# THE
# STATUTES AT LARGE

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM

## APRIL, 1929, to MARCH, 1931

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF THE TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS
AND RECENT TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, AND
EXECUTIVE PROCLAMATIONS

---

EDITED, PRINTED, AND PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF CONGRESS
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

---

## VOL. XLVI

IN TWO PARTS

PART 1—Public Acts and Resolutions

PART 2—Private Acts and Resolutions, Concurrent Resolutions, Treaties, and Proclamations

---

## PART 1

---

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1931

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - Price $3.50 (Buckram)

# PUBLIC LAWS

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PASSED BY THE

SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS

1929 - 1931

# LIST

OF THE

# PUBLIC ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS

## CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

---

### LAWS OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.

### STATUTE I—1929.


Page.

*Appropriations, legislative branch, Seventy-first Congress.* An Act Making appropriations for certain expenses of the legislative branch incident to the first session of the Seventy-first Congress. April 26, 1929 ..... 1

*Key West, Florida, biological station.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to dispose of the marine biological station at Key West, Fla. April 29, 1929 ..... 2

*Mediterranean fruit fly, extermination.* Joint Resolution To provide funds for the eradication, control, and prevention of the spread of the Mediterranean fruit fly. May 2, 1929 ..... 2

*Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Charlotte, North Carolina, Marine Band expenses.* An Act Making an appropriation for defraying the expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the Confederate Veterans' Reunion to be held at Charlotte, North Carolina, June 4 to June 7, inclusive, 1929. May 9, 1929 ..... 3

*Flood-stricken areas, Southeastern States.* Joint Resolution To extend provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 92, Seventieth Congress, approved February 25, 1929. May 17, 1929 ..... 3

*Samoan Islands, cession.* Joint Resolution To amend Public Resolution Numbered 89, Seventieth Congress, second session, approved February 20, 1929, entitled "Joint resolution to provide for accepting, ratifying, and confirming the cessions of certain islands of the Samoan group to the United States, and for other purposes." May 22, 1929 ..... 3

*Richmond, Virginia, battle fields.* An Act To provide for the study, investigation, and survey, for commemorative purposes, of battle fields in the vicinity of Richmond, Virginia. May 23, 1929 ..... 4

*Boy Scouts' World Jamboree.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lend War Department equipment for use at the World Jamboree of the Boy Scouts of America. May 28, 1929 ..... 4

*John Gellatly art collection.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the Smithsonian Institution to convey suitable acknowledgment to John Gellatly for his offer to the Nation of his art collection and to include in its estimates of appropriations such sums as may be needful for the preservation and maintenance of the collection. June 5, 1929 ..... 5

*Botanic Garden, District of Columbia.* Joint Resolution Extending until June 30, 1930, the availability of the appropriation for enlarging and relocating the Botanic Garden. June 5, 1929 ..... 5

*Casey, John J., late a Representative.* Joint Resolution To provide an appropriation for payment to the widow of John J. Casey, late a Representative from the State of Pennsylvania. June 5, 1929 ..... 5

*Postal Service, compensation to railroads.* Joint Resolution Making appropriations for additional compensation for transportation of the mail by railroad routes in accordance with the increased rates fixed by the Interstate Commerce Commission. June 6, 1929 ..... 5

*Naval Reserve, aircraft training.* Joint Resolution To amend the appropriation "Organizing the Naval Reserve, 1930." June 7, 1929 ..... 6

*Alien Property Custodian, unallocated interest fund.* An Act To amend subsection (a) of section 26 of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended by the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, so as to authorize the allocation of the unallocated interest fund in accordance with the records of the Alien Property Custodian. June 11, 1929 ..... 6

*Appropriations, judgments of courts.* An Act Making appropriations for the payment of certain judgments rendered against the Government by various United States courts. June 12, 1929 ..... 7

Page.

*Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commission.* Joint Resolution To provide for the payment of certain expenses of the United States Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commission. June 12, 1929 ..... 8

*International Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for the International Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference at Geneva, Switzerland, in 1929. June 12, 1929 ..... 8

*Floods in 1927, devastated farm lands.* An Act To continue, during the fiscal year 1930, Federal aid in rehabilitating farm lands in the areas devastated by floods in 1927. June 13, 1929 ..... 8

*Samoan Islands, cession.* Joint Resolution To make available funds for carrying into effect the public resolution of February 20, 1929, as amended, concerning the cessions of certain islands of the Samoan group to the United States. June 13, 1929 ..... 9

*Turtle Mountain Indians, North Dakota, school.* Joint Resolution Amending an appropriation for a consolidated school at Belcourt, within the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, North Dakota. June 13, 1929 ..... 9

*Bridge, Saint Clair River.* An Act To amend section 5 of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing Maynard D. Smith, his heirs, successors, and assigns to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Saint Clair River at or near Port Huron, Michigan," approved March 2, 1929, and being Public Act Numbered 923 of the Seventieth Congress. June 14, 1929 ..... 10

*Corinth, Mississippi, public building.* Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for the extension to the post-office building at Corinth, Mississippi. June 14, 1929 ..... 10

*American Hospital of Paris.* Joint Resolution To amend the Act entitled "An Act to incorporate the American Hospital of Paris," approved January 30, 1913. June 14, 1929 ..... 11

*Agricultural Marketing Act.* An Act To establish a Federal Farm Board to promote the effective merchandising of agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce, and to place agriculture on a basis of economic equality with other industries. June 15, 1929 ..... 11

*Appropriation, municipal-center site, District of Columbia.* Joint Resolution Making appropriations toward carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a municipal center in the District of Columbia," approved February 28, 1929. June 15, 1929 ..... 19

*Certificates of indebtedness and Treasury bills.* An Act To amend section 5 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended. June 17, 1929 ..... 19

*Milk River, Mont., irrigation project.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and for other purposes." June 17, 1929 ..... 20

*Fifteenth census, and apportionment of Representatives.* An Act To provide for the fifteenth and subsequent decennial censuses and to provide for apportionment of Representatives in Congress. June 18, 1929 ..... 21

*Bridges, Kanawha River.* An Act To authorize the State of West Virginia to acquire a bridge over the Kanawha River at Cabin Creek in said State and to acquire the right to construct a bridge over said river at Saint Albans in said State. June 18, 1929 ..... 27

*Appropriation, Agricultural Marketing Act.* An Act Making an appropriation to carry out the provisions of the "Agricultural Marketing Act," approved June 15, 1929. June 18, 1929 ..... 28

*Pulaski sesquicentennial celebration.* Joint Resolution To provide for the observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski. June 18, 1929 ..... 28

*Omnibus Bridges Act.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of certain bridges, and for other purposes. June 20, 1929 ..... 29

*Legislative Pay Act of 1929.* An Act To fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government. June 20, 1929 ..... 32

*Bridge, White River.* An Act Extending the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River at or near Newport, Arkansas. June 21, 1929 ..... 39

*Bridge, Chesapeake Bay.* An Act To extend the time for the construction of the bridge across the Chesapeake Bay. June 21, 1929 ..... 39

*Radio Communications, Technical Consulting Committee.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for expenses of participation by the United States in the meeting of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications to be held at The Hague in September, 1929. June 21, 1929 ..... 39

*Iceland, millennial celebration.* Joint Resolution To authorize the President to accept the invitation of the Kingdom of Iceland to participate in the celebration of the one thousandth anniversary of the Althing and in connection therewith to present to the people of Iceland a statue of Leif Ericsson. June 21, 1929 ..... 40

*Petroleum Exposition, Tulsa, Okla.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to invite the States of the Union and foreign countries to participate in the International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma, to begin October 5, 1929. June 22, 1929 ..... 40

*Escambia River, etc., flood control.* An Act To authorize and direct a survey to be made of the Escambia River and its tributaries, Alabama and Florida. June 24, 1929 ..... 41

Page.

*Immigration, deported aliens.* An Act To amend subdivision (a) of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act making it a felony with penalty for certain aliens to enter the United States of America under certain conditions in violation of law," approved March 4, 1929. June 24,1929 ..... 41

*Northern Pacific Railroad land grants.* An Act To alter and amend an Act entitled "An Act granting lands to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from Lake Superior to Puget Sound, on the Pacific Coast, by the northern route," approved July 2, 1864, and to alter and amend a joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution authorizing the Northern Pacific Railroad Company to issue its bonds for the construction of its road and to secure the same by mortgage, and for other purposes," approved May 31, 1870; to declare forfeited to the United States certain claimed rights asserted by the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, or the Northern Pacific Railway Company; to direct the institution and prosecution of proceedings looking to the adjustment of the grant, and for other purposes. June 25, 1929 ..... 41

*French Republic war indebtedness.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the postponement of the date of maturity of the principal of the indebtedness of the French Republic to the United States in respect of the purchase of surplus war supplies. October 17, 1929 ..... 44

*Congressional employees, November, 1929, salaries.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the payment of salaries of the officers and employees of Congress for November, 1929, on the 27th day of that month. November 21, 1929 ..... 45

*Pages, Senate and House of Representatives.* Joint Resolution To provide for the compensation of page boys of the Senate and House of Representatives during the entire month of November, 1929. November 22, 1929 ..... 45

## STATUTE II—1929–1930.

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Wabasha, Minnesota. December 13, 1929 ..... 47

*Income tax, 1929.* Joint Resolution Reducing rates of income tax for the calendar year 1929. December 16, 1929 ..... 47

*Airports Commission.* Joint Resolution To amend the joint resolution establishing a Joint Commission on Airports, approved March 4, 1929. December 16, 1929 ..... 48

*Insular reorganization commission.* Joint Resolution Amending Public Resolution Numbered 108, Seventieth Congress. December 16, 1929 ..... 48

*Congressional salaries, December, 1929.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the payment of salaries of the officers and employees of Congress for December, 1929, on the 20th day of that month. December 16, 1929 ..... 48

*France, war debt.* An Act To authorize the settlement of the indebtedness of the French Republic to the United States of America. December 18, 1929 ..... 48

*Radio Commission.* An Act Continuing the powers and authority of the Federal Radio Commission under the Radio Act of 1927, as amended. December 18, 1929 ..... 50

*Naval conference at London.* Joint Resolution To provide an appropriation for expenses of participation by the United States in the naval conference to be held at London in 1930. December 18, 1929 ..... 50

*Supreme Court Building, D. C.* An Act To provide for the construction of a building for the Supreme Court of the United States. December 20, 1929 ..... 51

*Appropriations, emergencies.* Joint Resolution To provide additional appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930 to cover certain emergencies. December 20, 1929 ..... 52

*Bridge, Holston River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Knox County, Tennessee, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Holston River at or near McBees Ferry in Knox County, Tennessee. December 21, 1929 ..... 52

*Bridge, Clinch River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Knox County, Tennessee, and Anderson County, Tennessee, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Clinch River at or near Solway in Knox County, Tennessee. December 21, 1929 ..... 52

*Appropriation, Mediterranean fruit fly.* Joint Resolution Making an emergency appropriation for the control, prevention of the spread, and eradication of the Mediterranean fruit fly. December 21, 1929 ..... 53

*Veterans' Bureau hospitals, etc.* An Act To authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes. December 23, 1929 ..... 53

*Chippewa Indians, Minn., per capita payment.* An Act Providing for a per capita payment of $25 to each enrolled member of the Chippewa Tribe of Minnesota from the funds standing to their credit in the Treasury of the United States. December 23, 1929 ..... 54

*Pan American Union Building, D. C.* Joint Resolution Amending the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the erection for the sole use of the Pan American Union of an office building on the square of land lying between Eighteenth Street, C Street, and Virginia Avenue northwest, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia," approved May 16, 1928. December 23, 1929 ..... 55

*Bridge, Columbia River.* An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River between Longview, Washington, and Rainier, Oregon. December 26, 1929 ..... 55

Page.

*Bridge, French Broad River.* An Act To grant the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to maintain a bridge across the French Broad River on the Newport-Asheville (North Carolina) Road near the town of Del Rio in Cocke County, Tennessee. January 11, 1930 ..... 55

*Virginia western judicial district.* An Act To amend title 28, section 192, United States Code, in respect to the terms of court in the western judicial district of Virginia. January 20, 1930 ..... 56

*Iceland millenial of Althing.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for participation by the United States in the celebration of the one thousandth anniversary of the Althing, the National Parliament of Iceland. January 20, 1930 ..... 57

*Poland, ambassador.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the appointment of an ambassador to Poland. January 22, 1930 ..... 57

*Porto Rico hurricane.* Joint Resolution To authorize additional appropriations for the relief of Porto Rico. January 22, 1930 ..... 57

*George Washington Birthplace Memorial.* An Act Authorizing an appropriation for improvements upon the Government-owned land at Wakefield, Westmoreland County, Virginia, the birthplace of George Washington. January 23, 1930 ..... 58

*Public lands, oil and gas permits.* An Act To grant extensions of time on oil and gas prospecting permits. January 23, 1930 ..... 58

*Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va.* Joint Resolution To amend sections 3 and 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize and direct the survey, construction, and maintenance of a memorial highway to connect Mount Vernon, in the State of Virginia, with the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington." January 23, 1930 ..... 59

*Bridge, Gasconade River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Jerome Bridge Company, a corporation, to maintain a bridge already constructed across the Gasconade River near Jerome, Missouri. January 24, 1930 ..... 60

*Army tents, etc., to Confederate Veterans, Biloxi, Miss.* An Act Authorizing and directing the Secretary of War to lend to the Governor of Mississippi two hundred and fifty pyramidal tents, complete; fifteen 16 feet by 80 feet by 40 feet assembly tents; thirty 11 feet by 50 feet by 15 feet hospital-ward tents; ten thousand blankets, olive drab, numbered 4; five thousand pillowcases; five thousand canvas cots; five thousand cotton pillows; five thousand bed sacks; ten thousand bed sheets; twenty field ranges, numbered 1; ten field bake ovens; fifty water bags (for ice water); to be used at the encampment of the United Confederate Veterans, to be held at Biloxi, Mississippi, in June, 1930. January 24, 1930 ..... 60

*Bridge, Hudson River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the construction of a highway bridge across the Hudson River between the cities of Albany and Rensselaer, New York. January 24, 1930 ..... 61

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Tennessee River on the Dayton-Decatur Road between Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tennessee. January 24, 1930 ..... 61

*Bridge, Clinch River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Clinch River near Kingston, in Roane County, Tennessee. January 24, 1930 ..... 62

*District of Columbia, free school books.* An Act To provide books and educational supplies free of charge to pupils of the public schools of the District of Columbia. January 31, 1930 ..... 62

*Appropriation, Radio Commission.* Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for the support of the Federal Radio Commission during the fiscal year 1930 in accordance with the Act approved December 18, 1929. February 1, 1930 ..... 63

*Joint committee on pay adjustment, Army, etc.* Joint Resolution For the appointment of a joint committee of the Senate and House of Representatives to investigate the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service. February 3, 1930 ..... 63

*Haiti conditions.* Joint Resolution Providing for a study and review of the policies of the United States in Haiti. February 6, 1930 ..... 63

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Wabash Railway Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Missouri River at or near Saint Charles, Missouri. February 7, 1930 ..... 64

*Sewer, etc., Grand River.* An Act To legalize a combined sewer and submarine cable constructed under the Grand River near the pumping station on Market Avenue at Grand Rapids, Michigan. February 7, 1930 ..... 64

*Niobrara Island, Nebr.* An Act To authorize the State of Nebraska to make additional use of Niobrara Island, February 7, 1930 ..... 64

*Bridge, Mobile Bay.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the water between the mainland at or near Cedar Point and Dauphin Island, Alabama. February 7, 1930 ..... 65

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of the approaches of the municipal bridge across the Mississippi River at Saint Louis, Missouri. February 7, 1930 ..... 65

Page.

*American cemeteries in Europe, pilgrimages, etc.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries," approved March 2, 1929. February 7, 1930 ..... 65

*American National Red Cross, building, D. C.* Joint Resolution To grant authority for the erection of a permanent building at the headquarters of the American National Red Cross, Washington, District of Columbia. February 7, 1930 ..... 66

*Appropriation, pink bollworm, in Arizona.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet an emergency caused by an outbreak of the pink bollworm in the State of Arizona. February 7, 1930 ..... 66

*Appropriation, rural post roads.* Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for the fiscal year 1930 for the cooperative construction of rural post roads. February 7, 1930 ..... 67

*Payment to farmers for nonproduction in noncotton zone.* Joint Resolution To amend the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution to provide for eradication of pink bollworm and authorizing an appropriation therefor," approved May 21, 1928. February 8, 1930 ..... 67

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act To revive and reenact the Act entitled "An Act granting permission to the State Highway Commission of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Tennessee River at Savannah, Hardin County, Tennessee, on the Savannah-Selmer Road." February 17, 1930 ..... 68

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act To revive and reenact the Act entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Tennessee River on the Waverly-Camden Road between Humphreys and Benton Counties, Tennessee." February 17, 1930 ..... 68

*Appropriation, for office of Treasurer.* Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for personal services in the office of the Treasurer of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930. February 17, 1930 ..... 69

*Fort Donelson Park, Tenn.* An Act To amend section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Fort Donelson, Tennessee," approved March 26, 1928. February 18, 1930 ..... 69

*Bridge, Potomac River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac River at or near Dahlgren, Virginia. February 19, 1930 ..... 69

*Bridge, Santa Rosa Sound.* An Act To extend the time for constructing a bridge across the Santa Rosa Sound, Florida. February 19, 1930 ..... 70

*Bridge, Allegheny River.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the county of Armstrong, a county of the State of Pennsylvania, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River, at Kittanning, in the county of Armstrong, in the State of Pennsylvania," approved February 16, 1928, and to extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge authorized thereby. February 19, 1930 ..... 70

*Inter-American Congress of Rectors, etc.* Joint Resolution Authorizing an appropriation to defray the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, and Educators in General to be held at Habana, Cuba, on February 20, 1930. February 19, 1930 ..... 71

*International Congress for the Blind.* Joint Resolution Authorizing and requesting the President to extend invitations to foreign governments to be represented by delegates at the International Congress for the Blind to be held in the city of New York in 1931. February 19, 1930 ..... 71

*Appropriation, Senate Office Building.* Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for maintenance of the Senate Office Building. February 20, 1930 ..... 71

*George Washington Bicentennial Commission.* An Act To enable the George Washington Bicentennial Commission to carry out and give effect to certain approved plans. February 21, 1930 ..... 71

*Bridges, Bayou Bartholomew.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the police jury of Morehouse Parish, Louisiana, or the State Highway Commission of Louisiana to construct, maintain, and operate free highway bridges across Bayou Bartholomew at or near each of the following named points in Morehouse Parish, Louisiana: Cory Bluffs, Knox Ferry, Borners Ferry, and Parkers Ferry. February 21, 1930 ..... 73

*National banks, shareholders' liability.* An Act Authorizing receivers of national banking associations to compromise shareholders' liability. February 25, 1930 ..... 74

*Coast Guard station, Grand Island, Mich.* An Act To provide for the establishment of a Coast Guard station at or near Grand Island, Michigan. February 26, 1920 ..... 74

*Bridge, Choctawhatchee River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Choctawhatchee River between Hartford and Bellwood, Alabama. March 3, 1930 ..... 74

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebraska. March 3, 1930 ..... 74

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act Authorizing Oscar Baertch, Christ Buhmann, Fred Reiter, and John W. Shaffer, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Alma, Wisconsin. March 3, 1930 ..... 75

*Bridge, Rio Grande.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Rio Grande at Presidio, Texas. March 3, 1930 ..... 77

Page.

*Bridge, Yellowstone River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Montana or the county of Richland, or both of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Yellowstone River at or near Sidney, Montana. March 3, 1930 ---- 77

*Bridge, Intracoastal Canal.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Morgan's Louisiana and Texas Railroad and Steamship Company, a corporation, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Intracoastal Canal. March 3, 1930 ---- 77

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River approximately midway between the cities of Owensboro, Kentucky, and Rockport, Indiana. March 3, 1930 ---- 78

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Decatur, Nebraska. March 3, 1930 ---- 78

*Advances for seed, etc., in flood-stricken States.* Joint Resolution For the relief of farmers in the storm, flood, and/or drought stricken areas of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Ohio, Oklahoma, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, New Mexico, and Missouri. March 3, 1930 ---- 78

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act Authorizing C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Savanna, Illinois. March 4, 1930 ---- 79

*Carville, La., chapel.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to permit the erection of a building for use as a residence for the Protestant chaplain at the National Leper Home at Carville, Louisiana, and for other purposes. March 7, 1930 ---- 81

*Cheboygan Lighthouse, Mich.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to convey to the State of Michigan for park purposes the Cheboygan Lighthouse Reservation, Michigan. March 8, 1930 ---- 82

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the Consent of Congress to the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Missouri River at Boonville, Missouri, in substitution for and in lieu of an existing bridge constructed under the authority of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at Boonville, Missouri," approved May 11, 1872. March 10, 1930 ---- 82

*Agricultural extension work.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts,' approved July 2, 1862, and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," approved May 22, 1928. March 10, 1930 ---- 83

*Bridge, Nanticoke River.* An Act To authorize the State Roads Commission of Maryland to construct a highway bridge across the Nanticoke River at Vienna in Dorchester County, Maryland. March 10, 1930 ---- 83

*Settlement of War Claims Act, extension.* Joint Resolution Extending for two years the time within which American claimants may make application for payment, under the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, of awards of the Mixed Claims Commission and of the Tripartite Claims Commission, and for one year the time within which claims may be filed with the Alien Property Custodian. March 10, 1930 ---- 84

*World's Poultry Congress.* Joint Resolution To authorize an appropriation for the expenses of official delegates to the fourth World's Poultry Congress, to be held in England in 1930. March 10, 1930 ---- 84

*Alabama flood relief.* An Act For the relief of the State of Alabama for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929. March 12, 1930 ---- 84

*International law codification.* Joint Resolution To provide for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Conference for the Codification of International Law in 1930. March 15, 1930 ---- 85

*Lewes, Del., pier.* An Act To authorize sale of iron pier in Delaware Bay near Lewes, Delaware. March 17, 1930 ---- 85

*Bridge, French Broad River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the French Broad River on Tennessee Highway Numbered 9 near the town of Bridgeport in Cocke County, Tennessee. March 17, 1930 ---- 85

*Bridge, Shenandoah River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission of Virginia to maintain a bridge already constructed across the Shenandoah River in Clarke County, Virginia, United States route numbered 50. March 17, 1930 ---- 86

*Bridge, Roanoke River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Roanoke River at Weldon, North Carolina. March 17, 1930 ---- 86

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Minnesota, or any political subdivision thereof, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Topeka, Minnesota. March 21, 1930 ---- 86

*Fur Trade Exhibition, Germany.* Joint Resolution To provide for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress to be held in Germany in 1930. March 21, 1930 ---- 87

Page.

*Military Academy, Bey Mario Arosemena.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point Bey Mario Arosemena, a citizen of Panama. March 21, 1930 ..... 87

*Fort Berthold Indians, N. Dak., claims.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the use of tribal moneys belonging to the Fort Berthold Indians of North Dakota for certain purposes. March 22, 1930 ..... 88

*Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians, per capita.* An Act Authorizing a per capita payment to the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians. March 24, 1930 ..... 88

*Military Academy, Edmundo Valdez Murillo.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive, for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point, Edmundo Valdez Murillo, a citizen of Ecuador. March 24, 1930 ..... 88

*Military Academy, Vicente Mejia and Antonio Inestroza.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point two citizens of Honduras, namely, Vicente Mejia and Antonio Inestroza. March 24, 1930 ..... 89

*Military Academy, Godofredo Arrieta A., junior.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive, for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point, Godofredo Arrieta A., junior, a citizen of Salvador. March 24, 1930 ..... 89

*Military Academy, Guillermo Gomez.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive, for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point, Senor Guillermo Gomez, a citizen of Colombia. March 24, 1930 ..... 90

*Appropriations, First Deficiency Act, 1930.* An Act Making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and prior fiscal years, to provide urgent supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1930, and June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. March 26, 1930 .. 90

*Bridge, Rock River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Rock River at or near Prophetstown, Illinois. March 28, 1930 ..... 134

*Bridge, Pecatonica River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Pecatonica River at Freeport, Illinois. March 28, 1930 ..... 134

*Bridge, Little Calumet River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct a bridge across the Little Calumet River on Ashland Avenue near One hundred and thirty-fourth Street, in Cook County, State of Illinois. March 28, 1930 ..... 135

*Bridge, Little Calumet River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to widen, maintain, and operate the existing bridge across the Little Calumet River on Halsted Street near One hundred and forty-fifth Street, in Cook County, State of Illinois. March 28, 1930 ..... 135

*Bridge, Little Calumet River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct a bridge across the Little Calumet River on Ashland Avenue near One hundred and fortieth Street in Cook County, State of Illinois. March 28, 1930 .. 135

*House Office Building, site.* An Act To increase the appropriation for the acquisition of a site for the new House Office Building. March 28, 1930 ..... 136

*Public Buildings Acts, amendments.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 630); the Act entitled "An Act to amend section 5 of the Act entitled 'An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes,' approved May 25, 1926," dated February 24, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 137); and the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to acquire certain land within the District of Columbia to be used as space for public buildings," approved January 13, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 51). March 31, 1930 ..... 136

*Custer County, Nebr., land title.* An Act To quiet title and possession with respect to certain lands in Custer County, Nebraska. March 31, 1930 ..... 137

*Michigan judicial districts.* An Act To amend section 88 of the Judicial Code, as amended. March 31, 1930 ..... 138

*Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An act to authorize and direct the survey, construction, and maintenance of a memorial highway to connect Mount Vernon, in the State of Virginia, with the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington," by adding thereto two new sections, to be numbered sections 8 and 9. April 3, 1930 ..... 139

*"Constitution," Frigate.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to complete the restoration of the frigate Constitution. April 3, 1930 ..... 140

*White House physician.* An Act Allowing the rank, pay, and allowances of a colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army, or of a captain, Medical Corps, United States Navy, to any medical officer below such rank assigned to duty as physician to the White House. April 4, 1930 ..... 140

*Rural post roads, additional authorizations.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes. April 4, 1930 ..... 141

*Bridge, Arkansas River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Arkansas River at or near the city of Ozark, Franklin County, Arkansas. April 7, 1930 ..... 142

Page

*Papago Saguaro Monument, Ariz.* An Act To abolish the Papago Saguaro National Monument, Arizona, to provide for the disposition of certain lands therein for park and recreational uses, and for other purposes. April 7, 1930 ---- 142

*Public lands, Indian wars credit.* An Act To allow credit to homestead settlers and entrymen for military service in certain Indian wars. April 7, 1930 ---- 144

*Bridge, Fox River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the township of Aurora, Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Fox River at or near the village of North Aurora, Illinois. April 7, 1930 ---- 145

*Coast Guard Academy.* An Act To change the limit of cost for the construction of the Coast Guard Academy. April 7, 1930 ---- 145

*Fur Trade Exhibition, etc.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for participation by the United States in the International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress to be held in Leipzig, Germany, in 1930. April 7, 1930 ---- 145

*International Conference for Codification of International Law.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for participation by the United States in the International Conference for the Codification of International Law to be held at The Hague in 1930. April 7, 1930 ---- 146

*Appropriations for United States courts.* Joint Resolution Making additional appropriations for certain expenses under the Department of Justice for the remainder of the fiscal year 1930. April 7, 1930 ---- 146

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of North Dakota to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Fort Yates, North Dakota. April 8, 1930 ---- 146

*Indian sign language.* An Act To provide for the recording of the Indian sign language through the instrumentality of Major General Hugh L. Scott, retired, and for other purposes. April 8, 1930 ---- 147

*Bridge, Flanders Bay.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to George H. Glover to construct a private highway bridge across Flanders Bay, Hancock County, Maine, from the mainland at Sorrento to Soward Island. April 8, 1930 ---- 147

*Bridge, Hatchie River.* An Act To grant the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Hatchie River on the Bolivar-Jackson Road near the town of Bolivar, in Hardeman County, Tennessee. April 8, 1930 ---- 147

*Bridge, Merrimack River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Massachusetts to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Merrimack River at or near Tyngsboro, Massachusetts. April 8, 1930 ---- 148

*Bridge, Holston River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Holston River on projected Tennessee Highway Numbered 9 in Knox County, Tennessee. April 8, 1930 ---- 148

*Bridge, Des Moines River.* An Act Authorizing the county of Lee in the State of Iowa, and Wayland Special Road District in the county of Clark and State of Missouri, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Des Moines River at or near Saint Francisville, Missouri. April 8, 1930 ---- 148

*Bridge, Bogue Chitto River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Great Southern Lumber Company, of Bogalusa, Louisiana, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Bogue Chitto River in or near township 3 south, range 11 east, in the Parish of Washington, State of Louisiana. April 8, 1930 ---- 149

*Lac du Flambeau, Wis.* An Act To authorize the issuance of a fee patent for block 23 within the town of Lac du Flambeau, Wisconsin, in favor of the local public-school authorities. April 8, 1930 ---- 149

*Bridge, Delaware River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Delaware River at or near Beerston, New York. April 8, 1930 ---- 150

*Public-health activities.* An Act To provide for the coordination of the public-health activities of the Government, and for other purposes. April 9, 1930 ---- 150

*Public-domain conservation, etc.* An Act Authorizing the President to appoint a commission to study and report on the conservation and administration of the public domain. April 10, 1930 ---- 153

*Louisiana and Texas Waterways.* An Act Granting a right of way across the land of the United States for bridge purposes over the Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway. April 10, 1930 ---- 153

*"North Carolina" Ship, silver service.* An Act That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, upon request from the Governor of the State of North Carolina, to deliver to such governor as custodian for such State the silver service presented to the United States for the United States ship North Carolina (now the United States ship Charlotte, but out of commission). April 10, 1930 ---- 153

*Bridges, Red River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to agreements or compacts between the States of Oklahoma and Texas for the purchase, construction, and maintenance of highway bridges over the Red River, and for other purposes. April 10, 1930 ---- 154

*Quarter-eagle coin discontinued.* An Act To discontinue the coinage of the two and one-half dollar gold piece. April 11, 1930 ---- 154

*Patent Office.* An Act To amend sections 476, 482, and 4934 of the Revised Statutes, sections 1 and 14 of the Trade-Mark Act of February 20, 1905, as amended, and section 1 (b) of the Trade-Mark Act of March 19, 1920, and for other purposes. April 11, 1930 ---- 155

Page.

*Bridges, Missouri River.* An Act Authorizing the cities of Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, and the counties of Douglas, Nebraska, and Pottawattamie, Iowa, to construct, maintain, and operate one or more but not to exceed three toll or free bridges across the Missouri River. April 12, 1930 ---- 156

*Hawaii, electric franchise, Hamakua.* An Act To approve act numbered 55 of the session laws of 1929 of the Territory of Hawaii, entitled "An act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution, and supply of electric current for light and power within the district of Hamakua, island and county of Hawaii." April 12, 1930 -- 158

*District of Columbia, fraternal associations.* An Act To authorize fraternal and benevolent corporations heretofore created by special Act of Congress to divide and separate the insurance activities from the fraternal activities by an act of its supreme legislative body, subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Insurance of the District of Columbia. April 12, 1930 ---- 158

*Hawaii, application of Federal laws, etc.* An Act To amend section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900. April 12, 1930 ---- 160

*Hawaii, electric franchise, Hanalei.* An Act To approve act numbered 29 of the session laws of 1929 of the Territory of Hawaii, entitled "An act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution, and supply of electric current for light and power within Hanalei, in the District of Hanalei, island and county of Kauai." April 12, 1930 ---- 161

*Cordova, Alaska, bonds.* An Act To authorize the incorporated town of Cordova, Alaska, to issue bonds for the construction of a trunk-sewer system and a bulkhead or retaining wall, and for other purposes. April 12, 1930 ---- 161

*Bridge, Black River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Black River at or near Pocahontas, Arkansas. April 12, 1930 ---- 162

*Federal reserve banks, rediscounts.* An Act To amend the fourth paragraph of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended. April 12, 1930 ---- 162

*Bridge, Allegheny River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near Red House, New York. April 12, 1930 ---- 163

*Foreign Commerce Service, living quarters.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1927. April 12, 1930 ---- 163

*Uncompahgre irrigation project, Colo.* Joint Resolution To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to deliver water during the irrigation season of 1930 on the Uncompahgre project, Colorado. April 12, 1930 ---- 163

*Radio-frequency monitoring station.* An Act To amend the Act of February 21, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize the purchase by the Secretary of Commerce of a site, and the construction and equipment of a building thereon, for use as a constant frequency monitoring radio station, and for other purposes." April 14, 1930 ---- 164

*Life Saving Service, injury compensation.* An Act Providing for retired pay for certain members of the former Life Saving Service, equivalent to compensation granted to members of the Coast Guard. April 14, 1930 ---- 164

*Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, fishery rights.* An Act To amend the Act of Congress approved June 28, 1921 (Forty-second Statutes, pages 67, 68), entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition by the United States of private rights of fishery in and about Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii." April 14, 1930 ---- 165

*Pan American Agriculture Conference.* Joint Resolution Authorizing and requesting the President to invite representatives of the Governments of the countries members of the Pan American Union to attend an Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry, and providing for the expenses of such meeting. April 14, 1930 ---- 166

*Coast Guard, motor lifeboats.* Joint Resolution To authorize the purchase of a motor lifeboat, with its equipment and necessary spare parts, from foreign life-saving services. April 14, 1930 ---- 166

*Pittsburgh, Pa., Federal reserve bank building.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the erection of a Federal reserve branch building in the city of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. April 14, 1930 ---- 166

*Bridge, Wabash River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Wabash River at Mount Carmel, Illinois. April 15, 1930 ---- 167

*Stones River National Park.* An Act To amend section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Stones River, Tennessee," approved March 3, 1927. April 15, 1930 ---- 167

*Forest products laboratory, Wisconsin.* An Act To provide for the acceptance of a donation of land and the construction thereon of suitable buildings and appurtenances for the forest products laboratory, and for other purposes. April 15, 1930 ---- 167

*Custer Battle Field Cemetery.* An Act Providing compensation to the Crow Indians for Custer Battle Field National Cemetery, and for other purposes. April 15, 1930 ---- 168

*Nez Perces Indian battle memorial.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to erect a marker or tablet on the site of the battle between Nez Perces Indians under Chief Joseph and the command of Nelson A. Miles. April 15, 1930 ---- 169

Page.

*Pine Ridge Indians, S. Dak.* An Act To authorize per capita payments to the Indians of the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, South Dakota. April 15, 1930 169

*Ocean mail service, Canada.* An Act To amend sections 401, 402, and 404 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1928. April 17, 1930 169

*Special assistant attorneys.* An act To amend section 366 of the Revised Statutes. April 17, 1930 170

*Federal reserve banks, withdrawals.* An Act To amend section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended. April 17, 1930 170

*District of Columbia, Public Welfare Board.* An Act To amend the Act of Congress approved March 16, 1926, establishing a Board of Public Welfare in and for the District of Columbia, to determine its functions, and for other purposes. April 17, 1930 170

*Public lands, Riverside County, Calif., desert lands.* An Act To exempt from cancellation certain desert-land entries in Riverside County, California. April 17, 1930 171

*Bridge, Hudson River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the superintendent of public works of the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Hudson River at the southerly extremity of the city of Troy. April 18, 1930 171

*Bridge, Cumberland River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to rebuild, reconstruct, maintain, and operate the existing railroad bridge across the Cumberland River near the town of Burnside, in the State of Kentucky. April 18, 1930 172

*Bridge, Cumberland River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Cumberland River at or near Smithland, Kentucky. April 18, 1930 172

*Bridges, Cumberland River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of certain bridges in the State of Tennessee. April 18, 1930 172

*Coast Guard, cutter.* An Act To provide for the construction of a vessel for the Coast Guard for rescue and assistance work on Lake Michigan. April 18, 1930 173

*Appropriations, Departments of State and Justice, Judiciary, and Departments of Commerce and Labor.* An Act Making appropriations for the Departments of State and Justice and for the Judiciary, and for the Departments of Commerce and Labor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. April 18, 1930 173

*Hot Springs Reserve, Wyo.* An Act To authorize an appropriation for purchasing twenty acres for addition to the Hot Springs Reserve on the Shoshone or Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming. April 18, 1930 218

*District of Columbia, children's tuberculosis sanatorium.* An Act To amend the Act of Congress approved March 1, 1929, entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a children's tuberculosis sanatorium." April 18, 1930 218

*National parks, warehouses.* An Act To authorize the maintenance of central warehouses in national parks and national monuments and authorizing appropriations for the purchase of supplies and materials to be kept in said warehouses. April 18, 1930 219

*Hoboken, N. J., sale of Shipping Board property.* An Act To authorize the United States Shipping Board to sell certain property of the United States situated in the city of Hoboken, New Jersey. April 19, 1930 219

*Yellowstone National Park.* An Act To amend section 1 of an Act entitled "An Act to revise the north, northeast, and east boundaries of the Yellowstone National Park in the States of Montana and Wyoming, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1929, being Public Act Numbered 888 of the Seventieth Congress. April 19, 1930 220

*Lassen Volcanic National Park.* An Act To authorize the exchange of certain land now within the Lassen Volcanic National Park for certain private land adjoining the park and to adjust the park boundary accordingly, and for other purposes. April 19, 1930 222

*Palo Verde and Cibola Valleys, on Colorado River.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make engineering and economic investigations and studies of conditions in Palo Verde and Cibola Valleys and vicinity on the Colorado River, and for other purposes. April 19, 1930 222

*District of Columbia, Klingle Valley addition to park system.* An Act Authorizing the exchange of six hundred and sixty-three square feet of property acquired for the park system for two thousand four hundred and thirty-six square feet of neighboring property, all in the Klingle Ford Valley, for addition to the park system of the National Capital. April 19, 1930 222

*Bridge, Savannah River.* An Act Authorizing the State Highway Board of Georgia, in cooperation with the State Highway Department of South Carolina, the city of Augusta, and Richmond County, Georgia, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Savannah River at or near Fifth Street, Augusta, Georgia. April 19, 1930 224

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near the mouth of Clarks River. April 19, 1930 224

*Bridge, Detroit River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the American Channel of the Detroit River leading from the mainland to Grosse Isle, Michigan, and about sixteen miles below the city of Detroit, Michigan. April 19, 1930 224

*Great Smoky Mountains Park, additions.* An Act To provide for the extension of the boundary limits of the proposed Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the establishment of which is authorized by the Act approved May 22, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 616). April 19, 1930 225

Page.

*Pilgrimages to American cemeteries in Europe.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemetries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries," approved March 2, 1929. April 19, 1930 ..... 225

*Choctawhatchee River floods.* An Act To provide for a survey of the Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama, with a view to the prevention and control of its floods. April 19, 1930 ..... 226

*Hawaii National Park, cession.* An Act To provide for the exercise of sole and exclusive jurisdiction by the United States over the Hawaii National Park in the Territory of Hawaii, and for other purposes. April 19, 1930 ..... 227

*Appropriations, Independent Offices Act, 1931.* An Act Making appropriations for the Executive Office and sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, and offices, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. April 19, 1930 ..... 229

*Bridge, Lake Champlain.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across Lake Champlain at or near Rouses Point, New York, and a point at or near Alburgh, Vermont. April 19, 1930 ..... 248

*Cotton-ginning investigations.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct investigations of cotton ginning. April 19, 1930 ..... 248

*Battle of Monongahela Commission.* Joint Resolution Providing for the observance and commemoration of the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of the Monongahela, and establishing a commission to be known as the United States Battle of the Monongahela Commission. April 21, 1930 ..... 249

*Irrigation projects, unproductive areas.* An Act To amend section 43 of the Act of May 25, 1926, entitled "An Act to adjust water-right charges, to grant certain other relief on the Federal irrigation projects, and for other purposes." April 23, 1930 ..... 249

*Helena National Forest, Mont., addition.* An Act To add certain lands to the Helena National Forest in the State of Montana. April 23, 1930 ..... 250

*Federal Reserve Act amendments.* An Act To amend sections 6 and 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, and for other purposes. April 23, 1930 ..... 250

*Interstate commerce, loss by carriers.* An Act To amend paragraph (11) of section 20 of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended. April 23, 1930 ..... 251

*Retirement dates, Federal personnel.* An Act To provide for a uniform retirement date for authorized retirements of Federal personnel. April 23, 1930 ..... 253

*Coast Guard, engineer officers.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to readjust the commissioned personnel of the Coast Guard, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1929. April 23, 1930 ..... 253

*Coast Guard, commandant.* An Act To fix the rank and pay of the commandant of the Coast Guard. April 23, 1930 ..... 253

*Bridge, Saint Croix River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Saint Croix River at or near Stillwater, Minnesota. April 24, 1930 ..... 253

*Bridge, Schuylkill River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Berks County, State of Pennsylvania, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Schuylkill River at or near Reading, Pennsylvania. April 24, 1930 ..... 254

*Flood-stricken areas, fuel for tractors.* Joint Resolution To extend the provisions of the joint resolution for the relief of farmers in certain storm, flood, and/or drought stricken areas, approved March 3, 1930. April 24, 1930 ..... 254

*Dam, Robins Cove, Md.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Helena S. Raskob to construct a dam across Robins Cove, a tributary of Chester River, Queen Annes County, Maryland. April 25, 1930 ..... 254

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Hastings, Minnesota. April 25, 1930 ..... 255

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the village of Clearwater, Minnesota. April 25, 1930 ..... 255

*Army tents, etc., American Legion convention.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lend War Department equipment for use at the twelfth national convention of the American Legion at Boston, Massachusetts, during the month of October, 1930. April 25, 1930 ..... 255

*Public lands, patents allowed.* An Act Validating certain applications for and entries of public lands, and for other purposes. April 28, 1930 ..... 256

*District of Columbia, height of buildings.* An Act To amend an Act regulating the height of buildings in the District of Columbia, approved June 1, 1910. April 29, 1930 ..... 258

*Sioux Indians, World War memorial.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to erect a monument as a memorial to the deceased Indian chiefs and ex-service men of the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of Indians. April 29, 1930 ..... 258

*Indians in California, enrollment.* An Act To amend the Act authorizing the attorney general of the State of California to bring suit in the Court of Claims on behalf of the Indians of California. April 29, 1930 ..... 259

*Air mail contracts.* An Act To amend the Air Mail Act of February 2, 1925, as amended by the Acts of June 3, 1926, and May 17, 1928, further to encourage commercial aviation. April 29, 1930 ..... 259

Page.

*Iowa Indians, Okla., pro rata payment.* Joint Resolution To pay the judgment rendered by the United States Court of Claims to the Iowa Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma. April 29, 1930 — 260

*Highways Act, roads and trails in forests.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes. May 5, 1930 — 261

*Transporting destitute American seamen.* An Act To repeal section 4579 and amend section 4578 of the Revised Statutes of the United States respecting compensation of vessels for transporting seamen. May 7, 1930 — 261

*District of Columbia, Turkey Thicket Playground.* An Act To effect the consolidation of the Turkey Thicket Playground, Recreation and Athletic Field. May 8, 1930 — 262

*Indian alloted lands, S. Dak.* An Act To declare valid the title to certain Indian lands. May 9, 1930 — 263

*Postal Service, address, etc., on stamped envelopes.* An Act To extend to Government postal cards the provision for defacing the stamps on Government-stamped envelopes by mailers. May 9, 1930 — 264

*Postal Service, sale of perishable mail, etc.* An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to charge for services rendered in disposing of undelivered mail in those cases where it is considered proper for the Postal Service to dispose of such mail by sale or to dispose of collect-on-delivery mail without collection of the collect-on-delivery charges or for a greater or less amount than stated when mailed. May 9, 1930 — 264

*Wrangell, Alaska, tract granted.* An Act Granting land in Wrangell, Alaska, to the town of Wrangell, Alaska. May 9, 1930 — 264

*Apostle Islands National Park, Wis.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to investigate and report to Congress on the advisability and practicability of establishing a national park to be known as the Apostle Islands National Park in the State of Wisconsin, and for other purposes. May 9, 1930 — 264

*Yosemite National Park, addition.* An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Yosemite National Park, California, and for other purposes. May 9, 1930 — 265

*International Conference on Load Lines.* Joint Resolution Providing for the participation by the United States in the International Conference on Load Lines, to be held in London, England, in 1930. May 9, 1930 — 265

*Industrial Reformatory, age limit removed.* An Act To remove the age limit of persons who may be confined at the United States industrial reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio. May 12, 1930 — 265

*Waltham, Mass., land conveyed to.* An Act To convey to the city of Waltham, Massachusetts, certain Government land for street purposes. May 12, 1930 — 266

*"Salem," cruiser, silver service to Salem, Mass., etc.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the city of Salem, Massachusetts, and to the Salem Marine Society, of Salem, Massachusetts, the silver-service set and bronze clock, respectively, which have been in use on the cruiser Salem. May 12, 1930 — 266

*Navy, bell, etc., to Shelbyville Lions and Rotary Clubs.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the president of the Lions Club, of Shelbyville, Tennessee, a bell of any naval vessel that is now, or may be, in his custody; and to the president of the Rotary Club, of Shelbyville, Tennessee, a steering wheel of any naval vessel that is now, or may be, in his custody. May 12, 1930 — 267

*"Charleston," cruiser, bell, etc., to Charleston Museum, S. C.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Charleston Museum, of Charleston, South Carolina, the ship's bell, war record, and silver service of the cruiser Charleston that is now, or may be in his custody. May 12, 1930 — 267

*Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Biloxi, Miss., Marine Band.* An Act Authorizing the attendance of the Marine Band at the Confederate Veterans' reunion to be held at Biloxi, Mississippi. May 12, 1930 — 267

*Navy, Fleet Naval and Marine Corps Reserve, death gratuity.* An Act Authorizing payment of six months' death gratuity to beneficiaries of transferred members of the Fleet Naval Reserve and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve who die while on active duty. May 12, 1930 — 268

*Yankton Sioux Indians, pipestone claim.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the use of tribal funds belonging to the Yankton Sioux Tribe of Indians in South Dakota to pay expenses and compensation of the members of the tribal business committee for services in connection with their pipestone claim. May 12, 1930 — 268

*Fort McKinley, Me., construction.* An Act To authorize an appropriation for construction at Fort McKinley, Portland, Maine. May 13, 1930 — 268

*Bridge, Columbia River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River at or near Arlington, Oregon. May 13, 1930 — 269

*District of Columbia, closing alleys, etc.* An Act To authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to close certain portions of streets and alleys for public-school purposes. May 13, 1930 — 269

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Cannelton, Indiana. May 13, 1930 — 269

*Bridge, Hudson River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Hudson River at Stillwater, New York. May 13, 1930 — 269

Page.

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Ohio River at or near Henderson, Kentucky. May 13, 1930 ---- 270

*Hospital for defective delinquents.* An Act To establish a hospital for defective delinquents. May 13, 1930 ---- 270

*United States courts, Board of Parole.* An Act To amend an Act providing for the parole of United States prisoners, approved June 25, 1910, as amended. May 13, 1930 ---- 272

*Federal prisons, Public Health Service in.* An Act To authorize the Public Health Service to provide medical service in the Federal prisons. May 13, 1930 ---- 273

*Bridge, White River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the White River at or near Sylamore, Arkansas. May 13, 1930 ---- 273

*Binghamton, N. Y., sale of post-office site.* An Act To authorize the sale of the Government property acquired for a post-office site in Binghamton, New York. May 13, 1930 ---- 273

*Akron, Ohio, sale of post-office site.* An Act To authorize the sale of the Government property acquired for a post-office site in Akron, Ohio. May 13, 1930 ---- 274

*Army, Catoosa Springs, Ga., target range.* An Act To authorize the exchange of certain lands adjoining the Catoosa Springs (Georgia) Target Range. May 13, 1930 ---- 274

*Dover, Del., sale of post-office site.* An Act To sell the present post-office site and building at Dover, Delaware. May 13, 1930 ---- 275

*Army, Maxwell Field, Ala.* An Act To authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in the county of Montgomery, State of Alabama, for use as an addition to Maxwell Field. May 13, 1930 ---- 275

*Trenton, N. J., part of building site conveyed to city.* An Act Authorizing conveyance to the city of Trenton, New Jersey, of title to a portion of the site of the present Federal building in that city. May 13, 1930 ---- 275

*Wichita, Kans., old post-office site dedicated to city.* An Act To dedicate for street purposes a portion of the old post-office site at Wichita, Kansas. May 13, 1930 ---- 276

*Babb-Piegan, Mont., inspection station.* An Act To amend the Act of Congress approved May 29, 1928, authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to accept title to certain real estate, subject to a reservation of mineral rights in favor of the Blackfeet Tribe of Indians. May 13, 1930 ---- 276

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Wellsburg, West Virginia. May 13, 1930 ---- 276

*International Petroleum Exposition.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to invite the States of the Union and foreign countries to participate in the International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma, to be held October 4 to October 11, 1930, inclusive. May 13, 1930 ---- 277

*Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Company.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the settlement of the case of United States against the Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Company, pending in the United States District Court in and for the District of Delaware. May 13, 1930 ---- 277

*Fremont National Forest, Oreg.* An Act To add certain lands to the Fremont National Forest in the State of Oregon. May 14, 1930 ---- 278

*Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz.* An Act To authorize exchanges of lands with owners of private-land holdings within the Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona. May 14, 1930 ---- 278

*Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex.* An Act To establish the Carlsbad Caverns National Park in the State of New Mexico, and for other purposes. May 14, 1930 ---- 279

*Appropriations, Department of the Interior, fiscal year 1931.* An Act Making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. May 14, 1930 ---- 279

*Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons.* An Act To reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes. May 14, 1930 ---- 325

*Bureau of Standards, hydraulic laboratory.* An Act Authorizing the establishment of a national hydraulic laboratory in the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce and the construction of a building therefor. May 14, 1930 ---- 327

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Randolph, Missouri. May 14, 1930 ---- 328

*White House police, D. C.* An Act To authorize a necessary increase in the White House police force. May 14, 1930 ---- 328

*Navy, public works ordered.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of certain public works, and for other purposes. May 14, 1930 ---- 329

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Carrollton, Kentucky. May 14, 1930 ---- 333

*Bridge, French Broad River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the French Broad River on the Dandridge-Newport Road, in Jefferson County, Tennessee. May 14, 1930 ---- 333

Page.

*Yorktown, Va., one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Cornwallis' surrender.* Joint Resolution Authorizing and requesting the President to extend to foreign governments and individuals an invitation to join the Government and people of the United States in the observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia. May 14, 1930 ..... 333

*Browning, Mont., school for Indians.* An Act To provide funds for cooperation with the school board at Browning, Montana, in the extension of the high-school building to be available to Indian children of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation. May 15, 1930 ..... 334

*District of Columbia, combustible refuse.* An Act For the disposal of combustible refuse from places outside of the city of Washington. May 15, 1930 ..... 334

*Pilgrimages to American cemeteries in Europe.* An Act To amend the Act of March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries." May 15, 1930 ..... 334

*Connecting highway, Canada and United States.* An Act Providing for a study regarding the construction of a highway to connect the northwestern part of the United States with British Columbia, Yukon Territory, and Alaska in cooperation with the Dominion of Canada. May 15, 1930 ..... 335

*Appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments, fiscal year 1931.* An Act Making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. May 15, 1930 ..... 335

*Togus, Me., Disabled Volunteers Home, hospital.* An Act Authorizing the erection of a sanitary fireproof hospital at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers at Togus, Maine. May 16, 1930 ..... 366

*District of Columbia, private, etc., buildings.* An Act To regulate, the height, exterior design, and construction of private and semipublic buildings in certain areas of the National Capital. May 16, 1930 ..... 366

*Irrigation, unproductive areas.* An Act To authorize the disposal of public land classified as temporarily or permanently unproductive on Federal irrigation projects. May 16, 1930 ..... 367

*Muskogee, Okla., Veterans' Bureau hospital.* An Act To authorize the United States Veterans Bureau to pave the road running north and south immediately east of and adjacent to Hospital Numbered 90, at Muskogee, Oklahoma, and to authorize the use of $4,950 of funds appropriated for hospital purposes, and for other purposes. May 16, 1930 ..... 368

*Dodge City, Kans., land transfer.* An Act To authorize the transfer of Government-owned land at Dodge City, Kansas, for public-building purposes. May 16, 1930 ..... 368

*Memorial Day, Grand Army of the Republic services.* An Act To aid the Grand Army of the Republic in its Memorial Day services, May 30, 1930. May 19, 1930 ..... 369

*Oregon-California Railroad grants, timber cutting.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to extend the time for cutting and removing timber upon certain revested and reconveyed lands in the State of Oregon. May 19, 1930 ..... 369

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near New Martinsville, West Virginia. May 19, 1930 ..... 369

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Moundsville, West Virginia. May 19, 1930 ..... 370

*Syracuse, N. Y., post-office site sold.* An Act To provide for the sale of the old post office and courthouse building and site at Syracuse, New York. May 19, 1930 ..... 370

*Indian allottees, refunds.* Joint Resolution To carry out certain obligations to certain enrolled Indians under tribal agreement. May 19, 1930 ..... 370

*Fisheries Bureau, establishing stations.* An Act To provide for a five-year construction and maintenance program for the United States Bureau of Fisheries. May 21, 1930 ..... 371

*Oil and gas deposits under rights of way.* An Act Providing for the lease of oil and gas deposits in or under railroad and other rights of way. May 21, 1930 ..... 373

*William Rufus King, memorial.* An Act Providing for the erection at Clinton, Sampson County, North Carolina, of a monument in commemoration of William Rufus King, former Vice President of the United States. May 21, 1930 ..... 374

*Colonel Benjamin Hawkins, memorial.* An Act To provide for the erection of a marker or tablet to the memory of Colonel Benjamin Hawkins at Roberta, Georgia, or some other place in Crawford County, Georgia. May 22, 1930 ..... 375

*Navy, Naval Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve, provisional ranks.* An Act For the relief of retired and transferred members of the Naval Reserve Force, Naval Reserve, and Marine Corps Reserve. May 23, 1930 ..... 375

*Patents for plants.* An Act To provide for plant patents. May 23, 1930 ..... 376

*Public lands, Alabama coal lands.* An Act To extend the provisions of sections 2455 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 1171), as amended, to coal lands in Alabama. May 23, 1930 ..... 377

*Postal Service, demurrage charges.* An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to impose demurrage charges on undelivered collect-on-delivery parcels. May 23, 1930 ..... 377

*Acadia National Park, Me., addition.* An Act To authorize the transfer of the former naval radio station, Seawall, Maine, as an addition to the Acadia National Park. May 23, 1930 ..... 377

Page.

*Navy, disposal of obsolete equipment.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to dispose of material no longer needed by the Navy. May 23, 1930 ..... 378

*Tusayan National Forest, Ariz., elimination.* An Act To eliminate certain land from the Tusayan National Forest, Arizona, as an addition to the Western Navajo Indian Reservation. May 23, 1930 ..... 378

*Medals, Byrd Antarctic expedition.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the presentation of medals to the officers and men of the Byrd Antarctic expedition. May 23, 1930 ..... 379

*National Institute of Health.* An Act To establish and operate a National Institute of Health, to create a system of fellowships in said institute, and to authorize the Government to accept donations for use in ascertaining the cause, prevention, and cure of disease affecting human beings, and for other purposes. May 26, 1930 ..... 379

*Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., land grant.* An Act Granting certain lands to the city of Sault Sainte Marie, State of Michigan. May 26, 1930 ..... 380

*Tomb of Unknown Soldier, approaches, etc.* An Act To enable the Secretary of War to accomplish the construction of approaches and surroundings, together with the necessary adjacent roadways, to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier in the Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia. May 26, 1930 ..... 381

*Bridge, Saint Johns River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across Saint Johns River two and one-half miles southerly of Green Cove Springs, Florida. May 26, 1930 ..... 381

*National Park Service, administration.* An Act To facilitate the administration of the national parks by the United States Department of the Interior, and for other purposes. May 26, 1930 ..... 381

*Bridge, Cumberland River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the South Fork of the Cumberland River at or near Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky. May 26, 1930 ..... 383

*Bridge, Cumberland River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Cumberland River at or near Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky. May 26, 1930 ..... 383

*Bridge, Cumberland River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Cumberland River at or near Canton, Kentucky. May 26, 1930 ..... 384

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Eggners Ferry, Kentucky. May 26, 1930 ..... 384

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Maysville, Kentucky. May 26, 1930 ..... 384

*Assistant Commissioner of Education.* An Act To authorize the appointment of an Assistant Commissioner of Education in the Department of the Interior. May 26, 1930 ..... 384

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Mound City, Illinois. May 26, 1930 ..... 385

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Cairo, Illinois. May 26, 1930 ..... 385

*Chickasaw and Choctaw Nations, oil and gas lands.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to lease any or all of the remaining tribal lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations for oil and gas purposes, and for other purposes. May 26, 1930 ..... 385

*Bridge, White River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission of Arkansas to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge across the White River at or near Calico Rock, Arkansas. May 26, 1930 ..... 386

*Bridge, White River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River at or near Clarendon, Arkansas. May 26, 1930 ..... 386

*Georgia flood damages.* An Act For the relief of the State of Georgia for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929. May 27, 1930 ..... 386

*National-forest administration.* An Act To facilitate and simplify national-forest administration. May 27, 1930 ..... 387

*Panama Canal, ferry at Balboa.* An Act To provide for a ferry and a highway near the Pacific entrance of the Panama Canal. May 27, 1930 ..... 388

*United States courts, two sites for male prisoners.* An Act Establishing two institutions for the confinement of United States prisoners. May 27, 1930 ..... 388

*Federal prisons, employment for inmates.* An Act To provide for the diversification of employment of Federal prisoners, for their training and schooling in trades and occupations, and for other purposes. May 27, 1930 ..... 391

*Appropriations, Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1931.* An Act Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. May 27, 1930 ..... 392

*Prohibition Bureau created in Department of Justice.* An Act To transfer to the Attorney General certain functions in the administration of the National Prohibition Act, to create a Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of Justice, and for other purposes. May 27, 1930 ..... 427

*Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyo., road.* An Act Authorizing reconstruction and improvement of a public road in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming. May 27, 1930 ..... 430

*Navy, Assistant, Chief of Naval Operations.* An Act To provide for an Assistant to the Chief of Naval Operations. May 27, 1930 ..... 430

Page.

*Appropriations, House of Representatives, miscellaneous items.* Joint Resolution To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for miscellaneous items, contingent fund of the House of Representatives. May 27, 1930 ..... 431

*Minnesota judicial district, additional judge.* An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional district judge for the district of Minnesota. May 28, 1930 ..... 431

*Cherokee Indians, marker at New Echota.* An Act To authorize the erection of a marker upon the site of New Echota, capital of the Cherokee Indians prior to their removal west of the Mississippi River, to commemorate its location, and events connected with its history. May 28, 1930 ..... 431

*Appropriations for War Department and Army, fiscal year 1931.* An Act Making appropriations for the military and nonmilitary activities of the War Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. May 28, 1930 ..... 432

*Civil Service Retirement Act amendment.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes,' approved May 22, 1920, and Acts in amendment thereof," approved July 3, 1926, as amended. May 29, 1930 ..... 468

*Navy, Squantum, Mass., destroyer and submarine base.* An Act To Authorize the Secretary of the Navy to lease the United States naval destroyer and submarine base, Squantum, Massachusetts. May 29, 1930 ..... 479

*Bridge, Illinois River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Illinois River, at or near Peoria, Illinois. May 29, 1930 ..... 479

*Bridges, Pee Dee and Waccamaw Rivers.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Georgetown, South Carolina, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Pee Dee River and a bridge across the Waccamaw River, both at or near Georgetown, South Carolina. May 29, 1930 ..... 479

*Choctaw Point Lighthouse, Ala.* An Act Authorizing the exchange of certain real properties situated in Mobile, Alabama, between the Secretary of Commerce on behalf of the United States Government and the Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Company, by the appropriate conveyances containing certain conditions and reservations. May 29, 1930 ..... 480

*George Washington Memorial Parkway, Md. and Va.* An Act For the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital. May 29, 1930 ..... 482

*United States courts, seized vessels, etc.* An Act To amend section 939 of the Revised Statutes. May 29, 1930 ..... 485

*United States courts, Marshals' fees.* An Act To amend section 829 of the Revised Statutes of the United States. May 29, 1930 ..... 486

*United States courts, civil cases without a jury.* An Act To amend section 649 of the Revised Statutes (section 773, title 28, United States Code). May 29, 1930 ..... 486

*District of Columbia Code, Marshals' fees.* An Act To amend section 1112 of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia. May 29, 1930 ..... 486

*Army, Park Place, Tex.* An Act Authorizing the Court of Claims of the United States to hear and determine the claim of the city of Park Place, heretofore an independent municipality but now a part of the city of Houston, Texas. May 29, 1930 ..... 487

*Library of Congress, D. C., additions.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of certain property in the District of Columbia for the Library of Congress, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928, relating to the condemnation of land. May 29, 1930 ..... 487

*Bridge, Allegheny River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the City of Olean, New York, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near Olean, New York. May 29, 1930 ..... 487

*Claims, Settlement of War Claims Act.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the immediate appropriation of certain amounts authorized to be appropriated by the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928. May 29, 1930 ..... 488

*Appropriation, employees' compensation.* Joint Resolution To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for the employees' compensation fund for the fiscal year 1930. May 29, 1930 ..... 488

*Appropriation, Memorial Day services.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation for use on May 30, 1930. May 29, 1930 ..... 488

*Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Biloxi, Miss., Marine Band.* Joint Resolution To provide funds for payment of the expenses of the Marine Band in attending the Fortieth Annual Confederate Veterans' Reunion. May 29, 1930 ..... 488

*South Carolina flood damages.* An Act For the relief of the State of South Carolina for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929. June 2, 1930 ..... 489

*Chalmette, La., monument.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to assume the care, custody, and control of the monument to the memory of the soldiers who fell in the Battle of New Orleans, at Chalmette, Louisiana, and to maintain the monument and grounds surrounding it. June 2, 1930 ..... 489

*Fort Moultrie, S. C.* An Act To provide for the construction of a revetment wall at Fort Moultrie, South Carolina. June 2, 1930 ..... 490

Page.

*Saratoga, N. Y., battle field.* An Act To provide for the study, investigation, and survey, for commemorative purposes, of the battle field of Saratoga, New York, June 2, 1930 490

*Theodore Roosevelt, forestry memorial.* An Act To provide for a memorial to Theodore Roosevelt for his leadership in the cause of forest conservation. June 2, 1930 490

*Grand Army Encampment, Marine Band.* An Act To authorize the attendance of the Marine Band at the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic at Cincinnati, Ohio. June 2, 1930 491

*Conservation of navigable waters.* An Act Authorizing appropriations to be expended under the provisions of sections 4 to 14 of the Act of March 1, 1911, entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," as amended. June 2, 1930 491

*Pensions, War with Spain, etc.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers, sailors, and nurses of the war with Spain, the Philippine insurrection, or the China relief expedition, and for other purposes. June 2, 1930 492

*North Dakota judicial districts.* An Act To amend section 180, title 28, United States Code, as amended. June 3, 1930 495

*Alaska, criminal trials.* An Act To repeal section 144, Title II, of the Act of March 3, 1899, chapter 429 (section 2253 of the Compiled Laws of Alaska). June 3, 1930 496

*United States courts, duplicate accounts, etc.* An Act To authorize the destruction of duplicate accounts and other papers filed in the offices of clerks of the United States district courts. June 3, 1930 496

*Adjusted Compensation Act, amendments.* An Act To amend the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended, by extending the time within which applications for benefits thereunder may be filed, and for other purposes. June 5, 1930 496

*Agriculture, promotion of American, abroad.* An Act To promote the agriculture of the United States by expanding in the foreign field the service now rendered by the United States Department of Agriculture in acquiring and diffusing useful information regarding agriculture, and for other purposes. June 5, 1930 497

*District of Columbia, claims settlement.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia," approved February 11, 1929. June 5, 1930 500

*Bridge Kanawha River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Kanawha River between Henderson and Point Pleasant, West Virginia. June 5, 1930 500

*Germany, war-claims settlement.* An Act To authorize the settlement of the indebtedness of the German Reich to the United States on account of the awards of the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, and the costs of the United States army of occupation. June 5, 1930 500

*Bridge, Hudson River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the Hudson River at or near Catskill, Greene County, New York. June 5, 1930 501

*Union of South Africa, minister.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the appointment of an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Union of South Africa. June 5, 1930 502

*Reclamation projects, farm units.* An Act To amend section 5 of the Act of June 27, 1906, conferring authority upon the Secretary of the Interior to fix the size of farm units on desert-land entries when included within national reclamation projects. June 6, 1930 502

*United States courts, probation system.* An Act To amend the Act of March 4, 1925, Chap. 521, and for other purposes. June 6, 1930 503

*Appropriations, Legislative Branch, 1931.* An Act Making appropriations for the Legislative Branch of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. June 6, 1930 504

*Texas eastern district, terms of court.* An Act To amend section 108 of the Judicial Code, as amended, so as to change the time of holding court in each of the six divisions of the eastern district of the State of Texas; and to require the clerk to maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at Sherman, Beaumont, Texarkana, and Tyler. June 6, 1930 521

*United States courts, Marshal's fees.* An Act To amend section 6 of the Act of May 28, 1896. June 6, 1930 522

*Reclamation fund deposits.* An Act Providing for depositing certain moneys into the reclamation fund. June 6, 1930 522

*District of Columbia dog tax, etc.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to create a revenue in the District of Columbia by levying tax upon all dogs therein, to make such dogs personal property, and for other purposes," as amended. June 6, 1930 522

*District of Columbia, Center Market.* Joint Resolution Providing for the closing of Center Market in the city of Washington. June 6, 1930 523

*Postal Service, classification of deficiency expenditures.* An Act To provide for the classification of extraordinary expenditures contributing to the deficiency of postal revenues. June 9, 1930 523

*Vocational rehabilitation.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment," approved June 2, 1920, as amended. June 9, 1930 524

Page.

*Postal Service, first-class mail prepaid without stamps.* An Act To authorize the dispatch from the mailing post office of metered permit matter of the first class, prepaid at least 2 cents but not fully prepaid, and to authorize the acceptance of third-class matter without stamps affixed in such quantities as may be prescribed. June 9, 1930 ..... 526

*National forests, tree planting.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to enlarge tree-planting operations on national forests, and for other purposes. June 9, 1930 ..... 527

*Navy, bust of Lieutenant Gilliss for Chilean National Observatory.* An Act To provide for the purchase of a bronze bust of the late Lieutenant James Melville Gilliss, United States Navy, to be presented to the Chilean National Observatory. June 9, 1930 ..... 527

*Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, and for other purposes," approved May 16, 1928. June 9, 1930 ..... 528

*Joseph Hewes, memorial.* An Act To provide for the erection of a marker or tablet to the memory of Joseph Hewes, signer of the Declaration of Independence, member of the Continental Congress, and patriot of the Revolution, at Edenton, North Carolina. June 9, 1930 ..... 528

*Pensions, Civil War, revised, etc.* An Act To revise and equalize the rate of pension to certain soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Civil War, to certain widows, former widows of such soldiers, sailors, and marines, and granting pensions and increase of pensions in certain cases. June 9, 1930 ..... 529

*Alaskan Aerial Survey awards.* An Act Waiving the limiting period of two years in Executive Order Numbered 4576 to enable the Board of Awards of the Navy Department to consider recommendation of the award of the distinguished-flying cross to members of the Alaskan Aerial Survey Expedition. June 9, 1930 ..... 530

*Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays, power development.* Joint Resolution Authorizing an appropriation to defray one-half of the expenses of a joint investigation by the United States and Canada of the probable effects of proposed developments to generate electric power from the movement of the tides in Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays. June 9, 1930 ..... 530

*Assiniboine Indians, claims.* Joint Resolution To clarify and amend an Act entitled "An Act conferring jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims to hear, examine, adjudicate, and enter judgment in any claims which the Assiniboine Indians may have against the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1927. June 9, 1930 ..... 531

*Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930.* An Act To suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce. June 10, 1930 ..... 531

*Fifth judicial circuit, additional judge.* An Act For the appointment of an additional circuit judge for the fifth judicial circuit. June 10, 1930 ..... 538

*Third judicial circuit, additional judge.* An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional circuit judge for the third judicial circuit. June 10, 1930 ..... 538

*District of Columbia Code, trustees of incorporations.* An Act To amend section 601 of subchapter 3 of the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia. June 10, 1930 ..... 538

*District of Columbia, Textile Foundation incorporated.* An Act To create a body corporate by the name of the "Textile Foundation." June 10, 1930 ..... 539

*Bridges, omnibus Act.* An Act To authorize the construction of certain bridges and to extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of other bridges over the navigable waters of the United States. June 10, 1930 ..... 540

*Bridge, Rock River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct a bridge across the Rock River south of Moline, Illinois. June 10, 1930 ..... 552

*Bridge, Monongahela River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Monongahela River at Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. June 10, 1930 ..... 552

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Tenth Street in Bettendorf, State of Iowa. June 10, 1930 ..... 552

*Bridge, Rock River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the city of Rockford, Illinois, to construct a bridge across the Rock River at Broadway in the city of Rockford, Winnebago County, State of Illinois. June 10, 1930 ..... 553

*Bridge, Allegheny River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. June 10, 1930 ..... 553

*Postmasters' salaries.* An Act To increase the salaries of certain postmasters of the first class. June 11, 1930 ..... 553

*Department of Justice, Identification and Information Division.* An Act Establishing under the jurisdiction of the Department of Justice a division of the Bureau of Investigation to be known as the Division of Identification and Information. June 11, 1930 ..... 554

*Navy, pay clerks, etc.* An Act To amend the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, relative to the appointment of pay clerks and acting pay clerks. June 11, 1930 ..... 554

*Utah, duplicate checks.* An Act To authorize the Department of Agriculture to issue two duplicate checks in favor of Utah State treasurer where the originals have been lost. June 11, 1930 ..... 555

Page.

*Army, trophy guns to Daughters of Confederacy.* An Act Donating trophy guns to Varina Davis Chapter Numbered 1980, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Macclenny, Florida. June 11, 1930 ---- 555

*Right of way, Fort Banks, Mass.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to grant to the town of Winthrop, Massachusetts, a perpetual right of way over such land of the Fort Banks Military Reservation as is necessary for the purpose of widening Revere Street to a width of fifty feet. June 11, 1930 ---- 555

*"Saint Louis," cruiser, bell, etc., to Jefferson Memorial Association.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Jefferson Memorial Association of Saint Louis, Missouri, the ship's bell, builder's label plate, a record of war services, letters forming ship's name, and silver service of the cruiser Saint Louis that is now or may be in his custody. June 11, 1930 ---- 556

*Naval Observatory, D. C., modernizing.* An Act To provide for the modernization of the United States Naval Observatory at Washington, District of Columbia, and for other purposes. June 11, 1930 ---- 556

*Fleet Naval and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, hospital treatment.* An Act Providing for hospitalization and medical treatment of transferred members of the Fleet Naval Reserve and the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve in Government hospitals without expense to the reservist. June 11, 1930 ---- 556

*Appropriations, Navy Department and naval service, 1931.* An Act Making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. June 11, 1930 ---- 556

*Cheyenne Bottoms, Kans., bird refuge.* An Act Authorizing the establishment of a migratory bird refuge in the Cheyenne Bottoms, Barton County, Kansas. June 12, 1930 ---- 579

*Newspapers, etc., advance subscriptions.* An Act Providing that subscription charges for newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals, for official use may be paid for in advance. June 12, 1930 ---- 580

*Public lands, preference right to soldiers, etc.* Joint Resolution To amend a joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution giving to discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines a preferred right of homestead entry," approved February 14, 1920, as amended January 21, 1922, and as extended December 28, 1922. June 12, 1930 ---- 580

*Immigration, Chinese wives of citizens.* An Act To admit to the United States Chinese wives of certain American citizens. June 13, 1930 ---- 581

*Indian irrigation projects, taxation of ceded lands under.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to permit taxation of lands of homestead and desert-land entrymen under the Reclamation Act," approved April 21, 1928, so as to include ceded lands under Indian irrigation projects. June 13, 1930 ---- 581

*Right of way, Casa Grande Ruins Monument, Ariz.* An Act To authorize the use of a right of way by the United States Indian Service through the Casa Grande Ruins National Monument in connection with the San Carlos irrigation project. June 13, 1930 ---- 582

*Zion National Park, Utah, addition.* An Act To add certain lands to the Zion National Park in the State of Utah, and for other purposes. June 13, 1930 ---- 582

*Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, addition.* An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, and for other purposes. June 13, 1930 ---- 582

*Custer National Forest, homestead exemption.* An Act To exempt the Custer National Forest from the operation of the forest homestead law, and for other purposes. June 13, 1930 ---- 583

*Library of Congress, annex.* An Act To provide for the construction and equipment of an annex to the Library of Congress. June 13, 1930 ---- 583

*Indian trust funds, interest rate.* An Act To amend the Act approved February 12, 1929, authorizing the payment of interest on certain funds held in trust by the United States for Indian tribes. June 13, 1930 ---- 584

*Pan American Child Congress.* Joint Resolution Authorizing an appropriation to defray the expenses of the participation of the Government in the Sixth Pan American Child Congress, to be held at Lima, Peru, July, 1930. June 13, 1930 ---- 584

*Index to Federal Statutes.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act providing for the revision and printing of the index to the Federal Statutes," approved March 3, 1927. June 14, 1930 ---- 585

*Narcotics Bureau, Treasury Department.* An Act To create in the Treasury Department a Bureau of Narcotics, and for other purposes. June 14, 1930 ---- 585

*Upper Mississippi National Park.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to investigate and report to Congress on the advisability and practicability of establishing a national park to be known as the Upper Mississippi National Park in the States of Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. June 14, 1930 ---- 588

*Postal Service, temporary star routes.* An Act To enable the Postmaster General to authorize the establishment of temporary or emergency star-route service from a date earlier than the date of the order requiring such service. June 14, 1930 ---- 588

*Mount Eielson, Alaska.* Joint Resolution To provide for the naming of a prominent mountain or peak within the boundaries of Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska, in honor of Carl Ben Eielson. June 14, 1930 ---- 588

*Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, opinions.* An Act To amend section 305, chapter 8, title 28 of the United States Code relative to the compilation and printing of the opinions of the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals. June 16, 1930 ---- 589

Page.

*Income tax, community income of married individuals.* Joint Resolution Extending the time for the assessment, refund, and credit of income taxes for 1927 and 1928 in the case of married individuals having community income. June 16, 1930 589

*Tariff Act of 1930.* An Act To provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes. June 17, 1930 590

*Army, Fort Bliss, Tex.* An Act To authorize an appropriation for the purchase of land adjoining Fort Bliss, Texas. June 17, 1930 764

*Bridge, Niagara River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Niagara Frontier Bridge Commission, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge across the east branch of the Niagara River at or near the city of Niagara Falls, New York. June 17, 1930 764

*Bridge, Niagara River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Niagara Frontier Bridge Commission, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge across the east branch of the Niagara River at or near the city of Tonawanda, New York. June 17, 1930 765

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Evansville, Indiana. June 17, 1930 766

*Pipe line, Little Red River.* An Act To legalize the water pipe line constructed by the Searcy Water Company under the Little Red River near the town of Searcy, Arkansas. June 17, 1930 766

*Bridge, West Pearl River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Lamar Lumber Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the West Pearl River at or near Talisheek, Louisiana. June 17, 1930 766

*Dams, etc., Yaquina Bay and River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Mill Four Drainage District, in Lincoln County, Oregon, to construct, maintain, and operate dams and dikes to prevent the flow of waters of Yaquina Bay and River into Nutes Slough, Bonnes Slough, and sloughs connected therewith. June 17, 1930 767

*Bridge, Duck River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across Duck River, on the Nashville-Centerville Road, near Centerville in Hickman County, Tennessee, and approximately one thousand feet upstream from the existing steel bridge on the Centerville-Dickson Road. June 17, 1930 767

*Rio Grande compact, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.* An Act Giving the consent and approval of Congress to the Rio Grande compact signed at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on February 12, 1929. June 17, 1930 767

*Easement, Saint Charles Rifle Range, Mo.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to grant an easement to the Wabash Railway Company over the Saint Charles Rifle Range, Saint Louis County, Missouri. June 17, 1930 774

*Fort Lewis Military Reservation, Wash., banking house.* An Act Authorizing the erection, maintenance, and use of a banking house upon the United States Military reservation at Fort Lewis, Washington. June 17, 1930 774

*Circuit judges, law clerks.* An Act To amend section 118 of the Judicial Code to provide for the appointment of law clerks to United States circuit judges. June 17, 1930 774

*Martins Ferry, Ohio, donated bronze cannon.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to donate a bronze cannon to the city of Martins Ferry, Ohio. June 17, 1930 775

*Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants, convention.* An Act To provide for the partial payment of the expenses of foreign delegates to the eleventh annual convention of the Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants, to be held in the District of Columbia in September, 1930. June 17, 1930 775

*Treasury bills, tax exemption.* An Act Providing certain exemptions from taxation for Treasury bills. June 17, 1930 775

*Siege of Yorktown, Va., 1781, celebration of sesquicentennial.* Joint Resolution Providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis on October 19, 1781, and authorizing an appropriation to be used in connection with such celebration, and for other purposes. June 17, 1930 776

*Bridge, Wabash River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Wabash River at or near Vincennes, Indiana. June 18, 1930 777

*Florida, Army property destroyed.* An Act For the relief of the State of Florida. June 18, 1930 777

*Appomattox Court House, Va., commemorating close of Civil War at.* An Act To provide for the commemoration of the termination of the War between the States at Appomattox Court House, Virginia. June 18, 1930 777

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. June 18, 1930 778

*Bridge, Saint Francis River.* An Act To authorize the construction, maintenance, and operation of a bridge across the Saint Francis River in Craighead County, Arkansas. June 18, 1930 778

*Bridges, streams in Kentucky.* An Act Authorizing the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by and through the State Highway Commission of Kentucky or the successors of said Commission, to acquire, construct, maintain, and operate bridges within Kentucky and/or across boundary line streams of Kentucky. June 18, 1930 778

Page.

*Bridge, Choctawhatchee River.* An Act Authorizing the State of Florida, through its highway department, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Choctawhatchee River, near Freeport, Florida. June 18, 1930 781

*Hot Springs, Ark., Hospital.* An Act To provide for the reconstruction of the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas. June 18, 1930 781

*Postal Service, village delivery.* An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to hire vehicles from village delivery carriers. June 18, 1930 782

*Postal Service, railway mail clerks.* An Act To amend the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 389, par. 7, 37 Stat. 556; U. S. C., title 39, sec. 631), making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913. June 18, 1930 782

*Bridge, Des Moines River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Des Moines River at or near Croton, Iowa. June 18, 1930 782

*Lighthouse Service, sites, etc.* An Act To provide for acquiring and disposition of certain properties for use or formerly used by the Lighthouse Service. June 18, 1930 782

*Memorial, William Jennings Bryan, D. C.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the erection on the public grounds in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, of a memorial to William Jennings Bryan. June 18, 1930 783

*New Mexico, land to Women's Board of Missions.* An Act To quitclaim certain lands in Santa Fe County, New Mexico. June 19, 1930 784

*District of Columbia, additional justices, Supreme Court of.* An Act To provide for the appointment of two additional justices of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. June 19, 1930 785

*District of Columbia, additional justices, Court of Appeals of.* An Act To authorize the appointment of two additional justices of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia. June 19, 1930 785

*Natural History Building, D. C., extension.* An Act Authorizing the Smithsonian Institution to extend the Natural History Building and authorizing an appropriation therefor, and for other purposes. June 19, 1930 785

*Minnesota, public lands patents confirmed to.* An Act Ratifying and confirming the title of the State of Minnesota and its grantees to certain lands patented to it by the United States of America. June 19, 1930 785

*Public lands, water supply for Salina and Redmond, Utah.* An Act To authorize the city of Salina and the town of Redmond, State of Utah, to secure adequate supplies of water for municipal and domestic purposes through the development of subterranean water on certain public lands within said State. June 19, 1930 786

*Flood control, Mississippi River levee districts.* An Act To amend section 7 of Public Act Numbered 391, Seventieth Congress, approved May 15, 1928. June 19, 1930 787

*Public lands, Luther Burbank.* An Act For the relief of the successors of Luther Burbank. June 19, 1930 787

*Cherokee Indians in North Carolina, citizenship of.* An Act To confer full rights of citizenship upon the Cherokee Indians resident in the State of North Carolina, and for other purposes. June 19, 1930 787

*Choctaw and Chickasaw, Okla., coal and asphalt deposits.* An Act Providing for the sale of the remainder of the coal and asphalt deposits in the segregated mineral land in the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, Oklahoma, and for other purposes. June 19, 1930 788

*Hawaii, rentals of ceded property.* An Act To amend section 91 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900, as amended. June 19, 1930 789

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River opposite to or within the corporate limits of Nebraska City, Nebraska," approved June 4, 1872. June 20, 1930 789

*Nurses' retirement, Army and Navy.* An Act To provide for the retirement of disabled nurses of the Army and the Navy. June 20, 1930 790

*Interparliamentary Union, participating in.* Joint Resolution To authorize participation by the United States in the Interparliamentary Union. June 20, 1930 790

*Chicago World's Fair celebration.* Joint Resolution Providing for an investigation and report, by a committee to be appointed by the President, with reference to the representation at and participation in the Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, known as the Century of Progress Exposition, on the part of the Government of the United States and its various departments and activities. June 20, 1930 790

*World War veterans, repatriation.* An Act To authorize issuance of certificates of repatriation to certain veterans of the World War. June 21, 1930 791

*Ouachita National Forest, Ark., addition.* An Act To transfer certain lands to the Ouachita National Forest, Arkansas. June 21, 1930 791

*Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., addition.* An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Rocky Mountain National Park, in the State of Colorado. June 21, 1930 791

*Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, in a Southern State.* An Act To provide for the establishment of a branch home of a National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers in one of the Southern States. June 21, 1930 792

*War-time rank to retired officers of Army, etc.* An Act To give war-time rank to retired officers and former officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and/or Coast Guard of the United States. June 21, 1930 793

Page.

*Appropriation, Sioux Indian claims.* An Act Authorizing an appropriation for payment of claims of the Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians. June 21, 1930 ..... 793

*International Hygienic Exhibition.* An Act Authorizing the Government of the United States to participate in the international hygiene exhibition at Dresden, Germany, from May 6, 1930, to October 1, 1930, inclusive. June 21, 1930 ..... 794

*Bridge, Choptank River.* An Act To authorize the Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Choptank River at a point at or near Cambridge, Maryland. June 21, 1930 ..... 794

*Army war contracts.* An Act To amend the Act of May 29, 1928, pertaining to certain War Department contracts by repealing the expiration date of that Act. June 21, 1930 ..... 796

*Expenses under Settlement of War Claims Act.* An Act To carry out the recommendation of the President in connection with the late-claims agreement entered into pursuant to the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928. June 21, 1930 ..... 796

*Postal service, by Mississippi Shipping Company.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the Postmaster General to accept the bid of the Mississippi Shipping Company to carry mail between United States Gulf ports and the east coast of South America. June 21, 1930 ..... 796

*District of Columbia, gift fountain.* Joint Resolution To permit the Pennsylvania Gift Fountain Association to erect a fountain in the District of Columbia. June 21, 1930 ..... 797

*Federal Power Commission, reorganized.* An Act To reorganize the Federal Power Commission. June 23, 1930 ..... 797

*Court of Claims, commissioners.* An Act Amending section 2 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 24, 1925 (Forty-third Statutes, page 964; chapter 301), entitled "An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation," and for other purposes. June 23, 1930 ..... 799

*Bureau of Standards, additional lands.* An Act Authorizing the purchase by the Secretary of Commerce of additional land for the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce. June 23, 1930 ..... 799

*Fort Lyttleton, S. C., title to lands at.* An Act To remove cloud as to title of lands at Fort Lyttleton, South Carolina. June 23, 1930 ..... 800

*Capitol Grounds, enlargement.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the enlarging of the Capitol Grounds," approved March 4, 1929, relating to the condemnation of land. June 23, 1930 ..... 800

*Bridge, Little River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Texarkana and Fort Smith Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across Little River in the State of Arkansas at or near Morris Ferry. June 23, 1930 ..... 800

*Bridge, Oconee River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Georgia and the counties of Wilkinson, Washington, and Johnson to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Oconee River at or near Balls Ferry, Georgia. June 23, 1930 ..... 801

*Memorials, Camp Blount and the Old Stone Bridge, Tenn.* An Act For the erection of tablets or markers and the commemoration of Camp Blount and the Old Stone Bridge, Lincoln County, Tennessee. June 23, 1930 ..... 801

*Bridge, Mahoning River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mahoning River at or near Cedar Street, Youngstown, Ohio. June 23, 1930 ..... 802

*Bridge, Arkansas River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Arkansas River at the town of Ozark, Franklin County, Arkansas. June 23, 1930 ..... 802

*Bridge, Monongahela River.* An Act Authorizing the Monongahela Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Monongahela River at or near the town of Star City, West Virginia. June 23, 1930 ..... 803

*Bridge, Lake Sabine.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across Lake Sabine at or near Port Arthur, Texas. June 23, 1930 ..... 804

*Bridge, Lumber River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Beaufort County Lumber Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Lumber River at or near Fair Bluff, Columbus County, North Carolina. June 23, 1930 ..... 805

*Hydrographic office, Honolulu, Hawaii.* An Act To establish a hydrographic office at Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii. June 24, 1930 ..... 805

*Federal Highway Act, rural roads in Indian lands, etc.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes. June 24, 1930 ..... 805

*Seattle, Wash., naval air station.* An Act Providing for the acquirement of additional lands for the naval air station at Seattle, Washington. June 24, 1930 ..... 806

*Nevada judicial district, terms of court.* An Act To establish a term of the District Court of the United States for the District of Nevada at Las Vegas, Nevada. June 24, 1930 ..... 806

*Texas southern judicial district, Willacy County transferred.* An Act To transfer Willacy County in the State of Texas from the Corpus Christi division of the southern district of Texas to the Brownsville division of such district. June 24, 1930 ..... 807

*Lighthouse Service, hospital service, etc.* An Act To extend hospital facilities to certain retired officers and employees of the Lighthouse Service and to improve the efficiency of the Lighthouse Service. June 24, 1930 ..... 807

Page.

*Paris, France, international exposition.* Joint Resolution For the participation of the United States in an exposition to be held at Paris, France, in 1931. June 24, 1930 807

*National banks, deposits of State funds, etc.* An Act To amend section 5153 of the Revised Statutes, as amended. June 25, 1930 809

*John H. Andrus, name corrected.* An Act To make a correction in an Act of Congress approved February 28, 1929. June 25, 1930 809

*Bridge, Saint Clair River.* An Act Creating the Great Lakes Bridge Commission and authorizing said commission and its successors to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Saint Clair River at or near Port Huron, Michigan. June 25, 1930 809

*Federal reserve bank examinations.* An Act To amend section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act and section 5240 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and for other purposes. June 26, 1930 814

*National banks, surrender of trust power.* An Act To amend the Federal Reserve Act so as to enable national banks voluntarily to surrender the right to exercise trust powers and to relieve themselves of the necessity of complying with the laws governing banks exercising such powers, and for other purposes. June 26, 1930 814

*Farm Loan Board, expenses.* An Act To amend the Federal Farm Loan Act as amended. June 26, 1930 815

*Federal reserve bank directors.* An Act To amend section 4 of the Federal Reserve Act. June 26, 1930 815

*District of Columbia, Reno section streets, etc.* An Act To provide for the closing of certain streets and alleys in the Reno section of the District of Columbia. June 26, 1930 816

*Farm Loan Act amendments, loans.* An Act To amend section 202 of Title II of the Federal Farm Loan Act by providing for loans by Federal intermediate credit banks to financing institutions on bills payable and by eliminating the requirement that loans, advances, or discounts shall have a minimum maturity of six months. June 26, 1930 816

*Customs and immigration stations, Canadian and Mexican borders.* An Act To provide better facilities for the enforcement of the customs and immigration laws. June 26, 1930 817

*Executive employees, appointment, etc.* An Act To authorize the appointment of employees in the executive branch of the Government and the District of Columbia. June 26, 1930 817

*"South Dakota," cruiser, silver service to the State.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the State of South Dakota the silver service presented to the United States for the cruiser South Dakota. June 26, 1930 817

*Hawaii, franchise qualifications.* An Act To amend section 60 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900. June 26, 1930 818

*International Association of Road Congresses, expenses.* An Act To increase the authorization for an appropriation for the expenses of the sixth session of the Permanent International Association of Road Congresses to be held in the District of Columbia in October, 1930. June 26, 1930 818

*Living quarters, etc., for civilians stationed abroad.* An Act To provide living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, for civilian officers and employees of the Government stationed in foreign countries. June 26, 1930 818

*Narcotics Bureau, Treasury Department, correction, etc.* Joint Resolution To amend the Act entitled "An Act to create in the Treasury Department a Bureau of Narcotics, and for other purposes," approved June 14, 1930. June 26, 1930 819

*Oil and gas permits, etc., in Wyoming.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to grant certain oil and gas prospecting permits and leases. June 27, 1930 819

*California southern judicial district, additional judge.* An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional district judge for the southern district of California. June 27, 1930 819

*Pennsylvania eastern district, terms at Easton.* An Act To provide for terms of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania to be held at Easton, Pennsylvania. June 27, 1930 820

*Florida southern district, additional judge.* An Act To create an additional judge for the southern district of Florida. June 27, 1930 820

*Ely, Nev., Indian colony water supply.* An Act Authorizing an appropriation for the purchase of land for the Indian colony near Ely, Nevada, and for other purposes. June 27, 1930 820

*Newlands irrigation project, Nev., Paiute Indians.* An Act To provide for the payment of benefits received by the Paiute Indian Reservation lands within the Newlands irrigation project Nevada, and for other purposes. June 27, 1930 820

*"New Orleans," cruiser, silver service to Louisiana State Museum.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to loan to the Louisiana State Museum, of the city of New Orleans, Louisiana, the silver service in use on the cruiser New Orleans. June 27, 1930 821

*Cotton statistics.* An Act Authorizing the Director of the Census to collect and publish certain additional cotton statistics. June 27, 1930 821

*Bridges, tolls.* An Act To provide for the regulation of tolls over certain bridges. June 27, 1930 821

*District of Columbia, water department.* An Act To authorize transfer of funds from the general revenues of the District of Columbia to the revenues of the water department of said District, and to provide for transfer of jurisdiction over certain property to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks. June 27, 1930 821

Page.

*General Leasing Act, repayments.* An Act Authorizing the repayment of rents and royalties in excess of requirements made under leases executed in accordance with the General Leasing Act of February 25, 1920. June 27, 1930 822

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Carondelet, Missouri. June 27, 1930 822

*Interstate commerce, safety locomotives, etc.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto," approved February 17, 1911, as amended March 4, 1915, June 26, 1918, and June 7, 1924. June 27, 1930 822

*Public buildings, acceptance of sites for.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to accept donations of sites for public buildings. June 27, 1930 823

*Public buildings, West Point, Ga., and Lanett, Ala.* An Act To provide for the sale of the Government building site located on the State line dividing West Point, Georgia, and Lanett, Alabama, and for the acquisition of new sites and construction of Government buildings thereon in such cities. June 27, 1930 823

*Hawaii, legislators' pay.* An Act To amend section 26 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900, as amended. June 27, 1930 823

*Bridge, Minnesota River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Minnesota, Le Sueur County and Sibley County, in the State of Minnesota, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Minnesota River at or near Henderson, Minnesota. June 27, 1930 824

*Right of way, Holabird Reservation, Md.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to grant a right of way for street purposes upon and across the Holabird Quartermaster Depot Military Reservation, in the State of Maryland. June 27, 1930 824

*Postal Service, motor-vehicle service.* An Act To establish additional salary grades for mechanics' helpers in the motor-vehicle service. June 27, 1930 825

*Avon, Mass., bronze cannon.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to donate a bronze cannon to the town of Avon, Massachusetts. June 27, 1930 825

*International Map of the World Bureau.* Joint Resolution To provide for the annual contribution of the United States toward the support of the Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale. June 27, 1930 825

*Constitution, commission to study proposed amendments to.* Joint Resolution To promote peace and to equalize the burdens and to minimize the profits of war. June 27, 1930 825

*Employees, D. C., pay for Inauguration Day, 1929.* Joint Resolution For the payment of certain employees of the United States Government in the District of Columbia and employees of the District of Columbia for March 4, 1929. June 27, 1930 826

*United States Submarine "S-4," Memorial at Naval Academy.* Joint Resolution To provide for the erection of a memorial tablet at the United States Naval Academy to commemorate the officers and men lost in the United States submarine S-4. June 27, 1930 826

*Massachusetts Bay Colony, tricentennial.* Joint Resolution Establishing a commission for the participation of the United States in the observance of the three hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, authorizing an appropriation to be utilized in connection with such observance, and for other purposes. June 27, 1930 827

*Norway, payment.* Joint Resolution Authorizing payment of the claim of the Norwegian Government for interest upon money advanced by it in connection with the protection of American interests in Russia. June 27, 1930 827

*Game refuges, Ocala Forest, Fla.* An Act To authorize the creation of game sanctuaries or refuges within the Ocala National Forest in the State of Florida. June 28, 1930 827

*Title to purchases of land by United States.* An Act To amend section 355 of the Revised Statutes to permit the Attorney General to accept certificates of title in the purchase of land by the United States in certain cases. June 28, 1930 828

*National Guard property, World War.* An Act To grant relief to those States which brought State-owned property into the Federal service in 1917. June 28, 1930 828

*Army, Veterinary Corps.* An Act To increase the efficiency of the Veterinary Corps of the Regular Army. June 28, 1930 829

*Vermont, flood-relief expenses.* An Act For the relief of the State of Vermont. June 28, 1930 829

*United States courts, Oklahoma districts.* An Act To amend section 101 of the Judicial Code, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 28, sec. 182). June 28, 1930 829

*Jackson Barracks, La., lease.* An Act To amend the Acts of March 12, 1926, and March 30, 1928, authorizing the sale of the Jackson Barracks Military Reservation, Louisiana, and for other purposes. June 28, 1930 831

*Memorial, Sergeant William Jasper.* An Act Authorizing the appropriation of $2,500 for the erection of a marker or tablet at Jasper Spring, Chatham County, Georgia, to mark the spot where Sergeant William Jasper, a Revolutionary hero, fell. June 28, 1930 831

*Army, Kelly Field, Tex., additional land.* An Act To authorize the acquisition of one thousand acres of land, more or less, for aerial bombing range purposes at Kelly Field, Texas, and in settlement of certain damage claims. June 28, 1930 832

*Bridge, Patuxent River.* An Act To authorize the Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Patuxent River, south of Burch, Calvert County, Maryland. June 30, 1930 832

Page.

*Bridge, Columbia River.* An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River between Longview, Washington, and Rainier, Oregon. June 30, 1930 ---- 834

*March Field Military Reservation, Calif.* An Act To authorize the establishment of boundary lines for the March Field Military Reservation, California. June 30, 1930 ---- 834

*Bridge, Saint Francis River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Arkansas, through its State highway department, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across Saint Francis River at or near Lake City, Arkansas, on State Highway Numbered 18. June 30, 1930 ---- 835

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Kansas City, Kansas. June 30, 1930 ---- 835

*Bridge, Coosa River.* An Act Authorizing Royce Kershaw, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Coosa River at or near Gilberts Ferry, about eight miles southwest of Gadsden, in Etowah County, Alabama. June 30, 1930 ---- 835

*Bridge, Sulphur River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Texas and Pacific Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across Sulphur River in the State of Arkansas near Fort Lynn. June 30, 1930 ---- 837

*New York, payment.* An Act For the relief of the State of New York. June 30, 1930 ---- 837

*"Olympia," cruiser, loan of silver service to Olympia, Wash.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to loan to the city of Olympia, State of Washington, the silver service set formerly in use on the United States cruiser Olympia. June 30, 1930 ---- 837

*District of Columbia, water supply to Maryland.* An Act To amend the Act of March 3, 1917, an Act making appropriations for the general expenses of the District of Columbia. June 30, 1930 ---- 838

*Fort Sumter, S. C., tablet.* An Act To authorize the erection of a tablet in the Fort Sumter Military Reservation to the memory of the garrison at Fort Sumter during the siege of 1861. June 30, 1930 ---- 838

*Postal Service, motor-truck parts.* An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to purchase motor-truck parts from the truck manufacturer. June 30, 1930 ---- 838

*Maxwell Field, Ala., additional lands.* An Act To authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in the county of Montgomery, State of Alabama, for use as an addition to Maxwell Field. July 1, 1930 ---- 839

*Passports.* An Act To provide for the renewal of passports. July 1, 1930 ---- 839

*District of Columbia, police and fire department salaries.* An Act To fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force and the fire department of the District of Columbia. July 1, 1930 ---- 839

*Army, Officers' Reserve Corps, status.* An Act To further amend section 37 of the National Defense Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by section 2 of the Act of September 22, 1922, so as to more clearly define the status of reserve officers not on active duty or on active duty for training only. July 1, 1930 ---- 841

*Boise National Forest, addition.* An Act To add certain lands to the Boise National Forest. July 1, 1930 ---- 841

*Johnson City, Tenn., Home for Disabled Soldiers.* An Act To authorize an appropriation for construction at the Mountain Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Johnson City, Tennessee. July 1, 1930 ---- 843

*Army, Shreveport, La., aviation field.* An Act To amend an Act approved February 25, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize appropriations for construction at military posts, and for other purposes." July 1, 1930 ---- 843

*Radio Act licenses.* An Act To amend section 16 of the Radio Act of 1927. July 1, 1930 ---- 844

*Black bass, interstate transportation.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes," approved May 20, 1926. July 2, 1930 ---- 845

*Port Jefferson, N. Y., pier.* An Act To legalize a pier and wharf at the southerly end of Port Jefferson Harbor, New York. July 2, 1930 ---- 847

*Coast Guard, pensions extended to.* An Act To apply the pension laws to the Coast Guard. July 2, 1930 ---- 847

*Dunkirk, N. Y., land granted, for street opening.* An Act Granting certain land to the city of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York, for street purposes. July 2, 1930 ---- 848

*District of Columbia, July 5, 1930, a legal holiday.* Joint Resolution To declare July 5, 1930, a legal holiday in the District of Columbia. July 2, 1930 ---- 849

*Citizenship of married women of citizen husbands.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act relative to naturalization and citizenship of married women," approved September 22, 1922. July 3, 1930 ---- 849

*Dam, Columbia River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress for the construction of a dike or dam across the head of Camas Slough (Washougal Slough) to Lady Island on the Columbia River in the State of Washington. July 3, 1930 ---- 849

*Fort Gratiot, Mich., right of way.* An Act To authorize the sale of all of the right, title, interest, and estate of the United States of America in and to certain lands in the State of Michigan. July 3, 1930 ---- 850

*Narcotic laws, information of violations.* An Act Authorizing the Commissioner of Narcotics to pay for information concerning violations of the narcotic laws of the United States. July 3, 1930 ---- 850

Page.

*Public lands, Napa, Calif., water supply.* An Act To authorize the city of Napa, California, to purchase certain public lands for the protection of its water supply. July 3, 1930 ..... 851

*Philippine Islands, shipments.* An Act To authorize the payment of checking charges and arrastre charges on consignments of goods shipped to Philippine Islands. July 3, 1930 ..... 851

*Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, in Northwest Pacific States.* An Act To establish a branch home of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers in one of the Northwest Pacific States. July 3, 1930 ..... 852

*Bitter Root irrigation project, Mont.* An Act For the rehabilitation of the Bitter Root irrigation project, Montana. July 3, 1930 ..... 852

*Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif., addition.* An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Lassen Volcanic National Park in the State of California. July 3, 1930 ..... 853

*Naturalization of married women.* An Act To amend the law relative to the citizenship and naturalization of married women, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 854

*Bridge, Rainy River.* An Act Authorizing the Robertson and Janin Company, of Montreal, Canada, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Rainy River at Baudette, Minnesota. July 3, 1930 ..... 854

*Colonial National Monument, Va.* An Act To provide for the creation of the Colonial National Monument in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 855

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Knoxville, Tennessee. July 3, 1930 ..... 857

*Army, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.* An Act To authorize an appropriation for construction at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. July 3, 1930 ..... 857

*Bridge, Fox River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the city of Aurora, Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge from Stolps Island in the Fox River at Aurora, Illinois, to connect with the existing highway bridge across the Fox River north of Stolps Island. July 3, 1930 ..... 857

*Army, aviation fields in California.* An Act To authorize the acquisition of lands in Alameda and Marin Counties, California, and the construction of buildings and utilities thereon for military purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 857

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Montana, the counties of Roosevelt, Richland, and McCone, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Poplar, Montana. July 3, 1930 ..... 858

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Montana or any political subdivisions or public agencies thereof, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River southerly from the Fort Belknap Indian Reservation at or near the point known and designated as the Power-site Crossing or at or near the point known and designated as Wilder Ferry. July 3, 1930 ..... 859

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Montana and the counties of Roosevelt and Richland, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Culbertson, Montana. July 3, 1930 ..... 859

*Bridge, Little Calumet River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Little Calumet River at One hundred and fifth-ninth Street in Cook County, State of Illinois. July 3, 1930 ..... 859

*Appropriations, Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930.* An Act Making appropriations to supply deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and prior fiscal years, to provide supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1930, and June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 860

*Rivers and harbors authorization.* An Act Authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 918

*Appropriations, District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931.* An Act Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of such District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 949

*Veterans' Act amendments.* An Act To amend the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended. July 3, 1930 ..... 991

*Classification of civilian positions.* An Act To amend section 13 of the Act of March 4, 1923, entitled "An Act to provide for the classification of civilian positions within the District of Columbia and in the field services," as amended by the Act of May 28, 1928. July 3, 1930 ..... 1003

*International tribunals, judicial powers.* An Act Authorizing commissioners or members of international tribunals to administer oaths, to subpœna witnesses and records, and to punish for contempt. July 3, 1930 ..... 1005

*Illinois eastern district, judge continued.* An Act To make permanent the additional office of district judge created for the eastern district of Illinois by the Act of September 14, 1922. July 3, 1930 ..... 1006

*District of Columbia, bathing pools.* An Act To provide for the operation and maintenance of bathing pools under the jurisdiction of the Director of Public Buildings and Parks of the National Capital. July 3, 1930 ..... 1007

Page.

*General Leasing Act amendments.* An Act To amend sections 17 and 27 of the General Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437; U. S. C., title 30, sec. 226), as amended. July 3, 1930 ..... 1007

*Commissioner of Customs, salary.* An Act To increase the salary of the Commissioner of Customs. July 3, 1930 ..... 1009

*Columbia Arsenal, Tenn., sale.* An Act Authorizing the sale of all of the interest and rights of the United States of America in the Columbia Arsenal property, situated in the ninth civil district of Maury County, Tennessee, and providing that the net fund be deposited in the military post construction fund, and for the repeal of Public Law Numbered 542 (H. R. 12479), Seventieth Congress. July 3, 1930 ..... 1009

*Irrigation projects, Milk Rivers, Mont.* An Act To amend the Act of May 25, 1926, entitled "An Act to adjust water-right charges, to grant certain other relief on the Federal irrigation projects, and for other purposes." July 3, 1930 ..... 1010

*Ketchikan, Alaska, bonds.* An Act To authorize the incorporated town of Ketchikan, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not to exceed $1,000,000 for the purpose of acquiring public utility properties, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 1011

*Public Building, Washington, D. C., post office.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to extend, remodel, and enlarge the post-office building at Washington, District of Columbia, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 1012

*Vollbehr collection.* An Act Authorizing an appropriation for the purchase of the Vollbehr collection of incunabula. July 3, 1930 ..... 1012

*Army, military posts.* An Act To authorize appropriations for construction at military posts, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 1012

*Army, military posts.* An Act To authorize appropriations for construction at military posts, and for other purposes. July 3, 1930 ..... 1014

*War veterans' activities consolidated.* An Act To authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans. July 3, 1930 ..... 1016

*Government Island, Alameda, Calif.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the President of the United States to accept on behalf of the United States a conveyance of certain lands on Government Island from the city of Alameda, California, in consideration of the relinquishment by the United States of all its rights and interest under a lease of such island dated July 5, 1918. July 3, 1930 ..... 1018

*Supreme Court Building.* Joint Resolution Making provision for continuation of construction of the United States Supreme Court Building. July 3, 1930 ..... 1018

*Appropriations, congressional pages.* Joint Resolution Making appropriations for the pay of pages for the Senate and House of Representatives until the end of the second session of the Seventy-first Congress. July 3, 1930 ..... 1019

*Statistics of employment.* An Act To amend section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to create a Department of Labor," approved March 4, 1913. July 7, 1930 ..... 1019

*Canned-food standardization.* An Act To amend section 8 of the Act entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein and for other purposes," approved June 30, 1906, as amended. July 8, 1930 ..... 1019

*Minnesota forest products, etc.* An Act To promote the better protection and highest public use of lands of the United States and adjacent lands and waters in northern Minnesota for the production of forest products, and for other purposes. July 10, 1930 ..... 1020

*Oleomargarine Act amended.* An Act To amend the definition of oleomargarine contained in the Act entitled "An Act defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine," approved August 2, 1886, as amended. July 10, 1930 ..... 1022

## STATUTE III—1930–1931.

*"Denver," cruiser, bell to Denver, Colo.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the city of Denver, Colorado, the ship's bell, plaque, war record, name plate, and silver service of the cruiser Denver, that is now or may be in his custody. December 3, 1930 ..... 1023

*Massachusetts Bay Colony tercentenary.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for the United States Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary Commission. December 3, 1930 ..... 1023

*District of Columbia, police and fire departments.* Joint Resolution Making appropriations available to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of the Seventy-first Congress entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force and the fire department of the District of Columbia." December 4, 1930 ..... 1023

*Miller Field, N. Y.* An Act To authorize the cession to the city of New York of land on the northerly side of New Dorp Lane in exchange for permission to connect Miller Field with the said city's public sewer system. December 8, 1930 ..... 1024

*Bridge, Grand Calumet River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Grand Calumet River at East Chicago, Indiana. December 10, 1930 ..... 1026

*Ninth International Dairy Congress.* Joint Resolution To authorize an appropriation of $10,000 for the expenses of participation by the United States in the Ninth International Dairy Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1931. December 10, 1930 ..... 1026

Page.

*District of Columbia, Logan Circle.* An Act To change the name of Iowa Circle in the city of Washington to Logan Circle. December 11, 1930 ---- 1026

*Customs Service, pay readjustment.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to adjust the compensation of certain employees in the Customs Service," approved May 29, 1928. December 12, 1930 ---- 1026

*Hillsboro, Ill., Relief Corps.* An Act Donating trophy gun to F. D. Hubbel Relief Corps Numbered 103, of Hillsboro, Illinois. December 12, 1930 ---- 1028

*United States Code, obsolete statutes.* An Act To repeal obsolete statutes, and to improve the United States Code. December 16, 1930 ---- 1028

*Criminal Code amendment.* An Act To amend section 335 of the Criminal Code. December 16, 1930 ---- 1029

*Congressional employees, December, 1930, salaries.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the payment of salaries of the officers and employees of Congress for December, 1930, on the 20th day of that month. December 17, 1930 ---- 1030

*Pier, Chesapeake Bay.* An Act To legalize a pier constructed in Chesapeake Bay at Annapolis Roads, Maryland, and to legalize an intake pipe in Warren Cove, at Plymouth, Massachusetts. December 19, 1930 ---- 1030

*Emergency construction.* An Act Making supplemental appropriations to provide for emergency construction on certain public works during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, with a view to increasing employment. December 20, 1930 ---- 1030

*House of Representatives, special and select committees.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1931 for expenses of special and select committees of the House of Representatives. December 20, 1930 ---- 1032

*Drought, etc., relief.* Joint Resolution For the relief of farmers in the drought and/or storm stricken areas of the United States. December 20, 1930 ---- 1032

*Appropriations, Agricultural Marketing Act.* An Act Making an additional appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Act, approved June 15, 1929. December 22, 1930 ---- 1033

*Warm Springs Indians of Oregon.* An Act Authorizing the bands or tribes of Indians known and designated as the Middle Oregon or Warm Springs Tribe of Indians of Oregon, or either of them, to submit their claims to the Court of Claims. December 23, 1930 ---- 1033

*Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy.* Joint Resolution To provide for the expenses of a delegation of the United States to the sixth meeting of the Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy to be held at Budapest in 1931. December 23, 1930 ---- 1034

*Bridge, Bogue Chitto River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Bogue Chitto River between Sun and Bush, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana. January 12, 1931 ---- 1035

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the city of Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin. January 12, 1931 ---- 1035

*Postal Service, certificates of mailing.* An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to issue additional receipts or certificates of mailing to senders of certain classes of mail matter and to fix the fees chargeable therefor. January 13, 1931 ---- 1035

*Flood control, Fox River.* An Act To authorize a preliminary examination of the Fox River, Wisconsin, for the purpose of flood control. January 14, 1931 ---- 1035

*National Prohibition Act, amendment.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to amend the National Prohibition Act," approved March 2, 1929. January 15, 1931 ---- 1036

*Bridge, Atchafalaya River.* An Act To extend the time for constructing a bridge across the Atchafalaya River at or near Morgan City, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1036

*Bridge, Atchafalaya River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Atchafalaya River at or near Krotz Springs, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1036

*Bridge, Red River.* An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Red River at or near Moncla, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1037

*Bridge, Red River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Red River at or near Alexandria, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1037

*Bridge, Red River.* An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Red River at or near Coushatta, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1037

*Bridge, Red River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Red River at or near Shreveport, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1037

*Bridge, Ouachita River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Ouachita River at or near Sterlington, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1038

*Bridge, Ouachita River.* An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Ouachita River at or near Monroe, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1038

*Bridge, Ouachita River.* An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Ouachita River, at or near Harrisonburg, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1038

*Bridge, Black River.* An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Black River at or near Jonesville, Louisiana. January 15, 1931 ---- 1039

Page.

*Appropriation, drought, etc., areas.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to carry out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution for the relief of farmers in the drought and/or storm stricken areas of the United States," approved December 20, 1930. January 15, 1931 ---- 1039

*Wyoming and Idaho, boundary.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to compacts or agreements between the States of Wyoming and Idaho with respect to the boundary line between said States. January 19, 1931 ---- 1039

*Minister to Liberia.* An Act To Fix the salary of the minister to Liberia. January 21, 1931 ---- 1040

*District of Columbia, Wisconsin Avenue.* An Act To authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to widen Wisconsin Avenue abutting squares 1299, 1300, and 1935. January 23, 1931 ---- 1040

*Ashley National Forest, Wyo.* An Act To add certain lands to the Ashley National Forest in the State of Wyoming. January 26, 1931 ---- 1040

*Bridge, Delaware River.* An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Delaware River near Trenton, New Jersey. January 26, 1931 ---- 1041

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act Authorizing W. L. Eichendorf, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River, at or near the town of McGregor, Iowa. January 26, 1931 ---- 1041

*National parks, etc.* An Act To provide for uniform administration of the national parks by the United States Department of the Interior, and for other purposes. January 26, 1931 ---- 1043

*William Howard Taft.* Joint Resolution To provide for the erection of a memorial to William Howard Taft at Manila, Philippine Islands. January 26, 1931 ---- 1044

*Bridge, Tombigbee River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission and the Board of Supervisors of Itawamba County, Mississippi, to construct a bridge across Tombigbee River at or near Fulton, Mississippi. January 27, 1931 ---- 1044

*Shreveport, La., pecan experiment station.* Joint Resolution Authorizing acceptance of a donation of land, buildings, and other improvements in Caddo Parish, near Shreveport, Louisiana. January 30, 1931 ---- 1045

*Mississippi River flood, 1927.* An Act To approve the action of the War Department in rendering relief to sufferers of the Mississippi River flood in 1927. January 31, 1931 ---- 1045

*Monument, Old Crossing, Minn.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to acquire land and erect a monument at the site near Crookston, in Polk County, Minnesota, to commemorate the signing of a treaty on October 2, 1863, between the United States of America and the Chippewa Indians. January 31, 1931 ---- 1045

*Chalmette, La., battle field.* An Act To provide for the study, investigation, and survey, for commemorative purposes, of the battle field of Chalmette, Louisiana. January 31, 1931 ---- 1045

*Coast Guard, Lake Worth Inlet, Fla.* An Act To authorize the establishment of a Coast Guard station on the coast of Florida at or in the vicinity of Lake Worth Inlet. January 31, 1931 ---- 1046

*Flood control, Mokelumne River.* An Act Authorizing a preliminary examination of the Mokelumne River, California, and its tributaries, with a view to the control of floods. January 31, 1931 ---- 1046

*Elko, Nev.* An Act To provide for an Indian village at Elko, Nevada. January 31, 1931 ---- 1046

*Salmon River, Alaska.* An Act To provide for a survey of the Salmon River, Alaska, with a view to the prevention and control of its floods. January 31, 1931 ---- 1047

*Osage Indians, Okla.* An Act Authorizing the appropriation of Osage funds for attorneys' fees and expenses of litigation. January 31, 1931 ---- 1047

*Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.* An Act To extend the south and east boundaries of the Mount Rainier National Park, in the State of Washington, and for other purposes. January 31, 1931 ---- 1047

*Postal Service, return receipts.* An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to collect an increased charge for return receipts for domestic registered and insured mail when such receipts are requested after the mailing of the articles, and for other purposes. January 31, 1931 ---- 1048

*Foreign mails, contracts.* An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to impose fines on steamship and aircraft carriers transporting the mails beyond the borders of the United States for unreasonable and unnecessary delays and for other delinquencies. January 31, 1931 ---- 1049

*Fort Sam Houston, Tex.* An Act To authorize funds for the construction of a building at Fort Sam Houston. January 31, 1931 ---- 1049

*Bridge, Wabash River.* An Act Authorizing the Sycamore Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Wabash River at or near Fleshers Ferry, Indiana. January 31, 1931 ---- 1050

*Forest Service.* An Act To facilitate and simplify the work of the Forest Service. January 31, 1931 ---- 1052

*Yellow Creek, etc.* An Act To authorize a preliminary examination of Yellow Creek and other tributaries of the Cumberland River in and about the city of Middlesboro, Kentucky, with a view to the control of their floods, and for other purposes. January 31, 1931 ---- 1052

Page.

*Bridge, Pecatonica River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Pecatonica River northwest of Rockford, Illinois, in section 5, township 27 north, range 11 east, fourth principal meridian. January 31, 1931 ..... 1053

*National park approaches.* An Act To amend the Act of April 9, 1924, so as to provide for national-park approaches. January 31, 1931 ..... 1053

*Bridge, Hudson River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Hudson River, between the cities of Albany and Rensselaer, New York. January 31, 1931 ..... 1054

*Bridge, Hudson River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Hudson River, at the southerly extremity of the city of Troy, New York. January 31, 1931 ..... 1054

*Bridge, Rio Grande.* An Act To extend the time for the construction of the bridge across the Rio Grande at or near San Benito, Texas. January 31, 1931 ..... 1054

*Bridge, Rio Grande.* An Act To extend the time for the construction of a bridge across the Rio Grande at or near Rio Grande City, Texas. January 31, 1931 ..... 1055

*Bridge, Elk River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Elk River on the Fayetteville-Winchester Road near the town of Kelso, in Lincoln County, Tennessee. January 31, 1931 ..... 1055

*Army tents, etc., Confederate veterans, Montgomery, Ala.* An Act Authorizing and directing the Secretary of War to lend to the entertainment committee of the United Confederate Veterans two hundred and fifty pyramidal tents, complete; fifteen 16 by 80 by 40 foot assembly tents; thirty 11 by 50 by 15 foot hospital-ward tents; ten thousand blankets, olive drab, numbered 4; five thousand pillowcases; five thousand canvas cots; five thousand cotton pillows; five thousand bed sacks; ten thousand bed sheets; twenty field ranges, numbered 1; ten field bake ovens; fifty water bags (for ice water); to be used at the encampment of the United Confederate Veterans, to be held at Montgomery, Alabama, in June, 1931. January 31, 1931 ..... 1055

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River on the Dayton-Decatur Road between Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tennessee. January 31, 1931 ..... 1056

*Army Band, Confederate veterans, Montgomery, Ala.* An Act Authorizing the attendance of the Army Band at the Confederate Veterans' reunion to be held at Montgomery, Alabama. January 31, 1931 ..... 1056

*Bridge, Santa Rosa Sound.* An Act Authorizing Pensacola Bridge Corporation (a Florida corporation), its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across Santa Rosa Sound, in the State of Florida, at or near Grassy Point in Santa Rosa County, Florida. January 31, 1931 ..... 1056

*Bridge, Kankakee River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and Saint Louis Railroad Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Kankakee River. January 31, 1931 ..... 1058

*Monongahela River, Pa.* Joint Resolution Amending section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," approved July 3, 1930, relating to the Monongahela River, Pennsylvania. January 31, 1931 ..... 1059

*Merchant marine construction loan fund.* An Act To amend subsection (d) of section 11 of the Merchant Marine Act of June 5, 1920, as amended by section 301 of the Merchant Marine Act of May 22, 1928. February 2, 1931 ..... 1059

*Indians in Montana, Idaho, and Washington.* An Act To amend an Act for the relief of certain tribes of Indians in Montana, Idaho, and Washington. February 3, 1931 ..... 1060

*Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians.* An act Authorizing an additional per capita payment to the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians. February 3, 1931 ..... 1060

*Confederate Stockade Cemetery, Ohio.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to acquire, free of cost to the United States, the tract of land known as Confederate Stockade Cemetery, situated on Johnstons Island, Sandusky Bay, Ohio, and for other purposes. February 3, 1931 ..... 1060

*Fort Hall irrigation project, Idaho.* An Act Authorizing the construction of the Michaud division of the Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, an appropriation therefor, and the completion of the project, and for other purposes. February 4, 1931 ..... 1061

*Public Buildings Act of 1926.* An Act To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to expedite work on the Federal building program authorized by the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926, and Acts amendatory thereof. February 6, 1931 ..... 1063

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Randolph, Missouri. February 6, 1931 ..... 1063

*Bridge, French Broad River.* An Act To grant the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the French Broad River on the proposed Morristown-Newport Road between Jefferson and Cocke Counties, Tennessee. February 6, 1931 ..... 1064

*Bridge, Potomac River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac River at or near Dahlgren, Virginia. February 6, 1931 ..... 1064

Page.

*Appropriations, First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1931.* An Act Making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for prior fiscal years, to provide urgent supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes. February 6, 1931 ---- 1064

*Flood control, etc., Tittabawassee, etc., Rivers.* An Act To provide for a preliminary examination of the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers, Michigan, and San Juan River, New Mexico, with a view to the prevention and control of floods. February 6, 1931 ---- 1083

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act Extending the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Sistersville, Tyler County, West Virginia. February 7, 1931 ---- 1083

*Governors Island, Mass., airport.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lease Governors Island, Massachusetts, to the city of Boston, Massachusetts, and for other purposes. February 7, 1931 ---- 1084

*Employment Stabilization Act of 1931.* An Act To provide for the advance planning and regulated construction of public works, for the stabilization of industry, and for aiding in the prevention of unemployment during periods of business depression. February 10, 1931 ---- 1084

*Naturalization of certain aliens.* An Act Relating to the naturalization of certain aliens. February 11, 1931 ---- 1087

*District of Columbia, Michigan Avenue grade crossing.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the elimination of the Michigan Avenue grade crossing in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1927. February 12, 1931 ---- 1087

*District of Columbia, corporations.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to establish a Code of Law for the District of Columbia," approved March 3, 1901, and the Acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto. February 12, 1931 ---- 1088

*Navy, hospital construction.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of certain public works at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and for other purposes. February 12, 1931 ---- 1091

*Naval air station, Sunnyvale, Calif.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to accept, without cost to the Government of the United States, a lighter-than-air base, near Sunnyvale, in the county of Santa Clara, State of California, and construct necessary improvements thereon. February 12, 1931 ---- 1092

*Uintah, etc., bands of Ute Indians, Utah.* An Act Authorizing an appropriation for payment to the Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians in the State of Utah for certain lands, and for other purposes. February 13, 1931 ---- 1092

*Blackfeet irrigation project, Mont.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to adjust payment of charges due on the Blackfeet Indian Irrigation Project, and for other purposes. February 13, 1931 ---- 1093

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Authorizing the cities of Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, and the counties of Douglas, Nebraska, and Pottawattamie, Iowa, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll or free bridge across the Missouri River at or near O'Hern Street, South Omaha, Nebraska. February 13, 1931 ---- 1093

*Bull Run and Second Manassas battlefields.* An Act To provide for the study, investigation and survey, for commemorative purposes, of the Bull Run and Second Manassas battlefields in the State of Virginia. February 13, 1931 ---- 1094

*Flood control, etc., Mohican River.* An Act To authorize and direct a preliminary examination of the Mohican River Ditch from Lake Fork, Ohio, south a distance of eight miles. February 13, 1931 ---- 1095

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act Authorizing H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near a point between Cherokee and Osage Streets, Saint Louis, Missouri. February 13, 1931 ---- 1095

*"Galveston," cruiser, silver service to Galveston, Tex.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Rosenberg Library, in the city of Galveston, Texas, the silver service presented to the United States for the cruiser Galveston. February 13, 1931 ---- 1097

*"Bear," Coast Guard cutter, ordnance to Oakland, Calif.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to donate to the city of Oakland, California, certain guns and mounts that were formerly in service on the Coast Guard cutter Bear. February 13, 1931 ---- 1097

*Bridge, Saint Lawrence River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Saint Lawrence River near Alexandria Bay, New York. February 13, 1931 ---- 1098

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near New Martinsville, West Virginia February 13, 1931 ---- 1098

*Bridge, Columbia River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River at or near Arlington, Oregon. February 13, 1931 ---- 1098

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Cairo, Illinois. February 13, 1931 ---- 1099

*Viaduct, Mahoning River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of an overhead viaduct across the Mahoning River at or near Niles, Trumbull County, Ohio. February 13, 1931 ---- 1099

Page.

*Bridge, Escatawpa River.* An Act Authorizing the States of Alabama and Mississippi, through their respective highway departments, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Escatawpa River at or near Wilmer, Alabama, and Latonia, Mississippi, connecting Mobile County, Alabama, and George County, Mississippi. February 13, 1931 ..... 1099

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Minnesota to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River near Bemidji, Minnesota. February 13, 1931 ..... 1100

*Bridge, Little Calumet River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Little Calumet River on South Halsted Street at One hundred and thirtieth Street, in Cook County, State of Illinois. February 13, 1931 ..... 1100

*Bridge, Fox River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Fox River at Algonquin, in McHenry County, State of Illinois. February 13, 1931 ..... 1100

*Bridge, Saline River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to maintain and operate, as constructed, a free highway bridge across Saline River near Kingsland, Arkansas, on State Highway Numbered 3, from Pine Bluff to Fordyce, Arkansas. February 13, 1931 ..... 1101

*Navy Commissioners Island, La.* An Act Providing for the confirmation of the title of certain purchasers from the State of Louisiana of lands formerly included in the Live Oak naval reserve on Navy Commissioners Island, in Saint Mary Parish, Louisiana, now abandoned. February 14, 1931 ..... 1101

*Timberland, Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.* An Act Providing for the sale of timberland in four townships in the State of Minnesota. February 14, 1931 ..... 1102

*Minidoka reclamation project, Idaho.* An Act To provide for the relinquishment by the United States of certain lands to the city of Rupert in the county of Minidoka, in the State of Idaho. February 14, 1931 ..... 1102

*Menominee Indians of Wisconsin.* An Act Authorizing a per capita payment of $50 to the members of the Menominee Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin from funds on deposit to their credit in the Treasury of the United States. February 14, 1931 ..... 1102

*Travel allowance by automobile, etc.* An Act To permit payments for the operation of motor cycles and automobiles used for necessary travel on official business, on a mileage basis in lieu of actual operating expenses. February 14, 1931 ..... 1103

*Rzeczyczany, Poland, reimbursement.* An Act Authorizing the payment of a claim presented by the Polish Government for the reimbursement of certain expenditures incurred by the community authorities of Rzeczyczany, Poland, to which place an insane alien was erroneously deported. February 14, 1931 ..... 1103

*Denmark, indemnity.* An Act For compensation to the owners of the Danish motor ship Indien for damages sustained as the result of a collision with the United States Coast Guard Cutter Shawnee at San Francisco on April 5, 1925. February 14, 1931 ..... 1103

*Utah, exchange of lands.* An Act To authorize an exchange of lands between the United States and the State of Utah. February 14, 1931 ..... 1104

*Klamath Indian Reservation, Oreg., prosecuting suits.* An Act Authorizing the use of tribal funds of Indians belonging on the Klamath Reservation, Oregon, to pay expenses connected with suits pending in the Court of Claims, and for other purposes. February 14, 1931 ..... 1105

*Crow Indian Reservation, Mont., sale of lands.* An Act Providing for the sale of isolated tracts in the former Crow Indian Reservation, Montana. February 14, 1931 ..... 1105

*Institutions for benefit of Indians, donations.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to accept donations to or in behalf of institutions conducted for the benefit of Indians. February 14, 1931 ..... 1106

*Hot Springs National Park, Ark., additions.* An Act To authorize the acceptance of a tract of land adjoining Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, and for other purposes. February 14, 1931 ..... 1106

*Frazer, Mont., cooperation in construction of school.* An Act To provide funds for cooperation with the school board at Frazer, Montana, in the construction of a high-school building to be available to Indian children of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. February 14, 1931 ..... 1106

*Chippewa Indians, Minnesota.* An Act Providing for payment of $25 to each enrolled Chippewa Indian of Minnesota from the funds standing to their credit in the Treasury of the United States. February 14, 1931 ..... 1107

*Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Reservations, N. and S. Dak.* An Act To amend the Act of April 25, 1922, as amended, entitled "An Act authorizing extensions of time for the payment of purchase money due under certain homestead entries and Government-land purchases within the former Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Indian Reservations, North Dakota and South Dakota." February 14, 1931 ..... 1107

*Irrigation projects.* An Act To amend the Act approved March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize the disposition of unplatted portions of Government town sites on irrigation projects under the Reclamation Act of June 17, 1902, and for other purposes." February 14, 1931 ..... 1107

*White Earth Indian Reservation, Minn.* An Act Providing for the sale of Chippewa Indian land to the State of Minnesota. February 14, 1931 ..... 1108

Page.

*Poplar, Mont., high-school building.* An Act To provide funds for cooperation with the school board at Poplar, Montana, in the extension of the high-school building to be available to Indian children of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. February 14, 1931 ---- 1108

*Five Civilized Tribes, mineral lands.* An Act To amend section 3 of the Act approved May 10, 1928, entitled "An Act to extend the period of restriction in lands of certain members of the Five Civilized Tribes, and for other purposes." February 14, 1931 ---- 1108

*Hot Springs National Park.* An Act To provide for the retention by the United States of a site within the Hot Springs National Park formerly occupied by the Arlington Hotel and Bathhouse, for park and landscape purposes. February 14, 1931 ---- 1109

*District of Columbia, Piney Branch Road.* An Act To authorize the widening of Piney Branch Road northwest in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. February 14, 1931 ---- 1109

*Air mail flyer's medal of honor.* An Act For the award of the air mail flyer's medal of honor. February 14, 1931 ---- 1110

*Bridge, Kittery, Me.–Portsmouth, N. H.* An Act For the relief of the State of Maine and the city of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. February 14, 1931 ---- 1111

*Naval Academy Band.* An Act Adjusting the grades and ratings of the Naval Academy Band. February 14, 1931 ---- 1111

*Alaska game law.* An Act To amend the Alaska game law. February 14, 1931 ---- 1111

*San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests, Calif., permits.* An Act To safeguard the validity of permits to use recreational areas in the San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests. February 14, 1931 ---- 1115

*Appropriations, Interior Department, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 14, 1931 ---- 1115

*Canyon De Chelly National Monument, Ariz.* An Act To authorize the President of the United States to establish the Canyon De Chelly National Monument within the Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona. February 14, 1931 ---- 1161

*International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts.* Joint Resolution To provide an annual appropriation to meet the quota of the United States toward the expenses of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts. February 14, 1931 ---- 1162

*Mexican Water Boundary Commission.* Joint Resolution To further provide for defraying the expenses of the International Water Commission, United States and Mexico. February 14, 1931 ---- 1162

*Department of Agriculture, field work in Alaska.* An Act To facilitate work of the Department of Agriculture in the Territory of Alaska. February 16, 1931 ---- 1162

*"Florida," battleship, silver service.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the Governor of the State of Florida, as custodian for such State, upon his request, the silver service set presented by the State of Florida, for the United States battleship Florida, now out of commission. February 16, 1931 ---- 1163

*Theodore Roosevelt Memorial.* An Act To amend the Act approved June 2, 1930, providing for a memorial to Theodore Roosevelt for his leadership in the cause of forest conservation. February 16, 1931 ---- 1163

*Public buildings.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 630), and Acts amendatory thereof. February 16, 1931 ---- 1164

*Postal employees, shorter work week.* An Act To provide a shorter work week for postal employees, and for other purposes. February 17, 1931 ---- 1164

*Fort Benjamin Harrison, ammunition storehouse.* An Act To authorize appropriations for construction of a storehouse for ammuniton at Fort Benjamin Harrison. February 17, 1931 ---- 1165

*Chaco Canyon National Monument, N. Mex.* An Act To authorize exchange of lands with owners of private-land holdings within the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico, and for other purposes. February 17, 1931 ---- 1165

*Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah.* An Act To adjust the boundaries and for the addition of certain lands to the Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, and for other purposes. February 17, 1931 ---- 1166

*Interior Department Appropriation Act, correction.* Joint Resolution To amend the paragraphs relating to drought and/or storm or hail-stricken areas as contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932. February 17, 1931 ---- 1167

*Western Pacific Railway Company.* An Act To authorize the disposition of certain public lands in the State of Nevada. February 18, 1931 ---- 1167

*Porto Rico civil government.* An Act To amend the Organic Act of Porto Rico, approved March 2, 1917. February 18, 1931 ---- 1168

*Bridge, Sabine River.* An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Sabine River where Louisiana Highway Numbered 21 meets Texas Highway Numbered 45. February 18, 1931 ---- 1169

*Bridge, Sabine River.* An Act Authorizing the State of Louisiana and the State of Texas to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Sabine River where Louisiana Highway Numbered 6 meets Texas Highway Numbered 21. February 18, 1931 ---- 1169

Page.

*Bridge, Tennessee River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Danville, Tennessee. February 18, 1931 ..... 1170

*Bridge, etc., Little Bay.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of New Hampshire to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge or dike across Little Bay at or near Fox Point. February 18, 1931 ..... 1170

*Army equipment, American Legion Convention.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lend War Department equipment for use at the Thirteenth National Convention of the American Legion at Detroit, Michigan, during the month of September, 1931. February 18, 1931 ..... 1171

*Immigration, deportation provisions.* An Act To provide for the deportation of aliens convicted and sentenced for violation of any law regulating traffic in narcotics. February 18, 1931 ..... 1171

*Military posts, construction.* An Act To authorize appropriation for construction at the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York; Fort Lewis, Washington; Fort Benning, Georgia; and for other purposes. February 18, 1931 ..... 1172

*Orange County, Calif., reservation.* An Act To reserve for public use rocks, pinnacles, reefs, and small islands along the seacoast of Orange County, California. February 18, 1931 ..... 1172

*Nancy Hart Memorial.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act for the erection of a tablet or marker to be placed at some suitable point between Hartwell, Georgia, and Alfords Bridge in the county of Hart, State of Georgia, on the national highway between the States of Georgia and South Carolina, to commemorate the memory of Nancy Hart." February 19, 1931 ..... 1173

*"Utah," battleship, silver service.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to deliver to the State of Utah the silver service which was in use on the battleship Utah. February 19, 1931 ..... 1173

*Indian roadways.* An Act To amend the Federal Highway Act. February 20, 1931 ..... 1173

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Culbertson, Montana. February 20, 1931 ..... 1174

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Cannelton, Indiana. February 20, 1931 ..... 1174

*Appropriations, Legislative Branch, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the Legislative Branch of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 20, 1931 ..... 1174

*Camp Taylor, Ky.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to resell the undisposed of portion of Camp Taylor, Kentucky, approximately three hundred and twenty-eight acres, and to also authorize the appraisal of property disposed of under authority contained in the Acts of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and July 11, 1919, and for other purposes. February 20, 1931 ..... 1191

*Bridges, Missouri River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of bridges across the Missouri River at or near Farnam Street, Omaha, Nebraska, and at or near South Omaha, Nebraska. February 20, 1931 ..... 1192

*Yorktown, Va., celebration, medal.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare and manufacture a medal in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia, and of the establishment of the independence of the United States. February 20, 1931 ..... 1192

*Bridge, San Francisco Bay.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of California to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Bay of San Francisco from the Rincon Hill district in San Francisco by way of Goat Island to Oakland. February 20, 1931 ..... 1192

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Mound City, Illinois. February 20, 1931 ..... 1193

*Bridge, Columbia River.* An Act Authorizing Dalles City, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Columbia River at or near The Dalles, Oregon. February 20, 1931 ..... 1193

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River approximately midway between the cities of Owensboro, Kentucky, and Rockport, Indiana. February 20, 1931 ..... 1195

*Government Island, Calif., construction.* An Act To authorize the construction on Government Island, Alameda, California, of buildings required by the Bureau of Public Roads and Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture and the Coast Guard of the Treasury Department. February 20, 1931 ..... 1196

*Radio research investigations.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to purchase land and to construct buildings and facilities suitable for radio research investigations. February 20, 1931 ..... 1196

*United States courts, Illinois southern district.* An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional district judge for the southern district of Illinois. February 20, 1931 ..... 1196

*United States courts, Michigan eastern district.* An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional district judge for the eastern district of Michigan. February 20, 1931 ..... 1197

Page.

*District of Columbia, paving, etc., assessments.* An Act To provide for special assessments for the paving of roadways and the laying of curbs and gutters. February 20, 1931 ... 1197

*Pan American Commercial Conference.* An Act Authorizing an appropriation of the sum of $15,000 to defray the expenses of the Pan American Commercial Conference, to be held in Washington, District of Columbia, in 1931. February 20, 1931 ... 1199

*Arlington Memorial Bridge.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to exchange with the Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company lands on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River near the west end of the Arlington Memorial Bridge. February 20, 1931 ... 1200

*Forest perpetuation in the Territories.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with the Territories of the United States under the provisions of sections 1 and 2 of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor." February 20, 1931 ... 1200

*Lands in Alabama for educational purposes.* An Act To provide for conveyance of certain lands in the State of Alabama to vocational or other educational uses or to dispose of the lands upon condition that they shall be used for such purposes. February 21, 1931 ... 1201

*Temecula, etc., Reservation, Calif., addition.* An Act To reserve four hundred and forty acres of public-domain land for addition to the Temecula or Pechanga Reservation, California. February 21, 1931 ... 1201

*Grand Valley reclamation project, Colo.* An Act Authorizing the sale of surplus power developed under the Grand Valley reclamation project, Colorado. February 21, 1931 ... 1202

*Papago Indians, Arizona, lands for.* An Act To reserve certain lands on the public domain in Arizona for the use and benefit of the Papago Indians, and for other purposes. February 21, 1931 ... 1202

*Army, disposition of effects of decedents.* An Act To authorize the disposition of effects of persons dying while subject to military law. February 21, 1931 ... 1203

*Western Navajo Indian Reservation, addition.* An Act To amend the Act of May 23, 1930 (46 Stat. 378). February 21, 1931 ... 1204

*Immigrant, etc., inspectors, transit expenses.* An Act To amend the fourth proviso to section 24 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended. February 21, 1931 ... 1205

*Trust patents, Indian allotments.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the cancellation, under certain conditions, of patents in fee simple to Indians for allotments held in trust by the United States." February 21, 1931 ... 1205

*Craters of the Moon National Monument, exchanges of land.* An Act To authorize exchanges of land with owners of private-land holdings within the Craters of the Moon National Monument. February 21, 1931 ... 1206

*Foreign Service Classification Act.* An Act For the grading and classification of clerks in the Foreign Service of the United States of America, and providing compensation therefor. February 23, 1931 ... 1207

*Appropriations, Treasury and Post Office Departments, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 23, 1931 ... 1217

*Appropriations, Department of Agriculture, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 23, 1931 ... 1242

*Appropriations, War Department and Army, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the military and nonmilitary activities of the War Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 23, 1931 ... 1277

*Appropriations, Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and Labor, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the Departments of State and Justice and for the Judiciary, and for the Departments of Commerce and Labor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 23, 1931 ... 1309

*Appropriations, Executive and independent offices, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the Executive Office and sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, and offices, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 23, 1931 ... 1355

*Appropriations, District of Columbia, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of such District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 23, 1931 ... 1376

*Hawaii, highways.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii," approved March 10, 1924. February 23, 1931 ... 1415

*Federal employees, pay retention.* An Act To provide against the withholding of pay when employees are removed for breach of contract to render faithful service. February 24, 1931 ... 1415

*Bridge, Sabine River.* An Act Authorizing the State of Louisiana and the State of Texas to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Sabine River where Louisiana Highway Numbered 7 meets Texas Highway Numbered 87. February 24, 1931 ... 1416

Page.

*George Washington Bicentennial.* An Act To authorize an appropriation of funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia for the use of the District of Columbia Commission for the George Washington Bicentennial. February 24, 1931 ..... 1416

*Great Britain, indemnity.* An Act Authorizing the payment of an indemnity to the British Government on account of losses sustained by H. W. Bennett, a British subject, in connection with the rescue of survivors of the United States ship Cherokee. February 24, 1931 ..... 1416

*Paris, France, international exposition.* Joint Resolution To increase the amount authorized to be appropriated for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries to be held at Paris, France, in 1931. February 24, 1931 ..... 1417

*Illinois northern judicial district, judges.* An Act To provide for the appointment of two additional district judges for the northern district of Illinois. February 25, 1931 ..... 1417

*Judicial Code, amendments, grand juries.* An Act To amend section 284 of the Judicial Code of the United States. February 25, 1931 ..... 1417

*Bridges, Staunton River.* An Act To legalize bridges across the Staunton River at Brookneal, Route Numbered 18, Campbell County, and at Clover, Halifax County, Route Numbered 12, State of Virginia. February 25, 1931 ..... 1418

*Bridge, Chesapeake Bay.* An Act To extend the time for the construction of a bridge across the Chesapeake Bay. February 25, 1931 ..... 1418

*Bridge, Pigeon River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Pigeon River at or near Mineral Center, Minnesota. February 25, 1931 ..... 1418

*Naval hospital, Washington, D. C.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with certain public works at the United States Naval Hospital, Washington, District of Columbia. February 25, 1931 ..... 1419

*District of Columbia, school children, car fare.* An Act To provide for the transportation of school children in the District of Columbia at a reduced fare. February 25, 1931 ..... 1419

*District of Columbia, street designations.* Joint Resolution To change the name of B Street northwest, in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. February 25, 1931 ..... 1419

*Alabama, lost, etc., military property.* An Act For the relief of the State of Alabama. February 26, 1931 ..... 1420

*Department of Commerce, vessel employees.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to continue the system of pay and allowances, and so forth, for officers and men on vessels of the Department of Commerce in operation as of July 1, 1929. February 26, 1931 ..... 1421

*Public buildings, acquisition of sites, etc.* An Act To expedite the construction of public buildings and works outside of the District of Columbia by enabling possession and title of sites to be taken in advance of final judgment in proceedings for the acquisition thereof under the power of eminent domain. February 26, 1931 ..... 1421

*Mesa Verde National Park, Colo., addition.* An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, and for other purposes. February 26, 1931 ..... 1422

*Fort Sill, Okla., roadway.* An Act To provide for the paving of the Government road across Fort Sill (Oklahoma) Military Reservation. February 26, 1931 ..... 1423

*Hocking River, flood control, etc.* An Act To authorize and direct a preliminary examination of the Hocking River for the distance it flows through Athens County, Ohio. February 27, 1931 ..... 1423

*Mouse River, N. Dak., flood control.* An Act To provide for a survey of the Mouse River, North Dakota, with a view to the prevention and control of its floods. February 27, 1931 ..... 1424

*Lake Erie, Coast Guard cutter.* An Act To provide for the construction of vessels for the Coast Guard for rescue and assistance work on Lake Erie. February 27, 1931 ..... 1424

*District of Columbia, redraft of traffic laws.* An Act To amend the Acts approved March 3, 1925, and July 3, 1926, known as the District of Columbia Traffic Acts, and so forth. February 27, 1931 ..... 1424

*World War adjusted service certificates, loans.* An Act To increase the loan basis of adjusted service certificates. February 27, 1931 ..... 1429

*Hamilton, Mont., hospital for spotted fever investigations.* An Act Authorizing the purchase of the State laboratory at Hamilton, Montana, constructed for the prevention, eradication, and cure of spotted fever. February 27, 1931 ..... 1430

*Appropriations, Navy Department and naval service, 1932.* An Act Making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. February 28, 1931 ..... 1431

*Naval vessels, modernizing designated.* An Act To authorize alterations and repairs to certain naval vessels. February 28, 1931 ..... 1453

*Public lands, stock-raising homesteads, etc.* An Act To amend section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for stock-raising homesteads, and for other purposes," approved December 29, 1916. February 28, 1931 ..... 1454

*Selfridge Field, Mich.* An Act To authorize appropriations for the construction of a sea wall and quartermaster's warehouse at Selfridge Field, Michigan, and to construct a water main to Selfridge Field, Michigan. February 28, 1931 ..... 1454

*Lake of the Woods, claimants.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to carry into effect provisions of the convention between the United States and Great Britain to regulate the level of Lake of the Woods concluded on the 24th day of February, 1925," approved May 22, 1926, as amended. February 28, 1931 ..... 1455

Page.

*Tucson Field, Ariz., construction.* An Act To authorize appropriations for construction at Tucson Field, Tucson, Arizona, and for other purposes. February 28, 1931 ..... 1455

*Howard University, District of Columbia, addition.* An Act To authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to transfer to the trustees of Howard University title to certain property in the District of Columbia. February 28, 1931 ..... 1455

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Minnesota to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River, at or near Brainerd, Minnesota. February 28, 1931 ..... 1455

*Bridge, Mahoning River.* An Act Authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Mahoning River at Edinburg, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania. February 28, 1931 ..... 1456

*Bridge, Des Moines River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Des Moines River at or near Saint Francisville, Missouri. February 28, 1931 ..... 1456

*Bridge, Fox River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Fox River east of Serena in La Salle County, Illinois, between sections 20 and 29, township 35 north, range 5 east, third principal meridian. February 28, 1931 ..... 1456

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the city of Lansing, Iowa. February 28, 1931 ..... 1457

*Bridge, Allegheny River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near Emlenton, Venango County, Pennsylvania. February 28, 1931 ..... 1457

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act to extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Rulo, Nebraska. February 28, 1931 ..... 1457

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Hastings, Minnesota. February 28, 1931 ..... 1457

*Dam, Owyhee River.* An Act To authorize an investigation with respect to the construction of a dam or dams across the Owyhee River or other streams within or adjacent to the Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Nevada, and for other purposes. February 28, 1931 ..... 1458

*Bridge, Saint Clair River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Saint Clair River at or near Port Huron, Michigan. February 28, 1931 ..... 1458

*Bridge, Connecticut River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Department of Public Works of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Connecticut River at or near Erving, Massachusetts. February 28, 1931 ..... 1458

*District of Columbia, Terminal Refrigerating, etc., Corporation.* An Act Permitting the laying of a conduit across E and F Streets southwest, in the District of Columbia. February 28, 1931 ..... 1459

*Northwest Territory, etc., sesquicentennial.* An Act To amend the joint resolution establishing the George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, approved May 23, 1928. February 28, 1931 ..... 1459

*Fort Ontario, N. Y., land cession.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to reconvey to the State of New York a portion of the land comprising the Fort Ontario Military Reservation, New York. February 28, 1931 ..... 1460

*Plattsburg, N. Y., barracks construction.* An Act To authorize appropriations for construction at Plattsburg Barracks, Plattsburg, New York, and for other purposes. February 28, 1931 ..... 1460

*Cattle importation and quarantine.* Joint Resolution To correct section 6 of the Act of August 30, 1890, as amended by section 2 of the Act of June 28, 1926. February 28, 1931 ..... 1460

*Army, travel by air.* An Act To amend section 12 of the Act entitled "An Act to readjust the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service," approved June 10, 1922, as amended. March 2, 1931 ..... 1461

*Naval War College, construction.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with certain public works at the Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island. March 2, 1931 ..... 1461

*Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, membership.* An Act Amending section 1 of Public Resolution Numbered 89, Seventy-first Congress, approved June 17, 1930, entitled "Joint resolution providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis on October 19, 1781, and authorizing an appropriation to be used in connection with such celebration, and for other purposes." March 2, 1931 ..... 1462

*Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital, mortgage of property.* An Act To authorize the Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital Association to mortgage its property in Hot Springs National Park. March 2, 1931 ..... 1462

*Hot Springs National Park, Ark., water regulations.* An Act To regulate the prescribing and use of waters from the Hot Springs National Park at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for other purposes. March 2, 1931 ..... 1462

Page.

*Warehouse Act, amendments.* An Act To amend sections 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 25, 29, and 30 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended. March 2, 1931 ---- 1463

*Fort McArthur, Calif., conveyance of land.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to convey a certain portion of the military reservation at Fort McArthur, California, to the city of Los Angeles, California, for street purposes and to amend an Act to authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in the county of Montgomery, State of Alabama, for use as an addition to Maxwell Field, approved July 1, 1930. March 2, 1931 ---- 1466

*Immigrant inspectors, etc., overtime pay.* An Act To provide extra compensation for overtime service performed by immigrant inspectors and other employees of the Immigration Service. March 2, 1931 ---- 1467

*Menominee Indians, Wis., attorneys.* An Act Authorizing the Menominee Tribe of Indians to employ general attorneys. March 2, 1931 ---- 1468

*Department of Agriculture, predatory animal eradication.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out his ten-year cooperative program for the eradication, suppression, or bringing under control of predatory and other wild animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, wild game, and other interests, and for the suppression of rabies and tularemia in predatory or other wild animals, and for other purposes. March 2, 1931 ---- 1468

*United States prisoners, parole of aliens for deportation.* An Act To amend an Act to parole United States prisoners, and for other purposes, approved June 25, 1910. March 2, 1931 ---- 1469

*Postal Service, special delivery and parcel post.* An Act To provide for the special delivery and the special handling of mail matter. March 2, 1931 ---- 1469

*Wyoming, mineral development.* An Act To permit the development of certain valuable mineral resources in certain lands of the United States. March 2, 1931 ---- 1470

*Five Civilized Tribes.* An Act To relieve restricted Indians in the Five Civilized Tribes whose nontaxable lands are required for State, county, or municipal improvements or sold to other persons or for other purposes. March 2, 1931 ---- 1471

*Panama Canal, etc., retirement Act.* An Act For the retirement of employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States. March 2, 1931 ---- 1471

*Bridge, Mahoning River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Department of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Mahoning River near New Castle, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania. March 2, 1931 ---- 1480

*Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N. Dak.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the distribution of the judgment rendered by the Court of Claims to the Indians of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, North Dakota. March 2, 1931 ---- 1481

*Veterans' annual encampments, proceedings printed.* Joint Resolution To print annually as separate House documents the proceedings of the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, the United Spanish War Veterans, the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, the American Legion, and the Disabled American Veterans of the World War. March 2, 1931 ---- 1481

*Government, etc., employees, Saturday service.* An Act Providing for Saturday half holidays for certain Government employees. March 3, 1931 ---- 1482

*Navy, distribution of line officers, etc.* An Act To regulate the distribution and promotion of commissioned officers of the line of the Navy, and for other purposes. March 3, 1931 ---- 1482

*Amelia Island Lighthouse Reservation.* An Act To authorize the city of Fernandina, Florida, under certain conditions ,to dispose of a portion of the Amelia Island Lighthouse Reservation. March 3, 1931 ---- 1485

*District of Columbia, exterior advertising regulations.* An Act to regulate the erection, hanging, placing, painting, display, and maintenance of outdoor signs and other forms of exterior advertising within the District of Columbia. March 3, 1931 ---- 1486

*Library of Congress, books for adult blind.* An Act To provide books for the adult blind. March 3, 1931 ---- 1487

*Chippewa Indian claims.* An Act Authorizing the Pillager Bands of Chippewa Indians, residing in the State of Minnesota, to submit claims to the Court of Claims. March 3, 1931 ---- 1487

*Fort Griswold, Conn.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to convey the Fort Griswold tract to the State of Connecticut. March 3, 1931 ---- 1488

*Asheville, N. C., conveyance of land.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to convey certain land to the city of Asheville, North Carolina, for park and street purposes. March 3, 1931 ---- 1489

*Porto Rico, vocational education, etc.* An Act To extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Porto Rico. March 3, 1931 ---- 1489

*Colonial National Monument, Va.* An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the creation of the Colonial National Monument in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes," approved July 3, 1930. March 3, 1931 ---- 1490

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Shawneetown, Gallatin County, Illinois, and a point opposite thereto in Union County, Kentucky. March 3, 1931 ---- 1490

Page.

*Tenth Olympic Games.* An Act To authorize the attendance of personnel and animals of the Regular Army as participants in the Tenth Olympic Games. March 3, 1931 ..... 1490

*Military Academy, additional land.* An Act To authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in Orange County, New York, for use as an addition to the West Point Military Reservation. March 3, 1931 ..... 1491

*Quarantine inspection, Public Health Service.* An Act To authorize twenty-four-hour quarantine inspection service in certain ports of the United States, and for other purposes. March 3, 1931 ..... 1491

*Lake Michigan, breakwater.* An Act Granting to The Commissioners of Lincoln Park the right to erect a breakwater in the navigable waters of Lake Michigan, and transferring jurisdiction over certain navigable waters of Lake Michigan to The Commissioners of Lincoln Park. March 3, 1931 ..... 1493

*Public building contracts, labor wage rates.* An Act Relating to the rate of wages for laborers and mechanics employed on public buildings of the United States and the District of Columbia by contractors and subcontractors, and for other purposes. March 3, 1931 ..... 1494

*Grand Army encampment, Army Band.* An Act Authorizing the attendance of the Army Band at the annual encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, to be held at Des Moines, Iowa. March 3, 1931 ..... 1494

*Crow Indians, Mont., adoption of minors.* An Act Relating to the adoption of minors by the Crow Indians of Montana. March 3, 1931 ..... 1494

*Crow Indians, incompetents, etc.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to change the classification of Crow Indians. March 3, 1931 ..... 1495

*Bridge, Boeuf River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the police jury of Richland Parish, Louisiana, or the State Highway Commission of Louisiana to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across Boeuf River at or near Buckner, Richland Parish, Louisiana. March 3, 1931 ..... 1495

*Blackfeet Indians, Mont., enrollment of minors.* An Act For the enrollment of children born after December 30, 1919, whose parents, or either of them, are members of the Blackfeet Tribe of Indians in the State of Montana, and for other purposes. March 3, 1931 ..... 1495

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company of Iowa to construct, maintain, and operate a pipe-line bridge across the Missouri River, March 3, 1931 ..... 1496

*Bridge, Little Calumet River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Cook, State of Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Little Calumet River on Cottage Grove Avenue near One hundred and fifty-eighth Street, in Cook County, State of Illinois. March 3, 1931 ..... 1496

*Bridge, Saint Francis River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Saint Francis River one-fourth mile south of Greenville, Wayne County, Missouri. March 3, 1931 ..... 1497

*Bridge, Saint Francis River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Saint Francis River four miles west of Kennett, Missouri, joining Dunklin County, Missouri, and Clay County, Arkansas. March 3, 1931 ..... 1497

*Bridge, Eleven Points River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the Eleven Points River at or near Thomasville, Oregon County, Missouri. March 3, 1931 ..... 1497

*Bridge, James River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the James River at Galena, Stone County, Missouri. March 3, 1931 ..... 1498

*Bridge, White River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the White River approximately eleven miles south of Reed Springs, Stone County, Missouri. March 3, 1931 ..... 1498

*Bridge, White River.* An Act To legalize a bridge across the White River at Forsyth, Taney County, Missouri. March 3, 1931 ..... 1498

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission of Missouri to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Weldon Springs, Missouri. March 3, 1931 ..... 1498

*Bridge, White River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Missouri State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the White River at Branson, Taney County, Missouri. March 3, 1931 ..... 1499

*Bridges, West Virginia.* An Act Authorizing the State of West Virginia by and through the State Bridge Commission of West Virginia, or the successors of said commission, to acquire, purchase, construct, improve, maintain, and operate bridges across the streams and rivers within said State and/or across boundary line streams or rivers of said State. March 3, 1931 ..... 1499

*Bridge, Savannah River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Charleston and Western Carolina Railway Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Savannah River at or near Augusta, Georgia. March 3, 1931 ..... 1502

*Army, etc., nurses, retirement.* An Act To amend the Act approved June 20, 1930, entitled "An Act to provide for the retirement of disabled nurses of the Army and the Navy." March 3, 1931 ..... 1502

*Bridge, Monongahela River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the counties of Fayette and Washington, Pennsylvania, either jointly or severally, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge across the Monongahela River at or near Fayette City, Pennsylvania. March 3, 1931 ..... 1503

*Bridge, Mississippi River.* An Act Authorizing D. S. Prentiss, R. A. Salladay, Syl F. Histed, William M. Turner, and John H. Rahilly, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the town of New Boston, Illinois. March 3, 1931 ..... 1503

Page.

*Spanish-American War Veterans' Convention, Marine Band.* An Act To authorize the attendance of the Marine Band at the Spanish-American War veterans' convention at New Orleans. March 3, 1931 ..... 1505

*Second Liberty bond, issue increased.* An Act To amend section 1 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended. March 3, 1931 ..... 1506

*Coos Head River, etc., Reservation, Oreg.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to convey to the University of Oregon certain lands forming a part of the Coos Head River and Harbor Reservation. March 3, 1931 ..... 1506

*Reclamation fund, advances.* An Act To authorize advances to the reclamation fund, and for other purposes. March 3, 1931 ..... 1507

*The Star Spangled Banner.* An Act To make The Star-Spangled Banner the national anthem of the United States of America. March 3, 1931 ..... 1508

*Kings Mountain National Military Park, N. C.* An Act To establish a national military park to commemorate the Battle of Kings Mountain. March 3, 1931 ..... 1508

*Zuni Pueblo Indians, N. Mex., land claims.* An Act To authorize a survey of certain lands claimed by the Zuni Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, and the issuance of patent therefor. March 3, 1931 ..... 1509

*Sullys Hill National Park, N. Dak.* An Act For the transfer of jurisdiction over Sullys Hill National Park from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Agriculture, to be maintained as the Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, and for other purposes. March 3, 1931 ..... 1509

*Mission Point and Grand Traverse Point, Mich., Lighthouses.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to dispose of certain lighthouse reservations in the State of Michigan. March 3, 1931 ..... 1510

*Internal-revenue stamps.* An Act To amend section 1 of the Act of May 12, 1900 (chapter 393, Thirty-first Statutes, page 177), as amended (United States Code, section 1174, chapter 21, title 26). March 3, 1931 ..... 1510

*Naturalization Act, amendments.* An Act To amend the naturalization laws in respect of posting notices of petitions for citizenship, and for other purposes. March 3, 1931 ..... 1511

*Obsolete ordnance to Maryland Society, D. A. R.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to donate certain bronze cannon to the Maryland Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, for use at Fort Frederick, Maryland. March 3, 1931 ..... 1512

*Dam, Tallahatchie River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Panola-Quitman drainage district to construct, maintain, and operate a dam in Tallahatchie River. March 3, 1931 ..... 1512

*Bridge, Red River.* An Act To revive and reenact the Act entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the county of Norman, and the town and village of Halstad, in said county, in the State of Minnesota, and the county of Traill and the town of Herberg, in said county, in the State of North Dakota, to construct a bridge across the Red River of the North on the boundary line between said States," approved July 1, 1922. March 3, 1931 ..... 1513

*Bridge, Saint Francis River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Saint Francis River at or near Madison, Arkansas, on State Highway Numbered 70. March 3, 1931 ..... 1513

*Quay, Milburn Creek.* An Act To legalize a quay in Milburn Creek at Baldwin Harbor, New York. March 3, 1931 ..... 1514

*Isle Royale National Park, Mich.* An Act To provide for the establishment of the Isle Royale National Park, in the State of Michigan, and for other purposes. March 3, 1931 ..... 1514

*Bridge, Allegheny River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near President, Venango County, Pennsylvania. March 3, 1931 ..... 1515

*Rio Grande irrigation project, contracts.* Joint Resolution Relating to the authority of the Secretary of the Interior to enter into a contract with the Rio Grande project. March 3, 1931 ..... 1515

*American Expeditionary Forces, Second Division, memorial.* Joint Resolution To provide for the erection of a suitable memorial to the Second Division, American Expeditionary Forces. March 3, 1931 ..... 1515

*Porto Rico, forest perpetuation.* Joint Resolution Extending the provisions of sections 1, 2, 6, and 7 of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," to the Territory of Porto Rico. March 3, 1931 ..... 1516

*Narcotic Drugs Conference.* Joint Resolution Authorizing an appropriation to defray the expenses of participation by the United States in the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs to be held at Geneva, Switzerland, on May 27, 1931. March 3, 1931 ..... 1516

*Revenue Act of 1926, taxation of estates.* Joint Resolution To amend section 302 of the Revenue Act of 1926. March 3, 1931 ..... 1516

*Census Bureau, crime statistics.* An Act To authorize the collection of annual statistics relating to crime and to the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes. March 4, 1931 ..... 1517

Page.

*Mare Island Straits, Calif., sewer outlet.* An Act To permit the county of Solano in the State of California to lay, construct, install, and maintain sewer outlets over and across the Navy longitudinal dike and accretions thereto, in Mare Island Straits, California. March 4, 1931 ---- 1517

*"Princeton," United States Ship, bowl and ladle.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Princeton Club of Philadelphia, the bowl and ladle formerly in use on the United States ship Princeton. March 4, 1931 ---- 1517

*Aztec Land and Cattle Company.* An Act To authorize an appropriation of tribal funds to purchase certain privately owned lands within the Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona. March 4, 1931 ---- 1517

*Cherokees, N. C., Eastern Band, final roll.* An Act To amend the Act of June 4, 1924, providing for a final disposition of the affairs of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians in North Carolina. March 4, 1931 ---- 1518

*Mines Bureau experiment station, College Park, Md.* An Act Authorizing the establishment of a mining experiment station of the Bureau of Mines at College Park, Maryland March 4, 1931 ---- 1518

*Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak., enlarged.* An Act To extend the boundaries of Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota. March 4, 1931 ---- 1518

*Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz.* An Act To cancel certain reimbursable charges against certain lands within the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona. March 4, 1931 ---- 1519

*Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., target range.* An Act To authorize an additional appropriation of $7,500 for the completion of the acquisition of land in the vicinity of and for use as a target range in connection with Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont. March 4, 1931 ---- 1520

*Porto Rico, agricultural experiment stations.* An Act To coordinate the agricultural experiment-station work and to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Porto Rico. March 4, 1931 ---- 1520

*French Veterans of World War Convention.* An Act To provide for the entertainment of members and delegates to the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the French Veterans of the World War, to be held in the District of Columbia in September, 1932. March 4, 1931 ---- 1521

*Washakie National Forest, Wyo., addition.* An Act To add certain public lands to the Washakie National Forest, Wyoming. March 4, 1931 ---- 1521

*Capitol Grounds, enlargement.* An Act To authorize the acquisition of additional land for enlarging the Capitol Grounds. March 4, 1931 ---- 1522

*Cahuilla Indian Reservation, Calif., addition.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to purchase certain land in California for addition to the Cahuilla Indian Reservation, and issuance of a patent to the band of Indians therefor. March 4, 1931 ---- 1522

*Battle of Fort Necessity, Pa.* An Act To provide for the commemoration of the Battle of Fort Necessity, Pennsylvania. March 4, 1931 ---- 1522

*Washington Bicentennial quarter dollar.* An Act To authorize a change in the design of the quarter dollar to commemorate the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington. March 4, 1931 ---- 1523

*General Leasing Act, amendments.* An Act To amend sections 17 and 27 of the General Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437; U. S. C., title 30, secs. 184 and 226), as amended. March 4, 1931 ---- 1523

*Puyallup Indians, Wash., tribal funds.* An Act To provide for distribution of tribal funds of the Puyallup Indians of the State of Washington. March 4, 1931 ---- 1526

*Bridge, Ohio River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Moundsville, West Virginia. March 4, 1931 ---- 1526

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of North Dakota to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Elbowoods, North Dakota. March 4, 1931 ---- 1526

*Pipe-line Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company of Iowa to construct, maintain, and operate a pipe-line bridge across the Missouri River. March 4, 1931 ---- 1527

*Bridge, Monongahela River.* An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Monongahela River at or near Star City, West Virginia. March 4, 1931 ---- 1527

*Bridge, Missouri River.* An Act To amend Public Act Numbered 624, Seventy-first Congress. March 4, 1931 ---- 1527

*George Washington Bicentennial Commission, membership.* An Act Relating to the tenure of Congressional Members of the George Washington Bi-centennial Commission. March 4, 1931 ---- 1528

*Stephen T. Mather.* An Act To authorize a suitable memorial in connection with the park and playground system of the National Capital or the George Washington Parkway, to the late Stephen T. Mather. March 4, 1931 ---- 1528

*Real-estate liens, Federal Government party defendant in.* An Act To permit the United States to be made a party defendant in certain cases. March 4, 1931 ---- 1528

*Alaska, salaries of Governor and secretary.* An Act To fix the annual compensations of the secretary and the Governor of the Territory of Alaska. March 4, 1931 ---- 1530

Page.

*Los Angeles, Calif., water supply.* An Act Withdrawing certain public lands from settlement, location, filing, entry, or disposal under the land laws of the United States for the protection of the watershed supplying water to the city of Los Angeles and other cities and towns in the State of California, and for other purposes. March 4, 1931 -- 1530

*Federal Farm Loan Act, amendments.* An Act To amend section 16 of the Federal Farm Loan Act. March 4, 1931 -- 1548

*Little Rock air depot, Ark.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lease to the city of Little Rock portions of the Little Rock air depot, Arkansas, and for other purposes. March 4, 1931 -- 1549

*Oleomargarine Act, amendments.* An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine," approved August 2, 1886, as amended, and for other purposes. March 4, 1931 -- 1549

*Veterans' Administration, additional hospital, etc., facilities.* An Act To authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes. March 4, 1931 -- 1550

*Appropriations, Second Deficiency Act, 1931.* An Act Making appropriations to supply deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and prior fiscal years, to provide supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932, and for other purposes. March 4, 1931 -- 1552

*Major General John A. Rawlins, statue.* Joint Resolution To provide for the relocation of the statue of Major General John A. Rawlins. March 4, 1931 -- 1627

*General Casimir Pulaski, observance of death.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to proclaim October 11, 1931, General Pulaski's Memorial Day for the observance and commemoration of the death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski. March 4, 1931 -- 1627

*Grain contract prices.* Joint Resolution To amend Public Resolution Numbered 80, Seventieth Congress, second session, relating to payment of certain claims of grain elevators and grain firms. March 4, 1931 -- 1627

*Appropriation, books for adult blind.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to provide books for the adult blind. March 4, 1931 -- 1628

*Appropriation, Narcotic Drugs Conference.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs. March 4, 1931 -- 1628

*Dover Patrol Memorial, Brooklyn, N. Y.* Joint Resolution Authorizing the erection on public grounds at Fort Hamilton Park, Brooklyn, New York, of a memorial to the Dover Patrol in the World War. March 4, 1931 -- 1628

*Appropriation, additional hospital, etc., facilities, World War Veterans.* Joint Resolution To provide an additional appropriation for hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for the Veterans' Administration. March 4, 1931 -- 1629

*Appropriation, Marine Band attendance, Spanish-American War Veterans' Convention.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the national convention of the United Spanish-American War Veterans in New Orleans, Louisiana, in September, 1931. March 4, 1931 -- 1629

*Appropriation, Army Band attendance, Grand Army encampment.* Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for the attendance of the Army Band at the annual encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, at Des Moines, Iowa. March 4, 1931 -- 1629

# PUBLIC LAWS OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Passed at the first session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the fifteenth day of April, 1929, and was adjourned without day on Friday, the twenty-second day of November, 1929.*

HERBERT HOOVER, President; CHARLES CURTIS, Vice President; GEORGE H. MOSES, President of the Senate *pro tempore;* NICHOLAS LONGWORTH, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

---

April 26, 1929.
[H. R. 1412.]
[Public, No. 1.]

**CHAP. 1.**—An Act Making appropriations for certain expenses of the legislative branch incident to the first session of the Seventy-first Congress.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to defray certain expenses incident to the first session of the Seventy-first Congress, namely:

Appropriations for the first session, Seventy-first Congress.

SENATE

Senate.

For mileage of Senators, $51,000.

Mileage.

For twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber at the rate of $3.30 each per day from April 15, 1929, until the end of the first session of the Seventy-first Congress, such amount as may be necessary.

Pages.
*Post,* p. 34.

For equipment and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, fiscal year 1929, $5,000.

Senate kitchens and restaurants.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House of Representatives.

To pay the widow of Royal H. Weller, late a Representative from the State of New York, $10,000.

Royal H. Weller.
Pay to widow.

To pay the widow of Charles W. Roark, late a Representative from the State of Kentucky, $10,000.

Charles W. Roark.
Pay to widow.

For the benefit of Robert C. Martin, minor son of Whitmell P. Martin, late a Representative from the State of Louisiana, $10,000, to be paid to the legal guardian of Robert C. Martin.

Whitmell P. Martin.
Pay to minor son.

The three foregoing sums shall be disbursed by the Sergeant at Arms of the House.

For mileage of Representatives and Delegates and expenses of Resident Commissioners, $175,000.

Mileage.

For stationery for Members and Delegates and Resident Commissioners, at $125 each, $55,000.

Stationery.

For forty-one pages, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at $3.30 each per day, from April 15, 1929, until the end of the first session of the Seventy-first Congress, such amount as may be necessary.

Pages.
*Post,* p. 45.

Miscellaneous items.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries and labor unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, and including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually and necessarily paid out by them for transcribing hearings, fiscal year 1929, $25,390.43.

Special and select committees.

For expenses of special and select committees, fiscal year 1929, $4,424.65.

Approved, April 26, 1929.

---

April 29, 1929.
[S. 179.]
[Public, No. 2.]

**CHAP. 2.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to dispose of the marine biological station at Key West, Florida.

Key West, Fla.
Disposal of marine biological station at, and land reconveyed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to dispose of the marine biological station at Key West, Florida, and to reconvey by quitclaim deed to the Key West Realty Company, Florida, the land conveyed to the United States by said company in deed dated June 10, 1915, and particularly described as follows:

Description of land.

In the city of Key West, county of Monroe and State of Florida, beginning at the southwest corner of a sea wall of concrete bearing north fifty-eight degrees thirty minutes east from a post one hundred and one and two-tenths feet distant, said post being on the north side of the county road and at the eastern end of same, East Martello Tower bearing south eleven degrees thirty minutes west, distant five thousand three hundred and fifty feet; thence running north twenty-three degrees west four hundred and sixty-five feet to an iron bolt bearing south sixty-three degrees thirty minutes east from a post and pile of stones one hundred and fifty-six feet distant; thence running north sixty-seven degrees east five hundred and twenty-seven and five-tenths feet to an iron bolt at mean high-water line; thence running southerly along said mean high-water line six hundred and forty feet to an iron bolt driven into rock; thence running south sixty-seven degrees west one hundred and twenty-one feet in line with said sea wall to the place of beginning, containing four acres, more or less, together with riparian rights, all courses and bearings herein being magnetic.

Approved, April 29, 1929.

---

May 2, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 56.]
[Pub. Res., No. 1.]

**CHAP. 3.**—Joint Resolution To provide funds for the eradication, control, and prevention of the spread of the Mediterranean fruit fly.

Mediterranean fruit fly.
Sum available for emergency expenses in eradicating, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 895.
*Post*, pp. 53, 422.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet the emergency caused by the presence of the Mediterranean fruit fly in the United States, not to exceed $4,250,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $5,000,000 for establishing and enforcing noncotton zones carried in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, is hereby made available until June 30, 1930, for necessary expenses for the eradication, control, and prevention of the spread of this pest, the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for other expenses, including objects specified in the Agricultural Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years 1929 and 1930 under the heading "Salaries and general expenses, Plant Quarantine and Control Administration," and for necessary investigations, for printing, and for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation

Vol. 45, pp. 564, 1215.

of passenger-carrying vehicles outside of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditure shall be made hereunder until a sum or sums adequate to State cooperation shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, county, or local authorities or individuals or organizations.

*Proviso.* Cooperative State, etc., contributions may be required.

Approved, May 2, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 4.**—An Act Making an appropriation for defraying the expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the Confederate Veterans' Reunion to be held at Charlotte, North Carolina, June 4 to June 7, inclusive, 1929.

May 9, 1929. [H. R. 2158.] [Public, No. 3.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to become available immediately, for defraying the expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the Thirty-ninth Annual Reunion of the Confederate Veterans to be held at Charlotte, North Carolina, June 4 to June 7, inclusive, 1929, pursuant to the authorization contained in the Act of Congress entitled "An Act authorizing the attendance of the Marine Band at the Confederate Veterans' Reunion to be held at Charlotte, North Carolina," approved February 5, 1929.

Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Charlotte, N. C. Appropriation for attendance at, of Marine Band.

Vol. 45, p. 1151.

Approved, May 9, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 5.**—Joint Resolution To extend provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 92, Seventieth Congress, approved February 25, 1929.

May 17, 1929. [H. J. Res. 59.] [Pub. Res., No. 2.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint Resolution for the relief of farmers in the storm and flood stricken areas of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama," approved February 25, 1929, and any appropriation made thereunder, are hereby made applicable to any storm or flood occurring in any such area subsequently to the date of the enactment of such public resolution of February 25, 1929, and prior to the date of the enactment of this joint resolution: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture, in his discretion, may make loans and advances to vegetable and fruit growers for the fall and winter crop of 1929–1930 to an amount not exceeding $25 per acre.

Flood-stricken areas in southeastern Southern States. Relief extended to subsequent floods. Vol. 45, pp. 1306, 1635.

*Proviso.* Discretionary loans for crop of 1929–1930.

Approved, May 17, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 6.**—Joint Resolution To amend Public Resolution Numbered 89, Seventieth Congress, second session, approved February 20, 1929, entitled "Joint resolution to provide for accepting, ratifying, and confirming the cessions of certain islands of the Samoan group to the United States, and for other purposes."

May 22, 1929. [S. J. Res. 36.] [Pub. Res., No. 3.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That paragraph (d) of Public Resolution Numbered 89, Seventieth Congress, second session, approved February 20, 1929, entitled "Joint resolution to provide for accepting, ratifying, and confirming the cessions of certain islands of the Samoan group to the United States, and for other purposes," is hereby amended as follows: In line 1, strike out the word "six" and substitute therefor the word "seven"; in line 3, strike

Samoan Islands cessions. Vol. 45, p. 1253, amended.

out the word "two" and substitute therefor the word "three"; and in line 3, between the words "chiefs" and "of," insert the words "or high chiefs", so that the said paragraph (d) will then read as follows:

Commissioners to recommend legislation.

Additional Samoan member authorized.
*Post*, p. 9.

"(d) The President shall appoint seven commissioners, two of whom shall be Members of the Senate, two of whom shall be Members of the House of Representatives, and three of whom shall be chiefs or high chiefs of the said islands of eastern Samoa, who shall, as soon as reasonably practicable, recommend to Congress such legislation concerning the islands of eastern Samoa as they shall deem necessary or proper."

Approved, May 22, 1929.

---

May 23, 1929.
[H. R. 22.]
[Public, No. 4.]

**CHAP. 7.**—An Act To provide for the study, investigation, and survey, for commemorative purposes, of battle fields in the vicinity of Richmond, Virginia.

Richmond, Va.
Surveys, etc., directed of battle fields in vicinity of, and Cold Harbor.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to have made studies, investigations, and surveys of the battle fields in the vicinity of Richmond, in the Commonwealth of Virginia, including the battle field of Cold Harbor, Virginia, for the purpose of preparing and submitting to Congress a general plan and such detailed project as may be required for properly commemorating such battle fields and other adjacent points of historical and military interest, in accordance with the classification set forth in House Report Numbered 1071, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session.

Sum authorized for expenses.
*Post*, pp. 461, 910.

Sec. 2. To enable the Secretary of War to carry out the provisions of this Act, including the payment of mileage of officers of the Army and actual expenses of civilian employees traveling on duty in connection with the studies, investigations, and surveys, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $6,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended for the purposes of this Act.

Approved, May 23, 1929.

---

May 28, 1929.
[S. 616.]
[Public, No. 5.]

**CHAP. 8.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lend War Department equipment for use at the World Jamboree of the Boy Scouts of America.

Boy Scouts of America.
Army equipment loaned to, for World Jamboree of, at Birkenhead, England.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United State of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to lend, at his discretion, to the National Council, Boy Scouts of America, for use at the World Jamboree, Boy Scouts, to be held at Birkenhead, England, in the months of July and August, 1929, one thousand six hundred cots, five thousand blankets, tentage for one thousand six hundred scouts:

*Provisos.*
No Federal expense for delivery, etc.

*Provided*, That no expense shall be caused the United States Government by the delivery and return of said property, the same to be delivered at such time prior to the holding of the said convention as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of War and the National Council, Boy Scouts of America: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War before delivering said property shall take from the said Boy Scouts of America a good and sufficient bond for the safe return of said property in good order and condition, and the whole without expense to the United States.

Bond required.

Approved, May 28, 1929.

**CHAP. 9.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Smithsonian Institution to convey suitable acknowledgment to John Gellatly for his offer to the Nation of his art collection and to include in its estimates of appropriations such sums as may be needful for the preservation and maintenance of the collection.

June 5, 1929.
[S. J. Res. 34.]
[Pub. Res., No. 4.]

Whereas Mr. John Gellatly has offered to the Nation his art collection for eventual permanent exhibition in the National Gallery of Art under the administration of the Smithsonian Institution; and

John Gellatly.
Art collection of, offered for National Gallery of Art.

Whereas the National Gallery of Art Commission has recommended to the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution the acceptance of this collection on account of its high merit; and

Preamble.

Whereas the said Board of Regents have approved in principle this recommendation: Therefore be it

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Smithsonian Institution is requested to convey suitable acknowledgment to the donor, and is authorized to include in its estimates of appropriations such sums as may be needful for the preservation and maintenance of the collection.

Acknowledgment to donor directed.
Maintenance.
*Post*, pp. 95, 242.

Approved, June 5, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 10.**—Joint Resolution Extending until June 30, 1930, the availability of the appropriation for enlarging and relocating the Botanic Garden.

June 5, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 84.]
[Pub. Res., No. 5.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the appropriation "Enlarging and relocating Botanic Garden, 1928 and 1929," contained in the Deficiency Appropriation Act approved December 22, 1927, is hereby continued and made available for the same purposes during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930.

Botanic Garden.
Appropriation for enlarging, etc., made available for 1930.
Vol. 45, p. 4.
*Post*, p. 516.

Approved, June 5, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 11.**—Joint Resolution To provide an appropriation for payment to the widow of John J. Casey, late a Representative from the State of Pennsylvania.

June 5, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 92.]
[Pub. Res., No. 6.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $10,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for payment to the widow of John J. Casey, late a Representative from the State of Pennsylvania. Such sum to be disbursed by the Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives.

John J. Casey.
Appropriation for pay to widow of, late a Representative.

Approved, June 5, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 12.**—Joint Resolution Making appropriations for additional compensation for transportation of the mail by railroad routes in accordance with the increased rates fixed by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

June 6, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 82.]
[Pub. Res., No. 7.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to enable the Postmaster General to provide for the additional compensation due various railroad companies for inland transportation of mails in accordance with the increased rates fixed by the Interstate Commerce Commission in case 9200, under orders dated December 8, 1925; January 5 and March 2, 1927; July 10, 1928; and February 9, 1929, the same being retroactive, the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated:

Postal service.
Appropriation for additional compensation of increased rates to railroads for inland mail transportation.

Sum for fiscal years 1924-1929.
Balances available.
Vol. 44, pp. 48, 826.

For the inland transportation of mails by railroad routes for the fiscal years 1924 to 1929, inclusive, $39,000,000; and in addition to such sum there is hereby made available so much as may be necessary of the unexpended balances of the appropriations for inland transportation of mails by railroad routes for the fiscal years 1927 and 1928.

Payment of judgments of Court of Claims.
Interest excluded.

For payment of the judgments rendered by the Court of Claims and reported to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 18, as follows: Under the Post Office Department, exclusive of interest as and where specified in any of such judgments, $3,997,089.50.

*Provisos.*
Income taxed as of year in which paid.

*Provided*, That any sums paid to a railroad company from the amounts made available by this joint resolution shall be considered for income-tax purposes as income for the taxable year in which such payment is actually received by such company: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriations made available by this joint resolution shall be paid to any such company which does not waive all interest and claims for interest upon the principal amounts found to be due such company.

Interest to be waived.

Approved, June 6, 1929.

---

June 7, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 61.]
[Pub. Res., No. 8.]

**CHAP. 13.**—Joint Resolution To amend the appropriation "Organizing the Naval Reserve, 1930."

Naval Reserve.
Vol. 45, p. 1455, amended.
Flight training.
Matter amended.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provision in the appropriation "Organizing the Naval Reserve, 1930," reading "exclusive, however, of pay, allowances, or other expenses on account of members of any class of the Naval Reserve incident to their being given flight training unless, as a condition precedent, they shall have been found by such agency as the Secretary of the Navy may designate qualified to perform combat service as pilots of naval air craft," is hereby amended to read as follows: "exclusive, however, of pay, allowances, or other expenses on account of members of any class of the Naval Reserve incident to their being given flight training unless, as a condition precedent, they shall have been found by such agency as the Secretary of the Navy may designate physically and psychologically qualified to serve as pilots of naval aircraft."

Qualifications modified.

Approved, June 7 1929.

---

June 11, 1929.
[H. R. 3083.]
[Public, No. 6.]

**CHAP. 14.**—An Act To amend subsection (a) of section 26 of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended by the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, so as to authorize the allocation of the unallocated interest fund in accordance with the records of the Alien Property Custodian.

Alien Property Custodian.
Basis of allocating unallocated interest fund by.
Vol. 45, p. 273, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the second sentence of subsection (a) of section 26 of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended by the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, is amended by striking out the words "average rate of," so that the sentence will read: "Such allocation shall be based upon the earnings (determined by the Secretary of the Treasury) on the total amounts deposited under section 12."

Approved, June 11, 1929.

**CHAP. 15.**—An Act Making appropriations for the payment of certain judgments rendered against the Government by various United States courts.

June 12, 1929.
[H. R. 3663.]
[Public, No. 7.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the payment of the following judgments, namely:

Appropriations for paying judgments of courts.

JUDGMENTS, UNITED STATES COURTS

United States courts.

For payment of the final judgments and decrees, including costs of suits, which have been rendered under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1887, entitled "An Act to provide for the bringing of suits against the Government of the United States," as amended by the Judicial Code, approved March 3, 1911, certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 25, under the following departments and establishments, namely: United States Shipping Board, $17,836.98; Navy Department, $9,433.94; Treasury Department, $6,348.15; War Department, $3,149; in all $36,768.07; together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on the respective judgments at the rate of 4 per centum from the date thereof until the time this appropriation is made.

Payments of.
Vol. 24, p. 505.
Vol. 36, p. 1137.
Classification.
Interest.

For payment of the judgments, including costs of suits, rendered against the Government by United States district courts in special cases and under the provisions of certain special Acts and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 26, under the following departments and establishments, namely: United States Shipping Board, $6,089.54; Navy Department, $29,233.03; War Department, $113,219.85; in all, $148,542.42, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on certain of the judgments as and where specified in such judgments.

Judgments under special Acts.
Classification.
Interest.

For the payment of judgments, including costs of suits, rendered against the Government of the United States by United States district courts under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing suits against the United States in admiralty for damage caused by and salvage services rendered to public vessels belonging to the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925 (United States Code, page 1529, sections 781–789), certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 28, under the following departments, namely: Department of Commerce, $6,844.73; Navy Department, $1,498.32; in all, $8,343.05, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest as and where specified in such judgments.

Collision damages.
Vol. 43, p. 1112.
U. S. C., p. 1529.
Classification.
Interest.

None of the judgments contained under this caption shall be paid until the right of appeal shall have expired, except such as have become final and conclusive against the United States by failure of the parties to appeal or otherwise.

Right of appeal.

Payment of interest wherever provided for judgments contained in this Act shall not in any case continue for more than thirty days after the date of approval of the Act.

Interest limits.

JUDGMENTS, COURT OF CLAIMS

Court of Claims.

For payment of the judgments rendered by the Court of Claims and reported to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 27, under the following departments and establishments, namely: United States Railroad Administration, $60,428.39; Navy Department, $877,449.65; War Department, $244.784.92; in all, $1,182,662.96, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on certain of the judgments at the legal rate per annum as and where specified in said judgments.

Payment of judgments of.
Classification.
Interest.

No judgments final until expiration of time for writ of certiorari.

None of the judgments contained under this caption which have not been affirmed by the Supreme Court or otherwise become final and conclusive against the United States shall be paid until the expiration of the time within which application may be made for a writ of certiorari under subdivision (b), section 3, of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Judicial Code, and to further define the jurisdiction of the circuit courts of appeals and of the Supreme Court, and for other purposes," approved February 13, 1925 (United States Code, page 900, section 288).

Vol. 43, p. 939. U. S. C., p. 900.

Approved, June 12, 1929.

---

June 12, 1929. [H. J. Res. 91.] [Pub. Res., No. 9.]

**CHAP. 16.—Joint Resolution To provide for the payment of certain expenses of the United States Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commission.**

Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commission. Appropriation for expenses. Vol. 45, p. 1222. *Post*, p. 28.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for expenses of the United States Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commission created by Public Resolution Numbered 86, Seventieth Congress, approved February 16, 1929, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $3,500, to remain available until June 30, 1930, for the payment of such expenditures as may be necessary and incident to the duties of the commission, including stationery and office supplies, compensation of a secretary, traveling expenses, and for subsistence expenses of the members of the commission and the secretary when traveling on official business at such rate per diem as the commission may determine.

Approved, June 12, 1929.

---

June 12, 1929. [H. J. Res. 86.] [Pub. Res., No. 10.]

**CHAP. 17.—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for the International Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference at Geneva, Switzerland, in 1929.**

International Red Cross and Prisoners of War Code Conference. Appropriation for expenses of participation in. Vol. 35, p. 1885. Vol. 36, p. 2296.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $34,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1930, for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Conference for the Revision of the Geneva Convention of July 6, 1906, for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded in the armies in the field; and for the study of the Revision of the Code for Prisoners of War adopted at The Hague in 1907, to be held at Geneva, Switzerland, in July, 1929, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (not withstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary, rent of office, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State.

Approved, June 12, 1929.

---

June 13, 1929. [H. R. 3548.] [Public, No. 8.]

**CHAP. 18.—An Act To continue, during the fiscal year 1930, Federal aid in rehabilitating farm lands in the areas devastated by floods in 1927.**

Floods in 1927. Balance of sum for rehabilitating farm lands in areas of, reappropriated. Vol. 45, pp. 53, 543.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any unexpended balance of the appropriation to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the purpose of rehabilitating farm lands in the flood areas,"

approved January 26, 1928, contained in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, and for other purposes," approved May 16, 1928, is hereby reappropriated, and shall remain available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1930.

Approved, June 13, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 19.**—Joint Resolution To make available funds for carrying into effect the public resolution of February 20, 1929, as amended, concerning the cessions of certain islands of the Samoan group to the United States.

June 13, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 83.]
[Pub. Res., No. 11.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for carrying into effect the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 89, Seventieth Congress, entitled "Joint resolution to provide for accepting, ratifying, and confirming the cessions of certain islands of the Samoan group to the United States, and for other purposes," approved February 20, 1929, as amended, there is hereby made available until expended the sum of $25,000, from the unobligated balance of the continuing appropriation "Naval Emergency Fund," Navy Department, to be expended in the discretion of the President by such agency or agencies as he may direct.

Samoan Islands cessions.
Funds available for expenses concerning.
Vol. 45, p. 1258.
*Ante*, p. 4.

From Naval Emergency Fund.

Approved, June 13, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 20.**—Joint Resolution Amending an appropriation for a consolidated school at Belcourt, within the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, North Dakota.

June 13, 1929.
H. J. Res. 93.]
[Pub. Res., No. 12.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provision in the Second Deficiency Act approved March 4, 1929 (Public, Numbered 1035), making an appropriation for a consolidated day school at Belcourt within the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, North Dakota, is amended to read as follows:

Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, N. Dak.
Vol. 45, p. 1640, amended.

"Turtle Mountain Reservation, North Dakota: For construction and equipment, including not to exceed $5,000 for motor busses, of a consolidated day school at Belcourt, within the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, North Dakota, fiscal years 1929 and 1930, $125,000: *Provided*, That such school shall be open for attendance by white children and by restricted or nonrestricted Indian children resident within said reservation if and when the State tuition fund and the county tuition fund, which would otherwise be paid to school districts in said reservation, if functioning, and the proceeds of the usual school levy in the said school districts, shall be paid to the United States to be used to supplement Government appropriations for the maintenance and operation of said consolidated school and for the payment of tuition of any white and Indian children, restricted or unrestricted, residing within said reservation in any high school approved by the superintendent of the Turtle Mountain Agency."

Belcourt, N. Dak.
Consolidated day school construction, etc., at.

*Proviso.*
Attendance of white and Indian children.
State and county tuition levy to be paid to United States.

Approved, June 13, 1929.

June 14, 1929.
[H. R. 3600.]
[Public, No. 9.]

**CHAP. 21.**—An Act To amend section 5 of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing Maynard D. Smith, his heirs, successors, and assigns to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Saint Clair River at or near Port Huron, Michigan," approved March 2, 1929, and being Public Act Numbered 923 of the Seventieth Congress.

Saint Clair River.
Bridge authorized across, at Port Huron, Mich.
Vol. 45, p. 1484, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing Maynard D. Smith, his heirs, successors, and assigns to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Saint Clair River at or near Port Huron, Michigan," approved March 2, 1929, being Public Act Numbered 923 of the Seventieth Congress, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

Issue of bonds, etc., for real estate, construction, etc.

"Sec. 5. The said Maynard D. Smith, his heirs, successors, and assigns, from time to time may issue bonds, notes, debentures, or other evidences of indebtedness and preferred stock in such principal amount or amounts, and may sell or otherwise dispose of the same at such price or prices, as shall have been approved by the Michigan Public Utilities Commission in order to provide funds for the acquisition of real estate and other property or any interest therein needed for the construction of such bridge and its approaches, to provide funds for the construction of such bridge and its approaches, interest during construction, and the costs of financing; and may secure payment of all or any part of said bonds, notes, debentures, or other evidences of indebtedness by mortgage or other lien upon all or any part of said real estate and other property, including said bridge and its approaches and the franchises and rights to operate and maintain the same, together with the tolls therefrom. All or any of said bonds, notes, debentures, or other evidences of indebtedness and shares of preferred stock shall be subject to redemption at any time or from time to time upon such notice and with such premium, if any, as may be provided therein. Not less than two-thirds of all encumbrances or securities other than preferred stock issued against said bridge shall be first-mortgage bonds, and not more than one-third may be debentures. None of said bonds issued against said bridge shall bear interest at a fixed rate in excess of 6½ per centum per annum on the principal amount thereof. None of said debentures issued against said bridge shall bear interest at a fixed rate in excess of 7 per centum per annum on the principal amount thereof. Any preferred stock issued shall be at par, shall represent value, and may be entitled to accumulative dividends at not to exceed 7 per centum per annum."

Mode of payment.

Redemption of indebtedness.

Class of securities.

Interest rates.

Approved, June 14, 1929.

---

June 14, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 88.]
[Pub. Res., No. 13.]

**CHAP. 22.**—Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for the extension to the post-office building at Corinth, Mississippi.

Corinth, Miss.
Appropriation for extension of post office building at.
Vol. 45, p. 34, amended.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $876.04 for the purpose of providing granite entrance steps for the extension to the post-office building at Corinth, Mississippi, authorized by the first deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved December 22, 1927. Such amount shall be in addition to all other amounts heretofore appropriated for the extension of such post-office building.

Approved, June 14, 1929.

**CHAP. 23.**—Joint Resolution To amend the Act entitled "An Act to incorporate the American Hospital of Paris," approved January 30, 1913.

June 14, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 73.]
[Pub. Res., No. 14.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the proviso contained in section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to incorporate the American Hospital of Paris," approved January 30, 1913, is amended to read as follows: "*Provided*, That the total value of the property owned at any one time by the said corporation shall not exceed $8,000,000."

American Hospital of Paris.
Vol. 37, p. 654, amended.

Property limitation increased.

Approved, June 14, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 24.**—An Act To establish a Federal Farm Board to promote the effective merchandising of agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce, and to place agriculture on a basis of economic equality with other industries.

June 15, 1929.
[H. R. 1.]
[Public, No. 10.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*,

Agricultural Marketing Act.

DECLARATION OF POLICY

Declaration of policy.

SECTION 1. (a) That it is hereby declared to be the policy of Congress to promote the effective merchandising of agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce, so that the industry of agriculture will be placed on a basis of economic equality with other industries, and to that end to protect, control, and stabilize the currents of interstate and foreign commerce in the marketing of agricultural commodities and their food products—

To promote merchandising of agricultural commodities in commerce, by stabilizing, etc., marketing thereof.

(1) by minimizing speculation.

Minimize speculation.

(2) by preventing inefficient and wasteful methods of distribution.

Prevent wasteful distribution.

(3) by encouraging the organization of producers into effective associations or corporations under their own control for greater unity of effort in marketing and by promoting the establishment and financing of a farm marketing system of producer-owned and producer-controlled cooperative associations and other agencies.

Encourage organizations of producers to form marketing systems by cooperative associations thereof.

(4) by aiding in preventing and controlling surpluses in any agricultural commodity, through orderly production and distribution, so as to maintain advantageous domestic markets and prevent such surpluses from causing undue and excessive fluctuations or depressions in prices for the commodity.

Aid orderly production to prevent surpluses, etc.

(b) There shall be considered as a surplus for the purposes of this Act any seasonal or year's total surplus, produced in the United States and either local or national in extent, that is in excess of the requirements for the orderly distribution of the agricultural commodity or is in excess of the domestic requirements for such commodity.

Surplus considered as an excess of requirements for orderly distribution, or domestic needs.

(c) The Federal Farm Board shall execute the powers vested in it by this Act only in such manner as will, in the judgment of the board, aid to the fullest practicable extent in carrying out the policy above declared.

Policy to be executed by Federal Farm Board.

FEDERAL FARM BOARD

Federal Farm Board.

SEC. 2. A Federal Farm Board is hereby created, which shall consist of eight members to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and of the Secretary of Agriculture, ex officio. In making the appointments the President shall give due consideration to having the major agricultural commodities produced in the United States fairly represented upon the board.

Creation and composition thereof.

Major agricultural commodities to be represented thereon.

Terms of first members.

The terms of office of the appointed members of the board first taking office after the date of the approval of this Act shall expire, as designated by the President at the time of nomination, two at the end of the first year, two at the end of the second year, one at the end of the third year, one at the end of the fourth year, one at the end of the fifth year, and one at the end of the sixth year after such date.

Subsequent appointees.

A successor to an appointed member of the board shall have a term of office expiring six years from the date of the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, except that any person appointed to fill a vacancy in the board occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, shall be appointed for the remainder of such term.

Chairman and principal executive officer.

One of the appointed members shall be designated by the President as chairman of the board and shall be the principal executive officer thereof.

Vice chairman.

The board shall select a vice chairman who shall act as chairman in case of the absence or disability of the chairman.

Quorum.

The board may function notwithstanding vacancies, and a majority of the appointed members in office shall constitute a quorum.

Citizenship requirement, and other active business, etc., barred.

Each appointed member shall be a citizen of the United States and shall not actively engage in any other business, vocation, or employment than that of serving as a member of the board; nor shall any appointed member during his term of office engage in the business (except such business as is necessary to the operation of his own farm or farms) of buying and selling, or otherwise be financially interested in, any agricultural commodity or product thereof.

Salary and allowances.

Each appointed member shall receive a salary of $12,000 a year, together with necessary traveling and subsistence expenses, or per diem allowance in lieu thereof, within the limitations prescribed by law, while away from his official station upon official business.

Advisory commodity committees.

ADVISORY COMMODITY COMMITTEES

Separate agricultural commodity to be designated of different marketing classification or type.

SEC. 3. (a) The board is authorized to designate, from time to time, as an agricultural commodity for the purposes of this Act (1) any regional or market classification or type of any agricultural commodity which is so different in use or marketing methods from other such classifications or types of the commodity as to require, in the judgment of the board, treatment as a separate commodity under this Act;

Assignment thereto, of two or more closely related commodities.

or (2) any two or more agricultural commodities which are so closely related in use or marketing methods as to require, in the judgment of the board, joint treatment as a single commodity under this Act.

Establishment of advisory commodity committees by cooperative associations, to be invited.

(b) The board shall invite the cooperative associations handling any agricultural commodity to establish an advisory commodity committee to consist of seven members, of whom at least two shall be experienced handlers or processors of the commodity, to represent such commodity before the board in matters relating to the commodity.

Selection.

Members of each advisory committee shall be selected by the cooperative associations from time to time in such manner as the board shall prescribe.

No salary, but per diem compensation for attending meetings, etc.

No salary shall be paid to committee members, but the board shall pay each a per diem compensation not exceeding $20 for attending committee meetings called by the board and for time devoted to other business of the committee authorized by the board, and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses, or per diem allowance in lieu thereof, within the limitations prescribed by law for civilian employees in the Executive branch of the Government.

Designated by name of commodity represented.

Each advisory committee shall be designated by the name of the commodity it represents, as, for example, the "Cotton Advisory Committee."

(c) Each advisory committee shall meet as soon as practicable after its selection, at a time and place designated by the board. Each advisory committee shall meet thereafter at least twice a year upon call of the board, and may meet at other times upon call of a majority of the members thereof. Each advisory committee shall select a chairman and secretary.

Meetings.

Chairman and secretary.

(d) Each advisory committee may by itself or through its officers, (1) confer directly with the board, call for information from it, or make oral or written representations to it, concerning matters within the jurisdiction of the board and relating to the agricultural commodity, and (2) cooperate with the board in advising the producers through their organizations or otherwise in the development of suitable programs of planting or breeding in order to secure the maximum benefits under this Act consistent with the policy declared in section 1.

May confer directly with Board for information, etc.

Cooperate with Board in advising suitable planting, etc., by producers.

GENERAL POWERS OF BOARD

General powers of Board.

SEC. 4. The board—

(1) shall maintain its principal office in the District of Columbia, and such other offices in the United States as in its judgment are necessary.

Maintain principal and other offices.

(2) shall have an official seal which shall be judicially noticed.

Official seal.

(3) shall make an annual report to Congress upon the administration of this Act and any other matter relating to the better effectuation of the policy declared in section 1, including recommendations for legislation.

Annual report and recommendations to Congress.

(4) may make such regulations as are necessary to execute the functions vested in it by this Act.

Executory regulations.

(5) may appoint and fix the salaries of a secretary and such experts, and, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and subject to the provisions of the civil service laws, such other officers and employees, as are necessary to execute such functions.

Appoint and fix salaries of secretary, experts, etc.

(6) may make such expenditures (including expenditures for rent and personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere, for law books, periodicals, and books of reference, and for printing and binding) as are necessary to execute such functions. Expenditures by the board shall be allowed and paid upon the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the chairman of the board.

Make necessary expenditures.

Approval of vouchers.

(7) shall meet at the call of the chairman, the Secretary of Agriculture, or a majority of its members.

Meetings.

SPECIAL POWERS OF BOARD

Special powers of Board.

SEC. 5. The board is authorized and directed—

(1) to promote education in the principles and practices of cooperative marketing of agricultural commodities and food products thereof.

Promote principles of cooperative marketing, etc.

(2) to encourage the organization, improvement in methods, and development of effective cooperative associations.

Encourage organization, etc., of cooperative associations.

(3) to keep advised from any available sources and make reports as to crop prices, experiences, prospects, supply, and demand, at home and abroad.

Reports on crop prices, supply and demand, etc.

(4) to investigate conditions of overproduction of agricultural commodities and advise as to the prevention of such overproduction.

Investigate, etc., overproduction.

(5) to make investigations and reports and publish the same, including investigations and reports upon the following: Land utilization for agricultural purposes; reduction of the acreage of unprofitable marginal lands in cultivation; methods of expanding markets at home and abroad for agricultural commodities and food products thereof; methods of developing by-products of and new uses for

Investigate, etc., land utilization, unprofitable acreage, expanding markets, new uses, etc.

agricultural commodities; and transportation conditions and their effect upon the marketing of agricultural commodities.

Revolving fund.

REVOLVING FUND

Sum authorized to be appropriated for.
*Post*, pp. 28, 93, 1033.

Sec. 6. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $500,000,000 which shall be made available by the Congress as soon as practicable after the approval of this Act and shall constitute a revolving fund to be administered by the board as provided in this Act.

Loans to cooperative associations.

LOANS TO COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Authorized on application therefrom.

Sec. 7. (a) Upon application by any cooperative association the board is authorized to make loans to it from the revolving fund to assist in—

To assist in merchandising commodities.

(1) the effective merchandising of agricultural commodities and food products thereof;

For physical marketing facilities.

(2) the construction or acquisition by purchase or lease of physical marketing facilities for preparing, handling, storing, processing, or merchandising agricultural commodities or their food products;

Clearing house associations.

(3) the formation of clearing house associations;

Educating producers in advantages of cooperative marketing of their commodities.

(4) extending membership of the cooperative association applying for the loan by educating the producers of the commodity handled by the association in the advantages of cooperative marketing of that commodity; and

Advancing share of market price of commodities delivered.

(5) enabling the cooperative association applying for the loan to advance to its members a greater share of the market price of the commodity delivered to the association than is practicable under other credit facilities.

No loan, unless applying association has organization, etc., to insure safety thereof.

(b) No loan shall be made to any cooperative association unless, in the judgment of the board, the loan is in furtherance of the policy declared in section 1 and the cooperative association applying for the loan has an organization and management, and business policies, of such character as to insure the reasonable safety of the loan and the furtherance of such policy.

Limitations on loans for physical facilities.

(c) Loans for the construction or acquisition by purchase or lease of physical facilities shall be subject to the following limitations:

Not more than 80 per cent of their value.

(1) No such loan for the construction or purchase of such facilities shall be made in an amount in excess of 80 per centum of the value of the facilities to be constructed or purchased.

Reasonable price or rent.

(2) No loan for the purchase or lease of such facilities shall be made unless the board finds that the purchase price or rent to be paid is reasonable.

If existing facilities not available for services.

(3) No loan for the construction, purchase, or lease of such facilities shall be made unless the board finds that there are not available suitable existing facilities that will furnish their services to the cooperative association at reasonable rates; and in addition to the preceding limitation, no loan for the construction of facilities shall be made unless the board finds that suitable existing facilities are not available for purchase or lease at a reasonable price or rent.

Repayment upon amortization plan.

(d) Loans for the construction or purchase of physical facilities, together with interest on the loans, shall be repaid upon an amortization plan over a period not in excess of twenty years.

Miscellaneous loan provisions.

MISCELLANEOUS LOAN PROVISIONS

Interest rate on loans and advances.

Sec. 8. (a) Loans to any cooperative association or stabilization corporation and advances for insurance purposes shall bear interest at a rate of interest per annum equal to the lowest rate of yield (to the nearest one-eighth of 1 per centum) of any Government obli-

gation bearing a date of issue subsequent to April 6, 1917 (except postal-savings bonds), and outstanding at the time the loan agreement is entered into or the advance is made by the board, as certified by the Secretary of the Treasury to the board upon its request: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rate exceed 4 per centum per annum on the unpaid principal.

*Proviso.* Maximum.

(b) Payments of principal or interest upon any such loan or advance shall be covered into the revolving fund.

Payments covered into revolving fund.

(c) Loans to any cooperative association or stabilization corporation shall be made upon the terms specified in this Act and upon such other terms not inconsistent therewith and upon such security as the board deems necessary.

Terms and security of loans.

(d) No loan or insurance agreement shall be made by the board if in its judgment the agreement is likely to increase unduly the production of any agricultural commodity of which there is commonly produced a surplus in excess of the annual marketing requirements.

No loan or insurance agreement if unduly increasing production in excess of market requirements.

STABILIZATION CORPORATIONS

Stabilization corporations.

SEC. 9. (a) The board may, upon application of the advisory commodity committee for any commodity, recognize as a stabilization corporation for the commodity any corporation if—

Recognition of, on application of advisory commodity committee.

(1) The board finds that the marketing situation with respect to the agricultural commodity requires or may require the establishment of a stabilization corporation in order effectively to carry out the policy declared in section 1; and

If required by marketing conditions of commodity.

(2) The board finds that the corporation is duly organized under the laws of a State or Territory; and

Organized under State, etc., laws.

(3) The board finds that all the outstanding voting stock or membership interests in the corporation are and may be owned only by cooperative associations handling the commodity; and

Stock owned by commodity associations.

(4) The corporation agrees with the board to adopt such by-laws as the board may from time to time require, which by-laws, among other matters, shall permit cooperative associations not stockholders or members of the corporation to become stockholders or members therein upon equitable terms.

Adopts acceptable by-laws, etc.

(b) Any stabilization corporation for an agricultural commodity (1) may act as a marketing agency for its stockholders or members in preparing, handling, storing, processing, and merchandising for their account any quantity of the agricultural commodity or its food products, and (2) for the purpose of controlling any surplus in the commodity in furtherance of the policy declared in section 1, may prepare, purchase, handle, store, process, and merchandise, otherwise than for the account of its stockholders or members, any quantity of the agricultural commodity or its food products whether or not such commodity or products are acquired from its stockholders or members.

Acts as marketing agency in preparing, merchandising, etc., commodity of stockholders.

Control of surplus by purchase, merchandising, etc., procured from stockholders and others.

(c) Upon request of the advisory committee for any commodity the board is authorized to make loans from the revolving fund to the stabilization corporation for the commodity for working capital to enable the corporation to act as a marketing agency for its stockholders or members as hereinbefore provided. Not less than 75 per centum of all profits derived by a stabilization corporation each year from its operations as such a marketing agency shall be paid into a merchandising reserve fund to be established by the corporation. No such payment shall be required whenever the fund is in such amount as, in the judgment of the board, constitutes a sufficient reserve for such operations of the corporation. Out of the remainder of such profits for the year the corporation shall repay any outstanding loan made under this subdivision and the accrued interest thereon, or if all

Working capital from revolving fund.

Reserve fund from agency profits.

Payments therefrom.

such loans and accrued interest have been fully repaid, then it may distribute a patronage dividend to its stockholders or members. Such patronage dividend shall be paid to each stockholder or member on the basis of the total volume of the commodity or its products for the year marketed for his account through the corporation.

Patronage dividend.

Loan authorized to corporation to control, etc., surplus in a commodity.

(d) Upon request of the advisory committee for any commodity the board is authorized to make loans from the revolving fund to the stabilization corporation for the commodity to enable the corporation to control any surplus in the commodity as hereinbefore provided and for meeting carrying and handling charges and other operating expenses in connection therewith. The board shall require a stabilization corporation to establish and maintain adequate reserves from its profits from its surplus control operations before it shall pay any dividends out of such profits. All losses of the corporation from such operations shall be paid from such reserves, or if such reserves are inadequate, then such losses shall be paid by the board as a loan from the revolving fund. Any amounts so loaned for payment of losses shall be repaid into the revolving fund by the corporation from future profits from its surplus control operations. Any stabilization corporation receiving loans under this subdivision for surplus control operations shall exert every reasonable effort to avoid losses and to secure profits, but shall not withhold any commodity from the domestic market if the prices have become unduly enhanced, resulting in distress to domestic consumers. Stockholders or members of the corporation shall not be subject to assessment for any losses incurred in surplus control operations of the corporation.

Reserves from profits.

Payment of losses therefrom, or by revolving fund loan.

Avoidance of losses.

Limitation of control.

No assessment of stockholders for losses.

Accounts, etc., to be kept.

(e) A stabilization corporation shall keep such accounts, records, and memoranda, and make such reports with respect to its transactions, business methods, and financial condition, as the board may from time to time prescribe; shall permit the board to audit its accounts annually and at such other times as the board deems advisable; and shall permit the board, upon its own initiative or upon written request of any stockholder or member, to investigate the financial condition and business methods of the corporation.

Audit by the Board.

Loans made only in furtherance of declared policy.
*Ante*, p. 11.

(f) No loan shall be made to any stabilization corporation unless, in the judgment of the board, the loan is in furtherance of the policy declared in section 1.

Clearing house associations.

CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATIONS

Formation of, may be assisted by the Board, for economic marketing, upon application of commodity associations or producers.

Sec. 10. Upon application of any cooperative association handling an agricultural commodity or of producers of an agricultural commodity, the board is authorized, if it deems such association or producers representative of the commodity, to assist in forming producer-controlled clearing house associations adapted to effecting the economic distribution of the agricultural commodity among the various markets and to minimizing waste and loss in the marketing of the commodity, if such assistance, in the judgment of the board, will be in furtherance of the policy declared in section 1. The board may provide for the registration, and for the termination of the registration, of any clearing house association in accordance with such regulations as the board may prescribe. Such clearing house associations are authorized to operate under rules adopted by the member cooperative associations and approved by the board. Independent dealers in, and handlers, distributors, and processors of, the commodity, as well as cooperative associations handling the commodity, shall be eligible for membership in the clearing house association: *Provided*, That the policy of such clearing house association shall be approved by a committee of producers which, in the

Registration, etc.

Eligibility of independent dealers, etc.

*Proviso.*
Approval of policy.

opinion of the board, is representative of the commodity. Clearing house associations shall utilize the market news service and other facilities of the Department of Agriculture as far as possible.

Utilization of Department facilities, etc.

PRICE INSURANCE

Price insurance.

SEC. 11. The board is authorized, upon application of cooperative associations, to enter into agreements, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, for the insurance of the cooperative associations against loss through price decline in the agricultural commodity handled by the associations and produced by the members thereof. Such agreements shall be entered into only if, in the judgment of the board, (1) coverage is not available from private agencies at reasonable rates, (2) the insurance will be in furtherance of the policy declared in section 1, (3) the agricultural commodity is regularly bought and sold in the markets in sufficient volume to establish a recognized basic price for the market grades of the commodity, and (4) there is available with respect to the commodity such market information as will afford an accurate record of prevailing prices for the commodity covering a period of years of sufficient length to serve as a basis to calculate the risk and fix the premium for the insurance. The agreements shall require payment of premiums so fixed and shall include such other terms as, in the judgment of the board, are necessary. The board may make advances from the revolving fund to meet obligations under any insurance agreement, but such advances together with the interest thereon shall, as soon as practicable, be repaid from the proceeds of insurance premiums.

Agreements for, by the Board, on application of cooperative associations, against price decline in commodity produced by members.

Conditions.

Payment of premiums, etc., required.

Advances from revolving fund.

Repayment.

ADMINISTRATIVE APPROPRIATION

Administrative appropriation.

SEC. 12. For expenditures in executing the functions vested in the board by this Act (including salaries and expenses of members, officers, and employees of the board and per diem compensation and expenses of the commodity committees), incurred prior to July 1, 1930, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $1,500,000. No part of the moneys appropriated in pursuance of this authorization shall be available for expenditures, including loans and advances, for the payment of which the revolving fund or insurance moneys are authorized to be used.

Amount authorized for execution of Act, by the Board.
*Post*, p. 28.

Not available for revolving fund, etc.

AVOIDANCE OF DUPLICATION

Avoidance of duplication.

SEC. 13. (a) The board shall, in cooperation with any governmental establishment in the Executive branch of the Government, including any field service thereof at home or abroad, avail itself of the services and facilities thereof in order to avoid preventable expense or duplication of effort.

Cooperation for, with executive establishments.

(b) The President may by Executive order direct any such governmental establishment to furnish the board such information and data as such governmental establishment may have pertaining to the functions of the board; except that the President shall not direct that the board be furnished with any information or data supplied by any person in confidence to any governmental establishment in pursuance of any provision of law or of any agreement with a governmental establishment.

Information and data to be furnished by.

Confidential matter excepted.

(c) The board may cooperate with any State or Territory, or department, agency, or political subdivision thereof, or with any person.

Cooperation with State, etc., agencies.

(d) The board shall, through the Secretary of Agriculture, indicate to the appropriate bureau or division of the Department of Agriculture any special problem on which a research is needed to aid in carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Research work by the Agriculture Department.

President may transfer to and from Board, work and services of executive officers, etc.

(e) The President is authorized, by Executive order, to transfer to or retransfer from the jurisdiction and control of the board the whole or any part of (1) any office, bureau, service, division, commission, or board in the Executive branch of the Government engaged in scientific or extension work, or the furnishing of services, with respect to the marketing of agricultural commodities, (2) its functions pertaining to such work or services, and (3) the records, property, including office equipment, personnel, and unexpended balances of appropriation, pertaining to such work or services.

Examination of books and accounts of Board.

EXAMINATION OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF BOARD

Approval of vouchers by chairman conclusive.

Limitation of examination by General Accounting Office.

Report, etc., to Congress.

Sec. 14. Vouchers approved by the chairman of the board for expenditures from the revolving fund pursuant to any loan or advance or from insurance moneys pursuant to any insurance agreement, shall be final and conclusive upon all officers of the Government; except that all financial transactions of the board shall, subject to the above limitations, be examined by the General Accounting Office at such times and in such manner as the Comptroller General of the United States may by regulation prescribe. Such examination, with respect to expenditures from the revolving fund pursuant to any loan or advance or from insurance moneys pursuant to any insurance agreement, shall be for the sole purpose of making a report to the Congress and to the board of expenditures and of loan and insurance agreements in violation of law, together with such recommendations thereon as the Comptroller General deems advisable.

Miscellaneous provisions.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Meaning of "cooperative association." Vol. 42, p. 488. *Post*, p. 1550.

Privileges available to other producer-owned associations, etc., marketing commodities.

Restriction on ownership, etc.

Sec. 15. (a) As used in this Act, the term "cooperative association" means any association qualified under the Act entitled "An Act to authorize association of producers of agricultural products," approved February 18, 1922. Whenever in the judgment of the board the producers of any agricultural commodity are not organized into cooperative associations so extensively as to render such cooperative associations representative of the commodity, then the privileges, assistance, and authority available under this Act to cooperative associations, shall also be available to other associations and corporations producer-owned and producer-controlled and organized for and actually engaged in the marketing of the agricultural commodity. No such association or corporation shall be held to be producer-owned and producer-controlled unless owned and controlled by cooperative associations as above defined and/or by individuals engaged as original producers of the agricultural commodity.

Speculation in commodities by member of Board, etc., unlawful.

Punishment for.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any member, officer, or employee of the board to speculate, directly or indirectly, in any agricultural commodity or product thereof, or in contracts relating thereto, or in the stock or membership interests of any association or corporation engaged in handling, processing, or disposing of any such commodity or product. Any person violating this subdivision shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than $10,000, or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.

Divulging confidential information by cooperative associations, etc., unlawful.

Punishment for.

(c) It shall be unlawful (1) for any cooperative association, stabilization corporation, clearing house association, or commodity committee, or (2) for any director, officer, employee, or member or person acting on behalf of any such association, corporation, or committee, to which or to whom information has been imparted in confidence by the board, to disclose such information in violation of any regulation of the board. Any such association, corporation, or committee, or director, officer, employee, or member thereof, violating

this subdivision, shall be fined not more than $5,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Cotton price predictions prohibited in Government reports, etc.

Punishment for, by Federal officers and employees.

(d) That the inclusion in any governmental report, bulletin, or other such publication hereafter issued or published of any prediction with respect to cotton prices is hereby prohibited. Any officer or employee of the United States who authorizes or is responsible for the inclusion in any such report, bulletin, or other publication of any such prediction, or who knowingly causes the issuance or publication of any such report, bulletin, or other publication containing any such prediction, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $500 or more than $5,000, or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both: *Provided*, That this subdivision shall not apply to the members of the board when engaged in the performance of their duties herein provided.

*Proviso.*
Official work of Board excepted.

Invalidity of any provision, etc., not to affect remainder of Act.

(e) If any provision of this Act is declared unconstitutional, or the applicability thereof to any person, circumstance, commodity, or class of transactions with respect to any commodity is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the Act and the applicability of such provision to other persons, circumstances, commodities, and classes of transactions shall not be affected thereby.

Title of Act.

(f) This Act may be cited as the "Agricultural Marketing Act."

Approved, June 15, 1929.

---

June 15, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 97.]
[Pub. Res., No. 15.]

**CHAP. 25.**—Joint Resolution Making appropriations toward carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a municipal center in the District of Columbia," approved February 28, 1929.

District of Columbia.
Appropriation for acquiring site for a municipal center.
*Post*, pp. 957, 1384.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $3,000,000, to be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed for defraying the expenses of the District of Columbia by the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years during which payments hereunder may be made, toward the acquisition of squares numbered 490, 491, and 533, and reservation 10, in the District of Columbia, including buildings and other structures thereon as a site for a municipal center, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a municipal center in the District of Columbia," approved February 28, 1929, to be available until expended. Of such amount not to exceed $10,000 shall be available for the employment by contract or otherwise for architectural and other professional services as shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended.

Vol. 45, p. 1409.

Employment of architectural, etc., services.

Approved, June 15, 1929.

---

June 17, 1929.
[H. R. 1648.]
[Public, No. 11.]

**CHAP. 26.**—An Act To amend section 5 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.

Second Liberty Bond Act.
Vol. 40, p. 290, amended.
U. S. C. p. 1027.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (United States Code, title 31, section 754), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Additional loans authorized to pay for certificates of indebtedness before maturity, etc.
Vol. 40, pp. 35, 1309.

"SEC. 5. (a) That in addition to the bonds and notes authorized by sections 1 and 18 of this Act, as amended, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to borrow from time to time, on the credit of the United States, for the purposes of this Act, to provide for the

Post, p. 775.

purchase or redemption before maturity of any certificates of indebtedness or Treasury bills issued hereunder, and to meet public expenditures authorized by law, such sum or sums as in his judgment may be necessary, and to issue therefor (1) certificates of indebtedness of the United States at not less than par and at such rate or rates of interest, payable at such time or times as he may prescribe; or (2) Treasury bills on a discount basis and payable at maturity without interest. Treasury bills to be issued hereunder shall be offered for sale on a competitive basis, under such regulations and upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and the decisions of the Secretary in respect of any issue shall be final. Certificates of indebtedness and Treasury bills issued hereunder shall be in such form or forms and subject to such terms and conditions, shall be payable at such time not exceeding one year from the date of issue, and may be redeemable before maturity upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Treasury bills issued hereunder shall not be acceptable before maturity in payment of interest or of principal on account of obligations of foreign governments held by the United States of America. The sum of the par value of such certificates and Treasury bills outstanding hereunder and under section 6 of the First Liberty Bond Act shall not at any one time exceed in the aggregate $10,000,000,000.

Certificates to be issued at par, etc.

Sale of Treasury bills on competitive basis at discount.

Payment in not exceeding one year.

Bills not accepted for foreign indebtedness payments.

Maximum par value limited.
Vol. 30, p. 291.

Tax exemption.

"(b) All certificates of indebtedness and Treasury bills issued hereunder (after the date upon which this subdivision becomes law) shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation (except estate and inheritance taxes) now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority; and the amount of discount at which Treasury bills are originally sold by the United States shall be considered to be interest within the meaning of this subdivision.

Certificates and Treasury bills included as Government bonds or notes.

"(c) Wherever the words 'bonds and notes of the United States,' or 'bonds and notes of the Government of the United States,' or 'bonds or notes of the United States' are used in the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, they shall be held to include certificates of indebtedness and Treasury bills issued hereunder."

Approved, June 17, 1929.

---

June 17, 1929.
[H. R. 3317.]
[Public, No. 12.]

**CHAP. 27.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and for other purposes."

Milk River irrigation project, Mont.
Vol. 45, p. 1591, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the paragraph of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and for other purposes" (Public, Numbered 1033, Seventieth Congress), referring to the Milk River project, Montana, be amended to read as follows:

Operating divisions, etc.

"Milk River project, Montana: For operation and maintenance, Chinook, Malta, and Glasgow divisions, $17,000; continuation of construction, $17,000; in all, $34,000."

Approved, June 17, 1929.

**CHAP. 28.**—An Act To provide for the fifteenth and subsequent decennial censuses and to provide for apportionment of Representatives in Congress.

June 18, 1929.
[S. 312.]
[Public, No. 13.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a census of population, agriculture, irrigation, drainage, distribution, unemployment, and mines shall be taken by the Director of the Census in the year 1930 and every ten years thereafter. The census herein provided for shall include each State, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico. A census of Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands shall be taken in the same year by the respective governors of said islands and a census of the Panama Canal Zone by the Governor of the Canal Zone, all in accordance with plans prescribed or approved by the Director of the Census.

Fifteenth Census.
Census of population, etc., to be taken in 1930 and every ten years thereafter.
Territorial extent.

Sec. 2. That the period of three years beginning the 1st day of January in the year 1930 and every tenth year thereafter shall be known as the decennial census period, and the reports upon the inquiries provided for in said section shall be completed within such period: *Provided*, That the tabulation of total population by States as required for the apportionment of Representatives shall be completed within eight months from the beginning of the enumeration and reported by the Director of the Census to the Secretary of Commerce and by him to the President of the United States.

Census periods designated.

*Proviso.*
Completion of population tabulation.

Sec. 3. That there may be employed in the Bureau of the Census, in addition to the force provided for by the appropriation Act for the fiscal year immediately preceding the decennial census period, two assistant directors, one of whom shall act as executive assistant to the director, performing, in addition, the duties usually assigned to the chief clerk, and the other, who must be a person of known and tried experience in statistical work, as technical and statistical advisor; these officials to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce, upon the recommendation of the Director of the Census, in conformity with the civil service laws and rules.

Additional executive force to be employed in the Bureau.

In addition to the force hereinbefore provided for, there may be appointed by the Director of the Census, without regard to the provisions of the Classification Act, for any period not extending beyond the decennial census period, at rates of compensation to be fixed by him, as many temporary employees in the District of Columbia as may be necessary to meet the requirements of the work: *Provided*, That census employees who may be transferred to any such temporary positions shall not lose their permanent civil-service status by reason of such transfer: *Provided further*, That hereafter in making appointments to clerical and other positions in the executive branch of the Government in the District of Columbia or elsewhere preference shall be given to honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines, and widows of such, and to the wives of injured soldiers, sailors, and marines, who themselves are not qualified, but whose wives are qualified, to hold such positions: *Provided further*, That all such temporary appointments shall be made in conformity with the civil service laws and rules: *Provided further*, That in making any appointments under this Act to positions in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, preference shall be given to persons discharged under honorable conditions from the military or naval forces of the United States who served in such forces during the time of war and were disabled in the line of duty, to their widows, and to their wives if the husband is not qualified to hold such positions.

Temporary employees in the District for census period.

*Provisos.*
Civil service status retained of regular employees transferred.

Preference for Army and Navy service in government clerical, etc., appointments.

Temporary appointments under civil service laws.
Preference to disabled military or naval war veterans, etc.

Appointment of special agents, supervisors, etc.
Vol. 32, p. 51.
Enumerators.

That special agents, supervisors, supervisors' clerks, enumerators, and interpreters may be appointed by the Director of the Census to carry out the provisions of this Act and of the Act to provide for a permanent Census Office, approved March 6, 1902, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, such appointments to be made without regard to the Civil Service laws or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, except that such special agents shall be appointed in accordance with the Civil Service laws. The Director of the Census may delegate to the supervisors authority to appoint enumerators.

For Army, Navy, etc., posts.

The enlisted men and officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps may be appointed and compensated for the enumeration of Army, Navy, Marine, and other military posts.

Field work by executive departments, etc., employees.

Employees of the Department of Commerce and other departments and independent offices of the Government may, with the consent of the head of the respective department or office, be employed and compensated for field work in connection with the Fifteenth Decennial Census.

Compensation of appointees.

The special agents, supervisors, supervisors' clerks, enumerators, and interpreters thus appointed shall receive compensation at rates to be fixed by the Director of the Census: *Provided*, That special agents appointed at a per diem rate shall not be paid in excess of $8 per diem except as hereinafter provided; and that the compensation on a piece-price basis may be fixed without limitation as to the amount earned per diem: *Provided further*, That during the decennial census period the Director of the Census may fix the compensation of not to exceed twenty-five special agents at an amount not to exceed $12 per diem: *Provided further*, That permanent employees of the Census Office and special agents may be detailed, when necessary, to act as supervisors or enumerators, such permanent employees and special agents to have like authority with and perform the same duties as the supervisors or enumerators in respect to the subjects committed to them under this Act.

*Provisos.*
Special agents.

Additional special agents during census period.

Detail of permanent employees as supervisors or enumerators.

Inquiries restricted to designated subjects.

Sec. 4. That the fifteenth and subsequent censuses shall be restricted to inquiries relating to population, to agriculture, to irrigation, to drainage, to distribution, to unemployment, and to mines.

Schedules.

The number, form, and subdivision of the inquiries in the schedules used to take the census shall be determined by the Director of the Census, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce.

Duties of supervisors.

Sec. 5. That each supervisor shall perform such duties as may be imposed upon him by the Director of the Census in the enforcement of this Act, and the duties thus imposed shall be performed in any and all particulars in accordance with the orders and instructions of the Director of the Census; that each enumerator or other employee detailed to serve as enumerator shall be charged with the collection in his subdivision of the facts and statistics called for on the population and agricultural schedules, and such other schedules as the Director of the Census may determine shall be used by him in connection with the census.

Duties of enumerators.

Personal visits, etc.

It shall be the duty of each enumerator to visit personally each dwelling house in his subdivision, and each family therein, and each individual living out of a family in any place of abode, and by inquiry made of the head of each family, or of the member thereof deemed most competent and trustworthy, or of such individual living out of a family, to obtain each and every item of information and all particulars required for the census; and in case no person shall be found at the usual place of abode of such family, or individual living out of a family, competent to answer the inquiries, then it shall be lawful for the census employee to obtain the required information as nearly as may be practicable from the family or families or person or persons living nearest to such place of abode who may be competent to answer such inquiries.

SEC. 6. That the census of the population and of agriculture required by section 1 of this Act shall be taken as of the 1st day of April, and it shall be the duty of each enumerator to commence the enumeration of his district on the day following unless the Director of the Census in his discretion shall change the date of commencement of the enumeration in said district by reason of climatic or other conditions which would materially interfere with the proper conduct of the work; but in any event it shall be the duty of each enumerator to prepare the returns hereinbefore required to be made and to forward the same to the supervisor of his district within thirty days from the commencement of the enumeration of his district: *Provided*, that in any city having two thousand five hundred inhabitants or more under the preceding census the enumeration of the population shall be completed within two weeks from the commencement thereof.

Census of population and agriculture to be taken as of April 1.

Returns in 30 days.

*Proviso.* To be completed within two weeks, in certain cities.

SEC. 7. That if any person shall receive or secure to himself any fee, reward, or compensation as a consideration for the appointment or employment of any person as supervisor, enumerator, or clerk, or other employee, or shall in any way receive or secure to himself any part of the compensation paid to any supervisor, enumerator, clerk, or other employee, he shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $3,000 or be imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Punishment for receiving fee, etc., to secure appointments.

SEC. 8. That any supervisor, supervisor's clerk, enumerator, interpreter, special agent, or other employee who, having taken and subscribed the oath of office, shall, without justifiable cause, neglect or refuse to perform the duties enjoined on him by this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not exceeding $500; or if he shall, without the authority of the Director of the Census, publish or communicate any information coming into his possession by reason of his employment under the provision of this Act, or the Act to provide for a permanent Census Office or Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, he shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not to exceed $1,000 or be imprisoned not to exceed two years, or both so fined and imprisoned in the discretion of the court; or if he shall willfully and knowingly swear or affirm falsely as to the truth of any statement required to be made or subscribed by him under oath by or under authority of this Act or of the Act to provide for a permanent Census Office or Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, he shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not exceeding $2,000 or imprisoned not exceeding five years, or both; or if he shall willfully and knowingly make a false certificate or a fictitious return he shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction of either of the last-named offenses he shall be fined not exceeding $2,000 or be imprisoned not exceeding five years, or both; or if any person who is or has been an enumerator shall knowingly or willfully furnish or cause to be furnished, directly or indirectly, to the Director of the Census or to any supervisor or other employee of the census any false statement or false information with reference to any inquiry for which he was authorized and required to collect information, he shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not exceeding $2,000 or be imprisoned not exceeding five years, or both.

Punishable acts of census employees.

Refusal or neglect of duties.

Unauthorized publishing information.

Swearing to false statements.

Making false certificates or fictitious returns.

Enumerators knowingly furnishing false information to Director, etc.

SEC. 9. That it shall be the duty of all persons over eighteen years of age when requested by the Director of the Census, or by any supervisor, enumerator, or special agent, or other employee of the Census Office, acting under the instructions of the said director, to answer correctly, to the best of their knowledge, all questions on the census schedules applying to themselves and to the families to which they

Correct answers to census schedules required of all persons.

belong or are related, and to the farm or farms of which they or their families are the occupants; and any person over eighteen years of age who, under the conditions hereinbefore stated, shall refuse or willfully neglect to answer any of these questions, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not exceeding $100 or be imprisoned not exceeding sixty days, or both, and any such person who shall willfully give answers that are false shall be fined not exceeding $500 or be imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both.

Punishment for refusal, etc.

Intentionally rendering inaccurate enumeration of population to census employees, unlawful.

And it is hereby made unlawful for any individual, committee, or other organization of any kind whatsoever, to offer or render to any supervisor, supervisor's clerk, enumerator, interpreter, special agent, or other officer or employee of the Census Office engaged in making an enumeration of population, either directly or indirectly, any suggestion, advice, or assistance of any kind, with the intent or purpose of causing an inaccurate enumeration of population to be made, either as to the number of persons resident in any district or community, or in any other respect; and any individual, or any officer or member of any committee or other organization of any kind whatsoever, who directly or indirectly offers or renders any such suggestion, advice, information, or assistance, with such unlawful intent or purpose, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not exceeding $1,000, or be imprisoned for not exceeding one year, or both.

Punishment for.

Hotels, etc., required to furnish names of all occupants.

And it shall be the duty of every owner, proprietor, manager, superintendent, or agent of a hotel, apartment house, boarding or lodging house, tenement, or other building, when requested by the Director of the Census, or by any supervisor, enumerator, special agent, or other employee of the Census Office, acting under the instructions of the said director, to furnish the names of the occupants of said hotel, apartment house, boarding or lodging house, tenement, or other building, and to give thereto free ingress and egress therefrom to any duly accredited representative of the Census Office, so as to permit the collection of statistics for census purposes, including the proper and correct enumeration of all persons having their usual place of abode in said hotel, apartment house, boarding or lodging house, tenement, or other building; and any owner, proprietor, manager, superintendent, or agent of a hotel, apartment house, boarding or lodging house, tenement, or other building who shall refuse or willfully neglect to give such information or assistance under the conditions hereinbefore stated shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not exceeding $500.

Access to census representatives.

Punishment for refusal, etc.

Officials of companies, etc., required to answer all questions in census schedules relating to business thereof, etc.

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every owner, official, agent, person in charge, or assistant to the person in charge, of any company, business, institution, establishment, religious body, or organization of any nature whatsoever, to answer completely and correctly to the best of his knowledge all questions relating to his respective company, business, institution, establishment, religious body, or other organization, or to records or statistics in his official custody, contained on any census schedule prepared by the Director of the Census under the authority of this Act, or of the Act to provide for a permanent Census Office, approved March 6, 1902, or of Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto; and any person violating the provisions of this section by refusing or willfully neglecting to answer any of said questions, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not exceeding $500, or imprisoned for a period not exceeding sixty days, or both so fined and imprisoned, and any person violating the provisions of this section by willfully giving answers that are false shall be fined not exceeding $10,000 or imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year, or both.

Punishment for willfully refusing, giving false answers, etc.

SEC. 11. That the information furnished under the provisions of this Act shall be used only for the statistical purposes for which it is supplied. No publication shall be made by the Census Office whereby the data furnished by any particular establishment or individual can be identified, nor shall the Director of the Census permit anyone other than the sworn employees of the Census Office to examine the individual reports.

Use of information for statistical purposes only.

Restriction on publication of data.

SEC. 12. That all fines and penalties imposed by this Act may be enforced by indictment or information in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Enforcement of fines and penalties.

SEC. 13. That the Director of the Census is hereby authorized to make requisition upon the Public Printer for such printing as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, to wit: Blanks, schedules, circulars, pamphlets, envelopes, work sheets, and other items of miscellaneous printing; that he is further authorized to have printed by the Public Printer, in such editions as the director may deem necessary, preliminary and other census bulletins, and final reports of the results of the several investigations authorized by this Act or by the Act to establish a permanent Census Office and Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto and to publish and distribute said bulletins and reports.

Printing, etc., authorized.

Bulletins, etc.

SEC. 14. That all mail matter, of whatever class or weight, relating to the census and addressed to the Census Office, or to any official thereof, and indorsed "Official business, Census Office," shall be transmitted free of postage, and by registered mail if necessary, and so marked: *Provided*, That if any person shall make use of such indorsement to avoid the payment of postage or registry fee on his or her private letter, package, or other matter in the mail, the person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of $300, to be prosecuted in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Free transmission of mail on official business.

U. S. C., p. 1256.

*Proviso.*

Penalty for private use.

SEC. 15. That the Secretary of Commerce, whenever he may deem it advisable, on request of the Director of the Census, is hereby authorized to call upon any other department or office of the Government for information pertinent to the work herein provided for.

Information from other Government departments, etc.

SEC. 16. That there shall be in the year 1935, and once every ten years thereafter, a census of agriculture and livestock, which shall show the acreage of farm land, the acreage of the principal crops, and the number and value of domestic animals on the farms and ranges of the country. The schedule employed in this census shall be prepared by the Director of the Census. Such census shall be taken as of the 1st day of January and shall relate to the crop year. The Director of the Census may appoint enumerators or special agents for the purpose of this census in accordance with the provisions of the permanent census Act.

Census of agriculture and livestock in 1935, and every ten years thereafter.

Time of taking.

Appointment of enumerators for.

SEC. 17. That the Director of the Census be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to collect and publish, for every second year after 1927, statistics of manufacturing industries; and the director is hereby authorized to prepare such schedules as in his judgment may be necessary.

Manufacturing statistics to be published biennially.

SEC. 18. That the Director of the Census be, and he is hereby, authorized at his discretion, upon the written request of the governor of any State or Territory or of a court of record, to furnish such governor or court of record with certified copies of so much of the population or agricultural returns as may be requested, upon the payment of the actual cost of making such copies and $1 additional for certification; and that the Director of the Census is further authorized, in his discretion, to furnish to individuals such data from the population schedules as may be desired for genealogical or other proper purposes, upon payment of the actual cost of searching the

Certified copies of population and agricultural returns to States, courts, etc.

Genealogical, etc., data to individuals.

Statistical compilations.

records and $1 for supplying a certificate; and that the Director of the Census is authorized to furnish transcripts of tables and other records and to prepare special statistical compilations for State or local officials, private concerns, or individuals upon the payment of the actual cost of such work: *Provided, however*, That in no case shall information furnished under the authority of this Act be used to the detriment of the person or persons to whom such information relates. All moneys hereafter received by the Bureau of the Census in payment for labor and materials used in furnishing transcripts of census records or special statistical compilations from such records shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for collecting statistics.

*Proviso.* Restriction.

Use of receipts.

Allowance for traveling expenses, etc., of census employees.

Sec. 19. That the Director of the Census may authorize the expenditure of necessary sums for the actual and necessary traveling expenses of the officers and employees of the Census Office, including an allowance in lieu of subsistence not exceeding $6 per day during their necessary absence from the Census Office, or, instead of such an allowance, their actual subsistence expenses, not to exceed $7 per day: *Provided*, That employees of the bureau may be paid in lieu of all transportation expenses not to exceed 7 cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles or not to exceed 3 cents per mile for the use of their own motor cycles when used for necessary travel on official business.

*Proviso.* Allowance if using their own motor vehicles.

Sum authorized for expenses. Vol. 45, p. 1119. *Post*, pp. 100, 198.

Sec. 20. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act during the fifteenth decennial census period, there is authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $39,593,000.

Modified former Act continued. Vol. 32, p. 51. Fourteenth Census Act repealed. Vol. 40, p. 1291, repealed.

Sec. 21. That the Act establishing the permanent Census Office, approved March 6, 1902, and Acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, except as are herein amended, shall remain in full force. That the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses," approved March 3, 1919, and all other laws and parts of laws inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Apportionment of Representatives. President to transmit to Congress a statement of total population of each State ascertained by decennial census, and apportionment thereto under existing number thereof.

Sec. 22. (a) On the first day, or within one week thereafter, of the second regular session of the Seventy-first Congress and of each fifth Congress thereafter, the President shall transmit to the Congress a statement showing the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed, as ascertained under the fifteenth and each subsequent decennial census of the population, and the number of Representatives to which each State would be entitled under an apportionment of the then existing number of Representatives made in each of the following manners:

By method of last preceding apportionment.

(1) By apportioning the then existing number of Representatives among the several States according to the respective numbers of the several States as ascertained under such census, by the method used in the last preceding apportionment, no State to receive less than one Member;

By method of major fractions.

(2) By apportioning the then existing number of Representatives among the several States according to the respective numbers of the several States as ascertained under such census, by the method known as the method of major fractions, no State to receive less than one Member; and

By method of equal proportions.

(3) By apportioning the then existing number of Representatives among the several States according to the respective numbers of the several States as ascertained under such census, by the method known as the method of equal proportions, no State to receive less than one Member.

If no apportionment law be enacted each State to have its existing number.

(b) If the Congress to which the statement required by subdivision (a) of this section is transmitted, fails to enact a law appor-

tioning Representatives among the several States, then each State shall be entitled, in the second succeeding Congress and in each Congress thereafter until the taking effect of a reapportionment under this Act or subsequent statute, to the number of Representatives shown in the statement based upon the method used in the last preceding apportionment. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the last House of Representatives forthwith to send to the executive of each State a certificate of the number of Representatives to which such State is entitled under this section. In case of a vacancy in the office of Clerk, or of his absence or inability to discharge this duty, then such duty shall devolve upon the officer who, under section 32 or 33 of the Revised Statutes, is charged with the preparation of the roll of Representatives-elect.

Certificate thereof to State executives by the Clerk of the House.

R. S., secs. 32, 33, p. 6. U. S. C., p. 4.

(c) This section shall have no force and effect in respect of the apportionment to be made under any decennial census unless the statement required by subdivision (a) of this section in respect of such census is transmitted to the Congress within the time prescribed in subdivision (a).

Section not effective unless statement transmitted in prescribed time. *Ante*, p. 26.

Approved, June 18, 1929.

---

June 18, 1929. [S. 1452.] [Public, No. 14.]

**CHAP. 29.**—An Act To authorize the State of West Virginia to acquire a bridge over the Kanawha River at Cabin Creek in said State and to acquire the right to construct a bridge over said river at Saint Albans in said State.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the State of West Virginia, by its State bridge commission, be, and is hereby, authorized to acquire, maintain, and operate the bridge being erected over the Kanawha River at Cabin Creek and the approaches thereto in said State, and that said bridge shall be deemed a lawful structure if constructed in accordance with the plans and location approved by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War under dates of April 20, 1928, and April 23, 1928, respectively, and in accordance with an Act approved May 1, 1928, authorizing the construction of said bridge by the Cabin Creek Kanawha Bridge Company, its successors and assigns.

Kanawha River. West Virginia may acquire bridge over, at Cabin Creek.

Vol. 45, p. 475.

SEC. 2. The State of West Virginia, by its State bridge commission, is authorized to acquire the right to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge over the Kanawha River at Saint Albans in said State and the approaches thereto under an Act approved May 1, 1928, authorizing the Saint Albans Nitro Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate said bridge, and said bridge shall be a lawful structure if constructed in accordance with the plans and location approved by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War under dates of May 14, 1928, and May 19, 1928, respectively, and in accordance with the last-mentioned Act.

Kanawha River. West Virginia may bridge, at Saint Albans. Vol. 45, p. 473.

SEC. 3. Both of said bridges shall be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, other than those requiring the approval of plans, specifications, and location by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War before the commencement of construction.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 4. The times for commencing and completing the construction of the said bridge at or near Saint Albans are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Times for commencing and completing.

SEC. 5. If tolls are charged for the use of said bridges, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridges under economical management and to provide a sinking fund suffi-

Rates of toll applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

cient to amortize the amount paid by the State for the bridge at or near Cabin Creek and the cost to the State of constructing the bridge at or near Saint Albans, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty-five years from the completion of the bridge at or near Saint Albans. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, the two bridges shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridges and their approaches under economical management.

Maintenance as free bridges, etc., after amortizing sinking fund.

Amendment.

Sec. 6. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 18, 1929.

---

June 18, 1929.
[H. R. 4016.]
[Public, No. 15.]

**CHAP. 30.**—An Act Making an appropriation to carry out the provisions of the "Agricultural Marketing Act," approved June 15, 1929.

Agricultural Marketing Act.
Appropriation for expenditures.
*Ante*, pp. 14, 17.
*Post*, pp. 93, 1033.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled the "Agricultural Marketing Act," approved June 15, 1929, including all necessary expenditures authorized therein, the sum of $151,500,000, to be immediately available, of which amount $150,000,000 shall constitute a revolving fund to be administered by the Federal Farm Board as provided in such Act, and $1,500,000 shall be available until June 30, 1930, for administrative expenses in executing the functions vested in the Federal Farm Board by such Act.

Administrative expenses.

Approved, June 18, 1929.

---

June 18, 1929.
[S. J. Res. 50.]
[Pub. Res., No. 16.]

**CHAP. 31.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski.

General Casimir Pulaski.
Preamble.

Whereas October 11, 1779, marks, in American history, the date of the heroic death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski, who died from wounds received on October 9, 1779, at the siege of Savannah, Georgia; and

Whereas the States of Indiana, Wisconsin, Michigan, Ohio, South Carolina, Pennsylvania, New York, Minnesota, Maryland, New Jersey, Illinois, and other States of the Union have, by legislative enactment, designated October 11, 1929, to be "General Pulaski's Memorial Day"; and

Whereas October 11, 1929, marks the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the death of General Pulaski, and it is but fitting that such date should be observed and commemorated with suitable patriotic exercises: Therefore be it

President to invite observance of one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of his death.
*Ante*, p. 8.
*Post*, p. 1627.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States is requested, by proclamation, (1) to invite the people of the United States to observe October 11, 1929, as the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski, Revolutionary War hero, by holding such exercises and ceremonies in schools, churches, or other suitable places as may be deemed appropriate in commemoration of the death of General

Pulaski, and (2) to provide for the appropriate display of the flag of the United States upon all governmental buildings in the United States on such date.

Display of Government flags.

Approved, June 18, 1929.

---

June 20, 1929.
[S. 1453.]
[Public, No. 16.]

**CHAP. 32.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of certain bridges, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, (a) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Missouri River, between Council Bluffs, Iowa, and Omaha, Nebraska, authorized to be built by the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa, and the city of Omaha, Nebraska, or either of them, by the Act of Congress approved May 24, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of the approval hereof.

Bridges.
Missouri River.
Time extended for constructing, across, between Council Bluffs, Iowa, and Omaha, Nebr.
Vol. 45, p. 733.

(b) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ouachita River at or near Calion, Arkansas, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission of Arkansas, by the Act of Congress approved March 12, 1928, as amended by Act approved May 25, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Ouachita River.
Time extended for constructing, across, at Calion, Ark.
Vol. 45, p. 308.

(c) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Red River at or near Garland City, Arkansas, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission of Arkansas by the Act of Congress approved May 25, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Red River.
Time extended for constructing, across, at Garland City, Ark.
Vol. 45, p. 742.

(d) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River at or near Clarendon, Arkansas, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission of Arkansas, by the Act of Congress approved May 29, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

White River.
Time extended for constructing, across, at Clarendon, Ark.
Vol. 45, p. 972.
*Post*, p. 386.

(e) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River at or near Augusta, Arkansas, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission of Arkansas by the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

White River.
Time extended for constructing, across, at Augusta, Ark.
Vol. 45, p. 757.

(f) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River at or near Cotter, Arkansas, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission of Arkansas by the Act of Congress approved May 1, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

White River.
Time extended for constructing, across, at Cotter, Ark.
Vol. 45, p. 470.

(g) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Shawneetown, Gallatin County, Illinois, and a point opposite thereto in Union County, Kentucky, authorized to be built by the Act of Congress entitled "An Act authorizing J. L. Rowan, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Shawneetown, Illinois," approved May 1, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from May 1, 1929.

Ohio River.
Time extended for constructing, across, at Shawneetown, Ill.
Vol. 45, p. 478.
*Post*, p. 1490.

(h) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Detroit River at or near Stony Island, Wayne County, State of Michigan, authorized to be built by the Act of Congress entitled "An Act authorizing the Detroit River Canadian Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to construct,

Detroit River.
Time extended for constructing, across, at Stony Island, Mich.
Vol. 45, p. 620.

maintain, and operate a bridge across the Detroit River at or near Stony Island, Wayne County, State of Michigan," approved May 21, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from May 21, 1929.

Perdido Bay. Time extended for constructing, across, at Inerarity Point, Fla. Vol. 45, p. 771.

(i) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across Perdido Bay at or near Inerarity Point in Escambia County, Florida, to the mainland of Baldwin County, Alabama, authorized to be built by the Act of Congress entitled "An Act authorizing the Northwest Florida Corporation, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across Perdido Bay, at or near Inerarity Point in Escambia County, Florida, to the mainland of Baldwin County, Alabama," approved May 26, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from May 26, 1929.

Tombigbee River. Time extended for constructing, across, at Aberdeen, Miss. Vol. 45, p. 59.

(j) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Tombigbee River at or near Aberdeen, in Monroe County, Mississippi, authorized to be built by the board of supervisors of Monroe County, by the Act of Congress approved February 8, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Wabash River. Illinois and Indiana may bridge, at Vincennes. *Post*, p. 777.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

(k) That the States of Illinois and Indiana be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Wabash River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Vincennes, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

There is hereby conferred upon the States of Illinois and Indiana all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the States in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such States, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such States.

Condemnation proceedings.

Tampa Bay. Time extended for bridging, from Pinellas Point to Piney Point, Fla. Vol. 45, p. 405.

(l) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across Tampa Bay from Pinellas Point to Piney Point, Florida, authorized to be built by the Act of Congress approved April 5, 1928, by Herman Simmonds, junior, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Cumberland River. Tennessee may bridge, between Sumner and Wilson Counties. *Post*, p. 172.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

(m) That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the highway department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Cumberland River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the projected Gallatin-Martha Road, between Sumner and Wilson Counties, in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Rates of toll applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund authorized by the law of the State of Tennessee which provides for the construction of the bridge to be built under this Act, which shall be sufficient to amortize the bonds issued under the laws

of Tennessee as soon as possible under reasonable charges but within a period of not to exceed twenty-five years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

(n) That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the highway department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Cumberland River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the projected Charlotte-Ashland City Road, in Cheatham County, in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Cumberland River. Tennessee may bridge, in Cheatham County.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund, authorized by the law of the State of Tennessee which provides for the construction of the bridge to be built under this Act, which shall be sufficient to amortize the bonds issued under such Act as soon as possible under reasonable charges but within a period of not to exceed twenty-five years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Rates of toll applied to operation sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing sinking fund.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

(o) That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the highway department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Cumberland River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, between Gainesboro and Granville in the county of Jackson, in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Cumberland River. Tennessee may bridge, between Gainesboro and Granville. *Post*, p. 173.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund authorized by the law of the State of Tennessee which provides for the construction of the bridge to be built under this Act, which shall be sufficient to amortize the bonds issued under the law of Tennessee, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty-five years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained

Rates of toll applied to operation fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing sinking fund.

and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 20, 1929.

---

June 20, 1929.
[H. R. 3966.]
[Public, No. 17.]

**CHAP. 33.**—An Act To fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government.

Legislative Pay Act of 1929.

Positions and pay for the legislative branch of the Government.

Vol. 43, p. 146, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following positions and annual (except where specified otherwise) rates of compensation are hereby established:

Senate.

## SENATE

Vice President's office.

### OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Secretary, and clerks.

Secretary to the Vice President, $4,620; clerk, $2,400; assistant clerks—one $2,280, one $2,160.

### CHAPLAIN

Chaplain.

Chaplain of the Senate, $1,680.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary of the Senate, assistant secretary, clerks, etc.

Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, $8,000; assistant secretary, Henry M. Rose, $4,500; chief clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, $5,500 and 1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant financial clerk, $4,200 and $600 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; minute and journal clerk, $4,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; principal clerk, $3,840; legislative clerk, enrolling clerk, and printing clerk at $3,540 each; chief bookkeeper, $3,600; librarian, $3,360; executive clerk, file clerk, and assistant journal clerk at $3,180 each; first assistant librarian, and keeper of stationery at $3,120 each; assistant librarian, $2,460; skilled laborer, $1,740; clerks—three at $3,180 each, one $2,880, one $2,760, two at $2,400 each, two at $2,040 each; two assistant keepers of stationery at $2,040 each; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; messenger in library, $1,560; special officer, $2,460; assistant in library, $2,040; laborers—two at $1,620 each, three at $1,380 each, one in stationery room, $1,680.

Document room.

### DOCUMENT ROOM

Superintendent, assistant, etc.

Superintendent, $3,960; first assistant, $3,360; second assistant, $2,700; assistant, $2,040 in lieu of position authorized by Senate resolution 342 of the Seventieth Congress; two clerks at $2,040 each; skilled laborer, $1,740.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Committee employees.

Clerks, assistant clerks, and messengers to designated committees.

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; two assistant clerks at $4,200 each; three assistant clerks at $3,000 each; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; messenger, $1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Civil Service—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Claims—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Majority of the Senate (in lieu of positions authorized by Senate Resolution Numbered 50 of the Seventy-first Congress)—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,880 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Departments—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Finance—clerk, $4,200; special assistant to the committee, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,700; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; two experts (one for the majority and one for the minority) at $3,600 each; messenger, $1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; messenger, $1,800. Immigration—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interoceanic Canals—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Library—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Manufactures—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Patents—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Pensions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; three assistant clerks at $2,220 each; additional clerk,

$1,800. Printing—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Revision of Laws—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Rules—clerk, $3,900, to include full compensation for the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Territories and Insular Possessions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800.

Senate Manual.

Clerical assistance to Senators.

CLERICAL ASSISTANCE TO SENATORS

Clerks to Senators who are not chairmen of specified committees.

Clerical assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specifically provided for herein, as follows: Seventy clerks at $3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at $2,400 each, and seventy assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman.

Additional.

Seventy additional clerks at $1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assistant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, $1,800.

Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Sergeant at Arms, secretaries, messengers, and other employees.

Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority) at $5,400 each; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority) at $4,320 each; messengers—five (acting as assistant doorkeepers, including one for minority) at $2,400 each, thirty-seven including one for minority) at $2,040 each, one at $1,560, one at card door, $2,880; clerk on journal work for Congressional Record, to be selected by the official reporters, $3,360; Deputy Sergeant at Arms and storekeeper, $4,440; clerk, $2,460; stenographer in charge of furniture accounts and records, $1,740; upholsterer and locksmith, $2,400; cabinetmaker, $2,040; three carpenters at $2,040 each; janitor, $2,040; skilled laborers—four at $1,680 each, one at $1,560; laborer in charge of private passage, $1,680; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms at $1,500 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at $1,500 each; telephone operators—chief, $2,460, seven at $1,560 each; night operator, $1,380; telephone page, $1,260; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, $1,200; press gallery—superintendent, $3,660, assistant superintendent, $2,520, messenger for service to press correspondents, $1,740; laborers—three at $1,320 each, thirty-four at $1,260 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of $4 per day each, during the session.

Pages.

Police, Senate Office Building.

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Special officer, $1,740; sixteen privates at $1,620 each.

Post office.

POST OFFICE

Postmaster and other employees.

Postmaster, $3,060; chief clerk, $2,460; wagon master, $2,040; seven mail carriers at $1,740 each; two riding pages at $1,440 each.

FOLDING ROOM

Folding room.

Foreman, $2,460; assistant, $2,160; clerk, $1,740; folders—chief, $2,040, seven at $1,560 each, seven at $1,380 each.

Foreman and other employees.

## CAPITOL POLICE

Capitol Police.

Captain, $2,460; three lieutenants at $1,740 each; two special officers at $1,740 each; three sergeants at $1,680 each; forty-four privates at $1,620 each.

Captain, lieutenants, etc.

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Joint Committee on Printing.

Clerk, $4,000 and $800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (United States Code, title 44, section 49), $2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,400; chief indexer, $3,480; cataloguers—one $3,180, two at $2,460 each.

Clerk, inspector, etc. Vol. 28, p. 603. U. S. C., p. 1418.

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House of Representatives.

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Speaker's office.

Secretary to the Speaker, $4,620; parliamentarian, $4,500, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, $1,000 per annum; assistant parliamentarian, $2,760; clerk to Speaker, $2,400; clerk to Speaker, $1,440; messenger to Speaker's table, $1,740; messenger to Speaker, $1,680.

Secretary, parliamentarian, etc. Digest of the Rules.

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives, $1,680.

Chaplain.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, $8,000; journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at $5,000 each; enrolling clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; disbursing clerk, $3,960; file clerk, $3,780, chief bill clerk, $3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, $3,180; assistant to disbursing clerk, $3,120; stationery clerk, $2,880; librarian, $2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk, at $2,520 each; assistant journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at $2,460 each; clerks—one $2,460, three at $2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at $2,160 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk at $2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, $1,980; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; three messengers at $1,680 each; stenographer to journal clerk, $1,560; laborers—three at $1,440 each, nine at $1,260 each; fifteen telephone operators at $1,560 each; substitute telephone operator when required, at $4 per day; property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinetmaker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, $3,960; two assistant custodians at $3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, $1,860; messenger and clock repairer, $1,740.

Clerk of the House, journal clerk, and other employees.

OFFICER OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Sergeant at Arms, $8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms, $3,180, cashier, $4,920; two bookkeepers at $3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, pair clerk and messenger, and assistant

Sergeant at Arms, deputy, and other employees.

cashier, at $2,820 each; stenographer and typewriter, $600; skilled laborer, $1,380.

Police, House Office Building.

Police Force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; nineteen privates at $1,620 each.

OFFICE OF THE DOORKEEPER

Doorkeeper, special employee, messengers, and other employees.

Doorkeeper, $6,000; special employee, $2,820; superintendent of House press gallery, $3,660; assistant to the superintendent of the House press gallery, $2,520; chief janitor, $2,700; messengers—seventeen at $1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at $1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at $1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at $1,380 each, one (cloakroom) $1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at $1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at $1,680 each; attendant for the ladies' reception room, $1,440; superintendent of folding room, $3,180; foreman of folding room, $2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, $2,460; three clerks at $2,160 each; janitor, $1,260; laborer, $1,260; thirty-one folders at $1,440 each; shipping clerk, $1,740; two drivers at $1,380 each; two chief pages at $1,980 each; two telephone pages at $1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority), at $3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority), at $2,100 each; forty-one pages, during the session at $4 per day each; press-gallery page, $1,920; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), $3,960; assistant superintendent of document room, $2,760 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, $2,320; assistant clerk, $2,160; eight assistants at $1,860 each; janitor, $1,440; messenger to pressroom, $1,560.

Folding room employees.

Pages, etc.

Document room employees.

Special and minority employees.

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

Minority employees.

For the minority employees authorized and named in the resolution of April 15, 1929—one at $3,180 (J. J. Sinnott), five at $2,820 each.

Assistant in folding room.

Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, $1,980.

Laborers.

Laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, $1,380.

Laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of December 19, 1901, $1,380.

Clerk under Clerk of the House.

Clerk, under the direction of the Clerk of the House, named in the resolution of February 13, 1923, $3,060.

Appointment of successors.

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the five preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time.

Majority floor leader. Clerks, etc.

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, $3,960; clerk, $3,180; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560.

Conference minority. Clerks, etc.

Conference minority: Clerk, $3,180; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader.

Messengers, caucus rooms.

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at $1,740 each.

Post office.

POST OFFICE

Postmaster, assistant and other employees.

Postmaster, $5,000; assistant postmaster, $2,880; registry and money-order clerk, $2,100; thirty-four messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails) at $1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed $145 per month each; laborer, $1,260.

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at $7,500 each; assistant (John J. Cameron), $3,000; clerk, $3,360; six expert transcribers at $1,740 each; janitor, $1,440.

Official reporters of debates, etc.

COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Four stenographers to committees, at $7,000 each; janitor, $1,440.

Stenographers to committees.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Committee employees.

Clerks, janitors, and messengers to designated committees.

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Agriculture—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; three assistant clerks at $3,900 each; assistant clerk, $3,600; two assistant clerks at $3,300 each; messenger, $1,680. Banking and Currency—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Census—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Civil Service—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Disposition of Useless Executive Papers—clerk, $2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Education—clerk, $2,760. Election of President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk, $2,760. Elections Numbered 1—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Flood Control—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, $3,900; additional clerk, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,880; expert examiner (Norman E. Ives), $2,700; stenographer, $2,640; janitor, $1,500. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,160; assistant clerk, $1,980; janitor, $1,500. Labor—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Library—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Patents—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,160; janitor, $1,260. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Printing—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Public Lands—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Roads—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Rules—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,260. Territories—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. War Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, $4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,580; clerk for minority, $3,180; janitors—one, $1,560,

one $1,260. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460.

Offices, positions, and rates in lieu of provisions for fiscal year 1930. Vol. 45, p. 1387. Appropriations available therefor.

The offices, positions, and rates of compensation hereinbefore specified shall be in lieu of those enumerated under the same captions in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, approved February 28, 1929, and the appropriations contained in such Act for the compensation of the officers and employees of Congress are hereby made available toward the payment of the compensation of the officers and employees of Congress at the rates and in the numbers specified in this section.

Pages. Appropriations available. *Ante*, p. 1.

The indefinite appropriations for the compensation of pages for the Senate and House of Representatives, contained in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for certain expenses of the legislative branch incident to the first session of the Seventy-first Congress," approved April 26, 1929, are hereby made available for the compensation of such pages at the per diem rates specified herein.

Congressional Record. Chief indexer and cataloguers. Vol. 45, p. 1401. New rates. *Ante*, p. 35.

The appropriation for "Public Printing and Binding," contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, is hereby made available for the compensation of the chief indexer and cataloguers of the Congressional Record at the rates specified herein in lieu of the rates specified in such appropriation.

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS, DELEGATES, AND RESIDENT COMMISSIONERS

Clerk hire, Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners. Vol. 42, p. 1217. U. S. C., p. 8. *Proviso*. Salary limit.

SEC. 2. The clerk hire for each Member, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner shall be at the rate of $5,000 per annum and shall be paid in accordance with the Act of January 25, 1923 (United States Code, title 2, section 92): *Provided*, That no person shall receive a salary from such clerk hire at a rate in excess of $3,900 per annum.

Vol. 45, p. 1387.

The appropriation for "Clerk hire, Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners," contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, is hereby made available toward the payment of clerk hire as provided in this section.

Architect of the Capitol.

## ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Classification Act. Office of Architect, included in compensation schedules. Vol. 42, p. 1488, amended. U. S. C., p. 65.

SEC. 3. Section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the classification of civilian positions within the District of Columbia and in the field services," approved March 4, 1923 (United States Code, title 5, section 662), is hereby amended so as to include within the definition of the term "department," contained in the second paragraph of such section, the office of the Architect of the Capitol:

*Proviso*. No pay reductions, etc.

*Provided*, That this section shall not operate to reduce the compensation of the present incumbent in any position nor to prevent the Architect of the Capitol from employing professional and technical services in connection with construction projects at such rates of compensation as he may deem necessary in the public interest.

Appropriations for 1930, made available. Vol. 45, p. 1395.

The appropriations under the office of the Architect of the Capitol, contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, are hereby made available toward giving effect to the provisions of this section.

Additional pay to details from Pensions Bureau, limited. *Post*, p. 1016.

SEC. 4. Hereafter employees detailed from the Bureau of Pensions to duty with committees of Congress having jurisdiction of pension legislation shall not receive additional compensation while on such detail at a rate in excess of $50 per month each.

Title of Act.

SEC. 5. The short title of this Act shall be the "Legislative Pay Act of 1929."

SEC. 6. This Act shall take effect on July 1, 1929, and the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government," approved May 24, 1924, is hereby repealed after June 30, 1929.

Effective July 1, 1929. Former Act repealed. Vol. 43, p. 146, repealed.

Approved, June 20, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 34.**—An Act Extending the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River at or near Newport, Arkansas.

June 21, 1929. [S. 1548.] [Public, No. 18.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River at or near Newport, Arkansas, authorized to be built by the State highway commission of Arkansas by the Act of Congress approved May 29, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

White River. Time extended for bridging, at Newport, Ark.

Vol. 45, p. 984.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 21, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 35.**—An Act To extend the time for the construction of the bridge across the Chesapeake Bay.

June 21, 1929. [S. 1535.] [Public, No. 19.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress, approved February 15, 1927, to be built by the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Company, a corporation, across the Chesapeake Bay, are hereby extended one and three years respectively from the date of approval hereof.

Chesapeake Bay. Time extended for bridging, between Baltimore and Kent Counties, Md.

Vol. 44, p. 1100; vol. 45, p. 414.

*Post*, p. 1418.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 21, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 36.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for expenses of participation by the United States in the meeting of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications to be held at The Hague in September, 1929.

June 21, 1929. [H. J. Res. 102.] [Pub. Res., No. 17.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $27,500 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1930, to defray the expenses of participation by the United States in the meeting of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications, to be held at The Hague in September, 1929, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary, rent of office, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State.

Radio Communications, International Consulting Committee on.

Appropriation for participation expenses.

Vol. 45, p. 2872.

*Post*, pp. 1073, 1582.

Approved, June 21, 1929.

June 21, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 2.]
[Pub. Res., No. 18.]

**CHAP. 37.**—Joint Resolution To authorize the President to accept the invitation of the Kingdom of Iceland to participate in the celebration of the one thousandth anniversary of the Althing and in connection therewith to present to the people of Iceland a statue of Leif Ericsson.

Iceland.
Invitation of the Kingdom of, to participate in the millennial anniversary of the Althing, to be accepted.
*Post*, p. 57.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized and requested to accept the invitation of the Presidents of the Legislative Assembly of the Kingdom of Iceland (the Althing) to the Government of the United States of America to appoint official representatives of the American people to the celebration of the one thousandth anniversary of the Althing, the National Parliament of Iceland, by appointing and sending five special representatives to take part in this celebration on behalf of the Government of the United States of America; and the President be, and he is hereby, further authorized and requested to procure a suitable statue or other memorial of Leif Ericsson and present the same as a gift of the American people to the people of Iceland in connection with the American participation in such celebration.

Special representatives to be appointed.

Statue of Leif Ericsson to be presented as a gift from the American people.

Sum authorized for expenses of participating, etc.

Sec. 2. That for the purpose of defraying the expense of participation by the Government of the United States in the said celebration as aforesaid an appropriation of such sum as may be necessary, not exceeding $55,000, is hereby authorized to include transportation, subsistence, or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any previous Act), sculptors' fees, and such other expenses as the President shall deem appropriate.

Approved, June 21, 1929.

---

June 22, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 109.]
[Pub. Res., No. 19.]

**CHAP. 38.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to invite the States of the Union and foreign countries to participate in the International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma, to begin October 5, 1929.

International Petroleum Exposition, Tulsa, Okla.
States and foreign countries invited to participate in.
Vol. 45, p. 788.
*Post*, p. 277.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States is authorized to invite by proclamation, or in such other manner as he may deem proper, the States of the Union and all foreign countries to participate in the proposed International Petroleum Exposition, to be held at Tulsa, Oklahoma, beginning October 5, 1929, for the purpose of exhibiting samples of fabricated and raw products of all countries used in the petroleum industry and bringing together buyers and sellers for promotion of trade and commerce in such products.

Articles for exhibition at, admitted free of duty, etc.

Sales permitted, subject to revenue regulations.

*Proviso.*
Payment of duty.

Allowance for deterioration, etc.

Penalty for illegal sales, etc.

Sec. 2. All articles that shall be imported from foreign countries for the sole purpose of exhibition at the International Petroleum Exposition upon which there shall be a tariff or customs duty shall be admitted free of the payment of duty, customs fees, or charges, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but it shall be lawful at any time during the exhibition to sell any goods or property imported for and actually on exhibition, subject to such regulations for the security of the revenue and for the collection of import duties as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That all such articles when sold or withdrawn for consumption or use in the United States shall be subject to the duty, if any, imposed upon such articles by the revenue laws in force at the date of withdrawal; and on such articles which shall have suffered diminution or deterioration from incidental handling and necessary exposure, the duty, if paid, shall be assessed according to the appraised value at the time of withdrawal for consumption or use, and the penalties prescribed by law shall be enforced against any person guilty of any illegal sale, use, or withdrawal.

Approved, June 22, 1929.

**CHAP. 39.**—An Act To authorize and direct a survey to be made of the Escambia River and its tributaries, Alabama and Florida.

June 24, 1929.
[H. R. 3671.]
[Public, No. 20.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause a survey to be made of the Escambia River and its tributaries, Alabama and Florida, with a view to the control of floods in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of an Act entitled, "An Act to provide for control of the floods of the Mississippi River, and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, the cost thereof to be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for such purposes.

Escambia River, etc., Ala. and Fla.
Survey directed for controlling floods of.

Vol. 37 p. 950.

Approved, June 24, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 40.**—An Act To amend subdivision (a) of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act making it a felony with penalty for certain aliens to enter the United States of America under certain conditions in violation of law," approved March 4, 1929.

June 24, 1929.
[S. 1537.]
[Public, No. 21.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subdivision (a) of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act making it a felony with penalty for certain aliens to enter the United States of America under certain conditions in violation of law," approved March 4, 1929 (Public Law Numbered 1018, Seventieth Congress), is amended to read as follows:

Immigration.
Vol. 45, p. 1551, amended.

"That (a) if any alien has been arrested and deported in pursuance of law, he shall be excluded from admission to the United States whether such deportation took place before or after the enactment of this Act, and if he enters or attempts to enter the United States after the expiration of sixty days after the enactment of this Act he shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall, unless a different penalty is otherwise expressly provided by law, be punished by imprisonment for not more than two years or by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment: *Provided*, That this Act shall not apply to any alien arrested and deported before March 4, 1929, in pursuance of law, in whose case prior to his reembarkation at a place outside the United States, or his application in foreign contiguous territory for admission to the United States, and prior to March 4, 1929, the Secretary of Labor has granted such alien permission to reapply for admission."

Deported alien attempting to reenter, guilty of a felony.

Punishment for.

*Proviso.*
Not applicable if permission granted to apply for admission prior to March 4, 1929.

Approved, June 24, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 41.**—An Act To alter and amend an Act entitled "An Act granting lands to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from Lake Superior to Puget Sound, on the Pacific Coast, by the northern route," approved July 2, 1864, and to alter and amend a joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution authorizing the Northern Pacific Railroad Company to issue its bonds for the construction of its road and to secure the same by mortgage, and for other purposes," approved May 31, 1870; to declare forfeited to the United States certain claimed rights asserted by the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, or the Northern Pacific Railway Company; to direct the institution and prosecution of proceedings looking to the adjustment of the grant, and for other purposes.

June 25, 1929.
[S. 669.]
[Public, No. 22.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any and all lands within the indemnity limits of the land grants made by Congress to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company under the Act of July 2, 1864, and the resolution of May 31, 1870, which, on June 5, 1924, were embraced within the exterior boundaries of any national forest or other Government reservation and which, in the event of

Northern Pacific Railroad land grants.
Public lands within indemnity selection of, embraced in national forests, etc., removed from selection by the railroad, and retained by the United States.
Vol. 13, p. 367; Vol. 16, p. 378.

a deficiency in the said land grants to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company upon the dates of the withdrawals of the said indemnity lands for governmental purposes, would be, or were, available to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company or its successor, the Northern Pacific Railway Company, by indemnity selection or otherwise in satisfaction of such deficiency in said land grants, are hereby taken out of and removed from the operation of the said land grants, and are hereby retained by the United States as part and parcel of the Government reservations wherein they are situate, relieved and freed from all claims, if any exist, which the Northern Pacific Railroad Company or its successor, the Northern Pacific Railway Company, may have to acquire the said lands by indemnity selection or otherwise in satisfaction of the said land grants: *Provided*, That for any or all of the aforesaid indemnity lands hereby retained by the United States under this Act the Northern Pacific Railroad Company or its successor, the Northern Pacific Railway Company, or any subsidiary of either or both, or any subsidiary of a subsidiary of either or both, shall be entitled to and shall receive compensation from the United States to the extent and in the amounts, if any, the courts hold that compensation is due from the United States.

*Proviso.* Compensation for the lands retained.

Unsatisfied indemnity selection rights claimed, hereby forfeited.

Sec. 2. That all of the unsatisfied indemnity selection rights, if any exist, claimed by the Northern Pacific Railroad Company or its successor, the Northern Pacific Railway Company, or any subsidiary of either or both, or any subsidiary of a subsidiary of either or both, or by any grantee or assignee of either or both, together with all claims to additional lands under and by virtue of the land grants contained in the Act of July 2, 1864, and resolution of May 31, 1870, or any other Acts of Congress supplemental or relating thereto, are hereby declared forfeited to the United States.

Vol. 13, p. 365; vol. 16, p. 379.

Reserved rights under former laws continued.

Sec. 3. The rights reserved to the United States in the Act of July 2, 1864, to add to, alter, amend, or repeal said Act, and in the resolution of May 31, 1870, to alter or amend said resolution, are not to be considered as fully exercised, waived, or destroyed by this Act or the exercise of the authority conferred hereby; and the passage of this Act shall not be construed as in anywise evidencing the purpose or intention of Congress to depart from the policy of the United States expressed in the resolution of May 31, 1870, relative to the disposition of granted lands by said grantee, and the right is hereby reserved to the United States to, at any time, enact further legislation relating thereto.

Policy as to disposition of granted lands not departed from.

Further legislation authorized.

Railroad right of way, etc., not affected.

Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall not be construed as affecting the present title of the Northern Pacific Railroad Company or its successors, the Northern Pacific Railway Company, or any subsidiary of either or both, in the right of way of said road or lands actually used in good faith by the Northern Pacific Railway Company in the operation of said road.

Institution of proceedings to judicially determine all controversies respecting said grants, etc.

Sec. 5. The Attorney General is hereby authorized and directed forthwith to institute and prosecute such suit, or suits, as may, in his judgment, be required to remove the cloud cast upon the title to lands belonging to the United States as a result of the claim of said companies, and to have all said controversies and disputes respecting the operation and effect of said grants, and actions taken under them, judicially determined, and a full accounting had between the United States and said companies, and a determination made of the extent, if any, to which the said companies, or either of them, may be entitled to have patented to them additional lands of the United States in satisfaction of said grants, and as to whether either of the said companies is lawfully entitled to all or any part of the lands within the indemnity limits for which patents have not issued, and the extent to which the United States may be entitled to

recover lands wrongfully patented or certified. In the judicial proceedings contemplated by this Act there shall be presented, and the court or courts shall consider, make findings relating to, and determine to what extent the terms, conditions, and covenants, expressed or implied, in said granting Acts have been performed by the United States, and by the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, or its successors, including the legal effect of the foreclosure of any and all mortgages which said Northern Pacific Railroad Company claims to have placed on said granted lands by virtue of authority conferred in the said resolution of May 31, 1870, and the extent to which said proceedings and foreclosures meet the requirements of said resolution with respect to the disposition of said granted lands, and relative to what lands, if any, have been wrongfully or erroneously patented or certified to said companies, or either of them, as the result of fraud, mistake of law or fact, or through legislative or administrative misapprehension as to the proper construction of said grants or Acts supplemental or relating thereto, or otherwise, and the United States and the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, or the Northern Pacific Railway Company, or any other proper person, shall be entitled to have heard and determined by the court all questions of law and fact, and all other claims and matters which may be germane to a full and complete adjudication of the respective rights of the United States and said companies, or their successors in interest under said Act of July 2, 1864, and said joint resolution of May 31, 1870, and in other Acts or resolutions supplemental thereto, and all other questions of law and fact presented to the joint congressional committee appointed under authority of the joint resolution of Congress of June 5, 1924 (Forty-third Statutes, page 461), notwithstanding that such matters may not be specifically mentioned in this enactment.

Consideration, etc., of all questions of law and facts, all germane claims, etc.

Foreclosure of mortgage by the railroad, etc.

Erroneously patented lands, etc.

Rights of United States and the companies to be completely adjudicated.

Vol. 43, p. 461.

SEC. 6. All lands received by the Northern Pacific Railroad Company or its successors, the Northern Pacific Railway Company, under said grants or Acts of Congress supplemental or relating thereto which have not been earned, but which have been, for any reason, erroneously credited or patented to either of said companies, or its, or their, successors, shall be fully accounted for by said companies, either by restitution of the land itself, where the said lands have not passed into the hands of innocent purchasers for value, or otherwise, in accordance with the findings and decrees of the courts. In fixing the amount, if any, the said companies are entitled to receive on account of the retention by the United States of indemnity lands within national forests and other Government reservations, as by this enactment provided, the court shall determine the full value of the interest which may be rightfully claimed by said companies, or either of them, in said lands under the terms of said grants, and shall determine what quantities in lands or values said companies have received in excess of the full amounts they were entitled to receive, either as a result of breaches of the terms, conditions, or covenants, either expressed or implied, of said granting Acts by said companies, or either of them, or through mistake of law or fact, or through misapprehension as to the proper construction of said grants, or as a result of fraud, or otherwise, and said excess lands and values, if any, shall be charged against said companies in the judgments and decrees of said court. To carry out this enactment the court may render such judgments and decrees as law and equity may require.

All unearned lands received by the railroad to be fully accounted for, by court decrees.

Fixing of amount to companies for indemnity lands within national forests, etc., retained by the United States.

SEC. 7. The suit, or suits, herein authorized shall be brought in a district court of the United States for some district within the States of Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington, or Oregon, and may be consolidated with any other actions now pending between the same parties in the same court involving the

Venue of actions in district courts.

subject matter, and any such court shall in any such suit have jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters and things submitted to it in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, and in any such suit brought by the Attorney General hereunder any persons having an interest in or lien upon any lands included in the lands claimed by the United States, or by said companies, or any interest in the proceeds or avails thereof may be made parties. On filing the complaint in such cause, writs of subpœna may be issued by the court against any parties defendant, which writs shall run into any districts and shall be served, as any other like process, by the respective marshals of such districts. The judgment, or judgments, which may be rendered in said district court shall be subject to review on appeal by the United States circuit court of appeals for the circuit which includes the district in which the suit is brought, and the judgment, or judgments, of such United States circuit court of appeals shall be reviewable by the Supreme Court of the United States, as in other cases. Any case begun in accordance with this Act shall be expedited in every way, and be assigned for hearing at the earliest practicable day in any court in which it may be pending. Congress shall be given a reasonable time, which shall be fixed by the court, within which it may enact such legislation and appropriate such sums of money as may be necessary to meet the requirements of any final judgment resulting by reason of the litigation herein provided for.

Persons having interest in the lands, made parties.

Service of writs.

Appeals.

Review by Supreme Court.

Expedition of hearings.

Authority for appropriate legislation and appropriations.

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the Attorney General to report to the Congress of the United States any final determinations rendered in such suit or proceedings, and the Attorney General, the Secretary of the Interior, and the Secretary of Agriculture shall thereafter submit to Congress recommendations for the enactment of such legislation, if any, as may be deemed by them to be desirable in the interests of the United States in connection with the execution of said decree or otherwise.

Final determinations to be reported to Congress with recommendations of desirable legislation.

Sec. 9. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to withhold his approval of the adjustment of the Northern Pacific land grants under the Act of July 2, 1864, and the joint resolution of May 31, 1870, and other Acts relating thereto; and he is also hereby directed to withhold the issuance of any further patents and muniments of title under said Act and the said resolution, or any legislative enactments supplemental thereto, or connected therewith, until the suit or suits contemplated by this Act shall have been finally determined: *Provided*, That this Act shall not prevent the adjudication of any claims arising under the public land laws where the claimants are not seeking title through the grants to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, or its successors, or any Acts in modification thereof or supplemental thereto.

Approval of adjustments of Northern Pacific land grants to be withheld.

No further patents to be issued until suits be finally determined.

*Proviso.* Other land claims not affected.

Approved, June 25, 1929.

---

October 17, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 80.]
[Pub. Res., No. 20.]

**CHAP. 43.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the postponement of the date of maturity of the principal of the indebtedness of the French Republic to the United States in respect of the purchase of surplus war supplies.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the event that the agreement between the French Republic and the United States (known as the Mellon-Berenger agreement) made on behalf of the United States by the World War Foreign Debt Commission and approved by the President, providing for the funding and payment of the indebtedness of the French Republic to the United States is ratified in France in accordance with the terms thereof, prior to August 1, 1929, the Secretary of the Treasury, with the

French Republic. Agreement authorized to postpone paying indebtedness of, for surplus war supplies.
*Post*, p. 48.

approval of the President, is authorized to enter into an agreement with the French Republic providing for the postponement of the date of the maturity of the principal of its indebtedness in respect of its purchase of surplus war supplies, until the Mellon-Berenger agreement has been approved or disapproved by the Congress, but in no event shall such date be postponed beyond May 1, 1930. Such agreement shall not be entered into unless the French Republic agrees to pay the interest upon such indebtedness upon August 1, 1929, and February 1, 1930, but the amounts paid as interest shall be credited against the amounts first due under the Mellon-Berenger agreement, if such agreement is approved by the Congress.

Condition.

Interest payments required.

Approved, October 17, 1929.

---

**Chap. 44.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the payment of salaries of the officers and employees of Congress for November, 1929, on the 27th day of that month.**

November 21, 1929.
[S. J. Res. 82.]
[Pub. Res., No. 21.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives are authorized and directed to pay to the officers and employees of the Senate and House of Representatives, including the Capitol police, the office of legislative counsel, and employees paid on vouchers under authority of resolutions, their respective salaries for the month of November, 1929, on the 27th day of that month.

Congressional employees, etc., to be paid November salaries, November 27, 1929.

Approved, November 21, 1929.

---

**Chap. 45.—Joint Resolution To provide for the compensation of page boys of the Senate and House of Representatives during the entire month of November, 1929.**

November 22, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 130.]
[Pub. Res., No. 22.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the indefinite appropriations for the pay of pages for the Senate and House of Representatives, respectively, contained in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for certain expenses of the legislative branch incident to the first session of the Seventy-first Congress," approved April 26, 1929, are hereby extended to cover the compensation of such pages at the numbers and rates of pay provided therein for the entire month of November, 1929.

Pages.
Pay of Senate and House of Representatives, extended through November, 1929.
*Ante*, p. 1.

Approved, November 22, 1929.

# PUBLIC LAWS OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Passed at the second session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the second day of December, 1929, and was adjourned without day on Tuesday, the third day of July, 1930.*

HERBERT HOOVER, President; CHARLES CURTIS, Vice President; GEORGE HIGGINS MOSES, President of the Senate *pro tempore;* NICHOLAS LONGWORTH, Speaker of the House of Representatives; JOHN Q. TILSON, Speaker of the House of Representatives *pro tempore*, April 8 to 11, 1930; CARL E. MAPES, Speaker of the House of Representatives *pro tempore*, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 1.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Wabasha, Minnesota.

December 13, 1929.
[S. 1816.]
[Public, No. 23.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge authorized by Act of Congress, approved March 10, 1928, to be built across the Mississippi River at or near Wabasha, Minnesota, by the Wabasha Bridge Committee, Wabasha, Minnesota, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Mississippi River.
Time extended for bridging, at Wabasha, Minn.
Vol. 45, p. 282, amended.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, December 13, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 2.**—Joint Resolution Reducing rates of income tax for the calendar year 1929.

December 16, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 133.]
[Pub. Res., No. 23.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, in lieu of such rates of income tax specified in the Revenue Act of 1928 (United States Code, Supplement III, title 26, chapter 24) as are set forth in the following table, which under such Act are applicable to the calendar year 1929, the rates applicable to such year shall be those set forth in such table:

Revenue Act, 1928.
Income tax for 1929, reduced.
Vol. 45, p. 795.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 377.

| Sections of revenue act of 1928 | Description of tax | New rate applicable to calendar year 1929 | Rate under 1928 act | Table of rates. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sections 11 and 161 [U. S. C. Sup. III, title 26, §§ 2011 and 2161] | Normal tax on individuals and on estates and trusts | ½ of 1%<br>2%<br>4% | 1½%<br>3%<br>5% | Vol. 45, pp. 795, 838. U. S. C., Supp. IV, pp. 379, 399. |
| Section 13 [U. S. C. Sup. III, title 26, § 2013] | Tax on corporations | 11% | 12% | Vol. 45, p. 797. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 380. |
| Section 201 [U. S. C. Sup. III, title 26, § 2201] | Tax on life insurance companies | 11% | 12% | Vol. 45, p. 842. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 401. |
| Section 204 [U. S. C. Sup. III, title 26, § 2204] | Tax on insurance companies other than life or mutual | 11% | 12% | Vol. 45, p. 844. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 402. |
| Section 211 [U. S. C. Sup. III, title 26, § 2211] | Normal tax on nonresident aliens | ½ of 1%<br>2%<br>4% | 1½%<br>3%<br>5% | Vol. 45, p. 847. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 403. |
| Sections 144 and 145 [U. S. C. Sup. III, title 26, §§ 2144 and 2145] | Withholding at source | ½ of 1%<br>4%<br>11% | 1½%<br>5%<br>12% | Vol. 45, pp. 833, 835. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 397. |

SEC. 2. This joint resolution shall take effect as of January 1, 1929.

Effective January 1, 1929.

Approved, December 16, 1929.

December 16, 1929.
[S. J. Res. 87.]
[Pub. Res., No. 24.]

**CHAP. 3.**—Joint Resolution To amend the joint resolution establishing a Joint Commission on Airports, approved March 4, 1929.

Joint Commission on Airports.
Time for submitting report by, extended.
Vol. 45, p. 1698, amended.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the joint resolution establishing a Joint Commission on Airports, approved March 4, 1929, is hereby amended by striking out "December 15, 1929," and inserting in lieu thereof "April 15, 1930."

Approved, December 16, 1929.

---

December 16, 1929.
[S. J. Res. 97.]
[Pub. Res., No. 25.]

**CHAP. 4.**—Joint Resolution Amending Public Resolution Numbered 108, Seventieth Congress.

Insular Reorganization Commission.
Time for submitting report by, extended.
Vol. 45, p. 1700, amended.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the joint resolution establishing a Joint Commission on Insular Reorganization, being Public Resolution Numbered 108, Seventieth Congress, approved March 4, 1929, is hereby amended by striking out "December 16, 1929," and inserting in lieu thereof "January 16, 1930."

Approved, December 16, 1929.

---

December 16, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 163.]
[Pub. Res., No. 26.]

**CHAP. 5.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the payment of salaries of the officers and employees of Congress for December, 1929, on the 20th day of that month.

Congressional employees, etc., to be paid December salaries, December 20, 1929.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives are authorized and directed to pay to the officers and employees of the Senate and House of Representatives, including the Capitol Police, the Office of Legislative Counsel, and employees paid on vouchers under authority of resolutions, their respective salaries for the month of December, 1929, on the 20th day of that month.

Approved, December 16, 1929.

---

December 18, 1929.
[H. R. 6585.]
[Public, No. 24.]

**CHAP. 6.**—An Act To authorize the settlement of the indebtedness of the French Republic to the United States of America.

France.
Settlement of its World War indebtedness to United States, approved.
*Ante*, p. 44.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the settlement of the indebtedness of the French Republic to the United States of America made by the World War Foreign Debt Commission and approved by the President upon the terms and conditions as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 102, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session, is hereby approved in general terms as follows:

Amount to be funded.

The amount of the indebtedness to be funded, after allowing for certain cash payments made by France, is $4,025,000,000, which has been computed as follows:

Computation thereof.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Principal of obligations held for cash advanced under Liberty bond acts | $2,933,405,070.15 | |
| Accrued and unpaid interest at 4¼ per centum to December 15, 1922 | 445,066,027.49 | |
| | | $3,378,471,097.64 |
| Principal of obligations given for surplus war supplies purchased on credit | 407,341,145.01 | |
| Interest at 4¼ per centum from the last interest payment date prior to December 15, 1922, to December 15, 1922 | 6,324,940.79 | |
| | | 413,666,085.80 |
| Total indebtedness as of December 15, 1922 | | 3,792,137,183.44 |
| Accrued and unpaid interest at 3 per centum per annum on this amount from December 15, 1922, to June 15, 1925 | | 284,410,288.75 |
| Total indebtedness as of June 15, 1925 | | 4,076,547,472.19 |

CREDITS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Payments received on account of interest between December 15, 1922, and June 15, 1925 | $50,917,643.13 | |
| Payments on account of principal since December 15, 1922 | 230,171.44 | |
| Interest on principal payments at 3 per centum per annum from date of payment to June 15, 1925 | 12,970.73 | |
| | | 51,160,785.30 |
| Net indebtedness as of June 15, 1925 | | 4,025,386,686.89 |
| Paid in cash upon execution of agreement | | 386,686.89 |
| Total indebtedness to be funded into bonds | | 4,025,000,000.00 |

Principal payable in installments.

The principal of the bonds shall be paid in annual installments on June 15 of each year up to and including June 15, 1987, on a fixed schedule. France will pay the following annual principal installments during the first five years:

| | |
|---|---|
| June 15, 1926 | $30,000,000 |
| June 15, 1927 | 30,000,000 |
| June 15, 1928 | 32,500,000 |
| June 15, 1929 | 32,500,000 |
| June 15, 1930 | 35,000,000 |

Amounts after fifth year.

The amount of the principal installment due the sixth year shall be $1,350,000, the subsequent annual principal installments increasing until in the sixty-second year of the debt-funding period the final principal installment shall be $113,694,786.64, the aggregate principal installments being equal to the total principal indebtedness to be funded into bonds. France, at its option, upon not less than ninety days' advance notice to the United States, may postpone so much of any payment on account of principal and/or interest falling due in any one year after June 15, 1926, and prior to June 16, 1932, as shall be in excess of $20,000,000 in any one year, to any subsequent June 15 or December 15 not more than three years distant from its due date; and upon like notice France, at its option, may postpone any payment on account of principal falling due after June 15, 1932, to any subsequent June 15 or December 15 not more than three years distant from its due date, but any such postponement shall be only on condition that in case France shall at any time exercise this option as to any payment of principal and/or

Optional postponement of principal and interest prior to 1932.

Payment on principal after 1932.

Condition.

interest, the payment falling due in the third succeeding year can not be postponed at all unless and until the payment of principal and/or interest due three years, two years, and one year previous thereto shall actually have been made. All such postponed payments shall bear interest at the rate of 4¼ per centum per annum payable semiannually.

Interest on postponed payments.

Prior payments allowed.

France shall have the right to pay off additional amounts of principal of the bonds on June 15 and December 15 of any year upon ninety days' advance notice.

Interest rates after June 15, 1930.

The bonds to be issued shall bear no interest until June 15, 1930, and thereafter shall bear interest at the rate of 1 per centum per annum from June 15, 1930, to June 15, 1940; at the rate of 2 per centum per annum from June 15, 1940, to June 15, 1950; at the rate of 2½ per centum per annum from June 15, 1950, to June 15, 1958; at the rate of 3 per centum per annum from June 15, 1958, to June 15, 1965; at the rate of 3½ per centum per annum after June 15, 1965, all payable semiannually on June 15 and December 15 of each year.

Payments may be made in United States bonds.

Any payment of interest or principal may be made at the option of France in any United States Government obligations issued after April 6, 1917, such obligations to be taken at par and accrued interest.

Approved, December 18, 1929.

---

December 18, 1929.
[S. 2276.]
[Public, No. 25.]

**CHAP. 7.**—An Act Continuing the powers and authority of the Federal Radio Commission under the Radio Act of 1927, as amended.

Federal Radio Commission.
Powers of, continued.
Vol. 44, p. 1162.
Vol. 45, p. 1559, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all the powers and authority vested in the Federal Radio Commission by the Radio Act of 1927, as amended, shall continue to be vested in and exercised by the commission until otherwise provided for by law; and wherever any reference is made in such Act to the period of one year after the first meeting of the commission, such period of one year is hereby extended until such time as is otherwise provided for by law.

Period of salaries extended.
*Post*, pp. 63, 236.

Sec. 2. The period during which the members of the commission shall receive compensation at the rate of $10,000 per annum is hereby extended until such time as is otherwise provided for by law.

Appointment of chief engineer, assistants, etc.

Sec. 3. The commission is authorized to appoint a chief engineer who shall receive a salary of $10,000 per annum, and not to exceed two assistants to such chief engineer at salaries not to exceed $7,500 each per annum. It may appoint such other technical assistants as it may from time to time find necessary for the proper performance of its duties and as from time to time may be appropriated for by Congress.

Approved, December 18, 1929.

---

December 18, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 158.]
[Pub. Res., No. 27.]

**CHAP. 8.**—Joint Resolution To provide an appropriation for expenses of participation by the United States in the naval conference to be held at London in 1930.

Naval conference at London.
Appropriation for expenses of participating therein.
*Post*, pp. 115, 1581, 2858.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $200,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1930, for the expenses of participation by the United States in a naval conference to be held at London in 1930, including traveling expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu thereof (notwithstanding

the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (United States Code, title 41, section 5), rent of offices and rooms, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, rental, operation and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State.

Contract requirements waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Approved, December 18, 1929.

---

December 20, 1929.
[H. R. 3864.]
[Public, No. 26.]

**CHAP. 9.**—An Act To provide for the construction of a building for the Supreme Court of the United States.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Supreme Court Building Commission is authorized and directed to provide for the construction and equipment of a suitable building (including approaches, connections with the Capitol power plant, and architectural landscape treatment of the grounds) for the accommodation and exclusive use of the Supreme Court of the United States, substantially in accordance with the plans recommended by the commission in its report to the Seventy-first Congress, first session, with such modifications thereof as may be necessary or advantageous. Such building shall be constructed on the site heretofore acquired for that purpose and bounded and described as follows: On the east by Second Street northeast, on the south by East Capitol Street, on the west by First Street northeast, and on the north by Maryland Avenue northeast, being all of square 728 and that portion of square 727 located on the south side of Maryland Avenue northeast as such squares appear on the records in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia. Authority is hereby given for closing and vacating such portion of A Street northeast, as lies between such squares, and the portion of such street so closed and vacated shall thereupon become part of such site. The Architect of the Capitol shall serve as executive officer of the commission and shall perform such services under this Act as the commission may direct.

United States Supreme Court Building Commission.
Authorized to construct and equip building for the Supreme Court.
Site described.
A Street northeast, closed.
Executive officer.

SEC. 2. For the purposes of this Act the Architect of the Capitol is authorized, under the direction of the commission—

Authorizations.

(1) To provide for the demolition and removal, as expeditiously as possible, of any structures on the site heretofore acquired for the Supreme Court Building; and

Structures on site to be removed.

(2) To enter into contracts; to purchase materials, supplies, equipment, and accessories in the open market; to employ the necessary personnel, including architectural, engineering, and other professional services without reference to section 35 of the Act approved June 25, 1910; and to make such expenditures, including expenditures for advertising and travel and the purchase of technical and reference books, as may be necessary.

Contracts for building, materials, services, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 699.

SEC. 3. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $9,740,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to enable the commission to carry out the provisions of this Act. Appropriations made under authority of this Act shall be disbursed by the disbursing officer of the Department of the Interior.

Sum authorized to be appropriated.
*Post*, pp. 96, 515.
Disbursement.

Approved, December 20, 1929.

December 20, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 175.]
[Pub. Res., No. 28.]

**CHAP. 10.**—Joint Resolution To provide additional appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930 to cover certain emergencies.

Emergency appropriations.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year 1930 to cover certain emergencies in the Department of Justice:

Department of Justice.

Expenses, Settlement of War Claims Act, 1928.
Vol. 45, p. 254.
*Post*, p. 84.

Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928: For protecting the interests of the United States in claims arising under the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, and the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be determined by the Attorney General, $62,000: *Provided*, That no salary shall be paid hereunder at a yearly rate in excess of $10,000 and not more than two salaries shall be paid hereunder at a yearly rate in excess of $9,000.

*Proviso.*
Pay restriction.

Industrial Reformatory.
Maintenance expenses.
Vol. 45, p. 1113.

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For maintenance, including the same objects specified under this caption in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $312,091, of which sum not to exceed $60,241 shall be available for salaries and wages of all officers and employees.

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Okla.
Electric expenses.

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For construction and equipment of electric lines, including payment to the city of Tahlequah, Oklahoma, for cost of construction of a power line from Tahlequah, Oklahoma, to the Sequoyah Orphan Training School, $7,500.

Approved, December 20, 1929.

---

December 21, 1929.
[S. 680.]
[Public, No. 27.]

**CHAP. 11.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Knox County, Tennessee, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Holston River at or near McBees Ferry in Knox County, Tennessee.

Holston River.
Knox County may bridge, at McBees Ferry, Tenn.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Knox, Tennessee, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Holston River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near McBees Ferry in Knox County, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, December 21, 1929.

---

December 21, 1929.
[S. 679.]
[Public, No. 28.]

**CHAP. 12.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Knox County, Tennessee, and Anderson County, Tennessee, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Clinch River at or near Solway in Knox County, Tennessee.

Clinch River.
Knox and Anderson Counties may bridge, at Solway, Tenn.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Knox, Tennessee, and the county of Anderson, Tennessee, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Clinch River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or

near Solway in Knox County, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, December 21, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 13.**—Joint Resolution Making an emergency appropriation for the control, prevention of the spread, and eradication of the Mediterranean fruit fly.

December 21, 1929. [H. J. Res. 174.] [Pub. Res., No. 29.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $1,290,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1930, as an emergency appropriation for necessary expenses for the control, the prevention of the spread, and eradication of the Mediterranean fruit fly, the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for other expenses including the same objects specified under the heading "Salaries and General Expenses, Plant Quarantine and Control Administration," in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, investigations, printing, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles outside of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That of this sum $290,000 shall be available to reimburse the appropriation, "Salaries and Expenses, Plant Quarantine and Control Administration," for expenditures made therefrom for such control and eradication: *Provided further*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditure shall be made hereunder until a sum or sums adequate to State cooperation shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities or individuals or organizations.

Mediterranean fruit fly.
Emergency appropriation for eradicating, etc.

*Ante*, p. 2.

*Provisos.*
Reimbursement of Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, for expenditures.
Vol. 45, p. 1216.
Local, etc., contributions required.

Approved, December 21, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 15.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes.

December 23, 1929. [H. R. 234.] [Public, No. 29.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to provide sufficient hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities to care for the increasing load of mentally afflicted World War veterans and to enable the United States Veterans' Bureau to care for its beneficiaries in Veterans' Bureau hospitals rather than in contract temporary facilities and other institutions, the Director of the United States Veterans' Bureau, subject to the approval of the President, is hereby authorized to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, by purchase, replacement, and remodeling, or extension of existing plants, and by construction on sites now owned by the Government or on sites to be acquired by purchase, condemnation, gift, or otherwise, of such hospitals, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities, to include the necessary buildings and auxiliary structures, mechanical equipment, approach work, roads, and trackage facilities leading thereto, sidewalks abutting hospital reservations, vehicles, livestock, furniture, equipment, and accessories; and also

Veterans' Bureau.
Additional hospital, domiciliary, etc., facilities for mentally afflicted beneficiaries of.
*Post*, p. 1016.

In Bureau hospitals.

Purchase of existing plants, construction on sites owned or acquired by the Government.
*Post*, pp. 96, 247.

Buildings, equipment, etc., included.
Vol. 45, p. 716, amended.

Accommodations for personnel, recreational centers, etc.

to provide accommodations for officers, nurses, and attending personnel; and also to provide proper and suitable recreational centers; and the Director of the United States Veterans' Bureau is authorized

Acceptance of donations, etc.

to accept gifts or donations for any of the purposes named herein. Such hospital and domiciliary plants to be constructed shall be of

Fireproof, etc., construction requirements.

fireproof construction, and existing plants purchased shall be remodeled to be fireproof, and the location and nature thereof, whether for domiciliary care or the treatment of tuberculosis, neuropsychiatric, or general medical and surgical cases, shall be in the discretion of the Director of the United States Veterans' Bureau, subject to the approval of the President.

Technical, etc., services for construction purposes, authorized.

Sec. 2. The construction of new hospitals, domiciliary facilities, or dispensaries, or the replacement, extension, alteration, remodeling, or repair of all hospitals, domiciliary facilities, or dispensaries heretofore or hereafter constructed shall be done in such manner as the

Assistance of other departments, and outside agencies.

President may determine, and he is authorized to require the architectural, engineering, constructing, or other forces of any of the departments of the Government to do or assist in such work, and to employ individuals and agencies not now connected with the Government, if in his opinion desirable, at such compensation as he may consider reasonable.

Appropriation authorized.
Vol. 45, p. 716, amended.
*Post*, pp. 96, 247.

Sec. 3. For carrying into effect the preceding sections relating to additional hospitals and domiciliary and out-patient dispensary facilities there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $15,950,000 to be immediately available and to remain available

Allowance for technical assistants, etc.

until expended. That not to exceed 3 per centum of this sum shall be available for the employment in the District of Columbia and in the field of necessary technical and clerical assistants at the customary rates of compensation, exclusively to aid in the preparation of the plans and specifications for the projects authorized herein and for the supervision of the execution thereof, and for traveling expenses, field-office equipment, and supplies in connection therewith.

Acceptance authorized of suitable buildings, grounds, etc., from States, corporations, individuals, etc.

Sec. 4. The President is further authorized to accept from any State or other political subdivision, or from any corporation, association, individual, or individuals, any building, structure, equipment, or grounds suitable for the care of the disabled, with due regard to fire or other hazards, state of repair, and all other pertinent considerations, and to designate what department, bureau, board, commission, or other governmental agency shall have the control and management thereof.

Approved, December 23, 1929.

---

December 23, 1929.
[H. R. 5270.]
[Public, No. 30.]

**CHAP. 16.**—An Act Providing for a per capita payment of $25 to each enrolled member of the Chippewa Tribe of Minnesota from the funds standing to their credit in the Treasury of the United States.

Chippewa Indians, Minn.
Per capita payment to, from principal fund.
*Post*, p. 1107.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States so much as may be necessary of the principal fund on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians

Vol. 25, p. 645.

in the State of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (Twenty-fifth Statutes at Large, page 642), entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," and to make therefrom a per capita payment or distribution of $25 to each enrolled member of the tribe, under such rules and regulations as the said Secretary may

prescribe: *Provided*, That before any payment is made hereunder the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota shall, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, ratify the provisions of this Act and accept same: *Provided further*, That the money paid to the Indians as authorized herein shall not be subject to any lien or claim of attorneys or other parties.

*Provisos.*
Acceptance by the Indians.

Not subject to any lien, etc.

Approved, December 23, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 17.**—Joint Resolution Amending the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the erection for the sole use of the Pan American Union of an office building on the square of land lying between Eighteenth Street, C Street, and Virginia Avenue northwest, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia," approved May 16, 1928.

December 23, 1929.
[S. J. Res. 5.]
[Pub. Res., No. 30.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the erection for the sole use of the Pan American Union of an office building on the square of land lying between Eighteenth Street, C Street, and Virginia Avenue northwest, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia," approved May 16, 1928, is hereby amended by striking out in section 1 the words "bounded on the north by C Street northwest, on the east by Eighteenth Street northwest, and on the south by Virginia Avenue northwest," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "bounded on the north by Virginia Avenue northwest, on the south by B Street northwest, and on the west by Nineteenth Street northwest."

Pan American Union.
Building for use of, authorized on Government land in Washington, D. C.
Vol. 45, p. 590, amended.

Location changed.

Approved, December 23, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 18.**—An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River between Longview, Washington, and Rainier, Oregon.

December 26, 1929.
[S. 2768.]
[Public, No. 31.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the time for completing the construction of the bridge across the Columbia River, between Longview, Washington, and Rainier, Oregon, authorized to be built by W. D. Comer and Wesley Vandercook, by the Act of Congress approved February 28, 1925, as amended by Act approved January 28, 1927, is hereby extended to June 1, 1930.

Columbia River.
Time extended for bridging, from Longview, Wash., to Rainier, Oreg.

Vol. 43, p. 1052, amended.
*Post*, p. 834.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, December 26, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 19.**—An Act To grant the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to maintain a bridge across the French Broad River on the Newport-Asheville (North Carolina) Road near the town of Del Rio in Cocke County, Tennessee.

January 11, 1930.
[S. 1764.]
[Public, No. 32.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee, its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate its bridge and approaches thereto, across the French Broad River on the Newport-Asheville (North Carolina) Road near the town of Del Rio in Cocke County, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, other

French Broad River.
Tennessee may bridge, near Del Rio.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

than those requiring approval of plans and location by the Chief of Engineers and by the Secretary of War before the bridge is commenced.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 11, 1930.

---

January 20, 1930.
[H. R. 6344.]
[Public, No. 33.]

**CHAP. 20.**—An Act To amend title 28, section 192, United States Code, in respect to the terms of court in the western judicial district of Virginia.

United States courts.
Vol. 40, p. 605, amended.
U. S. Code, p. 891.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 111 of the Judicial Code (section 192, title 28, United States Code) be so amended as to read as follows:

Virginia judicial districts.

"The State of Virginia is divided into two districts, to be known as the eastern and western districts of Virginia.

Eastern district.
Vol. 43, p. 962.

"The eastern district shall include the territory embraced on the 1st day of July, 1910, in the counties of Accomac, Alexandria, Amelia, Brunswick, Caroline, Charles City, Chesterfield, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Essex, Fairfax, Fauquier, Gloucester, Goochland, Greenville, Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Loudoun, Louisa, Lunenburg, Mathews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, Nansemond, New Kent, Norfolk, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottoway, Orange, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Prince William, Princess Anne, Richmond, Southampton, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Sussex, Warwick, Westmoreland, and York.

Terms of court.

"Terms of the district court shall be held at Richmond on the first Mondays in April and October; at Norfolk on the first Mondays in May and November; and at Alexandria on the first Mondays in June and December.

Western district.
Vol. 43, p. 114.

"The western district shall include the territory embraced on the 1st day of July, 1910, in the counties of Alleghany, Albemarle, Amherst, Appomattox, Augusta, Bath, Bedford, Bland, Botetourt, Buchanan, Buckingham, Campbell, Carroll, Charlotte, Clarke, Craig, Cumberland, Dickenson, Floyd, Fluvanna, Franklin, Frederick, Giles, Grayson, Greene, Halifax, Henry, Highland, Lee, Madison, Montgomery, Nelson, Page, Patrick, Pulaski, Pittsylvania, Rappahannock, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Rockingham, Russell, Scott, Shenandoah, Smyth, Tazewell, Warren, Washington, Wise, and Wythe.

Terms of court.

"Terms of the district court shall be held at Abingdon on the second Mondays in April and November; at Big Stone Gap on the first Mondays in May and October; at Charlottesville on the first Monday in February and on the Wednesday next after the first Monday in August; at Danville on the fourth Monday in February and on the Wednesday next after the first Monday in September; at Harrisonburg on the third Monday in March and on the fourth Monday in October; at Lynchburg on the first Mondays in June and December; and at Roanoke on the first Mondays in January and July.

Offices of clerk for western district.

"The clerk of the court for the western district shall maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at Lynchburg, Roanoke, Danville, Charlottesville, Harrisonburg, Big Stone Gap, and Abingdon, which shall be kept open at all times for the transaction of the business of the court."

Effective date.

"Sec. 2. This Act shall in any event become effective ninety days after it becomes a law and may, by order of said court. be put into effect after thirty days after this Act becomes a law."

Approved, January 20, 1930.

**CHAP. 21.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for participation by the United States in the celebration of the one thousandth anniversary of the Althing, the National Parliament of Iceland.

January 20, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 204.]
[Pub. Res., No. 31.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $55,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to continue available until June 30, 1931, for expenses of participation by the United States in the celebration of the one thousandth anniversary of the Althing, the National Parliament of Iceland, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 18, Seventy-first Congress, approved June 21, 1929, including the procurement of a suitable statue or other memorial of Leif Ericsson as a gift of the American people to the people of Iceland, transportation, subsistence or per diem in lieu thereof (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), contract services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (United States Code, title 41, section 5), sculptors' fees, and such other expenses as the President shall deem appropriate.

Iceland.
Appropriation for participating in millennial anniversary of the Althing of.

*Ante*, p. 40.

Leif Ericsson statue.

Contract requirement waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1307.

Approved, January 20, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 22.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the appointment of an ambassador to Poland.

January 22, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 115.]
[Pub. Res., No. 32.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint, as the representative of the United States, an ambassador to the Republic of Poland, who shall receive as compensation the sum of $17,500 per annum.

Poland.
Ambassador to, authorized.
*Post*, p. 112.

Approved, January 22, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 23.**—Joint Resolution To authorize additional appropriations for the relief of Porto Rico.

January 22, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 118.]
[Pub. Res., No. 33.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $1,000,000 for the purpose of making loans to individual coffee planters, coconut planters, fruit growers, or other agriculturists in the island of Porto Rico; the sum of $2,000,000 for the rebuilding and repairing of schoolhouses damaged or destroyed by the hurricane in the small towns and rural districts of Porto Rico and for the employment of labor and the purchase of supplies, materials, and equipment for repairing and constructing insular and rural municipal roads; in all, $3,000,000, to be made available immediately and to remain available until expended.

Porto Rico hurricane.
Sum authorized for loans to planters, etc., for losses by.
Vol. 45, pp. 1069, 1609.
Rebuilding schoolhouses, roads, etc.

SEC. 2. The sums hereby authorized to be appropriated shall be expended in such manner and in such amounts as may be approved by the Porto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission, established by Public Resolution Numbered 74, Seventieth Congress, approved December 21, 1928.

Expenses by Relief Commission.
*Post*, pp. 240, 865, 1367.
Vol. 45, p. 1067.

Approved, January 22, 1930.

January 23, 1930.
[S. 1784.]
[Public, No. 34.]

**CHAP. 24.**—An Act Authorizing an appropriation for improvements upon the Government-owned land at Wakefield, Westmoreland County, Virginia, the birthplace of George Washington.

Washington's Birthplace.
Sum authorized for improvement of, at Wakefield, Va.
*Post*, pp. 106, 878.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $65,000, which shall be used and expended as follows: The sum of $15,000 shall be used in moving the monument erected by the United States and now located upon the plot of ground owned by the United States at Wakefield, Westmoreland County, Virginia, to another site on said plot of ground; and the sum of $50,000 shall be paid to the Wakefield National Memorial Association of Washington, District of Columbia, a corporation created by and existing under the laws of the State of Virginia for use by the said association (a) in erecting on the Government-owned land at Wakefield, Westmoreland County, Virginia, the building permitted by Act of Congress entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the Wakefield National Memorial Association to build upon Government-owned land at Wakefield, Westmoreland County, Virginia, a replica of the house in which George Washington was born, and for other purposes," approved June 7, 1926; (b) in restoring and improving the gardens and grounds at Wakefield, Westmoreland County, Virginia; and (c) in erecting such other buildings as shall be deemed necessary: *Provided*, That the plans for all said buildings and gardens to be constructed or restored hereunder and the location of said monument shall be subject to the approval of the Fine Arts Commission and the Secretary of the Interior, and the expenditure of said funds shall be subject to the prior approval of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That said building and all lands owned by the Wakefield National Memorial Association shall on completion of the restoration be conveyed to the United States as a gift for administration, protection, and maintenance as hereinafter provided.

Monument to be removed to another site.

Replica of original building to be erected by Memorial Association.
Vol. 44, p. 699.

*Provisos.*
Approval of plans, etc.

Conveyance of completed building, etc., to the United States.

George Washington Birthplace National Monument established.

Administration.

Vol. 39, p. 535.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Sec. 2. That the said premises and all structures thereon shall constitute the George Washington Birthplace National Monument at Wakefield, Virginia, which is hereby established and set apart for the preservation of the historical associations connected therewith, for the benefit and enjoyment of the people, and the said national monument shall be hereafter administered by the National Park Service under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior subject to the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1916 (Thirty-ninth Statutes, page 535), as amended.

Sec. 3. All Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are repealed to the extent of such inconsistency.

Approved, January 23, 1930.

---

January 23, 1930.
[S. 1752.]
[Public, No. 35.]

**CHAP. 25.**—An Act To grant extensions of time on oil and gas prospecting permits.

Public lands.
Oil and gas permittees granted further time for drilling, etc.
Vol. 41, p. 437; Vol. 42, p. 356; Vol. 44, p. 236; Vol. 45, p. 252.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any oil or gas prospecting permit issued under the Act of February 25, 1920 (Forty-first Statutes, page 437), or extended under the Act of January 11, 1922 (Forty-second Statutes, page 356), or as further extended under the Acts of April 5, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 236), and March 9, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 252), may be extended by the Secretary of the Interior for an additional period of three years in his discretion on such conditions as he may prescribe.

SEC. 2. Upon application to the Secretary of the Interior, and subject to valid intervening rights and to the provisions of section 1 of this Act, any permit which has already expired because of lack of authority under existing law to make further extensions, may be extended for a period of three years from the date of this Act.

Extension of expired permits.

Approved, January 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 26.**—Joint Resolution To amend sections 3 and 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize and direct the survey, construction, and maintenance of a memorial highway to connect Mount Vernon, in the State of Virginia, with the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington."

January 23, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 91.]
[Pub. Res., No. 34.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize and direct the survey, construction, and maintenance of a memorial highway to connect Mount Vernon, in the State of Virginia, with the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington," approved May 23, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, pages 721, 722), be, and the same hereby is, amended by the addition of the following language: "and to make such lands which would be in harmony with the District of Columbia river and harbor plan of the War Department, pursuant to the Act of August 2, 1882."

Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va.
Vol. 45, p. 721, amended.
*Post*, p. 1563.

Improvement of added lands.
Vol. 22, p. 198.

SEC. 2. That section 4 of said Act be, and the same hereby is, amended by striking out that part of said section which reads: "Whenever it becomes necessary to acquire by condemnation proceedings any lands in the State of Virginia for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, such proceedings shall conform to the laws of said State now in force in reference to Federal condemnation proceedings," and by substituting in lieu thereof the following: "Whenever it becomes necessary to acquire by condemnation proceedings any lands in the State of Virginia for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, such proceedings shall conform as near as may be to the proceedings authorized by chapter 472 of the 1928 acts of the General Assembly of Virginia (acts of the 1928 General Assembly of Virginia, pages 1228–1230), empowering the State highway commissioner of Virginia to condemn lands for State highway purposes: *Provided further*, That in addition to the exercise of the power of eminent domain as hereinbefore provided, the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to enter upon and take possession of such lands and rights of ways as he may deem necessary for the purposes of this Act and to proceed with the construction of such highway over and through such lands without having first condemned the same: *Provided, however*, That within sixty days after taking possession of such lands and rights of way, if the United States and the owner or owners thereof have been unable to agree upon just compensation therefor, condemnation proceedings shall be instituted as hereinabove provided: *Provided further*, That if title to any lands or interest therein, required for the purposes of this Act, is claimed by the United States and by other persons or corporations and the controversy between the United States and such persons or corporations as to the ownership of such lands threatens delay in the construction or completion of said highway, the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to enter upon and take possession of such lands, title to which is in dispute between the United States and others, and to proceed with the construction of the highway over and through the same, while appropriate proceedings to

Condemnation of lands in Virginia.
Vol. 45, p. 722, amended.
Matter stricken out.

Matter substituted.

Proceedings under State law.

*Provisos.*
Construction before condemnation.

Condemnation after possession taken.

Possession where adverse title claimed, and construction to proceed.

Compensation to owners by proceedings in Court of Claims.

determine the true ownership of such lands are pending: *And provided further*, That if such lands are finally adjudged not to belong to the United States, the owners thereof shall be entitled to recover from the United States just compensation for their lands taken for the purposes of this Act, by proceeding in accordance with provisions of the Act of March 3, 1887, commonly known as the Tucker Act."

Vol. 24, p. 505.

Approved, January 23, 1930.

---

January 24, 1930.
[S. 581.]
[Public, No. 36.]

**CHAP. 27.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Jerome Bridge Company, a corporation, to maintain a bridge already constructed across the Gasconade River near Jerome, Missouri.

Gasconade River. Jerome Bridge Company may maintain bridge across, at Jerome, Mo.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Jerome Bridge Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, and its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, a bridge and approaches thereto already constructed across the Gasconade River near the city of Jerome, Missouri, which bridge is hereby declared to be a lawful structure to the same extent and in the same manner as if it had been constructed in accordance with the provisions of said Act of March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 24, 1930.

---

January 24, 1930.
[H. R. 6125.]
[Public, No. 37.]

**CHAP. 28.**—An Act Authorizing and directing the Secretary of War to lend to the Governor of Mississippi two hundred and fifty pyramidal tents, complete; fifteen 16 feet by 80 feet by 40 feet assembly tents; thirty 11 feet by 50 feet by 15 feet hospital-ward tents; ten thousand blankets, olive drab, numbered 4; five thousand pillowcases; five thousand canvas cots; five thousand cotton pillows; five thousand bed sacks; ten thousand bed sheets; twenty field ranges, numbered 1; ten field bake ovens; fifty water bags (for ice water); to be used at the encampment of the United Confederate Veterans, to be held at Biloxi, Mississippi, in June, 1930.

United Confederate Veterans. Loan of Army tents, etc., for reunion of, at Biloxi, Miss.

*Post*, pp. 267, 488.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to lend, at his discretion, to the entertainment committee of the United Confederate Veterans, whose encampment is to be held at Biloxi, Mississippi, June 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1930, two hundred and fifty pyramidal tents complete, with all poles, pegs, and other equipment necessary for their erection; fifteen 16 feet by 80 feet by 40 feet assembly tents, complete with all poles, pegs, and other equipment necessary for their erection; thirty 11 feet by 50 feet by 15 feet hospital-ward tents, complete with all their poles, pegs, and equipment necessary for their erection; twenty field ranges, numbered 1, with necessary equipment for their erection; ten field bake ovens with necessary equipment for their erection; fifty water bags (for ice water); ten thousand blankets, olive drab, numbered 4; five thousand pillowcases; five thousand canvas cots; five thousand cotton pillows; five thousand bed sacks; and ten thousand bed sheets: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused the United States Government by the delivery and return of said property, the same to be delivered from the nearest quartermaster depot at such time prior to the holding of said encampment as may be

*Provisos.* No Government expense.

agreed upon by the Secretary of War and the business manager of the said entertainment committee, Mr. Edmond R. Wiles: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War, before delivery of such property, shall take from said Edmond R. Wiles, business manager of the Fortieth Annual Confederate Reunion, a good and sufficient bond for the safe return of said property in good order and condition and the whole without expense to the United States.

Bond required.

Approved, January 24, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 29.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the construction of a highway bridge across the Hudson River between the cities of Albany and Rensselaer, New York.

January 24, 1930.
[S. 967.]
[Public, No. 38.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the superintendent of public works of the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Hudson River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, between the cities of Albany and Rensselaer, New York, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906. The proposed highway bridge will replace the existing highway bridge over the Hudson River between the cities of Albany and Rensselaer, New York.

Hudson River.
New York may bridge, between Albany and Rensselaer.

*Post*, p. 1054.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 24, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 30.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the highway department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Tennessee River on the Dayton-Decatur Road between Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tennessee.

January 24, 1930.
[H. R. 3392.]
[Public, No. 39.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the highway department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Tennessee River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the Dayton-Decatur Road between Rhea and Meigs Counties, in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Tennessee River.
Tennessee may bridge, between Rhea and Meigs Counties.

*Post*, p. 1056.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund which, together with the sinking fund created from the tolls from other bridges authorized by the law of the State of Tennessee which provides for the construction of the bridge to be built under this Act, shall be sufficient to amortize the bonds issued under the laws of the State of Tennessee, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty-five years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to

Rates of tolls applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs, etc.

exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Record of expenditures and receipts to be kept.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 24, 1930.

---

January 24, 1930.
[H. R. 3655.]
[Public, No. 40.]

**CHAP. 31.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Clinch River near Kingston, in Roane County, Tennessee.

Clinch River. Tennessee may bridge, near Kingston.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Clinch River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, near the town of Kingston, in Roane County, in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled, "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 24, 1930.

---

January 31, 1930.
[S. 234.]
[Public, No. 41.]

**CHAP. 32.**—An Act To provide books and educational supplies free of charge to pupils of the public schools of the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia. Textbooks, etc., to be furnished public school pupils free of charge.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Board of Education of the District of Columbia shall provide pupils of the public elementary schools, public junior high schools, and public senior high schools of the District of Columbia free of charge with the use of all textbooks and other necessary educational books and supplies.

To be property of District and loaned to pupils.

Sec. 2. That all books purchased by the Board of Education shall be held as property of the District of Columbia and shall be loaned to pupils under such conditions as the Board of Education may prescribe.

Responsibility of parents, etc.

Sec. 3. That parents and guardians of pupils shall be responsible for all books loaned to the children in their charge and shall be held liable for the full price of every such book destroyed, lost, or so damaged as to be made unfit for use by other pupils.

Limitation on purchases.

Sec. 4. That the Board of Education shall purchase for use in the public schools only such books and supplies as shall have been duly recommended by the superintendent of schools and formally approved by the Board of Education.

Exchanges, etc., authorized.

Sec. 5. That the Board of Education, in its discretion, is authorized to make exchange or to sell books or other educational supplies which are no longer desired for school use.

Expenses of purchase, etc.

Sec. 6. That the Board of Education is authorized to provide for the necessary expenses of purchase, distribution, care, and preservation of said textbooks and educational supplies out of money appropriated under authority of this Act.

Effective at once.

Sec. 7. That this Act shall take effect from the date of its passage.

Approved, January 31, 1930.

**CHAP. 33.**—Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for the support of the Federal Radio Commission during the fiscal year 1930 in accordance with the Act approved December 18, 1929.

February 1, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 217.]
[Pub. Res., No. 35.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year 1930 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Radio Commission as continued by the Act approved December 18, 1929, namely:

Federal Radio Commission.
Appropriations for support, etc., 1930.

For an additional amount for the pay of five commissioners at the rate of $10,000 each per annum, $5,000;

Pay of commissioners.
*Ante*, p. 50.
*Post*, p. 236.

For an additional amount for all other authorized expenses of the Federal Radio Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Radio Act of 1927, as amended, including personal services, newspapers and periodicals, law and reference books, special counsel fees, printing and binding, supplies and equipment which, when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $25, may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (United States Code, title 41, section 5), contract stenographic reporting services without reference to such section, travel and other necessary expenses, $26,000; and in addition thereto $75,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Radio Commission, 1927–1929" is hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Radio Commission, 1930," all to be retroactive to the date of the approval of such Act of December 18, 1929.

All other expenses.
Vol. 45, pp. 373, 1559.
Minor purchases, etc., without advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.
Unexpended balance available.
Vol. 35, p. 579.

Approved, February 1, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 34.**—Joint Resolution For the appointment of a joint committee of the Senate and House of Representatives to investigate the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service.

February 3, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 7.]
[Pub. Res., No. 36.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a joint committee to be composed of five Members of the Senate, to be appointed by the Vice President, and five Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, shall make an investigation and report recommendations by bill or otherwise to their respective Houses relative to the readjustment of the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the several services mentioned in the title of this joint resolution.

Pay readjustment, Army, etc.
Joint Congressional Committee to investigate and recommend.

Approved, February 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 35.**—Joint Resolution Providing for a study and review of the policies of the United States in Haiti.

February 6, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 170.]
[Pub. Res., No. 37.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $50,000 to cover any expenses which may be incurred by the President in making an investigation by such means as he may determine of the conditions in and a study of the policies relating to Haiti. Such expenditures may include the expense of any person so appointed, the compensation of employees, travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary, rent of

Haiti.
Sum authorized for study of policies relating to.
*Post*, p. 115.

office in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, and such other expenses as the President may deem necessary.

Approved, February 6, 1930.

---

February 7, 1930.
[S. 2086.]
[Public, No. 42.]

**CHAP. 36.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Wabash Railway Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Missouri River at or near Saint Charles, Missouri.

Missouri River. Wabash Railway Company may bridge, at Saint Charles, Mo.
*Post*, p. 774.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Wabash Railway Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Saint Charles, Missouri, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Wabash Railway Company, its successors and assigns, and any party to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such party.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

---

February 7, 1930.
[S. 3152.]
[Public, No. 43.]

**CHAP. 37.**—An Act To legalize a combined sewer and submarine cable constructed under the Grand River near the pumping station on Market Avenue at Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Grand River. Construction by Grand Rapids, Mich., of sewer, etc., under, legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sewer with cable ducts constructed by the city of Grand Rapids, Michigan, under the Grand River near the pumping station on Market Avenue at Grand Rapids, Michigan, be, and the same is hereby, legalized to the same extent and with like effect as to all existing or future laws and regulations of the United States, as if the permit required by the existing laws of the United States in such cases made and provided had been regularly obtained prior to the construction of such sewer with cable ducts: *Provided*, That any changes in said structure which the Secretary of War may deem necessary and order in the interest of navigation shall be promptly made by the owner thereof.

*Proviso.* Changes.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

---

February 7, 1930.
[H. R. 5191.]
[Public, No. 44.]

**CHAP. 38.**—An Act To authorize the State of Nebraska to make additional use of Niobrara Island.

Niobrara Island. Nebraska may use, for game and fish preserve.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That after the transfer to the State of Nebraska of all rights, title, and interest in Niobrara Island, as provided in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the city of Niobrara, Nebraska, to transfer Niobrara Island to the

State of Nebraska," approved February 4, 1929, such State may use such part or parts of such island as it deems advisable for the propagation, preservation, and protection of game and fish.

Vol. 45, p. 1147.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 39.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the water between the mainland at or near Cedar Point and Dauphin Island, Alabama.

February 7, 1930.
[H. R. 6621.]
[Public, No. 45.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the water between the mainland at or near Cedar Point and Dauphin Island, Alabama, authorized to be built by Dauphin Island Railway and Harbor Company by an Act of Congress approved February 25, 1927, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 25, 1930.

Mobile Bay.
Time extended for bridging, between Cedar Point and Dauphin Island, Ala.

Vol. 44, p. 1242, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 40.**—An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of the approaches of the municipal bridge across the Mississippi River at Saint Louis, Missouri.

February 7, 1930.
[H. R. 7642.]
[Public, No. 46.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the time for completing the construction of approaches and also extensions or additions thereto of the municipal bridge across the Mississippi River, at Saint Louis, Missouri, authorized to be built by the city of Saint Louis, Missouri, by an Act of Congress approved June 25, 1906, and heretofore extended by Acts of Congress approved February 11, 1918, June 14, 1920, February 13, 1924, and January 26, 1927, is hereby extended three years from February 11, 1930.

Mississippi River.
Time extended for bridging, by Saint Louis, Mo.

Vol. 34, p. 461; Vol. 40, p. 436; Vol. 41, p. 1077; Vol. 43, p. 7; Vol. 44, p. 1052.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 41.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries," approved March 2, 1929.

February 7, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 242.]
[Pub. Res., No. 38.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $5,386,367, to remain available until December 31, 1933, to enable the Secretary of War to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries," approved March 2, 1929 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 1508), and any Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, including reimbursement of the appropriations of the War Department of such amounts as have been or may be expended therefrom in the administration of such Act, and for such additional employees in the Office of the Quartermaster General of the Army as the Secretary of War may deem necessary.

American cemeteries in Europe.
Appropriation for pilgrimage to, by mothers and widows of American forces interred therein.
Vol. 45, p. 1509.
*Post*, pp. 225, 335.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

February 7, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 98.]
[Pub. Res., No. 39.]

**CHAP. 42.**—Joint Resolution To grant authority for the erection of a permanent building at the headquarters of the American National Red Cross, Washington, District of Columbia.

American National Red Cross.
Authorized to replace temporary structures on grounds of Memorial to Women of the Civil War by a permanent building.
Vol. 41, p. 90.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That authority be, and is hereby, given to the American National Red Cross to erect upon square 172, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, in replacement of the temporary building or buildings erected on such lot under Public Resolution Numbered 3, Sixty-fifth Congress (S. J. Res. 61), a permanent building for the use of the American National Red Cross in connection with its work in cooperation with the Government of the United States.

Sum authorized as a part contribution thereto.
*Post*, p. 866.

Sec. 2. That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $350,000 as a part contribution to the erection of said building, which sum shall not be available until a like sum has been provided out of the funds of the American National Red Cross.

Subject to approval of plans, etc.

Sec. 3. That the money hereby authorized to be appropriated shall not be paid until the plan of the proposed building shall have been approved by a commission consisting of the chairman of the central committee of the American National Red Cross, the Secretary of War, the chairman of the Senate Committee on the Library, and the chairman of the House Committee on the Library. The plans of said building shall likewise be approved by the Commission of Fine Arts and erection thereof shall be under the supervision of the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital.

Removal of temporary buildings.

Sec. 4. That the cost of the removal of the temporary building or buildings shall be borne by the American National Red Cross without expense to the United States.

To be United States property.

Sec. 5. That said permanent building shall remain the property of the United States but under the supervision of the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, and the American National Red Cross shall at all times be charged with the responsibility, the care, keeping, and maintenance of said building without expense to the United States.

Care, etc.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

---

February 7, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 240.]
[Pub. Res., No. 40.]

**CHAP. 43.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet an emergency caused by an outbreak of the pink bollworm in the State of Arizona.

Pink bollworm of cotton.
Appropriation to meet emergency outbreak of, in Arizona.
Vol. 45, p. 1216.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $587,500 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1930, as an additional amount for salaries and general expenses, Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, Department of Agriculture, for the control and prevention of the spread of the pink bollworm, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet an emergency caused by an outbreak of the pink bollworm in the State of Arizona: *Provided*, That no expenditures shall be made from this sum until an amount or amounts sufficient to compensate any farmer for one-half of his actual and necessary losses due to the enforced nonproduction of cotton in any zone established by the State of Arizona shall have been appropriated,

*Proviso.*
Subject to State, etc., contribution to farmers for enforced nonproduction.

contributed, or guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Agriculture by State, county, or local authorities, or individuals or organizations.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 44.**—Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for the fiscal year 1930 for the cooperative construction of rural post roads.

February 7, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 241.]
[Pub. Res., No. 41.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $31,400,000, to remain available until expended, for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916 (United States Code, title 16, Section 503), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, such sum being part of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1930 by the Act approved May 26, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 750).

Rural post roads.
Additional appropriation for construction of, fiscal year, 1930.
Vol. 39, p. 356; Vol. 40, p. 1201; Vol. 42, pp. 660, 1157; Vol. 43, p. 889; Vol. 44, p. 760.

Vol. 45, p. 750.

Approved, February 7, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 45.**—Joint Resolution To amend the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution to provide for eradication of pink bollworm and authorizing an appropriation therefor," approved May 21, 1928.

February 8, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 232.]
[Pub. Res., No. 42.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution to provide for eradication of pink bollworm and authorizing an appropriation therefor," approved May 21, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 688), is amended to read as follows:

Pink bollworm of cotton.
Vol. 45, p. 688, amended.

"That when any State shall have enacted legislation and taken measures, including the establishment and enforcement of noncotton zones, adequate, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, to eradicate the pink bollworm in any area thereof actually infested, or threatened, by such pests, the said Secretary, under regulations to be prescribed by him, is authorized to pay, out of $2,500,000 hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended in cooperation with the proper authorities of the State concerned in compensating any farmer for his actual and necessary loss due to the enforced nonproduction of cotton within said zones: *Provided*, That no part of the funds herein authorized to be appropriated shall be available for compensation in connection with the establishment of a noncotton zone in any county unless and until the live pink bollworm is found within such county or within a radius of five miles thereof: *Provided further*, That such loss as to noncotton zones established by the State of Texas shall be determined as provided for in existing statutes of that State, and similarly by similar statutes which may later be provided by other States concerned, and that in estimating such loss due account shall be taken of the value of other crops which may be produced on said land, so that the loss shall not exceed the difference in return to the farmer from cotton over such other crops: *Provided further*, That such determination of actual and necessary loss shall be subject to the review and approval of the

Sum authorized to pay farmers for loss due to nonproduction in noncotton zones, established by a State to eradicate pest in affected area.
*Post*, p. 1067.

In cooperation with State authorities.

*Provisos.*
Not available unless live bollworm be found in county, etc.

Determination of loss in Texas as provided by laws thereof.

Similarly by other States.

Approval of Secretary.

Compliance with quarantine, etc., regulations.

Secretary of Agriculture: *And provided further*, That no reimbursement shall be made with respect to any farmer who has not complied in good faith with all of the quarantine and control regulations prescribed by said Secretary of Agriculture and such State relative to the pink bollworm: *And provided further*, That when a State through action of its legislature or through action of individuals, associations, and/or corporations shall have made guarantees satisfactory to the Secretary of Agricuture that there shall be repaid into the Treasury of the United States one-half of the appropriation for compensation for the crop of 1930, then on the basis of a determination by the Secretary of Agriculture of the actual and necessary losses incident to the enforcement of noncotton zones the appropriation herein authorized shall be available only for compensation for the crop of 1930 unless the State in which any noncotton zone is established shall thereafter appropriate and pay a sum in each year equal to the amount expended in such State by the United States under this authorization.

Acceptance of guaranty by legislature, etc.

Available only for crop of 1930.

*Post*, p. 1067.

Approved, February 8, 1930.

---

February 17, 1930.
[H. R. 7373.]
[Public, No. 47.]

**CHAP. 46.**—An Act To revive and reenact the Act entitled "An Act granting permission to the State Highway Commission of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Tennessee River at Savannah, Hardin County, Tennessee, on the Savannah-Selmer Road."

Tennessee River. Tennessee may bridge, at Savannah. Vol. 44, p. 412.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of Congress approved May 7, 1926, granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission of the State of Tennessee and its successors and assigns to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Tennessee River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the Savannah-Selmer Road, in Hardin County, State of Tennessee, be, and the same is hereby, revived and reenacted: *Provided*, That this Act shall be null and void unless the actual construction of the bridge herein referred to be commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of approval hereof.

*Proviso.* Time of construction.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 17, 1930.

---

February 17, 1930.
[H. R. 7372.]
[Public, No. 48.]

**CHAP. 47.**—An Act To revive and reenact the Act entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Tennessee River on the Waverly-Camden Road between Humphreys and Benton Counties, Tennessee."

Tennessee River. Tennessee may bridge, in Humphreys and Benton Counties. Vol. 44, p. 412.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of Congress approved May 7, 1926, granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee and its successors and assigns to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Tennessee River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the Waverly-Camden Road in Humphreys and Benton Counties, in the State of Tennessee, be, and the same is hereby, revived and reenacted: *Provided*, That this Act shall be null and void unless the actual construction of the bridge herein referred to be commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of approval hereof.

*Proviso.* Time of construction.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressely reserved.

Approved, February 17, 1930.

**CHAP. 48.**—Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for personal services in the office of the Treasurer of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930.

February 17, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 245.]
[Pub. Res., No. 43.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $179,175 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1930, for personal services in the office of the Treasurer of the United States in redeeming Federal reserve and national-bank currency, such amount to be reimbursed by the Federal reserve and national banks.

Treasurer's Office. Appropriation for personnel, redeeming Federal reserve and national bank currency. Vol. 45, p. 1034.

Approved, February 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 49.**—An Act To amend section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Fort Donelson, Tennessee," approved March 26, 1928.

February 19, 1930.
[H. R. 2824.]
[Public, No. 49.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Fort Donelson, Tennessee," approved March 26, 1928, be, and the same is hereby, amended so that the said section will read as follows:

Fort Donelson Military Park, Tenn. Vol. 45, p. 368, amended.

"That, upon receipt of the report of said commission the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to acquire, by purchase, when purchasable at prices deemed by him reasonable, otherwise by condemnation, such tract or tracts of lands as are recommended by the commission as necessary and desirable for a national military park; to establish and substantially mark the boundaries of the said park; to definitely mark all lines of battle and locations of troops within the boundaries of the park and erect substantial historical tablets at such points within the park and in the vicinity of the park and its approaches as are recommended by the commission, together with such other points as the Secretary of War may deem appropriate; to construct the necessary roads and walks, plant trees and shrubs, restore and care for the grounds, including the restoration and maintenance of those portions of old Fort Donelson, and of the Confederate water batteries that are located on the present engineer reservation: *Provided*, That the entire cost of acquiring said land, including cost of condemnation proceedings, if any, ascertainment of title, surveys, and compensation for the land, the cost of marking the battle field, the expenses of the commission, and the establishment of the national military park shall not exceed the sum of $50,000."

Acquiring lands for, by purchase or condemnation.

Established as national military park.

Roads, restoration of old fort, etc., directed.

*Proviso.* Cost limitation.

Approved, February 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 50.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac River at or near Dahlgren, Virginia.

February 19, 1930.
[H. R. 7635.]
[Public, No. 50.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac River from a point in the vicinity of Dahlgren, in the northeastern end of King George County, Virginia, to a point south of Popes Creek, Charles County, Maryland, authorized to be built by the George Washington-Wakefield Memorial Bridge, a corporation, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved

Potomac River. Time extended for bridging, at Dahlgren, Va. *Post*, p. 1064.

Vol. 44, p. 398; Vol. 45, pp. 115, 1322.

May 5, 1926, heretofore extended by Acts of Congress approved February 16, 1928, and February 26, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 16, 1930.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 19, 1930.

---

February 19, 1930.
[H. R. 7637.]
[Public, No. 51.]

**CHAP. 51.**—An Act To extend the time for constructing a bridge across the Santa Rosa Sound, Florida.

Santa Rosa Sound.
Time extended for bridging, at Deer Point, Fla.
Vol. 45, p. 752, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Santa Rosa Sound at or near Deer Point, Santa Rosa County, Florida, authorized to be built by the counties of Escambia and Santa Rosa, by the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from May 26, 1930.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 19, 1930.

---

February 19, 1930.
[H. R. 7497.]
[Public, No. 52.]

**CHAP. 52.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the county of Armstrong, a county of the State of Pennsylvania, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River, at Kittanning, in the county of Armstrong, in the State of Pennsylvania," approved February 16, 1928, and to extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge authorized thereby.

Allegheny River.
Armstrong County may construct free highway bridge across, at Kittanning, Pa.
Vol. 45, p. 117, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the county of Armstrong, a county of the State of Pennsylvania, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Allegheny River, at Kittanning, in the county of Armstrong, in the State of Pennsylvania," approved February 16, 1928, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows: "That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Armstrong, a county of the State of Pennsylvania, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River at Market Street, or within two hundred feet north thereof, in the borough of Kittanning, county of Armstrong, in the State of Pennsylvania, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters,' approved March 23, 1906."

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Time extended for construction.
Vol. 45, p. 1254, amended.

SEC. 2. That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge authorized to be constructed by the Act approved February 16, 1928, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved February 21, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 16, 1930.

Amendment.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 19, 1930.

**CHAP. 53.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing an appropriation to defray the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, and Educators in General to be held at Habana, Cuba, on February 20, 1930.

February 19, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 207.]
[Pub. Res., No. 44.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of defraying the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States by means of delegates to be appointed by the President in the Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, and Educators in General to be held at Habana, Cuba, on February 20, 1930, an appropriation in the sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized, for travel expenses, subsistence, or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), printing and binding, compensation of employees, rent, official cards, and such other expenses as the President shall deem proper.

Inter-American Congress of Rectors, etc.
Sum authorized for expenses of delegates, etc.

*Post*, p. 116.

Approved, February 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 54.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing and requesting the President to extend invitations to foreign governments to be represented by delegates at the International Congress for the Blind to be held in the city of New York in 1931.

February 19, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 40.]
[Pub. Res., No. 45.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized and requested to transmit through the American Diplomatic Missions, invitations on behalf of the American Foundation for the Blind, the American Association of Instructors for the Blind, and the American Association of Workers for the Blind, to foreign governments to be represented by delegates at the International Congress for the Blind to be held in the city of New York in 1931, with authority to the President to appoint delegates from the United States to attend said International Congress: *Provided*, That the action shall not involve any expense to the Government of the United States.

International Congress for the Blind.
Foreign governments invited to send delegates to.

*Proviso.*
No Government expense.

Approved, February 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 55.**—Joint Resolution Making an additional appropriation for maintenance of the Senate Office Building

February 20, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 252.]
[Pub. Res., No. 46.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $30,000, to remain available until June 30, 1930, for maintenance of the Senate Office Building, under the Office of the Architect of the Capitol, including the same objects specified under this head in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules.

Senate Office Building.
Appropriation for maintenance, additional.

Approved, February 20, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 56.**—An Act To enable the George Washington Bicentennial Commission to carry out and give effect to certain approved plans.

February 21, 1930.
[S. 3398.]
[Public, No. 53.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Commission for the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington established by the joint

George Washington Bicentennial Commission.

Edition of all essential writings, etc., of George Washington to be prepared by.
Vol. 43, p. 671.

resolution entitled "Joint resolution authorizing an appropriation for the participation of the United States in the preparation and completion of plans for the comprehensive observance of that greatest of all historic events, the bicentennial of the birthday of George Washington," approved December 2, 1924 (hereinafter referred to as the "commission"), is authorized and directed to prepare, as a congressional memorial to George Washington, a definitive edition of all his essential writings, public and private (excluding the diaries), including personal letters from the original manuscripts or first prints, and the general orders, at a cost not to exceed $56,000 for preparation of the manuscript. Such definitive edition shall be printed and bound at the Government Printing Office and shall be in about the same form as the already published diaries of George Washington and shall consist of twenty-five volumes, more or less. There shall be three thousand sets of such edition, two thousand of which shall be sold by the Superintendent of Documents at a cost equal to the total cost under this section of preparing the manuscript and printing and binding the entire edition. The commission shall, upon issue of the final volume, distribute the remaining one thousand sets as follows: Two each to the President, the library of the Senate, and the library of the House of Representatives; twenty-five to the Library of Congress; one to each member of the Cabinet; one each to the Vice President and the Speaker of the House of Representatives; one to each Senator, Representative in Congress, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner; one each to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives; and one to each member and officer of the commission. The remaining sets shall be distributed as the commission directs including such number of sets as may be necessary for foreign exchange. The "usual number" for Congressional distribution and for depository libraries shall not be printed. To carry out the purpose of this paragraph there is authorized to be appropriated the sum of $157,975, or so much thereof as may be necessary, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Volumes to be printed, etc.

For sale.

Distribution, to designated officials, etc.

No "usual number."

Sum authorized for preparation, etc.

Post, p. 94.

Further authorizations.

Designated pamphlets.

Sec. 2. (a) The commission is authorized and directed to—

(1) Prepare, print, bind, and distribute one hundred thousand copies of a pamphlet entitled "Honor to George Washington," at a cost not to exceed $3,000; one hundred thousand copies of a pamphlet entitled "Reading about George Washington," at a cost not to exceed $10,000; and two thousand copies of a pamphlet entitled "Directions for Celebration and Pageants," at a cost not to exceed $4,000;

Lithographic copies of original portrait of Washington.

(2) Prepare one hundred and twenty thousand photolithographic copies of the best approved original portrait of George Washington, and deliver in tubes, ready for mailing, two hundred copies to each Senator, Representative in Congress, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner, at a cost not to exceed $7,000;

George Washington atlas.

(3) Prepare, print, bind, and distribute a George Washington atlas at a cost not to exceed $12,000; and

George Washington map.

(4) Collaborate with the Library of Congress, State historical societies, authorities concerned with State history, and the National Geographic Society in the preparation of a George Washington map, showing places he visited or of which he was an inhabitant, which map shall bear the names of members of the commission, and shall be issued in a number of the National Geographic Magazine in an edition of about one million three hundred thousand copies, at a cost to the commission not to exceed $7,000.

Issue.

Cost.

Outside printing, etc., authorized.

(b) To carry out the provisions of this section only the commission is authorized to have printing, binding, photolithography, and

other work done at establishments other than the Government Printing Office.

SEC. 3. The commission is authorized to employ, without regard to the civil service laws, and without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, to fix the compensation of an historian, an executive secretary, and such assistants as may be needed for stenographic, clerical, and expert service within the appropriations made by Congress from time to time for such purposes, which appropriations are hereby authorized.

Employment of expert services, etc.

SEC. 4. In carrying out the provisions of this or any other Act relating to the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington, the commission is authorized to procure advice and assistance from any governmental agency, including the services of technical and other personnel in the executive departments and independent establishments, and to procure advice and assistance from and to cooperate with individuals and agencies, public or private. The Superintendent of Documents shall make available to the commission the facilities of his office for the distribution of the publications, maps, and portraits herein authorized.

Cooperation of Government agencies, individuals, etc.

Distribution of publications, etc.

SEC. 5. The members and employees of the commission shall be allowed actual traveling, subsistence, and other expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties. All expenses of the commission shall be paid by the disbursing officer of the commission upon vouchers approved by the chairman of the executive committee of the commission.

Expenses allowed.

Approval of vouchers.

SEC. 6. Unexpended balances of appropriations authorized under the provisions of this Act shall remain available until expended.

Balances available. Vol. 45, p. 888.

SEC. 7. The United States Commission for the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington may hereafter be referred to as the "George Washington Bicentennial Commission."

Title conferred.

Approved, February 21, 1930.

---

February 21, 1930. [H. R. 5401.] [Public, No. 54.]

**CHAP. 57.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the police jury of Morehouse Parish, Louisiana, or the State Highway Commission of Louisiana to construct, maintain, and operate free highway bridges across Bayou Bartholomew at or near each of the following named points in Morehouse Parish, Louisiana: Cory Bluffs, Knox Ferry, Bonners Ferry, and Parkers Ferry.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the police jury of Morehouse Parish, Louisiana, or the State Highway Commission of Louisiana, and their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate free highway bridges and approaches thereto across Bayou Bartholomew, at points suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Cory Bluffs, at or near Knox Ferry, at or near Bonners Ferry, and at or near Parkers Ferry, all within the parish of Morehouse, in the State of Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Bayou Bartholomew. Morehouse Parish, La., may bridge, at Cory Bluffs, Knox Ferry, Bonners Ferry, and Parkers Ferry.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 21, 1930.

February 25, 1930.
[S. 544.]
[Public, No. 55.]

**CHAP. 58.**—An Act Authorizing receivers of national banking associations to compromise shareholders' liability.

National banks.
Receivers of, may compromise liability of shareholders.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any receiver of a national banking association is authorized, with the approval of the Comptroller of the Currency and upon the order of a court of record of competent jurisdiction, to compromise, either before or after judgment, the individual liability of any shareholder of such association.

Approved, February 25, 1930.

---

February 26, 1930.
[H. R. 1018.]
[Public, No. 56.]

**CHAP. 59.**—An Act To provide for the establishment of a Coast Guard station at or near Grand Island, Michigan.

Coast Guard.
Station at Grand Island, Mich., authorized.
*Post*, p. 1584.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to establish a Coast Guard station at or in the vicinity of Grand Island, Michigan, at such location as the commandant of the Coast Guard may recommend.

Approved, February 26, 1930.

---

March 3, 1930.
[H. R. 5415.]
[Public, No. 57.]

**CHAP. 60.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Choctawhatchee River between Hartford and Bellwood, Alabama.

Choctawhatchee River.
Bridge across, between Hartford and Bellwood, Ala., by Chattahoochee and Gulf Railroad Company, legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge now being reconstructed across the Choctawhatchee River between Hartford and Bellwood, Alabama, by the Chattahoochee and Gulf Railroad Company, if completed in accordance with plans accepted by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, as providing suitable facilities for navigation, shall be a lawful structure, and shall be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, other than those requiring the approval of plans by the Secretary of War and the Chief of Engineers before the bridge is commenced.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Chattahoochee and Gulf Railroad Company, its successors and assigns; and any party to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such party.

Amendment.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1930.

---

March 3, 1930.
[H. R. 5573.]
[Public, No. 58.]

**CHAP. 61.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebraska.

Missouri River.
Time extended for bridging, at Niobrara, Nebr.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebraska, authorized to be built

by H. A. Rinder, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by Act of Congress approved May 22, 1928, and extended by Act of Congress approved March 4, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 22, 1930.

Vol. 45, pp. 708, 1562.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1930.

---

March 3, 1930.
[H. R. 7260.]
[Public, No. 59.]

**CHAP. 62.**—An Act Authorizing Oscar Baertch, Christ Buhmann, Fred Reiter, and John W. Shaffer, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Alma, Wisconsin.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, Oscar Baertch, Christ Buhmann, Fred Reiter, and John W. Shaffer, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, be, and they are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Alma, Buffalo County, Wisconsin, to a point opposite thereto in Wabasha County, Minnesota, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Mississippi River.
Oscar Baertch, etc., may bridge, at Alma, Wis.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon Oscar Baertch, Christ Buhmann, Fred Reiter, and John W. Shaffer, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

Condemnation proceedings.

SEC. 3. The said Oscar Baertch, Christ Buhmann, Fred Reiter, and John W. Shaffer, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, are hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Tolls authorized.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

SEC. 4. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Wisconsin, the State of Minnesota, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase, or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of twenty years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Wisconsin, Minnesota, etc.

Compensation, if acquired by condemnation.

Limitation.

such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Tolls under States, etc., operation.

Sec. 5. If such bridge shall be taken over and acquired by the States or public agencies or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them, as provided in section 4 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rate of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed after completion.

Sec. 6. The said Oscar Baertch, Christ Buhmann, Fred Reiter, and John W. Shaffer, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War and with the highway departments of the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and upon request of the highway department of either of such States shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge. For the purpose of such investigation the said Oscar Baertch, Christ Buhmann, Fred Reiter, and John W. Shaffer, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns shall make available all their records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The finding of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 4 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Examination by Secretary of War.

Finding of Secretary conclusive.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 7. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Oscar Baertch, Christ Buhmann, Fred Reiter, and John W. Shaffer, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

SEC. 8. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 63.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Rio Grande at Presidio, Texas.

March 3, 1930. [H. R. 7631.] [Public, No. 60.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Rio Grande at Presidio, Texas, authorized to be built by the Kansas City, Mexico and Orient Railway Company of Texas and the Kansas City, Mexico and Orient Railway Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Kansas, their successors and assigns, by the Act of Congress, approved February 16, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 16, 1930.

Rio Grande. Time extended for bridging, at Presidio, Tex.

Vol. 45, p. 116, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 64.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Montana or the county of Richland, or both of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Yellowstone River at or near Sidney, Montana.

March 3, 1930. [H. R. 7828.] [Public, No. 61.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Montana or the county of Richland, or both of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Yellowstone River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Sidney, Montana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Yellowstone River. Montana or Richland County, may bridge, at Sidney.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 65.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Morgan's Louisiana and Texas Railroad and Steamship Company, a corporation, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Intracoastal Canal.

March 3, 1930. [S. 3197.] [Public, No. 62.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Morgan's Louisiana and Texas Railroad and Steamship Company, a corporation of the State of Louisiana, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Intracoastal Canal at a point about eighty-seven one-hundredths mile from Houma, in Terrebonne Parish, State of Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War may, upon such terms and conditions that he may deem equitable and just to the public, grant to the said company a right of way across the lands of the United States on either side of and adjacent to the

Intracoastal Canal. Morgan's Louisiana and Texas Railroad and Steamship Company may bridge, near Houma, La.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

*Proviso.* Right of way, etc. *Post*, p. 153.

said canal, and the right to occupy so much of said lands as may be necessary for the piers, abutments, and other portions of the bridge and approaches.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Morgan's Louisiana and Texas Railroad and Steamship Company, its successors and assigns, and any corporation to which such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or which shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1930.

---

March 3, 1930.
[S. 3297.]
[Public, No. 63.]

**CHAP. 66.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River approximately midway between the cities of Owensboro, Kentucky, and Rockport, Indiana.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, between Owensboro, Ky., and Rockport, Ind.
Vol. 45, p. 1322, amended.
*Post*, p. 1195.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River approximately midway between the cities of Owensboro, Kentucky, and Rockport, Indiana, authorized to be built by E. T. Franks, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved February 26, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 26, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1930.

---

March 3, 1930.
[S. 3405.]
[Public, No. 64.]

**CHAP. 67.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Decatur, Nebraska.

Missouri River.
Time extended for bridging, at Decatur, Nebr.
*Post*, p. 551.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, at or near Decatur, Nebraska, authorized to be built by the Interstate Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by Act of Congress approved March 29, 1928, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 29, 1930.

Vol. 45, pp. 392, 1526, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1930.

---

March 3, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 117.]
[Pub. Res., No. 47.]

**CHAP. 68.**—Joint Resolution For the relief of farmers in the storm, flood, and/or drought stricken areas of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Ohio, Oklahoma, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, New Mexico, and Missouri.

Storm, flood, or drought stricken areas of designated States.
Advances to farmers in, to purchase seed, stock feed, etc.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized, for the crop of 1930, to make advances or loans to farmers in the storm, flood, and/or drought stricken areas of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Ohio, Oklahoma, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota,

North Dakota, Montana, New Mexico, and Missouri, where he shall find that an emergency for such assistance exists, for the purchase of seed of suitable crops, feed for work stock, and fertilizer, and, when necessary, to procure such seed, feed, and fertilizer and sell the same to such farmers: *Provided*, That in New Mexico advances or loans may be made to individuals or groups of farmers for the purchase of materials and the employment of labor for the replacement of damaged or destroyed irrigation ditches, where such replacement is deemed necessary for crop production. Such advances, loans, or sales shall be made upon such terms and conditions and subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe, including an agreement by each farmer to use the seed and fertilizer thus obtained by him for crop production. A first lien on all crops growing or to be planted and grown during the year 1930 shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, be deemed sufficient security for such loan, advance, or sale. All such advances, loans, and sale shall be made through such agencies as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate, and in such amounts as such agencies, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, may determine. For carrying out the purposes of this resolution, including all expenses and charges incurred in so doing, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $7,000,000.

*Post*, pp. 99, 254.

*Proviso.*
Loans in New Mexico for replacing irrigation ditches, etc.

Terms, regulations, etc.

Lien on crop of 1930 deemed security.

Agencies to be designated.

Sum authorized for expenses.
*Post*, p. 99.

SEC. 2. Any person who shall knowingly make any material false representation for the purpose of obtaining an advance, loan, or sale, or in assisting in obtaining such loan, advance or sale under this resolution shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both.

Punishment for false statements to obtain loans, etc.

**Approved, March 3, 1930.**

---

March 4, 1930.
[S. 875.]
[Public, No. 65.]

**CHAP. 69.**—An Act Authorizing C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Savanna, Illinois.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Savanna, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Mississippi River.
C. N. Jenks, etc., may bridge, at Savanna, Ill.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

Condemnation proceedings.

the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Tolls authorized.

Sec. 3. The said C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, are hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Illinois, Iowa, etc.

Sec. 4. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Illinois, the State of Iowa, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of ten years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits, but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Compensation if acquired by condemnation.

Limitations.

Tolls under State etc., operation.

Sec. 5. If such bridge shall be taken over or acquired by the States or public agencies or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them as provided in section 4 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs, etc.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed after completion.

Sec. 6. C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completition of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War and with the highway departments of the States of Illinois and Iowa, a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and upon request of the highway department of either of such States shall, at any time within three

Examination by Secretary of War.

years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall make available all of their records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 4 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

SEC. 7. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 8. All contracts made in connection with the construction of the bridge authorized by this Act and which shall involve the expenditure of more than $5,000 shall be let by competitive bidding. Such contracts shall be advertised for a reasonable time in some newspaper of general circulation published in the States in which the bridge is located and in the vicinity thereof; sealed bids shall be required and the contracts shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. Verified copies or abstracts of all bids received and of the bid or bids accepted shall be promptly furnished to the highway departments of the States in which such bridge is located. A failure to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section shall render null and void any contract made in violation thereof, and the Secretary of War may, after hearings, order the suspension of all work upon such bridge until the provisions of this section shall have been fully complied with.

Construction contracts to be let to lowest bidder.

Advertising, etc.

Contracts void for violations.

SEC. 9. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 4, 1930.

---

March 7, 1930.
[S. 1487.]
[Public, No. 66.]

**CHAP. 70.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to permit the erection of a building for use as a residence for the Protestant chaplain at the National Leper Home at Carville, Louisiana, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to permit the erection of a building for use as a residence for the Protestant chaplain at the National Leper Home at Carville, Louisiana, and at his discretion to permit the erection of other buildings which may in the future be donated to promote the welfare of patients and personnel: *Provided*, That such building shall be located where designated by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service and without expense to the United States, and that the plans and specifications therefor shall be subject to the approval of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department: *Provided further*, That such buildings when completed shall be the property of the United States.

Carville, La.
Permission for residence for Protestant chaplain, National Leper Home at.

*Provisos.*
Location, etc.

Buildings to become Government property.

Approved, March 7, 1930.

March 8, 1930.
[S. 846.]
[Public, No. 67.]

**CHAP. 71.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to convey to the State of Michigan for park purposes the Cheboygan Lighthouse Reservation, Michigan.

Cheboygan Lighthouse Reservation.
Conveyance of, to Michigan.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to convey by quit-claim deed to the State of Michigan, subject to the conditions hereinafter provided, all the lands embraced within the Cheboygan Lighthouse Reservation, Michigan, described as follows:

Description.

Beginning at a point in the west boundary of lot 1, section 22, township 38 north, range 1 west, which is due west and one thousand three hundred and twenty feet distant from the quarter corner between sections 22 and 23, township 38 north, range 1 west; thence north one degree twenty-five minutes west, six hundred and sixty-four feet to a stake; thence continuing north one degree twenty-five minutes west, twenty feet more or less to the shore of Lake Huron; thence westerly and southwesterly along the shore of Lake Huron to its intersection with a line through the point of beginning and bearing south eighty-eight degrees thirty-five minutes west from same; thence north eighty-eight degrees, thirty-five minutes east, ninety feet more or less to a stake; thence continuing north eighty-eight degrees, thirty-five minutes east, two thousand six hundred and eighty-six feet to the point of beginning, containing in all forty-one and thirteen one-hundredths acres more or less.

Use solely for public-park purposes.

Sec. 2. The lands herein authorized to be conveyed shall be used by the State of Michigan solely for public-park purposes subject to the right of the United States to have access to such lands at all times for the purpose of maintaining a telephone cable across such lands. The deed executed by the Secretary of Commerce under the provisions of section 1 of this Act shall contain the express condition that if the State of Michigan shall cease at any time to use such lands for public-park purposes, or shall at any time use such lands or permit their use for any purpose not contemplated by this Act, or shall attempt to alienate them, they shall revert to the United States.

Reversion clause.

Approved, March 8, 1930.

---

March 10, 1930.
[S. 2668.]
[Public, No. 68.]

**CHAP. 72.**—An Act Granting the Consent of Congress to the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Missouri River at Boonville, Missouri, in substitution for and in lieu of an existing bridge constructed under the authority of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at Boonville, Missouri," approved May 11, 1872.

Missouri River.
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company may bridge, at Boonville, Mo., in lieu of present structure.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River at Boonville, Missouri, in lieu of and in substitution for the present bridge constructed under the authority of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at Boonville, Missouri," approved May 11, 1872, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, except as otherwise herein provided.

Vol. 17, p. 99.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. When the new bridge and approaches thereto are completed and put in operation the old or existing bridge shall be removed by said Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company within a reasonable time to be fixed by the Secretary of War and in a manner satisfactory to the District Engineer of the Engineer Department at large in charge of the district within which said bridge is located.

Removal of old bridge on completion of new one.

SEC. 3. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortagage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company, its successors and assigns; and any corporation to which such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or which shall acquire the same by mortagage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation.

Right conferred to sell, etc.

SEC. 4. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 10, 1930.

---

March 10, 1930.
[S. 3030.]
[Public, No. 69.]

**CHAP. 73.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts,' approved July 2, 1862, and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," approved May 22, 1928.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions for payment of the installments of the appropriation authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts,' approved July 2, 1862, and all acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," approved May 22, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, page 711), be made upon the assent of the governors of the several States, duly certified to the Secretary of the Treasury, is hereby extended until January 1, 1932.

Agricultural extension work.
Extension of time authorized for assent of governors to additional.

Vol. 38, p. 372.

Vol. 45, p. 712, amended.

Approved, March 10, 1930.

---

March 10, 1930.
[S. 3193.]
[Public, No. 70.]

**CHAP. 74.**—An Act To authorize the State Roads Commission of Maryland to construct a highway bridge across the Nanticoke River at Vienna in Dorchester County, Maryland.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State Roads Commission of Maryland, acting for and on behalf of the State of Maryland, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the Nanticoke River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at Vienna in Dorchester County, Maryland, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Nanticoke River.
Maryland State Roads Commission may bridge, at Vienna.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 10, 1930.

March 10, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 109.]
[Pub. Res., No. 48.]

**CHAP. 75.**—Joint Resolution Extending for two years the time within which American claimants may make application for payment, under the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, of awards of the Mixed Claims Commission and of the Tripartite Claims Commission, and for one year the time within which claims may be filed with the Alien Property Custodian.

Settlement of War Claims Act.
Time extended for applications by American claimants under.
Vol. 45, pp. 255, 263, amended.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subsection (g) of section 2 and subsection (f) of section 5 of the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 are amended, respectively, by striking out the words "two years" wherever such words appear therein, and inserting in lieu thereof the words "four years".

Alien Property Custodian.
Filing of claims with, extended.
Vol. 45, pp. 269, 1255, amended.

Sec. 2. Subsection (d) of section 25 of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, is hereby amended by striking out the term "two years" in Clause (1) of said subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the term "three years".

Approved, March 10, 1930.

---

March 10, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 210.]
[Pub. Res., No. 49.]

**CHAP. 76.**—Joint Resolution To authorize an appropriation for the expenses of official delegates to the fourth World's Poultry Congress, to be held in England in 1930.

World's Fourth Poultry Congress.
Sum authorized for delegates to.
Vol. 45, p. 1635.
*Post*, p. 116.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That an appropriation is authorized of $15,000 for the expenses of official delegates of the United States to the World's Fourth Poultry Congress, to be held in England in 1930, in addition to funds heretofore appropriated for the purpose of a United States Government exhibit at such congress (Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, page 1635).

Approved, March 10, 1930.

---

March 12, 1930.
[S. 2093.]
[Public, No. 71.]

**CHAP. 77.**—An Act For the relief of the State of Alabama for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929.

Alabama.
Sum authorized to aid, in constructing roads, etc., damaged by floods in 1929.
*Post*, p. 100.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,660,000 for the relief of the State of Alabama, as a reimbursement or contribution in aid from the United States, induced by the extraordinary conditions of necessity and emergency resulting from the unusually serious financial loss to the State of Alabama through the damage to or destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929, imposing a public charge against the property of the State beyond its reasonable capacity to bear. Such portion of the sum hereby authorized to be appropriated as will be available for future construction shall be expended by the State highway department, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, for the restoration, including relocation, of roads and bridges of the Federal aid highway system so damaged or destroyed, in such manner as to give the largest measure of permanent relief, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture. Any portion of the sum hereby authorized to be appropriated shall become available when the State of Alabama shows to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Agriculture that it has, either before or after the approval of this Act, actually expended, or made available for expenditure, for the restoration, including relocation, of roads and bridges so damaged or destroyed,

Allowance for future construction, under Federal aid highway system by the State.

If like amount from State funds expended for restoring roads, bridges, etc.

a like sum from State funds. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as an acknowledgment of any liability on the part of the United States in connection with the restoration of such roads and bridges: *Provided*, That out of any appropriations made for carrying out the provisions of this Act, not to exceed two and a half per centum may be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to employ such assistants, clerks and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, to purchase supplies, material, equipment and office fixtures, and to incur such travel and other expense as he may deem necessary for carrying out the purpose of this Act: *Provided further*, That no portion of this appropriation shall be used except on highways and bridges now in the Federal-aid highway system in Alabama, or the necessary relocation of such roads and bridges.

No Federal liability acknowledged.

*Provisos.*
Allowance for employees, supplies, etc.

Use limited to roads, etc., under Federal-aid highway system.

Approved, March 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 78.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Conference for the Codification of International Law in 1930.

March 15, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 223.]
[Pub. Res., No. 50.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the expenses of participation by the United States by means of delegates to be appointed by the President in the International Conference for the Codification of International Law, to be convened at The Hague in March, 1930, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere by contract if deemed necessary, rent of offices, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State.

Conference for Codification of International Law.
Sum authorized for expenses of participating in.
*Post*, p. 146.

Approved, March 15, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 79.**—An Act To authorize sale of iron pier in Delaware Bay near Lewes, Delaware.

March 17, 1930.
[H. R. 4767.]
[Public, No. 72.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to sell, if in his judgment it is for the best interest of the United States, the iron pier constructed by the Government in Delaware Bay near Lewes, Delaware, together with the parcel of land on which the shore end of said pier is located, and to execute and deliver the necessary conveyance to effectuate such sale: *Provided*, That the sale of said pier and land shall be by public sale, after such advertisement and under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe.

Delaware Bay.
Sale of iron pier in, near Lewes, Del.

*Proviso.*
By public sale.

Approved, March 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 80.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the French Broad River on Tennessee Highway Numbered 9 near the town of Bridgeport in Cocke County, Tennessee.

March 17, 1930.
[H. R. 7971.]
[Public, No. 73.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress, approved February 15, 1929, to be built across the French Broad River near Bridgeport in Cocke County, Tennessee,

French Broad River.
Time extended for bridging, at Bridgeport, Tenn.
Vol. 45, p. 1179, amended.

on Tennessee Highway Numbered 9, by the highway department of the State of Tennessee, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 15, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 17, 1930.

---

March 17, 1930.
[H. R. 8287.]
[Public, No. 74.]

**CHAP. 81.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission of Virginia to maintain a bridge already constructed across the Shenandoah River in Clarke County, Virginia, United States route numbered 50.

Shenandoah River. Bridge across, at Berrys Ferry, by Virginia, legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State Highway Commission of Virginia, and its successors, to maintain and operate, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, a bridge and approaches thereto already constructed across the Shenandoah River at Berrys Ferry, Clarke County, Virginia, which bridge is hereby declared to be a lawful structure to the same extent and in the same manner as if it had been constructed in accordance with the provisions of said Act of March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 17, 1930.

---

March 17, 1930.
[H. R. 9180.]
[Public, No. 75.]

**CHAP. 82.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Roanoke River at Weldon, North Carolina.

Roanoke River. Bridge across, at Weldon, by North Carolina, legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge now being constructed across the Roanoke River at Weldon, North Carolina, by the State of North Carolina, if completed in accordance with plans accepted by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, as providing suitable facilities for navigation and operated as a free bridge, shall be a lawful structure, and shall be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, other than those requiring the approval of plans by the Secretary of War and the Chief of Engineers before construction is commenced.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 17, 1930.

---

March 21, 1930.
[H. R. 8423.]
[Public, No. 76.]

**CHAP. 83.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Minnesota, or any political subdivision thereof, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Topeka, Minnesota.

Mississippi River. Minnesota may bridge, at Topeka.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Minnesota, or any political subdivision thereof, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Topeka, Minnesota, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Operation as railroad and free highway bridge.

SEC. 2. The State of Minnesota, or any political subdivision thereof, is hereby authorized, through its State highway department or other State or county agency, to construct, maintain, and operate such bridge and the necessary approaches thereto as a combined railroad bridge for the passage of railway trains or street cars, or both, and a free highway bridge for the passage of pedestrians, animals, and vehicles adapted to travel on public highway.

Lease of railway bridge.

SEC. 3. The State of Minnesota or Morrison County is authorized to lease or otherwise convey to such person, company, or corporation as it may choose that part of the bridge constructed under this Act as shall be adapted and constructed for the passage of railway trains or street cars, upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon between the parties for the purpose of financing the structure.

Amendment.

SEC. 4. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 21, 1930.

---

March 21, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 205.]
[Pub. Res., No. 51.]

**CHAP. 84.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress to be held in Germany in 1930.

International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress.
Invitation of German Government to participate in, accepted.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and requested to accept the invitation of the German Government to participate in the International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress, to be held in Liepzig, Germany, during June, July, August, September, 1930, and to appoint delegates to said International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress.

Delegates to be appointed.

Amount authorized for expenses.
*Post*, p.145.

SEC. 2. That the sum of $30,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the payment of the expenses of participation by the United States in such Congress, including the compensation of the employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, but not including expenses or salaries of delegates, for preparation, transportation, and demonstration of an appropriate exhibit portraying the development of the fur industry in the United States, the production, conservation and utilization of fur as a natural resource, and demonstrating the importance of forests as natural habitats for fur animals, transportation, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), printing and binding, rent, and such miscellaneous and other expenses as the President shall deem proper.

Exhibit to be prepared, etc.

Printing, etc.

Approved, March 21, 1930.

---

March 21, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 17.]
[Pub. Res., No. 52.]

**CHAP. 85.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point Bey Mario Arosemena, a citizen of Panama.

Bey Mario Arosemena, citizen of Panama.
May be admitted to Military Academy.
*Provisos.*
No Government expense.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to permit Bey Mario Arosemena to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused to the United States thereby, and that Bey Mario Arosemena shall agree to comply with all regulations for the police and discipline of

Conditions.

the Academy, to be studious, and to give his utmost efforts to accomplish the courses in the various departments of instruction, and that said Bey Mario Arosemena shall not be admitted to the Academy until he shall have passed the mental and physical examinations prescribed for candidates from the United States, and that he shall be immediately withdrawn if deficient in studies or in conduct and so recommended by the Academic Board: *Provided further*, That in the case of said Bey Mario Arosemena the provisions of sections 1320 and 1321 of the Revised Statutes shall be suspended.

Oath and service.
R. S., secs. 1320, 1321, p. 227.
U. S. C., p. 210.

Approved, March 21, 1930.

---

March 22, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 30.]
[Pub. Res., No. 53.]

**CHAP. 86.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the use of tribal moneys belonging to the Fort Berthold Indians of North Dakota for certain purposes.

Fort Berthold Indians of North Dakota.
Expenses of attorneys in prosecuting claims to be paid from tribal funds of.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to use not to exceed the sum of $2,000 from the tribal funds of the Fort Berthold Indians of North Dakota in the Treasury of the United States, upon proper vouchers to be approved by him, for costs and expenses already incurred and those to be incurred by their duly authorized attorneys in the prosecution of the claims of said Indians now pending in the Court of Claims, Docket Numbered B–449, including expenses of not exceeding three delegates from said tribes, to be designated by the business committee representing said Indians, who may be called to Washington from time to time with the permission of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs on business connected with said claims, said $2,000 to remain available until expended.

Delegates' expenses included.

Approved, March 22, 1930.

---

March 24, 1930.
[S. 3579.]
[Public, No. 77.]

**CHAP. 87.**—An Act Authorizing a per capita payment to the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians.

Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians, Wyo.
Per capita payment to, from tribal funds.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make a per capita payment of $25 to the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians in the State of Wyoming from their tribal funds deposited in the United States Treasury under the Act of August 21, 1916 (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page 519).

Vol. 39, p. 519.

Approved, March 24, 1930.

---

March 24, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 69.]
[Pub. Res., No. 54.]

**CHAP. 88.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive, for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point, Edmundo Valdez Murillo, a citizen of Ecuador.

Edmundo Valdez Murillo, a citizen of Ecuador.
May be admitted to Military Academy.
*Provisos.*
No Government expense.
Conditions.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he hereby is, authorized to permit Edmundo Valdez Murillo to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused to the United States thereby, and that Edmundo Valdez Murillo shall agree to comply with all regulations for the police and discipline of the Academy, to be studious, and to give his utmost efforts to accomplish

the courses in the various departments of instruction, and that said Edmundo Valdez Murillo shall not be admitted to the Academy until he shall have passed the mental and physical examinations prescribed for candidates from the United States, and that he shall be immediately withdrawn if deficient in studies or in conduct and so recommended by the Academic Board: *And provided further*, That in the case of said Edmundo Valdez Murillo the provisions of sections 1320 and 1321 of the Revised Statutes shall be suspended.

Oath and service waived.
R. S., secs. 1320, 1321, p. 227.
U. S. C., p. 210.

Approved, March 24, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 89.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point two citizens of Honduras, namely, Vicente Mejia and Antonio Inestroza.

March 24, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 72.]
[Pub. Res., No. 55.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he hereby is, authorized to permit Vicente Mejia and Antonio Inestroza to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused to the United States thereby, and that these Honduran subjects shall agree to comply with all regulations for the police and discipline of the academy, to be studious, and to give their utmost efforts to accomplish the courses in the various departments of instruction, and that these Honduran subjects shall not be admitted to the academy until they shall have passed the mental and physical examinations prescribed for candidates from the United States, and that they shall be immediately withdrawn if deficient in studies or in conduct and so recommended by the academic board: *And provided further*, That in the case of said Vicente Mejia and Antonio Inestroza the provisions of sections 1320 and 1321 of the Revised Statutes shall be suspended.

Vicente Mejia and Antonio Inestroza, Honduras citizens.
May be admitted to Military Academy.
*Provisos.*
No Government expense.
Conditions.

Oath and service waived.
R. S., secs. 1320, 1321, p. 227.
U. S. C., p. 210.

Approved, March 24, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 90.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive, for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point, Godofredo Arrieta A., junior, a citizen of Salvador.

March 24, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 100.]
[Pub. Res., No. 56.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he hereby is, authorized to permit Godofredo Arrieta A., junior, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused to the United States thereby, and that Godofredo Arrieta A., junior, shall agree to comply with all regulations for the police and discipline of the academy, to be studious, and to give his utmost efforts to accomplish the courses in the various departments of instruction, and that said Godofredo Arrieta A., junior, shall not be admitted to the academy until he shall have passed the mental and physical examinations prescribed for candidates from the United States, and that he shall be immediately withdrawn if deficient in studies or in conduct and so recommended by the Academic Board: *Provided further*, That in the case of said Godofredo Arrieta A., junior, the provisions of sections 1320 and 1321 of the Revised Statutes shall be suspended.

Godofredo Arrieta A., jr., a citizen of Salvador.
May be admitted to Military Academy.
*Provisos.*
No Government expense.
Conditions.

Oath and service waived.
R. S., secs. 1320, 1321, p. 227.
U. S. C., p. 210.

Approved, March 24, 1930.

March 24, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 107.]
[Pub. Res., No. 57.]

**CHAP. 91.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive, for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point, Senor Guillermo Gomez, a citizen of Colombia.

Guillermo Gomez, a citizen of Colombia.
May be admitted to Military Academy.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he hereby is, authorized to permit Senor Guillermo Gomez, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused to the United States thereby, and that Senor Guillermo Gomez shall agree to comply with all regulations for the police and discipline of the academy, to be studious, and to give his utmost efforts to accomplish the courses in the various departments of instruction, and that said Senor Guillermo Gomez shall not be admitted to the academy until he shall have passed the mental and physical examination prescribed for candidates from the United States and that he shall be immediately withdrawn if deficient in studies or in conduct and so recommended by the academic board: *Provided further*, That in the case of said Senor Guillermo Gomez the provisions of sections 1320 and 1321 of the Revised Statutes shall be suspended.

*Provisos.*
No Government expense.
Conditions.

Oath and service waived.
R. S., secs. 1320, 1321, p. 227.
U. S. C., p. 210.

Approved, March 24, 1930.

---

March 26, 1930.
[H. R. 9979.]
[Public, No. 78.]

**CHAP. 92.**—An Act Making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and prior fiscal years, to provide urgent supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1930, and June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

First Deficiency Act, fiscal year, 1930.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply urgent deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and prior fiscal years, to provide urgent supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1930, and June 30, 1931, and for other purposes, namely:

Legislative.

## LEGISLATIVE

### INCREASES DUE TO LEGISLATIVE PAY ACT OF 1929

Increased pay, Act of 1929.
*Ante*, p. 32.

For the additional amounts required during the fiscal year 1930 on account of the increases in compensation provided by the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government," approved June 20, 1929, as follows:

Senate.

United States Senate: Office of the Vice President, $1,410; Chaplain, $160; office of the Secretary, $15,350; document room, $3,820; committee employees, $97,760; clerical assistance to Senators, $121,380; office of Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $34,090; police force, Senate Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms, $4,380; post office, $2,850; folding room, $4,440; in all, $285,640;

House of Representatives.

House of Representatives: Office of the Speaker, $2,340; Chaplain, $160; office of the Clerk, $18,550; office of the Sergeant at Arms, $9,300; office of the Doorkeeper, $39,534; special and minority employees, $5,762; post office, $9,350; official reporters of debates, $2,150; stenographers to committees, $2,220; committee employees, $45,770; in all, $135,136;

For clerk hire, Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners, $440,000;

Joint Committee on Printing.

For the Joint Committee on Printing, $1,430;

Capitol police.

For the Capitol police, $13,660;

Office of Architect of the Capitol: Salaries, office of Architect of the Capitol, $3,340.80; Capitol Building and repairs, $7,043.60; improving the Capitol Grounds, $1,954.18; Capitol power plant, $7,442; House Office Building, maintenance, $9,166.80; Senate Office Building, maintenance, $3,408; Library building and grounds, salaries, $2,420; in all, $34,775.38;

Architect of Capitol, employees.

In all, on account of the Legislative Pay Act, 1929, $910,641.38.

SENATE

Senate.

To pay to Clara M. Warren, widow of Honorable Francis E. Warren, late a Senator from the State of Wyoming, $10,000.

Francis E. Warren. Pay to widow.

For payment to Bettie H. McGhee Tyson, widow of Honorable Lawrence D. Tyson, late a Senator from the State of Tennessee, $10,000.

Lawrence D. Tyson. Pay to widow.

To pay to Grace C. Burton, niece of Honorable Theodore E. Burton, late a Senator from the State of Ohio, $10,000.

Theodore E. Burton. Pay to niece.

For stationery for Senators, committees, and officers of the Senate, fiscal year 1930, $3,000.

Stationery.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, fiscal year 1930, $5,000.

Folding.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, fiscal year 1930, $25,000.

Miscellaneous items.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation for Miscellaneous Items, exclusive of labor, contingent fund of the Senate for the fiscal year 1929, is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year 1930.

Vol. 45, p. 520.

For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building, and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under supervision of the Committee on Rules, fiscal year 1930, $25,000.

Senate kitchens and restaurants.

To reimburse the official reporters of the debates and proceedings of the Senate for extra services from April 15, 1929, to November 22, 1929, $4,611.66.

Official reporters.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House of Representatives.

For payment to the widow of James P. Glynn, late a Representative from the State of Connecticut, $10,000.

James P. Glynn. Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of William W. Griest, late a Representative from the State of Pennsylvania, $10,000.

William W. Griest. Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of James A. Hughes, late a Representative from the State of West Virginia, $10,000.

James A. Hughes. Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of William K. Kaynor, late a Representative from the State of Massachusetts, $10,000.

William K. Kaynor. Pay to widow.

For payment to Mildred G. Kvale, a daughter, and Robert E. and Arthur L. Kvale, minor sons, of O. J. Kvale, late a Representative from the State of Minnesota, $10,000, to be divided among them in equal amounts and the sums due Robert E. and Arthur L. Kvale to be paid to their legal guardian.

O. J. Kvale. Pay to children.

For payment to the widow of Elmer O. Leatherwood, late a Representative from the State of Utah, $10,000.

Elmer O. Leatherwood. Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of Leslie J. Steele, late a Representative from the State of Georgia, $10,000.

Leslie J. Steele. Pay to widow.

The seven preceding appropriations shall be disbursed by the Sergeant at Arms of the House.

For payment for expenses incurred by Bernard P. Bogy, contestant in the contested-election case of Bogy against Hawes, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered One, $1,404.20, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

Bernard P. Bogy. Contested-election expenses.

Frank M. Ramey.
Contested-election expenses.

For payment to Frank M. Ramey for expenses incurred as contestee in the contested-election case of Major against Ramey, as audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered Three, $750, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

Committee on Revision of the Laws.
Vol. 45, p. 1008.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 3.
Folding.

Committee on Revision of the Laws: For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized by section 10 of the Act approved May 29, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 1, sec. 59), fiscal year 1930, $5,000.

Contingent expenses: For folding speeches and pamphlets at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $6,000.

Stationery.

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners, fiscal years 1929 and 1930, $767.60.

Joint Committee on Printing.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Hart, Dice, and Carlson.
Reporting.

To pay Hart, Dice, and Carlson for stenographically reporting and transcribing hearings relative to the purification of wood pulp for the Joint Committee on Printing, fiscal year 1930, $74.50.

Architect of the Capitol.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Capitol buildings.
Repairs, etc.

Capitol buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol building under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including the same objects specified under this head in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, and including not to exceed $3,000 for payment to Wolfsteiner Company for emergency repairs and replacements necessitated by fire damage, $11,063.

Personal services, etc., from designated appropriations.
Vol. 45, pp. 1396, 1397.

The appropriations "Equipment, Capitol power plant, 1929–30;" "Plans for addition to Senate Office Building, 1930;" and "Bookstacks, Library Building, 1929–30," contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, are hereby made available for personal and other services.

Capitol Grounds.
Care, etc.

Improving the Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including the same objects specified under this head in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $18,262.

Installing traffic lights in.

Traffic lights, Capitol Grounds: For installation of traffic lights in the Capitol Grounds, including maintenance and operation, personal and other services, labor and material, fiscal year 1930, and to remain available during the fiscal year 1931, $2,378.

Senate Office Building.
Maintenance.

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including the same objects specified under this head in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, to cover additional personal services, supplies, equipment, and repairs, $60,000, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules.

Capitol power plant.

Capitol power plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $40,000.

Consolidation of amounts.
Vol. 45, p. 1396.

The specific amounts in the appropriation, "Equipment, Capitol power plant, 1929–30," are hereby consolidated and made available in one fund for the same purposes.

Botanic Garden.

BOTANIC GARDEN

Greenhouses, etc.

For screening greenhouses and installation of a soil sterilizer, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $12,500.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Government Printing Office.

To pay Samuel Robinson, William Madden, Joseph De Fontes, and Preston L. George, messengers on night duty during the first session of the Seventy-first Congress, $900 each, fiscal year 1930, $3,600.

Samuel Robinson, William Madden, Joseph De Fontes, and Preston L. George.

The appropriation, "Public printing and binding, Government Printing Office, 1930," is hereby made available for the employment of an additional cataloguer from March 1, to June 30, 1930, both dates inclusive, to index the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing at the rate of $2,100 per annum.

Congressional Record.
Additional cataloguer for, authorized.
Vol. 45, p. 1400.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive Office.

Contingent expenses: For additional amount for contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $6,000.

Contingent expenses.

Executive Mansion and grounds: For an additional amount for the care, maintenance, repair, and alteration of the Executive Mansion and grounds, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $200,000.

Executive Mansion.
Care, etc., of, and grounds.

## ARLINGTON MEMORIAL BRIDGE COMMISSION

Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission.

For an additional amount for continuing the construction of the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $200,000.

Continuing construction.
Vol. 45, p. 575.

## BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY

Efficiency Bureau.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Efficiency, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $7,120, which may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Salaries, and expenses.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Civil Service Commission.

Salaries: For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1930, $10,000.

Personal services.

## FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Federal Board for Vocational Education.

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry: For an additional amount for carrying out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment," approved June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 33–42), as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), fiscal year 1930, $37,000.

Rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry.
Vol. 41, p. 735; Vol. 43, p. 431.
*Post*, p. 524.
U. S. C., pp. 948, 949; Supp. IV, p. 447.

## FEDERAL FARM BOARD

Federal Farm Board.

For an additional amount for carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled the "Agricultural Marketing Act," approved June 15, 1929, including all necessary expenditures authorized therein, $100,000,000, which amount shall become a part of the revolving fund to be administered by the Federal Farm Board as provided in such Act.

Agricultural Marketing Act.
Revolving fund.
*Ante*, p. 14.

Federal Trade Commission.

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Expenses.

For an additional amount for authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $215,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931, of which amount not to exceed $155,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding: For an additional amount for printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,000.

Washington Bicentennial Commission.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Executing approved plans of.
Vol. 43, p. 671.

For carrying out the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 38 of the Sixty-eighth Congress, approved December 2, 1924, entitled "Joint resolution authorizing an appropriation for the participation of the United States in the preparation and completion of plans for the comprehensive observance of that greatest of all historic events, the bicentennial of the birthday of George Washington," and all other activities authorized by the Act approved February 21, 1930, entitled "An Act to enable the George Washington Bicentennial Commission to carry out and give effect to certain approved plans," as follows: For personal services, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923 as amended and civil-service regulations, traveling expenses, equipment, supplies, printing and binding, rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, and all other expenditures authorized by the above Acts, $20,500, to be available until expended.

*Ante*, p. 72.

Personal services, expenses, etc.

International Trade Exhibition.

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE EXHIBITION

Unexpended balance for, available.

Vol. 44, p. 1095.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $150,000 contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved December 22, 1927, for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for maintaining, promoting, and advertising the International Trade Exhibition," approved February 14, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1095), is herby made available for the same purposes until June 30, 1930, including the payment of obligations incurred for such purposes from June 30, 1928, to the date of the approval of this Act.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

## NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Allowance for printing.

Vol. 45, p. 1240.

The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed, upon the request of the chairman of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, to make transfers during the fiscal year 1930 from the appropriation "National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, fiscal year 1930," to the appropriation "Printing and binding, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, fiscal year 1930," of sums not to exceed in the aggregate $5,000.

Patents and Designs Board.

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS BOARD

Awards by, of Army Air Corps.

Vol. 44, pp. 784, 1380.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 78.

For the payment of awards made by the Patents and Designs Board under the provisions of subdivision (r) of section 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide more effectually for the national defense by increasing the efficiency of the Air Corps of the Army of the United States, and for other purposes," approved July 2, 1926, as amended by the Act approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C.,

Supp. III, title 10, sec. 310), to be disbursed by such agency as the board, with the approval of the head of the department concerned, may designate, fiscal year 1930, $1,000.

## PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION BOARD

Personnel Classification Board.

Field services investigations.

For the expenses of completing the report of the survey of the classes of civilian positions in the various field services, including the employment of personal servies in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, supplies and equipment, printing and binding, and such other miscellaneous expenses as may be necessary, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $20,000.

Vol. 45, p. 776.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL

Public Buildings and Parks of National Capital.

Personal services.

Salaries, maintenance and care of buildings: For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1930, $68,914.

Maintenance of buildings, etc.

General expenses, maintenance and care of buildings: For an additional amount for general expenses in connection with the maintenance and care of public buildings in the District of Columbia, including the same objects specified under the head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $76,793, to remain available until June 30, 1931.

General Supply Committee.

Construction of public warehouse building for.

Public warehouse site and building: For the purchase or condemnation of land as may be necessary and commencing the construction of a building or buildings of fireproof warehouse type authorized in an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the consolidation and coordination of Government purchase, to enlarge the functions of the general supply committee, to authorize the erection of a public warehouse for the storage of Government supplies, and for other purposes," approved February 27, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, secs. 289, 289a), to be expended in accordance with the provisions and conditions of such Act, including trackage and connections to existing railroad facilities, all necessary incidental expenses, traveling expenses, not exceeding $10,000, for obtaining, by contract or otherwise, such special technical personal services as may be necessary, at rates of pay as may be fixed by the director not exceeding those usual for similar services, without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and printing and binding, $440,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931: *Provided*, That the director is authorized to enter into contracts for the entire cost of the work not exceeding the total sum authorized by law for the project.

Vol. 45, p. 1342.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 559.

Special technical services.

*Proviso.*
Contracts for entire work authorized.

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Smithsonian Institution.

Gellatly art collection.

Maintenance, etc.

Gellatly art collection: For administration, maintenance, and exhibition in New York City of the Gellatly art collection, including rental, services, travel, and all other necessary incidental expenses, including the reimbursement and/or payment for expenses incurred for such purposes during the period from and including June 13, 1929, to the date of the approval of this Act, fiscal years 1929 and 1930, $21,000.

*Ante*, p. 5.

Supreme Court Building Commission.

## UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT BUILDING COMMISSION

Construction.

*Ante*, p. 51.

Supreme Court Building: Toward the construction of the Supreme Court Building in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a building for the Supreme Court of the United States," approved December 20, 1929, $500,000, to remain available until expended.

Veterans' Bureau.

## UNITED STATES VETERANS' BUREAU

Additional hospital, domiciliary, etc., services.

*Ante*, p. 53.

Hospital facilities and services: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act of 1924, as amended, and for other purposes," approved December 23, 1929, $8,000,000, to remain available until expended.

Military and naval insurance.

*Proviso.*
Unexpended balances reappropriated.

Vol. 44, p. 1084.

Vol. 43, p. 1211.

Vol 45, p. 1083.

Military and naval insurance: For an additional amount for military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year 1930, or in prior fiscal years, $7,250,000: *Provided*, That in addition thereto $2,700,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Medical and Hospital Services, Veterans' Bureau, 1928," $500,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Vocational Rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, 1926–July 2, 1928," and $300,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Bureau, 1928," are hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of the appropriation "Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Bureau, 1930 and prior years."

Military and naval disability compensation.
Unexpended balances reappropriated.

Vol. 44, p. 1084.
Vol. 45, pp. 588, 1247.

Military and naval compensation: The sum of $900,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Military and Naval Compensation, Veterans' Bureau, 1928 and prior years," $5,700,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Military and Naval Compensation, Veterans' Bureau, 1929 and prior years," and $2,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Bureau, 1929," are hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of the appropriation "Military and Naval Compensation, Veterans' Bureau, 1930 and prior years."

Medical, etc., services.
Balance reappropriated.
Vol. 44, p. 1084.

Medical and hospital services: The sum of $3,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Medical and Hospital Services, Veterans' Bureau, 1928 and prior years," is hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of the appropriation "Medical and Hospital Services, Veterans' Bureau, 1930."

Adjusted service pay.
Balance reappropriated.
Vol. 44, p. 1085.

Adjusted service and dependent pay: The sum of $3,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Bureau, 1928," is hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of the appropriation "Adjusted Service and Dependent Pay, Veterans' Bureau," to remain available until expended.

District of Columbia.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### GENERAL EXPENSES

Municipal Architect's Office.
Allotment to, for projects, increased.

Municipal Architect's Office: In addition to the sums heretofore permitted to be apportioned for the use of the municipal architect's office during the fiscal year 1930 under the percentage allotment from appropriations for construction projects, a sum or sums not to exceed $25,000 in the aggregate may be apportioned from such appropriations for the use of such office during such fiscal year.

COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

City refuse.

For the acquisition of sites for, and beginning the construction of, high-temperature incinerators for the destruction of combustible refuse, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the acquisition of land in the District of Columbia and the construction thereon of two modern high-temperature incinerators for the destruction of combustible refuse, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1549), including not to exceed $25,000 for the employment by contract or otherwise, of such expert and other personal services as may be required in connection with the preparation of plans for the construction of said incinerators and as shall be approved by the commissioners and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $550,000: *Provided*, That the respective areas of the sites to be acquired hereunder are hereby increased from not to exceed one hundred thousand square feet to not to exceed one hundred and twenty thousand square feet and from not to exceed forty-nine thousand square feet to not to exceed seventy thousand square feet: *Provided further*, That the commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the construction and equipment of such incinerators at a cost which, together with other expenditures authorized by said Act, shall not exceed $850,000.

Acquiring sites and constructing high-temperature incinerator for.

Vol. 45, p. 1549.
*Post*, p. 1390.

*Provisos.*
Areas increased.

Contracts authorized.

For an additional amount for dust prevention, sweeping, and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the direction of the commissioners, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $26,000.

Street cleaning, etc.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public schools.

Miscellaneous: The appropriation of $5,000 for transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular pupils and the appropriation of $12,000 for transportation for pupils attending schools for crippled pupils, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, are hereby made interchangeably available.

Transportation of tubercular and crippled pupils interchangeable.
Vol. 45, p. 1278.

Buildings and grounds: For an additional amount for the purchase of additional school building and playground sites authorized to be acquired in the Five-Year School Building Program Act, $100,000, which shall be available for expenditure without limitation as to price based on assessed value: *Provided*, That the part of the appropriation of $517,000 for the purchase of school building and playground sites, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, which may be expended without limitation as to price based on assessed value, is hereby increased from $165,000 to $295,000.

Building and playground sites.
Price limit waived.

*Proviso.*
Use of part of prior appropriation without price limitation.
Vol. 45, p. 1281.

Columbia Institution for the Deaf: For an additional amount for expenses attending the instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 238), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the commissioners, fiscal year 1930, $1,750.

Columbia Institution for the Deaf.

R. S., sec. 4864, p. 942.
Vol. 31, p. 884.
U. S. C., p. 685.

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Board of Public Welfare.

Workhouse and Reformatory: For the purchase and installation of laundry machinery and equipment; laundry supplies; purchase of one motor truck; and the reconditioning of laundry machinery and equipment, including boilers, automotive equipment, and appur-

Workhouse and Reformatory.

Installing laundry equipment, etc.

tenances, to be transferred to the District of Columbia by the United States Housing Corporation without charge, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $40,000.

Building for laundry.

Reformatory: For the erection of a suitable laundry building, and the extension of the boiler house, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,000.

Zoological Park.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Gates, etc.

For two gates for the south boundary of the park, for the new road now under construction along Rock Creek into the park, fiscal year 1930, $2,000.

Division of expenses.

The foregoing sums for the District of Columbia shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed for defraying the expenses of the District of Columbia by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930.

Department of Agriculture.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Equipping new administrative unit of Department building.

Miscellaneous expenses: For an additional amount for miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to purchase supplies and materials necessary to equip the new administrative unit of the Department of Agriculture building, $30,000.

Plant Industry Bureau.

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Cotton root rot. Control, etc., at experimental date garden, Indio, Calif.

Root rot, United States experimental date garden, Indio, California: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet the emergency caused by the occurrence and continued spread of the disease of cotton, alfalfa, fruit trees, and other plants, generally known as cotton root rot, within the boundaries of the United States experimental date garden, Indio, California, and for applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as may be deemed necessary to accomplish such purposes, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,000.

Forest Service.

FOREST SERVICE

Supervisors, rangers, etc.

Salaries and general expenses: For an additional amount for the employment of forest supervisors, deputy forest supervisors, forest rangers, guards, and administrative clerical assistants on the national forests, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $155,000.

Fighting forest fires.

Forest fire fighting: For an additional amount for fighting forest fires, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $3,300,000.

Cass Lake Dam, Minn. Sum available for completing.

Vol. 45, p. 1205.

Cass Lake Dam, Minnesota: Not to exceed $2,000 of the appropriation, "Salaries and General Expenses, Forest Service, Improvement of the National Forests," contained in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, is hereby made available for completion of the dam at Cass Lake, Minnesota, including the payment of obligations incurred for such purpose from June 30, 1929, to the date of the approval of this Act.

Improvement of Oregon Caves: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the improvement of the Oregon Caves, in the Siskiyou National Forest," approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1407), including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, fiscal year 1930, $35,000.

Oregon Caves. Improvement of.

Vol. 45, p. 1407.

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

Entomology Bureau.

Salaries and general expenses: For an additional amount for investigations of insects affecting deciduous fruits, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet an emergency caused by an increase in the number of the oriental fruit moth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $100,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931, of which amount not to exceed $6,000 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Oriental fruit moth. Emergency investigations of.

PLANT QUARANTINE AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Plant Quarantine and Control Administration.

Foreign plant quarantines, and so forth: For an additional amount for enforcement of foreign plant quarantines, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $20,000.

Enforcing foreign plant quarantines.

Gipsy and brown-tail moths: For an additional amount for the control and prevention of the spread of the gipsy and brown-tail moths, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $100,000.

Gipsy and brown-tail moths.

Japanese and Asiatic beetles: For an additional amount for the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese and Asiatic beetles, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $188,000.

Japanese and Asiatic beetles.

MISCELLANEOUS

Seed-grain loan for crop of 1930: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution for the relief of farmers in the storm, flood, and/or drought stricken areas of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Ohio, Oklahoma, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, New Mexico, and Missouri," approved March 3, 1930, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, printing, rent, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for the collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans made thereunder, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $6,000,000, of which amount not to exceed $30,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Seed-grain loan. Amount to farmers of designated storm, etc., stricken States, for crop of 1930.

*Ante*, p. 78.

*Post*, p. 254.

Insect infestations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to combat epidemics of tree-destroying insects on national forests in Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming, including $10,000 for investigations concerning the control of the spruce-bud worm, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $180,000.

Insect infestations. Combating, on national forests in Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming.

SPECIAL ROAD ITEMS

Forest roads and trails: For an additional amount for carrying out the provisions of section 23, of the Federal Highway Act, approved November 9, 1921, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $2,000,000.

Forest roads and trails.

Vol. 42, p. 218.

U. S. C., p. 668.

Alabama.
Flood relief.
*Ante*, p. 84.

Relief of the State of Alabama: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of the State of Alabama for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929," approved March 12, 1930, $1,660,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931.

Department of Commerce.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding: For additional amount required for all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1930, $34,300.

Aeronautics Branch.

### AERONAUTICS BRANCH

Aircraft in commerce.

Aircraft in commerce: For additional amount required for aircraft in commerce, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1930, $185,000, including not to exceed $45,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Air navigation facilities.

Air navigation facilities: For additional amount required for air navigation facilities, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1930, $74,700, including not to exceed $5,500 for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau.

### BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Transporting families, etc.

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees: For the transportation of families and effects of officers and employees, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal years that follow:

For 1925, $291.59;

For 1927, $5,866.85.

Census Bureau.

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Additional amount, for 15th Census.
Vol. 45, p. 1119.
*Ante*, p. 21.

Expenses of the Fifteenth Census: For an additional amount required for expenses of the Fifteenth Census, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1930, $5,740,000, to continue available until June 30, 1932.

Steamboat Inspection Service.

### STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE

Salaries, office personnel.

Salaries, Office of the Supervising Inspector General, Steamboat Inspection Service: For additional amount required for personal services in the Office of the Supervising Inspector General, Steamboat Inspection Service, fiscal year 1930, $4,948.

Navigation Bureau.

### BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Preventing overcrowding of passenger vessels.

Preventing overcrowding of passenger vessels: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to employ temporarily such persons as may be necessary, of whom not more than two at any one time may be employed in the District of Columbia, to enforce the laws to prevent overcrowding of passenger and excursion vessels, and all expenses in connection therewith, fiscal year 1930, $2,240.

Load lines on American vessels: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish load lines for American vessels, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 46, secs. 85–85g), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, rentals, purchase of instruments and other equipment, furniture, stationery and office supplies, repairs to equipment, books of reference and other necessary publications, documents, plans and specifications, contract stenographic reporting services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, fiscal year 1930, $15,175, of which not to exceed $4,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Load lines on American vessels. Expenses enforcing use of. Vol. 45, p. 1492. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 609.

R. S. sec., 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Lighthouses Bureau.

Repairing and rebuilding aids to navigation: For rebuilding, repairing, and reestablishing such aids to navigation and structures connected therewith as were damaged or destroyed by the hurricane of September, 1929, on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts and storm of October, 1929, on the Great Lakes, $81,000.

Repairing hurricane damages, etc.

Damage claims: To pay claims adjusted and determined by the Department of Commerce under the provisions of section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 721), on account of damages occasioned to private property by collision with vessels of the Lighthouse Service and for which the vessels of the Lighthouse Service were responsible, as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 101, and House Document Numbered 243, Seventy-first Congress, $174.98.

Collision damage claims. Vol. 36, p. 537. U. S. C., p. 1091.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Office force: For additional amount required for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1930, $12,000.

Office force.

Office expenses: For additional amount required for office expenses, including the same objects specified in the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930, $9,326.48.

Office expenses.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Fisheries Bureau.

Equipment for power vessel Penguin: For the purchase of fire-preventing, fire-fighting, and life-saving equipment for the power vessel Penguin, tender for the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, fiscal year 1930, $20,000.

Equipping tender "Penguin."

PATENT OFFICE

Patent Office.

Salaries, Patent Office: For additional amount required for personal services in the office of the Commissioner of Patents, fiscal year 1930, $65,666.67.

Salaries.

BUREAU OF MINES

Mines Bureau.

Helium plants: For helium production and conservation, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $180,000.

Helium production, etc.

Interior Department.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Dale S. Rice.
Reimbursement to, for canceled entry.
Vol. 45, p. 2371.

Payment to Dale S. Rice: For reimbursement for moneys paid by Dale S. Rice in purchase of lands under additional homestead entry, serial numbered Spokane 013980, made by him December 15, 1919, and canceled July 2, 1927, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2371), fiscal year 1930, $606.52.

Indian Affairs Bureau.

## BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Supplies.
Purchase, transportation, etc.

Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies: For an additional amount for expenses necessary to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service, including inspection, pay of necessary employees, and all other expenses connected therewith, including advertising, storage and transportation of Indian goods and supplies to cover the payment of bills presented within the statutory time limitation, fiscal year 1929, $80,000.

Wind River Reservation, Wyo.
Surveying, allotting, etc., lands on.
Vol. 45, p. 617.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1641.

Survey, classification, and allotment of lands, Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: For an additional amount for surveys, classification of lands, and all other expenses in connection with the allotment of lands on the Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, as authorized by the Act of May 21, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 617), fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $20,000, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $50,000 continued available in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, until June 30, 1930, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1931.

San Ildefonso Pueblo, N. Mex.
Compensation for loss of lands, etc., on.
Vol. 43, p. 636.
*Proviso.*
Purchase of lands.

Compensation to San Ildefonso Pueblo, New Mexico: To compensate the San Ildefonso Pueblo Indians in the State of New Mexico for loss of lands and water rights, in accordance with the findings of the Pueblo Lands Board created by section 2 of the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 636), $24,367.78, which shall be placed on the books of the Treasury to the credit of the said Indians, shall draw interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum, and shall be subject to future appropriation by Congress: *Provided*, That $7,960.26 of this amount shall be available until expended for the purchase of 25.742 acres of land for the use and benefit of these Indians.

Leased Indian lands.
Supervising mining operations on.
Vol. 26, p. 795; Vol. 35, pp. 312, 444, 783.
U. S. C., p. 717.

Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands: For an additional amount for transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditures to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted tribal and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (26 Stat., p. 795), May 27, 1908 (35 Stat., p. 312), March 3, 1909 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 396), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, fiscal year 1930, $10,000.

Timber preservation, etc.
*Proviso.*
Administration expenses from timber sales.

Industrial work and care of timber: For an additional amount for the purpose of preserving living and growing timber on Indian reservations and allotments other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin, and to educate Indians in the proper care of forests, fiscal year 1930, $45,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that the proceeds from the sale of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose.

Timber sales, etc., expenses.
Vol. 41, p. 416.

Expenses, sale of timber (reimbursable): For an additional amount for expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which such timber is sold to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient

for that purpose, fiscal year 1930, $40,000, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920.

Pima Reservation, Ariz.
Clearing, etc., land in, for encouraging self-support, etc.

Industry among Indians (reimbursable): For an additional amount for the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $50,000, reimbursable, which amount shall be available only for the clearing and leveling of land within the Pima Reservation, Arizona, including pay of necessary employees, purchase of equipment and supplies, and other expenses in connection with this work.

Navajo Reservation, Ariz. and N. Mex.
Maintenance, etc., of designated irrigation works on.

Irrigation, Indian reservation (reimbursable): For an additional amount for the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation works on the Crystal, Red Lake, Captain Tom Wash, Kirtland, Red Rock, Choiska, and miscellaneous projects on the Navajo Reservation, Arizona and New Mexico, fiscal year 1930, $8,000, reimbursable.

Fort Peck Reservation, Mont.
Maintenance, etc., of irrigation systems.

Maintenance and operation, irrigation systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Montana (reimbursable): For maintenance and operation of the Little Porcupine division and not exceeding four thousand acres under the West Side canal of the Poplar River division, $5,000; and for construction and betterment, Big Porcupine unit, Fort Peck project, Montana, to provide an adequate water supply for the area of that unit under constructed works, $55,000, by and under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, fiscal years 1930 and 1931; in all, $60,000, reimbursable.

Laguna Pueblo, N. Mex.
Operating irrigating system for Laguna and Acoma Indians on.

Improvement, maintenance, and operation, irrigation system, Laguna Pueblo, New Mexico (reimbursable): For an additional amount for improvement, operation, and maintenance of the irrigation system for the Laguna and Acoma Indians in New Mexico, including reconstruction of the Seama Dam, destroyed by flood, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $13,000, to be reimbursed by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

San Carlos project, Ariz.
Paying property damages from Coolidge Dam in.

San Carlos irrigation project, Arizona: Not to exceed $5,857 of the unexpended balance of the total amount heretofore appropriated for the construction of the Coolidge Dam across the canyon of the Gila River near San Carlos, Arizona, is hereby made available during the fiscal year 1930, for the payment of property and other damage claims, in addition to the amount of $163,452 provided for such purpose in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928.

Vol. 45, p. 18.

Coolidge Dam, Ariz.
Completing construction of.
*Post*, p. 1567.

Coolidge Dam across canyon of Gila River, Arizona (reimbursable): For an additional amount for completing construction of the Coolidge Dam across the canyon of the Gila River near San Carlos, Arizona, as authorized by the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 475–476), and under the terms and conditions of and reimbursable as provided in said Act, as supplemented or amended, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $37,500: *Provided*, That any unexpended balances of appropriations made pursuant to said Act of June 7, 1924, as supplemented or amended, are hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1931.

Vol. 43, p. 475; Vol. 45, p. 900.

*Proviso.*
Balances available.

Power plant, Coolidge Dam.
Continuing construction of.

Power plant, Coolidge Dam, San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (reimbursable): For continuing construction of a power plant for development of electrical power at the Coolidge Dam as an incident to the use of the Coolidge Reservoir, authorized by the Act of Congress approved March 7, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 200), including the completion of the transmission line from Coolidge Dam to Hayden and the installation of necessary switching station, and under the terms and conditions of and reimbursable as provided in the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 475–476), as supplemented and amended, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $87,500: *Provided*, That any unexpended balances of appropriations made for said development of electrical power are hereby continued available until June 30, 1931.

Vol. 45, p. 211.

Transmission line, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 475; Vol. 45, p. 900.

*Proviso.*
Unexpended balances available.

Middle Rio Grande project, N. Mex.
Engineers.
Vol. 45, p. 312.
*Post*, p. 1128.

Middle Rio Grande conservancy project, New Mexico: For salaries and all other expenses of the Government engineer and assistants appointed in pursuance to contract executed December 14, 1928, by the Secretary of the Interior with the middle Rio Grande conservancy district, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $40,000.

Indian Schools.
Amounts for designated purposes.
*Post*, p. 1567.

Support of Indian schools: For support and education of Indian pupils in reservation and nonreservation Indian schools, as follows: For additional subsistence, $195,000; for subsistence of pupils retained in boarding schools during summer months, $40,000; for noonday lunches in day schools, $50,000; for additional clothing, $50,000; for additional personnel for enlarged program of study, $200,000; for equipment, $175,000; for furniture, $240,000; for livestock, $150,000; in all, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $1,100,000.

Warm Springs School, Oreg.

Warm Springs Boarding School, Oregon: For employees' club building, including equipment, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $15,000.

Chippewas, Minn.
Tuition in public schools.

Public school tuition, Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (tribal funds): For an additional amount for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in the public schools of the State of Minnesota, fiscal year 1928, $400, to be paid from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889.

Vol. 25, p. 645.

Genoa, Nebr.
School sewer system.

Indian School, Genoa, Nebraska: For payment for rights of way heretofore acquired for a sewer line across the lands of private owners adjoining the Genoa Indian School, there is made available $198 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for extension of the sewer system at this school contained in the Act of January 12, 1927.

Vol. 44, p. 949.

Conservation of health.
Expenses designated.

Conservation of health among Indians: For an additional amount for conservation of health among Indians, including purchase of equipment, materials, and supplies; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees, and renting or constructing quarters for them where necessary, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $400,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $265,000 of the foregoing amount, together with the appropriation of $70,000 for the construction and equipment of the Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Sanatorium, South Dakota, fiscal year 1930, which is hereby made available until June 30, 1931, shall be available for the completion, including equipment and quarters for personnel, of the Fort Totten, North Dakota, and Flandreau, South Dakota, nonreservation boarding-school hospitals, and the Colorado River Hospital, Arizona; Fort Belknap Hospital, Montana; Tongue River Hospital, Montana; Turtle Mountain Hospital, North Dakota; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, Oklahoma; Pine Ridge Hospital, South Dakota; and Hayward Hospital, Wisconsin; and the appropriations made for the construction and equipment of these hospitals during the fiscal year 1930 are hereby continued available until June 30, 1931.

*Proviso.*
Sum for equipment, and quarters, for personnel at designated hospitals, etc.

Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.
Site for a sanatorium for.

Land for sanatorium purposes, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico: For the purchase of a site to be used for sanatorium purposes for the Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $3,500.

Indians in California.
Preparing of enrollment of.

Indians of California: For an additional amount for obligations heretofore and hereafter incurred during the fiscal year 1930 for carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the attorney general of the State of California to bring suit in the Court of Claims on behalf of the Indians in California," approved May 18, 1928 (45 Stat. p. 602), $3.500.

Vol. 45, p. 603.

General support.

Support of Indians and administration of Indian property: For an additional amount for general support of Indians, including Sioux Indians, and for administration of Indian property, including pay of employees, fiscal year 1930, $50,000.

Support of Indians and administration of Indian property (tribal funds): For an additional amount for general support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:

Support of Indians, etc., from tribal funds.

Montana: Flathead, fiscal year 1931, $5,000;

Flathead Agency, Mont.

Wisconsin: Keshena, fiscal year 1930, $4,000;

Keshena Agency, Wis.

Wisconsin: Keshena, fiscal year 1931, $10,000.

Payment to Loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma: For payment to the Loyal Shawnee Indians in settlement of their claim arising under the twelfth article of the treaty with said Indians proclaimed October 14, 1868 (15 Stat. p. 513), as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1550), fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $109,746.25.

Loyal Shawnees, Okla.
Payment to, for losses.
Vol. 15, p. 516.
Vol. 45, p. 1550.
*Post*, p. 1122.

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Pensions Bureau.

Salaries: For an additional amount for the Commissioner of Pensions and other personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1930, $30,000.

Personal services.

Investigation of pension cases: For expenses of special investigations pertaining to the Bureau of Pensions, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $40,000.

Special investigations.

Employees' Retirement Act: For payment to Sarah A. Sweeney, annuitant under section 6, Act of July 3, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 696a), being the balance found due her for travel expenses in connection with her medical examination on October 4, 1927, fiscal year 1928, $6.34.

Employees' Retirement Act.
Sarah A. Sweeney.
Payment to.
Vol. 44, p. 907.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 32.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Bureau.

Secondary projects: For an additional amount for cooperative and general investigations, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $275,000, payable from the reclamation fund, of which amount not to exceed $25,000 may be used for personal services, and not to exceed $10,000 for other expenses, in the office of the chief engineer.

Secondary projects.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service.

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For an additional amount for administration, protection, and maintenance, fiscal year 1930, $12,000.

Crater Lake, Oreg.

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For an additional amount for administration, protection, and maintenance, fiscal year 1930, $17,000.

Yellowstone, Wyo.

Zion National Park, Utah: Not to exceed $4,500 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $19,800 for the construction of physical improvements at Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, fiscal year 1930, shall be available until June 30, 1930, for completion at Zion National Park of an employee's cottage for the use of the superintendent.

Zion, Utah.
Balance available for superintendent's cottage.
Vol. 45, p. 1596.

Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires: For an additional amount for emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks, including $5,000 for repair of equipment used in fighting fires in Glacier National Park, fiscal year 1930, $180,000, to be available also for reimbursement of park appropriations for the amounts transferred therefrom under the authority contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930.

Fighting forest fires.
Reimbursing funds transferred.
Vol. 45, p. 1600.

Washington Birthplace National Monument.
Improvement, etc.
*Ante*, p. 58.

George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Wakefield, Virginia: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing an appropriation for improvements upon the Government-owned land at Wakefield, Westmoreland County, Virginia, the birthplace of George Washington, approved January 23, 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $65,000; and the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Improvements, birthplace of George Washington, Wakefield, Virginia, 1930," is hereby transferred from the War Department to the Department of the Interior and made available for the care, maintenance, and improvement of the George Washington Birthplace National Monument.

Balance of War Department appropriation transferred.
Vol. 45, p. 1379.

Geological Survey.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

General expenses.
Vol. 45, p. 1593.

For the plugging of abandoned wells drilled on lands the mineral rights of which are the property of the United States, and including the general objects of expenditure enumerated in the second paragraph under the caption "Geological Survey" in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $50,000.

Department of Justice.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Personnel, Office of Attorney General.

Salaries: For salaries, office of the Attorney General, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $22,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Stationery, furniture, etc.
Fiscal year, 1929.

For stationery, furniture, and repairs, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1929, $3,386.61.

Fiscal year, 1930.

For stationery, furniture, and repairs, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, and not to exceed $5,000, including the exchange allowance of any vehicle given in part payment therefor, for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, fiscal year 1930, $25,000.

Law books, etc.

For the purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $362.

Miscellaneous and emergency expenses.

For traveling and other miscellaneous and emergency expenses, authorized and approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, fiscal year 1930, $5,000.

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Enforcing Acts to regulate commerce.

Enforcement of Acts to regulate commerce: For the enforcement of Acts to regulate commerce, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1928, $127.76.

Detection and prosecution of crimes.

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930; and including also the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of criminal identification and other crime records; not to exced $11,200 in lieu

of $10,000 for taxicab hire; not to exceed $273,400 in lieu of $262,526 for personal services in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including services of this character heretofore performed; and the purchase at not to exceed $425 of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, fiscal year 1930, $350,000.

Reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

JUDICIAL

Salaries of judges: For salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1929, $3,082.84.

Salaries of judges.

National park commissioners: For the salary of the commissioner in the Rocky Mountain National Park, fiscal year 1930, $500.

Commissioner, Rocky Mountain Park.

United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals: For the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, including the same objects specified under the caption "Court of Customs Appeals" in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $15,000.

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

MARSHALS, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, CLERKS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals: For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $100,000.

Marshals.

Salaries and expenses of district attorneys: For salaries of United States district attorneys, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $109,990.

District attorneys.

Pay of regular assistant attorneys: For regular assistants to United States district attorneys who are appointed by the Attorney General at a fixed annual compensation, fiscal year 1930, $57,500.

Regular assistants.

Pay of special assistant attorneys: For compensation and traveling expenses of assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special cases, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1924, $115.64.

Special assistants.

Salaries and expenses of clerks: For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the following fiscal years:

Clerks.

For 1929, $6,640;
For 1930, $75,400.

Fees of jurors: For fees of jurors, fiscal year 1925, $30.

Jurors.

Fees of jurors: For mileage and per diem of jurors, fiscal year 1929, $15,800.

Fees of commissioners: For fees of United States commissioners and justices of the peace acting under section 1014 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591) for the following fiscal years:

Commissioners.
R. S., sec. 1014, p. 189.
U. S. C., p. 506.

For 1922, $528.30;
For 1925, $3,284.72.

Rent of court rooms.

Rent of court rooms: For rent of rooms for the United States courts and judicial officers for the following fiscal years:

For 1929, $1,109.47;

Proviso. Lease for five years in New York southern district.

For 1930, $22,000: *Provided*, That if in his judgment the interests of the United States will be subserved thereby the Attorney General is authorized to execute a lease for court accommodations in the southern district of New York for a period not exceeding five years.

Bailiffs, etc.

Pay of bailiffs, and so forth: For bailiffs and criers, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1929, $600.

Law books.

Books for judicial officers: For the purchase of law books, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $54,606.64.

Penal institutions, etc.

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Penitentiaries. Leavenworth, Kans. Maintenance.

United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For maintenance of the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the following fiscal years:

For 1927, $979.95;

For 1930, $357,693, including not to exceed $203,003 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees.

Machinery and equipment for employing inmates.

For the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $85,456.

Bridge repairs.

For revetment work to protect Government-owned bridge crossing the Missouri River, and for repairs to bridge and approaches, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, $10,000.

Working capital, building construction.

Vol. 43, p. 7. U. S. C., p. 518.

Not exceeding $100,000 of the fund entitled "United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, Working Capital" may be used during the fiscal years 1930 and 1931 for the construction of a building for carrying on the industrial enterprise authorized by the Act of February 11, 1924 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 772).

Atlanta, Ga. Maintenance.

United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For maintenance of the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and including not to exceed $17,700 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $148,000.

Machinery and equipment for employing inmates.

For the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, drilling of wells, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,615.

McNeil Island, Wash. Maintenance.

United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington: For maintenance of the United States penitentiary at McNeil Island, Washington, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930 and including not to exceed $23,600 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $86,198.

Machinery and equipment for employing inmates.

For the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, acquisition of land adjacent to Government-owned property on McNeil Island, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $237,000.

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia: For maintenance of the Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, and including not to exceed $20,664 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $84,539.

Industrial Institution for Women. Maintenance.

Support of United States prisoners: For support of United States prisoners, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1929, $120,000.

Support of prisoners.

Inspection of prisons and prisoners: For inspection of prisons and prisoners, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice, for the fiscal year 1930, $5,900.

Inspection of prisons and prisoners.

Interchange of appropriations: Upon the written order of the Attorney General not to exceed 10 per centum of any appropriations made or to be made under this heading for the fiscal year 1930, except appropriations for construction and repair and working capital funds of penal and correctional institutions and for support of United States prisoners shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects named, but the total of any appropriation shall not be increased by more than 10 per centum.

Interchange of appropriations authorized.

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Miscellaneous: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Department of Labor, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1930, $6,000.

Contingent expenses.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding of the Department of Labor, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1930, $25,000.

Printing and binding.

### BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Labor Statistics Bureau.

Salaries: For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1930, $32,000.

Personal services.

Miscellaneous expenses: For an additional amount for traveling expenses of special agents and employees of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1930, $5,000.

Miscellaneous.

### BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Immigration Bureau.

Expenses of regulating immigration: For expenses of regulating immigration, Bureau of Immigration, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1930, $350,000, including not to exceed $20,950 for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Expenses regulating immigration.

For refund to Maria Niederdorfer of amount represented by Liberty loan bond numbered j-00008149, in the sum of $500, deposited as security on the immigration bond of the alien Andreas Niederdorfer, said bond having been erroneously declared breached and covered into the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts, $500.

Maria Niederdorfer. Refund to.

Naturalization Bureau.

BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION

General expenses.

For general expenses of the Bureau of Naturalization, Department of Labor, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1930, $115,000, including not to exceed $15,600 for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Employment Service.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Securing employment for veterans.

For the Employment Service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1930, for cooperation with the United States Veterans' Bureau in the establishment of offices to secure employment for veterans, $23,000.

Navy Department.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

Secretary's Office.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Collision damage claims.
Vol. 42, p. 1066.
U. S. C., p. 1127.

Damage claims, naval vessels: To pay claims for damages adjusted and determined by the Secretary of the Navy under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to settle claims for damages to private property arising from collisions with naval vessels," approved December 28, 1922 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 599), as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 243, Seventy-first Congress, $18,442.35.

War contractors.
Payment of claims for losses to.
Vol. 43, p. 1273.

Relief of war contractors: To pay claims for relief of contractors under the Navy Department, which have been considered and adjusted by the Secretary of the Navy under the provisions of section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1925 (43 Stat. 1273), as fully set forth in House Documents Numbered 242 and 257, Seventy-first Congress, $176,048.90.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding: For additional amount required for printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment executed at the Government Printing Office, including not to exceed $23,700 for the Hydrographic Office, fiscal year 1930, $36,130.

Bureau of Navigation.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Continuous-service certificates.

Contingent, Bureau of Navigation: For additional amount required for continuous-service certificates, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $7,200.

San Diego, Calif.
Naval training station, maintenance.

Naval Training Station, San Diego, California: For maintenance, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the following fiscal years:

For 1924, $3,478.26;
For 1925, $4,114.29;
For 1926, $3,428.57.

Transportation and recruiting.

Transportation and recruiting, Bureau of Navigation: For additional amount required for travel allowance, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923, $488.25.

Bureau of Engineering.

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

Engineering.

Engineering: For additional amount required for repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and so

forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $456,000.

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Bureau of Construction and Repair.

Construction and repair: For additional amount required for the preservation and completion of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $1,144,000.

Construction and repair.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts: For fuel; the removal and transportation of ashes and garbage from ships of war; books, blanks, stationery, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year 1927, $29,922.72.

Maintenance.

Fuel and transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts: The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to make transfers during the fiscal year 1930 from the appropriation "Fuel and Transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, fiscal year 1930," to the appropriations "Engineering, Bureau of Engineering, fiscal year 1930," and "Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, fiscal year 1930," of sums not to exceed in the aggregate, $500,000.

Fuel and transportation.
Transfers of appropriations for, to Engineering, and Construction and Repair.
Vol. 45, p. 1461.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Naval operating base, Hampton Roads, Virginia: To continue dredging, $105,000.

Hampton Roads, Va.

Naval Ammunition Depot, Saint Juliens Creek, Virginia: For replacing salt water tank and tower, $20,000.

Saint Juliens Creek, Va., Ammunition Depot.

Navy yard, Puget Sound, Washington: For improvement of power plant, $100,000.

Puget Sound, Wash.

Naval proving ground, Indianhead, Maryland: For improvement of power plant, $80,000.

Indianhead, Md., power plant.

Ammunition storage facilities, Navy: The unexpended balance of the sum of $1,193,998 appropriated by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, for "Ammunition storage facilities, Navy, fiscal years 1928 and 1929," and continued available during the fiscal year 1930 by the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1931.

Ammunition storage facilities.
Balance for, available.
Vol. 45, p. 908.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Post Office Department.

OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Postmaster General.

Personal or property damage claims: For an additional amount for personal or property damage claims, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal years that follow:

For 1929, $4,000;
For 1928, $4,000.

Damage claims.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR

Chief Inspector.

Payment of rewards: For an additional amount for payment of rewards, including the same objects and under the same conditions

Payment of rewards.

specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1929, $21,000.

First Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Temporary clerk hire.

Temporary clerk hire: For an additional amount for temporary clerk hire for the fiscal year 1923, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1923, $138.60.

Temporary city delivery carriers.

Temporary city delivery carriers: For an additional amount for temporary city delivery carriers, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal years that follow:

For 1924, $122.40;

For 1923, $14.40.

Rural Delivery Service.

Rural Delivery Service: For an additional amount for the Rural Delivery Service for the fiscal year 1925, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1925, $100.50.

Special delivery fees.

Special delivery fees: For an additional amount for special delivery fees for the fiscal year 1929, $325,000.

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Personal services.

Salaries: For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1930, $2,100.

Travel, etc.

Travel expenses: For an additional amount for travel and miscellaneous expenses, office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $1,000.

Department of State.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Secretary's Office.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Transfers from Foreign Service appropriations to Department personnel to meet changes in reallocation.

Transfers from appropriations for the Foreign Service under the Department of State for the fiscal year 1930 may be made during such fiscal year to appropriations for salaries in that department in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions in such department.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent expenses.

Miscellaneous: For contingent expenses, Department of State, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1930, $6,000.

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, fiscal year 1930, $8,000.

Diplomatic and consular.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR

Poland.
Salary as ambassador.
*Ante*, p. 57.

Salaries of ambassadors and ministers: For an additional amount for the salary of an ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Poland, at the rate of $17,500 per annum, fiscal year 1930, $3,125:

*Proviso.*
Sum for minister available.
Vol. 45, p. 1092.

*Provided*, That any amount heretofore appropriated for the salary of an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Poland for the fiscal year 1930 shall be available for the payment of the salary of an ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.

Transporting remains of Foreign Service officers and clerks: For defraying the expenses of transporting the remains of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the following fiscal years:

Transporting remains of officers, etc.

For 1928, $403.59;

For 1929, $1,195.78, including also unpaid expenses to the amount of $1,158 of the funeral and interment of Myron T. Herrick, late ambassador to France.

Funeral of Myron T. Herrick.

Salaries, chargés d'affaires ad interim: For salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as chargé d'affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer for the following fiscal years:

Chargés d'affaires ad interim.

For 1927, $94.63;

For 1928, $2,810.96;

For 1929, $3,505.57.

Transportation of Foreign Service officers and clerks: To pay the traveling expenses of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks to embassies, legations, and consulates, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1930, $50,000; and there is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1930, the unexpended balances in the appropriations made under this head for the fiscal year 1929.

Transportation, etc., expenses.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 68.

INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS, COMMISSIONS, ETC.

International obligations, etc.

International Prison Commission: For subscription of the United States as an adhering member of the International Prison Commission, and the expenses of a commission, including preparation of reports, for the fiscal years that follow:

International Prison Commission.

For 1927, $2,747;

For 1928, $2,863;

For 1929, $2,921.

Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain: For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with the authorized work of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who may transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation, fiscal year 1930, $6,983.36.

Canadian Boundary Waters Joint Commission.

Expenses of technical investigations.

Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain: For an additional amount for the waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1930, $6,600.

Additional amount.

Arbitration of claims submitted by Canada on account of the sinking of the schooner I'm Alone: For the expenses of the consideration and settlement, pursuant to the provisions of the first paragraph of Article IV of the convention between the United States and Great Britain, signed January 23, 1924, of the claims submitted by Canada

"I'm Alone," schooner.

Arbitration of claim for sinking of.

Vol. 43, p. 1792.

*Post*, p. 1581.

on account of the sinking of the schooner I'm Alone, including expenses chargeable in part to the United States, salaries of an agent, counsel and other assistants and employees and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), contingent expenses, official cards, purchase of necessary books and documents, travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), printing and binding, and such other expenses as the President may deem proper, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $32,600.

Expenses.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 732. U. S. C., p. 1309.

African liquor traffic. Share in Central Office.

*Post*, p. 2199.

Convention relating to the liquor traffic in Africa: To meet the share of the United States in the expenses for the calendar years 1930 and 1931 of the Central International Office, created under article 7 of the convention of September 10, 1919, relating to the liquor traffic in Africa, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $110.

World War Claims Commissions. Balances continued available.

Vol. 45, p. 74.

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, and Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary: The unexpended balances of the appropriations made for the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, and Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary, for the fiscal year 1929, are continued available until June 30, 1930, for the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1930.

International Road Congresses. Balance for session of, continued available.

Vol. 45, p. 912.

Permanent International Association of Road Congresses: The appropriation of $25,000 for the expenses of the sixth session of the Permanent International Association of Road Congresses to be held in the United States, made by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

Seville Exposition. Balances available.

Vol. 45, pp. 913, 1106.

International Exposition at Seville, Spain: The unexpended balances of appropriations made for the expenses of participation in the International Exposition at Seville, Spain, shall remain available for the same purposes until June 30, 1931.

Mexican Water Commission. Balances available.

Vol. 45, pp. 70, 1100.

International Water Commission, United States and Mexico: The unexpended balances of the appropriation of $35,000 for the International Water Commission, United States and Mexico, contained in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1929, approved February 15, 1928, and continued available until June 30, 1930, and of the appropriation of $15,000 contained in the Act making appropriations for the fiscal year 1930, approved January 25, 1929, shall remain available for the same purposes until June 30, 1931.

Haiti. Payment to, as indemnity for death of Andre Nelson, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 1477.

Payment to the Republic of Haiti: For payment to the Republic of Haiti, the sum of $1,000 for Marie Jose Jean Baptiste, the mother of Andre Nelson, the sum of $50 for Marius Francois, and the sum of $20 for Regina Lexima, in full compensation for the killing of Andre Nelson and wounding of Marius Francois and Regina Lexima by shooting by an enlisted man of the United States Marine Corps on July 19, 1927, at Port au Prince, Republic of Haiti, as authorized by the Act approved March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1477), $1,070.

Mackenzie Memorial Hospital, Tientsin, China, etc. Reimbursement for care of Chinese injured by Marine Corps vehicles.

Relief of Mackenzie Memorial Hospital and German-American Hospital and Lau Ye Kun: For payment to Mackenzie Memorial Hospital of Tientsin, China, the sum of $70.50, and German-American Hospital, also of Tientsin, China, the sum of $401.38, both sums being reimbursements for care and treatment of Chinese nationals injured by motor vehicles of the United States Marine Corps, and to Lau Ye Kun, Chinese policeman, the sum of $100, for indemnity

for personal injuries received by him because of the negligence of the driver of a Marine Corps motor cycle, as authorized by the Act approved February 16, 1929 (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2257), $571.88.

Vol. 45, p. 2257.

Relief of Frans Jan Wouters: For payment to Frans Jan Wouters to compensate him for the death of his father, Jan Van Wouters, a Belgian national, as a result of being struck by a United States Navy automobile in the city of Antwerp, Belgium, on August 12, 1919, as authorized by the Act approved March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2351), $1,648.

Frans Jan Wouters.
Payment to, for death of father.

Vol. 45, p. 2351.

Relief of Pedro P. Alvarez: For payment to Pedro P. Alvarez, a physician and surgeon of Bluefields, in the Republic of Nicaragua, for medical services and hospital treatment of Señora Josefa Somarriba, whose foot was injured at El Bluff, in the said Republic, on October 10, 1927, by a motor launch attached to and operated by a crew from the United States Ship Cleveland, as authorized by the Act approved March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2352), $60.

Pedro P. Alvarez.
Payment to, for medical services.

Vol. 45, p. 2352.

International Conference for Safety of Life at Sea: Not to exceed $933.10 of the appropriation "International Conference for Safety of Life at Sea, 1929 and 1930," is hereby made available for the payment of expenses incurred for purposes of entertainment in connection with the holding of such conference.

Conference for Safety of Life at Sea.
Sum allowed for entertainment.
Vol. 45, p. 1612.

Naval conference at London: For an additional amount for the expenses of participation by the United States in the naval conference at London, fiscal year 1930, including the same objects specified under this head in Public Resolution Numbered 27, approved December 18, 1929, entitled "Joint resolution to provide an appropriation for the expenses of participation by the United States in the naval conference to be held at London in 1930," $150,000.

Naval conference at London.
Additional sum for expenses.
*Ante*, p. 50.
*Post*, p. 1581.

Commission to study and review United States policies in Haiti: For the expenses which may be incurred by the President in making an investigation by such means as he may determine of the conditions in, and a study of, the policies of the United States relating to Haiti, including compensation of employees, travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), stenographic or other services by contract, if deemed necessary, without regard to provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent of offices and rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, rental, operation and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as the President may deem proper, including obligations incurred subsequently to February 7, 1930, fiscal year 1930, to remain available until June 30, 1931, $50,000.

Haiti.
Expenses of commission to study United States policies relating to.
*Ante*, p. 63.

Contracts waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1369.

Incurred obligations.

Inter-American highway: To enable the Secretary of State to cooperate with the several Governments, members of the Pan American Union, when he shall find that any or all of such States having initiated a request or signified a desire to the Pan American Union to cooperate in the reconnaissance surveys to develop the facts and to report to Congress as to the feasibility of possible routes, the probable cost, the economic service and such other information as will be pertinent to the building of an inter-American highway or highways, to be expended upon the order of the Secretary of State, including the additional cost incident to the assignment by the President of personnel in the Government service, as now authorized, additional compensation of such personnel for foreign service, compensation of employees and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, contingent expenses, official cards, printing and binding, purchase of necessary books and documents, transportation and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the

Inter-American highway.
Sum authorized for expenses of cooperating with Pan American Governments as to feasibility of, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1697.

Contracts waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

provisions of any other Act), stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and such other expenses as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of State in furtherance of the projects described, fiscal year 1930, to remain available until expended, $50,000.

Inter-American Congress of Education.
Expenses for participating in.
*Ante*, p. 71.

Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, and Educators: For the purpose of defraying the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States by means of delegates to be appointed by the President in the Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, and Educators in general to be held at Habana, Cuba, on February 20, 1930, including travel expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), printing and binding, compensation of employees, rent, official cards, and such other expenses as the President shall deem proper, fiscal year 1930, to be available for expenditures incurred after February 17, 1930, $4,000.

World's Poultry Congress.
Expenses of delegates to.
*Ante*, p. 84.

Fourth World's Poultry Congress: For the expenses of official delegates of the United States to the Fourth World's Poultry Congress, to be held in England in 1930, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1930, to be available until June 30, 1931, $15,000.

Treasury Department.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

### DIVISION OF SUPPLY

General supply fund.
Vol. 45, p. 1342.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 569.

General supply fund, Treasury Department: For the General Supply Fund authorized by section 3 of the Act approved February 27, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 41, sec. 7a), fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $300,000.

Customs Service.

### CUSTOMS SERVICE

Collecting customs revenue.

Collecting the revenue from customs: For an additional amount for collecting the revenue from customs for the fiscal year 1930, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, $150,000, of which $17,500 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia in addition to the amount of $190,980 provided for this purpose in said Act, exclusive of eight persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1922 (U. S. C., title 19, sec. 414).

Details.
Vol. 42, p. 979.
U. S. C., p. 597.

Compensation in lieu of moieties.

Compensation in lieu of moieties: For an additional amount for compensation in lieu of moieties in certain cases under the customs laws, fiscal year 1930, $250,000.

Farm Loan Bureau.

### FEDERAL FARM LOAN BUREAU

Salaries and expenses.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Federal Farm Loan Bureau for the fiscal year 1930, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, $50,000, payable from assessments upon Federal and joint-stock land banks and Federal intermediate credit banks.

Comptroller of the Currency.

### OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Salaries.

Salaries: For an additional amount for salaries, fiscal year 1930, $37,330.

For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with the Federal Reserve and national currency, fiscal year 1930, $36,780, to be reimbursed by the Federal reserve and national banks.

Services, Federal Reserve and national currency.

COAST GUARD

Coast Guard.

Pay and allowances: For an additional amount for pay and allowances, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, $42,000.

Pay, etc.

Fuel and water: The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make transfers during the fiscal year 1930 from the appropriation "Fuel and water, Coast Guard, 1930," to the appropriations "Pay and allowances, Coast Guard, 1930," and "Mileage, and so forth, Coast Guard, 1930," of sums not to exceed in the aggregate $380,000.

Fuel and water. Transfers from appropriation for. Vol. 45, p. 1036.

Motor boats: For motor boats and their equipment, to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, fiscal year 1930, $260,000.

Motor boats.

Communication lines: For an additional amount for communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, fiscal year 1930, $10,000.

Communication lines.

For an additional amount for communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $30,000.

Repairs to Coast Guard vessels: For repairs to Coast Guard vessels, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $150,000.

Repairs to vessels.

The limitation on expenditures for the services of skilled draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary to be employed only in the office of the Coast Guard during the fiscal year 1930 in connection with the construction and repair of Coast Guard vessels and boats, payable from the appropriation "Repairs to Coast Guard Vessels" contained in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, is hereby increased from $11,520 to $11,600.

Limitation of skilled draftsmen, etc., increased.

Vol. 45, p. 1036.

Coast Guard Academy: For commencing the construction and equipment of buildings and appurtenances for the Coast Guard Academy authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of a site and the construction thereon and equipment of buildings and appurtenances for the Coast Guard Academy." approved February 16, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1189), including the preparation of the necessary plans, drawings, designs, specifications, and estimates, $850,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into contracts for the construction and equipment of buildings and appurtenances in sums whose total shall not exceed the limits of cost as fixed by law.

Coast Guard Academy. Construction and equipment of.

Vol. 45, p. 1189.

*Post*, p. 145.

*Proviso*. Contracts authorized.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Public Health Service.

Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals: For an additional amount for pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, $117,753.

Personnel and hospital maintenance.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Secret Service Division.

For suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, $1,941.01.

Suppressing counterfeiting, etc.

Bureau of the Mint.

BUREAU OF THE MINT

Charles A. Lindbergh.
Appropriation for medal to, continued available.
Vol. 45, p. 915.

Vol. 45, p. 490.

Medal of Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh: The appropriation of $1,500 contained in the Second Deficiency Act, 1928, approved May 29, 1928, for carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution to provide for the coinage of a medal in commemoration of the achievements of Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh," approved May 4, 1928 (vol. 45, p. 490), shall continue available for the same purpose until June 30, 1931.

Ellsworth, Amundsen, and Nobile.
Appropriation for gold medals to, continued available.
Vol. 45, pp. 1614, 2026.

Medals to Ellsworth, Amundsen, and Nobile: The appropriation of $2,380 contained in the First Deficiency Act, 1929, approved March 4, 1929, for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act awarding a gold medal to Lincoln Ellsworth," approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 326), shall continue available for the same purpose until June 30, 1931.

Major Walter Reed, etc.
Yellow fever decorations.
Vol. 45, p. 1409.

Medal for Major Walter Reed: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to recognize the high public service rendered by Major Walter Reed and those associated with him in the discovery of the cause and means of transmission of yellow fever," approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1409), and any amendment thereof, $5,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931.

Office of Supervising Architect.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Construction and rent, under Public Buildings Acts.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION AND RENT, UNDER PUBLIC BUILDINGS ACT APPROVED MAY 25, 1926, AS AMENDED

Boston, Mass.
Immigrant station.
Additional sum allowed.
Vol. 45, p. 1656.

Boston, Massachusetts, immigrant station: Not to exceed $10,000 of the lump-sum appropriations for the continuation of public-building construction heretofore or hereafter made shall be available for this project in addition to the appropriation made therefor in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1656).

Post office, courthouse, etc.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 919.

Boston, Massachusetts, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 919), is hereby increased from $4,750,000 to $6,000,000.

Canton, Ohio.
Limit of cost increased, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 919.

Canton, Ohio, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost of $510,000 fixed in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 919), for acquisition of additional land, demolition of building, and construction of a building for the accommodation of the post office and other Government offices, is hereby increased to $725,000, and the alternative limit of cost of $575,000 for the acquisition of a new site and construction of a building is hereby repealed.

Dallas, Tex.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 178.
*Post*, p. 1591.

Dallas, Texas, post office, courthouse, and other Government offices: The limit of cost fixed in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1929 approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 178), is hereby increased from $1,250,000 to $1,300,000.

Flint, Mich.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 179.

Flint, Michigan, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1929, approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 179), is hereby increased from $560,000 to $650,000.

Jacksonville, Fla.
Authorization modified.
Vol. 45, p. 1658.

Jacksonville, Florida, post office, and so forth: In lieu of the authorization heretofore made in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1658), of $1,775,000 for a site and building for post office, and so forth, the following authorizations are hereby made, viz: For site and construction of a building for parcel post, and so forth, at an estimated limit of

Parcel post building.

cost of $575,000 hereby fixed, and the appropriation heretofore contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929, is hereby reappropriated and made available for this purpose; and for a site and building for United States courts and other governmental offices at an estimated limit of cost of $2,000,000 hereby fixed, and the lump sum appropriations for the continuation of public building construction heretofore or hereafter made are hereby made available for either or both of the buildings herein named.

Site and building for courts, etc.

Juneau, Alaska, Federal and Territorial Building: The limit of cost fixed in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1929, approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 177), is hereby increased from $775,000 to $795,000.

Juneau, Alaska. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 177.

Lexington, Kentucky, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of a site and construction of a building for the accommodation of the post office, courts, and other Government offices, at a total limit of cost of $760,000, in lieu of $415,000 fixed in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1659), and the appropriation contained therein is hereby reappropriated for the acquisition of site and toward the construction of the building for post office, courts, and so forth, and lump-sum appropriations for the continuation of public building construction heretofore or hereafter made are hereby made available for this project.

Lexington, Ky. Limit of cost increased, etc. Vol. 45, p. 1659. Reappropriation.

Louisville, Kentucky, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1929, approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 179), is hereby increased from $2,800,000 to $2,985,000.

Louisville, Ky. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 179. *Post*, p. 1595.

Lynchburg, Virginia, post office and courthouse: The provision for this project in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 921), shall include the acquisition of additional land, and the limit of cost is increased from $550,000 to $848,000 and so much of the amount appropriated under the authority of such Act as may be required is hereby made available toward the purchase of such additional land.

Lynchburg, Va. Limit of cost increased for additional land. Vol. 45, p. 921. *Post*, p. 1074.

Milford, Connecticut, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1659), is hereby increased from $100,000 to $140,000.

Milford, Conn. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 1659.

New York, New York, assay office: The appropriation of $23,040,000 for "sites and construction, public buildings, Act May 25, 1926, as amended," contained in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, shall be available for the New York, New York, assay office.

New York, N. Y. Lump-sum appropriation available for assay office. Vol. 45, p. 1041.

Price, Utah, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1929, approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 181), is hereby increased from $90,000 to $96,000.

Price, Utah. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 181.

Pullman, Washington, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1929 approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 181), is hereby increased from $100,000 to $107,000.

Pullman, Wash. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p 181.

Richmond, Virginia, post office, courthouse, and customhouse: In lieu of the authorization made in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 923), of $1,500,000 for extension and remodeling of the post office, courthouse, and customhouse, the following authorizations are hereby made, viz: For extension and remodeling at an estimated limit of cost of $900,000 hereby

Richmond, Va. Authorization for post office, etc., modified. Vol. 45, p. 923. *Post*, p. 1600.

fixed, and the appropriation heretofore contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, is hereby reappropriated and made available for this purpose; and for a site and building for parcels post and other governmental offices at an estimated limit of cost of $600,000 hereby fixed, and lump sum appropriations for the continuation of public building construction heretofore or hereafter made are hereby made available for either or both of the buildings herein named.

Roanoke, Va. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 181.

Roanoke, Virginia, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 181), covering the exchange of present site and building for a new site and construction thereon of a new building, is hereby increased from $525,000 to $560,000.

South Saint Paul, Minn. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 1044.

South Saint Paul, Minnesota, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, approved December 20, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 1044), is hereby increased from $140,000 to $160,000.

Inspection stations. Sites and construction authorized at designated. Vol. 45, pp. 1657–1662.

Inspection stations: The limits of cost fixed, and the appropriations made thereunder by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., pp. 1657–1660), for the inspection stations at Champlain and Chateaugay, New York; Derby Line, Richford, and East Richford, Vermont; Eustis and Limestone, Maine; Portal, North Dakota; Sumas, Washington; Sweetgrass, Montana; and Tecate, California; are hereby, respectively, made available for the acquisition of a site and the construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

At other designated stations. Vol. 45, pp. 1041–1044. Vol. 45, pp. 918–921; 923, 924.

The limits of cost fixed and the appropriations made thereunder by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., pp. 1041–1044), for the inspection stations at Alburg, Beecher Falls, and Highgate Springs, Vermont; Babb-Piegan, Montana; Douglas, Arizona; Fort Fairfield and Houlton, Maine; Saint Johns, North Dakota; San Ysidro, California; and Trout River, New York; are hereby, respectively, made available for the acquisition of a site and the construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Calexico, Calif. Construction of inspection station authorized. Vol. 45, p. 1656.

Calexico, California, inspection station: The amount authorized in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1656), and appropriations made thereunder, are hereby made available in the alternative for the construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

San Luis, Ariz. Construction of inspection station authorized. Vol. 45, p. 1661.

San Luis, Arizona, inspection station: The amount authorized in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1661), and appropriations made thereunder are hereby made available for the construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Miscellaneous projects.

MISCELLANEOUS PROJECTS

Carville, La., marine hospital. Fort Stanton, N. Mex., marine hospital.

Carville, Louisiana, marine hospital: For two silos, $5,000.

Fort Stanton, New Mexico, marine hospital: For replacement of two silos, $5,000; for a concrete bridge, $4,000; in all, $9,000.

Lynchburg, Va. Reimbursement to.

Lynchburg, Virginia, post office and courthouse: For the reimbursement of the city of Lynchburg, Virginia, for added expenses incurred incident to the exchange of sites between the Government and the city, pending beginning of construction of the Federal building, $4,000.

New York, New York, quarantine station: For painting, pointing, and waterproofing walls, extension of roadway, repairs to dock, relocation of flagpole, and miscellaneous repairs, $30,000.

New York, N. Y. Quarantine station.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States Mint: For renewal of cold-water pipe, $20,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. Mint.

Relief of contractors, and so forth, for public buildings under control of Treasury Department: For an additional amount for the payment of the balance due on approved claims of contractors arising under the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of contractors and subcontractors for the post offices and other buildings, and work under the supervision of the Treasury Department, and for other purposes," approved August 25, 1919, as amended (41 Stat., 281 and 507), fiscal year 1929, $54,848.37.

Contractors. Payment of claims of, for work under war conditions.

Vol. 41, pp. 281, 507.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, EQUIPMENT, AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Repairs, etc.

General expenses: For salaries of architectural and engineering personnel in the District of Columbia in addition to the amount heretofore provided for that purpose in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, $64,400.

Architectural, etc., personnel.

Outside professional services, public buildings: For an additional amount for outside professional services, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, $510,000.

Outside professional services.

Nogales, Arizona, International Street: Of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for "Paving International Street, Nogales, Arizona, 1929–30" in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929, not exceeding $6,000 is hereby made available for the construction of two garitas.

Nogales, Ariz. Constructing two garitas on International Street.

Vol. 45, p. 1663.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Office of Supervising Architect.

Salaries: For an additional amount of salaries, office of the Supervising Architect, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, $7,035.

Salaries.

## WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department.

MILITARY ACTIVITIES

OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Expenses of administration of settlement of war claims, Act of 1928: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the settlement of war claims as authorized by the Act approved March 10, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 254), including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $85,000.

Administering settlement of World War claims.

Vol. 45, p. 254.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Adjutant General's Office.

Administrative expenses, World War Adjusted Compensation Act: For administrative expenses, including temporary personal services in the District of Columbia, to enable the Secretary of War to complete the duties required of him by the World War Adjusted Compensation Act (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 591–683), as amended, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $100,000.

Adjusted Compensation Act. Administrative expenses.

Vol. 43, p. 123.
U. S. C., p. 1229.
*Post*, p. 1606.

Air Corps.

AIR CORPS, ARMY

Constructing school at Maxwell Field, Ala.
Sum continued.
Vol. 45, p. 1665.
*Post*, p. 1606.

The sum of $100,000 appropriated by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929, for technical construction for Air Corps, Army, namely, school building at Maxwell Field, Alabama, is hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1931.

Insular Affairs Bureau.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

Care of insane Filipinos.
Vol. 35, p. 122.
U. S. C., p. 681.

Care of insane Filipino soldiers: For an additional amount for the care, maintenance, and treatment at asylums in the Philippine Islands of insane natives of the Philippine Islands, conforming to the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 198), fiscal year 1929, $1.50.

NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES

Finance Department.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Yellow fever roll of honor.
Annuities.
Vol. 45, p. 1409.
Name corrected.

Annuities to participants and beneficiaries in yellow fever experiments: For payment of annuities at the rate of $125 per month, from February 28, 1929, to June 30, 1930, as authorized by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1409), to the persons named therein (including James "L." Hanberry in lieu of James "F." Hanberry), except to Private John R. Kissinger and Private Clyde L. West, who shall be paid at the rate of $25 per month for the same period in addition to the annuities of $100 per month paid to each of them from appropriations made for that purpose in War Department Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years 1929 and 1930, $30,992.50.

Quartermaster Corps.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Tomb of Unknown Soldier.
Constructing approaches, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1378.
*Post*, p. 1610.

Construction of approaches and surroundings to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier: For the construction of approaches and surroundings, together with the necessary adjacent roadways, to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, in the Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, in accordance with the Act approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat. p. 1378), $416,686, to remain available until June 30, 1931.

Signal Corps.

SIGNAL CORPS

Washington - Alaska Cable, etc.
Rebuilding radio station at Nome.

Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System: For rebuilding the radio station and quarters for personnel at Nome, Alaska, destroyed by fire December 25, 1929, including the procurement and installation of radio equipment, and cost of transportation in connection with this project, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,000.

Ordnance Department.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Moline-Rock Island Bridge, Ill.
Construction of new bridge.

Vol. 45, p. 1492.
Repairs, etc.
Reappropriation.

Moline-Rock Island Bridge: For the construction of a new bridge across the South Branch of the Mississippi River from Sixteenth Street, Moline, Illinois, to the east end of the island occupied by the Rock Island Arsenal, and removal of the existing bridge across said river at Fifteenth Street, Moline, Illinois, as authorized by the Act approved March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1492), $225,000, and in addition thereto the sum of $50,000 appropriated in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, approved March 23, 1928, for repairs and alterations, including construction of a draw or lift span, of the bridge connecting the city of Moline, Illinois, with Rock Island Arsenal, is hereby reappropriated and made avail-

able for carrying out the provisions of such Act of March 2, 1929, all to remain available until June 30, 1931: *Provided*, That no part of the amounts in this paragraph shall be expended on the construction of such bridge except under a contract or contracts providing for its complete construction within the total sum hereby made available.

*Proviso.* Contract restriction.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Engineer Corps.

Preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works: For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, $12,000,000.

River and harbor improvements.

Office of Chief of Engineers: In addition to the sum authorized under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, the further expenditure of not to exceed $15,400 is authorized for employment only in the office of the Chief of Engineers of the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations.

Limit increased for skilled draftsmen, etc. Vol. 45, p. 1349.

Damage claims: To pay a claim for damages to or loss of privately owned property adjusted and determined by the War Department under the provisions of section 9 of the River and Harbor Act, approved June 5, 1920 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 564), as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 243, Seventy-first Congress, $1,387.

Damage claims. Vol. 41, p. 1015. U. S. C., p. 1080.

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

Central Branch, Dayton, Ohio: For the construction of a sanitary fireproof hospital of a capacity of five hundred beds, at the Central Branch, Dayton, Ohio, of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, including all necessary buildings with appropriate mechanical equipment and facilities for heat, light, water, gas, and sewerage service, the construction of roads, grading and improving of grounds, furniture, equipment, and accessories, as may be necessary to construct and completely equip the hospital for operation, as authorized by the Act approved February 20, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1248), $1,475,000, to remain available until expended.

Dayton, Ohio. Fireproof hospital, etc. Vol. 45, p. 1248.

Pacific Branch: For completing the construction and installation of four three-story barrack buildings and utilities and appurtenances thereto, including two mess halls with dormitories, kitchen, heating facilities, furniture, equipment, and accessories, at the Pacific Branch, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Los Angeles County, California, as authorized by the Act approved April 23, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 447), and the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929, $200,000, to remain available until expended.

Santa Monica, Calif. Completing barracks, etc. Vol. 45, pp. 447, 1614.

Marion Branch: For completing the construction of a fireproof hospital annex to the present hospital at the Marion Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, including the construction of such necessary approach work, roadways, and other facilities leading thereto, heating and ventilating apparatus, furniture, equipment, and accessories, as may be approved by the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, $100,000, to remain available until expended.

Marion, Ind. Fireproof hospital annex.

Bath Branch, Bath, New York, repairs: For an additional amount for the renovation, improvement, and repair of barrack buildings at the Bath Branch, Bath, New York, of the National Home for

Bath, N. Y. Improvements.

Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, including the hire of the necessary personnel and the procurement and installation of the necessary materials, appliances, fixtures, and equipment, $45,000, to remain available until December 31, 1930.

State or Territorial homes.

STATE AND TERRITORIAL HOMES FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

Aid to.

Vol. 25, p. 450.
U. S. C., p. 677.

State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors: For an additional amount for continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 134), as amended, including all classes of soldiers admissible to the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, fiscal year 1929, $24,049.33.

Panama Canal.

PANAMA CANAL

Survey of Canal Zone schools.

Contracts.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone: For a technical survey of the Canal Zone schools under such arrangements as may be made by the Governor of the Panama Canal, with the approval of the Secretary of War, by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $10,000.

Damage claims.

## DAMAGE CLAIMS

Paying claims for losses under designated departments, etc.

Vol. 42, p. 1066.
U. S. C., p. 987.

For the payment of claims for damages to or losses of privately owned property adjusted and determined by the following respective departments and establishments under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a method for the settlement of claims arising against the Government of the United States in sums not exceeding $1,000 in any one case," approved December 28, 1922 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 215–217), as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 102, and House Document Numbered 243 of the Seventy-first Congress, as follows:

Department of Agriculture, $3,747.88;
Department of Commerce, $2,470.01;
Department of the Interior, $331.55;
Department of Labor, $15;
Navy Department, $2,169.62;
Post Office Department (out of the postal revenues), $37,429.09;
Treasury Department, $4,586.27;
War Department, $4,163.59;
United States Veterans' Bureau, $393.73;
In all, $55,306.74.

Judgments, United States Courts.

Payment of.

Vol. 24, p. 505; Vol. 36, p. 1137.

U. S. C., pp. 867, 938.

## JUDGMENTS, UNITED STATES COURTS

Classification.

Interest.

For payment of the final judgments and decrees, including costs of suits, which have been rendered under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1887, entitled "An Act to provide for the bringing of suits against the Government of the United States," as amended by the Judicial Code, approved March 3, 1911 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 41, par. 20; sec. 258; secs. 761–765), certified to the Seventy-first Congress, in Senate Document Numbered 100, and House Document Numbered 248, under the following departments and establishments, namely: Department of Labor, $6,469; Post Office Department, $8,705.72; Treasury Department, $2,162.75; War Department, $4,662.36; in all, $21,999.83, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on the respective judgments at the rate of 4 per centum, or at such rate as may be specified in the judgments, from the date thereof until the time this appropriation is made.

For the payment of the judgments, including costs of suits, rendered against the Government by United States district courts under the provisions of the special acts approved June 24, 1926 (44 Stat., pt. 3, p. 1615), November 17, 1921 (42 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1569), July 3, 1926 (44 Stat., pt. 3, p. 1710), June 2, 1926 (44 Stat., pt. 3, p. 1488), February 28, 1925 (43 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1581), February 28, 1923 (42 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1778), May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 311), January 31, 1925 (43 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1552), September 21, 1922 (42 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1714), May 21, 1928 (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 155), February 16, 1925 (43 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1567), and certain judgments rendered by the United States district court for the district of Colorado, all as certified to the Seventy-first Congress in Senate Document Numbered 100, and House Document Numbered 248, under the following departments or establishments: United States Shipping Board, $132,219.56; Navy Department, $271,534.63; Treasury Department, $27,502.49; War Department, $225,545.88; in all $656,802.56.

Judgments under special Acts.

Vol. 44, p. 1615; Vol. 42, p. 1569; Vol. 44, pp. 1710, 1488; Vol. 43, p. 1581; Vol. 42, p. 1778; Vol. 45, p. 2011; Vol. 43, p. 1552; Vol. 42, p. 1714; Vol. 45, p. 1855; Vol. 43, p. 1567.

Classification.

For the payment of judgments, including costs of suits, rendered against the Government of the United States by United States district courts under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing suits against the United States in admiralty for damage caused by and salvage services rendered to public vessels belonging to the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 781–789), certified to the Seventy-first Congress in Senate Document Numbered 100, and House Document Numbered 248, under the following departments, namely: Navy Department, $8,223.54; Treasury Department, $4,462.23; War Department, $27,300.76; in all, $39,986.53, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest as and where specified in such judgments.

Collision damages, claims, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 1112.

U. S. C., p. 1529.

Classification.

Interest.

None of the judgments contained under this caption shall be paid until the right of appeal shall have expired except such as have become final and conclusive against the United States by failure of the parties to appeal or otherwise.

Right to appeal.

Payment of interest wherever provided for judgments contained in this Act shall not in any case continue for more than thirty days after the date of approval of the Act.

Interest limitation.

## JUDGMENTS, COURT OF CLAIMS

Judgments, Court of Claims.

For payment of the judgments rendered by the Court of Claims and reported to the Seventy-first Congress, in Senate Document Numbered 103, and House Document Numbered 246, under the following departments and establishments, namely: Alien Property Custodian, $13,680.24; United States Shipping Board, $232,879.90; United States Veterans' Bureau, $65,112.82; Department of the Interior, $254,632.59; Navy Department, $584,050.54; Post Office Department, $44,518.34; Treasury Department, $8,060.65; War Department, $1,253,512.23; in all, $2,456,447.31, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on certain of the judgments at the legal rate per annum as and where specified in such judgments.

Payment of.

Classification.

Interest.

None of the judgments contained under this caption which have not been affirmed by the Supreme Court or otherwise become final and conclusive against the United States shall be paid until the expiration of the time within which application may be made for a writ of certiorari under subdivision (b) section 3, of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Judicial Code, and to further define the juris-

None final until expiration of time for writ of certiorari.

Vol. 43, p. 939.

U. S. C., p. 900.

diction of the circuit courts of appeals and of the Supreme Court, and for other purposes," approved February 13, 1925 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 288).

Audited claims.

## AUDITED CLAIMS

Payment of, certified by General Accounting Office.

Vol. 18, p. 110.

U. S. C., p. 1022.

Vol. 23, p. 254.

U. S. C., p. 43.

Sec. 2. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the General Accounting Office under appropriations the balances of which have been carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., Title 31, sec. 713), and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year 1927 and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (U. S. C., Title 5, sec. 266), as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 251, Seventy-first Congress, there is appropriated as follows:

### LEGISLATIVE

House Office Building.

For maintenance, House Office Building, 45 cents.

### INDEPENDENT OFFICES

Independent Offices.

For Federal Trade Commission, $112.60.
For housing for war needs, $2,096.66.
For Interstate Commerce Commission, $739.09.
For general expenses, Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, $3.82.
For national security and defense, $80,167.62.
For increase of compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $413.33.
For medical and hospital services, Veterans' Bureau, $1,083.78.
For military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $4,923.56.
For military and naval insurance, Veterans' Bureau, $587.38.
For salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, $201.69.
For vocational rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, $4,150.54.

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

For miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture, $20.45.
For general expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, $327.04.
For meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry, 78 cents.
For general expenses, Forest Service, $357.13.
For general expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, $17.
For general expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, $226.55.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

For increase of compensation, Department of Commerce, $546.
For contingent expenses, Department of Commerce, $32.62.
For air navigation facilities, $381.24.
For district and cooperative office service, Department of Commerce, $7.
For expenses of the Fourteenth Census, $32.16.
For collecting statistics, Bureau of the Census, $6.45.
For census of agriculture, Bureau of the Census, $92.25.
For mineral mining investigations, Bureau of Mines, 88 cents.
For salaries, Patent Office, $30.67.
For color standardization, Bureau of Standards, 80 cents.
For general expenses, Lighthouse Service, $132.50.
For salaries, lighthouse vessels, $360.
For party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, $1.
For miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, $6.41.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Interior Department.

For contingent expenses, Department of the Interior, $106.06.
For protecting public lands, timber, and so forth, $25.95.
For Geological Survey, $7.71.
For Yellowstone National Park, $15.23.
For Wind Cave National Park, $19.44.
For general expenses, Bureau of Education, $45.25.
For education of natives of Alaska, $22.50.
For Saint Elizabeths Hospital, $13.35.
For Army pensions, $103.08.
For general expenses, Indian Service, $225.69.
For telegraphing and telephoning, Indian Service, $2.80.
For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, $44.91.
For relieving distress and prevention, and so forth, of diseases among Indians, $170.13.
For expenses, sale of timber (reimbursable), $7.80.
For Indian schools, support, $747.38.
For Indian school transportation, $6.41.
For surveying and allotting Indian reservations (reimbursable), 88 cents.
For Indian boarding schools, $167.65.
For Indian school buildings, $2.62.
For Indian agency buildings, $5.01.
For support and civilization of Indians, $640.41.
For bridge across Colorado River near Lee Ferry, Arizona (reimbursable), $98,284.08.
For industrial work and care of timber, $209.84.
For industry among Indians, $2,939.94.
For maintenance and operation, irrigation system, Fort Peck Reservation, Montana (reimbursable), $878.44.
For irrigation systems, Uintah Reservation, Utah (reimbursable), $103.97.
For irrigation system, Fort Peck Reservation, Montana (reimbursable), $56.28.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

For salaries, Department of Justice, $52.50.
For contingent expenses, Department of Justice, $356.
For printing and binding, Department of Justice and courts, $222.90.
For detection and prosecution of crimes, $21.81.
For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, $6,582.57.
For salaries and expenses of district attorneys, United States courts, $41.50.
For pay of special assistant attorneys, United States courts, $8,000.57.
For salaries and expenses of clerks, United States courts, $55.45.
For fees of commissioners, United States Courts, $631.80.
For fees of jurors, United States courts, $2,969.20.
For fees of witnesses, United States courts, $1,846.64.
For miscellaneous expenses, United States courts, $288.05.
For books for judicial officers, $128.25.
For United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, repairs to bridge across Missouri River, $2,385.59.
For support of prisoners, United States courts, $1,640.
For support of United States prisoners, $81.60.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

For national security and defense, Department of Labor, $8.88.

For salaries and expenses, commissioners of conciliation, 55 cents.

For miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Naturalization, $65.71.

For general expenses, Children's Bureau, $1.

For expenses of regulating immigration, $177.25.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy Department.

For increase of compensation, Naval Establishment, $837.31.

For increase of compensation, Navy Department, $22.33.

For pay, miscellaneous, $334.01.

For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, $2,385.30.

For recreation for enlisted men, Navy, 50 cents.

For gunnery and engineering exercises, Bureau of Navigation, $20.

For instruments and supplies, Bureau of Navigation, $2,185.63.

For organizing the Naval Reserve Force, $223.87.

For salaries, Hydrographic Office, $134.

For engineering, Bureau of Engineering, $2,327.32.

For ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance, $7,265.24.

For pay of the Navy, $26,178.53.

For provisions, Navy, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $1,637.34.

For maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $530.27.

For fuel and transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $9.

For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $244.55.

For Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, $87.94.

For maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks, $548.13.

For aviation, Navy, $11,439.60.

For pay, Marine Corps, $810.60.

For general expenses, Marine Corps, $478.34.

For maintenance, Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, $548.83.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Department of State.

For allowance for clerks at consulates, $6,897.85.

For contingent expenses, foreign missions, $63.70.

For contingent expenses, United States consulates, $497.03.

For immigration of aliens, Department of State, $899.91.

For post allowances to diplomatic and consular officers, $100.

For salaries, Consular Service, $600.

For salaries, diplomatic and consular officers while receiving instructions and in transit, $1,000.

For salaries and expenses, United States Court for China, $11.22.

For transportation of diplomatic and consular officers, $2,444.82.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department.

For stationery, Treasury Department, $3.

For contingent expenses, Treasury Department, miscellaneous items, 10 cents.

For public debt service, 33 cents.

For collecting the revenue from customs, $418.97.

For payment of judgments against collectors of customs, $3,711.22.

For salaries and expenses of collectors, and so forth, of internal revenue, $151.70.

For collecting the war revenue, $382.77.
For collecting the internal revenue, $7,315.91.
For refunding taxes illegally collected, $67.04.
For refunding internal revenue collections, $4,295.
For refunding automobile and cigar taxes, $89.13.
For enforcement of Narcotic and National Prohibition Acts, internal revenue, $14,991.33.
For Coast Guard, $2,878.16.
For repairs to Coast Guard vessels, $4.29.
For additional vessels, Coast Guard, $747.
For pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, $1,274.74.
For field investigations of public health, $2.12.
For maintenance, Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service, 2 cents.
For preventing the spread of epidemic diseases, $80.52.
For quarantine service, $29.79.
For materials and miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, $13,500.11.
For additional lock-box equipment for public buildings, $1.
For furniture and repairs of same for public buildings, $132.19.
For general expenses of public buildings, $1.35.
For mechanical equipment for public buildings, $266.82.
For operating force for public buildings, $202.25.
For operating supplies for public buildings, $54.18.
For repairs and preservation of public buildings, $2.92.

WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department.

For military post exchanges, $10.41.
For registration and selection for military service, $330.81.
For settlement of claims of foreign governments and their nationals, $124.71.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army (Longevity Act of January 29, 1927), $30,116.11. Vol. 44, p. 1054.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, $88,660.79.
For pay of the Army, $8,831.94.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army (estates of deceased soldiers), $7,845.54.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, war with Spain, $284.12.
For extra pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican War (Army), $21.
For pay to volunteers, Mexican War, $21.
For arrears of pay, bounty, and so forth, $537.41.
For mileage to officers and contract surgeons, $229.46.
For mileage of the Army, $115.50.
For increase of compensation, Military Establishment, $72,776.48.
For increase of compensation, War Department, $7,707.76.
For Army transportation, $10,233.73.
For barracks and quarters, $5,313.62.
For clothing and equipage, $450.95.
For general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps, $5,682.50.
For horses for Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, and so forth, $61.47.
For Infantry school, Fort Benning, Georgia, $211.86.
For replacing water and sewers at military posts, $94.38.
For subsistence of the Army, $1,804.45.
For incidental expenses of the Army, $151.86.
For regular supplies of the Army, $80.28.
For replacing regular supplies of the Army, $200.

For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, $6,953.87.

Vol. 40, p. 193.

For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, act June 15, 1917, $9,620.79.

For medical and hospital department, $116.90.

For replacing medical supplies, $57.60.

For armament of fortifications, $7,102.84.

For armament of fortifications, insular possessions, $6,777.71.

For armament of fortifications, Panama Canal, $16,390.46.

For Chemical Warfare Service, $758.78.

For Field Artillery armament, $14,960.83.

For manufacture of arms, $24.

For ordnance service, $189.59.

For ordnance stores, ammunition, $19,361.48.

For ordnance stores and supplies, $2,605.72.

For proving grounds, Army, $23.44.

For replacing ordnance and ordnance stores, $4,828.32.

For supplies for seacoast defenses, $470.

For terminal storage and shipping buildings, $1,347.09.

For Air Service, Army, $7,119.36.

For Air Service, military, $9.45.

For Air Service, production, $89.91.

For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, Act May 22, 1928, $127.13.

For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, $2,826.63.

For arms, uniforms, equipment, and so forth, for field service, National Guard, $1,238.17.

For encampment and maneuvers, Organized Militia, $497.40.

For Organized Reserves, $1,075.06.

For pay of the National Guard for armory drills, $136.60.

For civilian military training camps, $77.29.

For citizens' military training camps, $37.

For Reserve Officers' Training Corps, $1.60.

For headstones for graves of soldiers, $16.52.

For Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, $20.

For medical and hospital services, Veterans' Bureau (transfer to War, Act April 22, 1926), $33.08.

For ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance (Navy transfer to War, Act May 21, 1920), $6.08.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

### POSTAL SERVICE

(Out of the postal revenues)

Post Office Department.

For airplane service between New York and San Francisco, $746.10.

For balances due foreign countries, $11,325.76.

For city delivery carriers, $1,486.72.

For clerks, first and second class post offices, $5,605.03.

For clerks, third-class post offices, $150.

For compensation to postmasters, $442.04.

For electric and cable car service, $193.21.

For foreign mail transportation, $72.

For freight, express, or motor transportation of equipment, and so forth, $470.34.

For indemnities, international registered mail, $182.96.

For indemnities, international mail, $1,014.11.

For indemnities, domestic mail, $3,403.53.

For mail-messenger service, $143.27.
For miscellaneous items, first and second class post offices, $11,127.85.
For post office equipment and supplies, $20.25.
For railroad transportation, $8,598.08.
For Railway Mail Services salaries, $1,651.09.
For rent, light, and fuel, $2,757.15.
For Rural Delivery Service, $233.83.
For separating mails, $274.50.
For shipment of supplies, $20.81.
For special-delivery fees, $61.79.
For temporary clerk hire, $148.80.
For vehicle service, $18,577.19.
For watchmen, messengers, and laborers, $13.

Additional, to meet increases in rates of exchange.

Total, audited claims, section 2, $764,355.46, together with such additional sum due to increases in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in the foreign currency as specified in certain of the settlements of the General Accounting Office.

## AUDITED CLAIMS

Audited claims.

Payment of additional.

SEC. 3. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the General Accounting Office under appropriations the balances of which have been carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 713), and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year 1927 and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 266), as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 104, Seventy-first Congress, there is appropriated as follows:

Vol. 18, p. 110. U. S. C., p. 1022.

Vol. 23, p. 254. U. S. C., p. 43.

### INDEPENDENT OFFICES

Independent Offices.

For housing for war needs, $125.
For Interstate Commerce Commission, $10.52.
For National Sesquicentennial Exhibition Commission, $25.13.
For salaries and expenses, Federal Board for Vocational Education, $1.15.
For medical and hospital services, Veterans' Bureau, 73 cents.
For military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $2,298.09.
For salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, $71.65.
For vocational rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, $552.87.

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

For general expenses, Weather Bureau, $5.
For general expenses, Forest Service, $64.54.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

For general expenses, Bureau of Standards, $1.10.
For testing structural materials, Bureau of Standards, $189.22.
For general expenses, Lighthouse Service, $32.

### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Interior Department.

For Geological Survey, $2.62.
For protection of national monuments, $4.07.
For Saint Elizabeths Hospital, $265.27.

For relieving distress and prevention, and so forth, of diseases among Indians, $33.50.
For general expenses, Indian Service, $104.80.
For Indian schools, support, $37.07.
For industrial work and care of timber, $90.55.
For payment to Clallam Indians, Washington, $2,166.99.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, $2,709.84.
For fees of commissioners, United States courts, $6.90.
For fees of jurors, United States courts, $21.
For fees of witnesses, United States courts, $92.
For miscellaneous expenses, United States courts, $7.40.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

For expenses of regulating immigration, $179.28.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy Department.

For pay, miscellaneous, $103.47.
For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, $278.70.
For ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance, $752.50.
For pay of the Navy, $1,328.09.
For maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $2.
For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $30.56.
For navy yard, Puget Sound, Washington, $268.
For aviation, Navy, $432.
For pay, Marine Corps, $313.04.
For general expenses, Marine Corps, $62.76.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Department of State.

For contingent expenses, Department of State, $7.66.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department.

For collecting the revenue from customs, $120.40.
For payment of judgments against collectors of customs, $1,245.
For collecting the internal revenue, $851.66.
For refunding internal revenue collections, $500.
For refunding automobile and cigar taxes, $146.75.
For enforcement of Narcotic and National Prohibition Acts, internal revenue, $1,866.10.
For Coast Guard, $564.04.
For operating supplies for public buildings, $616.30.
For repairs and preservation of public buildings, $22.74.

WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department.

For registration and selection for military service, $56.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army (longevity Act of January 29, 1927), $7,752.09.
Vol. 44, p. 1054.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, $14,038.08.
For pay of the Army, $369.33.
For pay of the Army, war with Spain, $31.66.
For increase of compensation, Military Establishment, $24,182.89.
For apprehension of deserters, and so forth, $69.43.
For Army transportation, $1,892.01.

For barracks and quarters, $2,765.17.
For clothing and equipage, $98.63.
For general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps, $7,945.61.
For incidental expenses of the Army, $11.09.
For replacing clothing and equipage, $33.18.
For subsistence of the Army, $38.70.
For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, $51.54.
For transportation of the Army and its supplies, $57.24.
For water and sewers at military posts, $22.75.
For medical and hospital department, $2.46.
For military surveys and maps, $17.90.
For armament of fortifications, $2,774.57.
For armament of fortifications, insular possessions, $97.46.
For armament of fortifications, Panama Canal, $1,213.16.
For Chemical Warfare Service, $451.44.
For field artillery armament, $1,751.72.
For manufacture of arms, $1.68.
For Ordnance Service, $587.56.
For ordnance stores, ammunition, $3,557.37.
For ordnance stores and supplies, $131.58.
For replacing ordnance and ordnance stores, $121.09.
For Air Service, Army, $1,538.50.
For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard (Act of May 22, 1928), $4.06. Vol. 45, p. 704.
For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, $741.09.
For civilian military training camps, $29.28.
For encampment and maneuvers, Organized Militia (Act July 8, 1912), $1.50. Vol. 37, p. 639.
For Organized Reserves, $6.25.
For pay of the National Guard for armory drills, $22.
For hospital construction, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, $85.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—POSTAL SERVICE

(Out of the postal revenues)

For city delivery carriers, $179.40. Post Office Department.
For clerks, first and second class post offices, $91.39.
For compensation to postmasters, $22.12.
For freight, express, or motor transportation of equipment, and so forth, $49.60.
For indemnities, international registered mail, $9.65.
For indemnities, international mail, $1,401.86.
For indemnities, domestic mail, $311.25.
For miscellaneous items, first and second class post offices, $1,056.18.
For post office equipment and supplies, $1.50.
For railroad transportation, $16.88.
For Railway Mail Service salaries, $97.71.
For rent, light, and fuel, $6.
For Rural Delivery Service, $745.86.
For separating mails, $81.
For special delivery fees, $16.27.
For star route service, $1,740.14.
For vehicle service, $324.44.
Total, audited claims, section 3, $97,312.38, together with such additional sum due to increases in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in the foreign currency as specified in certain of the settlements of the General Accounting Office. Additional, to meet increases in rates of exchange.

Sundry allowed claims.

Sec. 4. For the payment of sundry claims allowed by the General Accounting Office under various Acts and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 247, under the following departments: Interior Department, $315.77; Treasury Department, $3,659.72; War Department, $13,250.15; in all, $17,225.64.

Additional allowed claims.

Sec. 5. For the payment of sundry claims allowed by the General Accounting Office under various Acts and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in Senate Document Numbered 108, under the following departments: Treasury Department $1,734.22; War Department, $448.08; in all, $2,182.30.

Postmasters. Claims allowed. Vol. 45, p. 1441.

Sec. 6. For the payment of claims allowed by the General Accounting Office under the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1441), entitled "An Act for the relief of present and former postmasters and acting postmasters, and for other purposes," and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 245, $337.76, payable out of the postal revenues.

Title of Act.

Sec. 7. This Act may be cited as the "First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930."

Approved, March 26, 1930.

---

March 28, 1930. [H. R. 8705.] [Public, No. 79.]

**CHAP. 93.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Rock River at or near Prophetstown, Illinois.

Rock River. Illinois may bridge, at Prophetstown.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Rock River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Prophetstown, Illinois, in section 28, township 20 north, range 5 east, fourth principal meridian, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 28, 1930.

---

March 28, 1930. [H. R. 8706.] [Public, No. 80.]

**CHAP. 94.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Pecatonica River at Freeport, Illinois.

Pecatonica River. Bridge across, at Freeport, by Illinois, legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge now being constructed across the Pecatonica River at Freeport, Illinois, by the State of Illinois, if completed in accordance with plans accepted by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, as providing suitable facilities for navigation, shall be a lawful structure, and shall be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, other than those requiring the approval of plans by the Secretary of War and the Chief of Engineers before the bridge is commenced.

Conditions, etc. Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 28, 1930.

**CHAP. 95.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct a bridge across the Little Calumet River on Ashland Avenue near One hundred and thirty-fourth Street, in Cook County, State of Illinois.

March 28, 1930.
[H. R. 8970.]
[Public, No. 81.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Little Calumet River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on Ashland Avenue near One hundred and thirty-fourth Street, between sections 31 and 32, township 37 north, range 14 east, third principal meridian, in Cook County, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Little Calumet River.
Illinois may bridge, on Ashland Avenue, in Cook County.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 96.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to widen, maintain, and operate the existing bridge across the Little Calumet River on Halsted Street near One hundred and forty-fifth Street, in Cook County, State of Illinois.

March 28, 1930.
[H. R. 8971.]
[Public, No. 82.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Illinois to widen, maintain, and operate the existing highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Little Calumet River, at a point on Halsted Street, near One hundred and forty-fifth Street, in section 8, township 36 north, range 14 east, third principal meridian, in Cook County, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Little Calumet River.
Illinois may widen and operate bridge across, on Halsted Street, Cook County.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment, etc.

Approved, March 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 97.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct a bridge across the Little Calumet River on Ashland Avenue near One hundred and fortieth Street in Cook County, State of Illinois.

March 28, 1930.
[H. R. 8972.]
[Public, No. 83.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Little Calumet River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on Ashland Avenue near One hundred and fortieth Street, in section 6, township 36 north, range 14 east, third principal meridian, in Cook County, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Little Calumet River.
Illinois may bridge, near One hundred and fortieth Street, in Cook County.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 28, 1930.

March 28, 1930.
[H. R. 11045.]
[Public, No. 84.]

**CHAP. 98.**—An Act To increase the appropriation for the acquisition of a site for the new House Office Building.

House Office Building.
Amount for acquiring site for new, increased.
Vol. 45, p. 1608.
*Post*, pp. 514, 1184.
Vol. 45, p. 1071, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the appropriation "House Office Building," contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, is hereby made available for the payment of not to exceed $1,077,745.74 for the acquisition of such site notwithstanding the limit of cost for site named in such appropriation and in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of a site and the construction thereon of a fireproof office building or buildings for the House of Representatives," approved January 10, 1929.

Approved, March 28, 1930.

---

March 31, 1930.
[H. R. 6120.]
[Public, No. 85.]

**CHAP. 99.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 630); the Act entitled "An Act to amend section 5 of the Act entitled 'An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes,' approved May 25, 1926," dated February 24, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 137); and the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to acquire certain land within the District of Columbia to be used as space for public buildings," approved January 13, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 51).

Public Buildings Act, 1926.
Vol. 44, p. 630.
Vol. 45, p. 137.
*Post*, pp. 1164, 1231.
Vol. 45, p. 51.
Amounts extended for projects under.
Outside District of Columbia.
Within the District.
*Provisos.*
For at least two post offices in a State with receipts over $10,000 a year.
Aggregate annual expenditure increased.
Vol. 44, p. 633, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 630); the Act entitled "An Act to amend section 5 of the Act entitled 'An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes,' approved May 25, 1926," dated February 24, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 137); and the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to acquire certain land within the District of Columbia to be used as space for public buildings," approved January 13, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 51), are hereby amended to provide that for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of said Acts and also for the remodeling, extension, or enlarging of departmental or other Federal buildings in the District of Columbia not under the control of the Treasury Department, the amounts heretofore authorized to be appropriated for public-building projects outside the District of Columbia are extended $115,000,000, and the amounts heretofore authorized to be expended in the District of Columbia are hereby extended $115,000,000, of which amount not to exceed $15,000,000 may be expended within the areas hereinafter specified for land not belonging to the United States or the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of the money appropriated under the authorization contained herein, at least two buildings shall be constructed in each State for post offices with receipts of more than $10,000 during the last preceding year, for which post offices no public buildings have been provided: *Provided further*, That under this authorization and from appropriations (exclusive of appropriations made for "remodeling and enlarging public buildings") heretofore made for the acquisition of sites for, or the construction, enlarging, remodeling, or extension of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, not more than $50,000,000 in the aggregate shall be expended annually, of which sum not to exceed $15,000,000 may be expended on projects in the District of Columbia (except that any part of the balance of such sum of $50,000,000 remaining unex-

pended at the end of any fiscal year may be expended in any subsequent year without reference to this limitation beginning with the fiscal year 1928.

(b) The limitation contained in section 1 of the Act of May 25, 1926, defining the area within which sites or additions to sites for public buildings in the District of Columbia may be purchased, is hereby extended, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, empowered, and directed to acquire, for the use of the United States, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, any land and buildings which he may determine should be acquired within the area bounded by Pennsylvania Avenue and New York Avenue on the north, Virginia Avenue and Maryland Avenue projected in a straight line to Twining Lake on the south, and Delaware Avenue southwest on the east, including properties within said area belonging to the District of Columbia, but excluding those portions of squares 267, 268, and 298 not belonging to the District of Columbia; the square known as south of 463; all of square 493; lots 16, 17, 20, and 21, and 808 in square 536; and lots 16 and 45 in square 635. The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized, empowered, and directed to acquire the necessary land for the extension of the building known as Treasury Annex Numbered 1, northwardly to H Street northwest.

Limitation on acquiring sites in District of Columbia extended.

Area modified. Vol. 44, p. 631, amended.

Extension for Treasury Annex No. 1. *Post*, p. 1605.

(c) When deemed by him desirable or advantageous, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to employ, by contract or otherwise, outside professional or technical services of persons, firms, or corporations, to such extent as he may require, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923 as amended, or to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

Outside professional services authorized. *Post*, p. 1605.

R. S. sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

(d) That in submitting estimates for appropriations under the above authorized extension of the public building program, preference shall be given to those projects where sites have been acquired or authorized to be acquired under the Public Building Act of May 25, 1926, and prior Acts, where the postal receipts have reached the sum of $7,500 annually.

Preference to prior authorized sites where postal receipts $7,500 annually.

(e) That the provisions of the Act of May 25, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 630), and all amendments thereto, shall apply to the Territories in the same manner and to the same extent that they apply to the several States.

Projects extended to Territories. Vol. 44, p. 630.

Approved, March 31, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 100.**—An Act To quiet title and possession with respect to certain lands in Custer County, Nebraska.

March 31, 1930. [H. R. 3657.] [Public, No. 86.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the lands situated in Custer County, Nebraska, described as follows: Lot 4, section 14, township 18 north, range 17 west, sixth principal meridian, be, and the same are hereby, released and relinquished by the United States to the respective owner or owners of the equitable title and to their heirs and assigns.

Custer County, Nebr. Title of United States to lands in, relinquished to owners of equitable title thereof.

SEC. 2. Nothing in this Act shall in any manner abridge, divest, impair, injure, or prejudice any valid right, title, or interest of any person or persons in or to any portion or part of the lands mentioned in the said first section, the true intent of this Act being to relinquish and abandon, grant, give, and concede any and all right, interest, and estate, in law or equity, which the United States is or is supposed to be entitled to in said lands, in favor of all persons, estates, firms, or corporations who would be the true and lawful owners of the same

Only title of United States relinquished.

under the laws of the State of Nebraska, including the laws of prescription in the absence of the said interest and estate of the United States.

Approved, March 31, 1930.

---

March 31, 1930.
[S. 3371.]
[Public, No. 87.]

**CHAP. 101.**—An Act To amend section 88 of the Judicial Code, as amended.

United States courts.
Vol. 36, p. 1114.
U. S. C., p. 883.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 88 of the Judicial Code, as amended by the Act of July 9, 1912, chapter 222 (section 168, title 28, United States Code), be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Michigan judicial districts.
Eastern district.

"The State of Michigan is divided into two judicial districts to be known as the eastern and western districts of Michigan. The eastern district shall include the territory embraced on the 1st day of July, 1910, in the counties of Alcona, Alpena, Arenac, Bay, Cheboygan, Clare, Crawford, Genesee, Gladwin, Gratiot, Huron, Iosco, Isabella, Midland, Montmorency, Ogemaw, Oscoda, Otsego, Presque Isle, Roscommon, Saginaw, Shiawassee, and Tuscola, which shall constitute the northern division; also the territory embraced on the date last mentioned in the counties of Branch, Calhoun, Clinton, Hillsdale, Ingham, Jackson, Lapeer, Lenawee, Livingston, Macomb, Monroe, Oakland, Saint Clair, Sanilac, Washtenaw, and Wayne, which shall constitute the southern division of said district. Terms of the district court for the southern division shall be held at Detroit on the first Tuesdays in March, June, and November; for the northern division, at Bay City on the first Tuesdays in May and October, and at Port Huron in the discretion of the judge of said court and at such times as he shall appoint therefor. There shall also be held a special or adjourned term of the district court at Bay City for the hearing of admiralty causes, beginning in the month of February in each year. The western district shall include the territory embraced on the 1st day of July, 1910, in the counties of Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinac, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, and Schoolcraft, which shall constitute the northern division; also the territory embraced on the said date last mentioned in the counties of Allegan, Antrim, Barry, Benzie, Berrien, Cass, Charlevoix, Eaton, Emmet, Grand Traverse, Ionia, Kalamazoo, Kalkaska, Kent, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Montcalm, Muskegon, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Ottawa, Saint Joseph, Van Buren, and Wexford, which shall constitute the southern division of said district. Terms of the district court for the southern division shall be held at Grand Rapids on the first Tuesdays in March, May, September, and November; and for the northern division, at Marquette on the first Tuesdays in April and October and at Sault Sainte Marie on the first Tuesdays in January and June. All issues of fact shall be tried at the terms held in the division where such suit shall be commenced. Actions in rem and admiralty may be brought in whichever division of the eastern district service can be had upon the res. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the district court of the western division from regulating by general rule the venue of transitory actions either at law or in equity, or from changing the same for cause. The clerk of the court for the western district shall reside and keep his office at Grand Rapids, and shall also appoint a deputy clerk for said court held at Marquette, who shall reside and keep his office at that place. The marshal for said western district shall keep an office and a deputy marshal at Marquette. The clerk of the court for the eastern district

Terms of court.

Special term for admiralty causes.
Western district.

Terms of court.
Vol. 37, p. 190.

Venue of transitory actions.

Offices of clerks, etc.

shall keep his office at the city of Detroit, and shall appoint a deputy for the court held at Bay City, who shall reside and keep his office at that place. The marshal for said district shall keep an office and a deputy marshal at Bay City, and mileage on service of process in said northern division shall be computed from Bay City."

Approved, March 31, 1930.

---

April 3, 1930.
[S. 3168.]
[Public, No. 88.]

**CHAP. 102.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to authorize and direct the survey, construction, and maintenance of a memorial highway to connect Mount Vernon, in the State of Virginia, with the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington," by adding thereto two new sections, to be numbered sections 8 and 9.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to authorize and direct the survey, construction, and maintenance of a memorial highway to connect Mount Vernon, in the State of Virginia, with the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington," approved May 23, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, pages 721, 722), be, and the same hereby is, amended by adding thereto two new sections, to be numbered sections 8 and 9 and to read, respectively, as follows:

Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va.
Vol. 45, p. 722, amended.
*Post*, p. 483.

New sections.

"Sec. 8. In order to provide adequate traffic connection for said highway with the existing Highway Bridge across the Potomac River at the foot of Fourteenth Street, the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to convert the second pier from the south end of said bridge into an abutment, to remove the two south spans of said bridge, and replace same with a roadway on filled ground on the location now occupied by the said spans, including the construction thereon of a suitable pavement and the rebuilding of the street-railway tracks, and to do all other work deemed necessary in connection therewith. The plans and specifications for changing the second pier from the south end of said Highway Bridge into an abutment, for removal of the two south spans and replacement thereof with a roadway with suitable pavement, and the rebuilding of the street-railway tracks, and for handling traffic over said existing bridge during the construction operations incident to such changes, shall be subject to approval by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. The two south spans of said bridge, after being dismantled pursuant hereto, shall be the property of the District of Columbia and shall be delivered by the Secretary of Agriculture to such place in the District of Columbia as the commissioners of said District may request. After completion, the abutment into which the second pier from the south end of the existing Highway Bridge is to be converted, and also the roadway which is to replace the two south spans of said bridge, shall be maintained and controlled by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. All other structures and the roadway connections with said bridge shall be maintained and controlled by the Secretary of Agriculture as a part of the memorial highway provided for by this Act. No part of the construction costs incurred by the Secretary of Agriculture in carrying out the provisions of this section shall be charged against, or be paid by, the District of Columbia or the street-railway company operating cars on said bridge.

Changes in Highway Bridge to make traffic connection with new highway.

Approval of plans, etc.

Dismantled spans to be property of the District.

Control of new roadway, etc., by District Commissioners.

Construction costs

"Sec. 9. The Secretary of Agriculture, with the approval of the commission, is hereby authorized to negotiate and enter into an agreement with any individual, firm, or corporation acceptable to him for the erection of a suitable concession or refreshment building on the land acquired, or to be acquired, by the Secretary at the

Mount Vernon.
Concession authorized for refreshment building on Government land adjacent to.

entrance to the Mount Vernon estate, such building to include comfort stations and rest rooms, with adequate space for a restaurant and for refreshment and souvenir stands. Said agreement shall provide for the erection of such building by the individual, firm, or corporation, party thereto, without cost to the United States, in accordance with plans and specifications to be approved by the Secretary of Agriculture and by the commission, all work thereon to be subject to inspection and approval by the Secretary both during construction and upon completion. Such agreement shall also contain provision expressly reserving title to such building in the United States but granting to such individual, firm, or corporation, upon such terms and conditions, including the matter of revocation, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, the right and privilege of conducting therein a restaurant with souvenir and refreshment stands for such period not exceeding ten years from the date of completion of the building and its final approval by the Secretary of Agriculture as he may determine. The individual, firm, or corporation entering into such an agreement shall complete the building to be erected in accordance herewith not later than January 1, 1932. At the expiration of the lease or privilege period such building shall become the property of the United States, free of all encumbrances and claims of any kind whatsoever, and thereafter the Secretary of Agriculture may enter into new agreements from time to time for the operation of said concession building on a rental basis. If the Secretary of Agriculture should be unable to negotiate and enter into an agreement satisfactory to him for the erection and operation of such concession building pursuant to the above, he then may construct a suitable concession building from funds appropriated for the purposes of this Act and enter into an agreement with any individual, firm, or corporation acceptable to him for its operation on a rental basis: *Provided*, That any plan of any building which may be constructed shall have the approval of the Commission of Fine Arts."

Terms, etc., stipulated.

Title reserved.

Lease to concessionaire.

Time for completion.

At expiration of lease, building to become United States property, etc.

Construction from Memorial Highway funds if no satisfactory agreement made.

Operation under lease.

*Proviso.* Approval by Commission of Fine Arts.

Approved, April 3, 1930.

---

April 3, 1930. [H. J. Res. 264.] [Pub. Res., No. 58.]

**CHAP. 103.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to complete the restoration of the frigate Constitution.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $300,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931, for completing the repair, equipment, and restoration of the frigate Constitution, as authorized by the Act approved March 4, 1925 (Forty-third Statutes at Large, page 1278).

"Constitution," Frigate. Appropriation to complete restoration of.

Vol. 43, p. 1278.

Approved, April 3, 1930.

---

April 4, 1930. [S. 2515.] [Public, No. 89.]

**CHAP. 104.**—An Act Allowing the rank, pay, and allowances of a colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army, or of a captain, Medical Corps, United States Navy, to any medical officer below such rank assigned to duty as physician to the White House.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the officer of the Medical Corps, United States Army, or of the Medical Corps, United States Navy, below the rank of colonel or captain, respectively, who is now, or hereafter may be, assigned to duty as physician to the White House, shall have the temporary rank and the pay and allowances of a colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army, or of a

White House physician. Temporary rank, etc., of Army or Navy medical officer assigned to duty as.

captain, Medical Corps, United States Navy, while so serving: *Provided*, That the officer now assigned to that duty shall have the rank, pay, and allowances herein provided from March 6, 1929, the date of assignment as such.

*Proviso.* Rank, etc., from March 6, 1929.

Approved, April 4, 1930.

---

April 4, 1930. [H. R. 5616.] [Public, No. 90.]

**CHAP. 105.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916, and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the following additional sums, to be expended according to the provisions of such Act as amended: The sum of $125,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932; the sum of $125,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

Rural post roads. Additional authorizations of appropriations for. Vol. 39, p. 356; Vol. 40, p. 1201; Vol. 42, pp. 660, 1157; Vol. 43, p. 889; Vol. 44, pp 760, 1398; Vol. 45, p. 750. U. S. C., p. 422. *Post*, pp. 261, 1276.

For 1932.

For 1933.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, in addition to the authorization approved in section 1 of the Act of May 26, 1928, the additional sum of $50,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Highway Acts and all amendments thereof, and supplementary thereto.

Additional sum for 1931. Vol. 45, p. 750.

SEC. 3. Section 6 of such Act of July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, is further amended so that the limitation of payments which the Secretary of Agriculture may make is increased to $25,000 per mile, exclusive of the cost of bridges of more than twenty feet clear span: *Provided*, That the Federal participation shall be limited to $15,000 per mile until the original certified seven per cent system of such State shall have been surfaced: *Provided further*, That any such increase above $15,000 per mile shall be certified by the Director of the Bureau of Public Roads and the Secretary of Agriculture as securing actual extension of the highway system or economy in its construction: *Provided further*, That the limitation of payments herein provided shall apply to the public-land States, except that the same is hereby increased in proportion to the increased percentage of Federal aid authorized by section 11 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes,' approved July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes," approved November 9, 1921, as amended. The provisions of this section relating to the limitation of payments per mile which the Secretary of Agriculture may make shall apply to all funds heretofore appropriated and available for payment to the States on the date of approval of this amendatory Act and to all sums hereafter appropriated for carrying out the provisions of such Act of July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented.

Mileage payments increased.

*Provisos.* Limitation.

Certificate required.

Application of payments to public-land States.

Vol. 42, p. 214.

Provisions applicable to all available funds.

SEC. 4. All Acts or parts of Acts in any way inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, and this Act shall take effect on its passage.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Approved, April 4, 1930.

April 7, 1930.
[H. R. 2673.]
[Public, No. 91.]

**CHAP. 106.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Arkansas River at or near the city of Ozark, Franklin County, Arkansas.

Arkansas River.
Arkansas may bridge, at Ozark.
*Post*, p. 803.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Arkansas River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the city of Ozark, Franklin County, Arkansas, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 7, 1930.

---

April 7, 1930.
[H. R. 5672.]
[Public, No. 92.]

**CHAP. 107.**—An Act To abolish the Papago Saguaro National Monument, Arizona, to provide for the disposition of certain lands therein for park and recreational uses, and for other purposes.

Papago Saguaro National Monument, Ariz.
Abolishment of.
Vol. 38, p. 1991.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Papago Saguaro National Monument in Arizona shall be, and the same is hereby, abolished, and that the Government lands therein described according to the Gila and Salt River base and meridian shall be disposed of as follows:

Arizona National Guard.
Area reserved for, as rifle range.

1. The north half northeast quarter section 5; north half northwest quarter section 4, township 1 north, range 4 east, within the boundaries of the said Papago Saguaro National Monument, together with the southeast quarter section 32; and the southwest quarter section 33, township 2 north, range 4 east, of the public lands of the United States shall be, and the same are hereby, reserved for military purposes for use of the National Guard of Arizona as a rifle range.

Arizona.
Remainder granted to, for park, etc., purposes.

2. All of the remainder of Government lands in the said Papago Saguaro National Monument, in Maricopa County, Arizona, except such parts thereof as are hereinafter authorized to be purchased by the city of Tempe, and except such tracts as the Salt River Valley Water Users' Association is hereinafter authorized to purchase, shall be, and the same are hereby, granted to the State of Arizona for park, recreation, or public-convenience purposes; and there is hereby granted to the city of Tempe, Arizona, for municipal, park, recreation, or public-convenience purposes, the south half northeast quarter, north half southeast quarter section 9; all of the southwest quarter; the west half southeast quarter; and the south half northwest quarter section 10, township 1 north, range 4 east, except the lands in the aforesaid sections hereinafter granted to the Salt River Valley Water Users' Association: *Provided*, That there shall be reserved to the United States all oil, coal, or other mineral deposits found at any time in the lands, and the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That the lands hereby granted shall be used by the State of Arizona and the city of Tempe, Arizona, only for the purposes herein indicated, and if the said lands, or any part thereof, shall be abandoned for such use, such lands or such part shall revert to the United States; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and empowered to declare

Exceptions.

Tempe.
Area granted to, for municipal purposes.

*Provisos.*
Mineral deposits reserved.

Reversion for nonuser by State and Tempe.

such a forfeiture of grant and to restore said premises to the public domain if at any time he shall determine that the State or city has abandoned the lands for the uses herein indicated, and such order of the Secretary shall be final and conclusive; and thereupon and thereby said premises shall be restored to the public domain and freed from the operation of these grants: *Provided, however*, That the grants herein are made subject to any valid existing claim or easement and particularly subject to the right of way one hundred feet wide on either side of the canal flume and pipe line heretofore constructed by the Salt River Valley Water Users' Association; and said association is hereby granted the right to purchase within two years after the approval of this Act, at the rate of $1.25 per acre, approximately eighty-five acres of land east of said right of way in section 3; not to exceed seven acres of land contiguous to said right of way in section 10, and approximately seven one-hundredths acre in section 9, township 1 north, range 4 east, adjacent to said canal right of way and power-plant property, and said lands to be used by said association for maintenance and operation purposes, the said right of way and contiguous land being particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point on the north and south center line of the west half of said section 3, one hundred and thirty-one feet south two degrees forty-six minutes west from the mid point of the west half of the north boundary line of said section 3; thence south two degrees forty-six minutes west along the said north and south mid line of the west half of said section 3, identical with the east boundary line of the tract herein described, five thousand two hundred and eight feet to the mid point of the west half of the south boundary line of said section 3; thence west along said south boundary line of said section 3, two hundred and ninety-two and five-tenths feet to a point on the west boundary line of the tract herein described identical with the west boundary line of the right of way of the Arizona Cross-Cut Canal; thence in a general northerly direction along the west boundary line of the tract herein described and the west boundary line of said Arizona Cross-Cut Canal as follows: North twenty-eight degrees one minute west, two hundred and forty-three and four-tenths feet; thence north forty-six degrees fifty-nine minutes west, three hundred and twenty-one and seven-tenths feet; thence north thirty-three degrees fifty-four minutes west, two hundred and twenty-one and eight-tenths feet; thence north twenty-seven degrees twenty-seven minutes west, two hundred and ninety-four and six-tenths feet; thence north eighteen degrees four minutes west, five hundred and seventy-five and three-tenths feet; thence north six degrees forty-seven minutes east, one hundred and seventy-seven and seven-tenths feet; thence north twenty-four degrees twenty-seven minutes east, two hundred and fifty-two feet; thence north fifty-two degrees twenty-one minutes east, two hundred and eighty-three and five-tenths feet; thence north one degree fifty minutes east, nine hundred and eight and four-tenths feet: thence north nineteen degrees eleven minutes east, nine hundred and twenty-three and nine-tenths feet; thence north twenty-seven degrees fifty-eight minutes east, seven hundred and twenty-five feet; thence north thirty-nine degrees fifty-five minutes east, five hundred and sixty-nine and nine-tenths feet, and thence north fifteen degrees forty-nine minutes east, three hundred and nine and five-tenths feet to the point of beginning, containing eighty-four and sixty-eight one-hundredths acres more or less, inclusive of the portion of said tract also embraced within the right of way of said Arizona Cross-Cut Canal. Also a right of way one hundred feet wide on each side of a line beginning at a point on the north bound-

Right of way of Water Users' Association.

Purchase by Water Users' Association authorized.

Area described.

ary line of said section 10, distant one thousand one hundred and fifty-six feet east of the northwest corner of said section 10; thence south twenty-five degrees twenty-two minutes east, two hundred and seventy-eight feet; thence south no degrees twenty-five minutes west, two hundred and ten and five-tenths feet; thence south twenty-six degrees twenty-eight minutes west, one thousand one hundred and sixty-seven feet; thence south sixteen degrees nine minutes east, four hundred and thirteen feet; thence south forty-eight degrees fifty-five minutes east, two hundred and seventy feet; thence south six degrees twenty-two minutes east, ninety-nine feet; thence south twenty-two degrees thirty minutes west, four hundred and sixty and five-tenths feet; thence south forty degrees forty-four minutes west, one thousand four hundred and seventy-four and seven-tenths feet, and thence south fifty-seven degrees forty-five minutes west, thirty-eight and eight-tenths feet to a point on the west boundary line of said section 10, distant one thousand one hundred and thirty-two feet, south one degree eighteen minutes west from the west quarter-section corner of said section 10; thence continuing south fifty-seven degrees forty-five minutes west in section 9, five hundred feet to a point one hundred feet distant measured at right angles to said last-mentioned course from the intersection of the west boundary line of said right of way with the east and west middle line of the south-east quarter of said section 9. The south half southeast quarter southwest quarter northwest quarter and the north half northeast quarter northwest quarter southwest quarter of said section 10, the area of said tract, exclusive of the two hundred feet right of way of said Arizona Cross-Cut Canal hereinbefore described which crosses said tract in a general southwesterly direction, being seven acres. A triangular piece of land being all of the northeast quarter southeast quarter of said section 9, lying southeast of the right of way of said Arizona Cross-Cut Canal hereinbefore described, the said tract measuring sixty-two and five-tenths feet along the east boundary of said section 9 and ninety-five feet along the south boundary of said northeast quarter of the southeast quarter of said section 9, containing seven-hundredths acre more or less.

Approved, April 7, 1930.

---

April 7, 1930.
[H. R. 6123.]
[Public, No. 93.]

**CHAP. 108.**—An Act To allow credit to homestead settlers and entrymen for military service in certain Indian wars.

Public lands.
Homestead entrymen allowed credit of residence, etc., for service in Indian wars.
Vol. 44, p. 1361.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in every case in which an entryman or settler upon the public lands of the United States under the homestead laws has established, or may hereafter establish, military service in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act granting pensions to certain soldiers who served in the Indian wars from 1817 to 1898, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1927, the military service of such entryman or settler so established shall, in the administration of the homestead laws, be construed to be equivalent to all intents and purposes to residence and cultivation for the same length of time upon the tract entered or settled upon; except that (1) if any such entryman or settler was discharged on account of wounds received or disability incurred in line of duty, then the term of his enlistment shall be deducted from the required length of residence without reference to the time of actual service; and (2) no patent shall issue to any such entryman or settler who has not resided upon, improved, and cultivated his homestead for a period of at least one year.

Allowance if discharged for wounds, etc.

One year's residence required.

Approved, April 7, 1930.

**CHAP. 109.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the township of Aurora, Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Fox River at or near the village of North Aurora, Illinois.

April 7, 1930.
[H. R. 6133.]
[Public, No. 94.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the township of Aurora, Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Fox River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near State Street, in the village of North Aurora, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Fox River.
Aurora Township, Ill., may bridge, in North Aurora.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 7, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 110.**—An Act To change the limit of cost for the construction of the Coast Guard Academy.

April 7, 1930.
[H. R. 8156]
[Public, No. 95.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the limit of cost fixed in the Act approved February 16, 1929, entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of a site and the construction thereon and equipment of buildings and appurtenances for the Coast Guard Academy," is hereby increased from $1,750,000 to $2,500,000.

Coast Guard Academy.
Limit of cost increased for.
Vol. 45, p. 1189, amended.
*Ante*, p. 117.
*Post*, p. 1226.

Approved, April 7, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 111.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for participation by the United States in the International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress to be held in Leipzig, Germany, in 1930.

April 7, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 278.]
[Pub. Res., No. 59.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $30,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1931, for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress to be held in Leipzig, Germany, in 1930, including the compensation of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, but not including expenses or salaries of delegates, for preparation, transportation, and demonstration of an appropriate exhibit portraying the development of the fur industry in the United States, the production, conservation, and utilization of fur as a natural resource, transportation, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence, printing and binding, rent, and other necessary expenses, as authorized by the public resolution approved March 21, 1930. So much of the amount herein appropriated as may be necessary for these purposes may be transferred by the Secretary of State, with the consent of the Secretary of Agriculture, to the Department of Agriculture, for direct expenditure.

International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress.
Appropriation for participating in.
*Ante*, p. 8.

Preparation of exhibit.

Funds transferred to Department of Agriculture.

Approved, April 7, 1930.

April 7, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 274.]
[Pub. Res., No. 60.]

**CHAP. 112.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for participation by the United States in the International Conference for the Codification of International Law to be held at The Hague in 1930.

International Conference for Codification of International Law.
Appropriation for participation in.
*Ante*, p. 85.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $25,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1930, for the expenses of participation by the United States, by means of delegates to be appointed by the President, in the International Conference for the Codification of International Law at The Hague in March, 1930, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent of offices, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; such sum to be available for expenditures incurred on or after February 26, 1930.

Services, etc.
Conditions waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Approved, April 7, 1930.

---

April 7, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 283.]
[Pub. Res., No. 61.]

**CHAP. 113.**—Joint Resolution Making additional appropriations for certain expenses under the Department of Justice for the remainder of the fiscal year 1930.

United States courts.
Additional appropriations.
Vol. 45, p. 1111.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purposes herein set forth under the Department of Justice for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, namely:

Marshals, etc.

For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $425,000.

Jurors and witnesses.
Mileage and per diem.

For mileage and per diems of jurors; for mileage and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence; including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $640,000.

Support of prisoners.

For the support of United States prisoners, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $1,600,000.

Approved, April 7, 1930.

---

April 8, 1930.
[H. R. 238.]
[Public, No. 96.]

**CHAP. 114.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of North Dakota to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Fort Yates, North Dakota.

Missouri River.
North Dakota may bridge, at Fort Yates.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of North Dakota to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Fort Yates, North Dakota, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. Amendment.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

April 8, 1930. [H. R. 4604.] [Public, No. 97.]

**CHAP. 115.**—An Act To provide for the recording of the Indian sign language through the instrumentality of Major General Hugh L. Scott, retired, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $5,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior in making a permanent record of the sign language of the American Indians by whatever means may to him seem advisable, and to meet the expense of recording by motion and sound pictures through the instrumentality of Major General Hugh L. Scott, retired, and such Indians as may be required to assist him, the theory, history, and practice of the said sign language.

Indian sign language. Sum authorized for making a permanent record of. *Post*, p. 875.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

April 8, 1930. [H. R. 6337.] [Public, No. 98.]

**CHAP. 116.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to George H. Glover to construct a private highway bridge across Flanders Bay, Hancock County, Maine, from the mainland at Sorrento to Soward Island.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to George H. Glover, of Palm Beach, Florida, his heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, to construct a private highway bridge across the narrow water known as Flanders Bay, Hancock County, Maine, at a point suitable to the interest of navigation, connecting the lands of the said Glover on the mainland at Sorrento with Soward Island, also the property of said Glover, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Flanders Bay. George H. Glover may bridge, at Sorrento, Me., to Soward Island.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. Amendment.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

April 8, 1930. [H. R. 6844.] [Public, No. 99.]

**CHAP. 117.**—An Act To grant the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Hatchie River on the Bolivar-Jackson Road near the town of Bolivar, in Hardeman County, Tennessee.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of the Congress is hereby granted to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee and its successors and assigns to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Hatchie River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the Bolivar-Jackson Road near the town of Bolivar, in Hardeman County in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Hatchie River. Tennessee may bridge, near Bolivar.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. Amendment.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

April 8, 1930.
[H. R. 7007.]
[Public, No. 100.]

**CHAP. 118.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Massachusetts to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Merrimack River at or near Tyngsboro, Massachusetts.

Merrimack River. Massachusetts may bridge, at Tyngsboro.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Massachusetts to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Merrimack River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Tyngsboro, Massachusetts, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

April 8, 1930.
[H. R. 7566.]
[Public, No. 101.]

**CHAP. 119.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the Holston River on projected Tennessee Highway Numbered 9 in Knox County, Tennessee.

Holston River. Tennessee may bridge, near Ruggles Ferry.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a free bridge and approaches thereto across the Holston River, near Ruggles Ferry, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on projected Tennessee Highway Numbered 9 in Knox County, in the State of Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

April 8, 1930.
[H. R. 7580.]
[Public, No. 102.]

**CHAP. 120**—An Act Authorizing the county of Lee in the State of Iowa, and Wayland Special Road District in the county of Clark and State of Missouri, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Des Moines River at or near Saint Francisville, Missouri.

Des Moines River. Lee County, Iowa, and Clark County, Mo., may bridge, at Saint Francisville, Mo.
*Post*, p. 1456.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the county of Lee in the State of Iowa, and Wayland Special Road District in the county of Clark and State of Missouri, be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Des Moines River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Saint Francisville, Missouri, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for approaches, location, etc.

Sec. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the county of Lee in the State of Iowa, and Wayland Special Road District in the county of Clark and State of Missouri, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compen-

sation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 121.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Great Southern Lumber Company, of Bogalusa, Louisiana, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Bogue Chitto River in or near township 3 south, range 11 east, in the Parish of Washington, State of Louisiana.

April 8, 1930.
[H. R. 7829.]
[Public, No. 103.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Great Southern Lumber Company, Bogalusa, Louisiana, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Bogue Chitto River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in township 3 south, range 11 east, in the Parish of Washington, State of Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Bogue Chitto River.
Great Southern Lumber Company may bridge, in Washington Parish, La.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Great Southern Lumber Company, of Bogalusa, Louisiana, its successors and assigns; and any party to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such party.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 122.**—An Act To authorize the issuance of a fee patent for block 23 within the town of Lac du Flambeau, Wisconsin, in favor of the local public-school authorities.

April 8, 1930.
[H. R. 7964.]
[Public, No. 104.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause a patent to be issued to the Public School Board of District Numbered 1, town of Lac du Flambeau, Wisconsin, and to their successors, for block 23 in the town of Lac du Flambeau, containing two and six one-hundredths acres, within the Lac du Flambeau Indian Reservation, to be used as a public-school site: *Provided*, That said patent shall be issued subject to the express condition that the local public-school authorities shall within three years from the date of approval of this Act erect and maintain on said block 23 a public school of sufficient capacity to accommodate Indian as well as white children, which school shall be available to all Indian children of the school district on the same terms, except as to payment of tuition, as white children: *Provided further*, That upon failure on the part of the local school board to erect and maintain a school on the tract as herein provided the title to said land shall revert to the United States for the benefit of the Indians of said reservation.

Lac du Flambeau Indian Reservation, Wis.
Block in, granted Lac du Flambeau for public-school site.

*Provisos.*
School to be erected to accommodate Indian and white children.

Reversion to Indians for nonuser.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

April 8, 1930.
[H. R. 9038.]
[Public, No. 105.]

**CHAP. 123.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Delaware River at or near Beerston, New York.

Delaware River. New York may bridge, at Beerston.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Delaware River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation at or near Beerston, Delaware County, New York, and in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

April 9, 1930.
[H. R. 8807.]
[Public, No. 106.]

**CHAP. 125.**—An Act To provide for the coordination of the public-health activities of the Government, and for other purposes.

Public-health activities. Cooperation of Public Health Service at request of department, etc., engaged in.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That upon the request of the head of an executive department or an independent establishment which is carrying on a public-health activity the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to detail officers or employees of the Public Health Service to such department or independent establishment in order to cooperate in such work. When officers or employees are so detailed their salaries and allowances shall be paid by the Public Health Service from applicable appropriations.

Details of personnel to institutions for special studies, etc.

Sec. 2. (a) The Surgeon General of the Public Health Service is authorized to detail personnel of the Public Health Service to educational and research institutions for special studies of scientific problems relating to public health and for the dissemination of information relating to public health, and to extend the facilities of the Public Health Service to health officials and scientists engaged in special study.

Hygienic Laboratory. Additional divisions in, for solution of health problems.

*Post*, p. 379.

(b) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to establish such additional divisions in the Hygienic Laboratory in the District of Columbia as he deems necessary to provide agencies for the solution of public-health problems, and facilities therein for the coordination of research by public-health officials and other scientists and for demonstrations of sanitary methods and appliances.

Administrative and field service organizations.

Sec. 3. The administrative office and bureau divisions of the Public Health Service in the District of Columbia shall be administered as a part of the departmental organization, and the scientific offices and research laboratories of the Public Health Service (whether or not in the District of Columbia) shall be administered as a part of the field service.

Appointments of officers for general service.

Sec. 4. Hereafter, under such regulations as the President may prescribe, medical, dental, sanitary engineer, and pharmacist officers selected for general service in the regular corps of the Public Health Service and subject to change of station shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate; original appointments shall be made only in the grade corresponding to that of assistant surgeon or passed assistant surgeon, except as provided under sections 5 and 6 of this Act.

Additional appointments authorized.

Sec. 5. The President is authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to grades in the regular corps not above that of medical director, under such regulations as he may prescribe, not to exceed a total of fifty-five medical, dental, sanitary

engineer, and pharmacist officers in the Public Health Service upon the date of passage of this Act (except commissioned officers of the regular corps). Not more than four such appointments shall be in a grade above that of surgeon. In making such appointments due regard shall be had to the salary received by such officer at the time of such appointment. For purposes of pay and pay period, said officers shall be credited only with active service in the Public Health Service and active commissioned service in the Army and the Navy.

Grades and pay specified.

Service credit.

Sec. 6. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to order officers in the reserve of the Public Health Service to active duty for the purpose of training and of determining their fitness for appointment in the regular corps, and such active duty shall be credited for purposes of future promotion in the regular corps.

Reserve officers given active duty for training, etc.

Sec. 7. Whenever commissioned officers of the Public Health Service are not available for the performance of permanent duties requiring highly specialized training and experience in scientific research, the Secretary of the Treasury shall report that fact to the President with his recommendations, and the President, under the provision of this section, is authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, not to exceed three persons in any one fiscal year to grades in the regular corps of the Public Health Service above that of assistant surgeon, but not to a grade above that of medical director; and for purposes of pay and pay period any person appointed under the provisions of this section shall be considered as having had on the date of appointment service equal to that of the junior officer of the grade to which appointed.

Appointments for specialized duties in scientific research, if regular Health Service officers not available.

Grades, pay, etc.

Service construed.

Sec. 8. Any person commissioned in the regular corps of the Public Health Service under the provisions of this Act of an age greater than forty-five years, if placed on waiting orders for disability incurred in line of duty, shall receive pay at the rate of 4 per centum of active pay for each complete year of service in the Army, Navy, or Public Health Service, the total to be not more than 75 per centum.

Pay of regular officers commissioned under this Act at 45 or older, placed on waiting orders for disability in line of duty.

Sec. 9. Hereafter commissioned officers of the regular corps of the Public Health Service, after examination under regulations approved by the President, shall be promoted according to the same length of service and shall receive the same pay and allowances as are now or may hereafter be authorized for officers of corresponding grades of the Medical Corps of the Army, except that—

Promotions.

Service, pay, etc., of regular corps, to be same as Army medical officers.

*Post*, p. 1228.

(a) For purposes of future promotion an officer whose original appointment to the regular corps under the provisions of this Act is in a grade above that of assistant surgeon shall be considered as having had on the date of appointment service equal to that of the junior officer of the grade to which appointed; if the actual service of such officer in the Public Health Service exceeds that of the junior officer of the grade, such actual service not exceeding ten years for a passed assistant surgeon, and fourteen years for a surgeon shall be credited for purposes of future promotion;

Of original appointments under this Act.

Service credits.

(b) Pharmacists shall not be promoted to the grade of passed assistant surgeon until after five years of service in the grade of assistant surgeon and shall not be promoted above the grade of passed assistant surgeon.

Pharmacists.

(c) When an officer, after examination under regulations approved by the President, is found not qualified for promotion for reasons other than physical disability incurred in line of duty—

Officers not qualified for promotion by disabilities not in line of duty.

(1) If in the grade of assistant surgeon, he shall be separated from the service and paid six months' pay and allowances;

Assistant surgeons.

(2) If in the grade of passed assistant surgeon, he shall be separated from the service and paid one year's pay and allowances; and

Passed assistant surgeons.

Surgeons.

Pay allowance.

(3) If in the grade of surgeon or of senior surgeon, he shall be reported as not in line of promotion, or placed on waiting orders and paid at the rate of 2½ per centum for each complete year of active commissioned service in the Public Health Service, but in no case to exceed 60 per centum of his active pay at the time he is placed on waiting orders.

Titles to be given commissioned officers other than medical.

Assistant Surgeons General designated medical directors.

Number limitation repealed.

Sec. 10. (a) The President is authorized to prescribe appropriate titles for commissioned officers of the Public Health Service other than medical officers, corresponding to the grades of medical officers. Hereafter officers of the Public Health Service in the grade of Assistant Surgeon General (except those in charge of bureau divisions) shall be known and designated as medical directors. The limitation now imposed by law upon the number of senior surgeons and Assistant Surgeons General at large of the Public Health Service on active duty is hereby repealed.

Surgeon General.

To have same pay, etc., as Surgeon General of the Army.

Reversion to former grade if not reappointed.

(b) Hereafter the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service shall be entitled to the same pay and allowances as the Surgeon General of the Army; and a regular commissioned officer of the Public Health Service who serves as Surgeon General shall, upon the expiration of his commission, if not reappointed as Surgeon General, revert to the grade and number in the regular corps that he would have occupied had he not served as Surgeon General.

Chief of narcotics division designated Assistant Surgeon General.

(c) The officer detailed as chief of the narcotics division of the Public Health Service shall, while thus serving, be an Assistant Surgeon General, subject to the provisions of law applicable to Assistant Surgeons General in charge of other administrative divisions of the Public Health Service.

Civil Service appointments of personnel other than commissioned officers.

Sec. 11. Hereafter the Secretary of the Treasury shall appoint, in accordance with the civil service laws, all officers and employees, other than commissioned officers, of the Public Health Service, and may make any such appointment effective as of the date on which the officer or employee enters upon duty: *Provided*, That any regulations which may be prescribed as to the qualifications as to the appointment of medical officers or employees shall give no preference to any school of medicine.

*Proviso.*

No preference to any school of medicine.

Medical, etc., services to officers disabled in line of duty.

Sec. 12. Hereafter officers of the Public Health Service when disabled on account of sickness or injury incurred in line of duty shall be entitled to medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

National Advisory Health Council.

Hygienic Laboratory to be known as.

*Post*, p. 379.

Additional members to be appointed.

Terms of service.

Duties.

Sec. 13. Hereafter the advisory board for the Hygienic Laboratory shall be known as the National Advisory Health Council, and the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is authorized to appoint, from representatives of the public-health profession, five additional members of such council. The terms of service, compensation, and allowances of such additional members shall be the same as the other members of such council not in the regular employment of the Government, except that the terms of service of the members first appointed shall be so arranged that the terms of not more than two members shall expire each year. Such council, in addition to its other function, shall advise the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service in respect to public-health activities.

Approved, April 9, 1930.

**CHAP. 127.**—An Act Authorizing the President to appoint a commission to study and report on the conservation and administration of the public domain.

April 10, 1930.
[H. R. 6153.]
[Public, No. 107.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available, to cover any expenses which may be incurred by the President, through such methods as he may employ, in making a study and report on the conservation and administration of the public domain. Such expenditures may include compensation and expenses of persons named for the purposes, employment of experts, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary, transportation, travel, and subsistence, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, rent of office in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards and/or such other expenses as the President may deem necessary, without regard to the provisions of any other Act.

Public domain.
Sum authorized for commission to study and report on conservation of, etc.
Expenses authorized.
*Post*, p. 281.

Approved, April 10, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 128.**—An Act Granting a right of way across the land of the United States for bridge purposes over the Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway.

April 10, 1930.
[S. 3621.]
[Public, No. 108.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That whenever the Secretary of War shall approve plans for a bridge authorized by law to be built across the Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway he may, in his discretion and subject to such terms as in his judgment are equitable, expedient, and just to the public, grant to the person or corporation, municipal or private, building and owning such bridge a right of way across the lands owned in fee simple by the United States on either side of and adjacent to the said waterway; also the privilege of occupying so much of said lands as may be necessary for the piers, abutments, and other portions of the bridge structure and approaches.

Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal waterway.
Right of way across Government lands of, to owner of bridge over.
*Ante*, p. 77.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 10, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 129.**—An Act That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, upon request from the Governor of the State of North Carolina, to deliver to such governor as custodian for such State the silver service presented to the United States for the United States ship North Carolina (now the United States ship Charlotte, but out of commission).

April 10, 1930.
[H. R. 7391.]
[Public, No. 109.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, upon request from the Governor of the State of North Carolina, to deliver to such governor as custodian for such State the silver service presented to the United States for the United States ship North Carolina (now the United States ship Charlotte, but out of commission) by citizens of the State of North Carolina; but no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such silver service.

"North Carolina," U. S. ship.
Silver service used on, to be delivered to North Carolina.

No Federal expense.

Approved, April 10, 1930.

April 10, 1930.
[H. R. 7968.]
[Public, No. 110.]

**CHAP. 130.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to agreements or compacts between the States of Oklahoma and Texas for the purchase, construction, and maintenance of highway bridges over the Red River, and for other purposes.

Oklahoma and Texas.
Consent granted to agreements by, for bridges over the Red River.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to any agreements or compacts that have heretofore been or may hereafter be entered into by and between the State of Oklahoma, or the highway department thereof and the State of Texas, or the highway department thereof, providing for the purchase or condemnation and maintenance of any existing highway bridge over the Red River, or for the construction and maintenance of additional highway bridges over the Red River, at such locations as have been or may be selected and agreed upon by the two States or their highway departments, for the purpose of connecting the highways of the State of Oklahoma with the highways of the State of Texas.

Rights of way granted over public and Indian lands, for highways, bridge locations, etc.

SEC. 2. If any part of the bed of the Red River where it adjoins the boundary line between the States of Oklahoma and Texas is public land belonging to the United States, or is unallotted Indian lands reserved for or belonging to any of the Indian tribes under any treaty between the United States and such Indian tribes, rights of way over such lands for the construction and maintenance of public highways and for the location, construction, and maintenance of necessary piers and abutments for any bridges that have been or may be purchased, condemned, or constructed and maintained on such highways, are hereby granted to the State of Oklahoma and the State of Texas at such locations as have been or may be selected and agreed upon by and between said States.

Acquirement of real estate, etc., for location, etc.

SEC. 3. There is hereby conferred upon the States of Oklahoma and Texas or the highway departments thereof acting jointly, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess and use real estate needed for the location, construction, and maintenance of such highways and for the purchase, condemnation, construction, and maintenance of any bridges thereon in either of such States as are possessed by the State in which such real estate is situated, upon making just compensation therefor to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of private property for public purposes in such State.

Compensation.

Amendment.

SEC. 4. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 10, 1930.

---

April 11, 1930.
[H. R. 9894.]
[Public, No. 111.]

**CHAP. 131.**—An Act To discontinue the coinage of the two and one-half dollar gold piece.

Gold coins.
Coinage of quarter-eagle discontinued.
R. S., sec. 3511, p. 696, amended.
U. S. C., p. 995.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter the two and one-half dollar gold piece shall not be coined or issued by the Treasury.

Approved, April 11, 1930.

**CHAP. 132.**—An Act To amend sections 476, 482, and 4934 of the Revised Statutes, sections 1 and 14 of the Trade-Mark Act of February 20, 1905, as amended, and section 1 (b) of the Trade-Mark Act of March 19, 1920, and for other purposes.

April 11, 1930.
[H. R. 10076.]
[Public, No. 112.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 476 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (United States Code, title 35, section 2), is amended to read as follows:

Patent Office.
Vol. 44, p. 1098.
U. S. C., p. 1165.

"Sec. 476. There shall be in the Patent Office a Commissioner of Patents, one first assistant commissioner, two assistant commissioners, and nine examiners in chief, who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The first assistant commissioner and the assistant commissioners shall perform such duties pertaining to the office of commissioner as may be assigned to them, respectively, from time to time by the Commissioner of Patents. All other officers, clerks, and employees authorized by law for the office shall be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce upon the nomination of the Commissioner of Patents, in accordance with existing law."

Commissioner, assistants, etc.
R. S., sec. 476, p 80, amended.
*Post*, p. 209.

Other officers, etc.

Sec. 2. Section 482 of the Revised Statutes as amended (United States Code, title 35, section 7) is hereby amended by substituting the words "assistant commissioners" for the words "assistant commissioner," in conformity with the provisions of section 1 of this bill.

Assistant commissioners.
Vol. 44, p. 1336, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1165.

Sec. 3. Section 4934 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (United States Code, title 35, section 78), is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 42, p. 393, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1172.

"Sec. 4934. The following shall be the rates for patent fees:

Rates for fees.
Vol. 44, p. 1337.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 510.

"On filing each original application for a patent, except in design cases, $25, and $1 for each claim in excess of twenty.

"On issuing each original patent, except in design cases, $25, and $1 for each claim in excess of twenty.

"In design cases: For three years and six months, $10; for seven years, $15; for fourteen years, $30.

"On every application for the reissue of a patent, $30.

"On filing each disclaimer, $10.

"On an appeal for the first time from the primary examiners to the Board of Appeals, $15.

"On every appeal from the examiner of interferences to the Board of Appeals, $25.

"For uncertified printed copies of specifications and drawings of patents, 10 cents per copy: *Provided*, That the Commissioner of Patents may supply public libraries of the United States with such copies as published, for $50 per annum: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Patents may exchange copies of United States patents for those of foreign countries.

Uncertified copies.
*Provisos.*
To public libraries.
Exchange for foreign patents.

"For copies of records made by the Patent Office, excluding printed copies, 10 cents per hundred words.

"For each certificate, 50 cents.

"For recording every assignment, agreement, power of attorney, or other paper not exceeding six pages, $3; for each additional two pages or less, $1; for each additional patent or application included or involved in one writing, where more than one is so included or involved, 50 cents additional.

Recording assignments.

"For copies of drawings, the reasonable cost of making them."

Sec. 4. That sections 1 and 14 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the registration of trade-marks used in commerce with foreign nations or among the several States or with Indian tribes, and to protect the same," approved February 20, 1905, as amended (United States Code, title 15, section 81); and section 1 (b) of the Act of March 19, 1920, entitled "An Act to give effect to certain provisions of the Convention for the Protection of Trade-Marks

Trade-marks.
Registration fee.
Vol. 33, p. 728.

U. S. C., p. 364.

Vol. 41, p. 533, amended.

and Commercial Names, made and signed in the city of Buenos Aires, in the Argentine Republic, August 20, 1910, and for other purposes" (United States Code, title 15, section 109) are hereby amended by providing that the fee for registration of trade-marks and renewals of registrations shall be $15.

Money for Patent Office to be appropriated from its revenues.

Sec. 5. The money required for the Patent Office each year, commencing with the fiscal year 1932, shall be appropriated by law out of the revenues of that office, except as otherwise provided by law.

Destruction, etc., of abandoned applications, files, etc.

Sec. 6. The Commissioner of Patents is hereby authorized to annually destroy or otherwise dispose of all the files and papers belonging to all abandoned applications which have been on file for more than twenty years.

Effective dates.

Sec. 7. This Act shall take effect upon the date of its enactment, except that sections 3 and 4 shall take effect on the 1st day of June, 1930.

Approved, April 11, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930.
[S. 2763.]
[Public, No. 113.]

**CHAP. 133.**—An Act Authorizing the cities of Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, and the counties of Douglas, Nebraska, and Pottawattamie, Iowa, to construct, maintain, and operate one or more but not to exceed three toll or free bridges across the Missouri River.

Missouri River. Omaha, Nebr., Council Bluffs, Iowa, and counties of Douglas, Nebr., and Pottawattamie, Iowa, may bridge.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the city of Omaha, Nebraska, or Douglas County, Nebraska, or the city of Council Bluffs, or Pottawattamie County, Iowa, or any two or more thereof cooperating, are hereby authorized to construct, maintain, and operate one or more but not to exceed three bridges and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at points suitable to the interests of Navigation, one at or near Farnam Street, Omaha, Nebraska, one at or near South Omaha, Nebraska, and one at or near Florence, Nebraska, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Points designated.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Acquisition of real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

Sec. 2. There is hereby conferred upon said cities and counties, acting jointly, or any one or more of them separately, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, maintenance and operation of any of such bridges and their approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Operation as free or toll bridges.

Sec. 3. The said cities and counties, or any one or more thereof, are hereby authorized to operate any of such bridges free of tolls, or, in their discretion, to fix and charge tolls for transit over any of such bridges; and in case rates of toll are so fixed, such rates shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Tolls under municipal, etc., operation, applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Sec. 4. In fixing the rates of toll to be charged for the use of each bridge the same shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating such bridge and its approaches under economical management,

and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of such bridge and its approaches, including reasonable interest and financing costs, as soon as possible, under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed fifteen years from the completion thereof or acquisition thereof as hereinafter provided. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of such bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the cost of each bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance as free bridges, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 5. All rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act upon the city of Omaha, Nebraska, the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa, the county of Douglas, Nebraska, and the county of Pottawattamie, Iowa, may be enjoyed, used, or performed by said cities and counties, jointly, or by any one or more thereof separately, or by such boards or commissions as may be created by law to carry out the provisions of this Act for said cities and counties, or any one or more thereof that may construct any of the bridges hereby authorized. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act may be assigned, conveyed, and transferred by said cities and counties to the State of Nebraska and the State of Iowa, or to either thereof, or to the highway departments of said States, or of either thereof, but shall not otherwise be assigned, conveyed, or transferred.

Separate or joint action authorized for construction, etc.

Assignment limited to Nebraska and Iowa.

SEC. 6. Said cities of Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, and said counties of Douglas, Nebraska, and Pottawattamie, Iowa, acting jointly, or any one or more thereof acting separately, or any board or commission created by law to carry out the privileges conferred by this Act, be, and are hereby, authorized to purchase by voluntary bargain, or acquire by condemnation proceedings in the exercise of the power of eminent domain, the existing bridge across the Missouri River between the cities of Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, and now owned or operated by private persons or corporation, and thereafter to repair, reconstruct, enlarge, renew, or replace such bridge in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 23, 1906, and to operate the same subject to all the conditions in this Act provided with reference to the construction of a new bridge. The method of condemnation and of ascertaining and making payment of just compensation shall be as follows: If the condemnation proceeding is brought by any one of said cities or counties acting separately, the method shall be as provided by the laws of the State in which that city or county is situated for condemnation of public utilities or other property for public purposes by such city or county, or for condemnation by railroad corporations for railroad purposes, or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes; and if the proceeding is a joint condemnation proceeding by any two or more of such cities or counties acting jointly, or by any boards or commissions acting for said cities or counties jointly, the same may be brought in either of the States in which such cities or counties are situated and subject to the laws of that State as herein provided for action by the city or county situated in that State.

Acquirement authorized of existing bridge between Omaha and Council Bluffs.

Operation, etc., under general bridge Act. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Condemnation procedure.

SEC. 7. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 4289.]
[Public, No. 114.]

**CHAP. 134.**—An Act To approve act numbered 55 of the session laws of 1929 of the Territory of Hawaii, entitled "An act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution, and supply of electric current for light and power within the district of Hamakua, island and county of Hawaii."

Hawaii.
Grant of electric franchise in county of Hawaii, approved.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That act numbered 55 of the session laws of 1929 of the Territory of Hawaii, entitled "An act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution, and supply of electric current for light and power within the district of Hamakua, island and county of Hawaii," passed by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii and approved by the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii on April 19, 1929, is hereby approved: *Provided*, That the authority in section 16 of said act for the amending or repeal of said act shall not be held to authorize such action by the Legislature of Hawaii except upon approval by Congress in accordance with the Organic Act: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed as an approval by Congress of the theory of establishing value on the actual cost of reproducing or replacing property as contained in section 18 of the said act.

*Provisos.*
Amendment subject to approval of Congress.

No approval of establishing cost of reproducing property.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 7701.]
[Public, No. 115.]

**CHAP. 135.**—An Act To authorize fraternal and benevolent corporations heretofore created by special Act of Congress to divide and separate the insurance activities from the fraternal activities by an act of its supreme legislative body, subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Insurance of the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia.
Fraternal and benevolent corporations, may separate their fraternal and insurance activities.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any corporation heretofore organized by a special Act of Congress and vested with the powers, rights, and privileges of fraternal and benevolent corporations under the laws of the District of Columbia and engaged in carrying on fraternal activities and fraternal beneficial insurance activities in which are maintained reserves not lower than the reserves required by the American Experience Table of Mortality with 3½ per centum interest per annum, be, and the same hereby is, authorized and empowered, by a majority vote of its supreme legislative body and with the approval of the Superintendent of Insurance of the District of Columbia as hereinafter provided, to divide and separate such activities and continue the same as separate and distinct corporations in the manner set forth in the following sections thereof:

Separate corporations to be formed.

Certificate to be filed.

Sec. 2. A certificate under the seal of said corporation shall be filed in the office of the Superintendent of Insurance of the District of Columbia and which certificate shall set forth the facts as follows:

Original organization.

(a) That said corporation is organized under special Act of Congress giving appropriate reference thereto.

Detailed statement of activities.

(b) That said corporation is engaged in carrying on fraternal activities and fraternal beneficial-insurance activities, with appropriate detailed information touching each of such activities, including the name of the corporation, its officers, numbers, and classes of membership, benefits carried, and other similar appropriate information.

Insurance reserves maintained.

(c) That the fraternal beneficial-insurance activities of said corporation maintain reserves not lower than the reserves required by the American Experience Table of Mortality with 3½ per centum interest per annum.

(d) That the supreme legislative body, at a regular or duly called special convention thereof, had, by a majority vote, authorized the division and separation of its activities and the amendment of its charter, under this Act. Authority for amending charter.

(e) That the name under which the fraternal activities of such corporation shall be hereafter carried on shall be "_____." Name for fraternal activities.

(f) That the name under which the insurance activities of such corporation shall be hereafter carried on shall be "_____." Name for insurance activities.

(g) That until otherwise designated by its directors, its principal office shall be at _____. Place of principal office.

(h) That until otherwise provided the number of its directors shall be nine, and that until their successors shall be elected the names of such directors shall be _____. Directors.

SEC. 3. The Superintendent of Insurance of the District of Columbia shall examine such certificate, and if satisfied of the truth of the matters set forth in such certificate the Superintendent of Insurance may approve the same and may issue his certificates showing compliance herewith, which certificates shall be recorded in the office of the recorder of deeds for the District of Columbia, and such certificates when so issued shall be conclusive evidence that such corporation has complied with all of the requirements of this Act as conditions precedent to the separation and division of its activities as herein provided. Approval and certificate by Superintendent of Insurance. Record of, in office of recorder of deeds.

SEC. 4. That from and after the issuance of such certificates by the Superintendent of Insurance the fraternal activities and the fraternal beneficial insurance activities of such corporation shall be divided and separated; and Division of activities.

(a) All of the fraternal activities of said corporation shall continue unchanged under the name chosen therefor in such certificate, which may be the name of the original corporation or any other name chosen therefor, and in it shall remain vested, without the necessity for any further act or deed, all of the fraternal powers, activities, and functions, as well as the title, ownership, possession, and control of all property, both real and personal, and all rights, claims, contracts, and privileges connected with and belonging to such fraternal activities; and it shall be subject to and assume, carry out, fulfill, and pay all liabilities, obligations, responsibilities, and contracts connected therewith. Continuance of fraternal corporate powers.

(b) All of the insurance activities of said corporation shall continue, under the name chosen therefor in such certificate, as a mutual legal reserve life insurance corporation, and in it shall remain vested without the necessity for any further act or deed all of the fraternal beneficial insurance powers, activities, and functions thereof as well as the title, ownership, possession, and control of all property, both real and personal, and all rights, claims, contracts, and privileges connected with and belonging to such insurance activities; it shall be absolved and relieved from any and all responsibility obligations, and liabilities connected with the fraternal activities of the mother corporation, and shall be subject to and assume, carry out, fulfill, and pay all liabilities, obligations, responsibilities, and contracts connected with and arising from such insurance activities; it shall have authority to make all and every insurance and reinsurance appertaining to or connected with life, accident, health, and disability risks of whatever kind or nature and to grant, purchase, or dispose of annuities and to furnish any aid or service to promote the health or safety of its members or their beneficiaries; such activities to be carried on and conducted for the mutual benefit of its members and their beneficiaries and not for profit, subject to the supervisions imposed by the law of the District of Columbia relating to mutual legal reserve life insurance corpora- Insurance activities continued as a mutual legal reserve life insurance corporation. Absolved from fraternal activities. General insurance powers conferred for benefit of members.

Election of directors, etc.

tions; that the number of directors shall be fixed by the by-laws and shall be at least nine, who shall be elected by the insured members; the terms of the directors shall be three years from the date of their election, and such directors may be classified so that their terms shall not all expire at the same time; the election shall be held annually, and such directors shall elect the president and other officers and shall have power to make and promulgate such by-laws, rules, and regulations as may be deemed necessary and proper for the elections herein provided and for the disposition and management of the business, funds, property, and effects of said corporation and shall be vested with the control and supervision of all of the business affairs of said corporation; and said corporation shall have all the powers, rights, and privileges now or hereafter held and exercised by mutual legal reserves life insurance companies within the District of Columbia; in any action or suit by or against such corporation the policies, certificates, and other evidences of insurance obligation issued and executed by the mother corporation shall be admissible in evidence without further proof, and shall constitute prima facie evidence of the same obligations against said corporation as against such mother corporation.

General corporate powers.

Original corporation not dissolved.

SEC. 5. The proceedings in the Act provided, including the amendment of the charter, the issuance of the certificates by the superintendent of insurance, the division of assets and liabilities or any other act done hereunder, shall not be or constitute a dissolution of the original corporation, but the resulting corporation shall, so separated and divided, be continuations thereof and under the names as herein authorized, be separate legal entities, and the insurance corporation herein provided for shall be subject to supervision, regulation, and control as a mutual legal reserve life-insurance corporation.

Continuance of, as separate legal entities.

No contracts impaired.

SEC. 6. Nothing contained herein and nothing done hereunder shall impair or operate to impair the obligations of any contract; and this Act and any certificate issued hereunder shall be subject to the power of Congress to alter, amend, or repeal at will.

Insurance laws of States and the District applicable.

SEC. 7. Such corporation shall be subject to all the laws of the respective States, including the District of Columbia, with respect to similar mutual legal reserve life-insurance corporations.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 7830.]
[Public, No. 116.]

**CHAP. 136.**—An Act To amend section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900.

Hawaii.
Vol. 31, p. 141, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1599.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900, as amended (United States Code, title 48, section 495), is amended to read as follows:

The Constitution and Federal laws applicable thereto.

"SEC. 5. (a) That the Constitution, and, except as otherwise provided, all the laws of the United States, including laws carrying general appropriations, which are not locally inapplicable, shall have the same force and effect within the said Territory as elsewhere in the United States: *Provided*, That sections 1841 to 1891, inclusive, 1910 and 1912, of the Revised Statutes, and the amendments thereto, and an Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit the passage of local or special laws in the Territories of the United States, to limit Territorial indebtedness, and for other purposes,' approved July 30, 1886, and the amendments thereto, shall not apply to Hawaii.

*Proviso.*
General Territorial provisions not applicable.
R. S., secs. 1841-1891, 1910, 1912, pp. 324-333, 337.
Vol. 24, p. 171; Vol. 36, p. 443.
U. S. C., pp. 1599, 1646.

"(b) The salaries or wages paid by the Territory of Hawaii, or any of its political subdivisions, for services rendered in connection with the exercise of an essential governmental function of the Territory or its political subdivisions, shall not be taxable by the United States in the administration of the income tax laws."

Territorial salaries, etc., not subject to Federal income tax.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 7984.]
[Public, No. 117.]

**CHAP. 137.**—An Act To approve act numbered 29 of the session laws of 1929 of the Territory of Hawaii, entitled "An act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution, and supply of electric current for light and power within Hanalei, in the District of Hanalei, island and county of Kauai."

Hawaii.
Grant of electric franchise in Kauai County, approved.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That act numbered 29 of the session laws of 1929 of the Territory of Hawaii, entitled "An act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution, and supply of electric current for light and power within Hanalei, in the District of Hanalei, island and county of Kauai," passed by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii and approved by the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii on April 19, 1929, is hereby approved: *Provided*, That the authority in section 16 of said act for the amending or repeal of said act shall not be held to authorize such action by the Legislature of Hawaii except upon approval by Congress in accordance with the Organic Act: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed as an approval by Congress of the theory of establishing value on the actual cost of reproducing or replacing property as contained in section 18 of the said act.

*Provisos.*
Amendment subject to approval of Congress.

No approval of establishing cost of reproducing property, etc.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 8559.]
[Public, No. 118.]

**CHAP. 138.**—An Act To authorize the incorporated town of Cordova, Alaska, to issue bonds for the construction of a trunk-sewer system and a bulkhead or retaining wall, and for other purposes.

Cordova, Alaska.
May issue bonds for sewer system, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the incorporated town of Cordova, Alaska, is hereby authorized and empowered to issue its bonds in any sum not to exceed $50,000 for the purpose of constructing a trunk-sewer system in said town and a bulkhead or retaining wall on First Street of said town: *Provided, however*, That no issue of bonds or other instruments of any such indebtedness shall be made, other than such bonds or other instruments of indebtedness in serial form maturing in substantially equal annual installments, the first installment to mature not later than five years from the date of the issue of such series and the last installment not later than thirty years from the date of such issue.

*Proviso.*
Form, etc., of bonds.

SEC. 2. That before said bonds shall be issued a special election shall be ordered by the common council of the town of Cordova, at which election the question whether such bonds shall be issued shall be submitted to the qualified electors of said town of Cordova. Thirty days' notice of any such election shall be given by publication thereof in a newspaper printed and published and of general circulation in said town before the day fixed for such election.

Special election to authorize.

SEC. 3. That the registration for such election, the manner of conducting the same, and the canvass of the returns of said election shall be, as nearly as practicable, in accordance with the requirements of law in general or special elections in said municipality, and said

Conduct of election.

bonds shall be issued only upon the condition that not less than 65 per centum of the votes cast at such election in said town shall be in favor of issuing said bonds.

Interest rate, sale of bonds, etc.

SEC. 4. That the bonds above specified, when authorized to be issued as hereinbefore provided, shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed 6 per centum per annum, payable semiannually, and shall not be sold for less than their par value with accrued interest, and shall be in such denominations as the common council of said town may designate, but not exceeding $1,000 each, from date thereof: *Provided, however*, That the common council of the said town of Cordova may reserve the right to pay off such bonds in their numerical order at the rate of $10,000 or less thereof per annum from and after the expiration of four years from their date of issue. Principal and interest shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the town treasurer, town of Cordova, Alaska, or at such other place as may be designated by the common council of the town of Cordova, the place of payment to be mentioned in said bonds: *And provided further*, That each and every such bond shall have the written signature of the mayor and clerk of said town of Cordova and also bear the seal of said town.

*Provisos.* Redemption.

Signatures and seal required.

Use of funds restricted.

SEC. 5. That no part of the funds arising from the sale of said bonds shall be used for any purpose other than that specified in this Act. Said bonds shall be sold only in such amounts as the common council shall direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be disbursed by the treasurer of said town under the limitations hereinbefore imposed and under the direction of said common council from time to time as the same may be required for the purposes aforesaid.

Sale of bonds.

Approved, April 12 1930.

---

April 12, 1930. [H. R. 8413.] [Public, No. 119.]

**CHAP. 139.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Black River at or near Pocahontas, Arkansas.

Black River. Arkansas may bridge, at Pocahontas.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Black River, at a point suitable to the interest of navigation, at or near Pocahontas, Arkansas, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930. [H. R. 9046.] [Public, No. 120.]

**CHAP. 140.**—An Act To amend the fourth paragraph of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended.

Federal reserve banks. Vol. 39, p. 752, amended. U. S. C., p. 281.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the fourth paragraph of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended (United States Code, title 12, section 345), be further amended to read as follows:

Rediscounts for member banks limited.

"The aggregate of notes, drafts, and bills upon which any person, copartnership, association, or corporation is liable as maker, acceptor, indorser, drawer, or guarantor, rediscounted for any member bank, shall at no time exceed the amount for which such person, copartnership, association, or corporation may lawfully become liable to a

national banking association under the terms of section 5200 of the Revised Statutes, as amended: *Provided, however*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to change the character or class of paper now eligible for rediscount by Federal reserve banks."

Vol. 44, p. 1229.
*Proviso.*
Class of paper not changed.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 141.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near Red House, New York.

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 9988.]
[Public, No. 121.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Red House, Cattaraugus County, New York, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Allegheny River.
New York may bridge, at Red House.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 142.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1927.

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 10653.]
[Public, No. 122.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 3 of the Act approved March 3, 1927, entitled "An Act to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes," is hereby amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

Foreign Commerce Service.
Vol. 44, p. 1395, amended.

"(f) The Secretary of Commerce may, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, furnish the officers in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of any appropriation made for this purpose, allowances for living quarters, heat, and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (United States Code, title 5, section 70): *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall apply only to those officers who are citizens of the United States: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to those officers who are living rent free in Government-owned buildings."

Living quarters, etc., to officers stationed abroad.
*Post*, p. 193.

Restriction waived.
R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314.
U. S. C., p. 32.
*Provisos.*
Citizenship required.

Not applicable in rent-free buildings.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 143.**—Joint Resolution To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to deliver water during the irrigation season of 1930 on the Uncompahgre project, Colorado.

April 12, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 151.]
[Pub. Res., No. 62.]

Whereas an economic study is now in progress on the Uncompahgre project, Colorado, constructed and operated under the Act of June 17, 1902 (Thirty-second Statutes at Large, page 388), and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, looking to the adjustment of water-right charges and the execution of a new contract with the water users of that project; and

Uncompahgre reclamation project, Colo.
Vol. 32, p. 388.
Preamble.

Whereas the necessary action can not be completed before the beginning of the irrigation season of 1930: Now therefore be it

Delivery of water to users paying one regular construction charge, etc.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to deliver water during the irrigation season of 1930 to any water user on the Uncompahgre project, Colorado, who pays or causes to be paid, in the manner and at the time prescribed by said Secretary, one regular annual installment of construction charge and the current operation and maintenance charges, notwithstanding any delinquencies.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 14, 1930.
[S. 3448.]
[Public, No. 123.]

**CHAP. 147.**—An Act To amend the Act of February 21, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize the purchase by the Secretary of Commerce of a site, and the construction and equipment of a building thereon, for use as a constant frequency monitoring radio station, and for other purposes."

Radio.
Vol. 45, p. 1255, amended.
*Post*, p. 872.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the purchase by the Secretary of Commerce of a site, and the construction and equipment of a building thereon, for use as a constant frequency monitoring radio station, and for other purposes," approved February 21, 1929, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Site, building, etc., authorized for constant frequency monitoring station.

"That the Secretary of Commerce be, and he is hereby, authorized to purchase a suitable site, provided a suitable site now owned by the Government is not available for the purpose, and to contract for the construction thereon of a building suitable for installation therein of apparatus for use of a constant frequency monitoring radio station, and for the facilities, at a cost not to exceed $80,000."

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 5693.]
[Public No. 124.]

**CHAP. 148.**—An Act Providing for retired pay for certain members of the former Life Saving Service, equivalent to compensation granted to members of the Coast Guard.

Life Saving Service.
Compensation to former keepers and surfmen disabled by injury in service.
*Post*, p. 890.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any individual who served in the former Life Saving Service of the United States as a keeper or surfman, and who on account of being so disabled by reason of a wound or injury received or disease or loss of sight contracted in such service in line of duty as to unfit him for the performance of duty was continued upon the rolls of the service for an aggregate period of one year or more under the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the efficiency of the Life Saving Service and to encourage the saving of life from shipwreck," approved May 4, 1882, and who ceased to be a member of such service on account of such disability, which disability has been continuous up to and at the time of the enactment of this Act, shall, upon making due proof of such facts in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, be awarded compensation for such injury at the rate of 75 per centum of the pay he was receiving at the time of his separation from such service, such compensation to commence from the date of the enactment of this Act and continue during his natural life. No such individual shall receive a pension, pay, or other allowance under any other law of the United States for the same period for which he receives retired pay under the provisions of this Act.

Vol. 22, p. 57.

Rate, etc., of pay.

No pay, etc., under any other law.

SEC. 2. No agent, attorney, or other person engaged in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any claim under the provisions of this Act shall, directly or indirectly, contract for, demand, receive, or retain for such services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting such claim a sum greater than $10, which sum shall be payable only on the order of the Secretary of the Treasury; and any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or shall wrongfully withhold from the claimant the whole or any part of retired pay allowed or due such claimant under this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall, for each and every offense, be fined not exceeding $500 or be imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

Restriction on pay to attorney, etc.

Penalty for violations.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 149.**—An Act To amend the Act of Congress approved June 28, 1921 (Forty-second Statutes, pages 67, 68), entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition by the United States of private rights of fishery in and about Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii."

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 8294.]
[Public, No. 125.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of Congress approved June 28, 1921 (Forty-second Statutes, pages 67, 68), entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition by the United States of private rights of fishery in and about Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Hawaii.
Vol. 42, p. 67, amended.

"That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to examine and appraise the value of all privately owned rights of fishery in Pearl Harbor, island of Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, lying between extreme high-water mark and the sea and in and about the entrance channel to said harbor, within an area extending along the ocean shore to the westward about four thousand five hundred feet from Keahi Point to a line in continuation of the westerly boundary of the Puuloa Naval Reservation and extending along the ocean shore to the eastward about five thousand feet from the harbor entrance to a line in continuation of the easterly boundary of the Queen Emma Site, Army Reservation, and to enter into negotiations for the purchase of the said rights, and, if in his judgment the price for such rights is reasonable and satisfactory, to make contracts for the purchase of same subject to future ratification and appropriation by Congress; or, in the event of the inability of the Secretary of the Navy to make a satisfactory contract for the voluntary purchase of the said rights of fishery, he is hereby authorized and directed, through the Attorney General, to institute and carry to completion proceedings for condemnation of said rights of fishery, the acceptance of the award in said proceedings to be subject to the future ratification and appropriation by Congress. Such condemnation proceedings shall be instituted and conducted in, and jurisdiction of said proceedings is hereby given to, the District Court of the United States for the District of Hawaii, substantially as provided in 'An Act to authorize condemnation of land for sites for public buildings, and for other purposes,' approved August 1, 1888 (Twenty-fifth Statutes, page 357): *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to permit fishing within the area hereunder acquired, by citizens of the United States and its possessions, under such regulations and restrictions as he may prescribe. The Secretary of the Navy is further authorized and directed to report the proceedings hereunder to Congress."

Pearl Harbor private fishery rights.
Appraisal of value of, authorized.

Area included.

Negotiation for purchase.

Condemnation, if contract unsatisfactory.

Proceedings.

Vol. 25, p. 357.

*Proviso.*
Fishing permits to citizens.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

April 14, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 195.]
[Pub. Res., No. 63.]

**CHAP. 150.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing and requesting the President to invite representatives of the Governments of the countries members of the Pan American Union to attend an Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry, and providing for the expenses of such meeting.

Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, etc.
Pan American Governments invited to attend.
*Post*, p. 887.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized and requested to invite representatives of the Governments of the countries members of the Pan American Union to attend an Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry, to be held in Washington, District of Columbia, September 8, 1930, to September 20, 1930, inclusive.

Sum authorized for expenses.

SEC. 2. That the sum of $25,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the expenses of such meeting, including salaries in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, rent in the District of Columbia, printing and binding, transportation, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), contract stenographic reporting services, official cards, and such expenses as may be actually and necessarily incurred by the Government of the United States by reason of such invitation in the observance of proper courtesies.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

April 14, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 197.]
[Pub. Res., No. 64.]

**CHAP. 151.**—Joint Resolution To authorize the purchase of a motor lifeboat, with its equipment and necessary spare parts, from foreign life-saving services.

Coast Guard.
Purchase of motor lifeboat for, authorized.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, with the view of improving methods of saving life from stranded or wrecked vessels, the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to purchase for the use of the Coast Guard, for experimental and test purposes, one motor lifeboat, with its equipment and necessary spare parts, from a recognized foreign lifeboat or life-saving service, society, or institution, without regard to the requirements of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (title 41, section 5, United States Code).

Restriction waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Approved, April 14, 1930

---

April 14, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 227.]
[Pub. Res., No. 65.]

**CHAP. 152.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the erection of a Federal reserve branch building in the city of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, Ohio.
Erection of building for Pittsburgh, Pa., branch, authorized.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland be, and it is hereby, authorized to contract for and erect a building in the city of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, for its Pittsburgh branch, on a site now owned by it, provided the total amount expended in the erection of said building, exclusive of the cost of vaults, permanent equipment, furnishings, and fixtures, shall not exceed the sum of $875,000: *Provided, however*, That the character and type of building to be erected, the amount actually to be expended in the construction of said building, and the amount actually to be expended for the vaults, permanent equipment, furnishings, and fixtures for said building shall be subject to the approval of the Federal Reserve Board.

*Proviso.*
Subject to approval of Board.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

**CHAP. 166.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Wabash River at Mount Carmel, Illinois.

April 15, 1930.
[S. 3714.]
[Public, No. 126.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Wabash River at Mount Carmel, Wabash County, Illinois, authorized to be built by the State of Illinois and the State of Indiana by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1925, heretofore extended by the Acts of Congress, approved July 3, 1926, March 2, 1927, March 29, 1928, and January 25, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 29, 1930.

Wabash River.
Time extended for bridging, at Mount Carmel, Ill.

Vol. 43, p. 1131.

Vol. 45, p. 1094.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 15, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 167.**—An Act To amend section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Stones River, Tennessee," approved March 3, 1927.

April 15, 1930.
[H. R. 2825.]
[Public, No. 127.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Stones River, Tennessee," approved March 3, 1927, be, and the same is hereby, amended so that the said section will read as follows:

Stones River National Park, Tenn.
Vol. 44, p. 1400, amended.

"That, upon receipt of the report of said commission, the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to acquire, by purchase, when purchasable at prices deemed by him reasonable, otherwise by condemnation, such tract or tracts of lands as are recommended by the commission as necessary and desirable for a national military park; to establish and substantially mark the boundaries of the said park; to definitely mark all lines of battle and locations of troops within the boundaries of the park and erect substantial historical tablets at such points within the park and in the vicinity of the park and its approaches as are recommended by the commission, together with such other points as the Secretary of War may deem appropriate; to construct the necessary roads and walks, plant trees and shrubs, restore and care for the grounds, including the Hazen Monument: *Provided*, That the entire cost of acquiring said land, including cost of condemnation proceedings, if any, ascertainment of title, surveys, and compensation for the land, the cost of marking the battle field, the expenses of the commission, and the establishment of the national military park, shall not exceed the sum of $100,000.

Acquisition of lands by purchase or condemnation.

Hazen Monument included.

*Proviso.*
Cost limitation.

Approved, April 15, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 168.**—An Act To provide for the acceptance of a donation of land and the construction thereon of suitable buildings and appurtenances for the forest products laboratory, and for other purposes.

April 15, 1930.
[S. 3487.]
[Public, No. 128.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to accept, on behalf of the United States, from the regents of the University of Wisconsin, a donation by deed of conveyance satisfactory to the United States of such tract or tracts of land as in his judgment may be suitable as a site for a building or buildings for the forest products labora-

Forest Products Laboratory.
Acceptance from University of Wisconsin of site for.
*Post*, pp. 410, 1260.

tory, and to pay from the appropriation herein authorized all costs incident to examining, transferring, and perfecting title to said land: *Provided*, That the deed of conveyance may provide for a reversion of title to the University of Wisconsin if and when the United States no longer uses said land for the purpose of a forest products laboratory, and upon such reversion the United States shall have a reasonable time within which to remove or otherwise dispose of the buildings and other improvements constructed by it on said lands.

*Proviso.* Reversion to University if no longer used for laboratory.

Construction and equipment of suitable building at Madison, Wis.

Sec. 2. The Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to cause to be planned, by contract or otherwise, and to construct at Madison, Wisconsin, on said land, such fireproof building or buildings as in his judgment may be suitable for the use of the forest products laboratory of the Forest Service, with modern equipment for laboratory tests and experiments, including the moving and installation of existing equipment and the purchase and installation of necessary new equipment, the making of steam, sewer, water, gas, electrical, and other connections, and the construction of such railway sidings, roadways, sidewalks, and approaches as may be required.

Sum authorized for expenses.

Sec. 3. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $900,000.

Approved, April 15, 1930.

---

April 15, 1930.
[H. R. 155.]
[Public, No. 129.]

**CHAP. 169.**—An Act Providing compensation to the Crow Indians for Custer Battle Field National Cemetery, and for other purposes.

Custer Battle Field National Cemetery.
Sum authorized to pay Crow Indians for lands taken for.
Vol. 15, p. 649.
*Post*, p. 876.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a sum not to exceed $3,045 is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of compensating the Crow Indians and their successors in interest for the appropriation of certain tribal and allotted lands from the reservation established by treaty dated May 7, 1868 (Fifteenth Statutes, page 649), for cemetery purposes as a site for the Custer Battle Field National Cemetery by Executive order dated December 7, 1886.

Payments to individual allottees.

Sec. 2. That out of the money herein authorized to be appropriated there shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Crow Indians the sum of $2,965, and that the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from such sum any amounts found to be due to individual allottees, said amounts to be subject to disposition in accordance with existing law and regulations of the Interior Department: *Provided*, That the deposit of said sum to the credit of the said Indians shall constitute full satisfaction to the said Indians for the taking of their lands comprised within the Custer Battle Field National Cemetery and shall forever bar any legal or equitable claim that the Indians may have to said lands or to the payment of compensation therefor. That the Secretary of the Interior is further authorized to make payments, out of the money herein authorized to be appropriated, the sum of $80 to the successors in interest under allotment numbered 423 of White Goose, which allotted lands were subsequently patented to S. G. Reynolds on August 26, 1912: *Provided*, That the acceptance of such sum by the successors in interest under the said allotment and patent shall constitute full satisfaction for the taking of that portion of the allotted and patented lands comprised within the

*Provisos.* Sum to be a full satisfaction for lands.

Amount for lands patented to S. G. Reynolds.

Acceptance in full satisfaction therefor.

Custer Battle Field National Cemetery and shall forever bar any legal or equitable claim that such successors in interest shall have to said lands or to the payment of compensation therefor.

SEC. 3. That there is hereby granted to the United States, and its assigns, for use for cemetery and other governmental purposes, all right, title, and interest of the Crow Indians or their successors in interest to the tribal and allotted lands comprised within the said Custer Battle Field National Cemetery as set apart by Executive order of December 7, 1886.

Title of Indians granted to United States.

Approved, April 15, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 170.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to erect a marker or tablet on the site of the battle between Nez Perces Indians under Chief Joseph and the command of Nelson A. Miles.

April 15, 1930.
[H. R. 6131.]
[Public, No. 130.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to erect a suitable marker or historical tablet on the northwest quarter section 12, township 30 north, range 19 east, Montana meridian, owned by the United States, the site of the battle between Nez Perces Indians under Chief Joseph and the command of Nelson A. Miles.

Memorial.
Marker authorized on site of battle between Nez Perces under Chief Joseph and command of Nelson A. Miles.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 1141.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the State of Montana, or Blaine County, Montana, or citizens of Montana, or either or any of them, for the care and upkeep of the herein-described lands and the tablet or marker herein authorized.

Agreement authorized for care by Montana, etc.

Approved, April 15, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 171.**—An Act To authorize per capita payments to the Indians of the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, South Dakota.

April 15, 1930.
[H. R. 9306.]
[Public, No. 131.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make reasonable per capita payments to the Indians of the Pine Ridge Reservation from their tribal funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States under the Act of May 27, 1910 (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page 442): *Provided*, That not to exceed $7.50 per capita shall be paid in any one year.

Pine Ridge Reservation, S. Dak.
Per capita payments to Indians of, from tribal funds.
Vol. 36, p. 442.
*Proviso.*
Yearly limit.

Approved, April 15, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 173.**—An Act To amend sections 401, 402, and 404 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1928.

April 17, 1930.
[H. R. 9553.]
[Public, No. 132.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 401 of title 4, Merchant Marine Act, 1928 (United States Code, title 46, section 891e; Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, part 1, page 692), is amended by striking out the words in parentheses "exclusive of ports in the Dominion of Canada other than ports in Nova Scotia."

Ocean mail service.
Canada ports included in contracts for.
Vol. 45, p. 692, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 618.

Canada ports added to mail routes, and volume of commerce included.
Vol. 45, p. 692, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 618.

Sec. 2. Section 402 of said Act (United States Code, title 46, section 891f; Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, part 1, page 692), is amended by striking out the words in parentheses "exclusive of ports in the Dominion of Canada other than ports in Nova Scotia," and by adding after the words "volume of mail" the words "and commerce."

Contracts authorized for service between Canada ports.
*Post*, p. 260.
Vol. 45, p. 693, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 618.

Sec. 3. Section 404 of said Act (United States Code, title 46, section 891h; Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, part 1, page 693), is amended by striking out the words in parentheses "exclusive of ports in the Dominion of Canada other than ports in Nova Scotia."

Approved, April 17, 1930.

---

April 17, 1930.
[H. R. 5260.]
[Public, No. 133.]

**CHAP. 174.**—An Act To amend section 366 of the Revised Statutes.

Department of Justice.
R. S., sec. 366, p. 62, amended.
U. S. C., p. 46.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 366 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (section 315, title 5, United States Code) be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Special assistant attorneys.

Commission, oath, etc.

"Sec. 366. Every attorney or counselor who is specially retained, under the authority of the Department of Justice, to assist in the trial of any case in which the Government is interested, shall receive a commission from the head of such department, as a special assistant to the Attorney General, or to some one of the district attorneys, or as a special attorney, as the nature of the appointment may require; and shall take the oath required by law to be taken by the district attorneys, and shall be subject to all the liabilities imposed upon them by law. Foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases shall not be required to take the oath required by this section."

Oath not required of foreign counsel.

Approved, April 17, 1930.

---

April 17, 1930.
[H. R. 8877.]
[Public, No. 134.]

**CHAP. 175.**—An Act To amend section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended.

Federal Reserve Act, amendment.
Vol. 38, p. 259, amended.
U. S. C., p. 286.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the ninth paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act (United States Code, title 12, section 328), as amended, be further amended by inserting therein, immediately before the proviso now contained therein, the following: "*Provided*, That the Federal Reserve Board, in its discretion and subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, may waive such six months' notice in individual cases and may permit any such State bank or trust company to withdraw from membership in a Federal reserve bank prior to the expiration of six months from the date of the written notice of its intention to withdraw."

Six months' notice of withdrawal by member may be waived by Board.
Vol. 40, p. 233.

Approved, April 17, 1930.

---

April 17, 1930.
[S. 3473.]
[Public, No. 135.]

**CHAP. 176.**—An Act To amend the Act of Congress approved March 16, 1926, establishing a Board of Public Welfare in and for the District of Columbia, to determine its functions, and for other purposes.

District of Columbia. Board of Public Welfare.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act approved March 16, 1926, being "An Act to establish a Board of Public Welfare in and for the District of Columbia, to determine its

functions, and for other purposes," be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out section 3 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Vol. 44, p. 208, amended.

"SEC. 3. That the board shall consist of nine members who shall be appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for terms of six years: *Provided*, That the first appointments made under this Act shall be for the following terms: Three persons shall be appointed for terms of two years, three persons shall be appointed for terms of four years, and three persons shall be appointed for terms of six years. Thereafter all appointments shall be for six years: *Provided, however*, That vacancies for unexpired terms, caused by death, resignation, removal, or otherwise, shall be filled by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for such unexpired terms. No person shall be eligible for membership on the board who has not been a legal resident of the District of Columbia for at least three years. Any member of such board may be removed at any time for cause by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. Appointments to the board shall be made without discrimination as to sex, color, religion, or political affiliation. The members of the board shall serve without compensation."

Composition of board.

*Provisos.*
Terms of first appointments.

Subsequent.

Vacancies for unexpired terms.

Residence requirements, etc.

No compensation.

Approved, April 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 177.**—An Act To exempt from cancellation certain desert-land entries in Riverside County, California.

April 17, 1930
[H. R. 6809.]
[Public, No. 136.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That no desert-land entry heretofore made in good faith under the public land laws for lands in townships 4 and 5 south, range 15 east; townships 4 and 5 south, range 16 east; townships 4, 5, and 6 south, range 17 east; townships 5, 6, and 7 south, range 18 east; townships 6 and 7 south, range 19 east; townships 6 and 7 south, range 20 east; townships 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 south, range 21 east; townships 5, 6, and sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, and 19, township 7 south, range 22 east; township 5 south, range 23 east, San Bernardino meridian, in Riverside County, State of California, shall be canceled prior to May 1, 1933, because of failure on the part of the entrymen to make any annual or final proof falling due upon any such entry prior to said date. The requirements of law as to annual assessments and final proof shall become operative from said date as though no suspension had been made. If the said entrymen are unable to procure water to irrigate the said lands above described through no fault of theirs, after using due diligence, or the legal questions as to their right to divert or impound water for the irrigation of said lands are still pending and undetermined by said May 1, 1933, the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a further extension for an additional period of not exceeding five years.

Public lands.
Desert-land entries in Riverside County, Calif., not canceled by failure to make proof prior to May 1, 1933.

Law operative thereafter.

Further extension if unable to procure water.

Approved, April 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 179.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the superintendent of public works of the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Hudson River at the southerly extremity of the city of Troy.

April 18, 1930.
[S. 2719.]
[Public, No. 137.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the superintendent of public works of the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a free

Hudson River.
New York may bridge, at Troy.
*Post*, p. 1054.

highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Hudson River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the southerly extremity of the city of Troy, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

April 18, 1930. [S. 3618.] [Public, No. 138.]

**CHAP. 180.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to rebuild, reconstruct, maintain, and operate the existing railroad bridge across the Cumberland River near the town of Burnside, in the State of Kentucky.

Cumberland River. Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Railway Company may rebuild, etc., bridge across, near Burnside, Ky.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Railway Company, lessee of the Cincinnati Southern Railway, and to its successors and assigns, to rebuild, reconstruct, maintain, and operate its existing railroad bridge and the approaches thereto across the Cumberland River, in the county of Pulaski, in the State of Kentucky, near the town of Burnside, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 86.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

April 18, 1930. [S. 3745.] [Public, No. 139.]

**CHAP. 181.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Cumberland River at or near Smithland, Kentucky.

Cumberland River. Time extended for bridging, at Smithland, Ky. Vol. 45, pp. 608, 1501.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Cumberland River, at or near Smithland, Kentucky, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1928, and heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 18, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

April 18, 1930. [S. 3820.] [Public, No. 140.]

**CHAP. 182.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of certain bridges in the State of Tennessee.

Cumberland River. Time extended for bridging, between Sumner and Wilson Counties, Tenn. *Ante*, p. 30.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, (a) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by an Act of Congress approved June 20, 1929, to be built across the Cumberland River on the projected Gallatin-Martha Road, between Sumner and Wilson Counties, in the State of Tennessee, by the highway department of the State of Tennessee, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from June 20, 1930.

(b) That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved June 20, 1929, to be built across the Cumberland River between Gainesboro and Granville, in the county of Jackson, in the State of Tennessee, by the highway department of the State of Tennessee, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from June 20, 1930.

At Gainesboro and Granville, Tenn.
*Ante*, p. 31.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 183.**—An Act To provide for the construction of a vessel for the Coast Guard for rescue and assistance work on Lake Michigan.

April 18, 1930.
[H. R. 4899.]
[Public, No. 141.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to construct and equip one Coast Guard cutter, to be of appropriate design and construction suitable for service in assisting shipping on the waters of Lake Michigan: *Provided*, That the total cost of construction and of original equipment of said Coast Guard cutter shall not exceed the sum of $650,000.

Coast Guard.
Cutter authorized for Lake Michigan.
*Post*, pp. 890, 1226.

*Proviso.*
Limit of cost.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 184.—An Act Making appropriations for the Departments of State and Justice and for the Judiciary, and for the Departments of Commerce and Labor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.**

April 18, 1930.
[H. R. 8960.]
[Public, No. 142.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Departments of State and Justice and for the Judiciary, and for the Departments of Commerce and Labor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, namely:

Appropriations for Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Departments of Commerce and Labor, fiscal year 1931.

## TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Department of State.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Salaries: For Secretary of State, $15,000; Undersecretary of State, $10,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including temporary employees, and not to exceed $5,500 for employees engaged on piecework at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of State, $1,823,765; in all, $1,848,765: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 673), with the exception of the four Assistant Secretaries of State, the Assistant to the Attorney General and six Assistant Attorneys General, the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually

Secretary, Undersecretary, and office personnel.

Temporary and piecework employees.

*Provisos.*
Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Post*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.
Exceptions.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

Restrictions not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.

No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
U. S. C., p. 66; Supp. IV, p. 25.
Transfers to another position without reduction.
Higher salary rates permitted.

meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Contingent expenses of Department.

Refund of passport fees erroneously collected.

Vol. 41, p. 750; Vol. 44, p. 887.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 308.

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, newspaper clippings, furniture, fixtures, typewriters, exchange of same, repairs and material for repairs; books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, not exceeding $15,880; newspapers not exceeding $1,500, for which payment may be made in advance; maintenance, repair, and storage of motor-propelled vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; automobile mail wagons, including storage, repair, and exchange of same; street-car fare not exceeding $150; refund of fees erroneously charged and paid for the issue of passports to persons who are exempted from the payment of such fee by section 1 of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 214a); the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; and other miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing, $119,818.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

Expenses of cablegrams, etc.
Reimbursement therefor.

For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $301,665.

Wherever the Secretary of State, in his discretion, procures information on behalf of corporations, firms, and individuals, the expense of cablegrams and telephone service involved may be charged against the respective appropriations for the service utilized and reimbursement therefor shall be required from those for whom the information was procured, and, when made, be credited to the appropriation under which the expenditure was charged.

Passport agencies.

PASSPORT AGENCIES

Salaries and expenses.

For salaries and expenses of maintenance, traveling expenses not to exceed $1,000, and rent outside the District of Columbia, for passport agencies at New York City, New York; San Francisco, California; Chicago, Illinois; Seattle, Washington; New Orleans, Louisiana; and Boston, Massachusetts, $79,025.

Official papers of Territories.

COLLECTING AND EDITING OFFICIAL PAPERS OF TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Collecting, etc., for publication.
*Post*, p. 1310.

For the expenses of collecting, editing, copying, and arranging for publication the official papers of the Territories of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and else-

where, printing and binding, and contingent and traveling expenses, as provided by the Act approved February 28, 1929, $15,000.

Vol. 45, p. 1412.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

Foreign intercourse.

AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

Ambassadors.

Ambassadors extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Poland, Spain, and Turkey, at $17,500 each, $245,000;

*Ante*, p. 57.

For ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Belgium and envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Luxemburg, $17,500;

Belgium, and minister to Luxemburg.

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to China and the Netherlands, at $12,000 each, $24,000;

Ministers.
China and Netherlands.

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Albania, Austria, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Dominion of Canada, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Irish Free State, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Persia, Portugal, Rumania, Salvador, Siam, Sweden, Switzerland, Uruguay, and Venezuela, at $10,000 each; to the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, $10,000; and to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, $10,000; in all, $340,000;

Other countries.

Minister resident and consul general to Liberia, $5,000;

Minister, etc., to Liberia.

Agent and consul general at Tangier, $7,500;

*Post*, pp. 1040, 1578.
Agent, etc., Tangier.

*Provided*, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government;

*Proviso.*
Salary restriction.

Total, ambassadors and ministers, $639,000.

For salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as chargés d'affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer, $30,000.

Chargés d'affaires, etc.

CLERKS AT EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS

Clerks at embassies and legations.

For the employment of necessary clerks at the embassies and legations, including salary during transit to and from homes in the United States upon beginning and after termination of services, who, whenever hereafter appointed, shall be citizens of the United States, $456,850; and so far as practicable shall be appointed under civil-service rules and regulations.

Citizenship, etc., requirements.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN MISSIONS

Contingent expenses, missions.

To enable the President to provide at the public expense all such stationery, blanks, records, and other books, seals, presses, flags, and signs as he shall think necessary for the several embassies and legations in the transaction of their business, and also for rent, including annual ground rent of the embassy at Tokyo, Japan, for the year ending March 15, 1931, repairs including minor alterations, repairs, supervision, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned diplomatic properties in foreign countries, and properties acquired under the Act approved May 7, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, secs. 291, 296), and including also custodial service, heat, light, water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects; postage, telegrams, advertising, ice, and drinking water for office purposes; hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase, maintenance, operation, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles, uni-

Tokyo, rent.

Government buildings abroad.
Vol. 44, p. 403.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 309.

forms, furniture, household furniture and furnishings not to exceed $25,000, typewriters and exchange of same, messenger service, operation, maintenance, and rental of launch for embassy at Constantinople not exceeding $3,500, compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, porters, interpreters, translators, and supervisors of construction, compensation of agents and employees of and rent and other expenses for dispatch agencies at London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans, traveling expenses of Diplomatic and Foreign Service officers, including attendance at trade and other conferences or congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by section 14 of the Act approved May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 16; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 16), miscellaneous expenses of embassies and legations, and for loss on bills of exchange to and from embassies and legations, including such loss on bills of exchange to officers of the United States Court for China, and payment in advance of subscriptions for newspapers (foreign and domestic), rent, including quarters for Foreign Service officers assigned for the study of the languages of Asia and eastern Europe and cost, not exceeding $350 per annum each, of the tuition of such officers, telephone and other similar services under this appropriation are hereby authorized, $1,336,325: *Provided*, That no part of this sum appropriated for contingent expenses, foreign missions, shall be expended for salaries or wages of persons (except interpreters, translators, and messengers) not American citizens performing clerical services, whether officially designated as clerks or not, in any foreign mission.

Launch, Constantinople.

Dispatch agencies.

Attendance at meetings, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 143.
U. S. C., p. 643; Supp. IV, pp. 307, 310.

Loss by exchange.

*Proviso.*
No payment for clerical services to persons not citizens.

EXPENSES OF FOREIGN SERVICE INSPECTORS

Foreign Service inspectors.

For the traveling expenses of Foreign Service officers detailed for inspection while traveling and inspecting under instructions from the Secretary of State, $25,000.

ALLOWANCE FOR CLERK HIRE AT UNITED STATES CONSULATES

Clerk hire at consulates.

For allowance for clerk hire at consulates, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, including salary during transit to and from homes in the United States upon beginning and after termination of services, $1,853,266.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES UNITED STATES CONSULATES

Contingent expenses, consulates.

For expenses of providing all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, signs, rent (so much as may be necessary), repairs, including minor alterations, supervision, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned consular properties in foreign countries, and properties acquired under the Act approved May 7, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, secs. 291, 296), and including also custodial service, heat, light, water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects, postage, furniture, household furniture and furnishings not to exceed $10,000, typewriters and exchange of same, statistics, newspapers, freight (foreign and domestic), telegrams, advertising, ice and drinking water for office purposes, hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase, maintenance, operation, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, messenger service, traveling expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers, including attendance at trade and other conferences or congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by section 14 of the Act approved May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 16, U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 16); compensation

Government buildings abroad.
Vol. 44, p. 403.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, pp. 309, 310.

Attendance at trade conferences, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 143.
U. S. C., p. 643; Supp. IV, p. 307.

of interpreters, kavasses, guards, dragomans, translators, Chinese writers, and supervisors of construction, loss by exchange, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may think necessary for the several consulates and consular agencies in the transaction of their business and payment in advance of subscriptions for newspapers (Foreign and domestic), rent, telephone, and other similar services under this appropriation are hereby authorized, $1,737,140.

Loss by exchange.

The Secretary of State may lease or rent, for periods not exceeding ten years, such buildings and grounds for the use of the Foreign Service as may be necessary; and he may, in accordance with existing practice without cost to them, and within the limit of any appropriation made by Congress, furnish the officers and employees in the Foreign Service with living quarters, heat, light, and household equipment in Government-owned or rented buildings, at places where, in his judgment, it would be in the public interest to do so, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 70; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 70); and appropriations for "Contingent expenses, foreign missions," and "Contingent expenses, consulates," are hereby made available for such purposes.

Ten-year leases for office authorized.

R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314.
U. S. C., p. 32; Supp. IV, p. 16.

Appropriations available.

IMMIGRATION OF ALIENS

Immigration of aliens.

To enable the Department of State to perform the duties devolving upon it under the laws regulating immigration of aliens into the United States, including the same objects specified in the Acts making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1931, under the heads of salaries and contingent expenses of the Department of State, salaries of Foreign Service officers, allowance for clerk hire at United States consulates, transportation of diplomatic and consular officers and clerks, and contingent expenses, United States consulates, $600,000, of which not to exceed $37,640 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Department expenses, under laws regulating.
Vol. 43, p. 133.

Services in the District.

RELIEF AND PROTECTION OF AMERICAN SEAMEN

For relief, protection, and burial of American seamen in foreign countries, in the Panama Canal Zone, and in the Philippine Islands, and shipwrecked American seamen in the territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Porto Rico, and in the Virgin Islands, $50,000.

Relief, etc., of American seamen.
*Post*, p. 261.

SALARIES OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Foreign Service officers.

For salaries of Foreign Service officers as provided in the Act entitled "An Act for the reorganization and improvement of the Foreign Service of the United States, and for other purposes," approved May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 3), $3,298,500.

Salaries.
Vol. 43, p. 140.
U. S. C., p. 642.

SALARIES, DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS WHILE RECEIVING INSTRUCTIONS AND IN TRANSIT

To pay the salaries of ambassadors, ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the United States for the period actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance with the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 121), $23,000.

Instruction and transit pay.
R. S., sec. 1740, p. 309.
U. S. C., p. 650.

TRANSPORTATION OF DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

To pay the traveling expenses of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and other employees of the Foreign Service,

Transportation etc., expenses.

including officers of the United States Court for China, and the itemized and verified statements of the actual and necessary expenses of transportation and subsistence, under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of their families and effects, in going to and returning from their posts, including not to exceed $110,000 incurred in connection with leaves of absence, and of the preparation and transportation of the remains of those officers and said employees of the Foreign Service, who have died or may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, $518,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available also for the authorized expenses of the judge and district attorney of the United States Court for China while attending sessions of the court at other cities than Shanghai, not to exceed $8 per day each, and for the authorized subsistence expenses of consular and Foreign Service officers while on temporary detail under commission.

On leaves of absence.

Bringing home remains of officers dying abroad.

*Proviso.*
Officials of United States Court for China.

EMERGENCIES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Emergencies.

To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 107), $400,000.

Neutrality Act expenses.
R. S., sec. 291, p. 49.
U. S. C., p. 982.

ALLOWANCE TO WIDOWS OR HEIRS OF DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS WHO DIE ABROAD

Allowances, officers dying abroad.
R. S., sec. 1749, p. 311.
U. S. C., p. 650.

For payment under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 130) to the widows or heirs at law of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, $2,000.

Post allowances.

POST ALLOWANCES TO DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Special allowances to meet living expenses of officers.

To enable the President, in his discretion, and in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, to make special allowances by way of additional compensation to Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and officers of the United States Court for China in order to adjust their official income to the ascertained cost of living at the posts to which they may be assigned, $100,000.

Foreign Service buildings fund.

FOREIGN SERVICE BUILDINGS FUND

Acquisition of buildings, etc., for Government use in foreign countries.
Vol. 44, p. 403.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 310.

For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the "Foreign Service Building Act, 1926" (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 295), and for each and every object thereof, including the initial alterations, repair, and furnishing of buildings heretofore acquired under specific authorization of Congress for the use of the diplomatic and consular establishments in foreign countries, $1,700,000, to remain available until expended.

Tokyo, Japan.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR ESTABLISHMENTS, TOKYO, JAPAN

Construction and furnishing buildings for Foreign Service officers in.
Vol. 43, p. 961.

For completing the construction and furnishing of buildings for the diplomatic and consular establishments in Tokyo, Japan, as provided in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Secretary of State to enlarge the site and erect buildings thereon for the use of the diplomatic and consular establishments in Tokyo, Japan," approved February 21, 1925, $120,000.

FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Foreign Service retirement, etc., fund.

For financing the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the reorganization and improvement of the Foreign Service of the United States, and for other purposes," approved May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 21), as amended by the Act of July 3, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 21), $216,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Foreign Service retirement and disability fund."

Federal contribution placed to credit of.

Vol. 43, p. 144; Vol. 44, p. 902.
U. S. C., p. 643; Supp. IV, p. 307.

REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES

For representation allowances, as authorized by section 12 of the Act of May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 12), $92,000.

Representation allowances.
Vol. 43, p. 142.
U. S. C., p. 643.

## INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS, COMMISSIONS, BUREAUS, AND SO FORTH

International obligations, etc.

CAPE SPARTEL LIGHT, COAST OF MOROCCO

For annual proportion of the expenses of Cape Spartel and Tangier Light on the coast of Morocco, including loss by exchange, $868.50.

Cape Spartel Light, etc.

RESCUING SHIPWRECKED AMERICAN SEAMEN

For expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck or other catastrophe at sea, $2,000.

Life-saving testimonials.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

For contribution to the maintenance of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, in conformity with the terms of the conventions of May 20, 1875, and October 6, 1921, the same to be paid, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to said bureau on its certificate of apportionment, $4,342.50.

International Bureau of Weights and Measures.
Vol. 20, p. 1714.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

To meet the share of the United States in the annual expense for the year ending March 31, 1931, of sustaining the international bureau at Brussels for the translation and publication of customs tariffs, pursuant to the convention proclaimed December 17, 1890, $1,400.

International Customs Tariffs Bureau.
Vol. 26, p. 1518.

WATER BOUNDARY, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

For expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, and 1906 between the United States and Mexico, including rent, purchase, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles, installation, maintenance, and operation of gauging stations where necessary and their equipment, and so much of the amount herein appropriated as may be necessary for these purposes may be transferred by the Secretary of State to the United States Geological Survey for direct expenditure, $65,000.

Mexican Water Boundary Commission.
Vol. 24, p. 1011; Vol. 26, p. 1512; Vol. 34, p. 2953.
*Post*, p. 886.

Transfer to Geological Survey.

BOUNDARY LINE, ALASKA AND CANADA, AND THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

To enable the Secretary of State to mark the boundary and make the surveys incidental thereto between the Territory of Alaska and the Dominion of Canada, in conformity with the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties, including employ-

Boundary, Alaska and Canada.

Vol. 32, p. 1961.

Land and water boundary, United States and Canada.
Vol. 35, p. 2003.

ment at the seat of government of such surveyors, computers, draftsmen, and clerks as are necessary; and for the more effective demarcation and mapping, pursuant to the treaty of April 11, 1908, between the United States and Great Britain, of the land and water boundary line between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, as established under existing treaties, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, including the salaries of the commissioner and the necessary engineers, surveyors, draftsmen, computers, and clerks in the field and at the seat of government, expense of necessary traveling, for payment for timber necessarily cut in determining the boundary line not to exceed $500 and commutation to members of the field force while on field duty or actual expenses not exceeding $5 per day each, to be expended in accordance with regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of State, $17,460: *Provided*, That the commissioner shall be allowed his traveling expenses in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, ch. 16).

*Proviso.*
Traveling expenses of commissioner.
Vol. 44, p. 638.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 37.

BOUNDARY TREATY OF 1925 BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND ALASKA AND CANADA—

Boundary between United States and Canada.
Relocating monuments, etc.
Vol. 44, p. 2102.

To enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain in respect of Canada, signed February 24, 1925; for salaries and expenses, including the salary of the commissioner and salaries of the necessary engineers, clerks, and other employees for duty at the seat of government and in the field; cost of office equipment and supplies; necessary traveling expenses; commutation of subsistence to employees while on field duty not to exceed $4 per day each; for payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear, not to exceed $500; and for all other necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by the United States in maintaining an effective demarcation of the international boundary line between the United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada under the terms of the treaty aforesaid, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $33,125: *Provided*, That when the commissioner, or the engineer to the commissioner, shall be absent from Washington or their regular place of residence on official business they shall be allowed actual and necessary expenses of subsistence not to exceed $8 per day each.

Maintenance of established lines.

*Proviso.*
Subsistence of commissioner and engineer, absent on official business.

INTERNATIONAL PRISON COMMISSION

International Prison Commission.

For subscription of the United States as an adhering member of the International Prison Commission, and the expenses of a commission, including preparation of reports, $5,500.

Pan American Union.

PAN AMERICAN UNION

Quota for support and printing.

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the support of the Pan American Union, $147,219.60, and for printing and binding of the union, $20,000; in all, $167,219.60.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION

International Bureau, Permanent Court of Arbitration.
Vol. 36, p. 2222.

To meet the share of the United States in the expenses for the calendar year 1929 of the International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, created under article 43 of the convention concluded at The Hague, October 18, 1907, for the pacific settlement of international disputes, $2,000.

BUREAU OF INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

For the contribution of the United States toward the maintenance of the Bureau of the Interparliamentary Union for the promotion of international arbitration, $6,000.

Interparliamentary Union for Promoting International Arbitration.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ANNUAL TABLES OF CONSTANTS, AND SO FORTH

To the International Commission on Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, Chemical, Physical, and Technological, as established by the Seventh International Congress of Applied Chemistry in London and as continued by the eighth congress in New York, as a contribution by the United States toward the publication of annual tables of constants, chemical, physical, and technological, $500.

International Commission on Tables of Constants, etc.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE AT ROME, ITALY

International Institute of Agriculture.

For the payment of the quota of the United States, including the Territory of Hawaii, and the dependencies of the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, for the support of the International Institute of Agriculture for the calendar year 1931, $9,600;

Quota, including dependencies.

For the cost of translating into and printing in the English language the publications of the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, $2,000;

Translating publications, etc.

For clerical assistance and traveling and office expenses, $3,660;

Clerks, etc.

Total, $15,260.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS

To pay the quota of the United States as an adhering member of the International Railway Congress for the year ending April 15, 1931, $800.

International Railway Congress.

PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUREAU

For the annual share of the United States for the maintenance of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau for the year 1931, $28,774.74.

Pan American Sanitary Bureau.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE OF PUBLIC HEALTH

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the year 1931 toward the support of the International Office of Public Health, created by the international arrangement signed at Rome, December 9, 1907, in pursuance of article 181 of the International Sanitary Convention signed at Paris on December 3, 1903, $3,860.

International Office of Public Health.
Vol. 35, pp. 2061, 1834; Vol. 42, p. 1823.

INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC CONVENTION

For the share of the United States for the calendar year 1931 as a party to the international radiotelegraphic conventions heretofore signed, of the expenses of the radiotelegraphic service of the International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union at Berne, $7,527.

International Radiotelegraphic Convention.

UNITED STATES SECTION OF THE INTER-AMERICAN HIGH COMMISSION

Inter-American High Commission.

To defray the actual and necessary expenses on the part of the United States section of the Inter-American High Commission, $14,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.

United States section.
Vol. 39, p. 8.

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

Canadian Boundary Waters Joint Commission.

For salaries and expenses, including salaries of commissioners and salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; for necessary traveling expenses, and for expenses incident to holding hearings and conferences at such places in Canada and in the United States as shall be determined by the commission or by the American commissioners to be necessary, including travel expense and compensation of necessary witnesses, making necessary transcript of testimony and proceedings; for cost of law books, books of reference and periodicals, office equipment and supplies; and for one-half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January 11, 1909, $60,355, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: *Provided*, That traveling expenses of the commissioners, secretary, and necessary employees shall be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926 (U. S. C., title 5, chap. 16): *Provided further*, That a part of this appropriation may be expended for rent of offices for the commission in the District of Columbia in the event that the Public Buildings Commission is unable to supply suitable office space.

Vol. 36, p. 2448.

*Provisos.*
Travel expenses.

Vol. 44, p. 688.
U. S. C., p. 1888; Supp. IV, p. 37.

Rent allowance.

Additional amount to be expended by other Departments, etc.

For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with the authorized work of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, $131,230, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation.

Panama.

PAYMENT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF PANAMA

Annual payment to.

To enable the Secretary of State to pay to the Government of Panama the nineteenth annual payment, due on February 26, 1931, from the Government of the United States to the Government of Panama under article 14 of the treaty of November 18, 1903, $250,000.

Vol. 33, p. 2238.

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

International Research Council.
Specified quotas.

To pay the annual share of the United States, as an adhering member of the International Research Council and of the associated unions organized at Brussels, July 18–28, 1919, as follows: International Research Council, $77.20; International Astronomical Union, $579; International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, $677; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, $1,389.60; International Union of Mathematics, $38.60; International Union of Scientific Radiotelegraphy, $154.40; International Union of Pure and Applied Physics, $128; International Geographical Union, $193; in all, $3,236.80, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.

INTERNATIONAL HYDROGRAPHIC BUREAU

For the annual contribution of the United States toward the maintenance of the International Hydrographic Bureau, $5,790.

International Hydrographic Bureau.

FOREIGN HOSPITAL AT CAPE TOWN

For annual contribution toward the support of the Somerset Hospital (a foreign hospital), at Cape Town, $50, to be paid by the Secretary of State upon the assurance that suffering seamen and citizens of the United States will be admitted to the privileges of said hospital.

Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE-MARK REGISTRATION BUREAU, QUOTA OF UNITED STATES

International trade-mark registration.

For the annual share of the United States for the expenses of the maintenance of the International Trade-Mark Registration Bureau at Habana, including salaries of the director and counselor, assistant director and counselor, clerks, translators, secretary to the director, stenographers and typewriters, messenger, watchmen, and laborers, rent of quarters, stationery and supplies, including the purchase of books, postage, traveling expenses, and the cost of printing the bulletin, $4,961.

Habana Bureau expenses.
Vol. 39, p. 1680; Vol. 41, p. 533.
*Post*, p. 1318.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

For the share of the United States in the expense of conducting the International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of Industrial Property, at Berne, Switzerland, $1,700.

Industrial Property Bureau.

MIXED CLAIMS COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GERMANY—AND TRIPARTITE CLAIMS COMMISSION, UNITED STATES, AUSTRIA, AND HUNGARY

World War claims.

For the expenses of determining the amounts of claims against Germany by the Mixed Claims Commission established under the agreement concluded between the United States and Germany on August 10, 1922, and subsequent agreement between those Governments, for the determination of the amount to be paid by Germany in satisfaction of the financial obligations of Germany under the treaty concluded between the Governments of the United States and Germany on August 25, 1921, for the expenses of determining the amounts of claims against Austria and Hungary by the Tripartite Claims Commission established under the agreement concluded between the United States and Austria and Hungary on November 26, 1924, for the determination of the amount to be paid by Austria and Hungary in satisfaction of the financial obligations of Austria and Hungary under the treaties concluded between the Governments of the United States and Austria on August 24, 1921, and between the Governments of the United States and Hungary on August 29, 1921, and/or the treaties of Saint Germain-en-Laye and Trianon, respectively, including the expenses which under the terms of such agreement of August 10, 1922, and the agreement of November 26, 1924, are chargeable in part to the United States; and the expenses of an agency of the United States to perform all necessary services in connection with the preparation of claims and the presentation thereof before said mixed and tripartite commissions, including salaries of an agent and necessary counsel and other assistants and employees, rent in the District of Columbia, employment of special

German Mixed Claims Commission.
Vol. 42, p. 2200.
Vol. 45, pp. 256, 2698.
*Post*, pp. 886, 1581.

Tripartite Claims Commission with Austria and Hungary.
Vol. 44, p. 2813.
Vol. 42, pp. 1946, 1956.
*Post*, p. 886.

Advertising for contracts waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

counsel, translators, and other technical experts, by contract, without regard to the provisions of any statute relative to employment, and for contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), law books and books of reference, contingent expenses, traveling expenses, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, $125,075.

GENERAL AND SPECIAL CLAIMS COMMISSIONS, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Mexican Mixed Claims Commission.
Vol. 43, pp. 1722, 1730.

For the expenses of the settlement and adjustment of claims by the citizens of each country against the other under a convention concluded September 8, 1923, and of citizens of the United States against Mexico under a convention concluded September 10, 1923, between the United States and Mexico, including the expenses which, under the terms of the two conventions, are chargeable in part to the United States, the expenses of the two commissions, and the expenses of an agency of the United States to perform all necessary services in connection with the preparation of the claims and the presenting thereof before the said commissions, as well as defending the United States in cases presented under the general convention by Mexico, including salaries of an agent and necessary counsel and other assistants and employees and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, law books and books of reference, printing and binding, contingent expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), the employment of special counsel, translators, and other technical experts, by contract, without regard to the provisions of any statute relative to employment, traveling expenses, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, $350,000.

Agency expenses.

Rent.

Advertising for contracts waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

GORGAS MEMORIAL LABORATORY

Gorgas Memorial Laboratory.
Annual contribution.

The Gorgas Memorial Laboratory: To enable the Secretary of State to pay the annual contribution of the United States to the maintenance and operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, as provided by the Act approved May 7, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 491), $50,000.

Vol. 45, p. 491.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Halibut Fisheries Commission.
Share of expenses.
Vol. 43, p. 1841.

For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Fisheries Commission, established under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, concluded March 2, 1923, including salaries of two members and other employees of the commission, traveling expenses, purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments, contingent expenses, rent in the District of Columbia, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $36,500.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDHOOD

American International Institute for Protection of Childhood.
Vol. 45, p. 487.

For the annual contribution of the United States of $2,000 per annum to the American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood at Montevideo, Uruguay, as authorized by the public resolution approved May 3, 1928. (45 Stat., p. 487.)

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE AT THE HAGUE

For the annual contribution of the United States to the International Statistical Bureau at The Hague for the year 1931, as authorized by public resolution approved April 28, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 112), $2,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.

International Statistical Institute.

Vol. 43, p. 112.

INTERNATIONAL ROAD CONGRESS

To pay the quota of the United States in the Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, as authorized by the public resolution approved June 18, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 269), $3,000.

International Road Congresses.

Vol. 44, p. 754.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 308.

INTERNATIONAL MAP OF THE WORLD

For the share of the United States of the expenses of the central bureau of the International Map of the World for the calendar year 1930, $30.

International Map of the World.

Vol. 44, p. 384.

*Post*, pp. 825, 889.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE ARCTIC REGIONS BY MEANS OF THE AIRSHIP

International Society for Exploration of Arctic Regions by Airship.

To enable the Secretary of State to pay the annual contribution of the United States in the plans of the organization of the International Society for the Exploration of the Arctic Regions by Means of the Airship or the establishment of geophysical observations in the inner Arctic regions, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 87, approved February 16, 1929, $300.

Annual contribution.

Vol. 45, p. 1222.

## JUDICIAL

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

United States Court for China.

For salaries of the judge, district attorney, and other officers and employees of the court; court expenses, including reference law books, ice, and drinking water for office purposes, $41,650.

Salaries and expenses.

PRISONS FOR AMERICAN CONVICTS

For expenses of maintaining in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Persia institutions for incarcerating American convicts and persons declared insane by the United States Court for China or any consular court; wages of prison keepers; rent of quarters for prisons; ice and drinking water for prison purposes; and for the expenses of keeping, feeding, and transportation of prisoners and persons declared insane by the United States Court for China or any consular court in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Persia, so much as may be necessary; in all, $9,600.

Consular prisons, etc.

Keepers, quarters, etc.

Countries specified.

BRINGING HOME CRIMINALS

For actual expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime, $6,000.

Bringing home criminals.

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered payable from the foregoing appropriations when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 or when the purchase or service relates to the packing of personal and household effects of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks for foreign shipment.

Minor purchases, etc., without advertising.

R. S., sec. 3709, p 733.

U. S. C., p. 1309.

Rent restriction in United States.

No portion of the sums appropriated in Title I of this Act, shall, unless expressly authorized, be expended for rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere in the United States.

Department of Justice.

## TITLE II.—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorney General, Solicitor General, Assistant to Attorney General, etc.

Solicitors, and office personnel.

Salaries: For Attorney General, $15,000; Solicitor General, $10,000; Assistant to the Attorney General, $9,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Solicitors of the State, Treasury, Commerce, and Labor Departments, and the office forces of the Solicitors of the Treasury, Commerce, and Labor Departments, $1,182,060; in all, $1,216,060.

Law books, etc.

For the purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals, including the exchange thereof, for the Department of Justice, $7,000:

*Proviso.*
Price limit for United States Code, Annotated.

*Provided*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department contingent and miscellaneous expenses.

For stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings not exceeding $500, file holders and cases; miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephones, postage, labor, typewriters and adding machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, street-car fares not exceeding $300, newspapers, press clippings, and other necessaries ordered by the Attorney General; official transportation, including the repair, maintenance, and operation of a motor-driven passenger car, delivery truck, and motor cycle, to be used only for official purposes, and purchase and repair of bicycles, $68,000.

Rent, D. C.

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, $118,000, if space can not be assigned by the Public Buildings Commission in buildings under the control of that commission.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Department of Justice and the courts of the United States, $260,000.

Travel, emergency, etc., expenses.

For traveling and other miscellaneous and emergency expenses, authorized and approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, $24,000.

Miscellaneous.

### MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Conduct of customs cases.
Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys, etc.

Conduct of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General; special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; supplies, Supreme Court Reports and Digests, and Federal Reporter and Digests, traveling, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, $119,210.

Defending suits in claims.

Indian depredation claims.

Defending suits in claims against the United States: For necessary expenses incurred in the examination of witnesses, procuring evidence, employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and such other expenses as may be necessary in defending suits in the Court of Claims, including Indian depredation claims, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $70,000.

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of criminal identification and other records and their exchange with the officials of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; firearms and ammunition, such stationery and supplies for use at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct, including not to exceed $10,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses; and payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $341,546 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $2,781,419.

Detection and prosecution of crimes.

Protection of the President.

*Post*, p. 1572.

Services in the District.

Examination of judicial offices: For the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, and clerks of the United States courts and Territorial courts, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; and also, when requested by the presiding judge, the official acts, records, and accounts of referees and trustees of such courts; for copying, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, reports of examiners at folio rates; traveling expenses; and including not to exceed $49,500 for personal services in the District of Columbia; in all $170,000; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General.

Examination of judicial offices.

Investigating official acts, records, etc., of court officers, etc.

Services in the District.

Enforcement of antitrust laws: For the enforcement of antitrust laws, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including not to exceed $55,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $203,600.

Enforcing antitrust laws.

Pueblo Lands Board: For expenses of the Pueblo Lands Board, including compensation for member appointed by the President of the United States, and for clerical assistants, interpreters, surveyors, translators, appraisers, and stenographers, rental of quarters, travel expenses, fees of witnesses, telephone and telegraph service, including the maintenance and operation of a passenger-carrying motor vehicle, $25,000.

Pueblo Lands Board. Expenses of.

Vol. 43, p. 636.

Protecting interests of the United States under settlement of War Claims Act of 1928: For protecting the interests of the United States in claims arising under the settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, including legal and clerical services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, and the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be determined by the Attorney General, $60,750: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any salary at a yearly rate in excess of $9,000.

War Claims Act of 1928.

Protecting United States interests under.

Vol. 45, p. 254.

*Proviso.*
Salary restriction.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PRISONS

Superintendent of Prisons.

For salaries and expenses in connection with the supervision of the maintenance and care of United States prisoners, including not to exceed $117,338 for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, and expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said office when authorized by the Attorney General, $152,338.

Salaries and expenses.

*Post*, p. 325.

Judicial.

# JUDICIAL

United States Supreme Court.

## UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Salaries of Justices.

All other officers, etc.

Additional assistant to reporter.

Salaries: Chief Justice, $20,500; eight Associate Justices, at $20,000 each; and all other officers and employees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the court, except as otherwise provided by law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the court, including an additional assistant to the reporter of the court, if the court deems one necessary, to enable the reporter to expedite the publication of its reports, $113,276; in all, $293,776.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Supreme Court of the United States, $25,000, to be expended as required, without allotment by quarters. The printing and binding for the Supreme Court shall be done by the printer it may employ, unless it shall otherwise order.

## MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, SUPREME COURT

Miscellaneous expenses.

For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States, including rent of office for the reporter in Washington, to be expended as the Chief Justice may direct, $16,644.

Reporter.

For the salary of the reporter, $8,000.

Judges.

## SALARIES OF JUDGES

Circuit and district.

Retired.

Vol. 40, p. 1157.
U. S. C., p. 908.

*Proviso.*
Available for all judges.

For salaries of thirty-nine circuit judges, at $12,500 each; one hundred and forty-four district judges (including two in the Territory of Hawaii and one in the Territory of Porto Rico), at $10,000 each; and judges retired under section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended by the Act of February 25, 1919 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 375); in all, $2,099,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the salaries of all United States justices and circuit and district judges lawfully entitled thereto, whether active or retired.

National park commissioners.

## NATIONAL PARK COMMISSIONERS

Salaries.

For the salaries of the commissioners in the Crater Lake, Glacier, Mount Rainier, Yellowstone, Yosemite, Sequoia, General Grant, Mesa Verde, Lassen Volcanic, and Rocky Mountain National Parks, $18,000, which shall be in lieu of all fees and compensation heretofore authorized.

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

## COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Salaries.

Salaries: Presiding judge and four associate judges, at $12,500 each; and all other officers and employees of the court, $42,320; in all, $104,820.

Rent, miscellaneous expenses, etc.

For rent of necessary quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; heat, light, and power service; drugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, $6,500.

Court of Claims.

## COURT OF CLAIMS

Salaries.

Salaries: Chief justice, $12,500; four judges, at $12,500 each; and all other officers and employees of the court, $67,329; in all, $129,829.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Court of Claims, $38,000.

Miscellaneous expenses.

*Post*, pp. 799, 1071.

For stationery, court library, repairs, including repairs to bicycles, fuel, electric light, electric elevator, and other miscellaneous expenses, $7,950, of which amount $450 shall be immediately available.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF COMMISSIONERS, COURT OF CLAIMS

Commissioners, Court of Claims.

Salaries and expenses of commissioners, Court of Claims: For salaries of seven commissioners at $7,500 each, and for travel expenses, compensation of stenographers authorized by the court, and for stenographic and other fees and charges necessary in the taking of testimony and in the performance of the duties prescribed in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation," approved February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 269–271; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 28, secs. 270, 271a), $41,790.

Salaries, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 964.

Vol. 45, pp. 51, 882.

U. S. C., p. 899; Supp. IV, p. 435.

For necessary repairs to the Court of Claims buildings, to be expended under the supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, $1,763.

Repairs to buildings.

TERRITORIAL COURTS

Territorial courts.

ALASKA: Four judges, at $10,000 each; four attorneys, at $5,200 each; four marshals, at $4,200 each; four clerks, at $4,000 each; in all, $93,600.

Alaska.

HAWAII: Chief justice, $10,500; two associate justices, at $10,000 each; in all, $30,500.

Hawaii.

For judges of circuits courts, at $7,500 each for the first circuit, and $7,000 each for the second, third, fourth and fifth circuits, $58,000.

MARSHALS, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, CLERKS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS

United States courts.

For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise, services in Alaska in collecting evidence for the United States when so specially directed by the Attorney General, traveling expenses, purchase, when authorized by the Attorney General, of four motor-propelled passenger-carrying vans at not to exceed $2,500 each, and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transaction of the official business of the United States marshals, $3,880,000: *Provided*, That there shall be paid hereunder any necessary cost of keeping vessels or other property attached or libeled in admiralty in such amount as the court, on petition setting forth the facts under oath, may allow.

Marshals. Salaries, etc. Alaska.

Traveling expenses, etc.

*Proviso.* Care of attached vessels, etc.

For salaries of United States district attorneys and expenses, including traveling expenses, of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney, $1,678,550.

District attorneys. Salaries, etc.

For regular assistants to United States district attorneys who are appointed by the Attorney General at a fixed annual compensation, $1,479,700.

Regular assistants.

For compensation and traveling expenses of assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases (such counsel shall not be required to take oath of office as provided by section 366, Revised Statutes) (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 315), $450,000: *Provided*, That the amount paid as compensation out of the funds herein appropriated to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed $10,000.

Assistants in special cases.

Foreign counsel.

R. S., sec. 366, p. 52. U. S. C., p. 346.

*Proviso.* Pay restriction.

Clerks of courts, etc. Salaries, etc.

For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants,

Travel expenses.

travel expenses pursuant to the subsistence expense Act of 1926 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833), and other expenses of conducting

Vol. 44, p. 688. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 37.

their respective offices, $2,105,056.

Commissioners, etc. R. S., sec. 1014, p. 189. U. S. C., p. 506.

For fees of United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591), $600,000.

Jurors and witnesses. Mileage and per diem.

Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts: For mileage and per diems of jurors; for mileage and per diems of witnesses

R. S., sec. 850, p. 160.

and for per diems in lieu of subsistence; and for payment of the

U. S. C., p. 927.

actual expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive

R. S., sec. 846, p. 154. U. S. C., p. 924.

as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 577), $3,650,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this amount

*Proviso.* Pay on approval of Attorney General.

shall be available for such compensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive.

Rent of court rooms.

For rent of rooms for the United States courts and judicial officers, $118,000.

Bailiffs, criers, etc.

For bailiffs and criers, not exceeding three bailiffs and one crier in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the

Travel, etc., judges.

northern district of Illinois; expenses of circuit and district judges of the United States and the judges of the district courts of the United States in Alaska, Porto Rico, and Hawaii, as provided by

Vol. 35, p. 1161. U. S. C., pp. 864, 926.

section 259 of the Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March 3, 1911 (U. S. C.,

Jury expenses.

title 28, secs. 9 and 596); meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same, when

Alaska. Vol. 31, p. 639.

ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, Title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (31

Jury commissioners.

Stat., p. 639); and compensation for jury commissioners, $5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, $485,000:

*Proviso.* Service restriction.

*Provided*, That no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff or crier unless the court is actually in session and the judge present and presiding or present in chambers.

Miscellaneous.

For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including also so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney

Alaska, etc. Travel expenses. Vol. 44, p. 688. U. S. C., p. 1888.

General for such expenses in the District of Alaska and in courts other than Federal courts, and including traveling expenses pursuant to the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926 (U. S. C., title 5, chap. 16), $950,000.

Supplies, etc.

For supplies, including the exchange of typwriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $86,000.

Law books for judicial officers.

For the purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers, including the libraries of the ten United States circuit courts

Federal Reporter.

of appeals, for the purchase of the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, to be expended under the direction of the

*Provisos.* Transmittal to successors.

Attorney General, $72,000: *Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased

thereunder to be marked plainly, "The property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated.

Price limit for United States Code, Annotated.

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Penal, etc., institutions.

For all services, supplies, materials, and equipment in connection with or incident to the subsistence and care of inmates and maintenance and upkeep of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including farm and other operations not otherwise specifically provided for, in the discretion of the Attorney General; gratuities for inmates at release, provided such gratuities shall be furnished to inmates sentenced for terms of imprisonment of not less than six months, and transportation to the place of conviction or bona fide residence at the time of conviction or to such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates to their homes in the United States; maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of institution officials and employees when traveling on official duty, including expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates; traveling expenses of members of advisory boards authorized by law incurred in the discharge of their official duties; rewards for the capture of escaped inmates; newspapers, for which payment may be made in advance, books, and periodicals; firearms and ammunition; tobacco for inmates; and the purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock, when authorized by the Attorney General: *Provided*, That upon the written order of the Attorney General not to exceed 10 per centum of the amounts herein appropriated under this heading, except the appropriations for construction and repair and working capital funds of penal and correctional institutions and for support of United States prisoners, shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects named, but the total of any appropriation shall not be increased by more than 10 per centum and under the following heads:

Services, supplies, etc., for.

*Proviso.* Interchangeable appropriations.

WORKING CAPITAL

Working capital.

The appropriation of $250,000 for the fiscal year 1930 for a working-capital fund for the United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, and the appropriation of $150,000 for the fiscal year 1930 for a working-capital fund for the United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia, are reappropriated as one fund and made available for the fiscal year 1931 for the industrial enterprises as authorized at the foregoing penitentiaries, including payment of obligations for such purposes for prior years, and the said working-capital fund and all receipts credited thereto may be used as a revolving fund during the fiscal year 1931.

Reappropriation of amounts for Leavenworth and Atlanta. Vol. 45, p. 1113.

To be a revolving fund.

United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, including not to exceed $636,212, for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, and not to exceed $3,000, including the exchange allowance of any vehicle given in part payment therefor, for the purchase of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $1,623,357.

Penitentiaries. Leavenworth, Kans. Salaries and expenses.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, $22,300.

Buildings, construction, etc.

Atlanta, Ga.
Salaries and expenses.

United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia, including not to exceed $372,380 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $1,037,437.

Construction and repair of buildings.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, $79,000.

McNeil Island, Wash.
Salaries and expenses.

United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington: For the United States penitentiary at McNeil Island, Washington, including not to exceed $173,308 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $431,268.

Construction and repair of buildings.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, $139,000.

Federal Industrial Institution for Women.
Salaries and expenses.

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia: For the Federal Industrial Institution for Women at Alderson, West Virginia, including not to exceed $149,000 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $377,125.

Industrial Reformatory.
Salaries and expenses.

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For the United States Industrial Reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio, including not to exceed $196,390 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $568,690.

Buildings, construction, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 724.
U. S. C., p. 520.

Construction: For the remodeling and construction of the necessary buildings and appurtenances, purchase of mechanical equipment, and other expenses incident to the construction of buildings in accordance with the provisions of "An Act for the establishment of a United States Industrial Reformatory," approved January 7, 1925 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 832), to be expended under the direction and upon the written order of the Attorney General, or his authorized representative, by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners, as the Attorney General may direct, $450,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the total sum to be expended for such purposes shall not exceed $3,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury, if in his discretion it would be impracticable to cause the plans, drawings, designs, specifications, and estimates for the remodeling and construction of the necessary buildings to be prepared in the Office of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department, and the work of remodeling and constructing the said buildings to be supervised by the field force of said office, may contract for all or any portion of such work to be performed by such suitable person or firm as he may select.

*Provisos.*
Cost limited.
Outside architects, etc., authorized.

National Training School for Boys, D. C.
Salaries and expenses.

National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia: For the National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, including not to exceed $103,220 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $215,080.

Probation system.
Pay, etc., of officers.

Vol. 43, p. 1198.
U. S. C., p. 516.

Probation system, United States courts: For salaries and actual expenses of probation officers, including necessary office expenses, as provided by section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a probation system in the United States courts, except in the District of Columbia," approved March 4, 1925 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 726), $25,000.

Support of prisoners.

Support of prisoners: For support of United States prisoners, including necessary clothing and medical aid, discharge gratuities provided by law and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; and including rent, repair, alteration, and maintenance of

Rent, etc., of buildings.

buildings occupied under authority of sections 5537 and 5538 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 691, 692); support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment, and who continue insane after expiration of sentence, who have no friends to whom they can be sent; shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their friends or relatives in the United States, and interment of deceased prisoners whose remains are unclaimed; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture; and for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks, $3,000,000.

R. S., secs. 5537, 5538, p. 1073.
U. S. C., p. 513.

## TITLE III.—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of Commerce, $15,000; Assistant Secretary and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the chief clerk and superintendent, who shall be chief executive officer of the department and who may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretary of the department, $333,095, of which amount $15,095 shall be immediately available; in all, $348,095.

Secretary, Assistant, and office personnel.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, including those for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are specifically made, including professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding $2,500) for which payment may be made in advance; purchase of atlases or maps; stationery; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting, and heating; purchase and exchange of motor trucks and bicycles; purchase of a passenger-carrying automobile, not to exceed $2,500; maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this department; street-car fares, not exceeding $500; and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $300,000, which sum shall constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses of the department and shall also be available for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment for field services of bureaus and offices of the department for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office (Division of Supplies), as provided by law: *Provided*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, fuel, and lubricants on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle used by the Department of Commerce shall not exceed one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case more than $500.

Contingent and miscellaneous expenses of Department.

Available for field service.

Purchases.

*Proviso.*
Restriction on maintenance, etc., of passenger vehicles.

To enable the Secretary of Commerce, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved April 12, 1930, amending an Act entitled "An Act to

Living quarters, etc., to officers stationed abroad.
*Ante*, p. 163.

Vol. 44, p. 1395.

establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1927, to furnish the officers in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of this appropriation, allowances for living quarters, heat, and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 70), $200,000.

Rent, D. C.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, $75,000.

For rent of additional space in the District of Columbia outside of the Commerce Building, $2,500.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Patent Office and the Bureau of the Census, $645,000: *Provided*, That an amount not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of persons detailed from the Government Printing Office for service as copy editors.

*Proviso.* Copy editors.

Patent Office printing.

For the Patent Office: For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade-marks, prints, and labels, exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engraving illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly and annual indices, $1,040,000; for miscellaneous printing and binding, $60,000; in all, $1,100,000.

Radio division.

RADIO DIVISION

Wireless communication on steam vessels. Enforcement of laws requiring.

Vol. 36, p. 629; Vol. 37, pp. 199, 1565; Vol. 44, p. 1164.

Wireless communication laws: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to enforce the Acts of Congress "to require apparatus and operators for radio communication on certain ocean steamers" and "to regulate radio communication" and carry out the provisions of the international radiotelegraphic convention, examine and settle international radio accounts, including personal services in the District of Columbia, and to employ such persons and means as may be necessary, traveling and subsistence expenses, purchase and exchange of instruments, technical books, tabulating, duplicating, and other office machinery and devices, rent and all other miscellaneous items, including rubber gloves, aprons, rubber boots, and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $500,000, of which amount not to exceed $70,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

Aircraft in commerce.

AIRCRAFT IN COMMERCE

Services and all expenses.

Vol. 44, p. 568. U. S. C., p. 2119.

Vol. 45, p. 1404. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 650.

Aircraft in commerce: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved May 20, 1926, entitled "An Act to encourage and regulate the use of aircraft in commerce, and for other purposes" (U. S. C., title 49, secs. 171–184), as amended by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 49, sec. 173d), including salary of Assistant Secretary of Commerce (provided for in the Act cited above), and other personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $332,880) and elsewhere; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies, including medical supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs; purchase, including exchange, not to exceed $6,500, to be immediately available, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase and replacement, including exchange, of airplanes (not to exceed $95,000, to be immediately

Purchase of airplanes, accessories, etc.

available); purchase of airplane motors, airplane and motor accessories; and spare parts; maintenance, operation, and repair of airplanes and airplane motors; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; purchase of books of reference and periodicals; newspapers, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and all other publications; and all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $1,260,830.

Air-navigation facilities: For the establishment and maintenance of aids to air navigation, including the equipment of additional air-mail routes for day and night flying; the construction of necessary lighting, radio, and other signaling and communicating structures and apparatus; repairs, alterations, and all expenses of maintenance and operation; investigation, research, and experimentation to develop and improve aids to air navigation; for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $95,000) and elsewhere; purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles, including their exchange; replacement, including exchange, of not to exceed three airplanes, maintenance, operation, and repair of airplanes, including accessories and spare parts and special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes; and for the acquisition of the necessary sites by lease or grant, $7,944,000, of which amount $500,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for any purpose not authorized by the Air Commerce Act of 1926.

Air-navigation facilities.

Establishing and maintaining aids, mail routes, etc.

Services in the District, etc.

*Proviso.*
Use restricted.
Vol. 44, p. 568.

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau.

Salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $270,220.

Director, and office personnel.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 15, secs. 197–197f), to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the compensation of a clerk or clerks for each commercial attaché at the rate of not to exceed $3,000 per annum for each person so employed, rent outside the District of Columbia, telephone service, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, duplicating, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, law books, books of reference and periodicals, uniforms, maps, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers (foreign and domestic) not exceeding $4,000, and all other publications, traveling expenses of officers and employees, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

Foreign Commerce Service.
Expenses of.
Vol. 44, p. 1394.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 128.

Personal services.

Outside rent, etc.

Classification.

Promoting commerce in Europe and other areas: Investigations in Europe and other areas for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $900,000;

Promoting commerce in Europe, etc.

Promoting commerce in Latin America: Investigations in Latin America for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $520,000;

Promoting commerce in Latin America.

Promoting commerce in the Far East: Investigations in the Far East for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $419,000;

Promoting commerce in the Far East.

Promoting commerce in Africa: Investigations in Africa for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $106,000;

Promoting commerce in Africa.

District and Cooperative Office Service.
Maintaining offices, outside rent, etc.

District and cooperative office service: For all expenses necessary to operate and maintain district and cooperative offices, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of maps, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, not exceeding $1,200 for newspapers, both foreign and domestic, for which payment may be made in advance, and all other publications necessary for the promotion of the commercial interests of the United States, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $710,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may require as a condition for the opening of a new office or the continuation of an existing office that commercial organizations in the district affected provide suitable quarters without cost to the Government or at rentals at lower than prevailing rates. The Secretary may, at his discretion, refuse to open a new office or continue an existing office where such assistance from local commercial organizations is not provided;

*Proviso.*
Condition on opening new offices.

Discretionary authority of the Secretary.

China Trade Act.
Enforcement expenses.
Vol. 42, p. 849; Vol. 43, p. 995.
U. S. C., p. 367.

Enforcement of China Trade Act: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "China Trade Act, 1922" (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 141–162), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and all other publications; rent outside the District of Columbia; ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $30,800: *Provided*, That payment in advance for telephone and other similar services under this appropriation is hereby authorized;

Outside rent.

*Proviso.*
Advance payments authorized.

Export industries.
Investigating problems relating to.

Export industries: To enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to investigate and report on domestic as well as foreign problems relating to the production, distribution, and marketing, in so far as they relate to the important export industries of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other incidental expenses connected therewith, $973,000;

Services in the District.

Outside rent.

Domestic raw materials and manufactures.
Compiling data as to disposition of, etc.

Domestic commerce and raw-materials investigations: For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines; accessories and repairs, medical supplies and first-aid outfits, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, maps, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the disposition and handling of raw materials and manufactures within the United

States; and to investigate the conditions of production and marketing of foreign raw materials essential for American industries, $380,000;

Foreign raw materials.

Customs statistics: For all expenses necessary for the operation of the section of customs statistics transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Treasury Department by the Act approved January 5, 1923 (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 194), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; rent of or purchase of tabulating, punching, sorting, and other mechanical labor-saving machinery or devices, including adding, typewriting, billing, computing, mimeographing, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair; telegraph and telephone service; subsistence and traveling expenses of officers and employees while traveling on official business; freight, express, drayage; tabulating cards, stationery, and miscellaneous office supplies; books of reference and periodicals; furniture and equipment; ice, water, heat, light, and power; street-car fare; and all other necessary and incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $385,000;

Customs statistics.
Expenses of collecting, compiling, etc.
Vol. 42, p. 1109.
U. S. C., p. 373.

Lists of foreign buyers: For all necessary expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, lists of foreign buyers, books of reference, periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile lists of foreign buyers, $78,700: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may make such charges as he deems reasonable for lists of foreign buyers, special statistical services, special commodity news bulletins, and World Trade Directory Reports, and the amounts collected therefrom shall be deposited in the Treasury as "Miscellaneous receipts";

Directory of foreign buyers.
Expenses of compiling.
Outside rent.
*Proviso.*
Charges authorized.

Investigation of foreign trade restrictions: For all necessary expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the restrictions and regulations of trade imposed by foreign countries, $62,440;

Foreign trade restrictions.
Expenses of collecting, compiling, etc., information as to.
Outside rent.

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees: To pay the itemized and verified statements of the actual and necessary expenses of transportation and subsistence, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, of families and effects of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in going to and returning from their posts, or when traveling under the order of the Secretary of Commerce, and also for defraying the expenses of preparing and transporting the remains of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce who may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country, or to a place not more distant for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, $51,500.

Transportation of families and effects.
Paying officers, etc., for expenses of going to or returning from posts.
Bringing home remains of officers dying abroad.

Allowance to employees using their automobiles.

Employees of the bureau may be paid in lieu of all transportation expenses not to exceed 7 cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles when used for necessary travel on official business.

Expenses of attending meetings, etc.

Appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the bureau by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce;

Minor purchases in foreign countries in open market.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, in foreign countries, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance;

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, $4,886,660, of which amount not to exceed $1,916,015 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Census Bureau.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Fifteenth Census. Salaries and expenses for taking, etc.

*Ante*, p. 21.

For salaries and necessary expenses for preparing for taking, compiling, and publishing the Fifteenth Census of the United States and for carrying on during the decennial census period all other work authorized and directed by law (Act June 18, 1929, 46 Stat., p. 21), at a total cost of not to exceed $39,593,000, including rent of office quarters in and outside the District of Columbia; salaries of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including temporary employees in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such temporary employees in the District of Columbia may be allowed leave of absence with pay at the rate of two and one-half days per month; the employment by contract of personal services for the preparation of monographs on census subjects; per diem compensation of special agents and expenses of the same and of detailed employees, whether employed in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; the purchase of supplies and equipment, including books of reference, periodicals, maps, manuscripts, punch cards and materials, and other contingent expenses; the maintenance, operation, and repair of a passenger-carrying automobile to be used on official business; the purchase, rental, repair, and exchange of typewriters, calculating machines, punching, tabulating, and sorting machines, and other office appliances; the construction of punching, tabulating, and sorting machines, including technical, mechanical, and other services in connection therewith, whether in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; and printing and binding at the Government Printing Office, $8,497,000, to continue available until December 31, 1932: *Provided further*, That existing law shall not operate to prevent the use of such portion of this appropriation as may be necessary for the purchase of supplies, printing and binding, and other contingent expenses: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized, in his discretion, to suspend during the decennial census period such work of the Bureau of the Census, other than the Fifteenth Census, as he may deem advisable.

Services in the District.

*Provisos.*

Leaves of absence to temporary employees.

Special agents, etc.

Attendance at meetings.

Motor vehicle allowance.

Contingent expenses.

Typewriters, tabulating machines, etc.

Printing and binding.

Purchase of supplies, etc.

Discretionary suspension of other work during decennial period.

STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE

Steamboat Inspection Service.

Supervising Inspector General and office personnel.

Salaries: For the Supervising Inspector General and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $37,800.

Inspectors.

Assistants at designated ports.

Steamboat inspectors: For eleven supervising inspectors; inspectors of hulls and inspectors of boilers; assistant inspectors, as authorized by law, for the following ports: New York, forty-three; Pittsburgh, two; New Orleans, ten; Baltimore, ten; Providence, four; Boston, ten; Philadelphia, twelve; San Francisco, eighteen; Buffalo, eight; Cleveland, eight; Milwaukee, four; Chicago, six; Grand Haven, two; Detroit, four; Norfolk, eight; Seattle, fourteen; Portland (Oregon), six; Albany, two; Portland (Maine), four; Los Angeles, six; Galveston, four; Mobile, four; Savannah, two; Toledo, two; and six traveling inspectors; in all, $972,600.

Clerk hire.

Clerk hire, Steamboat Inspection Service: For compensation of clerks to boards of steamboat inspectors, to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with the provisions of law, $185,480.

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses: For the payment of fees to witnesses; for traveling and other expenses when on official business of the Supervising Inspector General, Deputy Supervising Inspector General, supervising inspectors, traveling inspectors, local and assistant inspectors, and clerks; for instruments, furniture, stationery, street-car fares not to exceed $25, janitor service, and every other thing necessary to carry into effect the provisions of title 46, chapter 14, United States Code, $177,475.

U. S. C., pp. 1488-1496.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Navigation Bureau.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $73,840.

Admeasurement of vessels.

Admeasurement of vessels: To enable the Commissioner of Navigation to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels, including the employment of an adjuster of admeasurements, purchase and exchange of admeasuring instruments, traveling and incidental expenses, $7,000.

Motor boats to enforce navigation laws.

Enforcement of navigation laws: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motor boats and employ thereon such persons as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, and counting of passengers on excursion boats, including insignia, braid, and chin straps, and coats, caps, and aprons, for stewards' departments on vessels, $92,320.

Preventing overcrowding of vessels.

Preventing overcrowding of passenger vessels: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to employ, temporarily, such persons as may be necessary, of whom not more than two at any one time may be employed in the District of Columbia, to enforce the laws to prevent overcrowding of passenger and excursion vessels, and all expenses in connection therewith, $18,840.

Shipping commissioners.

Shipping commissioners: For salaries of shipping commissioners, $44,800.

Clerk hire.

Clerk hire: For compensation, to be fixed by the Secretary of Commerce, to each person or clerk in the offices of shipping commissioners, $112,340.

Contingent expenses, office of commissioners.

Contingent expenses: For rent, stationery, and other requisites for transaction of the business of shipping commissioners' offices, and for janitor in the commissioner's office at New York; in all, $12,950.

Load lines on American vessels.

LOAD LINES ON AMERICAN VESSELS

Enforcing law regulating, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 1492.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 609.

Load lines on American vessels: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish load lines for American vessels, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 46, secs. 85–85g), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, rentals, purchase of instruments and other equipment, furniture, stationery and office supplies, repairs to equipment, books of reference and other necessary publications, documents. plans and specifications, contract stenographic reporting services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Satutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $32,210, of which not to exceed $17,640 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Standards Bureau.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Director, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $710,000;

Equipment.

Equipment: For apparatus, machinery, tools, and appliances used in connection with buildings or work of the bureau, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, laboratory supplies, materials, and supplies used in the construction of apparatus, machinery, or other appliances, including their exchange; piping, wiring, and construction incident to the installation of apparatus, machinery, or appliances; furniture for laboratories and offices, cases for apparatus, $163,000, including $93,000 for repairs and necessary alterations to buildings, of which amount $75,000 may be used for remodeling the north building, including contract architectural services;

Building repairs, etc.

General expenses.

General expenses: For fuel for heat, light, and power; office expenses, stationery, cleaning and toilet supplies, books and periodicals, which may be exchanged when not needed for permanent use; traveling expenses; street-car fares not exceeding $100; expenses of the visiting committee; expenses of attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures; purchase of gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; supplies for operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles and motor trucks for official use, including their exchange; and contingencies of all kinds, $64,000;

International Committee of Weights and Measures.

Care, etc., of grounds.

Improvement and care of grounds: For grading, construction of roads and walks, piping grounds for water supply, lamps, wiring for lighting purposes, and other expenses incident to the improvement and care of grounds, including foreman and laborers in the District of Columbia, $19,400;

Structural materials investigations.
Services in the District.
*Proviso.*
Disseminating information as to housing, etc.

Testing structural materials: For continuation of the investigation of structural materials, such as stone, clays, cement, and so forth, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $320,000: *Provided*, That as much of this sum as necessary shall be used to collect and disseminate such scientific, practical, and statistical information as may be procured, showing or tending to show approved methods in building, planning and construction, standardization, and adaptability of structural units, including building materials and codes, economy in the manufacture and utilization of building materials and supplies, and such other matters as may tend to encourage, improve, and cheapen construction and housing;

Testing machines: For maintenance and operation of testing machines, including personal service in connection therewith in the District of Columbia and in the field, for the determination by the Bureau of Standards of the physical constants and the properties of materials as authorized by law, $41,000;

Testing machines for physical constants.

Investigation of fire-resisting properties: For investigation of fire-resisting properties of building materials and conditions under which they may be most efficiently used, and for the standardization of types of appliances for fire prevention, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $30,000;

Fire-resisting building materials.

Investigation of public-utility standards: For investigation of the standards of practice and methods of measurements of public utilities, such as gas, electric light, electric power, water, telephone, central station heating, and electric railway service, and the solution of the problems which arise in connection with standards in such service, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $107,290;

Measurement, etc., of public utility standards.

Testing miscellaneous materials: For testing miscellaneous materials, such as varnish materials, soap materials, inks, and chemicals, including supplies for the Government departments and independent establishments, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, as authorized by law, $46,400;

Testing miscellaneous materials.

Radio research: For investigation and standardization of methods and instruments employed in radio communication, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $85,700;

Radio standardization.

Color standardization: To develop color standards and methods of manufacture and of color measurements, with special reference to their industrial use in standardization and specification of colorants, such as dyestuffs, inks, and pigments, and other products, paint, paper, and textiles, in which color is a pertinent property, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $15,800;

Industrial color standardization.

Investigation of clay products: To study methods of measurement and technical processes used in the manufacture of pottery, brick, tile, terra cotta, and other clay products, and the study of the properties of the materials used in that industry, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $49,000;

Clay products processes.

Standardizing mechanical appliances: To develop methods of testing and standardizing machines, motors, tools, measuring instruments, and other apparatus and devices used in mechanical, hydraulic, and aeronautic engineering; for the comparative study of types of apparatus and methods of operation, and for the establishment of standards of performance; for the accurate determination of fundamental physical constants involved in the proper execution of this work; and for the scientific experiments and investigations needed in solving the problems which may arise in connection therewith, especially in response to the requirements of aeronautics and aviation for information of a purely scientific nature, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $51,321;

Mechanical appliances.

Testing mechanical, hydraulic, and aeronautic devices, etc.

Investigation of optical and other types of glass: For the investigation of the problems involved in the production of optical and other types of glass, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $27,300;

Optical glass production problems.

Investigation of textiles: To investigate textiles, paper, leather, and rubber in order to develop standards of more durable quality and methods of measurement, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $60,900;

Textiles, paper, etc., standardization.

Sugar standardization: For the standardization and design of sugar-testing apparatus; the development of technical specifications

Sugar standardization.

for the various grades of sugars, especially involving the standardization and manufacture of sugars; for the study of the technical problems incidental to the collection of the revenue on sugar and to determine the fundamental scientific constants of sugars and other substances; for the standardization and production of rare and unusual types of sugars required for the medical service of the Government departments; and for other technical and scientific purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $95,000;

Rare and unusual types.

Gauges and screw threads.

Cooperative standardization of, etc.

Gauge standardization: To provide by cooperation of the Bureau of Standards, the War Department, and the Navy Department for the standardization and testing of the standard gauges, screw threads, and standards required in manufacturing throughout the United States, and to calibrate and test such standard gauges, screw threads, and standards, including necessary equipment and personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $50,000;

Testing large scales, etc.

Testing railroad-track, mine, and other scales: For investigation and testing of railroad-track scales, elevator scales, and other scales used in weighing commodities for interstate shipments and to secure equipment and assistance for testing the scales used by the Government in its transactions with the public, such as post-office, navy-yard, and customhouse scales, and for the purpose of cooperating with the States in securing uniformity in the weights and measures laws and in the methods of inspection; for investigating the conditions and methods of use of scales and mine cars used for weighing and measuring coal dug by miners, for the purpose of determining wages due, and of conditions affecting the accuracy of the weighing or measuring of coal at the mines, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $102,300;

Mine scales and cars.

High temperature measurements.

High temperature investigations: For laboratory and field investigations of suitable methods of high temperature measurements and control in various industrial processes and to assist in making available directly to the industries the results of the bureau's investigations in this field, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $10,200;

Metallurgical research.

Metallurgical research: For metallurgical research, including alloy steels, foundry practice, and standards for metals and sands; casting, rolling, forging, and the properties of aluminum alloys; prevention of corrosion of metals and alloys; development of metal substitutes, as for platinum; behavior of bearing metals; preparation of metal specifications; investigation of new metallurgical processes and study of methods of conservation in metallurgical manufacture and products; investigation of materials used in the construction of rails, wheels, axles, and other railway equipment, and the cause of their failure, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $61,000;

Railway equipment.

Sound investigation.

Sound investigation: For the investigation of the principles of sound and their application to military and industrial purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $11,260;

Industrial research cooperative investigations.

Industrial research: For technical investigations in cooperation with the industries upon fundamental problems involved in industrial development, with a view to assisting in the permanent establishment of new American industries, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $225,000;

Cooperative standardization of industrial devices, etc.

Standardization of equipment: To enable the Bureau of Standards to cooperate with Government departments, engineers, and manufacturers in the establishment of standards, methods of testing, and inspection of instruments, equipment, tools, and electrical and

mechanical devices used in the industries and by the Government, including the practical specifications for quality and performance of such devices, and the formulation of methods of inspection, laboratory, and service tests, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $235,000;

Standard materials: For purchase, preparation, analysis, and distribution of standard materials to be used in checking chemical analyses in the testing of physical measuring apparatus, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $10,600;

Standards for checking chemical analyses.

Investigation of radioactive substances and X rays: For an investigation of radioactive substances and the methods of their measurements and testing; for investigations relative to the development of standard specifications for X-ray equipment and operation; for the investigation of the hazards of X-ray practice; for the testing and standardization of X-ray protective materials; for the standardization and design of X-ray testing equipment; for the determination of fundamental physical constants essential to X-ray diagnosis and therapy to X-ray analysis of materials and to other technical and scientific applications, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $31,500;

Radioactive substances and X-ray investigations.

Utilization of waste products from the land: For the survey of the possibilities of the industrial utilization of waste products from the land, including cooperation with colleges, other institutions, and manufacturers, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $52,700;

Utilizing waste products from the land.

Investigation of automotive engines: For the promotion of economy and efficiency in automotive transportation by land and by air through investigations of the basic principles underlying the design, performance, operation, and testing of automotive engines, their fuels, lubricants, accessories, and the power transmitting system used in connection with them, also such elements as brakes and brake linings; to promote economy in the use of liquid fuels and safety in vehicular traffic, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $50,000;

Automotive engines, investigations, etc.

Investigation of dental materials: To investigate the physical and chemical properties of dental materials, including the method of their application and the causes of deterioration of such materials in service, for the purpose of developing standards of quality and standard methods of test, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $10,000;

Dental materials investigations.

During the fiscal year 1931 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Standards on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau, and which the Bureau of Standards is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the Bureau of Standards such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Standards for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made, including, where necessary, compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field;

Cooperative work with departments, etc., in scientific investigations, etc.

Transfer of funds to credit of Bureau.

Appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Standards shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with standardization and research, or either, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and for the compensation

Attendance at technical, etc., meetings.

and expenses of medical officers of the Public Health Service detailed to the Bureau of Standards for the purpose of maintaining a first-aid station and making clinical observations;

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Standards, $2,735,671, of which amount not to exceed $2,156,550 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Lighthouses Bureau.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $110,000.

General expenses. Objects specified.

General expenses: For supplies, including replacement of and necessary additions to existing equipment, repairs, maintenance, and incidental expenses of lighthouses and other lights, beacons, buoyage, fog signals, lighting of rivers heretofore authorized to be lighted, light vessels, other aids to navigation, and lighthouse tenders, including the establishment, repair, and improvement of beacons and day marks, and purchase of land for same; establishment of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, and fog signals; establishment of oil or carbide houses, not to exceed $10,000: *Provided*, That any oil or carbide house erected hereunder shall not exceed $1,000 in cost; construction of necessary outbuildings at a cost not exceeding $1,000 at any one light station in any fiscal year; improvement of grounds and buildings connected with light stations and depots; restoring light stations and depots and buildings connected therewith: *Provided further*, That such restoration shall be limited to the original purpose of the structures; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions or commutation thereof for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Lighthouse Service on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, and money accruing from commutation for rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board of tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper vouchers to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; not exceeding $2,000 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, and coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; reimbursement under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce of keepers of light stations and masters of light vessels and of lighthouse tenders for rations and provisions and clothing furnished shipwrecked persons who may be temporarily provided for by them, not exceeding in all $5,000 in any fiscal year; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; purchase of land sites for fog signals; rent of necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or to mark changeable channels and which in consequence can not be made permanent; rent of offices, depots, and wharves; traveling expenses, including travel for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service," approved March 4, 1925 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 765); mileage; library books for light stations and vessels, and technical books and periodicals not exceeding $1,000; traveling and subsistence expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; all other contingent expenses of district offices and depots, including the

Oil, etc., houses.

*Provisos.* Limit for buildings.

Restoring light stations. Limitation.

Rations, etc.

Transfer of household effects on changes of stations.

Relief of shipwrecked persons.

Purchase of land sites, etc.

Traveling expenses. Retirement examinations. Vol. 43, p. 1261. U. S. C., p. 1095.

purchase of provisions for sale to lighthouse keepers at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed, and not exceeding $8,500 for contingent expenses of the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses in the District of Columbia, $4,500,000.

Contingent expenses.

Keepers of lighthouses: For salaries of not exceeding one thousand eight hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and persons attending lights, exclusive of post lights, $2,070,000.

Keepers.

Lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, $2,368,360.

Officers and crews of vessels.

Superintendents, clerks, and so forth: For salaries of eighteen superintendents of lighthouses, and of assistant superintendents, clerks, draftsmen, and other authorized permanent employees in the district offices and depots of the Lighthouse Service, exclusive of those regularly employed in the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses, District of Columbia, $641,340.

Superintendents, clerks in the field, etc.

Retired pay: For retired pay of officers and employees engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, $324,000.

Retired pay.

Public works: For constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels for the Lighthouse Service as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce not to exceed $550,000; and for establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, $804,000; in all, $1,354,000.

Public works. Vessels.

## COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for use in field work, purchase of motor cycles with side cars, including their exchange, not to exceed $1,000, surveying instruments, rubber boots, canvas and rubber gloves, goggles, and caps, coats, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels, extra compensation at not to exceed $1 per day for each station to employees of the Lighthouse Service and the Weather Bureau while observing tides or currents, services of one tide observer in the District of Columbia at not to exceed $1 per day, and compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, commutation to officers of the field force while on field duty, at a rate not exceeding $3 per day each, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey subscribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

All expenses. Objects specified.

Distribution.

Field expenses, Atlantic coast: For surveys and necessary resurveys of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including the coasts of outlying islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, $174,500: *Provided*, That not more than $45,000 of this amount shall be expended on the coasts of said outlying islands and the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal;

Field expenses. Atlantic coast.

*Proviso.* Outlying islands.

Pacific coast: For surveys and necessary resurveys of coasts on the Pacific Ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, including not to exceed $3,000 for construction of temporary shelter for the care of equipment and housing of personnel, $300,000;

Pacific coast.

Tides, currents, and so forth: For continuing researches in physical hydrography, relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States, or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, $27,000;

Physical hydrography.

Coast Pilot.

Coast Pilot: For compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts, and stenographic help in the field and office as may be necessary for the same, $6,500;

Magnetic and seismological investigations, etc.

Magnetic work: For continuing magnetic and seismological observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; making magnetic and seismological observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic and seismological instruments; lease of sites where necessary and the erection of temporary magnetic and seismological buildings; and including the employment in the field and office of such magnetic and seismological observers and stenographic services as may be necessary, $58,780.

Federal, State, etc., surveys.
Determining lines of exact levels.

Federal, boundary, and State surveys: For continuing the lines of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse for the control of Federal, State, boundary, county, city, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the United States; determining field astronomic positions and the variation of latitude, including the maintenance and operation of the latitude observatories at Ukiah, California, and Gaithersburg, Maryland, not exceeding $2,500 each; establishing lines of exact levels, determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse, and making astronomic observations in Alaska; and continuing gravity observations in the United States and for making such observations in regions under the jurisdiction of the United States and also on islands and coasts adjacent thereto, $316,624, of which amount not to exceed $30,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Ukiah and Gaithersburg Observatories.

Alaska observations.

Earthquake regions.

For executing precise triangulation and leveling in regions subject to earthquakes, $10,000;

Special surveys.

For special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Lighthouses or other proper authority, and contingent expenses incident thereto, $3,000;

Miscellaneous.

For objects not hereinbefore named that may be deemed urgent, including the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of such hull draftsmen in the field and office as may be necessary for the same; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of $550; actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director, and not exceeding $1,000 for the expenses of the attendance of representatives of the Coast and Geodetic Survey who may be designated as delegates from the United States at the meetings of the International Research Council or of its branches and of the International Hydrographic Bureau, $4,200;

Relieving shipwrecked persons, etc.

In all, field expenses, $900,604.

Vessels.
Repairs, etc.

Vessels: For repairs of vessels, including traveling expenses of persons inspecting the repairs, and exclusive of engineer's supplies and other ship chandlery, $91,000.

Surveying vessel.
Construction and equipment.

For completing the construction and equipment of one surveying vessel, including purchase or preparation of plans and specifications and traveling expenses of inspectors, to be immediately available, $106,500.

Equipment employees.

For all necessary employees to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the survey, to execute the work of the survey herein provided for and authorized by law, $717,000.

Pay, commissioned officers: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers on sea duty and other duty, holding relative rank with officers of the Navy, including one director, with relative rank of captain, six hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of captain, ten hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of commander, seventeen hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant commander, forty-seven hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant, fifty-four junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade), twenty-nine aides with relative rank of ensign, and including officers retired in accordance with existing law, $627,820: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may designate one of the hydrographic and geodetic engineers to act as assistant director.

Pay, etc., commissioned officers.

*Proviso.* Assistant director.

Office force: For personal services, $510,000.

Office personnel.

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments (except surveying instruments), including their exchange, materials, equipment, and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and drawing division; books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, rubber gloves, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing charts and printing from stone and copper for immediate use; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to party expenses; office wagon and horses or automobile truck; heating, lighting, and power; telephones, including operation of switchboard; telegrams, ice, and washing; office furniture, repairs, traveling expenses of officers and others employed in the office sent on special duty in the service of the office; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, not exceeding $90 for street-car fares, $67,180.

Office expenses.

Appropriations herein made for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the director), except as now provided by law.

Subsistence expenses restricted.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Fisheries Bureau.

Commissioner's office: For the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $184,720.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

For pay of employees in the field, as follows: Alaska service, $54,520; employees at large, $54,500; distribution (car) employees, $36,500; employees at fish-cultural stations, $311,700; employees at fish-rescue station, Mississippi River Valley, $21,000; employees at biological stations, $49,000; for pay of officers and employees for the vessels of the Atlantic coast, $48,500; for officers and crew of vessels for Alaska Fisheries Service, $97,120; in all, $672,840.

Pay of field employees.

Vessel employees.

Administration: For expenses of the office of the commissioner, including stationery, scientific and reference books, periodicals and newspapers for library, furniture and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, street-car fares not exceeding $150, compensation of temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, $4,400.

Administration.

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, repair, alteration, improvement, equipment, and operation of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars, purchase of equipment (including rubber boots and oilskins) and apparatus, contingent

Propagation expenses.

expenses, temporary labor, and not to exceed $10,000 for propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels and the necessary expenses connected therewith, $549,000, of which amount not exceeding $20,000 shall be immediately available for construction and improvements of buildings at the Fort Humphreys (Virginia) and Crawford (Nebraska) fisheries stations.

Fort Humphreys, Va., and Crawford, Nebr., stations.

The appropriation of $35,000 for the fiscal year 1928 for a fish-cultural station in the State of Oklahoma as an auxiliary to the fish-cultural station at Neosho, Missouri, shall continue available for such purpose during the fiscal year 1931, and not to exceed $10,000 thereof shall be available for the purchase of land.

Neosho, Mo., auxiliary.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1129.

Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance of vessels and launches, including purchase and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith including not to exceed $1,000 for the purchase of plans and specifications for vessels or for contract personal services for the preparation thereof, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, $169,500, and $10,000 shall be immediately available for the procurement of supplies and equipment required for shipment to the Pribilof Islands for the service of the fiscal year 1931.

Vessels.
Maintenance.

Immediate shipment to Pribilof Islands.

Commutation of rations (not to exceed $1 per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries during the fiscal year 1931 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce.

Commutation of rations.

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the causes of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigation and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and waters, and screening of irrigation ditches and fishways, in the interests of fish culture and the fishery industries, including maintenance, repair, improvement, equipment, and operations of biological stations, expenses of travel and preparation of reports, $130,000.

Food fishes inquiry.

Fishery industries: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, and the methods of preservation and utilization of fishery products, including compensation of temporary employees, travel and preparation of reports, including temporary employees in the District of Columbia not to exceed $1,800, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including the purchase not to exceed $1,250, and maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Bureau of Fisheries, $63,000.

Statistical inquiry.

Sponge fisheries: For protecting the sponge fisheries, including employment of inspectors, watchmen, and temporary assistants, hire of boats, rental of office and storage, care of seized sponges and other property, travel, and all other expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of August 15, 1914 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 781–785), to regulate the sponge fisheries, $3,100.

Sponge fisheries.
Protecting.

Vol. 38, p. 692.
U. S. C., p. 440.

Alaska, general service: For protecting the seal fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands, of Alaska; not exceeding $57,000 for construction, improvement, repair, and alteration of buildings and roads, transportation of supplies to and from the islands, expenses of travel of agents and other employees and subsistence while on said islands, hire and maintenance of vessels, purchase of sea otters, and for all expenses necessary to carry out

Alaska.
Seal fisheries protection, food to natives, etc.

the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes," approved April 21, 1910 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 631–658), and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including contract stenographic reporting service, travel, subsistence (or per diem in lieu of subsistence) of employees while on duty in Alaska, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, $376,500, of which $100,000 shall be immediately available.

Vol. 36, p. 326.
U. S. C., p. 431.

MISSISSIPPI WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGE

Mississippi wild life and fish refuge.

For construction of buildings, boats, and ponds, for purchase of equipment, including boats, for maintenance, operation, repair, and improvements, including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere as may be necessary, as authorized in the Act approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 721–731), $25,000.

Expenses of construction, equipment, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 650.
U. S. C., p. 437.

IMPROVEMENTS TO FAIRPORT, IOWA, BIOLOGICAL STATION

Fairport, Iowa.

For construction, repairs, alterations, and improvements to buildings, wharves, grounds, water supply, and for equipment at the Fairport, Iowa, biological and pond cultural station, $24,000.

Construction, etc., of buildings, etc., at.

BY-PRODUCTS PLANT FOR PRIBILOF ISLANDS, ALASKA

Pribilof Islands, Alaska.

For the construction of a by-products plant for the utilization of fur-seal carcasses at the Pribilof Islands, including machinery and other equipment, to be available until expended, $65,000.

By-products plant for fur-seal carcasses.

Not to exceed $1,000 of the appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Fisheries shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce.

Attendance at meetings.

PATENT OFFICE

Patent Office.

For the Commissioner of Patents and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $3,474,930, of which amount $24,100 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $25,000 may be used for special and temporary services of typists certified by the Civil Service Commission, who may be employed in such numbers, at $4 per diem, as may, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Patents, be necessary to keep current the work of furnishing manuscript copies of records.

Commissioner, and office personnel.
*Ante*, p. 155.
*Proviso.*
Temporary typists, etc.

For purchase of law, professional, and other reference books and publications and scientific books, including their exchange, and expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments, and directories, $8,000.

Reference books, etc.

For producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs; reproduction of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents, designs, trade-marks, and other papers, such other papers when reproduced for sale to be sold at not less than cost plus 10 per centum; reproduction of foreign patent drawings; photo prints of pending application drawings; and photostat and photographic supplies and dry mounts, $230,000.

Copies of weekly issue of patents, reproductions, etc.

The headings of the drawings for patented cases may be multigraphed in the Patent Office for the purpose of photolithography.

Multigraphed headings allowed.

For investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents and the prior art as may be deemed necessary by the Com-

Investigating prior use of inventions.

missioner of Patents; for expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents, $800, and for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Patent Office when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce.

Furniture, etc.

For furniture and filing cases, $60,000.

Mines Bureau.

## BUREAU OF MINES

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Salaries and general expenses. Director, and office and field personnel.

Salaries and general expenses: For general expenses, including pay of the director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia, and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the bureau in the District of Columbia, and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, $91,500, of which amount not to exceed $79,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Investigating mine explosions, accidents, etc.

Investigating mine accidents: For investigations as to the causes of mine explosions, causes of falls of roof and coal, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the appliances best adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry, including all equipment, supplies, and expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase not exceeding $2,400, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, $438,640, of which amount not to exceed $50,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia; and not to exceed $8,000 shall be available for replacement of building and equipment destroyed by fire at the experimental mine;

Mining industry.

Services in the District.

Additional experimental, etc., stations.

Mining investigations in Alaska: For investigations and the dissemination of information with a view to improving conditions in the mining, quarrying, and metallurgical industries as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 8), and to provide for the inspection of mines and the protection of the lives of miners in the Territory of Alaska, including personal services, equipment, supplies, and expenses of travel and subsistence, $11,160;

Vol. 38, p. 959. U. S. C., p. 953.

Alaska mines.

Mine rescue cars and stations. Improving, etc.

Operating mine rescue cars and stations: For the investigation and improvement of mine rescue and first-aid methods and appliances and the teaching of mine safety, rescue, and first-aid methods, including the exchange in part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of mine rescue trucks, the construction of temporary structures and the repair, maintenance, and operation of mine rescue cars and Government-owned mine rescue stations and appurtenances thereto, personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment, and supplies; travel and subsistence, and other incidental expenses of employees in attendance at meetings and conferences held for the purpose of promoting safety and health in the mining and allied industries; the purchase and exchange in part payment therefor of cooks' uniforms, goggles, gloves, and such other articles or equipment as may be necessary in the operation of mine rescue cars and stations, including not to exceed $18,940 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $330,530: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $500 may be expended for the purchase and bestowal of trophies in connection with mine rescue and first-aid contests;

Attendance at meetings.

Services in the District.

*Proviso.* Mine rescue trophies, etc.

Testing fuel: To conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and use of mineral fuels, and for investigation of mineral fuels belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient utilization; to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy, and, upon request of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to investigate the fuel-burning equipment in use by or proposed for any of the departments, establishments, or institutions of the United States in the District of Columbia, $179,210, of which amount not to exceed $32,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Investigating mineral fuels, etc.

Services in the District.

Mineral mining investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and mineral substances, other than fuels, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence, and the purchase, not to exceed $2,500, including exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not to exceed $16,900 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $165,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for an investigation in behalf of any private party;

Mineral mining.
Studies, investigations, etc., for improving conditions in.

Services in the District.

*Proviso.*
Private work forbidden.

Oil, gas, and oil shale investigations: For inquiries and investigations and dissemination of information concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum, natural gas, and oil shale, including economic conditions affecting the industry, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of waste; for the purchase of newspapers relating to the oil, gas, and allied industries: *Provided*, That section 192 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 102) shall not apply to such purchase of newspapers from this appropriation; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not to exceed $7,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, $232,000, of which amount not to exceed $32,850 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Oil, gas, and oil shale investigations.

Purchase of newspapers, etc.
*Proviso.*
R. S., sec. 192, p. 30.
U. S. C., p. 34.
All other expenses.

Services in the District.

Mining experiment stations: For the employment of personal services, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 8), $230,450, of which amount not to exceed $15,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Mining experiment stations.
Personal services, etc.

Vol. 38, p. 959.
U. S. C., p. 31.
Services in the District.

Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For care and maintenance of buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh and Bruceton, Pennsylvania, including personal services, the purchase, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles for official use, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including not to exceed $5,000 for additions and improvements, $82,200;

Pittsburgh, Pa., station.
Expenses of.

Persons employed during the fiscal year 1931 in field work outside of the District of Columbia under the Bureau of Mines may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia for

Temporary details from the field for service in the District.

purposes of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular compensation only traveling expenses in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines of their necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details made hereinunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof:

*Proviso.* Payment of necessary expenses.

Report to Congress.

Details from Public Health Service.

The Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or sanitation work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines:

Government fuel yards. Purchase of fuel, maintenance, etc.

Government fuel yards: For the purchase and transportation of fuel; storing and handling of fuel in yards; maintenance and operation of yards and equipment, including motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for inspectors, purchase of equipment, rentals, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including personal services in the District of Columbia, the unexpended balance of the appropriations heretofore made for these purposes is reappropriated and made available for such purposes for the fiscal year 1931, and for payment of obligations for such purposes of prior years, and of such sum not exceeding $500 shall be available to settle claims for damages caused to private property by motor vehicles used in delivering fuel: *Provided*, That all moneys received from the sales of fuel shall be credited to this appropriation and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That the term "fuel" wherever used in this appropriation shall be understood to include fuel oil: *Provided further*, That the requirements of sections 3711 and 3713 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 109) relative to the weighing of coal and wood and the separate certificate as to the weight, measurement, or quantity of coal and wood purchased shall not apply to purchases by the Government fuel yards at free-on-board destinations outside of the District of Columbia.

Balance reappropriated. Vol. 45, p. 1137.

*Provisos.* Sales credited to appropriation.

"Fuel" to include fuel oil.

Inspection requirement laws not applicable. R. S., secs. 3711, 3713, pp. 733, 734. U. S. C., p. 1296.

Helium production, etc. Advances for, from Army and Navy appropriations. Vol. 44, p. 1387. *Post*, pp. 444, 572.

Helium production and investigations: The sums made available for the fiscal year 1931 in the Acts making appropriations for the War and Navy Departments for the acquisition of helium from the Bureau of Mines shall be advanced from time to time upon requisition by the Secretary of Commerce in such amounts as may be determined by the President not in excess of the sums needed for the economical and efficient operation and maintenance of the plants for the production of helium for military and/or naval purposes, including purchase, not to exceed $2,500, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and including not to exceed $13,460 for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Services in the District.

Investigations, etc., of resources of helium-bearing gas.

For investigations of resources of helium-bearing gas and the conservation thereof, and of processes and methods of producing, storing, purifying, and utilizing helium and helium-bearing gas, including supplies and equipment, stationery, furniture, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not exceeding $1,200, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, and all other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $25,080 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $75,000;

Services in the District.

Helium plants: For helium production and conservation, including acquisition of helium-bearing gas land or wells by purchase, exchange, lease, or condemnation, or interest in such land or wells, the purchase, lease, construction, or modification of plants, pipe lines and accessories, compressor stations, camp buildings, and other facilities for the production, transportation, storage, and purification of helium and helium-bearing gas, including acquisition of sites and rights of way therefor, by purchase, lease, or condemnation, and including supplies and equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and all other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $6,560 for personal services in the District of Columbia, and including the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization carried under this heading in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $306,190: *Provided*, That in addition thereto the unexpended balance of the appropriation made under this heading for the fiscal year 1930 is reappropriated and made available for the above purposes for the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriation herein made may be expended except with the approval of the President: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce may, with the approval of the President, enter into contracts incurring additional obligations not in excess of $500,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government: *Provided further*, That the acquirement of leases, sites, and rights of way under terms customary in the oil and gas industry, including obligations to pay rental in advance and to pay damages to lands, crops, or structures arising out of the Government's operations is authorized: *Provided further*, That should valuable products other than helium-bearing gas be discovered in wells acquired or drilled for helium-bearing gas under this appropriation the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to provide for the disposal of said wells or the products therefrom, by the contracts under which the property is acquired, or otherwise, in accordance with the interests of the Government therein and in the manner which, in his opinion, is most advantageous to the Government;

Helium plants.
Production, etc.
Purchase of plants, etc.
*Post*, p. 1350.

Services in the District.

*Provisos.*
Balances reappropriated.
Vol. 45, p. 1134.

Subject to approval of the President.

Additional obligations authorized.

Action a Government contract.

Terms for leases, etc.

Disposal of products in wells other than helium-bearing gas.

For determining the location, extent, and mode of occurrence of potash deposits in the United States, and conducting the necessary laboratory test incident thereto, as authorized under the Act approved June 25, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 30, sec. 4a); and for every expense incident thereto, including personal services in the District of Columbia not exceeding $6,000, and elsewhere, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and appurtenances thereto, $100,000: *Provided*, That such part of the amount herein appropriated as may be mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Commerce shall be transferred on the books of the Treasury for direct expenditure by the Department of the Interior for the purposes herein set forth.

Potash deposits.
Expenses of determining location, etc., of.
Vol. 44, pp. 768, 1388; Vol. 45, p. 1248.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 451.

*Proviso.*
Transfer for expenditure by Interior Department.

Economics of mineral industries: For inquiries and investigations, and the dissemination of information concerning the economic problems of the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, with a view to assuring ample supplies and efficient distribution of the mineral products of the mines and quarries, including studies and reports relating to uses, reserves, production, distribution, stocks, consumption, prices, and marketing of mineral commodities and primary products thereof; preparation of the

Economics of mineral industries.
Investigations for disseminating information as to problems of, etc.

Report of mineral resources, etc.

reports of the mineral resources of the United States, including special statistical inquiries; statistical studies and reports relating to mine accidents; and including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies; typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs; newspapers; traveling expenses; purchase, not exceeding $1,200, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and for all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $307,600, of which amount not to exceed $245,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Services in the District.

Scientific investigations for Departments, etc., by the Bureau.

During the fiscal year 1931 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and refining cooperative work by the Bureau of Mines on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the Bureau of Mines such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Mines for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Bureau of Mines for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended;

Transfer of funds to credit of Bureau.

*Proviso.* Expenditure of funds transferred.

Open market purchases of minor supplies, etc. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Mines, at the seat of government, as well as in the field outside of the District of Columbia, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance;

Purchase of books, etc.

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the Bureau of Mines, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made for such bureau not to exceed $3,500;

Attendance upon meetings.

For necessary traveling expenses of the director and employees of the bureau, acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies, when required in connection with the authorized work of the Bureau of Mines and incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made to the Bureau of Mines not to exceed in all $3,000;

Total, Bureau of Mines, $2,549,480.

Department of Labor.

## TITLE IV.—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary, Assistants, and office personnel.

Salaries: Secretary of Labor, $15,000; Assistant Secretary, Second Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $194,760; in all, $209,760.

Commissioners of Conciliation. Vol. 37, p. 738. U. S. C., p. 61.

Commissioners of conciliation: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section 8 of the Act creating the Department of Labor (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 611) and to

appoint commissioners of conciliation, traveling expenses, and not to exceed $16,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, and telegraph and telephone service, $205,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Contingent expenses.

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, street-car fares not exceeding $200; lighting and heating; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor cycles and motor trucks; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; newspaper clippings not to exceed $1,800, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase of law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals, for which payment may be made in advance; not exceeding $3,650; in all, $55,500; and in addition thereto such sum as may be necessary, not in excess of $13,500, to facilitate the purchase, through the central purchasing office as provided in the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), of certain supplies for the Immigration Service, shall be deducted from the appropriation "Expenses of regulating immigration" made for the fiscal year 1931 and added to the appropriation "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor," for that year; and the total sum thereof shall be and constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses for the Department of Labor, to be expended through the central purchasing office (Division of Publications and Supplies), Department of Labor: *Provided*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, upkeep and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, fuel, and lubricants, on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle used by the Department of Labor shall not exceed one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $500: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50.

Additional from immigration expenses, for supplies.
Vol. 36, p. 531.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

*Post*, p. 216.

Expenditures through Division of Publications and Supplies.

*Provisos.*
Expenses of motor vehicles limited.

Purchase of minor supplies.
R. S., sec., 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Rent: For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia for the use of the Department of Labor, $68,000.

Rent.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $240,500, of which $500 shall be available at once.

Printing and binding.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Labor Statistics Bureau.

Salaries: For the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $272,980.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Traveling expenses of special agents and employees; experts and temporary assistance for field service outside of the District of Columbia, to be paid at the rate of not exceeding $8 per day; personal services in the District of Columbia not to exceed $30,500, including also temporary statistical clerks, stenographers, and typewriters in the District of Columbia, to be selected from civil-service registers, the same person to be employed for not more than six consecutive months; traveling expenses of officers and employees,

Special agents, experts, etc.
Traveling expenses.

Temporary statistical employees in the District.

purchase of periodicals, documents, envelopes, price quotations, and reports and material for reports and bulletins of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, $88,000.

Attendance at meetings.

Appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Labor Statistics shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Immigration Bureau.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Commissioner General, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the commissioner general and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $113,960.

Enforcing immigration laws.
Vol. 41, p. 1008; Vol. 42, p. 5; Vol. 43, p. 153.

Regulating immigration: For enforcement of the laws regulating immigration of aliens into the United States, including the contract labor laws; cost of reports of decisions of the Federal courts, and digests thereof, for the use of the Commissioner General of Immigration; salaries and expenses of all officers, clerks, and employees appointed to enforce said laws, including not to exceed $213,300 for personal services and temporary employees in the District of Columbia, together with persons authorized by law to be detailed for duty at Washington, District of Columbia; traveling expenses; care, detention, maintenance, and transportation of aliens incident to deportation as authorized by law, to, through, or in foreign countries; enforcement of the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to and the residence of aliens in the United States," and Acts amendatory thereof and in addition thereto (U. S. C., title 8, secs. 101–339; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 8, secs. 102–298); necessary supplies, including exchange of typewriting machines, alterations and repairs, and for all other expenses authorized by said Act; preventing the unlawful entry of aliens into the United States by the appointment of suitable officers to enforce the laws in relation thereto; expenses of returning to China all Chinese persons found to be unlawfully in the United States, including the cost of imprisonment and actual expenses of conveyance of Chinese persons to the frontier or seaboard for deportation; refunding of head tax, maintenance bills, and immigration fines upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that collection was made through error of Government officers; all to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, $8,850,000: *Provided*, That $1,868,440 of this amount shall be available only for coast and land-border patrol: *Provided further*, That the purchase, exchange, use, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles and allowances for horses, including motor vehicles and horses owned by immigration officers when used on official business required in the enforcement of the immigration and Chinese exclusion laws outside of the District of Columbia may be contracted for and the cost thereof paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of those laws, under such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided further*, That not more than $165,000 of the sum appropriated herein may be expended in the purchase and maintenance of such motor vehicles, and of such sum of $165,000 not more than $125,000 shall be available for the purchase and maintenance of motor vehicles for coast and land-border patrol.

Services in the District.

Traveling expenses.

Other Acts.
Vol. 39, p. 874; Vol. 40, p. 542; Vol. 41, p. 1008; Vol. 42, p. 5; Vol. 43, p. 155.
U. S. C., p. 133; Supp. IV, p. 62.

Chinese exclusion.

Refunding head tax, etc.

*Provisos.*
Coast and border patrol.

Vehicles, etc., outside of the District.

Limit for purchase, etc., of vehicles.

For coast and land-border patrol.

Immigration stations.

IMMIGRATION STATIONS

Remodeling buildings, etc.

For remodeling, repairing (including repairs to the ferryboat, Ellis Island), renovating buildings and purchase of equipment, $49,000.

BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION

Naturalization Bureau.

Salaries: For the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $113,000.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

General expenses: For compensation, to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, of officers, clerks, and employees appointed for the purpose of carrying on the work of the Bureau of Naturalization, as provided in the Acts authorizing a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens throughout the United States, and establishing the Bureau of Naturalization, approved June 29, 1906, and March 4, 1913, and subsequent Acts (U. S. C., title 8, secs. 351–416; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 8, secs. 355–384), including not to exceed $156,920 for personal services in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $400 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the naturalization of aliens when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor; street-car fare, telegrams, verifications of legal papers, telephone service in offices outside of the District of Columbia; necessary supplies and equipment for the Naturalization Service; not to exceed $25,000 for rent of offices outside of the District of Columbia where suitable quarters can not be obtained in public buildings; and for mileage and fees to witnesses subpœnaed on behalf of the United States, the expenditures from this appropriation shall be made in the manner and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, $1,043,970: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the compensation of assistants to clerks of United States courts.

Pay of officers, clerks, etc.

Vol. 34, p. 596; Vol. 37, p. 376; Vol. 40, p. 542. U. S. C., p. 157; Supp. IV, p. 66.

Services in the District.

Traveling, etc., expenses.

Outside rent.

*Proviso.* Clerks of Federal courts excluded.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Children's Bureau.

Salaries: For the chief, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $118,000.

Chief of, and office personnel.

To investigate and report upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality, including not to exceed $169,200 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $185,000.

Child welfare, infant mortality, etc., investigations.

Services in the District.

For traveling expenses of officers, special agents, and other employees of the Children's Bureau; experts and temporary assistants, to be paid at a rate not exceeding $6 a day, and interpreters to be paid at a rate not exceeding $4 a day when actually employed; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, $65,000: *Provided*, That appropriations herein made for the Children's Bureau shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings for the promotion of child welfare when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary.

Traveling expenses of employees.

Material for publications.

*Proviso.* Attendance at meetings.

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Women's Bureau.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Department of Labor a bureau to be known as the Women's Bureau," approved June 5, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 11–16; U. S. C. Supp. III, title 29, secs. 12–14), including personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $132,948; purchase of material for reports and educational exhibits, and traveling expenses, $158,500, which sum shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Salaries and expenses.

Vol. 41, p. 987. U. S. C., p. 947; Supp. IV, p. 447.

Attendance at meetings.

Employment Service.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Promoting welfare of wage earners. Objects designated.

To enable the Secretary of Labor to foster, promote, and develop the welfare of the wage earners of the United States, including juniors legally employed, to improve their working conditions, to advance their opportunities for profitable employment by regularly collecting, furnishing, and publishing employment information as to opportunities for employment; maintaining a system for clearing labor between the several States; cooperating with and coordinating the public employment offices throughout the country, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; supplies and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, and miscellaneous expenses; $385,000, of which amount not to exceed $38,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Traveling expenses.

Services in the District.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for any bureau, etc., to meet reallocation increases.

Sec. 2. When specifically approved by the head of any of the executive departments provided for herein, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, including any appropriations for the Foreign Service under the Department of State, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

April 18, 1930.
[H. R. 9562.]
[Public, No. 143.]

**CHAP. 185.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation for purchasing twenty acres for addition to the Hot Springs Reserve on the Shoshone or Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming.

Hot Springs Reserve, Wyo.
Purchase of land for addition to, from funds of Shoshone Indian Reservation.
*Post*, p. 876.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated from funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Indians of the Shoshone or Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, the sum of $500 to be expended in purchasing twenty acres of land for addition to the Hot Springs Reserve, title thereto to be taken in the name of the United States of America in trust for said Indians.

Title in trust for Indians.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

April 18, 1930.
[S. 3425.]
[Public, No. 144.]

**CHAP. 186.**—An Act To amend the Act of Congress approved March 1, 1929, entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a children's tuberculosis sanatorium."

District of Columbia.
Children's tubercular sanatorium.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 1425, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 2 of the Act of Congress approved March 1, 1929, entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a children's tuberculosis sanatorium," is hereby amended by increasing the sum authorized to be appropriated to carry out the provisions of this Act from $500,000 to $625,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be appropriated in like manner as other appropriations for the District of Columbia.

If site acquired outside the District, title to vest in United States.

That if the land proposed to be acquired as a site for the said sanatorium is without the District of Columbia the title to said property shall be taken directly to and in the name of the United States, and in case a satisfactory price can not be agreed upon for the purchase of said land, the Attorney General of the United States, at the

request of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, shall institute condemnation proceedings to acquire such land as may be selected for said site either in the State of Maryland or in the State of Virginia in accordance with the laws of said States, and expenses of procuring evidence of title or of condemnation, or both, shall be paid out of the appropriation herein made for the purchase of said site.

Condemnation, if price not satisfactory.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 187.**—An Act To authorize the maintenance of central warehouses in national parks and national monuments and authorizing appropriations for the purchase of supplies and materials to be kept in said warehouses.

April 18, 1930.
[H. R. 6121.]
[Public, No. 145.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter the Secretary of the Interior, in his administration of the national parks and national monuments, is authorized to maintain central warehouses at said parks and monuments, and appropriations made for the administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of the said parks and monuments shall be available for the purchase of supplies and materials to be kept in said central warehouses for distribution at cost, including transportation and handling, to projects under specific appropriations, and transfers between the various appropriations made for the national parks and national monuments are hereby authorized for the purpose of charging the cost of supplies and materials, including transportation and handling, drawn from central warehouses maintained under this authority to the particular appropriation benefited; and such supplies and materials as remain therein at the end of any fiscal year shall be continuously available for issuance during subsequent fiscal years and to be charged for by such transfers of funds between appropriations made for the administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of said parks and monuments for the fiscal year then current without decreasing in any way the appropriations made for that fiscal year: *Provided*, That supplies and materials shall not be purchased solely for the purpose of increasing the value of storehouse stock beyond reasonable requirements for any current fiscal year.

National parks and monuments.
Central warehouses for supplies, etc., to be maintained in.
Appropriations available for purchases, distribution, etc.
Supplies, etc., continuously available.
*Proviso.*
Limit on purchases.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 189.**—An Act To authorize the United States Shipping Board to sell certain property of the United States situated in the city of Hoboken, New Jersey.

April 19, 1930.
[S. 2757.]
[Public, No. 146.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Shipping Board is authorized for and on behalf of the United States, to sell the right, title, and interest of the United States in the real property described in Schedule A appended to a proclamation of the President of the United States, dated December 3, 1918, which was taken over by the United States by a proclamation of the President of the United States dated June 28, 1918, pursuant to the authority vested in him by the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1918, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes," approved March 28, 1918. The property transferred to the Treasury Department by the Second Deficiency Act. fiscal year 1929, shall not be sold under the provisions of this Act.

Hoboken, N. J.
Shipping Board real property in, to be sold.
Vol. 40, p. 1658.
Vol. 40, p. 459.
Site for city post office excepted.
Vol. 45, p. 1658.

Other lands excluded from sale.

There shall also be excluded a piece or parcel of land in said city, contiguous to the east line of the present post-office site as transferred under the Second Deficiency Act, 1929, fronting twenty-five feet along the north line of Newark Street and extending at that width in a northerly direction one hundred and seventy-five feet; also a piece or parcel of land twenty-five feet wide on the northerly side of said post-office site and contiguous thereto, as extended herein, running westerly along the south side of First Street extended, two hundred and twenty-five feet, more or less, to the easterly side of River Street.

Conditions of sale.

SEC. 2. Said property shall be sold, in whole or in part, at public competitive sale, for use and operation as piers or terminals, on such terms and conditions as said United States Shipping Board may prescribe, giving due consideration to the interests of the United States and to the development and maintenance of an adequate American Merchant Marine, but in no case for less than 25 per centum of the purchase price in cash, and payment of the balance of the purchase price, with interest at 5 per centum per annum, shall not be deferred more than five years from date of sale. The right is expressly granted said United States Shipping Board to reject any or all bids for any reason it may deem sufficient. Said property shall be sold only to a citizen of the United States, within the meaning of section 2, Shipping Act, 1916, as amended by section 38, Merchant Marine Act, 1920.

Rejection of unsatisfactory bids.

Sale restricted to citizens.

Advertisements of terms of sale, etc.

SEC. 3. The United States Shipping Board shall publish the terms of such sale, and the date and time, and the final date of filing bids, if by the acceptance of bids, at least once in each week during the four weeks preceding such sale, in the Jersey Observer, a daily newspaper printed and published in the city of Hoboken, New Jersey, in the Jersey Journal, a daily newspaper printed and published in the city of Jersey City, New Jersey, and in the Journal of Commerce, a daily newspaper printed and published in the city of New York, New York, and may publish such notice in such other newspapers or publications, or advertise said sale in such other manner as the United States Shipping Board deems most advisable as affording adequate notice of such sale.

Deposit of receipts in Shipping Board loan fund.
Vol. 45, p. 690.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 616.

SEC. 4. All sums received as a result of the sale of such property shall be deposited in the construction loan fund created by section 11 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as amended (U. S. C., supp. 3, title 46, sec. 870).

Sale, etc., subject to purposes of Merchant Marine Act.
Vol. 45, p. 689.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 617.

SEC. 5. The United States Shipping Board, in making said sale and the terms and conditions thereof, shall keep in view the policy and primary purposes declared in section 1, Merchant Marine Act, 1920, and confirmed in section 1, Merchant Marine Act, 1928.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

April 19, 1930.
[H. R. 3568.]
[Public, No. 147.]

**CHAP. 190.** An Act To amend section 1 of an Act entitled "An Act to revise the north, northeast, and east boundaries of the Yellowstone National Park in the States of Montana and Wyoming, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1929, being Public Act Numbered 888 of the Seventieth Congress.

Yellowstone National Park, Mont. and Wyo.
Boundaries changed.
Vol. 45, p. 1435.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to revise the north, northeast, and east boundaries of the Yellowstone National Park in the States of Montana and Wyoming, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1929, being Public Act Numbered 888 of the Seventieth Congress, be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out the proviso at the end of that section so that when so amended the section will

read as follows: That the boundary of the Yellowstone National Park is hereby changed so as to read as follows:

Description.

"Beginning on the present north boundary line of Yellowstone National Park at its intersection with the hydrographic divide immediately north of Pebble Creek, approximately at park boundary monument 29 east; thence following said divide around the head of the drainage of Pebble Creek to its intersection with the present east boundary line of Yellowstone National Park, at a point near park boundary monument 54 north; thence southerly along said boundary line to its intersection with the hydrographic divide between Soda Butte and Cache Creeks, at a point near park boundary monument 51 north; thence easterly along said hydrographic divide to its intersection with the crest of the Absaroka Range; thence southerly along said crest to its intersection with the main hydrographic divide between Little Lamar River and the North Fork of Shoshone River, passing over Republic and Hoodoo Peaks; thence westerly along said divide passing over Notch Mountain to its intersection with the present east boundary line of Yellowstone National Park, at a point near park boundary monument 26 north; thence continuing westerly along said divide, now between the headwaters of Lamar River and Jones Creek; headwaters of Sedge, Bear, Cub, and Clear Creeks, and the headwaters of Jones and Crow Creeks, and between Crow Creek and Middle Creek, to its intersection with the present east boundary line of Yellowstone National Park, approximately at park boundary monument 18 north, passing over Pyramid and Cathedral Peaks, Mount Chittenden, and Avalanche Peak, thence southerly along said boundary line to its intersection with the hydrographic divide immediately south of Middle Creek, approximately at park boundary monument 15 north; thence westerly along said divide, now between a southern tributary of Middle Creek, headwaters of Beaverdam, Trappers, and Mountain Creeks, and the headwaters of Canfield and Eagle Creeks, to its intersection with the present east boundary line of Yellowstone National Park, at a point near park boundary monument 5 north, passing over Reservation and Atkins Peaks, Mount Schurz, Mount Humphreys, and Eagle Peak; and

"Beginning on the present west boundary line of Yellowstone National Park at its intersection with the left bank of Gallatin River between park monuments 45 and 46 north; thence northwesterly along said bank to a point opposite the hydrographic divide between Daly and Tepee Creeks; thence northeasterly across the Gallatin River and along said divide, around the headwaters of Daly, Black Butte, Specimen, and Fan Creeks, to the intersection of said divide with the present north boundary line of Yellowstone National Park, at a point near park boundary monument 11 west.

Described areas added to park.

"All of those lands lying within the boundary lines above described and the present north, east, and west boundary lines are hereby included in and made a part of the Yellowstone National Park; and all of those lands of the present Yellowstone National Park excluded from the park are hereby included in and made a part of the contiguous national forests subject to all laws and regulations applicable to national forests, and upon acceptance thereof by appropriate action of the State, jurisdiction for all purposes whatsoever shall be, and is hereby, ceded over the land hereby excluded from the park to the State of Wyoming."

Excluded lands added to contiguous national forests.

Jurisdiction of Wyoming.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

April 19, 1930.
[H. R. 5619.]
[Public, No. 148.]

**CHAP. 191.** An Act To authorize the exchange of certain land now within the Lassen Volcanic National Park for certain private land adjoining the park and to adjust the park boundary accordingly, and for other purposes.

Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif.
Acceptance of tract of land for inclusion in.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to accept on behalf of the United States, for inclusion in the Lassen Volcanic National Park, fee simple title to the tract of land containing ten acres, now adjoining said park, and described as the west half west half northwest quarter northeast quarter section 30, township 30 north, range 6 east, Mount Diablo base and meridian, and in exchange therefor is authorized and empowered to patent to the owner of said land ten acres of land now within said park and described as the southwest quarter northeast quarter northeast quarter section 30, township 30 north, range 6 east, Mount Diablo base and meridian: *Provided*, That the land acquired by the United States under this Act shall, upon acceptance of title, become and be a part of the Lassen Volcanic National Park and subject to all laws and regulations relating to the lands therein, and the land exchanged therefor shall, upon issuance of patent, be excluded from the park.

Land in Park in exchange therefor.

*Proviso.*
Accepted land added to park, and exchanged land excluded.

Water Power Act not applicable.
Vol. 41, p. 1063.
U. S. C., p. 441.

Sec. 2. The provisions of the Act of June 10, 1920, entitled "An Act to create a Federal Power Commission, to provide for the improvement of navigation, the development of water power, the use of the public lands in relation thereto, and to repeal section 18 of the River and Harbors Appropriation Act, approved August 8, 1917, and for other purposes," shall not apply to or extend over the land acquired for inclusion in the Lassen Volcanic National Park in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

April 19, 1930.
[H. R. 9442.]
[Public, No. 149.]

**CHAP. 192.** An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make engineering and economic investigations and studies of conditions in Palo Verde and Cibola Valleys and vicinity on the Colorado River, and for other purposes.

Colorado River, Calif., and Ariz.
Studies of conditions in Palo Verde and Cibola Valleys, etc., on, to protect lands from overflow.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to make all necessary engineering and economic investigations and studies of conditions in the Palo Verde and Cibola Valleys and vicinity on the Colorado River in California and Arizona to determine how best to protect the lands in this vicinity from damage by overflow and seepage. Report shall be made and plans and estimates prepared showing cost of additional works necessary, together with a statement of the value of works already constructed which can be merged with and made a part of a completed system.

Report and estimates to be submitted.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

April 19, 1930.
[S. 3440.]
[Public, No. 150.]

**CHAP. 193.**—An Act Authorizing the exchange of six hundred and sixty-three square feet of property acquired for the park system for two thousand four hundred and thirty-six square feet of neighboring property, all in the Klingle Ford Valley, for addition to the park system of the National Capital.

District of Columbia.
Acceptance of designated lot for addition to park system in Klingle Road.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for and in consideration of the grant and conveyance to the United States of America, by the Ell and Kay Building and Investment Company, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of Delaware, of a fee simple title, with general warranty, of part of lot 86 of the sub-

division by Ell and Kay Building and Investment Company and others, in square 2106, as recorded in Liber 90, folio 70, of the records of the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, described as follows: Beginning for the same at an angle formed by the intersection of the westerly boundary of said lot 86 with the northwesterly boundary of said lot, said point of beginning being on the arc of a circle the radius of which is eighty and sixty-four one-hundredths feet and distant easterly nineteen and fifty one-hundredths feet, measured on said arc and deflecting to the left, from the intersection of the easterly line of Klingle Road with the northerly boundary of parcel formerly known as parcel 54/95, and running thence from said beginning point with the boundary of said lot 86, deflecting to the left with the arc of a circle the radius of which is eighty and sixty-four one-hundredths feet, northeasterly eighty-nine and twelve one-hundredths feet, thence leaving said boundary and running south seventeen degrees eighteen minutes west fifty-six and seventy one-hundredths feet to an angle; thence south thirty-three degrees forty-three minutes west fifty-nine and sixty-seven one-hundredths feet to a boundary line of said lot; thence with said boundary line, deflecting to the right with the arc of a circle the radius of which is one hundred and thirty and sixty-four one-hundredths feet, westerly twenty-nine and fifty-six one-hundredths feet; thence with the westerly boundary of said lot, with the arc of a circle the radius of which is four hundred and ninety-five feet, deflecting to the left, northerly fifty-three and thirty-six one-hundredths feet to the point of beginning, containing two thousand four hundred and thirty-six square feet, all as shown in survey book numbered 97, page 12, office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, acting for and in behalf of the United States of America, be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to convey to the Ell and Kay Building and Investment Company, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of Delaware, all the right, title, and interest of the United States of America in and to the following property, to wit: Part of the tract of land numbered on the assessment records of the District of Columbia as parcel 54/72, and described as follows: Beginning for the same at the most northerly corner of said parcel 54/72; said point of beginning being distant fifty-eight and thirty-six one-hundredths feet, measured along the northerly boundary of said parcel, on the arc of a circle the radius of which is one hundred and thirty and sixty-four one-hundredths feet, northeasterly from the most westerly corner of lot 86, square 2106, and running thence from said beginning point with the southeasterly boundary of said parcel 54/72 south forty-one degrees forty-three minutes west seventy and sixty-five one-hundredths feet; thence leaving said boundary and running with the arc of a circle the radius of which is nine and twenty-two one-hundredths feet, deflecting to the right, northerly thirteen and twenty one-hundredths feet to a point of tangent; thence north thirty-three degrees forty-three minutes east thirty-eight and twenty-eight one-hundredths feet to the northerly boundary of said parcel, thence with said northerly boundary, deflecting to the left with the arc of a circle the radius of which is one hundred and thirty and sixty-four one-hundredths feet, northeasterly twenty-eight and eighty one-hundredths feet to the point of beginning, containing six hundred and sixty three square feet, all as shown on plat of computation in survey book numbered 97, page 12, office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia.

Description.

Conveyance of tract in exchange therefor, to Ell and Kay Company.

Description.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

April 19, 1930.
[S. 3715.]
[Public, No. 151.]

**CHAP. 194.**—An Act Authorizing the State Highway Board of Georgia, in cooperation with the State Highway Department of South Carolina, the city of Augusta, and Richmond County, Georgia, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Savannah River at or near Fifth Street, Augusta, Georgia.

Savannah River.
Georgia, South Carolina, Augusta, and Richmond County, Ga., may bridge, at Augusta.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the State Highway Board of Georgia, in cooperation with the State Highway Department of South Carolina, the city of Augusta, and Richmond County, Georgia, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Savannah River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Fifth Street, Augusta, Georgia, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol 34, p. 84.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

Sec. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the State Highway Board of Georgia, the State Highway Department of South Carolina, the city of Augusta, and Richmond County, Georgia, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

April 19, 1930.
[S. 3747.]
[Public, No. 152.]

**CHAP. 195.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near the mouth of Clarks River.

Tennessee River.
Time extended for bridging, at mouth of Clarks River, Ky.
Vol. 45, p. 1524.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Tennessee River at or near the mouth of Clarks River, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1928, and heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 18, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

April 19, 1930.
[S. 4027.]
[Public, No. 153.]

**CHAP. 196.**— An Act To legalize a bridge across the American Channel of the Detroit River leading from the mainland to Grosse Isle, Michigan, and about sixteen miles below the city of Detroit, Michigan.

Detroit River.
Bridge across American Channel of, to Grosse Isle, by Wayne County, Mich., legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge now being reconstructed by the Board of County Road Commissioners of Wayne County, Michigan, across the American Channel of the Detroit River, leading from the mainland to Grosse Isle,

Michigan, about sixteen miles below the city of Detroit, Michigan, if completed in accordance with plans accepted by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, as providing suitable facilities for navigation, shall be a lawful structure, and shall be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 197.**—An Act To provide for the extension of the boundary limits of the proposed Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the establishment of which is authorized by the Act approved May 22, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 616).

April 19, 1930. [H. R. 6343.] [Public, No. 154.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the boundary limits of the tract of land in the Great Smoky Mountains in the States of North Carolina and Tennessee, recommended by the Secretary of the Interior in his report of April 14, 1926, for the establishment of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, be, and the same are hereby, extended to include lands adjacent to the east boundary as defined in said report to a line approximately as follows:

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C. and Tenn. Vol. 44, p. 616, amended.

Adjacent lands included.

From a point on top of the Balsam Mountains at the boundary of Swain and Hayward Counties just north of Black Camp Gap; thence following east the top of the mountain range to Jonathan Knob and Hemphill Bald; thence along top of ridge through Camp Gap to Bent Knee Knob; thence following the main ridge to Cataloochee Creek to a point on the boundary of the area described in report of the Secretary of the Interior of April 14, 1926; and the lands within said boundary extension, or any part thereof, may be accepted on behalf of the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 22, 1926, for inclusion in the area to be known as the Great Smoky Mountains National Park.

Description.

Acceptance thereof. Vol. 44, p. 616

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 198.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries," approved March 2, 1929.

April 19, 1930. [H. R. 8527.] [Public, No. 155.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That paragraph (e) of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries," approved March 2, 1929 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 1508), be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

American cemeteries in Europe.

Pilgrimage of mothers and widows of American forces buried there.

Vol. 45, p. 1508, amended.

*Ante*, p. 65.

*Post*, p. 335.

"(e) The pilgrimages shall be by the shortest practicable route and for the shortest practicable time, to be designated by the Secretary of War. No mother or widow shall be provided for at Government expense in Europe for a longer period than two weeks from the time of disembarkation in Europe to the time of reembarkation in Europe, except in case of illness or other unavoidable cause. In the event of the death of a mother or widow while engaged upon the pilgrimage herein provided for, the United States shall pay

Shortest practical route and time to be designated.

Period for Government expense limited.

Care and transportation of body of a mother or widow in case of death.

the cost of preparation of the body for burial (including the cost of a suitable casket) and transportation of same with escort to the home of the deceased. In the case of any mother or widow willfully failing to continue the pilgrimage of her particular group the United States shall not incur or be subject to any expense with regard to her pilgrimage after such failure."

Vol. 45, p. 1509, amended.

Sec. 2. That section 3 of said Act be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding two new paragraphs, as follows:

Full authority of Secretary of War to carry out provisions of Act.

"(a) In carrying into effect the provisions of this Act the Secretary of War is authorized to do all things necessary to accomplish the purpose prescribed, by contract or otherwise, with or without advertising, including the engagement by contract or otherwise of such personal services as may be necessary without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of laws governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States, and to detail for duty in connection with the pilgrimage such officers of the Army of the United States for such time as may be necessary without regard to existing laws and regulations governing the detail of officers. Any appropriations for carrying this Act into effect shall be available for the payment in advance of such per diem allowance in lieu of subsistence and other traveling expenses as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War for the travel of pilgrims and for the payment of mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses or per diem in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to officers of the Army, and pay and traveling expenses of civilian employees, including civilian employees of the War Department who may be temporarily detailed for this service.

Appropriations available for payment of designated expenses in advance.

Detail of Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham, Army, retired, to execute Act.

Pay, etc.

"(b) The Secretary of War may detail to active duty in connection with the execution of the provisions of this Act and any amendments thereto Major General B. F. Cheatham, United States Army, retired, who while on such active duty shall receive the full pay and allowances of a major general on the active list, notwithstanding existing laws relative to the pay of officers of the Army."

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

April 19, 1930.
[H. R. 8799.]
[Public, No. 156.]

**CHAP. 199.**—An Act To provide for a survey of the Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama, with a view to the prevention and control of its floods.

Choctawhatchee River, Fla. and Ala. Survey, etc., of, for flood control.
*Post*, p. 911.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to cause a survey to be made of the Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama, with a view to preparing plans and estimates of the cost of such work as may be necessary for the prevention and control of its floods, in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the control of the floods of the Mississippi River and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, and the recommendations of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, contained in House Document Numbered 163, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and the sum of $14,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated for this purpose.

Vol. 39, p. 949.
U. S. C., p. 1090.

Sum authorized.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

**CHAP. 200.**—An Act To provide for the exercise of sole and exclusive jurisdiction by the United States over the Hawaii National Park in the Territory of Hawaii, and for other purposes.

April 19, 1930.
[H. R. 9183.]
[Public, No. 157.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter sole and exclusive jurisdiction shall be exercised by the United States over the territory which is now or may hereafter be included in the Hawaii National Park in the Territory of Hawaii, saving, however, to the Territory of Hawaii the right to serve civil or criminal process within the limits of the aforesaid park in suits or prosecutions for or on account of rights acquired, obligations incurred, or crimes committed outside of said park, and saving further to the Territory of Hawaii the right to tax persons and corporations, their franchises and property on the lands included in said park. All the laws applicable to places under the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the United States shall have force and effect in said park. All fugitives from justice taking refuge in said park shall be subject to the same laws as refugees from justice found in the Territory of Hawaii.

Hawaii National Park.
Sole jurisdiction over, to be exercised by United States.
Rights reserved to the Territory.
Application of Federal laws.
Extradition of criminals.

Sec. 2. That the District Court of the United States in and for the Territory of Hawaii shall have jurisdiction of all offenses committed within the boundaries of said park.

Jurisdiction of District Court.

Sec. 3. That if any offense shall be committed in the Hawaii National Park, which offense is not prohibited or the punishment for which is not specifically provided for by any law of the United States, the offender shall be subject to the same punishment as the laws of the Territory of Hawaii in force at the time of the commission of the offense may provide for a like offense in said Territory and no subsequent repeal of any such law of the Territory of Hawaii shall affect any prosecution for said offense committed within said park.

Punishment of offense against Territorial laws.

Sec. 4. That all hunting or the killing, wounding, or capturing at any time of any wild bird or animal, except dangerous animals when it is necessary to prevent them from destroying human lives or inflicting personal injury, is prohibited within the limits of said park; nor shall any fish be taken out of the waters of the park in any other way than by hook and line, and then only at such seasons and in such times and manner as may be directed by the Secretary of the Interior. That the Secretary of the Interior shall make and publish such general rules and regulations as he may deem necessary and proper for the management and care of the park and for the protection of the property therein, especially for the preservation from injury or spoliation of all timber, natural curiosities, or wonderful objects within said park, and for the protection of the animals and birds in the park from capture or destruction, and to prevent their being frightened or driven from the park; and he shall make rules and regulations governing the taking of fish from the streams or lakes in the park. Possession within said park of the dead bodies, or any part thereof, of any wild bird or animal shall be prima facie evidence that the person or persons having the same are guilty of violating this Act. Any person or persons, or stage or express company, or railway company, who knows or has reason to believe that they were taken or killed contrary to the provisions of this Act and who receives for transportation any of said animals, birds, or fish so killed, caught, or taken, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation that may be promulgated by the Secretary of the Interior with reference to the management and care of the park or for the protection of the property therein, for the preservation from injury or spoliation of timber, natural curiosities, or wonderful objects within said park,

Hunting, fishing, etc., prohibitions.
Regulations, etc., to be prescribed.
Evidence of violations.
Punishment for violating provisions hereof, etc.

or for the protection of the animals, birds, or fish in the park, or who shall within said park willfully commit any damage, injury, or spoliation to or upon any building, fence, hedge, gate, guidepost, tree, wood, underwood, timber, garden, crops, vegetables, plants, land, springs, natural curiosities, or other matter or thing growing or being thereon or situated therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both, and be adjudged to pay all costs of the proceedings.

Forfeiture of guns, traps, etc., illegally used.

Sec. 5. That all guns, traps, teams, horses, or means of transportation of every nature or description used by any person or persons within said park limits when engaged in killing, trapping, ensnaring, or capturing such wild beasts, birds, or animals shall be forfeited to the United States and may be seized by the officers in said park and held pending the prosecution of any person or persons arrested under charge of violating the provisions of this Act, and upon conviction under this Act of such person or persons using said guns, traps, teams, horses, or other means of transportation, such forfeiture shall be adjudicated as a penalty in addition to the other punishment provided in this Act. Such forfeited property shall be disposed of and accounted for by and under the authority of the Secretary of the Interior.

Disposal of.

Commissioner for. Appointment, authority, etc.

Sec. 6. That upon the recommendation and approval of the Secretary of the Interior of a qualified candidate the United States District Court for the Territory of Hawaii shall appoint a commissioner who shall reside in the park and who shall have jurisdiction to hear and act upon all complaints made of any violations of law or of the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of the Interior for the government of the park and for the protection of the animals, birds, and fish, and objects of interest therein, and for other purposes, authorized by this Act.

Judicial power of, in violations of rules, etc.

Such commissioner shall have power, upon sworn information, to issue process in the name of the United States for the arrest of any person charged with the commission of any misdemeanor, or charged with a violation of the rules and regulations, or with a violation of any of the provisions of this Act prescribed for the government of said park and for the protection of the animals, birds, and fish in said park, and to try the person so charged, and, if found guilty, to impose punishment and to adjudge the forfeiture prescribed.

Appeals from, to district court.

In all cases of conviction an appeal shall lie from the judgment of said commissioner to the United States District Court for the Territory of Hawaii, and the United States district court in said district shall prescribe the rules of procedure and practice for said commissioner in the trial of cases and for appeal to said United States district court.

Procedure in criminal cases.

Sec. 7. That such commissioner shall also have power to issue process as hereinbefore provided for the arrest of any person charged with the commission within said boundaries of any criminal offense not covered by the provisions of section 4 of this Act, to hear the evidence introduced, and if he is of opinion that probable cause is shown for holding the person so charged for trial shall cause such person to be safely conveyed to a secure place of confinement within the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Territory of Hawaii, and certify a transcript of the record of his proceedings and the testimony in the case to said court, which court shall have jurisdiction of the case: *Provided*, That the said commissioner shall grant bail in all cases bailable under the laws of the United States or of said Territory.

*Proviso.* Bail.

SEC. 8. That all process issued by the commissioner shall be directed to the marshal of the United States for the district of Hawaii, but nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prevent the arrest by any officer or employee of the Government or any person employed by the United States in the policing of said reservation within said boundaries without process of any person taken in the act of violating the law or this Act or the regulations prescribed by the said Secretary as aforesaid.

Service of process.

Summary arrests.

SEC. 9. That the commissioner provided for in this Act shall be paid an annual salary as appropriated for by Congress, payable quarterly: *Provided*, That the said commissioner shall reside within exterior boundaries of said Hawaii National Park at a place to be designated by the Secretary of the Interior: *And provided further*, That all fees, costs, and expenses collected by the commissioner shall be disposed of as provided in section 11 of this Act.

Pay of commissioner.

*Provisos.*
Residence required.

Disposal of fees, etc.

SEC. 10. That all fees, costs, and expenses arising in cases under this Act and properly chargeable to the United States shall be certified, approved, and paid as are like fees, costs, and expenses in the courts of the United States.

Fees, United States cases.

SEC. 11. That all fines and costs imposed and collected shall be deposited by said commissioner of the United States, or the marshal of the United States collecting the same, with the clerk of the United States District Court for the Territory of Hawaii.

Deposit of fines and costs.

SEC. 12. That the Secretary of the Interior shall notify, in writing, the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii of the passage and approval of this Act and of the fact that the United States assumes police jurisdiction over said park.

Notice to Territory of Federal police jurisdiction assumed.

**Approved, April 19, 1930.**

---

April 19, 1930.
[H. R. 9546.]
[Public, No. 158.]

**CHAP. 201.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Executive Office and sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, and offices, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Executive Office and sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, and offices, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, namely:

Independent Offices Act, 1931.
Appropriations for fiscal year ending June 30, 1931.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive Office.

### COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Compensation.

For compensation of the President of the United States, $75,000.

President.

For compensation of the Vice President of the United States, $15,000.

Vice President.

### OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Office of the President.

Salaries: For Secretary to the President, $10,000; two additional secretaries to the President at $10,000 each; personal services in the office of the President, $96,120; in all, $126,120: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be deemed necessary.

Secretaries, and office personnel.

*Proviso.*
Details of employees to the office.

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles,

Contingent expenses.

expenses of garage, including labor, special services, and miscellaneous items, to be expended in the discretion of the President, $43,500.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding, $2,700.

Traveling, etc., expenses.

Traveling expenses: For traveling and official entertainment expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended in his discretion and accounted for on his certificate solely, $25,000.

Executive Mansion, etc.

EXECUTIVE MANSION AND GROUNDS

Care, repairs, etc.

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating, and lighting, including electric power and fixtures of the Executive Mansion, the Executive Mansion greenhouses, including reconstruction, and the Executive Mansion grounds, and traveling expenses, to be expended as the President may determine, $135,000.

Total, Executive Office, $422,320.

Independent establishments.

## INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

American Battle Monuments Commission.

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

All expenses.

Vol. 42, p. 1509. U. S. C., p. 1182.

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of the American Battle Monuments Commission authorized by the Act entitled "An Act for the creation of an American Battle Monuments Commission to erect suitable memorials commemorating the services of the American soldier in Europe, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 36, secs. 121–133), including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of said Act without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 520; title 40, sec. 255); the maintenance of memorials erected by the commission until the Secretary of War is advised of their completion and assumes their maintenance; employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the transportation of, mileage of, reimbursement of actual travel expenses or per diem in lieu thereof to the personnel engaged upon the work of the commission; the reimbursement of actual travel expenses (not exceeding an average of $8 per day for subsistence) or per diem in lieu thereof (not exceeding $7 per day) to, and the transportation of the members of the commission, while engaged upon the work of the commission; the establishment of offices and the rent of office space in foreign countries; the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles which may be furnished to the commission by other departments of the Government or acquired by purchase; printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battle fields, memorials, and cemeteries in Europe; the purchase of maps, textbooks, newspapers, and periodicals, $1,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the commission may incur obligations and enter into contracts for building materials and supplies and for construction work, which, inclusive of the amounts herein and heretofore made available, shall not exceed a total of $4,500,000: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations and under such terms and conditions as the commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the commission may contract for work in Europe, and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and

Title to land in foreign countries.

R. S., sec. 355, p. 60. U. S. C., pp. 1122, 1302.

Services in the District.

Travel expenses.

Office expenses abroad.

Printing, etc.

*Provisos.* Contracts, etc., authorized.

Technical work abroad.

other technical and professional personnel: *Provided further*, That the commission may purchase materials and supplies without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $500: *Provided further*, That when traveling on business of the commission officers of the Army serving as members or as secretary of the commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for other members of the commission.

Minor purchases, etc., without advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Traveling expenses, etc., of Army officers.

## ARLINGTON MEMORIAL BRIDGE COMMISSION

Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission.

For continuing the construction of the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington, authorized in an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a memorial bridge across the Potomac River from a point near the Lincoln Memorial in the city of Washington to an appropriate point in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes," approved February 24, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 974), to be expended in accordance with the provisions and conditions of the said Act, $1,000,000, including all necessary incidental and contingent expenses, the maintenance and repair of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, printing and binding, and traveling expenses, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50.

Continuing construction of Memorial Bridge.
Vol. 45, p. 721.
Vol. 43, p. 974.

*Proviso.*
Minor purchases without advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

## BOARD OF MEDIATION

Board of Mediation.

For five members of the board, at $12,000 each, $60,000.

Members of board.

For other authorized expenditures of the Board of Mediation in performing the duties imposed by law, including not to exceed $92,840 for personal services in the District of Columbia; personal services in the field; contract stenographic reporting services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); supplies and equipment; law books and books of reference; not to exceed $200 for newspapers, for which payment may be made in advance; periodicals; traveling expenses; rent of quarters in the District of Columbia, if space is not provided by the Public Buildings Commission, and rent of quarters outside the District of Columbia, $136,680.

All other expenses.

Reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Rent.

Arbitration boards: To enable the Board of Mediation to pay necessary expenses of arbitration boards, including compensation of members and employees of such boards, together with their necessary traveling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence while so employed, and printing of awards, together with proceedings and testimony relating thereto, as authorized by the Railway Labor Act, including also contract stenographic reporting service without reference to section 3709, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and rent of quarters when suitable quarters can not be supplied in any Federal building, $80,000.

Expenses of arbitration boards.
Vol. 44, p. 582.

Reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Emergency boards: For expenses of emergency boards appointed by the President to investigate and report respecting disputes between carriers and their employees, as authorized by section 10, Railway Labor Act, approved May 20, 1926 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 160), $50,000.

Emergency boards, expenses.
Vol. 44, p. 586.
U. S. C., p. 2110.

For all printing and binding for the Board of Mediation, $1,700.

Printing and binding.

Total, Board of Mediation, $328,380.

Board of Tax Appeals.

## BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

All expenses.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Board of Tax Appeals as authorized under Title IX, section 900, of the Revenue Act of 1924, approved June 2, 1924, as amended by Title X of the Revenue Act of 1926, approved February 26, 1926, and Title IV of the Revenue Act of 1928, approved May 29, 1928, including personal services and contract stenographic reporting services to be obtained by renewal of existing contract, or otherwise, rent outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, car fare, stationery, furniture, office equipment, purchase and exchange of typewriters, law books and books of reference, periodicals, and all other necessary supplies, $595,000, of which amount not to exceed $533,370 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Vol. 43, p. 336.
Vol. 44, p. 105.
Vol. 45, p. 871.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Board of Tax Appeals, $45,000.

Total, Board of Tax Appeals, $640,000.

Efficiency Bureau.

## BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY

Chief, and office personnel.

For chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services; contingent expenses, including traveling expenses; supplies, stationery; purchase and exchange of equipment; not to exceed $100 for law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; and not to exceed $150 for street-car fare; in all, $223,830, of which amount not to exceed $217,780 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Bureau of Efficiency, $500.

Total, Bureau of Efficiency, $224,330.

Civil Service Commission.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Commissioners, and office personnel.

Salaries: For three commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $700,000.

Field force.

Field force: For salaries of the field force, $447,000.

Details from departments, etc., in the District forbidden.

No details from any executive department or independent establishment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere to the commission's central office in Washington or to any of its district offices shall be made during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931; but this shall not affect the making of details for service as members of boards of examiners outside the immediate offices of the district secretaries.

Interchangeable assignments.

Emergency transfers of office or field force.

The Civil Service Commission shall have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees herein provided for to or from its office or field force.

Expert examiners.

For employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service to prepare questions and rate papers in examinations on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, $2,000.

Examination of Presidential postmasters.

For examination of presidential postmasters, including travel, stationery, contingent expenses, additional examiners, and investigators, and other necessary expenses of examinations, $27,360, of which amount not to exceed $23,360 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Traveling expenses, etc.

For necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington and including not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings of public officials when specifically directed by the commission, $68,000.

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Civil Service Commission, including furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; supplies; advertising; telegraph, telephone, and laundry service; freight and express charges; street-car fares not to exceed $300; stationery; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, payment in advance for subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, not to exceed $1,000; charts; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks, motor cycles, and bicycles; maintenance and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; garage rent; postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries; special-delivery stamps; and other like miscellaneous necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for; in all, $40,000. Contingent expenses.

For rent of building for the Civil Service Commission, $24,592, if space can not be assigned by the Public Buildings Commission in other buildings under the control of that commission. Rent.

For all printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $54,000. Printing and binding.

Total, Civil Service Commission, $1,362,952.

## COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Commission of Fine Arts.

For expenses made necessary by the Act entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts," approved May 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 104), including the purchase of periodicals, maps, and books of reference, and payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the commission in attending meetings of the commission either within or outside of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the commission, $8,820, of which amount not to exceed $5,720 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia. Expenses. Vol. 36, p. 371. U. S. C., p. 1295. Services in the District.

For all printing and binding for the Commission of Fine Arts, $260. Printing and binding.

Total, Commission of Fine Arts, $9,080.

## EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Employees' Compensation Commission.

For three commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary experts and assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding $8 per day, and for personal services in the field; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; law books, books of reference, periodicals; stationery and supplies; traveling expenses; fees and mileage of witnesses; contract stenographic reporting services; rent at the seat of government and elsewhere; and miscellaneous items, $501,000. Commissioners, and office personnel. Contingent expenses.

For all printing and binding for the Employees' Compensation Commission, $9,000. Printing and binding.

Employees' compensation fund: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 785), including medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under sections 21 and 22; all services, appliances, and supplies provided by section 9 as amended, including payments to Army and Navy Hospitals; the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections 9 and 11; and advancement of costs for the enforcement of recoveries Employees' compensation fund. Vol. 39, pp. 743, 745. U. S. C., p. 80. Burial expenses. Recoveries.

Vol. 39, p. 747.

*Proviso.*
Payments in certain cases from the fund.
Vol. 45, pp. 2329, 2343, 2348.

provided in sections 26 and 27 where necessary, accruing during the fiscal year 1931 or in prior fiscal years, $3,700,000: *Provided*, That the permanent appropriations made in private Acts numbered 411, 451, and 467, Seventieth Congress, are repealed after June 30, 1930, and the payments authorized by such Acts shall thereafter be made from the "Employees' compensation fund."

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, $4,210,000.

Vocational Education Board.

## FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Salaries and expenses.
Additional amount.
Vol. 39, p. 933; Vol. 40, p. 345.
U. S. C., p. 610.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Federal Board for Vocational Education, including the same objects specified in section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth," approved February 23, 1917, as amended (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 15), $13,400.

Hawaii.
Vocational education extended to.
Vol. 39, p. 929.
U. S. C., p. 609.

For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education; to provide for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such education in agriculture and the trades and industries; to provide for cooperation with the States in the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects; and to appropriate money and regulate its expenditure," approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii," approved March 10, 1924 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 29), $30,000.

Vol. 43, p. 18.
U. S. C., p. 612.

Cooperative education in agriculture and home economics.
Vol. 45, p. 1151.

Cooperative vocational education in agriculture and home economics: For carrying out the provisions of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories," approved February 5, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 15a, 15c), $900,000: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed $1,000,000 for the fiscal year 1931, as authorized by the Act approved February 5, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 15a, 15c).

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 295.

*Proviso.*
Basis of apportionment.

Salaries and expenses.
Vol. 45, p. 1151.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 295.

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories," approved February 5, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 15b, 15c), for the fiscal year 1931, $95,000, of which amount not to exceed $68,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Cooperative rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia.

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia: For personal services, printing and binding, travel and subsistence, and payment of expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled residents of the District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia," approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 29, secs. 47–47e), $15,000.

Vol. 45, p. 1260.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 448.

Attendance at meetings, allowed from expenses of the Board.

Appropriations available to the Federal Board for Vocational Education for salaries and expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations which in the discretion of the board are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities.

## FEDERAL FARM BOARD

Federal Farm Board.

For salaries and expenses in accordance with the provisions of the "Agricultural Marketing Act," approved June 15, 1929, and the Act creating a Division of Cooperative Marketing in the Department of Agriculture, approved July 2, 1926, including stenographic reporting services to be obtained by the board through the civil service, by contract or otherwise; not to exceed $750 for newspapers and clippings, payment for which may be made in advance; membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; procuring of manuscripts, data, and special reports by purchase or by personal services without regard to the provisions of any other Act; purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and garage rental in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem to cover subsistence and other expenses while in conference and en route from and to his home to any person other than an employee or a member of an advisory commodity committee whom the board may from time to time invite to the city of Washington and elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the board; the payment in lieu of actual operating expenses of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for necessary travel on official business whenever the board shall find that the expenses of travel can be reduced thereby; the employment of persons, firms, and others for the performance of special services, including legal services and other miscellaneous expenses: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year 1931, when the Federal Farm Board requires cooperative work by any department or independent establishment of the Government within the scope of the functions of such department or establishment and which such department or establishment is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, the Federal Farm Board may transfer from this appropriation to such department or establishment, with the approval of the head thereof, such sum or sums for direct expenditure as may be necessary for the performance of such additional work: *Provided further*, That the objects of expenditure specified herein shall apply also to the appropriation for administrative expenses of the Federal Farm Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, contained in the Act approved June 18, 1929, entitled "An Act making an appropriation to carry out the provisions of the 'Agricultural Marketing Act,' approved June 15, 1929," $1,900,000.

Salaries and expenses, in accordance with "Agricultural Marketing Act."
*Ante*, p. 11.
Vol. 44, p. 802.

Transportation, etc., expenses.

*Provisos.*
Transfers of funds for cooperative work by departments, etc.

Application of former appropriation.

*Ante*, p. 28.

## FEDERAL OIL CONSERVATION BOARD

Federal Oil Conservation Board.

All expenses.

For the expenses of the Federal Oil Conservation Board convened by the President on December 19, 1924, and for each purpose connected therewith, to be expended by the secretary of the board under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior, under general regulations to be approved by the board, $17,220.

## FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Federal Power Commission.

All expenses.
Vol. 41, p. 1063.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by law, including traveling expenses; contract stenographic reporting services, and not exceeding $750 for press-clipping service, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, $171,500, of which amount not to exceed

Personal services.

$137,700 shall be available for personal services, and of this amount not to exceed $133,100 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Federal Power Commission, $4,500.

Total, Federal Power Commission, $176,000.

Federal Radio Commission.

## FEDERAL RADIO COMMISSION

Commissioners.
*Ante*, pp. 50, 63.

For five commissioners, at $10,000 each per annum, $50,000.

All other expenses.
Vol. 44, p. 1162.
*Post*, p. 864.

For all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Radio Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Radio Act of 1927, as amended, including personal services, contract stenographic reporting services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), printing and binding, rental of quarters, newspapers, for which payment may be made in advance, and periodicals, reference books, law books, special counsel fees, supplies and equipment, which may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $25, travel and other necessary expenses, $400,000, of which amount not to exceed $295,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Miscellaneous supplies.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Services in the District.

Total, Federal Radio Commission, $450,000.

Federal Trade Commission.

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Commissioners.

For five commissioners at $10,000 each per annum, $50,000.

All other expenses.
Vol. 38, p. 717.
*Post*, p. 1554.

For all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including secretary to the commission and other personal services, contract stenographic reporting services to be obtained on and after the approval of this Act by the commission, in its discretion, through the civil service or by contract, or renewal of existing contract, or otherwise, supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, garage rental, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $900 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Trade Commission, not to exceed $300 for newspapers, payments for which may be made in advance, not to exceed $200 for newspaper clippings, foreign postage, and witness fees and mileage in accordance with section 9 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, $1,500,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,160,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, including witness fees.

Vol. 38, p. 22.
U. S. C., p. 356.

Services in the District.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, $30,000.

Total, Federal Trade Commission, $1,580,000.

General Accounting Office.

## GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Comptroller General, Assistant, and office personnel.

Salaries: Comptroller General, $10,000; for Assistant Comptroller General and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $3,940,000; in all, $3,950,000.

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses: For traveling expenses, including stenographic reporting service outside of the District of Columbia not exceeding $2,500, by contract or otherwise; materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rent of buildings and equipment; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, which may be paid for in advance, typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances, including their development, repairs and

maintenance, including motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and miscellaneous items, $138,000.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including monthly and annual editions of selected decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States, $93,000.

Total, General Accounting Office, $4,181,000.

## HOUSING CORPORATION

Housing Corporation.

Salaries in the District for specified services.

Salaries: For officers, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia necessary to collect and account for the receipts from the sale of properties and the receipts from the operation of unsold properties of the United States Housing Corporation, the Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation, property commandeered by the United States through the Secretary of Labor, and to collect the amounts advanced to transportation facilities and others, $31,250: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding $5,000 per annum, and only one person may be employed at that rate.

*Proviso.* Pay restriction.

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices at Washington, District of Columbia, including purchase of blank books, maps, stationery, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, freight and express charges; telegraph and telephone service; and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, and necessary to collect moneys and loans due the corporation, $4,000.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the United States Housing Corporation, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $600.

Collections from sales, etc.

Collections: For the collection of money due from the sale of real and other property under the provisions of the Act approved July 19, 1919, the collection of rentals from unsold properties, including necessary office and travel expenses outside of the District of Columbia, $11,000.

Maintenance of unsold property.

Maintenance, unsold property: To maintain and repair houses, buildings, and improvements which are unsold, $100.

Miscellaneous expenses of sold property.

Miscellaneous expenses account of property sold: To pay taxes, special assessments, and other utility, municipal, State, and county charges or assessments unpaid by purchasers, and which have been assessed against property in which the United States Housing Corporation has an interest, and to defray expenses incident to foreclosing mortgages, conducting sales under deeds of trust, or reacquiring title or possession of real property under default proceeding, including attorney fees, witness fees, court costs, charges, and other miscellaneous expenses, $2,000.

Use of former appropriations restricted.

No part of the appropriations heretofore made and available for expenditure by the United States Housing Corporation shall be expended for the purposes for which appropriations are made herein.

Total, Housing Corporation, $48,950.

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Commissioners, secretary.

For eleven commissioners, at $12,000 each; secretary, $9,000; in all, $141,000.

All other expenses. Personal services.

Stenographic reporting.

For all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including one chief counsel, one director of finance, and one director of traffic at $10,000 each per annum, traveling expenses, and stenographic reporting services to be obtained on and after the approval of this Act by the commission, in its discretion, through the civil service or by contract or renewal

Services in the District.
Special counsel, etc.

of existing contract, or otherwise, $2,887,000, of which amount not to exceed $2,350,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel, for which the expenditure shall not exceed $50,000; not exceeding $3,000 for necessary books, reports, and periodicals; not exceeding $100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule; and not exceeding $139,000 for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia if suitable space is provided by the Public Buildings Commission: *Provided further*, That the amount of $2,250,000 named in the Act making appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930 as the amount which may not be exceeded as expenditure for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $2,287,675.

Rent, D. C.
*Provisos.*
Rent restriction.

Amount for personal services, 1930, increased.
Vol. 45, p. 1238, amended.

Enforcing accounting by railroads.
Vol. 34, p. 593; Vol. 26, p. 556; Vol. 41, p. 493.
U. S. C., pp. 1668–1670.

Regulating commerce: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section 20 and other sections of the Act to regulate commerce as amended by the Act approved June 29, 1906 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20), and as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20), including the employment of necessary special accounting agents or examiners, and traveling expenses, $1,494,445, of which amount not to exceed $250,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

Safety of employees.
Safety appliances.
Vol. 27, p. 531; Vol. 29, p. 85; Vol. 32, p. 943; Vol. 36, p. 298.
*Post*, p. 1555.
Accidents.
Vol. 36, p. 350.
Safety signals.
Vol. 34, p. 838; Vol. 35, p. 324; Vol. 38, p. 212.
U. S. C., p. 1441.

Safety of employees: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 35), and the provision of the Sundry Civil Act approved May 27, 1908 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 36, 37), to investigate, test experimentally, and report on the use and need of any appliances or systems intended to promote the safety of railway operation, inspectors, and for traveling expenses, $532,860, of which amount not to exceed $85,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Inspectors.
Services in the District.

Signal safety systems.

Automatic train control devices, etc.
Vol. 41, p. 498.
U. S. C., p. 1673.

Vol. 34, p. 838.
U. S. C., p. 1441.

Services in the District.

Signal safety systems: For all authorized expenditures under section 26 of the Act to regulate commerce as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 26), with respect to the provision thereof under which carriers by railroad subject to the Act may be required to install automatic train-stop or train-control devices which comply with specifications and requirements prescribed by the commission, including investigations and tests pertaining to block-signal and train-control systems, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 35), and including the employment of the necessary engineers, and for traveling expenses, $48,000, of which amount not to exceed $35,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Locomotive inspection.
Expenses of.
Vol. 36, p. 913; Vol. 38, p. 1192; Vol. 40, p. 616.
U.S.C., p. 1439.
Vol. 43, p. 659.
U. S. C., p. 1440.

Locomotive inspection: For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February 17, 1911, "To promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto" (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 22), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1915, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotive and tender" (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 30), and amendment of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 27), providing for the appointment from time to time by the Interstate Com-

merce Commission of not more than fifteen inspectors in addition to the number authorized in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act of 1911 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 26), including such legal, technical, stenographic, and clerical help as the business of the offices of the chief inspector and his two assistants may require, and for traveling expenses, $504,345 of which amount not to exceed $72,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Additional inspectors.
Vol. 36, p. 914; Vol. 43, p. 659.
U. S. C., pp. 1439, 1441.
*Post*, pp. 822, 1555.

Services in the District.

Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce,' approved February 4, 1887, and all Acts amendatory thereof," by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities, approved March 1, 1913 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 19a), including one director of valuation at $10,000 per annum, one supervisor of land appraisals, one supervising engineer, one supervisor of accounts, and one principal valuation examiner, at $9,000 each per annum, and traveling expenses, $3,547,313: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia if suitable space is provided by the Public Buildings Commission.

Physical valuation of railroads.
Vol. 37, p. 701; Vol. 40, p. 271; Vol. 42, p. 624.

Issue of stocks, etc.
U. S. C., p. 1667.

*Proviso.*
Rent restriction in the District.

For all printing and binding for the Interstate Commerce Commission, including reports in all cases proposing general changes in transportation rates and not to exceed $10,000 to print and furnish to the States at cost report form blanks, and the receipts from such reports and blanks shall be credited to this appropriation, $175,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929, which unexpended balance shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930 shall continue available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be expended for printing the Schedule of Sailings required by section 25 of the Interstate Commerce Act.

Printing and binding.

Balance, fiscal year 1929, available immediately.
Vol. 45, p. 582.
*Provisos.*
Balance for 1930 continued through 1931.

Vol. 45, p. 1240.
Schedule of sailings excluded.
Vol. 41, p. 497.

Not to exceed $5,000 of the appropriations herein made for the Interstate Commerce Commission shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the commission.

Attendance at meetings.

Total, Interstate Commerce Commission, $9,329,963.

## MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For additional amount required for carrying into effect the provisions of the Act creating the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1300), $60,000.

Additional amount for expenses.
Vol. 45, pp. 1300, 1627.

## NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; contracts for personal services in the making of special investigations and in the preparation of special reports; traveling expenses of members and employees; including not to exceed $500 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies; office supplies and other miscellaneous expenses, including technical periodicals and books of reference; equipment, maintenance, and operation of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory; not to exceed

All expenses, scientific research, etc.

*Post*, p. 1555.

Attendance at meetings.

Langley Laboratory.

Wind tunnel and hangar.

$375,000 for the completion of the wind tunnel suitable for research on full-sized airplanes, and not to exceed $60,000 for the construction of a hangar; purchase, maintenance, operation, and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; personal services in the field and in the District of Columbia; in all, $1,306,000, of which amount not to exceed $115,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the field and in the District.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, including all of its offices, laboratories, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $15,000.

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, $1,321,000.

Porto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission.

## PORTO RICAN HURRICANE RELIEF COMMISSION

Loans to planters, etc., by.
*Ante*, p. 57.
*Post*, p. 1367.
Vol. 45, p. 1067.

For the purpose of making loans to any individual coffee planter, coconut planter, fruit grower, or other agriculturist in the island of Porto Rico, $1,000,000, to become available January 1, 1931, and remain available until expended, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 74, approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 1067).

Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL

Personal services.

For personal services in the District of Columbia, $2,422,250, including not to exceed $25,000 for intermittent and seasonal employees at per diem rates of compensation to be fixed by the director.

Maintenance, care, etc., of designated buildings, grounds, etc.
*Post*, p. 1555.

For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, protection, operation, repair, cleaning, heating, and lighting of the Washington Monument and grounds; the Lincoln Memorial and reflecting pool; the house where Abraham Lincoln died; grounds surrounding executive departments; and public buildings in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, including per diem employees at rates of pay approved by the director, not exceeding current rates for similar employment in the District of Columbia; rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, and salaries for maintenance and operation of the buildings when such maintenance and operation is not furnished by the owner under terms of the lease: *Provided*, That any funds for the fiscal year 1931 appropriated for rents and maintenance of buildings in the District of Columbia for any of the executive departments and independent establishments may be transferred, with the approval of the Public Buildings Commission, to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital; city directories; contingent expenses; traveling expenses and car fare not exceeding $300; communication service; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books; blank books and forms; photographs; maps, leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; not exceeding $10,000 for uniforms for employees; the maintenance, repair, exchange, storage, and operation of not to exceed one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, $1,165,940: *Provided further*, That not to exceed in all a total of $30,000 of the funds appropriated under this title for the fiscal year 1930 and herein appropriated shall be available for preparing plans and estimates for the improvement of the Washington Monument Grounds to conform to the Lincoln Memorial Grounds and the approved plans for the Mall, includ-

Rent, etc.

*Provisos.*
Funds for rent, etc., for departments may be transferred to the Director.

Contingent expenses.

Uniforms for employees, etc.

Plans for improving Monument grounds.

ing printing and binding, and including special technical personal services, by contract or otherwise, at rates of pay as may be fixed by the director, not exceeding those usual for similar services, without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended.

Personal services.

Vol. 45, p. 776. U. S. C., p. 65.

For all printing and binding for the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, $3,450.

Printing and binding.

Total, Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, $3,591,640.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS COMMISSION

Public Buildings Commission.

For salaries and expenses of the Public Buildings Commission authorized in the Act approved March 1, 1919, and for other purposes, including the purchase, maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used for official purposes only, to be immediately available, and to remain available until expended, to be paid out on vouchers signed by the chairman of the commission, $10,000.

Salaries and expenses. Vol. 40, p. 1260.

For all necessary expenses incident to moving various Government departments, bureaus, divisions, and independent establishments and parts thereof from one building to another or moves within a building in the District of Columbia in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of space, including the removal and erection of building partitions, including personal services, without reference to civil-service rules, at rates of pay fixed and determined by the commission and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923: *Provided*, That the money herein appropriated may be used for reimbursing the Government departments, bureaus, divisions, independent establishments, and offices for actual expenses incurred by them in complying with the orders of the commission; to be expended on vouchers signed by the chairman of the commission; to be available immediately, and to remain available until expended, $90,000.

Expenses of transferring offices, etc.

*Proviso.* Reimbursing departments for expenses incurred.

Total, Public Buildings Commission, $100,000.

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Smithsonian Institution.

For expenses of the general administrative office, Smithsonian Institution, including an additional assistant secretary at $9,000 per annum during the present incumbency, compensation of necessary employees, traveling expenses, purchase of books and periodicals, supplies and equipment, and any other necessary expenses, $38,264.

Administrative expenses.

International exchanges: For the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, and purchase of necessary books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, $52,650.

International exchanges.

American ethnology: For continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii, the excavation and preservation of archaeologic remains under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, the preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, the purchase of books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, $70,280.

American ethnology.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature: For the cooperation of the United States in the work of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, including the preparation of a classified index catalogue of American scientific publications for incorporation in the International Catalogue, clerk hire, purchase of books and periodicals, traveling expenses, and other necessary incidental

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 584.

expenses, $5,746, together with $2,399 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929.

Astrophysical Observatory.

Astrophysical Observatory: For maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including assistants, purchase of books, periodicals, and apparatus, making necessary observations in high altitudes, repairs and alterations of buildings, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, traveling expenses, and miscellaneous expenses, $37,560.

National Museum.

## NATIONAL MUSEUM

Furniture, etc.

For cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of collections, including necessary employees, $33,740.

Heating, lighting, etc.

For heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service, and traveling expenses, $93,120.

Preserving collections, employees, etc.

For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including necessary employees, travel, purchasing and supplying uniforms to guards and elevator conductors, and all other necessary expenses and not exceeding $5,500 for preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications, $593,048.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and alterations of buildings, shops, and sheds, including approaches and all necessary labor and material, $53,440.

Books, etc.

For purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals for reference, $3,000.

Postage, etc.

For postage stamps and foreign postal cards, $450.

National Gallery of Art.

### NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Administration expenses.

For the administration of the National Gallery of Art by the Smithsonian Institution, including compensation of necessary employees, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, uniforms for guards, and necessary incidental expenses, $44,873.

Gellatly art collection, New York City. *Ante*, p. 5.

For administration, maintenance, and exhibition in New York City of the Gellatly art collection, including rental, services, travel, and all other necessary incidental expenses, $20,000.

### PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Smithsonian Institution, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $99,000, of which not to exceed $7,000 shall be available for printing the report of the American Historical Association: *Provided*, That the expenditure of this sum shall not be restricted to a pro rata amount in any period of the fiscal year.

American Historical Association. *Proviso.* No pro rata restriction.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, $1,145,171, of which amount not to exceed $881,851 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

Tariff Commission.

## TARIFF COMMISSION

Salaries and expenses.

For salaries and expenses of the United States Tariff Commission, including purchase and exchange of labor-saving devices, the purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, gloves and other protective equipment for photostat and other machine operators, payment in advance for subscriptions to news-

papers and periodicals, and contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), as authorized under Title VII of the Revenue Act of September 8, 1916 (U. S. C., title 19, secs. 91–106), and under sections 315, 316, 317, and 318 of the Tariff Act of 1922 (U. S. C., title 19, secs. 154–158; title 19, secs. 174–180, 182–190), $760,000, together with $40,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929, of which amount not to exceed $690,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $2,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings concerned with subjects under investigation by the commission: *Provided*, That the commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $20: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the United States Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under said sections 315, 316, 317, and 318 of said Act, approved September 21, 1922, wherein he or any member of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest, or in which he has acted as attorney or special representative.

Reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.
Vol. 39, p. 790.
U. S. C., pp. 941–947, 575–580.
*Post*, p. 696.

Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 584.

Services in the District.

*Provisos.*
Minor purchases.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Salary restriction.

For all printing and binding for the Tariff Commission, $25,000.

Printing and binding.

Total, Tariff Commission, $785,000.

## UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Geographic Board.

For salaries and expenses of the United States Geographic Board, including personal services in the District of Columbia, and for stationery and office supplies, $9,760.

Salaries and expenses.

For printing and binding, $6,000, of which $1,100 shall be immediately available.

Printing and binding.

Total, United States Geographic Board, $15,760.

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Shipping Board.

Commissioners.

For seven commissioners at $12,000 each per annum, $84,000.

All other expenses. Personnel included.

For all other expenditures authorized by law, including the compensation of a secretary to the board, attorneys, officers, naval architects, special experts, examiners, and clerks, including one admiralty counsel at $10,000 per annum, one technical expert in connection with construction loan fund, at $10,000 per annum, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and for all other expenses of the board, including the rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia, law books, books of reference, periodicals and traveling expenses of members of the board, its special experts, and other employees, while upon official business away from their designated posts of duty and for the employment by contract or otherwise of expert stenographic reporters for its official reporting work and including the investigation of foreign discrimination against vessels and shippers of the United States and for the investigation of transportation of immigrants in vessels of the United States Shipping Board, $300,000, of which amount not to exceed $263,574 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the annual estimates of the Shipping Board for the fiscal year 1932 shall be accompanied by a statement showing the number and compensation of employees of the Fleet Corporation assigned to the Shipping Board: *Provided further*, That employees of the Merchant Fleet Corporation assigned to and serving with the Shipping Board whose compensation is within the

Outside rent, etc.

Investigating discriminations against American vessels, etc.

Services in the District.

*Provisos.*
Estimates to assignments from Fleet Corporation.
No reduction in salary of employees allocated from Fleet Corporation.

range of salary prescribed for the appropriate grade to which the position has been allocated under the classification Act of 1923, as amended, shall not be subject to reduction in salary by reason of their transfer during the fiscal years 1930 and 1931 to the pay roll of the Shipping Board.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the United States Shipping Board, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $12,000.

Shipping fund.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD SHIPPING FUND

Merchant Fleet Corporation expenses payable from.

For expenses of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, for administrative purposes, miscellaneous adjustments, losses due to the maintenance and operation of ships, including operation through an agreement to pay a lump-sum compensation, for the repair of ships, for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles for official purposes only; for the payment of premiums for liability, fire, theft, property damage, and collision insurance and for other forms of insurance, including schedule and fidelity bonds, commonly carried by commercial corporations engaged in the same or a similar business, and for carrying out the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, and amendments thereto, (a) the amount of operating funds on hand July 1, 1930, not to exceed $50,000,000; (b) $5,950,000, including the salaries of employees of the Fleet Corporation assigned to the Shipping Board; (c) all amounts received during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, other than the proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property; (d) so much of the total proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property received during the fiscal year 1931, but not exceeding $2,000,000, as is necessary to meet the expenses of liquidation, including the costs incident to the delivery of vessels to purchasers, the cost of maintaining the laid-up fleet and the salaries and expenses of the personnel engaged in liquidation: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of $500,000 made available for experimental and research work in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 is hereby reappropriated and made available until June 30, 1931, for the same purposes and under the same terms, including supervision and inspection of construction of vessels on which loans have been made from the construction loan fund: *Provided further*, That no part of these sums, (a), (b), (c), and (d), shall be used for the payment of claims arising out of the construction and requisitioning of vessels; (e) all interest earned on the funds, excepting the construction loan fund, of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation is to accrue to these funds and is made available for the purposes hereinbefore set forth subject to the limitations herein established: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balances of the sums made available by the Independent Offices Act, 1930, for reconditioning and operating ships for carrying coal to foreign ports shall continue available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1931.

Sources of.

Amount on hand July 1, 1930.

For employees.

From sales of ships and surplus property.

Liquidation expenses.

*Provisos.*

Experimental, etc., work.

Vol. 45, p. 1244.

Claims not payable therefrom.

Earned interest.

Operating ships for carrying coal to foreign ports.

Balance available.

Vol. 45, p. 1244.

That portion of the special claims appropriation, contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923, committed prior to July 1, 1923, and remaining unexpended on June 30, 1930, shall continue available until June 30, 1931, for the same purposes and under the same conditions.

Unexpended balance for special claims continued.

Vol. 45, p. 1244.

To enable the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation to operate ships or lines of ships which have been or may be taken back from purchasers by reason of competition or other methods employed by foreign shipowners or operators, there is

Operation of ships taken back from purchasers.

hereby reappropriated the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,000,000 made for similar purposes in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1927: *Provided*, That no expenditure shall be made for the purposes of this paragraph from this sum without the prior approval of the President of the United States.

Reappropriation of balance.
Vol. 44, p. 318.

*Proviso.*
President's approval required.

No part of the sums appropriated in this Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any attorney, regular or special, for the United States Shipping Board or the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation unless the contract of employment has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States.

Attorneys subject to approval of Attorney General.

No officer or employee of the United States Shipping Board or the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be paid a salary or compensation at a rate per annum in excess of $10,000 except the following: One at not to exceed $18,000, and three at not to exceed $15,000 each.

Pay restriction.

No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available for the rent of buildings in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1931 if suitable space is provided for said corporation by the Public Buildings Commission.

Rent restriction in the District.

Total, United States Shipping Board, $6,346,000: *Provided*, That of the sums herein made available under the United States Shipping Board, not to exceed an aggregate of $250,000 shall be expended for compensation of regular attorneys employed on a yearly salary basis and for fees and expenses of attorneys employed in special cases.

*Proviso.*
Compensation of attorneys.

## UNITED STATES VETERANS' BUREAU

Veterans' Bureau.

For carrying out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish a Veterans' Bureau and to improve the facilities and services of such bureau and to further amend and modify the War Risk Insurance Act approved August 9, 1921," and to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "World War Veterans' Act, 1924," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 421–576; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 38, secs. 422–537), as amended, and for administrative expenses in carrying out the provisions of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act of May 19, 1924 (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 591–683; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 38, secs. 612–682), as amended, for administrative expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making eligible for retirement, under certain conditions, officers and former officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States, other than officers of the Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, who incurred physical disability in line of duty while in the service of the United States during the World War," of May 24, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 38, secs. 581–582), including salaries of personnel in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and expenses of the central office at Washington, District of Columbia, and regional offices and suboffices, and including salaries, stationery, and minor office supplies, furniture, equipment and supplies, rentals and alterations, heat, light, and water, miscellaneous expenses, including telephones, telegrams, freight, express, law books, books of reference, periodicals, ambulance service, towel service, laundry service, repairs to equipment, storage, ice, taxi service, car fare, stamps and box rent, traveling and subsistence, including not to exceed $4,000 for the expenses, except membership fees, of employees detailed by the director to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of medical science and annual national conventions of such organizations as may be recognized by the director in the presentation and adjudication of claims under authority of section

Salaries and expenses.
Vol. 42, p. 147.
Vol. 43, pp. 607, 1302; Vol. 44, p. 826; Vol. 45, 964.
U. S. C., pp., 1214, 2073; Supp. IV, p. 526.

Adjusted Compensation Act.
Vol. 43, p. 121; Vol. 44, p. 826; Vol. 45, p. 947.
U. S. C., pp. 1229, 2082; Supp. IV, p. 538.

Emergency officers' retired list.
Vol. 45, p. 735.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 537.

Salaries, supplies, etc.

Attendance at meetings, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 1311. U. S. C., p. 1228.

500 of the World War Veterans' Act as amended (U. S. C., title 38, sec. 551), and traveling expenses of employees transferred from one official station to another when incurred on the written order of the director, salaries and expenses of employees engaged in field investigation and supervision, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, including purchase, maintenance, repairs, and operation of same, salaries and operating expenses of the Arlington Building and annex, including repairs and mechanical equipment, fuel, electric current, ice, ash removal, and miscellaneous items; and including the salaries and allowances, where applicable, wages, travel and subsistence of civil employees of the United States veterans' hospitals, supply depots, dispensaries, and clinics, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck suits, and white canvas shoes to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, $45,500,000:

Arlington Building.

*Proviso.* Allowance for transferring household effects of medical employees on change of station.

*Provided*, That physicians, dentists, and nurses of the medical service of the United States Veterans' Bureau, in addition to their compensation, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, may be allowed, within the discretion and under written order of the director, the expenses incurred for packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of their household effects and other personal property not exceeding in all five thousand pounds.

Allotment to Public Health Service details.

Such portion of this appropriation as may be necessary shall be allotted from time to time by the United States Veterans' Bureau to the Public Health Service and shall be available for expenditure by the Public Health Service for necessary personnel, the pay, allowances, and travel of commissioned officers of the Public Health Service detailed to the United States Veterans' Bureau for duty.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the United States Veterans' Bureau, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $125,000.

Military and naval compensation.

Vol. 41, p. 371; Vol. 43, pp. 615, 1304; Vol. 44, p. 793; Vol. 45, p. 965.

U. S. C., pp. 1214, 2073; Supp. IV, p. 526.

*Post*, pp. 1016, 1067.

Vol. 45, p. 735.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 538.

Compensation: For the payment of military and naval compensation accruing during the fiscal year 1931 or in prior fiscal years for death or disability provided by the Act approved October 6, 1917, as amended, and the World War Veterans' Act 1924, approved June 7, 1924, as amended (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 421–576; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 38, secs. 422–537), and the Act entitled "An Act making eligible for retirement, under certain conditions, officers and former officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States, other than officers of the Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, who incurred physical disability in line of duty while in the service of the United States during the World War," of May 24, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 38, secs. 581–582), $196,000,000.

Medical, hospital, etc., services to beneficiaries.

Medical and hospital services: For medical, surgical, dental, dispensary, and hospital services and facilities, convalescent care, necessary and reasonable after care, welfare of, nursing, prosthetic appliances (including special clothing made necessary by the wearing of prosthetic appliances prescribed by the bureau), medical examinations, funeral, burial, and other incidental expenses (including preparation for shipment and transportation of remains) accruing during the fiscal year 1931, or in prior fiscal years, traveling expenses, and supplies, and not exceeding $100,000 for library books, magazines, and papers for beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Bureau, court or other expenses incident to any investigation or court proceeding for the appointment or removal of any guardian, curator, conservator, or other person legally vested with the care of the claimant, or his estate, or in connection with the administration of such estate by such fiduciaries, including court costs and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, $35,600,000.

Books, magazines, etc.

Court expenses for guardians, etc.

This appropriation shall be disbursed by the United States Veterans' Bureau, and such portion thereof as may be necessary shall be allotted from time to time to the Public Health Service, and the War, Navy, and Interior Departments, and transferred to their credit for disbursement by them for the purposes set forth in the foregoing paragraph.

Disbursement of allotted appropriations.

No part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site for a new hospital, for or toward the construction of any new hospital, or for the purchase of any hospital; and not more than $3,500,000 of this appropriation may be used to alter, improve, or provide facilities in the several hospitals under the jurisdiction of the United States Veterans' Bureau so as to furnish adequate accommodations for its beneficiaries either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and the purchase of materials.

Use for new hospital sites, hospitals, etc., forbidden.

Improving facilities allowed.

The allotments made to the Public Health Service, War, Navy, and Interior Departments shall be available for expenditure for care and treatment of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Bureau, and for necessary minor repairs and improvements of existing facilities, under the various headings of appropriations made to said departments as may be necessary.

Expenditures from allotments to other agencies.

Adjusted service certificate fund: For an amount necessary under section 505 of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act of May 19, 1924 (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 645–647), to provide for the payment of the face value of each adjusted service certificate in twenty years from its date or on the prior death of the veteran, $112,000,000, to remain available until expended.

Adjusted service certificate fund.
Payment of.
Vol. 43, p. 128; Vol. 44, p. 826.
U. S. C., p. 1232; Supp. IV, p. 540.

For military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year 1931 or in prior fiscal years, $120,000,000.

Military and naval insurance.

Hospital facilities and services: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes," approved May 23, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 38, secs. 438a–438e), $2,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended.

Additional hospital, dispensary facilities and service.
Executing provisions of Act for.
Vol. 45, p. 715.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 527.
*Ante*, p. 53.
*Post*, p. 1550.
Immediately available.

Total, United States Veterans' Bureau, $511,225,000.

SEC. 2. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673; U. S. C., Supp. III, sec. 673), the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is

Personal services in the District of Columbia.
Restriction on exceeding average salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 65, Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Post*, p. 1003.

If only one position in a grade.

Allowance in unusually meritorious cases.

*Provisio.*
Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.

No reduction in fixed salary.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
U. S. C., p. 66.
Transfers to another position without reduction.

Higher salary rates allowed.

permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for bureaus, etc., to meet reallocation of positions.

Sec. 3. When specifically approved by the head of any independent bureau or establishment provided for herein, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Allowance to motor vehicles for traveling, etc.

Sec. 4. Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, the executive head of any independent bureau, office, or establishment appropriated for in this Act shall find that the expenses of travel, including travel at official stations, can be reduced thereby, he may authorize, in lieu of actual operating expenses, under such regulations as he may prescribe, the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycles or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for necessary travel on official business.

Title of Act.

Sec. 5. This Act hereafter may be referred to as the "Independent Offices Act, 1931."

Total appropriated by this Act, $553,523,166.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

April 19, 1930.
[H. R. 9637.]
[Public, No. 159.]

**CHAP. 202.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across Lake Champlain at or near Rouses Point, New York, and a point at or near Alburgh, Vermont.

Lake Champlain. Time extended for bridging, from Rouses Point, N. Y., to Alburgh, Vt.
Vol. 45, p. 1178, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across Lake Champlain at or near Rouses Point, New York, and a point at or near Alburgh, Vermont, authorized to be built by Elisha N. Goodsell, of Alburgh, Vermont, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved February 15, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 15, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby reserved.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

April 19, 1930.
[H. R. 10173.]
[Public, No. 160.]

**CHAP. 203.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct investigations of cotton ginning.

Cotton ginning. Secretary of Agriculture to establish laboratories, etc., for investigations of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to investigate the ginning of cotton; to establish and maintain experimental ginning plants and laboratories; and to make such tests, demonstrations, and experiments, and such technical and scientific studies in relation to cotton ginning as he shall deem necessary and to publish the results thereof, with a view to developing improved ginning equipment and encouraging the use of improved methods, and he may cooperate with any department or agency of the Government, any State, Territory, District, or possession, or department, agency, or political subdivision thereof, or any person, as he shall find to be necessary.

Cooperation with other agencies, etc.

Sum authorized for 1931.
*Post*, pp. 871, 1267.

Sec. 2. That for the purposes of this Act there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise

appropriated, not more than the sum of $100,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and thereafter such sums as may be necessary.

Approved, April 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 204.**—Joint Resolution Providing for the observance and commemoration of the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of the Monongahela, and establishing a commission to be known as the United States Battle of the Monongahela Commission.

April 21, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 171.]
[Pub. Res., No. 66.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby established a commission to be known as the Battle of the Monongahela Commission (hereinafter referred to as the commission) and to be composed of five commissioners as follows: One person to be appointed by the President of the United States, two Senators by the President of the Senate, and two Members of the House of Representatives by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Any vacancy in the office of a commissioner shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. The commissioners shall serve without compensation therefor from the United States. The commission shall select a chairman from among its members.

Battle of the Monongahela Commission.
Appointment of commissioners for.

No compensation.

SEC. 2. The commission is authorized to arrange, in cooperation with any organization or society without cost to the United States, an appropriate observance and commemoration to take place in the month of July, 1930, of the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of the Monongahela, referred to as "Braddock's Defeat," and to participate on behalf of the United States, in such manner as it deems advisable, in any other observance or celebration of such anniversary which may be held in the United States during the year 1930.

Cooperation by, in observing one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of "Braddocks Defeat."

Approved, April 21, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 205.**—An Act To amend section 43 of the Act of May 25, 1926, entitled "An Act to adjust water-right charges, to grant certain other relief on the Federal irrigation projects, and for other purposes."

April 23, 1930.
[H. R. 4291.]
[Public, No. 161.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 43 of the Act of May 25, 1926, entitled "An Act to adjust water-right charges, to grant certain other relief on the Federal irrigation projects, and for other purposes" (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 636), be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Irrigation projects.
Vol., 44 p. 647, amended.
*Post*, p. 367.

"SEC. 43. The payment of all construction charges against said areas temporarily unproductive shall remain suspended until the Secretary of the Interior shall declare them to be possessed of sufficient productive power properly to be placed in a paying class, whereupon payment of construction charges against such areas shall be resumed or shall begin, as the case may be. Any payments made on such areas shall be credited to the unpaid balance of the construction charge on the productive area of each unit. Such credit shall be applied on and after the passage and approval of this Act, which shall not be construed to require revision of accounts heretofore adjusted under the provisions of this section as originally enacted. While said lands so classified as temporarily unproductive and the construction charges against them are suspended, water for irrigation purposes may be furnished upon payment of the usual operation and maintenance charges, or such other charges as may be

Suspension of charges on temporarily unproductive areas.

Payments made to be credited to productive area of unit.

Water for irrigation may be furnished.

Lands permanently unproductive, to be charged off as loss to fund.

fixed by the Secretary of the Interior the advance payment of which may be required, in the discretion of the said Secretary. Should said lands temporarily classed as unproductive, or any of them, in the future be found by the Secretary of the Interior to be permanently unproductive, the charges against them shall be charged off as a permanent loss to the reclamation fund and they shall thereupon be treated in the same manner as other permanently unproductive lands as provided in this Act except that no refund shall be made of the construction charges paid on such unproductive areas and applied as a credit on productive areas as herein authorized."

No refund of charges paid.

Approved, April 23, 1930.

---

April 23, 1930.
[H. R. 4810.]
[Public, No. 162.]

**CHAP. 206.**—An Act To add certain lands to the Helena National Forest in the State of Montana.

Helena National Forest, Mont.
Lands added to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following-described lands be, and the same are hereby, added to and made a part of the Helena National Forest, in the State of Montana, and are hereafter to be administered subject to the laws and regulations relating to the national forests: North half and south half southwest quarter section 14, and north half and south half southwest quarter section 22, all in township 14 north, range 6 west, Montana meridian.

Approved, April 23, 1930.

---

April 23, 1930.
[H. R. 6604.]
[Public, No. 163.]

**CHAP. 207.**—An Act To amend sections 6 and 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, and for other purposes.

Federal Reserve Act, amendments.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 6 of the Act of December 23, 1913, known as the Federal Reserve Act (United States Code, title 12, section 288), be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Insolvent member banks.
Stock of, in reserve bank canceled and subscriptions distributed.
Vol. 38, p. 258, amended.
U. S. C., p. 278.

"Sec. 6. If any member bank shall be declared insolvent and a receiver appointed therefor, the stock held by it in said Federal reserve bank shall be canceled, without impairment of its liability, and all cash-paid subscriptions on said stock, with one-half of 1 per centum per month from the period of last dividend, if earned, not to exceed the book value thereof, shall be first applied to all debts of the insolvent member bank to the Federal reserve bank, and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the receiver of the insolvent bank.

National banks.
Comptroller of the Currency may appoint receiver for, if discontinuing banking business.
R. S., sec. 5220, p. 1010.
U. S. C., p. 271.

"If any national bank which has not gone into liquidation as provided in section 5220 of the Revised Statutes (United States Code, title 12, section 181) and for which a receiver has not already been appointed for other lawful cause, shall discontinue its banking operations for a period of sixty days the Comptroller of the Currency may, if he deems it advisable, appoint a receiver for such bank. The stock held by the said national bank in the Federal reserve bank of its district shall thereupon be canceled and said national bank shall receive in payment therefor, under regulations to be prescribed by the Federal Reserve Board, a sum equal to its cash-paid subscriptions on the shares canceled and one-half of 1 per centum a month from the period of the last dividend, if earned, not to exceed the book value thereof, less any liability of such national bank to the Federal reserve bank.

Stock in reserve bank canceled and payment to the national bank.

Reserve banks to certify reduction of stock to Comptroller.

"Whenever the capital stock of a Federal reserve bank is reduced either on account of a reduction in capital stock of any member bank or of the liquidation or insolvency of such bank or on account

of the appointment of a receiver for a national bank following discontinuance of its banking operations as provided in this section, the board of directors shall cause to be executed a certificate to the Comptroller of the Currency showing such reduction of capital stock and the amount repaid to such bank."

Member banks.
Vol. 40, p. 233, amended.
U. S. C., p. 280.
*Post*, p. 814.

SEC. 2. That the eighth paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended (United States Code, title 12, section 327), be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Rights, etc., may be forfeited for noncompliance herewith.

"If at any time it shall appear to the Federal Reserve Board that a member bank has failed to comply with the provisions of this section or the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board made pursuant thereto, or has ceased to exercise banking functions without a receiver or liquidating agent having been appointed therefor, it shall be within the power of the board after hearing to require such bank to surrender its stock in the Federal reserve bank and to forfeit all rights and privileges of membership. The Federal Reserve Board may restore membership upon due proof of compliance with the conditions imposed by this section."

Restoration authorized.

Approved, April 23, 1930.

---

April 23, 1930.
[H. R. 3141.]
[Public, No. 164.]

**CHAP. 208.**—An Act To amend paragraph (11) of section 20 of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended.

Interstate commerce.
U. S. C., p. 1669.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That paragraph (11) of section 20 of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Bills of lading to be issued by receiving carrier.
Vol. 38, p. 1197; Vol. 44, p. 1448, amended.

"(11) That any common carrier, railroad, or transportation company subject to the provisions of this Act receiving property for transportation from a point in one State or Territory or the District of Columbia to a point in another State, Territory, District of Columbia, or from any point in the United States to a point in an adjacent foreign country shall issue a receipt or bill of lading therefor, and shall be liable to the lawful holder thereof for any loss, damage, or injury to such property caused by it or by any common carrier, railroad, or transportation company to which such property may be delivered or over whose line or lines such property may pass within the United States or within an adjacent foreign country when transported on a through bill of lading, and no contract, receipt, rule, regulation, or other limitation of any character whatsoever shall exempt such common carrier, railroad, or transportation company from the liability hereby imposed; and any such common carrier, railroad, or transportation company so receiving property for transportation from a point in one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to a point in another State or Territory, or from a point in a State or Territory to a point in the District of Columbia, or from any point in the United States to a point in an adjacent foreign country, or for transportation wholly within a Territory, or any common carrier, railroad, or transportation company delivering said property so received and transported shall be liable to the lawful holder of said receipt or bill of lading or to any party entitled to recover thereon, whether such receipt or bill of lading has been issued or not, for the full actual loss, damage, or injury to such property caused by it or by any such common carrier, railroad, or transportation company to which such property may be delivered or over whose line or lines such property may pass within the United States or within an adjacent foreign country when transported on a through bill of lading, notwithstanding any limitation of liability or limitation of the amount of recovery or representation or agreement as to value

Liable to holder for any loss, etc.

Not exempted by any contract, etc.
Liability for full actual loss, etc.

Limitations, etc., void.

in any such receipt or bill of lading, or in any contract, rule, regulation, or in any tariff filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission; and any such limitation, without respect to the manner or form in which it is sought to be made is hereby declared to be unlawful and void: *Provided*, That if the loss, damage, or injury occurs while the property is in the custody of a carrier by water the liability of such carrier shall be determined by and under the laws and regulations applicable to transportation by water, and the liability of the initial or delivering carrier shall be the same as that of such carrier by water: *Provided, however*, That the provisions hereof respecting liability for full actual loss, damage, or injury, notwithstanding any limitation of liability or recovery or representation or agreement or release as to value, and declaring any such limitation to be unlawful and void, shall not apply, first, to baggage carried on passenger trains or boats, or trains or boats carrying passengers; second, to property, except ordinary livestock, received for transportation concerning which the carrier shall have been or shall hereafter be expressly authorized or required by order of the Interstate Commerce Commission to establish and maintain rates dependent upon the value declared in writing by the shipper or agreed upon in writing as the released value of the property, in which case such declaration or agreement shall have no other effect than to limit liability and recovery to an amount not exceeding the value so declared or released, and shall not, so far as relates to values, be held to be a violation of section 10 of this Act to regulate commerce, as amended; and any tariff schedule which may be filed with the commission pursuant to such order shall contain specific reference thereto and may establish rates varying with the value so declared and agreed upon; and the commission is hereby empowered to make such order in cases where rates dependent upon and varying with declared or agreed values would, in its opinion, be just and reasonable under the circumstances and conditions surrounding the transportation. The term 'ordinary livestock' shall include all cattle, swine, sheep, goats, horses, and mules, except such as are chiefly valuable for breeding, racing, show purposes, or other special uses: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall deprive any holder of such receipt or bill of lading of any remedy or right of action which he has under the existing law: *Provided further*, That all actions brought under and by virtue of this paragraph against the delivering carrier shall be brought, and may be maintained, if in a district court of the United States, only in a district, and if in a State court, only in a State through or into which the defendant carrier operates a line of railroad: *Provided further*, That it shall be unlawful for any such receiving or delivering common carrier to provide by rule, contract, regulation, or otherwise a shorter period for the filing of claims than nine months, and for the institution of suits than two years, such period for institution of suits to be computed from the day when notice in writing is given by the carrier to the claimant that the carrier has disallowed the claim or any part or parts thereof specified in the notice: *And provided further*, That for the purposes of this paragraph and of paragraph (12) the delivering carrier shall be construed to be the carrier performing the line-haul service nearest to the point of destination and not a carrier performing merely a switching service at the point of destination: *And provided further*, That the liability imposed by this paragraph shall also apply in the case of property reconsigned or diverted in accordance with the applicable tariffs filed as in this Act provided."

*Provisos.*
Determination, if by carrier by water.
Vol. 41, p. 494.

Exceptions.
Baggage on passenger trains or boats.

Property, except livestock, where carrier required by commission to establish rates upon value declared by shipper.

"Ordinary livestock" construed.

Rights under existing laws.

Venue of actions.

Time for filing claims and instituting suits.

Delivering carrier construed.

Liability applicable to reconsigned property.

Approved, April 23, 1930.

**CHAP. 209.**—An Act To provide for a uniform retirement date for authorized retirements of Federal personnel.

April 23, 1930.
[H. R. 7414.]
[Public, No. 165.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter retirement authorized by law of Federal personnel of whatever class, civil, military, naval, judicial, legislative, or otherwise, and for whatever cause retired, shall take effect on the 1st day of the month following the month in which said retirement would otherwise be effective, and said 1st day of the month for retirements hereafter made shall be for all purposes in lieu of such date for retirement as may now be authorized; except that the rate of active or retired pay or allowance shall be computed as of the date retirement would have occurred if this Act had not been enacted.

Retirement of Federal personnel.
Effective on 1st day of month following that in which retired.
*Post*, p. 468.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 30.

Computation of pay or allowances.

SEC. 2. This Act shall become effective July 1, 1930. All laws or parts of laws, in so far as in conflict herewith, are repealed.

Effective July 1, 1930, and conflicting laws repealed.

Approved, April 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 210.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to readjust the commissioned personnel of the Coast Guard, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1929.

April 23, 1930.
[H. R. 8293.]
[Public, No. 166.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the second proviso of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to readjust the commissioned personnel of the Coast Guard, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1929, is hereby amended by striking out the words "total service" in said proviso and substituting therefor the words "total commissioned service."

Coast Guard.
Vol. 45, p. 1534, amended.
Allowance of total commissioned service in promotion of engineer officers.

Approved, April 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 211.**—An Act To fix the rank and pay of the commandant of the Coast Guard.

April 23, 1930.
[H. R. 8637.]
[Public, No. 167.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter the commandant of the Coast Guard shall, while so serving, have corresponding rank and shall receive the same pay and allowances as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by or in pursuance of law for chiefs of bureaus of the Navy Department.

Coast Guard.
Commandant to have same rank, etc., of chiefs of bureaus of Navy Department.
Vol. 40, p. 717.

Approved, April 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 212.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Saint Croix River at or near Stillwater, Minnesota.

April 24, 1930.
[H. R. 9671.]
[Public, No. 168.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Saint Croix River, at or near Stillwater, Minnesota, authorized to be built by the State of Minnesota and the State of Wisconsin, by Act of Congress approved February 13, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 13, 1930.

Saint Croix River.
Time extended for bridging, at Stillwater, Minn.
Vol. 45, p. 1172.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 24, 1930.

April 24, 1930.
[H. R. 9931.]
[Public, No. 169.]

**CHAP. 213.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Berks County, State of Pennsylvania, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Schuylkill River at or near Reading, Pennsylvania.

Schuylkill River. Berks County, Pa., may bridge, at Reading.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Commissioners of Berks County, Pennsylvania, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Schuylkill River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the westerly end of Buttonwood Street in the city of Reading, Pennsylvania, and connecting at or near the easterly end of Valley Street in the borough of West Reading, in Berks County, Pennsylvania, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 24, 1930.

---

April 24, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 152.]
[Pub. Res., No. 67.]

**CHAP. 214.**—Joint Resolution To extend the provisions of the joint resolution for the relief of farmers in certain storm, flood, and/or drought stricken areas, approved March 3, 1930.

Flood-stricken areas. Loans extended to farmers for fuel and oil for tractors used in crop production.
*Ante*, pp. 78, 99.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the authority conferred upon the Secretary of Agriculture by the provisions of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution for the relief of farmers in the storm, flood, and/or drought stricken areas of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Ohio, Oklahoma, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, New Mexico, and Missouri," approved March 3, 1930, is hereby extended to include the making of advances or loans to farmers for the purchase of fuel and oil for tractors for use in crop production.

Approved, April 24, 1930.

---

April 25, 1930.
[S. 3135.]
[Public, No. 170.]

**CHAP. 215.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Helena S. Raskob to construct a dam across Robins Cove, a tributary of Chester River, Queen Annes County, Maryland.

Robins Cove, tributary of Chester River. Helena S. Raskob may dam, in Queen Annes County, Md.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to Helena S. Raskob, and her successors and assigns, to construct and maintain a dam at a point on her property across Robins Cove, a small tributary of the Chester River, near the town of Centreville, in the county of Queen Annes, in the State of Maryland, in accordance with the provisions of section 9 of the River and Harbor Act, approved March 3, 1899: *Provided*, That this Act shall not be construed to authorize the use of such dam to develop water power or generate hydroelectric energy.

Vol. 30, p. 1151.

*Proviso.* Power use not authorized.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 25, 1930.

**CHAP. 216.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Hastings, Minnesota.

April 25, 1930.
[H. R. 9672.]
[Public, No. 171.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Mississippi River, at or near Hastings, Minnesota, authorized to be built by the State of Minnesota, by the Act of Congress approved January 14, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from January 14, 1930.

Mississippi River.
Time extended for bridging, at Hastings, Minn.

Vol. 45, p. 1075.
*Post*, p. 1457.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 25, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 217.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the village of Clearwater, Minnesota.

April 25, 1930.
[H. R. 9901.]
[Public, No. 172.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by an Act of Congress approved March 4, 1925, extended by Acts of Congress approved February 26, 1926, February 16, 1928, and March 2, 1929, to be built by the State of Minnesota and the counties of Sherburne and Wright across the Mississippi River at or near the village of Clearwater, in the county of Wright, in the State of Minnesota, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 16, 1930.

Mississippi River.
Time extended for bridging, at Clearwater, Minn.
Vol. 45, p. 1527.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 25, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 218.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lend War Department equipment for use at the twelfth national convention of the American Legion at Boston, Massachusetts, during the month of October, 1930.

April 25, 1930.
[H. R. 10118.]
[Public, No. 173.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and is hereby, authorized to lend, at his discretion, to the American Legion 1930 Convention Corporation, for use at the twelfth national convention of the American Legion to be held at Boston, Massachusetts, in the month of October, 1930, twenty thousand cots, forty thousand blankets, forty thousand bed sheets, twenty thousand pillows, twenty thousand pillowcases, and twenty thousand mattresses or bed sacks: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused the United States Government by the delivery and return of said property, the same to be delivered at such time prior to the holding of the said convention as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of War and the American Legion 1930 Convention Corporation, through the director of housing of the American Legion 1930 Convention Corporation, Raymond O. Brackett: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War, before delivering said property, shall take from the said American Legion 1930 Convention Corporation a good and sufficient bond for the safe return of said property in good order and condition, and the whole without expense to the United States.

American Legion.
Loan of Army cots, etc., for annual convention of, at Boston, Mass.

*Provisos.*
No Government expense.

Bond required.

Approved, April 25, 1930.

April 28, 1930.
[S. 3477.]
[Public, No. 174.]

**CHAP. 219.**—An Act Validating certain applications for and entries of public lands, and for other purposes.

Public lands.
Patents allowed to designated entries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue patents upon the entries hereinafter named upon which proof of compliance with law has been filed, upon the payment of all moneys due thereon:

William D. Brydon.
Stock raising homestead entry.

Stock-raising homestead entry, Cheyenne, Wyoming, numbered 035545, made by William D. Brydon on August 24, 1921, for the northeast quarter, section 21, northwest quarter of the northwest quarter, section 22, and east half of the northwest quarter, southwest quarter and northwest quarter of the northwest quarter, section 15, township 32 north, range 79 west, sixth principal meridian.

Jennie K. Chaffin.
Stock raising homestead entry.

Stock-raising homestead entry, Miles City, Montana, numbered 046599, now Billings 019823, made by Jennie K. Wells (now Jennie K. Chaffin) on January 15, 1921, for the east half of the west half, west half of the east half, section 9, and west half of the southeast quarter, east half of the southwest quarter, southeast quarter of the northwest quarter, and southwest quarter of the northeast quarter, section 4, township 9 south, range 49 east, Montana principal meridian.

Edwin M. Ballinger.
Stock raising homestead entry.

Stock-raising homestead entries, Cheyenne, Wyoming, numbered 044849 and 045077, made by Edwin M. Ballinger on November 8, 1924, and September 8, 1926, respectively, for lots 3 and 4, section 11, south half of the southwest quarter, northeast quarter of the southwest quarter, southwest quarter of the southeast quarter, and lot 6, section 12, and northwest quarter of the northeast quarter, and northwest quarter of the northwest quarter, section 13, township 51 north, range 103 west, sixth principal meridian.

William T. Jones.
Homestead entry.

Sec. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to reinstate homestead entry, Glenwood Springs, Colorado, numbered 014808, made by William T. Jones on April 20, 1918, for lot 1, southeast quarter of the northeast quarter, southwest quarter of the northeast quarter, north half of the southeast quarter, and southwest quarter of the southeast quarter, section 6, and west half of the northeast quarter section 7, township 3 north, range 102 west, sixth principal meridian, which is hereby validated, and to issue patent thereon upon submission of satisfactory proof of compliance with the law.

Mahala F. Edwards.
Homestead entry.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to accept final proof submitted July 16, 1928, on homestead entry, Alliance, Nebraska, numbered 020335, made on June 16, 1924, by the heirs of Mahala F. Edwards, deceased, for the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter section 23, and east half of the northwest quarter section 26, township 22 north, range 57 west, sixth principal meridian: *Provided, however*, That patent shall not be issued thereon until proof is made showing compliance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1902 (Thirty-second Statutes at Large, page 388), and Acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto.

*Proviso.*
Proof required.
Vol. 32, p. 388; Vol. 38, p. 113.
U. S. C., pp. 1358, 1359, 1360.

John J. McInerney.
Homestead entry.

Sec. 4. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to allow John J. McInerney, of Nashua, Montana, to make homestead entry for the south half of the northwest quarter section 23, township 31 north, range 42 east, Montana principal meridian, upon payment of the appraised price of the land.

Theresa Alexander.
Stock raising homestead entry.

Sec. 5. That stock-raising homestead entry, Sacramento, California, numbered 018236, made by Theresa Alexander on April 14, 1924, for the west half of lot 2 of the northeast quarter, the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter, northeast quarter of the southeast quarter, and the south half of the southeast quarter, section 3,

township 23 south, range 11 east, Mount Diablo meridian, be, and the same is hereby, validated.

Quitclaim deeds to conveyed lands if not exchanged, etc.

Sec. 6. That where a conveyance of land has been made or may hereafter be made to the United States in connection with an application for amendment of a patented entry or entries, for an exchange of lands, or for any other purpose, and the application in connection with which the conveyance was made is thereafter withdrawn or rejected, the Commissioner of the General Land Office is hereby authorized and directed, if the deed of conveyance has been recorded, to execute a quitclaim deed of the conveyed land to the party or parties entitled thereto.

Donald Skougard. Stock raising homestead entry.

Sec. 7. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to accept the final proof submitted by Donald Skougard in support of his stock-raising homestead entry, Salt Lake City, Utah, numbered 033922, made on July 28, 1924, for the southeast quarter, east half of the northeast quarter, section 34, southwest quarter, south half of the northwest quarter, southwest quarter of the southeast quarter, section 35, township 30 south, range 17 west, and lots 1, 2, 7, and 8, section 3, township 31 south, range 18 west, Salt Lake meridian, and to issue patent thereon.

Orange A. Roode. Additional stock-raising homestead entry.

Sec. 8. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to accept the final proof submitted by Orange A. Roode on January 15, 1929, in support of his additional stock-raising homestead entry, Buffalo, Wyoming, numbered 017490, made on November 15, 1923, for the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter and southwest quarter of southeast quarter, section 19, township 55 north, range 81 west, sixth principal meridian, upon payment therefor at the rate of $1.25 per acre.

James Kennedy. Patent to, for relinquished land. Vol. 44, p. 648. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 592.

Sec. 9. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to exchange, under the provisions of section 44 of the Act of Congress approved May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. L. 636), lots one and two, and south half of the northeast quarter, section 5, township 30 north, range 31 east, Montana principal meridian, for east half of the southeast quarter, section 24, township 30 north, range 31 east, and lots two, three, and four, section 19, township 30 north, range 32 east, Montana principal meridian, and issue to James Kennedy, an unrestricted patent therefor.

Warren F. Deuel. Stock raising homestead entry.

Sec. 10. That stock-raising homestead entry, Cheyenne, Wyoming, numbered 041699, made by Warren F. Deuel on January 15, 1926, for the southwest quarter, south half of southeast quarter, section 13, and north half of northeast quarter, section 24, township 38 north, range 66 west, sixth principal meridian, be, and the same is hereby validated.

Patrick J. Greaney. Homestead entry.

Sec. 11. That notwithstanding the provisions of any other law the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to allow homestead application numbered 014848, filed by Patrick J. Greaney, junior, on July 23, 1929, for the south half northeast quarter section 18, township 64 north, range 21 west, fourth principal meridian, in Saint Louis County, Minnesota, subject to compliance with the requirements of the homestead law, and payment of all moneys due thereon.

Alma Laird. Patent to.

Sec. 12. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to convey by patent to Alma Laird one hundred and twenty-seven and eleven one-hundredths acres, said land being lots 5, 6, and 8, section 32, and lot 4, section 31, all being in township 2 south, range 17 west, Tallahassee meridian, according to Government survey of 1924, upon payment by said Alma Laird to the United States of $1.25 per acre within six months after passage of this Act.

Approved, April 28, 1930.

57894°—31——17

April 29, 1930.
[S. 686.]
[Public, No. 175.]

**CHAP. 220.**—An Act To amend an Act regulating the height of buildings in the District of Columbia, approved June 1, 1910.

District of Columbia, zoning regulations.

Vol. 36, p. 454, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the height of buildings in the District of Columbia," approved June 1, 1910, be, and it is hereby, amended by adding at the end of paragraph 5 of said Act the following provisos:

Height allowed for building on the Dean tract.

Location.

"*And provided further*, That the building to be erected on property known as the Dean tract, comprising nine and one-fourth acres, bounded on the west by Connecticut Avenue and Columbia Road, on the south by Florida Avenue, on the east by Nineteenth Street, and on the north by a property line running east and west five hundred and sixty-four feet in length, said building to cover an area not exceeding fourteen thousand square feet and to be located on said property not less than forty feet distant from the north property line, not less than three hundred and twenty feet distant from the Connecticut Avenue property line, not less than one hundred and sixty feet distant from the Nineteenth Street property line, and not less than three hundred and sixty feet distant from the Florida Avenue line, measured at the point on the Florida Avenue boundary where the center line of Twentieth Street meets said boundary, be permitted to be erected to a height not to exceed one hundred and eighty feet above the level of the existing grade at the center of the location above described: *And provided further*, That the design of said building and the layout of said ground be subject to approval by the Fine Arts Commission and the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, both of the District of Columbia."

*Proviso.*
Approval by Fine Arts Commission, etc., required.

Approved, April 29, 1930.

---

April 29, 1930.
[H. R. 7881.]
[Public, No. 176.]

**CHAP. 221.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to erect a monument as a memorial to the deceased Indian chiefs and ex-service men of the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of Indians.

Sioux Indians, S. Dak.
Monument on Cheyenne River Reservation as memorial to, who died in World War service, to be erected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to erect a monument on the Cheyenne River Agency Reserve to commemorate the deceased Indian chiefs of the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of Indians of South Dakota and the service men of that nation or tribe who died while engaged in the service of the United States in the recent World War.

Construction, etc.

Such memorial shall be constructed of native bowlders and shall have placed thereon appropriate memorial tablets commemorative of such deceased Indian chiefs and service men, together with such other matter as to the Secretary of the Interior may seem appropriate.

Sum authorized for.
*Post*, p. 1141.

Sec. 2. The cost of such memorial shall be paid out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, and a sum of not to exceed $1,500 is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the purpose.

Approved, April 29, 1930.

**CHAP. 222.**—An Act To amend the Act authorizing the attorney general of the State of California to bring suit in the Court of Claims on behalf of the Indians of California.

April 29, 1930.
[H. R. 10081.]
[Public, No. 177.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 7 of the Act of May 18, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, page 602), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Indians in California.
Vol. 45, p. 603, amended.

"SEC. 7. For the purpose of determining who are entitled to be enrolled as Indians of California, as provided in section 1 hereof, the Secretary of the Interior, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, shall cause a roll to be made of persons entitled to enrollment. Any person claiming to be entitled to enrollment may within four years after the approval of this Act make an application in writing to the Secretary of the Interior for enrollment. At any time within five years of the approval of this Act the Secretary shall have the right to alter and revise the roll, at the expiration of which time said roll shall be closed for all purposes and thereafter no additional names shall be added thereto: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, shall also cause to be made, within the time specified herein, a roll of all Indians in California other than Indians that come within the provisions of section 1 of this Act."

Enrollment of.

Time limit for applications.

Revision in five years.

*Proviso.*
Rules, etc., to be prescribed.

Approved, April 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 223.**—An Act To amend the Air Mail Act of February 2, 1925, as amended by the Acts of June 3, 1926, and May 17, 1928, further to encourage commercial aviation.

April 29, 1930.
[H. R. 11704.]
[Public, No. 178.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 4 of the Air Mail Act of February 2, 1925, as amended by the Act of June 3, 1926 (44 Stat. 692; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 39, sec. 464), be amended to read as follows:

Air Mail Act.
Vol. 43, p. 805; Vol. 44, p. 692, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 550.

"SEC. 4. The Postmaster General is authorized to award contracts for the transportation of air mail by aircraft between such points as he may designate to the lowest responsible bidder at fixed rates per mile for definite weight spaces, one cubic foot of space being computed as the equivalent of nine pounds of air mail, such rates not to exceed $1.25 per mile: *Provided*, That where the air mail moving between the designated points does not exceed twenty-five cubic feet, or two hundred and twenty-five pounds, per trip the Postmaster General may award to the lowest responsible bidder, who has owned and operated an air transportation service on a fixed daily schedule over a distance of not less than two hundred and fifty miles and for a period of not less than six months prior to the advertisement for bids, a contract at a rate not to exceed 40 cents per mile for a weight space of twenty-five cubic feet, or two hundred and twenty-five pounds. Whenever sufficient air mail is not available, first-class mail matter may be added to make up the maximum load specified in such contract."

Contracts authorized for carrying air mail at fixed rates per mile for weight spaces.

*Proviso.*
Special rates for limited space or weight.

SEC. 2. That section 6 of the Act of May 17, 1928 (45 Stat. 594; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 39, sec. 465c), be amended to read as follows:

Air mail certificates.
Vol. 45, p. 594, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 551.

"SEC. 6. The Postmaster General may, if in his judgment the public interest will be promoted thereby, upon the surrender of any air-mail contract, issue in substitution therefor a route certificate for a period of not exceeding ten years from the date service started under such contract to any contractor or subcontractor who has satis-

Substitution of, for former contracts.

Rights acquired thereby.

factorily operated an air-mail route for a period of not less than two years, which certificate shall provide that the holder thereof shall have the right, so long as he complies with all rules, regulations, and orders that may be issued by the Postmaster General for meeting the needs of the Postal Service and adjusting mail operations to the advances in the art of flying and passenger transportation, to carry air mail over the route set out in the certificate or any modification thereof at rates of compensation to be fixed from time to time, at least annually, by the Postmaster General, and he shall publish in his annual report his reasons for the continuance or the modification of any rates: *Provided*, That such rates shall not exceed $1.25 per mile. Such certificate may be canceled at any time for willful neglect on the part of the holder to carry out any rules, regulations, or orders made for his guidance, notice of such intended cancellation to be given in writing by the Postmaster General and forty-five days allowed the holder in which to show cause why the certificate should not be canceled."

*Proviso.* Maximum rates. Canceled, for neglect, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 594, amended.

Sec. 3. That after section 6 of the said Act as amended, additional sections shall be added as follows:

Extensions, etc., authorized.

"Sec. 7. The Postmaster General, when in his judgment the public interest will be promoted thereby, may make any extensions or consolidations of routes which are now or may hereafter be established.

Routes to Canada authorized for foreign or domestic mail. *Ante*, p. 170.

"Sec. 8. That the Postmaster General in establishing routes for the transportation of mail by aircraft under this Act may provide service to Canada within one hundred and fifty miles of the international boundary line, over domestic routes which are now or may hereafter be established and may authorize the carrying of either foreign or domestic mail, or both, to and from any points on such routes and make payment for services over such routes out of the appropriation for the domestic air mail service: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed as repealing the authority given by the Act of March 2, 1929, to contract for foreign air mail service.

*Proviso.* Foreign mail contracts not affected. Vol. 45, p. 1449.

No new route to be established if deficiency incurred thereby.

"Sec. 9. After July 1, 1931, the Postmaster General shall not enter into contracts for the transportation of air mail between points which have not theretofore had such service unless the contract air-mail appropriation proposed to be obligated therewith is sufficient to care for such contracts, and all other obligations against such appropriation, without incurring a deficiency therein."

Approved, April 29, 1930.

---

April 29, 1930. [S. J. Res. 156.] [Pub. Res., No. 68.]

**CHAP. 224.**—Joint Resolution To pay the judgment rendered by the United States Court of Claims to the Iowa Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma.

Iowa Indians, Okla. Pro rata payment from judgment to.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States funds on deposit arising out of a judgment rendered by the United States Court of Claims, on claim numbered 34677 entitled "The Iowa Tribe of Indians against The United States," and cause the total sum, less fees and expenses as fixed by the Court of Claims, to be paid in pro rata shares to all members of the Iowa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma who were alive and properly enrolled or legally entitled to enrollment on the date of said judgment: *Provided*, That the said Secretary shall cause to be paid, in cash, all shares due or belonging to competent Indians: *Provided further*, That the shares of all other Indians, including minors, shall be deposited to their individual credit and be subject to existing laws governing individual Indian moneys.

*Provisos.* Cash to competents.

Deposit to credit of others.

Approved, April 29, 1930.

**CHAP. 226.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes.

May 5, 1930.
[H. R. 10379.]
[Public, No. 179.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act, approved November 9, 1921, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for forest roads and trails, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the following additional sums, to be available until expended in accordance with the provisions of said section 23: The sum of $12,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932; the sum of $12,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

Federal Highway Act.
Roads and trails in forests.
Vol. 42, pp. 218, 660.
Additional authorizations for.
For 1932.
For 1933.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, in addition to the authorization approved in section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1928, the additional sum of $5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.

Additional authorization for 1931.
Vol. 45, p. 750, amended.
*Ante*, p. 141.

SEC. 3. In the expenditure of any amount in excess of $7,500,000 from appropriations under the authorization made for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1931, June 30, 1932, and June 30, 1933, for carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall give preference to those projects, which he shall determine are not otherwise satisfactorily financed or provided for, which are located on the Federal-aid highway system as the same is now or hereafter may be designated: *Provided*, That the projects so preferred on the Federal-aid highway system shall be constructed of the same standard as to width and character of construction as the Federal Government requires of the States under like conditions: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall prepare, publish, and distribute a map and other information, at least annually, showing the progress made in the expenditure of the funds authorized under this section.

Preference of excess appropriations to projects on Federal-aid systems not satisfactorily financed.
*Provisos.*
Standards required.
Maps, etc., showing progress to be prepared, etc.

SEC. 4. All Acts or parts of Acts in any way inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, and this Act shall take effect on its passage.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Approved, May 5, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 227.**—An Act To repeal section 4579 and amend section 4578 of the Revised Statutes of the United States respecting compensation of vessels for transporting seamen.

May 7, 1930.
[S. 3249.]
[Public, No. 180.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, (1) That section 4579 of the Revised Statutes of the United States as amended by the Acts of July 31, 1894, and June 10, 1921, is hereby repealed; and (2) That section 4578 of the Revised Statutes of the United States as amended by the Acts of June 26, 1884, June 19, 1886, July 31, 1894, June 10, 1921, and January 3, 1923, be further amended to read as follows:

American seamen.
Vol. 23, p. 55; Vol. 24, p. 83. repealed.
R. S. sec. 4579, p. 887, repealed.
U. S. C., p. 1522.
R. S., sec. 4578, p. 886, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1522.

"All masters of vessels of the United States and bound to some port of the same, are required to take such destitute seamen on board their vessels, at the request of consular officers, and to transport them to the port in the United States to which such vessel may be bound, on such terms, not exceeding $10 for each person for voyages of not more than thirty days, and not exceeding $20 for each person

Masters of American vessels bound to United States ports required to take thereto destitute, at request of consul.
*Ante*, p. 177.
Compensation allowed.

for longer voyages, as may be agreed between the master and the consular officer, when transportation is by a sailing vessel; and the amount agreed upon between the consular officer and the master of the vessel in each individual case not in excess of the lowest passenger rate of such vessel and not in excess of 2 cents per mile shall in each case constitute the lawful rate for transportation on steam vessels; and said consular officer shall issue certificates for such transportation, which certificates shall be assignable for collection. Every such master who refuses to receive and transport such seamen on the request or order of such consular officer shall be liable to the United States in a penalty of $100 for each seaman so refused. The certificate of any such consular officer, given under his hand and official seal, shall be presumptive evidence of such refusal in any court of law having jurisdiction for the recovery of the penalty. No master of any vessel shall, however, be obliged to take a greater number than one man to every one hundred tons burden of the vessel on any one voyage or to take any seaman having a contagious disease.

Certificate for transportation.

Penalty for refusal by master.

Limitation on number, etc.

Additional allowance authorized.

R. S., sec. 1752, p. 311.
U. S. C., p. 651.

"Reasonable compensation, in addition to the allowances provided herein, or any allowance now fixed by law, or by regulations now or hereafter established in accordance with section 1752 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, may be paid from general appropriations for the relief and protection of American seaman, when authorized by the Secretary of State, in the following cases:

For disability or illness.

"First. If any such destitute seaman is so disabled or ill as to be unable to perform duty, the consular officer shall so certify in the certificate of transportation, and such additional compensation shall be paid as the Secretary of State shall deem equitable and proper.

Transportation from foreign ports with no consul, etc.

"Second. Whenever distressed or destitute seamen of the United States are transported from foreign ports where there is no consular officer of the United States, or from points on the high seas, to ports of the United States, or from such foreign ports or points on the high seas to a port accessible to a consular officer of the United States who is authorized to assume responsibility on behalf of the Government of the United States for the further relief and repatriation of such seamen, there shall be allowed to the master or owner of each vessel in which they are transported such reasonable compensation as shall be deemed equitable by the Secretary of State."

Approved, May 7, 1930.

---

May 8, 1930.
[S. 3441.]
[Public, No. 181.]

**CHAP. 228.**—An Act To effect the consolidation of the Turkey Thicket Playground, Recreation and Athletic Field.

District of Columbia. Turkey Thicket Playground, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for and in consideration of the conveyance to the United States of fee-simple title of the following land, to wit:

Conveyance accepted of lands for consolidation of.

Description of.

Part of a tract of land taxed as parcel 134/36, described as follows: Beginning for the same at the intersection of the south line of Randolph Street (ninety feet wide) with the northeasterly line of parcel 134/36 and running thence with said northeasterly line south twenty-five degrees twenty minutes twenty seconds east ninety-six and forty-eight one-hundredths feet to the most easterly corner of said parcel; thence with the northwesterly line of Bunker Hill Road south forty-one degrees west one hundred and thirty-three and fifty-four one-hundredths feet to the southeast corner of said parcel

134/36; thence with the south line of said parcel west six hundred and twenty-two and six one-hundredths feet; thence leaving said south line and running thence north twenty-one degrees nineteen minutes forty seconds east seven hundred and seventy-eight and eleven one-hundredths feet; thence east twelve feet; thence south five hundred and thirty-six and eighty-five one-hundredths feet; thence east three hundred and seventy-three and thirty-seven one-hundredths feet to the point of beginning, containing one hundred and eighty-three thousand and three square feet, or four and two thousand and twelve ten-thousandths acres, all as shown on plat of computation in survey book numbered 89, page 287, of the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, acting for and in behalf of the United States of America, is hereby authorized to grant and quitclaim to the grantor of the above-described property, all the rights, title, and interest of the United States of America in and to the following:

Grant of land in exchange.

Part of a tract of land taxed as parcel 134/33, described as follows:

Description.

Beginning for the same at the southwest corner of parcel 134/33 and running thence with the westerly boundary of said parcel north seventeen degrees forty-seven minutes west five hundred and nineteen and fifty one-hundredths feet to the northwest corner of said parcel 134/33; thence with the north boundary of said parcel east four hundred and three and twenty-four one-hundredths feet; thence leaving said north boundary and running thence south twenty-one degrees nineteen minutes forty seconds west eighty-eight and thirty-two one-hundredths feet to an angle; then south sixteen degrees fifty-six minutes twenty seconds east five hundred and one and eighty-four one-hundredths feet to the southerly boundary of said parcel 134/33; thence with said southerly boundary north seventy-nine degrees nineteen minutes west three hundred and sixty-five feet to the point of beginning, containing one hundred and eighty-three thousand and one square feet, or four and two thousand and twelve ten-thousandths acres all as shown on plat of computation in survey book numbered 89, page 287, of the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia.

Approved, May 8, 1930.

---

May 9, 1930.
[H. R. 5283.]
[Public, No. 182.]

**CHAP. 229.**—An Act To declare valid the title to certain Indian lands.

Indian lands, S. Dak. Purchasers of allotted, conveyed fee title.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all deeds which purported to convey complete fee title to purchasers of allotted Indian lands situated in the State of South Dakota approved by the Secretary of the Interior prior to June 25, 1910, are hereby declared to convey the entire title to the land therein described, to the same extent as though a fee-simple patent had issued to the purchaser or purchasers therein named and this Act shall operate as a complete bar against the United States and against the heirs of any such deceased allottee, whether such heirs appear as grantors in such deed or not, to any action in any court, State or Federal, wherein the title to such lands may be brought into question.

Subsequent litigation barred.

Approved, May 9, 1930.

May 9, 1930.
[H. R. 7395.]
[Public, No. 183.]

**CHAP. 230.**—An Act To extend to Government postal cards the provision for defacing the stamps on Government-stamped envelopes by mailers.

Postal service.
Name of post office, etc., permitted by mailers on stamped envelopes and postal cards.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General is authorized, under such regulations as he may prescribe, to issue a permit to persons using Government-stamped envelopes and to persons using Government postal cards to deface the postage stamps thereon in connection with the placing on the envelopes and postal cards of the name of the post office and State of mailing, together with such other indicia as may be prescribed.

Approved, May 9, 1930.

---

May 9, 1930.
[H. R. 8650.]
[Public, No. 184.]

**CHAP. 231.**—An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to charge for services rendered in disposing of undelivered mail in those cases where it is considered proper for the Postal Service to dispose of such mail by sale or to dispose of collect-on-delivery mail without collection of the collect-on-delivery charges or for a greater or less amount than stated when mailed.

Postal service.
Undeliverable parcels of perishable mail to be sold.
Proceeds, less commission, to sender.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That under such regulations as the Postmaster General may prescribe, undeliverable parcels containing perishable matter may be sold and the amount realized, less a commission of 10 per centum, but in no case less than 15 cents, shall be remitted to the sender or other rightful owner.

Fee charged for effecting delivery of collect on delivery mail.

Sec. 2. The Postmaster General may charge a fee of 10 cents for postal services in effecting delivery of collect-on-delivery mail upon terms differing from those originally stipulated at the time of mailing.

Approved, May 9, 1930.

---

May 9, 1930.
[H. R. 8713.]
[Public, No. 185.]

**CHAP. 232.**—An Act Granting land in Wrangell, Alaska, to the town of Wrangell, Alaska.

Wrangell, Alaska.
Lands conveyed to, for school purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to convey the tract of land delineated as United States School Reserve Numbered 3, containing forty-two thousand seven hundred and eighty-five and five-tenths square feet, on the plat of Wrangell town site, Alaska, approved September 12, 1917, together with a United States school building located thereon, to the town of Wrangell, Alaska, upon the conditions that the premises shall be used for school purposes only and that native children of Wrangell and vicinity shall receive, without discrimination, all school privileges enjoyed by other children.

No discrimination against native children.

Approved, May 9, 1930.

---

May 9, 1930.
[H. R. 8763.]
[Public, No. 186.]

**CHAP. 233.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to investigate and report to Congress on the advisability and practicability of establishing a national park to be known as the Apostle Islands National Park in the State of Wisconsin, and for other purposes.

Apostle Islands National Park, Wis.
Investigation and report as to desirability of establishing, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, directed to investigate and report to Congress as to the desirability and practicability of establishing a national park to be known as the Apostle Islands

National Park, located in the northern part of the counties of Ashland and Bayfield, in the State of Wisconsin, and known as the Apostle Island Group in Lake Superior, for the benefit and enjoyment of the people of the United States and to preserve said area in its natural state, including in his report full information as to the ownership, value, estimated cost to acquire, and character of the lands involved and his opinion as to whether such areas measure up to national-park standards.

Approved, May 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 234.**—An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Yosemite National Park, California, and for other purposes.

May 9, 1930.
[H. R. 10581.]
[Public, No. 187.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of preserving and consolidating timber stands along the western boundary of the Yosemite National Park the President of the United States is hereby authorized, upon the joint recommendation of the Secretaries of Interior and Agriculture, to add to the Yosemite National Park, in the State of California, by Executive proclamation, section 1 and the north half of section 12, township 1 south, range 19 east, Mount Diablo meridian.

Yosemite National Park, Calif.
Lands added to.

SEC. 2. That the provisions of the Act of June 10, 1920, known as the Federal Water Power Act, shall not apply to any lands added to the Yosemite National Park under the authority of this Act.

Water Power Act not applicable.
Vol. 41, p. 1063.

Approved, May 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 235.**—Joint Resolution Providing for the participation by the United States in the International Conference on Load Lines, to be held in London, England, in 1930.

May 9, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 305.]
[Pub. Res., No. 69.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Conference on Load Lines, to be held in London, England, in 1930, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary, rent of offices, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, printing of official visiting cards, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State.

International Conference on Load Lines.
Sum authorized for participating in, at London, England.
Vol. 45, p. 1492.
*Post*, p. 886.

Approved, May 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 237.**—An Act To remove the age limit of persons who may be confined at the United States industrial reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio.

May 12, 1930.
[H. R. 973.]
[Public, No. 188.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 831, title 18, United States Code, being section 1 of the Act of Congress approved January 7, 1925, entitled "An Act for the establishment of a United States industrial reformatory," is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Industrial Reformatory.
Vol. 43, p. 724, amended.
U. S. C., p. 520.

"The Attorney General, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Interior are authorized and directed to select a site for an industrial reformatory which shall be used for the confinement of

Selection of site for confining males convicted of offenses against United States.

male persons who have been or shall be convicted of offenses against the United States, including persons convicted by general courts-martial and consular courts, and sentenced for terms of imprisonment for more than one year, with or without hard labor, except those who have been convicted previously of an offense punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, and except also those convicted of treason, murder in the first or second degree, rape, or arson, and those sentenced to life imprisonment. It shall be sufficient for the courts to sentence said class of offenders to imprisonment in the penitentiary without specifying the particular penitentiary or the United States industrial reformatory, and the imprisonment shall be in such penitentiary or the United States industrial reformatory as the Attorney General shall from time to time designate."

Exceptions.

Sentences allowed without specifying place of imprisonment.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

---

May 12, 1930.
[H. R. 2161.]
[Public, No. 189.]

**CHAP. 238.**—An Act To convey to the city of Waltham, Massachusetts, certain Government land for street purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, empowered and directed to convey, by the usual quit-claim deed, to the city of Waltham, Massachusetts, for street purposes and no other, that portion of the present post-office site in said city, three feet in width along the Moody Street frontage and enough land to round the corner between this three-foot line and the northerly line of Pine Street by a curve with a twenty-foot radius: *Provided*, That the land conveyed shall be used for street purposes and no other, to be cared for and maintained as are other public streets in said city, and in the event that the premises shall cease to be so used for street purposes, the right, title, and interest in the land herein authorized to be conveyed shall revert to the United States and the deed or instrument of conveyance shall recite such limitation and reversionary right.

Waltham, Mass.
Part of building site conveyed to, for street purposes.

*Proviso.*
Reversion for non-user.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

---

May 12, 1930.
[H. R. 5726.]
[Public, No. 190.]

**CHAP. 239.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the city of Salem, Massachusetts, and to the Salem Marine Society, of Salem, Massachusetts, the silver-service set and bronze clock, respectively, which have been in use on the cruiser Salem.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to deliver, for preservation and exhibition, to the custody of the city of Salem, Massachusetts, the silver-service set, and to the Salem Marine Society, Salem, Massachusetts, the bronze clock, which have been in use on the cruiser Salem: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such silver-service set and clock.

"Salem," Cruiser.
Silver service of, may be delivered to custody of Salem, Mass.

Bronze clock, to Salem Marine Society.

*Proviso.*
No Government expense.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

**CHAP. 240.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the president of the Lions Club, of Shelbyville, Tennessee, a bell of any naval vessel that is now, or may be, in his custody; and to the president of the Rotary Club, of Shelbyville, Tennessee, a steering wheel of any naval vessel that is now, or may be, in his custody.

May 12, 1930.
[H. R. 6645.]
[Public, No. 191.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to deliver to the president of the Lions Club, of Shelbyville, Tennessee, a bell of any naval vessel that is now, or may be, in his custody; and to deliver to the president of the Rotary Club, of Shelbyville, Tennessee, a steering wheel of any naval vessel that is now, or may be, in his custody: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States through the delivery of said bell and steering wheel.

Shelbyville, Tenn.
Presentation to Lions Club of, a naval vessel bell, and to Rotary Club of, a steering wheel.

*Proviso.*
No Government expense.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 241.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Charleston Museum, of Charleston, South Carolina, the ship's bell, war record, and silver service of the cruiser Charleston that is now, or may be in his custody.

May 12, 1930.
[H. R. 8973.]
[Public, No. 192.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby authorized in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Charleston Museum, of Charleston, South Carolina, the ship's bell, war record, and silver service of the cruiser Charleston that is now, or may be, in his custody: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States through the delivery of said articles.

"Charleston," Cruiser.
Bell, etc., of, may be delivered to Charleston Museum, S. C.

*Proviso.*
No Government expense.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 242.**—An Act Authorizing the attendance of the Marine Band at the Confederate Veterans' reunion to be held at Biloxi, Mississippi.

May 12, 1930.
[S. 2589.]
[Public, No. 193.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to permit the United States Marine Band to attend and give concerts at the Fortieth Annual Confederate Veterans' reunion to be held at Biloxi, Mississippi, June 3 to 6, inclusive, 1930.

Confederate Veterans' reunion, Biloxi, Miss.

Sum authorized for attendance of Marine Band at.

*Ante*, p. 60.
*Post*, p. 488.

SEC. 2. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of the band in attending such reunion there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary: *Provided*, That in addition to transportation and Pullman accommodations the leaders and members of the Marine Band be allowed not to exceed $5 per day each for actual living expenses while on this detail, and that the payment of such expenses shall be in addition to the pay and allowances to which members of the United States Marine Band would be entitled while serving at their permanent station.

*Proviso.*
Payments for subsistence.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

May 12, 1930.
[H. R. 10674.]
[Public, No. 194.]

**CHAP. 243.**—An Act Authorizing payment of six months' death gratuity to beneficiaries of transferred members of the Fleet Naval Reserve and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve who die while on active duty.

Fleet Naval Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve.
Death gratuity allowed members of, dying in service.
Vol. 41, p. 824; Vol. 45, p. 710, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended, which authorized the payment of an amount equal to six months' pay to the beneficiaries of personnel of the regular Navy or Marine Corps, and retired personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps, when on active duty, shall be extended to transferred members of the Fleet Naval Reserve and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve who die while on active duty and not as a result of their own misconduct, and transferred members of the Fleet Naval Reserve and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve shall be required to file with the Navy Department the name of beneficiary other than wife or child to which payment of the amount equal to six months' pay shall be made in the event of their death while on active duty and not the result of their own misconduct.

Beneficiary to be designated.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

---

May 12, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 188.]
[Pub. Res., No. 70.]

**CHAP. 244.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the use of tribal funds belonging to the Yankton Sioux Tribe of Indians in South Dakota to pay expenses and compensation of the members of the tribal business committee for services in connection with their pipestone claim.

Yankton Sioux Indians, S. Dak.
Payment to, for services, etc., in prosecution of pipestone claim, from tribal funds.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to use not to exceed $4,000 of the tribal funds standing to the credit of the Yankton Sioux Tribe of Indians, in the State of South Dakota, in the Treasury of the United States arising from a judgment of the Court of Claims on claim numbered D–546, known as the pipestone claim, decided April 16, 1928, to pay the expenses and compensation of the members of their tribal business committee or their heirs on a quantum meruit basis for service rendered the tribe and expenses in connection with the prosecution of said claim numbered D–546 in pursuance of the action taken by the general tribal council held by the tribe at Greenwood, South Dakota, on August 23, 1924, by authority of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, whereby the said tribal business committee was created and members duly appointed to serve thereon to carry out the wishes of the tribe.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

---

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 707.]
[Public, No. 195.]

**CHAP. 248.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation for construction at Fort McKinley, Portland, Maine.

Fort McKinley, Me.
Sum authorized for constructing barracks at.
*Post*, p. 908.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $50,000 for the construction of barracks at Fort McKinley, Portland, Maine.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

**CHAP. 249.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River at or near Arlington, Oregon.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 9434.]
[Public, No. 196.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River at or near Arlington, Oregon, authorized to be built by L. L. Montague, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved December 15, 1928, are hereby extended one and two years, respectively, from December 15, 1929.

Columbia River.
Time extended for bridging, at Arlington, Oreg.
Vol. 45, p. 1022, amended.
*Post*, p. 1098.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 250.**—An Act To authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to close certain portions of streets and alleys for public-school purposes.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 9758.]
[Public, No. 197.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and directed to close all the alleys in square 1107, and all the alleys in that part of square 1093 lying east of Seventeenth Place; to close Eighteenth Street northeast for its full width between the north line of B Street and the south line of C Street; and to close Eighteenth Place northeast between the north line of B Street and the south line of C Street the title to the land abutting on said alleys and streets to be closed being in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the title to the land lying within the alleys and streets hereby closed shall revert to the District of Columbia for public-school purposes.

District of Columbia.
Closing of designated alleys and streets in, authorized.
Description.

*Proviso.*
Land to revert for school purposes.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 251.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Cannelton, Indiana.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 10258.]
[Public, No. 198.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River at or near Cannelton, Indiana, authorized to be built by the Hawesville and Cannelton Bridge Company, by the Act of Congress approved March 1, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 1, 1930.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Cannelton, Ind.
Vol. 45, p. 1431, amended.
*Post*, p. 1174.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 252.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Hudson River at Stillwater, New York.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 11046.]
[Public, No. 199.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge now being reconstructed across the Hudson River at Stillwater, New York, by the State of New York, if completed in accordance with plans accepted by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, as providing suitable facilities for navigation, and operated as a free bridge, shall be a lawful structure, and shall be subject to

Hudson River.
Bridge across, at Stillwater, N. Y., legalized.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

the conditions and limitations of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, other than those requiring the approval of plans by the Secretary of War and the Chief of Engineers before reconstruction of the bridge is commenced.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

May 13, 1930. [H. R. 11780.] [Public, No. 200.]

**CHAP. 253.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Ohio River at or near Henderson, Kentucky.

Ohio River. Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company may bridge, at Henderson, Ky.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Ohio River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Henderson, Kentucky, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Rights, etc., may be sold, etc.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, its successors and assigns; and any party to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such party.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

May 13, 1930. [H. R. 7410.] [Public, No. 201.]

**CHAP. 254.**—An Act To establish a hospital for defective delinquents.

Hospital for defective delinquents. Selection of site for, to care and treat persons charged or convicted of offenses against United States.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Attorney General is authorized and directed to select a site, either in connection with some existing institution or elsewhere, for a hospital for the care and treatment of all persons charged with or convicted of offenses against the United States, and who are in the actual custody of its officers or agents, and who at the time of their conviction or during the time of their detention and/or confinement are or shall become insane, afflicted with an incurable or chronic degenerative disease, or so defective mentally or physically so to require special medical care and treatment not available in an existing Federal institution.

Estimates of cost of purchase, etc., to be submitted.

Sec. 2. Upon the selection of an appropriate site the Attorney General shall submit to Congress an estimate of the cost of purchasing the same and of remodeling, constructing, and equipping the necessary buildings thereon. The Attorney General, at the same time and annually thereafter, shall submit estimates covering the expense of maintaining and operating such institution, including salaries of all necessary officers and employees.

Maintenance expenses.

Plans of buildings, etc., to be prepared under Supervising Architect.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized, upon request of the Attorney General, to cause plans, specifications, and estimates for the remodeling and constructing of the necessary

buildings to be prepared in the Office of the Supervising Architect of the Department of the Treasury, and the work of remodeling and constructing the said buildings to be supervised by the field force of said office: *Provided*, That if, in his discretion, it would be impracticable to cause such plans, specifications, and estimates to be prepared in the Office of the Supervising Architect of the Department of the Treasury, and such work to be supervised by the field force of said office, the Secretary of the Treasury may contract for all or any portion of such work to be performed by such suitable person or firm as he may select: *Provided further*, That the proper appropriation for the support and maintenance of the Office of the Supervising Architect be reimbursed for the cost of such work and supervision.

*Provisos.*
Preparation by outside contracts, if impracticable by Architect's Office.

Reimbursement for office expenses.

Sec. 4. That the control and management of the institution established hereunder shall be vested in the Attorney General, who shall have power to promulgate rules for the government thereof, and to appoint, subject to the civil service laws and regulations of the United States, all necessary officers and employees. In connection with such maintenance and operation the Attorney General is authorized to establish and conduct industries, farms, and other activities; to classify the inmates; and to provide for their proper treatment, care, rehabilitation, and reformation.

Hospital subject to control of Attorney General.

Industries, farms, etc. to be established, etc.

Sec. 5. That the inmates of said institution shall be employed in such manner and under such condition as the Attorney General may direct. The Attorney General may, in his discretion, establish industries, plants, factories, or shops for the manufacture of articles, commodities, and supplies for the United States Government; require any department or establishment of the United States to purchase at current market prices, as determined by the Attorney General or his authorized representatives, such articles, commodities, or supplies as meet their specifications. There may be established a working-capital fund for said industries out of any funds appropriated for said institution; and said working-capital fund shall be available for the purchase, repair, or replacement of machinery or equipment, for the purchase of raw materials and supplies, for personal services of civilian employees, and for the payment to the inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the Attorney General shall deem proper.

Employment of inmates.

Disposition of products.

Working capital funds.

Use thereof.

Sec. 6. There is hereby authorized to be created a board of examiners for each Federal penal and correctional institution where persons convicted of offenses against the United States are incarcerated, to consist of (1) a medical officer appointed by the warden or superintendent of the institution; (2) a medical officer to be appointed by the Attorney General; and (3) a competent expert in mental diseases to be nominated by the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service. The said board shall examine any inmate of the institution alleged to be insane or of unsound mind or otherwise defective and report their findings and the facts on which they are based to the Attorney General. The Attorney General, upon receiving such report, may direct the warden or superintendent or other official having custody of the prisoner to cause such prisoner to be removed to the United States hospital for defective delinquents or to any other such institution as is now authorized by law to receive insane persons charged with or convicted of offenses against the United States, there to be kept until, in the judgment of the superintendent of said hospital, the prisoner shall be restored to sanity or health or until the maximum sentence, without deduction for good time or commutation of sentence, shall have been served.

Board of examiners for each Federal penal and correctional institution.

Composition.

Examination of alleged defectives.

Removal of, to hospital for defective delinquents or institution for the insane.

Inmate retransferred to penal institution on restoration of sanity, etc.

Sec. 7. Any inmate of said United States hospital for defective delinquents whose sanity or health is restored prior to the expiration of his sentence, may be retransferred to any penal or correctional institution designated by the Attorney General, there to remain pursuant to the original sentence computing the time of his detention or confinement in said hospital as part of the term of his imprisonment.

Superintendent to notify State, etc., authorities of insane convicts, at expiration of sentence.

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the superintendent of said hospital to notify the proper authorities of the State, District, or Territory where any insane convict shall have his legal residence, or, if this can not be ascertained, the proper authorities of the State, District, or Territory from which he was committed, of the date of the expiration of the sentence of any convict who, in the judgment of the superintendent of said hospital, is still insane or a menace to the public.

Delivery of body of insane convict.

The superintendent of said hospital shall cause to be delivered into the custody of the proper authorities of the State, District, or Territory the body of said insane convict.

Expenses of transfers.

Sec. 9. All transfers from penal and correctional institutions to or from the hospital for defective delinquents shall be made in such manner as the Attorney General may direct, and the expense thereof shall be paid from such appropriation as may be authorized.

Selection of sites, etc., payable from appropriation "Support of prisoners."

Sec. 10. The expenses incurred in the necessary travel in the selection of a site, in making of surveys, the making of preliminary sketches, and the securing of options shall be payable out of appropriation "Support of prisoners" for the fiscal year in which such expense is incurred, not exceeding, however, the sum of $20,000.

Limit.

Funds authorized to be appropriated.

*Post*, p. 1574.

Sec. 11. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such funds as are necessary to carry out the purpose of this Act.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 7413.]
[Public, No. 202.]

**CHAP. 255.**—An Act To amend an Act providing for the parole of United States prisoners, approved June 25, 1910, as amended.

Board of Parole created in lieu of former boards.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, in lieu of all existing boards of parole at Federal penal and correctional institutions as provided by the Act approved June 25, 1910 (chapter 387, Thirty-sixth Statutes, page 819), and all other Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto (sections 714 to 723, inclusive, title 18, United States Code), there is hereby created a single Board of Parole to consist of three members to be appointed by the Attorney General, at a salary of $7,500 each per annum.

Vol. 36, p. 819.
U. S. C., p. 514.

Composition.

Powers, duties, etc., vested in.

Sec. 2. All power and authority now vested in, and all duties now imposed upon, the Attorney General and the several existing boards of parole with respect to the parole of United States prisoners are hereby transferred to the Board of Parole created by this Act: *Provided, however*, That this Act shall not affect the method, terms, or conditions under which United States prisoners confined in any State reformatory are paroled, except that the power to approve the release on parole of such prisoners is conferred upon the Board of Parole herein created.

*Proviso.*
Restriction as to State reformatory.

Warrants to retake prisoner violating parole.

Sec. 3. The said board, or any member thereof, shall hereafter have the exclusive authority to issue warrants for the retaking of any United States prisoner who has violated his parole. The unexpired term of imprisonment of any such prisoner shall begin to run from the date he is returned to the institution, and the time the prisoner was on parole shall not diminish the time he was originally sentenced to serve.

Original sentence not diminished.

Effective in 30 days.

Sec. 4. This Act shall take effect thirty days from and after the date of its approval.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

**CHAP. 256.**—An Act To authorize the Public Health Service to provide medical service in the Federal prisons.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 9235.]
[Public, No. 203.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter, authorized medical relief under the Department of Justice in Federal penal and correctional institutions shall be supervised and furnished by personnel of the Public Health Service, and upon request of the Attorney General, the Secretary of the Treasury shall detail regular and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, pharmacists, acting assistant surgeons, and other employees of the Public Health Service to the Department of Justice for the purpose of supervising and furnishing medical, psychiatric, and other technical and scientific services to the Federal penal and correctional institutions.

Public Health Service.
Details from, for medical service in Federal prisons.
*Post*, p. 881.

SEC. 2. The compensation, allowances, and expenses of the personnel so detailed may be paid from applicable appropriations of the Public Health Service in accordance with the law and regulations governing the personnel of the Public Health Service, such appropriations to be reimbursed from applicable appropriations of the Department of Justice; or the Attorney General is hereby authorized to make allotments of funds and transfer of credit to the Public Health Service in such amounts as are available and necessary, which funds shall be available for payment of compensation, allowances, and expenses of personnel so detailed, in accordance with the law and regulations governing the personnel of the Public Health Service.

Compensation of detailed personnel.

Reimbursement.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 257.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the White River at or near Sylamore, Arkansas.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 10474.]
[Public, No. 204.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the White River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Sylamore, Arkansas, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

White River.
Arkansas State Highway Commission may bridge at Sylamore, Ark.

Construction.
Vol 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 258.**—An Act To authorize the sale of the Government property acquired for a post-office site in Binghamton, New York.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 2902.]
[Public, No. 205.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to dispose of the Government property acquired for a post-office site in Binghamton, New York, fronting on the north side of Henry Street and extending northwardly between Washington and State Streets, in the following manner: To transfer by the usual quitclaim deed to the city of Binghamton the southerly triangular portion of said site, measuring approximately fifty-nine and eighty-four one hun-

Binghamton, N. Y.
Post office site may be, in part, transferred to the city of.

dredths feet on Washington Street and one hundred fifty-nine and seventy-five one-hundredths feet on Henry Street, for the purpose of straightening out said Henry Street; and, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, to sell the remainder of the site at such time and upon such terms as he may deem to the best interests of the United States and to convey such remainder of the property to the purchaser thereof by the usual quitclaim deed, the proceeds of said sale to be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Remainder may be sold.

Disposition of proceeds.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 3246.]
[Public, No. 206.]

**CHAP. 259.**—An Act To authorize the sale of the Government property acquired for a post-office site in Akron, Ohio.

Akron, Ohio.
Part of post office site may be transferred to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to dispose of the Government property acquired for a post-office site at Akron, Ohio, located on the southeast corner of East Market and South High Streets, in the following manner: To transfer by the usual quit-claim deed to the city of Akron, for the purpose of widening said East Market Street, the northerly portion of said site, beginning at the intersection of the southerly line of East Market Street (between South Main and South High Streets) extended easterly, with the eastern line of South High Street; thence with the eastern line of South High Street north eighteen degrees twenty-five minutes east, eleven and twenty one-hundredths feet, to the southern line of East Market Street; thence with the southern line of East Market Street south sixty-six degrees thirteen minutes east, one hundred and thirty-three and seventy-seven one-hundredths feet, to the western line of Wheeler Lane Alley; thence with the western line of Wheeler Lane Alley south eighteen degrees twenty-one minutes west, ten and eighteen one-hundredths feet; thence north sixty degrees forty-three minutes west, sixty-three and four one-hundredths feet; thence north seventy-one degrees fifty-four minutes west, seventy-one and twenty-eight one-hundredths feet to place of beginning; and to sell the remainder of the site upon the terms and conditions provided in the Act of Congress approved March 4, 1913, authorizing the sale of the above old post-office property in Akron, Ohio.

Remainder to be sold.
Vol. 37, p. 882.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 4198.]
[Public, No. 207.]

**CHAP. 260.**—An Act To authorize the exchange of certain lands adjoining the Catoosa Springs (Georgia) Target Range.

Catoosa Springs Target Range, Ga.
Conveyance of a portion of, to Benjamin F. Harris.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized in his discretion to exchange, upon such terms and conditions as he considers advisable, with Benjamin F. Harris, of Ringgold, Georgia, or his nominee, a tract of land containing approximately seventy thousand square feet now occupied by said Harris, adjoining the Catoosa Springs (Georgia) Target Range, which said tract of land is no longer needed for military purposes, and to execute and deliver in the name of the United States and in its behalf all contracts, conveyances, or other instruments necessary to effectuate the conveyance of the fee title thereof to said Benjamin F. Harris or his nominee; and in return for the said tract of land so conveyed by him the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to receive and take title thereto in the name

Land conveyed in exchange.

of the United States and in its behalf a tract of land containing three acres owned in fee by Benjamin F. Harris, located on or near the summit of Sand Mountain, which tract upon its acquisition shall form part of said Catoosa Springs Target Range.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 261.**—An Act To sell the present post-office site and building at Dover, Delaware.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 8578.]
[Public, No. 208.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to sell the present post-office site and building at Dover, Delaware, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem advantageous to the Government: *Provided*, That he may accept in exchange a new site in part payment for the present site and building.

Dover, Del.
Post office site and building at, may be sold.

*Proviso.*
New site may be accepted in exchange in part payment.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 262.**—An Act To authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in the county of Montgomery, State of Alabama, for use as an addition to Maxwell Field.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 8805.]
[Public, No. 209.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to acquire by donation approximately seventy-five acres of land in the county of Montgomery, State of Alabama, as an addition to the flying field designated as Maxwell Field: *Provided*, That in the event the donors are unable to perfect title to any land tendered as donation the Secretary of War is authorized to request condemnation proceeding to acquire such land in the name of the United States, and any and all awards in payment for title to such land as is condemned shall be made by the donors: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War may accept donations in whole or in part of site selected as and when required.

Maxwell Field, Ala.
Acquisition of additional acreage to, by donation.
*Post*, pp. 839, 909, 1467.

*Provisos.*
Title and condemnation proceedings.

Acceptance of site.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 263.**—An Act Authorizing conveyance to the city of Trenton, New Jersey, of title to a portion of the site of the present Federal building in that city.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 8918.]
[Public, No. 210.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to convey by quitclaim deed to the city of Trenton, New Jersey, title to all that land of the Federal building site in that city situate on the northeast corner of East State Street and North Montgomery Street fronting twenty-five feet ten inches on the north side of East State Street and extending in a northerly direction the same width along North Montgomery Street for a distance of one hundred and forty-three feet to Postoffice Alley, and now used as a part of North Montgomery Street under license granted by the Treasury on August 8, 1919: *Provided*, That the land conveyed shall be used for street purposes and no other, to be cared for and maintained as are other public streets in said city, and in the event that the premises shall cease to be so used for street purposes, the right, title, and interest in the land herein authorized to be conveyed shall revert to the United States and the deed shall recite such limitation and reversionary right.

Trenton, N. J.
Part of Federal building site in, conveyed to the city.

*Proviso.*
Purpose of conveyance and reversion for nonuser.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 9524.]
[Public, No. 211.]

**CHAP. 264.**—An Act To dedicate for street purposes a portion of the old post-office site at Wichita, Kansas.

Wichita, Kans.
Part of old post office site at, dedicated for street purposes.
Description.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby dedicated to permanent use for street purposes that portion of the old post-office site at Wichita, Kansas, described as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner of lot L on Market Street, in Greiffensteins Reserve, Greiffensteins Addition to Wichita, running thence south on the west line of Market Street twenty feet to a point four feet north of the north line of the Federal Building; thence west one hundred and forty-seven feet to the west line of said lot L and parallel with the north line of said Federal Building, which is also two-tenths of a foot north of the north face of buttress surrounding the area leading to basement of said Federal Building; thence north twenty feet to the northwest corner of said lot L; thence east one hundred and forty-seven feet to the place of beginning; being the north twenty feet of lot L on Market Street in Grieffensteins Reserve, Greiffensteins Addition to Wichita, Kansas.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 9407.]
[Public, No. 212.]

**CHAP. 265.**—An Act To amend the Act of Congress approved May 29, 1928, authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to accept title to certain real estate, subject to a reservation of mineral rights in favor of the Blackfeet Tribe of Indians.

Babb-Piegan, Mont.
Acceptance of land for inspection station at.
Vol. 45, p. 919.

Mineral rights of Blackfeet Indians reserved.
Vol. 41, p. 17.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of Congress approved May 29, 1928, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to accept title to a tract of land containing approximately forty-two and ninety-five one-hundredths acres, being a portion of the proposed inspection station at Babb-Piegan, Montana, subject to a reservation of mineral rights in favor of the Blackfeet Tribe of Indians provided for in the Act of Congress approved June 30, 1919 (Forty-first Statutes, page 17).

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 10651.]
[Public, No. 213.]

**CHAP. 266.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Wellsburg, West Virginia.

Ohio River.
Time extended for building, at Wellsburg, W. Va.

Vol. 45, pp. 503, 1530 amended.

Amendment.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River at or near Wellsburg, West Virginia, authorized to be built by the J. K. Mahone Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved May 14, 1928, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one year and three years, respectively, from May 14, 1930.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

**CHAP. 267.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to invite the States of the Union and foreign countries to participate in the International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma, to be held October 4 to October 11, 1930, inclusive.

May 13, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 244.]
[Pub. Res., No. 71.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States is authorized to invite by proclamation, or in such other manner as he may deem proper, the States of the Union and all foreign countries to participate in the proposed International Petroleum Exposition, to be held at Tulsa, Oklahoma, from October 4 to October 11, 1930, inclusive, for the purpose of exhibiting samples of fabricated and raw products of all countries used in the petroleum industry and bringing together buyers and sellers for promotion of trade and commerce in such products.

International Petroleum Exposition, Tulsa, Okla.
States and foreign countries invited to participate in.
*Ante*, p. 40.

Sec. 2. All articles that shall be imported from foreign countries for the sole purpose of exhibition at the International Petroleum Exposition upon which there shall be a tariff or customs duty shall be admitted free of the payment of duty, customs fees, or charges, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but it shall be lawful at any time during the exhibition to sell any goods or property imported for and actually on exhibition, subject to such regulations for the security of the revenue and for the collection of import duties as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That all such articles when sold or withdrawn for consumption or use in the United States shall be subject to the duty, if any, imposed upon such articles by the revenue laws in force at the date of withdrawal; and on such articles which shall have suffered diminution or deterioration from incidental handling and necessary exposure, the duty, if paid, shall be assessed according to the appraised value at the time of withdrawal for consumption or use, and the penalties prescribed by law shall be enforced against any person guilty of any illegal sale, use, or withdrawal.

Articles for exhibition, etc., admitted free of duty, etc.

Sales permitted, subject to revenue regulations.

*Proviso.*
Payment of duty.

Allowance for deterioration, etc.

Penalty for illegal sales, etc.

Sec. 3. That the Government of the United States is not by this resolution obligated to any expense in connection with the holding of such exposition and is not hereafter to be so obligated other than for suitable representation thereat.

No Government expense.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 268.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the settlement of the case of United States against the Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Company, pending in the United States District Court in and for the District of Delaware.

May 13, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 165.]
[Pub. Res., No. 72.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Special Counsel Atlee Pomerene and Owen J. Roberts, representing the United States be, and they are hereby, authorized to settle the case of United States against Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Company (Numbered 1431, civil), now pending in the District Court of the United States for the District of Delaware for the sum of $2,906,484.32, which sum is now deposited by the defendant in escrow pending approval of such settlement by the Congress.

Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Company.
Settlement of claim against, authorized.

*Resolved*, That upon receipt of said sum by the Treasurer of the United States said special counsel be, and hereby are, authorized to satisfy any judgment which may be entered in said cause against the defendant pursuant to such settlement, upon payment by defendant of the record costs therein.

Judgments against to be satisfied by special counsel.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3717.]
[Public, No. 214.]

**CHAP. 270.**—An Act To add certain lands to the Fremont National Forest in the State of Oregon.

Fremont National Forest, Oreg.
Lands added to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, subject to any valid existing claim or entries, all lands of the United States in the areas hereinafter described be, and the same are hereby, added to and made parts of the Fremont National Forest to be hereafter administered under the laws and regulations relating to the national forests; and the provisions of the Act approved March 20, 1922, entitled "An Act to consolidate national-forest lands," as amended, are hereby extended and made applicable to all other lands within the said described area:

Vol. 42, p. 465.
U. S. C., p. 420.

Area described.

Sections 31 and 32, township 25 south, range 10 east; township 26 south, ranges 9, 10, 11, and 12 east; township 27 south, ranges 9, 10, 11, and 12 east; township 28 south, ranges 9, 10, 11, and 12 east; all Willamette base and meridian.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 6874.]
[Public, No. 215.]

**CHAP. 271.**—An Act To authorize exchanges of lands with owners of private land holdings within the Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona.

Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz.
Acquisition of privately owned lands within.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior, for the purpose of eliminating private holdings of land within the Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona, is hereby empowered, in his discretion, to obtain for the United States the complete title to any or all of the lands held in private ownership within the boundaries of the Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona, as now or as may be hereafter defined, by accepting from the owners of such privately owned lands complete relinquishment thereof and by granting and patenting to such owners, in exchange therefor, in each instance, like public lands of equal value situated in Navajo and/or Apache Counties in the State of Arizona, after due notice of the proposed exchange has been given by publication for not less than thirty days in the counties where the lands proposed to be exchanged or taken in exchange are located: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall, on application or otherwise, designate public lands located outside the extreme boundaries of the said monument subject to exchange under this Act which are, in his opinion, chiefly valuable for grazing and raising forage crops, do not contain merchantable timber, are not susceptible of irrigation from any known source of water supply, and are of character similar to the privately owned lands offered in exchange.

Public lands to be given in exchange.

*Proviso.*
Nature of lands.

Value of lands to be ascertained.

Sec. 2. That the value of all patented lands within said monument offered for exchange, and the value of the lands of the United States to be given in exchange therefor, shall be ascertained in such manner as the Secretary of the Interior may direct; and the owners of such privately owned lands within said monument shall, before any exchange is effective, furnish the Secretary of the Interior evidence satisfactory to him of title to the patented lands offered in exchange; and lands conveyed to the United States under this Act shall be and remain a part of the Petrified Forest National Monument.

Title required.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

**CHAP. 272.**—An Act To establish the Carlsbad Caverns National Park in the State of New Mexico, and for other purposes.

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 9895.]
[Public, No. 216.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the tract of land heretofore known as the Carlsbad Cave National Monument, in the State of New Mexico, established and designated as a national monument under the Act of June 8, 1906, entitled "An Act for the preservation of American antiquities," and by presidential proclamation of October 25, 1923, be, and the same is hereby, declared to be a national park and dedicated as a public park for the benefit and enjoyment of the people under the name of the Carlsbad Caverns National Park, under which name the aforesaid national park shall be entitled to receive and to use all moneys heretofore or hereafter appropriated for the Carlsbad Cave National Monument.

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex.
Name changed to.
Vol. 34, p. 225; Vol. 43, p. 1929, amended.
*Post*, p. 317.

Moneys for use of.

Sec. 2. That the administration, protection, and development of said Carlsbad Caverns National Park shall be exercised under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior by the National Park Service, subject to the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1916, entitled "An Act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes," and Acts supplementary thereto or amendatory thereof.

Administration by National Park Service.
Vol. 39, p 385.

Sec. 3. That the provisions of the Act of June 10, 1920, known as the Federal Water Power Act, shall not apply to or extend over the land hereby or hereafter reserved and dedicated as the Carlsbad Caverns National Park.

Water Power Act not applicable.
Vol. 41, p. 1063.

Sec. 4. That the boundaries of said Carlsbad Caverns National Park may be enlarged by subsequent proclamation or proclamations of the President upon the recommendations of the Secretary of the Interior, to include any or all of the following-described lands, to wit: Sections 1, 12, and 13, township 24 south, range 22 east; sections 1 to 18, inclusive, 20 to 28, inclusive, and 33 to 36, inclusive, township 24 south, range 23 east; the entire township 24 south, range 24 east; sections 6, 7, 18, and 19, and 27 to 34, inclusive, township 24 south, range 25 east; sections 24, 25, 35, and 36, township 25 south, range 22 east; the entire township 25 south, range 23 east; north half of township 25 south, range 24 east; sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, and 18, township 25 south, range 25 east; sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, and 14, and 19 to 36, inclusive, township 26 south, range 22 east; west half of township and sections 22 to 26, inclusive, township 26 south, range 23 east; all with respect to the New Mexico principal meridian.

Enlargement of boundaries authorized.

Description.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 273.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 6564.]
[Public, No. 217.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, namely:

Interior Department appropriations, fiscal year 1931.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's Office.

### SALARIES

Secretary of the Interior, $15,000; First Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $380,500; in all, $395,500: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C.,

Secretary, Assistants, and office personnel.

*Provisos.*
Salaries restricted to average rates under Classification Acts.
Vol. 42, p. 1488.
U. S. C., p. 63.
Vol. 45, p. 776.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

*Post*, p. 1003.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.

No reduction in fixed salaries.

Vol. 42, p. 1490.

U. S. C., p. 66.

Transfers to another position without reduction.

Payments under higher rates permitted.

Transfers from bureau, etc., appropriations to meet reallocation of positions therein.

title 5, secs. 661–673, U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 673), with the exception of the First Assistant Secretary and the Assistant Secretary the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of the Interior, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Solicitor's office.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR

Office personnel.

For personal services in the District of Columbia, $129,500.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department contingent expenses.

Traveling expenses, etc.

Property damages.

Vehicles.

Disbarment expenses.

For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the department; furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, telephone service, including personal services of temporary or emergency telephone operators; street-car fares for use of messengers not exceeding $150, expressage, diagrams, awnings, filing devices, typewriters, adding, addressing, and check-signing machines, and other labor-saving devices, including the repair, exchange, and maintenance thereof; constructing model and other cases and furniture; postage stamps to prepay postage on foreign mail and for special-delivery and air-mail stamps for use in the United States; traveling expenses, including necessary expenses of inspectors; fuel and light; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the department; not exceeding $500 shall be available for the payment of damages caused to private property by department motor vehicles; purchase and exchange of motor trucks, motor cycles, and bicycles, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks, motor cycles, and bicycles to be used only for official purposes; rent of department garage; expense of taking testimony and preparing the same in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the department, its bureaus and offices; expense of translations, and not exceeding $1,000 for contract stenographic reporting services; not exceeding $700 for

newspapers, for which payment may be made in advance; stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the department and its several bureaus and offices, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, $122,000; and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to $75,500 for stationery supplies shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year 1931, as follows: Surveying public lands, $2,000; protecting public lands and timber, $1,000; contingent expenses, local land offices, $2,500; Geological Survey, $4,500; Indian Service, $45,000; Freedmen's Hospital, $1,000; Saint Elizabeths Hospital, $2,500; National Park Service, $5,000; Bureau of Reclamation, $12,000, any unexpended portion of which shall revert and be credited to the reclamation fund; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of $122,000, the total appropriation for contingent expenses for the department and its several bureaus and offices for the fiscal year 1931.

Stationery, etc.

Additional, from specified appropriations.

Post, p. 1565.

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law and medical books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the department by the several offices and bureaus of the Interior Department herein named, $500, and in addition there is hereby made available from any appropriations made for such bureau or office not to exceed the following respective sums: Office of the Secretary, $600; Pension Office, $800; Indian Service, $500; Office of Education, $1,800; Bureau of Reclamation, $2,000; Geological Survey, $2,500; National Park Service, $700; General Land Office, $500.

Books, periodicals, etc.

Office allotments.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Alaska Railroad, the Geological Survey, and the Bureau of Reclamation, $160,000, of which $35,000 shall be for the National Park Service, and $55,000 for the Office of Education, no part of which shall be available for correspondence instruction.

For Department, bureaus, etc.

EXPENSES OF INDIAN COMMISSIONERS

For expenses of the Board of Indian Commissioners, $14,000, of which amount not to exceed $9,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Indian Commissioners.

COMMISSION ON CONSERVATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PUBLIC DOMAIN

Public domain.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the President to appoint a commission to study and report on the conservation and administration of the public domain," approved April 10, 1930, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, $50,000.

Expenses of commission to study, etc.

Ante, p. 153.

## GENERAL LAND OFFICE

General Land Office.

SALARIES

For Commissioner of the General Land Office and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $702,480, including one clerk of grade 1, clerical, administrative, and fiscal service, who shall be designated by the President, to sign land patents.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Public lands.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Traveling expenses, maps, etc.

For traveling expenses of officers and employees, including employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary; for separate maps of public-land States and Alaska, including maps showing areas designated by the Secretary of the Interior under the enlarged homestead Acts, prepared by the General Land Office; for the reproduction by photolithography or otherwise of official plats of surveys; for expenses of restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves and of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest-reserve purposes; and for expenses of hearings or other proceedings held by order of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands, whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with the law, and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, $23,000: *Provided*, That where depositions are taken for use in such hearings the fees of the officer taking them shall be 25 cents per folio for taking and certifying same and 5 cents per folio for each copy furnished to a party on request.

Restoring lands in national forests, etc.

Hearings, etc.

*Proviso.* Deposition fees.

Land Office maps. Distribution.

For United States maps, prepared in the General Land Office, $50, all of which maps shall be delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives, except 10 per centum, which shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for official purposes. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use.

Surveying. *Ante*, p. 281.

Surveying public lands: For surveys and resurveys of public lands, examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, making fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, $700,000, of which amount not to exceed $20,000 may be expended by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for the purchase of metal or other equally durable monuments to be used for public-land survey corners wherever practicable: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $15,000 of this appropriation may be used for the survey, classification, and sale of the lands and timber of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad lands and the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $50,000 of this appropriation may be used for surveys and resurveys, under the rectangular system provided by law, of public lands deemed to be valuable for oil and oil shale: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for surveys or resurveys of public lands in any State which, under the Act of August 18, 1894 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 863), advances money to the United States for such purposes for expenditure during the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended for surveys made under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, but when expended for surveys that would not otherwise be chargeable hereto it shall be reimbursed from the applicable appropriation, fund, or special deposit.

Section corner monuments.

*Provisos.* Detailed field employees.

Oregon and California Railroad and Coos Bay Road lands.

Oil and oil shale lands.

Not available for surveys in States advancing money therefor. Vol. 28, p. 395. U. S. C., p. 1388.

Application to other surveys, reimbursable.

Registers.

Registers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices, at not exceeding $3,600 per annum each, $88,000.

Contingent expenses. *Ante*, p. 281.

Contingent expenses of land offices: For clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the

expenses of depositing public money; traveling expenses of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices and in the opening of new land offices and reservations, and for traveling expenses of clerks transferred in the interest of the public service from one district land office to another, $193,000: *Provided*, That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office.

*Proviso.* Expenses limited.

Depredations on public timber, protecting public lands, and settlement of claims for swamp land and swamp-land indemnity: For protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation, adjusting claims for swamp lands and indemnity for swamp lands; and traveling expenses of agents and others employed hereunder, $450,000, including not exceeding $35,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats for the use of agents and others employed in the field service and including $60,000 for prevention and fighting of forest and other fires on the public lands, to be available for this and no other purpose, and to be expended under the direction of the commissioner.

Timber depredations, protecting, and swamp land claims. *Ante*, p. 281.

Vehicles, etc.

Fighting forest fires.

Opening Indian reservations (reimbursable): For expenses pertaining to the opening to entry and settlement of such Indian reservation lands as may be opened during the fiscal year 1931, $300: *Provided*, That the expenses pertaining to the opening of each of said reservations and paid for out of this appropriation shall be reimbursed to the United States from the money received from the sale of the lands embraced in said reservations, respectively.

Indian reservations. Opening, to entry.

*Proviso.* Reimbursement.

## BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Bureau.

### SALARIES

For the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $447,600.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

### GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for telegraph and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, $12,000.

Transportation, telegraphing, etc. *Ante*, p. 281.

For expenses necessary to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service, including inspection, pay of necessary employees, and all other expenses connected therewith, including advertising, storage, and transportation of Indian goods and supplies, $650,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used in payment for any services except bill therefor is rendered within one year from the time the service is performed.

Supplies. Purchase, transporting, etc.

*Proviso.* Limitation on payments.

For pay of field representatives of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and traveling and incidental expenses, $25,000.

Field representatives.

For pay of judges of Indian courts where tribal relations now exist, at rates to be fixed by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, $18,000.

Judges.

For pay of Indian police, including chiefs of police at not to exceed $70 per month each and privates at not to exceed $50 per month each, to be employed in maintaining order, and for purchase of equipments and supplies, $163,000.

Police.

Suppressing liquor traffic, etc.

For the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors and deleterious drugs, including peyote, among Indians, $100,000.

Agency buildings. Construction, purchase, repairs, etc.

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of agency buildings, exclusive of hospital buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, $200,000; for construction of physical improvements, exclusive of hospitals, $85,500; in all, $285,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses of persons employed in the supervision of construction or repair work of roads and bridges on Indian reservations and other lands devoted to the Indian Service: *Provided further*, That not more than $3,500 shall be expended for new construction at any one agency except as follows: Not to exceed $10,500 for three employees' cottages, Rosebud Agency, South Dakota; not to exceed $7,500 for two employees' cottages, Eastern Navajo Agency, New Mexico; not to exceed $7,000 for two employees' cottages, Mescalero Agency, New Mexico; and not to exceed $20,000 for an employee's building, and $9,000 for three employees' cottages, Pine Ridge Agency, South Dakota.

*Provisos.* Supervising construction.

New construction limited. Exceptions.

Telephone lines. Navajo Reservation, Ariz.

For the purchase of supplies and equipment and the employment of labor for the construction and repair of telephone lines within the Southern Navajo subdivision of the Navajo Reservation in Arizona, $25,000.

Hoopa Valley Agency, Calif.

For the purchase of supplies and equipment and the employment of labor for the construction and repair of telephone lines from Hoopa Valley Agency to Korbel, California, and to outlying points within the reservation, $8,000.

Mescalero Agency, N. Mex.

For the purchase of supplies and equipment and the employment of labor for the construction of a telephone line from Tularosa, New Mexico, to the Mescalero Indian Agency, and for the repair of telephone lines to outlying points on the reservation, $8,000.

Nespelem to Wilbur, and Wellpinit to Reardan, Wash.

For the purchase of supplies and equipment and the employment of labor for the construction of a telephone line from Nespelem to Wilbur, Washington, and from Wellpinit to Reardan, Washington, $10,000.

Vehicles. Allowance for maintenance.

Not to exceed $150,000 of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of superintendents, farmers, physicians, field matrons, allotting, irrigation, and other employees in the Indian field service: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,000 may be used in the purchase of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $120,000 for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and that such vehicles shall be used only for official service.

*Proviso.* Purchases limited.

Emergency allowance by diversions from specified appropriations.

That to meet possible emergencies not exceeding $100,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for support of reservation and non-reservation schools, for school and agency buildings, and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available, upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for replacing any buildings, equipment, supplies, livestock, or other property of those activities of the Indian Service above referred to which may be destroyed or rendered unserviceable by fire, flood, or storm: *Provided*, That the limitations for new construction contained in the appropriations for Indian school, agency, and hospital buildings shall not apply to such emergency expenditures: *Provided further*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

*Provisos.* Building construction allowed.

Report to Congress.

Attendance at meetings.

Not to exceed $9,000 shall be available from applicable funds for expenses (not membership fees) of employees of the Indian Service

when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior to attend meetings of medical, health, and educational associations in the interest of health and educational work among the Indians.

Sioux Tribe. Claims of individual members. Vol. 45, p. 484. *Post*, p. 1120.

For investigating, hearing, and determining the claims of individual members of the Sioux Tribe against tribal funds, or against the United States, as authorized by the Act of May 3, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 484), $12,000, to be immediately available.

EXPENSES IN PROBATE MATTERS

Probate matters.

Determining heirs of allottees.

For the purpose of determining the heirs of deceased Indian allottees having right, title, or interest in any trust or restricted property, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, $72,000, reimbursable as provided by existing law, of which $15,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the Osage Indians nor to the Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma.

Services in the District. *Proviso.* Tribes excepted.

Five Civilized Tribes and Quapaws. Attorneys, etc., for.

For salaries and expenses of such attorneys and other employees as the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, deem necessary in probate matters affecting restricted allottees or their heirs in the Five Civilized Tribes and in the several tribes of the Quapaw Agency, and for the costs and other necessary expenses incident to suits instituted or conducted by such attorneys, $40,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment of attorneys or other employees unless appointed after a competitive examination by the Civil Service Commission and from an eligible list furnished by such commission.

*Proviso.* Restricted to civil service eligibles.

INDIAN LANDS

Indian lands.

Surveying, allotting in severalty, etc. Vol. 24, p. 388. U. S. C., p. 711.

For the survey, resurvey, classification, and allotment of lands in severalty under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the allotment of lands in severalty to Indians," approved February 8, 1887 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 331), and under any other Act or Acts providing for the survey or allotment of Indian lands, $50,000: *Provided*, That no part of said sum shall be used for the survey, resurvey, classification, or allotment of any land in severalty on the public domain to any Indian, whether of the Navajo or other tribes, within the State of New Mexico and the State of Arizona, who was not residing upon the public domain prior to June 30, 1914.

*Proviso.* Use in New Mexico and Arizona limited.

Pueblo Board. Expenses. Vol. 43, p. 640.

For carrying out the provisions of section 13 of the Act entitled "An Act to quiet the title to lands within Pueblo Indian land grants, and for other purposes," approved June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 636), $11,000, of which amount, $3,000 shall be immediately available.

California Indians. Enrollment expenses, etc. Vol. 45, p. 602. *Ante*, p. 259.

For carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the attorney general of the State of California to bring suit in the Court of Claims on behalf of the Indians in California," approved May 18, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 602), and for continuing the enrollment of said Indians as directed therein, $20,000, to be immediately available.

Advertising land sales.

For the payment of newspaper advertisements and printing locally of posters of sales of Indian lands, $500, reimbursable from payments by purchasers of costs of sale, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Pueblo Indians, N. Mex. Attorney for.

For the pay of one special attorney for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, to be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, and for necessary traveling expenses of said attorney, $3,700, or so much thereof as the Secretary of the Interior may deem necessary.

Five Civilized Tribes.
Expenses, sale of property, from proceeds.

For payment of salaries of employees and other expenses of advertising and sale in connection with the further sales of unallotted lands and other tribal property belonging to any of the Five Civilized Tribes, including the advertising and sale of the land within the segregated coal and asphalt area of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, or of the surface thereof, as provided for in the Act approved February 22, 1921, entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to offer for sale remainder of the coal and asphalt deposits in segregated mineral land in the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, State of Oklahoma" (41 Stat., p. 1107), and of the improvements thereon, which is hereby expressly authorized, and for other work necessary to a final settlement of the affairs of the Five Civilized Tribes, $6,500, to be paid from the proceeds of sales of such tribal lands and property.

Choctaw and Chickasaw coal and asphalt lands.
Vol. 41, p. 1107.

Final settlement of tribal affairs.

Indians in California.
Purchase of lands for homeless.

For the purchase of lands for the homeless Indians in California, including improvements thereon, for the use and occupancy of said Indians, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930 is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1931, said funds to be expended under such regulations and conditions as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1568.

Choctaw Indians of Mississippi.
Purchase of lands for full-blood.

For the purchase of lands, including improvements thereon, not exceeding eighty acres for any one family, for the use and occupancy of the full-blood Choctaw Indians of Mississippi, to be expended under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for its repayment to the United States under such rules and regulations as he may direct, $6,500.

Eastern Cherokees, North Carolina.
Final disposition of affairs of.
Vol. 45, p. 207.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act providing for the final disposition of the affairs of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians in North Carolina," approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 376), the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1929 for this purpose is hereby made available until June 30, 1931.

Pueblo Indian lands, N. Mex.
Quieting titles in, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 636.
Payments to designated pueblos.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 636), to quiet title in Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico, and in settlement for damages for lands and water rights lost to the Indians of the pueblos as recommended in the respective reports of the Pueblo Lands Board thereon, the sum of $32,308.74, as follows:

*Provisos.*
Purchases authorized.
San Juan pueblo.

San Juan, $29,090.53; Isleta, $3,218.21: *Provided*, That $4,957.13 of the above amount for the San Juan pueblo may be expended for the purchase of seventy-six and fifty-four one-hundredths acres of land and water rights, and the remainder of said amount shall be available for irrigation, drainage, and improvements on San Juan pueblo lands: *Provided further*, That the sum awarded to the Isleta pueblo may be used to reimburse officials of that pueblo for expenditures made in connection with fencing lands of the Isleta pueblo grant: *Provided further*, That appropriations heretofore made for the purchase of land and water rights and fencing, irrigating, and improving the lands of the Santo Domingo, Nambe, Sandia, Taos, San Felipe, Tesuque, and Picuris pueblos, are hereby continued available until June 30, 1931.

Isleta pueblo.

Use for designated pueblos.

*Post*, p. 1122.

Santa Ana Pueblo, N. Mex.
Fencing lands.

For fencing lands belonging to the Indians of the Santa Ana Pueblo, New Mexico, $2,292.50, payable from funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of said Indians.

Navajo Indians.
Purchase of additional lands, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 899.

For purchase of additional land and water rights for the use and benefit of Indians of the Navajo Tribe, title to which shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Navajo Tribe, as authorized by the Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 899), the unexpended balances of the appropriations made by the Acts of May 29, 1928, and March 4, 1929, for this purpose are hereby continued avail-

Balances available.
Vol. 45, pp. 899, 1569.

able until June 30, 1931: *Provided*, That in purchasing such lands title may be taken, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the surface only.

*Proviso.* Title for surface only.

For payment to the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indians, of Oklahoma, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, $200,000, from the tribal trust fund established by Joint Resolution of Congress, approved June 12, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 740), being a part of the Indians' share of the money derived from the south half of the Red River in Oklahoma.

Kiowas, etc., Okla. Payment to, from royalty funds. Vol. 44, p. 740.

INDUSTRIAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCEMENT

Industrial assistance, etc.

For the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin, the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry work, including fire prevention and payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires in contravention of law on Indian lands, $225,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose.

Timber preservation, etc.

*Proviso.* Administering forest lands from timber sales, etc.

For expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration, including fire prevention, of Indian forest lands from which such timber is sold to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient for that purpose, $265,000, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 413): *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires in contravention of law.

Timber sales, etc., expenses.

Reimbursement. Vol. 41, p. 415. U. S. C., p. 720.

*Proviso.* Rewards for information.

For continuation of forest insect control work on the Klamath Indian Reservation in Oregon, $20,000, payable from funds on deposit in the Treasury to the credit of the Klamath Indians.

Klamath Reservation, Oreg. Forest insect control on.

To meet possible emergencies, not exceeding $50,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for timber operations in the Indian Service is hereby made available for the suppression of forest fires on Indian reservations, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation made for this purpose for the fiscal year 1928 from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested: *Provided*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Emergencies for suppressing fires on reservations. From tribal funds.

Vol. 44, p. 989.

*Proviso.* Report to Congress.

For transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditures to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted, tribal, and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (26 Stat., p. 795), May 27, 1908 (35 Stat., p. 312), March 3, 1909 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 396), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, $85,000.

Geological Survey. Supervising mining operations by, on leased lands. Vol. 26, p. 795; Vol. 35, pp. 312, 444, 783. U. S. C., p. 717.

For the purpose of obtaining remunerative employment for Indians, $50,000.

Employment for Indians. *Post*, p. 1123.

For the purpose of developing agriculture and stock raising among the Indians, including the employment of farmers, stockmen, farm demonstrators, and agricultural college graduates scientifically trained and qualified to direct the agricultural activities of the Indians, in addition to the agency and school farmers now employed, necessary traveling expenses, supplies, and equipment, $315,000, of which not to exceed $15,000 may be used to conduct agricultural

Developing agriculture and stock raising. Employing farmers, trained experts, etc.

Agricultural experiments on Indian farms.

experiments on Indian school or agency farms and to maintain a supply of suitable plants or seed for issue to Indians.

Encouraging farming, etc., for self support. *Post*, p. 1122. Purchases authorized.

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, $500,000, which sum may be used for the purchase of seeds, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment necessary, and for advances to Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, 1936, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands, in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That $175,000 shall be available for expenditures for the benefit of the Pima Indians, and not to exceed $25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any other one reservation or for the benefit of any other one tribe of Indians: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of tribal herds: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make advances from this appropriation to old, disabled, or indigent Indian allottees, for their support, to remain a charge and lien against their lands until paid.

*Provisos.* Repayment. Loans on irrigable lands. Pima Indians. Limit to a tribe. Tribal herds excepted. Advances to old, etc., allottees.

Industrial assistance. Constructing homes, purchasing farm implements, supplies, etc., from tribal funds. Balance reappropriated. Vol. 45, p. 1571. *Post*, pp. 876, 1124.

Industrial assistance: For the construction of homes for individual members of the tribes; the purchase for sale to them of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support, the unexpended balances of the appropriations contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 for this purpose are hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1931: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, 1936, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands, in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support, which shall remain a charge and lien against their land until paid: *Provided further*, That all moneys reimbursed during the fiscal year 1931 shall be credited to the respective appropriations and be available for the purposes of this paragraph.

*Provisos.* Repayment. Loans on irrigable lands, etc. Credit of moneys reimbursed.

Livestock infected with dourine. Reimbursement for destroyed. *Post*, p. 1124.

For reimbursing Indians for livestock destroyed on account of being infected with dourine, $7,000, and for expenses in connection with the work of eradicating and preventing such disease, $3,000; in all, $10,000, to be expended under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Scabies. Assisting eradication of, in sheep and goats.

For assisting Indians in the eradication of scabies in their sheep and goats, $60,000, which amount may be transferred by the Secretary of the Interior, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, to the Bureau of Animal Industry for direct expenditure.

Water supply.

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

Increasing grazing ranches, etc., by developing sources of, on reservations.

Developing water supply: For improving springs, drilling wells, and otherwise developing and conserving water for Indian use, including the purchase, construction, and installation of pumping

machinery, tanks, troughs, and other necessary equipment, and for necessary investigations and surveys for the purpose of increasing the available grazing range on unallotted lands on Indian reservations; not more than $75,000 for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, not more than $27,500 for the Papago Indians in Arizona, not more than $5,000 for the Pueblo Indian lands in New Mexico, and not more than $6,000 for the Hopi Indians in Arizona; in all, $114,000.

Distribution.

Developing water supply (from tribal funds): For improving springs, drilling wells, and otherwise developing and conserving water for Indian use, including the purchase, construction, and installation of pumping machinery, tanks, troughs, and other necessary equipment, and for necessary investigations and surveys for the purpose of increasing the available grazing range on unallotted lands on Indian reservations: For the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico, $5,000; for the Consolidated Ute Reservation, Colorado, $3,000; for the Truxton Canyon Reservation, Arizona, $3,000; in all, $11,000, to be paid from funds held in trust for said tribes of Indians, respectively, by the United States.

Amount, from tribal funds.

Reservations designated.

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

Irrigation and drainage.

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below, in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Construction, maintenance, etc., of systems of, on reservations.

*Post*, p. 1126.

Allotments to districts.

Irrigation district one: Colville Reservation, Washington, $20,100;

Irrigation district two: Walker River Reservation, Nevada, $10,500, of which $1,500 shall be immediately available; Western Shoshone Reservation, Idaho and Nevada, $5,000; Shivwits, Utah, $300;

Irrigation district four: Ak Chin Reservation, Arizona, $8,000; Chiu Chui pumping plants, Arizona, $4,500; Coachella Valley pumping plants, California, $2,000; Morongo Reservation, California, $3,500; Pala and Rincon Reservations, California, $2,000; miscellaneous projects, $5,000;

Irrigation district five: New Mexico Pueblos, $10,000; Zuni Reservation, New Mexico, $10,000; Navajo and Hopi, miscellaneous projects, Arizona and New Mexico, $14,000; Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado, $10,000;

Administration.

Irrigation engineers, etc.

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including salaries of one chief irrigation engineer, one assistant chief irrigation engineer, one superintendent of irrigation competent to pass upon water rights, not to exceed five supervising engineers, one field cost accountant, and for traveling and incidental expenses of officials and employees of the Indian irrigation service, $93,000;

Traveling, etc., expenses.

In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, not to exceed $193,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930, which is hereby continued available until June 30, 1931, reimbursable as provided in the Act of August 1, 1914 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 385): *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended on any irrigation system or reclamation project for which public funds are or may be otherwise available: *Provided further*, That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably, in the discretion

Reimbursement.
Balances available.
Vol. 45, p. 1573.
Vol. 38, p. 582.
U. S. C., p. 715.

*Provisos.*
Use restricted.

Flood damages, etc., expenses, interchangeable.

Limitation.

Apportionment of costs on per acre basis.

Unpaid charges a first lien on property.

of the Secretary of the Interior, for the necessary expenditures for damages by floods and other unforeseen exigencies, but the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated: *Provided further*, That the costs of irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law shall be apportioned on a per acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands.

San Carlos project, Ariz.
Operation, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 475.

Delivery of water to lands on Gila River Reservation.

Vol. 45, p. 1573.

For all purposes necessary to provide an adequate distributing, pumping, and drainage system for the San Carlos project, authorized by the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 475), and to continue construction of and to maintain and operate works of that project and of the Florence-Casa Grande project; and to maintain, operate, and extend works to deliver water to lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation which may be included in the San Carlos project, including not more than $5,000 for crop and improvement damages and not more than $5,000 for purchases of rights of way, $600,000, reimbursable as required by said Act of June 7, 1924, as amended, and subject to the conditions and provisions imposed by said Act as amended.

Colorado River Reservation, Ariz.
Extending irrigation on.
Vol. 36, p. 273.

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the pumping plants and irrigation system on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat., p. 273), $25,000, reimbursable as provided in the aforesaid Act.

Ganado project, Ariz.
Operation.

For operation and maintenance of the Ganado irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursable under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, $5,000.

San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.
Irrigating tribal lands.

*Proviso.*
Reimbursement.

For the operation and maintenance of pumping plants for the irrigation of lands on the San Carlos Reservation in Arizona, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of such reservation: *Provided*, That the sum so used shall be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Fort Hall, Idaho.
Operation.

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho, $40,000.

Kootenai Indians, Idaho.
Drainage of allotments.
Vol. 45, p. 938.
*Post*, p. 1127.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1574.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 938), to provide reclamation of Kootenai Indian allotments in Idaho within the exterior boundaries of drainage districts that may be benefited by drainage works of such districts, the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $114,000 contained in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1574), is hereby continued available until June 30, 1931.

Sac and Fox Indians, Iowa.
Drainage of lands.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1574.

*Provisos.*
Reimbursement from lands benefited.

Lien against, not enforceable while title in Indians.

For the construction of a drainage system for lands of the Sac and Fox Indians in Iowa, the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,000 contained in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1574), is hereby continued available until June 30, 1931: *Provided*, That said amount or so much thereof as may be used in the construction of the drainage system shall be reimbursed to the United States from the proceeds of leases covering the Indian lands benefited by the drainage work, and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to lease such lands for periods not in excess of five years, and one-half the proceeds derived therefrom shall be used for payment of the cost of said work and the balance placed in the Treasury to the credit of the Indians, to bear interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum: *Provided further*, That there is hereby created against such lands a first lien, which lien shall not be enforced during the period that the title to such lands remains in the

Indians, but that in case of sale of any such lands said lands shall be sold subject to the first lien herein created, and a recital of said lien shall be made in all patents or deeds issued for any lands benefited under the drainage ditch.

Lands sold, subject to lien.

For maintenance and operation, repairs and continuation of construction of the irrigation systems on the Fort Belknap Reservation, in Montana, $18,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat., p. 270).

Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont.
Operation, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 270.

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation systems on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, $15,000; for continuation of construction, Camas A betterment, $12,000; to complete construction Kicking Horse Reservoir, $100,000; Nine Pipe Feed Canal structures, $15,000; to complete Nine Pipe Reservoir, $5,000; Twin Reservoir, $30,000; lateral systems betterment, $25,000; miscellaneous engineering, surveys and examinations, $15,000; headquarters buildings, $15,000; for the construction or purchase of a power distributing system or for construction of a power plant, $40,000; in all, $272,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriations for continuing construction of this project now available shall remain available for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931 for such construction or purchase of a power-distributing system or for construction of a power plant: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amounts herein appropriated for such construction or purchase of a power-distributing system or for construction of a power plant, the Secretary of the Interior may also enter into contracts for the same purposes not exceeding a total of $200,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof and appropriations hereafter made for such purposes shall be considered available for the purpose of discharging the obligation so created: *Provided further*, That the funds made available herein for continuation of construction shall be subject to the reimbursable and other conditions and provisions of said Acts: *And provided further*, That upon execution by the Jocko and Mission Districts of repayment contracts in pursuance to existing law, the operation and maintenance charges for those districts for the irrigation season of 1930 shall be covered into construction costs.

Flathead Reservation, Mont.
Continuing construction of specified objects, etc.
*Post*, p. 1567.

*Provisos.*
Balance available for power plant.
Vol. 45, p. 1574.
*Post*, p. 1127.

Additional contracts authorized.

Reimbursement.

Charges repaid, covered into construction costs.

For improvement, maintenance, and operation, $26,750; and for first of three year construction program of the Two Medicine and Badger-Fisher divisions of the irrigation systems on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation in Montana, including the purchase of any necessary rights or property, $64,250; in all, $91,000 (reimbursable).

Blackfeet Reservation, Mont.
Operating divisions of systems on.

For maintenance and operation of the irrigation systems on the Crow Reservation, Montana, including maintenance assessments payable to the Two Leggings Water Users' Association and Bozeman Trail Ditch Company, Montana, properly assessable against lands allotted to the Indians irrigable thereunder, $1,000, to be reimbursed under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with the Act of May 26, 1926 (44 Stat., pp. 658–660).

Crow Reservation, Mont.
Operating systems on.

Reimbursement.
Vol. 44, p. 658.

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation system on the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada, $4,000, reimbursable from any funds of the Indians of this reservation now or hereafter available.

Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nev.
Operating system on.

For payment of annual installment of reclamation charges against Paiute Indian lands within the Newlands reclamation project, Nevada, $4,421; and for payment in advance, as provided by district law, of operation and maintenance assessments, including assessments for the operation of drains to the Truckee-Carson irrigation district, which district, under contract, is operating the Newlands reclamation project, $11,020 to be immediately available; in all, $15,441.

Newlands project, Nev.
Paying charges on Paiute lands within.

Laguna and Acoma Indians, N. Mex.
Operating systems for.
*Post*, p. 1567.

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the irrigation system for the Laguna and Acoma Indians in New Mexico, $3,000, reimbursable by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Hogback project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.
Operation.

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the Hogback irrigation project on that part of the Navajo Reservation in New Mexico under the jurisdiction of the Northern Navajo Agency, $7,000, reimbursable under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

New Mexico pueblos.
Repairing flood damages to irrigation systems on.

For repair of damage to irrigation systems resulting from flood and for flood protection of irrigable lands on the several pueblos in New Mexico, $5,000, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930 shall be available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1931.

Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex.
Balances available.
Vol. 45, p. 1640.
*Post*, p. 1567.

Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District: The unexpended balances of the appropriations for payment to the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District for the fiscal years 1929 and 1930 are made available for the fiscal year 1931.

Klamath Reservation, Oreg.
Operating projects on, from tribal funds.

For improvement, maintenance, and operation of miscellaneous irrigation projects on the Klamath Reservation, $3,500, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Klamath Indians in the State of Oregon, said sum, or such part thereof as may be used, to be reimbursed to the tribe under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Lake Andes, S. Dak.
Spillway and drainage ditch.
Balance available.
Vol. 42, p. 1051.
Vol. 45, pp. 215, 1641.
*Post*, p. 1128.

Lake Andes, South Dakota, spillway and drainage ditch: The unexpended balance of $48,612.76 of the appropriation for the construction of a spillway and drainage ditch to lower the level of Lake Andes, South Dakota, contained in the Act of September 22, 1922 (42 Stat., p. 1051), and covered into the surplus fund by the Act of March 7, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 215), which was reappropriated for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1930 in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1641), is hereby continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1931: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended until the Secretary of the Interior shall have obtained from the proper authorities of the State of South Dakota satisfactory guaranties of the payment by said State of one-half of the cost of the construction of the said spillway and drainage ditch.

Contribution from South Dakota required.
*Proviso.*
Condition.

Uncompahgre, etc., Utes, Utah.
Continuing irrigation of allotments of.
Vol. 34, p. 375.
Reimbursement to tribal funds.
*Post*, p. 1567.

For continuing operation and maintenance and betterment of the irrigation system to irrigate allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes in Utah, authorized under the Act of June 21, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 375), $9,000, to be paid from tribal funds held by the United States in trust for said Indians, said sum to be reimbursed to the tribal fund by the individuals benefited under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the purchase of four sites and the construction of cottages thereon for use of ditch riders employed by the project.

*Proviso.*
Sites for ditch riders.

Yakima Reservation, Wash.
Toppenish-Simcoe unit.
Vol. 41, p. 28.

For operation and maintenance, including repairs, of the Toppenish-Simcoe irrigation unit, on the Yakima Reservation, Washington, reimbursable as provided by the Act of June 30, 1919 (41 Stat., p. 28), $2,000.

Reimbursing reclamation fund for stored water to Reservation.
Vol. 38, p. 604.

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund the proportionate expense of operation and maintenance of the reservoirs for furnishing stored water to the lands in Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 604), $11,000.

Satus unit of Wapato project.
Operating.

For operation and maintenance of the Satus unit of the Wapato project that can be irrigated by gravity from the drainage water

from the Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Washington, $1,000; for construction of pumping plant and canals for the irrigation of higher lands in subdivision 2 of the Satus unit, $90,000; in all, $91,000, to be reimbursed under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Ahtanum project, Wash.
Increasing water supply.

For investigations for increasing the water supply of the Ahtanum irrigation project, Yakima Reservation, Washington, $12,000.

Wind River Reservation, Wyo.
Extending irrigation to additional Indian lands, etc.

For the extension of canals and laterals on the ceded portion of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, to provide for the irrigation of additional Indian lands, and for the Indians' pro rata share of the cost of the operation and maintenance of canals and laterals and for the Indians' pro rata share of the cost of the Big Bend drainage project on the ceded portion of that reservation, and for continuing the work of constructing an irrigation system within the diminished reservation, including the Big Wind River and Dry Creek Canals, and including the maintenance and operation of completed canals, $45,000, reimbursable as provided by existing law.

Expenditures under Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Appropriations herein for irrigation and drainage of Indian lands shall be available only for expenditure by and under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Education.

EDUCATION

Support of schools.

For the support of Indian day and industrial schools not otherwise provided for, and other educational and industrial purposes in connection therewith, $3,267,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind or mentally deficient Indian children: *Provided further*, That $4,500 of this appropriation may be used for the education and civilization of the Alabama and Coushatta Indians in Texas: *Provided further*, That not more than $450,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition of Indian children enrolled in the public schools under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, but formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 16), for payment of tuition of Indian children in public schools or of Indian children in schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, or mentally deficient: *Provided further*, That not less than $6,500 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for purchase of library books: *And provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for educating Indian youth in stock raising at the United States Range Livestock Experiment Station at Miles City, Montana.

*Proviso.*
Deaf and dumb, blind, etc.

Alabamas and Coushattas.
Tuition of Indian children in public schools.

No formal contracts for.
R. S., sec. 3744, p. 738.
U. S. C., p. 1310.

Library books.

Stock raising.
Education in, at Miles City Experiment Station, Mont.

Support of schools from tribal funds, etc.

For the support of Indian day and industrial schools, and other educational and industrial purposes in connection therewith, other than among the Five Civilized Tribes, there shall be expended from Indian tribal funds and from school revenues arising under the Act of May 17, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 560), not more than $750,000, including the following amount from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645): $10,000 for the construction, equipment, and maintenance of public schools in connection with and under the control of the public-school system of the State of Minnesota, said school buildings to be located at places contiguous to Indian children who are now without proper public-school facilities: *Provided*, That not more than $7,500 of the above authorization of $750,000 shall be expended for new construction at any one school unless herein expressly authorized.

Vol. 44, p. 560.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 318.

Chippewas in Minnesota.
Vol. 25, p. 645.

*Proviso.*
New construction limited.

Five Civilized Tribes. Schools of, from tribal funds.

For the support of schools and for tuition among the Five Civilized Tribes, there may be expended from tribal funds of such nations $233,200 as follows: Seminole Nation, $38,000; Chickasaw Nation, $24,000; Choctaw Nation, $171,200, of which latter amount there may be expended $10,000 for heating plant at Jones Male Academy:

*Proviso.* Additional land for Sequoyah School.

*Provided*, That the balance remaining to the credit of the Cherokee Nation, amounting to $201.08, and any additional amount placed to the credit of the Cherokee Nation, on or before June 30, 1930, not to exceed $500, is authorized to be expended in the purchase of additional land for the Sequoyah Orphan Training School.

Subsistence during summer months at Government boarding schools.

For subsistence of pupils retained in Government boarding schools of all classes during summer months, $64,000.

School transportation.

For collection and transportation of pupils to and from Indian and public schools, and for placing school pupils, with the consent of their parents, under the care and control of white families qualified to give them moral, industrial, and educational training, $90,000.

School buildings. Lease, repair, construction, etc.

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of school buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, $300,000; for construction of physical improvements, $485,000, and the unexpended balance for new construction at any school or institution contained in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1577), is hereby made available for construction of physical improvements until June 30, 1931; in all, $785,000:

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1577.

*Proviso.* New construction limited.

*Provided*, That not more than $7,500 out of this appropriation shall be expended for new construction at any one school or institution except for new construction authorized as follows: Completing enlargement, including equipment, of Western Navajo boarding school, Arizona, $193,000, of which $20,000 shall be immediately available; completing enlargement, including equipment, of Ignacio boarding school, Colorado, $119,000; gymnasium and equipment, Blackfeet boarding school, Montana, $25,000; dining hall and kitchen, Pima boarding school, Arizona, $26,500; employees' quarters, Fort Apache boarding school, Arizona, $20,000, to be immediately available; Paiute day school, Utah, $10,000; Lummi day school and teacher's cottage, Washington, $12,500; Independence day school, $8,800, and Shell Creek day school, North Dakota, $14,800.

Exception for designated schools.

Reservations in Arizona. Repair, etc., of public school buildings in, maintained by the State.

For repair, improvement, replacement, or construction of additional public-school buildings within Indian reservations in Arizona, attended by children of the Indian Service, to be equipped and maintained by the State of Arizona, $11,500.

Equipment for schools.

For the purchase of furniture, school, shop, and other equipment for Indian day and reservation and nonreservation boarding schools, $200,000, to supplement other applicable appropriations.

Support, etc., of designated boarding schools.

For support and education of Indian pupils at the following boarding schools in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Fort Mojave, Ariz.

Fort Mojave, Arizona: For two hundred pupils, $61,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930 is hereby made available for the fiscal year 1931;

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1578.

Phoenix, Ariz.

Phoenix, Arizona: For nine hundred and seventy-five pupils, including not to exceed $1,500 for printing and issuing school paper, $287,625; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; for school building, $25,000; for enlarging home economics building, $12,500; in all, $350,125:

*Proviso.* Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1578.

*Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1930 for new hospital and equipment is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1931;

Truxton Canyon, Arizona: For two hundred and fifteen pupils, $65,575; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $10,000; for completion of central heating plant and construction of light and power plant building, including necessary equipment and machinery, $21,000; for employees' cottage, $3,000; for dairy barn and equipment, $4,500; in all, $104,075; Truxton Canyon, Ariz.

Theodore Roosevelt Indian School, Fort Apache, Arizona: For four hundred and fifty pupils, $137,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; for employees' quarters, including equipment, $22,000; in all, $179,250; Theodore Roosevelt, Fort Apache, Ariz.

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For one thousand pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $295,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; for construction of employees' quarters, shop building, ice plant, and addition to domestic science building, $16,000; in all, $329,000; Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif.

Fort Bidwell Indian School, California: For one hundred pupils, $33,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $8,000; in all, $41,000; Fort Bidwell, Calif. *Post*, pp. 1134, 1137.

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas: For nine hundred pupils, including not to exceed $1,500 for printing and issuing school paper, $265,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, purchase of water for domestic purposes, and general repairs and improvements, including necessary drainage work, $25,000; for girls' dormitory, including equipment, to be immediately available, $85,000; in all, $375,500; Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans.

Mount Pleasant, Michigan: For three hundred and seventy-five pupils, $114,375; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $13,000; for enlarging employees' building, including equipment, $12,000; for girls' industrial building, including equipment, $25,000; in all, $164,375; Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Pipestone, Minnesota: For three hundred and fifteen pupils, $96,075; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; for lavatory annex to girls' dormitory, $10,000; for employees' cottage, $4,000; for gymnasium, including equipment, $30,000; in all, $155,075; Pipestone, Minn.

Genoa, Nebraska: For five hundred pupils, including not more than $400 for printing and issuing school paper, $152,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; for home economics building, including equipment, $15,000; for commissary building, $5,000; for employee's cottage, $3,000; for cattle shed, $3,000; for completion of heating, lighting, and power plant, $12,000; for new well and equipment, $4,000; in all, $212,500; Genoa, Nebr.

Carson City, Nevada: For four hundred and fifty pupils, $137,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; for remodeling and repairing old girls' dormitory, $10,000; for boys' dormitory, including equipment, $50,000; for industrial building, $25,000; for warehouse and commissary, $5,000; for laundry building, $8,000; in all, $250,250; Carson City, Nev.

Albuquerque, New Mexico: For eight hundred and fifty pupils, $250,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; for employees' quarters, including equipment, $40,000; for remodeling boys' dormitory and construction of bath annex, $15,000; in all, $330,750: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the purchase of additional land for this school contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929 (45 Stat., p. 218), is hereby continued available until June 30, 1931; Albuquerque, N. Mex.

*Proviso.* Balance available.

Vol. 45, p. 218.

Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Santa Fe, New Mexico: For five hundred pupils, $152,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; for remodeling school building, $10,000; for two employees' cottages, $6,000; for remodeling employees' club building, $3,000; for converting wing of boys' dormitory into employees' quarters, $10,000; in all, $196,500;

Charles H. Burke, Fort Wingate, N. Mex.

Charles H. Burke School, Fort Wingate, New Mexico: For six hundred pupils, $177,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; for lavatory annexes to girls' and boys' dormitories, $15,000; for utilization of water supply for irrigation purposes, $12,000; for industrial building, $40,000; in all, $264,000;

Cherokee, N. C.

Cherokee, North Carolina: For three hundred and seventy-five pupils, $114,375; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $12,000; for lavatory annexes to girls' and boys' buildings, $8,000; in all, $134,375;

Bismarck, N. Dak.

Bismarck, North Dakota: For one hundred and twenty-five pupils, $41,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $6,000; for home economics cottage, $6,000; in all, $53,250;

Fort Totten, N. Dak.

Fort Totten, North Dakota: For two hundred and sixty-five pupils, $80,825; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; for enlarging school building, $5,000; in all, $105,825;

Wahpeton, N. Dak.

Wahpeton, North Dakota: For three hundred and twenty-five pupils, $99,125; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $12,000; for employees' cottage, $5,000; for home economics building, including equipment, $10,000; for improving roads and grounds, $12,000; in all, $138,125: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the purchase of land contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 is hereby continued available until June 30, 1931;

*Proviso.* Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1579. *Post*, p. 1132.

Chilocco, Okla.

Chilocco, Oklahoma: For nine hundred pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $265,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $22,000; for girls' dormitory, including equipment, $80,000; for remodeling hospital, $7,500; for repairs to old dairy barn, $8,000; in all, $383,000;

*Post*, p. 1132.

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Okla.

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For three hundred and twenty-five orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, to be conducted as an industrial school under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, $99,125; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $12,000; for commissary building, $7,500; for laundry building, including equipment, to be immediately available, $12,000; for employee's cottage, $5,000; for a building for employees' quarters, $15,000; for construction and equipment of shop building, to be immediately available, $15,000; in all, $165,625;

Bloomfield, Okla. To be known as Carter Seminary.

Bloomfield, Oklahoma, to be known hereafter as Carter Seminary in honor of the late Honorable Charles D. Carter: For one hundred and sixty pupils, $52,800; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $6,000; for employees' building, $20,000; in all, $78,800;

Euchee, Okla.

Euchee, Oklahoma: For one hundred and fifteen pupils, $37,950; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $8,000; in all, $45,950;

Eufaula, Okla.

Eufaula, Oklahoma: For one hundred and twenty-five pupils, $41,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and

improvements, $7,000; for remodeling school building, $10,000; in all, $58,250;

Chemawa, Salem, Oregon: For seven hundred and fifty pupils, including native Indian pupils brought from Alaska, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper and $5,000 to be available only for conducting extension work and short courses for adult Indians, $226,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; for gymnasium, including equipment, to be immediately available, $60,000; in all, $306,250: *Provided*, That except upon the individual order of the Secretary of the Interior no part of this appropriation shall be used for the support or education at said school of any native pupil brought from Alaska after January 1, 1925;

Chemawa, Salem, Oreg.

*Post*, p. 1133.

*Proviso.* Restriction on Alaska natives.

Flandreau, South Dakota: For four hundred and twenty-five pupils, $129,625; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; for addition to girls' dormitory, $10,000; for home economics building, including equipment, $15,000; in all, $169,625;

Flandreau, S. Dak.

Pierre, South Dakota: For three hundred and twenty-five pupils, $99,125; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; for new school building, auditorium, and gymnasium, including equipment, $100,000; for purchase of land, $3,000; in all, $217,125: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, for enlarging and remodeling buildings, shall remain available until June 30, 1931;

Pierre, S. Dak.

*Post*, p. 1133.

*Proviso.* Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1580.

Rapid City, South Dakota: For two hundred and fifty pupils, $76,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; in all, $91,250;

Rapid City, S. Dak.

Hayward, Wisconsin: For one hundred and sixty pupils, $52,800; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $8,000; in all, $60,800;

Hayward, Wis.

Tomah, Wisconsin: For three hundred and fifty pupils, $106,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $16,000; for enlarging employees' club building, $10,000; for enlarging boys' dormitory, including lavatory annex, $25,000; in all, $157,750;

Tomah, Wis.

In all, for above-named boarding schools, not to exceed $5,093,250: *Provided*, That not less than $6,000 of this amount shall be available only for purchase of library books: *Provided further*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts for physical improvements shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various boarding schools named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said boarding schools or for any particular item within any boarding school. Any such interchanges shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

*Provisos.* Purchase of library books. Amounts for physical improvements interchangeable.

Report to Congress.

The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, in his discretion, the sum of $38,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645), and to expend the same for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in the public schools of the State of Minnesota.

Chippewas of Minnesota. Tuition of children of, in State schools, from tribal funds. Vol. 25, p. 645.

For support of a school or schools for the Chippewas of the Mississippi in Minnesota (article 3, treaty of March 19, 1867), $4,000.

Chippewas of the Mississippi. School for. Vol. 16, p. 726.

For the education of Osage children, $12,800, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of

Osages in Oklahoma.

Educating children from trust fund.
*Proviso.*
Saint Louis Mission boarding school.

Indians in Oklahoma: *Provided*, That the expenditure of said money shall include the renewal of the present contract with the Saint Louis Mission boarding school, except that there shall not be expended more than $240 for annual support and education of any one pupil.

Five Civilized Tribes, and Quapaws.
Common schools.

For aid to the common schools in the Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations and the Quapaw Agency in Oklahoma, $350,000, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be subject to the limitation in section 1 of the Act of May 25, 1918 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 297), limiting the expenditure of money to educate children of less than one-fourth Indian blood: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,800 of this appropriation may be expended in the printing and issuance of a paper devoted to Indian education, which paper shall be printed at an Indian school: *And provided further*, That of the above amount not to exceed the sum of $10,000 may be expended under rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, in part payment of truancy officers in any county or two or more contiguous counties where there are five hundred or more Indian children eligible to attend school, and the additional sum of not to exceed the sum of $10,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the payment of salaries of teachers in special Indian day schools in full-blood Indian communities where there are not adequate white day schools available for their attendance.

*Provisos.*
Parentage limitation not applicable.
Vol. 40, p. 564.
U. S. C., p. 708.
Printing school paper.

Payment to truant officers.

Teachers in full-blood Indian communities.

Sioux Indians.
Day and industrial schools.
Vol. 19, p. 254.

For support and maintenance of day and industrial schools among the Sioux Indians, including the erection and repairs of school buildings, in accordance with the provisions of article 5 of the agreement made and entered into September 26, 1876, and ratified February 28, 1877 (19 Stat., p. 254), $375,500.

Uintah and Duchesne Counties, Utah.
Aid to school districts.

For aid of the public schools in Uintah and Duchesne County school districts, Utah, $6,000, to be paid from the tribal funds of the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians and to be expended under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That Indian children shall at all times be admitted to such schools on an entire equality with white children.

*Proviso.*
Equality with white children.

Conservation of health.

## CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

Expenses designated.

For conservation of health among Indians (except at boarding schools supported from specific appropriations, other than those named herein), including equipment, materials, and supplies; repairs and improvements to buildings and plants; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees and renting of quarters for them when necessary; transportation of patients and attendants to and from hospitals and sanatoria; returning to their former homes and interring the remains of deceased patients; and not exceeding $1,000 for circulars and pamphlets for use in preventing and suppressing trachoma and other contagious and infectious diseases, $3,073,000, and in addition thereto the appropriation of $65,000 for the construction of the Oraibi Sanatorium, Arizona, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, is reappropriated and made available, including not to exceed the sum of $2,008,000 for the following-named hospitals and sanatoria:

Suppressing trachoma, etc.

Oraibi Sanatorium, Ariz.
Reappropriation for.
Vol. 45, p. 1582.

Allotments to specified hospitals and Sanatoria.

Arizona.

Arizona: Indian Oasis Hospital, $21,500; Kayenta Tuberculosis Sanatorium, $40,000; Fort Defiance Sanatorium, $80,000; Phoenix Sanatorium, $68,000; for boys' building, $25,000; for nurses' home, $10,000; in all, $103,000; Pima Hospital, $21,000; Truxton Canyon Hospital, $8,000; Western Navajo Hospital, $32,000; Chin Lee

Hospital, $9,000; Fort Apache Hospital, $25,000; Havasupai Hospital, $5,000; Hopi Hospital, $35,000; Leupp Hospital, $26,000; San Carlos Hospital, $18,000; Southern Navajo General Hospital, $28,000; Tohatchi Hospital, $9,000; Colorado River Hospital, $21,500; Phoenix Boarding School Hospital, for care of reservation patients, $13,000;

California: Hoopa Valley Hospital, $18,000; Soboba Hospital, $18,000; Fort Bidwell Hospital, $13,000; Fort Yuma Hospital, $11,000; California.

Idaho: Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, $83,000; Fort Hall Hospital, $10,500; Idaho.

Iowa: Sac and Fox Sanatorium, $66,000; Iowa.

Mississippi: Choctaw Hospital, $16,000; for tuberculosis annex, $20,000; in all, $36,000; Mississippi.

Montana: Blackfeet Hospital, $24,000; for construction and equipment of nurses' quarters, $8,000; in all, $32,000; Fort Peck Hospital, $22,000; Crow Agency Hospital, $24,000; Fort Belknap Hospital, $21,500; Tongue River Hospital, $21,500; Montana.

Nebraska: Winnebago Hospital, $29,000; Nebraska.

Nevada: Carson Hospital, $19,000; Pyramid Lake Sanatorium, $32,000; for construction and equipment of employees' quarters, $10,000; in all, $42,000; Nevada. *Post*, p. 1135.

New Mexico: Jicarilla Hospital, $14,000; Jicarilla Sanatorium, $41,000; Laguna Sanatorium, $30,000; Mescalero Hospital, $18,000; Eastern Navajo Hospital, $14,000; Northern Navajo Hospital, $26,000; for construction and equipment of employees' quarters, $12,000; in all, $38,000; Taos Hospital, $9,000; Zuni Sanatorium, $55,000; Albuquerque Boarding School Hospital, for care of reservation patients, $30,000; Charles H. Burke Boarding School Hospital, for care of reservation patients, $8,000; Santa Fe Boarding School Hospital, for care of reservation patients, $23,000; New Mexico.

North Carolina: Cherokee Boarding School Hospital, for care of reservation patients, $8,000; North Carolina.

North Dakota: Turtle Mountain Hospital, $35,000; Fort Berthold Hospital, $21,500; Fort Totten Hospital, $26,000; for construction and equipment of employees' quarters, $12,000; in all, $38,000; North Dakota.

Oklahoma: Cheyenne and Arapahoe Hospital, $33,000; for construction and equipment of employees' quarters, $12,000; in all, $45,000; Choctaw and Chickasaw Hospital, $50,000; Shawnee Sanatorium, $68,000; for infirmary and equipment, $75,000; for central heating plant, $15,000; for employees' quarters, including equipment, $12,000; for warehouse, $8,000; in all, $178,000; Claremore Hospital, $30,000; Seger Hospital, $7,000; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, $26,000; Oklahoma.

South Dakota: Crow Creek Hospital, $18,000; Pine Ridge Hospital, $35,000; for construction and equipment of employees' quarters, $10,000; in all, $45,000; Rosebud Hospital, $26,000; for construction and equipment of employees' quarters, $16,000; in all, $42,000; South Dakota.

Washington: Yakima Sanatorium, $43,000; Tacoma Hospital, $150,000; Tulalip Hospital, $8,000; Washington.

Wisconsin: Hayward Hospital, $22,000; Wisconsin.

*Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various hospitals named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said hospitals or for any particular item within any hospital, and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget; *Provisos.* Interchangeable expenditures. *Post*, p. 1136.

*Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for construction of hospitals and sanatoria, including equipment as follows: San Xavier Sanatorium, and employees' quarters, Arizona, Construction, etc., at designated hospitals.

$70,000; Pipestone Hospital, and employees' quarters, Minnesota, $60,000; Omaha and Winnebago Hospital, and employees' quarters' Nebraska, $80,000; Walker River Hospital, Nevada, $40,000; Seger Hospital, and employees' quarters, Oklahoma, $57,000; Tomah Hospital, and employees' quarters, Wisconsin, $65,000; in all, $372,000.

Chippewas in Minnesota.
Hospitals for, from tribal funds.
Vol. 25, p. 645.

For support of hospitals maintained for the benefit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, $100,000, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of said Indians arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645): *Provided*, That $10,000 of the appropriation of $50,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 for the construction and equipment of a sanatorium building at Onigum, Minnesota, is hereby made available for the purchase of equipment, employment of additional personnel, and general repairs and improvements to buildings at Onigum Sanatorium.

*Provisos.*
Onigum, Minn.
Balance available for equipment, etc., of hospital.
Vol. 45, p. 1582.

Health work.
Amount available for, from trust funds.

There shall be available for health work among the several tribes of Indians not exceeding $275,000 of the tribal trust funds authorized elsewhere in this Act for support of Indians and administration of Indian property: *Provided*, That not more than $7,500 of such amount may be expended for new construction in connection with health activities at any one place.

*Proviso.*
New construction limited.

Canton, S. Dak.
Insane asylum expenses.

For the equipment and maintenance of the asylum for insane Indians at Canton, South Dakota, for incidental and all other expenses necessary for its proper conduct and management, including pay of employees, repairs, improvements, and for necessary expense of transporting insane Indians to and from said asylum, $50,000.

Support and administration.

GENERAL SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION

Expenses.
*Proviso.*
Detailed report of Five Civilized Tribes expenses.

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees, $1,070,000: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress on the first Monday of December, 1931, by the Superintendent of the Five Civilized Tribes through the Secretary of the Interior showing in detail the expenditure of all moneys from this appropriation on behalf of the said Five Civilized Tribes.

Fulfilling treaties.

Fulfilling treaties with Indians: For the purpose of discharging obligations of the United States under treaties and agreements with various tribes and bands of Indians as follows:

Coeur d' Alenes, Idaho.
Vol. 26, p. 1029.

Coeur d' Alenes, Idaho (article 11, agreement of March 3, 1891), $3,900;

Bannocks, Idaho.
Vol. 15, p. 696.

Bannocks, Idaho (article 10, treaty of July 3, 1868), $7,580;

Crows, Mont.
Vol. 15, p. 652.

Crows, Montana (articles 8 and 10, treaty of May 7, 1868), $7,480;

Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Mont.
Vol. 19, p. 256.

Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Montana (article 7, treaty of May 10, 1868, and agreement of February 28, 1877), $75,000;

Pawnees, Okla.
Vol. 11, p. 731; Vol. 27, p. 644.

Pawnees, Oklahoma (articles 3 and 4, treaty of September 24, 1857, and article 3, agreement of November 23, 1892), $51,000;

Quapaws, Okla.
Vol. 7, p. 425.

Quapaws, Oklahoma (article 3, treaty of May 13, 1833), $2,280;

Sioux, different tribes.
Vol. 15, p. 640; Vol. 19, p. 254.

Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota (articles 8 and 13, treaty of April 29, 1868, 15 Stat., p. 635, and Act of February 28, 1877, 19 Stat., p. 254), $440,000;

Utes, Confederated Bands.
Vol. 15, p. 622.

Confederated Bands of Utes (articles 9, 12, and 15, treaty of March 2, 1868), $57,000;

Spokanes, Wash.
Vol. 27, p. 139.

Spokanes, Washington (article 6, agreement of March 18, 1887), $1,320;

Shoshones, Wyo.
Vol. 15, pp. 675, 676.

Shoshones, Wyoming (articles 8 and 10, treaty of July 3, 1868), $8,000;

In all, for treaty stipulations, not to exceed $653,560.

For expenses incident to the administration of the restricted or trust property of Indians under the Quapaw Indian Agency, $18,000, reimbursable to the United States, as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 413).

Quapaw Agency, Okla.
Administering trust property of Indians at.
Vol. 41, p. 416.
U. S. C., p. 720.

For purchase of a village site for the Kootenai Indians, near Bonners Ferry, Idaho, and the construction of homes, tanning house, sewer and water systems, and the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and other supplies and equipment for said Indians, $27,000, to be immediately available.

Kootenai, Idaho.
Village site for, near Bonners Ferry.

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes, in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:

General support, etc., at agencies, from tribal funds.

Arizona: Colorado River, $2,500; Fort Apache, $135,000, of which $5,000 may be used for construction, repairs, and improvements at the agency plant; Paiute, $7,200; Pima, $3,000; Salt River, $1,000; San Carlos, $82,000; Truxton Canyon, $36,000; in all, $266,700;

Arizona.

California: Fort Yuma, $3,000; Mission, $500; Round Valley, $5,000; Tule River, $200; in all, $8,700;

California.

Colorado: Consolidated Ute (Southern Ute, $5,000; Ute Mountain, $15,000); in all, $20,000;

Colorado.

Idaho: Fort Hall, $27,000; Fort Lapwai, $16,000; in all, $43,000;

Idaho.

Iowa: Sac and Fox, $600: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment of taxes on any lands held in trust by the United States for the benefit of said Indians;

Iowa.
*Proviso.*
No tax on trust lands.

Kansas: Pottawatomie, $2,900;

Kansas.

Michigan: Mackinac, $200;

Michigan.

Minnesota: Consolidated Chippewa, $1,500; Red Lake, $69,500, including not to exceed $7,500 for an office building, payable out of trust funds of Red Lake Indians; in all, $71,000;

Minnesota.

Montana: Blackfeet, $5,000; Crow, $5,000, which shall be available only for payment of expenses of members and delegates of the Crow tribal council as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1496); Flathead, $42,000; Fort Peck, $15,000; Tongue River, $15,000; Rocky Boy, $3,000; in all, $85,000;

Montana.
Crow tribal council.
Vol. 45, p. 1496.

Nebraska: Omaha, $1,000;

Nebraska.

Nevada: Carson (Pyramid Lake), $5,000; Walker River, $400; Western Shoshone, $15,000; in all, $20,400;

Nevada.

New Mexico: Jicarilla, $60,000; Mescalero, $55,000; Navajo, $50,000, to be apportioned among the several Navajo jurisdictions in Arizona and New Mexico; Southern Pueblos (San Felipe), $172.82; in all, $165,172.82;

New Mexico.

North Dakota: Fort Berthold, $1,000; Fort Totten (Devils Lake), $3,265.64; in all, $4,265.64;

North Dakota.

Oklahoma: Pawnee (Otoe, $1,200; Ponca, $2,600), $3,800; Sac and Fox, $3,000; Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache, $60,000; Cheyennes and Arapahoes, $2,500; in all, $69,300;

Oklahoma

Oregon: Klamath, $148,000; Umatilla, $9,000; Warm Springs, $15,000; in all, $172,000.

Oregon.

South Dakota: Cheyenne River, $92,000; Pine Ridge, $7,000; Lower Brule, $2,000; in all, $101,000;

South Dakota.

Utah: Uintah and Ouray, $15,200: *Provided*, That not to exceed $500 of this amount may be used to pay part of the expenses of the State Experimental Farm, located near Fort Duchesne, Utah, within the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation;

Utah.
*Proviso.*
Sum for State Experimental Farm.

Washington: Colville, $33,400; Neah Bay, $5,500; Puyallup, $4,000, of which $1,000 shall be available for the upkeep of the Puyallup Indian cemetery; Spokane, $19,000; Taholah (Quinaielt), $20,000, of which $10,000 shall be available only for construction of a water-supply system for the Quinaielt Indians and purchase and installa-

Washington.

tion of an electric light plant at Taholah; Yakima, $38,000; in all, $119,900;

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin: Lac du Flambeau, $1,200; Keshena, $57,000, including not to exceed $7,000 for two employees' cottages and $5,000 for monthly allowances, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, to such old and indigent members of the Menominee Tribe as it is impracticable to place in the home for old and indigent Menominee Indians, and who reside with relatives or friends; in all, $58,200;

Wyoming.

Wyoming: Shoshone, $73,000;

In all, not to exceed $1,297,538.46.

Chippewas in Minnesota.
General support, administering property, etc., from trust fund.
Vol. 25, p. 645.

For general support, administration of property, and promotion of self-support among the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, $90,000, to be paid from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of said Indians, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645), to be used exclusively for the purposes following: Not exceeding $50,000 of this amount may be expended for general agency purposes; not exceeding $40,000 may be expended in aiding indigent Chippewa Indians upon the condition that any funds used in support of a member of the tribe shall be reimbursed out of and become a lien against any individual property of which such member may now or hereafter become seized or possessed, the two preceding requirements not to apply to any old, infirm, or indigent Indian, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the principal funds on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota shall be immediately available for the purpose of aiding indigent Chippewa Indians upon the conditions herein named.

Purposes specified.

Aiding indigent Indians.

*Proviso.*
Amount immediately available.

Choctaws and Chickasaws.
Per capita payment expenses.

For the expenses of per capita payments to the enrolled members of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes of Indians, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for said Indians.

Five Civilized Tribes.
Apportionment of allotment for the fiscal year.
Specified salaries.

For the current fiscal year, money may be expended from the tribal funds of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes for equalization of allotments, per capita, and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, salaries and contingent expenses of the governor of the Chickasaw Nation and chief of the Choctaw Nation and one mining trustee for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations at salaries at the rate heretofore paid for the said governor and said chief and $4,000 for the said mining trustee and $1,000 for his expenses, and the chief of the Creek Nation at a salary not to exceed $600 per annum, and one attorney each for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes employed under contract approved by the President under existing law: *Provided*, That the expenses of any of the above-named officials, except the mining trustee, shall not exceed $2,500 per annum each for chiefs and governor except in the case of tribal attorneys, whose expenses shall be determined and limited by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, not to exceed $2,500 each.

*Proviso.*
Pay restriction.

Osages, Okla.
Agency expenses, from trust funds.

For the support of the Osage Agency, including repairs to buildings, pay of tribal officers, the tribal attorney and his stenographer, one special attorney in tax and other matters, and employees of said agency, $190,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma.

Oil and gas production.
Expenses from tribal trust funds.

For necessary expenses in connection with oil and gas production on the Osage Reservation, including salaries of employees, rent of quarters for employees, traveling expenses, printing, telegraphing, and telephoning, and purchase, repair, and operation of automo-

biles, $74,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma.

Visits of Tribal Council, etc., to Washington, D. C.

For expenses incurred in connection with visits to Washington, District of Columbia, by the Osage Tribal Council and other members of said tribe, when duly authorized or approved by the Secretary of the Interior, $10,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe.

Utes, Confederated Bands.
Distribution to, from tribal principal fund.

The sum of $108,000 is hereby appropriated out of the principal funds to the credit of the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians, the sum of $48,000 of said amount for the benefit of the Ute Mountain (formerly Navajo Springs) Band of said Indians in Colorado, and the sum of $45,000 of said amount for the Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians in Utah, and the sum of $15,000 of said amount for the Southern Ute Indians in Colorado, which sums shall be charged to said bands, and the Secretary of the Interior is also authorized to withdraw from the Treasury the accrued interest to and including June 30, 1930, on the funds of the said Confederated Bands of Ute Indians appropriated under the Act of March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 934), and to expend or distribute the same for the purpose of administering the property of and promoting self-support among the said Indians, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That none of the funds in this paragraph shall be expended on road construction unless, wherever practicable, preference shall be given to Indians in the employment of labor on all roads constructed from the sums herein appropriated from the funds of the Confederated Bands of Utes.

Self-support and property administration, from accrued interest.
Vol. 37, p. 934.

*Proviso.*
Indian labor on road construction.

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Roads and bridges.

Red Lake Reservation, Minn.

For the construction and repair of roads and bridges on the Red Lake Indian Reservation, including the purchase of material, equipment, and supplies, and the employment of labor, $25,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota: *Provided*, That Indian labor shall be employed as far as practicable.

*Proviso.*
Indian labor.

Leupp Agency, Ariz.
Bridges, etc.

For permanent approaches to the Canyon Diablo and Little Colorado River bridges at the Leupp Agency on the Navajo Reservation, Arizona, and dikes to protect the school plant from overflow, $15,000.

Soboba Reservation, Calif.
Half cost of bridge across San Jacinto River, near.
Vol. 45, p. 1229.

For one-half the cost of a bridge and approaches thereto across the San Jacinto River near the Soboba Indian Reservation, California, as authorized by, and in accordance with, the Act of February 19, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1229), $11,000.

Cheyenne River Reservation, S. Dak.
Half cost of bridge across Moreau River in.
Vol. 45, p. 1487.

For one-half the cost of a bridge and approaches thereto, across the Moreau River at or near the White Horse subagency on the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota, as authorized by, and in accordance with, the Act of March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1487), $9,000, payable from funds to the credit of the Cheyenne River Indians.

Half cost of bridge across Cherry Creek in the reservation.
Vol. 45, p. 1488.

For one-half the cost of a bridge and approaches thereto across Cherry Creek, Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota, as authorized by, and in accordance with, the Act of March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1488), $9,000, payable from funds to the credit of the Cheyenne River Indians.

Constructing, etc., roads on reservations not eligible under Federal Highway Act.

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads on Indian reservations not eligible to Government aid under the Federal Highway Act, including engineering and supervision and the purchase of material, equipment, supplies, and the employment of Indian labor,

*Proviso.*
Cooperation, etc., of local authorities.

$250,000: *Provided*, That where practicable the Secretary of the Interior shall arrange with the local authorities to defray the maintenance expenses of roads constructed hereunder and to cooperate in such construction.

Gallup-Shiprock Highway, Ariz.
Maintenance.
Vol. 43, p. 1163.

For maintenance and repair of that portion of the Gallup-Shiprock Highway within the Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, $20,000, reimbursable as provided in the Act of June 7, 1924.

Annuities, etc.

ANNUITIES AND PER CAPITA PAYMENTS

Senecas, N. Y.
Vol. 4, p. 442.

For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February 19, 1831, 4 Stat., p. 442), $6,000.

Six Nations, N. Y.
Vol. 7, p. 46.

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article 6, treaty of November 11, 1794), $4,500.

Choctaws, Okla.
Vol. 7, pp. 99, 212, 213, 236.

Vol. 11, p. 614.

For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of November 16, 1805, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $3,000; for permanent annuity for support of light horsemen (article 13, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article 6, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for education (article 2, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $320; in all, $10,520.

Saint Croix Chippewas, Wis.
Purchase of land for.
Vol. 10, p. 1109.

Vol. 38, p. 606.

*Proviso.*
Discretionary cash payments.

To carry out the provisions of the Chippewa treaty of September 30, 1854 (10 Stat., p. 1109), $10,000, in part settlement of the amount, $141,000, found due and heretofore approved for the Saint Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, whose names appear on the final roll prepared by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat., pp. 582–605), and contained in House Document Numbered 1663, said sum of $10,000 to be expended in the purchase of land or for the benefit of said Indians by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, the per capita share of any of said Indians under this appropriation may be paid in cash.

Field service appropriations.
Available for supplies, travel, etc.

When, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, it is necessary for accomplishment of the purposes of appropriations herein made for the Indian field service, such appropriations shall be available for purchase of ice, rubber boots for use of employees, and for travel expenses of employees on official business.

Pensions Bureau.

## BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Pensions.

PENSIONS

Army and Navy.
*Post*, p. 1016.

Army and Navy pensions, as follows: For invalids, widows, minor children, and dependent relatives, Army nurses, and all other pensioners who are now borne on the rolls, or who may hereafter be placed thereon, under the provisions of any and all Acts of Congress, $212,500,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the appropriation aforesaid for Navy pensions shall be paid from the income of the Navy pension fund, so far as the same shall be sufficient for that purpose: *Provided further*, That the amount expended under each of the above items shall be accounted for separately.

*Provisos.*
Navy from naval fund.

Separate accounting.

SALARIES

For the Commissioner of Pensions and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $1,219,400.

Commissioner and office personnel.
*Ante*, p. 281.

GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For expenses of special investigations pertaining to the Bureau of Pensions, including traveling expenses of persons detailed from that bureau for such purpose, purchase of supplies and equipment for field use, copies of records and documents, and reimbursement of cooperating governmental agencies for expenses necessarily incurred in connection with such investigations; also including not to exceed $1,500 for necessary traveling and other expenses of the commissioner or employees of the bureau assigned, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, to official duty in connection with the annual conventions of organized war veterans or meetings of medical organizations, $150,000.

Investigation, travel, etc.

Attendance at meetings.

For fees and mileage of examining surgeons engaged in the examination of pensioners and of claimants for pension, for services rendered within the fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $298,000; and including not to exceed $4,000 for X-ray, laboratory, and other diagnostic tests, when, in the judgment of the medical referee, such are necessary to proper diagnoses.

Examining surgeons.

RETIREMENT ACT

Retirement Act.

To enable the Bureau of Pensions to perform the duties imposed upon it by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 706a, 707a), including personal services, purchase of books, office equipment, stationery, and other supplies, traveling expenses, expenses of medical and other examinations, and including not to exceed $2,200 for compensation of one actuary, to be fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, and actual necessary travel and other expenses of three members of the Board of Actuaries, $82,000.

Bureau expenses under.
Vol. 41, p. 619; Vol. 44, p. 912.
U. S. C., p. 73; Supp. IV, p. 35.
*Post*, p. 468.

Actuary, etc.

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 707a), $20,850,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund."

Government contribution to retirement fund.
Vol. 41, p. 619; Vol. 44, p. 912.
U. S. C., p. 73; Supp. IV, p. 36.
*Post*, p. 468.

## BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Bureau.

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June 17, 1902, and therein designated "the reclamation fund," to be available immediately:

Payments from reclamation fund.
Vol. 32, p. 388.

Commissioner, office personnel, and expenses.

Commissioner of Reclamation, $10,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $145,000; for office expenses in the District of Columbia, $23,000; in all, $178,000;

All expenses.
*Ante*, p. 281.
Vol. 32, p. 388.

For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat., p. 388), and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including not to exceed $178,000 for personal services and $27,000 for other expenses in the office of the chief engineer, $25,000 for telegraph, telephone, and other communication service, $7,000 for photographing and making photographic prints, $54,000 for personal services, and $12,000 for

Purposes designated.

other expenses in the field legal offices; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field; refunds of overcollections and deposits for other purposes; not to exceed $20,000 for lithographing, engraving, printing, and binding; purchase of ice; purchase of rubber boots for official use by employees; maintenance and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; not to exceed $40,000 for purchase and exchange of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior; payment of damages caused to the owners of lands or other private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works, and which may be compromised by agreement between the claimant and the Secretary of the Interior, or such officers as he may designate; payment for official telephone service in the field hereafter incurred in case of official telephones installed in private houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance, when authorized by the Secretary, upon meetings of technical and professional societies required in connection with official work of the bureau; payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of persons found guilty of the theft, damage, or destruction of public property: *Provided*, That no part of said appropriations may be used for maintenance of headquarters for the Bureau of Reclamation outside the District of Columbia except for an office for the chief engineer and staff and for certain field officers of the division of reclamation economics: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior in his administration of the Bureau of Reclamation is authorized to contract for medical attention and service for employees and to make necessary pay-roll deductions agreed to by the employees therefor: *Provided further*, That no part of any sum provided for in this Act for operation and maintenance of any project or division of a project by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for the irrigation of any lands within the boundaries of an irrigation district which has contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and no part of any sum provided for in this Act for such purpose shall be used for the irrigation of any lands which have contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which are in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due from said lands to the United States;

Transporting effects of employees.

Damages to property.

Attendance at meetings.

*Provisos.*
Limit on outside headquarters.

Medical attendance, etc., to employees.

Restriction on use for districts in arrears for charges.

Lands in arrears.

Examination, etc., of projects operated by districts, etc.

Examination and inspection of projects: For examination of accounts and inspection of the works of various projects and divisions of projects operated and maintained by irrigation districts or water users' associations, and bookkeeping, accounting, clerical, legal, and other expenses incurred in accordance with contract provisions for the repayment of such expenses by the districts or associations, the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1929 and 1930 are continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1931;

Balances available. Vol. 45, pp. 228, 1590. *Post*, p. 1143.

Operation of reserved works.

For operation and maintenance of the reserved works of a project or division of a project when irrigation districts, water-users' associations, or Warren Act contractors have contracted to pay in advance but have failed to pay their proportionate share of the cost of such operation and maintenance, to be expended under regulations to be

prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1931;

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1590. *Post*, p. 1143.

Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance, $275,000; for continuation of construction of drainage, $20,000; in all, $295,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1931 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Yuma, Ariz.-Calif.

*Proviso.* Operating commercial system.

Orland project, California: For operation and maintenance, $38,000;

Orland, Calif.

Grand Valley project, Colorado: Not to exceed $15,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $75,000, for the fiscal year 1929, is hereby made available for continuation of construction during the fiscal year 1931;

Grand Valley, Calif. Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 228.

Boise project, Idaho: For continuation of construction, Payette division, $620,000; Arrowrock division, $280,000; for operation and maintenance, Payette division, $20,000; in all, $920,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $40,000 for drainage work, Notus division, contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, shall remain available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1931;

Boise, Idaho.

*Proviso.* Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1642. *Post*, p. 1143.

Minidoka project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, reserved works, $28,000; continuation of construction, gravity extension unit, $1,100,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1931, for the operation of the commercial system; and not to exceed $100,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1931 for continuation of construction, south side division; in all, $1,128,000;

Minidoka, Idaho.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1590. *Post*, p. 1143.

*Proviso.* Operating commercial system from power revenues.

Milk River project, Montana: For operation and maintenance, Chinook division, $8,000; continuation of construction, $23,000; in all, $31,000;

Milk River, Mont.

Sun River project, Montana: For operation and maintenance, $11,000; continuation of construction, $275,000; in all, $286,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation for continuation of construction for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available for the fiscal year 1931, for the purposes for which originally appropriated;

Sun River, Mont. *Post*, p. 1144.

*Proviso.* Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1591.

Lower Yellowstone project, Montana-North Dakota: The unexpended balance of the appropriation for completion of drainage system for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available during the fiscal year 1931;

Lower Yellowstone, Mont.-N. Dak. Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1591.

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: Not to exceed $75,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1931 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

North Platte, Nebr.-Wyo. Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1591.

Carlsbad project, New Mexico: For operation and maintenance, $50,000;

Carlsbad, N. Mex.

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For operation and maintenance, $375,000; for continuation of construction, $133,000; in all, $508,000;

Rio Grande, N. Mex.-Tex. *Post*, p. 1144.

Owyhee project, Oregon: For continuation of construction, $2,000,000;

Owyhee, Oreg.

Baker project, Oregon: The unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project for the fiscal year 1930 is reappropriated and made available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1931;

Baker, Oreg. Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1591. *Post*, p. 1144.

Vale project, Oregon: For operation and maintenance, $15,000; for continuation of construction, $530,000; in all, $545,000;

Vale, Oreg.

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For operation and maintenance, $42,000; continuation of construction, $222,000, together with

Klamath, Oreg.-Calif. *Post*, p. 1144.

Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1591.

the unexpended balance of the appropriation for continuation of construction for the fiscal year 1930; for refunds to lessees of marginal lands, Tule Lake, $5,000; in all, $269,000;

Belle Fourche, S. Dak.
*Proviso.*
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1592.
*Post*, p. 1144.

Belle Fourche project, South Dakota: For continuation of construction, $157,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for continuation of construction for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available for the fiscal year 1931;

Salt Lake, Utah, first division.
Vol. 45, p. 1592.
*Post*, p. 1144.

Salt Lake Basin project, Utah, first division: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $1,750,000 for construction of Echo Reservoir and Weber-Provo Canal, for the fiscal year 1929, continued available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1930, shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1931;

Second division.
Construction.
*Proviso.*
Contracts for construction costs by irrigation districts.
*Post*, 1144.

Salt Lake Basin project, Utah, second division: For commencement of construction, $300,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be available for construction work until a contract or contracts shall be made with an irrigation district or districts embracing said division, which, in addition to other conditions required by law, shall require payment of construction costs within a period not exceeding thirty years from the date water shall be available for delivery, as to lands now under production, tributary to canals and laterals already constructed, and for the irrigation of which a supplementary water supply is to be furnished;

Yakima, Wash.
*Proviso.*
Balances available.
Vol. 45, pp. 229, 1592.
*Post*, 1144.

Yakima project, Washington: For operation and maintenance, $325,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balances of the appropriations for continuation of construction for the fiscal years 1929 and 1930 shall be available during the fiscal year 1931;

Kittitas division.

*Proviso.*
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1592.
*Post*, p. 1144.

Yakima project (Kittitas division), Washington: For operation and maintenance, $25,000; for continuation of construction, $945,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for continuation of construction for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available during the fiscal year 1931; in all, $970,000;

Kennewick Highlands unit.
Construction.
*Post*, p. 1145.
*Provisos.*
Prosser Dam title, etc., to be conveyed.

Yakima project (Kennewick Highlands unit), Washington: For construction, $640,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That no part of the funds hereby appropriated shall be expended for construction purposes until there shall have been conveyed to the United States title to the Prosser Dam and the right of way for the Prosser-Chandler Power Canal free of all prior liens and satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That all net revenues received from the disposition of power not required for pumping water for the irrigation of lands in the Kennewick Irrigation District shall be applied, first, to the payment of the construction cost incurred by the United States in connection with the Kennewick Highlands unit, including the power plant and appurtenances until said construction cost is fully paid; and, thereafter, to retire the obligations incurred by the said district in the purchase of the said dam and right of way: *And provided further*, That title to, and the legal and equitable ownership of, the power plant and appurtenances constructed by the United States pursuant to this appropriation shall be and remain in the United States, and all net revenues therefrom shall go to the reclamation fund after payment of aforesaid construction cost and retirement of said obligations;

Use of power revenues.

Power plant title, etc., to remain in United States.

Riverton, Wyo.
*Provisos.*
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1592.
*Post*, p. 1145.

Riverton project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, $30,000; continuation of construction, $28,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for continuation of construction, for the fiscal year 1930, shall remain available for the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $20,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1931 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system; in all,

Use of power revenues.

$58,000: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds hereby appropriated for construction purposes shall be available for expenditure on the distribution system, Pilot Butte division, during the fiscal year 1931 until the following conditions have been met:

Use of funds for Pilot Butte division restricted.

Conditions.

(1) Contract satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior shall have been executed by the Midvale Irrigation District for repayment of project investments;

Repayment by Midvale district.

(2) A sugar factory shall have been constructed on or in the vicinity of the project or definite arrangements made for such construction at an early date; and

Sugar factory to be constructed.

(3) A branch railroad shall have been constructed or initiated either from Bonneville or some other suitable point on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, or from Shoshoni or some other suitable point on the Chicago and North Western Railway to Pavillion, Wyoming, or other suitable point in this vicinity;

Branch connecting railroad to be constructed.

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For continuation of construction, Willwood division, $22,000; for operation and maintenance, Willwood division, $16,000; for installation of a third unit in the Shoshone power plant, $100,000, together with $75,000 from power revenues; in all, $138,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balances of the appropriations, for construction, Willwood division, for the fiscal years 1929 and 1930, shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balances of the appropriations for drainage construction, Garland division, for the fiscal years 1927, 1928, and 1929, shall remain available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $20,000 for continuation of drainage system, Deaver Irrigation District, fiscal years 1929 and 1930, contained in the Second Deficiency Act fiscal year 1929, shall remain available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $20,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1931, for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to sell at not less than the appraised valuation transmission lines, substations, and so forth, no longer needed for construction, operation, and maintenance of the project;

Shoshone, Wyo.

*Provisos.*
Willwood division.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1592.
*Post*, p. 1145.
Garland division, drainage.
Balances available.
Vol. 45, p. 1592.

Deaver district.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1643.

Power revenues to operate commercial system.

Sale of property no longer needed.

Secondary projects: For cooperative and general investigations, $75,000;

Secondary projects.
*Post*, p. 1145.

For investigations necessary to determine the economic conditions and financial feasibility of new projects and for investigations and other activities relating to the reorganization, settlement of lands, and financial adjustments of existing projects, including examination of soils, classification of land, land-settlement activities, including advertising in newspapers and other publications, and obtaining general economic and settlement data, $50,000: *Provided*, That the expenditures from this appropriation for any reclamation project shall be considered as supplementary to the appropriation for that project and shall be accounted for and returned to the reclamation fund as other expenditures under the Reclamation Act;

Development of new projects, etc.
Investigations to determine economic conditions, etc.

*Proviso.*
Expenditures supplementary to appropriations for the projects.

Refunds of construction charges: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000 contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, for refunds of construction charges theretofore paid on permanently unproductive lands excluded from the Federal reclamation projects specified in the Act approved May 25, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 43, sec. 423a), in accordance with section 42 of said Act, is hereby made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1931;

Permanently unproductive lands.
Construction charges on, refunded.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 19.
*Post*, p. 1145.
Authorization.
Vol. 44, p. 647.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 582.

Expenditures limited to specific allotments.

Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend during the fiscal year 1931, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein, an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year 1931 exceed the whole amount in the "reclamation fund" for the fiscal year;

Interchangeable appropriations.

Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the reclamation projects named; but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects, except that should existing works or the water supply for lands under cultivation be endangered by floods or other unusual conditions an amount sufficient to make necessary emergency repairs shall become available for expenditure by further transfer of appropriation from any of said projects upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior;

Emergency flood repairs.

Use of motor vehicles for travel, etc.

Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, the Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation shall find that the expenses of travel, including the local transportation of employees to and from their homes to the places where they are engaged on construction or operation and maintenance work, can be reduced thereby, he may authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for a motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for necessary official business;

Total, from reclamation fund, $8,961,000.

Yuma project, Ariz.-Calif.

Colorado River front work adjacent to.

Vol. 44, p. 1021.

To defray the cost of operating and maintaining the Colorado River front work and levee system adjacent to the Yuma Federal irrigation project in Arizona and California, subject only to section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," approved January 21, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1010), $100,000, to be immediately available.

Geological Survey.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

### SALARIES

Director, and office personnel.

For the Director of the Geological Survey and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $140,000;

General expenses.

### GENERAL EXPENSES

Authorization for all expenses, etc.

*Ante*, p. 281.

Vehicles, etc.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed $30,000 for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed $60,000 for the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers, and the Geological Survey is authorized to exchange unserviceable and worn-out passenger-carrying and freight-carrying vehicles as part payment for new freight-carrying vehicles, and whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, the Director of the Geological Survey shall find that the expense of travel can be reduced thereby, he may authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for a motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for official business and including not to exceed $4,000 for necessary traveling expenses of the Director and members of the Geological Survey acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies when required in connection

Travel by motor vehicles.

Attendance at meetings.

with the authorized work of the Geological Survey, to be expended under the regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

For topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, $744,000, of which amount not to exceed $350,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of standard topographic surveys, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the survey: *Provided further*, That $534,000 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities;

Topographic surveys. *Post*, p. 1569.

*Provisos.* Restriction on cooperative work with States, etc.

Sum for cooperation.

For a topographic survey of the proposed Shenandoah National Park in the State of Virginia, and the proposed Great Smoky Mountain National Park in the States of North Carolina and Tennessee, for expenditure by the Geological Survey under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the computation and adjustment of control data; the office drafting and publication of the resulting maps; the purchase of equipment, and for the securing of such aerial photographs as are needed to make the field surveys, $75,000, to be immediately available;

Shenandoah, and Great Smoky Mountain National Parks. Topographic survey of the proposed. Vol. 43, p. 958.

For geologic surveys in the various portions of the United States and chemical and physical researches relative thereto, $400,000, of which not to exceed $300,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Geologic surveys.

For fundamental research in geologic science, $100,000;

Geologic research.

For volcanologic surveys, measurements, and observatories in Hawaii, including subordinate stations elsewhere, $21,000;

Hawaii volcanologic surveys, etc.

For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, $75,000, to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed $29,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia:

Alaska mineral resources. *Post*, p. 1570.

For gauging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, $460,000; for operation and maintenance of the Lees Ferry, Arizona, gauging station and other base-gauging stations in the Colorado River drainage, $50,000; in all, $510,000, of which amount not to exceed $125,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of general water-resource investigations, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the investigation and of the printing of the resulting reports: *Provided further*, That $390,000 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities;

Water supply. Investigating, etc.

Lees Ferry, Ariz., etc., gauging stations.

*Provisos.* Cooperation by States, etc., required.

Sum for cooperation.

For the examination and classification of lands with respect to mineral character, water resources, and agricultural utility as required by the public land laws and for related administrative operations; for the preparation and publication of land classification maps and reports; for engineering supervision of power permits and grants under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior; and

Classifying lands as to mineral character, water resources, etc. *Post*, p. 1570.

Federal Power Commission.

for performance of work of the Federal Power Commission, $180,000, of which amount not to exceed $120,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Printing and binding, illustrations, maps, etc.

For printing and binding, $150,000; for preparation of illustrations, $20,800; and for engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, $124,000, including not to exceed $17,000 for purchase and exchange of one press; in all, $294,800, and any funds made available in the fiscal years 1930 and 1931 by cooperating States or municipalities for such printing and binding, illustrating, or engraving and printing.

Nonmetallic mineral mining Act.
Enforcing.
Vol. 38, p. 741; Vol. 40, p. 297; Vol. 41, pp. 437, 1363.
U. S. C., pp. 963, 964, 1395, 1396.

For the enforcement of the provisions of the Acts of October 20, 1914 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 435), October 2, 1917 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 141), February 25, 1920 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 181), and March 4, 1921 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 444), and other Acts relating to the mining and recovery of minerals on Indian and public lands and naval petroleum reserves; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and appurtenances thereto, $250,000, of which amount not to exceed $35,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Scientific investigations with departments, etc., by the Bureau.

During the fiscal year 1931 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific and technical investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Geological Survey on scientific and technical investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Geological Survey such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Geological Survey for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Geological Survey for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended;

Transfer of funds for.

*Proviso.*
Expenditure of transferred funds.

Aerial photographs.
Authorized for topographic maps from Army, Navy, and Marine Corps aviators.

During the fiscal years 1930 and 1931, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to furnish aerial photographs required for topographic mapping projects, in so far as the furnishing of such photographs will be economical to the Federal Government and does not conflict with military or naval operations or the other parts of the regular training program of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps flying services, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reimburse the War or Navy Department for the cost of making the photographs, such cost to be confined to the actual cost of gasoline, oil, film, paper, chemicals, and the labor performed in developing the photographic negatives and the printing of copies of photographs, and the per diem expenses of the personnel authorized by law, together with such incidental expenses as care and minor repairs to plane and transportation of personnel to and from projects, and the War Department or the Navy Department, on the request of the Department of the Interior, is authorized to furnish copies to any State, county, or municipal agency cooperating with the Federal Government in the mapping project for which the photographs were taken. In the event that the Director of the Geological Survey deems it advantageous to the Government, the Geological

Reimbursement.

Contracts with civilians.

Survey is authorized to contract with civilian aerial photographic concerns for the furnishing of such photographs;

Appropriations herein made shall be available for payment of the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior;

Transferring personal effects of employees changing stations.

Total, United States Geological Survey, $2,789,800.

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service.

For the Director of the National Park Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including accounting services in checking and verifying the accounts and records of the various operators, licensees, and permittees conducting utilities and other enterprises within the national parks and monuments, and including the services of specialists and experts for investigations and examinations of lands to determine their suitability for national park and national monument purposes: *Provided*, That such specialists and experts may be employed for temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883, $117,000.

Director, and office personnel.
Accounting services. *Ante*, p. 281.
Examinations by specialists.
*Proviso.* Employment without reference to Classification and Civil Service Acts.
Vol. 42, p. 488. Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Post*, p. 1003.
Vol. 22, p. 403.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the office of the Director of the National Park Service not herein provided for, including traveling expenses, telegrams, photographic supplies, prints, and motion-picture films, and necessary expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Park Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, $25,000: *Provided*, That necessary expenses of field employees in attendance at such meetings, when authorized by the Secretary, shall be paid from the various park and monument appropriations.

Administrative expenses.
Attendance at meetings.
*Proviso.* Appropriations available.

Acadia National Park, Maine: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including $3,000 for George B. Dorr as superintendent, $3,000 for temporary clerical services for investigation of titles and preparation of abstracts thereof of lands donated to the United States for inclusion in the Acadia National Park, and not exceeding $1,500 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $48,600; for the construction of physical improvements, $11,300, including not exceeding $7,850 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $1,650 shall be available for one ranger cabin and $4,400 for two comfort stations; in all, $59,900: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,000 for the construction of an equipment storage building contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

Acadia, Me.
Vol. 45, p. 1083.
*Proviso.* Balance for storage building available.
Vol. 45, p. 1597.

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $9,000; for construction of physical improvements $4,700, of which $3,600 shall be available for a warehouse and $1,100 for a barn; in all, $13,700.

Bryce Canyon, Utah.

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $800 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connec-

Crater Lake, Oreg.

tion with general park work, $46,200; for construction of physical improvements, $27,100, of which not exceeding $10,000 shall be available for construction of the Sinnott Memorial Rest and not exceeding $2,200 shall be available for an employee's cottage, $2,500 for a bathhouse; in all, $73,300: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $2,600 for the construction of a ranger station contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

*Proviso.* Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1596.

General Grant, Calif.

General Grant National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, $15,350; for completion of incinerator, $510, to cost not more than $2,700; in all, $15,860.

Glacier, Mont.

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, including not exceeding $1,300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $193,300; for construction of physical improvements, $33,700, including not exceeding $21,300 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $5,500 shall be available for a residence for the assistant superintendent, $5,000 for three combination shower baths and laundries in public camp grounds, $4,900 for the completion of the warehouse at headquarters; in all, $227,000.

Grand Canyon, Ariz.

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,000 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $123,200; for construction of physical improvements $30,400, including not exceeding $23,900 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $1,900 shall be available for a residence building, $2,200 for a comfort station, $2,400 for a checking station and entrance arch, $7,500 for a superintendent's residence and $5,000 for a hospital building and equipment, together with $20,000 for that purpose contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, which is hereby made available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931; in all, $153,600: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized in his discretion to sell, exchange, or lease to any authorized park operator or concessioner, or otherwise dispose of the two buildings within Grand Canyon National Park known as the superintendent's old residence and the old administration building.

Allotments available. Vol. 45, p. 233.

*Proviso.* Disposal of old buildings.

Grand Teton, Wyo.

Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $21,700; for construction of physical improvements, $9,000, including not exceeding $2,200 for a comfort station; in all, $30,700.

Hawaii.

Hawaii National Park: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $26,500; for construction of physical improvements, $9,300, including not exceeding $6,050 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $1,650 for a warehouse; in all, $35,800.

Hot Springs, National Park, Arkansas: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement including not exceeding $700 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $75,000; for construction of water storage reservoir system, $143,500; in all, $218,500. Hot Springs, Ark.

Lassen Volcanic National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $150 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $23,000; for construction of physical improvements, $7,500, including not exceeding $5,500 for two checking stations, and $2,000 for a telephone line; in all, $30,500. Lassen Volcanic, Calif.

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding, $750 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $51,000; for construction of physical improvements, $45,800, including not exceeding $3,300 for the construction of buildings, of which $2,000 shall be available for quarters for the United States commissioner, $500 for an addition to the chief ranger's quarters, and not exceeding $2,500 for the completion of a telephone line; in all, $96,800: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,550 for construction of two ranger stations contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available until June 30, 1931. Hereafter appropriations made for Mesa Verde National Park shall be available for the operation of the Aileen Nusbaum Hospital and the furnishing of the necessary service in connection therewith at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior. Mesa Verde, Colo.

*Proviso.* Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1597.

Operation of Aileen Nusbaum Hospital.

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: For administration, protection, and maintenance, $27,700; for construction of physical improvements, $19,000, including $15,000 for the construction of a telephone line from Mount McKinley station to Copper Mountain, including not exceeding $1,600 for a garage and machine shop; in all, $46,700. Mount McKinley, Alaska.

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,500 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $100,600; for construction of physical improvements, $80,300, including not exceeding $25,600 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $4,000 shall be available for completion of the administration building, $5,500 for a headquarters building at Yakima Park, $7,400 for four comfort stations, $2,200 to complete the installation of a heating plant in the Longmire community building, $5,000 for the installation of a heating plant and electric lighting system in the Paradise community building, and not exceeding $53,800 for camp-ground development at Yakima Park, including $16,800 for sewerage system and $15,500 for construction of dam at Frozen Lake; in all, $180,900. Mount Rainier, Wash.

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, $18,500. Platt, Okla.

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $84,750; for con- Rocky Mountain, Colo.

struction of physical improvements, $21,200, including not exceeding $15,400 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $2,200 shall be available for a bunk house, $4,400 for a storehouse, $5,500 for an information office, $1,100 for a shelter cabin; in all, $105,950.

Sequoia, Calif.

Sequoia National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,000 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $97,100; for construction of physical improvements, $16,000, including not exceeding $4,000 for the construction of buildings, and not exceeding $10,000 for telephone lines; in all, $113,100.

Wind Cave, S. Dak.

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For administration, protection, and maintenance, $15,000; for construction of physical improvements, $39,900, including not exceeding $3,000 for the construction of a bunk house and not exceeding $15,000 for a light plant; in all, $54,900.

Yellowstone, Wyo.

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $7,500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $8,400 for maintenance of the road in the national forest leading out of the park from the east boundary, not exceeding $7,500 for maintenance of the road in the national forest leading out of the park from the south boundary, and including feed for buffalo and other animals and salaries of buffalo keepers, $422,675; for construction of physical improvements, $78,600, including not exceeding $58,600 for extension of water, sewers, and sanitary systems and garbage-disposal facilities, not exceeding $5,000 for auto camps, and not exceeding $16,500 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $3,200 shall be available for two comfort stations, $2,500 for moving and remodeling Old Faithful Ranger Station, and $1,500 for a mess house; in all, $501,275.

Yosemite, Calif.

Yosemite National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $3,500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $3,200 for maintenance of that part of the Wawona Road in the Sierra National Forest between the park boundary two miles north of Wawona and the park boundary near the Mariposa Grove of Big Trees, not exceeding $2,000 for maintenance of the road in the Stanislaus National Forest connecting the Tioga Road with the Hetch Hetchy Road near Mather Station, not exceeding $15,000 for beginning the development of the camping and sanitary facilities of the Tuolumne meadows area, and including necessary expenses of a comprehensive study of the problems relating to the use and enjoyment of the Yosemite National Park and the preservation of its natural features, $333,100; for construction of physical improvements, $177,000, including not exceeding $24,000 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $12,000 shall be available for a four-family house for employees, $6,000 for an employee's residence, $4,000 for a ranger cabin, and not exceeding $7,000 for extension of telephone system; in all, $510,100: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $87,360 for the construction of physical improvements contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

*Proviso.*
Balance available.

Vol. 45, p. 1598.

Zion National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $650 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $30,000; for construction of physical improvements, $3,200, including not exceeding $2,200 for the construction of a shelter cabin; in all, $33,200.

Zion, Utah.

National monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and preservation of the national monuments, including not exceeding $1,550 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodians and employees in connection with general monument work, $42,200; for construction of physical improvements, $41,700, including not exceeding $15,850 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $10,250 shall be available for three employees' quarters, $5,500 for three comfort stations, not exceeding $18,750 for a water-supply system at Craters of the Moon; in all, $83,900: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $5,000 for the construction of two employees' quarters in the Petrified Forest National Monument contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

National monuments.
Administration, etc.

Craters of the Moon, Idaho.
*Post*, pp. 1153, 1206.

*Proviso.*
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1599.

Carlsbad Cave National Monument, New Mexico: For administration, protection, maintenance, development, and preservation, including not exceeding $1,800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general monument work, $62,600; for construction of physical improvements, $103,000, including $85,000 for the installation of a passenger elevator, and including not exceeding $10,000 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $4,000 shall be available for a shop, $3,000 for two employees' quarters; in all, $165,600.

Carlsbad Cave, N. Mex.
*Ante*, p. 279.

George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Wakefield, Virginia: For maintenance, care, and improvement of reservation and monument, $2,500.

George Washington Birthplace, Va.

To enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the securing of lands in the southern Appalachian Mountains and in the Mammoth Cave regions of Kentucky for perpetual preservation as national parks," approved February 21, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 958–959), the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of the Shenandoah National Park in the State of Virginia and the Great Smoky Mountain National Park in the States of North Carolina and Tennessee, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1926 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 403), and the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of the Mammoth Cave National Park in the State of Kentucky, and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 404), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses of members and employees of the commission, printing and binding, and other necessary incidental expenses, $3,000, and the unexpended balance of appropriations for the above-mentioned purposes for the fiscal year 1930, shall continue available during the fiscal year 1931.

Shenandoah, Mammoth Cave, and Great Smoky Mountain parks.
Establishment of.
Vol. 43, p. 958.
Vol. 44, pp. 616, 635.
U. S. C., p. 1936.

Balances available.
Vol. 45, pp. 236, 1599.

For reconstruction, replacement, and repair of roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and other physical improvements and of equipment in national parks or national monuments that are damaged or destroyed by flood, fire, storm, or other unavoidable causes during the fiscal year 1931, and for fighting or emergency prevention of forest fires in national parks or other areas administered by the National Park Service, or fires that endanger such areas, and for

Roads, trails, bridges, etc.
Repairing damages by unavoidable causes.

Fighting forest fires.

*Post*, p. 1154.

replacing buildings or other physical improvements that have been destroyed by forest fires within such areas, $50,000, together with not to exceed $100,000 to be transferred upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior from the various appropriations for national parks and national monuments herein contained, any such diversions of appropriations to be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That the allotment of these funds to the various national parks or areas administered by the National Park Service as may be required for fire-fighting purposes shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior, and then only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred.

Transfer of appropriations.

*Proviso.* Allotment for fire fighting.

For the control and the prevention of spread of forest insects and tree diseases, including necessary personnel and equipment for such work, $23.300; for fire prevention measures, including necessary personnel and fire prevention equipment, $47,400; and for fire prevention improvements, $26,150, within national parks and national monuments including not exceeding $3,300 for a fire lookout and meteorological station in Lassen Volcanic National Park, and $2,500 for a fire guard station in Yosemite National Park; in all, $96,850.

Forest insect control, fire prevention measures, etc.

Stations, Lassen Volcanic, and Yosemite Parks.

The total of the foregoing amounts shall be immediately available in one fund for the National Park Service: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall not authorize for expenditure prior to July 1, 1930, any of the amounts herein appropriated except those for construction of physical improvements, for tree-disease and insect-control work, for fire prevention measures, and for the purchase of equipment: *Provided further*, That in the settlement of the accounts of the National Park Service the amount herein made available for each national park and other main headings shall not be exceeded, except that 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various national parks named, and in the national monuments, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said parks or monuments or for any particular item within a park or monument: *Provided further*, That any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Amounts immediately available.

*Provisos.* Expenditures prior to July 1, 1930, limited to insect control, etc.

Interchangeable appropriations limited.

Report of, to Congress.

That not to exceed $200,000 of the unexpended balance of appropriations heretofore made for the acquisition of privately owned lands and/or standing timber in the national parks and national monuments as contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1928, June 30, 1929, and June 30, 1930, shall be, and is hereby authorized to be used in the fiscal year 1930 and thereafter for the payment in full of the purchase price of any said lands and/or standing timber as may be agreed to by the Secretary of the Interior, said amount to be matched by subsequent donations which are not allotted for the purchase of any specific lands by the donor, the total expenditure of the Federal Government in any one national park or monument for acquisition of such lands therein not to exceed 50 per cent of the total cost of such lands acquired hereafter in any such park or monument.

Acquiring privately owned lands, etc., within parks and monuments.

Balances available. Vol. 44, p. 966; Vol. 45, pp. 237, 1600.

For the acquisition of privately owned lands and/or standing timber within the boundaries of existing national parks and national monuments, evidence of title thereto to be satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior, $1,750,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, being part of the contractual authorization of $2,750,000 contained in the Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year 1930, approved March 4, 1929.

Title.

Additional amount authorized for. Vol. 45, p. 1600.

Construction, and so forth, of roads and trails: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in national parks and monuments under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, and the Grand Canyon Highway from the National Old Trails Highway to the south boundary of the Grand Canyon National Park as authorized by the Act approved June 5, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 423), and including that part of the Wawona Road in the Sierra National Forest between the Yosemite National Park boundary two miles north of Wawona and the park boundary near the Mariposa Grove of Big Trees, and that part of the Yakima Park Highway between the Mount Rainier National Park boundary and connecting with the Cayuse Pass State Highway, to be immediately available and remain available until expended, $5,000,000, which includes $2,500,000 the amount of the contractual authorization contained in the Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year 1930, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1601): *Provided*, That not to exceed $20,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also approve projects, incur obligations, and enter into contracts for additional work not exceeding a total of $2,500,000 and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof and appropriations hereafter made for the construction of roads in national parks and monuments shall be considered available for the purpose of discharging the obligation so created.

Roads and trails.
Construction of, etc., in parks and monuments.
*Post*, p. 1031.

Special authorizations.

Vol. 43, p. 423.

Contractual obligations.
Vol. 45, p. 1601.

*Provisos.*
Services in the District.

Contracts for approved projects deemed Federal obligations.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 18, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 603), entitled "An Act authorizing an appropriation to enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry out the provisions of the Act of May 26, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, sec. 37), to make additions to the Absaroka and Gallatin National Forests and the Yellowstone National Park, and to improve and extend the winter-feed facilities of the elk, antelope, and other game animals of Yellowstone National Park and adjacent land," $75,000, to be available until expended: *Provided*, That the total expenditures from this appropriation shall not exceed the combined total of the sums contributed by private or other agencies under the provisions of clause (a) of section 1 of the Act of May 26, 1926, and the appraised values of land donated or bequeathed under the provisions of clause (b) of section 1 of said Act.

Absaroka and Gallatin Forests and Yellowstone Park.
Additions to, for winter feed facilities of game animals.
Vol. 45, p. 603.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 139.

*Proviso.*
Expenditures not to exceed combined total of sums from private, etc., agencies.
Vol. 44, p. 656.

Appropriations herein made for national parks shall be available for payment of traveling expenses, including the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

Transporting personal effects of employees on changing stations.

## OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Education Office.

### SALARIES

For the Commissioner of Education and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $253,880.

Commissioner and office personnel.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Travel, attendance at meetings, etc., *Ante*, p. 281.

Distributing documents, etc.

For necessary traveling expenses of the commissioner and employees acting under his direction, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations; for compensation not to exceed $1,200 of employees in field service; for purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; collection, exchange, and cataloguing of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same; and other expenses not herein provided for, $30,000.

Study of organization, etc., of secondary schools, etc. *Post*, p. 1156.

For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and rental of equipment, purchase of supplies, traveling expenses, printing, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Office of Education, at a total cost of not to exceed $225,000, to make a study of the organization, administration, financing, and work of secondary schools and of their articulation with elementary and higher education, $100,000: *Provided*, That specialists and experts for temporary service in this investigation may be employed at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883.

*Proviso.* Employing specialists, etc., at rates under Classification Act without reference to Civil Service Act. Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776. *Post*, pp. 1003, 1568. Vol. 22, p. 403.

Public-school teachers. Study of qualifications, etc.

For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and rental of equipment, purchase of supplies, traveling expenses, printing, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing to enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Office of Education, at a total cost of not to exceed $200,000, to make a study of the qualifications of teachers in the public schools, the supply of available teachers, the facilities available and needed for teacher-training, including courses of study and methods of teaching, $50,000: *Provided*, That specialists and experts for service in this investigation may be employed at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883.

*Proviso.* Employing specialists, etc., at classification rates, without reference to Civil Service Act.

Alaska.

WORK IN ALASKA

Education of natives.

Education in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, to provide for the education and support of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska, including necessary traveling expenses of pupils to and from industrial boarding schools in Alaska; erection, purchase, repair, and rental of school buildings; textbooks and industrial apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of superintendents, teachers, physicians, and other employees; repair, equipment, maintenance, and operation of the United States ship Boxer; and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, including $328,890 for salaries in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $20,000 for traveling expenses, $180,500 for equipment, supplies, fuel, and light, $30,000 for repairs of buildings, $104,200 for purchase or erection of buildings, $75,000 for freight, including operation of United States ship Boxer, $9,500 for equipment and repairs to United States ship Boxer, $3,000 for rentals, and $1,600 for telephone and telegraph; total, $752,690, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the amounts appropriated for the various items in this paragraph

Specific allotments.

*Provisos.* Interchangeable amounts.

shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included in this paragraph, but no more than 10 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That of said sum not exceeding $8,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That all expenditures of money appropriated herein for school purposes in Alaska for schools other than those for the education of white children under the jurisdiction of the governor thereof shall be under the supervision and direction of the Commissioner of Education and in conformity with such conditions, rules, and regulations as to conduct and methods of instruction and expenditures of money as may from time to time be recommended by him and approved by the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to enter into contracts with duly established school boards which maintain schools in certain cities and towns to educate the children of nontax-paying natives including those of mixed native and white blood; to lease school buildings owned by the United States Government to such contracting school boards; and to pay such school boards for service rendered an amount which shall not be in excess of the cost of operating a school for natives under present appropriations in such town.

Services in the District.

Supervision of expenses by Commissioner of Education.

Contracts with school boards for educating native children.

For the construction at Shoemaker Bay, Alaska, of the necessary buildings and physical improvements for the establishment of an industrial boarding school for natives of Alaska, $71,000; and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such construction at a cost not to exceed $171,000.

Shoemaker Bay.
Constructing industrial boarding school for natives at.

**Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; erection, purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, $268,761, to be available immediately.**

Medical and sanitary relief of natives.

The appropriations for education of natives of Alaska and medical relief in Alaska shall be available for the payment of traveling expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, and of traveling expenses, packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

Traveling expenses, etc., of new appointees allowed from appropriations.

## GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

Government in the Territories.

### TERRITORY OF ALASKA

Alaska.

Governor, $7,000; secretary, $3,700; in all, $10,700.

Governor, secretary, etc.

For incidental and contingent expenses, of the offices of the governor and of the secretary of the Territory, clerk hire, not to exceed $5,520; janitor service for the governor's office and the executive mansion, not to exceed $2,940; traveling expenses of the governor while absent from the capital on official business, and of the secretary of the Territory while traveling on official business under direction of the governor; rent of offices, repair and preservation of governor's house and furniture; for care of grounds and purchase of necessary equipment; stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, $18,000, to be expended under the direction of the governor.

Contingent expenses.

Legislative expenses.

Legislative expenses: For salaries of members, $21,600; mileage of members, $9,500; salaries of employees, $6,000; rent of legislative halls and committe rooms, $2,500; printing, indexing, comparing proofs, and binding laws, printing, indexing, and binding journals, stationery, supplies, printing of bills, reports, and so forth, $10,400; in all, $50,000, to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska.

Reindeer stations.

Reindeer for Alaska: For support of reindeer stations in Alaska and instruction of Alaskan natives in the care and management of reindeer, including salaries of necessary employees in Alaska, subsistence, clothing, and other necessary personal supplies for apprentices with Government herds, traveling expenses of employees, purchase, erection, and repair of cabins for supervisors, herders, and apprentices, equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses, $22,000, to be available immediately.

Care of insane.

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including compensation of medical supervisor detailed from Public Health Service, transportation, burial, and other expenses, $147,000: *Provided*, That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, or to other contracting institution or institutions, not to exceed $564 per capita per annum for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates and in returning those who are not legal residents of Alaska to their legal residence or to their friends, and the Secretary of the Interior shall, so soon as practicable, return to their places of residence or to their friends all inmates not residents of Alaska at the time they became insane, and the commitment papers for any person hereafter adjudged insane shall include a statement by the committing authority as to the legal residence of such person.

*Provisos.*
Payment to Sanitarium Company.

Return, etc., of persons not Alaska residents.

Suppressing liquor traffic.

Traffic in intoxicating liquors: For suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors among the natives of Alaska, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, $16,200.

Alaska Railroad.
Maintenance, etc., expenses.

The Alaska Railroad: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Alaska Railroad, including maintenance, operation, and improvements of railroads in Alaska; maintenance and operation of river steamers and other boats on the Yukon River and its tributaries in Alaska; operation and maintenance of ocean-going or coastwise vessels by ownership, charter, or arrangement with other branches of the Government service, for the purpose of providing additional facilities for the transportation of freight, passengers, or mail, when deemed necessary, for the benefit and development of industries and travel affecting territory tributary to the Alaska Railroad; stores for resale; payment of claims for losses and damages arising from operations including claims of employees of the railroad for loss and damage heretofore or hereafter resulting from wreck or accident on the railroad, not due to negligence of the claimant, limited to clothing and other necessary personal effects used in connection with his duties and not exceeding $100 in value; payment of amounts due connecting lines under traffic agreements; payment of compensation and expenses as authorized by section 42 of the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 793), to be reimbursed as therein provided, $1,000,000, in addition to all amounts received by the Alaska Railroad during the fiscal year 1931, to continue available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed $6,000 of this fund shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1931:

Operation of vessels, etc.

Damage claims.

Payment for injuries.
Vol. 39, p. 750.
U. S. C., p. 81.

Railroad receipts, additional.
*Provisos.*
Services in the District.

*Provided further*, That not to exceed $9,000 of such fund shall be available for printing and binding: *Provided further*, That $200,000 of such fund shall be available only for such capital expenditures as are chargeable to capital account under accounting regulations prescribed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, which amount shall be available immediately.

Printing and binding.
Capital account of expenditures.

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Hawaii.

Governor, $10,000; secretary, $5,800; in all, $15,800.

Governor, secretary, etc.

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the governor, for stationery, postage, and incidentals, $1,000; private secretary to the governor, $3,100; temporary clerk hire, $500; for traveling expenses of the governor while absent from the capital on official business, $500; in all, $5,100.

Contingent expenses.

Legislative expenses: For furniture, light, telephone, stationery record casings and files, printing and binding, including printing, publication, and binding of the session laws and the House and Senate journals, indexing records, postage, ice, water, clerk hire, mileage of members, and incidentals, pay of chaplain, clerk, sergeant at arms, stenographers, typewriters, janitors, and messengers, $30,000: *Provided*, That the members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii shall not draw their compensation of $500 or any mileage for an extra session, held in compliance with section 54 of an act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii, approved April 30, 1900.

Legislative expenses.
*Post*, pp. 824, 1070.
*Proviso.*
No pay for extra sessions.
Vol. 31, p. 150.
*Post*, p. 824.

## SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

For support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the Insane of insane persons from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, insane inmates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane since their entry into the military and naval service of the United States, insane civilians in the quartermaster service of the Army, insane persons transferred from the Canal Zone who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, American citizens legally adjudged insane in the Dominion of Canada whose legal residence in one of the States, Territories, or the District of Columbia it has been impossible to establish, insane beneficiaries of the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, and insane beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Bureau, including not exceeding $27,000 for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, and including not to exceed $280,000 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $1,093,248, including maintenance and operation of necessary facilities for feeding employees and others (at not less than cost), and the proceeds therefrom shall reimburse the appropriation for the institution; and not exceeding $1,500 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends, not exceeding $1,500 in the purchase of such books, periodicals, and newspapers, for which payment may be made in advance, as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding $1,500 for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped patients: *Provided*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates who are not or who cease to be properly chargeable to Federal maintenance in the institu-

Maintenance, etc.
*Ante*, p. 281.
Insane American citizens in Canada.
Vol. 45, p. 1495.
Vehicles, etc.
*Provisos.*
Returning inmates who are not Federal charges.

tion and in returning them to such places of residence: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year 1931 the District of Columbia, or any branch of the Government requiring Saint Elizabeths Hospital to care for patients for which they are responsible, shall pay by check to the superintendent, upon his written request, either in advance or at the end of each month, all or part of the estimated or actual cost of such maintenance, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of the care of patients paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly, as may be agreed upon between the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital and the District of Columbia government, department, or establishments concerned. All sums paid to the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the care of patients that he is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the care and maintenance of the patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the year in which the support, clothing, and treatment is provided, and be subject to requisition by the disbursing agent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital, upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior.

Care of patients for District of Columbia.

Sums paid for patients to be credited to maintenance account.

For the construction and equipment of a tuberculosis building, $120,000.

Tuberculosis building.
*Post*, p. 1070.

For beginning the construction and equipment of a male receiving building, $300,000; and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such construction and equipment at a cost not to exceed $1,050,000.

Male receiving building.
*Post*, p. 1159.
Contract authorized.
Cost.

## COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Columbia Institution for the Deaf.

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, $125,000.

Maintenance.

## HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Howard University.

Salaries: For payment in full or in part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, the balance to be paid from privately contributed funds, $350,000, of which sum not less than $2,200 shall be used for normal instruction;

Salaries.
*Ante*, p. 281.

General expenses: For equipment, supplies, apparatus, furniture, cases and shelving, stationery, ice, repairs to buildings and grounds, and for other necessary expenses, including reimbursement to the appropriation for Freedmen's Hospital of actual cost of heat and light furnished, $160,000;

Equipment, supplies, etc.

Toward the construction and equipment of an educational classroom building, $200,000, to be immediately available, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the construction and equipment of such a building to cost not to exceed $460,000.

Educational classroom building.
*Post*, p. 1159.

For the construction and equipment of dormitories Numbered 2 and 3 for girls, $539,000, to be immediately available.

Dormitories.

Total, Howard University, $1,249,000.

## FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Freedmen's Hospital.

For officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the Secretary of the Interior, $181,500; for subsistence,

Salaries, etc.
*Ante*, p. 281.

fuel and light, clothing, to include white duck suits and white canvas shoes for the use of internes, and rubber surgical gloves, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, replacement of X-ray apparatus, furniture, motor-propelled ambulance, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers for which payments may be made in advance; and not to exceed $1,200 for the special instruction of pupil nurses, and other absolutely necessary expenses, $87,500; for a hospital addition for obstetrical patients, including necessary equipment, advertising for proposals, preparation of plans and supervision of work of construction of said building, $155,000; in all, for Freedmen's Hospital, $424,000, of which amount one-half shall be chargeable to the District of Columbia and paid in like manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid.

Contingent expenses.

*Post*, p. 1571.

One-half charged to the District.

Sec. 2. Appropriations herein made for field work under the General Land Office, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Bureau of Reclamation, the Geological Survey, and the National Park Service shall be available for the hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment.

Field work appropriations available for work animals, vehicles, etc.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 274.**—An Act To reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes.

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 7832.]
[Public, No. 218.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby established in the Department of Justice a Bureau of Prisons, to be in charge of a director, who shall be paid a salary at the rate of $10,000 a year, and shall be appointed by and serve directly under the Attorney General. The officers and employees of the existing office of the Superintendent of Prisons; all official records, furniture, and supplies; and all of the authority, powers, and duties conferred by law or regulation upon the Superintendent of Prisons or any of his subordinates are hereby transferred to the Bureau of Prisons. The Attorney General shall have the power to appoint such additional officers and employees as may be necessary.

Department of Justice.
Bureau of Prisons established in.
Director to have charge.
*Ante*, p. 187.
Personnel of office of Superintendent of Prisons, duties, etc., transferred thereto.

Sec. 2. The Bureau of Prisons shall have charge of the management and regulation of all Federal penal and correctional institutions and be responsible for the safe-keeping, care, protection, instruction, and discipline of all persons charged with or convicted of offenses against the United States: *Provided*, That the provisions of this Act shall not apply to military penal or military reformatory institutions or persons confined therein.

Duties of Bureau.

*Proviso.*
Not applicable to Military prisons, etc.

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of the Bureau of Prisons to provide suitable quarters for the safe-keeping, care, and subsistence of all persons convicted of offenses against the United States, charged with offenses against the United States, or held as witnesses or otherwise. For this purpose the Director of the Bureau of Prisons may contract, for a period not exceeding three years with the proper authorities of any State or Territory or political subdivision thereof, for the imprisonment, subsistence, care, and proper employment of any person held under authority of any United States statute: *Provided*, That such Federal prisoners shall be employed only in the manufacture of articles for, the production of supplies for, the construction of public works for, and the maintenance and care of the institutions of, the State or political subdivision of the State in which they are imprisoned. The rates to be paid for the care

Quarters for Federal convicts, etc., to be provided by Bureau.
*Post*, p. 1328.

Contracts with States, etc., for keeping Federal prisoners.

*Proviso.*
Employment of prisoners limited.

Rates for care, etc.

and custody of said persons shall take into consideration the character of the quarters furnished, sanitary conditions, and quality of subsistence. The rates to be paid may be such as will permit and encourage the proper authorities to provide reasonably decent, sanitary, and healthful quarters and subsistence for persons held as United States prisoners.

Establishment of Federal jails in absence of State provision.
*Post*, p. 882.

Sec. 4. If by reason of the refusal or inability of the authorities having control of any jail, workhouse, penal, correctional, or other suitable institution of any State or Territory, or political subdivision thereof, to enter into a contract for the imprisonment, subsistence, care, or proper employment of United States prisoners, or if there are no suitable or sufficient facilities available at reasonable cost, the Attorney General is authorized to select a site either within or convenient to the State, Territory, or judicial district concerned and cause to be erected thereon a house of detention, workhouse, jail, prison-industries project, or camp or other place of confinement, which shall be used for the detention of persons held as material witnesses, persons awaiting trial, persons sentenced to imprisonment and awaiting transfer to other institutions, and for the confinement of persons convicted of offenses against the United States and sentenced to imprisonment, with or without hard labor; for the detention of persons held for violation of the immigration laws or awaiting deportation, and of such other persons as in the opinion of the Attorney General are proper subjects for confinement in the institutions herein authorized.

Erection of buildings, etc.

Detention of violators of immigration laws, etc.

Sum authorized for sites, buildings, etc.
*Post*, p. 1575.

Sec. 5. To carry out the purposes of the foregoing section the Attorney General may authorize the use of a sum not to exceed $100,000 in each instance, payable from any unexpended balance of the appropriation "Support of United States prisoners" for the purpose of leasing or acquiring a site, preparation of plans, and erection of necessary buildings. If in any instance it shall be impossible or impracticable to secure a proper site and erect the necessary buildings within the above limitation of $100,000, the Attorney General may authorize the use of a sum not to exceed $10,000 in each instance, payable from any unexpended balance of the appropriation "Support of United States prisoners" for the purpose of securing options and making preliminary surveys or sketches. Upon selection of an appropriate site the Attorney General shall submit to Congress an estimate of the cost of purchasing same and of remodeling, constructing, and equipping the necessary buildings thereon.

Securing options, preliminary surveys, etc., if unable to secure site, etc.

Estimate of cost to be submitted to Congress.

Control, etc., vested in Attorney General, house of detention, in New York City included.
Vol. 45, p. 1647.

Sec. 6. The control and management of any institutions established hereunder, and the house of detention for Federal prisoners in New York City appropriated for in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, shall be vested in the Attorney General, who shall have power to promulgate rules for the government thereof, and to appoint in accordance with the civil service laws and regulations all necessary officers and employees. In connection with such maintenance and operation the Attorney General is authorized to establish and conduct industries, farms, and other activities; to classify the inmates; and to provide for their proper treatment, care, rehabilitation, and reformation.

Industries to be established, etc.

Places for confining convicts to be designated by courts.

Sec. 7. Hereafter all persons convicted of an offense against the United States shall be committed, for such terms of imprisonment and to such types of institutions as the court may direct, to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his authorized representative, who shall designate the places of confinement where the sentences of all such persons shall be served. The Attorney General may designate any available, suitable, and appropriate institutions, whether maintained by the Federal Government or

otherwise or whether within or without the judicial district in which convicted. The Attorney General is also authorized to order the transfer of any person held under authority of any United States statute from one institution to another if in his judgment it shall be for the well-being of the prisoner or relieve overcrowded or unhealthful conditions in the institution where such prisoner is confined or for other reasons.

Transfers authorized from one institution to another.

SEC. 8. All transportation of prisoners shall be by such agent or agents of the Department of Justice as the Attorney General or his authorized representative shall from time to time nominate, the reasonable expense of transportation, necessary subsistence, and hire and transportation of guards and agent or agents to be paid by the Attorney General from any appropriation to the Department of Justice as he may direct: *Provided*, That when the conviction is by a consular court or court-martial the transportation from the court to the place of confinement shall be by an agent or agents of the Department of State or the Department of War, as the case may be, the expenses of such transportation to be paid out of the Treasury of the United States in the manner provided by law.

Transportation, etc., of prisoners, guards, etc., payable from department appropriation.

*Proviso.* Consular court and court-martial convicts from other appropriations.

SEC. 9. Any person properly committed to the custody of the Attorney General or his authorized representative or who is confined in any penal or correctional institution, pursuant to the direction of the Attorney General, who escapes or attempts to escape therefrom shall be guilty of an offense and upon apprehension and conviction of any such offense in any United States court shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years, such sentence to begin upon the expiration of or upon legal release from the sentence for which said person was originally confined.

Punishment for apprehended escaped convicts, etc.

Additional to original sentence.

SEC. 10. It shall be unlawful for any person to procure the escape of any prisoner properly committed to the custody of the Attorney General or to any penal or correctional institution, pursuant to the direction of the Attorney General, or to advise, connive at, aid, or assist in such escape, or to conceal any such prisoner after such escape, and upon conviction in a United States court such person shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than three years.

Aiding, etc., escape, unlawful.

Punishment for.

SEC. 11. Any person not authorized by law or by the Attorney General who introduces or attempts to introduce into or upon the grounds of any Federal penal or correctional institution any narcotic drug, weapon, or any other contraband article or thing, or any contraband letter or message intended to be received by an inmate thereof, shall be guilty of a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment for a period of not more than ten years.

Unauthorized introducing contraband articles in institution grounds, a felony.

Punishment for.

SEC. 13. All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Conflicting laws repealed.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 8299.]
[Public, No. 219.]

**CHAP. 275.**—An Act Authorizing the establishment of a national hydraulic laboratory in the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce and the construction of a building therefor.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be established in the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce a national hydraulic laboratory for the determination of fundamental data useful in hydraulic research and engineering, including laboratory research relating to the behavior and control of river and harbor waters, the study of hydraulic structures and water flow, and the development and test-

Bureau of Standards. Hydraulic laboratory to be established in.

*Post*, p. 873.

*Provisos.*
No test, etc., unless on written request of head of department, etc.

ing of hydraulic instruments and accessories: *Provided*, That no test, study, or other work on a problem or problems connected with a project the prosecution of which is under the jurisdiction of any department or independent agency of the Government shall be undertaken in the laboratory herein authorized until a written request to do such work is submitted to the Director of the Bureau of Standards by the head of the department or independent agency charged with the execution of such project: *And provided further*, That any State or political subdivision thereof may obtain a test, study, or other work on a problem connected with a project the prosecution of which is under the jurisdiction of such State or political subdivision thereof.

Tests, etc., for States, etc.

Sum authorized for building equipment, etc.

Sec. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, not to exceed $350,000, to be expended by the Secretary of Commerce for the construction and installation upon the present site of the Bureau of Standards in the District of Columbia of a suitable hydraulic laboratory building and such equipment, utilities, and appurtenances thereto as may be necessary.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 8562.]
[Public, No. 220.]

**CHAP. 276.—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Randolph, Missouri.**

Missouri River.
Time extended for bridging, at Randolph, Mo.
*Post*, p. 1063.
Vol. 45, pp. 729, 1431.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Missouri River, at or near Randolph, Missouri, authorized to be built by The Kansas City Southern Railway Company, its successors and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved May 24, 1928, which times for commencing and completing the construction of the said bridge were extended one and three years, respectively, from May 24, 1929, by an Act approved March 1, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 24, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 9437.]
[Public, No. 221.]

**CHAP. 277.—An Act To authorize a necessary increase in the White House police force.**

Executive Mansion.
White House police.
Vol. 42, p. 841, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to create the White House police force, and for other purposes," approved September 14, 1922, is amended to read as follows:

Creation of, to protect Mansion and grounds.

"That there is hereby created and established for the protection of the Executive Mansion and grounds in the District of Columbia a permanent police force, to be known as the White House police. Such force shall be under the control and direct supervision of the Chief of the Secret Service Division. The members of such force shall possess privileges and powers and perform duties similar to those of the members of the Metropolitan police of the District of Columbia, and such additional privileges and duties as the Chief of the Secret Service Division may prescribe."

Chief of Secret Service Division to have control.
Duties.
*Post*, p. 346.

SEC. 2. Subdivision (a) of section 2 of such Act of September 14, 1922, is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 42, p. 841, amended.

"SEC. 2. (a) That the White House police force shall consist of one captain with grade corresponding to that of captain (Metropolitan police), one lieutenant with grade corresponding to that of lieutenant (Metropolitan police), three sergeants with grade corresponding to that of sergeant (Metropolitan police); and of such number of privates, with grade corresponding to that of private, class three (Metropolitan police), as may be necessary but not exceeding forty-three in number. Members of the White House police shall be appointed from the members of the Metropolitan police force and the United States park police force from lists furnished by the officers in charge of such forces. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner."

Composition, etc. *Post*, p. 346.

Appointments from Metropolitan police and park police.

SEC. 3. Subdivision (c) of section 3 of such Act of September 14, 1922, is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 42, p. 842, amended.

"(c) Any member of the White House police force appointed thereto from the Metropolitan police force or the United States park police force may be transferred to the organization of which he was a member at the time of such appointment."

Transfers back to original force authorized.

SEC. 4. Section 7 of such Act of September 14, 1922, is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 42, p. 843, amended.

"SEC. 7. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act."

Sums authorized to be appropriated. *Post*, p. 891.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 278.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of certain public works, and for other purposes.

May 14, 1930. [S. 549.] [Public, No. 222.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to proceed with the construction of the following-named public-works projects at a cost not to exceed the amount stated after each item enumerated:

Navy. Construction of public works for, authorized.

Naval station, San Diego, California: One small floating dry dock, $425,000.

San Diego, Calif., naval station.

Naval station, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Water-front development, $1,200,000; to continue improvements to harbor and channel, $500,000.

Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, naval station.

Submarine Base, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: General facilities buildings, $290,000; officers' quarters, $100,000.

Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, submarine base.

Naval air station, San Diego, California: Metal aircraft structures shop, $130,000; physical instruction, gymnasium, and welfare building, $150,000; seven land-plane hangars, $275,000.

San Diego, Calif., air station.

Navy yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Accessories and crane, Pier Numbered 6, $1,310,000; equipment house, $100,000; paint and oil storehouse, $125,000.

Puget Sound, Wash., navy yard.

Naval air station, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Hangar, $224,000; torpedo storage and charging plant, $25,000.

Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, air station.

Naval air station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Aircraft-overhaul shop, $90,000; bachelor officers' quarters, $120,000.

Coco Solo, Canal Zone, air station.

Naval training station, San Diego, California: Mess hall and galley for enlisted men, $173,500; barracks for enlisted men, $348,000.

San Diego, Calif., training station.

Navy yard, Mare Island, California: Barracks and mess hall for submarine crews, $195,000; battery storage and overhaul building, $240,000.

Mare Island, Calif., navy yard.

Lakehurst, N. J., air station.

Naval air station, Lakehurst, New Jersey: Barracks for enlisted men and marines, $250,000; gas cell shop and storage building, $200,000; quarters for married officers, $90,000.

Quantico, Va., barracks.

Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia: Barracks for enlisted men; roads; walks; and distributing systems, $1,450,000.

Quantico, Va., flying field.

Marine Corps flying field, Quantico, Virginia: Filling and grading flying field, $500,000.

Norfolk, Va., Navy Yard.

Navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Purchase or condemnation of land and dredging, $65,000.

Anacostia, D. C., air station.

Naval air station, Anacostia, District of Columbia: Offices and barracks and mess hall for two hundred and fifty men, $275,000; heating plant and distributing system, $25,000.

Philadelphia, Pa., Navy Yard.

Navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Storage facilities for gear, Dry Dock Numbered 3, $10,000.

Canal Zone, naval base.
*Proviso.*
Limits of cost.
Vol. 36, p. 721.
U. S. C., p. 218.

Naval base, Canal Zone: Commandant's quarters, $15,000; officers' quarters, $58,000: *Provided*, That the limits of cost prescribed in the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1337), shall apply to all authorizations contained in this Act for building single quarters for officers of corresponding grades or rank.

Coco Solo, Canal Zone, submarine base.

Submarine base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Officers' quarters, $240,000.

Hampton Roads, Va., air station.

Naval air station, Hampton Roads, Virginia: Administration building, $200,000.

Hampton Roads, Va., training station.

Naval training station, Hampton Roads, Virginia: Barracks and mess hall, $600,000.

Quantico, Va., Marine Corps flying field.
Contract authorized to remove poles, install underground telegraph, etc., on private property adjoining, etc.

Sec. 2. That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to enter into contract, at a cost not to exceed $35,000, for the removal of certain private lines of poles supporting telegraph, power, signal, and telephone wires and cables located on private rights of way adjoining the Marine Corps flying fields at Quantico, Virginia, and for the placing of said wires and cables underground; for providing additional ducts and laying of cables for the Government's power and telephone service at said flying fields, and for the construction of the necessary manholes for the separate or joint use of all interested parties; the contract to be placed with such party or parties, with or without competition, and on such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Navy may in the interests of the Government, deem most advantageous.

Quantico, Va., Marine Corps flying field.
Acquiring land for, at Reid.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he hereby is, authorized to acquire on behalf of the United States by purchase or condemnation, after an appropriation of the necessary funds has been made therefor, the site of the Marine Corps flying field at Reid, Quantico, Virginia; and for that purpose a sum not in excess of $15,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated and made available in addition to the amount of $20,000 made available by section 6 of the Act of March 4, 1925, under the appropriation "Aviation, Navy, 1924."

Vol. 43, p. 1271.

Guam.
Sum authorized for purchase of air station at Sumay and naval station at Piti.

Sec. 4. That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he hereby is, authorized to acquire on behalf of the United States by purchase or condemnation, after an appropriation of the necessary funds has been made therefor, the site of the naval air station at Sumay and the naval station at Piti, Guam; and for that purpose a sum not in excess of $9,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated and made available.

San Diego, Calif.
Transfer to, of part of submarine and destroyer base.

Sec. 5. That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, when directed by the President, to transfer to the city of San Diego, California, free from all encumbrances and without cost to said city of San Diego, all right, title, and interest to so much of the property now constituting the site of the submarine and destroyer base,

San Diego, California, together with any improvements thereon belonging to the United States, as lies to the north of a line running due east from station 300 on the United States bulkhead line as established in 1918, in consideration of the transfer to the United States by said city of San Diego, free from all encumbrances and without cost to the United States, of all right, title, and interest to the following described property, together with any improvements thereon, now belonging to the said city of San Diego: Beginning at station 300 on the United States bulkhead line, as established in 1918; thence south forty degrees thirty-eight minutes thirty-six seconds east along said bulkhead line, a distance of eight hundred and ninety-nine and thirty-eight one-hundredths feet to the southwest corner of that tract of land conveyed by the city of San Diego to the United States of America for a dry-dock station or similar purposes, by deed dated September 3, 1919; thence north sixteen degrees no minutes east along the westerly line of said tract a distance of seven hundred and nine and ninety-three one-hundredths feet to a point; thence due west seven hundred and eighty-one and forty-nine one-hundredths feet to the point or place of beginning.

Land from city in exchange therefor.

Sec. 6. That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to establish boundary lines of the United States property constituting Governors Island, in Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, as follows: Beginning at a point in the pierhead and bulkhead line established by the Secretary of War December 1, 1921, in latitude south two thousand one hundred and forty-seven and two-tenths and longitude east twelve thousand six hundred and twenty-five and six-tenths; thence running north thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes fifty-five and six-tenths seconds east two thousand feet to a point in latitude south four hundred and seventy-five and longitude east thirteen thousand seven hundred and twenty-two and six-tenths; thence south fifty-six degrees forty-four minutes four and four-tenths seconds east two thousand five hundred feet to a point in latitude one thousand eight hundred and forty-six and three-tenths south and longitude fifteen thousand eight hundred and twelve and nine-tenths east; thence south forty-nine degrees fifty-three minutes thirty seconds east two thousand five hundred and seventeen and nine-tenths feet to a point in latitude south three thousand four hundred and sixty-eight and four-tenths and longitude east seventeen thousand seven hundred and thirty-eight and seven-tenths; thence south thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes fifty-five and six-tenths seconds west two thousand and twenty and five-tenths feet to a point in the United States pierhead and bulkhead line established March 6, 1923, in latitude south five thousand one hundred and fifty-seven and eight-tenths and longitude east sixteen thousand six hundred and thirty and four-tenths; thence north seventy-four degrees west seven hundred and ninety-six and nine-tenths feet in said pierhead and bulkhead line established March 6, 1923, to a point in latitude south four thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight and one-tenth and longitude east fifteen thousand eight hundred and sixty-four and four-tenths; thence north forty-nine degrees fourteen minutes fifty-five seconds west four thousand two hundred and seventy-five and five-tenths feet in said pierhead and bulkhead line established March 6, 1923, to the point of beginning.

Governors Island, Boston Harbor, Mass. Boundary lines of, established.

Description.

In addition, the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to establish property boundary lines of an area for a wharf six hundred feet long and one hundred feet wide bordering on the United States pierhead and bulkhead line between the points "K" and "L" and a right of way one hundred feet wide connecting said wharf area

Additional lines for wharf and right of way.

with the main portion of the flats appurtenant to Governors Island, in accordance with the points, bearings, and delineated areas as shown on a plan marked "Governors Island exchange of land by Commonwealth of Massachusetts and United States of America, November, 1922," Bureau of Yards and Docks, numbered 100040.

Conveyance to Massachusetts of property outside boundaries, in exchange.

That in consideration of the conveyance by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to the United States of all property of said Commonwealth lying inside of said boundary lines, all as approximately shown on the aforesaid plan, the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to convey to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts the property of the United States lying outside of and immediately adjoining said boundary lines.

John H. Abel.
Return to heirs of, part of Quantico Marine Corps Reservation.
Vol. 40, p. 1880.

Sec. 7. That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized in his discretion to return to the heirs-at-law of John H. Abel the title to all that tract of land containing five and seventeen one-hundredths acres, more or less, which was taken over by the United States by proclamation of the President, dated November 4, 1918, as a part of the Marine Corps Reservation, Quantico, Virginia.

Key West, Fla.
Disposal of naval hospital at.

Vol. 44, p. 702.

Sec. 8. That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to dispose of the land and improvements comprising the former naval-hospital property, Key West, Florida, in like manner and under like terms, conditions, and restrictions as prescribed for the disposition of certain other naval properties by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the disposition of lands no longer needed for naval purposes," approved June 7, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 700), and the net proceeds from the sale of said hospital property shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the naval hospital fund.

Marshfield, Oreg.
Disposal of former radio station at.

Vol. 44, p. 700.

Sec. 9. That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to dispose of the land and improvements comprising the former naval radio station, Marshfield, Oregon, in like manner and under like terms, conditions, and restrictions as prescribed for the disposition of certain other naval properties by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the disposition of lands no longer needed for naval purposes," approved June 7, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, page 700), and the net proceeds from the sale of said radio-station property shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the naval public-works construction fund created by section 9 of said Act.

New Orleans (Algiers), La., naval station.
Revocable license of floating dry dock, etc., at.

Condition.

*Proviso.*
Removal from vicinity of New Orleans, forbidden.

Secretary authorized to execute necessary instruments.

Sec. 10. That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he hereby is, authorized to lease for periods not exceeding ten years, and revocable on six months' notice, or at his discretion in case of national emergency declared by the President, the floating dry dock and water-front accessories at the naval station, New Orleans (Algiers), Louisiana, to the highest bidder at a rental that will not permit operation of the dock on other than a fair competitive basis with other local ship building and ship-repair plants operating dry docks, and the money received from the said rental shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts. Such leases shall be reported to Congress: *Provided*, That said floating dry dock and accessories shall not be removed from the vicinity of New Orleans.

Sec. 11. That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the United States all instruments necessary to accomplish the aforesaid purposes.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

**CHAP. 279.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Carrollton, Kentucky.

May 14, 1930.
[S. 4173.]
[Public, No. 223.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River at or near Carrollton, Kentucky, authorized to be built by the State highway commission, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Act of Congress approved February 26, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Carrollton, Ky.

Vol. 45, p. 1316.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 280.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the French Broad River on the Dandridge-Newport Road, in Jefferson County, Tennessee.

May 14, 1930.
[S. 4174.]
[Public, No. 224.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the French Broad River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the Dandridge-Newport Road, in Jefferson County, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

French Broad River.
Tennessee may bridge, on Dandridge-Newport Road, Jefferson County.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 281.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing and requesting the President to extend to foreign governments and individuals an invitation to join the Government and people of the United States in the observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia

May 14, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 135]
[Pub. Res., No. 73.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That when, in the opinion of the President of the United States of America, it shall be appropriate for him to do so, the President be, and he is hereby, authorized and requested to extend to such governments and individuals as the President may determine an invitation to unite with the Government and people of the United States in a fit and appropriate observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, and in order to carry out the purposes of this resolution including the expense of entertaining the guests of the United States, the sum of $25,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the same, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.

Yorktown, Va.
Foreign governments and individuals may be invited to participate in observance of 150th anniversary of surrender of Lord Cornwallis at.
*Post*, pp. 776, 887, 1462.

Sum authorized for expenses.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

May 15, 1930.
[S. 4098.]
[Public, No. 225.]

**CHAP. 285.**—An Act To provide funds for cooperation with the school board at Browning, Montana, in the extension of the high-school building to be available to Indian children of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation.

Browning, Mont.
Sum authorized for extension, etc., of public school building at.
*Post*, pp. 876, 1568.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $40,000 for the purpose of cooperating with the public-school board of district numbered 9, town of Browning and county of Glacier, Montana, for the extension and betterment of a public high-school building at Browning, Montana: *Provided*, That the expenditure of any money so appropriated shall be subject to the express condition that the school maintained by the said school district in the said building shall be available to all Indian children of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Montana, on the same terms, except as to payment of tuition, as other children of said school district: *Provided further*, That such expenditures shall be subject to such further conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

*Provisos.*
School available to Indian children of Blackfeet Reservation, Mont.

Expenditures subject to conditions prescribed by Secretary of the Interior.

Approved, May 15, 1930.

---

May 15, 1930.
[S. 4221.]
[Public, No. 226.]

**CHAP. 286.**—An Act For the disposal of combustible refuse from places outside of the city of Washington.

District of Columbia.
Combustible refuse.
Agreements authorized with adjoining counties of Maryland and Virginia to permit disposal of, in District incinerators.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized to enter into agreement with the Board of County Commissioners of Montgomery County, State of Maryland; the Board of County Commissioners of Prince Georges County, State of Maryland; the Board of Supervisors of Arlington County, State of Virginia, and/or with the several municipalities, taxing areas, and communities within the counties aforesaid having power and authority to enter into such agreements, said agreements to permit said counties, municipalities, taxing areas, and communities to dispose of combustible material in the incinerators built by the District of Columbia under authority of the Act approved March 4, 1929, entitled "An Act authorizing the acquisition of land in the District of Columbia and the construction thereon of two modern high-temperature incinerators for the destruction of combustible refuse, and for other purposes," in such kind and quantities, at such times, and for such fees as the said Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall specify: *Provided*, That said counties, municipalities, taxing areas, and communities shall make collections of such material with their own equipment and shall obtain permits from the District of Columbia for hauling or transporting the material over routes within the District of Columbia to be designated by the said commissioners. The commissioners shall have the right to suspend or revoke such agreements if found necessary for the proper and successful operation of these incinerators. or for any other reason.

Vol. 45, p. 1549.

*Proviso.*
Collections at expense of counties.

Right to suspend, etc., agreements.

Approved, May 15, 1930.

---

May 15, 1930.
H. R. 4138.]
[Public, No. 227.]

**CHAP. 287.**—An Act To amend the Act of March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries."

American cemeteries in Europe.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of

March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries," be, and is hereby, amended to authorize the Secretary of War to arrange for pilgrimages to cemeteries in Europe by mothers and widows of those members of the military or naval forces of the United States who died in the military or naval service at any time between April 5, 1917, and July 1, 1921, wherein death and burial of the member occurred at sea or wherein the death of the member occurred at sea or overseas but whose place of interment is unknown, or who is interred in any identified grave in Europe, the same as is provided in the case of mothers and widows of members of said forces whose remains are now interred in identified graves in cemeteries in Europe, at the expense of the United States and under the conditions set forth in section 2 of said Act.

Privileges of pilgrimages of mothers and widows of American forces interred in, extended to deaths at sea, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1508, amended.
*Ante*, pp. 65, 225.

SEC. 2. That paragraph (b) of section 2 be, and is hereby, amended to consist of only the following, to wit: "Upon acceptance of the invitation the mother or widow shall be entitled to make one such pilgrimage at Government expense."

Upon acceptance, one pilgrimage allowed without restrictions.
Vol. 45, p. 1508, amended.

SEC. 3. That paragraph (a), section 4, be amended to read as follows: "The term 'mother' means mother, stepmother, mother through adoption, or any woman who stood in loco parentis to the deceasd member of the military or naval forces for a period of not less than five years at any time prior to the soldier, sailor, or marine becoming eighteen years of age."

Meaning of "mother," extended.
Vol. 45, p. 1509, amended.

Approved, May 15, 1930.

---

May 15, 1930.
[H. R. 8368.]
[Public, No. 228.]

**CHAP. 288.**—An Act Providing for a study regarding the construction of a highway to connect the northwestern part of the United States with British Columbia, Yukon Territory, and Alaska in cooperation with the Dominion of Canada.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States is hereby authorized to designate three special commissioners to cooperate with representatives of the Dominion of Canada in a study regarding the construction of a highway to connect the northwestern part of the United States with British Columbia, Yukon Territory, and Alaska, with a view to ascertaining whether such a highway is feasible and economically practicable. Upon completion of such study the results shall be reported to Congress.

Connecting Highway. Commissioners designated to cooperate with Canadian representatives to study, between United States, British Columbia, Yukon Territory, and Alaska.

Report of, to Congress.

SEC. 2. The sum of $10,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Sum authorized for expenses.
*Post*, p. 1580.

Approved, May 15, 1930.

---

May 15, 1930.
[H. R. 8531.]
[Public, No. 229.]

**CHAP. 289.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*,

## TITLE I—TREASURY DEPARTMENT

That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, namely:

Treasury Department appropriations, fiscal year, 1931.

Secretary's Office.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary, Undersecretary, Assistants, and office personnel.

Salaries: Secretary of the Treasury, $15,000; Undersecretary of the Treasury, $10,000; three Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $144,375; in all, $169,375: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673, Supp. III, title 5, secs. 673, 675), with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

*Provisos.*
Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 65, Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Post*, p. 1003.

If only one position in grade.

Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.
No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
Transfers to another position without reduction.
U. S. C., p. 66, Supp. IV, p. 25.

Higher salary rates permitted.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for any bureau, etc., to meet reallocation increases.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of the Treasury transfers may be made between the appropriations or allocations of appropriations in this title under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit.

Chief Clerk's office.

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT

Chief Clerk, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the chief clerk, who shall be the chief executive officer of the department and who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary, Undersecretary, and Assistant Secretaries of the department, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the operating force of the Treasury, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings and the Treasury Department Annex, Pennsylvania Avenue and Madison Place, and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, $550,033.

Operating force of Department buildings.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Department contingent expenses.
Operating expenses, Department buildings.
Reference books, periodicals, etc.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the department, including operating expenses of the Treasury, Treasury annex, Auditors', Liberty Loan Buildings, and buildings occupied by the Treasury Department in square numbered 226 in the District of Columbia; newspaper clippings, financial journals, law books, and other books of reference; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks and

Freight, etc.

one passenger automobile for the Secretary of the Treasury, all to be used for official purposes only; file holders and cases; fuel, oils, grease, and heating supplies and equipment; gas and electricity for lighting, heating, and power purposes, including materials, fixtures, and equipment therefor; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving machines and equipment and supplies for same; floor coverings and repairs thereto; furniture and office equipment, including supplies therefor and repairs thereto; awnings, window shades, and fixtures; cleaning supplies and equipment; drafting equipment; ammonia for ice plant; flags; hand trucks, ladders, miscellaneous hardware; street-car fares not exceeding $375; thermometers; lavatory equipment and supplies; tools and sharpening same; laundry service; removal of rubbish, postage, and other absolutely necessary articles, supplies, and equipment not otherwise provided for, $200,000: *Provided*, That the appropriations for public debt service, Internal Revenue Service, and Bureau of Prohibition for the fiscal year 1931 are hereby made available for the payment of items otherwise properly chargeable to this appropriation, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding.

Fuel, etc.

Lighting, etc.

Typewriters, etc.

Furniture, etc.

*Proviso.* Other appropriations available.

Vol. 37, p. 414. U. S. C., p. 1019.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia for the use of the Treasury Department, $12,500.

Rent, D. C.

DIVISION OF SUPPLY

Supply Division.

Salaries: For the Chief, Division of Supply, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $190,580.

Chief, and other personal services.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Treasury Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, including materials for the use of the bookbinder located in the Treasury Department, but not including work done at the New York customhouse bindery authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing in accordance with the Act of March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 111), $715,000.

Printing and binding.

Work excluded.

Vol. 40, p. 1270. U. S. C., p. 1421.

Stationery: For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, and field services thereof, including tags, labels, and index cards, printed in the course of manufacture, packing boxes and other materials necessary for shipping stationery supplies, and cost of transportation of stationery supplies purchased free on board point of shipment and of such supplies shipped from Washington to field offices, $425,000.

Stationery.

General Supply Committee: For personal services in the District of Columbia not exceeding $125,080; necessary expenses, including one five-ton truck, office supplies and materials, maintenance of motor trucks, telegrams, telephone service, traveling expenses, office equipment, fuel, light, electric current, and other necessary expenses for carrying into effect regulations governing the transfer and disposition of supplies and unusable Government materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia; in all, $135,080.

General Supply Committee. Personal services and office expenses.

Transfer of supplies, etc.

Repairs to typewriting machines (except bookkeeping and billing machines) in the Government service in the District of Columbia may be made at cost by the General Supply Committee, payment therefor to be effected by transfer and counterwarrant, charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, General Supply Committee."

Typewriter repairs by Supply Committee.

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year 1931 for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with car-

Typewriting machines.

Prices of standard machines for fiscal year, 1931.

riages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), $70; twelve inches, $75; fourteen inches, $77.50; sixteen inches, $82.50; eighteen inches, $87.50; twenty inches, $94; twenty-two inches, $95; twenty-four inches, $97.50; twenty-six inches, $103.50; twenty-eight inches, $104; thirty inches, $105; thirty-two inches, $107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices shall be as follows for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, $87.50; twelve inches, $90.54; fourteen inches, $93.34; eighteen inches, $96.26:

*Proviso.* Quiet machines.

*Provided*, That standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation purchased during such fiscal year by any such department, establishment, or municipal government shall only be purchased on the written order of the head thereof.

All purchases to be from stock of Committee.

All purchases of typewriting machines during the fiscal year 1931 by executive departments and independent establishments for use in the District of Columbia or in the field, except as hereinafter provided, shall be made from the surplus machines in the stock of the General Supply Committee. If the General Supply Committee is unable to furnish serviceable machines to any such service of the Government, it shall furnish unserviceable machines, if available, at current exchange prices, and such machines shall then be applied by the service of the Government receiving them as part payment for new machines from commercial sources in accordance with the prices fixed in the preceding paragraph. And in selling typewriting machines to the various services the General Supply Committee may accept an equal number of unserviceable machines as part payment thereon at the exchange prices quoted in the current general schedule of supplies.

Unserviceable machines allowed for exchange.

Acceptance in part payment.

Office of Accounts and Deposits.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Commissioner, and office personnel.

For Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $89,980.

Reference books, periodicals, etc.

For books of reference, law books, books on finance, technical and scientific books, newspapers, for which payment may be made in advance, and periodicals, for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, for library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, $1,000.

Bookkeeping and Warrants Division.

DIVISION OF BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS

Chief, and office personnel.

For the chief of the division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $155,000.

Contingent expenses, public moneys.
R. S., sec. 3653, p. 719.
U. S. C., p. 1010.

Contingent expenses, public moneys: For contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3653 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 545), for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, salaries of special agents, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several depositories, including national banks acting as depositaries under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 548), also including examinations of cash accounts at mints and cost of insurance on shipments of money by registered mail when necessary, $200,000.

Examination of depositories.

R. S., sec. 3649, p. 719.
U. S. C., p. 1010.

Recoinage of gold coins.

R. S., sec. 3512, p. 696.
U. S. C., p. 995.

Recoinage of gold coins: For recoinage of uncurrent gold coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, as required by section 3512 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 319), $4,500.

Recoinage of minor coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and undercurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, $20,000.

Recoinage of minor coins.

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Public Debt Service.

For necessary expenses connected with the administration of any public debt issues and United States paper currency issues with which the Secretary of the Treasury is charged, including the purchase of law books, directories, books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, and including the Commissioner of the Public Debt and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $2,400,000: *Provided*, That the amount to be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed $2,375,000: *Provided further*, That the indefinite appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 760, 761), shall not be used during the fiscal year 1931 to supplement the appropriation herein made for the current work of the Public Debt Service.

Commissioner, personnel, and other services.

*Provisos.*
Services in the District.
Indefinite appropriation discontinued.
Vol. 40, p. 292.
U. S. C., p. 1027.

For the payment of expenses of radio advertising in connection with public-debt issues and refunding operations in the public debt for the fiscal year 1931, $10,000, to be payable from the appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 760, 761).

Radio advertising expenses.

Vol. 40, p. 292.
U. S. C., p. 1027.

Distinctive paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States currency, national-bank currency, and Federal reserve bank currency, not exceeding two million pounds, including transportation of paper, traveling, mill, and other necessary expenses, and salaries of employees, and allowance, in lieu of expenses, of officer or officers detailed from the Treasury Department, not exceeding $50 per month each when actually on duty; in all, $1,000,000.

Distinctive paper for securities.
Quantity authorized.

DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

Appointments Division.

Salaries: For the chief of the division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $66,365.

Chief, and office personnel.

OFFICE OF DISBURSING CLERK

Salaries: For the disbursing clerk and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $55,000.

Disbursing clerk, and office personnel.

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Customs Bureau.

Collecting the revenue from customs: For collecting the revenue from customs, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, and not to exceed $10,000 for the securing of evidence of violations of the customs laws, including not to exceed $5,000 for the hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $500 for subscriptions to newspapers, for which payment may be made in advance, $22,602,160, of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for the cost of seizure, storage, and disposition of any merchandise, vehicle and team, automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance, seized under the provisions of the customs laws, when the proceeds of sale are insufficient therefor or where there is no sale, for salaries of general appraisers and justices of the United States Customs Court retired under the provisions of section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1922 (U. S.

Collecting customs revenue.

Seizure, etc., of any automobile, boat, etc., seized under customs laws.

Retired Customs Court justices.
Vol. 42, p. 973.

U. S. C., pp. 597, 1948.
Services in the District.
Vol. 42, p. 975.
U. S. C., p. 597.
*Proviso.*
Advances to disbursing officers.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.
U. S. C., p. 1009.

C., title 19, secs. 405, 405a, 405b), and $243,370 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia exclusive of eight persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1922 (U. S. C., title 19, sec. 414): *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the total amount appropriated shall be available for advances to be made by disbursing officers when authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, the provisions of section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529) to the contrary notwithstanding.

Automatic scales.

Scales for Customs Service: For construction and installation of special automatic and recording scales for weighing merchandise, and so forth, in connection with imports at the various ports of entry under direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, including not to exceed $5,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $100,000.

Compensation in lieu of moieties.

Compensation in lieu of moieties: For compensation in lieu of moieties in certain cases under the custom laws, $250,000.

Budget Bureau.

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Director, Assistant, office personnel, and other expenses.

Director, $10,000; for the Assistant Director, and all other necessary expenses of the bureau, including compensation of attorneys and other employees in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services, telegrams, telephone service, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, furniture, office equipment, other supplies, traveling expenses, street-car fares, $166,000; in all, $176,000.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding, $32,000.

Federal Farm Loan Bureau.

FEDERAL FARM LOAN BUREAU

Members of Board, office and field forces.
Contingent expenses.
Payable from assessments on banks.
Services in the District.

For six members of the board, at $10,000 each; personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field; traveling expenses of the members of the board and its officers and employees; contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, and maps; contract stenographic reporting services, and expert services for the preparation of amortization tables; examination of national farm loan associations; and for the expenses of registrars' offices, including rent and miscellaneous items; in all, $1,020,000, payable from assessments upon Federal and joint-stock land banks and Federal intermediate credit banks; of which not more than $425,000 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Allowance for motor vehicle travel.

Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, the Farm Loan Board shall find that the expenses of travel can be reduced thereby, it may, in lieu of actual operating expenses, under such regulations as it may prescribe, authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile, used for necessary travel on official business: *Provided*, That, at the request of the Federal Farm Loan Board, whenever in its opinion the expense will be reduced thereby, the work in Washington incident to the verification for destruction of paid and canceled intermediate credit bank debentures, farm loan bonds and coupons thereof, may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, be performed by the office of the Register of the Treasury, and the appropriation from which salaries of employees in the office of the Register of the Treasury are paid may be reimbursed from this appropriation for the actual expense of such work.

*Proviso.*
Expenses, destruction of paid bonds, etc.

OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Treasurer's Office.

Salaries: For Treasurer of the United States, Assistant Treasurer, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, $1,216,320.

Treasurer, Assistant, and office personnel.

For personal services in the District of Columbia, in redeeming Federal reserve and national currency, $325,920, to be reimbursed by the Federal reserve and national banks.

Redeeming Federal reserve and national currency.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Office of Comptroller of the Currency.

Salaries: Comptroller of the Currency, $5,000; for personal services in the District of Columbia, $254,200; in all, $259,200.

Comptroller, and office personnel.

For personal services in the District of Columbia, in connection with Federal reserve and national currency, $51,863, to be reimbursed by the Federal reserve and national banks.

Federal reserve and national currency. Personal services.

For special examinations of national banks and bank plates, keeping macerater in Treasury Building in repair, and for other incidental expenses attending the working of the macerater, and for procuring information relative to banks other than national, $1,500.

Special examinations, etc.

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Internal Revenue Bureau.

Collecting the internal revenue: For expenses of assessing and collecting the internal-revenue taxes, including the employment of a Commissioner of Internal Revenue at $10,000 per annum, a general counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue at $10,000 per annum, an assistant to the commissioner, a special deputy commissioner, three deputy commissioners, one stamp agent (to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers), and the necessary officers, collectors, deputy collectors, attorneys, experts, agents, accountants, inspectors, clerks, janitors, and messengers in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, and the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, to be appointed as provided by law, telegraph and telephone service, rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia and not to exceed $116,153 for rental of quarters in the District of Columbia, postage, freight, express, necessary expenses incurred in making investigations in connection with the enrollment or disbarment of practitioners before the Treasury Department in internal-revenue matters, expenses of seizure and sale, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including stenographic reporting services, and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books and books of reference, and such other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, and the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, $34,400,000, of which amount not to exceed $8,969,440 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any officer designated above, subpœnaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts": *Provided further*, That not more than $100,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violation.

Collecting internal revenue. Commissioner, general counsel, and office and field force.

Rent, in District and elsewhere. Miscellaneous expenses.

Services in the District.

*Provisos.* Witness fees.

*Ante*, p. 190.

Detection and prosecution of violations of revenue laws.

Allowance for motor vehicle travel.

Whenever during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, the Secretary of the Treasury shall find that the expenses of travel of officers and employees of the Internal Revenue Service while on official business can be reduced thereby, he may, in lieu of actual operating expenses, under such regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for necessary travel on official business.

Refunding taxes.

Refunding taxes illegally or erroneously collected: For refunding taxes illegally or erroneously collected, as provided by law, including the payment of claims for the fiscal year 1931 and prior years, $130,000,000: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress by internal-revenue districts and alphabetically arranged of all disbursements hereunder in excess of $500 as required by section 3 of the Act of May 29, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 26, sec. 149), including the names of all persons and corporations to whom such payments are made, together with the amount paid to each.

*Proviso.*
Detailed report of disbursements to Congress.
Vol. 45, p. 996.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 327.

Prohibition Bureau.

BUREAU OF PROHIBITION

Expenses, enforcing National Prohibition and Narcotics Acts.

For expenses to enforce the provisions of the National Prohibition Act, as amended, and the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the registration of, with collectors of internal revenue, and to impose a special tax upon, all persons who produce, import, manufacture, compound, deal in, dispense, sell, distribute, or give away opium or cocoa leaves, their salts, derivatives, or preparations, and for other purposes," approved December 17, 1914 (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 211), as amended by the Revenue Act of 1918 (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 691–708), and the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes,' approved February 9, 1909," as amended by the Act of May 26, 1922 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 171–184), known as "The Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act," and for carrying out the applicable provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, secs. 281–281e), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, chemists, assistant chemists, supervisors, storekeeper-gaugers, clerks, and messengers in the field and in the Bureau of Prohibition in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts; the cost of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States; the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, laboratory supplies, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the District of Columbia and the several field offices; cost of seizure, storage, and disposition of any vehicle and team or automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance, seized pursuant to section 26, Title II, of the National Prohibition Act, when the proceeds of sale are insufficient therefor or where there is no sale; cost incurred by officers and employees of the Bureau of Prohibition in the seizure, storage, and disposition of property under the internal revenue laws when the same is disposed of under section 3460, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 1193); hire, maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; and for rental of necessary quarters; in all, $15,000,000, of which amount not to exceed $733,080 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,661,260 of the foregoing sum shall be expended for enforcement of the provisions of the said Acts of December 17, 1914, and May 26, 1922, and the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the use, by narcotic agents, of motor vehicles confis-

Vol. 38, p. 785.
U. S. C., pp. 742, 784–787.
Vol. 41, p. 305.
Vol. 40, p. 1130.
Vol. 42, p. 298.
U. S. C., p. 635.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, pp. 19, 302.
Executive officers, personnel, etc.
*Post*, pp. 427, 1071.
Supplies, equipment, etc.
Vol. 41, p. 315.
Expenses of seizures, etc.
R. S., sec. 3460, p. 683.
U. S. C., p. 846.
Services in the District.
*Provisos.*
Use of seized vehicles.
Vol. 43, p. 1116.

cated under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 43), and pay the maintenance, repair, and operation thereof from this allotment: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $50,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing and other necessary expenses in connection therewith: *Provided further*, That no money herein appropriated for the enforcement of the National Prohibition Act, the customs laws, or internal revenue laws, shall be used to pay for storage in any private warehouse of intoxicating liquor, or other property in connection therewith seized pursuant to said Acts and necessary to be stored, where there is available for that purpose space in a Government warehouse or other suitable Government property in the judicial district wherein such property was seized, or in an adjacent judicial district, and when such seized property is stored in an adjacent district the jurisdiction over such property in the district wherein it was seized shall not be affected thereby: *Provided further*, That for purpose of concentration, upon the initiation of the Commissioner of Prohibition and under regulations prescribed by him, distilled spirits may be removed from any internal-revenue bonded warehouse to any other such warehouse, and may be bottled in bond in any such warehouse before or after payment of the tax, and the commissioner shall prescribe the form and penal sums of bond covering distilled spirits in internal-revenue bonded warehouses, and in transit between such warehouses: *Provided further*, That moneys expended from this appropriation for the purchase of narcotics and subsequently recovered shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation for enforcement of Narcotic and National Prohibition Acts current at the time of the deposit

U. S. C., p. 858.

Collection, etc., of information regarding law observance.

Restriction on paying for storage of seized goods in private warehouses.

*Post*, p. 1572.

Distilled spirits may be removed to a warehouse for bottling in bond.

*Post*, pp. 430, 1224.

Recoveries from sales of purchased narcotics, etc.

COAST GUARD

Coast Guard.

Office of the commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $342,100.

Office personnel.

The services of skilled draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Coast Guard in connection with the construction and repair of Coast Guard vessels and boats, to be paid from the appropriation "Repairs to Coast Guard vessels": *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1931 shall not exceed $11,900. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each shall be made to Congress each year in the Budget.

Technical services.

*Proviso.* Limitation, etc.

Report to Congress.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Coast Guard, including the expense of maintenance, repair, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 41), as follows, including not to exceed $1,250 for purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including one for Coast Guard headquarters, to be used only for official purposes:

Service expenditures.

Vol. 43, p. 1116. U. S. C., p. 858.

For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and two civilian instructors, and not exceeding $6,000 for cash prizes for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions, for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 943), rations or commutation thereof for cadets, petty officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses

Pay, etc., officers and enlisted men.

Death allowances.

Vol. 41, p. 825. U. S. C., p. 1143.

allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses for other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of enlisted men and applicants for enlistment, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof, expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of officers and warrant officers and enlisted men, $20,030,146;

Fuel and water.

For fuel and water for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge, $2,476,890;

Outfits, stores, etc.

For outfits, ship chandlery, and engineers' stores for the same, $2,283,150;

Stations, houses of refuge.

For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvements of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary, $694,000;

Draft animals.

For draft animals and their maintenance, $22,600;

Coastal communication.

For coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, $162,000;

Civilian field employees.

For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including clerks to district commanders, $100,976.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, including communication service, subsistence of shipwrecked persons succored by the Coast Guard; for the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding $30,000; instruments and apparatus, supplies, technical books and periodicals, services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and experimental and research work in relation to telephony and radiotelegraphy, not exceeding $4,000; care, transportation, and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; wharfage, towage, freight, storage, repairs to station apparatus, advertising, surveys, medals, labor, newspapers and periodicals for statistical purposes, not to exceed $5,000 for cost of special instruction including maintenance of students, and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, $251,000;

Completing cutter. Vol. 44, p. 725.

For completion of one of the Coast Guard cutters authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of ten vessels for the Coast Guard," approved June 10, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 725), $800,000;

Commencing construction of one cutter. Vol. 44, p. 725.

For commencing the construction of one of the Coast Guard cutters authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of ten vessels for the Coast Guard," approved June 10, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 725), $100,000, to be available until June 30, 1932, of which not exceeding $750 shall be available for the purchase of such equipment and drafting supplies as may be required at Coast Guard headquarters in connection with the construction of such cutter: *Provided*, That the total cost of this vessel and equipment shall not exceed $900,000, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into contracts for its construction and equipment in sums not to exceed this aggregate amount.

*Proviso.* Limit of cost.

Contracts authorized.

Construction of seaplanes.

Patrol boats and equipment.

Vessels transferred from Navy Department.

*Proviso.*

Additional vessels: For additional seaplanes and their equipment, including spare parts and accessories, to cost not to exceed $320,000; for additional patrol boats and their equipment to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for repairs, alterations, equipping and placing in commission vessels or boats transferred from the Navy Department to the Treasury Department for the use of the Coast Guard, $2,650,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*,

That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $144,000 for the fiscal years 1929 and 1930, contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1654), for seaplanes and their equipment for use of the Coast Guard, is hereby continued and made available until expended;

Appropriation available. Vol. 45, p. 1654.

For repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats, $2,165,394;

Repairs to vessels.

For establishing and equipping new Coast Guard stations on the sea and lake coasts of the United States, as authorized by law, $45,000, to be available until expended;

Establishing, etc., new stations.

Total, Coast Guard, exclusive of commandant's office, $31,781,156.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Engraving and Printing Bureau.

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repay work, during the fiscal year 1931, of not exceeding 68,050,000 delivered sheets of United States currency and national-bank currency, 93,033,201 delivered sheets of internal-revenue stamps including opium orders and special-tax stamps required under the Act of December 17, 1914 (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 211), 5,193,602 delivered sheets of withdrawal permits, and 7,817,431 delivered sheets of checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

Work authorized for fiscal year 1931. *Post*, p. 1584.

Vol. 38, p. 786; Vol. 40, p. 1130; Vol. 42, p. 295; Vol. 44, p. 99. U. S. C., p. 742.

For the director, two assistant directors, and other personal services in the Dictrict of Columbia, including wages of rotary press plate printers at per diem rates and all other plate printers at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work; for engravers' and printers' materials and other materials, including distinctive and nondistinctive paper, except distinctive paper for United States currency, national-bank currency, and Federal reserve bank currency; equipment of, repairs to, and maintenance of buildings and grounds and for minor alterations to buildings; directories, technical books and periodicals, and books of reference, not exceeding $300; rent of warehouse in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses not to exceed $2,000; equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for articles approved by the Secretary of the Treasury as being necessary for the protection of the person of employees; for transfer to the Bureau of Standards for scientific investigations in connection with the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing not to exceed $15,000; and for purchase, maintenance, and driving of necessary motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, when, in writing, ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury, $6,125,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Director, assistants, and office personnel.

Wages.

Materials, etc.

Books of reference, periodicals, etc.

Emergency room.

Miscellaneous expenses.

Scientific investigations by Bureau of Standards.

Vehicles.

During the fiscal year 1931 all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, not covered and embraced in the appropriation for said bureau for the said fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August 4, 1886 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 176), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for said bureau for the fiscal year 1931.

Proceeds of work to be credited to Bureau.

Vol. 24, p. 227. U. S. C., p. 986.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Secret Service Division.

Salaries: For the chief of the division and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $30,760.

Chief, and office personnel.

Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes: For expenses incurred under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the

Suppressing counterfeiting, etc.

Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal having jurisdiction dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money and persons engaged in counterfeiting, forging, and altering United States notes, bonds, national-bank notes, Federal reserve notes, Federal reserve bank notes, and other obligations and securities of the United States and of foreign governments, as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and other crimes against the laws of the United States relating to the Treasury Department and the several branches of the public service under its control; hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; purchase of arms and ammunition; traveling expenses; and for no other purpose whatever, except in the protection of the person of the President and the members of his immediate family and of the person chosen to be President of the United States, $552,140: *Provided*, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpœnaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts."

Protection of person of the President, etc. *Ante*, p. 328.

*Proviso.* Witness fees.

White House police. Salaries. *Ante*, p. 329.

White House police: First sergeant, $2,700; three sergeants at $2,400 each; and thirty-five privates at $2,100 each; in all, $83,400.

Miscellaneous supplies. *Post*, p. 891.

For uniforming and equipping the White House police, including the purchase, issue, and repair of revolvers and the purchase and issue of ammunition and miscellaneous supplies, to be procured in such manner as the President in his discretion may determine, $2,500.

Public Health Service.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Office personnel.

Salaries, office of Surgeon General: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $329,615.

Pay, allowance, etc., Surgeon General, etc.

For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for commissioned medical officers, including the Surgeon General, assistant surgeons general at large not exceeding three in number, and pharmacists, $1,361,028.

Acting assistant surgeons.

For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers), $375,840.

Other employees.

For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth), $1,081,650.

Freight, transportation, etc.

For freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, including the expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of public health, and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, pharmacists, and nurses of the Public Health Service, upon permanent change of station, $29,000: *Provided*, That funds expendable for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for preparation for shipment and transportation to their former homes of remains of officers who die in line of duty.

*Proviso.* Transporting remains of officers.

Hygienic Laboratory. *Post*, p. 379.

For maintaining the Hygienic Laboratory, $43,000.

Books.

For journals and scientific books, office of Surgeon General, $500.

Medical examinations, etc. Vol. 39, p. 885. U. S. C., p. 137.

For medical examinations, including the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 152), medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies, including prosthetic and orthopedic supplies to be furnished under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, for beneficiaries (other than patients of the United States Veterans' Bureau) of the Public Health Service

and persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations, including necessary personnel, regular and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, and caps to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, maintenance, minor repairs, equipment, leases, fuel, lights, water, freight, transportation and travel, maintenance, exchange and operation of motor trucks and passenger motor vehicles, and including not exceeding $3,000 for the purchase of passenger motor vehicles (at a cost not to exceed $1,000 each, including the value of any vehicle exchanged, except for ambulances), transportation, care, maintenance, and treatment of lepers, including transportation to their homes in the continental United States of recovered indigent leper patients, court costs, and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, and reasonable burial expenses (not exceeding $100 for any patient dying in hospital), $5,861,776: *Provided*, That the Immigration Service shall permit the Public Health Service to use the hospitals at Ellis Island Immigration Station for the care of Public Health Service patients free of expense for physical upkeep, but with a charge of actual cost of fuel, light, water, telephone, and similar supplies and services, to be covered into the proper Immigration Service appropriations; and money collected by the Immigration Service on account of hospital expenses of persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used for the quarantine service, the prevention of epidemics, or scientific work of the character provided for under the appropriations which follow.

Services in the District, etc.
General expenses.
Lepers, transportation, care, etc.
Insane, care, etc.
*Provisos.*
Use of Ellis Island hospitals.
Receipts to be covered into Treasury.
Uses forbidden.

All sums received by the Public Health Service during the fiscal year 1931, except allotments and reimbursements on account of patients of the United States Veterans' Bureau, shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Disposal of receipts.

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees, of United States quarantine stations, including the exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and including not exceeding $2,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (at a cost not to exceed $1,000 each, including the value of any vehicle exchanged except for ambulances), $660,000, of which $200,000 shall be immediately available.

Quarantine service.

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case only of threatened or actual epidemic of infectious or contagious disease, to aid State and local boards or otherwise, in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, $400,000, including the purchase of newspapers and clippings from newspapers containing information relating to the prevalence of disease and the public health.

Prevention of epidemics.

Field investigations: For investigations of diseases of man and conditions influencing the propagation and spread thereof, including sanitation and sewage, and the pollution of navigable streams and lakes of the United States, including personal service, and including the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not exceeding $2,400 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (at a cost not

Field investigations.

to exceed $800 each, including the value of any vehicle exchanged), $391,000.

Interstate quarantine service.

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, $68,520.

Rural sanitation.

Rural sanitation: For special studies of, and demonstration work in, rural sanitation, including personal services, and including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $338,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for demonstration work in rural sanitation in any community unless the State, county, or municipality in which the community is located agrees to pay one-half the expenses of such demonstration work.

*Proviso.* Subject to local contributions.

Biological products. Regulation of sale of viruses, etc.

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including arsphenamine, and for the preparation of curative and diagnostic biologic products, including personal services of reserve commissioned officers and other personnel, $46,620.

Venereal Diseases Division. Maintenance. Vol. 40, p. 886. U. S. C., p. 1315. Services in the District.

For the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, established by sections 3 and 4, Chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 24, 25), including personal and other services in the field and in the District of Columbia, $100,000, of which amount not to exceed $25,480 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Narcotic farms. Establishment of. Vol. 45, p. 1085. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 304.

Narcotic farms: For expenses incident to carrying out the provisions of the act approved January 19, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 21, sec. 225), authorizing the establishment of two narcotic farms, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of the personnel of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, $10,900: *Provided*, That appropriations for the office of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury for the fiscal year 1931 shall be available for the payment of expenses incident to the selection of sites, as provided in section 2 of the act authorizing the establishment of two narcotic farms approved January 19, 1929.

Transportation, etc., of effects and personnel of Public Health Service.

*Proviso.* Selection of sites.

Educational exhibits. For prevention of spread of diseases.

Educational exhibits: For the preparation of public-health exhibits designed to demonstrate the cause, prevalence, methods of spread, and measures for preventing diseases dangerous to the public health, including personal services and the cost of acquiring, transporting, and displaying exhibit material, $2,500.

Bureau of the Mint.

## Bureau of the Mint

Director's Office.

### OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

Director, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the Director of the Mint and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $38,180.

Transporting bullion and coin.

For transportation of bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints and assay offices, $10,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses of the Bureau of the Mint, to be expended under the direction of the director: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessaries, including books, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, $900.

Examinations, etc.

For examination of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, $5,600.

Precious metal statistics.

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

Mints and assay offices.

For compensation of officers and employees of the mints at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, San Francisco, California, Denver, Colorado, Carson City, Nevada, and New Orleans, Louisiana, and assay offices at New York, New York, Boise, Idaho, Helena, Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Seattle, Washington, and for incidental and contingent expenses, including traveling expenses, new machinery, and repairs, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, net wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, not to exceed $500 for the expenses of the annual assay commission, and not exceeding $1,000 in value of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint at Philadelphia, $1,634,480.

Employees and expenses of designated.

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Supervising Architect's office.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION AND RENT

Public buildings.

For the acquisition of sites or of additional land, commencement, continuation, or completion, of construction in connection with any or all projects authorized under the provisions of sections 3 and 5 of the Public Buildings Act, approved May 25, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, secs. 343, 345), and the Act amendatory thereof, approved February 24, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, sec. 345), within the respective limits of cost for said projects as heretofore or hereinafter fixed, $23,000,000:

Acquisition of sites, for construction, etc., of projects authorized by Public Buildings Acts.

Vol. 44, pp. 632, 687.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, pp. 562, 563.

*Post*, p. 1063.

Albany, New York, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth, continuation.

Albany, N. Y.

Albuquerque, New Mexico, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Alburg, Vermont, inspection station, continuation.

Alburg, Vt.

Alexandria, Virginia, customhouse, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Alexandria, Va.

Altoona, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Altoona, Pa.

Amsterdam, New York, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Amsterdam, N. Y.

Anderson, Indiana, post office, and so forth, completion.

Anderson, Ind.

Appleton, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Appleton, Wis.

Asheville, North Carolina, post office, courthouse, and so forth, completion.

Asheville, N. C.

Atlanta, Georgia, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Atlanta, Ga.

Aurora, Illinois, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Aurora, Ill.

Babb-Piegan, Montana, inspection station, continuation.

Babb-Piegan, Mont.

Baltimore, Maryland, marine hospital, continuation.

Baltimore, Md., marine hospital.

Baltimore, Maryland, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Post office, etc.

Bartlesville, Oklahoma, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Bartlesville, Okla.

Battle Creek, Michigan, post office, and so forth, completion.

Battle Creek, Mich.

Beaumont, Texas, post office and courthouse, continuation.

Beaumont, Tex.

Beecher Falls, Vermont, inspection station, continuation.

Beecher Falls, Vt.

Bellows Falls, Vermont, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Bellows Falls, Vt.

Benton Harbor, Michigan, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Benton Harbor, Mich.

Blaine, Washington, inspection station, continuation.

Blaine, Wash.

Bloomington, Illinois, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Bloomington, Ill.

Bogalusa, Louisiana, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Bogalusa, La.

Boise, Idaho, post office, courthouse, and so forth, completion.

Boise, Idaho.

Boston, Massachusetts, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Boston, Mass.

Bridgeport, Connecticut, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Bridgeport, Conn.

Brockton, Massachusetts, post office, continuation.

Brockton, Mass.

Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brooklyn, New York, post office, courthouse, and so forth, completion.

Brunswick, Me.
Brunswick, Maine, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Buena Vista, Va.
Buena Vista, Virginia, post office, continuation.

Calexico, Calif.
Calexico, California, inspection station, continuation.

Camden, N. J.
Camden, New Jersey, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Canon City, Colo.
Canon City, Colorado, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Canton, Ohio.
Canton, Ohio, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Carbondale, Ill.
Carbondale, Illinois, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Casper, Wyo.
Casper, Wyoming, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Post Office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Champlain, N. Y.
Champlain, New York, inspection station, continuation.

Chateaugay, N. Y.
Chateaugay, New York, inspection station, continuation.

Chicago, Ill.
Chicago, Illinois, post office and other Government offices, continuation.

Claremont, N. H.
Claremont, New Hampshire, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Clarksburg, W. Va.
Clarksburg, West Virginia, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland, Ohio, post office, continuation.

Clovis, N. Mex.
Clovis, New Mexico, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Conway, Ark.
Conway, Arkansas, post office, and so forth, completion.

Corvallis, Oreg.
Corvallis, Oregon, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Crete, Nebr.
Crete, Nebraska, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Cumberland, Md.
Cumberland, Maryland, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Dallas, Tex.
Dallas, Texas, post office, courthouse, and other Government offices, completion.

Denver, Colo.
Denver, Colorado, customhouse, and so forth, continuation: *Provided*, That the limit of cost fixed in the Act of March 5, 1928, is hereby increased from $1,060,000 to $1,235,000, and appropriations heretofore made are hereby made available for the acquisition of additional land and toward the construction of said building.

*Proviso.*
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 178, amended.

Derby Line, Vt.
Derby Line, Vermont, inspection station, continuation.

Detroit, Mich.
Detroit, Michigan, customhouse and other Government offices, continuation.

Dodge City, Kans.
Dodge City, Kansas, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Douglas, Ariz.
Douglas, Arizona, inspection station, continuation.

Duluth, Minn.
Duluth, Minnesota, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth, completion.

East Chicago, Ind.
East Chicago, Indiana, post office, and so forth, completion.

East Richford, Vt.
East Richford, Vermont, inspection station, continuation.

El Dorado, Ark.
El Dorado, Arkansas, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

El Paso, Tex.
El Paso, Texas, Federal office building, continuation.

Erie, Pa.
Erie, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Eustis, Me.
Eustis, Maine, inspection station, continuation.

Fairfield, Iowa.
Fairfield, Iowa, post office, and so forth, completion.

Fall River, Mass.
Fall River, Massachusetts, customhouse and post office, continuation.

Fargo, N. Dak.
Fargo, North Dakota, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Fitchburg, Mass.
Fitchburg, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth, completion.

Flint, Mich.
Flint, Michigan, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Fort Fairfield, Me.
Fort Fairfield, Maine, inspection station, completion.

Fort Wayne, Ind.
Fort Wayne, Indiana, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Fort Worth, Texas, post office, and so forth, continuation. Fort Worth, Tex.
Framingham, Massachusetts, post office, continuation. Framingham, Mass.
Freeport, Illinois, post office, and so forth, continuation. Freeport, Ill.
Galveston, Texas, marine hospital, continuation. Galveston, Tex.
Georgetown, Delaware, post office, and so forth, continuation. Georgetown, Del.
Gloucester, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth, continuation Gloucester, Mass.
Greensboro, North Carolina, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. Greensboro, N. C.
Hamilton, Ohio, post office, continuation. Hamilton, Ohio.
Hammond, Indiana, post office, courthouse, and so forth, completion. Hammond, Ind.
Hanover, New Hampshire, post office, and so forth, continuation. Hanover, N. H.
Harrodsburg, Kentucky, post office, continuation. Harrodsburg, Ky.
Hartford, Connecticut, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. Hartford, Conn.
Hartsville, South Carolina, post office, and so forth, continuation. Hartsville, S. C.
Haverhill, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth, completion. Haverhill, Mass.
Havre, Montana, post office, and so forth, continuation. Havre, Mont.
Highgate Springs, Vermont, inspection station, continuation. Highgate Springs, Vt.
Hoboken, New Jersey, post office, continuation. Hoboken, N. J.
Honolulu, Hawaii, post office, courthouse, and customhouse, continuation. Honolulu, Hawaii.
Hoquiam, Washington, post office, and so forth, continuation. Hoquiam, Wash.
Houlton, Maine, inspection station, completion. Houlton, Me.
Iowa City, Iowa, post office, and so forth, continuation. Iowa City, Iowa.
Ironwood, Michigan, post office, and so forth, continuation. Ironwood, Mich.
Jackson, Mississippi, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. Jackson, Miss.
Jacksonville, Florida, post office, and so forth, continuation. Jacksonville, Fla.
Junction City, Kansas, post office, and so forth, continuation. Junction City, Kans.
Juneau, Alaska, Federal and Territorial Building, continuation. Juneau, Alaska.
Kansas City, Missouri, post office, and so forth, continuation. Kansas City, Mo.
Kenosha, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth, continuation. Kenosha, Wis.
Kingsport, Tennessee, post office, and so forth, continuation. Kingsport, Tenn.
Klamath Falls, Oregon, post office, and so forth, continuation. Klamath Falls, Oreg.
Kokomo, Indiana, post office, continuation. Kokomo, Ind.
Kosciusko, Mississippi, post office, and so forth, continuation. Kosciusko, Miss.
La Crosse, Wisconsin, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. La Crosse, Wis.
Lafayette, Indiana, post office, and so forth, continuation. Lafayette, Ind.
Lakeland, Florida, post office, continuation. Lakeland, Fla.
Lancaster, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth, completion. Lancaster, Pa.
Lawrence, Kansas, post office, and so forth, completion. Lawrence, Kans.
Lenoir, North Carolina, post office, continuation. Lenoir, N. C.
Lewistown, Montana, post office, and so forth, continuation. Lewiston, Mont.
Lexington, Kentucky, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. Lexington, Ky.
Lima, Ohio, post office, and so forth, continuation. Lima, Ohio.
Limestone, Maine, inspection station, continuation. Limestone, Me.
Little Rock, Arkansas, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. Little Rock, Ark.
Long Beach, California, post office, and so forth, continuation. Long Beach, Calif.
Long Island City, New York, post office and other Government offices, completion. Long Island City, N. Y.
Louisville, Kentucky, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth, continuation. Louisville, Ky.
Lowell, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth, continuation. Lowell, Mass.
Lubbock, Texas, post office, and so forth, continuation. Lubbock, Tex.
Lumberton, Mississippi, post office, and so forth, continuation. Lumberton, Miss.
Lynchburg, Virginia, post office and courthouse, continuation. Lynchburg, Va.

Manchester, N. H. Manchester, New Hampshire, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Mansfield, La. Mansfield, Louisiana, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Marshfield, Wis. Marshfield, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Mason City, Iowa. Mason City, Iowa, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

McMinnville, Tenn. McMinnville, Tennessee, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Memphis, Tenn. Memphis, Tennessee, customhouse, courthouse, and post office, continuation.

Subpost office. Memphis, Tennessee, subpost office, continuation.

Mexia, Tex. Mexia, Texas, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Miami, Fla. Miami, Florida, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth, continuation.

Milford, Conn. Milford, Connecticut, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Milwaukee, Wis. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, post office, courthouse, and customhouse, continuation.

Minneapolis, Minn. Minneapolis, Minnesota, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Mitchell, S. Dak. Mitchell, South Dakota, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Morgantown, W.Va. Morgantown, West Virginia, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Nampa, Idaho. Nampa, Idaho, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Newark, N. J. Newark, New Jersey, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

New Bern, N. C. New Bern, North Carolina, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth, continuation.

New Britain, Conn. New Britain, Connecticut, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Newburgh, N. Y. Newburgh, New York, post office, and so forth, continuation.

New Orleans, La., marine hospital. New Orleans, Louisiana, marine hospital, continuation.

Quarantine station. New Orleans, Louisiana, quarantine station, continuation.

New Philadelphia, Ohio. New Philadelphia, Ohio, post office, and so forth, completion.

New York, N. Y., appraisers' stores. New York, New York, appraisers' stores, continuation.

Assay office. New York, New York, assay office, continuation.

Courthouse. New York, New York, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Marine hospital. New York, New York, marine hospital, continuation.

Parcel-post building. New York, New York, parcel-post building, and so forth, continuation.

Noyes, Minn. Noyes, Minnesota, inspection station, completion.

Oakland, Calif. Oakland, California, post office, customhouse, and so forth, continuation.

Ogden, Utah. Ogden, Utah, post office and courthouse, continuation.

Oklahoma City, Okla. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, post office and courthouse, continuation.

Okmulgee, Okla. Okmulgee, Oklahoma, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Oshkosh, Wis. Oshkosh, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth, completion.

Ottawa, Ill. Ottawa, Illinois, post office, and so forth, completion.

Parkersburg, W. Va. Parkersburg, West Virginia, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Passaic, N. J. Passaic, New Jersey, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Paterson, N. J. Paterson, New Jersey, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Pawtucket, R. I. Pawtucket, Rhode Island, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Peekskill, N. Y. Peekskill, New York, post office, continuation.

Pembina, N. Dak. Pembina, North Dakota, customhouse, and so forth, continuation.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Pittsfield, Mass. Pittsfield, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Plattsburg, N. Y. Plattsburg, New York, customhouse and post office, continuation.

Pomona, Calif. Pomona, California, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Portal, N. Dak. Portal, North Dakota, inspection station, continuation.

Portland, Me. Portland, Maine, post office, and so forth, continuation.

| | |
|---|---|
| Portland, Oregon, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Portland, Oreg. |
| Portsmouth, Virginia, post office, customhouse, and so forth, continuation. | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Prescott, Arizona, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Prescott, Ariz. |
| Price, Utah, post office, and so forth, completion. | Price, Utah. |
| Princeton, New Jersey, post office, and so forth, continuation. | Princeton, N. J. |
| Pullman, Washington, post office, and so forth, completion. | Pullman, Wash. |
| Racine, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth, continuation. | Racine, Wis. |
| Red Bank, New Jersey, post office, continuation. | Red Bank, N. J. |
| Reno, Nevada, post office, and so forth, continuation. | Reno, Nev. |
| Richford, Vermont, inspection station, continuation. | Richford, Vt. |
| Richmond, Virginia, post office, courthouse, and customhouse, continuation. | Richmond, Va. |
| Roanoke, Virginia, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Roanoke, Va. |
| Rouses Point, New York, inspection station, completion. | Rouses Point, N. Y. |
| Rushville, Indiana, post office, and so forth, continuation. | Rushville, Ind. |
| Rutland, Vermont, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Rutland, Vt. |
| Sabine Pass, Texas, quarantine station, continuation. | Sabine Pass, Tex. |
| Sacramento, California, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Sacramento, Calif. |
| Saint Johns, North Dakota, inspection station, completion. | Saint Johns, N. Dak. |
| Saint Louis, Missouri, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth, continuation. | Saint Louis, Mo. |
| Saint Paul, Minnesota, post office, customhouse, and so forth, continuation. | Saint Paul, Minn. |
| Salisbury, North Carolina, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Salisbury, N. C. |
| Salt Lake City, Utah, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| San Bernardino, California, post office, and so forth, continuation. | San Bernardino, Calif. |
| San Francisco, California, Federal office building, continuation. | San Francisco, Calif. |
| San Francisco, California, marine hospital, continuation. | Marine hospital. |
| San Luis, Arizona, inspection station, continuation. | San Luis, Ariz. |
| San Pedro, California, post office, customhouse, and so forth, continuation. | San Pedro, Calif. |
| Santa Ana, California, post office, and so forth, continuation. | Santa Ana, Calif. |
| San Ysidro, California, inspection station, continuation. | San Ysidro, Calif. |
| Savannah, Georgia, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Savannah, Ga. |
| Scottsbluff, Nebraska, post office, and so forth, continuation. | Scottsbluff, Nebr. |
| Scranton, Pennsylvania, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Scranton, Pa. |
| Seattle, Washington, Federal office building, continuation. | Seattle, Wash. |
| Seattle, Washington, immigrant station, assay office, and so forth, continuation. | Immigrant station, etc. |
| Sedalia, Missouri, post office, and so forth, continuation. | Sedalia, Mo. |
| Sheffield, Alabama, post office, and so forth, continuation. | Sheffield, Ala. |
| Sioux Falls, South Dakota, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Sioux Falls, S. Dak. |
| South Bend, Indiana, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | South Bend, Ind. |
| South Saint Paul, Minnesota, post office, and so forth, continuation. | South Saint Paul, Minn. |
| Spartanburg, South Carolina, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Spartanburg, S. C. |
| Springfield, Illinois, post office, courthouse, Weather Bureau, and so forth, completion. | Springfield, Ill. |
| Springfield, Massachusetts, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation. | Springfield, Mass. |

Sumas, Wash.
Sumas, Washington, inspection station, continuation.

Sweetgrass, Mont.
Sweetgrass, Montana, inspection station, continuation.

Sterling, Colo.
Sterling, Colorado, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Tampa, Fla.
Tampa, Florida, courthouse, post office, customhouse, and so forth, continuation.

Taylor, Tex.
Taylor, Texas, post office, and so forth, completion.

Tecate, Calif.
Tecate, California, inspection station, continuation.

Toledo, Ohio.
Toledo, Ohio, courthouse, customhouse, and other Government offices, continuation.

Trenton, Mo.
Trenton, Missouri, post office, continuation.

Trenton, N. J.
Trenton, New Jersey, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Trout River, N. Y.
Trout River, New York, inspection station, completion.

Tucson, Ariz.
Tucson, Arizona, post office, courthouse, and so forth, completion.

Tulsa, Okla.
Tulsa, Oklahoma, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Tyrone, Pa.
Tyrone, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth, completion.

Union Springs, Ala.
Union Springs, Alabama, post office, continuation.

Uniontown, Pa.
Uniontown, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Urbana, Ohio.
Urbana, Ohio, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Vermilion, S. Dak.
Vermilion, South Dakota, post office, continuation.

Warren, Pa.
Warren, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury, Connecticut, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Watertown, N. Y.
Watertown, New York, post office, completion.

Waukegan, Ill.
Waukegan, Illinois, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Waynesburg, Pa.
Waynesburg, Pennsylvania, post office and other Government offices, completion.

West Warwick, R. I.
West Warwick, Rhode Island, post office, and so forth, continuation.

White Plains, N. Y.
White Plains, New York, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Wichita, Kans.
Wichita, Kansas, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Woonsocket, R. I.
Woonsocket, Rhode Island, post office, and so forth, continuation.

Worcester, Mass.
Worcester, Massachusetts, post office, courthouse, and so forth, completion.

Youngstown, Ohio.
Youngstown, Ohio, post office, courthouse, and so forth, continuation.

Washington, D. C.
Department of Agriculture.
Administrative and Extensible Buildings.
Archives Building.
Department of Commerce Building.
Government Printing Office.
Internal Revenue Building.
Remodeling, etc., occupied buildings.

Washington, District of Columbia, Department of Agriculture Buildings:

Administration Building, completion.

Extensible Building, continuation.

Washington, District of Columbia, Archives Building, continuation.

Washington, District of Columbia, Department of Commerce Building, continuation.

Washington, District of Columbia, Government Printing Office, continuation.

Washington, District of Columbia, Internal Revenue Building, completion.

Remodeling, and so forth, public buildings: For remodeling, enlarging, and extending completed and occupied public buildings, including any necessary and incidental additions to or changes in mechanical equipment thereof, so as to provide or make available additional space in emergent cases, not to exceed an aggregate of $25,000 at any one building, $500,000.

Washington, D. C.
Acquiring triangle properties for sites, etc.
Vol. 45, pp. 51, 1663.
*Post*, p. 907.

Acquisition of triangle properties under the Act approved January 13, 1928: For continuing the acquisition of property as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to acquire certain lands within the District of Columbia to be

used as sites for public buildings," approved January 13, 1928 (45 Stat., pp. 51, 52), $7,000,000.

Rent of temporary quarters: For rent of temporary quarters and alterations of same for the accommodation of Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to enter into leases for this purpose for periods not exceeding three years, $1,200,000.

Temporary quarters, etc.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, EQUIPMENT, AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Repairs, equipment, etc.

Repairs and preservation: For repairs and preservation of all completed and occupied public buildings and the grounds thereof under the control of the Treasury Department, and for wire partitions and fly screens therefor; the wharf and monument at Jamestown, Virginia, and other Government wharves and piers under the control of the Treasury Department, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto; care of vacant sites under the control of the Treasury Department, such as necessary fences, filling dangerous holes, cutting grass and weeds, but not for any permanent improvements thereon; repairs and preservation of buildings not reserved by vendors on sites under the control of the Treasury Department acquired for public buildings or the enlargement of public buildings, the expenditures on this account for the current fiscal year not to exceed 15 per centum of the annual rentals of such buildings: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated not exceeding $234,000 may be used for the repair and preservation of marine hospitals, the national leprosarium, and quarantine stations (including Marcus Hook) and completed and occupied outbuildings (including wire partitions and fly screens for same), and not exceeding $24,500 for the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That this sum shall not be available for the payment of personal services except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building, $1,635,000.

Repairs, preservation, etc., of completed and occupied buildings.

*Provisos.*
Marine hospitals, quarantine stations, etc.

Treasury Department buildings, D. C.

Personal services restriction.

Mechanical equipment: For installation and repair of mechanical equipment in all completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including heating, hoisting, plumbing, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum cleaning, and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic-tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit, wiring, call-bell and signal systems, and for maintenance and repair of tower clocks; for installation and repair of mechanical equipment, for any of the foregoing items, in buildings not reserved by vendors on sites under the control of the Treasury Department acquired for public buildings or the enlargements of public buildings, the total expenditures on this account for the current fiscal year not to exceed 10 per centum of the annual rentals of such buildings: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated, not exceeding $125,000 may be used for the installation and repair of mechanical equipment in marine hospitals, the national leprosarium, and quarantine stations (including Marcus Hook), and not exceeding $38,000 for the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings, in the District of Columbia, but not including the generating plant and its maintenance in the Auditors' Building, and not exceeding $10,000 for the maintenance, changes in, and repairs of pneumatic-tube system between the appraisers' warehouse and the new customhouse in Bowling Green, Borough of Manhattan, in the city of New York, including repairs to the street pavement and subsurface necessary incident to or

Mechanical equipment.
Heating, lighting, electricity, etc.

*Provisos.*
Marine hospitals, quarantine stations, etc.

Treasury Department buildings, D. C.

Pneumatic-tube service, New York City.

Personal service restriction.

resulting from such maintenance, changes, or repairs: *Provided further*, That this sum shall not be available for the payment of personal services except for work done by contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building, $640,000.

Vaults, safes, and locks.

Vaults and safes: For vaults and lock-box equipments and repairs thereto in all completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, and for the necessary safe equipments and repairs thereto in all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, whether completed and occupied or in course of construction, exclusive of personal services, except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $50 at any one building, $165,000.

General expenses. Vol. 35, p. 537. U. S. C., p. 1020. Technical salaries.

General expenses: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to execute and give effect to the provisions of section 6 of the Act of May 30, 1908 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 683): For salaries of architectural and engineering personnel and inspectors in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, not exceeding $1,427,800; expenses of superintendence, including expenses of all inspectors and other officers and employees, on duty or detailed in connection with work on public buildings and the furnishing and equipment thereof, and the work of the Supervising Architect's Office, under orders from the Treasury Department; for the transportation of household goods, incident to change of headquarters of district engineers, construction engineers, inspection engineers, and inspectors, not in excess of five thousand pounds at any one time, together with the necessary expense incident to packing and draying the same, not to exceed in any one year a total expenditure of $4,500; office rent and expenses of field force, including temporary, stenographic, and other assistance, in the preparation of reports and the care of public property, and so forth; advertising; office supplies, including drafting materials, especially prepared paper, typewriting machines, adding machines, and other mechanical labor-saving devices, and exchange of same; furniture, carpets, electric-light fixtures, and office equipment; telegraph and telephone service; freight, expressage, and postage incident to shipments of drawings, furniture and supplies for the field forces, testing instruments, and so forth, including articles and supplies not usually payable from other appropriations: *Provided*, That no expenditures shall be made hereunder for transportation of operating supplies for public buildings; not to exceed $1,000 for books of reference, law books, technical periodicals and journals; and not to exceed $10,000 for the rental of additional quarters in the District of Columbia for the Office of the Supervising Architect, including other incidental expenses in connection with the occupancy of such quarters; ground rent at Salamanca, New York, for which payment may be made in advance; contingencies of every kind and description, traveling expenses of site agents, and of employees directed by the Secretary of the Treasury to attend meetings of technical and professional societies in connection with the work of the Office of the Supervising Architect, recording deeds and other evidences of title, photographic instruments, chemicals, plates, and photographic materials, and such other articles and supplies and such minor and incidental expenses not enumerated, connected solely with work on public buildings, the acquisition of sites, and the administrative work connected with the annual appropriations under the Supervising Architect's Office as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and specially order or approve, but not including heat, light, janitor service, awn-

Expenses of superintendence, etc.

Transporting household goods of technical officials.

Office rent, field supplies, etc.

*Proviso.* Transporting operating supplies excluded.

Other contingencies.

Salamanca, N. Y. Ground rent.

Objects excluded.

ings, curtains, or any expenses for the general maintenance of the Treasury Building, or surveys, plaster models, progress photographs, test-pit borings, or mill and shop inspections, $1,644,670, of which amount not to exceed $976,800 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Outside professional services: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to obtain architectural services, as provided in the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, sec. 342), namely, " to procure by contract the floor plans and designs of buildings developed sufficiently to serve as guides for the preparation of working drawings and specifications, or to employ advisory assistance involving design or engineering features, and to employ, to the extent deemed necessary by him in connection with the construction of buildings for the Departments of Commerce and Labor, the architects who were successful in competition heretofore held for a building for the then Department of Commerce and Labor, and to pay reasonable compensation for such services," and to employ appraisers, when necessary, by contract or otherwise, $275,000.

Outside professional services.
Provision for obtaining.
Vol. 44, p. 631.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 561.
Preparing working drawings, etc.
Architects for Departments of Commerce and Labor Buildings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, OPERATING EXPENSES

Operating expenses.

Operating force: For such personal services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary in connection with the care, maintenance, and repair of all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department (except as hereinafter provided), together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including assistant custodians, janitors, watchmen, laborers, and charwomen; telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switchboard equipment in Federal buildings, jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities; engineers, firemen, elevator conductors, coal passers, electricians, dynamo tenders, lampists, and wiremen; mechanical labor force in connection with said buildings, including carpenters, plumbers, steam fitters, machinists, and painters, but in no case shall the rates of compensation for such mechanical labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed, $8,000,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall be available for use in connection with all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including the wharf and monument at Jamestown, Virginia, and the customhouse in the District of Columbia, but not including any other public building in the District of Columbia, and exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices.

Operating force.
Personal services, assistant custodians, etc.
Pay restriction.
*Proviso.*
Buildings for which available.

Furniture and repairs of furniture: For furniture, carpets, and repairs of same, for completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and for gas and electric lighting fixtures and repairs of same for completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including marine hospitals and quarantine stations, but exclusive of mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and for furniture and carpets for public buildings and extension of public buildings in course of construction which are to remain under the custody and control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and buildings constructed for other executive departments or establishments of the Government, $1,090,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not

Furniture, etc.
Buildings excluded.
*Provisos.*
Personal services restriction.

Use of present furniture.

exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture or not.

Operating supplies. Fuel, light, power, water, etc.

Operating supplies: For fuel, steam, gas for lighting and heating purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, telephone service for custodial forces; removal of ashes and rubbish, snow, and ice; cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, and miscellaneous items for the use of the custodial forces in the care and maintenance of completed and occupied public buildings and the grounds thereof under the control of the Treasury Department, including the wharf and monument at Jamestown, Virginia, and in the care and maintenance of the equipment and furnishings in such buildings; miscellaneous supplies, tools, and appliances required in the operation (not embracing repairs) of the mechanical equipment, including heating, plumbing, hoisting, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum-cleaning and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic-tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit wiring, call-bell and signal systems in such buildings, and for the transportation of articles or supplies, authorized herein (including the customhouse in the District of Columbia, but excluding any other public building under the control of the Treasury Department within the District of Columbia, and excluding also marine hospitals and quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and personal services, except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building), $3,168,500. The appropriation made herein for gas shall include the rental and use of gas governors when ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury in writing: *Provided*, That rentals shall not be paid for such gas governors greater than 35 per centum of the actual value of the gas saved thereby, which saving shall be determined by such tests as the Secretary of the Treasury shall direct: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to contract for telephone service in public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department by means of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more Government activities where he finds that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and to secure reimbursement for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations for telephone expenses of the bureaus and offices receiving the same.

Buildings excluded.

Gas governors.

*Provisos.* Rentals thereof.

Joint telephone-switchboard contracts authorized.

Custody of lands, etc. R. S. secs. 3749, 3750, p. 739. U. S. C., p. 1305.

Lands and other property of the United States: For custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, acquired and held under sections 3749 and 3750 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 301, 302), the examination of titles, recording of deeds, advertising, and auctioneers' fees in connection therewith, $550.

Supervising Architect's Office. Supervising Architect, and office personnel.

Office of Supervising Architect.—Salaries: For the Supervising Architect, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $390,670.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

American Printing House for the Blind.

Expenses.

Vol. 44, p. 1060. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 296.

To enable the American Printing House for the Blind more adequately to provide books and apparatus for the education of the blind in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 8, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, sec. 101), $65,000.

## TITLE II.—POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

The following sums are appropriated in conformity with the Act of July 2, 1836 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 380, title 39, sec. 786), for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, namely:

Post Office Department appropriations, fiscal year, 1931.
Vol. 5, p. 80.
U. S. C., p. 49.

### POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT; WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Department expenses.

#### OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Postmaster General's Office.

Postmaster General, $15,000; for personal services in the office of the Postmaster General in the District of Columbia, $217,990; in all, $232,990.

Postmaster General, and office personnel.

When specifically approved by the Postmaster General, transfers may be made between the appropriations or allocations of appropriations in this title under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for bureaus, etc., to meet reallocation increases.

#### POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS

Department buildings.

For personal services in the District of Columbia for the care, maintenance, and protection of the main Post Office Department Building, the Washington City Post Office Building, and the mail equipment shops building, $275,745.

Personal services, operating force.

#### SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

Department bureaus and offices.

For personal services in the District of Columbia in bureaus and offices of the Post Office Department in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Allotments for personal services.

Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, $526,860.
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, $409,180.
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, $752,010.
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, $314,270.
Office of the Solicitor for the Post Office Department, $67,540.
Office of the chief inspector, $192,500.
Office of the purchasing agent, $37,390.
Bureau of Accounts, $42,430.

#### Contingent Expenses, Post Office Department

Department contingent expenses.

Stationery.

For stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders, and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes, $20,000.

Heating, lighting, power, etc.

For fuel and repairs to heating, lighting, ice, and power plant, including repairs to elevators, purchase and exchange of tools and electrical supplies, and removal of ashes, $50,000.

Telegraphing.

For telegraphing, $6,500.

Miscellaneous.

Vehicles.

For miscellaneous items, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; not to exceed $3,000 for purchase, exchange, hire, and maintenance of motor trucks and motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles; street-car fares not exceeding $540; plumbing; repairs to department buildings; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad, which is not exempt under article 47 of the London convention of the Universal Postal Union, $56,000; and of such sum of $56,000, not exceeding $14,500 may be expended for

Postage.
Vol. 44, p. 2243.

telephone service, not exceeding $1,800 may be expended for purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the department, and not exceeding $2,000 may be expended for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with postal affairs, when incurred on the written authority of the Postmaster General, and not exceeding $800 may be expended for expenses of the purchasing agent and of the solicitor and attorneys connected with his office while traveling on business of the department.

Attendance at meetings.

Furniture, etc.

For furniture and filing cabinets, $7,500.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $1,165,000.

Reimbursement for heating, etc., Washington City Post Office building.

For reimbursement of the Government Printing Office or Capitol power plant for the cost of furnishing steam for heating and electric current for lighting and power to the Post Office Department Building at Massachusetts Avenue and North Capitol Street, District of Columbia, $50,000.

Field service appropriations not to be used for the Department.

Appropriations hereinafter made for the field service of the Post Office Department, except as otherwise provided, shall not be expended for any of the purposes hereinbefore provided for on account of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the actual and necessary expenses of officials and employees of the Post Office Department and Postal Service, when traveling on official business, may continue to be paid from the appropriations for the service in connection with which the travel is performed, and appropriations for the fiscal year 1931 of the character heretofore used for such purposes shall be available therefor.

*Proviso.*
Traveling expenses of officials payable from service appropriations.

Field Service.

## Field Service, Post Office Department

Postmaster General.

### OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Equipment shops building.

For gas, electric power, and light, and the repair of machinery, United States Post Office Department equipment shops building, $7,500.

Cash rewards to employees for inventions for improving the service.

The Postmaster General is hereby authorized to pay a cash reward for any invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions for an improvement or economy in device, design, or process applicable to the Postal Service submitted by one or more employees of the Post Office Department or the Postal Service which shall be adopted for use and will clearly effect a material economy or increase efficiency, and for that purpose the sum of $1,500 is hereby appropriated: *Provided*, That the sums so paid to employees in accordance with this Act shall be in addition to their usual compensation: *Provided further*, That the total amount paid under the provisions of this Act shall not exceed $1,000 in any month or for any one invention or suggestion: *Provided further*, That no employee shall be paid a reward under this Act until he has properly executed an agreement to the effect that the use by the United States of the invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions made by him shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature upon the United States by him, his heirs, or assigns: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for no other purpose.

*Provisos.*
Additional to regular pay.

Amount limited.

Agreement for Government use required.

Restriction on appropriation.

Shipment of equipment, etc.

For the transportation and delivery of equipment, materials, and supplies for the Post Office Department and Postal Service by freight, express, or motor transportation, and other incidental expenses, $500,000.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Postmaster General, $1,000. Travel, etc.

To enable the Postmaster General to pay claims for damages, occurring during the fiscal year 1931 or in prior fiscal years, to persons or property in accordance with the provisions of the Deficiency Appropriation Act approved June 16, 1921 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 392), $15,000. Damage claims. Vol. 41, p. 63. U. S. C., p. 50.

Office of chief inspector: For salaries of fifteen inspectors in charge of divisions, at $4,500 each; and five hundred and twenty-five inspectors, $1,984,125; in all, $2,051,625. Inspectors. *Post*, p. 1578.

For traveling expenses of inspectors, inspectors in charge, the chief post-office inspector, and the assistant chief post-office inspector, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases, and for tests, exhibits, documents, photographs, office and other necessary expenses incurred by post-office inspectors in connection with their official investigations, $505,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may transfer to the Department of Agriculture not exceeding $26,440 of this sum for chemical investigations. Traveling expenses, investigations, etc. *Proviso.* Sum for chemical investigations.

For necessary miscellaneous expenses of division headquarters, $14,000. Miscellaneous.

For compensation of one hundred and thirty clerks at division headquarters, $327,687. Clerks at division headquarters.

For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, and highway mail robbers, $45,000: *Provided*, That rewards may be paid, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the class mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any rewards at rates in excess of those specified in Post Office Department Order 7708, dated July 1, 1922, except that not more than $2,000 may be paid, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the arrest and conviction of any person on the charge of robbing a postmaster or any employee of a post office of money or property of the United States: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $20,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals. Rewards for detecting law violations. *Proviso.* Death of offender. Rates limited. Robbing postal employees. Securing information.

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL. First Assistant Postmaster General.

For compensation to postmasters and for allowances for rent, light, fuel, and equipment to postmasters of the fourth class, $54,000,000. Postmasters.

For compensation to assistant postmasters at first and second class post offices, $7,400,000. Assistant postmasters.

For compensation to clerks and employees at first and second class post offices, including auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter post offices, printers, mechanics, skilled laborers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, and substitutes, $192,500,000. Clerks, etc., first and second class offices.

For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, $1,970,000. Contract station clerks.

For separating mails at third and fourth class post offices, $500,000. Separating mails.

For unusual conditions at post offices, $100,000. Unusual conditions.

For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, $8,900,000. Clerks, third class offices.

For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to the operation and protection of post offices of the first and second classes, and the Miscellaneous, first and second class offices.

business conducted in connection therewith, not provided for in other appropriations, $2,370,000.

Village delivery.

For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, and in communities adjacent to cities having city delivery, $1,625,000.

Detroit River.

For Detroit River postal service, $16,900.

Car fare and bicycles.

For car fare and bicycle allowance, including special delivery car fare, $1,375,000.

City delivery carriers.

For pay of letter carriers, City Delivery Service, $130,500,000.

Special delivery fees.

For fees to special-delivery messengers, $9,500,000.

Rural Delivery Service, etc., carriers.

For pay of rural carriers, auxiliary carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual and sick leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, $107,550,000.

Travel, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, $1,000.

Second Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Star routes, except Alaska.

For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, and not to exceed $200,000 for Government-operated star-route service, $15,100,000.

Star routes, Alaska.

For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, $175,000.

Steamboat, etc., routes.

For inland transportation by steamboat or other powerboat routes, including ship, steamboat, and way letters, $1,500,000.

Railroad routes and messenger service.

*Provisos.*

Freight-train conveyance.

Messenger service accounting.

Services in the District.

Vol. 39, p. 429; Vol. 43, p. 1069.

U. S. C., pp. 1269, 1286.

For inland transportation by railroad routes and for mail-messenger service, $128,750,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,500,000 of this appropriation may be expended for pay of freight and incidental charges for the transportation of mails conveyed under special arrangement in freight trains or otherwise: *Provided further*, That separate accounts be kept of the amount expended for mail-messenger service: *Provided further*, That there may be expended from this appropriation for clerical and other assistance in the District of Columbia not exceeding the sum of $82,000 to carry out the provisions of section 5 of the Act of July 28, 1916 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 562) (the space basis Act), and not exceeding the sum of $40,400 to carry out the provisions of section 214 of the Act of February 28, 1925 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 826) (cost ascertainment).

Railway Mail Service.

Division superintendents, etc.

Railway Mail Service: For fifteen division superintendents, fifteen assistant division superintendents, two assistant superintendents at large, one assistant superintendent in charge of car construction, one hundred and twenty-one chief clerks, one hundred and twenty-one assistant chief clerks, clerks in charge of sections in the offices of division superintendents, railway postal clerks, substitute railway postal clerks, joint employees, and laborers in the Railway Mail Service, $59,000,000.

Travel allowance to clerks.

For travel allowance to railway postal clerks and substitute railway postal clerks, $4,300,000.

Traveling expenses, etc., away from headquarters.

For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendent, assistant division superintendents, assistant superintendents, chief clerks, and assistant chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, $70,000.

Miscellaneous.

Arms for mail protection.

Rent, etc., terminal offices.

For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, telephone service, badges for railway postal clerks, for the purchase or rental of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails, and rental of space for terminal

railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution can not, under the Postal Laws and Regulations, properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal railway post offices, $1,600,000.

For electric and cable car service, $625,000.

Electric and cable cars.

For transportation of foreign mails by steamship, aircraft, or otherwise, including the cost of advertising in connection with the award of contracts authorized by the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 861–889; Supp. III, title 46, secs. 886–891x), $29,500,000, and in addition thereto any unexpended balances under the appropriations for foreign mail transportation for the fiscal year 1930 are continued and made available: *Provided*, That not to exceed $6,600,000 of this sum may be expended for carrying foreign mail by aircraft under contracts which will not create obligations for the fiscal year 1932 in excess of $7,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed $250,000, to cover the cost to the United States for maintaining sea post service on ocean steamships conveying the mails to and from the United States and not to exceed $3,600 for the salary of the Assistant Director, Division of International Postal Service, with headquarters at New York City: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 of this appropriation may be available for expenses of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to the Pan American Postal Congress of Madrid, including traveling expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu thereof (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Postmaster General.

Foreign mails.

Vol. 45, p. 689.
U. S. C., p. 1536; Supp. IV, p. 617.

Balances available.

*Provisos.*
Aircraft allowance.

Sea post service.

Assistant Director, New York City.

Pan American Postal Congress, Madrid.
Expenses of delegates to.

For balances due foreign countries, $2,200,000.

Balances due foreign countries.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, $1,200.

Travel, etc.

For the inland transportation of mail by aircraft, under contract as authorized by law, and for the incidental expenses thereof, including not to exceed $35,000 for supervisory officials and clerks at air mail transfer points, and not to exceed $40,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia and incidental and travel expenses, $15,000,000.

Aircraft contract, inland service.

Vol. 43, p. 805; Vol. 44, pp. 692, 1049.

*Ante*, p. 259.

For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of international mail in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement stipulations, $50,000.

Indemnity, lost international mail.

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Third Assistant Postmaster General.

For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, postal cards, and for coiling of stamps, $6,000,000.

Stamps, stamped envelopes, postal cards, etc.

For pay of agents and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and expenses of agency, $23,750.

Distribution agency.

For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured and collect-on-delivery mail, and for failure to remit collect-on-delivery charges, $1,800,000.

Indemnity, lost domestic mail.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, $1,000.

Travel, etc.

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

For stationery for the Postal Service, including the money-order and registry systems; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including rubber stamps, canceling devices,

Stationery.

Postal Savings System supplies.

certificates, envelopes and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 760), $770,000.

Bond expenses.
Vol. 36, p. 917.
U. S. C., p. 1282.

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies.

For miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, package boxes, posts, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box paint, baling machines, perforating machines, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection and painting of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; for postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates and repairs to same; metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink pads for canceling and stamping purposes, and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, copying presses, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales, test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, including complete equipment and furniture for post offices in leased quarters; for miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction; for other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third classes, and offices of the fourth class having or to have rural-delivery service, and for letter boxes, $1,580,000; and the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints at the cost of printing and 10 per centum thereof added; of this amount $1,500 may be expended in the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works.

Letter boxes.

Postmarking, etc., stamps.

Post-route maps.

Sale of maps.

Twine, etc.

For wrapping twine and tying devices, $470,000.

Shipping supplies.

For expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, and not exceeding $49,750 for the pay of employees in connection therewith in the District of Columbia, $70,000.

Canceling and labor-saving devices, etc.
*Post*, p. 1578.

For rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, mechanical mail-handling apparatus, and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings and miscellaneous expenses of installation and operation of same, including salaries of seven traveling mechanicians and for traveling expenses, $700,000.

Traveling mechanicians.

Mail bags, locks, etc.

For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; also material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair in the equipment shops at Washington, District of Columbia, of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient; for compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops at Washington, District of Columbia, $2,650,000, of which not to exceed $710,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding $15,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions.

Equipment shops, materials, etc.

Labor.

Services in the District.

*Proviso.*
Distinctive equipment for departments, Alaska and island possessions.

For rent, light, and fuel for first, second, and third class post offices, $18,710,000: *Provided, however*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment of any rents or other expenses to the Commercial Station Post Office, Incorporated, its agents, attorneys, representatives, or assigns, for use of premises known as Commercial Station, at Third and Sibley Streets, Saint Paul, Minnesota.

Rent, light, etc., for first, second, and third class offices.
*Post*, p. 1578.
*Proviso.*
Restriction on payment for Commercial Station, Saint Paul, Minn.

For the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices in the city of New York, including the Borough of Brooklyn of the city of New York, including power, labor, and all other operating expenses, $530,000.

Pneumatic tubes, New York City.

For the rental of not exceeding two miles of pneumatic tubes, not including labor and power in operating the same, for the transmission of mail in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, $24,000: *Provided*, That the provisions not inconsistent herewith of the Acts of April 21, 1902 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423), and May 27, 1908 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423), relating to the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall be applicable hereto.

Boston, Mass.
*Proviso.*
Provisions applicable.
Vol. 32, p. 114; Vol. 35, p. 412.
U. S. C., p. 1260.

For vehicle allowance, the hiring of drivers, the rental of vehicles, and the purchase and exchange and maintenance, including stable and garage facilities, of wagons or automobiles for, and the operation of, screen-wagon and city delivery and collection service, $19,600,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may, in his disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned automobiles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years: *Provided further*, That this appropriation is available for the maintenance of the Government-owned post-office garage at Washington, District of Columbia, including such changes and additions to the mechanical equipment as, in the opinion of the Postmaster General, may be necessary: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General, during the fiscal year 1931, may purchase and maintain from the appropriation "Vehicle service" such tractors and trailer trucks as may be required in the operation of the screen-wagon and city delivery and collection service: *Provided further*, That in the disbursement of this appropriation the Postmaster General may transfer to the Bureau of Standards not to exceed $10,000 for scientific investigations in connection with the purchase of material, equipment, and supplies necessary in the maintenance and operation of the vehicle service.

Vehicle allowance for delivery, collection, etc.
*Provisos.*
Rental of garages.
Garage at Washington, D. C.
Tractors and trailer trucks.
Sums transferred to Bureau of Standards for investigations of material.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, $1,000.

Travel, etc.

If the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made under Title II of this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency in the revenues of such department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply such deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General.

Appropriations from the Treasury for field service to supply deficiencies.

SEC. 2. Appropriations for the fiscal year 1931 available for expenses of travel of civilian officers and employees of the executive departments and establishments shall be available also for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the head of the department or establishment concerned in the order directing such transfer: *Provided*, That such expenses shall not be allowed for any transfer effected for the convenience of any officer or employee.

Travel expenses of civilians, authorized when transferred from official stations.
*Proviso.*
Restriction.

SEC. 3. Expenditures from appropriations made herein for the maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, fuel and lubricants, on any one passenger-carrying vehicle

Limit on motor vehicle expenditures.

used by the Treasury or Post Office Department shall not exceed one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class and in any case more than $500.

Approved, May 15, 1930.

---

May 16, 1930.
[H. R. 6338.]
[Public, No. 230.]

**CHAP. 290.**—An Act Authorizing the erection of a sanitary fireproof hospital at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers at Togus, Maine.

Togus, Me.
Hospital may be erected at, Volunteer Soldiers Home.
Buildings, equipment, etc.
*Post*, p. 1016.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to cause to be erected at the Eastern Branch of said home at Togus, Maine, on land now owned by the United States, a sanitary fireproof hospital of a capacity for two hundred and fifty beds. Such hospital shall include all the necessary buildings with appropriate mechanical equipment, including roads and trackage facilities leading thereto, for the accommodation of patients, and storage, laundry, and necessary furniture equipment, and accessories, as may be approved by the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

Contracts authorized, or construction by Board of Managers.

Sec. 2. That in carrying the foregoing authorization into effect the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers is hereby authorized to enter into contracts for the construction of the plant, or to purchase materials in the open market or otherwise, and to employ laborers and mechanics for the construction of the plant complete at a limit of cost not to exceed $750,000.

Limit of cost.

Approved, May 16, 1930.

---

May 16, 1930.
[S. 2400.]
[Public, No. 231.]

**CHAP. 291.**—An Act To regulate, the height, exterior design, and construction of private and semipublic buildings in certain areas of the National Capital.

District of Columbia.
Declaration as to development of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in view of the provisions of the Constitution respecting the establishment of the seat of the National Government, the duties it imposed upon Congress in connection therewith, and the solicitude shown and the efforts exerted by President Washington in the planning and development of the Capital City, it is hereby declared that such development should proceed along the lines of good order, good taste, and with due regard to the public interests involved, and a reasonable degree of control should be exercised over the architecture of private or semipublic buildings adjacent to public buildings and grounds of major importance. To this end, hereafter when application is made for permit for the erection or alteration of any building, any portion of which is to front or abut upon the grounds of the Capitol, the grounds of the White House, the portion of Pennsylvania Avenue extending from the Capitol to the White House, Rock Creek Park, the Zoological Park, the Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway, Potomac Park, The Mall Park System and public buildings adjacent thereto, or abutting upon any street bordering any of said grounds or parks, the plans therefor, so far as they relate to height and appearance, color, and texture of the materials of exterior construction, shall be submitted by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to the Commission of Fine Arts; and the said commission shall report promptly to said commissioners its recommendations, including such changes, if any,

Application for permits for buildings fronting on designated Government property to be submitted by Commissioners, to Commission of Fine Arts.

Report of recommendations of Commission.

as in its judgment are necessary to prevent reasonably avoidable impairment of the public values belonging to such public building or park; and said commissioners shall take such action as shall, in their judgment, effect reasonable compliance with such recommendation: *Provided*, That if the said Commission of Fine Arts fails to report its approval or disapproval of such plans within thirty days, its approval thereof shall be assumed and a permit may be issued.

Action of Commissioners.

*Proviso.* Approval assumed if no report within 30 days and permit may be issued.

SEC. 2. Said Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in consultation with the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, as early as practicable after approval of this Act, shall prepare plats defining the areas within which application for building permits shall be submitted to the Commission of Fine Arts for its recommendations.

Plats defining areas affected to be submitted to Commission of Fine Arts, for recommendations.

Approved, May 16, 1930.

---

May 16, 1930. [H. R. 156.] [Public, No. 232.]

**CHAP. 292.**—An Act To authorize the disposal of public land classified as temporarily or permanently unproductive on Federal irrigation projects.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior, hereinafter styled the Secretary, is authorized in connection with Federal irrigation projects to dispose of vacant public lands designated under the Act of May 25, 1926, as temporarily unproductive or permanently unproductive to resident farm owners and resident entrymen on Federal irrigation projects, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Irrigation projects. Disposition of vacant public lands, temporarily, etc., unproductive.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary is authorized to sell such lands to resident farm owners or resident entrymen, on the project upon which such land is located, at prices not less than that fixed by independent appraisal approved by the Secretary, and upon such terms and at private sale or at public auction as he may prescribe: *Provided*, That no such resident farm owner or resident entryman shall be permitted to purchase under this Act more than one hundred and sixty acres of such land, or an area which, together with land already owned on such Federal irrigation project, shall exceed three hundred and twenty acres: *And provided further*, That the authority given hereunder shall apply not only to tracts wholly classified as temporarily or permanently unproductive, but also to all tracts of public lands within Federal irrigation projects which by reason of the inclusion of lands classified as temporarily or permanently unproductive are found by the Secretary to be insufficient to support a family and to pay water charges.

Sale of, to resident farm owners or entrymen.

*Provisos.* Acreage which may be purchased, limited.

Provisions hereof to extend over all nonproductive, etc., lands within projects.

SEC. 3. All "permanently unproductive" and "temporarily unproductive" land now or hereafter designated under the Act of May 25, 1926, shall, when sold, remain subject to sections 41 and 43 of the said Act. The exchange provisions of section 44 of said Act of May 25, 1926, shall not be applicable to the land purchased under this Act.

Sales hereunder subject to rights under Act of 1926. Vol. 44, pp. 647, 648. *Ante*, p. 249.

SEC. 4. After the purchaser has paid to the United States all amounts due on the purchase price of said land, a patent shall issue which shall recite that the lands so patented have been classified in whole or in part as temporarily or permanently unproductive, as the case may be, under the Adjustment Act of May 25, 1926. Such patents shall also contain a reservation of a lien for water charges when deemed appropriate by the Secretary and reservations of coal or other mineral rights to the same extent as patents issued under the homestead laws.

Patent to issue upon payment of purchase price.

Reservation of lien for water charges, mineral, etc., rights.

Sums collected hereunder to inure to Reclamation Fund as credit to construction charge.

SEC. 5. In the absence of a contrary requirement in the contracts between the United States and the water users organization or district assuming liability for the payment of project construction charges, all sums collected hereunder from the sale of lands, from the payment of project construction charges on "temporarily unproductive" or "permanently unproductive" lands so sold, and (except as stated in this section) from water rentals, shall inure to the Reclamation Fund as a credit to the construction charge now payable by the water users under their present contracts, to the extent of the additional expense, if any, incurred by such water users in furnishing water to the unproductive area, while still in that status, as approved by the Commissioner of Reclamation and the balance as a credit to the sums heretofore written off in accordance with said Act of May 25, 1926. Where water rental collections hereunder are in excess of the current operation and maintenance charges, the excess as determined by the Secretary, shall, in the absence of such contrary contract provision, inure to the Reclamation Fund as above provided, but in all other cases the water rentals collected under this Act shall be turned over to or retained by the operating district or association, where the project or part of the project from which the water rentals were collected is being operated and maintained by an irrigation district or water users association under contract with the United States.

Water rental collections in excess of current operating, etc., expenses, to inure to fund.

Rules, etc., to be prescribed.

SEC. 6. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to perform any and all acts and to make all rules and regulations necessary and proper for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

Approved, May 16, 1930.

---

May 16, 1930.
[H. R. 9325.]
[Public, No. 233.]

**CHAP. 293.**—An Act To authorize the United States Veterans' Bureau to pave the road running north and south immediately east of and adjacent to Hospital Numbered 90, at Muskogee, Oklahoma, and to authorize the use of $4,950 of funds appropriated for hospital purposes, and for other purposes.

Muskogee, Okla. Veterans' Bureau authorized to pave designated road at.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Veterans' Bureau be, and it is hereby, authorized to pave the road running north and south immediately east of and adjacent to Hospital Numbered 90, at Muskogee, Oklahoma, and between the said hospital and the Government cottages on the east side of the road, and to use for said purposes $4,950 of the funds appropriated for hospital purposes.

Use of funds.

Approved, May 16, 1930.

---

May 16, 1930.
[H. R. 9845.]
[Public, No. 234.]

**CHAP. 294.**—An Act To authorize the transfer of Government-owned land at Dodge City, Kansas, for public-building purposes.

Dodge City, Kans. Land in custody of Department of Agriculture transferred to Department of Commerce for building site.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the land now in the custody of the Department of Agriculture, fronting approximately one hundred and twenty-five feet on the east side of Central Avenue by approximately one hundred and forty-four feet on the north side of Spruce Street, is hereby transferred to the Treasury Department as a part of the site to be acquired for the public-building project at Dodge City, Kansas.

Space for Weather Bureau.
Vol. 45, p. 1657.

The public building erected under such project shall contain adequate office quarters upon the top floor of such building with a floor space of not less than one thousand two hundred square feet for the use of the Weather Bureau of the Department of Agriculture and provision shall be made without expense to the Department of

Agriculture for the exposure of roof instruments for meteorological purposes and for electrical conduits between office and roof instruments. The Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Agriculture are authorized to cooperate in the preparation of plans for the proper arrangement of and connection between such office and roof space.

Roof instruments for meteorological purposes, etc.

Preparation of plans.

Approved, May 16, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 297.**—An Act To aid the Grand Army of the Republic in its Memorial Day services, May 30, 1930.

May 19, 1930.
[S. 3498.]
[Public, No. 235.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $2,500 be, and the same is hereby, authorized to be appropriated to aid the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation in its Memorial Day services, May 30, 1930, and in the decoration of the graves of the Union soldiers, sailors, and marines with flags and flowers in the national cemeteries in the District of Columbia and in the Arlington National Cemetery in Virginia.

Memorial Day, 1930. Sum authorized to aid the Grand Army of the Republic in celebration of.

*Post*, p. 488.

SEC. 2. That said fund shall be paid to the treasurer of the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation and shall be disbursed by him for said memorial service.

Disbursement of funds.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 298.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to extend the time for cutting and removing timber upon certain revested and reconveyed lands in the State of Oregon.

May 19, 1930.
[S. 4057.]
[Public, No. 236.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, empowered, at his discretion, to extend the period within which, under the terms of the patent therefor, the timber may be cut and removed by the purchaser thereof, his heirs or assigns, from revested lands of the Oregon-California Railroad grant lands, and reconveyed lands of the Coos Bay Military Wagon Road land grants, either heretofore or hereafter sold by the United States; and the Secretary of the Interior is further hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as he may deem proper governing the granting of extensions of time to such purchasers and the length of such extension and the method by which and the terms upon which the same may be granted.

Oregon-California Railroad, etc., revested grant lands. Time extended for cutting timber on.

Rules for granting extensions.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 299.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near New Martinsville, West Virginia.

May 19, 1930.
[H. R. 9850.]
[Public, No. 237.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River, at or near New Martinsville, West Virginia, authorized to be built by S. R. Cox, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1930.

Ohio River. Time extended for bridging, at New Martinsville, W. Va.

Vol. 45, p. 1472.

*Post*, p. 1098.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

May 19, 1930.
[H. R. 10248.]
[Public, No. 238.]

**CHAP. 300.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Moundsville, West Virginia.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Moundsville, W. Va.
Vol. 45, p. 1439.
*Post*, p. 1526.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River, at or near Moundsville, West Virginia, authorized to be built by the Moundsville Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved March 1, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 1, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

---

May 19, 1930.
[H. R. 7768.]
[Public, No. 239.]

**CHAP. 301.**—An Act To provide for the sale of the old post office and courthouse building and site at Syracuse, New York.

Syracuse, N. Y.
Old post office, etc., site at, may be sold.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered, in his discretion, to sell the old post office and courthouse building and site at Syracuse, New York, at public sale after due advertisement, at such time and upon such terms as he may deem to be to the best interests of the United States, and to convey such property to the purchaser thereof by the usual quitclaim deed, the proceeds of said sale to be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Disposition of proceeds.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

---

May 19, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 163.]
[Pub. Res., No. 74.]

**CHAP. 302.**—Joint Resolution To carry out certain obligations to certain enrolled Indians under tribal agreement.

Indian allottees.
Claims of, for refund of unlawful taxes on rents, etc., collected during exemption period, may be allowed.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any person duly enrolled as a member of an Indian tribe who received in pursuance of a tribal treaty or agreement with the United States an allotment of land which by the terms of said treaty or agreement was exempted from taxation, and from which land the restrictions have been removed, and who was required or permitted contrary to such stipulation to pay any illegal or unauthorized Federal tax on the rents, royalties, or other gains arising from such tax-exempt lands during the period of such exemption and who would be entitled under the law and rulings of the Treasury Department in similar Indian cases to a refund of the taxes so illegally or erroneously collected but for the fact that he failed to file a claim for such refund within the time prescribed by law, shall be allowed one year after the approval of this Act within which to file such claim, and if otherwise entitled thereto he may recover such illegal taxes in the same manner and to the same extent as if such claims for refund had been theretofore duly filed as required by law, it not being the policy of the Government to invoke or plead a statute of limitations to escape the obligations of agreements solemnly entered into with its Indian wards: *Provided, however*, That in the case of the death of any such person any such illegal taxes paid by him or on his account may in like manner be claimed and recovered by the person or persons who would have received such money had it constituted a part of his estate at the time of his death.

Time extended for filing claims.

*Proviso.*
Payment of refund to estate of deceased allottee.

SEC. 2. That all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are modified for the purpose, and only for the purpose, of carrying into effect the provisions hereof.

Modification of conflicting acts.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 306.**—An Act To provide for a five-year construction and maintenance program for the United States Bureau of Fisheries.

May 21, 1930.
[H. R. 7405.]
[Public, No. 240.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there are hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1930, such amounts as may be necessary for—

Bureau of Fisheries.
Sums authorized for establishing stations, etc., for fiscal year, 1931.
*Post*, p. 874.

(1) The establishment of a fish-cultural station in each of the following States, at a cost not to exceed the amount specified: New Mexico, $50,000; Louisiana, $50,000; Idaho, $60,000.

(2) The establishment of a fish-cultural substation in each of the following States, at a cost not to exceed the amount specified: Wisconsin (in the southern part of the State), $50,000; Montana, $35,000; Colorado, $35,000; New Hampshire (in the White Mountain Forest), $25,000.

(3) The establishment of a fishery laboratory in the State of Washington, at a cost not to exceed $125,000.

(4) The establishment of experimental and bass and trout stations in the State of Maryland or West Virginia at a cost not to exceed $75,000.

SEC. 2. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1931, such amounts as may be necessary for—

For fiscal year, 1932.

(1) The establishment of a fish-cultural station in each of the following States, at a cost not to exceed the amount specified: Alabama, $50,000; Indiana, $50,000; Tennessee (in the middle division of the State), $50,000; Pennsylvania (including a substation), $100,000.

(2) The establishment of a fish-cultural substation in each of the following States, at a cost not to exceed the amount specified: South Carolina, or the enlargement of Orangeburg station in said State, $25,000; Texas (in the western part of the State), $35,000; New York, $35,000.

(3) The purchase of Mill Creek station in the State of California, at a cost not to exceed $20,000.

*Post*, p. 1346.

(4) The purchase and repair of the Rogue River substation in the State of Oregon, at a cost not to exceed $35,000.

SEC. 3. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1932, such amounts as may be necessary for—

For fiscal year, 1933.

(1) The establishment of a fish-cultural station in the State of Florida, at a cost not to exceed $60,000.

(2) The establishment of a fish-cultural substation in each of the following States, at a cost not to exceed the amount specified: Maine (including enlargement of Craig Brook station), $50,000; Virginia (in the eastern part of the State), $75,000; Minnesota, $50,000.

(3) The establishment of a fishery laboratory in the State of Texas (on the Gulf coast of the eastern part of the State), at a cost not to exceed $75,000.

(4) The purchase or construction of a steel fish-distribution car, at a cost not to exceed $75,000.

For fiscal year, 1934.

Sec. 4. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1933, such amounts as may be necessary for—

(1) The establishment of a fish-cultural station in each of the following States, at a cost not to exceed the amount specified: Nevada, $60,000; Illinois, $75,000; New Jersey, $75,000; a fish cultural substation in Mississippi (in the southern part of the State), $50,000.

(2) The purchase or construction of a steel fish-distribution car at a cost not to exceed $75,000.

For fiscal year, 1935.

Sec. 5. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1934, such amounts as may be necessary for—

(1) The establishment of a fish-cultural substation in each of the following States, at a cost not to exceed the amount specified: Ohio, $35,000; Kansas, $35,000; North Dakota, $35,000; Georgia, $35,000.

(2) The purchase and repair of the Little White Salmon station in the State of Washington, at a cost not to exceed $35,000.

(3) The establishment of a fishery laboratory in the Territory of Alaska, at a cost not to exceed $50,000.

(4) The establishment of an experimental and bass and trout station in the Pisgah National Forest or in the Great Smoky National Park in the State of North Carolina upon the acquisition of said park by the United States, at a cost not to exceed $35,000.

Stations, etc., to be located in specified States, etc.

Sec. 6. (a) The stations, substations, and laboratories authorized by sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 shall be located in the States and parts thereof and in the Territory specified, at such suitable points as may be selected by the Secretary of Commerce.

Expenditures authorized for purchase of sites.

(b) Any appropriation made under authority of sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 may be expended for the purchase of sites, and the purchase of equipment, the construction of buildings and ponds, and for such other expenses as may be incidental to the cost of the establishment, purchase, or enlargement, as the case may be, of the station, substation, or laboratory in question.

State cooperation required.

(c) No part of an appropriation made under authority of sections 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be expended in the construction, purchase, or enlargement of a station or substation until the State in which such station or substation is to be located shall have by legislative action accorded to the United States Commissioner of Fisheries and his duly authorized agents the right to conduct fish hatching and fish culture and all operations connected therewith in any manner and at any time that may by the commissioner be considered necessary and proper, any laws of the State to the contrary notwithstanding.

Service discontinued on failure, etc.

The operation of any station, substation, or laboratory established, purchased, or enlarged under authority of this Act shall be discontinued whenever the State ceases to accord such right; and such operation may be suspended by the Secretary of Commerce whenever in his judgment State laws or regulations affecting fishes cultivated are allowed to remain so inadequate as to impair the efficiency of such station, substation, or laboratory.

Continuance of authorizations.

(d) That the authorizations herein given in sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 with reference to appropriations for certain specified years are for the purpose of indicating priority proposed to be given the various projects enumerated therein, but shall not be held to require the appropriations therein enumerated to be made in the years specified, and the appropriations enumerated are likewise authorized in prior or subsequent years in annual or supplemental appropriation Acts.

Additional appropriations authorized.

Sec. 7. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated, in addition to all other amounts authorized by law to be appropriated, not to exceed the following amounts during the fiscal years specified:

(1) For the purpose of providing adequate maintenance costs and personnel for the Division of Fish Culture, Bureau of Fisheries: Fiscal year beginning July 1, 1930, $100,000; fiscal year beginning July 1, 1931, $200,000; fiscal year beginning July 1, 1932, $300,000; fiscal year beginning July 1, 1933, $400,000; fiscal year beginning July 1, 1934, $500,000. Of each amount authorized by this paragraph to be appropriated, not more than 30 per centum is authorized for salaries at the seat of government and elsewhere.

Fish Culture Division.
Maintenance and personnel, fiscal years, 1931 to 1935, inclusive.

(2) To meet the demand for fundamental knowledge regarding our great commercial fisheries and for developing the natural cultivation of oysters, mussels, and other mollusca, and the improvement of pond cultural, the encouragement of fish conservation in the waters of the Great Lakes and other waters, and other operations of the Division of Inquiry, Bureau of Fisheries, respecting food fishes, sufficient annual additions to increase present appropriations by not to exceed $300,000 per annum at the conclusion of the construction program authorized in this Act. Of each amount authorized by this paragraph to be appropriated not more than 40 per centum is authorized for salaries at the seat of government and elsewhere, and not to exceed $10,000 in any year for a survey of the fisheries of the Hawaiian Islands.

Division of Inquiry.
Encouragement of fish conservation, etc., by.
Hawaii fisheries.

(3) To provide for the proper husbandry of our fisheries, improvements in methods of capture, merchandising, and distribution of our fishery harvest, including saving and utilization of waste products, and other operations of the Division of Fishery Industries, Bureau of Fisheries, sufficient annual additions to increase present appropriations by not to exceed $175,000 per annum at the conclusion of the construction program authorized in this Act. Of each amount authorized by this paragraph to be appropriated not more than 40 per centum is authorized for salaries at the seat of government and elsewhere.

Division of Fishery Industries.
Improving methods of capture, distribution, etc., of fishery harvest.

SEC. 8. In carrying out the provisions of this Act the Bureau of Fisheries may cooperate with States, counties, municipalities, individuals, and public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions, and may accept donations of lands, funds, and other aid to the development of this program.

Cooperation with States, municipalities, private agencies, etc.

Approved, May 21, 1930.

---

May 21, 1930.
[H. R. 8154.]
[Public, No. 241.]

**CHAP. 307.**—An Act Providing for the lease of oil and gas deposits in or under railroad and other rights of way.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That whenever the Secretary of the Interior shall deem it to be consistent with the public interest he is authorized to lease deposits of oil and gas in or under lands embraced in railroad or other rights of way acquired under any law of the United States, whether the same be a base fee or mere easement: *Provided*, That, except as hereinafter authorized, no lease shall be executed hereunder except to the municipality, corporation, firm, association, or individual by whom such right of way was acquired, or to the lawful successor, assignee, or transferee of such municipality, corporation, firm, association, or individual.

Oil and gas deposits.
Leases authorized of, under railroad rights of way, etc.
*Proviso.*
Restricted to owner of right of way.

SEC. 2. That the right conferred by this Act may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, be assigned or sublet by the owner thereof to any corporation, firm, association, or individual.

Assignment authorized.

Owners of adjoining lands allowed to submit bid for royalty to be paid for oil or gas extracted through wells thereon, from the rights of way.

Sec. 3. That prior to the award of any lease under section 1 of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior shall notify the owner or lessee of adjoining lands and allow him a reasonable time, to be fixed in the notice given, within which to submit an offer or bid of the amount or percentage of compensatory royalty that such owner will agree to pay for the extraction through wells on his or its adjoining land, of the oil or gas under and from such adjoining right of way, and at the same time afford the holder of the railroad or other right of way a like opportunity within the same time to submit its bid or offer as to the amount or percentage of royalty it will agree to pay, if a lease for the extraction of the oil and gas deposits under the right of way be awarded to the holder of such right of way. In case of competing offers by the said parties in interest, the Secretary shall award the right to extract the oil and gas to the bidder, duly qualified, making the offer in his opinion most advantageous to the United States. In case but one bid or offer is received after notice duly given, he may, in his discretion award the right to extract the oil and gas to such bidder.

Offer from holder of right of way.

Grant of award.

Discretionary right to shut down, etc., wells.

Sec. 4. That any lease granted by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to this Act may, in the discretion of said Secretary, contain a provision giving the lessee the right, with the approval of said Secretary, to shut down the operation of any well or wells the operation of which has become unprofitable, to resume operations when such resumption may result in profit, and to abandon any well or wells that cease to produce oil and/or gas in paying quantities.

Determination of royalty.

Sec. 5. That the royalty to be paid to the United States under any lease to be issued, or agreement made pursuant to this Act, shall be determined by the Secretary of the Interior, in no case to be less than 12½ per centum in amount or value of the production, nor for more than twenty years: *Provided*, That when the oil or gas is produced from land adjacent to the right of way the amount or value of the royalty to be paid to the United States shall be within the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That when the daily average production of any oil well does not exceed ten barrels per day said Secretary may, in his discretion, reduce the royalty on subsequent production.

*Provisos.*
Royalty from land adjacent.

Reduction on small production.

Regulations, etc., authorized.

Sec. 6. That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to adopt rules and regulations governing the exercise of the discretion and authority conferred by this Act, which rules and regulations shall constitute a part of any application or lease hereunder.

Approved, May 21, 1930.

---

May 21, 1930.
[H. R. 10171.]
[Public, No. 242.]

**CHAP. 308.**—An Act Providing for the erection at Clinton, Sampson County, North Carolina, of a monument in commemoration of William Rufus King, former Vice President of the United States.

William Rufus King. Plans for erection of tablet in commemoration of, to be executed by Secretary of War.
Vol. 45, pp. 719, 1378.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in carrying into effect the provisions of the Act approved May 23, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 719), and February 28, 1929 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 1378), providing for the construction of a tablet or marker in commemoration of William Rufus King, former Vice President of the United States, the Secretary of War is authorized to do all things necessary to accomplish said purpose, by contract or otherwise, with or without advertising, under such conditions as he may prescribe, including the engagement, by contract, of services of such architects, sculptors, artists, or firms or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as he may deem necessary without regard

to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States, and to spend in accordance with the provisions of this Act such sum of money as may be placed in his hands as a contribution additional to the funds appropriated by Congress.

Approved, May 21, 1930.

---

May 22, 1930.
[H. R. 10579.]
[Public, No. 243.]

**CHAP. 310.**—An Act To provide for the erection of a marker or tablet to the memory of Colonel Benjamin Hawkins at Roberta, Georgia, or some other place in Crawford County, Georgia.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to erect a marker or tablet at Roberta, Georgia, or at some other place in Crawford County, Georgia, upon a site to be furnished without expense to the Federal Government, commemorating the life and public service of Colonel Benjamin Hawkins.

Colonel Benjamin Hawkins.
Tablet authorized at Roberta, Ga., commemorating life and public service of.

Sec. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 910.

Sec. 3. That the plan and design of such memorial shall be subject to the approval of the National Commission of Fine Arts.

Plans, etc., subject to approval by Fine Arts Commission.

Sec. 4. The title to the land deemed appropriate for the site of this monument shall be vested in the city of Roberta, Georgia, and care of the site and monument shall be without expense to the Federal Government.

Title of site to vest in Roberta, Ga.
No Federal expense.

Approved, May 22, 1930.

---

May 23, 1930.
[S. 548.]
[Public, No. 244.]

**CHAP. 311.**—An Act For the relief of retired and transferred members of the Naval Reserve Force, Naval Reserve, and Marine Corps Reserve.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the assignments of provisional ranks, grades, or ratings heretofore made to members of the Naval Reserve Force or Marine Corps Reserve, including the assignments of higher provisional ranks, grades, or ratings than those first assigned, are hereby validated and shall be conclusive for all purposes, from the dates of such assignments. The transfers to the retired list of all members of the Naval Reserve Force or Marine Corps Reserve heretofore made in the provisional ranks or grades held at the date of their retirement are hereby validated and shall be conclusive for all purposes.

Naval Reserve Force and Marine Corps Reserve.
Assignments of provisional ranks, etc., to members of, validated.
Transfers to retired list, made in provisional ranks, etc., validated.

Sec. 2. All transfers of enlisted men of the Navy or Marine Corps to the Fleet Naval Reserve or Fleet Marine Corps Reserve created by the Acts of August 29, 1916, and February 28, 1925, and all transfers of members of the Fleet Naval Reserve or Fleet Marine Corps Reserve to the retired list heretofore or hereafter made by the Navy Department shall be conclusive for all purposes, and all men so transferred shall from date of transfer be entitled to pay and allowances in accordance with their ranks or rating and length of service as determined by the Navy Department at time of transfer.

Transfers of enlisted men to Reserves, etc., by Navy Department conclusive.

Approved, May 23, 1930.

May 23, 1930.
[S. 4015.]
[Public, No. 245.]

Patents.

**CHAP. 312.**—An Act To provide for plant patents.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 4884 and 4886 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C., title 35, secs. 40 and 31), are amended to read as follows:

Title of invention and term of grants to be given.
R. S., sec. 4884, p. 945, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1168.
Plant reproduction added.

"Sec. 4884. Every patent shall contain a short title or description of the invention or discovery, correctly indicating its nature and design, and a grant to the patentee, his heirs or assigns, for the term of seventeen years, of the exclusive right to make, use, and vend the invention or discovery (including in the case of a plant patent the exclusive right to asexually reproduce the plant) throughout the United States and the Territories thereof, referring to the specification for the particulars thereof. A copy of the specification and drawings shall be annexed to the patent and be a part thereof.

Inventions patentable, including plant reproduction.
Vol. 29, p. 692.
R. S., sec. 4886, p. 946, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1167.

"Sec. 4886. Any person who has invented or discovered any new and useful art, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvements thereof, or who has invented or discovered and asexually reproduced any distinct and new variety of plant, other than a tuber-propagated plant, not known or used by others in this country, before his invention or discovery thereof, and not patented or described in any printed publication in this or any foreign country, before his invention or discovery thereof, or more than two years prior to his application, and not in public use or on sale in this country for more than two years prior to his application, unless the same is proved to have been abandoned, may, upon payment of the fees required by law, and other due proceeding had, obtain a patent therefor."

Specific requirements of application.
Vol. 38, p. 959, amended.
R. S., sec. 4888, p. 946.
U. S. C., p. 1167.

Sec. 2. Section 4888 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C., title 35, sec. 33), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following sentence: "No plant patent shall be declared invalid on the ground of noncompliance with this section if the description is made as complete as is reasonably possible."

Sec. 3. The first sentence of section 4892 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C., title 35, sec. 35), is amended to read as follows:

Oath required of applicant.
R. S., sec. 4892, p. 947, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1167.
Vol. 32, p. 1226.

"Sec. 4892. The applicant shall make oath that he does verily believe himself to be the original and first inventor or discoverer of the art, machine, manufacture, composition, or improvement, or of the variety of plant, for which he solicits a patent; that he does not know and does not believe that the same was ever before known or used; and shall state of what country he is a citizen."

Information to be furnished Commissioner of Patents.

Sec. 4. The President may by Executive order direct the Secretary of Agriculture (1) to furnish the Commissioner of Patents such available information of the Department of Agriculture, or (2) to conduct through the appropriate bureau or division of the department such research upon special problems, or (3) to detail to the Commissioner of Patents such officers and employees of the department, as the commissioner may request for the purposes of carrying this Act into effect.

Plant varieties introduced hitherto not subject to patent.

Sec. 5. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Act, no variety of plant which has been introduced to the public prior to the approval of this Act shall be subject to patent.

Invalidity of any provision, etc., not to affect remainder of Act.

Sec. 6. If any provision of this Act is declared unconstitutional or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the Act and the application thereof to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Approved, May 23, 1930.

**CHAP. 313.**—An Act To extend the provisions of section 2455 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 1171), as amended, to coal lands in Alabama.

May 23, 1930.
[S. 4119.]
[Public, No. 246.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions of section 2455 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 1171), as amended, be, and the same are hereby, extended to the surveyed unreserved, unappropriated public lands in the State of Albama which have been reported as containing coal deposits and which were withheld from homestead entry under the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to exclude the public lands in Alabama from the operation of the laws relating to mineral lands," approved March 3, 1883, but there shall be a reservation to the United States of the coal in all such lands so sold and of the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved June 22, 1910, entitled "An Act to provide for agricultural entries on coal lands," and such lands shall be subject to all the conditions and limitation of said Act.

Public lands.
R. S., sec. 2455, p. 452.
U. S. C., p. 1411.
Sale of isolated tracts of coal in Alabama authorized.

Vol. 22, p. 487.

Mineral rights reserved.

Vol. 36, p. 583.

Approved, May 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 314.**—An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to impose demurrage charges on undelivered collect-on-delivery parcels.

May 23, 1930.
[H. R. 1234.]
[Public, No. 247.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That under such regulations as the Postmaster General may prescribe any collect-on-delivery parcel which the addressee fails to remove from the post office within fifteen days from the first attempt to deliver or the first notice of arrival at the office of address may be returned to the sender, charged with the return postage, whether or not such parcel bears any specified time limit for delivery; and a demurrage charge of not exceeding 5 cents per day may be collected when delivery has not been made to either the addressee or the sender until after the expiration of the prescribed period.

Postal Service.
Demurrage charges allowed on undelivered collect-on-delivery parcels.
U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 546.

Approved, May 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 315.**—An Act To authorize the transfer of the former naval radio station, Seawall, Maine, as an addition to the Acadia National Park.

May 23, 1930.
[S. 428.]
[Public, No. 248.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he hereby is, authorized and directed to transfer to the control and jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior as an addition to the Acadia National Park, established under the Act of February 26, 1919 (40 Stat. 1178), as amended by the Act of January 19, 1929 (Public, Numbered 667, Seventieth Congress), all that tract of land containing two hundred and twenty-three acres, more or less, with improvements thereon, comprising the former naval radio station at Seawall, town of Southwest Harbor, Hancock County, Maine, said tract being no longer needed for naval purposes.

Acadia National Park, Me.
Lands added to.
Vol. 40, p. 1178, amended.

Vol. 45, p. 1083.

Approved, May 23, 1930.

May 23, 1930.
[S. 3185.]
[Public, No. 249.]

**CHAP. 316.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to dispose of material no longer needed by the Navy.

Naval equipment.
Disposal without charge, of obsolete, etc., authorized to schools, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized in his discretion to dispose of, without charge, except for transportation and delivery, to properly accredited schools, colleges, and universities, for use in courses of vocational training and instruction, such machinery, mechanical equipment, and tools as may be obsolete or no longer needed by the Navy.

Approved, May 23, 1930.

---

May 23, 1930.
[S. 3585.]
[Public, No. 250.]

**CHAP. 317.**—An Act To eliminate certain land from the Tusayan National Forest, Arizona, as an addition to the Western Navajo Indian Reservation.

Tusayan National Forest, Ariz.
Lands eliminated from, added to Western Navajo Indian Reservation.
*Post*, p. 1204.
Description.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following-described land be, and the same is hereby, eliminated from the Tusayan National Forest, Arizona, and added to and made a part of the Western Navajo Indian Reservation, subject to all valid rights and claims of individuals initiated prior to the approval of this Act: All that part of the Tusayan National Forest lying east of the Colorado River and north of the Little Colorado River, unsurveyed, but which will probably be when surveyed in townships 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36 north, ranges 5 and 6 east; all lands in township 31 north, range 6 east, which are now a part of the Tusayan National Forest; sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 to 14, inclusive, east half section 23, sections 24 and 25, east half section 26 and sections 35 and 36, township 30 north, range 6 east; sections 27 to 34, inclusive, township 30 north, range 7 east; sections 1, 2, and 11 to 14, inclusive, sections 23 to 26, inclusive, sections 35 and 36, township 29 north, range 6 east; sections 3 to 10, inclusive, and sections 15 to 36, inclusive, township 29 north, range 7 east; section 1 and north half section 12, township 28 north, range 6 east; sections 1 to 23, inclusive, and sections 29 to 32, inclusive, township 28 north, range 7 east; Gila and Salt River base and meridian, Arizona: *Provided*, That all unappropriated and unreserved public lands in sections 24 to 28, inclusive, and sections 33 to 36, inclusive, in township 28 north, range 7 east, Gila and Salt River base and meridian, Arizona, be, and the same are hereby, added to and made a part of the Western Navajo Indian Reservation, subject to all valid rights and claims of individuals initiated prior to approval of this Act.

*Proviso.*
Other designated lands added.

Owners of conveyed lands to select other public lands in exchange.

SEC. 2. That upon conveyance to the United States of a good and sufficient title to any privately owned land within the areas described in this Act, the owners or their assigns thereof are hereby authorized under regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, to select at any time within fifteen years after the approval of this Act, from the surveyed, unappropriated, unreserved, nonmineral public lands of the United States, in the State of Arizona, lands approximately equal in value to the lands thus conveyed, such values to be determined by the Secretary of the Interior, and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to issue patents for the lands thus selected: *Provided*, That the lands conveyed to the United States under authority of this Act shall thereupon become a part of the Western Navajo Indian Reservation.

Patents to issue.

*Proviso.*
To become part of Reservation.

Public notice of exchange to be advertised.

SEC. 3. That before any exchange of lands as above provided is effected, notice of such exchange describing the lands involved therein shall be published once each week for four consecutive weeks

in some newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties within which the selected lands are situated.

Arizona may select other lands in lieu of school lands within the addition.
Vol. 36, p. 572.

SEC. 4. That the State of Arizona shall have the right to select other public lands in lieu of sections 2, 16, 32, and 36 within said addition to the Western Navajo Indian Reservation, in the same manner as is provided in the Enabling Act of June 20, 1910 [(36 Stat. L. 557)].

Approved, May 23, 1930.

---

May 23, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 327.]
[Pub. Res., No. 75.]

**CHAP. 318.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the presentation of medals to the officers and men of the Byrd antarctic expedition.

Byrd Antarctic Expedition.
Medals to be prepared by Secretary of the Navy, for presentation to officers and men of.
*Post*, p. 883.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, empowered and directed to cause to be made at the United States mint such number of gold, silver, and bronze medals as he may deem appropriate and necessary respectively to be presented to the officers and men of the Byrd antarctic expedition to express the high admiration in which the Congress and the American people hold their heroic and undaunted services in connection with the scientific investigations and extraordinary aerial explorations of the Antarctic Continent, under the personal direction of Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, said medals to be suitably inscribed.

Amount authorized for cost.

SEC. 2. That such amount as may be necessary for the cost of said medals is hereby authorized to be appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Approved, May 23, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[S. 1171.]
[Public, No. 251.]

**CHAP. 320.**—An Act To establish and operate a National Institute of Health, to create a system of fellowships in said institute, and to authorize the Government to accept donations for use in ascertaining the cause, prevention, and cure of disease affecting human beings, and for other purposes.

National Institute of Health.
Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service transferred to.
*Ante*, pp. 150, 152.
*Post*, pp. 1228, 1586.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Hygienic Laboratory of the Public Health Service shall hereafter be known as the National Institute of Health, and all laws, authorizations, and appropriations pertaining to the Hygienic Laboratory shall hereafter be applicable for the operation and maintenance of the National Institute of Health. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to utilize the site now occupied by the Hygienic Laboratory and the land adjacent thereto owned by the Government and available for this purpose, or when funds are available therefor, to acquire sites by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, in or near the District of Columbia, and to erect thereon and to furnish and equip suitable and adequate buildings for the use of such institute. In the administration and operation of this institute the Surgeon General shall select persons who show unusual aptitude in science. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary for construction and equipment of additional buildings at the present Hygienic Laboratory of the Public Health Service, Washington, District of Columbia.

Acquisition of site and equipment.

Additional sites.

Selection of personnel.

Amount authorized for construction, etc., of additional buildings.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept on behalf of the United States gifts made unconditionally by will or otherwise for study, investigation, and research in the fundamental problems of the diseases of man and matters pertaining thereto,

Unconditional gifts acceptable for study, etc., of diseases of man.

*Proviso.*
Conditional gifts may be accepted, to be held in trust.

and for the acquisition of grounds or for the erection, equipment, and maintenance of buildings and premises: *Provided*, That conditional gifts may be accepted if recommended by the Surgeon General and the National Advisory Health Council. Any such gifts shall be held in trusts and shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in securities of the United States, and the principal or income thereof shall be expended by the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purposes indicated in this Act, subject to the same examination and audit as provided for appropriations made for the Public Health Service by Congress.

Memorials to donors of $500,000, to be established.
Fellowships to be maintained.

Donations of $500,000 or over in aid of research will be acknowledged permanently by the establishment within the institute of suitable memorials to the donors. The Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is authorized to establish and maintain fellowships in the National Institute of Health, from funds donated for that purpose.

Scientists receiving fellowships, may be appointed for duty in National Institute of Health.
Rules for.

SEC. 3. Individual scientists, other than commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, designated by the Surgeon General to receive fellowships may be appointed for duty in the National Institute of Health established by this Act. During the period of such fellowship these appointees shall hold appointments under regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury and shall be subject to administrative regulations for the conduct of the Public Health Service. Scientists so selected may likewise be designated for the prosecution of investigations in other localities and institutions in this and other countries during the term of their fellowships.

Investigations abroad, etc.

Title and compensation of scientific personnel.

Clerks, etc.

Office expenses.

SEC. 4. The Secretary of the Treasury, upon the recommendation of the Surgeon General, is authorized (1) to designate the titles and fix the compensation of the necessary scientific personnel under regulations approved by the President; (2) in accordance with the civil service laws to appoint, and in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, and amendments thereto, fix the compensation of such clerical and other assistants; and (3) to make such expenditures (including expenditures for personal services and rent at the seat of government, for books of reference, periodicals, and exhibits, and for printing and binding) as he deems necessary for the proper administration of such institution.

Facilities available to State, etc., authorities.

SEC. 5. The facilities of the institute shall from time to time be made available to bona fide health authorities of States, counties, or municipalities for purposes of instruction and investigation.

Rank and pay of Director.

SEC. 6. That hereafter the Director of the National Institute of Health while so serving shall have the rank and shall receive the pay and allowances of a medical director of the Public Health Service.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[S. 3934.]
[Public, No. 252.]

**CHAP. 321.**—An Act Granting certain lands to the city of Sault Sainte Marie, State of Michigan.

Sault Sainte Marie, Mich.
Forfeiture of lands granted to School District, No. 1.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the land donated to school district numbered 1, Sault Sainte Marie township, Chippewa County, Michigan, under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1875, be, and it is hereby, forfeited to the United States, and the United States hereby resumes the title thereto.

Forfeited lands granted to Sault Sainte Marie.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to issue patent in fee to the city of Sault Sainte Marie, State of Michigan, for the land donated to school district num-

bered 1, Sault Sainte Marie township, Chippewa County, Michigan, under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to donate a certain portion of the military reservation at Fort Brady to school district numbered 1, in township of Sault Sainte Marie, and State of Michigan, for school purposes," approved March 3, 1875, and to make whatever supplemental survey is necessary to secure the definite location, identification, and description of the tract to be conveyed.

Survey to fix location, etc.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[H. R. 9843.]
[Public, No. 253.]

**CHAP. 322.**—An Act To enable the Secretary of War to accomplish the construction of approaches and surroundings, together with the necessary adjacent roadways, to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier in the Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in carrying into effect the provisions of that portion of the Act approved February 28, 1929 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 1378), providing for the contruction of approaches and surroundings, together with the necessary adjacent roadways, to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, in the Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, the Secretary of War is authorized to do all the things necessary to accomplish this purpose, by contract or otherwise, with or without advertising, under such conditions as he may prescribe, including the engagement, by contract, of services of such architects, sculptors, artists, or firms or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as he may deem necessary without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States: *Provided*, That the plans for the approaches and surroundings, together with those for the necessary adjacent roadways, to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, shall be approved by the Arlington Cemetery Commission, the American Battle Monuments Commission, and the Fine Arts Commission.

Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, Arlington National Cemetery, Va.
Construction of approaches, roadways, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1378.
Secretary of War authorized to prescribe conditions, etc., to carry into effect, provisions of Act.

*Proviso.*
Approval of plans for approaches, etc.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[S. 180.]
[Public, No. 254.]

**CHAP. 323.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across Saint Johns River two and one-half miles southerly of Green Cove Springs, Florida.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge constructed across Saint Johns River two and one-half miles southerly of Green Cove Springs, Florida, is hereby declared to be a lawful structure, and the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Saint Augustine-Green Cove Springs Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate said bridge in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Saint Johns River.
Bridge across, near Green Cove Springs, Fla., legalized.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[S. 195.]
[Public, No. 255.]

**CHAP. 324.**—An Act To facilitate the administration of the national parks by the United States Department of the Interior, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary

National Park Service.

Purchases for employees authorized to be deducted from salaries.

of the Interior is hereby authorized to purchase personal equipment and supplies for employees of the National Park Service, and to make deductions therefor from moneys appropriated for salary payments or otherwise due such employees.

Allowance for motor vehicle travel.

Sec. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior, in his administration of the National Park Service, may authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for a motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for official business, including travel at official stations, when, in his judgment, the expense of travel can be reduced thereby: *Provided*, That he may authorize not to exceed 10 cents per mile for an automobile used in localities where poor road conditions or high cost of motor supplies prevail and he finds that the average cost to the operator is in excess of 7 cents per mile: *Provided further*, That he may authorize the payment of toll and ferry charges, storage, and towage for such automobiles in addition to mileage allowances.

*Provisos.*
Higher payments for poor roads.

Toll and ferry charges, etc., in addition.

Accommodations for the public.
Contracts for, authorized without advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to contract for services or other accommodations provided in the national parks and national monuments for the public under contract with the Department of the Interior, as may be required in the administration of the National Park Service, at rates approved by him for the furnishing of such services or accommodations to the Government and without compliance with the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

Sales in emergencies of supplies, etc.

Sec. 4. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized in emergencies when no other source is available for the immediate procurement of supplies, materials, or special services, to aid and assist grantees, permittees, or licensees conducting operations for the benefit of the public in the national parks and national monuments by the sale at cost, including transportation and handling of such supplies, materials, or special services as may be necessary to relieve the emergency and insure uninterrupted service to the public: *Provided*, That the receipts from such sales shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation or appropriations current at the date of covering in of such deposit, and shall be available for expenditure for national park and national monument purposes.

*Proviso.*
Use of receipts.

Cashing traveler's checks for automobile license fees, allowed.
R. S., sec. 3651, p. 718.
U. S. C., p. 1010.

Sec. 5. The provisions of section 3651 of the Revised Statutes shall not be construed so as to prohibit the cashing of traveler's checks or other forms of money equivalent in customary use by travelers, exclusive of personal checks, when tendered in payment of automobile license fees charged at national parks under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior, or other collections made within the national parks or national monuments.

Indigent persons.
Temporary care and removal of.

Burial expenses.

Sec. 6. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to provide, out of moneys appropriated for the general expenses of the several national parks, for the temporary care and removal from the park of indigents, and in case of death to provide for their burial, in those national parks not under local jurisdiction for these purposes, this section in no case to authorize transportation of such indigent or dead for a distance of more than fifty miles from the national park.

Reimbursement for horses, etc., lost, in fire fighting, etc.

Sec. 7. That hereafter the Secretary of the Interior in his administration of the National Park Service is authorized to reimburse employees and other owners of horses, vehicles, and other equipment lost, damaged, or destroyed while in the custody of such employee or the Department of the Interior, under authorization, contract, or loan, for necessary fire fighting, trail, or other official business, such reimbursement to be made from any available funds in the appropriation to which the hire of such equipment would be properly chargeable.

SEC. 8. That the Secretary of the Interior may require field employees of the National Park Service to furnish horses, motor and other vehicles, and miscellaneous equipment necessary for the performance of their official work; and he may provide, at Government expense, forage, care, and housing for animals, and housing or storage and fuel for vehicles and other equipment so required to be furnished.

Field employees to furnish horses and other equipment for official work.

Care, etc., at Government expense.

SEC. 9. That hereafter the Secretary of the Interior may, under such regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the hire, rental, or purchase of property from employees of the National Park Service whenever the public interest will be promoted thereby.

Property of employees.
Purchase, hire, etc., of, authorized.

SEC. 10. Hereafter the National Park Service may hire, with or without personal services, work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment at rates to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior and without compliance with the provisions of sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes.

Work animals and vehicles may be hired without written contract, etc.
R. S., secs. 3709, 3744, pp. 733, 738.
U. S. C., pp. 1309, 1310.

SEC. 11. Appropriations whenever made for the National Park Service which are available for general administration may be used for the payment of traveling expenses, including the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

Traveling expenses, household effects, etc., allowed employees on change of station.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[S. 3741.]
[Public, No. 256.]

**CHAP. 325.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the South Fork of the Cumberland River at or near Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the South Fork of the Cumberland River, at or near Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1928, and heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 18, 1930.

Cumberland River.
Time extended for bridging, at Burnside, Ky.

Vol. 45, pp. 612, 1501.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[S. 3742.]
[Public, No. 257.]

**CHAP. 326.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Cumberland River at or near Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Cumberland River at or near Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky, authorized to be built by State highway commission, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1928, and heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 18, 1930.

Cumberland River.
Time extended for bridging, at Burnside, Ky.

Vol. 45, pp. 615, 1488.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

May 26, 1930.
[S. 3743.]
[Public, No. 258.]

**CHAP. 327.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Cumberland River at or near Canton, Kentucky.

Cumberland River. Time extended for bridging, at Canton, Ky.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Cumberland River, at or near Canton, Kentucky, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1928, and heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 18, 1930.

Vol. 45, pp. 607, 1501.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[S. 3744.]
[Public, No. 259.]

**CHAP. 328.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Eggners Ferry, Kentucky.

Tennessee River. Time extended for bridging, at Eggners Ferry, Ky.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Tennessee River, at or near Eggners Ferry, Kentucky, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1928, and heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 18, 1930.

Vol. 45, pp. 608, 1524.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[S. 3746.]
[Public, No. 260.]

**CHAP. 329.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Maysville, Kentucky.

Ohio River. Time extended for bridging, at Maysville, Ky.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River, at or near Maysville, Kentucky, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Act of Congress approved March 4, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 4, 1930.

Vol. 45, p. 1696.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[H. R. 7390.]
[Public, No. 261.]

**CHAP. 330.**—An Act To authorize the appointment of an Assistant Commissioner of Education in the Department of the Interior.

Education Bureau, Interior Department. Assistant Commissioner of, to be appointed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there shall be in the office of education of the Department of the Interior one Assistant Commissioner of Education, who shall be appointed by the

President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and who shall be authorized to sign such letters, papers, and documents, and to perform such other duties as may be directed by the Commissioner of Education, and to act as commissioner in the absence of that officer, or in the case of a vacancy in the office of commissioner: *Provided*, That the assistant commissioner shall not aid, directly or indirectly, in promoting correspondence instruction by the bureau or its employees.

Duties.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 295.

*Proviso.*
Aiding correspondence instruction by, prohibited.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 331.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Mound City, Illinois.

May 26, 1930.
[H. R. 7962.]
[Public, No. 262.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River at or near Mound City, Illinois, authorized to be built by B. L. Hendrix, G. C. Trammel, and C. S. Miller, by the Act of Congress approved March 16, 1928, and extended for one year by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1930.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Mound City, Ill.
*Post*, p. 1193.

Vol. 45, pp. 316, 1529.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 332.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Cairo, Illinois.

May 26, 1930.
[H. R. 9805.]
[Public, No. 263.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River at or near Cairo, Illinois, authorized to be built by the Cairo Association of Commerce, by the Act of Congress approved March 6, 1928, and extended for one year by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1930.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Cairo, Ill.

Vol. 45, pp. 196, 1535.
*Post*, p. 1099.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 26 1930.

---

**CHAP. 333.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to lease any or all of the remaining tribal lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations for oil and gas purposes, and for other purposes.

May 26, 1930.
[H. R. 9939.]
[Public, No. 264.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized in his discretion to lease for oil and gas purposes any or all of the remaining tribal lands of the Chickasaw and Choctaw Nations, including the lands lying south of the medial line of Red River to the south bank thereof, east of the ninety-eighth meridian, and down Red River to three miles below the mouth of Little River which empties itself into Red River on the north side, upon such terms and conditions, after public competitive bidding and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall prevent the sale of any or all of said tribal lands in accordance with provisions of existing law.

Chickasaw and Choctaw Nations.
Oil and gas leases authorized of remaining tribal lands.

Vol. 45, p. 737.

*Proviso.*
Other sales not prevented.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

May 26, 1930.
[H. R. 10340.]
[Public, No. 265.]

**CHAP. 334.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission of Arkansas to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge across the White River at or near Calico Rock, Arkansas.

White River.
Arkansas may bridge, at Calico Rock.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State Highway Commission of Arkansas to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the White River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Calico Rock, Arkansas, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Sec. 2. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient (1) to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches; (2) the interest on borrowed money necessarily required and financing charges necessarily incurred in connection with the construction of the bridge and its approaches; and (3) to provide a sinking fund sufficient to retire the bonds issued and sold in connection with such original construction. All revenues received from the bridge shall be applied to the foregoing purposes, and no bonds issued in connection with the construction of the bridge and its approaches shall be made to mature later than twenty years after the date of issue thereof.

Application of revenues.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

After a fund sufficient to retire such bonds in accordance with their provisions shall have been so provided, the bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated as a free highway bridge upon which no tolls shall be charged. An accurate and itemized record of the original cost of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, the interest charges paid, and the tolls charged and the daily revenues received from the bridge, shall be kept by the Arkansas State Highway Commission, and shall be available at all reasonable times for the information of all persons interested.

Statement of construction costs, etc., to be kept.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 26, 1930.
[H. R. 11196.]
[Public, No. 266.]

**CHAP. 335.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River at or near Clarendon, Arkansas.

White River.
Time extended for bridging, at Clarendon, Ark.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the White River, at or near Clarendon, Arkansas, authorized to be built by the State Highway Commission of Arkansas, by the Act of Congress approved May 29, 1928, heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved June 20, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 29, 1930.

Vol. 45, p. 972.

*Ante*, p. 29.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 26, 1930.

---

May 27, 1930.
[S. 3783.]
[Public, No. 267.]

**CHAP. 336.**—An Act For the relief of the State of Georgia for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929.

Georgia.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is

hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $506,067.50 for the relief of the State of Georgia, as a reimbursement or contribution in aid from the United States, induced by the extraordinary conditions of necessity and emergency resulting from the unusually serious financial loss to the State of Georgia through the damage to or destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929, imposing a public charge against the property of the State beyond its reasonable capacity to bear. Such portion of the sum hereby authorized to be appropriated as will be available for future construction shall be expended by the State highway department, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, for the restoration, including relocation, of roads and bridges of the Federal-aid highway system so damaged or destroyed, together with interstate bridges across the Savannah River at or near Augusta, Georgia, in such manner as to give the largest measure of permanent relief, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture. Any portion of the sum hereby authorized to be appropriated shall become available when the State of Georgia shows to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Agriculture that it has, either before or after the approval of this Act, actually expended, or made available for expenditure, for the restoration, including relocation, of roads and bridges so damaged or destroyed, a like sum from State funds. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as an acknowledgment of any liability on the part of the United States in connection with the restoration of such roads and bridges: *Provided*, That out of any appropriations made for carrying out the provisions of this Act, not to exceed 2½ per centum may be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to employ such assistants, clerks, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, to purchase supplies, material, equipment, and office fixtures and to incur such travel and other expense as he may deem necessary for carrying out the purpose of this Act: *Provided further*, That no portion of this appropriation shall be used except on highways and bridges now in the Federal-aid highway system in Georgia, or the necessary relocation of such roads and bridges.

Sum authorized for relief of, as reimbursement for destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929.

*Post*, pp. 872, 1276.

Available for restoring, etc., roads and bridges of Federal-aid highway system, with approval of Secretary of Agriculture.

Amount available when like sum expended from State funds.

No Federal liability.

*Provisos.*
Allowance for personnel, supplies, etc.

Use restricted on highways and bridges in Federal aid highway system in Georgia.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 337.**—An Act To facilitate and simplify national-forest adminstration.

May 27, 1930.
[S. 3817.]
[Public, No. 268.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend not to exceed $8,000 annually, out of any money appropriated for the improvement or protection of the national forests, for the fiscal year 1930 or for subsequent years, in the completion of water supply or sanitary systems costing in excess of the $500 limitation as imposed by the Act of March 3, 1925 (Forty-third Statutes, page 1132).

National forests.
Sum authorized annually for completion of improved water supply or sanitary systems in.

Vol. 43, p. 1132.

Sec. 2. That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to reimburse owners of private property for damage or destruction thereof caused by employees of the United States in connection with the protection, administration, or improvement of the national forests, payment to be made from any funds appropriated for the protection, administration, and improvement of the national forests: *Provided*, That no payment in excess of $500 shall be made on any such claim.

Reimbursing owners of private property for damages, etc., by forest employees.

*Proviso.*
Limit.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized in cases of emergency to incur such expenses as may be necessary in search-

Expenses allowed in emergency cases.

ing for persons lost in the national forests and in transporting persons seriously ill, injured, or who die within the national forests to the nearest place where the sick or injured person, or the body, may be transferred to interested parties or local authorities.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

May 27, 1930.
[H. R. 4293.]
[Public, No. 269.]

**CHAP. 338.**—An Act To provide for a ferry and a highway near the Pacific entrance of the Panama Canal.

Panama Canal.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Governor of the Panama Canal, under the supervision of the Secretary of War, is authorized—

Ferry, etc., to be established at Balboa entrance of.
*Post*, p. 911.

(a) To establish, maintain, and operate, near the Pacific entrance of the Panama Canal, from a point at or near Balboa on the eastern side of the canal to a suitable point on the opposite shore of the canal, a ferry for the accommodation of the public and adequate to serve military needs, and for such purposes is authorized to acquire such ferryboats and other equipment, and to construct and maintain such wharves, docks, and approaches, as may be necessary; and

Highway to be maintained.

(b) To construct and maintain a highway for the accommodation of the public and adequate to serve military needs, to extend from the western terminal of such ferry to a point at or near the town of Arraijan at or near the Canal Zone line.

Rules, etc., governing operation, etc., to be prescribed by Governor.

Sec. 2. (a) The Governor of the Panama Canal, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, is authorized to make rules and regulations governing the operation, use, and maintenance of the ferry, equipment, wharves, docks, and approaches established, acquired, and constructed under this Act. Any person violating any such rule or regulation shall be punished by a fine of not to exceed $100 or by imprisonment for not to exceed thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalties for violations.

Free of tolls.

(b) The ferry and highway provided for by this Act shall be operated and maintained free of tolls.

Sum authorized for construction, etc.
*Post*, p. 1308.

Sec. 3. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to establish the ferry and construct the highway provided for by this Act, and there are authorized to be appropriated annually such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

May 27, 1930.
[H. R. 6807.]
[Public, No. 270.]

**CHAP. 339.**—An Act Establishing two institutions for the confinement of United States prisoners.

United States courts.
Federal Penitentiaries.
Attorney General directed to select two sites for erection of, for the confinement of male prisoners.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Attorney General is hereby authorized and directed to select forthwith and procure two sites, of not less than one thousand acres each, and cause to be erected thereon suitable buildings for two institutions for the confinement of male persons who have been, or shall be, convicted of offenses against the United States. One of such sites to be selected shall be situated north of thirty-eight degrees north latitude and east of eighty degrees longitude to serve the northeastern section of the United States, and one of such sites shall be situated west of the Mississippi River. Both sites shall be selected with due regard to the source of commitments, climatic conditions, and transportation facilities.

Location of sites.
*Post*, p. 881.

Sec. 2. The institution authorized hereunder, to be located west of the Mississippi River, shall be of the reformatory type and shall be for the confinement of young offenders and others who, in the opinion of the Attorney General, are proper persons for detention in a reformatory.

Reformatory west of the Mississippi, for confining young offenders.

The institution authorized hereunder, to be located in the northeastern section of the United States, shall be of the penitentiary type and shall be for the incarceration of adult male persons sentenced to terms of imprisonment for more than one year with or without hard labor.

Penitentiary type, in northeastern section, for incarceration of adult male persons.

Sec. 3. Upon the selection of appropriate sites the Attorney General shall submit to Congress estimates of the cost of purchasing the same, and of remodeling, constructing, and equipping the necessary buildings thereon. The Attorney General, at the same time and annually thereafter, shall submit estimates covering the expense of maintaining and operating such institutions, including salaries of all necessary officers and employees.

Estimated costs of sites, equipping, etc., to be submitted to Congress.

Maintenance expense, annually.

Sec. 4. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized, upon request of the Attorney General, to cause plans, specifications, and estimates for the remodeling and constructing of the necessary buildings to be prepared in the Office of the Supervising Architect of the Department of the Treasury, and the work of remodeling and constructing the said buildings to be supervised by the field force of said office: *Provided*, That if, in his discretion, it would be impractical to cause such plans, specifications, and estimates to be prepared in the Office of the Supervising Architect of the Department of the Treasury, and such work to be supervised by the field force of said office, the Secretary of the Treasury may contract for all or any portion of such work to be performed by such suitable person or firm as he may select: *Provided further*, That the proper appropriation for the support and maintenance of the Office of the Supervising Architect be reimbursed for the cost of such work and supervision.

Plans, etc., to be prepared by Supervising Architect.

*Provisos.*
By outside contract, if impracticable in Department.

Office of Supervising Architect to be reimbursed for cost of work, etc.

Sec. 5. The control and management of said institutions established hereunder shall be vested in the Attorney General, who shall have power to appoint, subject to the civil service laws and regulations of the United States, superintendents, assistant superintendents, wardens, keepers, and all other officers and employees necessary for the safekeeping, care, and discipline of the inmates of said institutions; and the Attorney General shall have power to prescribe all necessary rules and regulations for the governance of the officers, employees, and inmates of said institutions. In connection with the maintenance and operation of said institutions the Attorney General is authorized to establish and conduct industries, farms, and other activities, to classify the inmates, and to provide for their proper treatment, care, rehabilitation, and reformation: *Provided*, That such industries of farming and other activities shall be devoted to the production and manufacture of articles, commodities, and supplies for the use of the United States Government: *Provided further*, That any industry established under authority of this Act be so operated as not to curtail the production within its present limits, of any existing arsenal, navy yard, or other Government workshop.

Control, etc., of institutions vested in Attorney General.

Superintendents, etc., for care, etc., of inmates.

Industries, etc., to be established.

*Provisos.*
Products devoted for Government use.

Production of Government arsenals, etc., not curtailed.

Sec. 6. The inmates of said institutions shall be employed in such manner and under such conditions as the Attorney General may direct. The Attorney General may, in his discretion, establish industries, plants, factories, or shops for the manufacture of articles, commodities, and supplies for the United States Government; and the several Federal departments and all other Government institutions of the United States shall purchase at not to exceed current market prices such products of the industries herein authorized

Employment of inmates.

Articles, etc., manufactured, to be purchased by Federal departments, etc., at market prices.

to be carried on as meet their requirements and as may be available and are authorized by the appropriations from which such purchases are made. Any disputes as to the price, quality, suitability or character of the products manufactured in any prison industry and offered to any Government department shall be arbitrated by a board consisting of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Superintendent of Supplies of the General Supply Committee, and the Chief of the United States Bureau of Efficiency, or their representatives. The decision of said board shall be final and binding upon all parties. There may be established a working-capital fund for said industries out of any funds appropriated for said institutions; and said working-capital fund shall be available for the purchase, repair, or replacement of industrial machinery or equipment, for the purchase of raw materials and supplies, for personal services of civilian employees engaged in any industrial enterprise, and for the payment to the inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the Attorney General shall deem proper.

Purchase price disputes to be arbitrated by designated board.

Decision of board to be final.

Working-capital fund available for machine replacements, raw materials, etc.

Policy of Congress declared for developing system, to classify and segregate Federal prisoners.

Sec. 7. It is hereby declared to be the policy of the Congress that the said institutions be so planned and limited in size as to facilitate the development of an integrated Federal penal and correctional system which will assure the proper classification and segregation of Federal prisoners according to their character, the nature of the crime they have committed, their mental condition, and such other factors as should be taken into consideration in providing an individualized system of discipline, care, and treatment of the persons committed to such institutions.

Introducing narcotics, etc. into institutions, a felony.

Sec. 8. Any person not authorized by law or by the Attorney General or his representative who introduces or attempts to introduce into or upon the grounds of the institutions herein authorized any narcotic drug, weapon, or any other contraband article or thing, or any letter or message intended to be received by an inmate thereof, shall be guilty of a felony and punishable by imprisonment for a period of not more than ten years.

Punishment for.

Escaping, or attempting to escape, unlawful.

Sec. 9. It shall be unlawful for any person properly committed to the institutions described herein to escape or attempt to escape therefrom; and any such person upon apprehension and conviction in a United States court shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years, such sentence to begin upon the expiration of or upon legal release from the sentence for which said person was originally confined.

Punishment for.

Procuring etc., escape of inmates, unlawful.

Sec. 10. It shall be unlawful for any person to procure the escape of any inmate properly committed to the institutions referred to above, or to advise, connive at, aid, or assist in such escape, or conceal any such inmate after such escape, and any person convicted in a United States court of any such offense or offenses shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than three years.

Punishment for.

Expenses payable from annual appropriation for "Support of United States prisoners."

Sec. 11. The expense, not to exceed the sum of $35,000, incurred in the travel necessary in the selection of sites, the making of surveys, the making of preliminary sketches, and the securing of options shall be payable out of the appropriation for the "Support of United States prisoners" for the fiscal year in which such expense is incurred.

Necessary sums authorized.

*Post*, p. 881.

Sec. 12. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 340.**—An Act To provide for the diversification of employment of Federal prisoners, for their training and schooling in trades and occupations, and for other purposes.

May 27, 1930.
[H. R. 7412.]
[Public, No. 271.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to provide employment for all physically fit inmates in the United States penal and correctional institutions in such diversified forms as will reduce to a minimum competition with private industry or free labor.

United States courts.
Federal prisoners.
Employment to be provided for, without competing with private industry, etc.

SEC. 2. The Attorney General may make available the services of United States prisoners to the heads of the several departments under such terms, conditions, and at such rates as may be mutually agreed upon, for the purpose of constructing or repairing roads the cost of which is borne exclusively by the United States; clearing, maintaining, and reforesting public lands; building levees; and for construction or repairing any other public ways or works which are or may be financed wholly or in major part by funds appropriated from the Treasury of the United States. To carry out the purpose of this section the Attorney General may establish, equip, and maintain camps upon sites selected by him and designate such camps as a place for confinement of persons convicted of an offense against the laws of the United States, or transfer thereto any person convicted of any offense against the laws of the United States. The expenses of transferring and maintaining prisoners at such camps shall be paid from the appropriation "Support of United States prisoners," and said appropriation may, in the discretion of the Attorney General, be reimbursed for such expenses.

Services of, available for road construction, clearing public lands, etc.

Camps to be established, etc., for carrying out provisions.

Payment of expenses.

SEC. 3. The Attorney General shall establish such industries as will produce articles and commodities for consumption in United States penal and correctional institutions or for sale to the departments and independent establishments of the Federal Government and not for sale to the public in competition with private enterprise: *Provided*, That any industry established under authority of this Act be so operated as not to curtail the production within its present limits, of any existing arsenal, navy yard, or other Government workshop. In establishing said industries the Attorney General shall provide such forms of employment in the Federal penal and correctional institutions as will give the inmates a maximum opportunity to acquire a knowledge and skill in trades and occupations which will provide them with a means of earning a livelihood upon release. The industries to be established by the Attorney General under authority of this section may be either within the precincts of any penal or correctional institution or in any convenient locality where an existing property may be obtained by lease, purchase, or otherwise.

Industries to be established for production of articles for prison consumption, or for sale to Government departments, etc.

*Proviso.*
Production in Government workshops not to be curtailed by.
To afford opportunity for rehabilitation of inmates.

Locations for sites.

SEC. 4. In lieu of the working-capital funds authorized for the textile mill at the Atlanta Penitentiary by the Act approved July 10, 1918 (chapter 144, Fortieth Statute, page 897; section 799, title 18, United States Code), and for the shoe factory at the Leavenworth Penitentiary by the Act approved February 11, 1924 (chapter 17, Forty-third Statute, page 7; section 772, title 18, United States Code), there is hereby created a consolidated prison industries working-capital fund which shall be available for carrying on industrial enterprises at any of the several Federal penal and correctional institutions heretofore or hereafter established.

Consolidated working-capital fund created in lieu of authorized funds.
Vol. 40, p. 897.
U. S. C., p. 519.
Vol. 43, p. 7.
U. S. C., p. 518.

SEC. 5. All money appropriated for, or now on deposit with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of the said working-capital funds at Atlanta Penitentiary and Leavenworth Penitentiary, shall be credited to the consolidated prison industries working-

Transfers from separate funds to the consolidated fund herein authorized.

capital fund herein authorized. All money received from the sale of the products or by-products of such industries as are now or hereafter established, or for the services of said United States prisoners, shall be placed to the credit of said prison industries working-capital fund, which may be used as a revolving fund. There are authorized to be appropriated such additional sums as may from time to time be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Additional sums authorized.

Disbursement and use of working-capital fund.

Purchase, etc., of mechanical equipment, raw materials, etc.

Civilian personnel.

Repair of buildings, etc.

Traveling expenses, etc.

SEC. 6. The prison industries working-capital fund shall be administered and disbursed by or under the direction of the Attorney General, and shall be available for the purchase, repair, or replacement of industrial machinery or equipment; for the purchase of raw materials; for compensation to inmates employed in any industry under rules and regulations promulgated from time to time by the Attorney General; for the employment of necessary civilian officers and employees engaged in any industrial enterprise at any of the Federal penal and correctional institutions and in the District of Columbia; for the repair, alteration, erection, and maintenance of industrial buildings and equipment; and for travel and any other expenses incident to or connected with the establishment, operation, or maintenance of such prison industries as are now established or may hereafter be established by the Attorney General at the several penal and correctional institutions.

Purchase of prison products by Federal departments, etc., at market prices.

Purchase price, etc., disputes, to be arbitrated by board designated herein.

Decision of board, final

SEC. 7. The several Federal departments and independent establishments and all other Government institutions of the United States shall purchase at not to exceed current market prices, such products of the industries herein authorized to be carried on as meet their requirements and as may be available and are authorized by the appropriations from which such purchases are made. Any disputes as to the price, quality, suitability or character of the products manufactured in any prison industry and offered to any Government department shall be arbitrated by a board consisting of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Superintendent of Supplies of the General Supply Committee, and the Chief of the United States Bureau of Efficiency, or their representatives. The decision of said board shall be final and binding upon all parties.

Good conduct commutation available to prisoners hereunder.
Vol. 32, p. 397; Vol. 34, p. 149.
U. S. C., p. 514.

Further deductions during employment.

SEC. 8. The Act of Congress approved June 21, 1902 (Chapter 1140, Thirty-second Statutes, page 397), as amended by the Act of April 27, 1906 (Chapter 1997, Thirty-fourth Statutes, page 149; sections 710 to 712a, inclusive, title 18, United States Code), providing for commutation of sentences of United States prisoners for good conduct, shall be applicable to prisoners engaged in any industry, or transferred to any camp established under authority of this Act; and in addition thereto each prisoner, without regard to length of sentence, may, in the discretion of the Attorney General, be allowed, under the same terms and conditions as provided in the Acts of Congress referred to in this section, a deduction from his sentence of not to exceed three days for each month of actual employment in said industry or said camp for the first year or any part thereof, and for any succeeding year or any part thereof not to exceed five days for each month of actual employment in said industry or said camp.

Conflicting laws repealed.

SEC. 9. All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

May 27, 1930.
[H. R. 7491]
[Public, No. 272.]

Department of Agriculture appropriations, fiscal year 1931.

**CHAP. 341.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the follow-

ing sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, namely:

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's Office.

### SALARIES

For Secretary of Agriculture, $15,000; Assistant Secretary, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, including $7,294 for extra labor and emergency employments, and for personal services in the field, $721,000; in all, $736,000, of which amount not to exceed $708,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 673), with the exception of the Assistant Secretary the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923 as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to contract for stenographic reporting services, and the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from appropriations available for the purchase of lands not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same.

Secretary, Assistant, office and field personnel, labor, etc.

*Provisos.*
Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Post*, p. 1003.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical services.

No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
U. S. C., p. 66; Supp. IV, p. 28.

Transfers to another position without reduction.

Higher salary rates permitted.

Contracts for stenographic reporting.

Purchase of options for land.

No payment to officer or employee issuing predictions, etc., of future prices of cotton.

For salaries and compensation of necessary employees in the mechanical shops and power plant of the Department of Agriculture, $102,000.

Mechanical, etc., employees.
*Post*, p. 1561.

### MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

For stationery, blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, fuel, water and gas pipes, heating apparatus, furniture, carpets,

Department contingent expenses.

and mattings; for lights, freight, express charges, advertising and press clippings, telegraphing, telephoning, postage, washing towels, and necessary repairs and improvements to buildings and heating apparatus; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of not to exceed four and purchase and exchange of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and one motor cycle for official purposes only; for the payment of the Department of Agriculture's proportionate share of the expense of the dispatch agent in New York; for official traveling expenses, including examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the department; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the department, which are authorized by such officer as the Secretary may designate, $198,000.

Mount Weather, Va. Transfer to Director of Public Buildings and Parks, repealed.

Vol. 45, p. 1625, repealed.

The provision in the Second Deficiency Act, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1625), transferring jurisdiction of the Weather Bureau property at Mount Weather, Virginia, from the Secretary of Agriculture to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks is hereby repealed and any balance of the $48,000 appropriated in said Act for expenditure during the fiscal years 1929 and 1930 unobligated at the time this Act is approved, shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States, and the status which the property had March 4, 1929, prior to the passage of the Deficiency Act is hereby restored, including the authorization for sale of the property by the Secretary of Agriculture contained in the Act of March 13, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 311): *Provided*, That upon passage of this Act any unexpended balance of the $2,000 of the appropriation, "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, 1930," transferred to the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks by the Second Deficiency Act, 1929, is hereby retransferred to the said appropriation of the Weather Bureau and made immediately available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930.

Sale authorized.

Vol. 45, p. 311.

*Proviso.*

Retransfer to Bureau of unexpended balances.

Rent.

RENT OF BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Buildings in the District.

Unexpended balances available.

Vol. 45, p. 1190.

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, $100,000 and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1930 is continued available for the same purpose during the fiscal year 1931: *Provided*, That only such part of this sum shall be available to pay rent for space which can not be furnished by the Public Buildings Commission in Government buildings located in the District of Columbia.

*Proviso.*

Restriction.

Total, Office of the Secretary, $1,136,000.

Information Office.

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Salaries and expenses.

For necessary expenses in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, including labor-saving machinery and supplies, envelopes, stationery and materials, office furniture and fixtures, photographic equipment and materials, artists' tools and supplies, telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; purchase and maintenance of bicycles; purchase of manuscripts; traveling expenses; electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for,

$410,000, of which not to exceed $385,000 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923 as amended.

Services in the District.

PRINTING AND BINDING

For all printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $942,000, including the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the Act approved January 12, 1895 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 111, 212–220, 222, 241, 244, 257), and in pursuance of the joint resolution numbered 13, approved March 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 214, 224), and also including not to exceed $250,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, but not including work done at the field printing plants of the Weather Bureau and the Forest Service authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 111, 220).

Printing and binding.

Annual Report. Vol. 28, p. 616; Vol. 34, p. 825. U. S. C., pp. 1421, 1429.

Farmers' bulletins.

Work excepted. Vol. 40, p. 1270. U.S.C., pp. 1421, 1430.

Total, Office of Information, $1,352,000, of which amount not to exceed $385,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Library.

Salaries and expenses: For books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; not to exceed $1,200 for newspapers for which payment may be made in advance, and when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, $104,000, of which amount not to exceed $71,300 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Salaries and expenses.

Services in the District.

## OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Experiment Stations Office.

PAYMENTS TO STATES AND HAWAII FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and of the Acts supplementary thereto," the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000.

Support of experiment stations. Vol. 24, p. 440. U. S. C., p. 115.

Vol. 12, p. 503. U. S. C., p. 111.

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 16, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 63), entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof," and acts supplementary thereto, the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000.

Allotment of additional appropriations. Vol. 34, p. 63. U. S. C., p. 115.

Further allotments.
Vol. 42, p., 970.
U. S. C., p. 115.

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the more complete endowment of agricultural experiment stations," approved February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), $2,880,000.

Extending benefits to Hawaii.
Vol. 45, p. 571.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 36.

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Hawaii," approved May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 386–386b), $20,000.

In all, payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations, $4,340,000.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Administration expenses.
Vol. 24, p. 440; Vol. 34, p. 63; Vol. 43, p. 970; Vol. 45, p. 571.
U. S. C., p. 115; Supp. IV, p. 44.

Territorial and insular possessions.

Outside rent.
Annual statement forms.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the Acts approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), March 16, 1906 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 369, 375), February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), and May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 386–386b), and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto, relative to their administration and for the administration of agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, including the employment of clerks, assistants, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, freight and express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, electric current, and rent outside of the District of Columbia, $162,500; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the work of the Department of Agriculture with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress.

Maintenance of experiment stations in Territories and insular possessions.

Allotments.

Sale of products.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, and all other necessary expenses, $249,000, as follows: Alaska, $85,000; Hawaii, $45,000; Porto Rico, $59,000; Guam, $30,000; and the Virgin Islands of the United States, $30,000; and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to discontinue either or both of the experiment stations at Sitka and Kodiak, Alaska, whenever in his judgment such action is warranted: *Provided further*, That of the sum herein appropriated for the experiment stations in Alaska $8,000 shall be available only for the erection of buildings.

*Provisos.*
Discontinuance of Alaska stations.

Buildings in Alaska.

Services in the District.

In all, salaries and expenses, $411,500.

Total, Office of Experiment Stations, $4,751,500, of which amount not to exceed $153,880 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

## EXTENSION SERVICE

Extension Service.

### PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, AND ALASKA FOR AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

For cooperative agricultural extension work, to be allotted, paid, and expended in the same manner, upon the same terms and conditions, and under the same supervision as the additional appropriations made by the Act of May 8, 1914 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 341–348), entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of an Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and of Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," $1,580,000; and all sums appropriated by this Act for use for demonstration or extension work within any State shall be used and expended in accordance with plans mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of Agriculture and the proper officials of the college in such State which receives the benefits of said Act of May 8, 1914: *Provided*, That of the above appropriation not more than $300,000 shall be expended for purposes other than salaries of county agents.

Cooperative extension work allotments. Vol. 38, p. 372; Vol. 45, p. 571. U. S. C., p. 114; Supp. IV, p. 44.

Plans of expenditures.

*Proviso.* County agents.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts,' approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 343a, 343b), $1,480,000.

Further cooperation of State colleges and the Department in extension work. Vol. 38, p. 372; Vol. 45, p. 711. U. S. C., p. 111; Supp. IV, p. 43.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska," approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, sec. 386c), $10,000.

Extension work, in Alaska. Vol. 45, p. 1256. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 45.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural extension work, $3,070,000.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, $15,000.

Administration expenses.

For farmers' cooperative demonstration work, including special suggestions of plans and methods for more effective dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations and of improved methods of agricultural practice, at farmers' institutes and in agricultural instruction, and for such work on Government reclamation projects, and for personal services in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, $1,536,000, together with $14,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such cooperative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of business men, business organizations, and individuals within the State.

Farmers' cooperative demonstration work.

Personal services. Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 542.

*Proviso.* Voluntary contributions within the State accepted.

Agricultural exhibits at State, etc., fairs.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make suitable agricultural exhibits at State, interstate, and international fairs held within the United States; for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment; for telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; for travel, and for every other expense necessary, including the employment of assistance in or outside the city of Washington, $120,000.

World's Poultry Congress.
*Ante*, p. 84.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1635.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation for an exhibit at the Fourth World's Poultry Congress contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, is continued available for the fiscal year 1931.

Farm forestry.

COOPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY

Cooperation with States, etc., to assist farm owners in wood lots, timber crops, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 654.
U. S. C., p. 427.

For cooperation with appropriate officials of the various States or with other suitable agencies to assist the owners of farms in establishing, improving, and renewing wood lots, shelter belts, windbreaks, and other valuable forest growth, and in growing and renewing useful timber crops under the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564–570), including personal services in the District of Columbia, $70,000.

In all, salaries and expenses, $1,741,000.

Services in the District.

Total, Extension Service, $4,811,000, of which amount not to exceed $482,520 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, $12,154,500.

Weather Bureau.

## WEATHER BUREAU

General expenses.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Classification of.

Vol. 26, p. 653.
U. S. C., p. 381.

Air Service reports.
Vol. 44, p. 571.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 132.

For carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska the provisions of an Act approved October 1, 1890 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 311–313, 317), so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, and the amendment thereof contained in section 5 (e) of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 15, sec. 313), for the employment of professors of meteorology, district forecasters, local forecasters, meteorologists, section directors, observers, apprentices, operators, skilled mechanics, instrument makers, foremen, assistant foremen, proof readers, compositors, pressmen, lithographers, folders and feeders, repair men, station agents, messengers, messenger boys, laborers, special observers, display men, and other necessary employees; for fuel, gas, electricity, freight and express charges, furniture, stationery, ice, dry goods, twine, mats, oil, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, and washing towels; for advertising; for purchase, subsistence, and care of horses and vehicles, the purchase and repair of harness, for official purposes only; for instruments, shelters, apparatus, storm-warning towers and repairs thereto; for rent of offices; for repair, alterations, and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and sidewalks on public streets abutting Weather Bureau grounds; and the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for official

traveling expenses; for telephone rentals, and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the service; for the maintenance and repair of Weather Bureau telegraph, telephone, and cable lines; and for every other expenditure required for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gauging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops, and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning for the dissemination of meteorological information, as follows:

Telegraph and telephone expenses.

Issuing forecasts and warnings.

Cooperation with other bureaus, etc.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $136,000.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $2,512,200, together with $15,000 of the unexpended balances of the appropriations for these purposes for the fiscal year 1929, of which not to exceed $800 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee, and not to exceed $10,000 may be expended for the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said bureau: *Provided further*, That the amount authorized by the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 to be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee is hereby increased to $800.

Expenses in Washington, D. C., and elsewhere.

International Meteorological Committee.

Printing office.

*Provisos.*
Limitation on work.

Contribution to International Meteorological Committee increased.

For investigations, observations and reports, forecasts, warnings, and advices for the protection of horticultural interests, $50,400.

Forecasts, warnings, etc.

For the maintenance of stations, for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena, including salaries and other expenses, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $1,400,000.

Aerological stations.
*Ante*, p. 368.

Total, Weather Bureau, $4,098,600, of which amount not to exceed $516,040 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal Industry Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.
Vol. 23, p. 31.
U. S. C., pp. 117, 631.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1884 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 391; title 21, secs. 112–119, 130), establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1891 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 75, 76), providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 101–105), providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act approved February 2, 1903 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 111–113, 120–122), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent

Vol. 26, p. 833.
U. S. C., p. 1444.

Vol. 26, p. 414.
U. S. C., p. 630.

Contagious diseases.
Vol. 33, p. 1264.
U. S. C., p. 631.

the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of livestock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1905 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 123–128), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement of cattle and other livestock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 71–74), entitled "An Act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation"; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals; and for carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181–229); and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and disseminate information concerning livestock and animal products; to prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; to employ and pay from the appropriation herein made as many persons in the city of Washington or elsewhere as he may deem necessary; to purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, to test the same, and to disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best; to purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals, including poultry, or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia, tuberculosis, contagious poultry diseases, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows:

Cattle quarantine.
Vol. 33, p. 1264.
U. S. C., p. 66.

Twenty-eight hour law.
Vol. 34, p. 607.
U. S. C., p. 1444.

Animal viruses, etc.
Vol. 37, p. 832.
U. S. C., p. 634.

Packers and Stockyards Act.
Vol. 42, p. 159.
U. S. C., p. 102.

Collecting and disseminating information.

Pay of employees.

Tuberculin, serums, etc.

Purchase and destruction of diseased animals.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $182,900.

Inspection and quarantine work.

For inspection and quarantine work, including all necessary expenses for the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of livestock, and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, $783,000, together with $12,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929.

Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 545.

Tuberculosis, etc., of animals.
Investigating, etc., for control, eradication, etc., of.

For investigating the diseases of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis of animals, for their control and eradication, for the tuberculin testing of animals, and for researches concerning the causes of the diseases, their modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and such other means as may be necessary, either independently or in cooperation with farmers, associations, or State, Territory, or county authorities, $5,500,000, together with $690,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929, of which $1,190,000 shall be set aside for administrative and operating expenses and $5,000,000 for the payment of indemnities: *Provided*, That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture it shall be necessary to condemn and destroy tuberculous or

Application of fund.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 546.

*Provisos*,
Reimbursing owners for animals destroyed.

paratuberculous animals, if such animals have been destroyed, condemned, or die after condemnation, he may, in his discretion, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, expend in the city of Washington or elesewhere such sums as he shall determine to be necessary, within the limitations above provided, for the payment of indemnities, for the reimbursement of owners of such animals, in cooperation with such States, Territories, counties, or municipalities, as shall by law or by suitable action in keeping with its authority in the matter, and by rules and regulations adopted and enforced in pursuance thereof, provide inspection of tuberculous or paratuberculous animals and for compensation to owners of animals so condemned, but no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such animals except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, Territory, county, or municipality where condemnation of such animals shall take place, nor shall any payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal if at the time of inspection or test, or at the time of condemnation thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation to which it has been sold, shipped, or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated no payment as compensation for any animal condemned for slaughter shall exceed one-third of the difference between the appraised value of such animal and the value of the salvage thereof; that no payment hereunder shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, Territory, county, and municipality where the animal shall be condemned; that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than $35 for any grade animal or more than $70 for any purebred animal, and that no payment shall be made unless the owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations.

Cooperation of States, etc., required.

Restriction on payments.

Compensation limited.

For all necessary expenses for the eradication of southern cattle ticks, $747,000, together with $23,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of animals or in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry.

Southern cattle ticks eradication.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 546.
*Proviso.*
Purchase of animals, etc., limited.

Animal husbandry: For all necessary expenses for investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other necessary expenses, $719,535, including $12,500 for livestock experiments and demonstrations at Big Springs, Texas, to be available only when the State of Texas, or other cooperating agency in Texas shall have appropriated an equal amount or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, shall have furnished its equivalent in value in cooperation for the same purpose during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated $190,450 may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding.

Animal husbandry.
Feeding, breeding, etc., experiments.

Livestock experiments, Big Springs, Tex.
Condition.

*Proviso.*
Poultry.

Animal diseases investigations.

Bethesda, Md., station.

Diseases of animals: For all necessary expenses for scientific investigations in diseases of animals including the maintenance and improvement of the bureau experiment station at Bethesda, Maryland, and the necessary alterations of buildings thereon, and the necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, $400,000: *Provided*, That of said sum $100,000 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals.

*Proviso.*
Contagious abortion of animals.

Hog cholera.
Cooperative investigation, demonstrations, etc.

For investigating the disease of hog cholera, and for its control or eradication by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, State or county authorities, $486,000, together with $11,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929: *Provided*, That of said sum $278,530 shall be available for expenditure in carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals: *Provided further*, That of said sum $30,710 shall be available for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of this disease.

Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 547.

*Provisos.*
Regulating trade in viruses, etc.
Vol. 37, p. 832.
U. S. C., p. 634.

Pathological researches.

Dourine eradication.

For all necessary expenses for the investigation, treatment, and eradication of dourine, $17,500.

Packers and Stockyards Act.
Enforcement expenses.
Vol. 42, p. 159.
U. S. C., p. 102.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 547.

Packers and Stockyards Act: For necessary expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181–229), $380,000, together with $35,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may require reasonable bonds from every market agency and dealer, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to secure the performance of their obligations, and whenever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary finds any registrant is insolvent or has violated any provision of said Act he may issue an order suspending such registrant for a reasonable specified period. Such order of suspension shall take effect within not less than five days, unless suspended or modified or set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture or a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever necessary, authorize the charging and collection from owners of a reasonable fee for the inspection of brands appearing upon livestock subject to the provisions of the said Act for the purpose of determining the ownership of such livestock: *Provided further*, That such fee shall not be imposed except upon written request made to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Board of Livestock Commissioners, or duly organized livestock association of the States from which such livestock have originated or been shipped to market.

*Provisos.*
Bonds from agencies and dealers.

Suspension for violations.

Fee for inspecting brands.

Request for, required.

In all, salaries and expenses, $9,215,935.

Meat inspection.

MEAT INSPECTION

Additional expenses.
Vol. 34, pp. 674, 1260.
U. S. C. p. 627.
Equine meat.
Vol. 41, p. 241.
U. S. C., p. 63.

For additional expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 71–94), and as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 96), including the purchase of tags, labels, stamps, and certificates printed in course of manufacture, $2,615,000, together

with $25,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 548.

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS

Contagious diseases of animals.

In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the livestock industry of the country, he may expend, in the city of Washington or elsewhere, any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose, in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animals shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: *Provided further*, That the sum of $10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,500,000, contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1924, approved December 5, 1924, for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease and other contagious or infectious diseases of animals, is hereby made available during the fiscal year 1931 to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to control and eradicate the European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry.

Emergency appropriation for eradicating foot and mouth disease, etc.

Use of unexpended balances.

Payment for destroyed diseased animals.

*Provisos.*
Appraisement on meat, etc., values.

Balance available for eradicating European fowl pest, etc. Vol. 43, p. 682.

Total, Bureau of Animal Industry, $11,830,935, of which amount not to exceed $881,400 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

Dairy Industry Bureau.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1924 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 401–404), establishing a Bureau of Dairying, for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for all other necessary expenses, including repairs and additions to buildings and not to exceed $17,600 for construction of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments herein authorized, as follows:

Investigations, etc. Vol. 43, p. 243. U. S. C., p. 117.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $67,000.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, and inspection of renovated butter factories, including not to exceed $11,000 for the purchase of additional land for experimental purposes adjoining the experimental farm of the Department of Agriculture near Beltsville, Maryland, $618,465.

Investigations, demonstrations, etc.

Additional land, Beltsville, Md.

In all, salaries and expenses, $685,465.

Woodward, Okla.

FIELD STATION, WOODWARD, OKLAHOMA

Livestock field station at.

For the maintenance, repairs, and construction of buildings, in connection with the Woodward, Oklahoma, field station of a livestock department, through which experiments and demonstrations in livestock breeding, growing, and feeding, including both beef and dairy animals, may be made, $12,300.

Lewisburg, Tenn.

DAIRY AND LIVE STOCK EXPERIMENT STATION, TENNESSEE

Dairy and livestock experiment station at.
Vol. 45, p. 981.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 46.

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing and directing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain a dairy and livestock experiment and demonstration station for the South, at or near Lewisburg, Tennessee," approved May 29, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, sec. 422), $25,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930.

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry, $722,765, of which amount not to exceed $338,391 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Plant Industry Bureau.

## BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

General expenses.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Investigations of agricultural fruits, plants, products, etc.

For all necessary expenses in the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries in cooperation with other branches of the department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers, and for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed $1,500; for field and station expenses, including fences, drains, and other farm improvements; for repairs in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; for rent outside of the District of Columbia; and for the employment of all investigators, local and special agents, agricultural explorers, experts, clerks, illustrators, assistants, and all labor and other necessary expenses in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized as follows:

*Proviso.*
Limit for buildings.
Field expenses.

Employment of investigators, etc.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $207,000.

Plant disease survey.

Mycology and disease survey: For mycological collections and the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, $59,500.

Citrus canker.
Eradication, etc.

Citrus canker eradication: For conducting such investigations of the nature and means of communication of the disease of citrus trees known as citrus canker, and for applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $45,000, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used

Cooperation expenses.

Limited to local, etc., contributions.

*Proviso.*
No pay for trees destroyed.

to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed.

Forest pathology: For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, $210,000.

Forest pathology.

Chestnut-tree bark disease, etc.

Blister rust control: For applying such methods of eradication or control of the white-pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals as he may deem necesary to accomplish such purposes, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes, $454,700: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed.

Blister rust control.

White pine blister rust eradication methods.

Local contributions required.

*Proviso.*

No pay for trees, etc., destroyed.

For plant-nutrition investigations, $17,990.

Plant nutrition.

Cotton production and diseases: For investigation of cotton production, including the improvement by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation and control of diseases, $200,000.

Cotton production, etc.

Rubber, fiber, and other tropical plants: For investigation of crops introduced from tropical regions, and for the improvement of rubber, abaca, and other fiber plants by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation of their diseases, and for determining the feasibility of increasing the production of hard fibers outside of the continental United States, $140,000.

Acclimatizing tropical plants, etc.

Hard fibers production.

Drug and related plants: For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and by-products, $37,700.

Drug plants, etc.

Nematology: For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, $57,900.

Nematology.

Seed laboratory: For studying and testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August 24, 1912 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 111–114), entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain adulterated grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes," $77,800: *Provided*, That not to exceed $250 of this amount may be used for meeting the share of the United States in the expenses of the International Seed Testing Congress in carrying out plans for correlating the work of the various adhering governments on problems relating to seed analysis or other subjects which the congress may determine to be necessary in the interest of international seed trade.

Seed laboratory.

Testing commercial seeds and grasses.

Preventing admission of adulterated seeds, etc.

Vol. 37, p. 506; Vol. 44, p. 325.
U. S. C., p. 95.

*Proviso.*

International Seed Testing Congress.

Cereal crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of cereals, including corn, and methods of cereal production and for the study and control of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, includ-

Cereal crops and diseases.

Investigations for improvement of, eradicating diseases, etc.

ing a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broomcorn and methods of broomcorn production, $535,000.

Barberry eradication. Methods for, and cereal rusts.

Barberry eradication: For the eradication of the common barberry and for applying such other methods of eradication and control of cereal rusts as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $379,920: *Provided*, That $75,000 of this amount shall be available for expenditure only when an equal amount shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, counties, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of property injured or destroyed.

Cooperation.

*Provisos.* Subject to equal contribution of States, etc.

No pay for property destroyed.

Tobacco production, etc.

Tobacco: For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, $80,310.

Sugar plant investigations.

Sugar plants: For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of sugar beets and sugar-beet seed, $412,926.

Wild plants and grazing lands.

Botany: For investigation, improvement, and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, and for determining the distribution of weeds and means of their control, $53,800.

Dry land, etc., crop production.

Dry-land agriculture: For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, $363,900: *Provided*, That $100,000, including construction of physical improvements, shall be available for the horticultural experiment station at Cheyenne, Wyoming: *Provided further*, That $35,000 shall be available for carrying into effect the Act approved April 16, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 387–388a), entitled "An Act providing for horticultural experiment and demonstration work in the Southern Great Plains area," at Woodward, Oklahoma: *Provided further*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the establishment of any new field station.

*Provisos.* Cheyenne, Wyo., station.

Southern Great Plains station. Woodward, Okla. Vol. 45, p. 430. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 45.

Cost limit not applicable.

No new field station.

Utilizing western reclaimed lands.

Western irrigation agriculture: For investigations in connection with western irrigation agriculture, the utilization of lands reclaimed under the Reclamation Act, and other areas in the arid and semiarid regions, $150,600: *Provided*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph.

*Proviso.* Building limit not applicable.

Horticultural crops and diseases. Investigating and control, improved methods, etc.

Horticultural crops and diseases: For investigation and control of diseases, for improvement of methods of culture, propagation, breeding, selection and related activities concerned with the production of fruits, nuts, vegetables, ornamentals, and related plants, for investigation of methods of harvesting, packing, shipping, storing, and utilizing these products, and for studies of the physiological and related changes of such products during processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, $1,277,000, of which $2,000 shall be immediately available.

Phony peach eradication. Investigating and applying methods for.

Phony peach eradication: For conducting such investigations of the nature and means of communication of the disease of peach trees known as phony peach, and for applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may

Subject to equal contributions from States, etc.

deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $85,000, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed, by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed.

*Proviso.* No pay for trees, etc., injured or destroyed.

Gardens and grounds: To cultivate and care for the gardens and grounds of the Department of Agriculture in the city of Washington, including the upkeep and lighting of the grounds and the construction, surfacing, and repairing of roadways and walks; and to erect, manage, and maintain conservatories, greenhouses, and plant and fruit propagating houses on the grounds of the Department of Agriculture in the city of Washington, $97,740.

Experimental gardens and grounds, D. C.

Arlington Farm: For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April 18, 1900 (31 Stat., pp. 135, 136), $60,000: *Provided*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph.

Arlington, Va., experimental farm, etc.

Vol. 31, p. 135.

*Proviso.* Building limit not applicable.

Foreign plant introduction: For investigations in foreign seed and plant introduction, including the steady, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, and for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, $222,000.

Foreign seed and plant introduction.

Forage crops and diseases: For the purchase, propagation, testing, and distribution of new and rare seeds; for the investigation and improvement of grasses, alfalfa, clover, and other forage crops, including the investigation and control of diseases, $235,000.

New and rare seeds forage plants, etc.

Biophysical laboratory: For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, $36,000.

Biophysical investigations.

Total, Bureau of Plant Industry, $5,496,786, of which amount not to exceed $1,745,040 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## FOREST SERVICE

Forest Service.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and of connecting the same with any such building, and exclusive of the cost of any tower upon which a lookout house may be erected, shall not exceed $2,500; to pay all expenses necessary to protect, administer, and improve the national forests, including tree planting in the forest reserves to prevent erosion, drift, surface wash, and soil waste and the

Experiments, etc. Restricted to United States.

*Proviso.* Cost of buildings.

Protection of national forests.

*Post*, p. 527.

formation of floods, and including the payment of rewards under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for information leading to the arrest and conviction for violation of the laws and regulations relating to fires in or near national forests, or for the unlawful taking of, or injury to, Government property; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests; to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; to employ agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required in practical forestry and in the administration of national forests in the city of Washington and elsewhere; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase necessary supplies, apparatus, office fixtures, law books, reference and technical books and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service; to pay freight, express, telephone, and telegraph charges; for electric light and power, fuel, gas, ice, and washing towels, and official traveling and other necessary expenses, including traveling expenses for legal and fiscal officers while performing Forest Service work; and for rent outside of the District of Columbia, as follows:

Care of fish and game.

Station supplies, etc.

Outside rent.

Chief Forester, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief Forester and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $362,230.

National forests.

NATIONAL FOREST ADMINISTRATION

Forest supervisors, rangers, guards, etc.

For the employment of forest supervisors, deputy forest supervisors, forest rangers, forest guards, and administrative clerical assistants on the national forests, and for additional salaries and field-station expenses, including the maintenance of nurseries, collecting seed, and planting, necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, and protection of the national forests, and of additional national forests created or to be created under section 11 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 521), and under the Act of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 471, 499, 505, 564–570), and lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted for the purposes of said acts, and for necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of the Forest Service and of the national forests:

Vol. 36, p. 963; Vol. 43, p. 653.
U. S. C., pp. 418–428.

District expenses allotted.

In national forest district 1, Montana, Washington, Idaho, and South Dakota, $1,449,026: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to use not to exceed $200 in caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Priest River, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho;

*Proviso.*
Care of graves of fire fighters.

In national forest district 2, Colorado, Wyoming, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Oklahoma, $706,872: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,000 of this appropriation may be expended for the maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita National Forest;

*Proviso.*
Cattle in Wichita Forest.

In national forest district 3, Arizona and New Mexico, $692,594;

In national forest district 4, Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Arizona, and Colorado, $910,514;

In national forest district 5, California and Nevada, $1,211,807;

In national forest district 6, Washington, Oregon, and California, $1,223,448;

In national forest district 7, Arkansas, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, New Hampshire, Maine, Porto Rico, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Vermont, and Illinois, $525,154;

In national forest district 8, Alaska, $139,007: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated $16,000 shall be available only for the purchase or construction of a boat for use in Alaska;

*Proviso.* Boat for Alaska.

In national forest district 9, Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, $126,578;

In all, for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests, $6,985,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture for the necessary expenditures for fire protection and other unforeseen exigencies: *Provided further*, That the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated.

Aggregate.

*Provisos.* Interchangeable allotments for emergencies.

Limit.

For fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening the national forests and for the establishment and maintenance of a patrol to prevent trespass and to guard against and check fires upon the lands revested in the United States by the Act approved June 9, 1916 (39 Stat., p. 218), and the lands known as the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands involved in the case of Southern Oregon Company against United States (numbered 2711), in the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Ninth Circuit, $100,000, which amount shall be immediately available.

Fighting forest fires.

Revested Oregon-California lands, etc. Vol. 39, p. 218.

For cooperation with the War Department, or for contract airplane service, in the maintenance and operation of an airplane patrol to prevent and suppress forest fires on national forests and adjacent lands, $50,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of land or airplanes.

Airplane patrol.

*Proviso.* Purchases forbidden.

For the selection, classification, and segregation of lands within the boundaries of national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the homestead laws applicable to the national forests; for the examination and appraisal of lands in effecting exchanges authorized by law and for the survey thereof by metes and bounds or otherwise, by employees of the Forest Service, under the direction of the Commissioner of the General Land Office; and for the survey and platting of certain lands, chiefly valuable for agriculture, now listed or to be listed within the national forests, under the Act of June 11, 1906 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 506–509), the Act of August 10, 1912 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 506), and the Act of March 3, 1899 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 488), as provided by the Act of March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 512), $52,500.

Selecting, etc., lands for homestead entries, etc.

Surveying, etc., agricultural lands in national forests. Vol. 34, p. 223; Vol. 30, pp. 34, 1095; Vol. 37, p. 843. U. S. C., pp. 421–424.

For the construction of sanitary facilities and for fire-preventive measures on public camp grounds within the national forests when necessary for the protection of the public health or the prevention of forest fires, $57,000.

Public camp ground facilities.

For the purchase and maintenance of necessary field, office, and laboratory supplies, instruments, and equipments, $130,000.

Equipments, supplies, etc.

Planting on national forests: For the purchase of tree seed, cones, and nursery stock, for seeding and tree planting within national forests, and for experiments and investigations necessary for such seeding and tree planting, $225,000.

Seeding, tree planting, etc. *Post*, p. 527.

Reconnaissance, national forests: For estimating and appraising timber and other resources on the national forests preliminary to disposal by sale or to the issue of occupancy permits, and for emergency expenses incident to their sale or use, $121,000.

Appraising timber, etc., for sale.

Permanent improvements.

Improvement of the national forests: For the construction and maintenance of roads, trails, bridges, fire lanes, telephone lines, cabins, fences, and other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, and development of the national forests, $2,500,000, of which amount $150,000 is reserved for expenditure on the Angeles, Cleveland, Santa Barbara, and San Bernardino National Forests in Southern California: *Provided*, That such sum of $150,000 shall not be expended unless an equal amount is contributed for such work by State, county, municipal, and/or other local interests, to be paid, in whole or in part, in advance of the performance of the work for which this appropriation provides: *Provided further*, That where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, direct purchase will be more economical than construction, telephone lines, cabins, fences, and other improvements may be purchased: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $100,000 may be expended for the construction and maintenance of boundary and range division fences, counting corrals, stock driveways and bridges, the development of stock watering places, and the eradication of poisonous plants on the national forests: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,000 of this appropriation may be used for the repair and maintenance of the dam at Cass Lake, Minnesota: *Provided further*, That not less than $1,500,000 of this appropriation shall be available only for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails.

Amounts for Southern California forests.

*Provisos.*
Local contributions required.

Purchase of telephone lines, etc.

Division fences, stock driveways, watering places, etc.

Dam at Cass Lake, Minn.

Roads and trails construction and maintenance.

Forest research.

FOREST RESEARCH

Development of timber, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 699.
U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 174.

For forest research in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects," approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 581, 581a, 581f–581i), as follows:

Experiments at stations.
Vol. 45, p. 700.

Forest management: Fire, silvicultural, and other forest investigations and experiments under section 2, at forest experiment stations or elsewhere, $488,500.

Management of ranges, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 701.

Range investigations: Investigations and experiments to develop improved methods of management of forest and other ranges under section 7, at forest or range experiment stations or elsewhere, $85,000.

Forest products experiments, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 701.

Forest products: Experiments, investigations, and tests of forest products under section 8, at the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, $635,000.

Forest Products Laboratory, Wis.
Construction, etc.
*Ante*, p. 167.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acceptance of a donation of land and the construction thereon of suitable buildings and appurtenances for the forest products laboratory, and for other purposes," approved April 15, 1930, $100,000; and in addition thereto the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes of such Act in amounts not exceeding $800,000.

Forest survey.
Vol. 45, p. 702.

Forest survey: A comprehensive forest survey under section 9, $125,000.

Forest economics.
Vol. 45, p. 702.

Forest economics: Investigations in forest economics under section 10, $50,000.

Aggregate.
Additional from cooperative forest fund contributions.

In all, salaries and general expenses, $12,066,230; and in addition thereto there are hereby appropriated all moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work under the provisions of section

1 of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 572), which funds shall be covered into the Treasury and constitute a part of the special funds provided by the Act of June 30, 1914 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 498): *Provided*, That not to exceed $470,076 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia.

Vol. 43, p. 1132.
U. S. C. p. 428.
Vol. 38, p. 430; Vol. 45, p. 993.
U. S. C. p. 422; Supp. IV, p. 171.
*Proviso.*
Services in the District.

FOREST-FIRE COOPERATION

Forest fire prevention, etc.

For cooperation with the various States or other appropriate agencies in forest-fire prevention and suppression and the protection of timbered and cut-over lands in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote continuous production of timber on lands chiefly valuable therefor," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564–570), as amended, including also the study of the effect of tax laws and the investigation of timber insurance as provided in section 3 of said Act, $1,700,000, of which $34,320 shall be available for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $3,000 for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purposes of said Act in the District of Columbia.

Cooperation with States, etc., for protection of timber on their lands.

Vol. 43, p. 653.
U. S. C. p. 427.

Tax laws and timber insurance.

Services, etc., in the District.

COOPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST PLANTING STOCK

Forest planting stock.

For cooperation with the various States in the procurement, production, and distribution of forest-tree seeds and plants in establishing windbreaks, shelter belts, and farm wood lots upon denuded or nonforested lands within such cooperating States, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 567), and Acts supplementary thereto, $93,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,840 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia.

Cooperation with States, etc., in procuring forest-tree seeds, etc., for denuded or nonforested lands.
Vol. 43, p. 654.
U. S. C., p. 427.

Services in the District.

ACQUISITION OF ADDITIONAL FOREST LANDS

Additional forest lands.

For the acquisition of additional lands under the provisions of the Act of March 1, 1911 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 513–519), as amended by the Act of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564–570), subject to the provisions of the Act of April 30, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 468), $2,000,000, of which amount not to exceed $35,940 may be expended for departmental personal services and supplies and equipment in the District of Columbia.

Acquiring, under Forest Conservation Act.
Vol. 36, p. 961; Vol. 43, p. 654.
U. S. C., p. 427.

Vol 45, p. 468.

Services, etc., in the District.

Total, Forest Service, $15,859,230.

## BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

Chemistry and Soils Bureau.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For all necessary expenses connected with the investigations and experiments hereinafter authorized, including the employment of investigators, local and special agents, assistants, experts, clerks, draftsmen, and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; official traveling expenses, materials, tools, instruments, apparatus, repairs to apparatus, chemicals, furniture, office fixtures, stationery, gas,

Investigations, apparatus, supplies, employees, etc.

electric current, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, rent outside the District of Columbia, and for all other necessary supplies and expenses, as follows:

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $58,540.

Chemical investigations.
Vol. 12, p. 387.
U. S. C., p. 56.

Biological food and drug products.

Agricultural chemical investigations: For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May 15, 1862 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512), relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture; for the biological investigation of food and drug products and substances used in the manufacture thereof, including investigations of the physiological effects of such products on the human organism; to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the development of methods of analysis, $340,000.

Utilizing raw materials for colorants.

Color investigations: For investigation and experiment in the utilization, for coloring, medicinal, and technical purposes, of raw materials grown or produced in the United States, in cooperation with such persons, associations, or corporations as may be found necessary, including repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to a building on the Arlington Experimental Farm, $88,000.

Arlington Farm building.

Table sirup, etc.

Sirup and sugar investigations: For the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of table sirup and sugar and of methods for the manufacture of sweet sirups by the utilization of new agricultural sources, $37,600.

Insecticide and fungicide investigations.

Insecticide and fungicide investigations: For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, $100,000.

Plant dust explosions, etc.
Methods for preventing.

Plant dust explosions and farm fires: For the investigation and development of methods for the prevention of farm fires and of grain-dust, smut-dust, and other dust explosions not otherwise provided for and resulting fires, including fires in cotton gins and cotton-oil mills, independently or in cooperation with individuals, associations, or corporations, $51,500.

Naval stores.
Investigations, demonstrations, etc.

Naval stores investigations: For the investigation and demonstration of improved methods or processes of preparing naval stores, the weighing, handling, transportation, and the uses of same, in cooperation with individuals and companies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $32,000.

Soil types, composition, etc., investigations.

Soil chemical investigations: For chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition, and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil and all chemical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, and soil productivity, including all routine chemical work in connection with the soil survey, $40,000.

Physical productivity of soils.

Soil physical investigations: For physical investigations of the important properties of soil which determine productivity, such as moisture relations, aerations, heat conductivity, texture, and other physical investigations of the various soil classes and soil types, $18,100.

Fertilizers.

Fertilizer investigations: For investigations within the United States of fertilizers and other soil amendments and their suitability for agricultural use, $345,000.

Cooperative soils survey.

Soil survey: For the investigation of soils, in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments of the Government, State agricultural experiment stations, and other State institutions, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations, $310,000.

Soil-erosion investigations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make investigation not otherwise provided for, of the causes of soil erosion and the possibility of increasing the absorption of rainfall by the soil in the United States, and to devise means to be employed in the preservation of soil, the prevention or control of destructive erosion and the conservation of rainfall by terracing or other means, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, counties, farm organizations, associations of business men, or individuals, $185,000.

Soil erosion. Investigations, etc., for control, etc., of destructive.

Cooperation with other activities.

Soil-bacteriology investigations: For soil-bacteriology investigations, including the testing of samples procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, $43,400.

Soil bacteriology investigations.

Publishing tests of impure cultures.

Soil-fertility investigations: For soil-fertility investigations into organic causes of infertility and remedial measures, maintenance of productivity, properties and composition of soil humus, and the transformation and formation of soil humus by soil organisms, $200,000.

Soil fertility.

Total, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, $1,849,140, of which amount not to exceed $1,192,476 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

Entomology Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For necessary expenses connected with the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in reference to the items hereinafter enumerated for the promotion of economic entomology, for investigating the history and habits of insects injurious and beneficial to agriculture, horticulture, arboriculture, for studying insects affecting man and animals, and for ascertaining the best means of destroying insects found to be injurious, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, States, counties, and municipalities, organizations, and individuals concerned, or with foreign governments, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $3,000 for the erection of insectaries and other buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any such building shall not exceed $1,500, as follows:

Investigations of insects, etc.

Outside rent.

*Proviso.* Buildings.

For general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $93,000.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

Deciduous fruit insects: For insects affecting deciduous fruits, grapes, and nuts, and including research on the Japanese and Asiatic beetles, $394,210.

Deciduous fruits.

Subtropical plant insects: For insects affecting tropical, subtropical, and ornamental plants and including research on the Parlatoria date scale and the Mediterranean and other fruit flies, $166,500.

Subtropical plants. Parlatoria date scale, etc.

Truck and field crop insects: For insects affecting truck, garden, and field crops, including insects affecting tobacco and sugar beets, $397,474.

Truck and field crops.

Forest insects: For insects affecting forests under section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, sec. 581c), entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and

Forest insects. Methods for preventing infestations, etc. Vol. 45, p. 701. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 175.

other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture, through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects," $210,000; for insects affecting ornamental trees and shrubs, $10,000; in all, $220,000.

Cereal and forage crops.

Cereal and forage insects: For insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including sugar cane and rice, and including research on the European corn borer, $545,000, of which $8,000 shall be immediately available for the control of the cricket in northwestern Colorado.

European corn borer.
Crickets in Colorado.

Cotton pink bollworm, etc.

Cotton insects: For insects affecting cotton and including research on the pink bollworm of cotton, $303,120.

Man and animals.

For insects affecting man and animals, $131,000.

Stored products.

For insects affecting stored products, $96,900.

Useful insects, insect pest survey.

For taxonomy and interrelations of insects, and including the importation and exchange of useful insects and an insect pest survey, $171,000.

Bee culture.

For bee culture and apiary management, $75,000.

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Entomology, $2,593,204, of which amount not to exceed $457,090 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Biological Survey Bureau.

## BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

General expenses.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Salaries, supplies, etc.

For salaries and employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, including the purchase of bags, tags, and labels printed in the course of manufacture, traveling and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the bureau, as follows:

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $77,520.

Reservations for game.
Montana National Bison Range.

Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations: For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range and other reservations and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations, and for the enforcement of section 84 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 145), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," and Acts amendatory thereto, $80,000: *Provided*, That $2,500 may be used for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations, and not to exceed $700 additional for the purchase of land, including improvements thereon, adjoining the National Bison Range.

Protection of bird preserves.
Vol. 35, p. 1104.
U. S. C., p. 471.

*Proviso.*
Purchase of game and lands.

North American birds and animals.
Food habits investigations, etc.
Destroying predatory animals.

Food habits of birds and animals: For investigating the food habits of North American birds and other animals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry; for experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in destroying mountain lions, wolves, coyotes, bobcats, prairie dogs, gophers, ground squirrels, jack rabbits, and other animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, and wild game; and for the protection of stock and other

Suppression of rabies.

domestic animals through the suppression of rabies in predatory wild animals, $680,000.

Production of fur-bearing animals: For investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in connection with the production and utilization of fur-bearing animals raised for meat and fur, in the United States and Alaska, $59,000.

Fur-bearing animals. Investigating production of, etc.

For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migration of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, and including $18,000 for investigations of the relations of wild animal life to forests, under section 5 of the Act approved May 22, 1928, $66,800.

Biological investigations.

Vol. 45, p. 701.

Protection of migratory birds: For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of July 3, 1918 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 703–711), and for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith, $192,000: *Provided*, That of this sum not more than $20,500 may be used for the enforcement of sections 241, 242, 243, and 244 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 391–394), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," and for the enforcement of section 1 of the Act approved May 25, 1900 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 701), entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws, and for other purposes," including all necessary investigations in connection therewith.

Migratory bird protection.
Vol. 40, p. 755; Vol. 45, p. 1222.
U. S. C., p. 436; Supp. IV, p. 179.
*Proviso.*
Prohibiting shipping prohibited birds, etc.
Vol. 35, pp. 1135–1138.
U. S. C., pp. 492–493.
Vol. 45, p. 699.
Carrying illegally killed game.
Vol. 31, p. 187.
U. S. C., p. 436.

For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the establishment, improvement, and increase of the reindeer industry and muskoxen in Alaska, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures and cooperation with other agencies, and for all expenses necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 192–211), $167,000: *Provided*, That of this sum not more than $3,000 may be expended for the purchase of land and the construction of headquarters buildings for use of the warden at Fort Yukon, Alaska.

Reindeer and muskoxen in Alaska.
Improving industry and enforcing game law.
Vol. 43, p. 739.
U. S. C., p. 1573.
*Proviso.*
Fort Yukon, headquarters.

In all, salaries and expenses, $1,322,320.

### UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER REFUGE

Upper Mississippi River Refuge.

For the acquisition of areas of land or land and water pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to establish the Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 721–731), as amended, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $150,000, which shall be available until expended, being part of the sum of $1,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for such purpose by section 10 of said Act; and for all necessary expenses of the Secretary of Agriculture authorized by section 9 of said Act, $47,000; in all, $197,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may incur obligations and enter into contracts for the acquisition of additional areas to an amount which, inclusive of the amounts heretofore and herein appropriated, shall not exceed a total of $1,500,000, and such contracts shall be deemed contractual obligations of the Federal Government.

Acquiring areas for.
Vol. 43, pp. 650, 1354.
U. S. C., p. 721.
Vol. 43, p. 652.
*Proviso.*
Contracts authorized for additional areas.
Deemed Federal obligations.

### BEAR RIVER MIGRATORY-BIRD REFUGE

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge.

For the establishment of a suitable refuge and feeding and breeding grounds for migratory wild fowl, including the acquisition of

Establishing.
*Post*, p. 1265.

Vol. 45, p. 448.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 177.

water rights and privately owned lands pursuant to the Act entitled, "An Act to establish the Bear River migratory-bird refuge," approved April 23, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 690–690h), and for all expenses incident thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $75,000, being part of the sum of $350,000 authorized to be appropriated for such purpose by section 8 of said Act, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose contained in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 (45 Stat., pp. 1189–1221); and in addition to the sum above authorized to be appropriated, $19,000, for administration and maintenance, including the construction of necessary buildings and for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; in all, $94,000.

All expenses.

Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1210.
*Post*, p. 1265.

Administration, etc.

Migratory Bird Conservation Act.

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACT

Acquiring land, etc., for reservations in perpetuity.
Vol. 45, p. 1224.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 177.

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory-bird treaty with Great Britain by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other causes by the acquisition of areas of land and of water to furnish in perpetuity reservations for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement, and for other purposes," approved February 18, 1929, $200,000, authorized by section 12 of the Act, and in addition thereto $5,000 authorized by section 18 of the Act; in all, $205,000.

Commission expenses.
Vol. 45, p. 1225.

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, $1,818,320, of which amount not to exceed $289,373 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia.

Public Roads Bureau.

## BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

General expenses.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Salaries, supplies, etc.

For the following expenses, including salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, office fixtures, apparatus, traveling, and all other necessary expenses, for conducting investigations and experiments, and for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same, and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports, in addition to any moneys available from the funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 (U. S. C., title 23, sec. 21), as amended:

Vol. 39, p. 355; Vol. 42, p. 217.
U. S. C., p. 662.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $70,500.

Road management systems.

Road management: For inquiries in regard to systems of road management and economic studies of highway construction, operation, maintenance, and value, either independently or in cooperation with the State highway departments and other agencies, and for giving expert advice on these subjects, $65,000.

Materials, plants, etc., investigations.

Road building investigations: For investigations of the best methods of road making, especially by the use of local materials; for studying the types of mechanical plants and appliances used for road building and maintenance; for studying methods of road repair and maintenance suited to the needs of different localities; for maintenance and repairs of experimental highways, including the purchase of materials and equipment; for furnishing expert advice on these subjects; and for the employment of assistants and labor, $72,900.

Experimental highways.

Agricultural engineering: For investigating and reporting upon the utilization of water in farm irrigation, including the best methods to apply in practice; the different kinds of power and appliances; the flow of water in ditches, pipes, and other conduits; the duty, apportionment, and measurement of irrigation water, the customs, regulations, and laws affecting irrigation; for investigating and reporting upon farm drainage and upon the drainage of swamp and other wet lands which may be made available for agricultural purposes; for preparing plans for the removal of surplus water by drainage; for the development of equipment for farm irrigation and drainage and for giving expert advice and assistance; for field experiments and investigations and the purchase and installation of equipment for experimental purposes; for the preparation and illustration of reports and bulletins; for investigating farm domestic water supply and drainage disposal, the construction of farm buildings and other rural engineering problems involving mechanical principles, including the erection of such structures outside of the District of Columbia as may be necessary for experimental purposes only; for rent outside the District of Columbia; the employment of assistants and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for supplies and all other necessary expenses, $394,500.

Farm irrigation, etc., investigations.

Drainage of farms, swamp lands, etc.

Domestic water supply.

Outside structures, rent, etc.

Total, Bureau of Public Roads, $602,900, of which amount not to exceed $214,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Agricultural Economics Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, as follows:

Salaries, supplies, labor, etc.

For necesary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $286,000.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

Farm management and practice: To investigate and encourage the adoption of improved methods of farm management and farm practice, $424,090: *Provided*, That of this amount $150,000 may be used in ascertaining the cost of production of the principal staple agricultural products.

Farm management and practice.

*Proviso.*

Ascertaining cost of producing staples.

Marketing and distributing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information, on subjects connected with the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and nonmanufactured food products and the purchasing of farm supplies, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm products throughout the world, including scientific and technical research into American-grown cotton and its by-products and their present and potential uses, including new and additional commercial and scientific uses for cotton and its by-products, and for collecting and disseminating information on the adjustment of production to probable demand for the different farm and animal products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the department, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and

Distributing acquired information of farm products, marketing, etc.

Promoting classification standards.

Cotton and by-products research.

Cost of retail marketing of meats.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 561.

distributing of farm and food products, and for investigation of the economic costs of retail marketing of meat and meat products, $816,800, together with $20,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929: *Provided*,

*Proviso.*
Forms of wool and mohair grades to be sold.

That practical forms of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary for wool and mohair may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts.

General agricultural and livestock information.
Collecting, etc., data.

Crop and livestock estimates: For collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, interpreting, and publishing data relating to agriculture, including crop and livestock estimates, acreage, yield, grades, staples of cotton, stocks, and value of farm crops, and numbers, grades, and value of livestock and livestock products on farms, in cooperation with the Extension Service and other Federal, State, and local agencies, $950,000: *Provided*, That

*Provisos.*
Disseminating information of world's supply and need of American agricultural products, etc.

$153,000 shall be available for collecting and disseminating to American producers, importers, exporters, and other interested persons information relative to the world supply of and need for American agricultural products, marketing methods, conditions, prices, and other factors, a knowledge of which is necessary to the advantageous disposition of such products in foreign countries, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, including the purchase of such books and periodicals as may be necessary in connection with this work: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to ascertaining, collating, or publishing a report stating the intentions of farmers as to the acreage to be planted in cotton.

Intended cotton acreage planting excluded.

Perishable farm products.
Certifying conditions of shipments thereof, at central markets.
*Post*, pp. 531, 1268.

Market inspection of farm products: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, or other associations of business men or trade organizations, and persons or corporations engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the class, quality, and/or condition of cotton, tobacco, and fruits and vegetables, poultry, butter, hay, and other perishable farm products when offered for interstate shipment or when received at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, or at points which may be conveniently reached therefrom, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That

*Proviso.*
Legal effect of certificates.

certificates issued by the authorized agents of the department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, $525,000.

Market news service.
Collecting, etc., information of livestock, dairy, agriculture, etc., products.

Market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, timely information on the market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, quality, condition, and market prices of livestock, meats, fish, and animal products, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables, peanuts and their products, grain, hay, feeds, and seeds, and other agricultural products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, trans-

portation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, $1,385,000.

Cotton statistics: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish statistics of the grade and staple length of cotton," approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 471–476), $420,000.

Cotton. Statistics of grade and staple length. Vol. 44, p. 1372. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 48. *Post*, p. 821.

Tobacco stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture," approved January 14, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 501–508), including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $25,000.

Leaf tobacco statistics. Collecting, etc. Vol. 45, p. 1079. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 49.

In all, salaries and expenses, $4,831,890.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES COTTON FUTURES ACT AND UNITED STATES COTTON STANDARDS ACT

Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 731–752), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 51–65), including all expenses necessary for the purchase of equipment and supplies; for travel; for the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for all other expenses, including rent outside of the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of these Acts, including such means as may be necessary for effectuating agreements heretofore or hereafter made with cotton associations, cotton exchanges, and other cotton organizations in foreign countries, for the adoption, use, and observance of universal standards of cotton classification, for the arbitration or settlement of disputes with respect thereto, and for the preparation, distribution, inspection, and protection of the practical forms or copies thereof under such agreements, $234,500.

Enforcement expenses. Vol. 39, p. 476; Vol. 40, p. 1351. U. S. C., p. 788. Vol. 42, p. 1517. U. S. C., p. 90. *Post*, p. 1562.

Agreements to effect the use of standards, arbitration of disputes, etc., in foreign countries.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES GRAIN STANDARDS ACT

Grain Standards Act.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, including rent outside of the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $825,000, together with $15,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929.

Enforcement expenses. Vol. 39, p. 482.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 563.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNITED STATES WAREHOUSE ACT

Warehouse Act.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, including the payment of such rent outside of the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $241,000, together with $15,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929.

Administration expenses. Vol. 39, p. 436; Vol. 42, p. 1282. *Post*, p. 1067.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE STANDARD CONTAINER, HAMPER, AND PRODUCE AGENCY ACTS

Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes

Enforcement expenses. Vol. 39, p. 673.

and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes," approved August 31, 1916 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 251–256), the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for hampers, round stave baskets, and splint baskets for fruits and vegetables, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 15, secs. 257–257i), and the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them," approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 491–497), including the purchase of such perishable farm products as may be necessary for detection of violations of the latter Act: *Provided*, That all receipts from the sale of such products shall be credited to this appropriation, and shall be reexpendable therefrom, and including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $45,000.

U. S. C., p. 377. Vol. 45, p. 685. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 130. Vol. 44, p. 1355. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 49.

Purchase of perishable products. *Proviso.* Receipts from sales credited to appropriate fund.

Wool clip of 1918.

COMPLETION OF WOOL WORK

Completing the distribution from, among owners of sums collected.

To enable the Bureau of Agricultural Economics to complete the work of the domestic wool section of the War Industries Board and to enforce Government regulations for handling the wool clip of 1918 as established by the wool division of said board, pursuant to the Executive order dated December 31, 1918, transferring such work to the said bureau, $8,000, and to continue, as far as practicable, the distribution among the growers of the wool clip of 1918 of all sums heretofore or hereafter collected or recovered with or without suit by the Government from all persons, firms, or corporations, which handled any part of the wool clip of 1918.

Wool marketing studies.

WOOL MARKETING STUDIES

Fund created for, from collections of wool clip of 1918.

Not to exceed $50,000 of the funds collected from persons, firms, or corporations which handled any part of the wool clip of 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture finds it impracticable to distribute among woolgrowers, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of a special fund which is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year 1931 for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the appropriation for use by the Secretary of Agriculture of certain funds for wool standards, and for other purposes," approved May 17, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 415b–415d), including personal services and other necessary expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere.

Appropriated for standardization, etc., of wools. Vol. 45, p. 593. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 46.

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, $6,235,390, of which amount not to exceed $2,164,159 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Home Economics Bureau.

## BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

General expenses.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $18,500.

Utilizing farm products in the home, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans

and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, and to disseminate useful information on this subject, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, $189,200.

Employment of labor.

Total, Bureau of Home Economics, $207,700, of which amount not to exceed $195,800 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## PLANT QUARANTINE AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Plant Quarantine and Control Administration.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, as amended, and to conduct the other activities hereinafter authorized, independently or in cooperation with the States and other agencies, organizations, and individuals concerned, including necessary expenses for supplies and equipment, rent outside the District of Columbia, and the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, as follows:

Enforcing nursery plant quarantine, etc. Vol. 37, pp. 315, 850.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $73,000.

Chief of Administration, and office personnel.

For enforcement of foreign plant quarantines and to prevent the movement of cotton and cottonseed from Mexico into the United States, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, including construction and repair of necessary buildings, plants, and equipment, for the fumigation, disinfection, or cleaning of products, railway cars, or other vehicles entering the United States from Mexico, $720,000, together with $10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929: *Provided*, That any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Enforcing plant quarantines, preventing entry of Mexican cotton and cottonseed, etc.

Cleaning, etc.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 564.

*Proviso.* Receipts from cleaning, etc., to be deposited in the Treasury.

For the inspection in transit or otherwise of articles quarantined under the Act of August 20, 1912 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 161, 164a), as amended, and for the interception and disposition of materials found to have been transported interstate in violation of quarantines promulgated thereunder, $40,000.

Inspection of articles quarantined. Vol. 37, p. 318. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 42.

For the control and prevention of spread of the pink bollworm, including the establishment of such cotton-free areas as may be necessary to stamp out any infestation, the erection and repair of necessary inspection stations, and for necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $497,000: *Provided*, That the cost of each such stations shall not exceed $500, and that the total amount expended for such stations in one year shall not exceed $2,500.

Control, etc., of pink bollworm of cotton.

Cooperation with Mexico.

*Proviso.* Inspection stations.

For the control and prevention of spread of the Parlatoria date scale, $65,000.

Controls, etc. Parlatoria date scale.

For the control and prevention of spread of the Thurberia weevil, $34,300.

Thurberia weevil.

For the control and prevention of spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths, $647,500.

Gypsy and brown-tail moths.

For the control and prevention of spread of the European corn borer, $1,000,000.

European corn borer.

Japanese and Asiatic beetles.

For the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese and Asiatic beetles, $475,000.

White-pine blister rust.

For the control and prevention of spread of the white-pine blister rust, $10,000.

Phony peach disease.

For the control and prevention of spread of the phony peach disease, $12,000.

Mexican fruit worm.

For the control and prevention of spread of the Mexican fruit worm, including necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $115,000.

Inspection and certifying domestic fresh fruits for export.

Certification of exports: For the inspection, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe, of domestic fresh fruits, vegetables, and seeds and nursery stock and other plants for propagation when offered for export and to certify to shippers and interested parties as to the freedom of such products from injurious plant diseases and insect pests according to the sanitary requirements of the foreign countries affected and to make such reasonable charges and to use such means as may be necessary to accomplish this object, $20,000, together with $10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929: *Provided*, That moneys received on account of such inspection and certification shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 565.

*Provisos.* Receipts covered into the Treasury.

Mediterranean fruit fly. Additional amount for control, etc. *Ante*, pp. 2, 53. *Post*, p. 1563.

For an additional amount for the control, the prevention of the spread, and eradication of the Mediterranean fruit fly, the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, investigations, printing, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles outside of the District of Columbia, $1,740,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That in addition to the foregoing sum there is authorized to be transferred from other appropriations available to the Department of Agriculture during the fiscal year 1931 such sum or sums, not exceeding in the aggregate $1,500,000, to be used as an emergency reserve fund for the further purposes of this paragraph, and to be released for expenditure when, in the judgment of the President of the United States, the intensity and/or distribution of infestation of the Mediterranean fruit fly render such action necessary: *Provided further*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditure shall be made hereunder until a sum or sums adequate to State cooperation shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities or individuals or organizations.

*Provisos.* Transfer as emergency reserve fund from other appropriations.

State, etc., contributions to be made.

Services in the District. *Post*, p. 871.

Total, Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, $5,448,800, of which amount not to exceed $258,023 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Grain Futures Act.

## ENFORCEMENT OF THE GRAIN FUTURES ACT

Enforcement expenses. Vol. 42, p. 908. U. S. C., p. 87. *Post*, p. 871.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Grain Futures Act, approved September 21, 1922 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 1–17), $155,000, of which amount not to exceed $31,400 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Food and Drug Administration.

## FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

General expenses.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Items specified.

For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight

charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in conducting investigations; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside of the District of Columbia for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized as follows:

Outside rent.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $104,000.

Chief of Administration, and office personnel.

Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 1–15), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated, or misbranded, or poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes"; to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States Pharmacopœia and development of methods of analysis, and for investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein, $1,125,000: *Provided*, That not more than $4,280 shall be used for travel outside of the United States.

Pure food inspection.
Vol. 34, p. 768.
U. S. C., p. 621; Supp. IV, p. 299.
Revision of Pharmacopœia.
Examining foreign tests of American food products.
*Proviso.*
Outside travel.

Enforcement of the tea importation act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1897 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 41–50), entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea," as amended, including payment of compensation and expenses of the members of the board appointed under section 2 of the Act and all other necessary officers and employees, $43,800.

Impure tea imports.
Expenses preventing.
Vol. 29, p. 604; Vol. 41, p. 712.
U. S. C., p. 625.

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 91–99), $39,500.

Naval Stores Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1435.
U. S. C., p. 91.

Enforcement of the Insecticide Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 26, 1910 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 121–134), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded Paris greens, lead arsenates, other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," $224,000.

Insecticides and fungicides.
Preventing sale, etc., of adulterated.
Vol. 36, p. 336.
U. S. C., p. 95.

Enforcement of the Milk Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved February 15, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 21, secs. 141–149), entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of milk and cream into the United States for the purpose of promoting the dairy industry of the United States and protecting the public health," $53,000.

Milk and cream.
Regulating importation, etc., of.
Vol. 44, p. 1101.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 301.

Enforcement of the caustic poison Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 15, secs. 401–411), entitled "An Act to safeguard the distribution and sale of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive acids, alkalies, and other substances in interstate and foreign commerce," $26,700.

Caustic Poison Act.
Administration expenses.
Vol. 44, p. 1406.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 132.

Total, Food and Drug Administration, $1,616,000, of which amount not to exceed $529,270 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

Interchange of appropriations.

## INTERCHANGE OF APPROPRIATIONS

Allowed for miscellaneous expenses of bureaus, etc.

Not to exceed 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than 10 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency, and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture: *Provided*, That a statement of any transfers of appropriations made hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget.

*Proviso.* Report thereof in annual budget.

Miscellaneous.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Work for other departments.

### WORK FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS

Transfers for inspection, etc., by Agricultural Department, of necessary funds.

During the fiscal year 1931 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government requiring inspections, analyses, and tests of food and other products, within the scope of the functions of the Department of Agriculture and which that department is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, transfer to the Department of Agriculture for direct expenditure such sums as may be necessary for the performance of such work.

Livestock production in Southern States.

### EXPERIMENTS IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN SOUTHERN UNITED STATES

Cooperative experiments, etc., in development of.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture, in cooperation with the authorities of the States concerned, or with individuals, to make such investigations and demonstrations as may be necessary in connection with the development of livestock production in the cane-sugar and cotton districts of the United States, $48,500.

Passenger vehicles.

### PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHICLES

Allowance for, from lump sum appropriations for field work.

That not to exceed $125,000 of the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motor trucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from the funds provided for carrying out the provisons of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, secs. 21 and 23), not to exceed $40,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to replace such vehicles heretofore acquired and used by the Secretary of Agriculture in the construction and maintenance of national-forest roads or other roads constructed under his direct supervision which are or may become unserviceable, including the replacement of not to exceed two such vehicles for use in the administrative work of the Bureau of Public Roads in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, but expenditures for that purpose, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, tires, fuel, and lubricants, on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle except a bus, used by the Department of Agriculture shall not exceed one-third

*Provisos.* Use restricted.

Purchase, etc., to replace vehicles, transferred from War Department for roads.

Vol. 42, p. 218. U. S. C., p. 668.

Limit for maintenance, upkeep, etc.

of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $500: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, purchased by him.

Exchanges authorized for new vehicles.

MILEAGE RATES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Travel expenses.

Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, the Secretary of Agriculture shall find that the expenses of travel and administration, including travel and administration at official stations, can be reduced thereby, he may, in lieu of actual operating expenses, under such regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile, used for necessary travel on official business: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize not to exceed 10 cents per mile for an automobile used in localities where poor road conditions or high cost of motor supplies prevail and he finds that the average cost to the operator is in excess of 7 cents per mile: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize the payment of toll and ferry charges, storage and towage for such motor cycles and automobiles, in addition to mileage allowance.

Allowance for, by motor vehicles.
*Post*, p. 1103.

Limitation.
*Provisos.*
Additional, if poor roads, etc., prevail.

Toll and ferry charges.

COLLECTION OF SEED-GRAIN LOANS

Seed-grain loans.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect moneys due the United States on account of loans made to farmers under the seed-grain loan provisions of the Act of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat., p. 1347), the Seed Grain Loan Act of March 20, 1922 (42 Stat., p. 467), the Seed and Feed Loan Act of April 26, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 110), the Seed and Fertilizer Loan Act of February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1306), as amended, and the Florida seed and fertilizer loans approved by the Act of February 28, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1251), $90,000, of which amount not to exceed $30,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Collection expenses.
Vol. 41, p. 1347; Vol. 42, p. 467; Vol. 43, p. 110; Vol. 44, p. 1251; Vol. 45, p. 1306.

SPECIAL CORN-BORER RESEARCH

European corn borer.

Not to exceed $125,000 of the $10,000,000 appropriated by the joint resolution making an appropriation for the eradication or control of the European corn borer, approved February 23, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, sec. 146), is hereby made available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct additional research work, with a view to meeting any situation arising out of the infestation of the European corn borer, independently or in cooperation with agricultural colleges or other agencies, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and other necessary expenses: *Provided*, That the expenditures for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed $57,746.

Sum allowed for special additional research.
Vol. 44, p. 1177.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 42.

*Proviso.*
Services in the District.

AGRICULTURAL INVESTIGATIONS IN COOPERATION WITH SOUTH CAROLINA EXPERIMENT STATION

South Carolina Experiment Station.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing an appropriation to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with the South Carolina Experiment

Cooperation with, in dairying and livestock experiments.

Vol. 44, p. 1397.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 44.

Station," approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 385, 385a), including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, $40,000.

National Arboretum, D. C.

NATIONAL ARBORETUM

Maintenance, building construction, etc.
Vol. 44, p. 1422.
U. S. C., Supp. IV. p. 297.

For the maintenance of the national arboretum established under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a national arboretum, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 191–194), including the erection of buildings, salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, traveling expenses of employees and advisory council, and other necessary expenses, $30,000, of which not to exceed $5,000 may be expended by contract or otherwise for the services of consulting landscape architects without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service rules.

Federal Highway Act.

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Roads and trails in forests.
Vol. 42, pp. 218, 660.
U. S. C., p. 668.

For carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, sec. 23), including not to exceed $53,563 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $7,500,000, which sum is composed of $1,445,000, part of the sum of $7,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1930 by the Act approved May 26, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 750), and $6,055,000, part of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1931 by the Act approved May 26, 1928: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall, upon the approval of this Act, apportion and prorate among the several States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, as provided in section 23 of said Federal Highway Act, the sum of $7,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, by the Act approved May 26, 1928: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall incur obligations, approve projects, or enter into contracts under his apportionment and prorating of this authorization, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation on the part of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That the total expenditures on account of any State or Territory shall at no time exceed its authorized apportionment: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, or construction of buildings necessary for the storage of equipment and supplies used for road and trail construction and maintenance, but the total cost of any such building purchased or constructed under this authorization shall not exceed $1,500: *Provided further*, That there shall be available from this appropriation not to exceed $15,000 for the acquisition by purchase, condemnation, gift, grant, dedication, or otherwise of land and not to exceed $120,000 for the acquisition by purchase or construction of a building or buildings for the storage and repair of Government equipment for use in the construction and maintenance of roads.

Vol. 45, p. 750.

*Provisos.*
Apportionment to States, etc.

Approved projects deemed Federal obligations.

Limits to any State or Territory.

Storage buildings, etc.

Acquiring land for road equipment.

Building.

Federal-aid highway system.

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM

Cooperation with States in constructing rural post roads.
Vol. 39, p. 355; Vol. 40, p. 1201; Vol. 42, pp. 660, 1157; Vol. 43, p. 889; Vol. 44, pp. 760, 1398; Vol. 45, p. 750.
*Post*, pp. 805, 1173.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat., pp. 355–359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed $454,900 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia,

$75,000,000, to remain available until expended, which sum is composed of $32,800,000, the remainder of the sum of $75,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, by paragraph 1 of the Act approved June 22, 1926, and $42,200,000, part of the sum of $75,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, by paragraph 1 of the Act approved May 26, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 750), and for the erection of a laboratory building in the District of Columbia or elsewhere for permanent quarters for the testing and research work of the Bureau of Public Roads, and for the acquisition, by purchase, condemnation, gift, grant, dedication, or otherwise, of such lands as he may deem necessary to provide a suitable site for such laboratory not to exceed $300,000, to be paid from the administrative funds authorized by the Act approved November 9, 1921, and acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, appropriated herein. On and after the passage of this Act the unexpected balance of the appropriation of $75,000 made by the Act approved March 4, 1917 (U. S. Stat. L., vol. 39, p. 1161), for such a laboratory on the Arlington farm property of the United States Department of Agriculture shall cease to be available and shall be covered into the Treasury.

U. S. C., p. 422; Supp. IV, p. 311.

*Post*, p. 1068.

Erection of permanent testing and research building.

Balance for laboratory on Arlington Farm, covered into the Treasury.

Vol. 39, p. 1161, repealed.

MOUNT VERNON MEMORIAL HIGHWAY

Mount Vernon Memorial Highway.

For constructing a memorial highway to connect Mount Vernon with the city of Washington, as provided in the Act authorizing the construction of such highway and the making of appropriations therefor, approved May 23, 1928 (45 Stat., pp. 721, 722), including not to exceed $12,000 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $2,000,000, to be immediately available, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $2,500,000 for this purpose contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, to remain available until expended.

Construction, etc. *Post*, p. 483.

Vol. 45, p. 721.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 895. *Ante*, pp. 59, 140.

Total, Department of Agriculture, $155,397,770.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

May 27, 1930.
[H. R. 85741.]
[Public, No. 273.]

**CHAP. 342.**—An Act To transfer to the Attorney General certain functions in the administration of the National Prohibition Act, to create a Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of Justice, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That this Act may be cited as the "Prohibition Reorganization Act of 1930."

Prohibition Reorganization Act of 1930. *Post*, p. 879.

Sec. 2. (a) There shall be in the Department of Justice a Bureau of Prohibition, at the head of which shall be a Director of Prohibition. The Director of Prohibition shall be appointed by the Attorney General, without regard to the civil service laws, and shall receive a salary at the rate of $9,000 per annum.

Bureau of Prohibition created in Department of Justice.

Director, appointment, salary.

(b) The Attorney General is authorized to appoint, without regard to the civil service laws, an Assistant Director of Prohibition and such attorneys as he deems necessary and, in accordance with the competitive provisions of the civil service laws, such other officers and employees as he deems necessary. The salaries of the Assistant Director and of all such attorneys, officers, and employees shall be fixed in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (United States Code, title 5, chapter 13; United States Code, Supplement III, title 5, chapter 13).

Assistant Director, officers, etc.

Salaries under Classification Acts.

Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.

U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.

*Post*, p. 1003.

(c) The Attorney General is authorized to designate any officer or employee of the Department of Justice to act as Director of Prohibition during the absence or disability of the Director of Prohibition, or in the event that there is no Director of Prohibition.

Acting Director to be designated by Attorney General.

Duties of personnel.

(d) The personnel of the Bureau of Prohibition shall perform such duties, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, as the Attorney General shall prescribe.

Enforcement division created in Treasury, Bureau of Prohibition.

Sec. 3. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury and the Attorney General by joint regulation shall, as soon as may be after the passage and approval of this Act, create an enforcement division in the Bureau of Prohibition in the Treasury Department and place in and apportion to such enforcement division so much of the personnel, appropriations, records, files, and property of said bureau as they shall agree upon.

Transfer of personnel to Bureau of Prohibition, Department of Justice.
*Ante*, p. 342.
*Post*, p. 1071.

(b) All attorneys, officers, and employees of the enforcement division of the Bureau of Prohibition in the Treasury Department are hereby transferred, without change in classification or compensation, to the Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of Justice, but such attorneys shall not be subject to the provisions of the civil service laws: *Provided*, That all officers and employees of the Bureau of Prohibition who the Attorney General finds have heretofore violated or shall hereafter violate any penal provisions of the Federal prohibition laws shall be dismissed.

*Proviso.*
Dismissal of officials violating prohibition laws.

Enforcement division records, appropriations etc., transferred to Bureau in Department of Justice.

(c) All records, files, and property (including office equipment) of the enforcement division of the Bureau of Prohibition, and the portion of the unexpended appropriations for the Bureau of Prohibition in the Treasury Department apportioned for the use of such enforcement division, are transferred to the Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of Justice.

Availability of transferred appropriations.

(d) Appropriations transferred by this Act shall be available for expenditure by the bureau to which they are transferred as if such bureau had been named in the Act making the appropriations.

Duties of Attorney General.

Sec. 4. (a) The following duties are imposed upon the Attorney General:

Investigate violations of prohibition laws and penal provisions of internal revenue Act.

(1) The investigation of violations of the National Prohibition Act, and violations of the internal revenue laws if a violation of such Act is involved, for the purpose of enforcing the penal provisions of such Act and laws.

Apprehend and prosecute offenders.

(2) The apprehension and prosecution of offenders against such Act, and offenders against the internal revenue laws if a violation of such Act is involved.

Seizures, forfeitures, compromises, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 882.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 415.

(3) The making of all seizures and enforcement of all forfeitures under such Act, or under the internal revenue laws if a violation of such Act is involved; and the remission or mitigation under section 709 of the Revenue Act of 1928 (United States Code, Supplement III, title 26, section 2709), of any such forfeiture under the internal revenue laws; and

Determination of liability for taxes, etc.

(4) The determination of liability for internal revenue taxes and penalties if a violation of the National Prohibition Act is involved, and the institution of suits upon, and compromise (before or after suit is brought) of, any cause of action under such Act or under the internal revenue laws if a violation of such Act is involved; but all assessments and collections shall be made under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, in acccordance with existing law.

Assessments and collections under Secretary of the Treasury.

Administrative action, etc., as to bonds and permits, by Secretary of the Treasury.

(b) The duty to make all investigations necessary in or incidental to administrative action with respect to permits and bonds given in connection therewith and the power to make seizures and arrests for violations discovered in the course of such investigations shall remain with the Secretary of the Treasury, but the Attorney General shall make such investigations as he deems necessary to prevent violations of, or for the purpose of enforcing the penal provisions of, the National Prohibition Act.

Enforcing penal provisions of prohibition laws by Attorney General.

(c) The power under section 34 of Title II of the National Prohibition Act (United States Code, title 27, section 51) to require copies of records and reports, the power to inspect records and reports kept or filed under the provisions of such Act, the power to swear out warrants for offenders against such Act, and offenders against the internal revenue laws if a violation of such Act is involved, and the power and protection of section 28 of Title II of such Act (United States Code, title 27, section 45), are conferred upon the Attorney General, but such powers and protection shall also remain vested in the Secretary of the Treasury. All other rights, privileges, powers, and duties now conferred and imposed upon the Secretary of the Treasury and the officers and employees of the Bureau of Prohibition in the Treasury Department incident to the performance of the duties imposed upon the Attorney General by this Act, including the bringing of suits to enjoin nuisances under the National Prohibition Act, are transferred to and conferred and imposed upon the Attorney General.

Power to inspect records, swear out warrants, conferred upon Attorney General.
Vol. 41, p. 317.
U. S. C., p. 859.

Other rights, etc., conferred.

(d) The Attorney General is authorized to confer or impose any of the rights, privileges, protection, powers, and duties conferred or imposed upon him by this Act upon any of the officers or employees of the Bureau of Prohibition or any other officer or employee of the Department of Justice.

Duties, etc., may be imposed on other officials.

Sec. 5. (a) The Attorney General and the Secretary of the Treasury shall jointly prescribe all regulations under this Act and the National Prohibition Act relating to permits, and the form of all applications, bonds, permits, records, and reports under such Acts: *Provided*, That all regulations relating to the Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of Justice shall be made by the Attorney General.

Regulations to be prescribed by Attorney General and Secretary of the Treasury jointly.

*Proviso.*
For Prohibition Bureau by Attorney General.

(b) Regulations in force prior to the effective date of this Act shall not be in force thereafter unless prescribed and issued in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section; but the repeal of such regulations shall not have the effect of releasing or extinguishing any penalty, forfeiture, or liability incurred thereunder. Nothing in this Act shall affect the terms or conditions of any permit or bond given prior to the effective date of this Act.

Restriction as to prior regulations.

No penalty released.

Sec. 6. (a) The Attorney General shall prescribe regulations for the filing by the Attorney General with the Secretary of the Treasury copies of reports of violations of the National Prohibition Act, from which civil liability for taxes and penalties has accrued under such Act or the internal revenue laws, or which may be the basis of action with respect to any permit.

Filing of copies of reports of violations of prohibition laws on which civil liability accrued.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury shall file with the Attorney General complete reports of all proceedings for revocation of permits and copies of all applications for permits to be issued for more than ninety days (including renewals and amendments thereof to extend for more than ninety days) under the National Prohibition Act and regulations promulgated thereunder; and, except as otherwise provided by regulations, no such permit shall be granted, renewed, or amended within ten days after copy of application therefor has been filed with the Attorney General.

Proceedings for revocation of permits, and applications, to be filed with Attorney General.

Time restricted in granting permits.

Sec. 7. The Attorney General may, if he considers it advisable, act jointly with the Secretary of the Treasury in passing upon any application for any permit or any renewal or amendment thereof, which may be issued under the National Prohibition Act, and in such cases no permit shall be granted, renewed, or amended without their joint approval. In the event of a refusal of the permit, renewal, or amendment, the applicant may have a review of the decision before a court of equity as provided in sections 5 and 6, Title II, of the

Joint action of Attorney General and Secretary of the Treasury on applications for permits, etc.
Approval required for granting.

Review on refusal.
Vol. 41, p. 309.

National Prohibition Act (United States Code, title 27, sections 14 and 16).

Bureau of Prohibition, Treasury Department to be Bureau of Industrial Alcohol, and title of Commissioner changed.

Sec. 8. The Bureau of Prohibition in the Treasury Department shall hereafter be known as the Bureau of Industrial Alcohol, and the Commisisoner of Prohibition in the Treasury Department shall hereafter have the title of Commissioner of Industrial Alcohol.

Vessels or vehicles forfeited for violating customs or prohibition laws.

Vol. 43, p. 1116, amended.

Sec. 9. Section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act relating to the use or disposal of vessels or vehicles forfeited to the United States for violation of the customs laws or the National Prohibition Act, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925, is amended to read as follows:

Forfeitures by decree of court for customs or prohibition violations may be delivered to Department of Justice or Treasury for enforcing laws.

"Sec. 2. Any vessel or vehicle forfeited to the United States by a decree of any court for violation of the customs laws or the National Prohibition Act may, in lieu of the sale thereof under existing law, be ordered by the court, upon application of the head of the department by which the seizure is made, to be delivered to the Department of Justice for use in the enforcement of the National Prohibition Act, or to the Treasury Department for use in the enforcement of such Act or the customs laws."

Meaning of "National Prohibition Act." Vol. 41, p. 305. U. S. C., p. 853.

Sec. 10. When used in this Act, the term "National Prohibition Act" means the National Prohibition Act of October 28, 1919, and all Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, and includes any Act for the enforcement of the eighteenth amendment.

Effective date of Act.

Sec. 11. This Act shall take effect on the 1st day of July, 1930.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

May 27, 1930. [S. 320.] [Public, No. 274.]

**CHAP. 343.**—An Act Authorizing reconstruction and improvement of a public road in Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming.

Wind River Reservation, Wyo. Sum authorized for reconstruction, etc., of designated road in.

*Post*, p. 1070.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of not more than $150,000 to pay not more than one-half the cost for the reconstruction and improvement of the road running northwest from Milford across Wind River or Shoshone Indian Reservation, through Fort Washakie to the diversion dam in Wyoming, approximately thirty miles, and lying wholly within said Indian reservation on condition that the State or county or both shall defray the remainder of the cost and agree in writing to maintain the road without expense to the Government or the Indians: *Provided*, That the work on said road shall be jointly under the supervision and direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Bureau of Public Roads and only Indian labor shall be employed except for engineering and supervision.

Conditional upon agreement by State, etc., to maintain road.

*Proviso.* Construction.

Indian labor only to be employed.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

May 27, 1930. [H. R. 7933.] [Public, No. 275.]

**CHAP. 344.**—An Act To provide for an Assistant to the Chief of Naval Operations.

Navy. Assistant to Chief of Naval Operations to be detailed.

Pay.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That an officer of the active list of the Navy may be detailed as Assistant to the Chief of Naval Operations, and such officer shall receive the highest pay of his rank, and in case of the death, resignation, absence, or sickness of the Chief of Naval Operations, shall, until otherwise

directed by the President, as provided by section 179 of the Revised Statutes, perform the duties of such chief until his successor is appointed or such absence or sickness shall cease.

R. S., sec. 179, p. 27.
U. S. C., p. 28.
Acting chief of Naval Operations in emergency.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 345.**—Joint Resolution To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for miscellaneous items, contingent fund of the House of Representatives.

May 27, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 343.]
[Pub. Res., No. 76.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $25,894.31 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply a deficiency in the contingent fund of the House of Representatives for the fiscal year 1930, for miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries and labor unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, and including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually and necessarily paid out by them for transcribing hearings.

House of Representatives.
Deficiency appropriation for miscellaneous items, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1394.

Approved, May 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 346.**—An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional district judge for the district of Minnesota.

May 28, 1930.
[H. R. 5411.]
[Public, No. 276.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, an additional district judge of the District Court of the United States for the District of Minnesota, who shall reside in said district and whose compensation, duties, and powers shall be the same as now provided by law for the judges of said district. A vacancy occurring at any time in the office of district judge created by this Act is authorized to be filled.

United States courts.
Additional district judge to be appointed for District of Minnesota.
Vol. 43, p. 1098.
U. S. C., p. 864.

SEC. 2. This Act shall take effect from and after its approval.

Effective immediately.

Approved, May 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 347.**—An Act To authorize the erection of a marker upon the site of New Echota, capital of the Cherokee Indians prior to their removal west of the Mississippi River, to commemorate its location, and events connected with its history.

May 28, 1930.
[H. R. 9444.]
[Public, No. 277.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to erect upon some portion of the site of New Echota, last capital of the Cherokee Indians prior to their removal in 1838 west of the Mississippi River, a suitable marker commemorating said location, with adequate inscriptions relative to the principal facts of its history.

Cherokee Indians.
Marker at New Echota, former capital of, authorized.

SEC. 2. The site for said marker shall consist of not more than one acre of land, which shall be selected under the direction of the Secretary of War, and shall be furnished free of cost for this purpose.

Selection of site.

SEC. 3. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 910.

Approved, May 28, 1930.

May 28, 1930.
[H. R. 7955.]
[Public, No. 278.]

**CHAP. 348.**—An Act Making appropriations for the military and nonmilitary activities of the War Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

War Department appropriations, fiscal year 1931.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the military and nonmilitary activities of the War Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes, namely:

Military activities.

## TITLE I.—MILITARY ACTIVITIES AND OTHER EXPENSES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT INCIDENT THERETO

Department salaries.

### SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Secretary, Assistant.

Secretary of War, $15,000; Assistant Secretary of War, $10,000.

Civilian personnel in specified offices.

For compensation for other personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Secretary of War.
*Proviso.*
No field service unless expressly authorized.

Office of Secretary of War, $269,247: *Provided*, That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services in the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein.

Chief of Staff.

Office of Chief of Staff, $228,154.

Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's office, $1,437,460.

Inspector General.

Office of the Inspector General, $27,845.

Judge Advocate General.
*Proviso.*
Experts, etc., for patent infringement suits.

Office of the Judge Advocate General, $113,509: *Provided*, That not to exceed $34,849 may be used for the employment of such experts, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of War, and other employees as may be required by the Judge Advocate General of the Army for the preparation of evidence for use in behalf of the Government in claims or suits filed in Federal courts on account of alleged patent infringements and other causes and for like services in connection with other patent matters and other causes and for necessary per diem and traveling expenses in connection therewith, as authorized by law.

Chief of Finance.

Office of the Chief of Finance, $373,087.

Quartermaster General.

Office of the Quartermaster General, $825,795.

Chief Signal Officer.

Office of the Chief Signal Officer, $106,129.

Chief of Air Corps.

Office of the Chief of Air Corps, $233,585.

Surgeon General.

Office of the Surgeon General, $273,494.

Insular Affairs Bureau.

Office of Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, $83,593.

Chief of Engineers.
*Provisos.*
Draftsmen, etc., payable from other appropriations.
*Post*, p. 1607.

Office of Chief of Engineers, $123,366: *Provided*, That the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1931 shall not exceed $205,930; the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.

Limitations, etc.

Chief of Ordnance.

Office of Chief of Ordnance, $441,798.

Chemical Warfare Service.

Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, $52,169.

Chief of Coast Artillery.

Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, $25,300.

Militia Bureau.

Militia Bureau, War Department, $149,164.

In all, salaries, War Department, $4,788,695.

Restriction on exceeding average salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Post*, p. 1003.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673, U. S. C., Supp. III,

title 5, sec. 673), with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of War the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

Exception.

If only one position in a grade.

Allowance in unusually meritorious cases.

*Proviso.* Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.

No reduction in fixed pay.

Vol. 42, p. 1490.

U. S. C., p. 66; Supp. IV, p. 25.

Transfers to another position without reduction.

Higher salary rates allowed.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of War, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, corps, or branch, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Transfers of appropriations between bureaus, etc., to meet increases from reallocations.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

For purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and motor cycles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street-car fares, not exceeding $750; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, including traveling expenses, $100,000.

Department contingent expenses.

For stationery for the department and its bureaus and offices, $57,000.

Stationery.

For printing and binding for the War Department, its bureau and offices, and for all printing and binding for the field activities under the War Department, except such as may be authorized in accordance with existing law to be done elsewhere than at the Government Printing Office, $500,000: *Provided*, That the sum of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War, and not exceeding $65,000 shall be available for printing and binding under the direction of the Chief of Engineers.

Printing and binding.

*Proviso.* Medical bulletins.

For Chief of Engineers.

## MILITARY ACTIVITIES

Military activities.

No money appropriated by this Act for objects which the economic survey now being conducted by the War Department, when com-

Money solely for use of economic surveys.

pleted and approved, may show as not being wholly or partly required shall be available for obligation for any other object.

CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY

Army contingencies.

For all contingent expenses of the Army not otherwise provided for and embracing all branches of the military service, including the office of the Chief of Staff; for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators and exclusive of all other personal services in the War Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices in the District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and for examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, $12,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the payment of expenses connected with the transfer of surplus property of the War Department to any other activity of the Government where the articles or lots of articles to be transferred are located at any place at which the total surplus quantities of the same commodity are so small that their transfer would not, in the opinion of the Secretary of War, be economical.

*Proviso.* Transfer of surplus property to other activities restricted.

General Staff Corps.

## General Staff Corps

Military Intelligence Division.

CONTINGENCIES, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses of the Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps, and of the military attachés at the United States embassies and legations abroad, including the purchase of law books, professional books of reference, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; for cost of maintenance of students and attachés; for the hire of interpreters, special agents, and guides, and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper, including $5,000 for the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign states at war, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, $57,480, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529), shall apply neither to subscriptions for foreign and professional newspapers and periodicals nor to other payments made from appropriations contained in this Act in compliance with the laws of foreign countries under which the military attachés are required to operate.

Observing operations of foreign armies.

*Proviso.* Conditions waived. R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718. U. S. C., p. 1009.

Army War College.

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Instruction expenses.

For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary special stationery; textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers and periodicals; maps; police utensils; employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and expenses of special lecturers; for the pay of employees; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, $80,760.

Employees, etc.

Adjutant General's Department.

## Adjutant General's Department

Headquarters of military departments, etc.

CONTINGENCIES, HEADQUARTERS OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS, AND SO FORTH

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses at the headquarters of the several territorial departments, corps areas, armies, territorial districts,

tactical corps, divisions, and brigades, including the Staff Corps serving thereat, being for the purchase of the necessary articles of office, toilet, and desk furniture, stationery, ice, and potable water for office use, binding, maps, technical books of reference, professional and technical newspapers and periodicals, payment for which may be made in advance, and police utensils, to be allotted by the Secrteary of War, and to be expended in the discretion of the commanding officers of the several military departments, corps areas, districts, armies, and tactical commands, $4,500.

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; employment of temporary technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, $42,879.

Command and General Staff School.

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Welfare of enlisted men.

For the equipment and conduct of school, reading, lunch, and amusement rooms, service clubs, chapels, gymnasiums, and libraries, including periodicals and other publications and subscriptions for newspapers for which payment may be made in advance, and including salaries and travel for civilians employed in the hostess and library services, and for transportation of books and equipment for these services; for the rental of films, purchase of slides for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be hereafter established, $72,000.

Equipment of post exchanges, etc.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Finance Department.

PAY, AND SO FORTH, OF THE ARMY

Pay, etc., of the Army.

For pay of not to exceed an average of twelve thousand commissioned officers of the line and staff, $31,258,400; pay of officers, National Guard, $100; pay of warrant officers, $1,862,548; aviation increase to commissioned and warrant officers of the Army, $1,647,236; additional pay to officers for length of service, $7,891,681; pay of enlisted men of the line and staff, not including the Philippine Scouts, $52,112,480; pay of enlisted men of National Guard, $100; aviation increase to enlisted men of the Army, $543,279; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, $1,100,786; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, $3,288,013; pay of the officers on the retired list, $9,060,135; increased pay to retired officers on active duty, $168,650; pay of retired enlisted men, $11,802,195; increased pay and allowances of retired enlisted men on active duty, $7,560; pay of retired pay clerks, $5,062; pay of retired veterinarians, $1,785; pay of not to exceed sixty-five civil-service messengers at $1,200 each at headquarters of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools, camps, and ports of embarkation and debarkation, $78,000; pay and allowances of contract surgeons, $55,776; pay of nurses, $873,400; pay of hospital matrons, $600; rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, $6,465,796; subsistence allowances, $5,858,437; interest on soldiers' deposits, $50,000; payment of exchange by officers serving in foreign countries, and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, by officers dis-

Officers.

Aviation increase.

Longevity.

Enlisted men.

Longevity.

Retired list.

Officers.

Enlisted men.

Retired pay clerks.

Retired veterinarians.

Civil service messengers at headquarters.

Contract surgeons, nurses, etc.

Rental and subsistence allowances, etc.

Loss by exchange.

bursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, $500; additional pay to officers below the grade of major required to be mounted and who furnish their own mounts, $225,000; in all, $134,357,519, less $800,000 to be supplied by the Secretary of War for this purpose from funds received during the fiscal year 1931 from the purchase by enlisted men of the Army of their discharges, $133,557,519; and the money herein appropriated for "Pay, and so forth, of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund.

Officers furnishing mounts.

Amount from purchase of discharges by enlisted men.

Accounted for as one fund.

Pay forbidden to retired officer selling supplies to Army.

None of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used to pay any officer on the retired list of the Army who for himself or for others engages in the selling, contracting for the sale of, negotiating for the sale of, or furnishing to the Army or the War Department any supplies, materials, equipment, lands, buildings, plants, vessels, or munitions. None of the money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any officer on the retired list of the Army who, having been retired before reaching the age of sixty-four, is employed in the United States or its possessions by any individual, partnership, corporation, or association regularly or frequently engaged in making direct sales of any merchandise or material to the War Department or the Army.

To officer retired before 64 years, employed by parties making direct sales to Department or Army.

Mileage.

MILEAGE OF THE ARMY

Officers, etc.

For mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to commissioned officers, warrant officers, contract surgeons, and expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, $686,152.

EXPENSES OF COURTS-MARTIAL

Courts martial, etc., expenses.

For expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, $80,000.

Deserters, etc.

APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, AND SO FORTH

Payment for apprehension of, etc.

For the apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and no greater sum than $50 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of $10 to each prisoner discharged otherwise than honorably upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge, $150,000.

Donation to discharged prisoners.

Finance Service.

FINANCE SERVICE

Pay of clerks, etc.

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, $1,110,000.

Private property damages.

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Payment of claims for.

For payment of claims not exceeding $500 each in amount for damages to or loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, $100: *Provided*, That settle-

*Proviso.*

ment of such claims shall be made by the General Accounting Office, upon the approval and recommendation of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages.

Settlement by General Accounting Office.

CLAIMS OF OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, AND NURSES OF THE ARMY FOR DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Destruction of private property of officers, etc.

For the payment of claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for private property lost, destroyed, captured, abandoned, or damaged in the military service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1921 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 218–222), $11,600.

Payment of claims for, in the service.

Vol. 41, p. 1436.
U. S. C., p. 989.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Quartermaster Corps.

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war (including Indians held by the Army as prisoners, but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), Indians employed by the Army as guides and scouts, and general prisoners at posts; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; hot coffee for troops traveling when supplied with cooked or travel rations; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments: Of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind can not be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty and when traveling on detached duty where it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind, enlisted men selected to contest for places or prizes in department and Army rifle competitions when traveling to and from places of contest, applicants for enlistment, and general prisoners while traveling under orders. For payment of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed $900 per annum; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all, $24,669,783.

Subsistence.
Purchase of supplies for issue as rations.

Sales to officers, etc.

Payments.
Commutation allowances.

Advertising.
Prizes for bakers and cooks.

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; stoves required for the use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, and quarters, and recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks; also ranges, stoves, coffee roasters, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such heating and cooking appliances; authorized issues of candles and matches; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers, including retired enlisted men when

Regular quartermaster supplies.

Heat and light to quarters, etc.

ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1346), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale to officers, and including also fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts; for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus; for ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and for schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, market reports, and so forth; for the tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blank books and blank forms for the Army, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, $11,393,570, of which amount not exceeding $4,000,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1931.

Recreation buildings. Vol. 32, p. 282. U. S. C., p. 219.

Sales to officers.

Bakeries, ice, etc.

Supplies for schools.

Forage, etc., for animals.

Stationery, printing, etc.

Clothing.

Purchase, manufacture, etc.

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the Mine Planter Service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; for equipment and repair of equipment of dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat repairing shops, shoe repair shops, clothing repair shops, and garbage reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment, and issue of housewives to the Army; for expenses of packing and handling and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of

Laundries.

Equipage, toilet kits, etc.

Issue of citizen's outer clothing.

all not to exceed $30, to be issued to each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, $8,486,571, of which amount not exceeding $60,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1931.

Indemnity for destroyed clothing, etc.

Amount for fuel immediately available.

Incidental expenses.

Civilian employees.

Tests, etc.

Inspection service by Agricultural Department.

Proviso. Limitation on employment of average number of officers, enlisted men, and civilians.

Incidental Expenses of the Army: Postage; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States disciplinary barracks, and incidental expenses of recruiting; for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; for payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions; for tests and experimental and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, $3,904,738: *Provided*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the employment of an average number of officers, enlisted men, or civilian employees greater than the largest number employed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1929, in connection with work incident to the assurance of adequate provision for the mobilization of matériel and industrial organizations essential to war-time needs.

Transportation of troops and supplies.

Dependents of officers, etc.

Proviso. Cost restriction.

Boats, etc.

Vehicles, draft and pack animals, etc.

Travel allowances, enlisted men, National Guard, etc.

Vol. 31, p. 902; Vol. 42, p. 102.

U. S. C., p. 197.

Army transportation: For transportation of the Army and its supplies, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty; of authorized baggage, including that of retired officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men when ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom, and including packing and crating; of recruits and recruiting parties; of applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruiting depots; of necessary agents and other employees, including their traveling expenses; of dependents of officers and enlisted men as provided by law; of discharged prisoners, and persons discharged from Saint Elizabeths Hospital after transfer thereto from the military service, to their homes (or elsewhere as they may elect): *Provided*, That the cost in each case shall not be greater than to the place of last enlistment; of horse equipment; and of funds for the Army; for the purchase or construction, not exceeding $100,000, alteration, operation, and repair of boats and other vessels; for wharfage, tolls, and ferriage; for drayage and cartage; for the purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of pack saddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for purchase and hire of draft and pack animals, including replacement of unserviceable animals; for travel allowances to officers and enlisted men on discharge; to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1901 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 751); to enlisted men of National

Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 752); and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of physical disability; in all, $14,975,000, of which amount not exceeding $250,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1931.

Amount for fuel and transportation thereof, immediately available.

Motor vehicle restriction.

No money appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the hire, operation, maintenance, or repair of any motor-propelled vehicle which shall be employed wholly or in part for personal, social, or similar use, except such use as is prescribed by order for transporting children of Army personnel to and from school, and Army personnel in connection with the recreational activities of the Army.

Allowance.

Purchase of motor vehicles restricted.

None of the funds appropriated in this Act, unless expressly made available for the purpose, shall be used for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled freight-carrying or passenger-carrying vehicles for the Army, except those that are purchased solely for experimental purposes, in excess of the following quantities and costs per vehicle, including the value of a vehicle exchanged: Thirty ambulances at $3,500 each, ten passenger-carrying vehicles at $2,500 each, thirty such vehicles at $2,000 each, one hundred and fifty such vehicles at $1,200 each, and one hundred and fifty solo motor cycles at $300 each, nine truck chassis at $7,200 each, ten truck chassis at $4,325 each, fifty-seven truck chassis at $2,800 each: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year 1931 the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material were procured.

Price limitation.

*Proviso.*
Cost of transportation charged to appropriations from which supplies, etc., procured.

Horses.

HORSES FOR CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, ENGINEERS, AND SO FORTH

Purchase, etc.

For the purchase of horses within limits as to age, sex, and size to be prescribed by the Secretary of War for remounts for officers entitled to public mounts, for the United States Military Academy, and for such organizations and members of the military service as may be required to be mounted, and for all expenses incident to such purchases (including $132,500 for encouragement of the breeding of riding horses suitable for the Army, in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, including the purchase of animals for breeding purposes and their maintenance), $380,000.

Encouraging breeding of riding horses.

Military posts.

MILITARY POSTS

Construction, etc.

For construction and installation at military posts, including the United States Military Academy, of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, necessary service connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, and similar improvements, all within the authorized limits of cost of such buildings, as authorized by the Acts approved February 18, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 129), March 10, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 300), February 23, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1258), February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1301), and March 1, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1425), without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1339; title 40, secs. 259, 267), including also the engagement, by contract or otherwise, of the services of architects, or firms, or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as may be deemed necessary without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law governing the employment and com-

Vol. 45, pp. 129, 300, 1258, 1301, 1425.

Restrictions waived.
R. S., secs. 1136, 3734, pp. 206, 737.
U. S. C., pp. 219, 1302, 1303.

pensation of employees of the United States, $16,062,860, of which $125,000 shall be available toward construction of barracks and quarters at Scott Field, Illinois, and of which not to exceed $3,000,000 shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorizations for these purposes carried in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 and of which the sum of $230,400 shall be available immediately for the construction of a sea wall at Selfridge Field, Michigan: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated, $2,589,000 shall be payable from the military post construction fund created by section 4 of the Act approved March 12, 1926 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1597), and $13,473,860 shall be payable out of the general fund of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts for the purposes specified in the foregoing Acts, to an amount not to exceed $2,773,000, in addition to the appropriation herein made, but no contract shall be let or obligation incurred that would commit the Government to the payment of a sum exceeding $750,000 for completing all of the Army construction projects in Porto Rico embraced by the Budget for the fiscal year 1931.

Scott Field, Ill.

Incurred obligations Vol. 45, p. 1301.

Selfridge Field, Mich.

*Provisos.*

Amounts from construction fund and the Treasury.

Vol. 44, p. 206.

U. S. C., p. 1913.

*Post*, p. 1454.

Additional contracts authorized.

Limit on Porto Rico projects.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS AND OTHER BUILDINGS AND UTILITIES

Barracks, quarters, etc.

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, where not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring and framing for tents, rental of buildings and grounds for military purposes and lodgings for recruits and applicants for enlistment, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, and disposal of sewage, $11,000,000: *Provided*, That not more than $16,000 of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for rent of offices outside the District of Columbia in connection with work incident to the assurance of adequate provision for the mobilization of matériel and industrial organizations essential to war-time needs: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attachés: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $100,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds $20,000: *Provided further*, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed $15.

All expenses for construction, maintenance, repairs, etc.

Rentals, etc.

Water, roads, wharves, etc.

*Provisos.*

Outside rent.

Rentals for military attachés.

Amount for fuel immediately available.

Limitation on additions.

Stable rent.

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND RANGES

Shooting galleries and ranges.

Expenses of.

For shelter, grounds, observation towers, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, machine-gun practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, repairs, and expenses incident thereto, including flour for paste for marking targets, hire of employees, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable

to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War, $40,000.

Rent.

RENT OF BUILDINGS, QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Buildings, D. C.

*Proviso.* Restriction.

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia for military purposes, $15,300: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available if space is provided by the Public Buildings Commission in Government-owned buildings.

Fort Monroe, Va.

SEWERAGE SYSTEM, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Wharf.

For repair and maintenance of wharf and apron of wharf, including all necessary labor and material therefor, fuel for waiting rooms; water, brooms, and shovels, $20,280; for one-third of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $6,760.

Roads.

For rakes, shovels, and brooms; repairs to roadway, pavements, macadam and asphalt block; repairs to street crossings; repairs to street drains, and labor for cleaning roads, $8,469; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $5,646.

Sewer.

For waste, oil, motor and pump repairs, sewer pipe, cement, brick, stone, supplies, and personal services, $6,690; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $4,460.

Hospitals.

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction, repairs, etc.

Temporary camp hospitals, etc.

Rentals, etc.

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, $578,880.

Acquisition of land.

ACQUISITION OF LAND

Camp Bullis, Tex. Vol. 45, p. 1073.

Bolling Field, D. C. Vol. 45, p. 1303.

For the purchase of land at Camp Bullis, Texas, as authorized by the Act approved January 12, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1073), not to exceed $15,000, and acquisition of approximately four hundred and eighty acres of land adjacent to Bolling Field, Washington, District of Columbia, as authorized by the Act approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1301), not to exceed $666,000, to remain available until expended; in all, $681,000.

Seacoast defenses.

SEACOAST DEFENSES

All expenses of fortifications, etc., under specified branches.

For all expenses properly pertaining to the respective branches below stated as may be incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, maintenance of channels to submarine mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights of way as

authorized by law, and experimental, test, and development work, as follows:

United States.—Signal Corps, $115,660; United States.

Corps of Engineers, $506,550, of which $85,000 shall be immediately available for construction of shore-protection works at Fort Screven, Georgia, to prevent erosion of the shore line; Fort Screven, Ga.

Ordnance Department, $301,670;

Chief of Coast Artillery, $186,495;

Insular departments: Signal Corps, $103,031; Insular possessions.

Corps of Engineers, $220,000;

Ordnance Department, $302,919;

Chief of Coast Artillery, $226,575;

Panama Canal.—Signal Corps, $43,012; Panama Canal.

Corps of Engineers, $359,000;

Ordnance Department, $154,488;

Chief of Coast Artillery, $252,819;

In all, $2,772,219.

## SIGNAL CORPS

Signal Corps.

### SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY

Signal Service.

Telegraph and telephone systems: Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motor cycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire-control and direction apparatus and material for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses, connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, including patent rights and other rights thereto, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water,

Telegraph and telephone systems. Purchase, operation, etc.

Telephones.

Local exemption.

Electrical installations.

Civilian employees.

Experimental research, etc.

Buildings for supplies.

electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required, $3,010,000.

Air Corps.

## Air Corps

### AIR CORPS, ARMY

Designated purposes.

For creating, maintaining, and operating at established flying schools and balloon schools courses of instruction for officers, students, and enlisted men, including cost of equipment and supplies necessary for instruction, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, machines, textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for theoretical and practical instruction; for maintenance, repair, storage, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, materials, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith and the establishment of landing and take-off runways; for purchase of supplies for securing, developing, printing, and reproducing photographs in connection with aerial photography; improvement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of plants for testing and experimental work, and procuring and introducing water, electric light, and power, gas, and sewerage, including maintenance, operation, and repair of such utilities at such plants; for the procurement of helium gas; salaries and wages of civilian employees as may be necessary, and payment of their traveling and other necessary expenses as authorized by existing laws; transportation of materials in connection with consolidation of Air Corps activities; experimental investigation and purchase and development of new types of aircraft, accessories thereto, and aviation engines, including plans, drawings, and specifications thereof, and the purchase of letters patent, application of letters patent, licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent; for the purchase, manufacture, and construction of airships, balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; for the marking of military airways where the purchase of land is not involved; for the purchase, manufacture, and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; for all necessary expenses connected with the sale or disposal of surplus or obsolete aeronautical equipment, and the rental of buildings, and other facilities for the handling or storage of such equipment; for the services of not more than four consulting engineers at experimental stations of the Air Corps as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 a day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses; purchase of special apparatus and appliances, repairs and replacements of same used in connection with special scientific medical research in the Air Corps; for maintenance and operation of such Air Corps printing plants outside of the District of Columbia as may be authorized in accordance with law; for publications, station libraries, special furniture, supplies and equipment for offices, shops, and laboratories; for special services, including the salvaging of wrecked aircraft, $35,823,473: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,692,881 from this appropriation may be expended for pay and expenses of civilian employees other than those employed

Aircraft operation, construction, etc.

Landing, etc., runways.

Helium gas.
*Ante*, p. 212.
*Post*, p. 572.

Civilian employees.

Purchase, manufacture, etc., of aircraft.

Balloons, etc.

Marking military airways.

Disposal of surplus equipment, etc.

Consulting engineers.

Outside printing plants, etc.

Special services.

*Provisos.*
Designated allotments.
Civilian employees.

in experimental and research work; not exceeding $2,255,930 may be expended for experimental and research work with airplanes or lighter-than-air craft and their equipment, including the pay of necessary civilian employees; not exceeding $78,450 may be expended for the production of lighter-than-air equipment; not exceeding $2,724,073 may be expended for improvement of stations, hangars, and gas plants for the Regular Army and for such other markings and fuel supply stations and temporary shelter as may be necessary, to remain available until expended; not less than $17,573,723 shall be expended for the production or purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories; and not more than $6,000 may be expended for settlement of claims (not exceeding $250 each) for damages to persons and private property resulting from the operation of aircraft at home and abroad when each claim is substantiated by a survey report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the nearest aviation post and approved by the Chief of Air Corps and the Secretary of War: *Provided further*, That the sum of $175,000 of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1928, shall remain available until June 30, 1931, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to July 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529), shall not apply to subscriptions for foreign and professional newspapers and periodicals to be paid for from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this title shall be used for the purpose of giving exhibition flights to the public other than those under the control and direction of the War Department, and if such flights are given by Army personnel upon other than Government fields, a bond of indemnity, in such sum as the Secretary of War may require for damages to person or property, shall be furnished the Government by the parties desiring the exhibition: *Provided further*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of any airplane ordered after the approval of this Act which is equipped or propelled by a Liberty motor or by any motor or airplane engine purchased or constructed prior to July 1, 1920.

Experimental and research work.

New airplanes, etc.

Damage claims.

Sum available for incurred obligations.
Vol. 44, p. 1120.

Periodicals, etc.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.
U. S. C., p. 1009.

Exhibition flights restricted.

Engine equipment restricted.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Department.

### ARMY

### MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furlough; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the

Medical and hospital supplies.

Service by Agricultural Department.

Private treatment.

*Proviso.*
Not applicable, if on furlough.

Contagious diseases expenses.

spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908; for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, $1,301,358.

Insane Filipino soldiers.
Vol. 35, p. 122.
U. S. C., p. 681.

Transporting medical supplies, etc.

Hot Springs Hospital, Ark.

Canal Zone.

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS

Care of troops at Panama Canal hospitals.

For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority, $40,000: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals.

*Proviso.*
Subsistence payments.

Army Medical Museums.

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Preservation, etc., of specimens.

For Army Medical Museum, preservation of specimens, and the preparation and purchase of new specimens, $8,500.

Library.

LIBRARY, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

Purchase of books, etc.

For the library of the Surgeon General's Office, including the purchase of the necessary books of reference and periodicals, $19,500.

Engineer Corps.

## Corps of Engineers

Depots.

ENGINEER DEPOTS

Incidental expenses.

For incidental expenses for the depots, including fuel, lights, chemicals, stationery, hardware, machinery, pay of civilian clerks, mechanics, laborers, and other employees; for lumber and materials and for labor for packing and crating engineer supplies; repairs of, and for materials to repair public buildings, machinery, and instruments, and for unforeseen expenses, $95,556.

School.

ENGINEER SCHOOL

Equipment, maintenance, etc.

For equipment and maintenance of the Engineer School, including purchase and repair of instruments, machinery, implements,

models, boats, and materials for the use of the school and to provide means for the theoretical and practical instruction of Engineer officers and troops in their special duties as sappers and miners; for land mining, pontoniering, and signaling; for purchase and binding of scientific and professional works, papers, and periodicals treating on military engineering and scientific subjects; for textbooks and books of reference for the library of the United States Engineer School; for incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, hardware, machinery, and boats; for pay of civilian clerks, draftsmen, electricians, mechanics, and laborers; for compensation of civilian lecturers; for unforeseen expenses; and for travel expenses of officers on journeys approved by the Secretary of War and made for the purpose of instruction, $23,710: *Provided*, That the traveling expenses herein provided for shall be in lieu of mileage and other allowances; and for other absolutely necessary expenses: *Provided further*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529), shall not apply to subscriptions for foreign and professional newspapers and periodicals to be paid for from this appropriation.

Incidental expenses.

*Post*, p. 1607.

Travel expenses of officers.

*Provisos.*
In lieu of mileage.

Periodicals.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.
U. S. C., p. 1009.

ENGINEER EQUIPMENT OF TROOPS

Equipment of troops.

For pontoon material, tools, instruments, supplies, and appliances required for use in the engineer equipment of troops, for military surveys, and for engineer operations in the field, including the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of the necessary motor cycles; the purchase and preparation of engineer manuals and for a reserve supply of above equipment, $268,970.

Materials, supplies, etc.

ENGINEER OPERATIONS IN THE FIELD

Field operations.

For expenses incident to military engineer operations in the field, including the purchase of material and a reserve of material for such operations, the rental of storehouses within and outside of the District of Columbia, the operation, maintenance, and repair of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, for services of surveyors, survey parties, draftsmen, photographers, master laborers, clerks, and other employees to Engineer officers on the staffs of division, corps area, and department commanders, and such expenses as are ordinarily provided for under appropriations for "Engineer depots" and "Military surveys and maps," $96,740: *Provided*, That when to the interest of the Government, funds appropriated under this head may be used for the purchase of options on materials for use in engineer operations in the field: *Provided further*, That so much of this appropriation as is necessary to provide facilities for engineer training of troops may be expended for military construction work of a temporary character at camps and cantonments and at training areas for training purposes only.

Incidental expenses.

Surveyors, assistants, etc.

*Provisos.*
Purchase of options for materials.

Temporary construction work for training only.

MILITARY SURVEYS AND MAPS

Military surveys and maps.

For the execution of topographic and other surveys, the securing of such extra topographic data as may be required, and the preparation and printing of maps required for military purposes and for research and development of surveying by means of aerial photography and in field reproduction methods, to be available immediately and to remain available until December 31, 1931, $75,000.

Expenses of executing.

Ordnance Department.

## Ordnance Department

Ordnance service and supplies.

### ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Manufacture, issue, etc.

Current expenses.

Ammunition for military salutes.

Consulting engineers.

For manufacture, procurement, storage and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting, and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments, and institutions to which the issues of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for operation of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; for publications for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals which may be paid for in advance; for the services of not more than four consulting engineers as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 per day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses, $9,719,161.

Rock Island, Ill.

### ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Operating bridges, etc.

For operating, repair, and preservation of Rock Island bridges and viaduct, and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, $35,000.

Arsenals.

### REPAIRS OF ARSENALS

Repairs, etc.

*Proviso.*
Picatinny and Frankford arsenals.
Vol. 45, p. 1305.

For repairs and improvements of ordnance establishments, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies may require, $981,081: *Provided*, That not exceeding $125,000 of this appropriation may be expended for construction of a powder blending unit at Picatinny Arsenal, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1305), and not exceeding $75,000 may be expended for the construction of an intercepting sewer at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Ammunition storage facilities.

### AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITIES

Completion of.
Vol. 45, pp. 35, 928.
*Post*, p. 1607.

*Proviso.*
Hawaiian Department, location changed.

To complete the provision of ammunition storage facilities in accordance with the primary recommendations contained in House Document Numbered 199, Seventieth Congress, as modified by the second deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, $351,941, including not to exceed $80,000 for the purchase of land: *Provided*, That the plans for storing ammunition in the Hawaiian Department as set forth in House Document Numbered 199, Seventieth Congress, are modified to authorize the construction of the ammunition storage facilities in the Salt Lake Crater instead of the Fort Shafter Gulch, including the purchase of the necessary land and the construction of underground magazines in that area; and that the funds for construction in this ammunition storage area may be

expended under the direction of such of the War Department agencies as may be considered most effective for the purpose: *Provided further*, That the funds appropriated under this title in the second deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, and the second deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929, shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

Funds available. Vol. 45, pp. 928, 1665.

GAUGES, DIES, AND JIGS FOR MANUFACTURE

Gauges, dies, and jigs.

For the development and procurement of gauges, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, including specifications and detailed drawings, to carry out the purpose of section 123 of the National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 50, sec. 78), $75,000.

Procuring, for armament manufacture.

Vol. 39, p. 215. U. S. C., p. 1694.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive materials or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes, including all necessary investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation connected therewith; purchase of chemicals, special scientific and technical apparatus and instruments; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment, and the machinery therefor; receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuels, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and adding machines, including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical Warfare Service and subscriptions to periodicals, which may be paid for in advance; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, $1,295,215.

Purchase, manufacture, etc., of gases.

Plants, buildings, machinery, etc.

Organizing special gas troops.

Current expenses.

CHIEF OF INFANTRY

INFANTRY SCHOOL, FORT BENNING, GEORGIA

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers; instruments and material for instruction, employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services, and for the necessary expenses of instruction at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, $38,433.

Instruction expenses.

TANK SERVICE

Tank Service.

For payment of the necessary civilian employees to assist in handling the clerical work in the office of the tank center, tank schools, and the various tank organization headquarters, including the office of the Chief of Infantry; and for the payment of the necessary mechanics to assist in repairing and preserving tanks in the hands of tank units, $25,320.

Civilian employees.

Incidental expenses in connection with the operation of the tank schools, $1,870.

Tank schools.

## Chief of Cavalry

Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.

### CAVALRY SCHOOL, FORT RILEY, KANSAS

Instruction expenses.

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, $20,610.

## Chief of Field Artillery

Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla.

### FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA

Instruction expenses.

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Field Artillery School at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, $23,185.

Field Artillery activities.

### INSTRUCTION IN FIELD ARTILLERY ACTIVITIES

Instruction at brigade firing centers.

To provide means for the theoretical and practical instruction in Field Artillery activities at the two brigade firing centers at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and Fort Bragg, North Carolina, by the purchase of modern instruments and material for theoretical and practical instruction, and for all other necessary expenses, to be allotted in such proportion as may, in the opinion of the Secretary of War. be for the best interests of the service, $3,500.

## Chief of Coast Artillery

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.

### COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Instruction expenses.

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring and nautical instruments, special apparatus, and materials and for experimental purposes for the engineering and artillery and military art departments and enlisted specialists division; for purchase and binding of professional books treating of military and scientific subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defense; for incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, printing and binding; hardware; materials; cost of special instruction of officers detailed as instructors; employment of temporary, technical, or special services; for office furniture and fixtures, machinery, and motor trucks; and unforeseen expenses; in all, $29,205: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529), shall not apply to subscriptions for foreign and professional newspapers and periodicals to be paid for from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That purchase and exchange of typewriting machines, to be paid for from this appropriation, may be made at the special price allowed to schools teaching stenography and typewriting without obligating typewriter companies to supply these machines to all departments of the Government at the same price.

*Provisos.*
Periodicals, etc.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.
U. S. C., p. 1009.

Special typewriter prices.

## United States Military Academy

Military Academy.

Pay.

### PAY OF MILITARY ACADEMY

Professors.

Permanent establishment: For eight professors, $31,000; additional pay of professors for length of service, $12,250; subsistence allowance of professors, $3,723; in all, $46,973.

Cadets.

For cadets, $947,700.

Civilians: For pay of employees, $263,000.

Civilians.

All of the money hereinbefore appropriated for pay of the Military Academy shall be disbursed and accounted for as pay of the Military Academy, and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

To constitute one fund.

MAINTENANCE, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Maintenance.

For text and reference books for instruction; increase and expense of library (not exceeding $6,000); office equipment and supplies; stationery, blank books, forms, printing and binding, and periodicals; diplomas for graduates (not exceeding $1,100); expense of lectures; apparatus, equipment, supplies, and materials for purposes of instruction and athletics, and maintenance and repair thereof; musical instruments and maintenance of band; care and maintenance of organ; epuipment for cadet mess; postage, telephones, and telegrams; freight and expressage; transportation of cadets and accepted cadets from their homes to the Military Academy and discharged cadets, including reimbursement of traveling expenses; for payment of commutation of rations for the cadets of the United States Military Academy in lieu of the regular established ration; maintenance of children's school (not exceeding $12,200); contingencies for superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion (not to exceed $3,000); expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors (not exceeding $1,500); contingent fund, to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board (not exceeding $500); improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings and grounds (including roads, walls, and fences); shooting galleries and ranges; cooking, heating, and lighting apparatus and fixtures and operation and maintenance thereof; maintenance of water, sewer, and plumbing systems; maintenance of and repairs to cadet camp; fire-extinguishing apparatus; machinery and tools and repair of same; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles, and procurement of two motorized fire engines and one motorized ladder truck at $4,000 each; policing buildings and grounds; furniture, refrigerators, and lockers for Government-owned buildings at the academy and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for heat, light, and power; and other necessary incidental expenses in the discretion of the superintendent; in all, $1,213,060.

Designated expenses.

Board of Visitors.

Section 3648, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529), shall not apply to subscriptions for foreign, professional, and other newspapers and periodicals to be paid from any of the foregoing appropriations for the Military Academy.

Periodicals.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.
U. S. C., p. 1009.

The Secretary of War is hereby directed to turn over to the United States Military Academy without expense all such surplus material as may be available and necessary for the construction of buildings; also surplus tools and material required for use in the instruction of cadets at the academy.

Army surplus material, etc., transferred without expense to, for instruction, etc.

## MILITIA BUREAU

Militia Bureau.

## NATIONAL GUARD

National Guard.

ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD

Arming, etc.

For procurement of forage, bedding, and so forth, for animals used by the National Guard, $1,373,430.

Forage, etc.

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, $2,428,553.

Care of animals, etc.

For expenses, camps of instruction, field and supplemental training, including not to exceed $253,000 for construction at camps, and

Instruction camps, field training, etc.

including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $9,485,875.

Service schools instruction, etc.

For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law, $375,000.

Property, etc., officers.

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, $79,500.

Equipment, instruction expenses.

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger and nonpassenger-carrying vehicles, $691,018.

Travel, Army officers, etc.

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army in connection with the National Guard, $335,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2,000 of this sum shall be expended for travel of officers of the War Department General Staff in connection with the National Guard.

*Proviso.* War Department General Staff.

Transporting supplies.

For transportation of equipment and supplies, $225,000.

Army enlisted men.

For expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including the hiring of quarters in kind, $480,000.

Pay, armory drills.

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), $11,541,168.

Interchangeable appropriations.

When approved by the Secretary of War 10 per centum of each of the foregoing amounts under the appropriation for "Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard" shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named, but no one item shall be increased by more than 10 per centum: *Provided*, That a report of amounts so transferred between appropriations shall be submitted to the Congress at the first regular session after the close of the fiscal year 1931.

*Proviso.* Report thereof to Congress.

Field service.

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

Procuring arms, etc., for issue.

Requisitions from governors, etc.

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the governors of the several States and Territories, or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and reserve supply thereof, including horses conforming to the Regular Army standards for use of the Cavalry, Field Artillery, and mounted organizations of the National Guard, as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, and to repair such of the aforementioned articles of equipage and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, $5,894,598, of which not less than $800,000 shall be available only for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is hereby directed to issue from surplus or reserve stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and Field Artillery, Engineer, and Signal material and ammunition as may be needed by the National Guard organized under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," approved

New airplanes, etc.

*Proviso.* Clothing, equipment, etc., from Army surplus stores.

Vol. 39, p. 197; Vol. 41, p. 780. U. S. C., p. 1034.

June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 32, sec. 21), as amended. This issue shall be made without charge against militia appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue.

Without charge to militia appropriations.

The mounted, motorized, air, medical, and tank units and motor transport, military police, wagon and service companies of the National Guard shall be so reduced that the appropriations made in this Act shall cover the entire cost of maintenance of such units for the National Guard during the fiscal year 1931.

Reduction of mounted, etc., units.

## ORGANIZED RESERVES

Organized Reserves.

For pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law; mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law: *Provided*, That the mileage allowance to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when called into active service for training for fifteen days or less shall not exceed 4 cents per mile; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps; conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation; purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; establishment, maintenance, and operation of divisional and regimental headquarters and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and purchase of thirty such vehicles (at a cost not exceeding $625 each including the value of a vehicle exchanged); for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu thereof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department, except that not to exceed $613,012 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Chief of the Air Corps for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories; for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of reserve officers on active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, as provided by the Act of April 26, 1928 (45 Stat. 461, ch. 436), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, in all, $6,542,362, and no part of such total sum shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation may be used for establishment and maintenance of divisional and regimental headquarters.

Officers' Reserve Corps.
Pay, etc., on active duty.
*Proviso.*
Mileage allowance.
Enlisted Reserve Corps.
Correspondence courses.
Training manuals.
Headquarters and training camps.
Establishment, maintenance, etc.
Purchase of new airplanes, etc.
Medical and hospital treatment, etc., if injured in line of duty.
Vol. 45, p. 461.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 82.
Burial expenses.
Restriction on flight training to officers of Officers Reserve Corps.
Divisional and regimental headquarters.

None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized

Other funds not to be used.

Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent possible.

Pay period for officers.

No portion of the appropriation shall be expended for the pay of a reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Department General Staff under section 3a and section 5 (b) of the Army Reorganization Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 26, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or who may be detailed for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, or who may be detailed for duty with tactical units of the Air Corps, as provided in section 37a of the Army Reorganization Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 369) : *Provided*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the like officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Bureau treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that bureau under existing law.

Department General Staff duty, etc.
Vol. 41, pp. 760, 765.
U. S. C., p. 171.
Other details.

Air Corps.
Vol. 41, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 183.
*Proviso.*
Medical Reserve Corps for Veterans' Bureau patients in Army hospitals.

Payment from Army funds.

Citizens' military training.

## Citizens' Military Training

Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

### RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Quartermaster supplies for units of.

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for transporting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 387); for medical and hospital treatment until return to their homes and further medical treatment after arrival at their homes, sub-

Training camp expenses.

Commutation of travel allowances.

Subsistence commutation to senior division members.

Vol. 39, p. 193; Vol. 41, p. 779.
U. S. C., p. 184.

Medical and hospital treatment, etc., if injured in line of duty.

sistence during hospitalization and until furnished transportation to their homes, and transportation when fit for travel to their homes of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who suffer personal injury in line of duty while en route to or from and while at camps of instruction under the provisions of section 47a of the National Defense Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 441); and for the cost of preparation and transportation to their homes and burial expenses of the remains of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who die while attending camps of instruction as provided in section 4 of the Act approved June 3, 1924 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 455); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or per diem allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers and warrant officers of the Regular Army ordered to duty with, relieved from duty with, or traveling on duty in connection with Reserve Officers' Training Corps units at educational institutions and Reserve Officers' Training Corps training camps; for transportation of dependents, baggage, and household effects, including packing and crating, of officers and warrant officers ordered to duty with, and relieved from duty with, Reserve Officers' Training Corps units at educational institutions; for transportation of enlisted men of the Regular Army ordered to duty with, and relieved from duty with, Reserve Officers' Training Corps units and to duty with Reserve Officers' Training Corps training camps and return to stations; and for transportation of dependents, baggage, and household effects, including packing and crating, of enlisted men ordered to duty with, and relieved from duty with, Reserve Officers' Training Corps units, as authorized by law; and for the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, $4,000,000, of which $547,849 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted, motor transport, or tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Vol. 41, pp. 778, 779.
U. S. C., p. 185.

Burial expenses.

Vol. 43, p. 365.
U. S. C., p. 186.

Transporting dependents, etc., on change of stations.

Vehicles.

*Provisos.*
Uniforms, etc., from Army surplus stocks.

Price current to govern payments.

Additional mounted units forbidden.

Use of other funds forbidden.

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Other schools and colleges.

For the procurement and issue as provided in section 55c of the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1180), and in section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to schools and colleges, other than those provided for in section 40 of the Act above referred to, of such arms, tentage, and equipment, and of ammunition, targets, and target materials, including the transporting of same, and the overhauling and repair of articles issued, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training in said schools and colleges, $8,900.

Issue of military supplies, equipment, ammunition, etc., to.

Vol. 41, p. 780.
R. S., sec. 1225, p. 216.

U. S. C., p. 213.
Vol. 41, p. 776.

Citizens Military Training Camps.

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Uniforms, transportation expenses, etc., for attending.
Vol. 39, p. 193; Vol. 41, p. 779.
U. S. C., p. 185.

For furnishing, at the expense of the United States, to warrant officers, enlisted men, and civilians attending training camps maintained under the provisions of section 47d of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act of June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 442), uniforms, including altering, fitting, washing and cleaning when necessary, subsistence, and transportation, or in lieu of such transportation and of subsistence for travel to and from camps, travel allowances at 5 cents per mile, as prescribed in said section 47d; for such expenditures as are authorized by said section 47d as may be necessary for the establishment and maintenance of said camps, including recruiting and advertising therefor, and the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for gymnasium and athletic supplies (not exceeding $20,000); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers of the Regular Army and Organized Reserves traveling on duty in connection with citizens' military training camps; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for medical and hospital treatment until return to their homes, further medical treatment after arrival at their homes, subsistence during hospitalization, and, when fit for travel, travel allowances at 5 cents per mile to their homes of members of the citizens' military training camps injured in line of duty while en route to or from and while at camps of instruction under the provisions of section 47a and section 47d of the National Defense Act approved June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 441, 442), as amended, and for the cost of preparation and transportation to their homes and burial expenses of the remains of civilians who die while attending camps of instruction as provided in section 4 of the Act approved June 3, 1924 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 455); in all, $2,814,772: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall not be used for the training of any person in the first year or lowest course, who shall have reached his twenty-fourth birthday before the date of enrollment: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be used for expenses in connection with citizens' military training camps: *Provided further*, That uniforms and other equipment or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps from stocks under control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made.

Maintenance.

Medical and hospital treatment, etc., if injured in line of duty.

Vol. 41, pp. 778, 779; Vol. 43, p. 365.
U. S. C., p. 186.

Burial expenses.
Vol. 43, p. 365.
U. S. C., p. 186.

*Provisos.*
Age limitation.

Use of other funds forbidden.

Uniforms, etc., from Army surplus stocks.

Price current to govern payments.

Use of Army reserve supplies restricted.

Under the authorizations contained in this Act no issues of reserve supplies or equipment shall be made where such issues would impair the reserves held by the War Department for two field armies or one million men.

## NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

Promotion of rifle practice.

### NATIONAL MATCHES

For the national matches and other competitions and the Small Arms Firing School, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 32, secs. 181a, 181b), $500,000.

Expenses of national matches and Small Arms Firing School.
Vol. 45, p. 786.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 471.

### QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES AND SERVICES FOR RIFLE RANGES FOR CIVILIAN INSTRUCTION

Civilian instruction.

To establish and maintain indoor and outdoor rifle ranges for the use of all able-bodied males capable of bearing arms, under reasonable regulations to be prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for the employment of labor in connection with the establishment of outdoor and indoor rifle ranges, including labor in operating targets; for the employment of instructors; for clerical services, including not exceeding $22,500 in the District of Columbia; for badges and other insignia; for the transportation of employees, instructors, and civilians to engage in practice; for the purchase of materials, supplies, and services, and for expenses incidental to instruction of citizens of the United States in marksmanship, and their participation in national and international matches, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, and to remain available until expended, $5,250.

Quartermaster supplies, etc., for rifle ranges, etc.

Instructors, etc.

Participation in matches.

### NATIONAL TROPHY AND MEDALS FOR RIFLE CONTESTS

Rifle contests.

For incidental expenses of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 32, sec. 181c), $5,500.

Furnishing national trophy medals, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 786.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 471.

### ORDNANCE EQUIPMENT FOR RIFLE RANGES FOR CIVILIAN INSTRUCTION

Ordnance equipment.

For arms, ammunition, targets, and other accessories for target practice, for issue and sale in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War, in connection with the encouragement of rifle practice, in pursuance of the provisions of law, $200,000.

Arms, ammunition, etc., for target practice at rifle ranges, etc.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

No pay to officers, etc., using time measuring devices on work of employees.

Cash rewards restricted.

Nonmilitary activities.

# TITLE II.—NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

Finance.

## Finance Department

Yellow fever roll of honor.
Names corrected.
James L. Hanberry; John H. Andrus.
*Post*, p. 809.

*Ante*, p. 122.

For payment of annuities at the rate of $125 per month, as authorized by the Acts approved May 23, 1908, and February 28, 1929, to the persons named therein, including James L. Hanberry in lieu of James F. Hanberry, and John H. Andrus in lieu of James A. Andrus, and the "First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930", approved March 26, 1930, is hereby amended so as to read "including John H. Andrus in lieu of James A. Andrus", $28,500.

Quartermaster Corps.

## Quartermaster Corps

National cemeteries, etc.

### CEMETERIAL EXPENSES

Maintenance.

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for and pay of superintendents and the superintendent at Mexico City, laborers and other employees, purchase of tools and materials; purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile, at a cost not to exceed $1,500, and for the repair, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles; care and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, chapel, and grounds in the Arlington National Cemetery, and permanent American cemeteries abroad; for repair to roadways but not to more than a single approach road to any national cemetery constructed under special Act of Congress; for headstones for unmarked graves of soldiers, sailors, and marines under the Acts approved March 3, 1873 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 279), February 3, 1879 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 280), March 9, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 56), March 14, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 768), and February 26, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 24, sec. 280a), and civilians interred in post cemeteries; for the construction of a lodge for the superintendent, Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, at a cost not to exceed $15,000; for recovery of bodies and the disposition of remains of military personnel and civilian employees of the Army under Act approved March 9, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 10, sec. 916); for the care, protection, and maintenance of the Confederate Mound in Oakwood Cemetery at Chicago, the Confederate Stockade Cemetery at Johnstons Island, the Confederate burial plats owned by the United States in Confederate Cemetery at North Alton, the Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, at Columbus, the Confederate section in Greenlawn Cemetery at Indianapolis, the Confederate Cemetery at Point Lookout, and the Confederate Cemetery at Rock Island, $1,110,418: *Provided*, That no railroad shall be permitted upon any right of way which may have been acquired by the United States leading to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.

Arlington, Va.
*Post*, p. 1608.
Cemeteries abroad.
Repairs to roadways.

Headstones for graves of soldiers, etc.

R. S., sec. 4877, p. 944.
Vol. 20, p. 281; Vol. 34, p. 56; Vol. 38, p. 768; Vol. 45, p. 1307.
U. S. C., p. 687; Supp. IV, p. 316.

Recovery of remains.
Vol. 45, p. 251.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 87.

Confederate Mound, Chicago, Ill.
Confederate Cemetery, Ohio.
*Post*, p. 1060.
Confederate burial plats.

*Proviso.*
Encroachments by railroads forbidden.

Repairs restricted.

For repair and preservation of monuments, tablets, observation tower, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States upon public lands within the limits of the Antietam battle field, near Sharpsburg, Maryland; for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, including purchase (not to exceed $500) of one freight-carrying motor-propelled vehicle, and for pay of superintendent, said superintendent to perform his duties under the direction of the Quartermaster Corps and to be selected and appointed by the Secretary of War, at his discretion, the person

Antietam battle field, Md.

Superintendent.

selected for this position to have been either a commissioned officer or enlisted man who has been honorably mustered out or discharged from the military service of the United States and who may have been disabled for active field service in line of duty, $7,620.

For repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and China to mark the places where American soldiers fell, $1,000.

Burial places in Cuba and China.

Restoration of Lee mansion: For continuing the restoration of the Lee mansion, Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, and the procurement, including gifts, of articles of furniture and equipment which were formerly in use in such mansion, or replicas thereof, or other furniture and equipment of the period, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 1356), $10,000, to remain available until expended; such restoration and the articles so procured to be subject to the approval of the Commission of Fine Arts: *Provided*, That in the procurement of articles of furniture, equipment, and furnishings, or replicas thereof, required to restore the appearance of the interior of the Mansion to the condition of its occupancy prior to the Civil War, obligations may be incurred without advertising when in the opinion of the Quartermaster General it is advantageous to the Government to dispense with advertising.

Lee Mansion, Arlington, Va.
Restoration, etc., of.

Vol. 43, p. 1356.

Approval by Commission of Fine Arts.
*Proviso.*
Articles to restore interior, etc., may be procured without advertising.

## NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS

Military Parks.

### CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Chickamauga and Chattanooga.

For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation and expenses of the superintendent, maps, surveys, clerical and other assistance; maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; maintenance, repair, and operation of one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle; office and all other necessary expenses; foundations for State monuments; mowing; historical tablets, iron and bronze; iron gun carriages; roads and their maintenance, including posts and guard rails on highways, $66,000.

Continuing establishment of.

### FORT DONELSON NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Fort Donelson.

For care and maintenance of the Fort Donelson National Military Park established on the battle field of Fort Donelson, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved March 26, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 428–428j), including personal services, procurement of supplies and equipment, and all other expenses incident to the care and maintenance of the park, $7,200.

Care and maintenance.

Vol. 45, p. 368.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 166.

### FREDERICKSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY BATTLE FIELDS MEMORIAL

Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania Memorial.

The unobligated balances of the appropriations previously made under this head are continued available until June 30, 1931, for the same objects specified in such appropriations.

Balances available.
Vol. 45, pp. 1376, 1666.

### GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Gettysburg.

For continuing the establishment of the park; acquisition of lands, surveys, and maps; constructing, improving, and maintaining avenues, roads, and bridges thereon; fences and gates; marking the lines of battle with tablets and guns, each tablet bearing a brief legend giving historic facts and compiled without censure and without praise; preserving the features of the battle field and the monu-

Continuing establishment of.

ments thereon; compensation of superintendent, clerical and other services, expenses, and labor; purchase and preparation of tablets and gun carriages and placing them in position; maintenance, repair, and operation of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and all other expenses incident to the foregoing, $56,359.

Guilford Courthouse.

GUILFORD COURTHOUSE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Continuing establishment of.
Vol. 39, p. 996.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battle field of Guilford Courthouse, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Guilford Courthouse," approved March 2, 1917 (39 Stat. p. 996), $8,300.

Moores Creek.

MOORES CREEK NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Continuing establishment of.
Vol. 44, p. 684.
U. S. C., p. 1937.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battle field of Moores Creek, North Carolina, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Moores Creek, North Carolina," approved June 2, 1926 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 422), $4,065.

Petersburg.

PETERSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Continuing establishment of.
Vol. 44, p. 822.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 162.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battle fields of the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 3, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 423–423h), including surveys, maps, and marking the boundaries of the park; pay and expenses of civilian commissioners, and pay for clerical and other services; mileage and travel expenses; supplies, equipment, and materials; maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and all other expenses necessary in establishing that park, $10,000, and such sum and the unobligated balances of the appropriations previously made under this head are continued available until expended for the objects specified in this paragraph.

Shiloh.

SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Continuing establishment of.

For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation of superintendent of the park; clerical and other services; labor; historical tablets; maps and surveys; roads; purchase and transportation of supplies, implements, and materials; foundations for monuments; office and other necessary expenses, including maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, $40,000.

Resurfacing road in, to Corinth Cemetery.

Toward resurfacing the road situated in the Shiloh National Military Park and extending from the original boundaries of the park to the Corinth National Cemetery, such sum to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, $50,000, said resurfacing to be completed within a limit of cost of $100,000.

Stones River.

STONES RIVER NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Continuing establishment of.
Vol. 44, p. 1399.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 165.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battle field of Stones River, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 426–427a), including the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger and freight carrying vehicles, and other expenses necessary to the establishment of said park, $6,000.

VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Vicksburg.

For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation of civilian commissioners; clerical and other services, labor, iron gun carriages, mounting of siege guns, memorials, monuments, markers, and historical tablets giving historical facts, compiled without praise and without censure; maps, surveys, roads, bridges, restoration of earthworks, purchase of lands, purchase and transportation of supplies and materials; and other necessary expenses, including maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, $53,000, of which $30,000 shall be available immediately.

Continuing establishment of.

SURVEY OF BATTLE FIELDS

Battle fields.

For continuing the work of survey of battle fields in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 11, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 455–455c), $6,300.

Continuing survey of.
Vol. 44, p. 726.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 169.

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

National monuments.

For maintaining and improving national monuments established by proclamation of the President under the Act of June 8, 1906 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 431), and administered by the Secretary of War, including Fort McHenry, Maryland, the Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, Brices Cross Roads, Mississippi, and Tupelo, Mississippi, battle field sites, including pay of the caretakers, laborers, and other employees, purchase of tools and materials, light, heat, and power, $25,710, of which not to exceed $300 may be paid to the superintendent of the Shiloh National Military Park, in addition to his salary as such superintendent, for performing the duties of superintendent of the Meriwether Lewis National Monument.

Maintenance, etc.
Vol. 34, p. 225.
U. S. C., p. 416.

Meriwether Lewis.
Superintendent.

Monument on Kill Devil Hill, Kitty Hawk, North Carolina: To complete the erection of a monument on Kill Devil Hill, at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, commemorative of the first successful human attempt in history of power-driven airplane flight, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1264), including mileage to officers and traveling expenses of civilian employees, $232,500, to be available immediately and to remain available until June 30, 1932.

Kitty Hawk, N. C.
Completing monument on Kill Devil Hill, at.
Vol. 45, p. 357.

Vol. 44, p. 1264.

Lincoln Birthplace Memorial: For the preservation of the birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, near Hodgenville, Larue County, Kentucky, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 11, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 215–216), including the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment, the salary of the caretaker and other necessary employees, and all other necessary expenses incident to the foregoing, $6,960.

Abraham Lincoln National Park, Ky.
Preserving Lincoln Birthplace Memorial.
Vol. 45, p. 1162.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 151.

Monument at Cowpens Battle Ground: Toward the erection of a monument at Cowpens battle ground near Ezell, Cherokee County, South Carolina, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1558), including mileage to officers and traveling expenses of civilian employees and all other expenses incident thereto, $12,500, to remain available until expended.

Cowpens Battle Ground, S. C.
Erection of monument at.
Vol. 45, p. 1559.

Tablet to Nancy Hart: For all expenses incident to furnishing a tablet or marker to commemorate the memory of Nancy Hart, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 26, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1308), $1,000, to remain available until expended.

Nancy Hart.
Tablet to memory of.
Vol. 45, p. 1308.
*Post*, pp. 1173, 1609.

Marker at Monocacy, Maryland: For all expenses incident to the erection of a marker to commemorate the Battle of Monocacy, Maryland, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1444), including mileage to officers and

Battle of Monocacy, Md.
Marker to commemorate.
Vol. 45, p. 1444.

traveling expenses of civilian employees, $5,000, to remain available until expended.

Old Fort Niagara, N. Y.
Rehabilitating, etc.

Old Fort Niagara, New York: For the repair, restoration, and rehabilitation of the French gateway, head house, the French and early American battery emplacements and gun mounts, the old French chapel, and early American hot-shot oven, and including the repair and building of roadways and the improvement of grounds, and the completion of the building and/or restoration and rehabilitation of rest room at Old Fort Niagara, New York, $25,000, to be expended only when matched by an equal amount by donation from local interests for the same purpose, such equal amount to be expended by the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That all work of repair, restoration, rehabilitation, construction, and maintenance shall be carried out by the Secretary of War in accordance with plans approved by him.

Equal local donation required.

*Proviso.*
Approval of plans, etc., by Secretary of War.

Signal Corps.

## Signal Corps

Washington - Alaska cable, etc.

### WASHINGTON-ALASKA MILITARY CABLE AND TELEGRAPH SYSTEM

Operation expenses, etc.

For defraying the cost of such extensions, betterments, operation, and maintenance of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System as may be approved by the Secretary of War, to be available until the close of the fiscal year 1932, from the receipts of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, the extent of such extensions and betterments and the cost thereof to be reported to Congress by the Secretary of War, $300,000.

From receipts.

Medical Department.

## Medical Department

Artificial limbs.

Artificial limbs: For furnishing artificial limbs and apparatus, or commutation therefor, and necessary transportation, $42,000.

Surgical appliances.

Appliances for disabled soldiers: For furnishing surgical appliances to persons disabled in the military or naval service of the United States prior to April 6, 1917, or subsequent to July 1, 1921, and not entitled to artificial limbs or trusses for the same disabilities, $600.

Trusses.
R. S., sec. 1176, p. 211.
Vol. 20, p. 353.
U. S. C., p. 1202.

Trusses for disabled soldiers: For trusses for persons entitled thereto under section 1176, Revised Statutes of the United States, and the Act amendatory thereof, approved March 3, 1879 (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 247–249), $300.

Engineer Corps.

## Corps of Engineers

California Débris Commission.

### CALIFORNIA DÉBRIS COMMISSION

Expenses.
Vol. 27, p. 507.
U. S. C., p 1086.

For defraying the expenses of the commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act approved March 1, 1893 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 661), $18,000.

Alaska.

### CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ROADS, BRIDGES, AND TRAILS, ALASKA

Roads, bridges, trails, etc., in.
Construction expenses, etc., under road commissioners.
Vol. 34, p. 192.
U. S. C., p. 1584.

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferries, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, to be expended under the direction of the Board of Road Commissioners described in section 2 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction and maintenance of roads, the establishment and maintenance of schools, and the care and support of insane persons in the District of

Alaska, and for other purposes," approved January 27, 1905, as amended (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 321–337), and to be expended conformably to the provisions of said Act as amended, $800,000, to be available immediately, and to include $1,000 compensation to the president of the Board of Road Comimssioners for Alaska, in addition to his regular pay and allowances.

President of Board of road commissioners.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Rivers and harbors.

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers:

Immediately available.

For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; for survey of northern and northwestern lakes, Lake of the Woods, and other boundary and connecting waters between the said lake and Lake Superior, Lake Champlain, and the natural navigable waters embraced in the navigation system of the New York canals, including all necessary expenses for preparing, correcting, extending, printing, binding, and issuing charts and bulletins and of investigating lake levels with a view to their regulation; for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors, provided that no funds shall be expended for any preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate not authorized by law; and for the prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City, for pay of inspectors, deputy inspectors, crews, and office force, and for maintenance of patrol fleet and expenses of office, $55,000,000.

Preserving, constructing, etc., authorized projects.

*Post*, p. 1031.

Boundary waters, etc., surveys.

Examinations, surveys, etc.

New York Harbor projects.

MUSCLE SHOALS

Muscle Shoals.

For operating, maintaining, and keeping in repair the works at Dam Numbered 2, Tennessee River, including the hydroelectrical development, $260,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931, and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers.

Operating, etc., works at Dam No. 2, Tennessee River.

FLOOD CONTROL

Flood control.

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, sec. 702a), $35,000,000.

Mississippi River, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 534.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 475.

Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River: For rescue work and for repair or maintenance of any flood-control work on any tributaries of the Mississippi River threatened or destroyed by flood, in accordance with section 7 of Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, sec. 702g), $400,000.

Emergency fund for tributaries.

Vol. 45, p. 537.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 332.

*Post*, p. 787.

Flood control, Sacramento River, California: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 703), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, sec. 704), $1,000,000.

Sacramento River.

Vol. 39, p. 948; Vol. 45, p. 539.

U. S. C., p. 1090; Supp. IV, p. 478.

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

For the support of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, as follows:

Support.

Central Branch, Dayton, Ohio: Current expenses: For pay of officers and noncommissioned officers of the home, with such exceptions

Dayton, Ohio. Current expenses.

as are hereinafter noted, and their clerks, weighmasters, and orderlies; chaplains, religious instruction, and entertainment for the members of the home, printers, bookbinders, librarians, musicians, telegraph and telephone operators, guards, janitors, watchmen, fire company, and property and materials purchased for their use, including repairs; articles of amusement, library books, magazines, papers, pictures, musical instruments, and repairs not done by the home; stationery, advertising, legal advice, payments due heirs of deceased members: *Provided*, That all receipts on account of the effects of deceased members during the fiscal year shall also be available for such payments; and for such other expenditures as can not properly be included under other heads of expenditures, $107,500;

*Proviso.* Receipts from deceased members.

Subsistence.

Subsistence: For pay of commissary sergeants, commissary clerks, porters, laborers, bakers, cooks, dishwashers, waiters, and others employed in the subsistence department; food supplies purchased for the subsistence of the members of the home and civilian employees regularly employed and residing at the branch, freight, preparation, and serving; aprons, caps, and jackets for kitchen and dining-room employees; tobacco; dining-room and kitchen furniture and utensils; bakers' and butchers' tools and appliances, and their repair not done by the home, $560,000;

Household.

Household: For furniture for officers' quarters; bedsteads, bedding, bedding material, and all other articles, including repairs, required in the quarters of the members and of civilian employees permanently employed and residing at the branch; fuel; water; engineers and firemen, bathhouse keepers, janitors, laundry employees, and for all labor, materials, and appliances required for household use, and repairs, if not repaired by the home, $228,000;

Hospital.

Hospital: For pay of medical officers and assistant surgeons, matrons, druggist, hospital clerks and stewards, ward masters, nurses, cooks, waiters, readers, drivers, funeral escort, janitors, and for such other services as may be necessary for the care of the sick; burial of the dead; surgical instruments and appliances, medical books, medicine, liquors, fruits, and other necessaries for the sick not purchased under subsistence; bedsteads, bedding, and all other special articles necessary for the wards; hospital furniture, including special articles and appliances for hospital kitchen and dining room; carriage, hearse, stretchers, coffins; and for all repairs to hospital furniture and appliances not done by the home, $477,000;

Transportation.

Transportation: For transportation of members of the home, $1,000;

Repairs.

Repairs: For pay of chief engineer, builders, blacksmiths, carpenters, painters, gas fitters, electrical workers, plumbers, tinsmiths, steam fitters, stone and brick masons, and laborers, and for all appliances and materials used under this head; and repairs of roads and other improvements of a permanent character, $103,000: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriation for repairs for any of the branch homes shall be used for the construction of any new building;

*Proviso.* New buildings forbidden.

Farm.

Farm: For pay of farmer, chief gardener, harness makers, farm hands, gardeners, horseshoers, stablemen, teamsters, dairymen, herders, and laborers; tools, appliances, and materials required for farm, garden, and dairy work; grain and grain products, hay, straw, fertilizers, seed, carriages, wagons, carts, and other conveyances; animals purchased for stock or work (including animals in the park); gasoline; materials, tools, and labor for flower garden, lawn, park, and cemetery; and construction of roads and walks, and repairs not done by the home, $37,000;

In all, Central Branch, $1,513,500.

For "Current expenses," "Subsistence," "Household," "Hospital," "Transportation," "Repairs," and "Farm," at the following branches, including the same objects respectively specified herein under each of such heads for the Central Branch, namely: Specified expenses at branches.

Northwestern Branch, Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Current expenses, $88,000; Milwaukee, Wis.
Subsistence, $330,000;
Household, $165,500;
Hospital, $430,000;
Transportation, $500;
Repairs, $73,000;
Farm, $22,000;
In all, Northwestern Branch, $1,109,000.

Eastern Branch, Togus, Maine: Current expenses, $75,000; Togus, Me.
Subsistence, $160,000;
Household, $115,000;
Hospital, $95,000;
Transportation, $500;
Repairs, $40,000;
Farm, $30,000;
In all, Eastern Branch, $515,500.

Southern Branch, Hampton, Virginia: Currrent expenses, $85,200; Hampton, Va.
Subsistence, $331,200;
Household, $141,000;
Hospital, $252,000;
Transportation, $1,000;
Repairs, $67,000;
Farm, $24,000;
In all, Southern Branch, $901,400.

Western Branch, Leavenworth, Kansas: Current expenses, $97,500; Leavenworth, Kans.
Subsistence, $333,000;
Household, $168,000;
Hospital, $210,000;
Transportation, $500;
Repairs, $82,700;
Farm, $30,000;
In all, Western Branch, $921,700.

Pacific Branch, Santa Monica, California: Current expenses, $110,000; Santa Monica, Calif.
Subsistence, $625,000;
Household, $180,000;
Hospital, $520,000;
Transportation, $1,000;
Repairs, $100,500;
Farm, $38,000;
In all, Pacific Branch, $1,574,500.

Marion Branch, Marion, Indiana: Current expenses, $76,000; Marion, Ind.
Subsistence, $330,000;
Household, $125,000;
Hospital, $450,000;
Transportation, $1,000;
Repairs, $80,000;
Farm, $26,000;
In all, Marion Branch, $1,088,000.

Danville Branch, Danville, Illinois: Current expenses, $91,000; Danville, Ill.
Subsistence, $294,000;
Household, $136,000;
Hospital, $150,000;

Transportation, $1,000;
Repairs, $61,000;
Farm, $20,000;
In all, Danville Branch, $753,000.

Johnson City, Tenn.

Mountain Branch, Johnson City, Tennessee: Current expenses, $85,000;
Subsistence, $330,000;
Household, $110,000;
Hospital, $275,000;
Transportation, $500;
Repairs, $67,000;
Farm, $35,000;
In all, Mountain Branch, $902,500.

Bath, N. Y.

Bath Branch, Bath, New York: Current expenses, $65,500;
Subsistence, $200,000;
Household, $102,500;
Hospital, $115,000;
Transportation, $1,000;
Repairs, $80,000;
Farm, $27,000;
In all, Bath Branch, $591,000.

Hot Springs, S. Dak.

Battle Mountain Sanitarium, Hot Springs, South Dakota: Current expenses, $60,000;
Subsistence, $119,000;
Household, $83,300;
Hospital, $155,000;
Transportation, $500;
Repairs, $26,000;
Farm, $8,000;
In all, Battle Mountain Sanitarium, $451,800.

Interchangeable appropriations.

When approved by the Board of Managers, 10 per centum of each of the foregoing amounts for the support of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named, but the total for each home shall not be increased by more than 10 per centum.

Clothing, etc., all branches.

For clothing for all branches; labor, materials, machines, tools, and appliances employed and for use in the tailor shops and shoe shops or other home shops in which any kind of clothing is made or repaired, $240,000.

Board of Managers. Salaries and expenses.

Board of Managers: President, $4,000; secretary, $500; general treasurer, who shall not be a member of the Board of Managers, $7,000; chief surgeon, $6,000; assistant general treasurer, $5,000; inspector general, $5,000; clerical services for the offices of the president, general treasurer, chief surgeon, and inspector general, $22,320; clerical services for managers, $2,700; traveling expenses of the Board of Managers, their officers and employees, including officers of branch homes when detailed on inspection work, $14,000; outside relief, $100; legal services, medical examinations, stationery, telegrams, and other incidental expenses, $1,700; in all, $68,320.

Total, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, $10,630,220.

State or Territorial homes. Continuing aid to.

State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors: For continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 134), as amended, including all classes of soldiers admissible to the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, $560,000: *Provided*, That for any sum or sums collected in any manner from inmates of such State or Territorial homes to be used for the support of said homes a like amount shall be deducted from the aid herein provided for, but this proviso shall

Vol. 25, p. 450. U. S. C., p. 677.

*Proviso.* Collections from inmates.

not apply to any State or Territorial home into which the wives or widows of soldiers are admitted and maintained.

## The Panama Canal

Panama Canal.

The limitations on the expenditure of appropriations hereinbefore made in this Act shall not apply to the appropriations for the Panama Canal.

Limitation not applicable to appropriations for.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; law books not exceeding $1,000; textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; rent and personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines, purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sales; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; traveling expenses, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal may deem necessary best to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows:

All expenses. Objects specified.

Claims for damages.

Acquisition of land.

Disposal of unserviceable material, etc.

Emergencies.

Traveling expenses, etc.

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal: Salary of the governor, $10,000; purchase, inspection, delivery, handling, and storing of materials, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales, payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 793), to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construction of the Panama Canal; in all, $9,615,225, including $2,000,000 for continuing the construction of the Madden Dam across the Chagres River at Alhajuela for the storage of water for use in the maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal, together with a hydroelectric plant, roadways, and such other work as in the judgment of the Governor of the Panama Canal may be necessary, to cost in the aggregate not to exceed $12,000,000, together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act;

Maintenance, etc. Governor. Purchase of supplies, etc.

Payment to alien cripples. Vol. 39, p. 750. U. S. C., p. 81.

Madden Dam. Vol. 45, pp. 363, 1386.

Additional, from revenues.

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers and aid and support of indigent persons

Sanitation, etc.

Artificial limbs, etc., to injured employees.

legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, and the purchase of artificial limbs or other appliances for persons who were injured in the service of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Canal prior to September 7, 1916, and including additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, $745,000;

Chief quarantine officer.

Civil government expenses.

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including salaries of district judge, $10,000; district attorney, $5,000; marshal, $5,000; codification of Canal Zone laws as authorized by the Act of May 17, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 596), $5,000; and gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners, $1,292,915;

Codifying laws. Vol. 45, p. 596.

Available until expended.

Total, Panama Canal, $11,653,140, to be available until expended.

Moneys from designated sources credited to original appropriations.

In addition to the foregoing sums there is appropriated for the fiscal year 1931 for expenditures and reinvestment under the several heads of appropriation aforesaid, without being covered into the Treasury of the United States, all moneys received by the Panama Canal from services rendered or materials and supplies furnished to the United States, the Panama Railroad Company, the Canal Zone government, or to their employees, respectively, or to the Panama Government, from hotel and hospital supplies and services; from rentals, wharfage, and like service; from labor, materials, and supplies and other services furnished to vessels other than those passing through the canal, and to others unable to obtain the same elsewhere; from the sale of scrap and other by-products of manufacturing and shop operations; from the sale of obsolete and unserviceable materials, supplies, and equipment purchased or acquired for the operation, maintenance, protection, sanitation, and government of the canal and Canal Zone; and any net profits accruing from such business to the Panama Canal shall annually be covered into the Treasury of the United States.

Net profits to be covered into the Treasury.

Operation of waterworks, etc., in Panama and Colon.

In addition there is appropriated for the operation, maintenance, and extension of waterworks, sewers, and pavements in the cities of Panama and Colon, during the fiscal year 1931, the necessary portions of such sums as shall be paid as water rentals or directly by the Government of Panama for such expenses.

Approved, May 28, 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[S. 15.]
[Public, No. 279.]

**CHAP. 349.**—An Act to amend the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes,' approved May 22, 1920, and Acts in amendment thereof," approved July 3, 1926, as amended.

Retirement of classified civil-service employees.
Vol. 41, p. 614.
Vol. 44, p. 904, amended.
*Ante*, p. 253.
U. S. C., p. 71; Supp. IV, p. 30.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes,' approved May 22, 1920, and Acts in amendment thereof," approved July 3, 1926, be, and the same is hereby, amended as follows:

ELIGIBILITY FOR SUPERANNUATION RETIREMENT

Age and service eligibility.
Vol. 44, p. 904, amended.

Sec. 1. All employees to whom this Act applies who, before its effective date, shall have attained or shall thereafter attain the age of seventy years and rendered at least fifteen years of service computed as prescribed in section 5 of this Act shall be eligible for retirement on an annuity as provided in section 4 hereof: *Provided*, That city, rural, and village letter carriers, post office clerks, sea-post clerks, employees of the Indian Service at large excepting clerks,

*Provisos.*
Postal employees, laborers, and mechanics.

laborers, and mechanics generally shall, under like conditions, be eligible for retirement at sixty-five years of age and that railway postal clerks, mechanics and laborers in navy yards including leading men and quartermen but excluding master mechanics and foremen, and those employees engaged in pursuits whose occupation is hazardous or requires great physical effort, or which necessitates exposure to extreme heat or cold, and those employees whose terms of service shall include fifteen years or more of such service rendered in the Tropics, shall be eligible at sixty-two years of age; the classification of employees for the purpose of assignment to the various age groups shall be determined jointly by the Civil Service Commission and the head of the department, branch, or independent office of the Government concerned: *Provided further*, That any such employee who was employed as a mechanic for the major portion of his service, and not less than fifteen years, and was subsequent to August 20, 1920, involuntarily transferred to employment as a laborer and thereafter involuntarily discharged from the service of the United States, shall receive such annuity as he would have been entitled to, if on the day of his discharge from the service he had been retired under the provisions of this Act: *Provided further*, That any mechanic, having served thirty years, who was, through no fault of his own, transferred or reduced to a minor position, and who shall have attained, or who shall thereafter attain the age of sixty-two years, shall have his annuity computed upon his average annual basic salary, pay, or compensation for the last ten years of his service as a mechanic: *Provided further*, That the term "mechanics," as used in this Act, shall include all employees in the Government Printing Office whose duties are to supervise, perform, or assist in apprentice, helper, or journeyman work of a recognized trade or craft, as determined by the Public Printer.

Railway postal clerks, etc., hazardous pursuits, and service in the Tropics.

Mechanics involuntarily transferred as laborers since August 20, 1920.

Mechanics reduced after 30 years' service.

Government Printing Office employees included as "mechanics."

All employees to whom this Act applies, who would be eligible for retirement from the service upon attaining the age of seventy years, sixty-five years, or sixty-two years, as the case may be, shall, after attaining the age of sixty-eight years, sixty-three years, and sixty years, respectively, and having rendered at least thirty years' service, computed as provided in section 5 of this Act, be eligible for retirement on an annuity as provided in section 4 of this Act. Retirement under the provisions of this paragraph shall be at the option of the employee; but if such option is not exercised prior to the date upon which the employee would otherwise be eligible for retirement from the service, the provisions of this Act with respect to automatic separation from the service shall apply.

Optional retirement two years before automatic period allowed employees with thirty years' service.
Vol. 44, p. 1381.

*Post*, p. 472.

AUTOMATIC SEPARATION

Sec. 2. All employees to whom this Act applies shall, on arriving at retirement age as defined in the preceding section, and having rendered fifteen years of service, be automatically separated from the service, and all salary, pay, or compensation shall cease from that date, and it shall be the duty of the head of each department, branch, or independent office of the Government concerned to notify such employees under his direction of the date of such separation from the service at least sixty days in advance thereof: *Provided*, That if the head of the department, branch, or independent office of the Government in which he is employed certifies to the Civil Service Commission that by reason of his efficiency and willingness to remain in the civil service of the United States the continuance of such employee therein would be advantageous to the public service, such employee may be retained for a term not exceeding two years upon the approval and certification by the Civil Service Commission, and at the end of

Automatic separation from service on reaching retirement age, etc.

Notification to employees.

*Provisos.*
Temporary retention on certificate by head of department, etc.

the two years he may, by similar approval and certification, be continued for an additional term not exceeding two years, and so on: *Provided, however*, That after August 20, 1930, no employee shall be continued in the civil service of the United States beyond the age of retirement for more than four years, except that where the head of the department or establishment certifies, and the Civil Service Commission agrees, that by reason of expert knowledge and special qualifications the continuance of the employee would be advantageous to the public service, further extensions of two years may be granted.

Final separation except in special cases. Vol. 44, p. 905, amended. *Post*, p. 515.

Action on application for retention.

Whenever an employee shall make application for such continuation in the civil service, and shall submit acceptable proof of his present physical fitness to perform his work, it shall be the duty of the head of the department, branch, or independent office of the Government concerned to obtain from the immediate superior in the service of such applicant all efficiency ratings and other information on file respecting the character of the work of such applicant, and shall also obtain from such immediate superior his opinion in writing with respect to the efficiency of the work performed by such applicant. From such information shall be eliminated increases in ratings, credits, and other preferences for any cause whatsoever other than the character of work actually performed. Should such information show that the applicant has been efficient and competent during the two years next preceding his application for continuance in the civil service, the head of the department, branch, or independent office of the Government concerned shall, as of course, certify to the United States Civil Service Commission that, by reason of the efficiency and willingness of such applicant to remain in the civil service of the United States, the continuance of such employee would be advantageous to the public service.

Head of department, etc., to certify to Civil Service Commission, if retention advantageous to public service.

Annuitants restricted employment in other positions. *Ante*, p. 468.

No person separated from the service who is receiving an annuity under the provisions of section 1 of this Act, shall be employed again in any position within the purview of this Act.

Application of Act.

EMPLOYEES TO WHOM THE ACT SHALL APPLY

Vol. 44, p. 905, amended.

Sec. 3. This Act shall apply to the following employees and groups of employees:

To classified civil service employees, including additions by Executive orders, etc. *Post*, p. 473.

(a) All employees in the classified civil service of the United States, including all persons who have been heretofore or may hereafter be given a competitive status in the classified civil service, with or without competitive examination, by legislative enactment, or under civil service rules promulgated by the President, or by Executive orders covering into the competitive classified service groups of employees with their positions or authorizing the appointment of individuals to positions within such service.

Other specified employees. *Post*, p. 515.

(b) Superintendents of United States national cemeteries, and such employees of the offices of solicitors of the several executive departments, of the Architect of the Capitol, of the Library of Congress, of the United States Botanic Garden, of the recorder of deeds and register of wills of the District of Columbia, of the United States Soldiers' Home, of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, of the State Department without the continental limits of the United States who are United States citizens and not within the Foreign Service as defined in the Act of May 24, 1924, and amendments thereof, and of the Indian Service at large whose tenure of employment is not intermittent nor of uncertain duration.

Citizen employees of Panama Canal. *Post*, p. 1480.

(c) All employees of the Panama Canal on the Isthmus of Panama who are citizens of the United States and whose tenure of employment is not intermittent nor of uncertain duration.

(d) Unclassified employees of the United States in all cities and in all establishments or offices in which appointments are made under labor regulations approved by the President, or from subclerical or other registers for the classified service; and unclassified employees transferred from classified positions: *Provided*, That these groups shall include only those employees whose tenure of employment is not intermittent nor of uncertain duration.

Unclassified employees in cities, etc., appointed under labor regulations, etc.

*Proviso.* Permanent tenure necessary.

(e) All regular annual employees of the municipal government of the District of Columbia, appointed directly by the commissioners or by other competent authority, including those employees receiving per diem compensation paid out of general appropriations and including public-school employees, excepting school officers and teachers.

District of Columbia employees.

School teachers, etc., excepted.

(f) All employees and groups of employees to whom the benefits of the Act of May 22, 1920, and amendments thereof, shall have been extended by Executive orders.

Employees, extended by Executive order. Vol. 41, p. 614.

(g) Postmasters of the first, second, and third class who have been promoted, appointed, or transferred from the classified civil service.

Postmasters promoted, etc., from classified civil service.

This Act shall not apply to such employees of the Lighthouse Service as come within the provisions of section 6 of the Act of June 20, 1918, entitled "An Act to authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes," nor to members of the police and fire departments of the municipal government of the District of Columbia, nor to postmasters, excepting those specifically described in paragraph (g) of this section, nor to such employees or groups of employees as may have been before the effective date of this Act excluded by Executive orders from the benefits of the Act of May 22, 1920, and amendments thereof.

Exclusions. Lighthouse employees. Vol. 40, p. 608.

Police and fire departments, D. C. *Post*, p. 841.

Other postmasters. *Supra.*

Excluded by Executive order.

The provisions of this Act may be extended by Executive order, upon recommendation of the Civil Service Commission, to apply to any employee or group of employees in the civil service of the United States not included at the time of its passage. The President shall have power, in his discretion, to exclude from the operation of this Act any employee or group of employees in the civil service whose tenure of office or employment is intermittent or of uncertain duration: *Provided*, That the provisions of this Act shall apply to anyone who entered the United States mail service as a rural carrier before January 1, 1897, and who continued in the service as such carrier continuously for twenty years or more, and who was honorably separated from the service. Such carrier shall be paid such compensation under this Act as his length of service entitles him to receive.

Extensions permitted by Executive order.

Discretionary exclusion if tenure intermittent, etc.

*Proviso.* Application to rural mail carrier of designated service, etc.

METHOD OF COMPUTING ANNUITIES

Annuities.

Sec. 4. The annuity of an employee retired under the provisions of the preceding sections of this Act shall be a life annuity, terminable upon the death of the annuitant and shall be composed of: (1) A sum equal to $30 for each year of service not exceeding thirty: *Provided*, That such portion of the annuity shall not exceed three-fourths of the average annual basic salary, pay, or compensation received by the employee during any five consecutive years of allowable service at the option of the employee; and (2) the amount of annuity purchasable with the sum to the credit of the employee's individual account as provided in section 12 (a) hereof, together with interest at 4 per centum per annum compounded on June 30 of each year, according to the experience of the civil-service retirement and disability fund as may from time to time be set forth in tables of

Amount and computation of basic portion of. Vol. 44, p. 907, amended.

*Provisos.* Basic portion limited to three-fourths of annual salary, etc.

Purchasable annuity credited to employee's account.

*Post*, p. 476.

Interest added.

Total annuity limited.

annuity values by the Board of Actuaries: *Provided*, That the total annuity paid shall in no case be less than an amount equal to the average annual basic salary, pay, or compensation, not to exceed $1,600 per annum, received by the employee during any five consecutive years of allowable service at the option of the employee, multiplied by the number of years of service, not exceeding thirty years, and divided by forty: *And provided further*, That any employee at the time of his retirement may elect to receive, in lieu of the life annuity herein described, an increased annuity of equivalent value which shall carry with it a proviso that no unexpended part of the principal upon the annuitant's death shall be returned. For the purposes of this Act all periods of service shall be computed in accordance with section 5 hereof, and the annuity shall be fixed at the nearest multiple of twelve.

Increased annuity at employee's option.

Computation of periods of service.

Bonuses, etc., excluded as "basic salary, pay, or compensation."

The term "basic salary, pay, or compensation," wherever used in this Act, shall be so construed as to exclude from the operation of the Act all bonuses, allowances, overtime pay, or salary, pay, or compensation given in addition to the base pay of the position as fixed by law or regulation.

Accredited service.

COMPUTATION OF ACCREDITED SERVICE

Periods of all service included in computing. Vol. 44, p. 907, amended.

SEC. 5. Subject to the provisions of section 9 hereof, the aggregate period of service which forms the basis for calculating the amount of any benefit provided in this Act shall be computed from the date of original employment, whether as a classified or an unclassified employee in the civil service of the United States, or in the service of the District of Columbia, including periods of service at different times and in one or more departments, branches, or independent offices, or the legislative branch of the Government, and also periods of service performed overseas under authority of the United States, and periods of honorable service in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States; in the case of an employee, however, who is eligible for and elects to receive a pension under any law, or retired pay on account of military or naval service, or compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act, the period of his military or naval service upon which such pension, retired pay, or compensation is based shall not be included, but nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to affect in any manner his or her right to a pension, or to retired pay, or to compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act in addition to the annuity herein provided.

District of Columbia.

Overseas, military, naval, etc.

Deduction of period entitling to pension, etc.

Pension, or War Risk compensation, etc., excluded.

Periods of separations, etc., excluded.

In computing length of service for the purposes of this Act all periods of separation from the service, and so much of any leaves of absence as may exceed six months in the aggregate in any calendar year, shall be excluded, except such leaves of absence granted employees while receiving benefits under the United States Employees' Compensation Act, and in the case of substitutes in the Postal Service credit shall be given from date of original appointment as a substitute.

Exception. Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 36.

Fractions of a month disregarded.

In determining the aggregate period of service upon which the annuity is to be based, the fractional part of a month, if any, in the total service shall be eliminated.

Disability retirement.

DISABILITY RETIREMENT—MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS REQUIRED

Annuity allowed on application if totally disabled before retirement age. Vol. 44, p. 907, amended.

SEC. 6. Any employee to whom this Act applies who shall have served for a total period of not less than five years, and who, before becoming eligible for retirement under the conditions defined in the preceding sections hereof, becomes totally disabled for useful and

efficient service in the grade or class of position occupied by the employee, by reason of disease or injury not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on the part of the employee, shall upon his own application or upon the request or order of the head of the department, branch, or independent office concerned, be retired on an annuity computed in accordance with the provisions of section 4 hereof: *Provided*, That proof of freedom from vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct for a period of more than five years next prior to becoming so disabled for useful and efficient service, shall not be required in any case. No claim shall be allowed under the provisions of this section unless the application for retirement shall have been executed prior to the applicant's separation from the service or within six months thereafter: *Provided*, That any employee who heretofore has failed to file an application for retirement within six months after separation from the service, may file such application within three months after the effective date of this Act. No employee shall be retired under the provisions of this section unless examined by a medical officer of the United States, or a duly qualified physician or surgeon, or board of physicians or surgeons, designated by the Commissioner of Pensions for that purpose, and found to be disabled in the degree and in the manner specified herein.

Disability by reason of willful misconduct.

*Ante* p. 471.

Computation.

*Provisos.*

Habits for five years prior to becoming disabled.

Extended for retired employees.

Medical examination.

*Post*, p. 1016.

Every annuitant retired under the provisions of this section, unless the disability for which retired be permanent in character, shall at the expiration of one year from the date of such retirement and annually thereafter, until reaching retirement age as defined in section 1 hereof, be examined under the direction of the Commissioner of Pensions by a medical officer of the United States, or a duly qualified physician or surgeon, or board of physicians or surgeons designated by the Commissioner of Pensions for that purpose, in order to ascertain the nature and degree of the annuitant's disability, if any. If an annuitant shall recover before reaching retirement age and be restored to an earning capacity which would permit him to be appointed to some appropriate position fairly comparable in compensation to the position occupied at the time of retirement, payment of the annuity shall be continued temporarily to afford the annuitant opportunity to seek such available position, but not in any case exceeding ninety days from the date of the medical examination showing such recovery. Should the annuitant fail to appear for examination as required under this section, payment of the annuity shall be suspended until continuance of the disability shall have been satisfactorily established. The Commissioner of Pensions may order or direct at any time such medical or other examination as he shall deem necessary to determine the facts relative to the nature and degree of disability of any employee retired on an annuity under this section.

Annual examinations thereafter.

Requirements for, until retirement age, unless disability permanent.

Annuity discontinued on recovery, etc.

Payment suspended on failure to be examined.

Special examination.

In all cases where the annuity is discontinued under the provisions of this section before the annuitant has received a sum equal to the amount credited to his individual account as provided in section 12 (a) hereof, together with interest at 4 per centum per annum compounded on June 30 of each year, the difference, unless he shall become reemployed in a position within the purview of this Act, shall be paid to the retired employee, as provided in section 12 (b) hereof, upon application therefor in such form and manner as the Commissioner of Pensions may direct. In case of reemployment in a position within the purview of this Act the amount so refunded shall be redeposited as provided in section 12 (b) hereof.

Discontinued annuities.

Difference between contributions and the amount paid, to be returned.

Upon reemployment amount to be redeposited.

No annuity if receiving compensation for disability.
Vol. 39, p. 742.

No person shall be entitled to receive an annuity under the provisions of this Act, and compensation under the provisions of the Act of September 7, 1916, entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," covering the same period of time; but this provision shall not be so construed as to bar the right of any claimant to the greater benefit conferred by either Act for any part of the same period of time.

Choice of greater benefit allowed.

Fees, etc., for medical examination.

*Post*, p. 1016.

Payment of.

Fees for examinations made under the provisions of this section, by physicians or surgeons who are not medical officers of the United States, shall be fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions, and such fees, together with the employee's reasonable traveling and other expenses incurred in order to submit to such examinations, shall be paid out of the appropriations for the cost of administering this Act.

Involuntary separation from the service.

INVOLUNTARY SEPARATION FROM THE SERVICE

Payments, if eligible and before reaching retirement age.

*Ante*, p. 468.

Sec. 7. Should any employee fifty-five years of age or over to whom this Act applies, after having served for a total period of not less than fifteen years and before becoming eligible for retirement under the conditions defined in section 1 hereof, become involuntarily separated from the service, not by removal for cause on charges of misconduct or delinquency, such employee shall be paid as he or she may elect, either—

Return of salary deductions.

(a) The total amount of his deductions with interest thereon; or

Immediate life annuity.

Computation of.

*Ante*, p. 471.

(b) An immediate life annuity beginning at the date of separation from the service, having a value equal to the present worth of a deferred annuity beginning at the age at which the employee would otherwise have become eligible for superannuation retirement computed as provided in section 4 of this Act; or

Deferred annuity beginning at eligible age.

(c) A deferred annuity beginning at the age at which the employee would otherwise have become eligible for superannuation retirement, computed as provided in section 4 of this Act. The right to such deferred annuity shall be evidenced by a proper certificate issued under the seal of the Department of the Interior.

Deferred annuity with special service and age between 45 and 55 years.

Immediate annuity at 55, authorized.

Any employee who has served for a period of not less than fifteen years, and who is forty-five years of age, or over, and less than fifty-five years, and who becomes separated from the service under the conditions set forth in this section shall be entitled to a deferred annuity, but such employee may, upon reaching the age of fifty-five years, elect to receive an immediate annuity as provided in paragraph (b) of this section.

Annuities to cease if reemployed.

Should an annuitant under the provisions of this section be reemployed in a position included in the provisions of this Act, or in any other position in the Government service, the annuity shall cease, and all rights and benefits under the provisions of this section shall terminate from and after the date of such employment.

Applicable to former employees separated from service.

Vol. 41, p. 614.

*Proviso.*
Return of withdrawn pay, reductions, etc.

This section shall include former employees within the provisions of the Act of May 22, 1920, or said Act as amended or as extended by Executive orders, who may have been separated from the service subsequent to August 20, 1920, under the conditions defined in this section: *Provided*, That in the case of an employee who has received a refund from the "civil-service retirement and disability fund," such employee shall be required to return the amount so received with interest compounded on June 30 of each year at the rate of 4 per centum per annum before he shall be entitled to the benefits of this section.

BENEFITS EXTENDED TO THOSE ALREADY RETIRED

Retired employees.

Benefits of Act extended to.

SEC. 8. In the case of those who before the effective date of this Act shall have been retired on annuity under the provisions of the Act of May 22, 1920, or said Act as amended, or as extended by Executive orders, the annuity shall be computed, adjusted, and paid under the provisions of this Act, but this Act shall not be so construed as to reduce the annuity of any person retired before its effective date, nor shall any increase in annuity commence before such effective date.

CREDIT FOR PAST SERVICE

Past service.

Deposits to credit of fund by employees hereafter brought within purview of Act.

From July 31, 1920, to July 1, 1926.

Thereafter.

Vol. 44, p. 910, amended.

Deposits by installments during continuance of service.

*Post*, p. 1016.

*Post*. p. 476.

*Proviso*.

Failure not to deprive credit for service prior to August 1, 1920.

SEC. 9. Beginning with the effective date of this Act, all employees who may be brought then or thereafter within the purview of the Act by legislative enactment, or by appointment, or through classification, or by transfer, or reinstatement, or Executive order, or otherwise, shall be required to deposit with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation received for services rendered after July 31, 1920, and prior to July 1, 1926, and also 3½ per centum of the basic salary, pay, or compensation for services rendered from and after July 1, 1926, together with interest computed at the rate of 4 per centum per annum compounded on June 30 of each fiscal year, but such interest shall not be included for any period during which the employee was separated from the service. All employees who may hereafter be brought within the purview of this Act may elect to make such deposits in installments during the continuance of their service in such amounts and under such conditions as may be determined in each instance by the Commissioner of Pensions. The amount so deposited, less $1 for each month, or major fraction thereof, of service after the effective date of this Act, shall be credited to the employee's individual account, as provided in section 12 (a) hereof. Upon making such deposit the employee shall be entitled to credit for the period or periods of service involved: *Provided*, That failure to make such deposit shall not deprive the employee of credit for any past service rendered prior to August 1, 1920, to which he or she would otherwise be entitled.

DEDUCTIONS AND DONATIONS

Deductions and donations.

Monthly deductions from salaries.

Regulations to be prescribed.

Transferred to special fund.

Vol. 41, p. 618.

Appropriations therefrom.

SEC. 10. Beginning as of July 1, 1926, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 3½ per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amounts so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall, in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" created by the Act of May 22, 1920, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act.

Acceptance and application of donations to fund.

The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and empowered in carrying out the provisions of this Act to supplement the individual contributions of employees with moneys received in the form of donations, gifts, legacies, or bequests, or otherwise, and to receive, deposit, and invest for the purposes of this Act all moneys which may be contributed by private individuals or corporations or organizations for the benefit of civil-service employees generally.

Consent by employees, of deductions from pay inferred.
Payment, a full discharge of all claims for services except annuity.

Every employee coming within the provisions of this Act shall be deemed to consent and agree to the deductions from salary, pay, or compensation as provided herein, and payment less such deductions shall be a full and complete discharge and acquittance of all claims and demands whatsoever for all regular services rendered by such employee during the period covered by such payment, except the right to the benefits to which he shall be entitled under the provisions of this Act, notwithstanding the provisions of sections 167, 168, and 169 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and of any other law, rule, or regulation affecting the salary, pay, or compensation of any person or persons employed in the civil service to whom this Act applies.

R. S., secs. 167-169, p. 27.
U. S. C., p. 30.

Investments.

INVESTMENT AND ACCOUNTS

Of unused portion of special fund in Federal securities, etc.

SEC. 11. The Secretary of the Treasury shall invest from time to time, in interest-bearing securities of the United States or Federal farm-loan bonds, such portions of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" as in his judgment may not be immediately required for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances as herein provided, and the income derived from such investments shall constitute a part of said fund for the purpose of paying annuities and of carrying out the provisions of section 12 of this Act.

*Infra.*

Returns of amounts deducted from salaries.

RETURNS OF AMOUNTS DEDUCTED FROM SALARIES

To be credited to employee's individual account, to date of Act.
Vol. 41, p. 618.

SEC. 12. (a) Under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Civil Service Commission the amounts deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee for credit to the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" created by the Act of May 22, 1920, covering service during the period from August 1, 1920, to the effective date of this Act, shall be credited to an individual account of such employee, to be maintained by the department or office by which he is employed and the amounts deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee for credit to the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" covering service from and after the effective date of this Act, less the sum of $1 per month or major fraction thereof, shall similarly be credited to such individual account.

The same thereafter, less $1 per month.

Return of deductions on transfer to position not included in Act.
Vol. 44, p. 911, amended.

(b) In the case of any employee to whom this Act applies who shall be transferred to a position not within the purview of the Act, or who shall become absolutely separated from the service before becoming eligible for retirement on annuity, the amount credited to his individual account shall be returned to such employee together with interest at 4 per centum per annum compounded on June 30 of each year: *Provided*, That when any employee becomes involuntarily separated from the service, not by removal for cause on charges of misconduct or delinquency, the total amount of his deductions with interest thereon shall be paid to such employee: *And provided further*, That all money so returned to an employee must, upon reinstatement, retransfer, or reappointment to a position coming within the purview of this Act, be redeposited with interest before such employee may derive any benefits under this Act, except as provided in this section, but interest shall not be required covering any period of separation from the service.

*Provisos.*
Involuntary separation from service.

Redeposit, if reinstated, etc.

Amount credited to deceased annuitant's account to be paid to his representative.

(c) In case an annuitant shall die without having received in annuities purchased by the employee's contributions as provided in (2) of section 4 hereof an amount equal to the total amount to his credit at time of retirement, the amount remaining to his credit shall

be paid in one sum to his legal representatives upon the establishment of a valid claim therefor, unless the annuitant shall have elected to receive an increased annuity as provided in section 4 hereof.

(d) In case an employee shall die without having attained eligibility for retirement or without having established a valid claim for annuity, the total amount of his deductions with interest thereon shall be paid to the legal representatives of such employee.

Amount credited to account of deceased employee, ineligible for retirement, paid to representative.

(e) In case a former employee entitled to the return of the amount credited to his individual account shall become legally incompetent, the total amount due may be paid to a duly appointed guardian or committee of such employee.

Payment to guardian, if employee entitled to deductions becomes legally incompetent.

(f) If the amount of accrued annuity or of refund due a former employee who is legally incompetent does not exceed $1,000, and if there has been no demand upon the Commissioner of Pensions by a duly appointed executor, administrator, guardian, or committee, payment may be made, after the expiration of thirty days from date of death or of separation from the service, as the case may be, to such person or persons as may appear in the judgment of the Commissioner of Pensions to be legally entitled thereto, and such payment shall be a bar to recovery by any other person.

Payment, if no executor, guardian, etc., appointed, of amounts not exceeding $1,000.

*Post*, p. 1016.

PAYMENT OF ANNUITIES AND FORM OF APPLICATION

Sec. 13. Annuities granted under the terms of this Act shall be due and payable in monthly installments on the first business day of the month following the month or other period for which the annuity shall have accrued, and payment of all annuities, refunds, and allowances granted hereunder shall be made by checks drawn and issued by the disbursing clerk for the payment of pensions in such form and manner and with such safeguards as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with the laws, rules, and regulations governing accounting that may be found applicable to such payments.

Monthly payments of annuities by check.
Vol. 44, p. 912.

Applications for annuity shall be in such form as the Commissioner of Pensions may prescribe, and shall be supported by such certificates from the heads of departments, branches, or independent offices of the Government in which the applicant has been employed as may be necessary to the determination of the rights of the applicant. Upon receipt of satisfactory evidence the Commissioner of Pensions shall forthwith adjudicate the claim of the applicant, and if title to annuity be established, a proper certificate shall be issued to the annuitant under the seal of the Department of the Interior.

Applications for annuities.
Certificate from head of department, etc., required.

Annuities granted under this Act for retirement under the provisions of section 1 of this Act shall commence from the date of separation from the service and shall continue during the life of the annuitant. Annuities granted under the provisions of sections 6 and 7 hereof shall be subject to the limitations specified in said sections.

Commencement and continuance.
Disability and involuntary separation.
*Ante*, p. 468.

*Ante*, pp. 472, 474.

Sec. 14. Employees who have gone from employment within the purview of this Act to other employment under the Government and have returned to a position under the purview of this Act shall have the time of such other service included in the computation for his retirement: *Provided*, That such employee shall contribute to the retirement fund upon reentering such employment within the purview of this Act an amount, including interest, equivalent to that which would have been paid if such employee had continued in such employment.

Employees returning to annuity status from other Government positions, credited for service therein.

*Proviso.*
Contribution to the fund required.

Civil Service Commission.

DUTIES OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Record of individual service to be kept by.

Sec. 15. The Civil Service Commission shall keep a record of appointments, transfers, changes in grade, separations from the service, reinstatements, loss of pay, and such other information concerning individual service as may be deemed essential to a proper determination of rights under this Act; and shall furnish the Commissioner of Pensions such reports therefrom as he shall from time to time request as necessary to the proper adjustment of any claim for annuity hereunder; and shall prepare and keep all needful tables and records required for carrying out the provisions of this Act, including data showing the mortality experience of the employees in the service and the percentage of withdrawals from such service, and any other information that may serve as a guide for future valuations and adjustments of the plan for the retirement of employees under this Act.

Data, etc., for Commissioner of Pensions, etc.

Board of Actuaries.

BOARD OF ACTUARIES

Selection of, by Commissioner of Pensions.

Sec. 16. The Commissioner of Pensions, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, is hereby authorized and directed to select three actuaries, one of whom shall be the Government actuary, to be known as the Board of Actuaries, whose duty it shall be to annually report upon the actual operations of this Act, with authority to recommend to the Commissioner of Pensions such changes as in their judgment may be deemed necessary to protect the public interest and maintain the system upon a sound financial basis, and they shall make a valuation of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" at intervals of five years, or oftener if deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Pensions; they shall also prepare such tables as may be required by the Commissioner of Pensions for the purpose of computing annuities under this Act. The compensation of the members of the Board of Actuaries, exclusive of the Government actuary, shall be fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior.

Duties.
*Post*, p. 1016.

Preparation of annuity tables, etc.

Compensation.

Administration.

ADMINISTRATION

Authority conferred on Commissioner of Pensions.
*Post*, p. 1016.

Sec. 17. For the purpose of administration, except as otherwise provided herein, the Commissioner of Pensions, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to perform, or cause to be performed, any and all acts and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into full force and effect. An appeal to the Secretary of the Interior shall lie from the final action or order of the Commissioner of Pensions affecting the rights or interests of any person or of the United States under this Act, the procedure on appeal to be as prescribed by the Commissioner of Pensions, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior.

Appeal to Secretary of the Interior.

Detailed annual report of receipts, disbursements, etc.

The Commissioner of Pensions shall make a detailed comparative report annually showing all receipts and disbursements on account of annuities, refunds, and allowances, together with the total number of persons receiving annuities and the total amounts paid them, and he shall transmit to Congress, through the Secretary of the Interior, the reports and recommendations of the Board of Actuaries.

Estimates annually to Bureau of Budget.

The Secretary of the Interior shall submit annually to the Bureau of the Budget estimates of the appropriations necessary to finance the retirement and disability fund and to continue this Act in full force and effect.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, AND SO FORTH

Exemption of annuities.

SEC. 18. None of the moneys mentioned in this Act shall be assignable, either in law or equity, or be subject to execution, levy, or attachment, garnishment, or other legal process.

Moneys from, nonassignable, etc.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Effective date.

SEC. 19. This Act shall take effect on the 1st day of July, 1930.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 350.**—An Act To Authorize the Secretary of the Navy to lease the United States naval destroyer and submarine base, Squantum, Massachusetts.

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 6142.]
[Public, No. 280.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized to lease all or any part of the United States naval destroyer and submarine base, Squantum, Massachusetts, for periods not exceeding twenty-five years, on such terms and conditions as he may deem most advantageous to the Government when in his judgment such property may not be needed for naval uses and the leasing of it may serve the public interests. Any such lease shall be granted only after competitive bidding and shall be revocable at the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy in case of national emergency declared by the President, and the lessee shall not be entitled to any damages that may result from such revocation.

Squantum, Mass.
Naval base at, may be leased.

Terms and conditions.

Competitive bidding for.

Revocable in national emergency.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 351.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Illinois River, at or near Peoria, Illinois.

May 29, 1930.
[S. 1578.]
[Public, No. 281.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Illinois River, at or near Peoria, Illinois, authorized to be built by the city of Peoria, Peoria County, Illinois, by the Act of Congress approved March 29, 1928, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 29, 1930.

Illinois River.
Time extended for bridging at Peoria, Ill.

Vol. 45, p. 392, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 352.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Georgetown, South Carolina, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Pee Dee River and a bridge across the Waccamaw River, both at or near Georgetown, South Carolina.

May 29, 1930.
[S. 4182.]
[Public, No. 282.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Board of County Commissioners of Georgetown County, State of South Carolina, and their successors in office, to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Peedee River and a highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Waccamaw River, at points suitable to the interests of navigation, both at or near the city of Georgetown, South Carolina, in accordance with the provisions of

Peedee and Waccamaw Rivers.
Georgetown County Commissioners may bridge, at Georgetown, S. C.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Toll rates adjusted to provide for operation, sinking fund, etc.

Sec. 2. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridges, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridges and their approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of the bridges and their approaches, including reasonable interest and financing cost, in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina applicable thereto, but within a period of not to exceed twenty-five years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridges shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls. An accurate record of the costs of the bridges and their approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance as free bridges after amortizing costs.
Record of expenditures and receipts.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 3. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Board of County Commissioners of Georgetown County, and their successors in office, for the purposes of and in accordance with the provisions of the act of the Legislature of the State of South Carolina authorizing the construction of the bridges authorized by this Act. And any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as though fully conferred upon such corporation or person.

South Carolina may acquire all rights, etc., by purchase, etc.

Sec. 4. During the construction or after the completion of the bridges authorized by this Act the State of South Carolina or the highway department thereof may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridges and their approaches, and any interest in real estate necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation, in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation.

Amendment.

Sec. 5. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[S. 4481.]
[Public, No. 283.]

**CHAP. 353.**—An Act Authorizing the exchange of certain real properties situated in Mobile, Alabama, between the Secretary of Commerce on behalf of the United States Government and the Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Company, by the appropriate conveyances containing certain conditions and reservations.

Choctaw Point Lighthouse Reservation, Ala.
Conveyance of, to the Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Company.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to convey by quitclaim deed to the Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Company, the Choctaw Point Lighthouse Reservation, Mobile County, Alabama, described by metes and bounds as follows:

Description.

A tract of land situated in the southeast corner of section 37, township 4 south, range 1 west, Saint Stephens meridian, Alabama, the northern boundary of which is four and eight hundred and forty-five one-thousandths chains true south of a point four chains north eighty-two degrees twelve minutes west true from the eastern end of the northern boundary of section 37. From the above-men-

tioned point on the northern boundary of the lighthouse tract, said northern boundary being a true east and west line, the northeast corner of the lighthouse tract is three and three hundred and eighty-one one-thousandths chains true east. Beginning at the northeast corner of the tract marked by a wooden post set at the water's edge, the northern boundary extends true west seven chains to the northwest corner marked by a one-inch gas pipe; thence true south eleven and three one-hundredths chains to the water's edge, also marked by a one-inch gas pipe; thence by meanders of shore line, north eighty-three degrees fifty-three minutes east, five and fifty-six one-hundredths chains to a point by triangulation; thence north seven degrees nineteen minutes east, six and fifty-two one-hundredths chains, one chain of which is along sand beach and remainder along wooden retaining wall of south edge of pier; thence north ten degrees seven minutes east, one and fourteen one-hundredths chains across wharf to north edge at shore; thence north eight degrees forty-seven minutes east to a wooden stake at the northeast corner of the tract, containing six and sixty-seven one-hundredths acres, all as per survey of October 20–31, 1911, executed by R. M. Towson, of the United States General Land Office, approved December 5, 1911.

Lands, etc., received in exchange.

SEC. 2. The tract of land described in the foregoing section is to be given in exchange for, and dependent upon, the Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Company conveying to the United States, by warranty deed and such abstracts and certifications as may be necessary to convey a title acceptable to the Attorney General of the United States, the following property, consisting of a parcel of land and a pier one thousand and twenty feet long, described in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

Description.

(a) A parcel of land embraced within the boundary of the above-mentioned lighthouse reservation, the initial point of which is two hundred and twenty-seven and sixty-five hundredths feet south seven degrees forty-five minutes west from the northeast corner of the Choctaw Point Lighthouse Reservation and is at the intersection of the west bulkhead line of Mobile River and the center line of the Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Company's Pier Numbered 3. From the initial point of the parcel the boundary extends north seven degrees forty-five minutes east (true) along said west bulkhead line a distance of one hundred and fifteen feet to a point; thence to the left with angle of ninety degrees eighty feet to a point; thence to the left with an angle of ninety degrees and parallel to said west bulkhead line a distance of one hundred and ninety feet to a point; thence to the left with an angle of ninety degrees eighty feet to a point in said west bulkhead line; thence north seven degrees forty-five minutes east along said west bulkhead line a distance of seventy-five feet to the point of beginning, containing three hundred and forty-eight thousandths acre.

Additional property.

(b) A pier of pile and timber construction, mentioned above and known as the Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Company Pier Numbered 3, extending south eighty-one degrees forty-eight minutes east true from shore, or from the line of bulkhead as it now exists, approximately one thousand and twenty feet long, with all tracks and improvements thereon.

Provisions in warranty deed.

SEC. 3. The said warranty deed shall contain the following provisions:

Restriction on extention of piers, etc.

(a) No pier or wharf, exclusive of the present Pier Numbered 2, which shall remain in its present position and shall not be extended, shall be maintained closer than three hundred feet northward of Pier Numbered 3.

Southward of Pier No. 3.

(b) No pier or wharf parallel to Pier Numbered 3 shall be built within three hundred feet southward of it, other than the pier which the said railroad company reserves the right to build and maintain, commencing on its shore end within two hundred feet of Pier Numbered 3 at the bulkhead, and extending in a straight line which would bring its outer end, or the prolongation of the line, four hundred feet southward of the end of Pier Numbered 3.

Free access to Federal Government across property.

(c) The United States shall have free access at all times across the tracks of the said railroad company by the most convenient route to be determined by the Lighthouse Service and the said railroad company for pedestrians and vehicles, and the said railroad company shall provide a road therefor which will be shown on a map to be recorded in the office of the judge of probate of Mobile County, Alabama. No change shall be made in the route presently used and shown on said map without the consent of the Lighthouse Service.

Maintenance of switch-track privileges.

(d) The said railroad company shall continue to maintain railroad switch-track privileges to Pier Numbered 3 as the needs of the Lighthouse Service reasonably require and so long as such Lighthouse Service continues.

Fire insurance protection.

(e) The said railroad company shall carry fire insurance for two years on Pier Numbered 3 in the sum of $30,000, payable to the United States Government, until July 31, 1931.

Temporary use of property by Company.

(f) The said railroad company may use or permit the use of, for a period that shall expire not later than July 31, 1931, the north side of Pier Numbered 3 for a distance of five hundred feet from the bulkhead for the accommodation of vessels and boats to be loaded or unloaded: *Provided*, That the maintenance and repair of Pier Numbered 3 and the dredging of the water approaches thereto for Lighthouse Service vessels shall hereafter be at the expense of the Lighthouse Service.

*Provisos.*
Maintenance, etc., at expense of Lighthouse Service.

Lease on Reservation terminated when conveyances completed.
Vol. 32, p. 119, repealed.

SEC. 4. The lease of the Choctaw Point Lighthouse Reservation granted under the Act of Congress approved April 23, 1902 (Public, Numbered 80, Fifty-seventh Congress; 32 Stat. 119), shall be automatically terminated upon completion of the conveyances herein authorized.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 26.]
[Public, No. 284.]

**CHAP. 354.**—An Act For the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital.

District of Columbia.
Park and playground system.
Sum authorized for lands in Maryland and Virginia, for development of.
*Post*, pp. 864, 1411.
Vol. 43, p. 463.
U. S. C., p. 1292.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $9,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for acquiring and developing, except as in this section otherwise provided, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 6, 1924, entitled "An Act providing for a comprehensive development of the park and playground system of the National Capital," as amended, such lands in the States of Maryland and Virginia as are necessary and desirable for the park and parkway system of the National Capital in the environs of Washington. Such funds shall be appropriated as required for the expeditious, economical, and efficient development and completion of the following projects:

Available for designated projects and George Washington Memorial Parkway.

(a) For the George Washington Memorial Parkway, to include the shores of the Potomac, and adjacent lands, from Mount Vernon to a point above the Great Falls on the Virginia side, except within the city of Alexandria, and from Fort Washington to a similar point above the Great Falls on the Maryland side except within the District of Columbia, and including the protection and preservation of the natural scenery of the Gorge and the Great Falls of the Potomac, the preservation of the historic Patowmack Canal, and the acquisition of that portion of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal below Point of Rocks, $7,500,000: *Provided*, That the acquisition of any land in the Potomac River Valley for park purposes shall not debar or limit, or abridge its use for such works as Congress may in the future authorize for the improvement and the extension of navigation, including the connecting of the upper Potomac River with the Ohio River, or for flood control or irrigation or drainage, or for the development of hydroelectric power. The title to the lands acquired hereunder shall vest in the United States, and said lands, including the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway authorized by the Act approved May 23, 1928, upon its completion, shall be maintained and administered by the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, who shall exercise all the authority, power, and duties with respect to lands acquired under this section as are conferred upon him within the District of Columbia by the Act approved February 26, 1925; and said director is authorized to incur such expenses as may be necessary for the proper administration and maintenance of said lands within the limits of the appropriations from time to time granted therefor from the Treasury of the United States, which appropriations are hereby authorized. The National Capital Park and Planning Commission is authorized to occupy such lands belonging to the United States as may be necessary for the development and protection of said parkway and to accept the donation to the United States of any other lands by it deemed desirable for inclusion in said parkway. As to any lands in Maryland or Virginia along or adjacent to the shores of the Potomac within the proposed limits of the parkway that would involve great expense for their acquisition and are held by said commission not to be essential to the proper carrying out of the project, the acquisition of said lands shall not be required, upon a finding of the commission to that effect. Said parkway shall include a highway from Fort Washington to the Great Falls on the Maryland side of the Potomac and a free bridge across the Potomac at or near Great Falls and necessary approaches to said bridge: *Provided*, That no money shall be expended by the United States for lands for any unit of this project until the National Capital Park and Planning Commission shall have received definite commitments from the State of Maryland or Virginia, or political subdivisions thereof or from other responsible sources for one-half the cost of acquiring the lands in its judgment necessary for such unit of said project deemed by said commission sufficiently complete, other than lands now belonging to the United States or donated to the United States: *Provided further*, That no money shall be expended by the United States for the construction of said highway on the Maryland side of the Potomac, except as part of the Federal-aid highway program: *Provided*, That in the discretion of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, upon agreement duly entered into by the State of Maryland or Virginia or any political subdivision thereof to reimburse the United States as hereinafter provided, it may advance the full amount of the funds necessary for the acquisition of the lands and the construction of said roads in any such unit referred to in this paragraph, such agreement providing for reim-

Area included.

Description.

*Provisos.*
Acquired lands not to debar future navigation improvements, etc., of Potomac River.

Title to vest in United States.

Administration of, and Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, by Director of Public Buildings and Parks, D. C.
*Ante*, p. 139.
*Post*, p. 1555.
Vol. 45, p. 721.
Vol. 43, p. 983.
U. S. C., p. 1292.

Park and Planning Commission may occupy Government lands, and accept donations, for development of Park.

Adjacent lands, at prohibitive cost, not to be acquired.

Highway connecting Fort Washington and Great Falls, Md., and free bridge, included.

No expenditures for land, until commitments for one-half cost received from the State, etc.

Federal expenditures limited to Federal-aid highway system.

Full construction, etc., costs may be advanced by United States upon agreements for reimbursement within eight years.

bursement to the United States to the extent of one-half of the cost thereof without interest within not more than eight years from the date of any such expenditure. The appropriation of the amount necessary for such advance, in addition to the contribution by the United States, is hereby authorized from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Additional appropriation authorized.

Rock Creek Park.
Agreement for extension of, with Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission.
Territory included.

(b) For the extension of Rock Creek Park into Maryland as may be agreed upon between the National Capital Park and Planning Commission and the Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission, for the preservation of the flow of water in Rock Creek, for the extension of the Anacostia Park system up the valley of the Anacostia River, Indian Creek, the Northwest Branch, and Sligo Creek, and of the George Washington Memorial Parkway up the valley of Cabin John Creek, as may be agreed upon between the National Capital Park and Planning Commission and the Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission, $1,500,000: *Provided*, That no appropriation authorized in this subsection shall be available for expenditure until a suitable agreement is entered into by the National Capital Park and Planning Commission and the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission as to sewage disposal and storm water flow: *Provided further*, That no money shall be contributed by the United States for any unit of such extensions until the National Capital Park and Planning Commission shall have received definite commitments from the Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission for the balance of the cost of acquiring such unit of said extensions deemed by said commission sufficiently complete, other than lands now belonging to the United States or donated to the United States: *Provided further*, That in the discretion of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission upon agreement duly entered into with the Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission to reimburse the United States as hereinafter provided, it may advance the full amount of the funds necessary for the acquisition of the lands required for such extensions referred to in this paragraph, such advance, exclusive of said contribution of $1,500,000 by the United States, not to exceed $3,000,000, the appropriation of which amount from funds in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated is hereby authorized, such agreement providing for reimbursement to the United States of such advance, exclusive of said Federal contribution, without interest within not more than eight years from the date of any such expenditure. The title to the lands acquired hereunder shall vest in the State of Maryland. The development and administration thereof shall be under the Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission and in accordance with plans approved by the National Capital Park and Planning Commission. The United States is not to share in the cost of construction of roads in the areas mentioned in this paragraph, except if and as Federal-aid highways.

Sum authorized for.
*Provisos.*
Agreement for sewage disposal.

No Federal contribution for extension unit, until definite commitment for balance of cost from Maryland Commission.

Advancement of full amount, to be reimbursed within eight years.

Appropriation authorized.
*Post*, p. 1411.

Title vested in Maryland and development, etc., under Maryland Commission.

Federal expense limited to Federal-aid highways.

Sec. 2. Whenever it becomes necessary to acquire by condemnation proceedings any lands in the States of Virginia or Maryland for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, such acquisition shall be under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act of August 1, 1888 (U. S. C., p. 1302, sec. 257). No payment shall be made for any such lands until the title thereto in the United States shall be satisfactory to the Attorney General of the United States.

Condemnation proceedings for lands in Virginia and Maryland under laws thereof.

Vol. 25, p. 357.
U. S. C., p. 1302.
No payments, until title secured.

Sec. 3. Whenever the use of the Forts Washington, Foote, and Hunt, or either of them, is no longer deemed necessary for military purposes they shall be turned over to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, without cost, for

Forts Washington, Foote, and Hunt, when abandoned, made part of George Washington Memorial Parkway.

administration and maintenance as a part of the said George Washington Memorial Parkway.

SEC. 4. There is hereby further authorized to be appropriated the sum of $16,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, for the acquiring of such lands in the District of Columbia as are necessary and desirable for the suitable development of the National Capital park, parkway, and playground system, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act of June 6, 1924, as amended, except as in this section otherwise provided. Such funds shall be appropriated for the fiscal year 1931 and thereafter as required for the expeditious, economical, and efficient accomplishment of the purposes of this Act and shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia as follows, to wit: $1,000,000 on the 30th day of June, 1931; and $1,000,000 on the 30th day of June each year thereafter until the full amount expended hereunder is reimbursed without interest. The National Capital Park and Planning Commission shall, before purchasing any lands hereunder for playground, recreation center, community center, and similar municipal purposes, request from the Commissioners of the District of Columbia a report thereon. Said commission is authorized to accept the donation to the United States of any lands deemed desirable for inclusion in said park, parkway, and playground system, and the donation of any funds for the acquisition of such lands under this Act.

Additional sum authorized for acquisition of lands in the District. *Post*, p. 865.

Vol. 43, p. 463.

Amount authorized annually.

Reimbursement to the United States, from District revenues.

Commissioners to report on sites for playgrounds, etc.

Donations of lands, etc., to be accepted.

SEC. 5. The right of Congress to alter or amend this Act is hereby reserved.

Amendment.

SEC. 6. Section 4 of Public Act 297 of the Seventieth Congress, entitled "An Act authorizing the Great Falls Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Potomac River at or near Great Falls," approved April 21, 1928, as amended, is hereby amended by adding at the end of said section the following:

Bridge across the Potomac at Great Falls, Va.

Vol. 45, p. 443, amended.

"*Provided*, That after the George Washington Memorial Parkway is established and the lands necessary for such parkway at and near Great Falls have been acquired by the United States, the United States may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge, its approaches and approach roads, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation, paying therefor not more than the cost of said bridge and its approaches and approach roads, as determined by the Secretary of War under section 6 of this Act plus 10 per centum."

Rights, title, etc., to, may be acquired by United States, after establishment of George Washington Memorial Parkway.

Payment.

Vol. 45, p. 444.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 355.**—An Act To amend section 939 of the Revised Statutes.

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 5259.]
[Public, No. 285.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 939 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (section 752, title 28, United States Code) be, and it is hereby, amended to read as follows:

United States Courts.

R. S., sec. 939, p. 177, amended.

U. S. C., p. 937.

"SEC. 939. All vessels, goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be condemned by virtue of any law respecting the revenue from imports or tonnage, or the registering and recording or the enrolling and licensing of vessels, and for which bonds shall not have been given by the claimant, shall be sold by the marshal or other proper officer of the court in which condemnation shall be had, to the highest bidder, at public auction, by order of such court, and at such place as the court may appoint, giving at least fifteen days' notice (except in cases of perishable merchandise) in one or more of the

Condemnation and sale of seized vessels, etc.

Advertisement of sale.

Disposition of proceeds.

public newspapers of the place where such sale shall be; or if no paper is published in such place, in one or more of the papers published in the nearest place thereto. And the amount of such sales, deducting all proper charges, shall be paid within ten days after such sale by the person selling the same to the clerk or other proper officer of the court directing such sale, to be by him, after deducting the charges allowed by the court, paid to the collector of the district in which such seizure or forfeiture has taken place, as hereinbefore directed."

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 5262.]
[Public, No. 286.]

**CHAP. 356.**—An Act To amend section 829 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

United States Courts.
R. S., sec. 829, p. 155.
U. S. C., p. 923.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That paragraph 14 of section 829 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (paragraph 14, section 574, title 28, United States Code) is hereby amended to read as follows:

Marshal's fees for keeping attached boats, etc.

"For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property attached or libeled in admiralty, such amount as the court, on petition setting forth the facts under oath, may allow."

Approved, May 29 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 5266.]
[Public, No. 287.]

**CHAP. 357.**—An Act To amend section 649 of the Revised Statutes (section 773, title 28, United States Code).

United States Courts.
R. S., sec. 649, p. 117, amended.
U. S. C., p. 939.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 649 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (section 773, title 28, United States Code), be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Issues of fact in civil cases may be tried by court, without a jury.

"SEC. 649. Issues of fact in civil cases in any district court may be tried and determined by the court, without the intervention of a jury, whenever the parties, or their attorneys of record, agree to waive a jury by a stipulation in writing filed with the clerk or by an oral stipulation made in open court and entered in the record.

Findings have same force as jury verdict.

The finding of the court upon the facts, which may be either general or special, shall have the same effect as the verdict of a jury."

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 5268.]
[Public, No. 288.]

**CHAP. 358.**—An Act To amend section 1112 of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia Code, Amendment.
Vol. 31, p. 1365, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the first paragraph of section 1112 of the Act of March 3, 1901, chapter 854, entitled "An Act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia," be, and it is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Marshal's fees.

"SEC. 1112. MARSHAL'S FEES.—For each return on any warrant, attachment, summons, capias, or other writ (except execution, venire, or a summons or subpœna for a witness), whether or not service has been made, $1 for each person: *Provided, however*, That for the return on any citation, summons, notice, or rule issued by the probate court the fee shall be 50 cents for each person."

*Proviso.*
Return on probate citations, etc.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

**CHAP. 359.**—An Act Authorizing the Court of Claims of the United States to hear and determine the claim of the city of Park Place, heretofore an independent municipality but now a part of the city of Houston, Texas.

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 6414.]
[Public, No. 289.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Court of Claims be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to hear and determine and report to Congress the claim of the city of Park Place, Texas, heretofore an independent municipality but now included within the extended corporate limits of the city of Houston, Texas, for compensation for the destruction of the streets of the said city of Park Place by the Army trucks of the United States in the years of 1917 and 1918. Said claim shall not be barred by any statute of limitations nor because of the fact that the claimant was at the time of the injury a separate municipality and now a part of the city of Houston, Texas.

Park Place, Tex.
Claim of, for destruction of streets by Army trucks, to be determined by Court of Claims.

Statute of limitations waived, etc.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 360.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of certain property in the District of Columbia for the Library of Congress, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928, relating to the condemnation of land.

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 11433.]
[Public, No. 290.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the last sentence of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of certain property in the District of Columbia for the Library of Congress, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928, is amended to read as follows: "Any condemnation proceedings necessary to be instituted under the authority of this Act shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled 'An Act to provide for the acquisition of land in the District of Columbia for the use of the United States,' approved March 1, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, ch. 7)."

Library of Congress.
Acquiring site for new building.
Vol. 45, p. 623, amended.
*Post*, p. 515.

Condemnation proceedings.

Vol. 45, p. 1415.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 564.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 361.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the city of Olean, New York, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near Olean, New York.

May 29, 1930.
[H. R. 11703.]
[Public, No. 291.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the city of Olean, New York, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Olean, Cattaraugus County, New York, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Allegheny River.
Olean, N. Y., may bridge.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

May 29, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 328.]
[Pub. Res., No. 77.]

**CHAP. 362.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the immediate appropriation of certain amounts authorized to be appropriated by the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928.

Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928.
Vol. 45, p. 259, amended.
Sums authorized, to be appropriated at any time, but not available until date awards certified to Secretary of Treasury.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sums authorized by subsection (p) of section 3 of the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 to be appropriated after the date on which the awards of the war claims arbiter under section 3 of such Act are certified to the Secretary of the Treasury, are hereby authorized to be appropriated at any time, but shall not be available until after such date.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 346.]
[Pub. Res., No. 78.]

**CHAP. 363.**—Joint Resolution To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for the employees' compensation fund for the fiscal year 1930.

Employees' Compensation Fund.
Deficiency appropriation for, fiscal year 1930, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1235.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $400,000 to supply a deficiency in the employees' compensation fund for the fiscal year 1930 and prior fiscal years, including the payment of compensation and all other objects of expenditure provided for under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 349.]
[Pub. Res., No. 79.]

**CHAP. 364.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation for use on May 30, 1930.

Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation.
Appropriation for aid in services, May 30, 1930, at Arlington National Cemetery.
*Ante*, p. 369.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $2,500 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the use of the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation to aid in its Memorial Day services, May 30, 1930, and in the decoration of the graves of the Union soldiers, sailors, and marines in the national cemeteries in the District of Columbia and in the Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, to be paid to the treasurer of such corporation and disbursed by him in accordance with the Act approved May 19, 1930.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

May 29, 1930.
[H. Res. 350.]
[Pub. Res., No. 80.]

**CHAP. 365.**—Joint Resolution To provide funds for payment of the expenses of the Marine Band in attending the Fortieth Annual Confederate Veterans' Reunion.

Confederate Veterans' Reunion.
Expenses of Marine Band attending, at Biloxi, Miss., payable from "Marine Corps, General Expenses," 1930.
*Ante*, pp. 60, 267.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the appropriation "General Expenses, Marine Corps, 1930," is hereby made available to the extent of not to exceed $7,500, for payment of the expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the Fortieth Annual Confederate Veterans' Reunion to be held at Biloxi, Mississippi, June 3 to 6, inclusive, 1930, as authorized by the Act approved May 12, 1930.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

**CHAP. 368.**—An Act For the relief of the State of South Carolina for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929.

June 2, 1930.
[S. 3189.]
[Public, No. 292.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $805,561 for the relief of the State of South Carolina, as a reimbursement or contribution in aid from the United States, induced by the extraordinary conditions of necessity and emergency resulting from the unusually serious financial loss to the State of South Carolina through the damage to or destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929, imposing a public charge against the property of the State beyond its reasonable capacity to bear. Such portion of the sum hereby authorized to be appropriated as will be available for future construction shall be expended by the State Highway Department, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, for the restoration, including relocation, of roads and bridges of the Federal aid highway system so damaged or destroyed, in such manner as to give the largest measure of permanent relief, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture. Any portion of the sum hereby authorized to be appropriated shall become available when the State of South Carolina shows to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Agriculture that it has, either before or after the approval of this Act, actually expended or made available for expenditure, for the restoration, including relocation of roads and bridges so damaged or destroyed, a like sum from State funds. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as an acknowledgment of any liability on the part of the United States in connection with the restoration of such roads and bridges: *Provided*, That out of any appropriations made for carrying out the provisions of this Act, not to exceed 2½ per centum may be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to employ such assistants, clerks, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, to purchase supplies, material, equipment, and office fixtures, and to incur such travel and other expense as he may deem necessary for carrying out the purpose of this Act: *Provided further*, That no portion of this appropriation shall be used as reimbursement or contribution, except on highways and bridges now in the Federal-aid highway system in South Carolina, or the necessary relocation of such roads and bridges.

South Carolina.
Sum authorized for reconstruction of roads, etc., damaged by floods during 1929.
*Post*, pp. 872, 1276.

State Highway Department to make expenditures, with approval of Secretary of Agriculture.

Available when South Carolina has expended, etc., like sum, for road restoration, etc.

No Federal liability.

*Provisos.*
Limitation on appropriation for personnel, supplies, etc.

Use of appropriation restricted to Federal-aid highway system in South Carolina.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 369.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to assume the care, custody, and control of the monument to the memory of the soldiers who fell in the Battle of New Orleans, at Chalmette, Louisiana, and to maintain the monument and grounds surrounding it.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 6151.]
[Public, No. 293.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That so much of the Act entitled "An Act providing for the completion by the Secretary of War of a monument to the memory of the American soldiers who fell in the Battle of New Orleans, at Chalmette, Louisiana, and making the necessary appropriation therefor," approved March 4, 1907, as provides that the responsibility of maintaining the monument and keeping the grounds surrounding it shall remain with the United Daughters of 1776 and 1812, free of any expense or responsibility on the part of the United States, is hereby amended to provide that hereafter the responsibility for maintaining the monument and keeping the grounds surrounding it shall rest with the Government

Chalmette, La.
Monument in memory of Battle of New Orleans, at.
Vol. 34, p. 1411.

Maintenance, etc.

Appropriations authorized.

of the United States; and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated from time to time, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary for such expenses.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 9154]
[Public, No. 294.]

**CHAP. 370.**—An Act To provide for the construction of a revetment wall at Fort Moultrie, South Carolina.

Fort Moultrie, S. C. Construction of revetment wall at, authorized.
*Post*, p. 908.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to provide, by contract or otherwise, for the construction of a revetment wall two thousand four hundred feet long along the north shore of Sullivans Island, at Fort Moultrie, in the State of South Carolina, so as to prevent the shore from washing away at that point. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Sum authorized.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 9334.]
[Public, No. 295.]

**CHAP. 371.**—An Act To provide for the study, investigation, and survey, for commemorative purposes, of the battle field of Saratoga, New York.

Saratoga, N. Y., battlefield.
Study, etc., of, authorized.
*Post*, p. 910.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to have made a study, investigation, and survey of the battle field of Saratoga, in the State of New York, for the purpose of preparing and submitting to Congress a general plan and such detailed project as may be required for properly commemorating such battle field and other adjacent points of historical and military interest, in accordance with the classification set forth in House Report Numbered 1071, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session.

Sum authorized for personnel and travel, etc., expenses.

Sec. 2. To enable the Secretary of War to carry out the provisions of this Act, including the payment of mileage of officers of the Army and actual expenses of civilian employees traveling on duty in connection with the study, investigation, and survey, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $4,400 or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended for the purpose of this Act.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 9412.]
[Public, No. 296.]

**CHAP. 372.**—An Act To provide for a memorial to Theodore Roosevelt for his leadership in the cause of forest conservation.

Theodore Roosevelt International Highway.
Archway on, to commemorate leadership of Theodore Roosevelt in forest preservation.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized and directed to erect a suitable archway spanning the Theodore Roosevelt International Highway on the continental divide at the summit of the Rocky Mountains on the boundary between the Lewis and Clark National Forest and the Flathead National Forest in Montana in commemoration of the leadership of Theodore Roosevelt in preserving the forest resources of the United States: *Provided*, That said archway shall be erected during the year 1930, which is the twenty-fifth anniversary year of the forming of the present Forest Service: *Provided further*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in

*Provisos.*
Erected during 1930.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, pp. 872, 1163.

the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $25,000 for the purposes of this Act.

SEC. 2. That the plan and design of such archway shall be subject to the approval of the National Commission of Fine Arts.

Plan, etc., subject to approval of Fine Arts Commission.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to do all things necessary to accomplish said purpose, by contract or otherwise, with or without advertising, under such conditions as he may prescribe, including the engagement, by contract, of services of such architects, sculptors, artists, or firms or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as he may deem necessary without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States, and to spend in accordance with the provisions of this Act such sum of money as may be placed in his hands as a contribution additional to the funds appropriated by Congress.

Construction expenses, etc., under Secretary of Agriculture.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 373.**—An Act To authorize the attendance of the Marine Band at the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic at Cincinnati, Ohio.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 10082.]
[Public, No. 297.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to permit the band of the United States Marine Corps to attend and give concerts at the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic to be held at Cincinnati, Ohio, during the week beginning August 24, 1930.

Grand Army of the Republic.
Marine Band may attend national encampment of, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

SEC. 2. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of such band in attending and giving concerts at such reunion there is authorized to be appropriated the sum of $5,532.26, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That in addition to transportation and Pullman accommodations the leaders and members of the Marine Band be allowed not to exceed $5 per day each for actual living expenses while on this duty, and that the payment of such expenses shall be in addition to the pay and allowances to which they would be entitled while serving at their permanent station.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 884.

*Proviso.*
Transportation and per diem allowance for members.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 374.**—An Act Authorizing appropriations to be expended under the provisions of sections 4 to 14 of the Act of March 1, 1911, entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," as amended.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 10877.]
[Public, No. 298.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended under the provisions of sections 4 to 14 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (United States Code, title 16, sections 513 to 521), as amended by the Acts of March 4, 1913 (United States Code, title 16, section 518), June 30, 1914 (United States Code, title 16, section 500), and June 7, 1924 (United States Code, title 16, section 570), not to exceed $3,000,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1931, and not to exceed $3,000,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1932.

Conservation of navigable waters.
Vol. 36, p. 961; Vol. 37, p. 855; Vol. 38, p. 441; Vol. 43, p. 655.
U. S. C., pp. 422, 424, 425, 428; Supp. IV, p. 171.

Sums authorized for fiscal years 1931 and 1932.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

June 2, 1930.
[S. 476.]
[Public, No. 299.]

**CHAP. 375.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers, sailors, and nurses of the war with Spain, the Philippine insurrection, or the China relief expedition, and for other purposes.

Pensions.
For 90 days' service, war with Spain, Philippine insurrection, or China relief expedition.

Or if discharged for disability.

Vol. 44, p. 382, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 522.
*Past*, p. 1016.

Rating.

Disability classification.

*Provisos.*
Increases after age of 62.

Leaves of absence included as in service.

Female contract nurses.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all persons who served ninety days or more in the military or naval service of the United States during the war with Spain, the Philippine insurrection, or the China relief expedition, and who have been honorably discharged therefrom, or who, having served less than ninety days, were discharged for disability incurred in the service in line of duty, and who are now or who may hereafter be suffering from any mental or physical disability or disabilities of a permanent character which so incapacitates them for the performance of manual labor as to render them unable to earn a support, shall, upon making due proof of the fact, according to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may provide, be placed upon the list of invalid pensions of the United States and be entitled to receive a pension not exceeding $60 a month and not less than $20 a month, proportioned to the degree of inability to earn a support, and in determining such inability each and every infirmity shall be duly considered and the aggregate of the disabilities shown shall be rated. These rates to be fixed as follows: $20 a month for one-tenth disability; $25 a month for one-fourth disability; $35 a month for one-half disability; $50 a month for three-fourths disability; and $60 a month for total: *Provided*, That any such person who has reached the age of sixty-two years shall, upon making proof of such fact, be placed upon the pension roll and entitled to receive a pension of $30 a month; in case such person has reached the age of sixty-eight years, $40 a month; in case such person has reached the age of seventy-two years, $50 a month; and in case such person has reached the age of seventy-five years, $60 a month: *Provided further*, That all leaves of absence and furloughs under General Orders, Numbered 130, August 29, 1898, War Department, shall be included in determining the period of pensionable service: *Provided further*, That the provisions, limitations, and benefits of this section be, and hereby are, extended to and shall include any woman who served honorably as a nurse, chief nurse, or superintendent of the Nurse Corps under contract for ninety days or more between April 21, 1898, and February 2, 1901, inclusive, and to any such nurse, regardless of length of service, who was released from service before the expiration of the ninety days because of disability contracted by her while in the service in line of duty.

Increase for pensioner helpless by age, disability, etc., requiring an attendant.
Vol. 41, p. 982; Vol. 42, p. 834; Vol. 44, p. 382.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 517.

*Proviso.*
Soldiers' homes inmates.

Sec. 2. Any soldier, sailor, or marine or nurse now on the pension roll or who may be hereafter entitled to a pension under the Act of June 5, 1920, or under that Act as amended by the Act of September 1, 1922, or under the Act of May 1, 1926, or under this Act on account of his service during the war with Spain, the Philippine insurrection, or China relief expedition, who is now or hereafter may become, on account of age or physical or mental disabilities, helpless or blind, or so nearly helpless or blind as to need or require the regular aid and attendance of another person, shall be given a rate of $72 a month: *Provided*, That no one while an inmate of the United States Soldiers' Home or of any national or State soldiers' home shall be paid more than $50 per month under this Act.

For 70 days service war with Spain, Philippine insurrection, or China relief expedition.
Or if discharged for disability.

Sec. 3. That all persons who served seventy days or more in the military or naval service of the United States during the war with Spain, the Philippine insurrection, or the China relief expedition, and who have been honorably discharged therefrom, and who are now or who may hereafter be suffering from any mental or physical

disability or disabilities of a permanent character which so incapacitates them for the performance of manual labor as to render them unable to earn a support, shall, upon making due proof of the fact, according to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may provide, be placed upon the list of invalid pensioners of the United States and be entitled to receive a pension not exceeding $30 a month and not less than $12 a month, proportioned to the degree of inability to earn a support, and in determining such inability each and every infirmity shall be duly considered and the aggregate of the disabilities shown shall be rated. These rates to be fixed as follows: $12 a month for one-tenth disability, $15 a month for one-fourth disability, $18 a month for one-half disability, $24 a month for three-fourths disability, and $30 a month for total: *Provided*, That any person who has reached the age of sixty-two years shall, upon making proof of such fact, be placed upon the pension roll and entitled to receive a pension of $12 a month; in case such person has reached the age of sixty-eight years, $18 a month; in case such person has reached the age of seventy-two years, $24 a month; and in case such person has reached the age of seventy-five years, $30 a month: *Provided further*, That all leaves of absence and furloughs under General Orders, Numbered 130, War Department, August 29, 1898, shall be included in determining the period of pensionable service: *Provided further*, That the provisions, limitations, and benefits of this section be, and hereby are, extended to and shall include any woman who served honorably as a nurse, chief nurse, or superintendent of the Nurse Corps under contract for seventy days or more between April 21, 1898, and February 2, 1901, inclusive.

*Post*, p. 1016.

Rating.

Disability classifications.

*Provisos.*
Increase after age of 62.

Leaves of absence included as service.

Female contract nurses.

Sec. 4. Any soldier, sailor, marine, or nurse who may be entitled to a pension under section 3 of this Act on account of his service during the war with Spain, the Philippine insurrection, or China relief expedition, who may become, on account of age or physical or mental disabilities, helpless or blind, or so nearly helpless or blind as to need or require the regular aid and attendance of another person, shall be given a rate of $50 a month: *Provided*, That no one while an inmate of the United States Soldiers' Home or of any National or State soldiers' home shall be paid more than $50 per month under this Act.

Increase if such pensioner helpless, by age, disability, etc., requiring attendant.

*Proviso.*
Soldiers' Home inmates.

Sec. 5. That the pension or increased rate of pension herein provided for shall commence from the date of filing application therefor in the Bureau of Pensions after the approval of this Act in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, provided they are entitled to a pension under the provisions of this Act, and the issue of a check in payment of a pension for which the execution and submission of a voucher was not required shall constitute payment in the event of the death of the pensioner on or after the last day of the period covered by such check, and it shall not be canceled, but shall become an asset of the estate of the deceased pensioner.

Commencement from date of filing application.

*Post*, p. 1016.

Payment, if pensioner deceased.

Sec. 6. Nothing contained in this Act shall be held to affect or diminish the additional pension to those on the roll designated as the Army and Navy Medal of Honor Roll, as provided by the Act of April 27, 1916, but any pension or increase of pension herein provided for shall be in addition thereto, and no pension heretofore granted under any Act, public or private, shall be reduced by anything in this Act.

Army and Navy Honor Roll pensions not affected.

Vol. 39, p. 54.

*Post*, p. 1016.

No present pension reduced.

Sec. 7. No claim agent, attorney, or other person engaged in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any claim under the provisions of this Act shall, directly or indirectly, contract for, demand, receive, or retain any fee for such services in preparing, presenting, or

No fee allowed agents, etc., for claim of person already on roll.

prosecuting claims when claimant is already on the pension rolls under the Act of May 1, 1926, or any other prior pensions Acts: *Provided*, That no claim agent, attorney, or other person engaged in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any original pension claim under the provisions of this Act shall, directly or indirectly, contract for, demand, receive, or retain for such services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting such original pension claim, a sum in excess of $10, which sum shall be payable upon the order of the Commissioner of Pensions under such rules and regulations as he may deem proper to make; and no claim agent, attorney, or other person shall contract for, demand, receive, or retain a fee for services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting claims for increase of pension under the provisions of this Act; and any person who shall, directly or indirectly, otherwise, contract for, demand, or retain a fee for services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any claim under this Act, or shall wrongfully withhold from the pensioner or claimant the whole or any part of the pension allowed or due to such pensioner or claimant under this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall, for each and every offense, be fined not exceeding $500 or be imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

*Proviso.* Fees limited to original pension claims.

Forbidden for increase of pension under this Act.

Punishment for violations.

Pensions under former laws, etc., not reduced. Vol. 41, p. 982; Vol. 42, p. 834; Vol. 44, p. 382.

Sec. 8. That nothing contained in the provisions of this Act shall be construed to diminish or reduce any pension heretofore granted under the prior Acts of June 5, 1920; September 1, 1922; or May 1, 1926.

Modification of existing laws.

Sec. 9. That all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby modified and amended only so far and to the extent as herein specifically provided and stated.

Nicholas Longworth,
*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

Charles Curtis,
*Vice President of the United States and President of the Senate.*

In the Senate of the United States,
*Legislative Day, May 29, 1930, Calendar Day, June 2, 1930.*

Passage by the Senate.

The Senate having proceeded, in pursuance of the Constitution, to reconsider the bill (S. 476) entitled "An act granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers, sailors, and nurses of the war with Spain, the Philippine insurrection, or the China relief expedition, and for other purposes," returned by the President of the United States, with his objections, to the Senate, in which it originated, it was—

*Resolved*, That the bill pass, two-thirds of the Senate agreeing to the same.

Attest:

Edwin P. Thayer,
*Secretary.*

In the House of Representatives of the United States,
*June 2, 1930.*

Passage by the House of Representatives.

The House of Representatives having proceeded to reconsider the bill (S. 476) entitled "An act granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers, sailors, and nurses of the war with Spain, the Philippine insurrection, or the China relief expedition, and for other purposes," returned by the President of the United

States with his objections, to the Senate, in which it originated, and passed by the Senate on reconsideration of the same, it was—

*Resolved*, That the said bill pass, two-thirds of the House of Representatives agreeing to pass the same.

Attest:

WM. TYLER PAGE,
*Clerk.*

I certify that this Act originated in the Senate.

Certificate.

EDWIN P. THAYER,
*Secretary.*

---

**CHAP. 394.**—An Act To amend section 180, title 28, United States Code, as amended.

June 3, 1930.
[H. R. 185.]
[Public, No. 300.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 99 of the Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary, as amended by the Act of April 10, 1926 (section 180, title 28, United States Code), be amended to read as follows:

United States Courts.
Vol. 26, p. 67; Vol. 36, p. 1126.
U. S. C., p. 886.
Vol. 44, p. 237.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 430.

"SEC. 99. That the State of North Dakota shall constitute one judicial district, to be known as the district of North Dakota. The territory embraced on the 1st day of January, 1916, in the counties of Burleigh, Logan, McIntosh, Emmons, Kidder, McLean, Adams, Bowman, Dunn, Hettinger, Morton, Stark, Golden Valley, Slope, Sioux, Oliver, Mercer, and Billings shall constitute the southwestern division of said district; and the territory embraced on the date last mentioned in the counties of Cass, Richland, Barnes, Sargent, Ransom, and Steele shall constitute the southeastern division; and the territory embraced on the date last mentioned in the counties of Grand Forks, Traill, Walsh, Pembina, Cavalier, and Nelson shall constitute the northeastern division; and the territory embraced on the date last mentioned in the counties of Ramsey, Benson, Towner, Rolette, Bottineau, Pierce, and McHenry shall constitute the northwestern division; and the territory embraced on the date last mentioned in the counties of Ward, Williams, Divide, Mountrail, Burke, Renville, and McKenzie shall constitute the western division; and the territory embraced on the date last mentioned in the counties of Griggs, Foster, Eddy, Wells, Sheridan, Stutsman, La Moure, and Dickey shall constitute the central division. The several Indian reservations and parts thereof within said State shall constitute a part of the several divisions within which they are respectively situated. Terms of the district court for the southwestern division shall be held at Bismarck on the first Tuesday in March; for the southeastern division, at Fargo, on the first Tuesday in December; for the northeastern division, at Grand Forks, on the second Tuesday in November; for the northwestern division, at Devils Lake, on the first Tuesday in October; for the western division, at Minot, on the third Tuesday in October; and for the central division, at Jamestown, on the last Tuesday in February. The clerk of the court shall maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at each place at which court is held in his district: *Provided*, That until such time as a new public building be erected at the city of Fargo, all jury cases now pending in the southeastern division, or hereafter brought there, be tried at Grand Forks."

North Dakota judicial district.

Southwestern division.

Southeastern division.

Northeastern division.

Northwestern division.

Western division.

Central division.

Assignment of Indian reservations.

Terms.

Offices of clerk, etc.

*Proviso.*
Terms at Grand Forks, pending erection of public building at Fargo.

Approved, June 3, 1930.

June 3, 1930.
[H. R. 5258.]
[Public, No. 301.]

**CHAP. 395.**—An Act To repeal section 144, Title II, of the Act of March 3, 1899, chapter 429 (section 2253 of the Compiled Laws of Alaska).

Alaska.
Separate trial of persons jointly indicted, repealed.
Vol. 30, p. 1301, repealed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 144, Title II, of the Act approved March 3, 1899, chapter 429, 30 Statutes, 1301 (section 2253 of the Compiled Laws of Alaska), be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

Approved, June 3, 1930.

---

June 3, 1930.
[H. R. 5261.]
[Public, No. 302.]

**CHAP. 396.**—An Act To authorize the destruction of duplicate accounts and other papers filed in the offices of clerks of the United States district courts.

United States Courts.
Duplicate accounts of marshals, etc., miscellaneous papers, etc., in, may be destroyed.
Vol. 45, p. 998.
U. S. C., p. 925; Supp. IV, p. 442.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That upon the recommendation of the clerk of a district court of the United States, and with the approval of the senior district judge of the proper district, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, authorize the destruction of duplicate accounts of United States marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners, and other miscellaneous papers or records, not in cases, which have been on file for ten years or more, and the further retention of which will serve no useful purpose.

Bankruptcy proceedings, proof of claims.
Vol. 30, p. 560.

SEC. 2. That proofs of claims filed in bankruptcy proceedings in the United States district courts, pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States," approved July 1, 1898, as amended, and which have remained on file in the offices of clerks of United States district courts, for a period of ten years after final disposition of such proceedings, may be destroyed, pursuant to an order of the presiding judge of the court in which such proofs of claims have been filed, said order to be filed and entered of record in said court.

May be destroyed after ten years.

Approved, June 3, 1930.

---

June 5, 1930.
[H. R. 9804.]
[Public, No. 303.]

**CHAP. 398.**—An Act To amend the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended, by extending the time within which applications for benefits thereunder may be filed, and for other purposes.

World War Adjusted Compensation Act, amendments.
Vol. 45, p. 947, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, pp. 538, 539, 541.
Time for filing applications extended to January 2, 1935.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subdivisions (b) and (c) of section 302, section 311, and subdivision (b) of section 604 of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended (United States Code, Supplement III, title 38, sections 612, 621, and 664), are amended, to take effect as of December 31, 1929, by striking out "January 2, 1930" wherever it appears in such subdivisions and section, and inserting in lieu thereof "January 2, 1935".

Payments to dependents.
Vol. 45, p. 947, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 541.
Effective date extended.

SEC. 2. Section 602 of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended (United States Code, Supplement III, title 38, section 662), is amended, to take effect as of December 31, 1929, by striking out "before January 3, 1930" wherever it appears in such section, and inserting in lieu thereof "on or before January 2, 1935".

Veteran presumed deceased.
Vol. 45, p. 948.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 539.

SEC. 3. Subdivision (b) of section 312 of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended (United States Code, Supplement III, title 38, section 622), is amended, to take effect as of May 29, 1928, to read as follows:

If unexplained absence for seven years.

"(b) If in the case of any such individual who is a veteran it appears that his application was not made and filed prior to the

beginning of such seven-year period, or that although entitled to receive adjusted service pay he did not receive it prior to the beginning of such seven-year period, then (if such seven-year period began on or before January 2, 1935) his dependents who have made and filed application before the expiration of one year after the date of the expiration of such seven-year period or on or before January 2, 1935, whichever is the later date, shall be entitled to receive the amount of his adjusted service credit in accordance with the provisions of Title VI."

Benefits allowed dependents upon filed application.

Vol. 44, p. 829.

SEC. 4. This Act shall not invalidate any payments made or application received, before the enactment of this Act, under the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended. Payments under awards heretofore or hereafter made shall be made to the dependent entitled thereto regardless of change in status, unless another dependent establishes to the satisfaction of the Director a priority of preference under such Act, as amended. Upon the establishment of such preference the remaining installments shall be paid to such dependent, but in no case shall the total payments under Title VI of such Act, as amended (except section 608), exceed the adjusted service credit of the veteran.

Prior payments not invalidated.

Payments to dependents, regardless of changed status, unless priority of preference established.

Remaining installments.

SEC. 5. If, prior to the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy, as the case may be, have made certification under section 303 of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended [U. S. C., Sup. III, title 38, § 613], on an application bearing the identified fingerprints but lacking the proved signature of a veteran now deceased, such application and certification shall be held and considered to have been legally made, and any adjusted service certificate issued to the veteran upon such certification shall be held to have been validly issued and shall be valid.

Application and certification based on identified fingerprints, legalized.

Vol. 44, p. 827.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 538.

Approved, June 5, 1930.

---

June 5, 1930.
[H. R. 2152.]
[Public, No. 304.]

**CHAP. 399.**—An Act To promote the agriculture of the United States by expanding in the foreign field the service now rendered by the United States Department of Agriculture in acquiring and diffusing useful information regarding agriculture, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of encouraging and promoting the agriculture of the United States and assisting American farmers to adjust their operations and practices to meet world conditions, the Secretary of Agriculture shall—

Agriculture.
Promotion of American, abroad, by Secretary of Agriculture.

(a) Acquire information regarding world competition and demand for agricultural products and the production, marketing, and distributing of said products in foreign countries and disseminate the same through agricultural extension agencies and by such other means as may be deemed advisable.

By acquiring information of world competition, marketing, etc., and disseminating the same.

(b) Investigate abroad farm management and any other economic phases of the agricultural industry and, in so far as is necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act, conduct abroad any activities, including the demonstration of standards for cotton, wheat, and other American agricultural products, in which the Department of Agriculture is now authorized or in the future may be authorized to engage. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the Department of Agriculture from conducting abroad any activity for which authority for thus conducting it may exist.

Investigating agricultural industry abroad, demonstrating standards for cotton, etc.

Present Agricultural Department activities abroad not prohibited.

Foreign Agricultural Service. Composition of.

Sec. 2. (a) The present representatives of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture now stationed abroad shall be officers of the Foreign Agricultural Service of the United States, and the Secretary of Agriculture may appoint other officers in said service from time to time in accordance with civil-service procedure. All such officers shall constitute the Foreign Agricultural Service of the United States, and shall be known as agricultural attachés, assistant agricultural attachés, or by such other titles as may be deemed appropriate by the Secretary of Agriculture.

To be agricultural attachés, etc.

Attached to diplomatic mission or consulate.

Any officer in said service, when designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, shall, through the Department of State, be regularly and officially attached to the diplomatic mission of the United States in the country in which he is to be stationed, or to the consulate of the United States, as the Secretary of Agriculture shall designate.

Arrangement if no foreign office in the country.

If any such officer is to be stationed in a country where there is no diplomatic mission or consulate of the United States, appropriate recognition and standing, with full facilities for discharging his official duties, shall be arranged by the Department of State.

Name of officer may be rejected by Secretary of State.

The Secretary of State may reject the name of any such officer if, in his judgment, the attachment of such officer to the diplomatic mission or consulate at the post designated would be prejudicial to the public policy of the United States.

Grades and salaries.

(b) The Secretary of Agriculture shall appoint the officers of the Foreign Agricultural Service to such grades as he may establish, with salaries in those grades comparable to those paid other officers of the Government for analogous foreign service.

Promotion, separation, etc.

(c) The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to promote or demote in grade or class, to increase or decrease within the salary range fixed for the class the compensation of, and to separate from the service, officers of the Foreign Agricultural Service, but in so doing the Secretary shall take into consideration records of efficiency.

Character of public minister not given.

(d) No officer of the Foreign Agricultural Service shall be considered as having the character of a public minister.

Assignment for duty in United States.

(e) Any officer of the Foreign Agricultural Service may be assigned for duty in the United States for a period of not more than three years without change in grade, class, or salary, or with such change as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct.

Transportation, etc., expenses.

(f) The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to pay the expenses of transportation and subsistence of officers in the Foreign Agricultural Service of the United States and their immediate families in going to and returning from their posts under orders from the Secretary of Agriculture.

Official leaves of absence upon order of Secretary.

The Secretary of Agriculture is further authorized, whenever he deems it in the public interest, to order to the United States on his official leave of absence any Foreign Agricultural Service officer who has performed three years or more of continuous service abroad: *Provided*, That the expenses of transportation and subsistence of such officers and their immediate families in traveling to their homes in the United States and return shall be paid under the same rules and regulations applicable in the case of officers going to and returning from their posts under orders of the Secretary of Agriculture when not on leave: *Provided further*, That while in the United States the services of such officers shall be available for such duties in the Department of Agriculture and elsewhere in the United States as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe.

*Provisos.* Transportation, etc., expenses.

Duties during official leave.

Period and cumulative leave.

Any officer in the Foreign Agricultural Service, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be given leave of absence with pay for not to exceed thirty days for any one year,

which may be taken in the United States or elsewhere, accumulative for three years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe.

Clerical, etc., assistants in service, authorized.

SEC. 3. (a) Subject to the requirements of the civil service laws, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to appoint, fix the compensation of, promote, demote, and separate from the service such clerks and other assistants for officers of the Foreign Agricultural Service as he may deem necessary.

Employment, etc., of American citizens abroad, by officers of service.

(b) When authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture, officers of the Foreign Agricultural Service may employ American citizens in a foreign country from time to time, fix the compensation of, and separate from the service such clerical and other assistants as may be necessary.

Transportation, etc., of officer, etc., of department, on detail.

SEC. 4. (a) Any officer, assistant, clerk, or employee of the Department of Agriculture, while on duty outside of the continental limits of the United States and away from the post to which he is assigned, shall be entitled to receive his necessary traveling expenses and his actual expenses for subsistence, or a per diem in lieu of subsistence, equal to that paid to other officers of the Government when engaged in analogous foreign service.

Subsistence, etc., allowance, for clerical, etc., assistant, may be fixed by employing officer.

(b) The Secretary of Agriculture may authorize any officer of the Foreign Agricultural Service to fix, in an amount not exceeding the allowance fixed for such officer, an allowance for actual subsistence, or a per diem allowance in lieu thereof, for any clerical or other assistant employed by such officer under subdivision (b) of section 3 when such clerical or other assistant is engaged in travel outside the continental limits of the United States and away from the post to which he is assigned.

Travel, etc., expenses, while on detail in United States.

(c) Any officer, assistant, clerk, or employee of the Foreign Agricultural Service, while on duty within the continental limits of the United States, shall be entitled to receive the traveling expenses and actual expenses incurred for subsistence, or per diem allowance in lieu thereof, authorized by law.

Rules and regulations by Secretary.

Cooperation with departments, etc.

SEC. 5. The Secretary of Agriculture may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act and may cooperate with any department or agency of the Government, State, Territory, District, or possession, or department, agency, or political subdivision thereof, cooperative and other farm organizations, or any person, and shall have power to make such expenditures for rent outside the District of Columbia, for printing, telegrams, telephones, law books, books of reference, maps, publications, furniture, stationery, office equipment, travel and subsistence allowances, and other supplies and expenses as shall be necessary to the administration of the Act in the District of Columbia and elsewhere. With the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture an officer of the Foreign Agricultural Service may enter into leases for office quarters, and may pay rent, telephone, subscriptions to publications, and other charges incident to the conduct of his office and the discharge of his duties, in advance in any foreign country where custom or practice requires payment in advance.

Contingent expenses.

Office expenses abroad.

Approved, June 5, 1930.

June 5, 1930.
[H. R. 9996.]
[Public, No. 305.]

**CHAP. 400.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia," approved February 11, 1929.

District of Columbia. Claims against, to be settled by the Commissioners.
Vol. 45, p. 1160, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subsection (a) of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia," approved February 11, 1929, be, and the same hereby is, amended to read as follows:

Negligent acts, etc., of employees, whether or not on official duty.

"(a) Arises out of the negligence or wrongful act, either of commission or omission, of any officer or employee of the District of Columbia for whose negligence or acts the District of Columbia, if a private individual would be liable prima facie to respond in damages, irrespective of whether such negligence occurred or such acts were done in the performance of a municipal or a governmental function of said District: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed as depriving the District of Columbia of any defense it may have to any suit, either at law or in equity, which may be instituted against it or to give any person, corporation, partnership, or association any right to institute any suit against the District of Columbia which did not exist prior to the passage of this Act."

*Proviso.*
Defense of District to any suit allowed.

Not applicable to prior suits.

Approved, June 5, 1930.

---

June 5, 1930.
[H. R. 9439.]
[Public, No. 306.]

**CHAP. 401.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Kanawha River between Henderson and Point Pleasant, West Virginia.

Kanawha River.
Time extended for bridging, at Henderson, W. Va.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Kanawha River between a point in or near the town of Henderson, West Virginia, and a point opposite thereto in or near the city of Point Pleasant, Mason County, West Virginia, authorized to be built by Henderson Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1927, heretofore extended by Acts of Congress approved March 14, 1928, and March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1930.

Vol. 44, p. 1267; Vol. 45, pp. 314, 1525, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 5, 1930.

---

June 5, 1930.
[H. R. 10480.]
[Public, No. 307.]

**CHAP. 402.**—An Act To authorize the settlement of the indebtedness of the German Reich to the United States on account of the awards of the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, and the costs of the United States army of occupation.

Germany.
Agreement with, for settlement of indebtedness of, to the United States.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, is hereby authorized to conclude an agreement for the settlement of the indebtedness of the German Reich (hereinafter referred to as Germany) to the United States of America under the terms and conditions set forth in Senate Document Numbered 95, Seventy-first Congress, second session. The general terms of the agreement shall be as follows:

Terms.

(1) MIXED CLAIMS.—Germany shall pay in full satisfaction of its obligations remaining unpaid on account of awards, including interest thereon, entered and to be entered by the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, an aggregate amount of 2,121,600,000 reichsmarks to be evidenced by bonds of Germany which shall be dated September 1, 1929, and, except for the first which shall mature March 31, 1930, shall be paid in semiannual installments beginning September 30, 1930, and continuing up to and including March 31, 1981, subject, however, to the right of Germany to make such payments in three-year periods, any postponed payments to bear interest at 5 per centum per annum, payable semiannually. The obligations of Germany hereinabove set forth in this paragraph shall cease as soon as all the payments contemplated by the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 have been completed and the bonds not then matured evidencing such obligations shall be canceled and returned to Germany.

Mixed claims. Aggregate amount.

Bonds to be issued for, payable in semiannual installments from September 1, 1929, to March 31, 1981.

Three-year periods allowed; interest.

Obligations to cease when all payments made under Settlement of War Claims Act, completed. Vol. 45, p. 254.

(2) ARMY COSTS ARREARS.—Germany shall pay in full reimbursement of the amounts remaining due on account of the costs of the United States army of occupation an aggregate amount of 1,048,100,000 reichsmarks to be evidenced by bonds of Germany which shall be dated September 1, 1929, and, except for the first, which shall mature March 31, 1930, shall be paid in semiannual installments beginning September 30, 1930, and continuing up to and including March 31, 1966, subject, however, to the right of Germany to make such payments in three-year periods, any postponed payments to bear interest at 3⅝ per centum per annum, payable semiannually.

United States Army of Occupation. Aggregate cost thereof.

Bonds to be issued for, payable in semiannual installments from September 1, 1929, to March 31, 1966.

Three year periods allowed; interest.

(3) In addition to the payment of the bonds maturing on March 31 or September 30 of any year Germany shall have the right on such dates to make payments on account of any unmatured bonds of either series under such conditions as to notice or otherwise as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Prior payments allowed.

(4) All bonds issued hereunder shall be payable in United States gold coin in an amount in dollars equivalent to the amount due in reichsmarks. Germany shall undertake for the purposes of the Agreement that the reichsmark shall have and shall retain a mint parity of 1/2790 kilogram of fine gold.

Bonds payable in gold coin.

Mint parity of reichsmark retained.

Approved, June 5, 1930.

---

June 5, 1930.
[H. R. 11430.]
[Public, No. 308.]

**CHAP. 403.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the Hudson River at or near Catskill, Greene County, New York.**

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of New York to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Hudson River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Catskill, Greene County, New York, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Hudson River. New York may bridge, at Catskill, N. Y.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of the bridge and its approaches, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to

Toll rates adjusted to provide for operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

exceed twenty years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 5, 1930.

---

June 5, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 282.]
[Pub. Res., No. 81.]

**CHAP. 404.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the appointment of an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Union of South Africa.

Union of South Africa.
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to, authorized.
Compensation.
*Post*, p. 885.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint, as the representative of the United States, an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Union of South Africa, who shall receive as compensation the sum of $10,000 per annum.

Approved, June 5, 1930.

---

June 6, 1930.
[H. R. 1186.]
[Public, No. 309.]

**CHAP. 405.**—An Act To amend section 5 of the Act of June 27, 1906, conferring authority upon the Secretary of the Interior to fix the size of farm units on desert-land entries when included within national reclamation projects.

Public lands.
Vol. 34, p. 520, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the proviso to section 5 of the Act of June 27, 1906, chapter 3359, Thirty-fourth Statutes, page 520, be amended so as to read as follows:

*Proviso.*
Abandonment of irrigation project.
Time for compliance with desert land law to run from date of notice of.

"*Provided*, That if after investigation the irrigation project has been or may be abandoned by the Government, time for compliance with the desert land law by any such entryman shall begin to run from the date of notice of such abandonment of the project and the restoration to the public domain of the lands withdrawn in connection therewith, and credit shall be allowed for all expenditures and improvements theretofore made on any such desert-land entry of which proof has been or may be filed; but if the reclamation project is carried to completion so as to make available a water supply for the land embraced in any such desert-land entry the entryman shall thereupon comply with all the provisions of the aforesaid action of June 17, 1902, and shall relinquish within a reasonable time after notice as the Secretary may prescribe and not less than two years all land embraced within his desert-land entry in excess of one farm unit, as determined by the Secretary of the Interior, and as to such retained farm unit he shall be entitled to make final proof and obtain patent upon compliance with the regulations of said Secretary applicable to the remainder of the irrigable land of the project and with the terms of payment prescribed in said Act of June 17, 1902, and not otherwise. But nothing herein contained shall be held to require a desert-land entryman who owns a water right and reclaims the land embraced in his entry to accept the conditions of said reclamation Act."

Credit for improvements, etc.

Relinquishment of excess land if project completed.

Vol. 32, p. 388.

Patent for remainder.

Owner of water right.

Approved, June 6, 1930.

**CHAP. 406.**—An Act To amend the Act of March 4, 1925, Chap. 521, and for other purposes.

June 6, 1930.
[H. R. 3975.]
[Public, No. 310.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 3 and 4 of the Act of March 4, 1925, Chap. 521, 43 Statutes at Large 1260, 1261 (Secs. 726 and 727, title 18, U. S. C.), entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a probation system in the United States Courts, except in the District of Columbia," be, and the same are hereby, amended to read as follows:

United States Courts.
Probation system in.
Vol. 43, p. 1260, amended.
U. S. C., p. 516; Supp. IV, p. 193.

"SEC. 3. The judge or judges of any United States court or courts having original jurisdiction of criminal actions, except in the District of Columbia, may appoint one or more suitable persons to serve as probation officers within the jurisdiction and under the direction of the judge or judges making such appointments or of their successors. All such probation officers shall serve without compensation except that in case it shall appear to any such judge or judges that the needs of the service require that there should be salaried probation officers, such judge or judges may appoint such officers. The Attorney General shall fix the salaries to be paid probation officers and shall provide for the necessary expenses of probation officers, including clerical service, and expenses for traveling when approved by the court. Such judge or judges may in their discretion remove any probation officer serving in their respective courts. The appointment of a probation officer shall be in writing and shall be entered on the records of the court or courts of the judge or judges making such appointment, and a copy of the order of appointment shall be delivered to the officer so appointed and a copy sent to the Attorney General. Whenever such judge or judges shall have appointed more than one probation officer he or they may designate one of such officers chief probation officer. Such chief probation officer shall direct the work of all probation officers serving in the court or courts of such judge or judges.

Probation officers may be appointed.

No compensation, unless service requires salaried officer.

Salaries, etc., fixed by Attorney General.

Record of appointment and copy to Attorney General.

Designation and duties of a chief probation officer.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of a probation officer to investigate any case referred to him for investigation by the court in which he is serving and to report thereon to the court. The probation officer shall furnish to each person released on probation under his supervision a written statement of the conditions of probation and shall instruct him regarding the same. Such officer shall keep informed concerning the conduct and condition of each person on probation under his supervision and shall report thereon to the court placing such person on probation. Such officer shall use all suitable methods, not inconsistent with the conditions imposed by the court, to aid persons on probation and to bring about improvements in their conduct and condition. Each officer shall keep records of his work; shall keep accurate and complete accounts of all moneys collected from persons under his supervision; shall give receipts therefor, and shall make at least monthly returns thereof; shall make such reports to the Attorney General as he may at any time require; and shall perform such other duties as the court may direct. Such officer shall perform such duties with respect to persons on parole as the Attorney General shall request. A probation officer shall have the power of arrest that is now exercised by a deputy marshal."

Investigation of cases.

Duties as to probationers.

Records, accounts, etc.

Additional duties.

Power of arrest.

SEC. 2. That a new section be, and is hereby, enacted to follow section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1925, Chap. 521, 43 Statutes at Large 1261 (Sec. 727, title 18, U. S. C.), entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a probation system in the United States Courts, except in the District of Columbia," as follows:

Probation officers.
Additional section.
Vol. 43, p. 1261, amended.
U. S. C., p. 516; Supp. IV, p. 193.

"SEC. 4 (a). The Attorney General, or his authorized agent, shall investigate the work of the probation officers and make recommenda-

Investigation, etc., of work of.

Collection of information for publication, etc.

tions concerning the same to the respective judges and shall have access to the records of all probation officers. He shall collect for publication statistical and other information concerning the work of the probation officers. He shall prescribe record forms and statistics to be kept by the probation officers and shall formulate general rules for the proper conduct of the probation work. He shall endeavor by all suitable means to promote the efficient administration of the probation system and the enforcement of the probation laws in all United States courts. He shall incorporate in his annual report a statement concerning the operation of the probation system in such courts."

Annual report of system by Attorney General.

Act effective immediately.

SEC. 3. That this Act shall take effect immediately.

Approved, June 6, 1930.

---

June 6, 1930.
[H. R. 11965.]
[Public, No. 311.]

**CHAP. 407.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Legislative Branch of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

Legislative appropriations for fiscal year 1931.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 5.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Legislative Branch of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, namely:

Senate.

## SENATE

Senators.

### SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF SENATORS

Compensation.

For compensation of Senators, $960,000.

Mileage.

For mileage of Senators, $51,000.

Officers, clerks, messengers, etc.

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

Vice President's office.

### OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Secretary, and clerks.

Salaries: Secretary to the Vice President, $4,620; clerk, $2,400; assistant clerks—one $2,280, one $2,160; in all, $11,460.

Chaplain.

### CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the Senate, $1,680.

Secretary's office.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary, assistant, clerks, etc.

Salaries: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, $8,000; assistant secretary, Henry M. Rose, $4,500; chief clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, $5,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant financial clerk, $4,200 and $600 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; minute and journal clerk, $4,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; principal clerk, $3,840; legislative clerk, enrolling clerk, and printing clerk at $3,540 each; chief bookkeeper, $3,600; librarian, $3,360; two executive clerks, file clerk, and assistant journal clerk at $3,180 each; first assistant librarian, and keeper of stationery at $3,120 each; assistant librarian, $2,460; skilled laborer, $1,740; clerks—two at $3,180 each, one $2,880, one $2,760, two at $2,400 each, two at $2,040 each; two assistant keepers of stationery at $2,040 each; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; messenger in library, $1,560;

special officer, $2,460; assistant in library, $2,040; laborers—two at $1,620 each, three at $1,380 each, one in stationery room, $1,680; in all, $121,700.

DOCUMENT ROOM

Document room.

Salaries: Superintendent, $3,960; first assistant, $3,360; second assistant, $2,700; assistant, $2,040; two clerks, at $2,040 each; skilled laborer, $1,740; in all, $17,880.

Superintendent, etc.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Committee employees.

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $4,200; assistant clerk, $3,900; three assistant clerks at $3,000 each; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; messenger, $1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Civil Service—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Claims—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Majority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,880 each; assistant clerk, $2,200; additional clerk, 1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Departments—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Finance—clerk, $4,200; special assistant to the committee, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,700; assistant clerk, $2.400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; two experts (one for majority and one for the minority) at $3,600 each; messenger, $1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; messenger, $1,800. Immigration—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interoceanic Canals—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Library—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Manufactures—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks

Clerks and messengers to designated committees.

at $2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Patents—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Pensions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; three assistant clerks at $2,220 each; additional clerk, $1,800. Printing—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Revision of Laws—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Rules—clerk, $3,900, and $200 toward the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Territories and Insular Possessions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; in all, $481,300.

Preparing Senate Manual.

Clerical assistance to Senators.

CLERICAL ASSISTANCE TO SENATORS

Allowance to Senators not chairmen of designated committees.

Clerical assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specifically provided for herein, as follows: Seventy clerks at $3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at $2,400 each; and seventy assistant clerks at $2,220 each, $596,400. Such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman.

Authority as committee clerks.

Additional clerks.

Seventy additional clerks at $1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assistant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, $1,800; $127,800; in all, $724,200.

Office of Sergeant at Arms, etc.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, secretaries, assistants, etc.

Messengers, etc.

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority) at $5,400 each; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority) at $4,320 each; messengers—five (acting as assistant doorkeepers, including one for minority) at $2,400 each, thirty-eight (including two for minority) at $2,040 each, one at $1,560, one at card door, $2,880; clerk on journal work for Congressional Record, to be selected by the official reporters, $3,360; Deputy Sergeant at Arms and storekeeper, $4,440; clerk, $2,460; stenographer in charge of furniture accounts and records, $1,740; upholsterer and locksmith, $2,400; cabinetmaker, $2,040; three carpenters at $2,040 each; janitor, $2,040; skilled laborers—seven at $1,680 each, one at $1,560; laborer in charge of private passage, $1,680; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms at $1,500 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at $1,500 each; telephone operators—chief, $2,460, seven at $1,560 each; night operator, $1,380; telephone page, $1,260; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, $1,200; press gallery—superintendent, $3,660, assistant superintendent, $2,520, messenger for service to press correspondents, $1,740; laborers—three at $1,320 each, thirty-four at $1,260 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of $4 per day each, during the session, $10,164; in all, $252,104.

Laborers, etc.

Pages.

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Special officer, $1,740; sixteen privates at $1,620 each; in all, $27,660. Police, Senate Office Building.

POST OFFICE Post office.

Salaries: Postmaster, $3,060; chief clerk, $2,460; wagon master, $2,040; seven mail carriers at $1,740 each; two riding pages at $1,440 each; in all, $22,620. Postmaster, etc.

FOLDING ROOM Folding room.

Salaries: Foreman, $2,460; assistant, $2,160; clerk, $1,740; folders—chief, $2,040, seven at $1,560 each, seven at $1,380 each; in all, $28,980. Foreman, etc.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE Contingent expenses.

For stationery for Senators and the President of the Senate, including $7,500 for stationery for committes and officers of the Senate, $25,000. Stationery.

Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, $250; office of Sergeant at Arms, $100; in all, $350. Postage stamps.

For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, $13,000. Vehicles.

For driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, $4,000. Vice President's automobile.

For materials for folding, $1,500. Folding.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $10,000.

For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, $2,000. Fuel, oil, etc.

For the purchase of furniture, $5,000. Furniture, etc.

For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, $3,000.

For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, $2,000.

For packing boxes, $970. Packing boxes.

For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, $2,000. Document warehouse.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, $125,000. Miscellaneous items.

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, $250,000. Inquiries and investigations. *Post*, p. 1065.

For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, $60,340. Reporting debates.

For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, $40,000. Senate kitchens and restaurants.

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES House of Representatives.

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF MEMBERS Members.

For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, the Resident Commissioner from Porto Rico, and the Resident Commissioners from the Philippine Islands, $4,405,000. Pay of Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners.

Mileage.

For mileage of Representatives and Delegates and expenses of Resident Commissioners, $175,000.

Officers, clerks, etc.

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

Speaker's office.

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Secretary, parliamentarian, etc.
Digest of the Rules.

Salaries: Secretary to the Speaker, $4,620; parliamentarian, $4,500, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, $1,000 per annum; assistant parliamentarian, $2,760; clerk to Speaker, $2,400; clerk to Speaker, $1,440; messenger to Speaker's table, $1,740; messenger to Speaker, $1,680; in all, $20,140.

Chaplain.

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives, $1,680.

Clerk's office.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Clerk of the House, clerks, etc.

Salaries: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, $8,000; journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at $5,000 each; enrolling clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; disbursing clerk, $3,960; file clerk, $3,780; chief bill clerk, $3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, $3,180; assistant to disbursing clerk, $3,120; stationery clerk, $2,880; librarian, $2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk, at $2,520 each; assistant journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at $2,460 each; clerks—one $2,460, three at $2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at $2,160 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk at $2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, $1,980; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; three messengers at $1,680 each; stenographer to journal clerk, $1,560; laborers—three at $1,440 each, nine at $1,260 each; telephone operators—assistant chief, $1,620, sixteen at $1,560 each; substitute telephone operator when required, at $4 per day, $1,460; property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinetmaker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, $3,960; two assistant custodians at $3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, $1,860; messenger and clock repairer, $1,740; purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicle, $1,200; in all, $157,880.

Committee employees.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks and janitors.

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Agriculture—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; three assistant clerks at $3,900 each; assistant clerk, $3,600; two assistant clerks at $3,300 each; messenger, $1,680. Banking and Currency—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Census—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Civil Service—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Disposition of Useless Executive Papers—clerk, $2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Education—clerk, $2,760. Election of President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk, $2,760. Elections

Numbered 1—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Flood Control—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, $3,900; additional clerk, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,880; expert examiner (Norman E. Ives), $2,700; stenographer, $2,640; janitor, $1,500. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,160; assistant clerk, $1,980; janitor, $1,500. Labor—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Library—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Patents—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,160; janitor, $1,260. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Printing—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Public Lands—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Roads—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Rules—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,260. Territories—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. War Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, $4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,580; clerk for minority, $3,180; janitors—one, $1,560, one, $1,260. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; in all, $296,000.

Clerks subject to Clerk of the House at end of the Congress.

Appropriations in the foregoing paragraph shall not be available for the payment of any clerk or assistant clerk to a committee who does not, after the termination of the Congress during which he was appointed, perform his duties under the direction of the Clerk of the House: *Provided*, That the foregoing shall not apply to the Committee on Accounts.

*Proviso.* Committee on Accounts excepted.

Janitors. Appointment, etc.

Janitors under the foregoing shall be appointed by the chairmen, respectively, of said committees, and shall perform under the direction of the Doorkeeper all of the duties heretofore required of messengers detailed to said committees by the Doorkeeper, and shall be subject to removal by the Doorkeeper at any time after the termination of the Congress during which they were appointed.

Office of Sergeant at Arms.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Sergeant at Arms, deputy, cashier, etc.

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms, $8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms, $3,180; cashier, $4,920; two bookkeepers at $3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, pair clerk and messenger, and assistant cashier, at $2,820 each; stenographer and typewriter, $600; skilled laborer, $1,380; hire of automobiles, $600; in all, $33,860.

Police, House Office Building.

Police Force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; nineteen privates at $1,620 each; in all, $32,520.

Doorkeeper's office.

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER

Doorkeeper, special employee, etc.

Messengers.

Folding room, Superintendent, etc.

Pages, etc.

Document room. Superintendent, etc.

Salaries: Doorkeeper, $6,000; special employee, $2,820; superintendent of House press gallery, $3,660; assistant to the superintendent of the House press gallery, $2,520; chief janitor, $2,700; messengers—seventeen at $1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at $1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at $1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at $1,380 each, one (cloakroom) $1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at $1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at $1,680 each; attendant for the ladies' reception room, $1,440; superintendent of folding room, $3,180; foreman of folding room, $2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, $2,460; three clerks at $2,160 each; janitor, $1,260; laborer, $1,260; thirty-one folders at $1,440 each; shipping clerk, $1,740; two drivers at $1,380 each; two chief pages at $1,980 each; two telephone pages at $1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority), at $3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority), at $2,100 each; forty-one pages, during the session, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at $4 per day each, $19,844; press-gallery page, $1,920; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), $3,960; assistant superintendent of document room, $2,760 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, $2,320; assistant clerk, $2,160; eight assistants at $1,860 each; janitor, $1,440; messenger to pressroom, $1,560; maintenance and repair of folding room motor truck, $500; in all, $247,604.

Special and minority employees.

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

Minority employees.

For the minority employees authorized and named in the resolution of April 15, 1929—one at $3,180 (J. J. Sinnott), five at $2,820 each; in all, $17,280.

Special employees.

Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, $1,980.

Laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, $1,380.

Laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of December 19, 1901, $1,380.

Clerk, under the direction of the Clerk of the House, named in the resolution of February 13, 1923, $3,060.

Appointment of successors.

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the five preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time.

Majority floor leader.

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, $3,960; clerk, $3,180; assistant clerk, $2,100; in all, $9,240.

Conference minority.

Conference minority: Clerk, $3,180; legislative clerk, $3,060; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560; in all $9,900. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader.

Caucus rooms messengers.

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at $1,740 each, $3,480.

Post office.

POST OFFICE

Postmaster, assistant, etc.

Salaries: Postmaster, $5,000; assistant postmaster, $2,880; registry and money-order clerk, $2,100; thirty-four messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails) at $1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed $145 per month each, $1,240; laborer, $1,260; in all, $71,640.

For the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles for carrying the mails, $3,400. Mail vehicles.

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Salaries: Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at $7,500 each; assistant, John J. Cameron, $3,000; clerk, $3,360; six expert transcribers at $1,740 each; janitor, $1,440; in all, $63,240. Official reporters.

COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Salaries: Four stenographers to committees, at $7,000 each; janitor, $1,440; in all, $29,440. Stenographers to committees.

Whenever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the one hundred and twenty-one days from December 1, 1930, to March 31, 1931, both inclusive. "During the session" to mean 121 days.

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS AND DELEGATES

For clerk hire necessarily employed by each Member, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner, in the discharge of his official and representative duties, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government, approved June 20, 1929, $2,200,000. Clerk hire of Members, etc. *Ante*, p. 38. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 8.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE Contingent expenses.

For materials for folding, $3,000. Folding.

For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including not to exceed $20,000 for labor, tools, and machinery for furniture repair shops, $40,000. Furniture, etc.

For packing boxes, $4,500. Packing boxes.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries and labor unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually and necessarily paid out by them for transcribing hearings, and including not to exceed $750 for medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room and for the attending physician, and not exceeding $2,000 for official expenses of the majority floor leader as authorized by House Resolution Numbered 101, Seventy-first Congress, approved December 18, 1929, $75,000. Miscellaneous items. Expenses, majority floor leader.

For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, $25,000. Committee reporting.

For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, $40,000. Special and select committees.

For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, $90,000. Telephone and telegraph service.

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners, including $5,000 for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House, $60,000. Stationery.

For postage stamps: Postmaster, $250; clerk, $450; sergeant at arms, $300; doorkeeper, $150; in all, $1,150. Postage stamps.

For driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, $4,000. Speaker's automobile.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $20,000. Folding speeches, etc.

For assistance rendered during the calendar years 1929 and 1930 in compiling list of reports to be made to Congress by public officials; compiling copy and revising proofs for the House por- Clerical assistance to Clerk of the House.

Specified objects.

tion of the Official Register; preparing and indexing the statistical reports of the Clerk of the House; compiling the telephone and Members' directories; preparing and indexing the daily Calendars of Business; preparing the official statement of Members' voting records; preparing list of congressional nominees, and statistical summary of elections; preparing and indexing questions of order printed in the appendix to the Journal pursuant to House Rule III; and for recording and filing statements of political committees and candidates for election to the House of Representatives pursuant to the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 241–256), $5,000.

Recording, etc., political statements.
Vol. 43, p. 1071.
U. S. C., p. 15.

William Tyler Page.
Compiling, etc., documents in contested election cases, 71st Congress.

To pay William Tyler Page, Clerk of the House of Representatives, for services in compiling, arranging for the printer, reading proof, indexing testimony, stenography and typewriting, supervision of the work, and expenses incurred in the contested-election cases of the Seventy-first Congress, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act relating to contested elections," approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 201–226), $2,483.68, and an additional sum to such persons as were actually engaged in the work, designated by him, and in such proportions as he may deem just for the assistance rendered in the work, $1,516.32; in all, $4,000.

Vol. 24, p. 445.
U. S. C., p. 13.
Additional assistance.

Capitol Police.

CAPITOL POLICE

Pay.

Salaries: Captain, $2,460; three lieutenants at $1,740 each; two special officers at $1,740 each; three sergeants at $1,680 each; forty-four privates at $1,620 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, $87,480.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, $200.

Uniforms, etc.

For purchasing and supplying uniforms and motor cycles to Capitol police, $6,750, to be immediately available.

Division of disbursements.

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House.

Joint Committee on Printing.

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Clerk, etc.
Vol. 28, p. 603.
U. S. C., p. 1418.

Salaries: Clerk, $4,000 and $800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 49), $2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,400; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, $1,600; in all, $11,620, one half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

Congressional Directory.

Office of Legislative Counsel.

## OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Salaries, etc.

For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the office of Legislative Counsel, as authorized by law, $75,000, of which $37,500 shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and $37,500 by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.

Statement of appropriations.

## STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS

Preparing, first and second sessions Seventy-first Congress.

For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives of the statements for the first and second sessions of the Seventy-first Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regu-

lar appropriation bills, as required by law, $4,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of said committees to do the work.

Vol. 25, p. 587.

## ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

### OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Architect of the Capitol.

Salaries: For the Architect of the Capitol and other personal services in his office, under the Classification Act of 1923 as amended by the Act of May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 673), and the "Legislative Pay Act of 1929" (46 Stat., p. 38), including an executive assistant who shall act as Architect of the Capitol during the absence or disability of that official or in the event there is no Architect, $45,300.

Architect, and office personnel.
Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Post*, p. 1003.
*Ante*, p. 38.

### CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Capitol buildings and grounds.

Capitol Buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art; purchase or exchange, maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled passenger-carrying office vehicles; pay of superintendent of meters, and $300 additional for the maintenance of an automobile for his use, who shall inspect all gas and electric meters of the Government in the District of Columbia without additional compensation; and not exceeding $300 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books, periodicals, and city directory; $341,554.20, of which $70,000 shall be immediately available.

General repairs to buildings, etc.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $500,000 for the reconstruction of the Senate wing of the Capitol, contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, is hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1931.

Senate wing.
Balance available for reconstructing.
Vol. 45, p. 525.

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of $2,500.

Travel allowances.
*Post*, p. 1553.

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available hereafter for expenses of personal and other services.

Personal services.

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings; personal and other services; care of trees; plantings; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) and 3744 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 16) of the Revised Statutes; $71,381.38.

Improving grounds.

Snow removal.
R. S. secs. 3709, 3744, pp. 733, 738.
U.S.C., pp. 1309, 1310.

For enlarging and improving the Capitol Grounds in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the enlarging of the Capitol Grounds," approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1694), including reimbursement to the District of Columbia for surveys in connection with such work, $4,763,893, to remain available until expended, of which sum $1,200,000 shall be available immediately.

Enlarging and improving grounds.
Vol. 45, p. 1694.

For repairs and improvements to Senate and House garages and Maltby Building, including personal services, $1,000.

Repairs, garages, etc.

Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings: For repairs, rebuilding, and maintenance of the subway cars connecting

Subway, Capitol to Senate Office Building.
Repairs, etc.

the Senate Office Building with the Senate wing of the United States Capitol and for personal and other services, including maintenance of the track and electrical equipment connected therewith, $2,000.

Senate Office Building. Maintenance.

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment and for labor and material incident thereto and repairs thereof; and for personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, acting through the Architect of the Capitol who shall be its executive agent, $202,214, of which sum $18,500 shall be available for a standpipe system for fire protection.

Completing approach to Senate Office Building. *Post*, p. 1184.

For the completion of the approach to the Senate Office Building at the corner of Delaware Avenue and C Street Northeast, in general conformity with other similar treatments adjoining such building at the main entrance thereto, $500,000: *Provided*, That the Architect of the Capitol is hereby empowered to enter into contracts within the sum of this appropriation; for the necessary traveling expenses, advertising, purchase of material, supplies, equipment, and accessories in the open market; and the employment of all necessary skilled, architectural and engineering personnel and other services, without reference to section 35 of the Act approved June 25, 1910. The amount hereby appropriated to be disbursed by the Disbursing Officer of the Department of the Interior.

*Proviso.* Contracts authorized, expenses in open market, and employment of skilled personnel, etc.

Vol. 36, p. 699.

U. S. C., p. 1309.

House Office Building. Maintenance.

House Office Building: For maintenance, including miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, $162,060.

Bust of Joseph G. Cannon.

To procure a marble base or pedestal for the marble bust of the Honorable Joseph G. Cannon, $500.

New House Office Building. Vol. 45, p. 1071. *Ante*, p. 136. *Post*, p. 1184.

To continue carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of a site and the construction thereon of a fireproof office building or buildings for the House of Representatives," approved January 10, 1929 (45 Stat. p. 1071), including printing and binding and other miscellaneous expenses, $1,500,000, to remain available until expended.

Capitol power plant. Maintenance. Buildings supplies. *Post*, p. 861.

Capitol power plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Congressional Library Building, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, Senate garage, House garage, Maltby Building, folding and storage rooms of the Senate, Government Printing Office, and Washington City post office; personal and other services; engineering instruments, fuel, oil, materials, labor, advertising, and purchase of waterproof wearing apparel, in connection with the maintenance and operation of the heating, lighting, and power plant, $345,310.

Services, etc.

Constructing systems to new buildings.

For the construction of underground duct lines, steam tunnels, installation of condensate piping and pumping systems and duplicate steam lines from the Capitol power plant to the new buildings, and for all labor, materials, personal and other services, including engineering and professional services, and for all other expenses incident thereto, $365,425.

Purchases independent of Supply Committee. Vol. 36, p. 531. U. S. C. p. 1309.

The appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol may be expended without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

Reimbursement for current, etc., to designated buildings.

The Government Printing Office, and the Washington City post office shall reimburse the Capitol power plant for heat, light, and power furnished during the fiscal year 1931 and the amounts so reimbursed shall be covered into the Treasury.

LIBRARY BUILDING AND GROUNDS

Library building and grounds.

Salaries: For chief engineer and all personal services, under the Classification Act of 1923, as amended by the Act of May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 673), and the "Legislative Pay Act of 1929" (46 Stat. 38), $45,280.

Chief engineer and other personnel under Classification Act. Vol. 45, p. 776. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25. *Ante*, p. 38. *Post*, p. 1003.

For trees, shrubs, plants, fertilizers, and skilled labor for the grounds of Library of Congress, $1,000.

Trees, plants, etc.

For necessary expenditures for the Library Building under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, and appurtenances, and personal and other services in connection with the mechanical and structural maintenance of such building, $58,000.

Repairs, etc.

The appropriation "Bookstacks, Library Building, 1929 and 1930," contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act approved February 28, 1929, is hereby continued and made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1931.

Additions to stacks. Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1397.

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, $42,500.

Furniture, etc.

To enable the Architect of the Capitol to provide for the care, maintenance, and repairs for rental or use by the Library of Congress of all buildings or other structures as may be acquired on the site for additional buildings for the Library of Congress in square 761 and part of 760, and to raze such buildings in said area as may be requested by the Joint Committee on the Library, and to provide for all necessary personal and other services and material of all kinds necessary to carry out the provisions of sections 3 and 4 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of certain property in the District of Columbia for the Library of Congress, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 622), $10,000, to be immediately available.

Additional buildings for Library. *Ante*, p. 487.

Care, maintenance, etc., of building in acquired area.

Vol. 45, p. 622.

To enable the Architect of the Capitol to procure preliminary plans, models, and estimates of cost for a building or buildings, including connections to the Library of Congress, and personal and other services, to be located upon the site authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of certain property in the District of Columbia for the Library of Congress, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 622), without reference to section 35 of the Act approved June 25, 1910; $10,000, to be immediately available.

Preliminary plans, estimates for buildings on authorized site.

Vol. 45, p. 622.

Vol. 36, p. 699.

Bartholdi Fountain: For carrying out the provisions of paragraph 3 of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for enlarging and relocating the United States Botanic Garden, and for other purposes," approved January 5, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 931), including personal and other services and miscellaneous expenses, $5,000.

Bartholdi Fountain. Removal to new Botanic Garden. Vol. 44, p. 932. *Post*, p. 1185.

Supreme Court Building: For continuing the construction of the building for the United States Supreme Court in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a building for the Supreme Court of the United States," approved December 20, 1929, $1,000,000.

Supreme Court Building. Continuing construction of. *Ante*, p. 51.

The Architect of the Capitol may continue the employment under his jurisdiction of Laura Bradley, Charles E. Fairman, Charles A. Howard, and Henry W. Taylor, notwithstanding any provision of the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, and any amendment thereof, prohibiting extensions of service for more than four years after the age of retirement.

Designated employees may be continued beyond retirement age. *Ante*, p. 470.

Botanic Garden.

## BOTANIC GARDEN

Director, and personnel.

Salaries: For the director and other personal services, $101,260; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library: *Provided*, That the quarters, heat, light, fuel, and telephone service heretofore furnished for the director's use in the Botanic Garden shall not be regarded as a part of his salary or compensation, and such allowances may continue to be so furnished without deduction from his salary or compensation, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of March 5, 1928 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 678), or any other law.

*Proviso.* Quarters, etc., allowed without deduction of pay.

Vol. 45, p. 193. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 16.

Repairs, improvements, etc.

Repairs and improvements: For procuring manure, soil, tools, purchasing trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; materials and miscellaneous supplies, including rubber boots and aprons when required for use by employees in connection with their work; traveling expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence of the director and his assistants not to exceed $975; street-car fares not exceeding $25; office equipment and contingent expenses in connection with repairs and improvements to Botanic Garden; maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger motor vehicle, and exchange, care, operation, and maintenance of motor trucks; purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed $100; general repairs to buildings, greenhouses, heating apparatus, packing sheds, storerooms, and stables; painting, glazing; repairs to footwalks and roadways; repairing and putting comfort stations in sanitary condition; repairs and improvements to director's residence; care, maintenance, and purchase of fuel for greenhouses located at Poplar Point Nursery; installing telephone and electric light, with care and maintenance of same, and making water connections at Poplar Point Nursery; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, $71,800.

Poplar Point Nursery.

Heating system.

For the installation of a heating system for two new greenhouses at the Poplar Point Nursery, including a brick chimney, $11,700, to be immediately available.

Heating small greenhouses.

For the construction of an auxiliary heating system to supply heat to the ten small greenhouses at the Botanic Garden, $9,800, to be immediately available.

Enlarging and relocation expenses. Vol. 45, p. 4. *Ante*, p. 5. Balance available. *Post*, p. 1066.

The appropriation of $600,000 for "Enlarging and relocating Botanic Garden, 1928 and 1929," contained in the Deficiency Appropriation Act approved December 22, 1927, and continued available by Public Resolution Numbered 5, approved June 5, 1929, is hereby continued and made available for the same purposes during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931.

Minor purchases without advertising. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

The sum of $300 may be expended at any one time by the Botanic Garden for the purchase of plants, trees, shrubs, and other nursery stock, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5).

Library of Congress.

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

### SALARIES

Librarian, and personnel.

For the Librarian, Chief Assistant Librarian, and other personal services, $777,045.

Copyright Office.

### COPYRIGHT OFFICE

Register, and personnel.

For the Register of Copyrights, assistant register, and other personal services, $231,880.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

Legislative Reference Service.

To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress and committees and Members thereof, including not to exceed $5,700 for employees engaged on piecework and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $70,950.

Personnel for designated work.

DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES

Card indexes.

For the distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library, including personal services, freight charges (not exceeding $500), expressage, postage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, and including not to exceed $44,110 for employees engaged in piecework and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian; in all, $157,240.

Distribution service.

TEMPORARY SERVICES

For special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $3,000.

Temporary services.

INDEX TO STATE LEGISLATION

State legislation.

To enable the Librarian of Congress to prepare an index to the legislation of the several States, together with a supplemental digest of the more important legislation, as authorized and directed by the Act entitled "An Act providing for the preparation of a biennial index to State legislation," approved February 10, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 2, secs. 164, 165), including personal and other services within and without the District of Columbia (including not to exceed $2,500 for special and temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Librarian), travel, necessary material and apparatus, and for printing and binding the indexes and digests of State legislation for official distribution only, and other printing and binding incident to the work of compilation, stationery, and incidentals, $38,280.

Preparing index and digest of.

Vol. 44, p. 1066.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 10.

SUNDAY OPENING

Sunday opening, etc.

Expenses.

To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use on Sundays and on holidays within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $18,000.

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY

Increase of the Library.

Purchase of books, etc.

For purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material, for the increase of the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian in the interest of collections, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, to continue available during the fiscal year 1932, $130,000.

Law books, etc.

For purchase of books and for periodicals for the law library, under the direction of the Chief Justice, $50,000.

Reference books for Supreme Court.

For purchase of new books of reference for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, $2,500.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Building, $207,000.

Catalogue of Title Entries.

For the publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the Copyright Office, $50,000.

Catalogue cards.

For the printing of catalogue cards, $122,500.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE LIBRARY

Contingent expenses.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and Copyright Office, including not exceeding $500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, $9,000.

Attendance at meetings.

Photoduplicating expenses.

For paper, chemicals, and miscellaneous supplies necessary for the operation of the photoduplicating machines of the Library and the making of photoduplicate prints, $4,000.

Library Building.

LIBRARY BUILDING

Superintendent, etc.

Salaries: For the superintendent, disbursing officer, and other personal services, $148,247.

Sunday, etc., opening.

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Librarian to provide for the opening of the Library Building on Sundays and on legal holidays, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $4,700.

Temporary services, care of building, etc.

For special and temporary services in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of the Library Building, including extra special services of regular employees at the discretion of the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $500.

Incidental expenses.

For mail, delivery, and telephone services, rubber boots and rubber coats for workmen, uniforms for guards, stationery, miscellaneous supplies, and all other incidental expenses in connection with the custody and maintenance of the Library Building, $8,900.

Trust Fund Board.

For any expense of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the board, $500.

Government Printing Office.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Public printing and binding.

Working capital for.

Public Printer, and Deputy.

Salaries, wages, etc.

Holidays.

Public printing and binding: To provide the Public Printer with a working capital for the following purposes for the execution of printing, binding, lithographing, mapping, engraving, and other authorized work of the Government Printing Office for the various branches of the Government: For salaries of Public Printer, $10,000, and Deputy Public Printer, $7,500; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary officers and employees additional to those herein appropriated for, including employees necessary to handle waste paper and condemned material for sale; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting holidays and Executive orders granting holidays and half holidays with pay to

employees; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting thirty days' annual leave to employees with pay; rents, fuel, gas, heat, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, motor-propelled vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including purchase, exchange, operation, repair, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer (not exceeding $4,000); freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses; stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, newspapers and magazines, and books of reference (not exceeding $500) subscriptions for which may be paid in advance; adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; machinery (not exceeding $300,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer: *Provided*, That inks, glues, and other supplies manufactured by the Government Printing Office in connection with its work may be furnished to departments and other establishments of the Government upon requisition, and payment made from appropriations available therefor; for expenses authorized in writing by the Joint Committee on Printing for the inspection of printing and binding equipment, material, and supplies and Government printing plants in the District of Columbia or elsewhere (not exceeding $1,000); for salaries and expenses of preparing the semimonthly and session indexes of the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing (chief indexer at $3,480, one cataloguer at $3,180, two cataloguers at $2,460 each, and one cataloguer at $2,100); and for all the necessary labor, paper, materials, and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work; in all, $2,500,000, to which shall be charged the printing and binding authorized to be done for Congress, the printing and binding for use of the Government Printing Office, and printing and binding (not exceeding $2,000) for official use of the Architect of the Capitol when authorized by the Secretary of the Senate; in all to an amount not exceeding this sum.

Leaves of absence.
Contingent expenses.

Machinery equipment, etc.

*Provisos.*
Furnishing supplies to departments, etc.

Indexes, Congressional Record.

Paper, materials, etc.

Charged to Congress.

Architect of the Capitol.

The Public Printer may continue the employment under his jurisdiction of William A. Smith, Congressional Record clerk at the Capitol, notwithstanding any provision of the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, and any amendment thereof, prohibiting extensions of service for more than four years after the age of retirement.

William A. Smith.
Continuance of employment of beyond retirement age.
*Ante*, p. 470.

Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to the foregoing appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be so recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof, together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

Authority for Congressional work.

During the fiscal year 1931 any executive department or independent establishment of the Government ordering printing and binding from the Government Printing Office shall pay promptly

Payment for work ordered by departments, etc.

by check to the Public Printer upon his written request, either in advance or upon completion of the work, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Public Printer in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment: *Provided*, That proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of delivered work paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly and as may be agreed upon by the Public Printer and the department or establishment concerned. All sums paid to the Public Printer for work that he is authorized by law to do shall be deposited to the credit, on the books of the Treasury Department, of the appropriation made for the working capital of the Government Printing Office, for the year in which the work is done, and be subject to requisition by the Public Printer.

*Proviso.* Adjustment of accounts.

Sums paid for work, credited to working capital.

Estimates for departments, etc., to be incorporated in single items.

All amounts in the Budget for the fiscal year 1932 for printing and binding for any department or establishment, so far as the Bureau of the Budget may deem practicable, shall be incorporated in a single item for printing and binding for such department or establishment and be eliminated as a part of any estimate for any other purpose. And if any amounts for printing and binding are included as a part of any estimates for any other purposes, such amounts shall be set forth in detail in a note immediately following the general estimate for printing and binding: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements shall not apply to work to be executed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Details to be given if part of other items.

*Proviso.* Engraving and Printing Bureau excepted.

Restriction on paying detailed employees.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in any other executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law.

Office of Superintendent of Documents.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Superintendent, and personnel. Vol. 45, p. 776. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25. *Post*, p. 1003. Vol. 43, p. 658. U. S. C., p. 1417.

For the Superintendent of Documents, assistant superintendent, and other personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 673), and compensation of employees paid by the hour who shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 40), $524,000: *Provided*, That for the purpose of conforming to section 3 of this Act this appropriation shall be considered a separate appropriation unit.

*Proviso.* Item a separate unit. *Infra.*

Contingent expenses.

For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference (subscriptions to which may be paid in advance); directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies, paper, twine, glue, envelopes, postage, car fares, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone and telegraph service; traveling expenses (not to exceed $200); repairs to building, elevators, and machinery; preserving sanitary condition of building, light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, and bibliographies, $85,000; for catalogues and indexes, not exceeding $76,000; for supplying books to depository libraries, $85,000; in all, $246,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to supply to depository libraries any documents, books, or other printed matter not requested by such libraries, and the requests therefor shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent of Documents.

*Proviso.* Supplying depository libraries restricted.

In order to keep the expenditures for printing and binding for the fiscal year 1931 within or under the appropriations for such fiscal year, the heads of the various executive departments and independent establishments are authorized to discontinue the printing of annual or special reports under their respective jurisdictions: *Provided*, That where the printing of such reports is discontinued the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the offices of the heads of the respective departments or independent establishments for public inspection.

Printing reports of departments, etc., may be discontinued.

*Proviso.* Originals to be kept for public inspection.

Purchases may be made from the foregoing appropriation under the "Government Printing Office," as provided for in the Printing Act approved January 12, 1895, and without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

Purchases allowed without reference to Supply Committee. Vol. 28, p. 601. Vol. 36, p. 531. U. S. C., p. 1309.

SEC. 2. No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

Private vehicles restriction.

SEC. 3. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 673), the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in the Botanic Garden, the Library of Congress, or the Government Printing Office shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

Restriction on exceeding average salaries in designated offices. Vol. 45, p. 776. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25. *Post*, p. 1003.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances allowed in unusually meritorious cases.

*Proviso.* Not applicable to clerical-mechanical service. No fixed salary reduction. Vol. 42, p. 1490. U. S. C., p. 66. Transfers to another position without reduction. Higher salary rates allowed.

**Approved, June 6, 1930.**

---

June 6, 1930. [S. 1317.] [Public, No. 312.]

**CHAP. 408.**—An Act To amend section 108 of the Judicial Code, as amended, so as to change the time of holding court in each of the six divisions of the eastern district of the State of Texas; and to require the clerk to maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at Sherman, Beaumont, Texarkana, and Tyler.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the second and third sentences of the third paragraph of section 108 of the Judicial Code, as amended, are amended to read as follows:

United States Courts. Texas eastern judicial district. Vol. 36, p. 1126.

"Terms of the district court of the Tyler division shall be held at Tyler on the first Monday in October and the second Monday in February; for the Beaumont division, at Beaumont on the fourth Monday in October and first Monday in March; for the Sherman division, at Sherman on the fourth Monday in November and first Monday in April; for the Paris division, at Paris on the second Monday in December and third Monday in April; for the Jefferson

Terms of court.

division at Jefferson on the first Mondays in January and May; and for the Texarkana division, at Texarkana on the third Mondays in January and May. The clerk of the court for the eastern district shall maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at Sherman, at Beaumont, at Texarkana, and at Tyler, which shall be kept open at all times for the transaction of the business of said court."

Offices of clerk.

Approved, June 6, 1930.

---

June 6, 1930.
[H. R. 970.]
[Public, No. 313.]

**CHAP. 409.**—An Act To amend section 6 of the Act of May 28, 1896.

United States Courts. Marshals.

Payment of fees to clerks, repealed.

Vol. 29, p. 179, repealed.

Fees to be deposited in public depositories.

R. S., sec. 3621, p. 714. U. S. C., p. 1006.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, effective July 1, 1930, so much of section 6 of the Act of May 28, 1896, chapter 252, as requires United States marshals to pay to the clerks of United States courts having jurisdiction all fees and emoluments authorized by law to be paid to United States marshals be, and the same is hereby, repealed; and, effective July 1, 1930, all such fees and emoluments so paid to United States marshals shall be deposited by said marshals in accordance with the provisions of section 3621 of the Revised Statutes as amended by section 5 of the said Act of May 28, 1896.

Approved, June 6, 1930.

---

June 6, 1930.
[H. R. 5662.]
[Public, No. 314.]

**CHAP. 410.**—An Act Providing for depositing certain moneys into the reclamation fund.

Irrigation projects.
Vol. 32, p. 389.

Amounts from defaulting contractors, etc., to be deposited in reclamation fund.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any amounts collected from defaulting contractors or their sureties, including collections heretofore made, in connection with contracts entered into under the reclamation law, either collected in cash or by deduction from amounts otherwise due such contractors, shall be covered into the reclamation fund and shall be credited to the project or operation for or on account of which such contract was made.

Approved, June 6, 1930.

---

June 6, 1930.
[H. R. 11403.]
[Public, No. 315.]

**CHAP. 411.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to create a revenue in the District of Columbia by levying tax upon all dogs therein, to make such dogs personal property, and for other purposes," as amended.

District of Columbia. Tax on dogs in.

Vol. 20, p. 173, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That an Act entitled "An Act to create a revenue in the District of Columbia by levying a tax upon all dogs therein, to make such dogs personal property, and for other purposes," approved June 19, 1878 (20 Stat. 173), as amended, be, and the same is hereby, amended by inserting, following section 9, a new section to read as follows:

Poundmaster given power to make arrest.

"Sec. 10. In order to carry out properly and effectively the duties imposed upon him by Congress the poundmaster is hereby given authority as a special police officer of the Metropolitan police department of the District of Columbia, with authority to make arrests in the performance of his duty, and he shall receive a salary at the rate of $3,080 per annum."

Salary.

Sec. 2. Section 10 is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 11. That all Acts or parts of Acts now in force in the District of Columbia inconsistent with the provisions of this Act be, and the same are hereby, repealed."

Vol. 20, p. 174, repealed.
Inconsistent laws repealed.

Approved, June 6, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 412.**—Joint Resolution Providing for the closing of Center Market in the city of Washington.

June 6, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 77.]
[Pub. Res., No. 82.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That on January 1, 1931, or sixty days after notice is given by the Secretary of Agriculture, which notice shall not be given before September 1, 1930, all leases and contracts made by the Secretary of Agriculture under authority of the Act entitled "An Act to repeal and annul certain parts of the charter and lease granted and made to the Washington Market Company by Act of Congress entitled 'An Act to incorporate the Washington Market Company,' approved May 20, 1870," approved March 4, 1921, shall terminate and expire, and thereafter the property known as Center Market in the District of Columbia shall no longer be used as a public market.

District of Columbia.
Washington Market Company.
Lease, etc., of Center Market, by, to expire January 1, 1931, etc.
Vol. 41, p. 1441.
Vol. 16, p. 124.

Approved, June 6, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 413.**—An Act To provide for the classification of extraordinary expenditures contributing to the deficiency of postal revenues.

June 9, 1930.
[S. 3599.]
[Public, No. 316.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Postmaster General shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the Comptroller General of the United States, respectively, as soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal year, the following:

Postal Service.
Postmaster General to certify annually, estimated amounts of designated items.

(a) The estimated amount which would have been collected at regular rates of postage on matter mailed during the year by officers of the Government (other than those of the Post Office Department) under the penalty privilege, including registry fees;

Franked matter by Government officials.

(b) The estimated amount which would have been collected at regular rates of postage on matter mailed during the year by (1) Members of Congress and (2) others under the franking privilege;

By Members of Congress, etc.

(c) The estimated amount which would have been collected during the year at regular rates of postage on publications going free in the county;

Publications, free in county.

(d) The estimated amount which would have been collected at regular rates of postage on matter mailed free to the blind during the year;

Free to the blind.

(e) The estimated difference between the postage revenue collected during the year on mailings of newspapers and periodicals published by and in the interests of religious, educational, scientific, philanthropic, agricultural, labor, and fraternal organizations, and that which would have been collected at zone rates of postage;

Mailings of newspapers, etc., of religious etc., interests, as compared with mailing under zone rates.

(f) The estimated excess during the year of the cost of aircraft service over the postage revenues derived from air mail; and

Excess of aircraft service over revenue from airmail.

(g) The estimated amount paid during the year to vessels of American registry for carrying the ocean mail in excess of what would have been paid at pound rates if carried in vessels of foreign registry.

Ocean mail carried in American vessels over payment to foreign vessels at pound rates.

And the amounts so certified shall be separately classified on the books of the Treasury Department and the General Accounting Office, respectively, in stating the expenditures made from the appropriation to supply the deficiency of postal revenues.

Separate classifications to be kept.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 10175.]
[Public, No. 317.]

**CHAP. 414.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment," approved June 2, 1920, as amended.

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry.

Vol. 41, p. 735; Vol. 43, p. 431, amended.

U. S. C., p. 948; Supp. IV, p. 447.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment," approved June 2, 1920, as amended (United States Code, title 29, sections 31 and 32), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sums authorized for promotion of, for fiscal years 1931, 1932, 1933.

*Ante*, p. 93.

*Post*, p. 1360.

"That in order to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their placement in employment, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the use of the States, subject to the provisions of this Act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, the sum of $1,000,000; for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, the sum of $1,000,000; and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933, the sum of $1,000,000. Said sums shall be allotted to the States in the proportion which their populations bear to the total population in the United States, not including Territories, outlying possessions, and the District of Columbia, according to the last preceding United States Census: *Provided*, That the allotment of funds to any State shall not be less than a minimum of $10,000 for any fiscal year: *Provided further*, That such portions of the sums allotted that will not be used in any fiscal year may be allotted in that year proportionally to the States which are prepared through available State funds to use the additional Federal funds. And there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1931, June 30, 1932, and June 30, 1933, the sum of $97,000 or so much thereof as may be needed, which shall be used for the purpose of providing the minimum allotments to the States provided for in this section.

Basis of allotments.

*Provisos.*
Minimum.

Unexpended sums to be apportioned among States prepared to use.

Minimum allotments authorized.

Conditions required.
Equal expenditures by State.

"All money expended under the provisions of this Act from appropriations authorized by section 1 shall be upon the condition (1) that for each dollar of Federal money expended there shall be expended in the State under the supervision and control of the State board at least an equal amount for the same purpose: *Provided*, That no portion of the appropriations authorized by this Act shall be used by any institution for handicapped persons except for vocational rehabilitation of such individuals entitled to the benefits of this Act as shall be determined by the Federal board; (2) that the State board shall annually submit to the Federal board for approval plans showing (a) the plan of administration and supervision of the work; (b) the qualifications of directors, supervisors, and other employees; and (c) the policies and methods of carrying on the work; (3) that the State board shall make an annual report to the Federal board on or before September 1 of each year on the work done in the State and on the receipts and expenditures of money under the provisions of this Act; (4) that no portion of any money authorized to be appropriated by this Act for the benefit of the States shall be applied, directly or indirectly, to the purchase, preservation, erection, or repair of any building or buildings or equipment, or for the purchase or rental of any lands; (5) that all vocational rehabilitation service given under the supervision and control of the State board shall be available, under such rules and regulations as the Federal board shall prescribe, to any civil employee of the United States disabled while in the performance of his duty."

*Proviso.*
Restriction in use by institutions.

Submission of plans, etc., by State board.

Annual report by State board of work done, etc.

Purchase, etc., of buildings, etc., prohibited.

Course to be available for Federal civil employees.

Vol. 43, p. 431, amended.
U. S. C., p 949.

Sec. 2. Section 3 of such Act of June 2, 1920, as amended (United States Code, title 29, section 34), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 3. That in order to secure the benefits of the appropriations authorized by section 1 any State shall, through the legislative authority thereof (1) accept the provisions of this Act; (2) empower and direct the board designated or created as the State board for vocational education to cooperate in the administration of the provisions of the Vocational Education Act, approved February 23, 1917 (United States Code, title 20, chapter 2), to cooperate as herein provided with the Federal Board for Vocational Education in the administration of the provisions of this Act; (3) in those States where a State workmen's compensation board, or other State board, department, or agency exists, charged with the administration of the State workmen's compensation or liability laws, the legislature shall provide that a plan of cooperation be formulated between such State board, department, or agency, and the State board charged with the administration of this Act, such plan to be effective when approved by the governor of the State; (4) provide for the supervision and support of the program of vocational rehabilitation to be provided by the State board in carrying out the provisions of this Act; (5) appoint as custodian for said appropriations its State treasurer, who shall receive and provide for the proper custody and disbursement of all money paid to the State from said appropriations: *Provided*, That any State which, prior to June 30, 1930, has accepted and otherwise complied with the provisions of the Act of June 2, 1920, as amended June 5, 1924, shall be deemed to have accepted and complied with the provisions of this amendment to said Act."

State legislation required.

Acceptance.

Cooperation of State board with Federal board.

Vol. 39, p. 929.
U. S. C., p. 609.

Cooperation of State board with workmen's compensation, etc., agencies.

Support, etc., of courses provided.

State treasurer to be custodian of funds, etc.

*Proviso.*
State acceptance prior to June 30, 1930, a compliance hereof.

SEC. 3. Section 4 of such Act of June 2, 1920, as amended (United States Code, title 29, section 35), is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 41, p. 736, amended.
U. S. C., p. 949.

"SEC. 4. That the Federal Board for Vocational Education shall have power to cooperate with State boards in carrying out the purposes and provisions of this Act, and is hereby authorized to make and establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary or appropriate to carry into effect the provisions of this Act in order to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons and their placement in employment; and to cooperate, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, with such public and private agencies as it may deem advisable. It shall be the duty of said board (1) to examine plans submitted by the State boards and approve the same if believed to be feasible and found to be in conformity with the provisions and purposes of this Act; (2) to ascertain anually whether the several States are using or are prepared to use the money received by them in accordance with the provisions of this Act; (3) to certify on or before the 1st day of January of each year to the Secretary of the Treasury each State which has accepted the provisions of this Act and complied therewith, together with the amount which each State is entitled to receive under the provisions of this Act; (4) to deduct from the next succeeding allotment to any State whenever any portion of the fund annually allotted has not been expended for the purpose provided for in this Act as a sum equal to such portion; (5) to withhold the allotment of moneys to any State whenever it shall be determined that moneys allotted are not being expended for the purposes and conditions of this Act; and (6) to require the replacemnt by withholding subsequent allotments of any portion of the moneys received by the custodian of any State under this Act that by any action or contingency is diminished or lost: *Provided*, That if any allotment is withheld from any State the State board of such State may appeal to the Congress of the United States; and if the Congress shall not, within one year from the time of said appeal, direct such sum to be paid, it shall be covered into the Treasury."

Federal Board for Vocational Education.

To prescribe rules, etc.

Cooperate with State agencies for rehabilitating, etc., disabled persons.

Supervisory duties.

Approval of plans, etc., of State board.
*Ante*, p. 524.

Ascertain annually use of money, etc.

Certify to Secretary of the Treasury, acceptance of States, etc.

Deduct unexpended allotments.

Withhold allotments.

Require replacements of lost, etc., allotments.

*Proviso.*
Appeal by State if allotments withheld.

Vol. 43, p. 432, amended.
U. S. C., p. 949.
Administrative expenses, etc.
Objects specified.

Sec. 4. Section 6 of said Act of June 2, 1920, as amended (United States Code, title 29, section 39), is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 6. That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Federal Board for Vocational Education the sum of $80,000 annually for a period of three years, commencing July 1, 1930, for the purpose of making studies, investigations, and reports regarding the vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons and their placements in suitable or gainful occupations, and for the administrative expenses of said board incident to performing the duties imposed by this Act, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere as the board may deem necessary, actual traveling and other necessary expenses incurred by the members of the board and by its employees, under its orders, including attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations, rent and equipment of offices in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, stationery, typewriters and exchange thereof, miscellaneous supplies, postage on foreign mail, printing and binding to be done at the Governmental Printing Office, and all other necessary expenses.

Printing, binding, etc.

Annual report of all expenses to be made.

"A full report of all expenses under this section, including names of all employees and salaries paid them, traveling expenses and other expenses incured by each and every employee and by members of the board, shall be submitted annually to Congress by the board."

Effective date.

Sec. 5. This Act shall take effect on July 1, 1930.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[S. 3272.]
[Public, No. 318.]

**CHAP. 415.**—An Act To authorize the dispatch from the mailing post office of metered permit matter of the first class, prepaid at least 2 cents but not fully prepaid, and to authorize the acceptance of third-class matter without stamps affixed in such quantities as may be prescribed.

Postal Service.
Vol. 41, p. 583.
U. S. C., p. 1253.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of the Act of April 24, 1920 (Forty-first Statutes, page 583; Thirty-ninth United States Code, section 273), entitled "An Act making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, and for other purposes," is hereby amended to read as follows:

First-class mail.
Acceptance of prepaid matter without stamps.
*Provisos.*
Delivery of metered matter with insufficient payment.
Vol. 20, p. 361.

"That the Postmaster General, under such regulations as he may prescribe for the collection of such postage, is hereby authorized to accept for delivery and deliver, without postage stamps affixed thereto, mail matter of the first class on which the postage has been fully prepaid at the rate provided by law: *Provided*, That such first-class matter on which the postage is paid in connection with a metered device set by the postmaster for a given number of impressions paid for at the time of setting and which automatically locks upon the exhaustion of such impressions may, if through inadvertence it is not fully prepaid but is prepaid at least 2 cents, be accorded the same treatment as is provided for such short-paid first-class matter mailed with postage stamps affixed: *Provided further*, That typewriting shall continue to be classed as handwriting as provided by the Postal Laws and Regulations: *Provided further*, That metered permit matter of the third class, except bulk mailings of such matter under the provisions of section 6 of the Act of May 29, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 941; Thirty-ninth United States Code, Supplement III, section 291), may be mailed in such quantities as the Postmaster General may prescribe."

Typewriting classed as handwriting.

Third-class, metered permit matter.

Vol. 45, p. 941.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 547.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

**CHAP. 416.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to enlarge tree-planting operations on national forests, and for other purposes.

June 9, 1930.
[S. 3531.]
[Public, No. 319.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to establish forest tree nurseries and do all other things needful in preparation for planting on national forests on the scale possible under the appropriations authorized by this Act: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall be deemed to restrict the authority of the said Secretary under other authority of law.

National Forests.
Tree nurseries to be established, for reforestation of.

*Proviso.*
Authority of Secretary not affected.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, not to exceed $250,000; for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933, not to exceed $300,000; for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934, not to exceed $400,000; and for each fiscal year thereafter, not to exceed $400,000, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and operate nurseries, to collect or to purchase tree seed or young trees, to plant trees, and to do all other things necessary for reforestation by planting or seeding national forests and for the additional protection, care, and improvement of the resulting plantations or young growth.

Sums authorized for operation of nurseries, reforestation, etc.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of Agriculture may, when in his judgment such action will be in the public interest, require any purchaser of national-forest timber to make deposits of money, in addition to the payments for the timber, to cover the cost to the United States of (1) planting (including the production or purchase of young trees), (2) sowing with tree seeds (including the collection or purchase of such seeds), or (3) cutting, destroying, or otherwise removing undesirable trees or other growth, on the national-forest land cut over by the purchaser, in order to improve the future stand of timber: *Provided*, That the total amount so required to be deposited by any purchaser shall not exceed, on an acreage basis, the average cost of planting (including the production or purchase of young trees) other comparable national-forest lands during the previous three years. Such deposits shall be covered into the Treasury and shall constitute a special fund, which is hereby appropriated and made available until expended, to cover the cost to the United States of such tree planting, seed sowing, and forest improvement work, as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct: *Provided*, That any portion of any deposit found to be in excess of the cost of doing said work shall, upon the determination that it is so in excess, be transferred to miscellaneous receipts, forest reserve fund, as a national-forest receipt of the fiscal year in which such transfer is made: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, upon application of the Secretary of the Interior, to furnish seedlings and/or young trees for replanting of burned-over areas in any national park.

Deposit by purchaser of national forest timber, for replanting, etc., cut over lands.

*Provisos.*
Limit on total amount of deposit.

To be covered into Treasury, as special fund.

Disposition of excess covered in.

Seedlings, etc., for burned over areas.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 417.**—An Act To provide for the purchase of a bronze bust of the late Lieutenant James Melville Gilliss, United States Navy, to be presented to the Chilean National Observatory.

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 4849.]
[Public, No. 320.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Joint Committee on the Library, acting on the advice of the Commission of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized to procure for presentation to the Chilean National Observatory, through the Secretary of the Navy, in the name of the United States Naval Observatory, a bronze bust of the late Lieutenant James Melville Gilliss, United States Navy.

Chilean National Observatory.
Bust of Lieutenant James Melville Gilliss for presentation to.
*Post*, p. 883.

Sum authorized.

Sec. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of not more than $1,200 for the purposes of this Act.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 10037.]
[Public, No. 321.]

**CHAP. 418.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, and for other purposes," approved May 16, 1928.

Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky.
Vol. 45, p. 570, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the item "Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky" in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, approved May 16, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, page 570), be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

Bridge, over Kentucky River, at Hazard, may be acquired by Kentucky.

"*And provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may cooperate with the State of Kentucky in acquiring the bridge built and now operated by the Citizens Bridge Company, of the city of Hazard, Kentucky, over the North Fork of Kentucky River from Main Street in said city to the Louisville and Nashville Railroad right of way and depot, and out of the funds herein appropriated for the relief of said State he may pay one-half of the cost of acquiring said bridge, such payment in no event to exceed $31,000, and the other one-half of such cost shall be paid by the State of Kentucky. After acquiring said bridge no tolls shall thereafter be charged."

Secretary of Agriculture may pay one-half cost.

Free bridge.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 11547.]
[Public, No. 322.]

**CHAP. 419.**—An Act To provide for the erection of a marker or tablet to the memory of Joseph Hewes, signer of the Declaration of Independence, member of the Continental Congress, and patriot of the Revolution, at Edenton, North Carolina.

Joseph Hewes.
Tablet in memory of, to be erected at Edenton, N. C.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to erect a marker or tablet at Edenton, North Carolina, to the memory of Joseph Hewes, signer of the Declaration of Independence, member of the Continental Congress, and patriot of the Revolution.

Sum authorized.
*Post* p. 1609.

Sec. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500 to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Plan, etc., to be approved by Fine Arts Commission.

Sec. 3. That the plan and design of such marker or tablet shall be subject to the approval of the National Commission of Fine Arts.

Secretary of War to carry out provisions herein.

Sec. 4. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to do all things necessary to accomplish said purpose, by contract or otherwise, with or without advertising, under such conditions as he may prescribe, including the engagement, by contract, of services of such architects, sculptors, artists, or firms or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as he may deem necessary without regard to civil-service requirements or restrictions of law governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States and to spend in accordance with the provisions of this Act such sum of money as may be placed in his hands as a contribution additional to the funds appropriated by Congress.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

**CHAP. 420.**—An Act To revise and equalize the rate of pension to certain soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Civil War, to certain widows, former widows of such soldiers, sailors, and marines, and granting pensions and increase of pensions in certain cases.

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 12013.]
[Public, No. 323.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That every person who served ninety days or more in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States during the Civil War, and who has been honorably discharged from all contracts of service, or who, having so served less than ninety days was discharged for a disability incurred in the service and in the line of duty, or is now on the pension roll as a Civil War veteran, under existing service pension laws, shall be entitled to and shall be paid a pension at the rate of $75 per month.

Pensions.
Granted at $75 a month for 90 days service during Civil War, or discharged for disability.

SEC. 2. That every person who served ninety days or more in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States during the Civil War and who has been honorably discharged from all contracts of service, or who, having so served less than ninety days, was discharged for a disability incurred in the service and in the line of duty, or is now on the pension roll as a Civil War veteran, under existing service pension laws, and who is now or hereafter may become, by reason of age or physical or mental disabilities, helpless or blind or so nearly helpless or blind as to require the regular aid and attendance of another person, shall be entitled to and shall be paid a pension at the rate of $100 per month.

At $100 a month, with same service, if helpless or blind.

SEC. 3. That the widow or remarried widow of any person who served in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States during the Civil War for ninety days or more and was honorably discharged from all contracts of service, or regardless of the length of service, was discharged for or died in service of a disability incurred in the service and in the line of duty, or who has heretofore been allowed a pension as a Civil War veteran, under existing service pension laws, such widow having been married to such Civil War veteran prior to June 27, 1905, who is now or who may hereafter attain the age of seventy years, shall be entitled to and shall be paid a pension at the rate of $40 per month; and nothing herein shall be construed to affect the additional allowance provided by existing pension laws for a helpless child or child under sixteen years of age: *Provided*, That hereafter the service pension laws applicable to Civil War widows shall extend to the former widow of a Civil War veteran, such widow having remarried either once or more than once after the death of the veteran, if it be shown that such subsequent or successive remarriage has been dissolved either by the death of the husband or husbands, or by divorce on any ground except adultery on the part of the wife.

Widows' pensions.
Rate for Civil War 90 days service, etc., of husband, and married prior to June 27, 1905, and 70 years of age.
Vol. 45, p. 714.

*Proviso.*
Remarried widows, if subsequent remarriage dissolved.

SEC. 4. That there should be no recovery of pension payments from any beneficiary of the Bureau of Pensions, who in the judgment of the Commissioner of Pensions is without fault, and when in the judgment of the Commissioner of Pensions such recovery would be contrary to equity and good conscience.

Recovery of pension payments restricted.
*Post*, p. 1016.

SEC. 5. That the increase of pension herein provided shall be effective from and after the fourth day of the month next after the approval of this Act and, as to those then in receipt of pension and shown to be entitled to such increase, shall commence from such date; and, as to those not then entitled, the increase shall commence from the date when the requisite condition is shown: *Provided*, That as to those not now in receipt of pension and who may be entitled to pension under this Act, such pension shall commence from the date of filing application therefor in the Bureau of Pensions, on and after the approval of this Act, in such form as may be prescribed

Commencement of increase if in receipt of pension.

*Provisos.*
From date of filing by new applicants.
*Post*, p. 1016.

Reduction while residing in a soldiers' home.

by the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That the pension paid under this Act to any Civil War veteran for any period during which he was actually residing in the United States Soldiers' Home or in any National or State Soldiers' Home shall be reduced at the rate of $25 per month.

No attorney's fee recognized except in claim for original pension.
*Post*, p. 1016.

Sec. 6. That no claim agent or attorney or other person shall be recognized in the adjustment of claims under this Act, except in claims for original pension, and in such cases no more than the sum of $10 shall be allowed for service in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any such claim, which sum shall be payable only on the order of the Commissioner of Pensions; and any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or shall wrongfully withhold from the pensioner or claimant under this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall, for each and every offense, be fined not exceeding $500 or be imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

Punishment for violations.

Inconsistent laws modified.

Sec. 7. That all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby modified and amended only so far and to the extent herein specifically provided and stated.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 3801.]
[Public, No. 324.]

**CHAP. 421.**—An Act Waiving the limiting period of two years in Executive Order Numbered 4576 to enable the Board of Awards of the Navy Department to consider recommendation of the award of the distinguished-flying cross to members of the Alaskan Aerial Survey Expedition.

Alaskan Aerial Survey Expedition.
Time limitation waived for recommending awards of distinguished flying cross to members of.
Vol. 44, p. 789.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That that provision of Executive Order Numbered 4576 of January 28, 1927, prescribing conditions for the award of the distinguished-flying cross authorized by the Act of July 2, 1926, which establishes a limiting period of two years from the date of the act or achievement meriting the award for the initiation of a recommendation for such award, may be waived in the consideration of the existing recommendation of the following personnel of the Alaskan Aerial Survey Expedition of the Navy: Lieutenant Wallace M. Dillon; Lieutenant Richard F. Whitehead; Lieutenant Eugene F. Burkett; Radio Electrician Claude G. Alexander; Chief Aviation Pilot Thomas G. Reid; Patrick A. McDonough, chief photographer; and William J. Murtha, photographer, first class.

Members' names.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 243.]
[Pub. Res., No. 83.]

**CHAP. 422.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing an appropriation to defray one-half of the expenses of a joint investigation by the United States and Canada of the probable effects of proposed developments to generate electric power from the movement of the tides in Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays.

Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays.
Joint investigation of effect on fisheries by generating electric power from tide movements in.
*Post*, pp. 888, 1319.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $45,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated to defray one-half of the expenses of an investigation to be made jointly by the United States and Canada of the probable effects of proposed international developments to generate electric power from the movement of the tides in Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays on the fisheries of that region, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence, compensation of employees, stenographic and other services, rent of

offices in the District of Columbia or elsewhere by contract if deemed necessary, printing and binding, purchase of necessary equipment, charter of vessels, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State.

Under Secretary of State.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 423.**—Joint Resolution To clarify and amend an Act entitled "An Act conferring jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims to hear, examine, adjudicate, and enter judgment in any claims which the Assiniboine Indians may have against the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1927.

June 9, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 167.]
[Pub. Res., No. 84.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in any action pending or hereafter brought under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act conferring jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims to hear, examine, adjudicate, and enter judgment in any claims which the Assiniboine Indians may have against the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1927, jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the courts therein named and in the manner therein defined to hear, examine, adjudicate, and render judgment for any damages resulting from the appropriation by the United States to its own use or to the use of any other Indian tribe by the treaty of October 17, 1855 (11 Stat. 657), between the Government of the United States and the Blackfeet Nation and other Indian nations therein specified, and/or the Act of Congress of April 15, 1874 (18 Stat. 28), of any land, title to the occupancy and use of which was in the said Assiniboine Indian Nation by immemorial possession and the rights or claims to which land the last paragraph of Article V of the treaty of Fort Laramie of September 17, 1851, expressly provided, the Assiniboine Nation did not abandon or prejudice; and if the said courts shall find that any such lands of the said Indians were so appropriated, they shall award damages for the land so appropriated as provided in the said Act of March 2, 1927: *Provided, however*, That if the courts shall award damages for land appropriated by the said treaty of 1855 and/or the said Act of Congress of 1874, the United States shall be allowed credit for any sum or sums paid the Assiniboine Indian Nation under the Act of Congress of May 1, 1888.

Assiniboine Indians. Claims of, against the United States submitted to Court of Claims.
Vol. 44, p. 1263.

Lands appropriated for use of Government or other Indians.

Vol. 11, p. 657.

Vol. 18, p. 28.

Award of damages, if Indian lands appropriated by United States.

*Proviso.*
Credit allowed for payments made.

Vol. 25, p. 114.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 436.**—An Act To suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce.

June 10, 1930.
[S. 108.]
[Public, No. 325.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That when used in this Act—

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930.
*Post*, p. 871.

(1) The term "person" includes individuals, partnerships, corporations, and associations;

Terms defined.
"Person."

(2) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture;

"Secretary."

(3) The term "interstate or foreign commerce" means commerce between any State or Territory, or the District of Columbia and any place outside thereof; or between points within the same State or Territory, or the District of Columbia but through any place outside thereof; or within the District of Columbia;

"Interstate or foreign commerce."

(4) The term "perishable agricultural commodity" means any of the following, whether or not frozen or packed in ice: Fresh fruits and fresh vegetables of every kind and character;

"Perishable agricultural commodity."

"Commission merchant."

(5) The term "commission merchant" means any person engaged in the business of receiving in interstate or foreign commerce any perishable agricultural commodity for sale, on commission, or for or on behalf of another;

"Dealer."

(6) The term "dealer" means any person engaged in the business of buying or selling in carloads any perishable agricultural commodity in interstate or foreign commerce, except that (A) no producer shall be considered as a "dealer" in respect of sales of any such commodity of his own raising; and (B) no person buying any such commodity solely for sale at retail shall be considered as a "dealer" in respect of any such commodity in any calendar year until his purchases of such commodity in carloads in such year are in excess of twenty. Any person not considered as a "dealer" under clauses (A) and (B) may elect to secure a license under the provisions of section 3, and in such case and while the license is in effect such person shall be considered as a "dealer". As used in this paragraph, the term "in carloads" includes corresponding wholesale or jobbing quantities as defined for any such commodity by the Secretary;

Exceptions.
Producer selling commodity of own raising.
Purchaser buying solely for retail trade, unless annual purchase of commodity exceeds twenty carloads.
Licensing of person, within exceptions, who desires classification as "dealer."
"In carloads."

"Broker."

(7) The term "broker" means any person engaged in the business of negotiating sales and purchases of any perishable agricultural commodity in interstate or foreign commerce for or on behalf of the vendor or the purchaser, respectively;

Transaction in interstate or foreign commerce.

(8) A transaction in respect of any perishable agricultural commodity shall be considered in interstate or foreign commerce if such commodity is part of that current of commerce usual in the trade in that commodity whereby such commodity and/or the products of such commodity are sent from one State with the expectation that they will end their transit, after purchase, in another, including, in addition to cases within the above general description, all cases where sale is either for shipment to another State, or for processing within the State and the shipment outside the State of the products resulting from such processing. Commodities normally in such current of commerce shall not be considered out of such commerce through resort being had to any means or device intended to remove transactions in respect thereto from the provisions of this Act.

Unfair conduct.

UNFAIR CONDUCT

Unlawful acts.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful in or in connection with any transaction in interstate or foreign commerce—

Fraudulent charge by commission merchant, etc.

(1) For any commission merchant or broker to make any fraudulent charge in respect of any perishable agricultural commodity received in interstate or foreign commerce;

Dealer's breach of contract of purchase, etc., of commodity.

(2) For any dealer to reject or fail to deliver in accordance with the terms of the contract without reasonable cause any perishable agricultural commodity bought or sold or contracted to be bought or sold in interstate or foreign commerce by such dealer;

Dumping, etc., of commodity by commission merchant.

(3) For any commission merchant to discard, dump, or destroy without reasonable cause any perishable agricultural commodity received by such commission merchant in interstate or foreign commerce;

False statements of market conditions, etc., for commodity, etc.

(4) For any commission merchant, dealer, or broker to make, for a fraudulent purpose, any false or misleading statement concerning the condition, quality, quantity, or disposition of, or the condition of the market for, any perishable agricultural commodity which is received in interstate or foreign commerce by such commission merchant, or bought or sold or contracted to be bought or sold in such commerce by such dealer; or the purchase or sale of which in such

commerce is negotiated by such broker; or to fail or refuse truly and correctly to account promptly in respect of any such transaction in any such commodity to the person with whom such transaction is had;

(5) For any commission merchant, dealer, or broker, for a fraudulent purpose, to represent by word, act, or deed that any perishable agricultural commodity received in interstate or foreign commerce was produced in a State or in a country other than the State or the country in which such commodity was actually produced;

False representations of origin of commodity.

(6) For any commission merchant, dealer, or broker, for a fraudulent purpose, to remove, alter, or tamper with any card, stencil, stamp, tag, or other notice, placed upon any container or railroad car containing any perishable agricultural commodity, if such card, stencil, stamp, tag, or other notice contains a certificate under authority of any Federal or State inspector as to the grade or quality of the commodity contained in such container or railroad car or the State or country in which such commodity was produced.

Removal, etc., of shipping tag, etc., containing inspector's certificate of quality, etc.

LICENSES

Licenses.

SEC. 3. (a) After the expiration of six months after the approval of this Act no person shall at any time carry on the business of a commission merchant, dealer, or broker without a license valid and effective at such time. Any person who violates any provision of this subdivision shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $500 for each such offense and not more than $25 for each day it continues, which shall accrue to the United States and may be recovered in a civil suit brought by the United States.

Procurement by dealer, etc., compulsory.

Penalty for violations, etc.

(b) Any person desiring any such license shall make application to the Secretary. The Secretary may by regulation prescribe the information to be contained in such application. Upon the filing of the application, and annually thereafter, the applicant shall pay a fee of $10.

Application for. Regulations and fee.

SEC. 4. (a) Whenever an applicant has paid the prescribed fee the Secretary, except as provided in subdivision (b) of this section, shall issue to such applicant a license, which shall entitle the licensee to do business as a commission merchant and/or dealer and/or broker unless and until it is suspended or revoked by the Secretary in accordance with the provisions of this Act, but said license shall automatically terminate unless the annual fee is paid within thirty days after notice has been mailed that payment is due.

Issue and force of license.

(b) The Secretary shall refuse to issue a license to an applicant if after notice and hearing he finds (1) that the applicant has previously been responsible in whole or in part for any violation of the provisions of section 2 for which a license of the applicant, or the license of any partnership, association, or corporation in which the applicant held any office or, in the case of a partnership, had any share or interest, was revoked, or (2) in case the applicant is a partnership, association, or corporation, that any individual holding any office or, in the case of a partnership, having any interest or share in the applicant, had previously been responsible in whole or in part for any violation of the provisions of section 2 for which the license of such individual, or of any partnership, association, or corporation in which such person held any office, or, in the case of a partnership, had any share or interest, was revoked. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the Secretary, in the case of such applicant, may issue a license if the applicant furnishes a bond or other satisfactory assurance that his business will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this Act, but such license shall not be issued before the expiration of one year from the date of such revocation.

Refusal of license.

If applicant responsible for unlawful act revoking prior license.

If applicant a partnership, etc., and any member thereof responsible for unlawful act revoking former license.

Waiver of revocations and issue of license if bond furnished.

Damages.

LIABILITY TO PERSON DAMAGED

Dealer, etc., liable for, to person injured by unlawful act.
*Ante*, p. 532.

Sec. 5. (a) If any commission merchant, dealer, or broker violates any provision of paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4) of section 2 he shall be liable to the person or persons injured thereby for the full amount of damages sustained in consequence of such violation.

Liability enforced by appeal to Secretary or judicial proceeding.

(b) Such liability may be enforced either (1) by complaint to the Secretary as hereinafter provided, or (2) by suit in any court of competent jurisdiction; but this section shall not in any way abridge or alter the remedies now existing at common law or by statute, and the provisions of this Act are in addition to such remedies.

Complaint and investigation.

COMPLAINT AND INVESTIGATION

Petition of individual complainant to the Secretary.

Sec. 6. (a) Any person complaining of any violation of any provision of section 2 by any commission merchant, dealer, or broker may, at any time within nine months after the cause of action accrues, apply to the Secretary by petition, which shall briefly state the facts, whereupon, if, in the opinion of the Secretary, the facts therein contained warrant such action, a copy of the complaint thus made shall be forwarded by the Secretary to the commission merchant, dealer, or broker, who shall be called upon to satisfy the complaint, or to answer it in writing, within a reasonable time to be prescribed by the Secretary.

Copy to dealer, etc.

Petition of State, etc., agencies claiming violation and requesting investigation.

(b) Any officer or agency of any State or Territory having jurisdiction over commission merchants, dealers, or brokers in such State or Territory and any employee of the United States Department of Agriculture or any interested person, may file, in accordance with rules and regulations of the Secretary a complaint of any violation of any provision of section 2 by any commission merchant, dealer, or broker, and may request an investigation of such complaint by the Secretary.

Investigation and service of complaint.

(c) If there appear to be, in the opinion of the Secretary, any reasonable grounds for investigating any complaint made under this section, the Secretary shall investigate such complaint and may, if in his opinion the facts warrant such action, have said complaint served by registered mail or otherwise on the person concerned and afford such person an opportunity for a hearing thereon before a duly authorized examiner of the Secretary in any place in which the said person is engaged in business.

Hearing.

Action by Secretary.

(d) After an opportunity for a hearing on a complaint the Secretary shall determine whether or not the commission merchant, dealer, or broker has violated any provision of section 2.

Complaint by nonresident of United States.

(e) In case complaint is made by a nonresident of the United States before any action is taken thereon, that the complainant shall be required to furnish a bond of double the amount of the claim, the bond to be conditioned upon the payment of costs, including attorney's fees of respondents, in case of failure to sustain the case.

Bond required.

Reparation order.

REPARATION ORDER

After hearing, Secretary to determine damages resulting and issue, therefor.
*Ante*, p. 532.

Sec. 7. (a) If after a hearing on a complaint made by any person under section 6 the Secretary determines that the commission merchant, dealer, or broker has violated any provision of paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4) of section 2, he shall, unless the offender has already made reparation to the person complaining, determine the amount of damage, if any, to which such person is entitled as a result of such violation and shall make an order directing the offender to pay to such person complaining such amount on or before the date fixed in the order.

(b) If any commission merchant, dealer, or broker does not comply with an order for the payment of money within the time limit in such order, the complainant, or any person for whose benefit such order was made, may within one year of the date of the order file in the district court of the United States for the district in which he resides or in which is located the principal place of business of the commission merchant, dealer, or broker, or in any State court having general jurisdiction of the parties, a petition setting forth briefly the causes for which he claims damages and the order of the Secretary in the premises. Such suit in the district court shall proceed in all respects like other civil suits for damages except that the findings and orders of the Secretary shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated, and the petitioner shall not be liable for costs in the district court nor for costs at any subsequent state of the proceedings unless they accrue upon his appeal. If the petitioner finally prevails, he shall be allowed a reasonable attorney's fee, to be taxed and collected as a part of the costs of the suit.

Suit by complainant if order not complied with.

Venue of action.

Prima facie evidence of findings of Secretary.

Petitioner not liable for court costs, excepting for appeal.

Attorney's fee allowed petitioner.

SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION OF LICENSE

Suspension and revocation of license.

SEC. 8. Whenever the Secretary determines, as provided in section 6, that any commission merchant, dealer, or broker has violated any of the provisions of section 2, he may publish the facts and circumstances of such violation and/or, by order, suspend the license of such offender for a period not to exceed ninety days, except that, if the violation is a flagrant or repeated violation of such provisions, the Secretary may, by order, revoke the license of the offender.

Penalties for violations of provisions herein.

ACCOUNTS AND RECORDS

Accounts and records.

SEC. 9. Every commission merchant, dealer, and broker shall keep such accounts, records, and memoranda as fully and correctly disclose all transactions involved in his business, including the true ownership of such business by stockholding or otherwise. If such accounts, records, and memoranda are not so kept, the Secretary may publish the facts and circumstances and/or, by order, suspend the license of the offender for a period not to exceed ninety days.

Dealers, etc., to keep, of transactions.

Penalties for noncompliance.

EFFECTIVE DATE AND FINALITY OF ORDER

Effective date and finality of order.

SEC. 10. Any order of the Secretary under this Act other than an order for the payment of money shall take effect within such reasonable time, not less than ten days, as is prescribed in the order, and shall continue in force until his further order, or for a specified period of time, accordingly as it is prescribed in the order, unless such order is suspended, modified, or set aside by the Secretary or is suspended, modified, or set aside by a court of competent jurisdiction. Any such order of the Secretary, if regularly made, shall be final, unless before the date prescribed for its taking effect application is made to a court of competent jurisdiction by the commission merchant, dealer, or broker against whom such order is directed to have such order set aside or its enforcement, operation, or execution suspended or restrained.

As prescribed in the order.

Final, subject to court decision.

INJUNCTIONS

Injunctions.

SEC. 11. For the purposes of this Act the provisions of all laws relating to the suspending or restraining of the enforcement, operation, or execution, or the setting aside in whole or in part, of the orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission are made applicable to orders of the Secretary under this Act and to any person subject to the provisions of this Act.

Laws relating to, of orders of Interstate Commerce Commission made applicable.

General provisions.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Violations subject to civil penalties may be reported to Attorney General.

Sec. 12. The Secretary may report any violation of this Act for which a civil penalty is provided to the Attorney General of the United States, who shall cause appropriate proceedings to be commenced and prosecuted in the proper courts of the United States without delay. The costs and expenses of such proceedings shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the courts of the United States.

Court costs, etc.

Inspection of dealers, etc., accounts, etc., while investigating complaints.

Sec. 13. (a) In the investigation of complaints under this Act, the Secretary or his duly authorized agents shall have the right to inspect such accounts, records, and memoranda of any commission merchant, dealer, or broker as may be material for the determination of any such complaint. If any such commission merchant, dealer, or broker refuses to permit such inspection, the Secretary may publish the facts and circumstances and/or, by order, suspend the license of the offender until permission to make such inspection is given.

Penalties for refusal to permit.

Hearings, issue of subpœnas, etc.

(b) The Secretary, or any officer or employee designated by him for such purpose, may hold hearings, sign and issue subpœnas, administer oaths, examine witnesses, receive evidence, and require by subpœna the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of such accounts, records, and memoranda as may be material for the determination of any complaint under this Act.

Court order to compel attendance.

(c) In case of disobedience to a subpœna, the Secretary or any of his examiners may invoke the aid of any court of the United States in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of accounts, records, and memoranda. Any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which any hearing is carried on may, in case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpœna issued to any person, issue an order requiring the person to appear before the Secretary or his examiner or to produce accounts, records, and memoranda if so ordered, or to give evidence touching any matter pertinent to any complaint; and any failure to obey such order of the court shall be punished by the court as a contempt thereof.

Failure, a contempt of court.

Depositions authorized.

(d) The Secretary may order testimony to be taken by deposition in any proceeding or investigation or incident to any complaint pending under this Act at any stage thereof. Such depositions may be taken before any person designated by the Secretary and having power to administer oaths. Such testimony shall be reduced to writing by the person taking the deposition or under his direction and shall then be subscribed by the deponent. Any person may be compelled to appear and depose and to produce accounts, records, and memoranda in the same manner as witnesses may be compelled to appear and testify and produce accounts, records, and memoranda before the Secretary or any of his examiners.

Witness fees.

(e) Witnesses summoned before the Secretary or any officer or employee designated by him shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States, and witnesses whose depositions are taken and the persons taking the same shall severally be entitled to the same fees as are paid for like service in the courts of the United States.

Attendance, etc., compulsory.

(f) No person shall be excused from attending, testifying, answering any lawful inquiry, or deposing, or from producing any documentary evidence, before the Secretary or any officer or employee designated by him, in obedience to the subpœna of the Secretary or any such officer or employee, in any cause or proceeding, based upon or growing out of any alleged violation of this Act, or upon the taking of any deposition herein provided for, upon the ground or

Criminal immunity.

for the reason that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture. But no natural person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing, concerning which he is compelled under oath so to testify, or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, before the Secretary or any officer or employee designated by him, in obedience to the subpœna of the Secretary, or any such officer or employee, or upon the taking of any such deposition, or in any such cause or proceeding: *Provided*, That no person so testifying shall be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.

*Proviso.* Perjury excepted.

SEC. 14. The Secretary is hereby authorized, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State, or municipal agencies, and/or any person, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to employ and/or license inspectors to inspect and certify, without regard to the filing of a complaint under this Act, to any interested person the class, quality, and/or condition of any lot of any perishable agricultural commodity when offered for interstate or foreign shipment or when received at places where the Secretary shall find it practicable to provide such service, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including the payment of such fees and expenses as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That fees for inspections made by a licensed inspector, less the percentage thereof which he is allowed by the terms of his contract of employment with the Secretary as compensation for his services, shall be deposited into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts; and fees for inspections made by an inspector acting under a cooperative agreement with a State, municipality, or other person shall be disposed of in accordance with the terms of such agreement: *Provided further*, That expenses for travel and subsistence incurred by inspectors shall be paid by the applicant for inspection to the disbursing clerk of the United States Department of Agriculture to be credited to the appropriation for carrying out the purposes of this Act: *And provided further*, That certificates issued by such inspectors shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained.

Authority to employ inspectors to certify condition of commodities received for shipment without regard to complaint.

*Ante*, p. 418.

*Post*, p. 1268.

Fees and expenses for service.

*Provisos.* Disposition of fees, collected by licensed inspector.

By other inspectors.

Travel, etc., expenses of inspectors, to be paid by applicant for inspection.

Legal effect of certificate.

SEC. 15. The Secretary may make such rules, regulations, and orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, and may cooperate with any department or agency of the Government, any State, Territory, District, or possession, or department, agency, or political subdivision thereof, or any person; and shall have the power to appoint, remove, and fix the compensation of such officers and employees not in conflict with existing law, and make such expenditures for rent outside the District of Columbia, printing, binding, telegrams, telephones, law books, books of reference, publications, furniture, stationery, office equipment, travel, and other supplies and expenses, including reporting services, as shall be necessary to the administration of this Act in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and as may be appropriated for by Congress; and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary for such purpose. This Act shall not abrogate nor nullify any other statute, whether State or Federal, dealing with the same subjects as this Act; but it is intended that all such statutes shall remain in full force and effect except in so far only as they are inconsistent herewith or repugnant hereto.

Secretary of Agriculture to carry out provisions of Act.

Cooperation with departments, State, etc.

Appointment, etc., of officers.

Contingent expenses.

Sums necessary, authorized to be appropriated.

Similar statutes not abrogated, unless repugnant hereto.

Act of agent, within scope of employment, construed as that of principal.

Sec. 16. In construing and enforcing the provisions of this Act, the act, omission, or failure of any agent, officer, or other person acting for or employed by any commission merchant, dealer, or broker, within the scope of his employment or office, shall in every case be deemed the act, omission, or failure of such commission merchant, dealer, or broker as that of such agent, officer, or other person.

Separability.

SEPARABILITY

Invalidity of any provision, etc., not to affect remainder of Act.

Sec. 17. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the Act and of the application of such provision to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Short title.

SHORT TITLE

Sec. 18. This Act may be cited as the "Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930."

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930.
[S. 1906.]
[Public, No. 326.]

**CHAP. 437.**—An Act For the appointment of an additional circuit judge for the fifth judicial circuit.

United States courts. Fifth circuit. Additional judge appointed for.
Vol. 45, p. 1347, amended.
U. S. C., p. 893; Supp. IV, p. 433.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, an additional circuit judge for the fifth judicial circuit.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930.
[S. 3493.]
[Public, No. 327.]

**CHAP. 438.**—An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional circuit judge for the third judicial circuit.

United States courts. Third circuit. Additional judge appointed for.
Vol. 45, p. 1347, amended.
U. S. C., p. 893, Supp. IV, p. 433.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, an additional circuit judge for the third judicial circuit.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930.
[H. R. 3144.]
[Public, No. 328.]

**CHAP. 439.**—An Act To amend section 601 of subchapter 3 of the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia Code amendment.
Vol. 31, p. 1284, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 601 of subchapter 3 of the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Incorporation.

Trustees, election, meetings.

"Sec. 601. Trustees.—Such incorporated society may elect its trustees, directors, or managers at such time and place and in such manner as may be specified in its by-laws, who shall have the control and management of the affairs and funds of the society, and a majority of whom shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and whenever any vacancy shall happen in such board of trustees, directors, or managers the vacancies shall be filled in such manner as shall be provided by the by-lws of the society: *Provided*, That any society formed only for religious or missionary purposes may provide in its by-laws for a less number than a majority of its trustees to constitute a quorum."

*Proviso.*
Quorum for religious, etc., societies.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

**CHAP. 440.**—An Act To create a body corporate by the name of the "Textile Foundation."

June 10, 1930.
[H. R. 9557.]
[Public, No. 329.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of Agriculture, and three directors first appointed as provided in section 2 and their successors, are hereby created a body corporate of the District of Columbia by the name of the "Textile Foundation" (hereinafter referred to as the corporation). The incorporation shall be held effected upon the date of the first meeting of the board of directors. The corporation shall maintain its principal office in the District of Columbia and may establish such agencies or branch offices at such places as it deems advisable.

District of Columbia. Textile Foundation. Incorporation. Members constituting.

Principal office in District of Columbia.

SEC. 2. (a) The board of directors of the corporation (hereinafter referred to as the board) shall be constituted as follows:

Board of directors.

(1) The Secretary of Commerce;

Secretary of Commerce.

(2) The Secretary of Agriculture; and

Secretary of Agriculture.

(3) Three individuals, familiar with the textile industry or its allied branches, including that of production of raw materials, and their successors, to be appointed by the President, one for a term of two years, one for a term of three years, and one for a term of four years, from the date the incorporation is effected.

Three persons familiar with textile industry, appointed by the President. Terms.

(b) Each successor shall be appointed for a term of four years from the date of the expiration of the term of the member whom he succeeds, except that any successor appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of the member whom he succeeds. A vacancy in the office of a director shall not impair the power of the remaining directors to execute the functions of the board. A majority of the directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of the business of the board.

Successors to appointees.

(c) The members of the board shall serve without compensation for their services as such members, but they shall be reimbursed from the corporation for actual expenses incurred by them while in the performance of the functions vested in the board by this Act.

No compensation for services, but expenses reimbursed.

(d) Any officer or employee of the United States, or of any corporation acting as a governmental agent of the United States, may, in addition to his present office, hold the office of director of the Textile Foundation without regard to any provision of law prohibiting the holding of more than one office.

Government officers, etc., may serve as directors.

(e) The board at its first meeting and at each annual meeting thereafter shall elect a chairman.

Chairman.

(f) The board shall direct the exercise of all the powers of the corporation.

Corporate powers.

SEC. 3. (a) The purposes of the corporation shall be to administer and expend its funds and other property for scientific and economic research for the benefit and development of the textile industry, its allied branches, and including that of production of raw materials.

Administration of funds for scientific research of textile industry, etc.

(b) The Textile Alliance, Incorporated, is hereby authorized to pay to the corporation the amounts payable in accordance with the arrangement between the Textile Alliance, Incorporated, and the Department of State, in lieu of paying such amounts into the United States Treasury; except that any amounts payable in accordance with such arrangement, and paid into the United States Treasury before the enactment of this Act, are authorized to be appropriated to the credit of the corporation. Upon the receipt by the corporation of such amounts the liability of the Textile Alliance, Incorporated, under such arrangement shall be extinguished.

Payment to, of amounts payable from Textile Alliance, Incorporated, in lieu of into the Treasury.

Former payments credited to corporation.

Liability extinguished thereupon.

Corporate powers specified.

Sec. 4. The corporation—

(a) Shall have perpetual succession;

(b) May sue and be sued;

(c) May adopt a corporate seal and alter it at pleasure;

(d) May adopt and alter by-laws;

(e) May appoint officers and agents;

(f) May acquire by purchase, devise, bequest, gift, or otherwise, and hold, encumber, convey, or otherwise dispose of, such real and personal property as may be necessary or appropriate for its corporate purposes;

(g) May invest and reinvest the principal and interest of its funds; and

(h) Generally, may do any and all lawful acts necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes for which the corporation is created.

Annual reports of proceedings, etc., not printed as public documents.

Sec. 5. The corporation shall, on or before the 1st day of December in each year, transmit to Congress and to the President a report of its proceedings and activities for the preceding calendar year, including a detailed statement of its receipts and expenditures. Such reports shall not be printed as public documents.

Amendment, etc.

Sec. 6. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930.
[H. R. 9806.]
[Public, No. 330.]

**CHAP. 441.**—An Act To authorize the construction of certain bridges and to extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of other bridges over the navigable waters of the United States.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

Bridges.

COLUMBIA RIVER AT ASTORIA, OREGON

Columbia River.
J. C. Tenbrook, as mayor of Astoria, Oreg., may bridge.

Section 1. (a) That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes J. C. Tenbrook, as mayor of Astoria, Oregon, his successors in office and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Columbia River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Astoria, Oregon, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Rights to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

(b) There is hereby conferred upon J. C. Tenbrook, as mayor of Astoria, Oregon, his successors in office and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Tolls authorized.

(c) The said J. C. Tenbrook, as mayor of Astoria, Oregon, his successors in office and assigns, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

(d) After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Oregon, the State of Washington, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of twenty years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits, but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Oregon, Washington, etc.

Compensation, if acquired by condemnation.

Limitations.

(e) If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the States or public agencies or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them, as provided in section 1 (d) of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

(f) The said J. C. Tenbrook, as mayor of Astoria, Oregon, his successors in office and assigns, shall within ninety days after the completion of such bridge file with the Secretary of War and with the Highway Departments of the States of Oregon and Washington, a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and upon request of the highway department of either of such States shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said J. C. Tenbrook, as mayor of Astoria, Oregon, his successors in office and assigns, shall make available all of his records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed after completion.

Examination by Secretary of War.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 1 (d) of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

(g) The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to J. C. Tenbrook, as mayor of Astoria, Oregon, his successors in office and assigns, and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Mississippi River.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT SAVANNA, ILLINOIS

C. N. Jenks, and others, may bridge, at Savanna, Ill.

Sec. 2. (a) That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Savanna, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Rights to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

(b) There is hereby conferred upon C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Tolls authorized.

(c) The said C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, as hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Illinois, Iowa, etc.

(d) After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Illinois, the State of Iowa, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of ten years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits, but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and

Condemnation proceedings.

Compensation if acquired by condemnation.

Limitations.

its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

(e) If such bridge shall be taken over or acquired by the States or public agencies or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them as provided in section 2 (d) of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed, after completion.

(f) C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War and with the highway departments of the States of Illinois and Iowa a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and upon request of the highway department of either of such States shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall make available all of their records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 2 (d) of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Examination by Secretary of War.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

(g) The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to C. N. Jenks, F. J. Stransky, L. H. Miles, John Grandy, and Bruce Machen, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Missouri River.

MISSOURI RIVER AT OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Richard L. Metcalf, and others, as trustees, may bridge, at Omaha, Nebr.
*Post*, p. 1192.

Sec. 3. (a) That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, Richard L. Metcalf, Mayor of Omaha, Nebraska, and his successors in office, Oscar H. Brown, Mayor of Council Bluffs, Iowa, and his successors in office, Harry H. Lapidus, of Omaha, Nebraska, Mathew E. O'Keefe, of Council Bluffs, Iowa, and C. A. Sorensen, Attorney General of the State of Nebraska, and his successors in office, all as trustees, are hereby authorized and empowered to cause to be prepared and to adopt plans and specifications for, and to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, and to own and hold the same in trust for said cities of Omaha and Council Bluffs and the States of Iowa and Nebraska. Said bridge shall be constructed at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Farnam Street, Omaha, Nebraska, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act. Said five trustees shall act jointly under the designation and style of "The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees" and in that name may construct, operate, and hold said bridge. No act of said Board shall be valid unless concurred in by not less than three members thereof. The first meeting of said Board after the passage of this Act shall be called not less than twenty days subsequent thereto and by not less than three members thereof, and the written notice of said first meeting shall designate the exact place and time. The Board shall select a chairman from its own number but its secretary and treasurer need not be members thereof. The Board shall have all the ordinary and usual powers necessary to carry out the purposes of section 3 of this Act, and in connection therewith may adopt rules of procedure and by-laws; enter into contracts and employ such managers, agents, and clerical help as may be necessary; fill any vacancy caused by the death, resignation, or refusal and failure to act of any one of the two nonpublic officer members of the Board, or the refusal and failure to act of any one of the three public officer members of the board. The term of any person selected to fill a vacancy caused by the refusal and failure to act of any one of the three public officer members shall terminate with the election and qualification of said official member's successor in office.

Plans, etc., to be adopted.

Construction.

Vol. 34, p. 84.

Trustees designated "The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees."

Corporate power conferred.

Rights to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

(b) There is hereby conferred upon The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees, its legal representatives, and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Tolls authorized.

(c) The said The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees, its legal representatives, and assigns, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be such as will amortize the cost of said bridge within a period fixed by said Board but not to exceed twenty years and such rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates

Vol. 34, p. 85.

until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, jointly by States, cities, and counties designated.

(d) If, after the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Nebraska and the State of Iowa, jointly, or said cities of Omaha and Council Bluffs, jointly, or the counties of Douglas, Nebraska, and Pottawattamie, Iowa, jointly, may at any time desire to acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, it shall not be necessary to condemn or expropriate such property, but the said The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees, its legal representatives and assigns, shall deliver to such public agency, by proper instrument of conveyance, all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches; and no damages or compensation whatsoever shall be allowed for any such right, title, or interest, but if such bridge is so acquired it shall be taken over subject to the bonds, debentures, or other instruments of indebtedness, including accrued interest thereon, actually issued in payment for the bridge, its approaches, and improvements and outstanding at the time of such taking over. Such instrument of conveyance shall be executed and delivered within a period of thirty days after receiving from such public agency a written notice of such intention to take over such property.

Conveyance by Board of Trustees.

Subject only to indebtedness for bridge construction.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Rates applied to operation and sinking fund to amortize payments incurred.

(e) If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by such States, or public agencies or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them, as provided in section 3 (d) of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including only those items named in section 3 (d) of this Act, as soon as possible under reasonable charges but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sworn statement of construction costs, bonds, etc., to be filed after completion.

(f) The said The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees, its legal representatives and assigns, shall within ninety days after the completion of such bridge file with the Secretary of War and with the highway departments of the States of Nebraska and Iowa a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the amount of bonds, debentures, or other evidences of indebtedness issued in connection with the construction of such bridge. The Secretary of War may, and upon request of the highway departments of either of such States shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing and financing such bridge. For the purpose of such investigation the said The Omaha-Council Bluffs

Examination by Secretary of War.

Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees, its legal representatives and assigns, shall make available all of its records in connection with the construction and financing thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction and financing of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 3 (d) of this Act, subject only to a review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

(g) The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by section 3 of this Act is hereby granted to The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees, its legal representatives, and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Construction contracts by competitive bidding.

Advertisements, etc.

(h) All contracts made in connection with the construction of the bridge authorized by section 3 of this Act and which shall involve the expenditure of more than $5,000 shall be let by competitive bidding. Such contracts shall be advertised for a reasonable time in some newspaper of general circulation published in the States in which the bridge is located and in the vicinity thereof; sealed bids shall be required, and the contracts shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. Verified copies or abstracts of all bids received and of the bid or bids accepted shall be promptly furnished to the highway departments of the States in which the bridge is located. A failure to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section shall render null and void any contract made in violation thereof, and the Secretary of War may, after hearings, order the suspension of all work upon such bridge until the provisions of this section shall have been fully complied with.

Contracts void for violations.

Board to supervise collections, authorize expenditures, etc., until acquired by States, etc.

(i) Upon the completion of such bridge it shall be the duty thereafter of said board, until said bridge shall be taken over or acquired by such States or political agencies or subdivisions thereof, as provided for in section 3 of this Act, to supervise the collection of tolls and to authorize and audit all expenditures of money received from the collection of tolls; it shall be their duty to see that all revenues received from the bridge, except such amounts as may be necessary for the repair, operation, and maintenance, under economical management, of the bridge, shall be paid into the sinking fund and used for the amortization of the outstanding indebtedness incurred for the construction or improvement of the bridge. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided the bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls; and The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees, its legal representatives, and assigns shall thereupon convey, by proper instrument of conveyance, all right, title, and interest in said bridge and its approaches to the State of Nebraska and the State of Iowa, jointly, if such States shall agree to accept and to maintain and operate the same; if such States refuse to agree to accept and maintain and operate the bridge as a free bridge, then the said The Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees, its legal representatives, and assigns shall convey said bridge to either the State of Nebraska, or the State of Iowa, or to said counties of Douglas and Pottawattamie, jointly, in which such bridge is located in whole or in part, or to the cities of Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, jointly, as shall first by duly authorized action agree to accept and maintain and operate the same as a free bridge: *Provided, however*, That if said two States, due to the fault of one of them shall fail to agree to accept and operate said bridge, jointly,

When indebtedness amortized by sinking fund, the bridge to be free of tolls.

Board to convey bridge to State, etc., if agreement to operate as free bridge.

*Proviso.*
No conveyance to defaulting State.

as a free bridge, then in no event shall said board convey said bridge to the State at fault.

MISSOURI RIVER AT SOUTH OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Missouri River.

SEC. 4. (a) That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near South Omaha, Nebraska, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Charles B. Morearty may bridge, at South Omaha, Nebr.

*Post*, p. 1192.

Construction.

Vol. 34, p. 84.

(b) There is hereby conferred upon Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Rights to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

Condemnation proceedings.

(c) The said Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Tolls authorized.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

(d) If, after the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Nebraska, the State of Iowa, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two of them jointly, may at any time desire to acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, it shall not be necessary to condemn or expropriate such property, but the said Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall deliver to such public agency by proper instrument of conveyance all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches; and no damages or compensation whatsoever shall be allowed for any such right, title, or interest, but if such bridge is so acquired it shall be taken over subject to the bonds, debentures, or other instruments of indebtedness, including accrued interest thereon, actually issued in payment for the bridge, its approaches, and improvements and outstanding at the time of such taking over. Such instrument of conveyance shall be executed and delivered within a period of thirty days after receiving from such public agency a written notice of such intention to take over such property.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Nebraska, Iowa, etc.

Delivery of title.

Conveyance subject to bonds, etc.

(e) If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by such States or public agencies or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them, as provided in section 4 (d) of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including only those items named in section 4 (d) of this Act, as soon as possible under reasonable charges but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

(f) The said Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall within ninety days after the completion of such bridge file with the Secretary of War and with the highway departments of the States of Nebraska and Iowa, a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor and the amount of bonds, debentures, or other evidences of indebtedness issued in connection with the construction of such bridge. The Secretary of War may, and upon request of the highway departments of either of such States shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing and financing such bridge. For the purpose of such investigation the said Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall make available all of his records in connection with the construction and financing thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction and financing of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 4 (d) of this Act, subject only to a review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed after completion.

Examination by Secretary of War.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

(g) The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Construction contracts to be let to lowest bidder.

Advertising, etc.

(h) All contracts made in connection with the construction of the bridge authorized by section 4 of this Act and which shall involve the expenditure of more than $5,000 shall be let by competitive bidding. Such contracts shall be advertised for a reasonable time in some newspaper of general circulation published in the States in which the bridge is located and in the vicinity thereof; sealed bids shall be required and the contracts shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. Verified copies or abstracts of all bids received and of the bid or bids accepted shall be promptly furnished to the highway departments of the States in which the bridge is located. A failure to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section shall render null and void any contract made in violation thereof, and the Secretary of War may, after

Contracts void for violations.

hearings, order the suspension of all work upon such bridge until the provisions of this section shall have been fully complied with.

(i) Upon the completion of such bridge a commission shall be created, composed of three members, one of whom shall be appointed by the mayor of Omaha, Nebraska, one by the mayor of Council Bluffs, Iowa, and one by Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns; it shall be the duty of the commission to supervise the collection of tolls and to authorize and audit all expenditures of money received from the collection of tolls; it shall be their duty to see that all revenues received from the bridge, except such amounts as may be necessary for the repair, operation, and maintenance, under economical management, of the bridge, shall be paid into the sinking fund and used for the amortization of the outstanding indebtedness incurred for the construction or improvement of the bridge. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided the bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, and Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall thereupon convey, by proper instrument of conveyance, all right, title, and interest in said bridge and its approaches, to the State of Nebraska and the State of Iowa, jointly, or to the highway departments thereof, if such States or their highway departments shall agree to accept and to maintain and operate the same; if such States or their highway departments refuse to agree to accept and maintain and operate said bridge as a free bridge, then the said Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall convey said bridge to either of such States, or to either of the counties thereof in which such bridge is located in whole or in part, or to the cities of Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, jointly, or to either of them, as shall agree to accept and maintain and operate the same as a free bridge.

Commission created to supervise collection of tolls, expenditures, etc.

After amortizing indebtedness, bridge operated free of tolls.

Conveyance of bridge to Nebraska and Iowa, etc.

Other conveyance authorized on refusal of States.

Sec. 5. There is hereby authorized to be constructed, maintained, and operated a bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Florence, Nebraska, by the persons specified in section 3 of this Act and in accordance with the authority therein conferred upon such persons and subject to all the provisions and limitations of such section.

Missouri River.
Omaha-Council Bluffs, etc. Trustees may bridge, at Florence, Nebr.
*Ante*, p. 544.

RIO GRANDE AT FORT HANCOCK, TEXAS

Rio Grande.

Sec. 6. (a) That in order to facilitate international commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the Fort Hancock Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Rio Grande, so far as the United States has jurisdiction over the waters of such river, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at Fort Hancock, Texas, in accordance with the provisions of the act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act, and subject to the approval of the proper authorities in the Republic of Mexico.

Fort Hancock Bridge Company, may bridge at Fort Hancock, Tex.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Approval of Mexico required.

(b) There is hereby conferred upon the Fort Hancock Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate, and other property in the State of Texas needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad

Right to acquire real estate in Texas, for location, approaches, etc.

purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State of Texas, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Tolls authorized.

(c) The said Fort Hancock Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge in accordance with any laws of Texas applicable thereto, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

(d) The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Fort Hancock Bridge Company, its successors and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Extending times for construction.

MONONGAHELA RIVER AT FAYETTE CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

Monongahela River. At Fayette City, Pa. Vol. 45, p. 1488.

Sec. 7. The times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Monongahela River at or near Fayette City, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, authorized to be built by the Fayette City Bridge Company, by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1930.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT HELENA, ARKANSAS

Mississippi River. At Helena, Ark. Vol. 45, pp. 762, 1529.

Sec. 8. The times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Helena, Arkansas, authorized to be built by D. T. Hargraves and John W. Dulaney, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved May 26, 1928, and extended by an Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 26, 1930.

RIO GRANDE AT WESLACO, TEXAS

Rio Grande. At Weslaco, Tex. Vol. 45, p. 776.

Sec. 9. The times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved May 28, 1928, to be built by the Lost Olmos International Bridge Company, across the Rio Grande at or near Weslaco, Texas, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from May 28, 1930.

MISSOURI RIVER AT RULO, NEBRASKA

Missouri River. At Rulo, Nebr. Vol. 45, pp. 390, 1524.

Post, p. 1457.

Sec. 10. The times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, at or near Rulo, Nebraska, authorized to be built by John C. Mullen, T. L. Davies, John H. Hutchings, and Virgil Falloon, all of Falls City, Nebraska, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by Act of Congress approved March 29, 1928, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 29, 1930.

MISSOURI RIVER AT BROWNVILLE, NEBRASKA

SEC. 11. The times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Brownville, Nebraska, authorized to be built by the Brownville Bridge Company, by the Act of Congress approved February 26, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 26, 1930.

Missouri River. At Brownville, Nebr. Vol. 45, p. 1309.

MISSOURI RIVER AT WASHINGTON, MISSOURI

SEC. 12. The times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Missouri River at or near Washington, Missouri, authorized to be built by the Washington Missouri River Bridge Company, by an Act of Congress approved February 28, 1928, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 28, 1930.

Missouri River. At Washington, Mo. Vol. 45, pp. 151, 1529.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN NEW ORLEANS AND GRETNA, LOUISIANA

SEC. 13. The times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River, between New Orleans and Gretna, Louisiana, authorized to be built by George A. Hero and Allen S. Hackett, their successors and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1927, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved March 6, 1928, and also by the Act of Congress approved February 19, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 6, 1930.

Mississippi River. Between New Orleans and Gretna, La. Vol. 44, p. 1270. Vol. 45, pp. 193, 1229.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

SEC. 14. The times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Baton Rouge, Louisiana, authorized to be built by the Baton Rouge-Mississippi River Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved February 20, 1928, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved January 25, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 20, 1930.

Mississippi River. At Baton Rouge, La. Vol. 45, pp. 130, 1093.

MISSOURI RIVER AT DECATUR, NEBRASKA

SEC. 15. The times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, at or near Decatur, Nebraska, authorized to be built by the Interstate Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by Act of Congress approved March 29, 1928, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 29, 1930.

Missouri River. At Decatur, Nebr. Vol. 45, pp. 392, 1526. *Ante*, p. 78.

MAUMEE RIVER NEAR TOLEDO, OHIO

SEC. 16. The times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Maumee River, at or near its mouth, in Lucas County, Ohio, authorized to be built by Eugene Rheinfrank, his heirs, legal representatives and assigns, by Act of Congress approved March 4, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 4, 1930.

Maumee River. Near Toledo, Ohio. Vol. 45, p. 1559.

Tolls.

REGULATION OF TOLLS OVER CERTAIN BRIDGES

Where rights reserved to Congress, to regulate, the rules, etc., of bridge Act to control. Vol. 34, p. 84. *Post*, p. 821.

SEC. 17. In the case of bridges heretofore authorized by Acts of Congress specifically reserving to Congress the right to subsequently regulate tolls on such bridges, such bridges shall, in respect of the regulation of all tolls, be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Amendment.

SEC. 18. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930. [H. R. 11228.] [Public, No. 331.]

**CHAP. 442.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct a bridge across the Rock River south of Moline, Illinois.

Rock River. Illinois may bridge, near Moline, Ill.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress be, and is hereby, granted to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Rock River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, south of Moline, Illinois, in section 16, township 17 north, range 1 west, fourth principal meridian, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930. [H. R. 11240.] [Public, No. 332.]

**CHAP. 443.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Monongahela River at Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania.

Monongahela River. Time extended for bridging, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Monongahela River at a point approximately one and five-tenths miles above its junction with the Allegheny River in the city of Pittsburgh, county of Allegheny, and State of Pennsylvania, authorized to be built by the county of Allegheny, by the Act of Congress approved February 13, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 13, 1930.

Vol. 45, p. 1173, amended.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930. [H. R. 11282.] [Public, No. 333.]

**CHAP. 444.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Tenth Street in Bettendorf, State of Iowa.

Mississippi River. Time extended for bridging, at Bettendorf, Iowa.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Tenth Street in Bettendorf, State of Iowa, authorized to be built by B. F. Peek, G. A. Shallberg, and C. I. Josephson, of Moline, Illinois; J. W. Bettendorf, A. J. Russell, and J. L. Hecht, of Bettendorf and Davenport, Iowa, their

heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1928, heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 26, 1930.

Vol. 45, pp. 759, 1512, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 445.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the city of Rockford, Illinois, to construct a bridge across the Rock River at Broadway in the city of Rockford, Winnebago County, State of Illinois.

June 10, 1930. [H. R. 11435.] [Public, No. 334.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted the city of Rockford, Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Rock River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at Broadway, in the city of Rockford, State of Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Rock River. Rockford, Ill., may bridge.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 446.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania.

June 10, 1930. [H. R. 12131.] [Public, No. 335.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Allegheny River. Pennsylvania may bridge, at Kittanning, Pa.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 454.**—An Act To increase the salaries of certain postmasters of the first class.

June 11, 1930. [S. 3054.] [Public, No. 336.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the second paragraph under the heading "Reclassification of postal salaries," in section 1 of title 1 of the Act of February 28, 1925, reclassifying the salaries of postmasters, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Postal service. Salary reclassification of first-class postmasters.

Vol. 43, p. 1053, amended.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 543.

"First class, $40,000, but less than $50,000, $3,200; $50,000, but less than $60,000, $3,300; $60,000 but less than $75,000, $3,400; $75,000 but less than $90,000, $3,500; $90,000 but less than $120,000, $3,600; $120,000 but less than $150,000, $3,700; $150,000 but less than

Basis of, from postal receipts.

$200,000, $3,800; $200,000 but less than $250,000, $3,900; $250,000 but less than $300,000, $4,000; $300,000 but less than $400,000, $4,200; $400,000 but less than $500,000, $4,500; $500,000 but less than $600,000, $5,000; $600,000 but less than $1,500,000, $6,000; $1,500,000 but less than $3,000,000, $7,000; $3,000,000 but less than $7,000,000, $8,000; $7,000,000 but less than $10,000,000, $9,000; $10,000,000 but less than $20,000,000, $10,000; $20,000,000 but less than $40,000,000, $11,000; $40,000,000 and upwards, $12,000."

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 977.]
[Public, No. 337.]

**CHAP. 455.**—An Act Establishing under the jurisdiction of the Department of Justice a division of the Bureau of Investigation to be known as the Division of Identification and Information.

Department of Justice.
Identification and Information Division established in Bureau of Investigation of.
Duties.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there be, and there is hereby, established under the jurisdiction of the Department of Justice a division of the Bureau of Investigation to be known as the Division of Identification and Information; that said division shall be vested with the duty of acquiring, collecting, classifying, and preserving criminal identification and other crime records and the exchanging of said criminal identification records with the duly authorized officials of governmental agencies, of States, cities, and penal institutions; and that the cost of maintenance and operation of said division shall be paid from the appropriation "Detection and prosecution of crimes" for the respective fiscal years concerned, as otherwise provided.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 1194.]
[Public, No. 338.]

**CHAP. 456.**—An Act To amend the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, relative to the appointment of pay clerks and acting pay clerks.

Navy.
Vol. 38, p. 942, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1103; Supp. IV, p. 491.

Matter amended.

Pay clerks.
Title of Paymaster's clerks changed to.

Appointment from enlisted warrant officers.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That so much of the Act approved March 3, 1915, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1916, and for other purposes" (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, page 942; United States Code, title 34, section 131), as provides: "The title of paymaster's clerk in the United States Navy is hereby changed to pay clerk, and hereafter all pay clerks shall be warranted from acting pay clerks, who shall be appointed from enlisted men of the Navy holding acting or permanent appointments as chief petty officers, who have served at least three years as enlisted men, at least two years of which service must have been on board a cruising vessel of the Navy" is hereby amended to read as follows: "The title of paymaster's clerk in the United States Navy is hereby changed to pay clerk, and hereafter all pay clerks shall be warranted from acting pay clerks, who shall be appointed from enlisted men in the Navy holding acting or permanent appointments as chief petty officers, or appointments as petty officers, first class, who have served at least three years as enlisted men, at least two years of which service must have been on board a cruising vessel of the Navy."

Approved, June 11, 1930.

**CHAP. 457.**—An Act To authorize the Department of Agriculture to issue two duplicate checks in favor of Utah State treasurer where the originals have been lost.

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 1601.]
[Public, No. 339.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That notwithstanding the provisions of section 3646, as amended, of the Revised Statutes of the United States, the disbursing clerk of the Department of Agriculture is authorized and directed to issue, without the requirement of an indemnity bond, a duplicate of original check numbered 42772, drawn March 17, 1928, in favor of Utah State treasurer for $1,066.27 and original check numbered 42754, drawn March 17, 1928, in favor of Utah State treasurer for $21,848.96 and lost, stolen, or miscarried in the mails.

Utah.
Issue of duplicate checks, to treasurer of, in lieu of lost, etc., originals.
R. S., sec. 3646, p. 717, amended.
Vol. 39, p. 37.
U. S. C., p. 1009.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 458.**—An Act Donating trophy guns to Varina Davis Chapter Numbered 1980, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Macclenny, Florida.

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 6348.]
[Public, No. 340.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War, in his discretion, is hereby authorized to deliver to the order of the Varina Davis Chapter Numbered 1980, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Macclenny, Florida, auxiliary to the Florida Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, two trophy guns, stored in the Watervliet Arsenal at Watervliet, New York, and described as follows: One twelve-pounder, muzzle-loading, smooth-bore field gun numbered 122; diameter of bore, four and five-eighths inches; length over all, fifty-eight and one-half inches; approximate weight, one thousand two hundred pounds, "Confederate"; and one twelve-pounder, numbered 105, muzzle loading, smooth bore; length over all, seventy-two inches; diameter of the bore, four and five-eighths inches; approximate weight, one thousand two hundred pounds, "Confederate": *Provided*, That the United States shall be put to no expense in connection with the delivery of said guns.

United Daughters of Confederacy.
Varina Davis Chapter, Macclenny, Fla., donated two trophy guns.

*Proviso.*
No Government expense.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 459.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to grant to the town of Winthrop, Massachusetts, a perpetual right of way over such land of the Fort Banks Military Reservation as is necessary for the purpose of widening Revere Street to a width of fifty feet.

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 6591.]
[Public, No. 341.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to grant to the town of Winthrop, Massachusetts, a right of way over such land of the Fort Banks Military Reservation as is necessary for the purpose of widening Revere Street to a width of fifty feet in said town of Winthrop, Massachusetts, upon such location as the Secretary of War may approve, and subject to such conditions, restrictions, and reservations as the Secretary of War may impose for the protection of the reservation.

Winthrop, Mass.
Right of way granted, over Fort Banks Military Reservation, for street improvement.

Conditions, etc.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 9109.]
[Public, No. 342.]

**CHAP. 460.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Jefferson Memorial Association of Saint Louis, Missouri, the ship's bell, builder's label plate, a record of war services, letters forming ship's name, and silver service of the cruiser Saint Louis that is now or may be in his custody.

"Saint Louis," cruiser.
Bell, etc., of, loaned to Jefferson Memorial Association of Saint Louis, Mo.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to loan to the Jefferson Memorial Association of Saint Louis, Missouri, the ship's bell, builder's label plate, a record of war services, letters forming the ship's name, and silver service of the cruiser Saint Louis that is now or may be in his custody: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States through the delivery of said articles.

*Proviso.*
No Government expense.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 9370.]
[Public, No. 343.]

**CHAP. 461.**—An Act To provide for the modernization of the United States Naval Observatory at Washington, District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

Naval Observatory, D. C.
Sums for modernization of, authorized.
*Post*, pp. 577, 579, 1453.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary to be expended by the Secretary of the Navy for the following purposes at a cost not to exceed the amount stated after each item enumerated: United States Naval Observatory, Washington, District of Columbia, purchase and installation of equipment, utilities, and appurtenances for astrographic and research work and modernization of the astronomical plant, $160,000; construction of astrographic laboratory, $65,000; total, $225,000: *Provided*, That the location, plans, and specifications for such buildings shall be approved by the Fine Arts Commission and by the Secretary of the Navy.

Items specified.

*Proviso.*
Plans, etc., to be approved by Fine Arts Commission, etc.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 10662.]
[Public, No. 344.]

**CHAP. 462.**—An Act Providing for hospitalization and medical treatment of transferred members of the Fleet Naval Reserve and the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve in Government hospitals without expense to the reservist.

Fleet Naval Reserve and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, etc.
Hospitalization of members of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That retired enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps and transferred members of the Fleet Naval Reserve and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, transferred thereto after sixteen or more years' service, shall be considered to be veterans within the meaning of the laws relating to hospitalization under the Veterans' Bureau, and shall be entitled to medical treatment or hospitalization at all Government hospitals without deduction from their retired pay or retainer pay of the sum of 75 cents per day for hospital rations while in a Government hospital.

No deduction in pay.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 12236.]
[Public, No. 345.]

**CHAP. 463.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

Navy Department and naval service appropriations, fiscal year 1931.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, namely:

## NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Naval Establishment.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's Office.

### PAY, MISCELLANEOUS

Pay, miscellaneous.

For commissions and interest; transportation of funds, including the cost of insurance on shipments of money by registered mail when necessary; exchange; for traveling expenses of civilian employees; and not to exceed $5,000 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; not to exceed $2,000 for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when necessary for the use of shore patrol detachments; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; for rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards; expenses of courts-martial, including law and reference books, prisoners and prisons, and courts of inquiry, boards of inspection, examining boards, with clerks, and witnesses' fees, and traveling expenses and costs; expenses of naval defense districts; stationery and recording; religious books; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising for the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); copying; ferriage; tolls; costs of suits; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; reports; professional investigation; cost of special instruction at home and abroad, including maintenance of students and attachés; information from abroad and at home, and the collection and classification thereof; all charges pertaining to the Navy Department and its bureaus for ice for the cooling of drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals), and not to exceed $175,000 for telephone rentals and tolls, telegrams and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; for necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction, and for payment of claims for damages as provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 600); and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, $1,525,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the expense of any naval district unless the commandant thereof shall be also the commandant of a navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards and naval stations, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $517,000.

Expenses designated.

Attendance at meetings.

Advertising, etc.

Information from abroad, etc.

Interned prisoners of war, etc.

Damage claims.
Vol. 41, p. 132.
U. S. C., p. 1127.

*Provisos.*
Restriction on use in naval district.

Clerical, etc., services at yards and stations.

### CONTINGENT, NAVY

Contingent, Navy.

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the

Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and for examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any branch of the naval service, $30,000.

Virgin Islands.

TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT FOR WEST INDIAN ISLANDS

Temporary government in.

Vol. 39, p. 1132.
U. S. C., p. 1643.

Additional, from unexpended balances.
Vol. 45, p. 1453.
*Post*, p. 1571.

From insular revenues.

*Proviso.*
Officials holding allegiance to any other country, excluded pay therefrom.

For expenses incident to the occupation of the Virgin Islands and to the execution of the provisions of the Act providing a temporary government for the West Indian Islands acquired by the United States from Denmark, and for other purposes, approved March 3, 1917 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391), to be applied under the direction of the President, $421,000, of which $15,000 may be expended for public wells, and in addition thereto such an amount (not in excess of $20,000) as may be equivalent to (a) the total of the unobligated balances of the revenues collected and paid into the treasuries of such islands during the fiscal year 1930, and of the appropriation "Temporary Government for West Indian Islands, 1930," plus (b) the sum by which the revenues collected and paid into the treasuries of such islands during the fiscal year 1931 exceed the sum of $265,000: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid to anyone holding office in the Colonial Councils of the Virgin Islands or other public office under the government of said islands who owes allegiance to any country other than the United States of America.

Marine schools.

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT MARCH 4, 1911

Reimbursing California, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania for.

Vol. 36, p. 1353.
U. S. C., p. 1150.

To reimburse the State of California, $25,000; the State of Massachusetts, $25,000; the State of New York, $25,000; and the State of Pennsylvania, $25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in such States as provided in the Act authorizing the establishment of marine schools, and so forth, approved March 4, 1911 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1121); in all, $100,000.

Lepers, etc.

CARE OF LEPERS, AND SO FORTH, ISLAND OF GUAM

Care, etc., Culion, P. I.

Naval station, island of Guam: For maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the island of Culion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, $22,000; for educational purposes, $13,000; in all, $35,000.

Research laboratory.

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Work of, for naval service.

*Provisos.*
Temporary scientists, etc.

Technical services, etc.

For laboratory and research work and other necessary work of the naval research laboratory for the benefit of the naval service, including operation and maintenance of a laboratory, additions to equipment necessary properly to carry on work in hand, maintenance of buildings and grounds, temporary employment of such scientific civilian assistants as may become necessary, and subscriptions to technical periodicals, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, $230,000: *Provided*, That $15,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the temporary employment of civilian scientists and technicists required on special problems: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for technical, drafting, clerical, and messenger service shall not exceed $100,000 in addition to the amount authorized by the preceding proviso.

OPERATION AND CONSERVATION OF THE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Naval petroleum reserves.

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions contained in the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 524), requiring him to conserve, develop, use, and operate the naval petroleum reserves, $175,000, of which $100,000 shall be available exclusively towards repairs to shut-in wells, Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1: *Provided*, That out of any sums appropriated for naval purposes by this Act any portion thereof, not to exceed $10,000,000, shall be available to enable the Secretary of the Navy to protect Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, established by Executive order of September 2, 1912, pursuant to the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 43, secs. 141–143), by drilling wells and performing any work incident thereto: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum made available for the protection of this property shall be expended if a satisfactory agreement can be made with adjoining landowners to not drill offset wells for the purpose of producing oil.

Conservation, etc. Vol. 41, p. 813. U. S. C., p. 1122.

*Provisos.* Work on Reserve No. 1.

Subject to agreement of adjoining owner not to drill offset wells.

## BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Bureau of Navigation.

RECREATION FOR ENLISTED MEN, NAVY

For the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the Navy, including subscriptions to newspapers which may be paid for in advance, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, $732,000: *Provided*, That the amount paid from this appropriation for personal services of field employees, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed $35,000.

Recreation for enlisted men.

*Proviso.* Pay restriction.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

For continuous-service certificates, commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; purchase of gymnastic apparatus; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; books for training apprentice seamen and landsmen; packing boxes and materials; books and models; stationery; and other contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify, $10,000.

Contingent.

GUNNERY AND ENGINEERING EXERCISES, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Gunnery and engineering exercises.

For trophies and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, engineering exercises, and for economy in fuel consumption, to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purpose of recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets, and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting equipment to and from ranges; entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor, $46,950.

Badges, ranges, etc.

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

For supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships

Equipment supplies, etc.

of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; libraries for ships of war, professional books, school-books, and papers; maintenance of gunnery and other training classes; compasses, compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; music and musical instruments; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection; in all, $592,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, caretaker (chronometer), and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $34,000: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Navy may prior to July 1, 1931, enter into contracts for the procurement of instruments and supplies under this heading to an amount not in excess of $120,000.

*Provisos.*
Clerical, etc., services.

Contracts for instruments, etc.

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Ocean and lake surveys.

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and recorders, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, $85,800.

Training stations.

NAVAL TRAINING STATIONS, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance, including labor and material, heat, light, water, general care, repairs, and improvements; school books; and all other incidental expenses for the naval training stations that follow:

California. San Diego, California, $180,000;

Rhode Island. Newport, Rhode Island, $240,000;

Illinois. Great Lakes, Illinois, $279,000;

Virginia. Hampton Roads, Virginia, $235,000:

*Proviso.*
Clerical, etc., services.

*Provided*, That the amount to be paid out of each of the foregoing sums under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $12,600, except for Great Lakes and Newport, which shall not exceed $13,750 and $14,000, respectively.

Naval Reserve.

NAVAL RESERVE

Organizing, recruiting, etc., expenses of, and militia.

For expenses of organizing, administering, and recruiting the Naval Reserve and Naval Militia; pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when employed on authorized training duty; mileage for officers while traveling under orders to and from training duty; transportation of enlisted men to and from training duty, and subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; subsistence of enlisted men during the actual period of training duty; subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the Fleet Naval Reserve while performing authorized training or other duty without pay; pay, mileage, and allowances of officers of the Naval Reserve and pay, allowances, and subsistence of enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty in connection with the instruction, training, and drilling of the Naval Reserve; pay of officers and enlisted men of the Fleet Naval Reserve for the performance of drills

Fleet Naval Reserve, subsistence.

Pay, etc.

or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties, and administrative duties, exclusive, however, of pay, allowances, or other expenses on account of members of any class of the Naval Reserve incident to their being given flight training unless, as a condition precedent, they shall have been found by such agency as the Secretary of the Navy may designate physically and psychologically qualified to serve as pilots of naval aircraft, $4,720,000, of which amount not more than $160,000 shall be available for maintenance and rental of armories, including pay of necessary janitors, and for wharfage, not more than $79,578 shall be available for clerical and messenger services for Naval Reserve administration in naval stations, and districts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, not more than $882,931 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for aviation material, equipment, fuel, and rental of hangars, and not more than $723,867 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for fuel and the transportation thereof, and for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance, operation, repair, and upkeep of vessels assigned for training the Naval Reserve.

Flight training.

Armories, wharfage, etc.

Aviation expenses.

Fuel, etc.

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy, to institutions at which one or more units of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps are established, of such means of transportation, books, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, and all other miscellaneous items, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps or on board ship; and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of the Navy; for transporting supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions, training camps, and ships and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for the establishment and maintenance of camps of instruction, and schools on ships for the further practical instruction of members of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from camps, ships, or other designated places of instruction, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps or ships and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps or ships and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp or ship and for the return journey thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for pay of students attending advanced camps or advanced schools on ships at the rate prescribed for enlisted men of the seventh pay grade; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the commuted ration of the Navy; for medical and hospital treatment, subsistence until furnished transportation, and transportation when fit for travel to their homes of members of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps injured in line of duty while at camps of instruction or on ships; and for the cost of preparation and transportation to their homes and burial expenses of the remains of the members of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps who die while attending camps of instruction or on ships; and for the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-

Procuring supplies, etc., for units of.

Expenses of training camps and ship schools.

Commutation of travel allowance.

Subsistence commutation to senior division.

Medicial, etc., treatment.

Burial expenses, etc.

*Provisos.*
Uniforms, etc., from Navy stocks.

carrying vehicles, $130,000: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law may be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the Navy without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expenses incurred in the manufacture or issue:

Price current to govern payments.

*Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the Navy be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made.

Naval War College.

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Maintenance.

For maintenance of the Naval War College on Coasters Harbor Island, including care of grounds, $105,000; services of a professor of international law, $2,000; services of civilian lecturers, rendered at the War College, $2,000; care and preservation of the library, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books of reference and periodicals, including subscriptions to newspapers which may be paid for in advance, $5,000; for contingencies of the president of the Naval War College, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,000; in all, $115,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, inspection, drafting, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $72,030.

*Proviso.*
Clerical, etc., services.

Naval Home.

NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Pay of employees.

For pay of employees at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of the Navy, $86,065;

Maintenance.

Maintenance: For water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainments for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes, $102,935;

From naval pension fund.

In all, Naval Home, $189,000, which sum shall be paid out of the income from the naval pension fund.

Bureau of Engineering.

## BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING

Engineering repairs, machinery.

For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire-control

equipments for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, pay of classified field force under the bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments and apparatus, supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; in all, $20,101,400, of which $750,000 shall be available exclusively for the procurement and installation of new tools and machinery for shops under the cognizance of the Bureaus of Engineering and Construction and Repair, and, in addition, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to make transfers during the fiscal year 1931 from the naval supply account fund to the appropriation "Engineering, Bureau of Engineering, fiscal year 1931," of sums not to exceed in the aggregate $1,000,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and offices of United States inspectors of machinery and naval material for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $1,715,000.

Equipment supplies.

New tools and machinery for shops, by transfers from naval supply account.

*Proviso.* Clerical, etc., services.

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENTAL STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

Engineering experimental station.

For original investigation and extended experimentation of naval appliances, testing implements and apparatus; purchase and installation of such machines and auxiliaries considered applicable for test and use in the naval service; and for maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds, $175,000.

Experimental work, etc.

## BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Bureau of Construction and Repair.

Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair: For preservation and completion of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; steam steerers, steam capstans, steam windlasses, and all other auxiliaries; labor in navy yards and on foreign stations; purchase of machinery and tools for use in shops; carrying on work of experimental model tank and wind tunnel; designing naval vessels; construction and repair of yard craft, lighters, and barges; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat; general care and protection of the Navy in the line of construction and repair; incidental expenses for vessels and navy yards, inspectors' offices, such as photographing, books, professional magazines, plans, stationery, and instruments for drafting room, and for pay of classified field force under the bureau; services, instruments and apparatus, supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; for payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for hemp, wire,

Construction and repair of vessels.

Equipment supplies.

iron, and other materials for the manufacture of cordage, anchors, cables, galleys, and chains; specifications for purchase thereof shall be so prepared as shall give fair and free competition; canvas for the manufacture of sails, awnings, hammocks, and other work; interior appliances and tools for manufacturing purposes in navy yards and naval stations; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; naval signals and apparatus, other than electric, namely, signals, lights, lanterns, running lights, and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship for illuminating purposes; and oil and candles used in connection therewith; bunting and other material for making and repairing flags of all kinds; for all permanent galley fittings and equipage; rugs, carpets, curtains, and hangings on board naval vessels, $17,941,300, of which $750,000 shall be available exclusively for the procurement and installation of new tools and machinery for shops under the cognizance of the Bureaus of Construction and Repair and Engineering; and, in addition, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to make transfers during the fiscal year 1931 from the naval supply account fund to this appropriation of sums not to exceed in the aggregate $1,000,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and offices of superintending naval constructors for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $1,750,000.

New tools and machinery for shops.

Transfers from naval supply fund.

*Proviso.* Clerical, etc., services.

Bureau of Ordnance.

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

### ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

Procuring, etc., ordnance and ordnance stores.

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material, for the armament of ships; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books; plant appliances as now defined by the "Navy Classification of Accounts"; for machinery and machine tools; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy; for maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; not to exceed $15,000 for minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor; for payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools during the fiscal year 1931 at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland, Dahlgren, Virginia, and South Charleston, West Virginia, $11,669,400: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for chemists, clerical,

Vehicles, etc.

Schools at designated stations.

*Proviso.* Chemical, etc., services.

drafting, inspection, watchmen, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $997,400.

For purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder, $1,000,000. Smokeless powder.

Torpedoes and appliances, Bureau of Ordnance: For the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances, to be available until expended, $450,000. Torpedoes, etc.

## BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

### PAY, SUBSISTENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders (not to exceed five thousand four hundred and ninety-nine commissioned officers of the line and one thousand four hundred and fifty-five warrant and commissioned warrant officers on the active list)—pay $30,302,942; rental allowance, $6,067,182; subsistence allowance, $3,709,998; in all, $40,080,122; officers on the retired list, $5,171,400; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, $3,000; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, $2,284,004; extra pay to men reenlisting after being honorably discharged, $2,486,290; interest on deposits by men, $3,000; pay of petty officers, seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detailed for duty with the Fish Commission, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, extra pay to men for diving, and cash prizes (not to exceed $55,000) for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions, $68,511,846; outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment at not to exceed $100 each, civilian clothing not to exceed $15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirability or inaptitude, reimbursement in kind of clothing to persons in the Navy for losses in cases of marine or air craft disasters or in the operation of water or air borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and equipment to the members of the Nurse Corps, $1,738,230; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court-martial, $164,220, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; and apprentice seamen under training at training stations and on board training ships, at the pay prescribed by law, $1,530,000; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents, directors, and assistant directors—pay $668,260, rental allowance $16,320, subsistence allowance $21,900; pay retired list $21,376; in all, $727,856; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the Fleet Naval Reserve, $9,929,532; reimbursement for losses of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (U. S. C., title 34, secs. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title, 34, sec. 983), $5,000; payment of six months' death gratuity, $150,000; in all, $132,784.500;

Pay, etc., of the Navy. Officers. Maximum number.

*Ante*, p. 554.

Pay, rental, subsistence allowance.

Retired.

Hire of quarters.

Enlisted men.

Outfits, etc. *Post*, p. 1576.

Clothing reimbursements, etc.

Machinists, apprentice seamen under training, etc.

Nurse Corps.

Fleet Naval Reservists. Property losses. Vol. 40, p. 389. U. S. C., p. 1144. Vol. 44, p. 1368. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 504. Death gratuity.

Subsistence. Provisions, commutation of rations, etc.

Subsistence of naval personnel: For provisions and commuted rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes in case of death or desertion upon orders of the commanding officers, at 50 cents per diem, and midshipmen at 80 cents per diem, and commuted rations stopped on account

Subsistence while absent from duty.

of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 75 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of subsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, $18,800,000;

Naval Reserve, etc.

Transportation.

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders; for mileage, at 5 cents per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and not more than $2,500 shall be available for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders after appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their homes, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen and insane supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; in all, $4,900,000;

Recruiting.

Transporting dependents, etc.

Aggregate amount.

Accounting, etc.

In all, for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, $156,484,500, of which sum $1,000,000 shall be immediately available, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel," shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That additional commissioned, warranted, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Bureau in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, 1930, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Porto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the governor, and of four midshipmen from Porto Rico, appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of two midshipmen for the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, or from the Naval Reserve.

*Provisos.*
Additional medical, etc., personnel for Veterans' Bureau patients at naval hospitals.

Restriction on admissions to Naval Academy, after January 30, 1930.

Appointments at large or from enlisted men not affected.

For payment to Vincentia V. Irwin, widow of the late Ensign Glendon Ward Irwin, United States Navy, of an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate said Glendon Ward Irwin was receiving at the date of his death, as authorized by the Act approved May 26, 1928, $935.

Vincentia V. Irwin. Gratuity pay to, for death of husband.

Vol. 45, p. 1983.

For payment to Lucy B. Knox, widow of the late Lieutenant Commander Forney Moore Knox, United States Navy, of an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate said Forney Moore Knox was receiving at the date of his death, as authorized by the Act approved May 26, 1928, $2,370.

Lucy B. Knox. Gratuity pay to, for death of husband.

Vol. 45, p. 1981.

Section 202 of title 34, of the Code of Laws of the United States of America, is amended to read as follows:

Enlisted men. Vol. 43, p. 1276, amended. U. S. C., p. 1106.

"Sec. 202. Discharge of men under twenty-one.—Upon the presentation of satisfactory evidence as to his age and upon application for discharge by his parent or guardian presented to the Secretary within ninety days after the date of his enlistment, any man enlisted in the naval service, including the Marine Corps, under twenty-one years of age, who was enlisted without the written consent of his parent or guardian, if any, shall be discharged for his own convenience."

On application of parent, etc., discharge authorized if enlistment under age of 21 without consent thereof.

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

For equipage, supplies, and services under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including stationery for commanding, executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boards and courts on ships, and chaplains; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; freight, express, and parcel-post charges pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishment, $10,205,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for chemists and for clerical, inspection, and messenger service in the supply and accounting departments of the navy yards, naval stations, and disbursing offices for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $3,175,000.

Maintenance.

Freight, etc., Department and bureaus.

*Proviso.* Chemical, etc., services.

The clothing and small-stores fund shall be charged with the value of all issues of clothing and small stores made to enlisted men of the Naval Reserve and the uniform gratuity paid to officers of the Naval Reserve.

Clothing and small-stores funds. Issue to Naval Reserves, from.

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, $9,600,000: *Provided*, That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further*, That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel acquired by purchase, when, in his judgment, prices quoted for supplying fuel are excessive.

Fuel, transportation of, etc.

*Provisos.* Issue of, charged to appropriation applicable.

Prices for fuel on hand.

Fuel oil reserve.

RESERVE FUEL OIL

Procurement, etc., for storage.

Balances available.

Vol. 45, pp. 633, 1461.

Issue restricted.

For the procurement and transportation of petroleum products, to be placed in reserve storage tanks, the unobligated balances of the appropriations for fuel and transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, fiscal years 1929 and 1930, are hereby made available for such purposes. Fuel acquired hereunder shall not be issued without the approval of the President.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

## BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Surgeon's necessaries.

Civil establishment.

Vehicles, etc.

Care, etc., of insane on Pacific coast.

*Proviso.*

Clerical, etc., services.

For surgeon's necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, Naval Medical School and dispensary, Washington, and Naval Academy; for tolls and ferriages; purchase of books and stationery; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, administrative, and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; purchase and repairs of nonpassenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; maintenance, repair, and operation of three passenger-carrying motor vehicles for naval dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on outpatient medical service at the Naval Academy; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical School and naval dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical School and naval dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the United States Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; rent of rooms for naval dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, not to exceed $1,200; for the care, maintenance, and treatment of the insane of the Navy and Marine Corps on the Pacific coast, including supernumeraries held for transfer to the Government Hospital for the Insane; for dental outfits and dental material; and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, $2,080,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical service in naval hospitals, dispensaries, medical supply depots, and Naval Medical School, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $150,000.

Care of the dead.

CARE OF THE DEAD

Expenses of interment of officers, etc., dying in service, etc.

Civilian employees dying abroad.

For the care of the dead; for funeral expenses and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries of the remains of officers (including officers who die within the United States) and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, reservists on active or training duty, and accepted applicants for enlistment, civilian employees of the Navy Department and Naval Establishment who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, and former enlisted men who are discharged while in naval hospitals and are inmates of said hospitals on the date of their death; for funeral expenses and interment of

the remains of pensioners and destitute patients who die in naval hospitals; for purchase and care of cemetery lots; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries, or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, $75,000: *Provided*, That the above provision shall apply in the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty.

*Proviso.* Retired officers, etc., on active duty included.

## BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Bureau of Yards and Docks.

### MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including the purchase, exchange (including parts), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number) and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for, and including not to exceed $1,150,000 for clerical, inspection, drafting, messenger, and other classified work in the field, $8,000,000: *Provided*, That, during the fiscal year 1931, the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: One $3,000, seven at $2,000 each, fifteen at $1,500 each, and forty at $650 each: *Provided further*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of operators, shall not exceed in the aggregate $110,000, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States and motor cycles, and on any one vehicle shall not exceed for maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case more than $500

General maintenance.

*Post*, p. 1072.

Vehicles.

Clerical, etc., services.

*Provisos.* Purchase of passenger vehicles limited.

Limit of operation, etc.

Marine Corps, outside continental limits, excluded.

### CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, $125,000.

Contingent.

## PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public works.

Navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Improvement of power plant, $55,000.

Portsmouth, N. H.

Navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Improvement of water front, $76,000; improvement of power plant, $68,000; in all, $144,000.

Boston, Mass.

Navy yard, New York, New York: Dredging, to continue, $100,000; improvement of water front, $150,000; improvement of power plant, $24,000; in all, $274,000.

New York, N. Y.

Navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Dredging, to continue, $100,000; blocking for dry dock numbered 2, $28,000; improvement of pier numbered 2, $325,000; in all, $453,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Navy yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Improvement of steel foundry crane runway, $70,000; extension of stockyard crane runway, $20,000; improvement of boiler plant, $120,000; in all, $210,000.

Washington, D. C.

Naval Academy, Md.

Buildings and grounds, Naval Academy: Improvement of water front, $100,000; improvement of railroad system, $180,000; in all, $280,000.

Norfolk, Va.

Navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of electric system, $50,000; improvement of power distribution in shops, $28,000; improvement of dry-dock pumping equipment, $22,000; improvement of dry-dock numbered 2, $30,000; in all, $130,000.

Charleston, S. C.

Navy yard, Charleston, South Carolina: Dredging, to continue, $36,000.

Mare Island, Calif.

Navy yard, Mare Island, California: Dredging, to continue, $100,000; improvement of old buildings, $60,000; power plant and distributing systems, $132,000; improvement of water front, $300,000; improvement of Vallejo-Mare Island causeway, $75,000; in all, $667,000.

Puget Sound, Wash.

Navy yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Extension of Dry Dock Numbered 2, $290,000.

Hampton Roads, Va.

Naval operating base, Hampton Roads, Virginia: Dredging, to continue, $100,000; improvement of fuel-oil storage, $90,000; in all, $190,000.

Canal Zone.

Naval Operating Base, Canal Zone: Blocking for Balboa Dry Dock, $50,000.

Guantanamo, Cuba.

Naval station, Guantanamo, Cuba: Improvement of oil storage area, $18,000.

Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

Naval station, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Improvement of fire protection, $100,000; reerection of storehouse, $80,000; in all, $180,000.

Cavite, P. I.

Naval station, Cavite, P. I.: Improvement of power plant, $28,000; improvement of fresh-water storage, $18,000; in all, $46,000.

Ammunition storage facilities.
Vol. 45, p. 928.

Ammunition storage facilities, Navy: To continue providing ammunition storage facilities authorized by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, $2,000,000.

Iona Island, N. Y.

Naval ammunition depot, Iona Island, New York: Improvement of buildings numbered 504 and 508, $44,000.

Lake Denmark, N. J.

Naval ammunition depot, Lake Denmark, New Jersey: Replace shell house, $35,000.

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Naval ammunition depot, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania: Dredging, $15,000.

Saint Juliens Creek, Va.

Naval ammunition depot, Saint Juliens Creek, Virginia: Improvement of steam system, $54,000.

Mare Island, Calif.

Naval ammunition depot, Mare Island, California: Improvement of fire protection, $22,000; improvement of storage buildings, $20,000; in all, $42,000.

Puget Sound, Wash.

Naval ammunition depot, Puget Sound, Washington: Improvement of telephone system, $5,000.

Newport, R. I.

Naval torpedo station, Newport, Rhode Island: Improvement of power plant and distributing system, $28,000.

Keyport, Wash.

Naval torpedo station, Keyport, Washington: Improvement of telephone system, $5,000.

Yorktown, Va.

Navy mine depot, Yorktown, Virginia: Improvement of water system, $17,000.

Great Lakes, Ill.

Naval training station, Great Lakes, Illinois, buildings: Improvement of power plant and heating system, $72,000.

Quantico, Va.

Marine barracks, Quantico, Virginia: Filling, grading, and paving, $210,000.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Navy supply depot, Brooklyn, New York: Improvement of fire protection, $50,000.

San Diego, Calif.

Naval fuel depot, San Diego, California: Improvement of fuel-oil storage, $65,000.

New London, Conn.

Submarine base, New London, Connecticut: Improvement of water front, $135,000.

Receiving Station, San Francisco, California: Improvement of water front, $73,000; dredging, $10,000; in all, $83,000. San Francisco, Calif.

Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, New Jersey: Improvement of gasoline storage, $12,000; improvement of water system, $11,000; in all, $23,000. Lakehurst, N. J.

Naval Air Station, Anacostia, District of Columbia: Improvements to electric system, $20,000. Anacostia, D. C.

Naval aircraft factory, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Improvement of building numbered 96, $45,000; improvement of building numbered 480, $15,000; in all, $60,000. Philadelphia, Pa.

Naval air station, Hampton Roads, Virginia: Improvement of flying field, $100,000. Hampton Roads, Va.

Naval air station, Pensacola, Florida: Improvement of landplane training field, $139,000; improvement of power plant, $162,000; improvement of water system, exclusive of the purchase of land, $25,000; in all, $326,000. Pensacola, Fla.

Naval air station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Distributing systems, roads, and railroads, $100,000. Coco Solo, Canal Zone.

Naval air station, San Diego, California: Improvement of electric system, $70,000; improvement of flying field, $50,000; improvement of water front, $165,000; improvement of hangars, $40,000; in all, $325,000. San Diego, Calif.

Naval air station, Sand Point, Washington: Improvement of flying field, $75,000. Sand Point, Wash.

Naval air station, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Hangar, $224,000; reserve hangar for plane assembly, $216,000; extension of seaplane beach and runway, $80,000; in all, $520,000. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

Naval Radio and Radio Compass Stations: Erection of necessary buildings, $113,600: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for construction in Alaska without the approval of the President. Radio Compass Stations. *Proviso.* Alaska construction restricted.

Toward the construction of certain public works and the purchase of lands, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of certain public works, and for other purposes," approved May 14, 1930, $3,194,000, of which amount $150,000 shall be available for the employment of classified personal services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for; and the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contract or contracts toward such construction at a cost in the aggregate not to exceed $6,089,000: *Provided*, That no expenditure shall be made for the purchase or condemnation of land and dredging at the navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia, as contemplated by said Act: *Provided further*, That not more than $300,000 of the sums herein appropriated or authorized to be contracted for shall be used for construction work at the Naval Air Station, San Diego, California, as authorized by said Act. General construction and purchase of lands. *Ante*, p. 329. Additional personnel for Bureau and in the field. Contracts authorized. *Provisos.* Norfolk, Va., work forbidden. *Ante*, p. 330. San Diego, Calif., Air Station. Restriction. *Ante*, p. 329.

## BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

Bureau of Aeronautics.

### AVIATION, NAVY

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, 1930, $1,129,200; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, fleet, and all other aviation activities, testing laboratories, for overhauling of planes, and for the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equip- Designated aviation expenses. *Post*, p. 1577. Aircraft factory, etc.

Catapults, etc.

Helium.
*Ante*, pp. 212, 444.
New types of aircraft.

ment, $13,235,700, including $428,000 for the equipment of vessels with catapults and including not to exceed $166,000, to be transferred in advance to the Bureau of Mines, for the procurement of helium; for continuing experiments and development work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed, $2,000,000; for drafting, clerical, inspection, and messenger service, $834,511; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, including not to exceed $707,700 for the Naval Reserve, $13,033,800, of which amount not to exceed $10,000,000 shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization for these purposes carried in the Navy Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, approved March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1465); toward the construction of the rigid airships as provided in the Act authorizing construction of aircraft, and so forth, approved June 24, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 34, sec. 749a), and subject to the contractural conditions stipulated as to such rigid airships in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year 1929, $1,800,000; in all, $32,033,211; and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated and specified for expenditure for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, 1932, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of $10,000,000: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance of more than six heavier-than-air stations on the coasts of the continental United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft, where such claim does not exceed the sum of $500.

New construction, etc.

Incurred obligations.

Vol. 45, p. 1465.
Rigid airships.
Vol. 44, p. 765.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 501.

Accounting as one fund.

*Provisos.*
Contract for new airplanes.

Shore stations limited.

Airplane factory construction forbidden.

Determination of damages claims.

Naval Academy.

## NAVAL ACADEMY

Pay of professors, etc.

Pay, Naval Academy: Pay for professors and others, Naval Academy: Pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, $290,000: *Provided*, That not more than $36,500 shall be paid for masters and instructors in swordsmanship and physical training;

*Proviso.*
Pay restriction.

Employees.

For pay of employees at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Navy, $625,000.

Current expenses.

Current and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Academy: For text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lectures and entertainments, not exceeding $1,000, including pay and expenses of lecturer; chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, and materials for instruction purposes, $77,800; for purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the superintendent), $5,000; for expenses of the

Library.

Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, $1,400; for contingencies for the superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $4,000; for contingencies for the commandant of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,800; in all, $90,000, to be accounted for as one fund. Board of Visitors. Superintendent.

Maintenance and repairs, Naval Academy: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls inclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants, machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and horse-drawn vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy, including furniture for midshipmen's rooms; coal and other fuels; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor; advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferriage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; fuel for heating and lighting bandsmen's quarters; pay of inspectors and draftsmen; music and astronomical instruments; and for pay of employees on leave, $1,000,000. General maintenance and repairs. Horses, horse-drawn vehicles, etc.

## MARINE CORPS

Marine Corps.

### PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowances, $3,764,646; subsistence allowance, $512,241; rental allowance, $684,392; in all, $4,961,279; Pay, etc., officers, active list.

For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list, $649,862; Retired list.

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, cooks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practice, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks both afloat and ashore, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged not under honorable conditions—pay and allowances, $8,383,386; allowance for lodging and subsistence, $800,883; in all, $9,184,269; Enlisted men, active list. Pay, allowances, etc.

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list, $469,559; Retired enlisted men.

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, $250,350; Undrawn clothing.

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve (a) excluding transferred and assigned men, $265,200; (b) transferred men, $341,606; (c) assigned men, $74,000; in all, $680,806; Marine Corps Reserve.

Mileage, etc.

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, $125,000;

Disbursing and accounting.

In all, $16,321,125, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund.

PAY OF CIVIL EMPLOYEES, MARINE CORPS

Civil personnel at headquarters.

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Offices of the major general commandant and adjutant and inspector, $126,310;

Office of paymaster, $50,100;

Office of the quartermaster, $126,097; in all, $302,507: *Provided*, That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased.

*Proviso.*
No increase of enlisted men at headquarters.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

Authorized objects.

For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, as follows:

Provisions, etc.

For provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment, cash allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; ice, ice machines and their maintenance, $3,459,000;

Clothing.

For clothing for enlisted men, $991,841;

Fuel, etc.

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers, $500,000;

Military supplies, etc.

Purchase, repairs, etc.

Prizes, badges, medals, etc.

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies, equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, $825,000;

Transportation and recruiting.

Dependents.

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of ferriage and transfers en route; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidental expenses of the recruiting service; and transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, $570,000;

Repairs to barracks, etc.

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, and improvement of buildings in the District of Columbia, with the approval of the Public Buildings Commission, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed $10,000 during the year, $375,000;

Forage, etc.

For forage and stabling of public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses, $40,000;

Contingent.

Vehicles.

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; purchase, exchange, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary services and medicines for public animals and the author-

ized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; packing and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty and retired enlisted men of the Marine Corps, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, $2,028,159: *Provided*, That there may be expended out of this appropriation not to exceed $24,800 (including the exchange value of any vehicles which may be used as part payment) for the purchase of seventeen motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, the gross cost of any one vehicle not to be in excess of the respective amounts which follow: Three, $2,000 each; four, $1,300 each; ten, $650 each; also twenty motor cycles, cost not to exceed $295 each; and ten side cars for motor cycles, cost not to exceed $120 each: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, watchman, interpreter, and messenger service in the classified field service of the Marine Corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, shall not exceed $90,000;

Horses, etc.

Funeral expenses.

Laundries.

*Provisos.*
Purchase of motor vehicles.

Clerical, etc., field service.

Marine Corps Reserve: For clothing, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, $108,173.

Marine Corps Reserve.

In all, $8,897,173, to be accounted for as one fund.

## ALTERATIONS TO NAVAL VESSELS

Major alterations to ships "Pennsylvania" and "Arizona."

For completing the alterations and repairs required for the purpose of modernizing the United States ships Pennsylvania and Arizona, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize alterations and repairs to certain naval vessels," approved February 25, 1929, $7,400,000, to be availble until expended.

Modernizing.
Vol. 45, p. 1261.

## INCREASE OF THE NAVY

Increase of the Navy.

Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized, $38,800,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the appropriations contained in this Act under the head of "Increase of the Navy," there shall be available such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, including the purchase of plans, and the employment of additional clerks, draftsmen, technical employees, and store-laborers (not to exceed $20,000), in the Navy Department and in the field, owing to the construction authorized by the Act of February 13, 1929.

Construction and machinery of vessels, heretofore authorized.

*Proviso.*
Engagement of technical services, purchase of plans, etc., for new cruisers, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 1165.

Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels heretofore authorized, $10,600,000, to remain available until expended.

Armor, etc., vessels under construction.

Improving and equipping navy yards for construction of ships: Toward providing and reconditioning building ways and providing additional equipment and facilities at navy yards and ordnance establishments necessary for the construction and equipment of ships, $565,000.

Navy yards, etc.
Additional equipment, etc., for ship construction.

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, appli-

Purchase of equipment available for letters patent, etc.

cations for letters patent, licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

Use for Department expenses limited.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as herein expressly authorized: *Provided*, That there may be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time six enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided further*, That enlisted men detailed to the naval dispensary and the radio communication service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

*Provisos.*
Details to Navigation Bureau.

Specified service not a Department detail.

No pay to officer, etc., using time measuring device on work of employee.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant; and that no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, article or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquirement can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquirement, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the proviso contained in section 1 of the Act to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, which provides that the first and each succeeding alternate cruiser upon which work is undertaken, together with the main engines, armor, and armament shall be constructed or manufactured in the Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ordnance plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such material or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants.

Cash rewards, etc., restricted.

Restriction on repair and equipment of vessels, machinery, etc., at other than navy yards or arsenals.

*Proviso.*
Construction, etc., of first and alternate cruisers, at Government yards, factories, etc., required.
Vol. 45, p. 1165.

Navy Department.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

Salaries.

### SALARIES

Secretary.

Secretary of the Navy, $15,000.

Civilian personnel in offices, etc.

For compensation for other personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Secretary's Office.

Office of the Secretary of the Navy, $186,760.

General Board.

General board, $12,960.

Examining and Retiring Boards.

Naval examining and retiring boards, $10,160.

Compensation Board.

Compensation board, $8,640.

Naval Records and Library.

Office of Naval Records and Library, including employees engaged in the collection or copying and classification, with a view to publication, of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe, $39,000.

Naval records, war with Central Powers.
*Post*, p. 577.

Office of Judge Advocate General, $134,880.
Office of Chief of Naval Operations, $72,780.
Board of Inspection and Survey, $21,020.
Office of Director of Naval Communications, $133,060.
Office of Naval Intelligence, $41,060.
Bureau of Navigation, $496,320.
Hydrographic Office, $425,180.

Judge Advocate General.
Chief of Naval Operations.
Board of Inspection and Survey.
Director of Naval Communications.
Naval Intelligence.
Bureau of Navigation.
Hydrographic Office.

Naval Observatory, including $2,500 for pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, $195,380.

Naval Observatory.
Nautical Almanac.
*Ante*, p. 556.

Bureau of Engineering, $316,220.
Bureau of Construction and Repair, $388,780.
Bureau of Ordnance, $160,360.
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $861,000.
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, $86,280.
Bureau of Yards and Docks, $312,920.
Bureau of Aeronautics, $287,240.
In all, salaries, Navy Department, $4,205,000.

Bureau of Engineering.
Bureau of Construction and Repair.
Bureau of Ordnance.
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Bureau of Aeronautics.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, secs. 673, 675), with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Navy the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated, the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act.
Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., Supp. III, p. 18.
*Post*, p. 1003.
If only one position in a grade.
Allowance in unusually meritorious cases.
*Proviso*.
Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.
No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
Transfers to another position without reduction.
Payments under higher rates permitted.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of the Navy, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, board, or corps, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for any bureau, etc., to meet reallocation increases.
Report of, to Congress.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Department contingent expenses.

For professional and technical books and periodicals, law books, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and photostating, for department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other

Library, etc.
Naval records of World War.
*Ante*, p. 576.

necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers (for which payment may be made in advance), plans, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motor trucks or motor delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks or motor delivery wagons; garage rent; street-car fares not exceeding $500; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters, and computing, check-writing and check-signing machines and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, $104,100; it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph: *Provided*, That any unexpended or unobligated balances under appropriations for salaries in the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1930 may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, be expended for the purchase, exchange, or rental of labor-saving devices during the fiscal year 1931.

Stationery, furniture, vehicles, etc.

Naval service appropriations not to be used for Department expense.

*Proviso.*
Labor saving devices; may be purchased, etc., from available balance.

## Printing and Binding

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment executed at the Government Printing Office, $625,000, including not exceeding $107,500 for the Hydrographic Office and $2,800 for the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Hydrographic Office.

### CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copperplates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copperplates, cleaning copperplates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; purchase of one new offset press; modernization, care and repair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, $90,000.

Pilot charts.

Branch offices.

### BRANCH HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent expenses of designated.

For contingent expenses of branch hydrographic offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, San Juan (Porto Rico), Los Angeles, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works, and periodicals, relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent and care of offices, care of time balls, car fare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and

other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, $16,840.

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, $43,200. Employees.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY Naval Observatory.

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library; for apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same; for repairs to buildings (including quarters), fixtures, and fences; for cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads; furniture and furnishings for offices and quarters, gas, chemicals, paints, and stationery, including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange, foreign postage; plants, seeds, and fertilizers; for fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power, and water supply; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and passenger automobiles, and of horse-drawn vehicles; telegraph and telephone service; and other absolutely necessary expenses, $33,700.

Library, apparatus, repairs, miscellaneous supplies, etc. *Ante*, p. 556.

Grounds, roads, etc.

Vehicles, etc.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 12, 1930. [S. 3950.] [Public, No. 346.]

**CHAP. 469.**—An Act Authorizing the establishment of a migratory bird refuge in the Cheyenne Bottoms, Barton County, Kansas.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture be, and he is hereby, authorized to acquire by purchase, gift, or lease not to exceed twenty thousand acres of land in what is known as the Cheyenne Bottoms, in Barton County, Kansas, or, in lieu of purchase, to compensate any owner for any damage sustained by reason of submergence of his lands.

Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge.

Acquisition of designated lands in Kansas, authorized.

Sec. 2. That such lands, when acquired in accordance with the provisions of this Act, shall constitute the Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, and shall be maintained as a refuge and breeding place for migratory birds included in the terms of the convention between the United States and Great Britain for the protection of migratory birds concluded August 16, 1916.

Maintenance of, as refuge, etc., for migratory birds.

Vol. 39, p. 1702.

Sec. 3. That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to purchase or otherwise acquire the land described in section 1 of this Act.

Sum authorized for acquiring. *Post*, pp. 871, 1266.

Sec. 4. That the Secretary of Agriculture may do all things and make all expenditures necessary to secure the safe title in the United States to the areas which may be acquired under this Act, including purchase of options when deemed necessary by the Secretary of Agriculture, and expenses incident to the location, examination, and survey of such areas and the acquisition of title thereto, but no payment shall be made for any such areas until the title thereto shall be satisfactory to the Attorney General. That the acquisition of such areas by the United States shall in no case be defeated because of rights of way, easements, and reservations which from their nature will in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture in no manner interfere with the use of the areas so encumbered for the purpose of this Act.

Secretary of Agriculture to carry out provisions.

Title.

Rights of way, etc., not interferred with.

Sec. 5. Sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, and 15 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act, approved February 18, 1929, are hereby made

Migratory Bird Conservation Act. Vol. 45, p. 1222.

Provisions of, to govern.

applicable for the purposes of this Act in the same manner and to the same extent as though they were enacted as a part of this Act.

Approved, June 12, 1930.

---

June 12, 1930.
[H. R. 976.]
[Public, No. 347.]

**CHAP. 470.**—An Act Providing that subscription charges for newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals, for official use may be paid for in advance.

Newspapers, etc. Subscriptions of, for public offices, may be paid in advance.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subscription charges for newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals for official use of any office under the Government of the United States or the municipal government of the District of Columbia may be paid in advance from appropriations available therefor, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (United States Code, title 31, section 529).

R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718. U. S. C., p. 1009.

Approved, June 12, 1930.

---

June 12, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 181.]
[Pub. Res., No. 85.]

**CHAP. 471.**—Joint Resolution To amend a joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution giving to discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines a preferred right of homestead entry," approved February 14, 1920, as amended January 21, 1922, and as extended December 28, 1922.

Public Lands. Homestead and desert lands.

Vol. 41, p. 434, amended.

Vol. 42, pp. 358, 1067, amended.

Honorably discharged soldiers, etc., of any war allowed advance entry.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution giving to discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines a preferred right of homestead entry," approved February 14, 1920, as amended by a joint resolution approved January 21, 1922, and as extended by joint resolution approved December 28, 1922, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"That hereafter, for the period of ten years following February 14, 1930, on the opening of public or Indian lands to entry, or the restoration to entry of public lands therefore withdrawn from entry, such opening or restoration shall, in the order therefor, provide for a period of not less than ninety days before the general opening of such lands to disposal in which officers, soldiers, sailors, or marines who have served in the Army or Navy of the United States in any war, military occupation, or military expedition and been honorably separated or discharged therefrom or placed in the Regular Army or Naval Reserve shall have a preferred right of entry under the homestead or desert land laws, if qualified thereunder, except as against prior existing valid settlement rights and as against preference rights conferred by existing laws or equitable claims subject to allowance and confirmation: *Provided*, That for the purposes of this resolution, the war with Spain shall be considered to include the period from April 21, 1898, to July 4, 1902: *Provided further*, That the same preference rights are hereby extended to apply to those citizens of the United States who served with the allied armies during the World War and who were honorably discharged, upon their resumption of citizenship in the United States, provided the service with the allied armies shall be similar to the service with the Army of the United States for which recognition is granted in this joint resolution: *Provided further*, That the rights and benefits conferred by this joint resolution shall not extend to any person who, having been drafted for service under the provisions of the Selective Service Act, shall have refused to render such service or to wear the uniform of such service of the United States."

*Provisos.* Spanish-American war period.

Extended to citizens who served with allies during World War upon resuming citizenship.

Persons excluded.

Secretary of Interior to carry out provisions of Act.

Sec. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to make any and all regulations necessary to carry into full force and effect the provisions hereof.

Approved, June 12, 1930.

**CHAP. 476.**—An Act To admit to the United States Chinese wives of certain American citizens.

June 13, 1930.
[S. 2836.]
[Public, No. 348.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subdivision (c) of section 13 of the Immigration Act of 1924, approved May 26, 1924, as amended, is amended by striking out "or" before "(3)," and by inserting after "section 3" the following: "or (4) is the Chinese wife of an American citizen who was married prior to the approval of the Immigration Act of 1924, approved May 26, 1924."

Immigration Act of 1924, amendment.
Vol. 43, p. 162, amended.

Chinese wives of certain American citizens admitted.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 477.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to permit taxation of lands of homestead and desert-land entrymen under the Reclamation Act," approved April 21, 1928, so as to include ceded lands under Indian irrigation projects.

June 13, 1930.
[S. 4318.]
[Public, No. 349.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to permit taxation of lands of homestead and desert-land entrymen under the Reclamation Act," approved April 21, 1928, is amended to read as follows: "That the lands of any homestead entryman under the Act of June 17, 1902, known as the Reclamation Act, or any Act amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, and the lands of any entryman on ceded Indian lands within any Indian irrigation project, may, after satisfactory proof of residence, improvement, and cultivation, and acceptance of such proof by the General Land Office, be taxed by the State or political subdivision thereof in which such lands are located in the same manner and to the same extent as lands of a like character held under private ownership may be taxed.

Reclamation Act.
Vol. 45, p. 439, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 585.

Lands of homestead entrymen under, etc., subject to State, etc., taxation.

"SEC. 2. The lands of any desert-land entryman located within an irrigation project constructed under the Reclamation Act and obtaining a water supply from such project, and for whose land water has been actually available for a period of four years, may likewise be taxed by the State or political subdivision thereof in which such lands are located.

Desert-land entrymen receiving water from irrigation project, subject to tax.

"SEC. 3. All such taxes legally assessed shall be a lien upon the lands and may be enforced upon said lands by the sale thereof in the same manner and under the same proceeding whereby said taxes are enforced against lands held under private ownership; but the title or interest which the State or political subdivision thereof may convey by tax sale, tax deed, or as a result of any tax proceeding shall be subject to a prior lien reserved to the United States for all due and unpaid installments on the appraised purchase price of such lands and for all the unpaid charges authorized by law whether accrued or otherwise. The holder of such tax deed or tax title resulting from such tax shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges in the land of an assignee of such entryman on ceded Indian lands or of an assignee under the provisions of the Act of June 23, 1910, as amended, or of any such entries in a Federal reclamation project constructed under said Act of June 17, 1902, as supplemented or amended.

Enforcement of assessed taxes.

Tax sale, etc., title, subject to prior lien for unpaid purchase price, etc.

Holder's rights.

Vol. 36, p. 592.

"SEC. 4. If the lands of any such entryman shall at any time revert to the United States for any reason whatever, all such liens or tax titles resulting from assessments levied after the date of this amendatory Act upon such lands in favor of the State or political subdivision thereof wherein the lands are located, shall be and shall

Tax titles extinguished if land reverts to United States.

State, etc., to execute release.

be held to have been, thereupon extinguished; and the levying of any such assessment by such State or political subdivision shall be deemed to be an agreement on its part, in the event of such reversion, to execute and record a formal release of such lien or tax title."

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

June 13, 1930.
[S. 4085.]
[Public, No. 350.]

**CHAP. 478.**—An Act To authorize the use of a right of way by the United States Indian Service through the Casa Grande Ruins National Monument in connection with the San Carlos irrigation project.

Casa Grande Ruins Monument, Ariz.
Right of way across, may be used by San Carlos irrigation project.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of carrying out the San Carlos project the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use a right of way for an irrigation canal across the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 16, township 5 south, range 8 east, Gila and Salt River meridian, within the Casa Grande Ruins National Monument, Arizona, to the extent of the ground occupied by such canal and not to exceed fifty feet on each side of the marginal limits thereof.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

June 13, 1930.
[S. 4169.]
[Public, No. 351.]

**CHAP. 479.**—An Act To add certain lands to the Zion National Park in the State of Utah, and for other purposes.

Zion National Park, Utah.
Lands added to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 7, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, and 32, township 41 south, range 9 west; unsurveyed sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, and 18, township 42 south, range 9 west; unsurveyed sections 5, 6, 7, and 8, township 42 south, range 9½ west; unsurveyed sections 1, 2, and the north half and southeast quarter section 3; northeast quarter section 4, east half section 10, sections 11 and 12, township 42 south, range 10 west; all of section 21, southwest quarter section 22, northwest quarter section 27, southeast quarter unsurveyed section 28; east half unsurveyed section 33, township 41 south, range 10 west; and all of sections 34, 35, and 36, township 41 south, range 11 west, all with reference to the Salt Lake meridian, be, and the same are hereby, added to and made a part of the Zion National Park in the State of Utah, subject to all laws and regulations applicable to and governing said park.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

June 13, 1930.
[S. 4170.]
[Public, No. 352.]

**CHAP. 480.**—An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, and for other purposes.

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah.
President authorized to add certain lands to, by proclamation.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of preserving in their natural state the outstanding scenic features to the south and west of Bryce Canyon National Park, the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized, upon the joint recommendation of the Secretaries of Interior and of Agriculture, to add to the Bryce Canyon National Park, in the State of Utah, by Executive proclamation, any or all of unsurveyed townships 37 and 38 south, range 4 west, Salt Lake meridian, not now included in said park, and all the lands added to said park pursuant hereto shall be, and are hereby, made subject to all laws, rules, and regulations applicable to and in force in the Bryce Canyon National Park.

Description.

SEC. 2. That the provisions of the Act of June 10, 1920, known as the Federal Water Power Act, shall not apply to lands now included in the Bryce Canyon National Park nor to any lands added to said park under the authority of this Act.

Water Power Act not applicable.
Vol. 41, p. 1063.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 481.**—An Act To exempt the Custer National Forest from the operation of the forest homestead law, and for other purposes.

June 13, 1930.
[H. R. 6130.]
[Public, No. 353.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That from and after the passage of this Act no applications may be accepted by the Secretary of Agriculture for the classification and listing of any land in the Custer National Forest for homestead entry under the provisions of the Act of June 11, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page 233; United States Code, title 16, section 506), nor shall any lands be so classified for entry under the provisions of the Act of August 10, 1912 (Thirty-seventh Statutes, pages 269–287): *Provided, however*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, list limited tracts when in his opinion such action will be in the public interest and will not be injurious to other settlers or users of the national forest.

Custer National Forest.
Homestead entry applications in, etc., restricted.
Vol. 34, p. 233.
U. S. C., p. 423.
Vol. 37, p. 287.
*Proviso.*
Limited tracts may be listed.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 482.**—An Act To provide for the construction and equipment of an annex to the Library of Congress.

June 13, 1930.
[H. R. 8372.]
[Public, No. 354.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the commission created by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of certain property in the District of Columbia for the Library of Congress, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928, is authorized and directed to provide for the construction and equipment of a fireproof annex to the Library of Congress (including approaches, connections with the Capitol power plant, and architectural landscape treatment of the grounds). Such building shall be constructed on the site acquired under the provisions of such Act of May 21, 1928. It shall contain suitable space for book, newspaper, and file stacks; for storage, reference, and other rooms; offices for the Copyright Office, card service, and the branch printing office and bindery. It shall be connected by a suitable tunnel with the Library of Congress, for which purpose the necessary structural changes in the Library of Congress building and additions to the said building are authorized. Such annex shall be equipped with such furnishings and mechanical and other equipment and apparatus as may be necessary, including equipment and apparatus required for transportation and communication between the Library of Congress and the annex.

Library of Congress.
Annex for, to be constructed by commission on acquired site.
Vol. 45, p. 622.
Space to be provided.

SEC. 2. All plans for the construction or alteration of buildings under authority of this Act shall be approved by the commission. The Architect of the Capitol, under the direction of the commission, is authorized, in carrying out the provisions of this Act, to enter into contracts to purchase materials, supplies, equipment, and accessories in the open market, to employ necessary personnel, including architectural, engineering, and other professional services, without reference to section 35 of the Act approved June 25, 1910 (United States Code, title 40, section 265), section 3709 of the Revised

Plans, etc., to be approved by commission.
Construction, etc., under Architect of the Capitol.
Professional service requirements waived.
Vol. 36, p. 699.
U. S. C., p. 1303.

U. S. C., p. 1303. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309. Vol. 42, p. 1488. U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25. *Post*, p. 1003.

Statutes (United States Code, title 41, section 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (United States Code, title 5, chapter 13; United States Code, Supplement III, chapter 13), and to make such expenditures as may be necessary, including expenditures for advertising and travel and for the purchase of technical and reference books.

Continuance of commission. Vol. 45, p. 622.

SEC. 3. The commission created under the Act of May 21, 1928, shall continue in existence until six months after the completion of the building.

Sum authorized. *Post*, p. 1185. Disbursement of.

SEC. 4. There is authorized to be appropriated the sum of $6,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to enable the commission to carry out the provisions of this Act. Appropriations made under authority of this Act shall be disbursed by the disbursing officer of the Department of the Interior.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

June 13, 1930. [S. 4203.] [Public, No. 355.]

**CHAP. 483.**—An Act To amend the Act approved February 12, 1929, authorizing the payment of interest on certain funds held in trust by the United States for Indian tribes.

Indian trust funds. Vol. 45, p. 1164, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act approved February 12, 1929 (44 Stat. 1164), entitled "An Act to authorize the payment of interest on certain funds held in trust by the United States for Indian tribes," be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

Interest rate on, established.

"That all funds with account balances exceeding $500 held in trust by the United States and carried in principal accounts on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of Indian tribes, upon which interest is not otherwise authorized by law, shall bear simple interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum.

Tribal funds designated, to be carried in separate funds. Vol. 22, p. 590. Vol. 44, p. 560.

"SEC. 2. All tribal funds arising under the Act of March 3, 1883 (22 Stat. 590), as amended by the Act of May 17, 1926 (44 Stat. 560), now included in the fund 'Indian Money, Proceeds of Labor,' shall, on and after July 1, 1930, be carried on the books of the Treasury Department in separate accounts for the respective tribes, and all such funds with account balances exceeding $500 shall bear simple interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum from July 1, 1930.

Interest rate on, from July 1, 1930.

Excess in tribal fund account to be covered into Treasury.

"SEC. 3. The amount held in any tribal fund account which, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, is not required for the purpose for which the fund was created, shall be covered into the surplus fund of the Treasury; and so much thereof as is found to be necessary for such purpose may at any time thereafter be restored to the account on books of the Treasury without appropriation by Congress.

Restored if necessary.

Disposal of accrued interest.

"SEC. 4. The interest accruing on Indian tribal funds under this Act shall be subject to the same disposition as prescribed by existing law for the respective principal funds."

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

June 13, 1930. [H. J. Res., 270.] [Pub. Res., No. 86.]

**CHAP. 484.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing an appropriation to defray the expenses of the participation of the Government in the Sixth Pan American Child Congress, to be held at Lima, Peru, July, 1930.

Pan-American Child Congress. *Post*, p. 888.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of defraying the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States by means of delegates to be appointed by the President

in the Sixth Pan American Child Congress, to be held at Lima, Peru, July, 1930, an appropriation in the sum of $13,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized for travel expenses, subsistence, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, printing and binding, compensation of employees, rent, official cards, preparation, transportation, installation, and demonstration of a suitable exhibit, and such other expenses as the President shall deem proper.

Sum authorized for expenses of delegates to, Sixth, at Lima, Peru.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 487.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act providing for the revision and printing of the index to the Federal Statutes," approved March 3, 1927.

June 14, 1930.
[H. R. 972.]
[Public, No. 356.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of March 3, 1927, entitled "An Act providing for the revision and printing of the index to the Federal Statutes" (chapter 375, Forty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 1401), be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Index to Federal Statutes.
Vol. 44, p. 1401, amended.

"That the Librarian of Congress is hereby authorized and directed to have the index to the Federal Statutes, published in 1908 and known as the Scott and Beaman Index, revised and extended to include the Acts of Congress down to and including the Acts of the Seventieth Congress, and to have the revised index printed at the Government Printing Office.

Revision and printing of, authorized, to include Seventieth Congress.
*Post*, p. 1187.

"SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for carrying out the provisions of this Act the sum of $50,000, to remain available until expended."

Sum authorized for.

Approved, June 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 488.**—An Act To create in the Treasury Department a Bureau of Narcotics, and for other purposes.

June 14, 1930.
[H. R. 11143.]
[Public, No. 357.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there shall be in the Department of the Treasury a bureau to be known as the Bureau of Narcotics and a Commissioner of Narcotics who shall be at the head thereof. The Commissioner of Narcotics shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive a salary at the rate of $9,000 per annum. The commissioner shall make an annual report to Congress.

Treasury Department.
Bureau of Narcotics created in.
Commissioner, appointed by the President.
*Post*, p. 850.
Report annually to Congress.

SEC. 2. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to appoint, without regard to the civil service laws, one deputy commissioner and, in accordance with the civil service laws, such other officers and employees as he deems necessary to execute the functions vested in such bureau. The salaries of the deputy commissioner and of such officers and employees shall be fixed in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, ch. 13; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, ch. 13). The deputy commissioner shall act as Commissioner of Narcotics during the absence or disability of such commissioner, or in the event that there is no commissioner. In case of the absence or disability of the commissioner and the deputy commissioner, or in the event that there is no commissioner and deputy commissioner, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to designate an officer or employee of the Treasury Department to act as Commissioner of Narcotics.

Deputy commissioner and civil personnel.

Salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1488.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Post*, p. 1003.

Employees may be assigned duties as customs officers.
*Post*, p. 819.

(b) In order to aid in the detection and prevention of the unlawful importation of narcotic drugs into the United States, and under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, the Commissioner of Narcotics may confer or impose upon such officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics, as he may designate any of the rights, privileges, powers, or duties of customs officers and employees, and may assign any of such officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics to duty at ports of entry or other places specific by such commissioner.

Federal Narcotics Control Board, abolished.
Vol. 44, p. 1381.
U. S. C., p. 635.
Functions transferred to Commission.

Sec. 3. (a) The Federal Narcotics Control Board established by the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 21, ch. 6), is hereby abolished, and all the authority, powers, and functions exercised by such board are hereby transferred to and shall be vested in and exercised and performed by the Commissioner of Narcotics.

Other rights, etc., as to narcotic drugs conferred upon Bureau.

(b) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to confer or impose any of the rights, privileges, powers, and duties in respect of narcotic drugs enumerated in subdivision (a) of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to create a Bureau of Customs and a Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of the Treasury," approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 281c), upon the Commissioner of Narcotics, or any officer or employee of the Bureau of Narcotics.

Vol. 44, p. 1382.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 20.

Transfer of employees of Bureau of Prohibition.
Exceptions.

(c) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to transfer to the Bureau of Narcotics such attorneys and other officers and employees of the Bureau of Prohibition, except the deputy commissioner in charge of narcotics (whose office is hereby abolished), the deputy commissioner in charge of prohibition, the Commissioner of Prohibition, and the assistant commissioner, together with such records and property (including office equipment), as may be necessary for the exercise by the Bureau of Narcotics of the functions vested in it.

Records, etc.

Unexpended balances of appropriations available.

(d) All unexpended balances of appropriations under the control of the Bureau of Prohibition for the enforcement of any laws relating to narcotic drugs and available on the date this Act takes effect shall be available for expenditure by the Bureau of Narcotics in the same manner and to the same extent as if the Bureau of Narcotics has been directly named in the laws making such appropriations.

Present orders, etc., as to narcotic drugs continued in effect until modified, etc.

(e) All orders, rules, and regulations in respect of any laws relating to narcotic drugs which have been issued by the Commissioner of Prohibition or the Federal Narcotics Control Board and which are in effect on the date this Act takes effect shall, after such date, continue in effect as though this Act had not been enacted or until modified, superseded, or repealed by the Commissioner of Narcotics, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Pending proceedings to be continued, etc., before Narcotics Bureau.

(f) All proceedings, investigations, and other matters pending in or before the Bureau of Prohibition or the Federal Narcotics Control Board in respect of the administration or enforcement of any laws relating to narcotic drugs shall be continued and brought to final determination before the Bureau of Narcotics.

Narcotics Division, Treasury Department.
Vol. 45, p. 1086.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 304.
Title of, changed to Division of Mental Hygiene.

Sec. 4. (a) The Narcotics Division in the office of the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service in the Treasury Department, as created by the Act entitled "An Act to establish two United States narcotic farms for the confinement and treatment of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming narcotic drugs who have been convicted of offenses against the United States, and for other purposes," approved January 19, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 21, ch. 8), shall be known as the Division of Mental Hygiene.

Authority, etc., transferred.

The authority, powers, and functions exercised by such Narcotics Division are hereby transferred to the Division of Mental Hygiene.

Rank, etc., of medical officer in charge.

The medical officer of the Public Health Service in charge of said

division shall hold the rank and receive the pay and allowances of Assistant Surgeon General while so serving.

Narcotic drugs, etc. Investigation and study of abusive use, etc., of, by Public Health Service.

(b) The Surgeon General of the Public Health Service is authorized and directed to make such studies and investigations, as may be necessary, of the abusive use of narcotic drugs; of the quantities of crude opium, coca leaves, and their salts, derivatives, and preparations, together with such reserves thereof, as are necessary to supply the normal and emergency medicinal and scientific requirements of the United States; and of the causes, prevalence, and means for the prevention and treatment of mental and nervous diseases. The Surgeon General shall report to the Secretary of the Treasury not later than the 1st day of September each year the results of such studies and investigations. The results of such studies and investigations of the quantities of crude opium, coca leaves, or other narcotic drugs, together with such reserves thereof, as are necessary to supply the normal and emergency medicinal and scientific requirements of the United States, shall be made available to the Commissioner of Narcotics, to be used at his discretion in determining the amounts of crude opium and coca leaves to be imported under the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended.

Report.

Results available to Commissioner of Narcotics, for determining medicinal requirements.

Appointment of personnel.

(c) The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to appoint such professional, technical, and clerical assistants as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

Appeal from decision, etc., of Commissioner.

SEC. 5. Any person, corporation, association, or partnership aggrieved by any order, rule, or decision of the Commissioner of Narcotics, or by his failure to rule upon or decide any matter presented to him by proper application, may appeal therefrom to the Secretary of the Treasury, under such regulations as he may prescribe, who may affirm, reverse, or modify such action or direct such action to be taken as he may deem equitable and just.

Coca leaves. Vol. 42, p. 596.

Additional importations.

SEC. 6. In addition to the amount of coca leaves which may be imported under section 2 (b) of the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, the Commissioner of Narcotics is authorized to permit, in accordance with regulations issued by him, the importation of additional amounts of coca leaves: *Provided*, That after the entry thereof into the United States all cocaine, ecgonine, and all salts, derivatives, and preparations from which cocaine or ecgonine may be synthesized or made, contained in such additional amounts of coca leaves, shall be destroyed under the supervision of an authorized representative of the Commissioner of Narcotics. All coca leaves imported under this section shall be subject to the duties which are now or may hereafter be imposed upon such coca leaves when imported.

*Proviso.* Derivatives, etc., to be destroyed.

Duties on. *Post*, p. 596.

International obligations.

SEC. 7. The Secretary of the Treasury shall cooperate with the Secretary of State in the discharge of the international obligations of the United States concerning the traffic in narcotic drugs.

Cooperation with States for suppression of domestic abuse.

SEC. 8. That the Secretary of the Treasury shall cooperate with the several States in the suppression of the abuse of narcotic drugs in their respective jurisdictions, and to that end he is authorized (1) to cooperate in the drafting of such legislation as may be needed, if any, to effect the end named, and (2) to arrange for the exchange of information concerning the use and abuse of narcotic drugs in said States and for cooperation in the institution and prosecution of cases in the courts of the United States and before the licensing boards and courts of the several States. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to make such regulations as may be necessary to carry this section into effect.

Drafting of legislation.

Exchange of information, etc.

Regulations to be made.

Effective date of Act. *Post*, p. 819.

SEC. 9. This Act shall take effect upon the expiration of thirty days after the date of its enactment.

Approved, June 14, 1930.

June 14, 1930.
[H. R. 4020.]
[Public, No. 358.]

**CHAP. 489.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to investigate and report to Congress on the advisability and practicability of establishing a national park to be known as the Upper Mississippi National Park in the States of Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.

Upper Mississippi National Park.
Investigation, etc., as to desirability of establishing, by Secretary of the Interior.
Area included.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, directed to investigate and report to Congress as to the desirability and practicability of establishing a national park, to be known as the Upper Mississippi National Park, along the Mississippi River in the counties of Jackson, Dubuque, Clayton, and Allamakee of the State of Iowa; the county of Jo Daviess of the State of Illinois; the counties of Grant, Crawford, Vernon, La Crosse, Trempealeau, Buffalo, Pepin, and Pierce of the State of Wisconsin; and the counties of Houston, Winona, Wabasha, Goodhue, Dakota, and Washington of the State of Minnesota and vicinity for the benefit and enjoyment of the people of the United States and to preserve said area in its natural state, including in his report full information as to the ownership, value, estimated cost to acquire, and character of the lands involved and his opinion as to whether such areas measure up to national-park standards.

Extent of report.

Approved, June 14, 1930.

---

June 14, 1930.
[H. R. 5190.]
[Public, No. 359.]

**CHAP. 490.**—An Act To enable the Postmaster General to authorize the establishment of temporary or emergency star-route service from a date earlier than the date of the order requiring such service.

Postal Service.
Star routes.
Vol. 39, p. 161, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1262.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 8 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act approved June 25, 1910, authorizing the Postal Savings System, and for other purposes," approved May 18, 1916 (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page 161, United States Code, title 39, section 434), is hereby amended by adding thereto the following proviso:

Compensation for temporary additional service, etc.
R. S., sec. 3960, p. 768.
U. S. C., p. 1263.

"*Provided further*, That the provisions of section 3960, Revised Statutes, that no compensation shall be paid for additional service in carrying the mail until such additional service is ordered, the sum to be allowed therefor to be expressed in the order and entered upon the books of the department, and that no compensation shall be paid for any additional regular service rendered before the issuing of such order, shall not apply to any service authorized under this Act."

Approved, June 14, 1930.

---

June 14, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 155.]
[Pub. Res., No. 87.]

**CHAP. 491.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the naming of a prominent mountain or peak within the boundaries of Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska, in honor of Carl Ben Eielson.

Mount Eielson, Alaska.
Mountain in Mount McKinley National Park named in honor of Carl Ben Eielson.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a mountain or peak, unofficially known as Copper Mountain, located at the headwaters of the Mount McKinley River, lying in a northeasterly direction from Mount McKinley in the Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska, is hereby permanently named Mount Eielson in honor of the pioneer work in aviation performed in Alaska and the North by Carl Ben Eielson.

Approved, June 14, 1930.

**CHAP. 494.**—An Act To amend section 305, chapter 8, title 28 of the United States Code relative to the compilation and printing of the opinions of the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

June 16, 1930.
[H. R. 11274.]
[Public, No. 360.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the second sentence of section 305 (Jud. C., sec. 192) of chapter 8 of title 28 of the United States Code be amended to read as follows:

Opinions of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.
Vol. 36, p. 1144, amended.
U. S. C., p. 902.

"The reporter of the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals shall prepare and transmit—

Transmittal by reporter.

"(1) To the Secretary of the Treasury, once a week, in time for printing in the publication entitled 'Treasury Decisions,' copies of all opinions relating to customs rendered by the court to that date;

'Treasury Decisions.'

"(2) To the Commissioner of Patents, once a week, in time for printing in the publication entitled 'Official Gazette,' copies of all opinions relating to patent and trade-mark appeals rendered to that date by said court.

'Official Gazette.'

"The reporter shall cause to be compiled and published, at least once a year, in such manner as the court shall direct, all of the opinions rendered by said court to that date, together with such digests and indexes as the court may deem necessary."

Compiled, etc., annually.

Approved, June 16, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 495.**—Joint Resolution Extending the time for the assessment, refund, and credit of income taxes for 1927 and 1928 in the case of married individuals having community income.

June 16, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 340.]
[Pub. Res., No. 88.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the three-year period of limitation provided in section 277 of the Revenue Act of 1926 upon the assessment of income taxes imposed by that Act for the taxable year 1927, and the three-year period of limitation provided in section 284 of the Revenue Act of 1926 in respect of refunds and credits of income taxes imposed by that Act for the taxable year 1927 shall be extended for a period of one year in the case of any married individual where such individual or his or her spouse filed a separate income-tax return for such taxable year and included therein income which under the laws of the State upon receipt became community property.

Income tax, 1926.
Vol. 44, pp. 58, 66, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 354.

Period of limitation upon assessment, etc., for 1927, and refunds extended one year to married individuals, including community property in return.

Sec. 2. The two-year period of limitation provided in section 275 of the Revenue Act of 1928 upon the assessment of income taxes imposed by Title I of that Act for the taxable year 1928, and the two-year period of limitation provided in section 322 of the Revenue Act of 1928 in respect of refunds and credits of income taxes imposed by that Act for the taxable year 1928 shall be extended for a period of one year in the case of any married individual where such individual or his or her spouse filed a separate income-tax return for such taxable year and included therein income which under the laws of the State upon receipt became community property.

Similar extensions for taxable year of 1928.
Vol. 45, pp. 856, 861.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 408.

Sec. 3. The periods of limitations extended by this joint resolution shall, as so extended, be considered to be provided in sections 277 and 284 of the Revenue Act of 1926 and sections 275 and 322 of the Revenue Act of 1928, respectively.

Limitations considered as included in Revenue Acts of 1926 and 1928.

Sec. 4. Nothing herein shall be construed as extending any period of limitation which has expired before the enactment of this joint resolution.

No expired limitation revived.

Approved, June 16, 1930.

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 2667.]
[Public, No. 361.]

**CHAP. 497.**—An Act To provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes.

Tariff Act of 1930.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

TITLE I.
DUTIABLE LIST.

# TITLE I—DUTIABLE LIST

Duties levied on imports from abroad.

Vol. 42, p. 858.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 214.
Philippine and Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Guam excepted.

SECTION 1. That on and after the day following the passage of this Act, except as otherwise specially provided for in this Act, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles when imported from any foreign country into the United States or into any of its possessions (except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the island of Guam) the rates of duty which are prescribed by the schedules and paragraphs of the dutiable list of this title, namely:

SCHEDULE 1.
Chemicals, oils, and paints.

## SCHEDULE 1.—CHEMICALS, OILS, AND PAINTS

Acids and acid anhydrides.

PARAGRAPH 1. Acids and acid anhydrides: Acetic acid containing by weight not more than 65 per centum of acetic acid, 1⅜ cents per pound; containing by weight more than 65 per centum, 2 cents per pound; acetic anhydride, 3½ cents per pound; boric acid, 1 cent per pound; chloroacetic acid, 5 cents per pound; citric acid, 17 cents per pound; formic acid, 3 cents per pound; lactic acid, containing by weight of lactic acid less than 30 per centum, 2 cents per pound; 30 per centum or more and less than 55 per centum, 4 cents per pound; and 55 per centum or more, 9 cents per pound: *Provided*, That any lactic-acid anhydride present shall be determined as lactic acid and included as such: *And provided further*, That the duty on lactic acid shall not be less than 25 per centum ad valorem; tannic acid, tannin, and extracts of nutgalls, containing by weight of tannic acid less than 50 per centum, 5 cents per pound; 50 per centum or more and not medicinal, 11 cents per pound; 50 per centum or more and medicinal, 18 cents per pound; tartaric acid, 8 cents per pound; arsenic acid, 3 cents per pound; gallic acid, 6 cents per pound; oleic acid or red oil, 20 per centum ad valorem; oxalic acid, 6 cents per pound; phosphoric acid, 2 cents per pound; pyrogallic acid, 12 cents per pound; carbon dioxide, weighing with immediate containers and carton, one pound or less per carton, 1 cent per pound on contents, immediate containers, and carton; and all other acids and acid anhydrides not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Acetaldehyde, etc.

PAR. 2. Acetaldehyde, aldol or acetaldol, aldehyde ammonia, butyraldehyde, crotonaldehyde, paracetaldehyde; ethylene chlorohydrin, propylene chlorohydrin, butylene chlorohydrin; ethylene dichloride, propylene dichloride, butylene dichloride; ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, butylene oxide; ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, butylene glycol, and all other glycols or dihydric alcohols; monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, ethylene diamine, and all other hydroxy alkyl amines and alkylene diamines; allyl alcohol, crotonyl alcohol, vinyl alcohol, and all other olefin or unsaturated alcohols; homologues and polymers of all the foregoing; ethers, esters, salts and nitrogenous compounds of any of the foregoing, whether polymerized or unpolymerized; and mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing; all the foregoing not specially provided for, 6 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem.

Acetone.

PAR. 3. Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone, and their homologues, and acetone oil, 20 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 1.
Chemicals, oils, and paints.

Alcohol.

PAR. 4. Alcohol: Amyl, butyl, hexyl, and propyl, all the foregoing whether primary, secondary, or tertiary; fusel oil; and mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing, 6 cents per pound; methyl or wood (or methanol), 18 cents per gallon; and ethyl for nonbeverage purposes only, 15 cents per gallon.

Chemical and medicinal compounds, etc.

PAR. 5. All chemical elements, all chemical salts and compounds, all medicinal preparations, and all combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing, all the foregoing obtained naturally or artificially and not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Aluminum.

PAR. 6. Aluminum hydroxide or refined bauxite, one-half of 1 cent per pound; potassium aluminum sulphate or potash alum and ammonium aluminum sulphate or ammonia alum, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; aluminum sulphate, alum cake or aluminous cake, containing not more than 15 per centum of alumina and more iron than the equivalent of one-tenth of 1 per centum of ferric oxide, one-fifth of 1 cent per pound; containing more than 15 per centum of alumina or not more iron than the equivalent of one-tenth of 1 per centum of ferric oxide, three-eighths of 1 cent per pound; all other aluminum salts and compounds not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Ammonium.

PAR. 7. Ammonium carbonate and bicarbonate, 2 cents per pound; ammonium chloride, 1¼ cents per pound; ammonium nitrate, 1 cent per pound; ammonium perchlorate and ammonium phosphate, 1½ cents per pound; liquid anhydrous ammonia, 2½ cents per pound.

Antimony.

PAR. 8. Antimony: Oxide, 2 cents per pound; tartar emetic or potassium-antimony tartrate, 6 cents per pound; sulphides and other antimony salts and compounds, not specially provided for, 1 cent per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

Argols, tartrates, etc.

PAR. 9. Argols, tartar, and wine lees, containing 90 per centum or more of potassium bitartrate, 5 cents per pound; cream of tartar, 5 cents per pound; Rochelle salts or potassium-sodium tartrate, 5 cents per pound.

Balsams.

*Proviso.*
Nonalcoholic.

PAR. 10. Balsams: Copaiba, fir or Canada, Peru, tolu, styrax, and all other balsams, all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

Gums.

PAR. 11. Amber and amberoid unmanufactured, not specially provided for, 50 cents per pound; synthetic gums and resins not specially provided for, 4 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; arabic or senegal, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

Barium.

PAR. 12. Barium carbonate, precipitated, 1½ cents per pound; barium chloride, 2 cents per pound; barium dioxide, 6 cents per pound; barium hydroxide, 1¼ cents per pound; barium nitrate, 2 cents per pound; and barium oxide, 2½ cents per pound.

Blackings, etc.

*Proviso.*
Nonalcoholic.

PAR. 13. Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for cleaning or polishing, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no preparations containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

Bleaching powder.

PAR. 14. Bleaching powder or chlorinated lime, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound.

Caffeine.

PAR. 15. Caffeine, $1.25 per pound; caffeine citrate, 75 cents per pound; compounds of caffeine, 25 per centum ad valorem; theobromine, 75 cents per pound.

Calcium carbide.

PAR. 16. Calcium carbide, 1 cent per pound; calcium acetate, crude, 1 cent per pound; calcium oxalate, 4 cents per pound.

Calomel.

PAR. 17. Calomel, corrosive sublimate, and other mercurial preparations, 22 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

Chloroform, etc.

PAR. 18. Carbon tetrachloride, 1 cent per pound; chloroform, 4 cents per pound; tetrachloroethane and trichloroethylene, 30 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 1.
Chemicals, oils, and paints.
Casein.

PAR. 19. Casein or lactarene and mixtures of which casein or lactarene is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 5½ cents per pound.

Chalk.

PAR. 20. Chalk or whiting or Paris white: Dry, ground, or bolted, four-tenths of 1 cent per pound; precipitated, 25 per centum ad valorem; ground in oil (putty), three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; put up in the form of cubes, blocks, sticks, or disks, or otherwise, including tailors', billiard, red, and manufactures of chalk not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Chemical compounds of gold, etc.

PAR. 21. Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver constitutes the element of chief value, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Bismuth.

PAR. 22. Chemical compounds, salts, and mixtures of bismuth, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Medicinal capsules, etc.

PAR. 23. Chemicals, drugs, medicinal and similar substances, whether dutiable or free, when imported in capsules, pills, tablets, lozenges, troches, ampoules, jubes, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses, shall be dutiable at not less than 25 per centum ad valorem.

Chemical elements and medicinal compounds, etc., containing alcohol.

PAR. 24. Chemical elements, and chemical and medicinal compounds, preparations, mixtures, and salts, distilled or essential oils, expressed or extracted oils, animal oils and greases, ethers and esters, flavoring and other extracts, and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils and essences, all the foregoing and their combinations when containing alcohol, and all articles consisting of vegetable or mineral objects immersed or placed in, or saturated with, alcohol, except perfumery and spirit varnishes, and all alcoholic compounds not specially provided for, if containing 20 per centum of alcohol or less, 20 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; containing more than 20 per centum and not more than 50 per centum of alcohol, 40 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; containing more than 50 per centum of alcohol, 80 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

Chicle.

PAR. 25. Chicle, refined or advanced in value by drying, straining, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing, 5 cents per pound.

Chloral hydrate, etc.

PAR. 26. Chloral hydrate, terpin hydrate, thymol, and glycerophosphoric acid, and salts and compounds of glycerophosphoric acid, 35 per centum ad valorem; diethylbarbituric acid and salts and compounds thereof, $2.50 per pound; ethyl-hydrocupreine and salts and compounds thereof, 20 cents per ounce.

Coal-tar products.
Not medicinal.

PAR. 27. Coal-tar products:

(a) (1) Acetanilide not suitable for medicinal use, alphanaphthol, aminobenzoic acid, aminonaphthol, aminophenetole, aminophenol, aminosalicylic acid, aminoanthraquinone, aniline oil, aniline salt, anthraquinone, arsanilic acid, benzaldehyde not suitable for medicinal use, benzal chloride, benzanthrone, benzidine, benzidine sulfate, benzoic acid not suitable for medicinal use, benzoquinone, benzoyl chloride, benzyl chloride, benzylethylaniline, beta-naphthol not suitable for medicinal use, bromobenzene, chlorobenzene, chlorophthalic acid, cinnamic acid, cumidine, dehydrothiotoluidine, diaminostilbene, dianisidine, dichlorophthalic acid, dimethyl aniline, dimethylaminophenol, dimethylphenylbenzylammonium hydroxide, dimethylphenylenediamine, dinitrobenzene, dinitrochlorobenzene, dinitronaphthalene, dinitrophenol, dinitrotoluene, dihydroxynaphthalene, diphenylamine, hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, metanilic acid, methylanthraquinone, naphthylamine, naphthylenediamine, nitroaniline, nitroanthraquinone, nitrobenzaldehyde, nitrobenzene, nitronaphthalene, nitrophenol, nitrophenylenediamine, nitrosodimethylaniline, nitrotoluene, nitrotoluylenediamine, phenylenediamine,

phenylhydrazine, phenylnapthylamine, phenylglycine, phenylglycineortho-carboxylic acid, phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride, phthalimide, quinaldine, quinoline, resorcinol not suitable for medicinal use, salicylic acid and its salts not suitable for medicinal use, sulfanilic acid, thiocarbanilide, thiosalicylic acid, tetrachlorophthalic acid, tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone, tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, toluene sulfochloride, toluene sulfonamide, tribromophenol, toluidine, tolidine, tolylenediamine, xylidine, anthracene having a purity of 30 per centum or more, carbazole having a purity of 65 per centum or more, naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of seventy-nine degrees centigrade or above; all the foregoing products in this paragraph whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source;

SCHEDULE 1. Chemicals, oils, and paints.

(2) all distillates (except those provided for in subparagraph (b)) of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below one hundred and ninety degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 per centum of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below two hundred and fifteen degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 per centum of the original distillate;

Distillates, etc.

(3) all products, by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in this paragraph or in paragraph 1651, and which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in this paragraph or in paragraph 1651;

Similar manufactured products.

(4) all mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the foregoing products provided for in this paragraph, except sheep dip and medicinal soaps;

Mixtures.

(5) all the foregoing products provided for in this paragraph, not colors, dyes, or stains, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leucocompounds, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, ink powders, photographic chemicals, medicinals, synthethic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals, synthetic resinlike products, synthetic tanning materials, or explosives, and not specially provided for in paragraph 28 or 1651, 40 per centum ad valorem and 7 cents per pound.

Products, not colors, dyes, etc.

(b) Metacresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more, orthocresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more, paracresol having a purity of 90 per centum or more, phenol, carbolic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below one hundred and ninety degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 per centum of the original distillate, cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below two hundred and fifteen degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 per centum of the original distillate, and any mixture of any of the foregoing products with any of the products provided for in paragraph 1651, 20 per centum ad valorem and 3½ cents per pound.

Metacresol, etc.

(c) The ad valorem rates provided in this paragraph shall be based upon the American selling price (as defined in subdivision (g) of section 402, Title IV), of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value, as defined in subdivision (e) of section 402, Title IV.

Ad valorem rates, based on American selling price, as value. *Post*, p. 710.

*Post*, p. 709.

(d) For the purposes of this paragraph any coal-tar product provided for in this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplishes results

Articles deemed competitive.

SCHEDULE 1.
Chemicals, oils, and paints.
Other coal-tar products.
Colors, dyes, photographic chemicals, medicinals, etc.

substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner.

Par. 28. Coal-tar products:

(a) All colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water, except those provided for in subparagraph (b), color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, whether colorless or not, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds; ink powders; photographic chemicals; acetanilide suitable for medicinal use, acetphenetidine, acetylsalicylic acid, antipyrine, benzaldehyde suitable for medicinal use, benzoic acid suitable for medicinal use, beta-naphthol suitable for medicinal use, guaiacol and its derivatives, phenolphthalein, resorcinol suitable for medicinal use, salicylic acid and its salts suitable for medicinal use, salol, and other medicinals; sodium benzoate; saccharin; artificial musk, benzyl acetate, benzyl benzoate, coumarin, diphenyloxide, methyl anthranilate, methyl salicylate, phenylacetaldehyde, phenylethyl alcohol, and other synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, including flavors, all these products not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not mixed and not compounded, and not containing alcohol; synthetic phenolic resin and all resin-like products prepared from phenol, cresol, phthalic anhydride, coumarone, indene, or from any other article or material provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, all these products whether in a solid, semisolid, or liquid condition; synthetic tanning materials; picric acid, trinitrotoluene, and other explosives except smokeless powders; all the foregoing products provided for in this paragraph, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651; natural alizarin and natural indigo, and colors, dyes, stains, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo; natural methyl salicylate or oil of wintergreen or oil of sweet birch; natural coumarin; natural guaiacol and its derivatives; vanillin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured; and all mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the articles or materials provided for in this paragraph, excepting mixtures of synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, 45 per centum ad valorem and 7 cents per pound.

Natural colors, etc.

Synthetic indigo and sulphur black.

(b) Synthetic indigo, "Colour Index No. 1177", and sulphur black, "Colour Index No. 978", 3 cents per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem.

Ad valorem rates based on American selling price.

(c) The ad valorem rates provided in this paragraph shall be based upon the American selling price (as defined in subdivision (g) of section 402, Title IV), of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value, as defined in subdivision (e) of section 402, Title IV.

If no competitive American article.

Articles deemed competitive.

(d) For the purposes of this paragraph any coal-tar product provided for in this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner.

Specific duties on colors, dyes, or stains, based on standards of strength.

(e) The specific duties provided for in this paragraph on colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water, color acids, color bases, color lakes, leuco-compounds, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such

articles of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in subparagraph (a) or (b), as the case may be.

SCHEDULE 1.
Chemicals, oils, and paints.

(f) It shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such color, dye, stain, color acid, color base, color lake, leuco-compound, indoxyl, or indoxyl compound unless the immediate container and the invoice shall bear a plain, conspicuous, and truly descriptive statement of the identity and percentage, exclusive of diluents, of such color, dye, stain, color acid, color base, color lake, leuco-compound, indoxyl, or indoxyl compound contained therein.

Importing colors, etc., without full statement on container, unlawful.

(g) On and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such color, dye, stain, color acid, color base, color lake, leuco-compound, indoxyl, or indoxyl compound, if the immediate container or the invoice bears any statement, design, or device regarding the article or the ingredients or substances contained therein which is false, fraudulent, or misleading in any particular.

With false statement as to ingredients on containers.

(h) In the enforcement of the foregoing provisions of this paragraph the Secretary of the Treasury shall adopt a standard of strength for each dye or other article which shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use in the United States prior to July 1, 1914. If a dye or other article has been introduced into commercial use since said date then the standard of strength for such dye or other article shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use. If a dye or other article was or is ordinarily used in more than one commercial strength, then the lowest commercial strength shall be adopted as the standard of strength for such dye or other article.

Standards of strength for dyes, etc., to be adopted.

(i) Any article or product which is within the terms of paragraph 1, 5, 37, 39, 60, 66, 82, or 1687, as well as within the terms of paragraph 27, 28, or 1651, shall be assessed for duty or exempted from duty as the case may be under paragraph 27, 28, or 1651.

Application of rates, etc., to other imports.

Par. 29. Cobalt: Oxide, 20 cents per pound; sulphate and linoleate, 10 cents per pound; and all other cobalt salts and compounds, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Cobalt.

Par. 30. Collodion and other liquid solutions of pyroxylin, of other cellulose esters or ethers, or of cellulose, 30 cents per pound.

Collodion, etc.

Par. 31. (a) Cellulose acetate, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures containing cellulose acetate:

Cellulose acetate, etc.

(1) In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, and waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate, all the foregoing not made into finished or partly finished articles, 50 cents per pound;

In blocks, etc., not finished.

(2) made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, and not specially provided for, 80 per centum ad valorem.

Finished articles.

(b) All compounds of cellulose (except cellulose acetate, but including pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers), and all compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which any such compound is the component material of chief value:

Other compounds of cellulose.

(1) In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, not made into finished or partly finished articles, 40 cents per pound, except that transparent sheets more than three one-thousandths of one inch and not more than thirty-two one-thousandths of one inch in thickness shall be subject to duty at the rate of 45 cents per pound;

Unfinished blocks, sheets, etc.

(2) made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Finished articles.

(c) Sheets, bands, and strips (whether known as cellophane or by any other name whatsoever), exceeding one inch in width but not

Cellophane, etc., sheets, bands, or strips.

SCHEDULE 1.
Chemicals, oils, and paints.

exceeding three one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, made by any artificial process from cellulose, a cellulose hydrate, a compound of cellulose (other than cellulose acetate), or a mixture containing any of the foregoing, by solidification into sheets, bands, or strips, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Hard fiber cellulose.

PAR. 32. Compounds of cellulose, known as vulcanized or hard fiber, made wholly or in chief value of cellulose, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Casein compounds.

PAR. 33. Compounds of casein, known as galalith, or by any other name, in blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, or other forms, not made into finished or partly finished articles, 25 cents per pound; made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value not specially provided for, 40 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Nonedible or animal drugs.

PAR. 34. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, roots, stems, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and all other drugs of vegetable or animal origin; any of the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the term "drug" wherever used in this Act shall include only those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used for medicinal purposes: *And provided further*, That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

*Provisos.*
Drug defined.

Nonalcoholic.

Aconite, etc.

PAR. 35. Aconite, aloes, asafetida, cocculus indicus, ipecac, jalap, manna; marshmallow or althea root, leaves and flowers; maté, and pyrethrum or insect flowers; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

*Proviso.*
Nonalcoholic.

Coca leaves, digitalis.

PAR. 36. Coca leaves, 10 cents per pound; digitalis, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Ethers and esters.

PAR. 37. Ethers and esters: Diethyl sulphate and dimethyl sulphate, 25 per centum ad valorem; ethyl acetate, 3 cents per pound; butyl acetate and amyl acetate, 7 cents per pound; ethyl chloride, 15 cents per pound; ethyl ether, 4 cents per pound; and ethers and esters of all kinds not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no article containing more than 10 per centum of alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

*Proviso.*
Nonalcoholic.

Dyeing and tanning extracts.

PAR. 38. Extracts, dyeing and tanning: Chestnut, cutch, chlorophyll, divi-divi, fustic, hemlock, logwood, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, Persian berry, quebracho, sumac, saffron, safflower, saffron cake, valonia, wattle, and other extracts, decoctions, and preparations of vegetable origin used for dyeing, coloring, staining, or tanning, not specially provided for, and combinations and mixtures of the foregoing articles in this paragraph, 15 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

*Proviso.*
Nonalcoholic.

Flavoring extracts, etc.

PAR. 39. Flavoring extracts and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils, and essences, all the foregoing not containing alcohol, and not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Nonalcoholic.

SCHEDULE 1.

Chemicals, oils, and paints.

Formaldehyde, etc.

Par. 40. Formaldehyde solution or formalin, 1¾ cents per pound; solid formaldehyde or paraformaldehyde, 8 cents per pound; and hexamethylenetetramine, 11 cents per pound.

Gelatin, edible, etc.

Par. 41. Edible gelatin, valued at less than 40 cents per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem and 5 cents per pound; valued at 40 cents or more per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem and 7 cents per pound; gelatin, glue, glue size, and fish glue, not specially provided for, valued at less than 40 cents per pound, 25 per centum ad valorem and 2 cents per pound; valued at 40 cents or more per pound, 25 per centum ad valorem and 8 cents per pound; agar agar, pectin, isinglass, and manufactures, wholly or in chief value of gelatin, glue, or glue size, 25 per centum ad valorem; casein glue, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Glue.

Glycerin.

Par. 42. Glycerin, crude, 1 cent per pound; refined, 2 cents per pound.

Ink.

Par. 43. Ink, and ink powders not specially provided for, 10 per centum ad valorem; drawing ink, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Iodine.

Par. 44. Iodine, resublimed, 10 cents per pound.

Bromine.

Par. 45. Bromine and all bromine compounds not specially provided for, 10 cents per pound.

Lead chemical compounds.

Par. 46. Lead: Acetate, white, 2½ cents per pound; acetate, brown, gray, or yellow, 2 cents per pound; nitrate, arsenate, and resinate, 3 cents per pound; and all other lead compounds not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Licorice.

Par. 47. Licorice, extracts of, in pastes, rolls, or other forms, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Lime, citrate of.

Par. 48. Lime, citrate of, 7 cents per pound; juice of lemons, limes, oranges, or other citrous fruits, unfit for beverage purposes, 5 cents per pound.

Magnesium chemicals.

Par. 49. Magnesium: Carbonate, precipitated, 1½ cents per pound; manufactures of carbonate of magnesia, 2 cents per pound; chloride, anhydrous, 1 cent per pound; chloride, not specially provided for, five-eighths of 1 cent per pound; sulphate or Epsom salts, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; oxide or calcined magnesia, 7 cents per pound.

Manganese chemicals.

Par. 50. Manganese: Borate, resinate, sulphate, and other manganese compounds and salts, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Menthol and camphor.

Rates on synthetic, if domestic product not equal to consumption at designated periods.

Par. 51. Menthol, 50 cents per pound; natural crude camphor, 1 cent per pound; natural refined camphor, 5 cents per pound; synthetic camphor, 5 cents per pound. If at the end of three years after the enactment of this Act, the President finds that during the preceding six months the domestic production by quantity of synthetic camphor did not exceed 25 per centum of the domestic consumption thereof by quantity, or, at the end of four years after the enactment of this Act, that during the preceding six months such domestic production did not exceed 30 per centum of such consumption, or, at the end of five years after the enactment of this Act, that during the preceding six months such domestic production did not exceed 50 per centum of such consumption, he shall by proclamation so declare and, after six months thereafter, the rate on synthetic camphor shall be 1 cent per pound. To assist the President in making the investigation required by this provision, the Tariff Commission is empowered to investigate, to such extent as may be necessary, in the manner provided in the case of investigations under section 336 of this Act, and shall report to the President the result of its investigation.

Investigation by Tariff Commission and report to the President to determine.

*Post*, p. 701.

Animal and fish oil, fats and greases.

Par. 52. Oils, animal and fish: Sod, herring, and menhaden, 5 cents per gallon; whale and seal, 6 cents per gallon; sperm, crude, 10 cents per gallon; sperm, refined or otherwise processed, 14 cents

SCHEDULE 1.
Chemicals, oil, and paints.

per gallon; spermaceti wax, 6 cents per pound; wool grease containing more than 2 per centum of free fatty acids, 1 cent per pound; containing 2 per centum or less of free fatty acids and not suitable for medicinal use, 2 cents per pound; suitable for medicinal use, including adeps lanæ, hydrous or anhydrous, 3 cents per pound; all other animal and fish oils, fats, and greases, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Expressed or extracted oils.

Par. 53. Oils, vegetable: Castor, 3 cents per pound; hempseed, 1½ cents per pound; linseed or flaxseed, and combinations and mixtures in chief value of such oil, 4½ cents per pound; olive, weighing with the immediate container less than forty pounds, 9½ cents per pound on contents and container; olive, not specially provided for, 6½ cents per pound; poppy seed, 2 cents per pound; rapeseed, 6 cents per gallon; all other expressed or extracted oils, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Coconut, etc., oils.

Par. 54. Coconut oil, 2 cents per pound; cottonseed oil, 3 cents per pound; peanut oil, 4 cents per pound; palm-kernel oil, 1 cent per pound; sesame oil, 3 cents per pound; and soy-bean oil, 3½ cents per pound, but not less than 45 per centum ad valorem.

Turkey red, soluble greases, etc.

Par. 55. Alizarin assistant, Turkey red oil, sulphonated castor or other sulphonated animal or vegetable oils, soaps made in whole or in part from castor oil, and all soluble greases; all the foregoing in whatever form, and suitable for use in the processes of softening, dyeing, tanning, or finishing, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Hydrogenated oils and fats.

Par. 56. Hydrogenated or hardened oils and fats, 4 cents per pound; other oils and fats, the composition and properties of which have been changed by vulcanizing, oxidizing, chlorinating, nitrating, or any other chemical process, and not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Combinations of animal, etc., oils.

Par. 57. Combinations and mixtures of animal, vegetable, or mineral oils or of any of them (except combinations or mixtures containing essential or distilled oils), with or without other substances, and not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem, but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty: *Provided*, That no article containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

*Proviso.*
Nonalcoholic.

Distilled or essential oils.

Par. 58. Oils, distilled or essential: Lemon, grapefruit, and orange, 25 per centum ad valorem; eucalyptus, 15 per centum ad valorem; clove, peppermint, patchouli, sandalwood, and all other essential and distilled oils not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no article mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol shall be classified for duty under this paragraph.

*Proviso.*
Nonalcoholic.

Opium, cocaine, etc.

Par. 59. Opium containing not less than 8.5 per centum of anhydrous morphine, $3 per pound; morphine, morphine sulphate, and all opium alkaloids and salts, esters, and other derivatives thereof, $3 per ounce; cocaine, ecgonine, and salts, esters, and other derivatives thereof, $2.60 per ounce; tincture of opium, such as laudanum, and other liquid preparations of opium, not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem; opium containing less than 8.5 per centum of anhydrous morphine, $6 per pound: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to repeal or in any manner impair or affect the provisions of the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended.

*Proviso.*
Narcotic Acts not affected.
Vol. 35, p. 614; Vol. 38, p. 275; Vol. 42, p. 596.
U. S. C., p. 635.

Perfume materials.

Par. 60. Perfume materials: Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk grained or in pods, 20 per centum ad valorem; anethol, citral, geraniol, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, safrol, terpineol, and all natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic chemicals, all the foregoing not mixed and not compounded, and not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem; all mixtures or combinations contain-

SCHEDULE 1.

Chemicals, oils, and paints.

ing essential or distilled oils, or natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic substances, 40 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That only materials not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not containing more than 10 per centum of alcohol, shall be classified for duty under this paragraph: *Provided further*, That all of the foregoing materials containing more than 10 per centum of alcohol shall be classified for duty under paragraph 61 as toilet preparations.

*Provisos.*
Alcoholic restriction.

With higher alcoholic content.

Perfumery, toilet preparations, etc.

Par. 61. Perfumery, including cologne and other toilet waters, articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, tooth soaps, pastes, theatrical grease paints, pomades, powders, and other toilet preparations, all the foregoing, if containing alcohol, 40 cents per pound and 75 per centum ad valorem; if not containing alcohol, 75 per centum ad valorem; bath salts, if not perfumed, 25 per centum ad valorem; if perfumed (whether or not having medicinal properties), 75 per centum ad valorem.

Floral waters.

Par. 62. Floral or flower waters containing no alcohol, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; bay rum or bay water, whether distilled or compounded, 40 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.

Phosphorus.

Par. 63. Phosphorus, 8 cents per pound; phosphorus oxychloride and phosphorus trichloride, 6 cents per pound.

Plasters.

Par. 64. Plasters, healing or curative, of all kinds, and court-plaster, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Artists' paints, etc.

Par. 65. (a) Paints, colors, and pigments, commonly known as artists', school, students', or children's paints or colors:

In tubes, jars, etc., not assembled in sets.

(1) In tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, not exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight each, and valued at less than 20 cents per dozen pieces, and not assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, three-fourths of 1 cent per tube, jar, cake, pan, or other form;

Of higher values.

(2) in tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, not exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight each, and valued at 20 cents or more per dozen pieces, and not assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits: In tubes or jars, 2 cents per tube or jar and 40 per centum ad valorem; in cakes, pans, or other forms, 1¼ cents per cake, pan, or other form and 40 per centum ad valorem;

Assembled in paint sets, etc.

(3) in tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, not exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight each, when assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, with or without brushes, water pans, outline drawings, stencils, or other articles, 70 per centum ad valorem on the value as assembled;

In bulk, etc.

(4) in bulk, or in any form exceeding one and one-half pounds net weight each, 8¼ cents per ounce.

Assembling in sets described.

(b) For the purposes of this paragraph, tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, shall not be considered as assembled in a paint set, kit, or color outfit, unless assembled in such form and container, and with such assortment of merchandise, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, students, or children, as a paint set, kit, or color outfit.

Pigments not specially provided for.

Par. 66. Pigments, colors, stains, and paints, including enamel paints, whether dry, mixed, or ground in or mixed with water, oil, or solutions other than oil, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Barytes.

Par. 67. Barytes ore, crude or unmanufactured, $4 per ton; ground or otherwise manufactured, $7.50 per ton; precipitated barium sulphate or blanc fixe, 1¼ cents per pound.

SCHEDULE 1.
Chemicals, oils, and paints.
Blue pigments.

Par. 68. Blue pigments and all blues containing iron ferrocyanide or iron ferricyanide, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, 8 cents per pound; ultramarine blue, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, wash and all other blues containing ultramarine, if valued at more than 10 cents per pound, 4 cents per pound; if valued at 10 cents per pound or less, 3 cents per pound.

Bone char, etc.

Par. 69. Bone black or bone char, and blood char, 20 per centum ad valorem; decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas-absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated, and all activated chars and carbons, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Chrome colors, etc.

Par. 70. Chrome yellow, chrome green, and other colors containing chromium, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Black pigments.

Par. 71. Gas black, lampblack, and all other black pigments, by whatever name known, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Lead pigments.

Par. 72. Lead pigments: Litharge, 2½ cents per pound; orange mineral, 3 cents per pound; red lead, 2¾ cents per pound; white lead, 2½ cents per pound; all pigments containing lead, dry or in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Ochers, etc.

Par. 73. Ochers, siennas, and umbers, crude or not ground, one-eighth of 1 cent per pound; washed or ground, three-eighths of 1 cent per pound; iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigments not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Satin white.

Par. 74. Satin white and precipitated calcium sulphate, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

Spirit varnishes.

Par. 75. Spirit varnishes containing less than 5 per centum of methyl alcohol, $2.20 per gallon and 25 per centum ad valorem; spirit varnishes containing 5 per centum or more of methyl alcohol, and all other varnishes, including so-called gold size or japan, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Vermilion reds.

Par. 76. Vermilion reds containing quicksilver, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, 35 cents per pound; cuprous oxide, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Zinc oxides, etc.

Par. 77. Zinc oxide and leaded zinc oxides containing not more than 25 per centum of lead, in any form of dry powder, 1¾ cents per pound; ground in or mixed with oil or water, 2¼ cents per pound; lithopone, and other combinations or mixtures of zinc sulphide and barium sulphate containing by weight less than 30 per centum of zinc sulphide, 1¾ cents per pound; containing by weight 30 per centum or more of zinc sulphide, 1¾ cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem.

Potassium.

Par. 78. Potassium: Chromate and dichromate, 2¼ cents per pound; citrate, 14 cents per pound; chlorate and perchlorate, 1½ cents per pound; ferricyanide or red prussiate of potash, 7 cents per pound; ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of potash, 4 cents per pound; iodide, 25 cents per pound; bromide, 10 cents per pound; bicarbonate, 1½ cents per pound; carbonate, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; hydroxide or caustic potash, 1 cent per pound; nitrate or saltpeter, refined, 1 cent per pound; and permanganate, 6 cents per pound.

Sodium, etc.

Par. 79. Sodium, potassium, lithium, beryllium, and caesium, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Soap.

Par. 80. Soap: Castile, 15 per centum ad valorem; toilet, 30 per centum ad valorem; all other soap and soap powder, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Soda arsenates, etc.

Par. 81. Sodium: Arsenate, 1 cent per pound; borate or borax, refined, one-eighth of 1 cent per pound; bromide, 10 cents per pound;

SCHEDULE 1.

Chemicals, oils, and paints.

carbonate, calcined, or soda ash, hydrated or sal soda, and monohydrated, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; chlorate, 1½ cents per pound; chloride or salt, in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages, 11 cents per one hundred pounds; in bulk, 7 cents per one hundred pounds; citrate, 12 cents per pound; chromate and dichromate, 1¾ cents per pound; formate, 2 cents per pound; ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of soda, 2 cents per pound; hydroxide or caustic soda, one-half of 1 cent per pound; nitrite, 4½ cents per pound; oxalate, 2½ cents per pound; phosphate (except pyro phosphate) containing by weight less than 45 per centum of water, 1½ cents per pound; phosphate (except pyro phosphate) not specially provided for, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; sesquicarbonate, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; silicofluoride, 1½ cents per pound; sulphate, crystallized, or Glauber salt, $1 per ton; sulphate, anhydrous, $3 per ton; sulphide, containing not more than 35 per centum of sodium sulphide, three-eighths of 1 cent per pound; containing more than 35 per centum, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; silicate, sulphite, bisulphite, metabisulphite, and thiosulphate, three-eighths of 1 cent per pound.

Salt.

Sodium hydrosulphite, etc.

Par. 82. Sodium hydrosulphite, hydrosulphite compounds, sulphoxylate compounds, and all combinations and mixtures of the foregoing, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Starch.

Par. 83. Starch: Potato, 2½ cents per pound; and all other starches not specially provided for, 1½ cents per pound.

Dextrine.

Par. 84. Dextrine, made from potato starch or potato flour, 3 cents per pound; dextrine, not otherwise provided for, burnt starch or British gum, dextrine substitutes, and soluble or chemically treated starch, 2 cents per pound.

Strontium.

Par. 85. Strontium: Carbonate, precipitated, nitrate, and oxide, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Strychnine.

Par. 86. Strychnine, and salts of, 20 cents per ounce.

Thorium, cerium, etc.

Par. 87. Thorium nitrate, thorium oxide, and other salts of thorium not specially provided for, cerium nitrate, cerium fluoride, and other salts of cerium not specially provided for, and gas-mantle scrap consisting in chief value of metallic oxides, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Tin chemical compounds.

Par. 88. Tin bichloride, tin tetrachloride, and all other chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which tin constitutes the element of chief value, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Titanium compounds.

Par. 89. Titanium potassium oxalate, and all compounds and mixtures containing titanium, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Turpentine.

Par. 90. Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin, 5 per centum ad valorem.

Vanadic acids, etc.

Par. 91. Vanadic acid, vanadic anhydride, and salts of the foregoing, 40 per centum ad valorem; chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, wholly or in chief value of vanadium, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Vanilla and tonka beans.

Par. 92. Vanilla beans, 30 cents per pound; tonka beans, 25 cents per pound.

Zinc chloride, etc.

Par. 93. Zinc chloride, $1\frac{3}{10}$ cents per pound; zinc sulphate, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; and zinc sulphide, 3 cents per pound.

Collodion.

Par. 94. Collodion emulsion, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Azides, fulminates, etc.

Par. 95. Azides, fulminates, fulminating powder, and other like articles not specially provided for, 12½ cents per pound.

Dynamite, etc.

Par. 96. Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in sticks, cartridges, or other forms, suitable for blasting, 1¼ cents per pound.

Wood tar.

Par. 97. Wood tar and pitch of wood, and tar oil from wood, 1 cent per pound.

SCHEDULE 2.
Earths, earthenware, and glassware.

## SCHEDULE 2.—EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE

Brick, bath, etc.

PAR. 201. (a) Bath brick, chrome brick, and fire brick, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; magnesite brick, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem.

All other.

(b) All other brick, not specially provided for: Not glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, $1.25 per thousand; if glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, 5 per centum ad valorem, but not less than $1.50 per thousand.

Tiles.

PAR. 202. (a) Tiles, unglazed, glazed, ornamented, hand painted, enameled, vitrified, semivitrified, decorated, encaustic, ceramic mosaic, flint, spar, embossed, gold decorated, grooved or corrugated, and all other earthern tiles and tiling by whatever name known (except pill tiles, but including tiles wholly or in part of cement), all the foregoing valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot, 10 cents per square foot, but not less than 50 nor more than 70 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 40 cents per square foot, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Mantels, etc.

(b) Mantels, friezes, and articles of every description or parts thereof, composed wholly or in chief value of earthen tiles or tiling, except pill tiles, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Limestone and lime.

PAR. 203. Limestone (not suitable for use as monumental or building stone), crude, or crushed but not pulverized, 5 cents per one hundred pounds; lime, not specially provided for, 10 cents per one hundred pounds, including the weight of the container; hydrated lime, 12 cents per one hundred pounds, including the weight of the container.

Magnesite.

PAR. 204. Crude magnesite, fifteen thirty-seconds of 1 cent per pound; caustic calcined magnesite, fifteen-sixteenths of 1 cent per pound; dead burned and grain magnesite, and periclase, not suitable for manufacture into oxychloride cements, twenty-three fortieths of 1 cent per pound.

Gypsum.

PAR. 205. (a) Plaster rock or gypsum, ground or calcined, $1.40 per ton.

Portland cement, etc.

(b) Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic cement or cement clinker, 6 cents per one hundred pounds, including the weight of the container; white nonstaining Portland cement, 8 cents per one hundred pounds, including the weight of the container.

Keene's cement, etc.

(c) Keene's cement, and other cement of which gypsum is the component material of chief value: Valued at $14 per ton or less, $3.50 per ton; valued above $14 and not above $20 per ton, $5 per ton; valued above $20 and not above $40 per ton, $10 per ton; valued above $40 per ton, $14 per ton.

Other cement.

(d) Other cement, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Plaster of Paris statues, etc.

(e) Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs, wholly or in chief value of plaster of Paris, not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of which plaster of Paris is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Pumice stone.

PAR. 206. Pumice stone, unmanufactured, valued at $15 or less per ton, one-tenth of 1 cent per pound; valued at more than $15 per ton, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; wholly or partly manufactured, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; manufactures of pumice stone, or of which pumice stone is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Clays or earths.

PAR. 207. Clays or earths, unwrought and unmanufactured, including common blue clay and Gross-Almerode glass pot clay, not

SCHEDULE 2.

Earths, earthenware and glassware.

specially provided for, $1 per ton; wrought or manufactured, not specially provided for, $2 per ton; bentonite, unwrought and unmanufactured, $1.50 per ton; wrought or manufactured, $3.25 per ton; china clay or kaolin, $2.50 per ton; crude feldspar, $1 per ton; bauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition in any manner, $1 per ton; fuller's earth, unwrought and unmanufactured, $1.50 per ton; wrought or manufactured, $3.25 per ton; clays or earths artificially activated with acid or other material, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; silica, crude, not specially provided for, $3.50 per ton; fluorspar, containing more than 97 per centum of calcium fluoride, $5.60 per ton; containing not more than 97 per centum of calcium fluoride, $8.40 per ton; sand containing 95 per centum or more of silica and not more than six-tenths of 1 per centum of oxide of iron and suitable for use in the manufacture of glass, $2 per ton.

Silica, etc.

Mica, unmanufactured.

Par. 208. (a) Mica, unmanufactured: Valued at not above 15 cents per pound, 4 cents per pound; valued at above 15 cents per pound, 4 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

Cut, etc.

(b) Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Films, not cut.

(c) Mica films and splittings, not cut or stamped to dimensions: Not above twelve ten-thousandths of one inch in thickness, 25 per centum ad valorem; over twelve ten-thousandths of one inch in thickness, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Cut or stamped.

(d) Mica films and splittings cut or stamped to dimensions, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Plates, etc.

(e) Mica plates and built-up mica, and all manufactures of mica, or of which mica is the component material of chief value, by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied, and whether or not named, described, or provided for in any other paragraph of this Act, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Untrimmed.

(f) Untrimmed phlogopite mica from which no rectangular piece exceeding two inches in length or one inch in width may be cut, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Waste and scrap.

(g) Mica waste and scrap valued at not more than 5 cents per pound, 25 per centum ad valorem; mica waste and scrap valued at more than 5 cents per pound shall be classified as mica, unmanufactured.

Ground.

(h) Mica, ground or pulverized, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Talc, soapstone, etc.

Par. 209. Talc, steatite or soapstone, and French chalk, crude and unground, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized (except toilet preparations), 35 per centum ad valorem; cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms, 1 cent per pound; manufactures (except toilet preparations), of which talc, steatite or soapstone, or French chalk is the component material of chief value, wholly or partly finished, and not specially provided for, if not decorated, 35 per centum ad valorem; if decorated, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Earthenware.

Par. 210. Common yellow, brown, red, or gray earthenware, plain or embossed, composed of a body wholly of clay which is unwashed, unmixed, and not artificially colored; common salt-glazed stoneware; stoneware and earthenware crucibles; all the foregoing not ornamented, incised, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem; ornamented, incised, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; and Rockingham earthenware, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Stoneware.

Earthenware and crockery, nonvitrified.

Par. 211. Earthenware and crockery ware composed of a nonvitrified absorbent body, including white granite and semiporcelain

SCHEDULE 2.
Earths, earthenware, and glassware.

earthenware, and cream-colored ware, terra cotta, and stoneware, including clock cases with or without movements, pill tiles, plaques, ornaments, charms, vases, statues, statuettes, mugs, cups, steins, lamps, and all other articles composed wholly or in chief value of such ware; plain white, plain yellow, plain brown, plain red, or plain black, not painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for, 10 cents per dozen pieces and 45 per centum ad valorem; painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for, 10 cents per dozen pieces and 50 per centum ad valorem.

China, porcelain, and other vitrified wares.

Par. 212. China, porcelain, and other vitrified wares, including chemical porcelain ware and chemical stoneware, composed of a vitrified nonabsorbent body which when broken shows a vitrified or vitreous, or semivitrified or semivitreous fracture, and all bisque and parian wares, including clock cases with or without movements, plaques, pill tiles, ornaments, charms, vases, statues, statuettes, mugs, cups, steins, lamps, and all other articles composed wholly or in chief value of such ware, plain white, not painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem; painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for, 70 per centum ad valorem. In addition to the foregoing there shall be paid a duty of 10 cents per dozen separate pieces on all tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils.

Graphite.

Crystalline flake defined.

Par. 213. Graphite or plumbago, crude or refined: Amorphous, 10 per centum ad valorem; crystalline lump, chip, or dust, 30 per centum ad valorem; crystalline flake, 1 6/100 cents per pound. As used in this paragraph, the term "crystalline flake" means graphite or plumbago which occurs disseminated as a relatively thin flake throughout its containing rock, decomposed or not, and which may be or has been separated therefrom by ordinary crushing, pulverizing, screening, or mechanical concentration process, such flake being made up of a number of parallel laminæ, which may be separated by mechanical means.

Articles of earthy or mineral substances.

Par. 214. Earthy or mineral substances wholly or partly manufactured and articles, wares, and materials (crude or advanced in condition), composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, not specially provided for, whether susceptible of decoration or not, if not decorated in any manner, 30 per centum ad valorem; if decorated, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Gas retorts, etc.

Par. 215. Gas retorts, 20 per centum ad valorem; lava tips for burners, 10 cents per gross and 15 per centum ad valorem; and magnesia clay supporters, consisting of rings, rods, and other forms for gas mantles, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Carbons, etc., for electrical appliances.

Par. 216. Carbons and electrodes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for producing electric arc light, if less than one-half inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area, 60 per centum ad valorem; if one-half inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area, 45 per centum ad valorem; electrodes, composed wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, and wholly or partly manufactured, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes; brushes, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for electric motors, generators, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, and other

SCHEDULE 2.

Earths, earthenware, and glassware.

forms, of whatever material composed, and wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes; and articles or wares composed wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, wholly or partly manufactured, not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Bottles, etc., filled or unfilled.

PAR. 217. Bottles, vials, jars, ampoules, and covered or uncovered demijohns, and carboys, any of the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of glass, filled or unfilled, not specially provided for, and whether their contents be dutiable or free (except such as contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, which shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents), shall be subject to duty as follows: If holding more than one pint, 1 cent per pound; if holding not more than one pint and not less than one-fourth of one pint, 1½ cents per pound; if holding less than one-fourth of one pint, 50 cents per gross: *Provided*, That the terms "bottles," "vials," "jars," "ampoules," "demijohns," and "carboys," as used herein, shall be restricted to such articles when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise, and not as appliances or implements in chemical or other operations, and shall not include bottles for table service and thermostatic bottles.

*Proviso.* Terms construed.

Glassware. Scientific utensils, etc.

PAR. 218. (a) Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds, including all scientific articles, and utensils, whether used for experimental purposes in hospitals, laboratories, schools or universities, colleges, or otherwise, all the foregoing (except articles provided for in paragraph 217 or in subparagraph (e)), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of glass, 85 per centum ad valorem; wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Tubes, rods, etc.

(b) Tubes (except gauge glass tubes), rods, canes, and tubing, with ends finished or unfinished, for whatever purpose used, wholly or in chief value of glass, 65 per centum ad valorem; wholly or in chief value of fused quartz or fused silica, 40 per centum ad valorem; gauge glass tubes, wholly or in chief value of glass, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Illuminating articles, etc.

(c) Illuminating articles of every description, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of glass, for use in connection with artificial illumination: Prisms, glass chandeliers, and articles in chief value of prisms, 60 per centum ad valorem; chimneys, 55 per centum ad valorem; globes and shades, 70 per centum ad valorem; all others, 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That parts not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of glass, of any of the foregoing shall be subject to the same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts.

*Proviso.* Duty on parts.

Plated glass.

(d) All glassware commercially known as plated or cased glass, composed of two or more layers of clear, opaque, colored, or semi-translucent glass, or combinations of the same, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Containers of perfumes, etc.

(e) Bottles and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, of the character used or designed to be used as containers of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations; bottles, vials, and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers, when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise; all the foregoing produced by automatic machine, 25 per centum ad valorem; otherwise produced, 75 per centum ad valorem. For the purposes of this subparagraph no regard shall be had to the method of manufacture of the stoppers or covers.

SCHEDULE 2.

Earths, earthenware, and glassware.

Table and kitchen articles, blown.

(f) Table and kitchen articles and utensils, and all articles of every description not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, blown or partly blown in the mold or otherwise, or colored, cut, engraved, etched, frosted, gilded, ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), painted, printed in any manner, sand-blasted, silvered, stained, or decorated or ornamented in any manner, whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Pressed.

(g) Table and kitchen articles and utensils, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, when pressed and unpolished, whether or not decorated or ornamented in any manner or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Rate on containers of dutiable articles.

(h) Any of the articles specified in this paragraph, if containers of merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents, but not less than the rate provided for in this paragraph.

With glass stoppers.

(i) For the purposes of this Act, bottles, vials, and jars with glass stoppers or covers shall with their stoppers or covers be deemed entireties.

Paste articles, etc.

(j) For the purposes of this schedule an article shall be considered to be composed wholly or in chief value of glass if such article is wholly or in chief value of glass, or of paste, or of a combination of glass and paste.

Cylinder, crown, and sheet.

Dimension rates.

Par. 219. Cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, and for whatever purpose used, not exceeding one hundred and fifty square inches, 1⅞ cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, $2\frac{1}{16}$ cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, $2\frac{1}{16}$ cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding eight hundred and sixty-four square inches, 2⅝ cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding one thousand two hundred square inches, 3 cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding two thousand four hundred square inches, 3⅜ cents per pound; above that, 3¾ cents per pound: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing weighing less than sixteen ounces but not less than twelve ounces per square foot shall be subject to a less rate of duty than 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, imported in boxes, shall be denied entry unless packed in units containing fifty square feet or multiples thereof, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to actual weight of glass.

*Provisos.*
Minimum duties.

Packing units required.

Laminated glass.

Par. 220. Laminated glass composed of layers of glass and other material or materials, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such glass, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Rolled.

Par. 221. Rolled glass (not sheet glass) fluted, figured, ribbed, or rough, or the same containing a wire netting within itself, 1½ cents per pound.

Plate glass.

Par. 222. (a) Plate glass, by whatever process made, not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, 12½ cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, 17 cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding one thousand and eight square inches, 17½ cents per square foot; all above that, 19¾ cents per square foot: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing measuring one-half inch or over in thickness shall be subject to a less rate of duty than 50 per centum ad valorem.

*Proviso.*
Minimum duty.

SCHEDULE 2.

Earths, earthenware, and glassware.

With wire netting.

(b) Plate glass containing a wire netting within itself, not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, 15 cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, 20 cents per square foot; all above that, 23 cents per square foot.

Meaning of "plate glass."

(c) The term "plate glass," when used in this Act, means glass wholly ground and polished on both surfaces.

Rolled glass.

(d) Rolled, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, not plate glass, if ground wholly or in part (whether or not polished) otherwise than for the purpose of ornamentation, or if one-fourth of one inch or more in thickness and obscured by coloring prior to solidification, shall be subject to the duties provided in subparagraph (a) or (b) of this paragraph; if any of the foregoing is subjected to any of the processes specified in paragraph 224, the additional duty provided therein shall apply.

Silvered plate, etc., glass.

Par. 223. Plate, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, when made into mirrors, finished or partly finished, exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches and not exceeding three hundred and eighty-four square inches, 15 cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, 20 cents per square foot; all above that, 23 cents per square foot: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less rate of duty than 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That none of the foregoing mirrors when framed shall be subject to a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar mirrors of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames the rate of duty applicable thereto when imported separately.

*Provisos.*
Minimum duty.

Framed mirrors.

Bent, ornamented, etc., plate, etc., glass.

Par. 224. Plate, rolled, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, and glass mirrors exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, by whatever process made, when bent, frosted, sanded, enameled, beveled, etched, embossed, engraved, flashed, stained, colored (except glass not plate glass and not less than one-fourth of one inch in thickness, when obscured by coloring prior to solidification), painted, ornamented, or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of 5 per centum ad valorem in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.

Spectacles, etc.

Par. 225. Spectacles, eyeglasses, and goggles, and frames for the same, or parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued at not over 65 cents per dozen, 20 cents per dozen and 15 per centum ad valorem; valued at over 65 cents per dozen and not over $2.50 per dozen, 60 cents per dozen and 20 per centum ad valorem; valued at over $2.50 per dozen, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Lenses, etc.

Par. 226. Lenses of glass or pebble, molded or pressed, or ground and polished to a spherical, cylindrical, or prismatic form, and ground and polished plano or coquille glasses, wholly or partly manufactured, with the edges unground, 40 per centum ad valorem; with the edges ground or beveled, 10 cents per dozen pairs and 35 per centum ad valorem; strips of glass not more than three inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, including those used in the construction of gauges, and glass slides for magic lanterns, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Optical glass.

Par. 227. Optical glass or glass used in the manufacture of lenses or prisms for spectacles, or for optical instruments or equipment, or for optical parts, scientific or commercial, in any and all forms, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Scientific meters, etc.

Par. 228. (a) Spectrographs, spectrometers, spectroscopes, refractometers, saccharimeters, colorimeters, prism-binoculars, cathetometers, interferometers, haemacytometers, polarimeters, polariscopes, photometers, ophthalmoscopes, slit lamps, corneal microscopes, optical measuring or optical testing instruments, testing or recording instru-

SCHEDULE 2.
Earths, earthenware, and glassware.

ments for ophthalmological purposes, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Optical instruments.

(b) Azimuth mirrors, parabolic or mangin mirrors for searchlight reflectors, mirrors for optical, dental, or surgical purposes, photographic or projection lenses, sextants, octants, opera or field glasses (not prism binoculars), telescopes, microscopes, all optical instruments, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Electric lamps, etc.

Par. 229. Incandescent electric-light bulbs and lamps, without filaments, 20 per centum ad valorem; with metal filaments, 20 per centum ad valorem; with filaments of carbon or other non-metallic material, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Stained glass windows, etc.

Par. 230. (a) Stained or painted glass windows, and parts thereof, not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Mirrors.

(b) Glass mirrors (except framed or cased mirrors in chief value of platinum, gold, or silver), not specially provided for, not exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, with or without frames or cases, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Ruled for photographic reproduction, etc.

(c) Glass ruled or etched in any manner, and manufactures of such glass, for photographic reproductions or engraving processes, or for measuring or recording purposes, 55 per centum ad valorem.

Not specially provided for.

(d) All glass, and manufactures of glass, or of which glass is the component of chief value, except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Ceramic colors, smalts, etc.

Par. 231. Smalts, frostings, and all ceramic and glass colors, fluxes, glazes, and enamels, all the foregoing, ground or pulverized, 30 per centum ad valorem; in any other form, 40 per centum ad valorem; opal, enamel or cylinder glass tiles and tiling, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Marble, breccia, and onyx.

Par. 232. (a) Marble, breccia, and onyx, in block, rough or squared only, 65 cents per cubic foot; marble, breccia, and onyx, sawed or dressed, over two inches in thickness, $1 per cubic foot.

Slabs and paving tiles.

(b) Slabs and paving tiles of marble, breccia, or onyx: Containing not less than four superficial inches, if not more than one inch in thickness, 8 cents per superficial foot; if more than one inch and not more than one and one-half inches in thickness, 10 cents per superficial foot; if more than one and one-half inches and not more than two inches in thickness, 13 cents per superficial foot; in addition thereto on all the foregoing, if rubbed in whole or in part, 3 cents per superficial foot, or if polished in whole or in part (whether or not rubbed), 6 cents per superficial foot.

Mosaic cubes.

(c) Mosaic cubes of marble, breccia, or onyx, not exceeding two cubic inches in size, if loose, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem; if attached to paper or other material, 5 cents per superficial foot and 35 per centum ad valorem.

Manufactures of, not specially provided for.

(d) Marble, breccia, and onyx, wholly or partly manufactured into monuments, benches, vases, and other articles, and articles of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Alabaster and jet.

Par. 233. Alabaster and jet, wholly or partly manufactured into monuments, benches, vases, and other articles, and articles of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief

Semiprecious stone articles.

value, and all articles composed wholly or in chief value of agate, rock crystal, or other semiprecious stone, except such as are cut into shapes and forms fitting them expressly for use in the construction of jewelry, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

PAR. 234. (a) Granite suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone, not specially provided for, hewn, dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, or polished, or otherwise manufactured, 60 per centum ad valorem; unmanufactured, or not dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, hewn, or polished, 25 cents per cubic foot.

SCHEDULE 2. Earths, earthenware, and glassware. Granite.

(b) Travertine stone, unmanufactured, or not dressed, hewn, or polished, 25 cents per cubic foot.

Travertine stone.

(c) Freestone, sandstone, limestone, lava, and all other stone suitable for use as monumental or building stone, except marble, breccia, and onyx, not specially provided for, hewn, dressed, or polished, or otherwise manufactured, 50 per centum ad valorem; unmanufactured, or not dressed, hewn, or polished, 15 cents per cubic foot.

Freestone, etc., for monuments or buildings.

PAR. 235. Slate, slates, slate chimney pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, roofing slates, and all other manufactures of slate, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Slate.

PAR. 236. Watch crystals or watch glasses, finished or unfinished, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Watch crystals.

## SCHEDULE 3.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF

SCHEDULE 3. Metals and manufactures of.

PAR. 301. Iron in pigs and iron kentledge, $1.12½ per ton; spiegeleisen containing more than 1 per centum of carbon, 75 cents per ton; granular or sponge iron, $2.25 per ton; wrought and cast scrap iron, scrap steel, hammer scale, roll scale, and mill scale, 75 cents per ton: *Provided*, That spiegeleisen for the purposes of this Act shall be an iron manganese alloy containing less than 30 per centum of manganese: *Provided further*, That nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except secondhand or waste or refuse iron or steel fit only to be remanufactured: *Provided further*, That an additional duty of $1 per pound on the vanadium content in excess of one-tenth of 1 per centum, 72 cents per pound on the tungsten content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, 65 cents per pound on the molybdenum content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, and 3 cents per pound on the chromium content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all the foregoing.

Iron. *Provisos.* Spiegeleisen. Scrap iron or steel. Additional duty on designated alloy content.

PAR. 302. (a) Manganese ore (including ferruginous manganese ore) or concentrates, and manganiferous iron ore, all the foregoing containing in excess of 10 per centum of metallic manganese, 1 cent per pound on the metallic manganese contained therein.

Steel alloys. Manganese.

(b) Molybdenum ore or concentrates, 35 cents per pound on the metallic molybdenum contained therein.

Molybdenum.

(c) Tungsten ore or concentrates, 50 cents per pound on the metallic tungsten contained therein.

Tungsten.

(d) Ferromanganese containing more than 1 per centum of carbon, 1⅞ cents per pound on the metallic manganese contained therein: *Provided*, That ferromanganese for the purposes of this Act shall be such iron manganese alloys as contain 30 per centum or more of manganese.

Ferromanganese. *Proviso.* Content.

(e) Manganese metal, manganese silicon, manganese boron, and ferromanganese and spiegeleisen containing not more than 1 per centum of carbon, 1⅞ cents per pound on the manganese contained therein and 15 per centum ad valorem.

Manganese metal, etc.

(f) Ferromolybdenum, metallic molybdenum, molybdenum powder, calcium molybdate, and all other compounds and alloys of molybdenum, 50 cents per pound on the molybdenum contained therein and 15 per centum ad valorem.

Ferromolybdenum, etc.

(g) Tungsten metal, tungsten carbide, and mixtures or combinations containing tungsten metal or tungsten carbide, all the foregoing, in lumps, grains, or powder, 60 cents per pound on the tungsten

Tungsten metal, etc.

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.

contained therein and 50 per centum ad valorem; tungstic acid, and all other compounds of tungsten, not specially provided for, 60 cents per pound on the tungsten contained therein and 40 per centum ad valorem.

Ferrotungsten, etc.

(h) Ferrotungsten, ferrochromium tungsten, chromium tungsten, chromium cobalt tungsten, tungsten nickel, and all other alloys of tungsten not specially provided for, 60 cents per pound on the tungsten contained therein and 25 per centum ad valorem.

Ferrosilicon, etc.

(i) Ferrosilicon, containing 8 per centum or more of silicon and less than 60 per centum, 2 cents per pound on the silicon contained therein; containing 60 per centum or more of silicon and less than 80 per centum, 3 cents per pound on the silicon contained therein; containing 80 per centum or more of silicon and less than 90 per centum, 4 cents per pound on the silicon contained therein; containing 90 per centum or more of silicon, and silicon metal, 8 cents per pound on the silicon contained therein.

Silicon aluminum, etc.

(j) Silicon aluminum, aluminum silicon, alsimin, ferrosilicon aluminum, and ferroaluminum silicon, 5 cents per pound.

Ferrochrome, etc.

(k) Ferrochrome or ferrochromium containing 3 per centum or more of carbon, 2½ cents per pound on the chromium contained therein; ferrochrome or ferrochromium containing less than 3 per centum of carbon, and chrome metal or chromium metal, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Boron carbide, etc.

(l) Boron carbide, chromium carbide, vanadium carbide, chromium nickel, chromium silicon, chromium vanadium, and manganese copper, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Ferrophosphorus, etc.

(m) Ferrophosphorus, ferrotitanium, ferrovanadium, ferrouranium, ferrozirconium, zirconium ferrosilicon, ferroboron, ferroaluminum vanadium, ferromanganese vanadium, ferrosilicon vanadium, and ferrosilicon aluminum vanadium, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Barium, alloys of, or similar.

(n) Barium, boron, calcium, columbium or niobium, strontium, tantalum, thorium, titanium, uranium, vanadium, zirconium, alloys of two or more of these metals, or alloys not specially provided for of one or more of these metals with one or more of the metals aluminum, chromium, cobalt, copper, manganese, nickel, or silicon, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Alloys, not specially provided for.

(o) All alloys used in the manufacture of steel or iron, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Cerium.

(p) Cerium metal, $2 per pound.

Ferrocerium, etc.

(q) Ferrocerium and all other cerium alloys, $2 per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

Ductile tantalum, etc.

(r) Ductile tantalum metal, ductile columbium or niobium metal, and ductile nonferrous alloys of tantalum metal, or of columbium or niobium metal, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Bar and round iron.

Par. 303. Muck bars, pieces thereof except crop ends, bar iron, and round iron in coils or rods, iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars and more advanced than pig iron, except castings; all the foregoing, valued at not above 1½ cents per pound, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 1½ and not above 2½ cents per pound, five-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 2½ and not above 3½ cents per pound, eight-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 3½ and not above 5 cents per pound, 1 cent per pound; valued above 5 cents per pound, 1½ cents per pound.

Steel.
Ingots, bars, etc.

Par. 304. Steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars, whether solid or hollow; shafting; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes, not advanced in value or condition by any process or operation subsequent to the process of stamping; hammer molds or swaged steel;

SCHEDULE 3.

Metals and manufactures of.

gun-barrel molds not in bars; concrete reinforcement bars; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron molded steel castings; sheets and plates and steel not specially provided for; all the foregoing valued at not above 1½ cents per pound, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 1½ and not above 2½ cents per pound, five-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 2½ and not above 3½ cents per pound, eight-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued above 3½ and not above 5 cents per pound, 1 cent per pound; valued above 5 and not above 8 cents per pound, 1 7/10 cents per pound; valued above 8 and not above 12 cents per pound, 2½ cents per pound; valued above 12 and not above 16 cents per pound, 3½ cents per pound; valued above 16 cents per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on steel circular saw plates there shall be levied, collected, and paid an additional duty of one-fourth of 1 cent per pound: *Provided further*, That on hollow bars and hollow drill steel valued at more than 4 cents per pound there shall be levied, collected, and paid an additional duty of three-fourths of 1 cent per pound.

Sheets, plates, etc.

*Provisos.*
Circular saw plates.

Hollow bars, etc.

PAR. 305. In addition to the rates of duty provided for in paragraphs 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, and 328 of this schedule, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on all steel or iron in the materials and articles enumerated or described in such paragraphs:

Additional duty on alloys in iron and steel.

(1) A duty of 8 per centum ad valorem if such steel or iron contains more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium, or more than six-tenths of 1 per centum of nickel, cobalt, or any other metallic element used in alloying steel or iron: *Provided*, That phosphorus shall not be considered as alloying material unless present in the steel or iron in excess of 5 per centum, nor shall manganese or silicon be so considered unless either is present in the steel in excess of 1 per centum, or unless either is present in the iron in excess of 3 per centum; and

Alloys designated.

*Proviso.*
Phosphorus manganese, silicon.

(2) an additional cumulative duty of $1 per pound on the vanadium content in excess of one-tenth of 1 per centum, 72 cents per pound on the tungsten content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, 65 cents per pound on the molybdenum content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum, and 3 cents per pound on the chromium content in excess of two-tenths of 1 per centum.

Cumulative duty on excess contents.

PAR. 306. All metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast and malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by cementation, or converted, cast, or made from iron or its ores, by the crucible, electric, Bessemer, Clapp-Griffith, pneumatic, Thomas-Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-Martin, or open-hearth process, or by the equivalent of either, or by a combination of two or more of the processes, or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granular or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable, excepting what is known as malleable-iron castings, shall be classed and denominated as steel.

Cast and malleable iron classed as steel.

PAR. 307. Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plate steel, not thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch, cut or sheared to shape or otherwise, or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, valued at not above 3 cents per pound, five-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued at over 3 cents per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem:

Iron or steel.
Plate.

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.
*Proviso.*
Minimum thinness.
Sheets, etc.

*Provided*, That all sheets or plates of iron or steel thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch shall be subject to duty as iron or steel sheets.

Par. 308. Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel, valued at 3 cents per pound or less, thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths and not thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of one inch, forty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths and not thinner than twenty-two one-thousandths of one inch, fifty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than twenty-two one-thousandths and not thinner than ten one-thousandths of one inch, seventy-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than ten one-thousandths of one inch, eighty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; corrugated or crimped, seventy-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; all the foregoing when valued at more than 3 cents per pound, 20 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all sheets or plates of common or black iron or steel not thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch shall be subject to duty as plate iron or plate steel.

*Proviso.*
Maximum thinness.

Coated sheets, etc.

Par. 309. All iron or steel sheets, plates, bars, and rods, and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates, terneplates, and taggers tin, when galvanized or coated with zinc, spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall be subject to two-tenths of 1 cent per pound more duty than if the same was not so galvanized or coated; sheets or plates composed of iron, steel, copper, nickel, or other metal with layers of other metal or metals imposed thereon by forging, hammering, rolling, or welding, 30 per centum ad valorem; thermostatic metal in sheets, plates, or other forms, 50 per centum ad valorem; sheets and plates of iron or steel, polished, planished, or glanced, by whatever name designated, 1¼ cents per pound: *Provided*, That plates or sheets of iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than polished, planished, or glanced, herein provided for, which have been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which are cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall be subject to two-tenths of 1 cent per pound more duty than the rates provided on corresponding thicknesses of common or black sheet iron or steel.

Other metals imposed.

Thermostatic metal, etc.

*Proviso.*
Pickled.

Tin plates, etc.

Par. 310. Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin plates, terneplates, and taggers tin, 1 cent per pound.

Manufactures of tin plates, etc.

Par. 311. No article not specially provided for which is wholly or partly manufactured from tin plate, terneplate, or sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, or of which such tin plate, terneplate, sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel shall be the material of chief value, shall be subject to a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the tin plate, terneplate, or sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel from which it is made, or of which it shall be the component thereof of chief value.

Structural shapes, etc.

Par. 312. Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, tees, columns and posts, or parts or sections of columns and posts, and deck and bulb beams, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, not assembled, manufactured or advanced beyond hammering, rolling, or casting, one-fifth of 1 cent per pound; any of the foregoing machined, drilled, punched, assembled, fitted, fabricated for use, or otherwise advanced beyond hammering, rolling, or casting, 20 per centum ad valorem; sashes and frames of iron

or steel, 25 per centum ad valorem; sheet piling, one-fifth of 1 cent per pound.

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.
Hoop, band, and scroll.

Par. 313. Hoop, band, and scroll iron or steel, not specially provided for, valued at 3 cents per pound or less, eight inches or less in width, and thinner than three-eighths and not thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths of one inch, twenty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than one hundred and nine one-thousandths and not thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of one inch, thirty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound; thinner than thirty-eight one-thousandths of one inch, fifty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound: *Provided*, That barrel hoops of iron or steel, and hoop or band iron, or hoop or band steel, flared, splayed, or punched, with or without buckles or fastenings, shall pay no more duty than that imposed on the hoop or band iron or steel from which they are made; bands and strips of iron or steel, whether in long or short lengths, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

*Proviso.*
Barrel hoops.

Cotton tie, etc.

Par. 314. Hoop or band iron, and hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound.

Wire rods.

Par. 315. Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether round, oval, or square, or in any other shape, nail rods and flat rods up to six inches in width ready to be drawn or rolled into wire or strips, all the foregoing in coils or otherwise, valued at not over 4 cents per pound, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; valued at over 4 cents per pound, six-tenths of 1 cent per pound: *Provided*, That all round iron or steel rods smaller than twenty one-hundredths of one inch in diameter shall be classified and dutiable as wire: *Provided further*, That all iron or steel wire rods which have been tempered or treated in any manner or partly manufactured shall be subject to an additional duty of one-fourth of 1 cent per pound: *Provided further*, That on all iron or steel bars and rods of whatever shape or section which are cold rolled, cold drawn, cold hammered, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering, there shall be paid one-eighth of 1 cent per pound in addition to the rates provided on bars or rods of whatever section or shape which are hot rolled; and on all strips, plates, or sheets of iron or steel of whatever shape, other than polished, planished, or glanced sheet iron or sheet steel, which are cold hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only, there shall be paid two-tenths of 1 cent per pound in addition to the rates provided on plates, strips, or sheets of iron or steel of common or black finish of corresponding thickness or value.

*Provisos.*
Wire classified.

Tempered.

Cold rolled, polished, etc., bars, rods, etc.

Band wire.

Par. 316. (a) Round iron or steel wire, not smaller than ninety-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; smaller than ninety-five one-thousandths and not smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, 1¼ cents per pound; smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, 1½ cents per pound: *Provided*, That all the foregoing valued above 6 cents per pound shall be subject to a duty of 25 per centum ad valorem; all wire composed of iron, steel, or other metal, not specially provided for (except gold, silver, platinum, tungsten, or molybdenum); all flat wires and all steel in strips not thicker than one-quarter of one inch and not exceeding sixteen inches in width, whether in long or short lengths, in coils or otherwise, and whether rolled or drawn through dies or rolls, or otherwise produced, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all wire of iron, steel, or

*Provisos.*
Of higher value.

Flat and strip.

Coating with zinc, tin, etc.

SCHEDULE 3.

Metals and manufactures of.

other metal coated by dipping, galvanizing, sherardizing, electrolytic, or any other process with zinc, tin, or other metal, shall be subject to a duty of two-tenths of 1 cent per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire of which it is made; telegraph, telephone, and other wires and cables composed of iron, steel, or other metal (except gold, silver, platinum, tungsten, or molybdenum), covered with or composed in part of cotton, jute, silk, enamel, lacquer, rubber, paper, compound, or other material, with or without metal covering, 35 per centum ad valorem; wire rope, 35 per centum ad valorem; wire strand, 35 per centum ad valorem; spinning and twisting ring travelers, 35 per centum ad valorem; wire heddles and healds, 25 cents per thousand and 30 per centum ad valorem.

Telegraph and telephone.

Rope.

Heddles.

Ingots, etc., not specially provided for.

(b) Ingots, shot, bars, sheets, wire, or other forms, not specially provided for, or scrap, containing more than 50 per centum of tungsten, tungsten carbide, molybdenum, or molybdenum carbide, or combinations thereof: Ingots, shot, bars, or scrap, 50 per centum ad valorem; sheets, wire, or other forms, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Galvanized wire.

PAR. 317. All galvanized wire not specially provided for, not larger than twenty one-hundredths and not smaller than eight one-hundredths of one inch in diameter, of the kind commonly used for fencing purposes, galvanized wire fencing composed of wires not larger than twenty one-hundredths and not smaller than eight one-hundredths of one inch in diameter; and all wire commonly used for baling hay or other commodities, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

Woven-wire cloth.

PAR. 318. Woven-wire cloth: Gauze, fabric, or screen, made of wire composed of steel, brass, copper, bronze, or any other metal or alloy, not specially provided for, with meshes not finer than thirty wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, 25 per centum ad valorem; with meshes finer than thirty and not finer than ninety wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, 40 per centum ad valorem; with meshes finer than ninety wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, 50 per centum ad valorem. Fourdrinier wires and cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of or fitted or attached to such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires, 50 per centum ad valorem.

For paper-making machines.

Anchors and forgings.

PAR. 319. (a) Iron or steel anchors and parts thereof; forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, not machined, tooled, or otherwise advanced in condition by any process or operation subsequent to the forging process, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Stills, cylinders, vessels, etc.

(b) Autoclaves, catalyst chambers or tubes, converters, reaction chambers, scrubbers, separators, shells, stills, ovens, soakers, penstock pipes, cylinders, containers, drums, and vessels, any of the foregoing composed wholly or in chief value of iron or steel, by whatever process made (except by casting), wholly or partly manufactured, if over 20 inches at the largest inside diameter (exclusive of non-metallic lining) and having metal walls one and one-fourth inches or more in thickness, and parts for any of the foregoing, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Storage batteries.

PAR. 320. Electric storage batteries and parts thereof, storage battery plates, and storage battery plate material, wholly or partly manufactured, all the foregoing not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Antifriction balls, etc.

PAR. 321. Antifriction balls and rollers, metal balls and rollers commonly used in ball or roller bearings, metal ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof, whether finished or unfinished, for whatever use intended, 10 cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem.

Railway iron or steel.

PAR. 322. Railway fishplates or splice bars, and tie plates, made of iron or steel, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound; rail braces, and all

other railway bars made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails, one-tenth of 1 cent per pound.

SCHEDULE 3. Metals, and manufactures of.

Par. 323. Axles and parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, and forgings for axles, of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, not specially provided for, valued at not more than 6 cents per pound, six-tenths of 1 cent per pound: *Provided*, That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at the same rate as the wheels in which they are fitted.

Axles, etc.

*Proviso.* Fitted to wheels.

Par. 324. Wheels for railway purposes, and parts thereof, of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires and parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, 1 cent per pound: *Provided*, That when wheels for railway purposes, or parts thereof, of iron or steel, are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at the same rate as is provided for the wheels when imported separately.

Railway wheels.

*Proviso.* Fitted to axles.

Par. 325. Jewelers' and other anvils weighing less than five pounds each, 45 per centum ad valorem; all other anvils of iron or steel, or of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, or in whatever stage of manufacture, 3 cents per pound.

Anvils.

Par. 326. Blacksmiths' hammers, tongs, and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, of iron or steel, 1⅜ cents per pound.

Blacksmiths' hammers, etc.

Par. 327. Cast-iron pipe of every description, and cast-iron fittings for cast-iron pipe, 25 per centum ad valorem; cast-iron andirons, plates, stove plates, sadirons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, but not including electric irons, and castings and vessels wholly of cast iron, including all castings of iron or cast-iron plates which have been chiseled, drilled, machined, or otherwise advanced in condition by processes or operations subsequent to the casting process but not made up into articles, or parts thereof, or finished machine parts; castings of malleable iron not specially provided for; cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, but not including enameled ware and hollow ware containing electrical elements, 20 per centum ad valorem; molders' patterns, of whatever material composed, for the manufacture of castings, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Cast-iron articles.

Hollow ware.

Par. 328. Lap-welded, butt-welded, seamed, or jointed iron or steel tubes, pipes, flues, and stays, not thinner than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch, if not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; if less than three-eighths and not less than one-fourth of one inch in diameter, 1¼ cents per pound; if less than one-fourth of one inch in diameter, 1¾ cents per pound: *Provided*, That no tubes, pipes, flues, or stays made of charcoal iron shall be subject to a less rate of duty than 1¼ cents per pound; cylindrical and tubular tanks or vessels, for holding gas, liquids, or other material, whether full or empty; welded cylindrical furnaces, tubes and flues made from plate metal, whether corrugated, ribbed, or otherwise reinforced against collapsing pressure, and all other finished or unfinished iron or steel tubes not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; flexible metal tubing or hose, whether covered with wire or other material, including any appliances or attachments affixed thereto, not specially provided for, and rigid iron or steel tubes or pipes prepared and lined or coated in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Tubes, pipes, etc.

*Proviso.* Charcoal iron.

Par. 329. Chain and chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, seven-eighths of 1 cent per pound; less than three-fourths and not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, 1⅛ cents per pound; less than

Chains.

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals, and manufactures of.

three-eighths and not less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, 2⅛ cents per pound; less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, 4 cents per pound; chains of iron or steel, used for the transmission of power, of not more than two-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, 40 per centum ad valorem; all other chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof, 35 per centum ad valorem; anchor or stud link chain, two inches or more in diameter, 1½ cents per pound; less than two inches in diameter, 2 cents per pound: *Provided*, That all articles manufactured wholly or in chief value of chain shall not be subject to a lower rate of duty than that imposed upon the chain of which it is made, or of which chain is the component material of chief value.

*Proviso.*
Manufactures of.

Nuts, bolts, and washers.

PAR. 330. Nuts, nut blanks, and washers, of wrought iron or steel, six-tenths of 1 cent per pound; bolts, with or without threads or nuts, and bolt blanks, of iron or steel, 1 cent per pound; spiral nut locks, and lock washers, of iron or steel, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Nails, spikes, tacks, etc.

PAR. 331. Cut nails and cut spikes, of iron or steel, exceeding two inches in length, four-tenths of 1 cent per pound; cut tacks and brads, hobnails and cut nails, of iron or steel, not exceeding two inches in length, 15 per centum ad valorem; horseshoe nails, and other iron or steel nails, not specially provided for, 1½ cents per pound; upholsterers' nails, chair glides, and thumb tacks, of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished, 3 cents per pound; nails, spikes, tacks, brads, and staples, made of iron or steel wire, not less than one inch in length nor smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, four-tenths of 1 cent per pound; less than one inch in length and smaller than sixty-five one-thousandths of one inch in diameter, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; staples, in strip form, for use in paper fasteners or stapling machines, 2 cents per pound; spikes, tacks, brads, and staples, not specially provided for, six-tenths of 1 cent per pound.

Rivets, etc.

PAR. 332. Rivets, studs, and steel points, lathed, machined, or brightened, and rivets or studs for nonskidding automobile tires, 30 per centum ad valorem; rivets of iron or steel, not specially provided for, 1 cent per pound.

Horseshoes, etc.

PAR. 333. Common horse, mule, or ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel, one-fifth of 1 cent per pound; horse, mule, or ox shoes, punched, drilled or tapped, of wrought iron or steel, for use with adjustable wrought-iron or steel skid calks, and solid drop-forged calked shoes of wrought iron or steel, 1 cent per pound.

Steel wool.

PAR. 334. Steel wool, 10 cents per pound; steel shavings, 5 cents per pound; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Abrasives.

PAR. 335. Grit, shot, and sand of iron or steel, in any form, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound.

Corset steels, etc.

PAR. 336. Corset clasps, corset steels, and dress steels, whether plain or covered with cotton, silk, or other material, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Card clothing.

PAR. 337. Card clothing not actually and permanently fitted to and attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation, when manufactured with round iron or untempered round steel wire, 20 per centum ad valorem; when manufactured with tempered round steel wire, or with plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Screws.

PAR. 338. Screws, commonly called wood screws, of iron or steel, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Household, hospital, etc., utensils.

PAR. 339. Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, not specially provided for: Plated with platinum

SCHEDULE 3.

Metals, and manufactures of.

or gold, 65 per centum ad valorem; plated with silver, 50 per centum ad valorem; composed of iron or steel and enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, 5 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; composed wholly or in chief value of aluminum, 8½ cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; composed wholly or in chief value of copper, brass, steel, or other base metal, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; the foregoing rates shall apply to the foregoing articles whether or not containing electrical heating elements as constituent parts thereof.

Saws.

PAR. 340. Crosscut saws, mill saws, pit and drag saws, circular saws, steel band saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished, hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; jewelers' or piercing saws, 40 cents per gross.

Printing plates.

PAR. 341. Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, halftone plates, photogravure plates, photo-engraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing, and plates of iron or steel engraved or fashioned for use in the production of designs, patterns, or impressions on glass in the process of manufacturing plate or other glass, 25 per centum ad valorem; lithographic plates of stone or other material engraved, drawn, or prepared, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Lithographic plates.

Umbrella ribs, etc.

PAR. 342. Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers, composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, or other metal, in frames or otherwise, and tubes for umbrellas, wholly or partly finished, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Needles, etc.

PAR. 343. Needles for knitting, sewing, shoe, or embroidery machines of every description, not specially provided for, and crochet needles or hooks, $1.15 per thousand and 40 per centum ad valorem; spring-beard needles, $1.50 per thousand and 50 per centum ad valorem; latch needles, $2 per thousand and 60 per centum ad valorem; tape, knitting, and all other needles, not specially provided for, bodkins of metal, and needle cases or needle books furnished with assortments of needles or combinations of needles and other articles, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Cylindrical steel rolls.

PAR. 344. Cylindrical steel rolls ground and polished, valued at 25 cents per pound or over, 25 per centum ad valorem; any of the foregoing containing more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Saddlery and harness hardware.

PAR. 345. Saddlery and harness hardware: Buckles, rings, snaps, bits, swivels, and all other articles of iron, steel, brass, composition, or other metal, not plated with gold or silver, commonly or commercially known as harness hardware, 35 per centum ad valorem; all articles of iron, steel, brass, composition, or other metal, not plated with gold or silver, commonly or commercially known as saddlery or riding bridle hardware, 50 per centum ad valorem; all the foregoing, if plated with gold or silver, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Metallic buckles for garments, etc.

PAR. 346. Belt buckles, trouser buckles, and waistcoat buckles, shoe or slipper buckles, and parts thereof, made wholly or partly of iron, steel, or other base metal, valued at not more than 20 cents per hundred, 5 cents per hundred; valued at more than 20 and not more than 50 cents per hundred, 10 cents per hundred; valued at more than 50 cents and not more than $1.66⅔ per hundred, 15 cents per hundred; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Hooks and eyes.

PAR. 347. Hooks and eyes, wholly or in chief value of metal, whether loose, carded, or otherwise, including weight of cards,

SCHEDULE 3.

Metals and manufactures of.

cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels, 4½ cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem.

Snap fasteners, etc.

Par. 348. Snap fasteners and clasps, and parts thereof, by whatever name known, or of whatever material composed, not plated with gold, silver, or platinum; all the foregoing, valued at not more than $1.66⅔ per hundred: If not mounted on tape, 55 per centum ad valorem; mounted on tape, including sew-on fasteners, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Trouser buttons, metal.

Par. 349. Metal trouser buttons (except steel) and nickel bar buttons, one-twelfth of 1 cent per line per gross; steel trouser buttons, one-fourth of 1 cent per line per gross; buttons of metal, not specially provided for, three-fourths of 1 cent per line per gross; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 15 per centum ad valorem; metal buttons embossed with a design, device, pattern, or lettering, 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the term "line" as used in this paragraph shall mean the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch.

*Proviso.*
"Line" measurement.

Pins, not jewelry.

Par. 350. Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, including hair, safety, hat, bonnet, and shawl pins; and brass, copper, iron, steel, or other base metal pins, with heads of glass, paste, or fusible enamel; all the foregoing not plated with gold or silver, and not commonly known as jewelry, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Pens.

Par. 351. Pens, not specially provided for, of plain or carbon steel, 15 cents per gross; wholly or in part of other metal, 18 cents per gross; any of the foregoing with nib and barrel in one piece, 20 cents per gross.

Drills, metallic cutting tools, etc.

Par. 352. Twist and other drills, reamers, milling cutters, taps, dies, die heads, and metal-cutting tools of all descriptions, and cutting edges or parts for use in such tools, composed of steel or substitutes for steel, all the foregoing, if suitable for use in cutting metal, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem; cutting tools of any kind containing more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, or chromium, 60 per centum ad valorem. The foregoing rates shall apply whether or not the articles are imported separately or as parts of or attached to machines, but shall not apply to holding or operating devices.

Electrical articles.

Par. 353. All articles suitable for producing, rectifying, modifying, controlling, or distributing electrical energy;

Telegraphs, telephones, etc.

X-ray apparatus.

electrical telegraph (including printing and typewriting), telephone, signaling, radio, welding, ignition, wiring, therapeutic, and X-ray apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices; and

Motors, locomotives, tools, etc.

articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, such as electric motors, fans, locomotives, portable tools, furnaces, heaters, ovens, ranges, washing machines, refrigerators, and signs;

Ad valorem duty on articles not specially provided for.

all the foregoing, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Cutlery.

Par. 354. Penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, budding knives, erasers, manicure knives, and all knives by whatever name known, including such as are denominatively mentioned in this Act, which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments, valued at not more than 40 cents per dozen, 1¼ cents each and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 40 and not more than 50 cents per dozen, 5 cents each and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 50 cents and not more than $1.25 per dozen, 11 cents each and 55 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.25 and not more than $3 per dozen, 18 cents each and 55 per centum ad

valorem; valued at more than $3 and not more than $6 per dozen, 25 cents each and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $6 per dozen, 35 cents each and 55 per centum ad valorem; blades, handles, or other parts of any of the foregoing knives or erasers shall be dutiable at not less than the rate herein imposed upon knives and erasers valued at more than 50 cents and not exceeding $1.25 per dozen; cuticle knives, corn knives, nail files, tweezers, manicure or pedicure nippers, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, by whatever name known, 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any of the foregoing, if imported in the condition of assembled, but not fully finished, shall be dutiable at not less than the rate of duty herein imposed upon fully finished articles of the same material and quality, but not less in any case than 15 cents each and 55 per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That all the articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the shank or tang of at least one or, if practicable, each and every blade thereof.

SCHEDULE 3. Metals, and manufactures of.

*Provisos.* Assembled, but not finished.

Marking required.

Par. 355. Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, cake, pie, slicing, cigar, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, canning, fish, carpenters' bench, curriers', drawing, farriers', fleshing, hay, sugar-beet, beet-topping, tanners', plumbers', painters', palette, artists', shoe, and similar knives, forks, and steels, and cleavers, all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, with handles of mother-of-pearl, shell, ivory, deer, or other animal horn, silver, or other metal than aluminum, nickel silver, iron or steel, 16 cents each; with handles of hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid, or any pyroxylin, casein, or similar material, 8 cents each; with handles of any other material, if less than four inches in length, exclusive of handle, 2 cents each; if four inches in length or over, exclusive of handle, 8 cents each; any of the foregoing without handles, with blades less than six inches in length, 2 cents each; with blades six inches or more in length, 8 cents each; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk legibly and indelibly upon the blade in a place that shall not be covered.

Knives, forks, steels, cleavers, etc., with handles.

Without handles.

*Proviso.* Marking required.

Par. 356. Planing-machine knives, tannery and leather knives, tobacco knives, paper and pulp mill knives, roll bars, bed plates, and all other stock-treating parts for pulp and paper machinery, shear blades, circular cloth cutters, circular cork cutters, circular cigarette cutters, meat-slicing cutters, and all other cutting knives and blades used in power or hand machines, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Machine knives, etc.

Par. 357. Nail, barbers', and animal clippers, pruning and sheep shears, and all scissors and other shears, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than 50 cents per dozen, 3½ cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 50 cents and not more than $1.75 per dozen, 15 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.75 per dozen, 20 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have die sunk conspicuously and indelibly, the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin, to be placed on the outside of the blade, between the screw or rivet and the handle of scissors and shears (except pruning and sheep shears), and on the blade or handle of pruning and sheep shears and clippers.

Scissors, shears, etc.

*Proviso.* Marking required.

Par. 358. Safety razors, and safety-razor handles and frames, 10 cents each and 30 per centum ad valorem; razors and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued at less than 75 cents per dozen, 18

Safety razors, etc.

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.

cents each; valued at 75 cents and less than $1.50 per dozen, 25 cents each; valued at $1.50 and less than $3 per dozen, 30 cents each; valued at $3 and less than $4 per dozen, 35 cents each; valued at $4 or more per dozen, 45 cents each; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 30 per centum ad valorem; blades for safety razors, in strips, one-half of 1 cent each and 30 per centum ad valorem; all other, finished or unfinished, 1 cent each and 30 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the blade or shank or tang of each and every blade and on safety razors and parts thereof.

Safety-razor blades in strips.

*Proviso.* Marking required.

Surgical apparatus, etc.

PAR. 359. Surgical instruments, and parts thereof, including hypodermic needles, hypodermic syringes, and forceps, composed wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, 55 per centum ad valorem, unless in chief value of glass, in which case the rate shall be 70 per centum ad valorem; dental instruments, and parts thereof, including hypodermic needles, hypodermic syringes, and forceps, wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, 35 per centum ad valorem, unless in chief value of glass, in which case the rate shall be 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the outside, or if a jointed instrument on the outside when closed.

*Proviso.* Marking required.

Scientific apparatus, etc.

PAR. 360. Scientific and laboratory instruments, apparatus, utensils, appliances (including surveying and mathematical instruments), and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; drawing instruments, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the outside, or if a jointed instrument on the outside when closed.

*Proviso.* Marking required.

Pliers, pincers, etc.

PAR. 361. Slip joint pliers, 60 per centum ad valorem; other pliers, pincers, and nippers, and hinged hand tools for holding and splicing wire, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than $2 per dozen, 5 cents each and 60 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $2 per dozen, 10 cents each and 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin die sunk conspicuously and indelibly on the outside of the joint.

*Proviso.* Marking required.

Files, etc.

PAR. 362. Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats, of whatever cut or kind, two and one-half inches in length and under, 25 cents per dozen; over two and one-half and not over four and one-half inches in length, 47½ cents per dozen; over four and one-half and under seven inches in length, 62½ cents per dozen; seven inches in length and over, 77½ cents per dozen.

Swords and side arms.

PAR. 363. Sword blades, and swords and side arms, irrespective of quality or use, wholly or in part of metal, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Bells, except church, etc.

PAR. 364. Bells (except church and similar bells and carillons), finished or unfinished, and parts thereof, 50 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 3.

Metals and manufactures of.

Shotguns, rifles, etc.

PAR. 365. Shotguns, rifles, and combination shotguns and rifles, valued at not more than $5 each, $1.50 each; valued at more than $5 and not more than $10 each, $4 each; valued at more than $10 and not more than $25 each, $6 each; valued at more than $25 and not more than $50 each, $10 each; valued at more than $50 each, 20 per centum ad valorem; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 45 per centum ad valorem; barrels for shotguns and rifles, further advanced in manufacture than rough bored only, $4 each; stocks for shotguns and rifles, wholly or partly manufactured, $5 each; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 50 per centum ad valorem; on all parts of such guns or rifles, and fittings for such stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished, 55 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all shotguns and rifles imported without a lock or locks or other fittings shall be subject to a duty of $10 each and 55 per centum ad valorem. Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored, 10 per centum ad valorem.

*Proviso.*

Without lock, etc.

Pistols.

PAR. 366. Pistols and revolvers: Automatic, single-shot, magazine, or revolving, valued at not more than $4 each, $2 each; valued at more than $4 and not more than $8 each, $2.50 each; valued at more than $8 each, $3.50 each; parts thereof and fittings therefor, 50 per centum ad valorem; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 55 per centum ad valorem.

Watch movements, time keeping mechanisms.

PAR. 367. (a) Watch movements, and time-keeping, time-measuring, or time-indicating mechanisms, devices, and instruments, whether or not designed to be worn or carried on or about the person, all the foregoing, if less than one and seventy-seven one-hundredths inches wide, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:

Dimension.

(1) If more than one and one-half inches wide, $1.25 each; if more than one and two-tenths inches but not more than one and one-half inches wide, $1.40 each; if more than one inch but not more than one and two-tenths inches wide, $1.55 each; if more than nine-tenths of one inch but not more than one inch wide, $1.75 each; if more than eight-tenths of one inch but not more than nine-tenths of one inch wide, $2 each; if more than six-tenths of one inch but not more than eight-tenths of one inch wide, $2.25 each; if six-tenths of one inch or less wide, $2.50 each;

If with only one or no jewels.

(2) in the case of any of the foregoing having no jewels or only one jewel, the above rates shall be reduced by 40 per centum;

More than 7 jewels.

(3) any of the foregoing having more than seven jewels shall be subject to an additional duty of 15 cents for each jewel in excess of seven;

Adjustments.

(4) any of the foregoing shall be subject to an additional duty of $1 for each adjustment of whatever kind (treating adjustment to temperature as two adjustments) in accordance with the marking as hereinafter provided;

Designed to operate 47 hours without rewinding.

(5) any of the foregoing shall be subject to an additional duty of $1 each, if constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of forty-seven hours without rewinding, or if self-winding, or if a self-winding device may be incorporated therein;

With more than 17 jewels.

(6) any of the foregoing having more than seventeen jewels, whether adjusted or unadjusted, and whether with or without dials, shall, in lieu of the duties provided in clauses (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5), be subject to a duty of $10.75 each.

Marking required.

(b) All the foregoing shall have cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly on one or more of the top plates or bridges: The name of the country of manufacture; the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; in words and in Arabic numerals the number

SCHEDULE 2.

Metals and manufactures of.

of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings; and, in words and in Arabic numerals, the number and classes of adjustments, or, if unadjusted, the word "unadjusted".

Parts dutiable.

(c) Parts for any of the foregoing shall be dutiable as follows:

Imported in same shipment.

(1) Parts (except pillar or bottom plates, or their equivalent, bridges or their equivalent, and jewels) imported in the same shipment with complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (whether or not suitable for use in such movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments), 45 per centum ad valorem; but this clause of this subparagraph shall not be applicable to that portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 4 per centum of the value of such complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments;

Pillar or bottom plates.

(2) pillar or bottom plates, or their equivalent, shall be subject to one-half the amount of duty which would be borne by the complete movement, mechanism, device, or instrument for which suitable;

Assembly or subassembly plates.

(3) each assembly or subassembly (unless dutiable under clause (1) of this subparagraph) consisting of two or more parts or pieces of metal or other material joined or fastened together shall be subject to a duty of 3 cents for each such part or piece of material, except that in the case of jewels the duty shall be 15 cents instead of 3 cents, and except that in the case of pillar or bottom plates or their equivalent the duty shall be the rate provided in clause (2) of this subparagraph instead of 3 cents, and except that in the case of a balance assembly the duty shall be 50 cents for the assembly instead of 3 cents for each part or piece thereof. No assembly or subassembly shall be subject to a greater amount of duty than would be borne by the complete movement, mechanism, device, or instrument for which suitable, nor to a less rate of duty than 45 per centum ad valorem. For the purpose of this clause a balance assembly shall be an assembly consisting of a balance wheel, balance staff, and hairspring, with or without the other parts commercially known as parts of a balance assembly. For the purpose of this clause bimetallic balance wheels (not part of a balance assembly), and mainsprings with riveted ends, shall each be considered as one part or piece;

All other parts.

(4) all other parts (except jewels), 65 per centum ad valorem.

Jewels.

(d) Jewels, suitable for use in any movement, mechanism, device, or instrument, dutiable under this paragraph or paragraph 368, or in any meter or compass, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Dials.

(e) Dials for any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, if such dials are less than one and seventy-seven one-hundredths inches wide and are imported separately, 5 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem. Dials for any of the movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments provided for in this paragraph, whether or not attached thereto, shall have stamped, cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly thereon the name of the country of manufacture; which marking, if the dial is imported attached to any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, shall be placed on the face of the dial in such manner as not to be obscured by any part of the case, container, or housing.

Marking required.

Cases, containers, etc.

(f) All cases, containers, or housings, designed or suitable for the enclosure of any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, whether or not containing such movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, and whether finished or unfinished,

complete or incomplete, except such containers as are used for shipping purposes only:

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.
Gold or platinum.

(1) If made of gold or platinum, 75 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem;

Part gold, silver, or platinum.

(2) if in part of gold, silver, or platinum, or wholly of silver, 40 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem;

Settings of precious stones.

(3) if set with precious, semiprecious, or imitation precious, or imitation semiprecious stones, or if prepared for the setting of such stones, 40 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem;

Base metal.

(4) if of base metal (and not containing gold, silver, or platinum), 20 cents each and 45 per centum ad valorem;

Enameled cases.

(5) any of the foregoing cases, containers, or housings, if enameled, shall be subject to an additional duty of 15 per centum ad valorem.

Marking required.

(g) Any of the foregoing cases, containers, or housings, shall have cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly on the inside of the back cover, the name in full of the manufacturer or purchaser and the name of the country of manufacture.

Measurement of dimensions.

(h) For the purposes of this paragraph the width of any movement, mechanism, device, or instrument, shall be the shortest surface dimension through the center of the pillar or bottom plate, or its equivalent, not including in the measurement any portion not essential to the functioning of the movement, mechanism, device, or instrument.

"Jewel" includes substitutes.

(i) For the purposes of this paragraph and paragraph 368 the term "jewel" includes substitutes for jewels.

Entry denied if not correctly marked.

(j) An article required by this paragraph to be marked shall be denied entry unless marked in exact conformity with the requirements of this paragraph.

Clock, clock mechanism, etc.

Par. 368. (a) Clocks, clock movements, including lever movements, clockwork mechanisms, time-keeping, time-measuring, or time-indicating mechanisms, devices, and instruments, synchronous and subsynchronous motors of less than one-fortieth of one horsepower valued at not more than $3 each, not including the value of gears or other attachments, and any mechanism, device, or instrument intended or suitable for measuring time, distance, speed, or fares, or the flowage of water, gas, or electricity, or similar uses, or for regulating, indicating, or controlling the speed of arbors, drums, disks, or similar uses, or for recording or indicating time, or for recording, indicating, or performing any operation or function at a predetermined time or times, all the above (except the articles enumerated or described in paragraph 367), whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:

Rates.

(1) If valued at not more than $1.10 each, 55 cents each; valued at more than $1.10 but not more than $2.25 each, $1 each; valued at more than $2.25 but not more than $5 each, $1.50 each; valued at more than $5 but not more than $10 each, $3 each; valued at more than $10 each, $4.50 each;

(2) any of the foregoing shall be subject to an additional duty of 65 per centum ad valorem;

(3) any of the foregoing containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of 25 cents for each such jewel.

Marking required.

(b) All the foregoing shall have cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly on the most visible part of the front or back plate: The name of the country of manufacture; the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and the number of jewels, if any. If such markings are in whole or in part sufficiently similar to the trade name or trade-mark of an established American manufacturer as to be liable to deceive the user in the United States, entry thereof

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.
Parts dutiable.

shall be denied, if such trade name or trade-mark has been placed on file with the collector of customs.

(c) Parts for any of the foregoing shall be dutiable as follows:

Imported in same shipment.

(1) Parts (except plates provided for in clause (2) of this subparagraph, and jewels) imported in the same shipment with complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (whether or not suitable for use in such movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments), 45 per centum ad valorem; but this clause of this subparagraph shall not be applicable to that portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1½ per centum of the value of such complete movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments;

Plates for assembling.

(2) a plate suitable for assembling thereon the clockwork mechanism constituting or contained in any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, shall be subject to one-half the amount of duty which would be borne by the complete movement, mechanism, device, or instrument for which suitable. If two or more such plates are imported together they shall be dutiable as one plate if they are necessary, as a set, for such assembling;

Assembly or subassembly plates.

(3) each assembly or subassembly (unless dutiable under clause (1) or (4) of this subparagraph) consisting of two or more parts or pieces of metal or other material joined or fastened together shall be subject to a duty of 65 per centum ad valorem and, in addition, to a duty of 3 cents for each such part or piece of material, except that in the case of jewels the specific duty shall be 25 cents instead of 3 cents. For the purpose of this clause and clause (4), bimetallic balance wheels, and main springs with riveted ends, shall each be considered as one part or piece;

Additional duty.

(4) each assembly or subassembly consisting in part of a plate or plates provided for in clause (2) of this subparagraph shall be subject to the rate of duty provided for such plate or plates, and, in addition, to a duty of 5 cents for each part or piece of material (except such plate or plates) in such assembly or subassembly, except that in the case of jewels the specific duty shall be 25 cents instead of 5 cents;

Limitation.

(5) no assembly or subassembly shall be subject to a greater amount of duty than would be borne by the complete movement, mechanism, device, or instrument for which suitable;

All other parts.

(6) all other parts (except jewels), 65 per centum ad valorem.

Dials.

(d) Dials for any movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments enumerated or described in this paragraph or in paragraph 367 (except dials specifically provided for in paragraph 367), when imported separately, 50 per centum ad valorem. All such dials (whether imported separately or attached to any of the foregoing) shall have stamped, cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly thereon the name of the country of manufacture; which marking, if the dial is imported attached to any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, shall be placed on the face of the dial in such manner as not to be obscured by any part of the case, container, or housing.

Marking required.

Cases, containers, etc.

(e) Cases, containers, or housings suitable for any of the movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments enumerated or described in this paragraph, not specially provided for, when imported separately, 45 per centum ad valorem. Any such case, container, or housing, whether imported separately or attached to any of the foregoing movements, mechanisms, devices, or instruments, shall

Marking required.

have stamped, cut, engraved, or die sunk, conspicuously and indelibly on the back thereof, the name of the country of manufacture.

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.
Entry denied, if not correctly marked.

(f) An article required by this paragraph to be marked shall be denied entry unless marked in exact conformity with the requirements of this paragraph.

Taximeters.

(g) Taximeters and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, 85 per centum ad valorem.

Automobile trucks.

PAR. 369. (a) Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more each, automobile truck and motor bus chassis valued at $750 or more each, automobile truck bodies valued at $250 or more each, motor busses designed for the carriage of more than ten persons, and bodies for such busses, all the foregoing, whether finished or unfinished, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Other automobiles, motor cycles.

(b) All other automobiles, automobile chassis, and automobile bodies, and motor cycles, all the foregoing, whether finished or unfinished, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Parts.

(c) Parts (except tires and except parts wholly or in chief value of glass) for any of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (a) or (b), finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Countervailing duty on imports from country imposing higher duty on American articles.

(d) If any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, in excess of the duty herein provided, there shall be imposed upon such article, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, a duty equal to that imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government on such article imported from the United States, but in no case shall such duty exceed 50 per centum ad valorem.

Airplanes, motor boats, etc.
Term "motor boat" construed.

PAR. 370. Airplanes, hydroplanes, motor boats, and parts of the foregoing, 30 per centum ad valorem. The term "motor boat," when used in this Act, includes a yacht or pleasure boat, regardless of length or tonnage, whether sail, steam, or motor propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yacht or boat is brought into the United States under its own power, but does not include a yacht or boat used or intended to be used in trade or commerce, nor a yacht or boat built, or for the building of which a contract was entered into, prior to December 1, 1927.

Bicycles, etc.
*Proviso.*
Countervailing duty on imports from country imposing higher duty on American products.

PAR. 371. Bicycles, and parts thereof, not including tires, 30 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, in excess of the duty herein provided, there shall be imposed upon such article, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, a duty equal to that imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government on such article imported from the United States, but in no case shall such duty exceed 50 per centum ad valorem.

Steam engines, machines, machinery, etc.

PAR. 372. Reciprocating steam engines and steam locomotives, 15 per centum ad valorem; sewing machines, not specially provided for, valued at not more than $75 each, 15 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $75 each, 30 per centum ad valorem; steam turbines, 20 per centum ad valorem; cash registers, 25 per centum ad valorem; printing machinery (except for textiles), bookbinding machinery, and paper-box machinery, 25 per centum ad valorem; lawn mowers and machine tools, 30 per centum ad valorem; embroidery machines, including shuttles for sewing and embroidery machines, lace-making machines, machines for making lace curtains, nets and nettings, 30

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.

per centum ad valorem; knitting, braiding, lace braiding, and insulating machines, and all other similar textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; all other textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; cream separators valued at more than $50 each, and other centrifugal machines for the separation of liquids or liquids and solids, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; combined adding and typewriting machines, 30 per centum ad valorem; apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide, 20 per centum ad valorem; machines for cutting or hobbing gears, 40 per centum ad valorem; punches, shears, and bar cutters, intended for use in fabricating structural or other rolled iron or steel shapes, 40 per centum ad valorem; all other machines, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 27½ per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That parts, not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain, of any of the foregoing, shall be dutiable at the same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts: *Provided further*, That machine tools as used in this paragraph shall be held to mean any machine operating other than by hand power which employs a tool for work on metal.

*Provisos.*
Parts not specially provided for.

Machine tools defined.

Shovels, scythes, etc.

Par. 373. Shovels, spades, scoops, forks, hoes, rakes, scythes, sickles, grass hooks, corn knives, and drainage tools, and parts thereof, composed wholly or in chief value of metal, whether partly or wholly manufactured, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Aluminum, metallic.

Par. 374. Aluminum, aluminum scrap, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302) in which aluminum is the component material of chief value, in crude form, 4 cents per pound; in coils, plates, sheets, bars, rods, circles, disks, blanks, strips, rectangles, and squares, 7 cents per pound.

Magnesium, metallic.

Par. 375. Metallic magnesium and metallic magnesium scrap, 40 cents per pound; magnesium alloys, powder, sheets, ribbons, tubing, wire, and all other articles, wares, or manufactures of magnesium, not specially provided for, 40 cents per pound on the metallic magnesium content and 20 per centum ad valorem.

Antimony.

Par. 376. Antimony, as regulus or metal, 2 cents per pound; needle or liquated antimony, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound.

Bismuth.

Par. 377. Bismuth, 7½ per centum ad valorem.

Cadmium.

Par. 378. Cadmium, 15 cents per pound.

Arsenic, metallic.

Par. 379. Metallic arsenic, 6 cents per pound.

German silver.

Par. 380. German silver, or nickel silver, unmanufactured, 20 per centum ad valorem; nickel silver sheets, strips, rods, and wire, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Copper.

Par. 381. Copper in rolls, rods, or sheets, 2½ cents per pound; copper engravers' plates, not ground, and seamless copper tubes and tubing, 7 cents per pound; copper engravers' plates, ground, and brazed copper tubes, 11 cents per pound; brass rods, sheet brass, brass plates, bars, and strips, Muntz or yellow metal sheets, sheathing, bolts, piston rods, and shafting, 4 cents per pound; seamless brass tubes and tubing, 8 cents per pound; brazed brass tubes, brass angles and channels, 12 cents per pound; bronze rods and sheets, 4 cents per pound; bronze tubes, 8 cents per pound.

Brass.

Bronze.

Tin foil, aluminum foil, etc.

Par. 382. (a) Tin foil less than six one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, 35 per centum ad valorem; aluminum foil less than six one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, 40 per centum ad valorem; bronze powder not of aluminum, 14 cents per pound; aluminum bronze powder, powdered foil, powdered tin, flitters, and metallics, manufactured in whole or in part, 12 cents per pound; bronze, or Dutch metal, or aluminum, in leaf, 6 cents per one hundred leaves; bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, or aluminum powder,

Metallics, etc.

in leaf, 6 cents per one hundred leaves and 10 per centum ad valorem. The foregoing rates on leaf apply to leaf not exceeding in size the equivalent of five and one-half by five and one-half inches; additional duties in the same proportion shall be assessed on leaf exceeding in size said equivalent.

SCHEDULE 3. Metals and manufactures of. Dimensions.

(b) Stamping and embossing materials of bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, or aluminum powder, mounted on paper or equivalent backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure, three-eighths of 1 cent per one hundred square inches.

Bronze powder, stamping material, etc.

Par. 383. (a) Gold leaf, unmounted, 82½ cents per one hundred leaves. The foregoing rate applies to leaf not exceeding in size the equivalent of three and three-eighths by three and three-eighths inches; additional duties in the same proportion shall be assessed on leaf exceeding in size said equivalent. Gold leaf, mounted on paper or equivalent backing, 6¾ cents per one hundred square inches and 25 per centum ad valorem.

Gold leaf.

(b) Silver leaf, 5 cents per one hundred leaves.

Silver leaf.

Par. 384. Cabinet locks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, 70 cents per dozen; over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width, $1 per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, $1.50 per dozen; padlocks, not of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, 35 cents per dozen; over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width, 50 cents per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, 75 cents per dozen; padlocks of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, not over one and one-half inches in width, $1 per dozen; over one and one-half and not over two and one-half inches in width, $1.50 per dozen; over two and one-half inches in width, $2 per dozen; all other locks or latches of pin tumbler or cylinder construction, $2 per dozen; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Cabinet locks, etc.

Par. 385. Tinsel wire, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal, 6 cents per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem; lame or lahn, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal, 6 cents per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem; bullions and metal threads made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, 6 cents per pound and 35 per centum ad valorem; beltings and other articles made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, metal thread, lame or lahn, or of tinsel wire, lame or lahn and india rubber, bullions, or metal threads, not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem; woven fabrics, ribbons, fringes, and tassels, made wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, 55 per centum ad valorem.

Tinsel wire, lame or lahn.

Articles of tinsel wire, etc.

Par. 386. Quicksilver, 25 cents per pound: *Provided*, That the flasks, bottles, or other vessels in which quicksilver is imported shall be subject to the same rate of duty as they would be subjected to if imported empty.

Quicksilver. *Proviso.* Flasks.

Par. 387. Phosphor-copper or phosphorus-copper, 3 cents per pound.

Phosphor-copper.

Par. 388. New types, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Types.

Par. 389. Nickel, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302 or 380) in which nickel is the component material of chief value, in pigs or ingots, shot, cubes, grains, cathodes, or similar forms, 3 cents per pound; in bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, strands, castings, wire, tubes, tubing, anodes, or electrodes, 25 per centum ad valorem; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, if cold rolled, cold drawn, or cold worked, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Nickel.

Par. 390. Bottle caps of metal, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops, if not decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, litho-

Metal bottle caps, etc.

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.

graphed, electroplated, or embossed in color, 30 per centum ad valorem; if decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Lead-bearing ores.

Provisos.
In other ores.

Delivery in bond to smelting warehouse.

Sampling at smelter.

Liquidation.

PAR. 391. Lead-bearing ores, flue dust, and mattes of all kinds, 1½ cents per pound on the lead contained therein: *Provided*, That such duty shall not be applied to the lead contained in copper, gold, or silver ores, or copper mattes, unless actually recovered: *Provided further*, That on all importations of lead-bearing ores, flue dust, and mattes, of all kinds the duties shall be estimated at the port of entry and a bond given in double the amount of such estimated duties for the transportation of the ores, flue dust, or mattes by common carriers bonded for the transportation of appraised or unappraised merchandise to properly equipped sampling or smelting establishments, whether designated as bonded warehouses or otherwise. On the arrival of the ores, flue dust, or mattes at such establishments they shall be sampled according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers who shall be stationed at such establishments, and who shall submit the samples thus obtained to a Government assayer, designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make a proper assay of the sample and report the result to the proper customs officers, and the import entries shall be liquidated thereon. And the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.

Lead, metallic.

PAR. 392. Lead bullion or base bullion, lead in pigs and bars, lead dross, reclaimed lead, scrap lead, antimonial lead, antimonial scrap lead, type metal, Babbitt metal, solder, all alloys or combinations of lead not specially provided for, 2⅛ cents per pound on the lead contained therein; lead in sheets, pipe, shot, glazier's lead, and lead wire, 2⅜ cents per pound.

Zinc-bearing ores.

Provisos.
Recoveries.

Delivery in bond to smelting warehouse.

Sampling at smelter.

Liquidation of entry.

PAR. 393. Zinc-bearing ores of all kinds, except pyrites containing not more than 3 per centum zinc, 1½ cents per pound on the zinc contained therein: *Provided*, That such duties shall not be applied to the zinc contained in lead or copper ores unless actually recovered: *Provided further*, That on all importations of zinc-bearing ores the duties shall be estimated at the port of entry, and a bond given in double the amount of such estimated duties for the transportation of the ores by common carriers bonded for the transportation of appraised or unappraised merchandise to properly equipped sampling or smelting establishments, whether designated as bonded warehouses or otherwise. On the arrival of the ores at such establishments they shall be sampled according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers, who shall be stationed at such establishments, and who shall submit the samples thus obtained to a Government assayer, designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make a proper assay of the sample and report the result to the proper customs officers, and the import entries shall be liquidated thereon. And the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.

Zinc, metallic.

PAR. 394. Zinc in blocks, pigs, or slabs, and zinc dust, 1¾ cents per pound; in sheets, 2 cents per pound; in sheets coated or plated with nickel or other metal (except gold, silver, or platinum), or solutions, 2¼ cents per pound; old and worn-out zinc, fit only to be remanufactured, zinc dross, and zinc skimmings, 1½ cents per pound.

Print rollers.

PAR. 395. Print rollers, of whatever material composed, with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt, finished or unfinished, used for printing, stamping, or cutting designs, $5 each and 72 per centum

ad valorem; embossing rollers of steel or other metal, 30 per centum ad valorem; print blocks, and print rollers not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, used for printing, stamping, or cutting designs, 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the foregoing rates shall apply whether or not the articles are imported separately, or as parts of machines.

SCHEDULE 3.
Metals and manufactures of.

*Proviso.*
Application.

Par. 396. Drills (including breast drills), bits, gimlets, gimlet-bits, countersinks, planes, chisels, gouges, and other cutting tools; pipe tools, wrenches, spanners, screw drivers, bit braces, vises, and hammers; calipers, rules, and micrometers; all the foregoing, if hand tools not provided for in paragraph 352, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Drills, gimlets, etc.

Hand tools.

Par. 397. Articles or wares not specially provided for, if composed wholly or in chief value of platinum, gold, or silver, and articles or wares plated with platinum, gold, or silver, or colored with gold lacquer, whether partly or wholly manufactured, 65 per centum ad valorem; if composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, lead, copper, brass, nickel, pewter, zinc, aluminum, or other metal, but not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, or colored with gold lacquer, whether partly or wholly manufactured, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Articles not specially provided for.
Precious metals.

Baser metals.
*Post*, p. 3045.

Par. 398. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage in consequence of rust or of discoloration shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article wholly or partly manufactured of iron or steel, or upon any manufacture of iron or steel.

No rust allowance on iron and steel.

## SCHEDULE 4.—WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF

SCHEDULE 4.
Wood and manufactures of.

Par. 401. Timber hewn, sided, or squared, otherwise than by sawing, and round timber used for spars or in building wharves; sawed lumber and timber not specially provided for; all the foregoing, if of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch, $1 per thousand feet, board measure, and in estimating board measure for the purposes of this paragraph no deduction shall be made on account of planing, tonguing, and grooving: *Provided*, That there shall be exempted from such duty boards, planks and deals of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock or larch, in the rough or not further manufactured than planed or dressed on one side, when imported from a country contiguous to the Continental United States, which country admits free of duty similar lumber imported from the United States.

Timber, fir, etc.

*Proviso.*
Reciprocity with contiguous country admitting lumber free from United States.

Par. 402. Maple (except Japanese maple), birch, and beech: Flooring, 8 per centum ad valorem.

Maple, etc.

Par. 403. Brier root or brier wood, ivy or laurel root, and similar wood, unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Brierroot, blocks, etc.

Par. 404. Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, Japanese white oak, and Japanese maple: In the form of sawed boards, planks, deals, and all other forms not further manufactured than sawed, and flooring, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Cabinet woods.

Par. 405. Veneers of wood, 20 per centum ad valorem; plywood, 40 per centum ad valorem, and in addition thereto on birch and alder plywood, 10 per centum ad valorem; wood unmanufactured, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Veneers, etc.

Par. 406. Hubs for wheels, heading bolts, stave bolts, last blocks, wagon blocks, oar blocks, heading blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, roughhewn, or rough shaped, sawed or bored, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Hubs, blocks, etc.

SCHEDULE 4.
Wood and manufactures of.
Casks, etc.

Par. 407. Casks, barrels, and hogsheads (empty), sugar-box shooks, and packing boxes (empty), and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Boxes, with citrus fruits.

Par. 408. Boxes, barrels, and other articles containing oranges, lemons, limes, grapefruit, shaddocks or pomelos, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the thin wood, so called, comprising the sides, tops, and bottoms of fruit boxes of the growth or manufacture of the United States, exported as fruit-box shooks, may be reimported in completed form, filled with fruit, by the payment of duty at one-half the rate imposed on similar boxes of entirely foreign growth and manufacture; but proof of the identity of such shooks shall be made under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

*Proviso.*
American shooks and barrel staves, reimported.

Reed, rattan, etc.

Par. 409. Reeds wrought or manufactured from rattan or reeds, whether round, flat, split, oval, or in whatever form, cane wrought or manufactured from rattan, cane webbing, and split or partially manufactured rattan, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem. Furniture wholly or in chief value of rattan, reed, bamboo, osier or willow, malacca, grass, seagrass, or fiber of any kind, 60 per centum ad valorem; split bamboo, 1¼ cents per pound; osier or willow, including chip of and split willow, prepared for basket makers' use, 35 per centum ad valorem; all articles not specially provided for, wholly or partly manufactured of rattan, bamboo, osier or willow, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Furniture.

Toothpicks.

Par. 410. Toothpicks of wood or other vegetable substance, 25 per centum ad valorem; butchers' and packers' skewers of wood, 25 cents per thousand.

Porch blinds, screens, etc.

Par. 411. Porch and window blinds, baskets, bags, chair seats, curtains, shades, or screens, any of the foregoing wholly or in chief value of bamboo, wood, straw, papier-mâché, palm leaf, or compositions of wood, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Clothespins, house furniture, etc.

Par. 412. Spring clothespins, 20 cents per gross; furniture, wholly or partly finished, and parts thereof, and folding rules, all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of wood, and not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; wood moldings and carvings to be used in architectural and furniture decoration, 40 per centum ad valorem; bent-wood furniture, wholly or partly finished, and parts thereof, 47½ per centum ad valorem; paintbrush handles, wholly or in chief value of wood, 33⅓ per centum ad valorem; wood flour, and manufactures of wood or bark, or of which wood or bark is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 33⅓ per centum ad valorem.

Wood flour, etc.
*Post*, p. 3047.

SCHEDULE 5.
Sugar, molasses, and manufactures of.

## SCHEDULE 5.—SUGAR, MOLASSES, AND MANUFACTURES OF

Sugar cane juice, etc.

Par. 501. Sugars, tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not above seventy-five sugar degrees, and all mixtures containing sugar and water, testing by the polariscope above fifty sugar degrees and not above seventy-five sugar degrees, 1.7125 cents per pound, and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test, three hundred and seventy-five ten-thousandths of 1 cent per pound additional, and fractions of a degree in proportion.

Molasses, sugar sirups, etc.

Par. 502. Molasses and sugar sirups, not specially provided for, testing not above 48 per centum total sugars, one-fourth of 1 cent per gallon; testing above 48 per centum total sugars, two hundred and seventy-five one-thousandths of 1 cent additional for each per centum of total sugars and fractions of a per centum in proportion. Molasses

Low-grade molasses.

not imported to be commercially used for the extraction of sugar or for human consumption, three one-hundredths of 1 cent per pound of total sugars.

SCHEDULE 5. Sugar, molasses, and manufactures of.

PAR. 503. Maple sugar, 8 cents per pound; maple sirup, 5½ cents per pound; dextrose testing not above 99.7 per centum and dextrose sirup, 2 cents per pound.

Maple sugar, etc. *Post*, p. 3044.

PAR. 504. Sugar cane in its natural state, $2.50 per ton of two thousand pounds; sugar contained in dried sugar cane, or in sugar cane in any other than its natural state, 75 per centum of the rate of duty applicable to manufactured sugar of like polariscopic test.

Sugar cane.

PAR. 505. Adonite, arabinose, dulcite, galactose, inosite, inulin, levulose, mannite, d-talose, d-tagatose, ribose, melibiose, dextrose testing above 99.7 per centum, mannose, melezitose, raffinose, rhamnose, salicin, sorbite, xylose, lactose, and other saccharides, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Saccharides.

PAR. 506. Sugar candy and all confectionery not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; sugar after being refined, when tinctured, colored, or in any way adulterated, 40 per centum ad valorem, but not less than the rate of duty provided in paragraph 501 for sugar of the same polariscopic test.

Candy and confectionery.

SCHEDULE 6.

## SCHEDULE 6.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF

Tobacco and manufactures of.

PAR. 601. Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with more than 35 per centum of wrapper tobacco, and all leaf tobacco the product of two or more countries or dependencies when mixed or packed together, if unstemmed, $2.27½ per pound; if stemmed, $2.92½ per pound; filler tobacco not specially provided for, if unstemmed, 35 cents per pound; if stemmed, 50 cents per pound.

Wrapper, filler and leaf.

PAR. 602. The term "wrapper tobacco" as used in this title means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco. Collectors of customs shall permit entry to be made, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of any leaf tobacco when the invoices of the same shall specify in detail the character of such tobacco, whether wrapper or filler, its origin and quality. In the examination for classification of any imported leaf tobacco, at least one bale, box, or package in every ten, and at least one in every invoice, shall be examined by the appraiser or person authorized by law to make such examination, and at least ten hands shall be examined in each examined bale, box, or package.

Definition of terms.

Invoice requirements.

Examinations for classification.

PAR. 603. All other tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, not specially provided for, 55 cents per pound; scrap tobacco, 35 cents per pound.

Not specially provided for.

PAR. 604. Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, and tobacco stems, cut, ground, or pulverized, 55 cents per pound.

Snuff.

PAR. 605. Cigars, cigarettes, cheroots of all kinds, $4.50 per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem, and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars.

Cigars, cigarettes, cheroots.

SCHEDULE 7.

## SCHEDULE 7.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS

Agricultural products and provisions.

PAR. 701. Cattle, weighing less than seven hundred pounds each, 2½ cents per pound; weighing seven hundred pounds or more each, 3 cents per pound; beef and veal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, 6 cents per pound; tallow, one-half of 1 cent per pound; oleo oil and oleo

Cattle, beef and veal, etc.

SCHEDULE 7.
Agricultural products and provisions.

stearin, 1 cent per pound; dried blood albumen, light, 12 cents per pound; dark, 6 cents per pound.

Sheep and goats.

Par. 702. Sheep, lambs, and goats, $3 per head; mutton, and goat meat, fresh, chilled, or frozen, 5 cents per pound; lamb, fresh, chilled, or frozen, 7 cents per pound.

Swine.

Par. 703. Swine, 2 cents per pound; pork, fresh, chilled, or frozen, 2½ cents per pound; bacon, hams, and shoulders, and other pork, prepared or preserved, 3¼ cents per pound; lard, 3 cents per pound; lard compounds and lard substitutes, 5 cents per pound.

Game.

Par. 704. Reindeer meat, venison and other game (except birds), fresh, chilled, or frozen, not specially provided for, 6 cents per pound.

Meat extracts.

Par. 705. Extract of meat, including fluid, 15 cents per pound.

Fresh meats, chilled.

Par. 706. Meats, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved, not specially provided for, 6 cents per pound, but not less than 20 per centum ad valorem.

Milk and cream.

Par. 707. Whole milk, fresh or sour, 6½ cents per gallon; cream, fresh or sour, 56$\frac{9}{10}$ cents per gallon; skimmed milk, fresh or sour, and buttermilk, 2$\frac{1}{20}$ cents per gallon: *Provided*, That fresh or sour milk containing more than 5½ per centum of butterfat shall be dutiable as cream, and fresh or sour cream containing more than 45 per centum of butterfat shall be dutiable as butter, and skimmed milk containing more than 1 per centum of butterfat shall be dutiable as whole milk.

*Proviso.*
Grading as cream, butter, etc.

Condensed milk, etc.

Par. 708. (a) Milk, condensed or evaporated: In air-tight containers, unsweetened, 1$\frac{8}{10}$ cents per pound; in air-tight containers, sweetened, 2¾ cents per pound; all other, 2$\frac{83}{100}$ cents per pound.

Dried milk and cream.

(b) Dried whole milk, 6$\frac{1}{12}$ cents per pound; dried cream, 12⅓ cents per pound; dried skimmed milk and dried buttermilk, 3 cents per pound: *Provided*, That dried skimmed milk containing more than 3 per centum of butterfat, and dried buttermilk containing more than 6 per centum of butterfat, shall be dutiable as dried whole milk; and dried whole milk containing more than 35 per centum of butterfat shall be dutiable as dried cream.

*Proviso.*
Grading.

Malted milk, etc.

(c) Malted milk, and compounds or mixtures of or substitutes for milk or cream, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Butter, oleomargarine.

Par. 709. Butter, 14 cents per pound; oleomargarine and other butter substitutes, 14 cents per pound.

Cheese.

Par. 710. Cheese and substitutes therefor, 7 cents per pound, but not less than 35 per centum ad valorem.

Poultry, live.

Par. 711. Birds, live: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, and guineas, 8 cents per pound; baby chicks of poultry, 4 cents each; all other live birds not specially provided for, valued at $5 or less each, 50 cents each; valued at more than $5 each, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Dead.

Par. 712. Birds, dead, dressed or undressed, fresh, chilled, or frozen: Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas, 10 cents per pound; turkeys, 10 cents per pound; all other, 10 cents per pound; all the foregoing, prepared or preserved in any manner and not specially provided for, 10 cents per pound.

Eggs.

Par. 713. Eggs of poultry, in the shell, 10 cents per dozen; whole eggs, egg yolk, and egg albumen, frozen or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, whether or not sugar or other material is added, 11 cents per pound; dried whole eggs, dried egg yolk, and dried egg albumen, whether or not sugar or other material is added, 18 cents per pound.

Horses and mules.

Par. 714. Horses and mules unless imported for immediate slaughter, valued at not more than $150 per head, $30 per head; valued at more than $150 per head, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Live animals.

Par. 715. Live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 7.
Agricultural products and provisions.

Par. 716. Honey, 3 cents per pound. Honey.

Par. 717. (a) Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed): Halibut, salmon, mackerel, and swordfish, 2 cents per pound; other fish, not specially provided for, 1 cent per pound. Fish.

(b) Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions, not specially provided for, 2½ cents per pound. Skinned, boned, etc.

(c) Fish, dried and unsalted: Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, 2½ cents per pound; other fish, 1¼ cents per pound. Dried, unsalted.

Par. 718. (a) Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances, 30 per centum ad valorem. Packed in oil.

(b) Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances): Salmon, 25 per centum ad valorem; other fish, 25 per centum ad valorem. Packed in air-tight containers.

Par. 719. Fish, pickled or salted (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each): Pickled or salted.

(1) Salmon, 25 per centum ad valorem; Salmon.

(2) cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, neither skinned nor boned (except that the vertebral column may be removed), 1¼ cents per pound when containing not more than 43 per centum of moisture by weight, and three-fourths of 1 cent per pound when containing more than 43 per centum of moisture by weight; Cod, etc., not skinned nor boned.

(3) cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, skinned or boned, whether or not dried, 2 cents per pound; Skinned or boned.

(4) herring and mackerel, whether or not boned, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each, 1 cent per pound net weight; in immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each, 25 per centum ad valorem; Herring and mackerel.

(5) other fish, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each, 1¼ cents per pound net weight; in immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each, 25 per centum ad valorem. Other fish in bulk.

Par. 720. (a) Fish, smoked or kippered (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each): Smoked or kippered.

(1) Salmon, 25 per centum ad valorem; Salmon.

(2) herring, whole or beheaded, but not further advanced, 1¼ cents per pound; Herring.

(3) herring, eviscerated, split, skinned, boned, or divided into portions, 3 cents per pound;

(4) cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the vertebral column may be removed), 2½ cents per pound; Cod, etc.

(5) cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, filleted, skinned, boned, sliced, or divided into portions, 3 cents per pound; Other fish.

(6) other fish, 25 per centum ad valorem.

(b) Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for, in immediate containers weighing with their contents not more than fifteen pounds each, 25 per centum ad valorem; in bulk or in immediate containers, weighing with their contents more than fifteen pounds each, 1¼ cents per pound net weight. In immediate containers.

SCHEDULE 7.
Agricultural products and provisions.
Shellfish excluded.

(c) The term "fish", as used in this Act, does not include shellfish.

Crab meat.

Par. 721. (a) Crab meat, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), or prepared or preserved in any manner, including crab paste and crab sauce, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Clams, etc.

(b) Clams, clam juice, or either in combination with other substances, packed in air-tight containers, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Fish paste.

(c) Fish paste and fish sauce, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Caviar.

(d) Caviar and other fish roe for food purposes: Sturgeon, 30 per centum ad valorem; other, 20 cents per pound. Any of the foregoing roe, if boiled and packed in air-tight containers, whether or not in bouillon or sauce, shall be subject to a duty of 30 per centum ad valorem.

Oysters.

(e) Oysters, oyster juice, or either in combination with other substances, packed in air-tight containers, 8 cents per pound, including weight of immediate container.

Barley.

Par. 722. Barley, hulled or unhulled, 20 cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds; barley malt, 40 cents per one hundred pounds; pearl barley, patent barley and barley flour, 2 cents per pound.

Buckwheat.

Par. 723. Buckwheat, hulled or unhulled, 25 cents per one hundred pounds; buckwheat flour and grits or groats, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

Corn.

Par. 724. Corn or maize, including cracked corn, 25 cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; corn grits, meal, and flour, and similar products, 50 cents per one hundred pounds.

Macaroni, etc.

Par. 725. Macaroni, vermicelli, noodles, and similar alimentary pastes, containing no eggs or egg products, 2 cents per pound; containing eggs or egg products, 3 cents per pound.

Oats.

Par. 726. Oats, hulled or unhulled, 16 cents per bushel of thirty-two pounds; unhulled ground oats, 45 cents per one hundred pounds; oatmeal, rolled oats, oat grits, and similar oat products, 80 cents per one hundred pounds.

Rice.

Par. 727. Paddy or rough rice, 1¼ cents per pound; brown rice (hulls removed, all or in part), 1½ cents per pound; milled rice (bran removed, all or in part), 2½ cents per pound; broken rice, which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes five and one-half sixty-fourths of one inch in diameter, and rice meal, flour, polish, and bran, five-eighths of 1 cent per pound.

Rye.

Par. 728. Rye, 15 cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; rye malt, 40 cents per one hundred pounds; rye flour and meal, 45 cents per one hundred pounds.

Wheat.

Par. 729. Wheat, 42 cents per bushel of sixty pounds; wheat, unfit for human consumption, 10 per centum ad valorem; wheat flour, semolina, crushed or cracked wheat, and similar wheat products not specially provided for, $1.04 per one hundred pounds.

Bran, by-product mill feeds, etc.

Par. 730. Bran, shorts, by-product feeds obtained in milling wheat or other cereals, 10 per centum ad valorem; hulls of oats, barley, buckwheat, or other grains, ground or unground, 10 cents per one hundred pounds; dried beet pulp, malt sprouts, and brewers' grains, $5 per ton; soy bean oil cake and soy bean oil-cake meal, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; all other vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal, not specially provided for, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound; mixed feeds, consisting of an admixture of grains or grain products with oil cake, oil-cake meal, molasses, or other feedstuffs, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Screenings, etc.

Par. 731. Screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings of wheat, flaxseed, or other grains or seeds: Unground, or ground, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That when grains or seeds contain more than 5 per centum of any one foreign matter dutiable at a rate

*Proviso.*
With foreign matter.

higher than that applicable to the grain or seed the entire lot shall be dutiable at such higher rate.

SCHEDULE 7. Agricultural products and provisions.

Breakfast foods.

PAR. 732. Cereal breakfast foods, and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling, and not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Biscuits, baked articles.

PAR. 733. Biscuits, wafers, cake, cakes, and similar baked articles, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, whether or not containing chocolate, nuts, fruits, or confectionery of any kind, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Apples.

PAR. 734. Apples, green or ripe, 25 cents per bushel of fifty pounds; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 2½ cents per pound.

Apricots.

PAR. 735. Apricots, green, ripe, or in brine, one-half of 1 cent per pound; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Berries.

PAR. 736. Berries, edible, in their natural condition or in brine, 1¼ cents per pound; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2½ cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, or frozen, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Cherries.

PAR. 737. Cherries:

(1) In their natural state, 2 cents per pound;

(2) dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 6 cents per pound;

(3) sulphured, or in brine, with pits, 5½ cents per pound; with pits removed, 9½ cents per pound;

(4) maraschino, candied, crystallized, or glacé, or prepared or preserved in any manner, 9½ cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem.

Cider and vinegar.

PAR. 738. Cider, 5 cents per gallon; vinegar, 8 cents per proof gallon: *Provided*, That the standard proof for vinegar shall be 4 per centum by weight of acetic acid.

*Proviso.* Vinegar standard.

Orange peel, etc.

PAR. 739. Orange, grapefruit, lemon, and other fruit peel, crude, dried, or in brine, 2 cents per pound; candied, crystallized, or glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 8 cents per pound; citrons or citron peel, candied, crystallized, or glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 6 cents per pound.

Figs.

PAR. 740. Figs, fresh, dried, or in brine, and fig paste, 5 cents per pound; prepared or preserved, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Dates.

PAR. 741. Dates, fresh or dried, with pits, 1 cent per pound; with pits removed, 2 cents per pound; any of the foregoing in packages weighing with the immediate container not more than ten pounds each, 7½ cents per pound; prepared or preserved, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Grapes, raisins, etc.

PAR. 742. Grapes in bulk, crates, barrels or other packages, 25 cents per cubic foot of such bulk or the capacity of the packages, according as imported; raisins, 2 cents per pound; other dried grapes, 2½ cents per pound; currants, Zante or other, 2 cents per pound.

Lemons, etc.

PAR. 743. Lemons, 2½ cents per pound; limes, in their natural state, or in brine, 2 cents per pound; oranges, 1 cent per pound; grapefruit, 1½ cents per pound.

Olives.

PAR. 744. Olives: In brine, green, 20 cents per gallon; in brine, ripe, 30 cents per gallon; in brine, pitted or stuffed, 30 cents per gallon; dried ripe, 5 cents per pound; not specially provided for, 5 cents per pound.

Peaches.

PAR. 745. Peaches: Green, ripe, or in brine, one-half of 1 cent per pound; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 7.
Agricultural products and provisions.

Mangoes.

PAR. 746. Mangoes, 15 cents per pound.

Pineapples.

PAR. 747. Pineapples, 50 cents per crate of two and forty-five one-hundredths cubic feet; in bulk, 1⅙ cents each; candied, crystallized, or glacé, 35 per centum ad valorem; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 2 cents per pound.

Plums.

PAR. 748. Plums, prunes, and prunelles, green, ripe, or in brine, one-half of 1 cent per pound; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Pears.

PAR. 749. Pears: Green, ripe, or in brine, one-half of 1 cent per pound; dried, desiccated, or evaporated, 2 cents per pound; otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Avocados.

PAR. 750. Avocados or avocado pears, also known as alligator pears, 15 cents per pound.

Jellies, etc.

PAR. 751. All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Fruits not specially provided for.

PAR. 752. Fruits in their natural state, or in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, and mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved, 35 per centum ad valorem; fruit pastes and fruit pulps, 35 per centum ad valorem; candied, crystallized, or glacé apricots, figs, dates, peaches, pears, plums, prunes, prunelles, berries, and other fruits, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That a mixture of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé fruit shall bear the highest rate of duty applicable to any of the components.

*Proviso.*
Mixtures.

Flower bulbs.

PAR. 753. Tulip bulbs, $6 per thousand; hyacinth bulbs, $4 per thousand; lily bulbs, $6 per thousand; narcissus bulbs, $6 per thousand; crocus corms, $2 per thousand; lily of the valley pips, $6 per thousand; all other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials, imported for horticultural purposes, 30 per centum ad valerom; cut flowers, fresh, dried, prepared, or preserved, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Cut flowers.

Nursery and greenhouse stocks, etc.

PAR. 754. Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock, all the foregoing not more than three years old, $2 per thousand; rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots, 4 cents each; cuttings, seedlings, and grafted or budded plants of other deciduous or evergreen ornamental trees, shrubs, or vines, and all nursery or greenhouse stock, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Fruit stock, vines, etc.

PAR. 755. Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit stocks, $2 per thousand; grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grapes, currants, gooseberries, or other fruit vines, plants or bushes, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Almonds.

PAR. 756. Almonds, not shelled, 5½ cents per pound; shelled, 16½ cents per pound; blanched, roasted, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 18½ cents per pound; mandalonas or almond substitute, 18½ cents per pound; almond paste, 18½ cents per pound; chestnuts (including marrons), candied, crystallized, or glacé, or prepared or preserved in any manner, 25 cents per pound.

Chestnuts.

Cream nuts.

PAR. 757. Cream or Brazil nuts, not shelled, 1½ cents per pound; shelled, 4½ cents per pound; filberts, not shelled, 5 cents per pound; shelled, 10 cents per pound; any of the foregoing, if blanched, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if not blanched.

Coconuts.

PAR. 758. Coconuts, one-half of 1 cent each; coconut meat, shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared, 3½ cents per pound.

SCHEDULE 7.
Agricultural products and provisions.

Peanuts.

Par. 759. Peanuts, not shelled, 4¼ cents per pound; shelled, 7 cents per pound; blanched, salted, prepared, or preserved, not specially provided for, and peanut butter, 7 cents per pound.

Walnuts.

Par. 760. Walnuts of all kinds, not shelled, 5 cents per pound; shelled, 15 cents per pound; blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved, including walnut paste, 15 cents per pound; pecans, unshelled, 5 cents per pound; shelled, 10 cents per pound.

Other edible nuts.

Par. 761. Edible nuts, not specially provided for, not shelled, 2½ cents per pound; shelled, 5 cents per pound; cashew nuts, shelled or unshelled, 2 cents per pound; any of the foregoing, if blanched, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if not blanched; pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; nut and kernel paste not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or unshelled, and that a mixture of two or more kinds of nuts shall bear the highest rate of duty applicable to any of the components.

*Proviso.*
No dirt allowance.

Oil-bearing seeds, etc.

Par. 762. Oil-bearing seeds and materials: Castor beans, one-half of 1 cent per pound; flaxseed, 65 cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; poppy seed, 32 cents per one hundred pounds; sunflower seed, 2 cents per pound; apricot and peach kernels, 3 cents per pound; soy beans, 2 cents per pound; cottonseed, one-third of 1 cent per pound.

Grass, and forage crop seeds.

Par. 763. Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds: Alfalfa, 8 cents per pound; alsike clover, 8 cents per pound; crimson clover, 2 cents per pound; red clover, 8 cents per pound; white and ladino clover, 6 cents per pound; sweet clover, 4 cents per pound; clover, not specially provided for, 3 cents per pound; millet, 1 cent per pound; orchard grass, 5 cents per pound; rye grass, 3 cents per pound; timothy, 2 cents per pound; hairy vetch, 3 cents per pound; other vetch, 1½ cents per pound; bent-grass (genus agrostis), 40 cents per pound; bluegrass, 5 cents per pound; tall oat, 5 cents per pound; all other grass and forage crop seeds not specially provided for, 2 cents per pound: *Provided*, That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind.

*Proviso.*
No dirt allowance.

Garden and vegetable seeds.

Par. 764. Other garden and field seeds: Beet (except sugar beet), 4 cents per pound; cabbage, 12 cents per pound; canary, 1 cent per pound; carrot, 4 cents per pound; cauliflower, 25 cents per pound; celery, 2 cents per pound; kale, 6 cents per pound; kohlrabi, 8 cents per pound; mangelwurzel, 4 cents per pound; mushroom spawn, 1 cent per pound; onion, 15 cents per pound; parsley, 2 cents per pound; parsnip, 4 cents per pound; pepper, 15 cents per pound; radish, 6 cents per pound; spinach, 1 cent per pound; tree and shrub, 8 cents per pound; turnip, 5 cents per pound; rutabaga, 5 cents per pound; flower, 6 cents per pound; all other garden and field seeds not specially provided for, 6 cents per pound: *Provided*, That the provisions for seeds in this schedule shall include such seeds whether used for planting or for other purposes.

*Proviso.*
Use.

Beans.

Par. 765. Beans, not specially provided for, and black-eye cowpeas: Green or unripe, 3½ cents per pound; dried, 3 cents per pound; in brine, 3 cents per pound; prepared or preserved in any manner, 3 cents per pound on the entire contents of the container.

Sugar beets.

Par. 766. Sugar beets, 80 cents per ton of two thousand pounds; other beets, 17 per centum ad valorem.

Lentils.

Par. 767. Lentils, one-half of 1 cent per pound; lupines, one-half of 1 cent per pound.

Mushrooms.

Par. 768. Mushrooms, fresh or dried, 10 cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem; otherwise prepared or preserved, 10 cents per pound on drained weight and 45 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 7.
Agricultural products and provisions.

Peas.

PAR. 769. Peas and chickpeas or garbanzos: Green or unripe, 3 cents per pound in the case of peas, and, in the case of chickpeas or garbanzos, 2 cents per pound; dried, 1¾ cents per pound; split, 2½ cents per pound; prepared or preserved in any manner, 2 cents per pound on the entire contents of the container.

Onions.

PAR. 770. Onions, 2½ cents per pound; garlic, 1½ cents per pound.

Potatoes.

PAR. 771. White or Irish potatoes, 75 cents per one hundred pounds; dried, dehydrated, or desiccated potatoes, 2¾ cents per pound; potato flour, 2½ cents per pound.

Tomatoes.

PAR. 772. Tomatoes in their natural state, 3 cents per pound; prepared or preserved in any manner, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Turnips.

PAR. 773. Turnips and rutabagas, 25 cents per one hundred pounds.

Vegetables in the natural state.

PAR. 774. Vegetables in their natural state: Peppers, 3 cents per pound; eggplant, 3 cents per pound; cucumbers, 3 cents per pound; squash, celery, lettuce, and cabbage, 2 cents per pound; crude horseradish, 3 cents per pound; all other, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That in the assessment of duties on vegetables of any kind no segregation or allowance of any kind shall be made for foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith.

*Proviso.*
No allowance for foreign matter.

Prepared vegetables.

PAR. 775. Vegetables (including horseradish), if cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size, or if reduced to flour, or if parched or roasted, or if pickled, or packed in salt, brine, oil, or prepared or preserved in any other way and not specially provided for; sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for; soy beans, prepared or preserved in any manner; bean stick, miso, bean cake, and similar products, not specially provided for; soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations, pastes, balls, puddings, hash, and all similar forms, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; sauerkraut, 50 per centum ad valorem; pimientos, packed in brine or in oil, or prepared or preserved in any manner, 6 cents per pound.

Sauces, soups, etc.

Acorns, coffee substitutes, etc.

PAR. 776. Acorns, and dandelion roots, crude, 1½ cents per pound; chicory, crude, 2 cents per pound; any of the foregoing, ground, or otherwise prepared, 4 cents per pound; all coffee substitutes and adulterants, and coffee essences, 3 cents per pound.

Cocoa and chocolate.

PAR. 777. (a) Cocoa and chocolate, unsweetened, 3 cents per pound, on net weight.

(b) Cocoa and chocolate, sweetened, in bars or blocks weighing ten pounds or more each, 4 cents per pound; in any other form, whether or not prepared, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Cacao butter.

(c) Cacao butter, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Ginger root.

PAR. 778. Ginger root, candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Hay, etc.

PAR. 779. Hay, $5 per ton of two thousand pounds; straw, $1.50 per ton of two thousand pounds; broom corn, $20 per ton of two thousand pounds; rice straw, and rice fiber, $10 per ton of two thousand pounds.

Hops.

PAR. 780. Hops, 24 cents per pound; hop extract, $2.40 per pound; lupulin, $1.50 per pound.

Spices and spice seeds.

PAR. 781. Spices and spice seeds: Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera, ground, 5 cents per pound; cloves, ground, 6 cents per pound; clove stems, ground, 5 cents per pound; cinnamon and cinnamon chips, ground, 5 cents per pound; ginger root, not preserved or candied, ground, 5 cents per pound; mace, ground, 8 cents per pound; Bombay, or wild mace, unground, 18 cents per pound; ground, 22 cents per pound; mustard seeds (whole), 2 cents per pound; mustard, ground or prepared in bottles or otherwise, 10 cents per pound; nutmegs, ground, 5 cents per pound; pepper, capsicum or red pepper

or cayenne pepper, unground, 5 cents per pound; ground, 8 cents per pound; paprika, ground or unground, 5 cents per pound; black or white pepper, ground, 5 cents per pound; pimento (allspice), ground, 3 cents per pound; sage, unground, 1 cent per pound; ground, 3 cents per pound; curry and curry powder, 5 cents per pound; mixed spices, and spices and spice seeds not specially provided for, including all herbs or herb leaves in glass or other small packages, for culinary use, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That in all the foregoing no allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter: *Provided further*, That the importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is hereby prohibited.

SCHEDULE 7. Agricultural products and provisions.

*Provisos.* No dirt allowance.

Pepper shells prohibited.

PAR. 782. Teasels, not bleached, colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Teasels.

PAR. 783. Cotton having a staple of one and one-eighth inches or more in length, 7 cents per pound.

Cotton, long staple.

## SCHEDULE 8.—SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES

SCHEDULE 8. Spirits, wines, and other beverages.

PAR. 801. (a) Nothing in this schedule shall be construed as in any manner limiting or restricting the provisions of Title II or III of the National Prohibition Act, as amended.

No restriction on National Prohibition Act. Vol. 41, p. 307; Vol. 42, p. 222. U. S. C., p. 853; Supp. IV., p. 418.

(b) The duties prescribed in Schedule 8 and imposed by Title I shall be in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law, or any subsequent Act.

Duties additional to internal revenue taxes.

PAR. 802. Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, cordials, liqueurs, arrack, absinthe, kirschwasser, ratafia, and bitters of all kinds containing spirits, and compounds and preparations of which distilled spirits are the component material of chief value and not specially provided for, $5 per proof gallon.

Distilled spirits.

PAR. 803. Champagne and all other sparkling wines, $6 per gallon.

Champagne, etc.

PAR. 804. Still wines, including ginger wine or ginger cordial, vermuth, and rice wine or sake, and similar beverages not specially provided for, $1.25 per gallon: *Provided*, That any of the foregoing articles specified in this paragraph when imported containing more than 24 per centum of alcohol shall be classed as spirits and pay duty accordingly.

Still wines.

*Proviso.* Alcoholic strength classified as spirits.

PAR. 805. Ale, porter, stout, beer, and fluid malt extract, $1 per gallon; malt extract, solid or condensed, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Malt liquors.

PAR. 806. (a) Cherry juice, prune juice, or prune wine, and all other fruit juices and fruit sirups, not specially provided for, containing less than one-half of 1 per centum of alcohol, 70 cents per gallon; containing one-half of 1 per centum or more of alcohol, 70 cents per gallon and in addition thereto $5 per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein; grape juice, grape sirup, and other similar products of the grape, by whatever name known, containing or capable of producing less than 1 per centum of alcohol, 70 cents per gallon; containing or capable of producing more than 1 per centum of alcohol, 70 cents per gallon, and in addition thereto $5 per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom.

Fruit juices.

Alcoholic content.

Grape juice, etc.

(b) Concentrated juice of lemons, oranges, or other citrus fruits, fit for beverage purposes, and sirups containing any of the foregoing, all the foregoing, whether in liquid, powdered, or solid form, 70 cents per gallon on the quantity of unconcentrated natural fruit juice contained in such concentrated juice or sirup as shown by chemical analysis.

Concentrated fruit juices.

SCHEDULE 8.

Spirits, wines, and other beverages.

Berries and fruits preserved.

PAR. 807. Berries and fruits of all kinds, prepared or preserved in any manner, containing one-half of 1 per centum or more of alcohol shall pay in addition to the rates provided in this title $5 per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein.

Soft drinks.

PAR. 808. Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and similar beverages containing no alcohol, and beverages containing less than one-half of 1 per centum of alcohol, not specially provided for, 15 cents per gallon.

Mineral waters.

PAR. 809. All mineral waters and all imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters not specially provided for, 10 cents per gallon.

Duty on bottles.

PAR. 810. When any article provided for in this schedule is imported in bottles or jugs, duty shall be collected upon the bottles or jugs at one-third the rate provided on the bottles or jugs if imported empty or separately.

Determination of proof.

PAR. 811. Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, in cases where it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.

Ascertainment by distillation, etc.

Minimum rates on distilled spirits.

PAR. 812. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on the articles enumerated in paragraph 802 of this schedule than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof, and all imitations of brandy, spirits, or wines imported by any names whatever shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, and in no case less than $5 per proof gallon: *Provided*, That any brandy or other spirituous or distilled liquors imported in any sized cask, bottle, jug, or other package, of or from any country, dependency, or province under whose laws similar sized casks, bottles, jugs, or other packages of distilled spirits, wine, or other beverage put up or filled in the United States are denied entrance into such country, dependency, or province, shall be forfeited to the United States.

*Ante*, p. 639.

Increase for greater strength.

*Proviso.*

Retaliatory forfeiture.

No breakage, etc., allowance.

PAR. 813. There shall be no constructive or other allowance for breakage, leakage, or damage on wines, liquors, cordials, or distilled spirits, except that when it shall appear to the collector of customs from the gauger's return, verified by an affidavit by the importer to be filed within five days after the delivery of the merchandise, that a cask or package has been broken or otherwise injured in transit from a foreign port and as a result thereof a part of its contents, amounting to 10 per centum or more of the total value of the contents of the said cask or package in its condition as exported, has been lost, allowance therefor may be made in the liquidation of the duties.

Exception, if verified injury, in transit.

Internal revenue permits for imports with one-half of 1 per cent alcohol content.

PAR. 814. No wines, spirits, or other liquors or articles provided for in this schedule containing one-half of 1 per centum or more of alcohol shall be imported or permitted entry except on a permit issued therefor by the Commissioner of Prohibition, and any such wines, spirits, or other liquors or articles imported or brought into the United States without a permit shall be seized and forfeited in the same manner as for other violations of the customs laws: *Provided*, That high-proof fruit spirits made in distilleries connected with wineries for use in the fortification of wines, may also be withdrawn and used, under the same laws and regulations applicable to the withdrawal and use of alcohol for all non-beverage purposes.

*Ante*, p. 429.

*Proviso.*

Fruit spirits for fortifying wines.

PAR. 815. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to make all rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this schedule.

SCHEDULE 8. Uniform regulations to be made.

SCHEDULE 9. Cotton manufactures.

## SCHEDULE 9.—COTTON MANUFACTURES

PAR. 901. (a) Cotton yarn, including warps, in any form, not bleached, dyed, colored, combed, or plied, of numbers not exceeding number 90, 5 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, three-tenths of 1 per centum ad valorem; exceeding number 90, 32 per centum ad valorem.

Yarn. Not bleached, etc.

(b) Cotton yarn, including warps, in any form, bleached, dyed, colored, combed, or plied, of numbers not exceeding number 90, 10 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, three-tenths of 1 per centum ad valorem; exceeding number 90, 37 per centum ad valorem.

Bleached, etc.

(c) Cotton waste, manufactured or otherwise advanced in value, cotton card laps, sliver, and roving, 5 per centum ad valorem.

Waste, sliver, and roving.

PAR. 902. Cotton sewing thread, one-half of 1 cent per hundred yards; crochet, darning, embroidery, and knitting cottons, put up for handwork, in lengths not exceeding eight hundred and forty yards, one-half of 1 cent per hundred yards: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing shall pay a less rate of duty than 20 nor more than 35 per centum ad valorem. In no case shall the duty be assessed on a less number of yards than is marked on the goods as imported.

Sewing thread.

*Proviso.* Minimum rate.

PAR. 903. (a) The term cotton cloth, or cloth, wherever used in this schedule, unless otherwise specially provided for, shall be held to include all woven fabrics of cotton, in the piece, whether figured, fancy, or plain, and shall not include any article, finished or unfinished, made from cotton cloth.

Cotton cloth. Term described.

(b) In the ascertainment of the condition of the cloth or yarn upon which the duties imposed upon cotton cloth are made to depend, the entire fabric and all parts thereof shall be included.

Entire fabric to be included.

(c) The average number of the yarn in cotton cloth herein provided for shall be obtained by taking the length of the thread or yarn to be equal to the distance covered by it in the cloth in the condition as imported, except that all clipped threads shall be measured as if continuous; in counting the threads all ply yarns shall be separated into singles and the count taken of the total singles; the weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process.

Determination of yarn in cloth.

(d) Plain gauze or leno woven cotton nets or nettings shall be classified for duty as cotton cloth.

Nets or netting.

PAR. 904. (a) Cotton cloth, not bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number 90, 10 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, thirty-five one-hundredths of 1 per centum ad valorem; exceeding number 90, 41½ per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less duty than fifty-five one-hundredths of 1 cent per average number per pound.

Not bleached, etc.

*Proviso.* Minimum rate.

(b) Cotton cloth, bleached, containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number 90, 13 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, thirty-five one-hundredths of 1 per centum ad valorem; exceeding number 90, 44½ per centum ad valorem.

Bleached, etc.

(c) Cotton cloth, printed, dyed, or colored, containing yarns the average number of which does not exceed number 90, 16 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, thirty-five one-hundredths of 1 per centum ad valorem; exceeding number 90, 47½ per centum ad valorem.

Printed, dyed, or colored.

Cotton manufactures.

SCHEDULE 9.
Cotton manufactures.
Additional, for specified weavings.

(d) In addition to the duties hereinbefore provided in this paragraph, cotton cloth woven with eight or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments, shall be subject to a duty of 10 per centum ad valorem, and cotton cloth, other than the foregoing, woven with two or more colors or kinds of filling, shall be subject to a duty of 5 per centum ad valorem.

Tire fabrics.

(e) Tire fabric or fabric for use in pneumatic tires, including cord fabric, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Cloth, with silk, rayon, etc.

PAR. 905. Cloth, in chief value of cotton, containing silk, or rayon or other synthetic textile, shall be classified for duty as cotton cloth under paragraphs 903 and 904 and shall be subject to an additional duty of 5 per centum ad valorem.

Containing wool.

PAR. 906. Cloth, in chief value of cotton, containing wool, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Tracing cloth, window hollands, waterproof cloth, etc.

PAR. 907. Tracing cloth, cotton window hollands, and all oilcloths (except silk oilcloths and oilcloths for floors), 30 per centum ad valorem; filled or coated cotton cloths not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; waterproof cloth, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether or not in part of India rubber, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Tapestries, Jacquard weaves, etc.

PAR. 908. Tapestries and other Jacquard-figured upholstery cloths (not including pile fabrics or bed ticking) in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, 55 per centum ad valorem.

Pile fabrics.

PAR. 909. Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics, all the foregoing, if velveteens or velvets, 62½ per centum ad valorem; if corduroys, plushes, or chenilles, 50 per centum ad valorem; if terry-woven, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Table damask.

PAR. 910. Table damask, wholly or in chief value of cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such table damask, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Bedspreads, Jacquard figured, etc.

PAR. 911. (a) Quilts or bedspreads, 25 per centum ad valorem; if Jacquard-figured, 40 per centum ad valorem; blankets or blanket cloth, napped or unnapped, 30 per centum ad valorem but not less than 14¼ cents per pound; if Jacquard-figured, 45 per centum ad valorem; Jacquard-figured napped cloth, 45 per centum ad valorem; towels, other than pile fabrics, 25 per centum ad valorem; if Jacquard-figured, 40 per centum ad valorem. The foregoing rates shall apply to any of the foregoing wholly or in chief value of cotton, whether in the piece or otherwise.

Sheets, pillowcases, etc.

(b) Sheets and pillowcases, wholly or in chief value of cotton, 25 per centum ad valorem; polishing cloths, dust cloths, and mop cloths, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not made of pile fabrics, 25 per centum ad valorem; table and bureau covers, centerpieces, runners, scarfs, napkins, and doilies, made of plain-woven cotton cloth, and not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Fabrics with fast edges.

PAR. 912. Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of cotton or of cotton and india rubber, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; spindle banding, and lamp and stove wicking, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, 30 per centum ad valorem; candle wicking, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, 10 cents per pound and 12½ per centum ad valorem; boot, shoe, or corset lacings, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, 30 per centum ad valorem; loom harness, healds, and collets, wholly

Cotton or other vegetable fabric.

Loom harness, etc.

SCHEDULE 9.

or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, 35 per centum ad valorem; labels, for garments or other articles, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Cotton manufactures.

PAR. 913. (a) Belts and belting, for machinery, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of cotton or other vegetable fiber and india rubber, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Machinery belts and belting.

(b) Rope used as belting for textile machinery, wholly or in chief value of cotton, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Rope belting.

PAR. 914. Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, made on a warp-knitting machine, 45 per centum ad valorem; made on other than a warp-knitting machine, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Knit fabrics. In the piece.

PAR. 915. Gloves and mittens, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber: Made of fabric knit on a warp-knitting machine, 60 per centum ad valorem; made of fabric knit on other than a warp-knitting machine, 50 per centum ad valorem; made of woven fabric, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Gloves and mittens, net fabric.

Woven.

PAR. 916. (a) Hose and half-hose, selvedged, fashioned, seamless, or mock-seamed, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, made wholly or in part on knitting machines, or knit by hand, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Hose and half-hose.

(b) Hose and half-hose, finished or unfinished, made or cut from knitted fabric wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Made from knitted fabric.

PAR. 917. Underwear, outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Knitted underwear, etc.

PAR. 918. Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of cotton, finished or unfinished, not hemmed, shall be subject to duty as cloth; hemmed or hemstitched, 10 per centum ad valorem, in addition.

Handkerchiefs and mufflers, cotton.

PAR. 919. Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of cotton, and not specially provided for, 37½ per centum ad valorem. Shirt collars and cuffs, of cotton, not specially provided for, 30 cents per dozen pieces and 10 per centum ad valorem. Shirts of cotton, not knit or crocheted, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Clothing and wearing apparel, cotton.

Collars and cuffs.

PAR. 920. Lace window curtains, nets, nettings, pillow shams, and bed sets, and all other fabrics and articles, by whatever name known, plain or Jacquard-figured, finished or unfinished, wholly or partly manufactured, for any use whatsoever, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Nottingham lace articles, cotton and other vegetable fabrics.

PAR. 921. Rag rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton, of the type commonly known as "hit-and-miss", 75 per centum ad valorem; chenille rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton, 40 per centum ad valorem; all other floor coverings, including carpets, carpeting, mats, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Rag rugs.

PAR. 922. Rags, including wiping rags, wholly or in chief value of cotton, except rags chiefly used in paper-making, 3 cents per pound.

Rags.

PAR. 923. All manufactures, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Manufactures not specially provided for.

PAR. 924. All the articles enumerated or described in this schedule (except in paragraph 922) shall be subject to an additional duty of 10 cents per pound on the cotton contained therein having a staple of one and one-eighth inches or more in length.

Additional duty for longer staple length.

SCHEDULE 10.
Flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of.

## SCHEDULE 10.—FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF

Flax and hemp.

Par. 1001. Flax straw, $3 per ton; flax, not hackled, 1½ cents per pound; flax, hackled, including "dressed line", 3 cents per pound; flax tow, flax noils, and crin vegetal, twisted or not twisted, 1 cent per pound; hemp and hemp tow, 2 cents per pound; hackled hemp, 3½ cents per pound.

Sliver and roving.

Par. 1002. Sliver and roving, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Jute yarns, sliver and roving, etc.

Par. 1003. Jute yarns or roving, single, coarser in size than twenty-pound, 2½ cents per pound; twenty-pound up to but not including ten-pound, 4 cents per pound; ten-pound up to but not including five-pound, 5½ cents per pound; five-pound and finer, 7 cents per pound, but not more than 40 per centum ad valorem; jute sliver, 1½ cents per pound; twist, twine, and cordage, composed of two or more jute yarns or rovings twisted together, the size of the single yarn or roving of which is coarser than twenty-pound, 3½ cents per pound; twenty-pound up to but not including ten-pound, 5 cents per pound; ten-pound up to but not including five-pound, 6½ cents per pound; five-pound and finer, 9 cents per pound; and in addition thereto, on any of the foregoing twist, twine, and cordage, when bleached, dyed, or otherwise treated, 2 cents per pound.

Single yarns.
Flax, hemp, or ramie.

Par. 1004. (a) Single yarns, of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, not finer than sixty lea, 35 per centum ad valorem; finer than sixty lea, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Threads, twines, and cords.

(b) Threads, twines, and cords, composed of two or more yarns of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, twisted together, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Twines excepted.

(c) There shall not be classified under this paragraph any twines or cords composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns, if such twines or cords are wholly or in chief value of flax or ramie and three-sixteenths of one inch or more in diameter, or wholly or in chief value of hemp and one-eighth of one inch or more in diameter.

Cordage.

Par. 1005. (a) Cordage, including cables, tarred or untarred, composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns:

Manila, sisal, etc.

(1) Wholly or in chief value of manila (abaca), sisal, henequen, or other hard fiber, 2 cents per pound; and in addition thereto, on any of the foregoing smaller than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, 15 per centum ad valorem;

Sunn, etc.

(2) wholly or in chief value of sunn, or other bast fiber, but not including cordage made of jute, 2 cents per pound;

Hemp.

(3) wholly or in chief value of hemp, 3¼ cents per pound.

Cords and twines.

(b) Cords and twines (whether or not composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns), tarred or untarred, single or plied, wholly or in chief value of manila (abaca), sisal, henequen, or other hard fiber, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Fishing nets, etc.

Par. 1006. Gill nettings, nets, webs, and seines, and other nets for fishing, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, and not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Hose for liquids.

Par. 1007. Hose, suitable for conducting liquids or gases, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, 19½ cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem.

Woven fabrics.
Jute.

Par. 1008. Woven fabrics, wholly of jute, not specially provided for, not bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered noninflammable, 1 cent per pound; bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered noninflammable, 1 cent per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 10.

Flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of.

Flax, hemp, or ramie.

Par. 1009. (a) Woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value (except such as are commonly used as paddings or interlinings in clothing), exceeding thirty and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, weighing not less than four and not more than twelve ounces per square yard, and exceeding twelve inches but not exceeding thirty-six inches in width, 55 per centum ad valorem.

Paddings and interlinings.

(b) Woven fabrics, such as are commonly used for paddings or interlinings in clothing, wholly or in chief value of flax, or hemp, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, exceeding thirty and not exceeding one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than four and one-half and not more than twelve ounces per square yard, 55 per centum ad valorem; wholly or in chief value of jute, exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than four and one-half ounces and not more than twelve ounces per square yard, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Jute.

Artists' canvas.

(c) Woven fabrics, in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, filled, coated, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Not specially provided for, except cotton.

Par. 1010. Woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, except cotton, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Plain woven fabrics. Flax, etc.

Par. 1011. Plain-woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, except cotton, weighing less than four ounces per square yard, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Pile fabrics.

Par. 1012. Pile fabrics, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics: If the pile is wholly cut or wholly uncut, 45 per centum ad valorem; if the pile is partly cut, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Table damask. Cotton excepted.

Par. 1013. Table damask, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such damask, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Towels, napkins, sheets, etc. Flax, hemp, or ramie.

Par. 1014. Towels and napkins, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not exceeding one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, 55 per centum ad valorem; exceeding one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, 40 per centum ad valorem; sheets and pillowcases, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Fabrics with fast edges. Vegetable fiber, not cotton.

Par. 1015. Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, or of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and india rubber, 35 per centum ad valorem; tapes, wholly or in part of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels, spools, or otherwise, and designed expressly for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Handkerchiefs.

Par. 1016. Handkerchiefs, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, finished or unfinished, not hemmed, 35 per centum ad valorem; hemmed or hemstitched, or unfinished having

SCHEDULE 10.

Flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of.

*Proviso.*

Additional, if hand rolled.

drawn threads, 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any of the foregoing made with hand rolled or hand made hems shall be subject to an additional duty of 1 cent each.

Clothing, and wearing apparel.

Vegetable fiber, not cotton.

PAR. 1017. Clothing, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and whether manufactured wholly or in part, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; shirt collars and cuffs, wholly or in part of flax, 40 cents per dozen and 10 per centum ad valorem.

Jute bags.

PAR. 1018. Bags or sacks made from plain-woven fabrics of single jute yarns or from twilled or other fabrics wholly of jute, not bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered non-inflammable, 1 cent per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem; bleached, printed, stenciled, painted, dyed, colored, or rendered non-inflammable, 1 cent per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem.

Bagging for cotton, etc.

PAR. 1019. Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts, or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, not exceeding sixteen threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than fifteen ounces nor more than thirty-two ounces per square yard, six-tenths of 1 cent per square yard; weighing more than thirty-two ounces per square yard, three-tenths of 1 cent per pound.

Linoleum.

PAR. 1020. Inlaid linoleum, 42 per centum ad valorem; all other linoleum, including corticine and cork carpet, 35 per centum ad valorem; floor oilcloth, 20 per centum ad valorem; mats or rugs made of linoleum or floor oilcloth shall be subject to the same rates of duty as herein provided for linoleum and floor oilcloth.

Straw matting, carpeting of flax, hemp, or jute.

PAR. 1021. Common China, Japan, and India straw matting, and floor coverings made therefrom, 3 cents per square yard; carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or jute, or a mixture thereof, 35 per centum ad valorem; all other floor coverings not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Cocoa fiber or rattan matting.

PAR. 1022. Matting and articles made therefrom, wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber or rattan, 10 cents per square yard; pile mats and floor coverings, wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber or rattan, 8 cents per square foot.

Manufactures not specified.

PAR. 1023. All manufactures, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 11.

Wool and manufactures of.

## SCHEDULE 11.—WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF

Carpet wools.

PAR. 1101. (a) Wools: Donskoi, Smyrna, Cordova, Valparaiso, Ecuadorean, Syrian, Aleppo, Georgian, Turkestan, Arabian, Bagdad, Persian, Sistan, East Indian, Thibetan, Chinese, Manchurian, Mongolian, Egyptian, Sudan, Cyprus, Sardinian, Pyrenean, Oporto, Iceland, Scotch Blackface, Black Spanish, Kerry, Haslock, and Welsh Mountain; similar wools without merino or English blood; all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s; and hair of the camel; all the foregoing, in the grease or washed, 24 cents per pound of clean content; scoured, 27 cents per pound of clean content; on the skin, 22 cents per pound of clean content; sorted, or matchings, if not scoured, 25 cents per pound of clean content: *Provided*, That a tolerance of not more than 10 per centum of wools not finer than 44s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 40s: *Provided further*, That all the foregoing may be imported under bond in an amount to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he shall prescribe; and if within three years from the date of importation or withdrawal from bonded warehouse satisfactory proof is furnished

*Provisos.*

Tolerance.

Imports under bond, if made into carpets, etc., in three years, to have duty refunded.

that the wools or hair have been used in the manufacture of yarns which have been used in the manufacture of press cloth, camel's hair belting, rugs, carpets, or any other floor covering, or in the manufacture of knit or felt boots or heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, the duties shall be remitted or refunded: *And provided further*, That if any such wools or hair imported under bond as above prescribed are used in the manufacture of articles other than press cloth, camel's hair belting, rugs, carpets, or any other floor coverings, or knit or felt boots or heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on any such wools or hair so used in violation of the bond, in addition to the regular duties provided by this paragraph, 50 cents per pound, which shall not be remitted or refunded on exportation of the articles or for any other reason.

SCHEDULE 11.
Wool and manufactures of.

Additional duty if used for other than carpets, etc.

(b) For the purposes of this schedule:

Definitions.

(1) Wools and hair in the grease shall be considered such as are in their natural condition as shorn from the animal, and not cleansed otherwise than by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking;

Wools in the grease.

(2) washed wools and hair shall be considered such as have been washed, with water only, on the animal's back or on the skin, and all wool and hair, not scoured, with a higher clean yield than 77 per centum shall be considered as washed;

Washed.

(3) scoured wools and hair shall be considered such as have been otherwise cleansed (not including shaking, willowing, burr-picking, or carbonizing);

Scoured.

(4) sorted wools or hair, or matchings, shall be wools and hair (other than skirtings) wherein the identity of individual fleeces has been destroyed, except that skirted fleeces shall not be considered sorted wools or hair, or matchings, unless the backs have been removed; and

Sorted.

(5) the Official Standards of the United States for grades of wool as established by the Secretary of Agriculture on June 18, 1926, pursuant to law, shall be the standards for determining the grade of wools.

Official Standards to determine grades.

Other wools.

Par. 1102. (a) Wools, not specially provided for, not finer than 44s, in the grease or washed, 29 cents per pound of clean content; scoured, 32 cents per pound of clean content; on the skin, 27 cents per pound of clean content; sorted, or matchings, if not scoured, 30 cents per pound of clean content: *Provided*, That a tolerance of not more than 10 per centum of wools not finer than 46s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 44s.

*Proviso.*
Tolerance.

Angora goat, alpaca, etc.

(b) Wools, not specially provided for, and hair of the Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, and other like animals, in the grease or washed, 34 cents per pound of clean content; scoured, 37 cents per pound of clean content; on the skin, 32 cents per pound of clean content; sorted, or matchings, if not scoured, 35 cents per pound of clean content.

Highest duty applicable to packages of different wools.

Par. 1103. If any bale or package contains wools, hairs, wool wastes, or wool waste material, subject to different rates of duty, the highest rate applicable to any part shall apply to the entire contents of such bale or package, except as provided in paragraphs 1101 and 1102.

Regulations to be prescribed.

Par. 1104. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this schedule relating to the duties on wool and hair. The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized and directed to procure from the Secretary of Agriculture, and deposit in such customhouses and other places in the United States or elsewhere as he may designate, sets of the Official Standards of the

Use of official standards.

SCHEDULE 11.
Wool and manufactures of.
Samples of imported wools to be displayed in customhouses.

United States for grades of wool. He is further authorized to display, in the customhouses of the United States, or elsewhere, numbered, but not otherwise identifiable, samples of imported wool and hair, to which are attached data as to clean content and other pertinent facts, for the information of the trade and of customs officers.

Waste, noils, etc.

Par. 1105. (a) Top waste, slubbing waste, roving waste, and ring waste, 37 cents per pound; garnetted waste, 26 cents per pound; noils, carbonized, 30 cents per pound; noils, not carbonized, 23 cents per pound; thread or yarn waste, 25 cents per pound; card or burr waste, carbonized, 23 cents per pound; not carbonized, 16 cents per pound; all other wool wastes not specially provided for, 24 cents per pound; shoddy, and wool extract, 24 cents per pound; mungo, 10 cents per pound; wool rags, 18 cents per pound; flocks, 8 cents per pound.

Waste, of Angora goat hair, etc.

(b) Wastes of the hair of the Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, and other like animals, shall be dutiable at the rates provided for similar types of wool wastes.

Washed, not further advanced than roving.

Par. 1106. Wool, and hair of the kinds provided for in this schedule, if carbonized, or advanced in any manner or by any process of manufacture beyond the washed or scoured condition, including tops, but not further advanced than roving, 37 cents per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem.

Yarn.

Par. 1107. Yarn, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 35 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1 but not more than $1.50 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.50 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Woven fabrics. Low weight.

Par. 1108. Woven fabrics, weighing not more than four ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1.25 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.25 but not more than $2 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 55 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $2 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That if the warp of any of the foregoing is wholly of cotton, or other vegetable fiber, the duty on the fabric, valued at not more than $1 per pound, shall be 40 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1 but not more than $1.50 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 55 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.50 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.

*Proviso.* Warp of cotton, etc.

Heavier weight fabrics.

Par. 1109. (a) Woven fabrics, weighing more than four ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1.25 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.25 but not more than $2 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 55 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $2 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem.

Felts, machine clothing, etc.

(b) Felts, belts, blankets, jackets, or other articles of machine clothing, for paper-making, printing, or other machines, when woven, wholly or in chief value of wool, as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished, shall be dutiable at the rates provided in subparagraph (a).

Pile fabrics.

Par. 1110. Pile fabrics, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of wool, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics: If the pile is wholly cut or wholly uncut, 44 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem; if the pile is partly cut, 44 cents per pound and 55 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 11.
Wool and manufactures of.

Par. 1111. Blankets, and similar articles (including carriage and automobile robes and steamer rugs), made of blanketing, as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, not exceeding three yards in length, valued at not more than $1 per pound, 30 cents per pound and 36 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1 but not more than $1.50 per pound, 33 cents per pound and 37½ per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.50 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on all the foregoing, exceeding three yards in length, the same duty shall be paid as on woven fabrics of wool weighing more than four ounces per square yard.

Blankets, etc.

*Proviso.* Larger size.

Par. 1112. Felts, not woven, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1.50 per pound, 30 cents per pound and 35 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.50 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem.

Felts, not woven.

Par. 1113. Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of wool, 50 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Fabrics with fast edges.

Par. 1114. (a) Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1 per pound, 33 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Knit fabric. In the piece.

(b) Hose, half-hose, gloves, and mittens, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1.75 per dozen pairs, 40 cents per pound and 35 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.75 per dozen pairs, 50 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Hose, half hose, gloves, and mittens.

(c) Knit underwear, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $1.75 per pound, 40 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.75 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Underwear.

(d) Outerwear and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, and not specially provided for, valued at not more than $2 per pound, 44 cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $2 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Outerwear.

Par. 1115. (a) Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, not knit or crocheted, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued at not more than $4 per pound, 33 cents per pound and 45 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $4 per pound, 50 cents per pound and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Clothing, not knit.

(b) Bodies, hoods, forms, and shapes, for hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles, manufactured wholly or in part of wool felt, 40 cents per pound and 75 per centum ad valorem; and, in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, if pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed (including finished hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles), 25 cents per article.

Forms for hats, etc.

Par. 1116. (a) Oriental, Axminster, Savonnerie, Aubusson, and other carpets, rugs, and mats, not made on a power-driven loom, plain or figured, whether woven as separate carpets, rugs, or mats, or in rolls of any width, 50 cents per square foot, but not less than 45 per centum ad valorem.

Carpets and rugs. Oriental, etc., hand made.

(b) Carpets, rugs, and mats, of oriental weave or weaves, made on a power-driven loom; chenille Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats; all the foregoing, plain or figured, whether woven as separate carpets, rugs, or mats, or in rolls of any width, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Power made.

SCHEDULE 11.
Wool and manufactures of.
Carpets and rugs.
Axminster, Wilton, Brussels, etc.

PAR. 1117. (a) Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats, not specially provided for; Wilton carpets, rugs, and mats; Brussels carpets, rugs, and mats; velvet or tapestry carpets, rugs, and mats; and carpets, rugs, and mats, of like character or description; all the foregoing, valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot, 40 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 40 cents per square foot, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Ingrain, art squares, etc.

(b) Ingrain carpets, mats, and rugs or art squares, of whatever material composed, and carpets, rugs, and mats, of like character or description, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Druggets, etc.

(c) All other floor coverings, including mats and druggets, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for, valued at not more than 40 cents per square foot, 30 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 40 cents per square foot, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Parts dutiable.

(d) Parts of any of the foregoing shall be dutiable at the rate provided for the completed article.

Screens, hassocks, etc.

PAR. 1118. Screens, hassocks, and all other articles, composed wholly or in part of carpets, rugs, or mats, and not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Tapestries.

PAR. 1119. Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics), in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of wool, shall be subject to the applicable rates of duty imposed upon woven fabrics of wool in paragraph 1108 or 1109.

Not specially provided for.

PAR. 1120. All manufactures, wholly or in chief value of wool, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Definition of "wool."

PAR. 1121. Wherever in this title the word "wool" is used in connection with a manufactured article of which it is a component material, it shall be held to include wool or hair of the sheep, camel, Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, or other like animals, whether manufactured by the woolen, worsted, felt, or any other process.

Fabrics with percentage of wool.

PAR. 1122. Fabrics (except printing-machine cylinder lapping in chief value of flax), in the piece or otherwise, containing 17 per centum or more in weight of wool, but not in chief value thereof, and whether or not more specifically provided for, shall be dutiable as follows:

Computation of duty.

That proportion of the amount of the duty on the fabric, computed under this schedule, which the amount of wool bears to the entire weight, plus that proportion of the amount of the duty on the fabric, computed as if this paragraph had not been enacted, which the weight of the component materials other than wool bears to the entire weight.

SCHEDULE 12.
Silk manufactures.

## SCHEDULE 12.—SILK MANUFACTURES

Partly manufactured.

PAR. 1201. Silk partially manufactured, including total or partial degumming other than in the reeling process, from raw silk, waste silk, or cocoons, and silk noils exceeding two inches in length; all the foregoing, if not twisted or spun, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Spun yarn.

PAR. 1202. Spun silk or schappe silk yarn, or yarn of silk and rayon or other synthetic textile, and roving, not bleached, dyed, colored, or plied, 40 per centum ad valorem; bleached, dyed, colored, or plied, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Thrown, singles, etc.

PAR. 1203. Thrown silk not more advanced than singles, tram, or organzine, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Sewing silk, threads, etc.

PAR. 1204. Sewing silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns of any description, made from raw silk, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Woven fabrics in the piece.

PAR. 1205. Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of silk, not specially provided for, 55 per centum ad valorem; woven fabrics in the piece, not exceeding thirty inches in width, whether

woven with fast or split edges, wholly or in chief value of silk, including umbrella silk or Gloria cloth, 60 per centum ad valorem; any of the foregoing, if Jacquard-figured, 65 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 12. Silk manufactures.

Pile fabrics.

Par. 1206. Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of silk, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics:

Wholly cut or uncut.

(1) If the pile is wholly cut or wholly uncut, if velvets (other than ribbons), 65 per centum ad valorem; if other than velvets, 60 per centum ad valorem;

Partly cut.

(2) if the pile is partly cut, if velvets (other than ribbons), 70 per centum ad valorem; if other than velvets, 65 per centum ad valorem;

Ribbons.

(3) velvet ribbons, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Fabrics, with fast edges.

Par. 1207. Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, and not specially provided for, 55 per centum ad valorem; if Jacquard-figured, 65 per centum ad valorem.

Knit fabric, gloves, etc.

Par. 1208. Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of silk, 55 per centum ad valorem; gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, underwear, outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of silk, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Handkerchiefs.

Par. 1209. Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of silk, finished or unfinished, not hemmed, 55 per centum ad valorem; hemmed or hemstitched, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Clothing.

Par. 1210. Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of silk, and not specially provided for, 65 per centum ad valorem.

Manufactures not specially provided for.

Par. 1211. All manufactures, wholly or in chief value of silk, not specially provided for, 65 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 13. Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles.

## SCHEDULE 13.—MANUFACTURES OF RAYON OR OTHER SYNTHETIC TEXTILE

Filaments, yarns, etc.

Par. 1301. Filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile, single or grouped, and yarns of rayon or other synthetic textile, singles, all the foregoing not specially provided for, weighing one hundred and fifty deniers or more per length of four hundred and fifty meters, 45 per centum ad valorem; weighing less than one hundred and fifty deniers per length of four hundred and fifty meters, 50 per centum ad valorem; and, in addition, yarns of rayon or other synthetic textile, plied, shall be subject to an additional duty of 5 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing filaments shall be subject to a less duty than 40 cents per pound, and none of the foregoing yarns shall be subject to a less duty than 45 cents per pound. Any of the foregoing yarns if having more than twenty turns twist per inch shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of 45 cents per pound.

*Proviso.* Minimum duty.

Waste, noils, sliver, etc.

Par. 1302. Waste of rayon or other synthetic textile, except waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate, 10 per centum ad valorem; filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile, not exceeding thirty inches in length, other than waste, whether known as cut fiber, staple fiber, or by any other name, 25 per centum ad valorem; noils of rayon or other synthetic textile, 25 per centum ad valorem; garnetted or carded rayon or other synthetic textile, 10 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; sliver, tops, and roving, of

SCHEDULE 13.

Rayon or other synthetic textile.

rayon or other synthetic textile, 10 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem.

Spun yarn.

Par. 1303. Spun yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile, 12½ cents per pound, and, in addition, if singles, 45 per centum ad valorem, if plied, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Sewing thread, etc.

Par. 1304. Yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile put up for handwork, and sewing thread of rayon or other synthetic textile, 55 per centum ad valorem, but not less than 45 cents per pound.

Bands or strips.

Par. 1305. Rayon or other synthetic textile in bands or strips not exceeding one inch in width, suitable for the manufacture of textiles, 45 per centum ad valorem, but not less than 45 cents per pound.

Woven fabrics.

Par. 1306. Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem, and, in addition, if Jacquard-figured, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Pile fabrics.

Par. 1307. Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics, 45 cents per pound, and, in addition, if the pile is wholly cut or wholly uncut, 60 per centum ad valorem, if the pile is partly cut, 65 per centum ad valorem.

Fabrics, with fast edges.

Par. 1308. Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of rayon or other synthetic textile and india rubber, and not specially provided for, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem, and, in addition, if Jacquard-figured, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Knit fabrics, gloves, etc.

Par. 1309. Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem; gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, underwear, outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, 45 cents per pound and 65 per centum ad valorem.

Handkerchiefs and mufflers.

Par. 1310. Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, finished or unfinished, not hemmed, 45 cents per pound and 60 per centum ad valorem; if hemmed or hemstitched, 45 cents per pound and 65 per centum ad valorem.

Clothing.

Par. 1311. Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and not specially provided for, 45 cents per pound and 65 per centum ad valorem.

Manufactures not specially provided for.

Par. 1312. Manufactures of filaments, fibers, yarns, or threads, of rayon or other synthetic textile, and textile products made of bands or strips (not exceeding one inch in width) of rayon or other synthetic textile, all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for, 45 cents per pound and 65 per centum ad valorem.

Meaning of "rayon" and "other synthetic textile."

Par. 1313. Whenever used in this Act the terms "rayon" and "other synthetic textile" mean the product made by any artificial process from cellulose, a cellulose hydrate, a compound of cellulose, or a mixture containing any of the foregoing, which product is solidified into filaments, fibers, bands, strips, or sheets, whether such products are known as rayon, staple fiber, visca, or cellophane, or as artificial, imitation, or synthetic silk, wool, horsehair, or straw, or by any other name whatsoever.

## SCHEDULE 14.—PAPERS AND BOOKS

SCHEDULE 14.
Papers and books.

Book paper.

PAR. 1401. Uncoated papers commonly or commercially known as book paper, and all uncoated printing paper, not specially provided for, not including cover paper, one-fourth of 1 cent per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government shall forbid or restrict in any way the exportation of (whether by law, order, regulation, contractual relation, or otherwise, directly or indirectly), or impose any export duty, export license fee, or other export charge of any kind whatsoever (whether in the form of additional charge or license fee or otherwise) upon printing paper, or wood pulp, or wood for use in the manufacture of wood pulp, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such prohibition, restriction, export duty, or other export charge, and if it is not removed he may, by proclamation, declare such failure of negotiations, setting forth the facts. Thereupon, and until such prohibition, restriction, export duty, or other export charge is removed, there shall be imposed upon printing paper provided for in this paragraph, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, an additional duty of 10 per centum ad valorem and in addition thereto an amount equal to the highest export duty or other export charge imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, upon either an equal amount of printing paper or an amount of wood pulp or wood for use in the manufacture of wood pulp necessary to manufacture such printing paper.

*Provisos.*
Negotiations authorized with country restricting exporting of printing paper, pulp, etc., to secure removal thereof.

Proclamation if negotiations fail.

Additional duty imposed.

And further amount to equal charge imposed.

Paper board, cardboard, etc.

PAR. 1402. Paper board, wallboard, and pulpboard, including cardboard, and leather board or compress leather, not plate finished, supercalendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, decorated or ornamented in any manner, nor cut into shapes for boxes or other articles and not specially provided for, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That for the purposes of this Act any of the foregoing less than twelve one-thousandths of one inch in thickness shall be deemed to be paper; sheathing paper, roofing paper, deadening felt, sheathing felt, roofing felt or felt roofing, whether or not saturated or coated, 10 per centum ad valorem. If any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, in excess of the duty herein provided, there shall be imposed upon such article, when imported either directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, a duty equal to that imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government on such article imported from the United States.

*Proviso.*
Thickness to be deemed paper.

Countervailing duty on imports from country imposing higher rates upon articles from United States.

Filter masse, fiber ware, etc.

PAR. 1403. Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fiber, 20 per centum ad valorem; indurated fiber ware, masks composed of paper, pulp or papier-mâché, and manufactures of papier-mâché, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of pulp, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Papers.
Tissue, copying, etc.

PAR. 1404. Papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper, stereotype paper, and copying paper, india and bible paper, condenser paper, carbon paper, coated or uncoated, bibulous paper, pottery paper, tissue paper for waxing, and all paper similar to any of the foregoing, not specially provided for, colored or uncolored, white or printed, weighing not over six pounds to the ream, and whether in sheets or any other form, 6 cents per pound and 20 per

SCHEDULE 14.
Paper and books.

centum ad valorem; weighing over six pounds and less than ten pounds to the ream, 5 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; india and bible paper weighing ten pounds or more and less than twenty and one-half pounds to the ream, 4 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; crêpe paper, commonly or commercially so known, including paper crêped or partly crêped in any manner, and paper wadding, and pulp wadding, and manufactures of such wadding, 6 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no article composed wholly or in chief value of one or more of the papers specified in this paragraph shall be subject to a less rate of duty than that imposed upon the component paper of chief value of which such article is made: *Provided further*, That the term "ream" as used in this paragraph means two hundred and eighty-eight thousand square inches.

*Provisos.*
Minimum.

Meaning of "ream."

Coated surface, etc.

Par. 1405. Papers with coated surface or surfaces, not specially provided for, 5 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; papers with coated surface or surfaces, embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically, and papers wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions (except as herein provided), or with gelatin, linseed oil cement, or flock, 5 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process, 4½ cents per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem, and in addition thereto, if embossed, or printed otherwise than lithographically, or wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, or with gelatin or flock, 10 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That paper wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, and weighing less than fifteen pounds per ream of four hundred and eighty sheets, on the basis of twenty by twenty-five inches, shall be subject to a duty of 5 cents per pound and 18 per centum ad valorem; gummed papers, not specially provided for, 5 cents per pound; simplex decalcomania paper not printed, 5 cents per pound and 10 per centum ad valorem; cloth-lined or reinforced paper, 5 cents per pound and 17 per centum ad valorem; papers with paraffin or wax-coated surface or surfaces, vegetable parchment paper, grease-proof and imitation parchment papers which have been supercalendered and rendered transparent or partially so, by whatever name known, all other grease-proof and imitation parchment paper, not specially provided for, by whatever name known, 3 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; bags, printed matter other than lithographic, and all other articles, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing papers, not specially provided for, and all boxes of paper or papier-mâché or wood covered or lined with any of the foregoing papers or lithographed paper, or covered or lined with cotton or other vegetable fiber, 5 cents per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem; plain basic paper ordinarily used in the manufacture of paper commonly or commercially known either as blue print or brown print, and plain basic paper ordinarily used for similar purposes, 20 per centum ad valorem; sensitized paper commonly or commercially known either as blue print or brown print, and similar sensitized paper, 25 per centum ad valorem; unsensitized basic paper, and baryta coated paper, to be sensitized for use in photography, 5 per centum ad valorem; sensitized paper, to be used in photography, 30 per centum ad valorem; wet transfer paper or paper prepared wholly with glycerin or glycerin combined with other materials, containing the imprints taken from lithographic plates or stones, 65 per centum ad valorem.

Uncoated, with decorated surface.

*Proviso.*
Metallic coated.

Cloth-lined, etc.

Wax coated, imitation parchment, etc.

Bags, boxes, etc.

Photographic, sensitized, etc.

Transfer paper with imprints.

SCHEDULE 14.

Paper and books.

Lithographic, etc., printed articles.

PAR. 1406. Pictures, calendars, cards, labels, flaps, cigar bands, placards, and other articles, composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material (except boxes, views of American scenery or objects, and music, and illustrations when forming part of a periodical or newspaper, or of bound or unbound books, accompanying the same), not specially provided for, shall be subject to duty at the following rates: Labels and flaps, printed in less than eight colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors), but not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, 30 cents per pound; cigar bands of the same number of colors and printings, 35 cents per pound; labels and flaps printed in eight or more colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors), but not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, 40 cents per pound; cigar bands of the same number of colors and printings, 50 cents per pound; labels and flaps, printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, 60 cents per pound; cigar bands, printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, 65 cents per pound; all labels, flaps, and bands, not exceeding ten square inches cutting size in dimensions, if embossed or die-cut, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as hereinbefore provided for cigar bands of the same number of colors and printings (but no extra duty shall be assessed on labels, flaps, and bands for embossing or die-cutting); transparencies, printed lithographically or otherwise, in not more than five printings (bronze printing to be counted as two printings), 40 per centum ad valorem; in more than five printings (bronze printing to be counted as two printings), 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all invoices shall state the number of separate printings actually employed in the production of the transparency; fashion magazines or periodicals, printed in whole or in part by lithographic process, or decorated by hand, 8 cents per pound; decalcomanias in ceramic colors, weighing not over one hundred pounds per one thousand sheets on the basis of twenty by thirty inches in dimensions, $1.25 per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; weighing over one hundred pounds per one thousand sheets on the basis of twenty by thirty inches in dimensions, 30 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; all other decalcomanias, except toy decalcomanias, if not backed with metal leaf, 40 cents per pound; if backed with metal leaf, 65 cents per pound; all articles other than those hereinbefore specifically provided for in this paragraph, not exceeding twelve one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, 30 cents per pound; exceeding twelve and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, and less than thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, 15 cents per pound; exceeding thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, 12 cents per pound, and in addition thereto on all said articles exceeding twelve and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, if either die-cut or embossed, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; if both die-cut and embossed, 1½ cents per pound; exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, 8¾ cents per pound: *Provided*, That in the case of articles hereinbefore specified the thickness which shall determine the rate of duty to be imposed shall be that of the thinnest material found in the article, but for the purposes of this paragraph the thickness of lithographs mounted or pasted upon paper, cardboard, or other material shall be the combined thickness of the lithograph and the foundation on which it is mounted or pasted, and the cutting size shall be the area which is the product of the greatest dimensions of length and breadth of the article, and if the article is made up of more than one piece, the cutting size shall be the combined cutting sizes of all of the lithographically printed parts in the article.

Labels and flaps, cigar bands.

Embossed, etc.

Transparencies, etc.

*Provisos.*

Number of separate printings in invoice.

Fashion magazines, decalcomanias.

Other articles.

Determining thickness, cutting size, etc.

SCHEDULE 14.
Paper and books.
Writing, drawing, etc.
Bristol board, etc.
Ruled, decorated, etc.

PAR. 1407. (a) Correspondence cards, writing, letter, note, drawing, and handmade paper, paper commonly or commercially known as handmade or machine handmade paper, japan paper and imitation japan paper by whatever name known, Bristol board of the kinds made on a Fourdrinier or a multicylinder machine, ledger, bond, record, tablet, typewriter, manifold, onionskin, and imitation onionskin paper, and paper similar to any of the foregoing, all the above weighing eight pounds or over per ream, 3 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; if ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process, 10 per centum ad valorem in addition; correspondence cards, and writing, letter, and note paper, in sheets less than one hundred and ten square inches in area, shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of 5 per centum ad valorem.

Combination sheet and envelope.
"Papeteries" defined.

(b) Sheets of writing, letter, and note paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheet and envelope, and papeteries, 40 per centum ad valorem. The term "papeteries" as used in this paragraph means writing, letter, or note paper, or correspondence cards, together with the envelopes, packed or assembled into boxes, portfolios, folders, or other containers, in which such articles are sold as a unit to the ultimate consumer, including such containers.

"Ream" computed.

(c) The term "ream" as used in this paragraph means one hundred and eighty-seven thousand square inches.

Envelopes, etc.
Proviso.
Containing articles subject to duty taxable.

PAR. 1408. Paper envelopes, filled or unfilled, whether the contents are dutiable or free, not specially provided for shall be subject to the same rate of duty as the paper from which made and in addition thereto, if plain, 5 per centum ad valorem; if bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, or lined, 10 per centum ad valorem; if lithographed, 30 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That paper envelopes which contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or a duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents but not less than the rates provided for herein.

Jacquard designs on ruled paper, wall, blotting, etc.
*Post*, p. 675.

PAR. 1409. Jacquard designs on ruled paper, or cut on Jacquard cards, and parts of such designs, 35 per centum ad valorem; hanging paper, not printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored, 10 per centum ad valorem; printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored, 1½ cents per pound and 20 per centum ad valorem; wrapping paper not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem; blotting paper, 30 per centum ad valorem; filtering paper, 5 cents per pound and 15 per centum ad valorem; paper commonly or commercially known as cover paper, plain, uncoated, and undecorated, 30 per centum ad valorem; paper not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Books, etc.
Proviso.
Domestic returned, dutiable only on cost of materials abroad, etc.

PAR. 1410. Unbound books of all kinds, bound books of all kinds except those bound wholly or in part in leather, sheets or printed pages of books bound wholly or in part in leather, pamphlets, music in books or sheets, and printed matter, all the foregoing not specially provided for, if of bona fide foreign authorship, 15 per centum ad valorem; all other, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That exported books of domestic manufacture, when returned to the United States after having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, shall, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, be dutiable only on the cost of materials added and labor performed in a foreign country; blank books, slate books, drawings, engravings, photographs, etchings, maps, and charts, 25 per centum ad valorem; book bindings or covers wholly

or in part of leather, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem; books of paper or other material for children's use, printed lithographically or otherwise, not exceeding in weight twenty-four ounces each, with reading matter other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words, 15 per centum ad valorem; booklets, printed lithographically or otherwise, not specially provided for, 7 cents per pound; booklets, wholly or in chief value of paper, decorated in whole or in part by hand or by spraying, whether or not printed, not specially provided for, 15 cents per pound; all post cards (not including American views), plain, decorated, embossed, or printed except by lithographic process, 30 per centum ad valorem; views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States, on cardboard or paper, not thinner than eight one-thousandths of one inch, by whatever process printed or produced, including those wholly or in part produced by either lithographic or photogelatin process (except show cards), occupying thirty-five square inches or less of surface per view, bound or unbound, or in any other form, 15 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; thinner than eight one-thousandths of one inch, $2 per thousand; greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets and cutouts, or in any other form, wholly or partly manufactured, with greeting, title or other wording, 45 per centum ad valorem; without greeting, title or other wording, 30 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 14. Paper and books.

Post cards.

Greeting cards, valentines, etc.

PAR. 1411. Photograph, autograph, scrap, post-card and postage-stamp albums, and albums for phonograph records, wholly or partly manufactured, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Albums.

PAR. 1412. Playing cards, 10 cents per pack and 20 per centum ad valorem.

Playing cards.

PAR. 1413. Papers and paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard and leatherboard or compress leather, embossed, cut, die-cut, or stamped into designs or shapes, such as initials, monograms, lace, borders, bands, strips, or other forms, or cut or shaped for boxes or other articles, plain or printed, but not lithographed, and not specially provided for; paper board and pulpboard, including cardboard and leatherboard or compress leather, plate finished, super-calendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, or decorated or ornamented in any manner; press boards and press paper, all the foregoing, 30 per centum ad valorem; test or container boards of a bursting strength above sixty pounds per square inch by the Mullen or the Webb test, 20 per centum ad valorem; stereotype-matrix mat or board, 35 per centum ad valorem; wall pockets, composed wholly or in chief value of paper, papier-mâché or paper board, whether or not die-cut, embossed, or printed lithographically or otherwise; boxes, composed wholly or in chief value of paper, papier-mâché or paper board, and not specially provided for; manufactures of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, all the foregoing, 35 per centum ad valorem; tubes wholly or in chief value of paper, commonly used for holding yarn or thread, if parallel, 1 cent per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; if tapered, 3 cents per pound and 35 per centum ad valorem.

Embossed, die-cut, etc.

Press boards, etc.

Boxes.

## SCHEDULE 15.—SUNDRIES

SCHEDULE 15. Sundries.

PAR. 1501. (a) Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and all manufactures of any of the foregoing, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Asbestos, yarn, etc.

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.
Molded articles.

(b) Molded, pressed, or formed articles, in part of asbestos, containing any binding agent, coating, or filler, other than hydraulic cement or synthetic resin, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Shingles.

(c) Asbestos shingles and articles in part of asbestos, if containing hydraulic cement or hydraulic cement and other material, not coated, impregnated, decorated, or colored, in any manner, three-fourths of 1 cent per pound; if coated, impregnated, decorated, or colored, in any manner, 1 cent per pound.

Other articles.

(d) All other manufactures of which asbestos is the component material of chief value, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Athletic sporting articles.

Par. 1502. Boxing gloves, baseballs, footballs, tennis balls, golf balls, and all other balls, of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, primarily designed for use in physical exercise (whether or not such exercise involves the element of sport), and all clubs, rackets, bats, golf tees, and other equipment, such as is ordinarily used in conjunction therewith, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem; ice and roller skates, and parts thereof, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Spangles, beads, etc.

Par. 1503. Spangles and beads, including bugles, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; beads of ivory, 45 per centum ad valorem; fabrics and articles not ornamented with beads, spangles, or bugles, nor embroidered, tamboured, appliquéd, or scalloped, composed wholly or in chief value of beads or spangles (other than imitation pearl beads, beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, and beads in chief value of synthetic resin), 60 per centum ad valorem; hollow or filled imitation pearl beads of all kinds and shapes, of whatever material composed, 60 per centum ad valorem; imitation solid pearl beads, valued at not more than one-fourth of 1 cent per inch, 60 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than one-fourth of 1 cent and not more than 1 cent per inch, one-half of 1 cent per inch and 60 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 1 cent and not more than 5 cents per inch, 1 cent per inch and 40 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 5 cents per inch, 60 per centum ad valorem; iridescent imitation solid pearl beads, valued at not more than 10 cents per inch, 90 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 10 cents per inch, 60 per centum ad valorem; beads composed in chief value of synthetic resin, 75 per centum ad valorem; all other beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, of all kinds and shapes, of whatever material composed, 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the rates on spangles and beads provided in this paragraph shall be applicable whether such spangles and beads are strung or loose, mounted or unmounted: *Provided further*, That no article composed wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing beads or spangles shall be subject to duty at a less rate than is imposed in any paragraph of this Act upon such articles without such beads or spangles.

Imitation pearl beads.

*Provisos.*
Application.

Minimum duty.

Hat braids, etc., of straw, chip, etc.

Par. 1504. (a) Braids, plaits, laces, and willow sheets or squares, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, or manila hemp, and braids and plaits, wholly or in chief value of ramie, all the foregoing suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods: Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained, 15 per centum ad valorem; bleached, dyed, colored, or stained, 25 per centum ad valorem; any of the foregoing containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile (but not wholly or in chief value thereof), 45 per centum ad valorem.

Rayon, etc.

Hats, bonnets, and hoods.
Straw, paper, etc.
*Post*, p. 3048.

(b) Hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real

horsehair, cuba bark, ramie, or manila hemp, whether wholly or partly manufactured:

SCHEDULE 15. Sundries.

(1) Not blocked or trimmed, and not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained, 25 per centum ad valorem;

Not blocked, etc.

(2) not blocked or trimmed, if bleached, dyed, colored, or stained, 25 cents per dozen and 25 per centum ad valorem;

Bleached, etc.

(3) blocked or trimmed (whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained), $3.50 per dozen and 50 per centum ad valorem;

Blocked or trimmed.

(4) if sewed (whether or not blocked, trimmed, bleached, dyed, colored, or stained), $4 per dozen and 60 per centum ad valorem;

Sewed.

(5) any of the foregoing known as harvest hats, valued at less than $3 per dozen, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Harvest hats.

(c) As used in this paragraph the terms "grass" and "straw" mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.

Definition of "grass" and "straw."

Par. 1505. Hats, bonnets, and hoods, wholly or in chief value of any braid not provided for in paragraph 1504, if such braid is composed of a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile, but not wholly or in chief value thereof:

Hats, etc., in part of rayon, etc.

(1) Blocked or trimmed (whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained), 90 per centum ad valorem;

Blocked.

(2) if sewed (whether or not blocked, trimmed, bleached, dyed, colored, or stained), 90 per centum ad valorem.

Sewed.

Par. 1506. Brooms, made of broom corn, straw, wooden fiber, or twigs, 25 per centum ad valorem; tooth brushes and other toilet brushes, the handles or backs of which are composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, 2 cents each and 50 per centum ad valorem; handles and backs for tooth brushes and other toilet brushes, composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, 1 cent each and 50 per centum ad valorem; toilet brushes, ornamented, mounted, or fitted with gold, silver, or platinum, or wholly or partly plated with gold, silver, or platinum, whether or not enameled, 60 per centum ad valorem; other tooth brushes and other toilet brushes, 1 cent each and 50 per centum ad valorem; all other brushes, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem; hair pencils in quills or otherwise, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Brooms, brushes, etc.

Par. 1507. Bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared, 3 cents per pound.

Bristles.

Par. 1508. Button forms of lastings, mohair or silk cloth, and manufactures of other material, in patterns of such size, shape, or form as to be fit for buttons exclusively, and not exceeding three inches in any one dimension, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Button forms.

Par. 1509. Buttons of vegetable ivory, finished or partly finished, 1¼ cents per line per gross; vegetable ivory button blanks, not drilled, dyed, or finished, three-fourths of 1 cent per line per gross; buttons of pearl or shell, finished or partly finished, 1¾ cents per line per gross; pearl or shell button blanks, not turned, faced, or drilled, 1¼ cents per line per gross; and, in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 25 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the term "line" as used in this paragraph and paragraph 1510 shall mean the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch.

Buttons.

*Proviso.* "Line" defined.

Par. 1510. Buttons commonly known as agate buttons, and buttons made in imitation of or similar to pearl, shell, or agate buttons (except buttons commonly known as Roman pearl and fancy buttons with a fish-scale or similar to fish-scale finish), 1½ cents per line per

Agate buttons, etc.

SCHEDULE 15. Sundries.

gross and 25 per centum ad valorem; parts of buttons and button molds or blanks, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, and all collar and cuff buttons and studs composed wholly of bone, mother-of-pearl, ivory, vegetable ivory, or agate, and buttons not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Cork and manufactures of.

Par. 1511. Cork bark, cut into squares, cubes, or quarters, 8 cents per pound; stoppers, over three-fourths of one inch in diameter, measured at the larger end, wholly or in chief value of natural cork bark, 25 cents per pound; wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork, 10 cents per pound; stoppers, three-fourths of one inch or less in diameter, measured at the larger end, wholly or in chief value of natural cork bark, 31 cents per pound; wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork, 12½ cents per pound; perforated or hollow corks, commonly or commercially known as shell corks, 75 cents per pound; perforated cork penholder grips, $2 per pound; disks, wafers, and washers, three-sixteenths of one inch or less in thickness, made from natural cork bark, 25 cents per pound; if made from artificial, composition, or compressed cork, 12½ cents per pound; cork, commonly or commercially known as artificial, composition, or compressed cork, in the rough and not further advanced than slabs, blocks, planks, rods, sticks, or similar forms, 10 cents per pound; manufactures wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 16 cents per pound; clean, refined, or purified, granulated or ground cork, weighing not over six pounds per cubic foot uncompressed, 3 cents per pound; all other ground, granulated, or regranulated cork, 1 cent per pound; cork insulation, wholly or in chief value of cork, cork waste, or granulated or ground cork, in blocks, slabs, boards, or planks, 2½ cents per board foot; cork pipe coverings, cork fitting covers, and cork lags, wholly or partly manufactured, coated or uncoated, 5 cents per pound; cork tile in the rough or wholly or partly finished, over three-eighths of one inch in thickness, 6 cents per pound; three-eighths of one inch or less in thickness, 10 cents per pound; cork paper, 30 per centum ad valorem; and manufactures wholly or in chief value of cork bark or cork, not specially provided for, 45 per centum ad valorem.

Dice, dominoes, etc.

Par. 1512. Dice, dominoes, draughts, chessmen, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, and poker chips, of ivory, bone, or other material, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Dolls, toys, etc.

Par. 1513. Dolls and doll clothing, composed in any part, however small, of any of the laces, fabrics, embroideries, or other materials or articles provided for in paragraph 1529 (a), 90 per centum ad valorem; dolls and toys, composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, having any movable member or part, 1 cent each and 60 per centum ad valorem; not having any movable member or part, 1 cent each and 50 per centum ad valorem; parts of dolls or toys, composed wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31, 1 cent each and 50 per centum ad valorem; all other dolls, parts of dolls (including clothing), doll heads, toy marbles, toy games, toy containers, toy favors, toy souvenirs, of whatever materials composed, air rifles, toy balloons, toy books without reading matter (not counting as reading matter any printing on removable pages), other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words, bound or unbound, and parts thereof, garlands, festooning and Christmas tree decorations made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, bullions or metal threads, and all other toys, and parts of toys, not specially provided for, 70 per centum ad valorem. As used in this paragraph the term "toy" means an article chiefly used for the amusement of

Meaning of "toy."

children, whether or not also suitable for physical exercise or for mental development. The rates provided for in this paragraph shall apply to articles enumerated or described herein, whether or not more specifically provided for elsewhere in this Act.

SCHEDULE 15. Sundries.

Par. 1514. Emery, corundum, garnet, and artificial abrasives, in grains, or ground, pulverized, refined, or manufactured, 1 cent per pound; emery wheels, emery files, and manufactures of which emery, corundum, garnet or artificial abrasive is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for; and all papers, cloths, and combinations of paper and cloth, wholly or partly coated with artificial or natural abrasives, or with a combination of natural and artificial abrasives; all the foregoing, 20 per centum ad valorem. Any of the foregoing, if containing more than one-tenth of 1 per centum of vanadium, or more than two-tenths of 1 per centum of tungsten, molybdenum, boron, tantalum, columbium or niobium, or uranium, or more than three-tenths of 1 per centum of chromium, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Emery, artificial abrasives.

Additional, for alloy contents.

Par. 1515. Firecrackers more than five-sixteenths of one inch outside diameter, or more than one and three-quarters inches in length, 25 cents per pound; all other firecrackers, 8 cents per pound; bombs, rockets, Roman candles, and fireworks of all descriptions, not specially provided for, 12 cents per pound; the weight on all the foregoing to include all coverings, wrappings, and packing material.

Fireworks.

Par. 1516. Matches, friction or lucifer, of all descriptions, per gross of one hundred and forty-four boxes, containing not more than one hundred matches per box, 20 cents per gross; when imported otherwise than in boxes containing not more than one hundred matches each, 2¾ cents per one thousand matches; match splints, 1 cent per thousand; skillets, in any form, for match boxes, 12 cents per thousand; wax matches, wind matches, and all matches in books or folders or having a stained, dyed, or colored stick or stem, tapers consisting of a wick coated with an inflammable substance, night lights, fusees and time-burning chemical signals, by whatever name known, 40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That in accordance with section 10 of "An Act to provide for a tax upon white phosphorus matches, and for other purposes," approved April 9, 1912, white phosphorus matches manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country shall not be entitled to enter at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited: *Provided further*, That nothing in this Act contained shall be held to repeal or modify said Act to provide for a tax upon white phosphorus matches, and for other purposes, approved April 9, 1912.

Matches.

*Provisos.*
White phosphorus excluded.
Vol. 37, pp. 81, 83.
U. S. C., p. 783.

Tax not modified.

Par. 1517. Percussion caps, cartridges, and cartridge shells empty, 30 per centum ad valorem; blasting caps, containing not more than one gram charge of explosive, $2.25 per thousand; containing more than one gram charge of explosive, 75 cents per thousand additional for each additional one-half gram charge of explosive; mining, blasting, or safety fuses of all kinds, $1 per thousand feet.

Percussion caps, cartridges, fuses, etc.

Par. 1518. Feathers and downs, on the skin or otherwise, crude or not dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down, 60 per centum ad valorem; feather dusters, 45 per centum ad valorem; artificial or ornamental feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments, 60 per centum ad valorem; artificial or ornamental fruits, vegetables, grasses, grains, leaves, flowers, stems, or parts thereof, when composed wholly or in chief value of yarns, threads, filaments, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, or

Feathers and downs.

Millinery ornaments, feathers, flowers, etc.

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.

rayon or other synthetic textile, 90 per centum ad valorem; when composed wholly or in chief value of other materials and not specially provided for, 60 per centum ad valorem; natural grasses, grains, leaves, plants, shrubs, herbs, trees, and parts thereof, not specially provided for, when bleached, 50 per centum ad valorem; when colored, dyed, painted, or chemically treated, 75 per centum ad valorem; boas, boutonnieres, wreaths, and all articles not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of any of the feathers, flowers, leaves, or other material above mentioned, shall be subject to the rate of duty provided in this paragraph for such materials, but not less than 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the importation of birds of paradise, aigrettes, egret plumes or so-called osprey plumes, and the feathers, quills, heads, wings, tails, skins, or parts of skins, of wild birds, either raw or manufactured, and not for scientific or educational purposes, is hereby prohibited; but this provision shall not apply to the feathers or plumes of ostriches or to the feathers or plumes of domestic fowls of any kind: *Provided further*, That birds of paradise, and the feathers, quills, heads, wings, tails, skins, or parts thereof, and all aigrettes, egret plumes, or so-called osprey plumes, and the feathers, quills, heads, wings, tails, skins, or parts of skins, of wild birds, either raw or manufactured, of like kind to those the importation of which is prohibited by the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, which may be found in the United States, on and after the passage of this Act, except as to such plumage or parts of birds in actual use for personal adornment, and except such plumage, birds or parts thereof imported therein for scientific or educational purposes, shall be presumed for the purpose of seizure to have been imported unlawfully after October 3, 1913, and the collector of customs shall seize the same unless the possessor thereof shall establish, to the satisfaction of the collector that the same were imported into the United States prior to October 3, 1913, or as to such plumage or parts of birds that they were plucked or derived in the United States from birds lawfully therein; and in case of seizure by the collector, he shall proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws, and the same shall be forfeited, unless the claimant shall, in any legal proceeding to enforce such forfeiture, other than a criminal prosecution, overcome the presumption of illegal importation and establish that the birds or articles seized, of like kind to those mentioned the importation of which is prohibited as above, were imported into the United States prior to October 3, 1913, or were plucked in the United States from birds lawfully therein.

Boas, wreaths, etc.

*Provisos.*
Importing plumes, etc., of wild birds prohibited.

Exception.

Presumption of illegal importation.

Exception.

Seizure by collector of customs.

Procedure to enforce forfeiture.

Forfeited birds or plumage to be placed in museums, etc.

That whenever birds or plumage, the importation of which is prohibited by the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, are forfeited to the Government, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to place the same with the departments or bureaus of the Federal or State Governments or societies or museums for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, but not for sale or personal use; and in the event of such birds or plumage not being required or desired by either Federal or State Government or for educational purposes, they shall be destroyed.

Destruction, if not so used.

Migratory bird laws not impaired.

That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States. That if on investigation by the collector before seizure, or before trial for forfeiture, or if at such trial if such seizure has been made, it shall be made to appear to the collector, or the prosecuting officer of the Government, as the case may be,

Vol. 37, p. 847; Vol. 40, p. 755; Vol. 45, p. 1222.

Action if not illegally imported and possessed in violation of law.

SCHEDULE 15. Sundries.

that no illegal importation of such feathers has been made, but that the possession, acquisition or purchase of such feathers is or has been made in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States, it shall be the duty of the collector, or such prosecuting officer, as the case may be, to report the facts to the proper officials of the United States, or State or Territory charged with the duty of enforcing such laws.

Vol. 37, p. 847; Vol. 40, p. 755.

Furs.

Par. 1519. (a) Dressed furs and dressed fur skins (except silver or black fox), and plates, mats, linings, strips, and crosses of dressed dog, goat, or kid skins, 25 per centum ad valorem; all the foregoing, if dyed, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Manufactures of.

(b) Manufactures of fur (except silver or black fox), further advanced than dressing, prepared for use as material (whether or not joined or sewed together) including plates, mats, linings, strips, and crosses (except plates, mats, linings, strips, and crosses of dog, goat, and kid skins), if not dyed, 35 per centum ad valorem; if dyed, 40 per centum ad valorem.

(c) Silver or black fox furs or skins, dressed or undressed, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Silver or black.

Articles of wearing apparel.

(d) Articles of wearing apparel of every description, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species, and not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem; composed wholly or in chief value of dog, goat, or kid skins, and not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Fur articles not specially provided for.

(e) Articles, wholly or partly manufactured (including fur collars, fur cuffs, and fur trimmings), wholly or in chief value of fur, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Hatters' furs.

Par. 1520. Hatters' furs, or furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, including fur skins carroted, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Fans.

Par. 1521. Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Gun wads.

Par. 1522. Gun wads wholly or in chief value of hair felt, 35 per centum ad valorem; all others, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Human hair.

Par. 1523. Human hair, raw, 10 per centum ad valorem; cleaned or commercially known as drawn, but not manufactured, 20 per centum ad valorem; human hair tops, roving, and yarns, of which human hair is the component material of chief value, 6 cents per pound and 25 per centum ad valorem; press cloth, of which human hair is the component material of chief value, 8 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; press cloth, of which camel's hair is the component material of chief value, 40 per centum ad valorem but not less than 25 cents per pound; hair press cloth, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of human hair, including nets and nettings, or of which human hair is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Hair, curled.

Par. 1524. Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Haircloth.

Par. 1525. Haircloth (including haircloth known as "hair seating"), wholly or in chief value of horsehair, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; hair felt, made wholly or in chief value of animal hair, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of hair felt, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; cloths and all other manufactures of every description, wholly or in chief value of cattle hair, goat hair, or horsehair, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.
Hats, caps, bonnets, etc., of fur.

Par. 1526. (a) Hats, caps, bonnets, and hoods, for men's, women's, boys', or children's wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, hoods, plateaux, forms, or shapes, for hats or bonnets, composed wholly or in chief value of fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals, valued at not more than $6 per dozen, $1.25 per dozen; valued at more than $6 and not more than $9 per dozen, $2.50 per dozen; valued at more than $9 and not more than $12 per dozen, $5 per dozen; valued at more than $12 and not more than $15 per dozen, $6 per dozen; valued at more than $15 and not more than $18 per dozen, $7 per dozen; valued at more than $18 and not more than $24 per dozen, $9 per dozen; valued at more than $24 and not more than $30 per dozen, $12 per dozen; valued at more than $30 and not more than $48 per dozen, $13 per dozen; valued at more than $48 per dozen, $16 per dozen; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Silk hats, men's.

(b) Men's silk or opera hats, in chief value of silk, $2 each and 75 per centum ad valorem.

Jewelry.

Par. 1527. (a) Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, finished or unfinished (including parts thereof):

Gold or platinum.

(1) Composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, 80 per centum ad valorem;

Other materials.

(2) all other, of whatever material composed, valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces, 1 cent each, and in addition thereto three-fifths of 1 cent per dozen for each 1 cent the value exceeds 20 cents per dozen, and 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less amount of duty than would be payable if the article were not dutiable under this paragraph.

Chains.

(b) Rope, curb, cable, and fancy patterns of chain not exceeding one-half inch in diameter, width, or thickness, valued above 30 cents per yard, of gold or platinum, 80 per centum ad valorem; of any other metal, whether or not plated with gold or platinum, 6 cents per foot, and in addition thereto three-fifths of 1 cent per yard for each 1 cent the value exceeds 30 cents per yard, and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Personal articles.

(c) Articles valued above 20 cents per dozen pieces, designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person, such as and including buckles, cardcases, chains, cigar cases, cigar cutters, cigar holders, cigar lighters, cigarette cases, cigarette holders, coin holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, match boxes, mesh bags and purses, millinery, military and hair ornaments, pins, powder cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, watch bracelets, and like articles; all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:

Gold or platinum.

(1) Composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, 80 per centum ad valorem;

Other metals.

(2) composed wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold or platinum (whether or not enameled, washed, covered, or plated, including rolled gold plate), or (if not composed in chief value of metal and if not dutiable under clause (1) of this subparagraph) set with and in chief value of precious or semiprecious stones, pearls, cameos, coral, amber, imitation precious or semiprecious stones, or imitation pearls, 1 cent each and in addition thereto three-fifths of 1 cent per dozen for each 1 cent the value exceeds 20 cents per dozen, and 50 per centum ad valorem.

Stampings, etc.

(d) Stampings, galleries, mesh, and other materials of metal, whether or not set with glass or paste, finished or partly finished, separate or in strips or sheets, suitable for use in the manufacture of

any of the foregoing articles in this paragraph, if of gold or platinum, 75 per centum ad valorem; if of other metal or metals, plated or unplated, 80 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 15. Sundries.

PAR. 1528. Pearls and parts thereof, drilled or undrilled, but not set or strung (except temporarily), 10 per centum ad valorem; diamonds, coral, rubies, cameos, and other precious stones and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, 10 per centum ad valorem; imitation precious stones, cut or faceted, imitation semiprecious stones, faceted, marcasites and imitation marcasites, imitation half pearls, and hollow or filled imitation pearls of all shapes, without hole or with hole partly through only, 20 per centum ad valorem; imitation precious stones, not cut or faceted, imitation semiprecious stones, not faceted, imitation jet buttons, cut, polished or faceted, imitations of opaque precious or semiprecious stones, with flat backs and tops, cut and polished, but not faceted, 60 per centum ad valorem; imitation solid pearls and iridescent imitation solid pearls, unpierced, pierced or partially pierced, loose, or mounted, of whatever shape, color, or design, shall bear the same rate of duty as is applicable under paragraph 1503 to beads of the same character.

Pearls and precious stones.

Imitation precious stones.

PAR. 1529. (a) Laces, lace fabrics, and lace articles, made by hand or on a lace, net, knitting, or braiding machine, and all fabrics and articles made on a lace or net machine, all the foregoing, plain or figured; lace window curtains, veils, veilings, flouncings, all-overs, neck rufflings, flutings, quillings, ruchings, tuckings, insertings, galloons, edgings, trimmings, fringes, gimps, and ornaments; braids, loom woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand, or on a lace, knitting, or braiding machine; and fabrics and articles embroidered (whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliquéd, ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem; all the foregoing, and fabrics and articles wholly or in part thereof, finished or unfinished (except materials and articles provided for in paragraph 915, 920, 1006, 1111, 1504, 1505, 1513, 1518, 1523, or 1530 (e), or in Title II (free list), or in subparagraph (b) of this paragraph), by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied, and whether or not named, described, or provided for elsewhere in this Act, when composed wholly or in chief value of filaments, yarns, threads, tinsel wire, lame, bullions, metal threads, beads, bugles, spangles, or rayon or other synthetic textile, 90 per centum ad valorem. Hose and half-hose wholly or in chief value of cotton or of wool shall not be dutiable at the above rate by reason of being embroidered, if the embroidery is such as is commonly known as clocking and does not exceed one inch in width or six inches in length, exclusive of the fork, but shall be subject to a duty of 75 per centum ad valorem.

Laces and lace articles.

Exceptions.

Composition.

Hose and half hose.

(b) Handkerchiefs, wholly or in part of lace, and handkerchiefs embroidered (whether with a plain or fancy initial, monogram, or otherwise, and whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliquéd, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, of whatever material composed, valued at not more than 70 cents per dozen, 3 cents each and 40 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than 70 cents per dozen, 4 cents each and 40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any of the foregoing

Lace handkerchiefs, etc.

*Proviso.* Additional, if hand worked.

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.

valued at not more than 70 cents per dozen, if made with hand rolled or hand made hems, shall be subject to an additional duty of 1 cent each.

Corsets, etc.

(c) Corsets, girdle-corsets, step-in-corsets, brassieres, bandeaux-brassieres; corsets, girdle-corsets, or step-in-corsets, attached to brassieres or bandeaux-brassieres; all similar body-supporting garments; all the foregoing, of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, and all wearing apparel or articles to which any of the foregoing is attached, 60 per centum ad valorem; all the foregoing composed in whole or in part of elastic fabric, 75 per centum ad valorem. No wearing apparel or article so attached to such body-supporting garment shall be subject to a less rate of duty than if imported separately. Elastic fabrics of whatever material composed, knit, woven, or braided, in part of india rubber, 60 per centum ad valorem.

Minimum.

Hides and skins of cattle.

Par. 1530. (a) Hides and skins of cattle of the bovine species (except hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, or pickled, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Leather.

(b) Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph), made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:

Sole or belting.

(1) Sole or belting leather (including offal), rough, partly finished, finished, curried, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into outer or inner soles, blocks, strips, counters, taps, box toes, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, footwear, or belting, 12½ per centum ad valorem;

Welting.

(2) leather welting, 12½ per centum ad valorem;

Harness.

(3) leather to be used in the manufacture of harness or saddlery, 12½ per centum ad valorem;

For shoes, etc.

(4) side upper leather (including grains and splits), patent leather, and leather made from calf or kip skins, rough, partly finished, or finished, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear, 15 per centum ad valorem;

Upholstery.

(5) upholstery, collar, bag, case, glove, garment, or strap leather, in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished, 20 per centum ad valorem;

Footballs, etc.

(6) leather to be used in the manufacture of footballs, basket balls, soccer balls, or medicine balls, 20 per centum ad valorem;

Not specially provided for.

(7) all other, rough, partly finished, finished, or curried, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Other than cattle, for footwear.

(c) Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph), made from hides or skins of animals (including fish, reptiles, and birds, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished, 25 per centum ad valorem; vegetable-tanned rough leather made from goat or sheep skins (including those commercially known as India-tanned goat or sheep skins), 10 per centum ad valorem; any of the foregoing if imported to be used in the manufacture of boots, shoes, or footwear, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear, 10 per centum ad valorem.

*Post*, p. 3046.

Fancy, for footwear.

(d) Leather of all kinds, grained, printed, embossed, ornamented, or decorated, in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in gold, silver, aluminum, or like effects), or by any other process (in addition to tanning) made into fancy leather, and any of the foregoing cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots,

shoes, or footwear, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and to whatever use applied, 30 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 15. Sundries.

(e) Boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), made wholly or in chief value of leather, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), the uppers of which are composed wholly or in chief value of wool, cotton, ramie, animal hair, fiber, rayon or other synthetic textile, silk, or substitutes for any of the foregoing, whether or not the soles are composed of leather, wood, or other materials, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Boots, shoes, etc.

(f) Harness valued at more than $70 per set, single harness valued at more than $40, saddles valued at more than $40 each, saddlery, and parts (except metal parts) for any of the foregoing, 35 per centum ad valorem; saddles made wholly or in part of pigskin or imitation pigskin, 35 per centum ad valorem; saddles and harness, not specially provided for, parts thereof, except metal parts, and leather shoe laces, finished or unfinished, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Harness.

(g) The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this paragraph.

Regulations.

Par. 1531. Bags, baskets, belts, satchels, cardcases, pocketbooks, jewel boxes, portfolios, and other boxes and cases, not jewelry, wholly or in chief value of leather or parchment, and manufactures of leather, rawhide, or parchment, or of which leather, rawhide, or parchment is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 35 per centum ad valorem; any of the foregoing permanently fitted and furnished with traveling, bottle, drinking, dining or luncheon, sewing, manicure, or similar sets, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Bags of leather, parchment, etc.

Traveling sets.

Par. 1532. (a) Gloves made wholly or in chief value of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured, shall be dutiable at the following rates, the lengths stated in each case being the extreme length (including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages) when stretched to their fullest extent namely: Men's gloves not over twelve inches in length, $6 per dozen pairs; women's and children's gloves not over twelve inches in length, $5.50 per dozen pairs; for each inch or fraction thereof in excess of twelve inches, 50 cents per dozen pairs: *Provided*, That, in addition thereto, on all the foregoing there shall be paid each of the following cumulative duties: When machine seamed, otherwise than overseamed, $1 per dozen pairs; when seamed by hand, $5 per dozen pairs; when lined with cotton, wool, silk, or other fabrics, $3.50 per dozen pairs; when trimmed with fur, $4 per dozen pairs; when lined with leather or fur, $5 per dozen pairs: *Provided further*, That all the foregoing shall be dutiable at not less than 50 per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That glove tranks, with or without the usual accompanying pieces, shall be subject to 75 per centum of the duty provided for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable.

Gloves, leather.

*Provisos.* Cumulative duties.

Minimum rates.

Glove tranks.

(b) Gloves wholly or in chief value of leather made from horsehides or cowhides (except calfskins), whether wholly or partly manufactured, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Horsehide gloves.

Par. 1533. Catgut, whip gut, oriental gut, and manufactures thereof, and manufactures of worm gut, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Catgut, etc.

Par. 1534. Gas, kerosene, or alcohol mantles, and mantles not specially provided for, treated with chemicals or metallic oxides, wholly or partly manufactured, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Light mantles.

Par. 1535. Artificial flies, snelled hooks, leaders or casts, finished or unfinished, 55 per centum ad valorem; fishing rods and reels, and

Artificial flies, fishing tackle, etc.

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.

parts thereof, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, 55 per centum ad valorem; fish hooks, artificial baits, and all other fishing tackle and parts thereof, fly books, fly boxes, fishing baskets or creels, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, except fishing lines, fishing nets, and seines, 45 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any prohibition of the importation of feathers in this Act shall not be construed as applying to artificial flies used for fishing, or to feathers used for the manufacture of such flies.

*Proviso.*
Feathers prohibition not applicable.

Candles, etc.

Par. 1536. Candles, 27½ per centum ad valorem; manufactures of amber, bladders, or wax, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Bone, chip, straw, palm leaf articles.

Par. 1537. (a) Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, sea grass, horn, quills, palm leaf, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of chip roping, 25 per centum ad valorem. The terms "grass" and "straw" mean these substances in their natural state and not the separated fibers thereof.

Meaning of "grass" and "straw."

India rubber, etc.

(b) Manufactures of india rubber or gutta-percha, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem; automobile, motor cycle, and bicycle tires composed wholly or in chief value of rubber, 10 per centum ad valorem; molded insulators and insulating materials, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of rubber or gutta-percha, 30 per centum ad valorem; manufactures composed wholly or in chief value of india rubber known as "hard rubber", not specially provided for, finished or unfinished, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Hard rubber.

Combs.

(c) Combs of whatever material composed, except combs wholly of metal, not specially provided for; if valued at $4.50 or less per gross, 1 cent each and 25 per centum ad valorem; if valued at more than $4.50 per gross, 2 cents each and 35 per centum ad valorem.

Ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc., manufactures.

Par. 1538. Manufactures of ivory or vegetable ivory, or of which either of these substances is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for; manufactures of mother-of-pearl or shell, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for; and shells and pieces of shells engraved, cut, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Electrical insulators.

Par. 1539. (a) Electrical insulators and other articles, wholly or partly manufactured, composed wholly or in chief value of shellac or copal, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Laminated products.

(b) Laminated products (whether or not provided for elsewhere in this Act) of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, in sheets or plates, 25 cents per pound and 30 per centum ad valorem; in rods, tubes, blocks, strips, blanks, or other forms, 50 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem; manufactures wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing, or of any other product of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, 50 cents per pound and 40 per centum ad valorem.

Moss.

Par. 1540. Moss and sea grass, eelgrass, and seaweeds, if manufactured or dyed, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Musical instruments.

Par. 1541. (a) Musical instruments and parts thereof, not specially provided for, pianoforte or player-piano actions and parts thereof, violin bow hair, pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes, all the foregoing, 40 per centum ad valorem; pipe

organs or pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof, 60 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That for pipe organs or pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof especially designed and constructed for installation and use in a particular church, or in a particular public auditorium at which it is not customary to charge an admission fee, which are imported for that specific use, and which are so installed and used within one year from the date of importation, the rate of duty shall be 40 per centum ad valorem; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all needful rules and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this clause; cases for musical instruments, 50 per centum ad valorem; chin rests for violins, 40 per centum ad valorem; bridges for fretted stringed instruments, not specially provided for, 50 per centum ad valorem; strings for musical instruments, composed wholly or in part of catgut, other gut, oriental gut, or metal, 40 per centum ad valorem; tuning pins, $1 per thousand and 35 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.
*Proviso.*
Pipe organs and player actions for installing in a church.

Cases, etc.

(b) Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, wholly or partly manufactured or assembled, made after the year 1800, $1.25 each and 35 per centum ad valorem; unassembled parts, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Violins, etc.

(c) Carillons, and parts thereof, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Carillons.

Par. 1542. Phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, dictophones, and similar articles, and parts thereof, not specially provided for, 30 per centum ad valorem; needles for phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, dictophones, and similar articles, 8 cents per thousand and 45 per centum ad valorem.

Phonographs, etc.

Par. 1543. Rolls: Calender rolls or bowls made wholly or in chief value of cotton, paper, husk, wool, or mixtures thereof, or stone of any nature, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel mandrels or cores, suitable for use in calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations, 35 per centum ad valorem.

Calender rolls, etc.

Par. 1544. Rosaries, chaplets, and similar articles of religious devotion, of whatever material composed (except if made in whole or in part of gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones), valued at not more than $1.25 per dozen, 15 per centum ad valorem; valued at more than $1.25 per dozen, 30 per centum ad valorem; any of the foregoing if made in whole or in part of gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones, 50 per centum ad valorem.

Rosaries, etc.

Par. 1545. Sponges, commercially known as sheepswool, 30 per centum ad valorem; sponges, commercially known as yellow, grass, or velvet, 25 per centum ad valorem; all other sponges, not specially provided for, 15 per centum ad valorem; manufactures of sponges, or of which sponge is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Sponges.

Par. 1546. Violin rosin, 15 per centum ad valorem.

Violin rosin.

Par. 1547. (a) Works of art, including (1) paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and copies, replicas, or reproductions of any of the same, (2) statuary, sculptures, or copies, replicas, or reproductions thereof, valued at not less than $2.50, and (3) etchings and engravings, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Works of art not specially provided for.

(b) Paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, and drawings and sketches in pen and ink, pencil, or water color, any of the foregoing (whether or not works of art) suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of textiles, floor coverings, wall paper, or wall coverings, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Paintings, etc., suitable for textile designs.

Par. 1548. Peat moss, 50 cents per ton.

Peat moss.

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.
Pencils, crayons, etc.

PAR. 1549. (a) Pencils of paper, wood, or other material not metal, filled with lead or other material, pencils of lead, crayons (including chalk crayons and charcoal crayons or fusains), not specially provided for, 50 cents per gross and 30 per centum ad valorem; pencil point protectors, and clips, whether separate or attached to pencils, 25 cents per gross; pencils stamped with names other than the manufacturers' or the manufacturers' trade name or trade-mark, 50 cents per gross and 25 per centum ad valorem; slate pencils, not in wood, 25 per centum ad valorem.

Leads for pencils.

(b) Black leads for pencils, not in wood or other material, and black leads exceeding six one-hundredths of one inch in diameter, 6 cents per gross; leads, commonly known as refills, black, colored, or indelible, not exceeding six one-hundredths of one inch in diameter and not exceeding two inches in length, 10 cents per gross, and longer leads shall pay in proportion in addition thereto; colored or crayon leads, copy or indelible leads, not specially provided for, 40 per centum ad valorem.

Penholders, gold pens, etc.

PAR. 1550. (a) Penholder tips, penholders and parts thereof, gold pens, combination penholders comprising penholders, pencil, rubber eraser, automatic stamp, or other attachments, 25 cents per gross and 20 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That pens and penholders shall be assessed for duty separately.

*Proviso.*
Separate duty.

Fountain pens.

(b) Fountain pens, fountain-pen holders, stylographic pens, and parts thereof, 72 cents per dozen and 40 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the value of cartons and fillers shall be included in the dutiable value.

*Proviso.*
Cartons and fillers included.

Mechanical pencils.

(c) Mechanical pencils, 45 cents per gross and 40 per centum ad valorem.

Photographic cameras, etc.

PAR. 1551. Photographic cameras and parts thereof, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That if the photographic lens is the component of chief value of the camera or of the part in which it is imported, such camera or part, including the photographic lens, shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to such photographic lens when imported separately; photographic dry plates, not specially provided for, 20 per centum ad valorem; photographic films, sensitized but not exposed or developed, of every kind except motion-picture films having a width of one inch or more, 25 per centum ad valorem; motion-picture films, sensitized but not exposed or developed, four-tenths of 1 cent per linear foot of the standard width of one and three-eighths inches, and all other widths of one inch or more shall be subject to duty in equal proportion thereto; photographic-film negatives, imported in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits, or for making or reproducing pictures for such exhibits, exposed but not developed, except undeveloped negative moving-picture film of American manufacture exposed abroad for silent or sound news reel, 2 cents per linear foot; exposed and developed, 3 cents per linear foot; photographic-film positives, imported in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits, including herein all moving, motion, motophotography, or cinematography film pictures, prints, positives, or duplicates of every kind and nature, and of whatever substance made, 1 cent per linear foot: *Provided*, That upon the importation of photographic and motion-picture films or film negatives taken from the United States and exposed in a foreign country by an American producer of motion pictures operating temporarily in said foreign country in the course of production of a picture 60 per centum or more of which is made in the United States the duty shall be 1 cent per linear foot, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such rules and regula-

*Proviso.*
Rate on lens.

Motion-picture films.

Exposed negatives.

Positives.

American motion pictures exposed abroad, etc.

tions as may be necessary for the entry of such films or film negatives under this proviso.

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.

Pipes and smokers' articles.

Par. 1552. Pipes and smokers' articles: Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay, valued at not more than 40 cents per gross, 15 cents per gross; valued at more than 40 cents per gross, 45 per centum ad valorem; tobacco pipe bowls, wholly or in chief value of brier or other wood or root, in whatever condition of manufacture, whether bored or unbored, and tobacco pipes having such bowls, 5 cents each and 60 per centum ad valorem; pipes, pipe bowls, cigar and cigarette holders, not specially provided for, and mouthpieces for pipes, or for cigar and cigarette holders, all the foregoing of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored, 5 cents each and 60 per centum ad valorem; pouches for chewing or smoking tobacco, cases suitable for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders, finished or partly finished; cigarette books, cigarette-book covers, cigarette paper in all forms, except cork paper; and all smokers' articles whatsoever, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, except china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware, 60 per centum ad valorem; meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured, 20 per centum ad valorem.

Exceptions.

Meerschaum.

Thermostatic bottles, etc.

Par. 1553. All thermostatic bottles, carafes, jars, jugs, and other thermostatic containers, or blanks and pistons of such articles, of whatever material composed, constructed with a vacuous or partially vacuous insulation space to maintain the temperature of the contents, whether imported, finished or unfinished, with or without a jacket or casing of metal or other material, shall be subject to the following rates of duty, namely: Having a capacity of one pint or less, 15 cents each; having a capacity of more than one pint and not more than two pints, 30 cents each; having a capacity of more than two pints, 30 cents each and in addition thereto 5 cents for each pint or fraction thereof by which the capacity exceeds two pints; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, 45 per centum ad valorem; parts of any of the foregoing not including those above mentioned, 55 per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all articles specified in this paragraph when imported shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin legibly, indelibly, and conspicuously etched with acid on the glass part, and die stamped on the jacket or casing of metal or other material, in a place that shall not be covered thereafter: *Provided further*, That each label, wrapper, box, or carton in which any of the foregoing are wrapped or packed, when imported, shall have the name of the maker or purchaser and beneath the same the name of the country of origin legibly, indelibly, and conspicuously stamped or printed thereon.

Capacity.

*Provisos.*
Marking required.

On wrapper, etc.

Umbrellas, etc.

Par. 1554. Umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, covered with material other than paper or lace, not embroidered or appliquéd, 40 per centum ad valorem; walking canes, finished or unfinished, 40 per centum ad valorem; handles and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, and walking canes, 40 per centum ad valorem, except that if wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin, the rate shall be 75 per centum ad valorem.

Waste.

Par. 1555. Waste, not specially provided for, 10 per centum ad valorem.

Beeswax.

Par. 1556. Bleached beeswax, 30 per centum ad valorem.

Stamping and embossing materials.

Par. 1557. Stamping and embossing materials of pigments, mounted on paper or equivalent backing and releasable from the

SCHEDULE 15.
Sundries.

backing by means of heat and pressure, three-eighths of 1 cent per hundred square inches.

Nonenumerated articles.
Raw.

Par. 1558. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles not enumerated or provided for, a duty of 10 per centum ad valorem, and on all articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not specially provided for, a duty of 20 per centum ad valorem.

Manufactured.

Articles similar to enumerated.

Par. 1559. That each and every imported article, not enumerated in this Act, which is similar, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied to any article enumerated in this Act as chargeable with duty, shall be subject to the same rate of duty which is levied on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned; and if any nonenumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable, there shall be levied on such nonenumerated article the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles paying the highest rate of duty; and on articles not enumerated, manufactured of two or more materials, the duty shall be assessed at the highest rate at which the same would be chargeable if composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value; and the words "component material of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article. If two or more rates of duty shall be applicable to any imported article, it shall be subject to duty at the highest of such rates.

Resembling two or more.

Of two or more materials.

Meaning "component material of chief value."

Determining of value.

Highest rate applicable.

TITLE II.
FREE LIST.

# TITLE II—FREE LIST

Articles exempt from duty.

Section 201. That on and after the day following the passage of this Act, except as otherwise specially provided for in this Act, the articles mentioned in the following paragraphs, when imported into the United States or into any of its possessions (except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the island of Guam), shall be exempt from duty:

SCHEDULE 16.

## SCHEDULE 16

Acids and acid anhydrides.

Par. 1601. Acids and acid anhydrides: Hydrofluoric acid, hydrochloric or muriatic acid, nitric acid, sulphuric acid or oil of vitriol, and mixtures of nitric and sulphuric acids, valerianic acid, and all anhydrides of the foregoing not specially provided for.

Aconite, medicinal plants, etc.

Par. 1602. Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, ipecac, jalap, licorice root, manna; marshmallow or althea root, leaves and flowers; maté, and pyrethrum or insect flowers, all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded and are in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture: *Provided*, That no article containing alcohol shall be admitted free of duty under this paragraph.

*Proviso.*
Alcohol prohibition.

Agates.

Par. 1603. Agates, unmanufactured.

Agricultural implements.

Par. 1604. Agricultural implements: Plows, tooth or disk harrows, headers, harvesters, reapers, agricultural drills and planters, mowers, horserakes, cultivators, thrashing machines, cotton gins, machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, wagons and carts, cream separators valued at not more than $50 each, and all other

agricultural implements of any kind or description, not specially provided for, whether in whole or in parts, including repair parts: *Provided*, That no article specified by name in Title I shall be free of duty under this paragraph.

FREE LIST.
*Proviso.*
Named dutiable article excepted.

PAR. 1605. Albumen, not specially provided for.

Albumen.

PAR. 1606. (a) Any animal imported by a citizen of the United States specially for breeding purposes, shall be admitted free, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes, except black or silver foxes: *Provided*, That no such animal shall be admitted free unless pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed: *Provided further*, That the certificate of such record and pedigree of such animal shall be produced and submitted to the Department of Agriculture, duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record, together with an affidavit of the owner, agent, or importer that the animal imported is the identical animal described in said certificate of record and pedigree. The Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe such regulations as may be required for determining the purity of breeding and the identity of such animal: *And provided further*, That the collectors of customs shall require a certificate from the Department of Agriculture stating that such animal is pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed.

Animals for breeding.
*Post*, p. 674.

*Provisos.*
Registered breed only.

Pedigree certificate required.

Regulations to determine purity.

Official determination.

(b) The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such additional regulations as may be required for the strict enforcement of this provision.

Enforcing regulations.

(c) Horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep, and other domestic animals straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring, shall be dutiable unless brought back to the United States within eight months, in which case they shall be free of duty, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this Act shall apply to all such animals as have been imported and are in quarantine or otherwise in the custody of customs or other officers of the United States at the date of the taking effect of this Act.

Domestic animals temporary crossing frontier and returning.

Application extended.

PAR. 1607. Animals and poultry, brought into the United States temporarily for a period not exceeding six months, for the purpose of breeding, exhibition, or competition for prizes offered by any agricultural, polo, or racing association; but a bond shall be given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; also teams of animals, including their harness and tackle, and the wagons or other vehicles actually owned by persons emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and wild animals and birds intended for exhibition in zoological collections for scientific or educational purposes, and not for sale or profit.

Animals temporarily brought in for breeding, exhibition, etc.

Bond required.

Teams of immigrants.

Wild animals, not for sale.

PAR. 1608. Antimony ore.

Antimony ore.

PAR. 1609. Annatto, archil, cochineal, cudbear, gambier, litmus prepared or unprepared; all the foregoing, and extracts thereof, not containing alcohol.

Annatto, etc.

PAR. 1610. Antitoxins, vaccines, viruses, serums, and bacterins, used for therapeutic purposes.

Therapeutic serums, etc.

PAR. 1611. Argols, tartar, and wine lees, crude or partly refined, containing less than 90 per centum of potassium bitartrate, and calcium tartrate, crude.

Argols, etc.

FREE LIST.

Arrowroot.

PAR. 1612. Arrowroot, crude or manufactured, and arrowroot starch and flour.

Sulphide of arsenic.

PAR. 1613. Sulphide of arsenic.

Arsenious acid.

PAR. 1614. Arsenious acid or white arsenic.

Domestic articles, returned by exporter.

PAR. 1615. Articles the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them from the United States; steel boxes, casks, barrels, carboys, bags, and other containers or coverings of American manufacture exported filled with American products, or exported empty and returned filled with foreign products, including shooks and staves when returned as barrels or boxes; also quicksilver flasks or bottles, drums of iron, steel, or other metal of either domestic or foreign manufacture, used for the shipment of acids, or other chemicals, which shall have been actually exported from the United States; but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made, under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but the exemption of bags from duty shall apply only to such domestic bags as may be imported by the exporter thereof, and if any such articles are subject to internal-revenue tax at the time of exportation, such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded; photographic dry plates and films of American manufacture (except moving-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) exposed abroad, whether developed or not, and photographic films light struck or otherwise damaged, or worn out, so as to be unsuitable for any other purpose than the recovery of the constituent materials, provided the basic films are of American manufacture, but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; articles exported from the United States for repairs may be returned upon payment of a duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate at which the article itself would be subject if imported, under conditions and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to any article upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, the reimportation of which is hereby prohibited except upon payment of duties equal to the drawbacks allowed; or to any article manufactured in bonded warehouse and exported under any provision of law; except that it shall apply to articles (not dutiable under section 504 as unusual coverings and containers) used as coverings or containers for merchandise not subject to an ad valorem rate of duty: *Provided further*, That when manufactured tobacco which has been exported without payment of internal-revenue tax shall be reimported it shall be retained in the custody of the collector of customs until internal-revenue stamps in payment of the legal duties shall be placed thereon: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to animals made dutiable under the provisions of paragraph 1606.

Containers filled with foreign products.

Identification.

Photographic plates, etc.

Articles repaired abroad, dutiable.

*Provisos.*
Drawback, etc.

Containers for goods not dutiable.

Reimported manufactured tobacco.

Dutiable animals excepted.

*Ante*, p. 673.

Asbestos.

PAR. 1616. Asbestos, unmanufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, stucco, and sand and refuse containing not more than 15 per centum of foreign matter.

Waste bagging.

PAR. 1617. Waste bagging, and waste sugar sack cloth.

Bananas.

PAR. 1618. Bananas and plantains, green or ripe.

Cinchona bark, etc.

PAR. 1619. Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted.

Bells, broken.

PAR. 1620. Bells, broken, and bell metal, broken and fit only to be remanufactured.

FREE LIST.

Bibles.

Par. 1621. Bibles, comprising the books of the Old or New Testament, or both, bound or unbound.

Binding twine.

Par. 1622. All binding twine manufactured from New Zealand hemp, henequen, manila, istle or Tampico fiber, sisal grass, or sunn, or a mixture of any two or more of them, of single ply and measuring not exceeding seven hundred and fifty feet to the pound.

Bread. *Proviso.* Yeast requirement.

Par. 1623. Bread: *Provided*, That no article shall be exempted from duty as bread unless yeast was the leavening substance used in its preparation.

Fish sounds.

Par. 1624. Fish sounds.

Dried blood.

Par. 1625. Blood, dried, not specially provided for.

Bolting cloths.

Par. 1626. Bolting cloths composed of silk, imported expressly for milling purposes, and so permanently marked as not to be available for any other use.

Bones, fertilizers.

Par. 1627. Bones: Crude, steamed, or ground; bone dust, bone meal, and bone ash; and animal carbon suitable only for fertilizing purposes.

Books for Government use.

Par. 1628. Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress.

Hydrographic charts, foreign public documents, etc.

Par. 1629. Hydrographic charts and publications issued for their subscribers or exchanges by scientific or literary associations or academies, and publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, not advertising matter, and public documents issued by foreign Governments; books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, lithographic prints, bound or unbound, and charts, which have been printed more than twenty years at the time of importation: *Provided*, That where any such books have been rebound wholly or in part in leather within such period, the binding so placed upon such books shall be dutiable as provided in paragraph 1410.

Books printed more than 20 years when imported.

*Proviso.* Rebinding dutiable. *Ante*, p. 656.

Books in other languages. For the blind.

Par. 1630. Books and pamphlets printed wholly or chiefly in languages other than English; books, pamphlets, and music, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind; Braille tablets, cubarithms, special apparatus and objects serving to teach the blind, including printing apparatus, machines, presses, and types for the use and benefit of the blind exclusively.

Books, etc., for public societies, etc.

Par. 1631. Any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, may import free of duty any book, map, music, engraving, photograph, etching, lithographic print, or chart, for its own use or for the encouragement of the fine arts, and not for sale, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Books, household effects used abroad.

Par. 1632. Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.

Borax.

Par. 1633. Borax, crude or unmanufactured, and borate of lime, borate of soda, and other borate material, crude and unmanufactured, not specially provided for.

Brass, old.

Par. 1634. Brass, old brass, clippings from brass or Dutch metal, all the foregoing, fit only for remanufacture.

Brazilian beans.

Par. 1635. Brazilian or pichurim beans.

Brazilian pebble.

Par. 1636. Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured.

Bristles.

Par. 1637. Bristles, crude, not sorted, bunched, or prepared.

Bullion.

Par. 1638. Bullion, gold or silver.

Burgundy pitch.

Par. 1639. Burgundy pitch.

Burrstones.

Par. 1640. Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones.

FREE LIST.

Calcium, chloride.

PAR. 1641. Calcium: Chloride, crude; nitrate, and cyanamid or lime nitrogen.

Calcium arsenate.

PAR. 1642. Calcium arsenate.

Typesetting, shoe, road, etc., machines.

PAR. 1643. Linotype and all typesetting machines, shoe machinery, sand-blast machines, sludge machines, and tar and oil spreading machines used in the construction and maintenance of roads and in improving them by the use of road preservatives; all the foregoing whether in whole or in part, including repair parts.

Cerite.

PAR. 1644. Cerite or cerium ore.

Chalk.

PAR. 1645. Chalk, crude, not ground, bolted, precipitated, or otherwise manufactured.

Chestnuts.

PAR. 1646. Chestnuts (including marrons), not further advanced than crude, dried, or baked.

Chrome ore.

PAR. 1647. Chromite or chrome ore.

Chip.

PAR. 1648. Chip and chip roping, not specially provided for.

Citrons.

PAR. 1649. Citrons and citron peel, crude, dried, or in brine.

Coal.

PAR. 1650. Coal, anthracite, semianthracite, bituminous, semibituminous, culm, slack, and shale; coke; compositions used for fuel in which coal or coal dust is the component material of chief value, whether in briquets or other form: *Provided*, That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, an equal duty shall be imposed upon such article coming into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.

*Proviso.*
Countervailing duty, if from country taxing American products.

Coal-tar products.

PAR. 1651. Coal-tar products: Acenaphthene, anthracene having a purity of less than 30 per centum, benzene, carbazole having a purity of less than 65 per centum, cumene, cymene, fluorene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, naphthalene which after the removal of all the water present has a solidifying point less than seventy-nine degrees centigrade, pyridine, toluene, xylene, dead or creosote oil, anthracene oil, pitch of coal tar, pitch of blast-furnace tar, pitch of oil-gas tar, pitch of water-gas tar, crude coal tar, crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, crude water-gas tar, all other distillates of any of these tars which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below one hundred and ninety degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids less than 5 per centum of the original distillate, all mixtures of any of these distillates and any of the foregoing pitches, and all other materials or products that are found naturally in coal tar, whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other source, and not specially provided for in paragraph 27 or 28 of Title I of this Act.

*Ante*, pp. 592-595.

Cobalt.

PAR. 1652. Cobalt and cobalt ore.

Cocoa.

PAR. 1653. Cocoa or cacao beans, and shells thereof.

Coffee, except into Porto Rico.

*Post*, p. 696.

PAR. 1654. Coffee, except coffee imported into Porto Rico and upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319.

Coins.

PAR. 1655. Coins of gold, silver, copper, or other metal.

Coir.

PAR. 1656. Coir, and coir yarn.

Composition metal.

PAR. 1657. Composition metal of which copper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for.

Copper ore, etc.

PAR. 1658. Copper ore; regulus of, and black or coarse copper, and cement copper; old copper, fit only for remanufacture, copper scale, clippings from new copper, and copper in plates, bars, ingots, or pigs, not manufactured or specially provided for.

Copper sulphate, etc.

PAR. 1659. Copper sulphate or blue vitriol; copper acetate and subacetate or verdigris.

Coral.

PAR. 1660. Coral, marine, uncut, and unmanufactured.

Cork.

PAR. 1661. Cork wood, or cork bark, unmanufactured, and cork waste, shavings, and cork refuse of all kinds.

FREE LIST.

Par. 1662. Cotton, not specially provided for, and cotton waste. — Cotton.

Par. 1663. Cryolite, or kryolith. — Kryolith.

Par. 1664. Metallic mineral substances in a crude state, such as drosses, skimmings, residues, brass foundry ash, and flue dust, not specially provided for. — Crude metallic minerals.

Par. 1665. Curling stones. — Curling stones.

Par. 1666. Cuttlefish bone. — Cuttlefish bone.

Par. 1667. Cyanide: Potassium cyanide, sodium cyanide, all cyanide salts and cyanide mixtures (not including sulphocyanides or thiocyanides, thiocyanates, nitroprussides, ferrocyanides, ferricyanides, and cyanates). — Cyanide.

Par. 1668. Diamonds and other precious stones, rough or uncut, and not advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, whether in their natural form or broken, glaziers' and engravers' diamonds, any of the foregoing not set, miners' diamonds, and diamond dust. — Diamonds, etc.

Par. 1669. Drugs such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, logs, roots, stems, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and all other drugs of vegetable or animal origin; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, and are in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture: *Provided*, That no article containing alcohol shall be admitted free of duty under this paragraph. — Crude vegetable or animal drugs, not edible. *Proviso.* Alcohol exclusion.

Par. 1670. Dyeing or tanning materials: Fustic wood, hemlock bark, logwood, mangrove bark, oak bark, quebracho wood, wattle bark, divi-divi, myrobalans fruit, sumac, valonia, nutgalls or gall nuts, and all articles of vegetable origin used for dyeing, coloring, staining, or tanning, all the foregoing, whether crude or advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process; all the foregoing not containing alcohol and not specially provided for. — Vegetable dyeing or tanning materials. Alcohol exclusion.

Par. 1671. Eggs of birds, fish, and insects (except fish roe for food purposes): *Provided*, That the importation of eggs of wild birds is prohibited, except eggs of game birds imported for propagating purposes under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, and specimens imported for scientific collections. — Eggs. *Proviso.* Wild birds, restricted.

Par. 1672. Emery ore and corundum ore, and crude artificial abrasives, not specially provided for. — Emery, etc.

Par. 1673. Enfleurage greases, floral essences and floral concretes: *Provided*, That no article mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol shall be exempted from duty under this paragraph. — Enfleurage greases, etc. *Proviso.* Alcohol exclusion.

Par. 1674. Fans, common palm-leaf, plain and not ornamented or decorated in any manner, and palm leaf in its natural state not colored, dyed, or otherwise advanced or manufactured. — Palm-leaf fans, etc.

Par. 1675. Ferrous sulphate or copperas. — Copperas.

Par. 1676. Fibrin, in all forms. — Fibrin.

Par. 1677. Fish imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption. — Fish, nonedible.

Par. 1678. Fishskins, raw or salted. — Fishskins.

Par. 1679. Natural flint, natural flints, and natural flint stones, unground. — Flints.

Par. 1680. Fossils. — Fossils.

Par. 1681. Furs and fur skins, not specially provided for, undressed. — Furs, undressed.

FREE LIST.

Live game animals and birds.

PAR. 1682. Live game animals and birds, imported for stocking purposes, and game animals and birds killed in foreign countries by residents of the United States and imported by them for noncommercial purposes; under such regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

Goldbeaters' molds, etc.

PAR. 1683. Goldbeaters' molds and goldbeaters' skins.

Textile fibers, unmanufactured.

PAR. 1684. Grasses and fibers: Henequen, sisal, manila, jute, jute butts, kapok, istle or Tampico fiber, New Zealand fiber, sunn, maguey, ramie or China grass, raffia, pulu, and all other textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances, not dressed or manufactured in any manner, and not specially provided for.

Fertilizers.

PAR. 1685. Guano, basic slag (ground or unground), manures, and (notwithstanding any other provision of this Act) those grades of all other substances used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers.

Gums and resins.

PAR. 1686. Gums and resins: Damar, kauri, copal, chicle, dragon's blood, kadaya, sandarac, tragacanth, tragasol, and other natural gums, natural gum resins, and natural resins, not specially provided for.

Explosives.

PAR. 1687. Gunpowder, sporting powder, and all other explosive substances, not specially provided for, and not wholly or in chief value of cellulose esters: *Provided*, That if any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government imposes a duty on any article specified in this paragraph, when imported from the United States, an equal duty shall be imposed upon such article coming into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.

*Proviso.* Countervailing duty on imports from country taxing American products.

Animal hair, unmanufactured.

PAR. 1688. Hair of horse, cattle, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially provided for.

Glue stock.

PAR. 1689. Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair, ossein, and all other glue stock.

Rawhide rope.

PAR. 1690. Rope made of rawhide.

Hides, India water buffalo.

PAR. 1691. Hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles.

Hones.

PAR. 1692. Hones, whetstones, and grindstones.

Hoofs.

PAR. 1693. Hoofs, unmanufactured.

Horns

PAR. 1694. Horns and parts of, including horn strips and tips, unmanufactured.

Horses, etc., for slaughter.

PAR. 1695. Horses or mules imported for immediate slaughter.

Ice.

PAR. 1696. Ice.

India rubber, etc., crude.

PAR. 1697. India rubber and gutta-percha, crude, including jelutong or pontianak, guayule, gutta balata, and gutta siak, and scrap or refuse india rubber and gutta-percha fit only for remanufacture.

Iodine.

PAR. 1698. Iodine, crude, and copper iodide, crude.

Iridium, etc.

PAR. 1699. Iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium, and native combinations thereof with one another or with platinum.

Iron ore.

PAR. 1700. Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites.

Ivory tusks.

PAR. 1701. Ivory tusks in their natural state or cut vertically across the grain only, with the bark left intact.

Jet.

PAR. 1702. Jet, unmanufactured.

Joss stick.

PAR. 1703. Joss stick or joss light.

Waste rope.

PAR. 1704. Waste rope.

Kelp.

PAR. 1705. Kelp.

Kieserite.

PAR. 1706. Kieserite.

Lac.

PAR. 1707. Lac: Crude, seed, button, stick, or shell.

Lava.

PAR. 1708. Lava, unmanufactured.

Leeches.

PAR. 1709. Leeches.

Asphalt, etc.

PAR. 1710. Limestone-rock asphalt; asphaltum and bitumen.

FREE LIST.

Lifeboats, etc.

Par. 1711. Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by societies and institutions incorporated or established to encourage the saving of human life.

Lithographic stones.

Par. 1712. Lithographic stones, not engraved.

Loadstones.

Par. 1713. Loadstones.

Manuscripts.

Par. 1714. Manuscripts, not specially provided for.

Marrow.

Par. 1715. Marrow, crude.

Wood pulp.

Par. 1716. Mechanically ground wood pulp, chemical wood pulp, unbleached or bleached.

Medals, etc., as prizes.

Par. 1717. Medals of gold, silver, or copper, and other metallic articles actually bestowed by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries as trophies or prizes, and received and accepted as honorary distinctions.

Mineral salts.

Par. 1718. Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from mineral waters, when accompanied by a duly authenticated certificate and satisfactory proof showing that they are in no way artificially prepared and are only the product of a designated mineral spring.

Crude minerals.

Par. 1719. Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially provided for.

Models of inventions.

Par. 1720. Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models and incapable of any other use.

Thorium ores.

Par. 1721. Monazite sand and other thorium ores.

Moss, seaweeds, etc.

Par. 1722. Moss, seaweeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not specially provided for.

Shotguns, etc.

Par. 1723. Muzzle-loading muskets, shotguns, rifles, and parts thereof.

Needles, sewing.

Par. 1724. Needles, hand sewing or darning.

Otter fishing nets.

Par. 1725. Nets or finished sections of nets for use in otter trawl fishing, if composed wholly or in chief value of manila.

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.

Conditions.

Par. 1726. Newspapers, undeveloped negative moving-picture film of American manufacture exposed abroad for silent or sound news reel, and periodicals; but the term "periodicals" as herein used shall be understood to embrace only unbound or paper-covered publications issued within six months of the time of entry, devoted to current literature of the day, or containing current literature as a predominant feature, and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly, and bearing the date of issue.

Oil-bearing seeds and nuts.

Par. 1727. Oil-bearing seeds and nuts: Copra, hempseed, kapok seed, palm nuts, palm-nut kernels, tung nuts, rapeseed, rubber seed, perilla and sesame seed; seeds and nuts, not specially provided for, when the oils derived therefrom are free of duty.

Nux vomica, etc.

Par. 1728. Nux vomica, gentian, sarsaparilla root, belladonna, henbane, stramonium, and ergot.

Oakum.

Par. 1729. Oakum.

American fisheries.

Products of, not landed in foreign country.

Par. 1730. (a) All products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish, and other marine animals, and spermaceti, whale, fish, and other marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition: *Provided*, That fish the product of American fisheries (except cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk, mackerel, and swordfish) landed in a foreign country and there not further advanced than beheaded, eviscerated, packed in ice, frozen, and with fins removed, shall be exempt from duty: *Provided further*, That products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery, on the treaty coasts of Newfoundland, Magdalen Islands, and Labrador, as such coasts are defined in the Convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain, shall be exempt from duty.

*Provisos.*

Exempt, if landed abroad and only beheaded, etc.

North Atlantic coasts fisheries.

Vol. 8, p. 248.

FREE LIST.

Cod oil.

(b) Eulachon oil, cod oil, and cod-liver oil.

Distilled or essential oils.

Par. 1731. Oils, distilled or essential: Anise, bergamot, bitter almond, camphor, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, citronella, geranium, lavender, lemon-grass, lime, lignaloe or bois de rose, neroli or orange flower, origanum, palmarosa, pettigrain, rose or otto of roses, rosemary, spike lavender, thyme, and ylang ylang or cananga: *Provided*, That no article mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol shall be exempted from duty under this paragraph.

*Proviso.* Alcohol exclusion.

Expressed or extracted oils.

Par. 1732. Oils, expressed or extracted: Croton, palm, perilla, and sweet almond; olive, palm-kernel, rapeseed, sunflower, and sesame oil, rendered unfit for use as food or for any but mechanical or manufacturing purposes, by such means as shall be satisfactory to the Secretary of the Treasury and under regulations to be prescribed by him; tung oil; and nut oils not specially provided for.

Mineral oils.

Par. 1733. Oils, mineral: Petroleum, crude, fuel, or refined, and all distillates obtained from petroleum, including kerosene, benzine, naphtha, gasoline, paraffin, and paraffin oil, not specially provided for.

Ores, gold, silver, etc.

Par. 1734. Ores of gold, silver, or nickel; nickel matte; nickel oxide; ores of the platinum metals; sweepings of gold and silver.

Decalcomania paper.

Par. 1735. Duplex decalcomania paper not printed.

Parchment and vellum.

Par. 1736. Parchment and vellum.

Paris green and London purple.

Par. 1737. Paris green and London purple.

Pearl, mother of, etc.

Par. 1738. Pearl, mother of, and shells, not sawed, cut, flaked, polished, or otherwise manufactured, or advanced in value from the natural state.

Personal effects of citizens dying abroad.

Par. 1739. Personal effects, not merchandise, of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries.

Phosphates.

Par. 1740. Phosphates, crude, and apatite.

Pigeons.

Par. 1741. Pigeons, fancy or racing.

Plants for the Government.

Par. 1742. Plants, trees, shrubs, roots, seed cane, seeds, and other material for planting, imported by the Department of Agriculture or the United States Botanic Garden.

Gypsum.

Par. 1743. Plaster rock or gypsum, crude.

Platinum.

Par. 1744. Platinum, unmanufactured or in ingots, bars, sheets, or plates not less than one-eighth of one inch in thickness, sponge, or scrap.

Potash salts.

Par. 1745. Potassium chloride or muriate of potash, potassium sulphate, kainite, wood ashes and beet-root ashes, and all crude potash salts not specially provided for.

Saltpeter.

Par. 1746. Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude.

Professional books, tools, etc., of immigrants.

Par. 1747. Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment in the actual possession of persons emigrating to the United States owned and used by them abroad; but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for any other person or persons, or for sale, nor shall it be construed to include theatrical scenery, properties, and apparel; but such articles brought by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad, for temporary use by them in such exhibitions, and not for any other person, and not for sale, and which have been used by them abroad, shall be admitted free of duty under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in case application shall be made therefor.

Restriction.

Temporary admission of theatrical properties, etc.

Bond.

*Proviso.* Extension of time.

FREE LIST.

Quinine.

Par. 1748. Quinine sulphate and all alkaloids and salts of alkaloids derived from cinchona bark.

Radium.

Par. 1749. Radium, and salts of, and radioactive substitutes.

Crude paper stock.

Par. 1750. Rag pulp; paper stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags, waste (including jute, hemp, and flax waste), shavings, clippings, old paper, rope ends, waste rope, and waste bagging, and all other waste not specially provided for, including old gunny cloth, and old gunny bags, used chiefly for paper making, and no longer suitable for bags.

Rennet.

Par. 1751. Rennet, raw or prepared.

Patna rice.

Par. 1752. Patna rice cleaned for use in the manufacture of canned soups.

Sago.

Par. 1753. Sago, crude, and sago flour.

Santonin.

Par. 1754. Santonin, and salts of.

Sausage casings, etc.

Par. 1755. Sausage casings, weasands, intestines, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for.

Sea herring, etc.

Par. 1756. Sea herring, smelts, and tuna fish, fresh or frozen, whether or not packed in ice, and whether or not whole.

Cowpeas.

Par. 1757. Cowpeas not specially provided for, and sugar beet seed.

Selenium.

Par. 1758. Selenium, and salts of.

Sheep dip.

Par. 1759. Sheep dip.

Shingles of wood.

Par. 1760. Shingles of wood.

Shellfish.

Par. 1761. Shrimps, lobsters, and other shellfish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), or prepared or preserved in any manner (including pastes and sauces), and not specially provided for.

Silk cocoons.

Par. 1762. Silk cocoons and silk waste.

Silk, raw.

Par. 1763. Silk, raw, in skeins reeled from the cocoon, or rereeled, but not wound, doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way.

Skeletons.

Par. 1764. Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy.

Skins, etc.

Par. 1765. Skins of all kinds, raw, and hides not specially provided for.

Sodium.

Par. 1766. Sodium: Nitrate, crude or refined; sulphate, crude, or crude salt cake, and niter cake; bicarbonate or baking soda.

Natural history, etc., specimens, not for sale.

Par. 1767. Specimens of natural history, botany, and mineralogy, when imported for scientific public collections, and not for sale.

Par. 1768. Spices and spice seeds:

Spices and seeds, cassia, etc.

(1) Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera; cloves; clove stems; cinnamon and cinnamon chips; ginger root, not preserved or candied; mace; nutmegs; black or white pepper; and pimento (allspice); all the foregoing, if unground;

Anise, etc.

(2) anise; caraway; cardamom; coriander; cummin; and fennel.

Spunk.

Par. 1769. Spunk.

Spurs and stilts.

Par. 1770. Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of earthenware, stoneware, or porcelain.

Foreign stamps, etc.

Par. 1771. Stamps: Postage or revenue stamps, canceled or uncanceled, and government stamped envelopes or post cards bearing no other printing than the official imprint thereon.

Newsprint paper.

Par. 1772. Standard newsprint paper.

Statuary, regalia, etc., not for sale.

Par. 1773. Statuary and casts of sculpture for use as models or for art educational purposes only; regalia and gems, where specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any college, academy, school, seminary of learning, orphan asylum, or public hospital in the

Conditions.

FREE LIST.

United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but the term "regalia" as herein used shall be held to embrace only such insignia of rank or office or emblems as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the society or institution, and shall not include articles of furniture or fixtures, or of regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

Meaning of "regalia."

Altars, shrines, etc., for religious purposes.

PAR. 1774. Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, or parts of any of the foregoing, and statuary (except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mâché), imported in good faith for presentation (without charge) to, and for the use of, any corporation or association organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes.

Stone and sand.

PAR. 1775. Stone and sand: Burrstone in blocks, rough or unmanufactured; quartzite; traprock; rottenstone, tripoli, and sand, crude or manufactured; silica; cliff stone, freestone, granite, and sandstone, unmanufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone; all the foregoing not specially provided for.

Strontianite.

PAR. 1776. Strontianite or mineral strontium carbonate and celestite or mineral strontium sulphate.

Sulphur.

PAR. 1777. Sulphur in any form, and sulphur ore, such as pyrites or sulphide of iron in its natural state, and spent oxide of iron, containing more than 25 per centum of sulphur.

Tagua nuts.

PAR. 1778. Tagua nuts.

Tamarinds.

PAR. 1779. Tamarinds.

Tankage.

PAR. 1780. Tankage, fish scrap, fish meal, cod-liver oil cake, and cod-liver oil cake meal, all the foregoing unfit for human consumption.

Tapioca.

PAR. 1781. Tapioca, tapioca flour, and cassava.

Locust beans, etc.

PAR. 1782. Locust or carob beans, and pods and seeds thereof.

Tea, impure, etc.
Vol. 29, p. 684; Vol. 35, p. 163, Vol. 41, p. 712.
U. S. C., p. 625.

PAR. 1783. (a) Impure tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing purposes in bond, pursuant to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea," approved March 2, 1897, and Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto.

Tea and tea plants.
*Proviso.*
Containers.

(b) Tea not specially provided for, and tea plants: *Provided*, That all cans, boxes, and other immediate containers, including paper, and other wrappings of tea in packages of less than five pounds each, and all intermediate containers of such tea, shall be dutiable at the rate chargeable thereon if imported empty: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to repeal or impair the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea," approved March 2, 1897, and any Act amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.

Impure tea provisions not affected.

Teeth.

PAR. 1784. Teeth, natural, or unmanufactured.

Tin ore, etc.
*Proviso.*
Subject to duty, when native mines produce 1,500 tons a year.

PAR. 1785. Tin ore or cassiterite, and black oxide of tin: *Provided*, That there shall be imposed and paid upon cassiterite, or black oxide of tin, a duty of 4 cents per pound, and upon bar, block, pig tin and grain or granulated, a duty of 6 cents per pound when it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the President of the United States that the mines of the United States are producing one thousand five hundred tons of cassiterite and bar, block, and pig tin per year. The President shall make known this fact by proclamation, and thereafter said duties shall go into effect.

Announcement by proclamation.

Tin, in bars, etc.

PAR. 1786. Tin in bars, blocks or pigs, alloys in chief value of tin not specially provided for, and grain or granulated and scrap tin, including scrap tin plate.

Tobacco stems.

PAR. 1787. Tobacco stems not cut, ground, or pulverized.

FREE LIST.

Par. 1788. Truffles, fresh, or dried or otherwise prepared or preserved. Truffles.

Par. 1789. Turmeric. Turmeric.

Par. 1790. Turtles. Turtles.

Par. 1791. Typewriters. Typewriters.

Par. 1792. Uranium, oxide and salts of. Uranium.

Par. 1793. Urea. Urea.

Par. 1794. Vegetable tallow. Vegetable tallow.

Par. 1795. Wafers, not edible. Wafers, not edible.

Par. 1796. Wax: Animal, vegetable, or mineral, not specially provided for. Wax, animal, etc.

Par. 1797. Disks of soft wax, commonly known as master records, or metal matrices obtained therefrom, for use in the manufacture of sound records for export purposes. Disks of soft wax.

Par. 1798. Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall include only such articles as were actually owned by them and in their possession abroad at the time of or prior to their departure from a foreign country, and as are necessary and appropriate for the wear and use of such persons and are intended for such wear and use, and shall not be held to apply to merchandise or articles intended for other persons or for sale: *Provided*, That all jewelry and similar articles of personal adornment having a value of $300 or more, brought in by a nonresident of the United States, shall, if sold within three years after the date of the arrival of such person in the United States, be liable to duty at the rate or rates in force at the time of such sale, to be paid by such person: *Provided further*, That in case of residents of the United States returning from abroad all wearing apparel, personal and household effects, and in the case of individuals returning from abroad, all professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, taken by them out of the United States to foreign countries shall be admitted free of duty, without regard to their value, upon their identity being established under appropriate rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That up to but not exceeding $100 in value of articles acquired abroad by such residents of the United States for personal or household use or as souvenirs or curios, but not bought on commission or intended for sale, shall be admitted free of duty: *Provided further*, That a resident of the United States shall not take advantage of the exemption herein granted within a period of thirty days from the last exemption claimed.

Wearing apparel, etc., of persons from abroad.

Conditions.

*Provisos.*

Jewelry limitations and restrictions on nonresidents.

Effects of returning residents.

Amount allowed for personal purchases abroad.

Limitation.

Par. 1799. Whalebone, unmanufactured. Whalebone.

Par. 1800. All barbed wire, whether plain or galvanized. Barbed wire.

Par. 1801. Witherite, crude, unground. Witherite.

Par. 1802. Wood charcoal. Wood charcoal.

Par. 1803. Wood: Wood.

(1) Timber hewn, sided, or squared, otherwise than by sawing, and round timber used for spars or in building wharves; sawed lumber and timber, not further manufactured than planed, and tongued and grooved; all the foregoing not specially provided for: *Provided*, That if there is imported into the United States any of the foregoing lumber, planed on one or more sides and tongued and grooved, manufactured in or exported from any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government which imposes a duty upon such lumber exported from the United States, the President may enter into negotiations with such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government to secure the removal of such

Timber hewn, not sawed.

*Proviso.*

Countervailing duty on imports from country imposing duty on such American lumber.

FREE LIST.

duty, and if such duty is not removed he may by proclamation declare such failure of negotiations, and in such proclamation shall state the facts upon which his action is taken together with the rates imposed, and make declaration that like and equal rates shall be forthwith imposed as hereinafter provided; whereupon, and until such duty is removed, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon such lumber, when imported directly or indirectly from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, a duty equal to the duty imposed by such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government upon such lumber imported from the United States.

Logs.

(2) Logs; timber, round, unmanufactured; pulp woods; firewood, handle bolts, shingle bolts; gun blocks for gunstocks, rough hewn or sawed or planed on one side; and laths; all the foregoing not specially provided for.

Posts, etc.

Par. 1804. Posts, railroad ties, and telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of cedar or other woods.

Pickets, etc.

Par. 1805. Pickets, palings, hoops, and staves of wood of all kinds.

Sticks for umbrellas, etc.

Par. 1806. Woods: Sticks of partridge, hair wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, bamboo, rattan, india malacca joints, and other woods not specially provided for, in the rough, or not further advanced than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes.

Original paintings, sketches, sculptures, etc.

Par. 1807. Original paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, original drawings and sketches in pen, ink, pencil, or water colors, artists' proof etchings unbound, and engravings and woodcuts unbound, original sculptures or statuary, including not more than two replicas or reproductions of the same; but the terms "sculpture" and "statuary" as used in this paragraph shall be understood to include professional productions of sculptors only, whether in round or in relief, in bronze, marble, stone, terra cotta, ivory, wood, or metal, or whether cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand from the solid block or mass of marble, stone, or alabaster, or from metal, or cast in bronze or other metal or substance, or from wax or plaster, made as the professional productions of sculptors only; and the words "painting," "drawing," "sketch," "sculpture," and "statuary" as used in this paragraph shall not be understood to include any articles of utility or for industrial use, nor such as are made wholly or in part by stenciling or any other mechanical process; and the words "etchings," "engravings," and "woodcuts" as used in this paragraph shall be understood to include only such as are printed by hand from plates or blocks etched or engraved with hand tools and not such as are printed from plates or blocks etched or engraved by photochemical or other mechanical processes.

Construction of terms used.

Exclusions.

Etchings, etc., admitted.

Works of art, scientific apparatus, etc., for temporary professional use.

Par. 1808. Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them temporarily for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States, and not for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in cases where application therefor shall be made.

Bonds required.

*Proviso.* Extension permitted.

Works of art for permanent exhibition by States, societies, etc.

Par. 1809. Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, sciences, agriculture, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, antiquities and

artistic copies thereof in metal or other material, imported in good faith for exhibition at a fixed place by any State or by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts, science, agriculture, or education, or for a municipal corporation, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bond shall be given, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this provision, and such articles shall be subject at any time to examination and inspection by the proper officers of the customs: *Provided*, That the privileges of this and the preceding paragraph shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.

FREE LIST.

For public monuments, etc.

Bond required.

*Proviso.* Restriction.

Par. 1810. Works of art, productions of American artists residing temporarily abroad, or other works of art, including pictorial paintings on glass, imported expressly for presentation to a national institution or to any State or municipal corporation or incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution, including stained or painted window glass or stained or painted glass windows which are works of art when imported to be used in houses of worship, valued at $15 or more per square foot, and excluding any article, in whole or in part, molded, cast, or mechanically wrought from metal within twenty years prior to importation; but such exemption shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Works of American artists abroad, etc., for presentation to institutions, etc.

Exclusions.

Par. 1811. Works of art (except rugs and carpets made after the year 1700), collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, works in bronze, marble, terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, artistic antiquities, and objects of art of ornamental character or educational value which shall have been produced prior to the year 1830, but the free importation of such objects shall be subject to such regulations as to proof of antiquity as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, made in the year 1800 or prior year.

Works of art produced prior to 1830.

Violins, etc., made in 1800 or prior.

Par. 1812. Gobelin tapestries used as wall hangings.

Gobelin tapestries.

Par. 1813. Worm gut, unmanufactured.

Worm gut.

Par. 1814. Zaffer.

Zaffer.

# TITLE III—SPECIAL PROVISIONS

TITLE III. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

## Part I—Miscellaneous

### SEC. 301. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Philippine Islands.

There shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands the rates of duty which are required to be levied, collected, and paid upon like articles imported from foreign countries: *Provided*, That all articles, the growth or product of or manufactured in the Philippine Islands from materials the growth or product of the Philippine Islands or of the United States, or of both, or which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 20 per centum of their total value, upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein, coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands shall hereafter be admitted free of duty: *Provided*, *however*, That in consideration of the exemptions aforesaid, all articles, the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no draw-

Duty on articles from.

*Provisos.* Native or American products excepted.

American articles free to Philippines.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

Direct shipments required.

back of customs duties has been allowed therein, shall be admitted to the Philippine Islands from the United States free of duty: *And provided further*, That the free admission, herein provided, of such articles, the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, into the Philippine Islands, or of the growth, product, or manufacture, as hereinbefore defined, of the Philippine Islands into the United States, shall be conditioned upon the direct shipment thereof, under a through bill of lading, from the country of origin to the country of destination: *Provided*, That direct shipments shall include shipments in bond through foreign territory contiguous to the United States: *Provided, however*, That if such articles become unpacked while en route by accident, wreck, or other casualty, or so damaged as to necessitate their repacking, the same shall be admitted free of duty upon satisfactory proof that the unpacking occurred through accident or necessity and that the merchandise involved is the identical merchandise originally shipped from the United States or the Philippine Islands, as the case may be, and that its condition has not been changed except for such damage as may have been sustained: *And provided*, That there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in the United States, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the United States upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of domestic manufacture; such tax to be paid by internal-revenue stamp or stamps, to be provided by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and to be affixed in such manner and under such regulations as he, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe; and such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise shipped from said islands to the United States shall be exempt from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal revenue laws of the Philippine Islands: *And provided further*, That there shall be levied, collected, and paid in the Philippine Islands, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise going into the Philippine Islands from the United States, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the Philippine Islands upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of Philippine Islands manufacture; such tax to be paid by internal-revenue stamps or otherwise, as provided by the laws of the Philippine Islands; and such articles, goods, wares, or merchandise going into the Philippine Islands from the United States shall be exempt from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal revenue laws of the United States: *And provided further*, That in addition to the customs taxes imposed in the Philippine Islands, there shall be levied, collected, and paid therein upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise imported into the Philippine Islands from countries other than the United States the internal-revenue tax imposed by the Philippine Government on like articles manufactured and consumed in the Philippine Islands or shipped thereto for consumption therein from the United States: *And provided further*, That from and after the passage of this Act all internal revenues collected in or for account of the Philippine Islands shall accrue intact to the general government thereof and be paid into the insular treasury.

Through contiguous countries included.

Repacking, etc., articles damaged by casualty.

United States internal revenue tax on articles from the Philippines.

Exempt from Philippine tax.

Articles from United States to pay Philippine revenue tax.

Exempt from United States tax.

Tax on imports into Philippines, from country other than United States.

Revenue collected payable into insular treasury.

Porto Rico.

**SEC. 302. PORTO RICO—EXEMPTION FROM INTERNAL-REVENUE TAXES.**

Goods to, exempt from United States internal revenue tax.

Articles, goods, wares, or merchandise going into Porto Rico from the United States shall be exempted from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws of the United States.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

Countervailing duties.

Levied on imports receiving, etc., bounty if manufactured abroad, etc.

**SEC. 303. COUNTERVAILING DUTIES.**

Whenever any country, dependency, colony, province, or other political subdivision of government, person, partnership, association, cartel, or corporation shall pay or bestow, directly or indirectly, any bounty or grant upon the manufacture or production or export of any article or merchandise manufactured or produced in such country, dependency, colony, province, or other political subdivision of government, and such article or merchandise is dutiable under the provisions of this Act, then upon the importation of any such article or merchandise into the United States, whether the same shall be imported directly from the country of production or otherwise, and whether such article or merchandise is imported in the same condition as when exported from the country of production or has been changed in condition by remanufacture or otherwise, there shall be levied and paid, in all such cases, in addition to the duties otherwise imposed by this Act, an additional duty equal to the net amount of such bounty or grant, however the same be paid or bestowed. The Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time ascertain and determine, or estimate, the net amount of each such bounty or grant, and shall declare the net amount so determined or estimated. The Secretary of the Treasury shall make all regulations he may deem necessary for the identification of such articles and merchandise and for the assessment and collection of such additional duties.

Additional duty to equal bounty, etc.

Ascertainment and declaration of bounty, etc.

Marking imported articles.

Country of origin to be conspicuously marked in English on article and container imported.

**SEC. 304. MARKING OF IMPORTED ARTICLES.**

(a) MANNER OF MARKING.—Every article imported into the United States, and its immediate container, and the package in which such article is imported, shall be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, in legible English words, in a conspicuous place, in such manner as to indicate the country of origin of such article, in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such marking, stamping, branding, or labeling shall be as nearly indelible and permanent as the nature of the article will permit. The Secretary of the Treasury may, by regulations prescribed hereunder, except any article from the requirement of marking, stamping, branding, or labeling if he is satisfied that such article is incapable of being marked, stamped, branded, or labeled or can not be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled without injury, or except at an expense economically prohibitive of the importation, or that the marking, stamping, branding, or labeling of the immediate container of such article will reasonably indicate the country of origin of such article.

Character of marking.

Marking of container permitted.

Additional duty if not marked, unless article exported.

(b) ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR FAILURE TO MARK.—If at the time of importation any article or its container is not marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in accordance with the requirements of this section, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on such article, unless exported under customs supervision, a duty of 10 per centum of the value of such article, in addition to any other duty imposed by law, or, if such article is free of duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of 10 per centum of the value thereof.

No delivery from customs custody until article and container are marked.

(c) DELIVERY WITHHELD UNTIL MARKED.—No imported article or package held in customs custody shall be delivered until such article (and its container) or package and every other article (and its container) or package of the importation, whether or not released from customs custody, shall have been marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in accordance with the requirements of this section. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to relieve from the requirements of any provision of this Act relating to the marking of particular articles or their containers.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

Punishment for intentionally defacing, removing, etc., marks.

(d) Penalties.—If any person shall, with intent to conceal the information given thereby or contained therein, deface, destroy, remove, alter, cover, obscure, or obliterate any mark, stamp, brand, or label required under the provisions of this Act, he shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

Effective in 60 days.

(e) Effective Date.—This section shall take effect sixty days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Immoral articles.

**SEC. 305. IMMORAL ARTICLES—IMPORTATION PROHIBITED.**

Imports prohibited.

Books, etc., advocating treason, resistance to United States laws, threats of bodily harm, etc.

Obscene books, pictures, etc.

Drugs for abortion, etc.

Lottery tickets.

Entry forbidden of such articles.

(a) Prohibition of Importation.—All persons are prohibited from importing into the United States from any foreign country any book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, or drawing containing any matter advocating or urging treason or insurrection against the United States, or forcible resistance to any law of the United States, or containing any threat to take the life of or inflict bodily harm upon any person in the United States, or any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, drawing, or other representation, figure, or image on or of paper or other material, or any cast, instrument, or other article which is obscene or immoral, or any drug or medicine or any article whatever for the prevention of conception or for causing unlawful abortion, or any lottery ticket, or any printed paper that may be used as a lottery ticket, or any advertisement of any lottery. No such articles, whether imported separately or contained in packages with other goods entitled to entry, shall be admitted to entry; and all such articles and, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the collector that the obscene or other prohibited articles contained in the package were inclosed therein without the knowledge or consent of the importer, owner, agent, or consignee, the entire contents of the package in which such articles are contained, shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture as hereinafter provided: *Provided*, That the drugs hereinbefore mentioned, when imported in bulk and not put up for any of the purposes hereinbefore specified, are excepted from the operation of this subdivision: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, admit the so-called classics or books of recognized and established literary or scientific merit, but may, in his discretion, admit such classics or books only when imported for noncommercial purposes.

Seizure, etc.

*Provisos.*

Drugs in bulk excepted.

Discretionary admission of classics, etc.

Seizure of books, etc., to await judgment of district court.

Upon the appearance of any such book or matter at any customs office, the same shall be seized and held by the collector to await the judgment of the district court as hereinafter provided; and no protest shall be taken to the United States Customs Court from the decision of the collector. Upon the seizure of such book or matter the collector shall transmit information thereof to the district attorney of the district in which is situated the office at which such seizure has taken place, who shall institute proceedings in the district court for the forfeiture, confiscation, and destruction of the book or matter seized. Upon the adjudication that such book or matter thus seized is of the character the entry of which is by this section prohibited, it shall be ordered destroyed and shall be destroyed. Upon adjudication that such book or matter thus seized is not of the character the entry of which is by this section prohibited, it shall not be excluded from entry under the provisions of this section.

Proceedings to be instituted.

Destruction if declared as prohibited.

Entry allowed if character not prohibited.

Appeal for jury trial allowed.

In any such proceeding any party in interest may upon demand have the facts at issue determined by a jury and any party may have an appeal or the right of review as in the case of ordinary actions or suits.

(b) PENALTY ON GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.—Any officer, agent, or employee of the Government of the United States who shall knowingly aid or abet any person engaged in any violation of any of the provisions of law prohibiting importing, advertising, dealing in, exhibiting, or sending or receiving by mail obscene or indecent publications or representations, or books, pamphlets, papers, writings, advertisements, circulars, prints, pictures, or drawings containing any matter advocating or urging treason or insurrection against the United States, or forcible resistance to any law of the United States, or containing any threat to take the life of or inflict bodily harm upon any person in the United States, or means for preventing conception or procuring abortion, or other articles of indecent or immoral use or tendency, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for every offense be punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000, or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years, or both.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

Aiding, etc., violations by Government officers, a misdemeanor.

Punishment for.

**SEC. 306. CATTLE, SHEEP, SWINE, AND MEATS—IMPORTATION PROHIBITED IN CERTAIN CASES.**

Cattle, etc.

(a) RINDERPEST AND FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.—If the Secretary of Agriculture determines that rinderpest or foot-and-mouth disease exists in any foreign country, he shall officially notify the Secretary of the Treasury and give public notice thereof, and thereafter, and until the Secretary of Agriculture gives notice in a similar manner that such disease no longer exists in such foreign country, the importation into the United States of cattle, sheep, or other domestic ruminants, or swine, or of fresh, chilled, or frozen beef, veal, mutton, lamb, or pork, from such foreign country, is prohibited.

Rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease.

Importations prohibited from country where, etc., exists, until notice of nonexistence.

(b) MEATS UNFIT FOR HUMAN FOOD.—No meat of any kind shall be imported into the United States unless such meat is healthful, wholesome, and fit for human food and contains no dye, chemical, preservative, or ingredient which renders such meat unhealthful, unwholesome, or unfit for human food, and unless such meat also complies with the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Agriculture. All imported meats shall, after entry into the United States in compliance with such rules and regulations, be deemed and treated as domestic meats within the meaning of and subject to the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 674), commonly called the "Meat Inspection Amendment," and the Act of June 30, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 768), commonly called the "Food and Drugs Act," and Acts amendatory of, supplementary to, or in substitution for such Acts.

Meats for human food.

Admission refused, unless healthful, etc.

Meat inspection and pure food Acts to be complied with.

Vol. 34, pp. 674, 768. U. S. C., pp. 621, 631.

(c) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to make rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of this section, and in such rules and regulations the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe the terms and conditions for the destruction of all cattle, sheep, and other domestic ruminants, and swine, and of all meats, offered for entry and refused admission into the United States, unless such cattle, sheep, domestic ruminants, swine, or meats be exported by the consignee within the time fixed therefor in such rules and regulations.

Regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, authorized.

Destruction or export of, refused admission.

**SEC. 307. CONVICT MADE GOODS—IMPORTATION PROHIBITED.**

Convict made goods, etc.

All goods, wares, articles, and merchandise mined, produced or manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor or/and forced labor or/and indentured labor under penal sanctions shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited,

Importation of, prohibited, including that by forced labor.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
Enforcement.

Effective January 1, 1932, but not applicable if production in United States not equal to consumptive demand.

and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision. The provisions of this section relating to goods, wares, articles, and merchandise mined, produced, or manufactured by forced labor or/and indentured labor, shall take effect on January 1, 1932; but in no case shall such provisions be applicable to goods, wares, articles, or merchandise so mined, produced, or manufactured which are not mined, produced, or manufactured in such quantities in the United States as to meet the consumptive demands of the United States.

Meaning of "forced labor."

"Forced labor," as herein used, shall mean all work or service which is exacted from any person under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily.

Temporary free imports.

SEC. 308. TEMPORARY FREE IMPORTATION UNDER BOND FOR EXPORTATION.

Articles not for sale, admitted under bond to be exported in six months.

The following articles, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within six months from the date of importation, which period may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury (whether such articles are imported before or after this section becomes effective), be extended, upon application, for a further period not to exceed six months:

Machinery for repairs.

(1) Machinery or other articles to be altered or repaired;

Models of women's apparel.

(2) Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishment, and not for sale;

Samples for orders.

(3) Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise, or for examination with a view to reproduction;

Articles for experimental purposes.

(4) Articles intended solely for experimental purposes, and upon satisfactory proof to the Secretary that any such article has been destroyed because of its use for experimental purposes such bond may be canceled without the payment of duty;

Vehicles, aircraft, boats, horses, etc., by nonresidents, for touring, racing, etc.

(5) Automobiles, motor cycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, motor boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, teams and saddle horses, all of which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for touring purposes, or for the purposes of taking part in races or other specific contests;

Foreign railroad equipment for emergency repairs, etc.

(6) Locomotives, cars and coaches, and repair equipment belonging to railroads brought temporarily into the United States for the purpose of clearing obstructions, fighting fires, or making emergency repairs on lines the property of railroads within the United States;

Compressed gas containers.

(7) Containers for compressed gases which comply with the laws and regulations for the transportation of such containers in the United States;

Models for illustrators.

(8) Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets, or advertising matter.

Supplies for vessels.

SEC. 309. SUPPLIES FOR CERTAIN VESSELS.

Tax exemption of, for foreign war vessels.

(a) Exemption from Customs Duties and Internal-Revenue Tax.—Articles of foreign or domestic manufacture or production may, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, be withdrawn from bonded warehouses or bonded manu-

facturing warehouses free of duty or internal-revenue tax for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels of war, in ports of the United States, of any nation which may reciprocate such privilege toward the vessels of war of the United States in its ports, or for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels of the United States employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States or between the United States and any of its possessions, but no such article shall be landed at any port or place in the United States or in any of its possessions.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

Conditions.

For designated American vessels.

Landing prohibited.

(b) DRAWBACK.—Articles of domestic manufacture or production laden as supplies upon any such vessel shall be considered to be exported within the meaning of the drawback provisions of this Act.

Drawback allowed.

**SEC. 310. FREE IMPORTATION OF MERCHANDISE RECOVERED FROM SUNKEN AND ABANDONED VESSELS.**

Abandoned vessels.

Free admission of goods recovered from.

Whenever any vessel laden with merchandise, in whole or in part subject to duty, has been sunk in any river, harbor, bay, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and within its limits, for the period of two years and is abandoned by the owner thereof, any person who may raise such vessel shall be permitted to bring any merchandise recovered therefrom into the port nearest to the place where such vessel was so raised free from the payment of any duty thereupon, but under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

**SEC. 311. BONDED MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSES.**

Bonded manufacturing warehouses.

Products of, for export free from tax.

All articles manufactured in whole or in part of imported materials, or of materials subject to internal-revenue tax, and intended for exportation without being charged with duty, and without having an internal-revenue stamp affixed thereto, shall, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, in order to be so manufactured and exported, be made and manufactured in bonded warehouses similar to those known and designated in Treasury Regulations as bonded warehouses, class six: *Provided*, That the manufacturer of such articles shall first give satisfactory bonds for the faithful observance of all the provisions of law and of such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the manufacture of distilled spirits from grain, starch, molasses, or sugar, including all dilutions or mixtures of them or either of them, shall not be permitted in such manufacturing warehouses.

*Provisos.*
Bond required.

Distilled spirits manufacture forbidden.

Whenever goods manufactured in any bonded warehouse established under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall be exported directly therefrom or shall be duly laden for transportation and immediate exportation under the supervision of the proper officer who shall be duly designated for that purpose, such goods shall be exempt from duty and from the requirements relating to revenue stamps.

Exemption when exported.

No flour, manufactured in a bonded manufacturing warehouse from wheat imported after ninety days after the date of the enactment of this Act, shall be withdrawn from such warehouse for exportation without payment of a duty on such imported wheat equal to any reduction in duty which by treaty will apply in respect of such flour in the country to which it is to be exported.

Application to flour from imported wheat.

Any materials used in the manufacture of such goods, and any packages, coverings, vessels, brands, and labels used in putting up the same may, under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, be conveyed without the payment of revenue tax or duty into

Transfer of materials, etc., for manufacture, free from tax.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and imported goods may, under the aforesaid regulations, be transferred without the exaction of duty from any bonded warehouse into any bonded manufacturing warehouse; but this privilege shall not be held to apply to implements, machinery, or apparatus to be used in the construction or repair of any bonded manufacturing warehouse or for the prosecution of the business carried on therein.

Construction machinery not included.

Supervision of withdrawals.

Articles or materials received into such bonded manufacturing warehouse or articles manufactured therefrom may be withdrawn or removed therefrom for direct shipment and exportation or for transportation and immediate exportation in bond to foreign countries or to the Philippine Islands under the supervision of the officer duly designated therefor by the collector of the port, who shall certify to such shipment and exportation, or ladening for transportation, as the case may be, describing the articles by their mark or otherwise, the quantity, the date of exportation, and the name of the vessel: *Provided*, That the by-products incident to the processes of manufacture, including waste derived from cleaning rice in bonded warehouses under the Act of March 24, 1874, in said bonded warehouses may be withdrawn for domestic consumption on the payment of duty equal to the duty which would be assessed and collected by law if such waste or by-products were imported from a foreign country: *Provided*, That all waste material may be destroyed under Government supervision. All labor performed and services rendered under these provisions shall be under the supervision of a duly designated officer of the customs and at the expense of the manufacturer.

Certificate required.

*Provisos.*
By-products withdrawn for consumption, dutiable.

Vol. 18, p. 29.

Waste material.

Expense of supervision.

Accounts and returns required.

A careful account shall be kept by the collector of all merchandise delivered by him to any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and a sworn monthly return, verified by the customs officers in charge, shall be made by the manufacturer containing a detailed statement of all imported merchandise used by him in the manufacture of exported articles.

Proprietor to file statement before commencing business.

Before commencing business the proprietor of any manufacturing warehouse shall file with the Secretary of the Treasury a list of all the articles intended to be manufactured in such warehouse, and state the formula of manufacture and the names and quantities of the ingredients to be used therein.

Withdrawals for immediate export.

Articles manufactured under these provisions may be withdrawn under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe for transportation and delivery into any bonded warehouse at an exterior port for the sole purpose of immediate export therefrom: *Provided*, That cigars manufactured in whole of tobacco imported from any one country, made and manufactured in such bonded manufacturing warehouses, may be withdrawn for home consumption upon the payment of the duties on such tobacco in its condition as imported under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and the payment of the internal-revenue tax accruing on such cigars in their condition as withdrawn, and the boxes or packages containing such cigars shall be stamped to indicate their character, origin of tobacco from which made, and place of manufacture.

*Proviso.*
Cigar made in, from tobacco of one country.

Internal revenue tax.

Regulations applicable.
R. S. sec. 3433, p. 67.

The provisions of section 3433 of the Revised Statutes shall, so far as may be practicable, apply to any bonded manufacturing warehouse established under this Act and to the merchandise conveyed therein.

Bonded smelting warehouses.

Authorization for.

**SEC. 312. BONDED SMELTING WAREHOUSES.**

The works of manufacturers engaged in smelting or refining, or both, of ores and crude metals, may, upon the giving of satisfactory

bonds, be designated as bonded smelting warehouses. Ores or crude metals may be removed from the vessel or other vehicle in which imported, or from a bonded warehouse, into a bonded smelting warehouse without the payment of duties thereon, and there smelted or refined, or both, together with ores or crude metals of home or foreign production: *Provided*, That the bonds shall be charged with a sum equal in amount to the regular duties which would have been payable on such ores and crude metals if entered for consumption at the time of their importation, and the several charges against such bonds shall be canceled upon the exportation or delivery to a bonded manufacturing warehouse established under the preceding section of this title of a quantity of the same kind of metal equal to the quantity of metal producible from the smelting or refining, or both, of the dutiable metal contained in such ores or crude metals, due allowance being made of the smelter wastage as ascertained from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the said metals so producible, or any portion thereof, may be withdrawn for domestic consumption or transferred to a bonded customs warehouse and withdrawn therefrom and the several charges against the bonds canceled upon the payment of the duties chargeable against an equivalent amount of ores or crude metals from which said metal would be producible in their condition as imported: *Provided further*, That on the arrival of the ores and crude metals at such establishments they shall be sampled and assayed according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers: *Provided further*, That all labor performed and services rendered pursuant to this section shall be under the supervision of an officer of the customs, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury and at the expense of the manufacturer: *Provided further*, That all regulations for the carrying out of this section shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *And provided further*, That the several charges against the bonds of any smelting warehouse established under the provisions of this section may be canceled upon the exportation or transfer to a bonded manufacturing warehouse from any other bonded smelting warehouse established under this section of a quantity of the same kind of metal, in excess of that covered by open bonds, equal to the amount of metal producible from the smelting or refining, or both, of the dutiable metal contained in the imported ores and crude metals, due allowance being made of the smelter wastage as ascertained from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

Ores, etc., admitted to, exempt from duty.

*Provisos.*

Amount of bond.

Charges against canceled on exportation of metal produced.

Duties payable on metals withdrawn for domestic consumption.

Ores to be assayed, etc., on arrival.

Customs supervision of expenses.

Regulations.

Charges canceled on export of excess quantity of dutiable metals transferred from any smelting warehouse.

**SEC. 313. DRAWBACK AND REFUNDS.**

Drawback and refunds.

(a) ARTICLES MADE FROM IMPORTED MERCHANDISE.—Upon the exportation of articles manufactured or produced in the United States with the use of imported merchandise, the full amount of the duties paid upon the merchandise so used shall be refunded as drawback, less 1 per centum of such duties, except that such duties shall not be so refunded upon the exportation of flour or by-products produced from wheat imported after ninety days after the date of the enactment of this Act. Where two or more products result from the manipulation of imported merchandise, the drawback shall be distributed to the several products in accordance with their relative values at the time of separation.

Allowed on articles made from imported materials.

Wheat flour exceptions.

Distribution, if several products combined.

(b) SUBSTITUTION FOR DRAWBACK PURPOSES.—If imported duty-paid sugar or non-ferrous metal, or ore containing non-ferrous metal, and duty free or domestic merchandise of the same kind and quality are used in the manufacture or production of articles within a period not to exceed one year from the receipt of such imported merchandise

Sugar and non-ferrous metal.

Allowance if duty-paid sugar or non-ferrous ores duty free, or domestic articles are used in manufacture of product.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

by the manufacturer or producer of such articles, there shall be allowed upon the exportation (or shipment to the Philippine Islands) of any such articles, notwithstanding the fact that none of the imported merchandise may actually have been used in the manufacture or production of the exported articles, an amount of drawback equal to that which would have been allowable had the sugar or non-ferrous metal, or ore containing non-ferrous metal, used therein been imported; but the total amount of drawback allowed upon the exportation of such articles, together with the total amount of drawback allowed in respect of such imported merchandise under any other provision of law, shall not exceed 99 per centum of the duty paid on such imported merchandise.

Amount limited.

Allowance on export of duty paid merchandise not conforming to sample.

(c) Merchandise not Conforming to Sample or Specifications.—Upon the exportation of merchandise not conforming to sample or specifications upon which the duties have been paid and which have been entered or withdrawn for consumption and, within thirty days after release from customs custody, returned to customs custody for exportation, the full amount of the duties paid upon such merchandise shall be refunded as drawback, less 1 per centum of such duties.

Condition.

Allowed on flavoring extracts, etc., of taxable alcohols.

(d) Flavoring Extracts and Medicinal or Toilet Preparations.—Upon the exportation of flavoring extracts, medicinal or toilet preparations (including perfumery) manufactured or produced in the United States in part from domestic alcohol on which an internal-revenue tax has been paid, there shall be allowed a drawback equal in amount to the tax found to have been paid on the alcohol so used.

Imported salt.
Duty remitted on, in bond, for curing fish taken by American vessels.

(e) Imported Salt for Curing Fish.—Imported salt in bond may be used in curing fish taken by vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, and in curing fish on the shores of the navigable waters of the United States, whether such fish are taken by licensed or unlicensed vessels, and upon proof that the salt has been used for either of such purposes, the duties on the same shall be remitted.

Duty refunded on exported meats cured therewith.

(f) Exportation of Meats Cured with Imported Salt.—Upon the exportation of meats, whether packed or smoked, which have been cured in the United States with imported salt, there shall be refunded, upon satisfactory proof that such meats have been cured with imported salt, the duties paid on the salt so used in curing such exported meats, in amounts not less than $100.

Materials for constructing vessels for foreign account.

(g) Materials for Construction and Equipment of Vessels Built for Foreigners.—The provisions of this section shall apply to materials imported and used in the construction and equipment of vessels built for foreign account and ownership, or for the government of any foreign country, notwithstanding that such vessels may not within the strict meaning of the term be articles exported.

Limitation on drawbacks for exports to the Philippines.
Vol. 32, p. 55.

(h) Time Limitation on Exportation.—No drawback shall be allowed under the provisions of this section or of section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act temporarily to provide revenue for the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes," approved March 8, 1902 (relating to drawback on shipments to the Philippine Islands), unless the completed article is exported, or shipped to the Philippine Islands, within three years after importation of the imported merchandise.

Regulations, etc.
For identification of materials.

(i) Regulations.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe regulations governing (1) the identification of imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of articles entitled to drawback of customs duties, the ascertainment of the quantity of such merchandise used, of the time when such merchandise was received by the manufacturer or producer of the exported articles, and of the amount of duties paid thereon, the determination of the facts of the manufacture or production of such articles

in the United States and their exportation therefrom, the time within which drawback entries on such articles shall be filed and completed, to entitle such articles to drawback, and the payment of drawback due thereon; (2) the identification of merchandise withdrawn for consumption and returned to customs custody for exportation, the determination of the facts of nonconformity thereof to sample or specifications and of exportation thereof from the United States, and the payment of the drawback due thereon; (3) the determination and payment of drawback of internal-revenue tax on domestic alcohol, including the requirement of such notices, bonds, bills of lading, and other evidence of payment of tax and exportation as the Secretary of the Treasury deems necessary; (4) the remission of duties on imported salt used in curing fish, including the production of proof that the salt has been so used; and (5) the refunding of duties paid upon imported salt used in curing exported meats, including the production of proof that the salt has been so used; and designating the person to whom refund or payment of drawback shall be made.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

Goods withdrawn for consumption and returned for export.

Tax on alcohol used.

Salt for curing fish.

Curing meats.

(j) SOURCE OF PAYMENT.—Any drawback of duties that may be authorized under the provisions of this Act shall be paid from the customs receipts of Porto Rico, if the duties were originally paid into the Treasury of Porto Rico.

Application to Porto Rico customs receipts.

**SEC. 314. REIMPORTATION OF TAX-FREE EXPORTS.**

Reimportation of tax-free exports.

Upon the reimportation of articles once exported, of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed upon such articles by the internal revenue laws at the time of reimportation, except articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported pursuant to law, which shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if originally imported, but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Payment of internal revenue tax on domestic articles.

Original duty if from imported materials in bonded warehouses.

**SEC. 315. EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATES OF DUTY.**

Effective dates, etc.

Rates payable on day of approval of Act.

On and after the day when this Act shall go into effect all goods, wares, and merchandise previously imported, for which no entry has been made, and all goods, wares, and merchandise previously entered without payment of duty and under bond for warehousing, transportation, or any other purpose, for which no permit of delivery to the importer or his agent has been issued, shall be subjected to the duties imposed by this Act and to no other duty upon the entry or the withdrawal thereof: *Provided*, That when duties are based upon the weight of merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded warehouse, said duties shall, except as provided in section 562 of this Act (relating to manipulating warehouses), be levied and collected upon the weight of such merchandise at the time of its entry.

*Proviso.*
If based on weight.

**SEC. 316. CUBAN RECIPROCITY TREATY NOT AFFECTED.**

Cuban reciprocity treaty.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to abrogate or in any manner impair or affect the provisions of the treaty of commercial reciprocity concluded between the United States and the Republic of Cuba on December 11, 1902, or the provisions of the Act of December 17, 1903, chapter 1.

Provisions of, not affected.
Vol. 33, pp. 2138, 3.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Tobacco products.

SEC. 317. TOBACCO PRODUCTS—EXPORTATION FREE OF DUTY OR INTERNAL-REVENUE TAX.

Shipments for consumption outside United States, tax free. R. S. sec. 3448, p. 682. U. S. C., p. 843.

The shipment or delivery of manufactured tobacco, snuff, cigars, or cigarettes, for consumption beyond the jurisdiction of the internal-revenue laws of the United States, as defined by section 3448 of the Revised Statutes, shall be deemed exportation within the meaning of the customs and internal-revenue laws applicable to the exportation of such articles without payment of duty or internal-revenue tax.

Emergencies.

SEC. 318. EMERGENCIES.

President may extend time for performance of any act, etc., in case of.

Whenever the President shall by proclamation declare an emergency to exist by reason of a state of war, or otherwise, he may authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to extend during the continuance of such emergency the time herein prescribed for the performance of any act, and may authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to permit, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, the importation free of duty of food, clothing, and medical, surgical, and other supplies for use in emergency relief work. The Secretary of the Treasury shall report to the Congress any action taken under the provisions of this section.

Free importation of food, medical supplies, etc.

Porto Rico.

SEC. 319. DUTY ON COFFEE IMPORTED INTO PORTO RICO.

Legislature of, may impose duty on imports of coffee grown in a foreign country. *Ante*, p. 676.

The Legislature of Porto Rico is hereby empowered to impose tariff duties upon coffee imported into Porto Rico, including coffee grown in a foreign country coming into Porto Rico from the United States. Such duties shall be collected and accounted for as now provided by law in the case of duties collected in Porto Rico.

Advertising matter.

SEC. 320. RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS RELATING TO ADVERTISING MATTER.

Free entry authorized of circulars, etc., mailed to individual addressees, by reciprocal agreements with foreign countries.

With the advice and consent of the President, the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General, jointly, may, on behalf of the United States, enter into a reciprocal agreement with any foreign country to provide for the entry free of duty in the respective countries of dispatches or shipments through the mails of circulars, folders, pamphlets, books, and cards, in the nature of advertising matter (except such matter as may be printed, manufactured, or produced in a foreign country, advertising the sale of articles by persons carrying on business in the United States or containing announcements relating to the merchandise or business of such persons) to individual addressees, and may, in the event any such agreement is entered into, prescribe such rules and regulations as they may deem necessary relating to the customs and postal treatment of such matter in the United States.

Tariff Commission.

## Part II—United States Tariff Commission

Organization.

SEC. 330. ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMISSION.

Composed of six members appointed by the President. Vol. 39, p. 795. U. S. C., p. 529.

(a) Membership.—The United States Tariff Commission (referred to in this title as the "commission") shall be composed of six commissioners to be hereafter appointed by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, but each member now in office shall continue to serve until his successor (as designated by the President at the time of nomination) takes office, but in no event for longer than ninety days after the effective date of this Act. No person shall be eligible for appointment as a commissioner unless he is a citizen of the United States, and, in the judgment of the President, is possessed of qualifications requisite

Eligibility.

for developing expert knowledge of tariff problems and efficiency in administering the provisions of Part II of this title. Not more than three of the commissioners shall be members of the same political party, and in making appointments members of different political parties shall be appointed alternately as nearly as may be practicable.

TARIFF COMMISSION.

Political party selections.

(b) TERMS OF OFFICE.—Terms of office of the commissioners first taking office after the date of the enactment of this Act, shall expire, as designated by the President at the time of nomination, one at the end of each of the first six years after the date of the enactment of this Act. The term of office of a successor to any such commissioner shall expire six years from the date of the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, except that any commissioner appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, shall be appointed for the remainder of such term.

Terms of first appointees.

Successors.

(c) CHAIRMAN, VICE CHAIRMAN, AND SALARY.—The President shall annually designate one of the commissioners as chairman and one as vice chairman of the commission. The vice chairman shall act as chairman in case of the absence or disability of the chairman. A majority of the commissioners in office shall constitute a quorum, but the commission may function notwithstanding vacancies. Each commissioner (including members in office on the date of the enactment of this Act) shall receive a salary of $11,000 a year. No commissioner shall actively engage in any other business, vocation, or employment than that of serving as a commissioner.

Chairman and vice chairman to be designated annually.

Salaries.

Other employment forbidden.

**SEC. 331. GENERAL POWERS.**

General powers.

(a) PERSONNEL.—The commission shall appoint a secretary, who shall receive a salary of $7,500 per year, and the commission shall have authority to employ and fix the compensations of such special experts, examiners, clerks, and other employees as the commission may from time to time find necessary for the proper performance of its duties.

Personnel, and compensation.

(b) APPLICATION OF CIVIL SERVICE LAW.—With the exception of the secretary, a clerk to each commissioner, and such special experts as the commission may from time to time find necessary for the conduct of its work, all employees of the commission shall be appointed from lists of eligibles to be supplied by the Civil Service Commission and in accordance with the civil service law.

Employees from civil service eligibles.
Exceptions.

(c) EXPENSES.—All of the expenses of the commission, including all necessary expenses for transportation incurred by the commissioners or by their employees under their orders in making any investigation or upon official business in any other places than at their respective headquarters, shall be allowed and paid on the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the commission.

Payment of expenses.

(d) OFFICES AND SUPPLIES.—Unless otherwise provided by law, the commission may rent suitable offices for its use, and purchase such furniture, equipment, and supplies as may be necessary.

Officers and supplies.

(e) PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT WASHINGTON.—The principal office of the commisison shall be in the city of Washington, but it may meet and exercise all its powers at any other place. The commission may, by one or more of its members, or by such agents as it may designate, prosecute any inquiry necessary to its duties in any part of the United States or in any foreign country.

Office at Washington.

Elsewhere.

(f) OFFICE AT NEW YORK.—The commission is authorized to establish and maintain an office at the port of New York for the purpose of directing or carrying on any investigation, receiving and compiling statistics, selecting, describing, and filing samples of

New York office.

TARIFF COMMISSION.

articles, and performing any of the duties or exercising any of the powers imposed upon it by law.

Official seal.

(g) Official Seal.—The commission is authorized to adopt an official seal, which shall be judicially noticed.

Investigations.

SEC. 332. INVESTIGATIONS.

Subjects specified for reports.

(a) Investigations and Reports.—It shall be the duty of the commission to investigate the administration and fiscal and industrial effects of the customs laws of this country now in force or which may be hereafter enacted, the relations between the rates of duty on raw materials and finished or partly finished products, the effects of ad valorem and specific duties and of compound specific and ad valorem duties, all questions relative to the arrangement of schedules and classification of articles in the several schedules of the customs law, and, in general, to investigate the operation of customs laws, including their relation to the Federal revenues, their effect upon the industries and labor of the country, and to submit reports of its investigations as hereafter provided.

Raw materials.
Ad valorem and specific duties.
Schedules and classifications.

Relation of Federal revenues and effect upon industries and labor.

Tariff relations.
Investigate, between United States and foreign countries.

(b) Investigations of Tariff Relations.—The commission shall have power to investigate the tariff relations between the United States and foreign countries, commercial treaties, preferential provisions, economic alliances, the effect of export bounties and preferential transportation rates, the volume of importations compared with domestic production and consumption, and conditions, causes, and effects relating to competition of foreign industries with those of the United States, including dumping and cost of production.

Paris Economy Pact, etc.

(c) Investigation of Paris Economy Pact.—The commission shall have power to investigate the Paris Economy Pact and similar organizations and arrangements in Europe.

Information for the President and Congress.

(d) Information for President and Congress.—In order that the President and the Congress may secure information and assistance, it shall be the duty of the commission to—

Costs of American articles.

(1) Ascertain conversion costs and costs of production in the principal growing, producing, or manufacturing centers of the United States of articles of the United States, whenever in the opinion of the commission it is practicable;

Costs, etc., of articles imported.

(2) Ascertain conversion costs and costs of production in the principal growing, producing, or manufacturing centers of foreign countries of articles imported into the United States, whenever in the opinion of the commission such conversion costs or costs of production are necessary for comparison with conversion costs or costs of production in the United States and can be reasonably ascertained;

Select, etc., representative imported articles.

(3) Select and describe articles which are representative of the classes or kinds of articles imported into the United States and which are similar to or comparable with articles of the United States; select and describe articles of the United States similar to or comparable with such imported articles; and obtain and file samples of articles so selected, whenever the commission deems it advisable;

Import costs thereof.

(4) Ascertain import costs of such representative articles so selected;

Selling prices of American articles.

(5) Ascertain the grower's, producer's, or manufacturer's selling prices in the principal growing, producing, or manufacturing centers of the United States of the articles of the United States so selected; and

Other facts showing differences between.

(6) Ascertain all other facts which will show the differences in or which affect competition between articles of the United States and imported articles in the principal markets of the United States.

(e) DEFINITIONS.—When used in this subdivision and in subdivision (d)— TARIFF COMMISSION. Meaning of terms.

(1) The term "article" includes any commodity, whether grown, produced, fabricated, manipulated, or manufactured; "Article."

(2) The term "import cost" means the price at which an article is freely offered for sale in the ordinary course of trade in the usual wholesale quantities for exportation to the United States plus, when not included in such price, all necessary expenses, exclusive of customs duties, of bringing such imported article to the United States. "Import cost."

(f) The Tariff Commission is hereby directed, within eight months from the passage of this Act, to ascertain the approximate average cost per barrel to the oil refineries located on the Atlantic seaboard of crude petroleum delivered to them from the oil fields of the United States during the three years preceding 1930, and the present approximate average cost per barrel of crude petroleum from Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela, delivered to the same points. Such relative costs shall be immediately certified to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and to the President of the Senate for the information of the Congress. Petroleum. Ascertainment of average cost to refineries on Atlantic seaboard of United States and from Venezuela. Report to Congress.

(g) REPORTS TO PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS.—The commission shall put at the disposal of the President of the United States, the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Finance of the Senate, whenever requested, all information at its command, and shall make such investigations and reports as may be requested by the President or by either of said committees or by either branch of the Congress, and shall report to Congress on the first Monday of December of each year hereafter a statement of the methods adopted and all expenses incurred, and a summary of all reports made during the year. Information and investigation for use of President and Congress. Annual report.

**SEC. 333. TESTIMONY AND PRODUCTION OF PAPERS.** Testimony.

(a) AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN INFORMATION.—For the purposes of carrying Part II of this title into effect the commission or its duly authorized agent or agents shall have access to and the right to copy any document, paper, or record, pertinent to the subject matter under investigation, in the possession of any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, or association engaged in the production, importation, or distribution of any article under investigation, and shall have power to summon witnesses, take testimony, administer oaths, and to require any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, or association to produce books or papers relating to any matter pertaining to such investigation. Any member of the commission may sign subpœnas, and members and agents of the commission, when authorized by the commission, may administer oaths and affirmations, examine witnesses, take testimony, and receive evidence. Authority given to secure information. Power to take testimony, etc. Sign subpœnas, etc.

(b) WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE.—Such attendance of witnesses and the production of such documentary evidence may be required from any place in the United States at any designated place of hearing. And in case of disobedience to a subpœna the commission may invoke the aid of any district or territorial court of the United States or the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence, and such court within the jurisdiction of which such inquiry is carried on may, in case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpœna issued to any corporation or other person, issue an order requiring such corporation or other person to appear before the commission, or to produce documentary evidence if so ordered Attendance of witnesses. Vol. 42, p. 947. Enforcement of, by courts.

TARIFF COMMISSION.
Punishment for, as contempt of court, refusal.

or to give evidence touching the matter in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof.

Writ of mandamus authorized.

(c) Mandamus.—Upon the application of the Attorney General of the United States, at the request of the commission, any such court shall have jurisdiction to issue writs of mandamus commanding compliance with the provisions of Part II of this title or any order of the commission made in pursuance thereof.

Testimony by deposition.

(d) Depositions.—The commission may order testimony to be taken by deposition in any proceeding or investigation pending under Part II of this title at any stage of such proceeding or investigation. Such depositions may be taken before any person designated by the commission and having power to administer oaths. Such testimony shall be reduced to writing by the person taking the deposition, or under his direction, and shall then be subscribed by the deponent. Any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, or association, may be compelled to appear and depose and to produce documentary evidence in the same manner as witnesses may be compelled to appear and testify and produce documentary evidence before the commission, as hereinbefore provided.

Documentary evidence.

Witnesses allowed same fees and mileage as by Federal courts.

(e) Fees and Mileage of Witnesses.—Witnesses summoned before the commission shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States, and witnesses whose depositions are taken and the persons taking the same, except employees of the commission, shall severally be entitled to the same fees and mileage as are paid for like services in the courts of the United States: *Provided*, That no person shall be excused, on the ground that it may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, from attending and testifying, or producing books, papers, documents, and other evidence, in obedience to the subpœna of the commission; but no natural person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing as to which, in obedience to a subpœna and under oath, he may so testify or produce evidence, except that no person shall be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.

*Proviso.*
Compulsory testimony.

Criminal immunity.

Perjury excepted.

Statements under oath as to selling price in United States.
*Ante*, p. 698.

(f) Statements Under Oath.—The commission is authorized, in order to ascertain any facts required by subdivision (d) of section 332, to require any importer and any American grower, producer, manufacturer, or seller to file with the commission a statement, under oath, giving his selling prices in the United States of any article imported, grown, produced, fabricated, manipulated, or manufactured by him.

Cooperation with other agencies.

**SEC. 334. COOPERATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES.**

Federal agencies to assist Commission.

The commission shall in appropriate matters act in conjunction and cooperation with the Treasury Department, the Department of Commerce, the Federal Trade Commission, or any other departments, or independent establishments of the Government, and such departments and independent establishments of the Government shall cooperate fully with the commission for the purposes of aiding and assisting in its work, and, when directed by the President, shall furnish to the commission, on its request, all records, papers, and information in their possession relating to any of the subjects of investigation by the commission and shall detail, from time to time, such officials and employees to said commission as he may direct.

Furnish records, etc.

Detail employees.

TARIFF COMMISSION.

**SEC. 335. PENALTY FOR DISCLOSURE OF TRADE SECRETS.**

Trade secrets.

Unauthorized divulging, etc., of, by member, employee, or Federal official, unlawful.

It shall be unlawful for any member of the commission, or for any employee, agent, or clerk of the commission, or any other officer or employee of the United States, to divulge, or to make known in any manner whatever not provided for by law, to any person, the trade secrets or processes of any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, or association embraced in any examination or investigation conducted by the commission, or by order of the commission, or by order of any member thereof. Any offense against the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, and such offender shall also be dismissed from office or discharged from employment.

Punishment for.

**SEC. 336. EQUALIZATION OF COSTS OF PRODUCTION.**

Costs of production.

Investigations of differences of domestic with similar foreign article.

(a) CHANGE OF CLASSIFICATION OR DUTIES.—In order to put into force and effect the policy of Congress by this Act intended, the commission (1) upon request of the President, or (2) upon resolution of either or both Houses of Congress, or (3) upon its own motion, or (4) when in the judgment of the commission there is good and sufficient reason therefor, upon application of any interested party, shall investigate the differences in the costs of production of any domestic article and of any like or similar foreign article. In the course of the investigation the commission shall hold hearings and give reasonable public notice thereof, and shall afford reasonable opportunity for parties interested to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard at such hearings. The commission is authorized to adopt such reasonable procedure and rules and regulations as it deems necessary to execute its functions under this section. The commission shall report to the President the results of the investigation and its findings with respect to such differences in costs of production. If the commission finds it shown by the investigation that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not equalize the differences in the costs of production of the domestic article and the like or similar foreign article when produced in the principal competing country, the commission shall specify in its report such increases or decreases in rates of duty expressly fixed by statute (including any necessary change in classification) as it finds shown by the investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences. In no case shall the total increase or decrease of such rates of duty exceed 50 per centum of the rates expressly fixed by statute.

Hearings, etc.

In report to President to specify increases or decreases in duties, to equalize the differences.

Limitation of changes.

If differences not equalized thereby to be stated, and ad valorem rates on American selling price to be specified.

(b) CHANGE TO AMERICAN SELLING PRICE.—If the commission finds upon any such investigation that such differences can not be equalized by proceeding as hereinbefore provided, it shall so state in its report to the President and shall specify therein such ad valorem rates of duty based upon the American selling price (as defined in section 402 (g)) of the domestic article, as it finds shown by the investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences. In no case shall the total decrease of such rates of duty exceed 50 per centum of the rates expressly fixed by statute, and no such rate shall be increased.

*Post*, p. 710.

Decrease restricted, increase forbidden.

Proclamation by the President if rates, etc., shown by Commission necessary to equalize the difference.

(c) PROCLAMATION BY THE PRESIDENT.—The President shall by proclamation approve the rates of duty and changes in classification and in basis of value specified in any report of the commission under this section, if in his judgment such rates of duty and changes are shown by such investigation of the commission to be necessary to equalize such differences in costs of production.

TARIFF COMMISSION. Changes effective in 30 days.

(d) Effective Date of Rates and Changes.—Commencing thirty days after the date of any presidential proclamation of approval the increased or decreased rates of duty and changes in classification or in basis of value specified in the report of the commission shall take effect.

Consideration for ascertaining costs of production.

(e) Ascertainment of Differences in Costs of Production.—In ascertaining under this section the differences in costs of production, the commission shall take into consideration, in so far as it finds it practicable:

Domestic articles.

(1) In the Case of a Domestic Article.—(A) The cost of production as hereinafter in this section defined; (B) transportation costs and other costs incident to delivery to the principal market or markets of the United States for the article; and (C) other relevant factors that constitute an advantage or disadvantage in competition.

Foreign articles.

(2) In the Case of a Foreign Article.—(A) The cost of production as hereinafter in this section defined, or, if the commission finds that such cost is not readily ascertainable, the commission may accept as evidence thereof, or as supplemental thereto, the weighted average of the invoice prices or values for a representative period and/or the average wholesale selling price for a representative period (which price shall be that at which the article is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in the principal market or markets of the principal competing country or countries in the ordinary course of trade and in the usual wholesale quantities in such market or markets); (B) transportation costs and other costs incident to delivery to the principal market or markets of the United States for the article; (C) other relevant factors that constitute an advantage or disadvantage in competition, including advantages granted to the foreign producers by a government, person, partnership, corporation, or association in a foreign country.

Modifications effective the same as original change.

(f) Modification of Changes in Duty.—Any increased or decreased rate of duty or change in classification or in basis of value which has taken effect as above provided may be modified or terminated in the same manner and subject to the same conditions and limitations (including time of taking effect) as is provided in this section in the case of original increases, decreases, or changes.

Articles not transferable to dutiable and free lists.

(g) Prohibition Against Transfers from the Free List to the Dutiable List or from the Dutiable List to the Free List.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize a transfer of an article from the dutiable list to the free list or from the free list to the dutiable list, nor a change in form of duty.

No specified ad valorem rate to be increased.

Whenever it is provided in any paragraph of Title I of this Act, or in any amendatory Act, that the duty or duties shall not exceed a specified ad valorem rate upon the articles provided for in such paragraph, no rate determined under the provisions of this section upon such articles shall exceed the maximum ad valorem rate so specified.

Definitions.

(h) Definitions.—For the purpose of this section—

"Domestic article."

(1) The term "domestic article" means an article wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States; and

"Foreign article."

the term "foreign article" means an article wholly or in part the growth or product of a foreign country.

"United States."

(2) The term "United States" includes the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia.

"Foreign country."

(3) The term "foreign country" means any empire, country, dominion, colony, or protectorate, or any subdivision or subdivisions thereof (other than the United States and its possessions).

(4) The term "cost of production", when applied with respect to either a domestic article or a foreign article, includes, for a period which is representative of conditions in production of the article: (A) The price or cost of materials, labor costs, and other direct charges incurred in the production of the article and in the processes or methods employed in its production; (B) the usual general expenses, including charges for depreciation or depletion which are representative of the equipment and property employed in the production of the article and charges for rent or interest which are representative of the cost of obtaining capital or instruments of production; and (C) the cost of containers and coverings of whatever nature, and other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the article in condition packed ready for delivery.

TARIFF COMMISSION. "Cost of production."

Materials, labor, etc.

General expenses.

Containers, packing, etc.

(i) RULES AND REGULATIONS OF PRESIDENT.—The President is authorized to make all needful rules and regulations for carrying out his functions under the provisions of this section.

Rules by President, authorized.

(j) RULES AND REGULATIONS OF SECRETARY OF TREASURY.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary for the entry and declaration of foreign articles of the class or kind of articles with respect to which a change in basis of value has been made under the provisions of subdivision (b) of this section, and for the form of invoice required at time of entry.

Rules, etc., of entry, etc., of articles affected hereby.

(k) INVESTIGATIONS PRIOR TO ENACTMENT OF ACT.—All uncompleted investigations instituted prior to the approval of this Act under the provisions of section 315 of the Tariff Act of 1922, including investigations in which the President has not proclaimed changes in classification or in basis of value or increases or decreases in rates of duty, shall be dismissed without prejudice; but the information and evidence secured by the commission in any such investigation may be given due consideration in any investigation instituted under the provisions of this section.

Prior investigations dismissed without prejudice.

Vol. 42, p. 941.

Information may be used.

SEC. 337. UNFAIR PRACTICES IN IMPORT TRADE.

Unfair practices in import trade.

(a) UNFAIR METHODS OF COMPETITION DECLARED UNLAWFUL.—Unfair methods of competition and unfair acts in the importation of articles into the United States, or in their sale by the owner, importer, consignee, or agent of either, the effect or tendency of which is to destroy or substantially injure an industry, efficiently and economically operated, in the United States, or to prevent the establishment of such an industry, or to restrain or monopolize trade and commerce in the United States, are hereby declared unlawful, and when found by the President to exist shall be dealt with, in addition to any other provisions of law, as hereinafter provided.

Unfair competition and acts in importations, unlawful.

Methods designated.

(b) INVESTIGATIONS OF VIOLATIONS BY COMMISSION.—To assist the President in making any decisions under this section the commission is hereby authorized to investigate any alleged violation hereof on complaint under oath or upon its initiative.

Investigations of violations.

(c) HEARINGS AND REVIEW.—The commission shall make such investigation under and in accordance with such rules as it may promulgate and give such notice and afford such hearing, and when deemed proper by the commission such rehearing, with opportunity to offer evidence, oral or written, as it may deem sufficient for a full presentation of the facts involved in such investigation. The testimony in every such investigation shall be reduced to writing, and a transcript thereof with the findings and recommendation of the commission shall be the official record of the proceedings and findings

Power conferred to conduct hearings, etc.

Transcript of findings, etc., to be official record.

TARIFF COMMISSION.

Copy to importer.

Effect of findings.

in the case, and in any case where the findings in such investigation show a violation of this section, a copy of the findings shall be promptly mailed or delivered to the importer or consignee of such articles. Such findings, if supported by evidence, shall be conclusive, except that a rehearing may be granted by the commission and except that, within such time after said findings are made and in such manner as appeals may be taken from decisions of the United States Customs Court, an appeal may be taken from said findings upon a question or questions of law only to the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals by the importer or consignee of such articles. If it shall be shown to the satisfaction of said court that further evidence should be taken, and that there were reasonable grounds for the failure to adduce such evidence in the proceedings before the commission, said court may order such additional evidence to be taken before the commission in such manner and upon such terms and conditions as to the court may seem proper. The commission may modify its findings as to the facts or make new findings by reason of additional evidence, which, if supported by evidence, shall be conclusive as to the facts except that within such time and in such manner an appeal may be taken as aforesaid upon a question or questions of law only. The judgment of said court shall be final.

Appeals to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

Additional evidence permitted.

Modification by Commission.

Judgment of court final.

Transmittal to the President.

(d) Transmission of Findings to President.—The final findings of the commission shall be transmitted with the record to the President.

Articles excluded entry, if unfair method used.

(e) Exclusion of Articles from Entry.—Whenever the existence of any such unfair method or act shall be established to the satisfaction of the President he shall direct that the articles concerned in such unfair methods or acts, imported by any person violating the provisions of this Act, shall be excluded from entry into the United States, and upon information of such action by the President, the Secretary of the Treasury shall, through the proper officers, refuse such entry. The decision of the President shall be conclusive.

President's decision conclusive.

Action if import believed to be in violation hereof.

(f) Entry Under Bond.—Whenever the President has reason to believe that any article is offered or sought to be offered for entry into the United States in violation of this section but has not information sufficient to satisfy him thereof, the Secretary of the Treasury shall, upon his request in writing, forbid entry thereof until such investigation as the President may deem necessary shall be completed; except that such articles shall be entitled to entry under bond prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Continuance of exclusion.

(g) Continuance of Exclusion.—Any refusal of entry under this section shall continue in effect until the President shall find and instruct the Secretary of the Treasury that the conditions which led to such refusal of entry no longer exist.

Term "United States" construed.

*Infra.*

(h) Definition.—When used in this section and in sections 338 and 340, the term "United States" includes the several States and Territories, the District of Columbia, and all possessions of the United States except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the island of Guam.

Discriminations by foreign countries.

**SEC. 338. DISCRIMINATION BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

Additional duties to be proclaimed by the President for designated.

(a) Additional Duties.—The President when he finds that the public interest will be served thereby shall by proclamation specify and declare new or additional duties as hereinafter provided upon articles wholly or in part the growth or product of, or imported in a vessel of, any foreign country whenever he shall find as a fact that such country—

(1) Imposes, directly or indirectly, upon the disposition in or transportation in transit through or reexportation from such country of any article wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States any unreasonable charge, exaction, regulation, or limitation which is not equally enforced upon the like articles of every foreign country; or

TARIFF COMMISSION. If unreasonable charges imposed on American products not on those of other countries.

(2) Discriminates in fact against the commerce of the United States, directly or indirectly, by law or administrative regulation or practice, by or in respect to any customs, tonnage, or port duty, fee, charge, exaction, classification, regulation, condition, restriction, or prohibition, in such manner as to place the commerce of the United States at a disadvantage compared with the commerce of any foreign country.

American commerce discriminated against compared with that of other countries.

(b) EXCLUSION FROM IMPORTATION.—If at any time the President shall find it to be a fact that any foreign country has not only discriminated against the commerce of the United States, as aforesaid, but has, after the issuance of a proclamation as authorized in subdivision (a) of this section, maintained or increased its said discriminations against the commerce of the United States, the President is hereby authorized, if he deems it consistent with the interests of the United States, to issue a further proclamation directing that such products of said country or such articles imported in its vessels as he shall deem consistent with the public interests shall be excluded from importation into the United States.

Exclusion from importation. Authorized if discrimination continues after issue of proclamation.

(c) APPLICATION OF PROCLAMATION.—Any proclamation issued by the President under the authority of this section shall, if he deems it consistent with the interests of the United States, extend to the whole of any foreign country or may be confined to any subdivision or subdivisions thereof; and the President shall, whenever he deems the public interests require, suspend, revoke, supplement, or amend any such proclamation.

Effect of application of proclamation.

(d) DUTIES TO OFFSET COMMERCIAL DISADVANTAGES.—Whenever the President shall find as a fact that any foreign country places any burden or disadvantage upon the commerce of the United States by any of the unequal impositions or discriminations aforesaid, he shall, when he finds that the public interest will be served thereby, by proclamation specify and declare such new or additional rate or rates of duty as he shall determine will offset such burden or disadvantage, not to exceed 50 per centum ad valorem or its equivalent, on any products of, or on articles imported in a vessel of, such foreign country; and thirty days after the date of such proclamation there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon the articles enumerated in such proclamation when imported into the United States from such foreign country such new or additional rate or rates of duty; or, in case of articles declared subject to exclusion from importation into the United States under the provisions of subdivision (b) of this section, such articles shall be excluded from importation.

Commercial disadvantages. Proclamation of new duties, etc., to offset unequal burdens of American commerce.

Limitation.

Collection of new duties.

Exclusions.

(e) DUTIES TO OFFSET BENEFITS TO THIRD COUNTRY.—Whenever the President shall find as a fact that any foreign country imposes any unequal imposition or discrimination as aforesaid upon the commerce of the United States, or that any benefits accrue or are likely to accrue to any industry in any foreign country by reason of any such imposition or discrimination imposed by any foreign country other than the foreign country in which such industry is located, and whenever the President shall determine that any new or additional rate or rates of duty or any prohibition hereinbefore provided for do not effectively remove such imposition or discrimination and that any benefits from any such imposition or discrimination accrue or are likely to accrue to any industry in any foreign country, he shall, when he finds that the public interest will be served thereby,

Countervailing duties. President authorized to proclaim, to offset discriminations.

TARIFF COMMISSION. Additional rates.

by proclamation specify and declare such new or additional rate or rates of duty upon the articles wholly or in part the growth or product of any such industry as he shall determine will offset such benefits, not to exceed 50 per centum ad valorem or its equivalent, upon importation from any foreign country into the United States of such articles; and on and after thirty days after the date of any such proclamation such new or additional rate or rates of duty so specified and declared in such proclamation shall be levied, collected, and paid upon such articles.

Limitations.

Effective in 30 days.

Seizure, forfeiture, etc., of illegal imports.

(f) Forfeiture of Articles.—All articles imported contrary to the provisions of this section shall be forfeited to the United States and shall be liable to be seized, prosecuted, and condemned in like manner and under the same regulations, restrictions, and provisions as may from time to time be established for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission of forfeitures to the United States by the several revenue laws. Whenever the provisions of this Act shall be applicable to importations into the United States of articles wholly or in part the growth or product of any foreign country, they shall be applicable thereto whether such articles are imported directly or indirectly.

Indirect importations included.

Existence of discriminations to be ascertained, etc., by the Commission.

(g) Ascertainment by Commission of Discriminations.—It shall be the duty of the commission to ascertain and at all times to be informed whether any of the discriminations against the commerce of the United States enumerated in subdivisions (a), (b), and (e) of this section are practiced by any country; and if and when such discriminatory acts are disclosed, it shall be the duty of the commission to bring the matter to the attention of the President, together with recommendations.

Rules, etc., to be made in execution hereof.

(h) Rules and Regulations of Secretary of Treasury.—The Secretary of the Treasury with the approval of the President shall make such rules and regulations as are necessary for the execution of such proclamations as the President may issue in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Term "foreign country" construed.

(i) Definition.—When used in this section the term "foreign country" means any empire, country, dominion, colony or protectorate, or any subdivision or subdivisions thereof (other than the United States and its possessions), within which separate tariff rates or separate regulations of commerce are enforced.

Effect of reenactment of existing law.

**SEC. 339. EFFECT OF REENACTMENT OF EXISTING LAW.**

Balances of appropriations available for Commission.

Notwithstanding the repeal by section 651 of the laws relating to the United States Tariff Commission and their reenactment in sections 330 to 338, inclusive, with modifications, the unexpended balances of appropriations available for the commission at the time this section takes effect shall remain available for the commission in the administration of its functions under this Act; and such repeal and reenactment shall not operate to change the status of the officers and employees under the jurisdiction of the commission at the time this section takes effect. No investigation or other proceeding pending before the commission at such time (other than proceedings under section 315 of the Tariff Act of 1922) shall abate by reason of such repeal and reenactment, but shall continue under the provisions of this Act.

Status of officers, etc., not changed.

Investigations continued.

Domestic value.

**SEC. 340. DOMESTIC VALUE—CONVERSION OF RATES.**

Conversion of rates.

(a) Conversion of Rates by Commission.—The commission shall ascertain, with respect to each of the ad valorem rates of duty, and each of the rates of duty regulated by the value of the article, specified in this Act, an ad valorem rate (or a rate regulated by the

value of the article, as the case may be) which if applied upon the basis of domestic value would have resulted as nearly as possible in the imposition, during the period from July 1, 1927, to June 30, 1929, both dates inclusive, of amounts of duty neither greater nor less than would have been collectible at the rate specified in this Act applied upon the basis of value defined in section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1922.

TARIFF COMMISSION.

Vol. 42, p. 949.

(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS BY COMMISSION.—The commission shall, as soon as practicable, but in no event later than July 1, 1932, submit a report to the Congress setting forth the classes of articles with respect to which the conversion of rates has been made, together with the converted rates applicable thereto.

Detailed report to Congress not later than July 1, 1932.

(c) DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY SECRETARY OF TREASURY AND SECRETARY OF COMMERCE.—To assist the commission in carrying out the provisions of this section, the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce are authorized and directed to furnish to the commission, upon request, any data or information in the possession or control of their respective departments relating to the importation, entry, appraisement, and classification of merchandise and the collection of duties thereon.

Data from Treasury and Commerce Departments on request of Commission.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—When used in this section—

Definitions.

(1) The term "domestic value," applied with respect to imported merchandise, means

"Domestic value."

(A) the price at which such or similar imported merchandise is freely offered for sale, at the time of exportation of the imported merchandise, packed ready for delivery, in the principal market of the United States to all purchasers, in the usual wholesale quantities and in the ordinary course of trade, or

Price at which import freely offered for sale in United States.

(B) if such or similar imported merchandise is not so offered for sale in the United States, then an estimated value, based on the price at which merchandise, whether imported or domestic, comparable in construction or use with the imported merchandise, is so offered for sale, with such adjustments as may be necessary owing to differences in size, material, construction, texture, and other differences.

Estimated price of comparable article.

(2) The term "rate of duty regulated by the value of the article" means a rate of duty regulated in any manner by the value of the article, and includes the value classification by which such rate is regulated.

Meaning of "rate of duty regulated by the value of the article."

**SEC. 341. INTERFERENCE WITH FUNCTIONS OF COMMISSION.**

Interference with functions of Commission.

(a) INTERFERING WITH OR INFLUENCING THE COMMISSION OR ITS EMPLOYEES.—It shall be unlawful for any person (1) to prevent or attempt to prevent, by force, intimidation, threat, or in any other manner, any member or employee of the commission from exercising the functions imposed upon the commission by this title, or (2) to induce, or attempt to induce, by like means any such member or employee to make any decision or order, or to take any action, with respect to any matter within the authority of the commission.

Unlawful acts specified.

(b) PENALTY.—Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Punishment for.

(c) DEFINITION.—As used in this section the term "person" includes an individual, corporation, association, partnership, or any other organization or group of individuals.

"Person" defined.

TITLE IV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

# TITLE IV—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

## Part I—Definitions

Meaning of words.

Vol. 42, p. 948.

### SEC. 401. MISCELLANEOUS.

When used in this title or in Part I of Title III—

"Vessel."

(a) VESSEL.—The word "vessel" includes every description of water craft or other contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation in water, but does not include aircraft.

"Vehicle."

(b) VEHICLE.—The word "vehicle" includes every description of carriage or other contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on land, but does not include aircraft.

"Merchandise."

(c) MERCHANDISE.—The word "merchandise" means goods, wares, and chattels of every description and includes merchandise the importation of which is prohibited.

"Person."

(d) PERSON.—The word "person" includes partnerships, associations, and corporations.

"Master."

(e) MASTER.—The word "master" means the person having the command of the vessel.

"Day."

(f) DAY.—The word "day" means the time from eight o'clock antemeridian to five o'clock postmeridian.

"Night."

(g) NIGHT.—The word "night" means the time from five o'clock postmeridian to eight o'clock antemeridian.

"Collector."

(h) COLLECTOR.—The word "collector" means collector of customs and includes assistant collector of customs, deputy collector of customs and any person authorized by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to perform the duties of a collector of customs.

"Comptroller of Customs."

(i) COMPTROLLER OF CUSTOMS.—The term "comptroller of customs" includes assistant comptroller of customs and any person authorized by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to perform the duties of a comptroller of customs.

"Appraiser."

(j) APPRAISER.—The word "appraiser" means appraiser of merchandise and includes chief assistant appraiser and any person authorized by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to perform the duties of an appraiser, but does not include the United States Customs Court or any division or judge thereof.

"United States."

(k) UNITED STATES.—The term "United States" includes all Territories and possessions of the United States, except the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the island of Guam.

Value.

### SEC. 402. VALUE.

As used for imports.

(a) BASIS.—For the purposes of this Act the value of imported merchandise shall be—

Foreign or export.

(1) The foreign value or the export value, whichever is higher;

United States.

(2) If the appraiser determines that neither the foreign value nor the export value can be satisfactorily ascertained, then the United States value;

Cost of production.

(3) If the appraiser determines that neither the foreign value, the export value, nor the United States value can be satisfactorily ascertained, then the cost of production;

American selling price.

*Ante*, p. 701.

(4) In the case of an article with respect to which there is in effect under section 336 a rate of duty based upon the American selling price of a domestic article, then the American selling price of such article.

Review of decision of appraiser as to value not ascertained.

(b) REVIEW OF APPRAISER'S DECISION.—A decision of the appraiser that foreign value, export value, or United States value can not be satisfactorily ascertained shall be subject to review in reappraisement proceedings under section 501; but in any such pro-

ceeding, an affidavit executed outside of the United States shall not be admitted in evidence if executed by any person who fails to permit a Treasury attaché to inspect his books, papers, records, accounts, documents, or correspondence, pertaining to the value or classification of such merchandise.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

(c) FOREIGN VALUE.—The foreign value of imported merchandise shall be the market value or the price at the time of exportation of such merchandise to the United States, at which such or similar merchandise is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in the principal markets of the country from which exported, in the usual wholesale quantities and in the ordinary course of trade, including the cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States.

Foreign value. Considerations determining.

(d) EXPORT VALUE.—The export value of imported merchandise shall be the market value or the price, at the time of exportation of such merchandise to the United States, at which such or similar merchandise is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in the principal markets of the country from which exported, in the usual wholesale quantities and in the ordinary course of trade, for exportation to the United States, plus, when not included in such price, the cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States.

Export value. Considerations determining.

(e) UNITED STATES VALUE.—The United States value of imported merchandise shall be the price at which such or similar imported merchandise is freely offered for sale, packed ready for delivery, in the principal market of the United States to all purchasers, at the time of exportation of the imported merchandise, in the usual wholesale quantities and in the ordinary course of trade, with allowance made for duty, cost of transportation and insurance, and other necessary expenses from the place of shipment to the place of delivery, a commission not exceeding 6 per centum, if any has been paid or contracted to be paid on goods secured otherwise than by purchase, or profits not to exceed 8 per centum and a reasonable allowance for general expenses, not to exceed 8 per centum on purchased goods.

United States value. Considerations determining.

(f) COST OF PRODUCTION.—For the purpose of this title the cost of production of imported merchandise shall be the sum of—

Cost of production. Items included in.

(1) The cost of materials of, and of fabrication, manipulation, or other process employed in manufacturing or producing such or similar merchandise, at a time preceding the date of exportation of the particular merchandise under consideration which would ordinarily permit the manufacture or production of the particular merchandise under consideration in the usual course of business;

Materials, process, manufacture, at time of export.

(2) The usual general expenses (not less than 10 per centum of such cost) in the case of such or similar merchandise;

Usual general expenses.

(3) The cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the particular merchandise under consideration in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States; and

Cost of containers, packing, etc.

(4) An addition for profit (not less than 8 per centum of the sum of the amounts found under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subdivision) equal to the profit which ordinarily is added, in the case of merchandise of the same general character as the particular merchandise under consideration, by manufacturers or producers in the country of manufacture or production who are engaged in the production or manufacture of merchandise of the same class or kind.

Ordinary profits on similar goods, by manufacturers, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
American selling price.

(g) American Selling Price.—The American selling price of any article manufactured or produced in the United States shall be the price, including the cost of all containers and coverings of whatever nature and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition packed ready for delivery, at which such article is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in the principal market of the United States, in the ordinary course of trade and in the usual wholesale quantities in such market, or the price that the manufacturer, producer, or owner would have received or was willing to receive for such merchandise when sold in the ordinary course of trade and in the usual wholesale quantities, at the time of exportation of the imported article.

Part II. Report, entry, and unlading of vessels and vehicles.

## Part II—Report, Entry, and Unlading of Vessels and Vehicles

Manifest.

### SEC. 431. MANIFEST—REQUIREMENT, FORM, AND CONTENTS.

Master of vessel required to make entry, to have, on board.

The master of every vessel arriving in the United States and required to make entry shall have on board his vessel a manifest in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and signed by such master under oath as to the truth of the statements therein contained. Such manifest shall contain:

Contents.

Ports of shipment, destination, etc.

First. The names of the ports or places at which the merchandise was taken on board and the ports of entry of the United States for which the same is destined, particularly describing the merchandise destined to each such port: *Provided*, That the master of any vessel laden exclusively with coal, sugar, salt, nitrates, hides, dyewoods, wool, or other merchandise in bulk consigned to one owner and arriving at a port for orders, may destine such cargo "for orders," and within fifteen days thereafter, but before the unlading of any part of the cargo such manifest may be amended by the master by designating the port or ports of discharge of such cargo, and in the event of failure to amend the manifest within the time permitted such cargo must be discharged at the port at which the vessel arrived and entered.

*Proviso.*
Bulk cargoes for orders.

Description, etc., of vessel.

Second. The name, description, and build of the vessel, the true measure or tonnage thereof, the port to which such vessel belongs, and the name of the master of such vessel.

Detailed account of cargo.

Third. A detailed account of all merchandise on board such vessel, with the marks and numbers of each package, and the number and description of the packages according to their usual name or denomination, such as barrel, keg, hogshead, case, or bag.

Names of consignees.

Fourth. The names of the persons to whom such packages are respectively consigned in accordance with the bills of lading issued therefor, except that when such merchandise is consigned to order the manifest shall so state.

Passenger, baggage, etc.

Fifth. The names of the several passengers aboard the vessel, stating whether cabin or steerage passengers, with their baggage, specifying the number and description of the pieces of baggage belonging to each, and a list of all baggage not accompanied by passengers.

Sea stores on board.

Sixth. An account of the sea stores and ship's stores on board of the vessel.

### SEC. 432. MANIFEST TO SPECIFY SEA AND SHIP'S STORES.

Sea and ship stores to be specified on manifest.

The manifest of any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place shall separately specify the articles to be retained on board of such vessel as sea stores, ship's stores, or bunker coal, or bunker oil, and if any other or greater quantity of sea stores, ship's stores, bunker

Forfeiture for omissions, etc.

coal, or bunker oil is found on board of any such vessel than is specified in the manifest, or if any such articles, whether shown on the manifest or not, are landed without a permit therefor issued by the collector, all such articles omitted from the manifest or landed without a permit shall be subject to forfeiture, and the master shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the articles.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
If landed without permit.

SEC. 433. REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arrival.

Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place, or of a foreign vessel from a domestic port, or of a vessel of the United States carrying bonded merchandise, or foreign merchandise for which entry has not been made, at any port or place within the United States at which such vessel shall come to, the master shall, unless otherwise provided by law, report the arrival of the vessel at the nearest customhouse, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe.

To be reported at customhouse within 24 hours.

SEC. 434. ENTRY OF AMERICAN VESSELS.

American vessels.

Except as otherwise provided by law, and under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, the master of a vessel of the United States arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place shall, within forty-eight hours after its arrival within the limits of any customs collection district, make formal entry of the vessel at the customhouse by producing and depositing with the collector the vessel's crew list, its register, or document in lieu thereof, the clearance and bills of health issued to the vessel at the foreign port or ports from which it arrived, together with the original and one copy of the manifest, and shall make oath that the ownership of the vessel is as indicated in the register and that the manifest was made out in accordance with section 431 of this Act.

Formal entry, and deposit of papers within 48 hours.

SEC. 435. ENTRY OF FOREIGN VESSELS.

Foreign vessels.

The master of any foreign vessel arriving within the limits of any customs collection district shall, within forty-eight hours thereafter, make entry at the customhouse in the same manner as is required for the entry of a vessel of the United States, except that a list of the crew need not be delivered, and that instead of depositing the register or document in lieu thereof such master may produce a certificate by the consul of the nation to which such vessel belongs that said documents have been deposited with him: *Provided*, That such exception shall not apply to the vessels of foreign nations in whose ports American consular officers are not permitted to have the custody and possession of the register and other papers of vessels entering the ports of such nations.

Formal entry, as for American vessels.

Crew list, etc., with consul of the nation.

*Proviso.*
Condition.

SEC. 436. FAILURE TO REPORT OR ENTER VESSEL.

Every master who fails to make the report or entry provided for in section 433, 434, or 435 of this Act shall, for each offense, be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000.

Penalty for not reporting, etc.

SEC. 437. DOCUMENTS RETURNED AT CLEARANCE.

The register, or document in lieu thereof, deposited in accordance with section 434 or 435 of this Act shall be returned to the master or owner of the vessel upon its clearance.

Register, etc., returned at clearance.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Foreign vessels.
Delivery to master of, before clearances, unlawful.

SEC. 438. UNLAWFUL RETURN OF FOREIGN VESSEL'S PAPERS.

It shall not be lawful for any foreign consul to deliver to the master of any foreign vessel the register, or document in lieu thereof, deposited with him in accordance with the provisions of section 435 of this Act until such master shall produce to him a clearance in due form from the collector of the port where such vessel has been entered. Any consul offending against the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine of not more than $5,000.

Penalty for.

Manifests.

SEC. 439. DELIVERY OF MANIFEST.

Copy of, to be delivered before entry.

Immediately upon arrival and before entering his vessel, the master of a vessel from a foreign port or place required to make entry shall mail or deliver to the comptroller of customs for the district in which the port of entry is located, a copy of the manifest, and shall on entering his vessel make affidavit that a true and correct copy was so mailed or delivered, and he shall also mail or deliver to said comptroller of customs a true and correct copy of any correction of such manifest filed on entry of his vessel. Any master who fails so to mail or deliver such copy of the manifest or correction thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $500.

Affidavit thereof, on entry of vessel.

Penalty for failure.

Correction of manifest.

SEC. 440. CORRECTION OF MANIFEST.

Allowed by post entry.

If there is any merchandise or baggage on board such vessel which is not included in or which does not agree with the manifest, the master of the vessel shall make a post entry thereof, and mail or deliver a copy to the comptroller of customs for the district in which the port of entry is located and for failure so to do shall be liable to a penalty of $500.

Penalty for failure.

Entry not required.

SEC. 441. VESSELS NOT REQUIRED TO ENTER.

The following vessels shall not be required to make entry at the customhouse:

War and public vessels.

(1) Vessels of war and public vessels employed for the conveyance of letters and dispatches and not permitted by the laws of the nations to which they belong to be employed in the transportation of passengers or merchandise in trade;

Passenger vessels making triweekly trips, etc.

(2) Passenger vessels making three trips or oftener a week between a port of the United States and a foreign port, or vessels used exclusively as ferryboats, carrying passengers, baggage, or merchandise: *Provided*, That the master of any such vessel shall be required to report such baggage and merchandise to the collector within twenty-four hours after arrival;

*Proviso.*
Baggage, etc., to be reported.

Small yachts.

(3) Yachts of fifteen gross tons or under not permitted by law to carry merchandise or passengers for hire;

Vessels in distress, to take on fuel, etc.

(4) Vessels arriving in distress or for the purpose of taking on bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores and which shall depart within twenty-four hours after arrival without having landed or taken on board any passengers, or any merchandise other than bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores: *Provided*, That the master, owner, or agent of such vessel shall report under oath to the collector the hour and date of arrival and departure and the quantity of bunker coal, bunker oil, or necessary sea stores taken on board; and

*Proviso.*
Report to collector.

Tugs, towing vessels on frontiers.

(5) Tugs enrolled and licensed to engage in the foreign and coasting trade in the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers when towing vessels which are required by law to enter and clear.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

**SEC. 442. RESIDUE CARGO.**

Residue cargo.

Vessels with goods for other foreign ports may proceed without unlading.

Any vessel having on board merchandise shown by the manifest to be destined to a foreign port or place may, after the report and entry of such vessel under the provisions of this Act, proceed to such foreign port of destination with the cargo so destined therefor, without unlading the same and without the payment of duty thereon. Any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place having on board merchandise shown by the manifest to be destined to a port or ports in the United States other than the port of entry at which such vessel first arrived and made entry may proceed with such merchandise from port to port or from district to district for the unlading thereof.

To other American ports.

**SEC. 443. CARGO FOR DIFFERENT PORTS—MANIFEST AND PERMIT.**

Cargo for different ports.

Manifest to show.

Merchandise arriving in any vessel for delivery in different districts or ports of entry shall be described in the manifest in the order of the districts or ports at or in which the same is to be unladen. Before any vessel arriving in the United States with any such merchandise shall depart from the port of first arrival, the master shall obtain from the collector a permit therefor with a certified copy of the vessel's manifest showing the quantities and particulars of the merchandise entered at such port of entry and of that remaining on board.

Permits to proceed required.

**SEC. 444. ARRIVAL AT ANOTHER PORT.**

Arrival at another port.

Permit to be produced on.

Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of such vessel at another port of entry, the master shall report the arrival of his vessel to the collector at such port and shall produce the permit issued by the collector at the port of first arrival, together with the certified copy of his manifest.

**SEC. 445. PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO HAVE PERMIT AND CERTIFIED MANIFEST.**

Permit and certified manifest.

Penalty for proceeding without, to another port.

If the master of any such vessel shall proceed to another port or district without having obtained a permit therefor and a certified copy of his manifest, or if he shall fail to produce such permit and certified copy of his manifest to the collector at the port of destination, or if he shall proceed to any port not specified in the permit, he shall be liable to a penalty, for each offense, of not more than $500.

**SEC. 446. SUPPLIES AND STORES RETAINED ON BOARD.**

Supplies and stores.

Vessels from foreign ports may retain, on board.

Dutiable if landed.

Vessels arriving in the United States from foreign ports may retain on board, without the payment of duty, all coal and other fuel supplies, ships' stores, sea stores, and the legitimate equipment of such vessels. Any such supplies, ships' stores, sea stores, or equipment landed and delivered from such vessel shall be considered and treated as imported merchandise: *Provided*, That bunker coal, bunker oil, ships' stores, sea stores, or the legitimate equipment of vessels belonging to regular lines plying between foreign ports and the United States, which are delayed in port for any cause, may be transferred under a permit by the collector and under customs supervision from the vessel so delayed to another vessel of the same line and owner, and engaged in the foreign trade, without the payment of duty thereon.

*Proviso.*

Transfers of coal, etc., to same line, if delayed in port.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Unlading.
At other than port of entry unlawful.

SEC. 447. PLACE OF ENTRY AND UNLADING.

It shall be unlawful to make entry of any vessel or to unlade the cargo or any part thereof of any vessel elsewhere than at a port of entry: *Provided*, That upon good cause therefor being shown, the Secretary of Commerce may permit entry of any vessel to be made at a place other than a port of entry designated by him, under such conditions as he shall prescribe: *And provided further*, That any vessel laden with merchandise in bulk may proceed after entry of such vessel to any place designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of unlading such cargo, under the supervision of customs officers if the collector shall consider the same necessary, and in such case the compensation and expenses of such officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the party in interest.

*Provisos.*
Elsewhere under permit.

Bulk cargoes.

SEC. 448. UNLADING.

Formal entry and permit to unlade, required.
*Ante*, p. 712.

(a) Permits and Preliminary Entries.—Except as provided in section 441 of this Act (relating to vessels not required to enter), no merchandise, passengers, or baggage shall be unladen from any vessel or vehicle arriving from a foreign port or place until entry of such vessel or report of the arrival of such vehicle has been made and a permit for the unlading of the same issued by the collector: *Provided*, That the master may make a preliminary entry of a vessel by making oath or affirmation to the truth of the statements contained in the vessel's manifest and delivering the manifest to the customs officer who boards such vessel, but the making of such preliminary entry shall not excuse the master from making formal entry of his vessel at the customhouse, as provided by this Act. After the entry, preliminary or otherwise, of any vessel or report of the arrival of any vehicle, the collector may issue a permit to the master of the vessel, or to the person in charge of the vehicle, to unlade merchandise or baggage, but except as provided in subdivision (b) of this section merchandise or baggage so unladen shall be retained at the place of unlading until entry therefor is made and a permit for its delivery granted, and the owners of the vessel or vehicle from which any imported merchandise is unladen prior to entry of such merchandise shall be liable for the payment of the duties accruing on any part thereof that may be removed from the place of unlading without a permit therefor having been issued. Any merchandise or baggage so unladen from any vessel or vehicle for which entry is not made within forty-eight hours exclusive of Sunday and holidays from the time of the entry of the vessel or report of the vehicle, unless a longer time is granted by the collector, as provided in section 484, shall be sent to a bonded warehouse or the public stores and held as unclaimed at the risk and expense of the consignee in the case of merchandise and of the owner in the case of baggage, until entry thereof is made.

*Proviso.*
Preliminary entry to boarding officer.

Goods and baggage retained at unlading place, until entry and permit.

Liability for removal without permit.

Removal to public stores, etc.

*Post*, p. 722.

Special delivery permit for perishables.

(b) Special Delivery Permit.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to provide by regulations for the issuing of special permits for delivery, prior to formal entry therefor, of perishable articles and other articles, the immediate delivery of which is necessary.

SEC. 449. UNLADING AT PORT OF ENTRY.

Unlading to be at destined port.
*Ante*, p. 713.

Except as provided in sections 442 and 447 of this Act (relating to residue cargo and to bulk cargo, respectively), merchandise and baggage imported in any vessel by sea shall be unladen at the port of entry to which such vessel is destined, unless (1) such vessel is compelled by any cause to put into another port of entry, and the collector of such port issues a permit for the unlading of such mer-

On permit if compelled to seek another.

chandise or baggage, or (2) the Secretary of the Treasury, because of an emergency existing at the port of destination, authorizes such vessel to proceed to another port of entry. Merchandise and baggage so unladen may be entered in the same manner as other imported merchandise or baggage and may be treated as unclaimed merchandise or baggage and stored at the expense and risk of the owner thereof, or may be reladen without entry upon the vessel from which it was unladen for transportation to its destination.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
On emergency.
Entry, etc.

**SEC. 450. UNLADING ON SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS, OR AT NIGHT.**

Sundays, holidays, or at night.

No merchandise, baggage, or passengers arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and no bonded merchandise or baggage being transported from one port to another, shall be unladen from the carrying vessel or vehicle on Sunday, a holiday, or at night, except under special license granted by the collector under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Special license to permit unlading on.

**SEC. 451. SAME—EXTRA COMPENSATION.**

Before any such special license to unlade shall be granted, the master, owner, or agent, of such vessel or vehicle shall be required to give a bond in the penal sum to be fixed by the collector conditioned to indemnify the United States for any loss or liability which might occur or be occasioned by reason of the granting of such special license and to pay the compensation and expenses of the customs officers and employees assigned to duty in connection with such unlading at night or on Sunday or a holiday, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the lading or unlading of vessels at night, the preliminary entry of vessels, and for other purposes," approved February 13, 1911, as amended. In lieu of such bond the owner, or agent, of any vessel or vehicle or line of vessels or vehicles may execute a bond in a penal sum to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury to cover and include the issuance of special licenses for the unlading of vessels or vehicles belonging to such line for a period of one year from the date thereof. At the request of the master, owner, or agent of any vessel, the collector shall assign customs officers and employees to duty at night or on Sunday or a holiday in connection with the entering or clearing of such vessel, or the issuing and recording of its marine documents, bills of sale, mortgages, or other instruments of title, but only if the master, owner, or agent gives a bond in a penal sum to be fixed by the collector, conditioned to pay the compensation and expenses of such customs officers and employees, who shall be entitled to rates of compensation fixed on the same basis and payable in the same manner and upon the same terms and conditions as in the case of customs officers and employees assigned to duty in connection with lading or unlading at night or on Sunday or a holiday.

Bond against loss, etc., required.

Compensation, etc., to customs officers on duty.
Vol. 39, p. 901; Vol. 41, p. 402.
U. S. C., p. 585.

Yearly bond from regular lines, accepted.

Assignments at request of master, etc., by giving bond for service expenses.

**SEC. 452. LADING ON SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS, OR AT NIGHT.**

Lading on Sundays, etc.

No merchandise or baggage entered for transportation under bond or for exportation with the benefit of drawback, or other merchandise or baggage required to be laden under customs supervision, shall be laden on any vessel or vehicle at night or on Sunday or a holiday, except under special license therefor to be issued by the collector under the same conditions and limitations as pertain to the unlading of imported merchandise or merchandise being transported in bond.

Special license required for.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Lading and unlading.

SEC. 453. LADING AND UNLADING OF MERCHANDISE OR BAGGAGE—PENALTIES.

Penalty for unauthorized, of goods or baggage.

If any merchandise or baggage is laden on, or unladen from, any vessel or vehicle without a special license or permit therefor issued by the collector, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle and every other person who knowingly is concerned, or who aids therein, or in removing or otherwise securing such merchandise or baggage, shall each be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise or baggage so laden or unladen, and such merchandise or baggage shall be subject to forfeiture, and if the value thereof is $500 or more, the vessel or vehicle on or from which the same shall be laden or unladen shall be subject to forfeiture.

Passengers.

SEC. 454. UNLADING OF PASSENGERS—PENALTY.

Penalty for unlading.

If any passenger is unladen from any vessel or vehicle without a special license or permit therefor issued by the collector, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle and every other person who knowingly is concerned, or who aids therein, shall each be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such passenger so unladen.

Boarding and discharging inspectors.

SEC. 455. BOARDING AND DISCHARGING INSPECTORS.

May be placed on arriving vessels.

The collector for the district in which any vessel or vehicle arrives from a foreign port or place may put on board of such vessel or vehicle while within such district, and if necessary while going from one district to another, one or more inspectors or other customs officers to examine the cargo and contents of such vessel or vehicle and superintend the unlading thereof, and to perform such other duties as may be required by law or the customs regulations for the protection of the revenue. Such inspector or other customs officer may, if he shall deem the same necessary for the protection of the revenue, secure the hatches or other communications or outlets of such vessel or vehicle with customs seals or other proper fastenings while such vessel is not in the act of unlading and such fastenings shall not be removed without permission of the inspector or other customs officer. Such inspector or other customs officer may require any vessel or vehicle to discontinue or suspend unlading during the continuance of unfavorable weather or any conditions rendering the discharge of cargo dangerous or detrimental to the revenue. Any officer, owner, agent of the owner, or member of the crew of any such vessel who obstructs or hinders any such inspector or other customs officer in the performance of his duties, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $500.

Duties, etc.

Control of vessel.

Penalty for obstructing, etc.

Pay, etc., of inspectors between ports.

SEC. 456. COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES OF INSPECTORS BETWEEN PORTS.

To be reimbursed by master.

The compensation of any inspector or other customs officer, stationed on any vessel or vehicle while proceeding from one port to another and returning therefrom, shall be reimbursed to the Government by the master or owner of such vessel, together with the actual expense of such inspector or customs officer for subsistence, or in lieu of such expenses such vessel or vehicle may furnish such inspector or customs officer the accommodations usually supplied to passengers.

Time for unlading.

SEC. 457. TIME FOR UNLADING.

Cargoes remaining on board for 25 days.
Disposition of, by collector.

Whenever any merchandise remains on board any vessel or vehicle from a foreign port more than twenty-five days after the date on which report of said vessel or vehicle was made, the collector may take possession of such merchandise and cause the same to be

unladen at the expense and risk of the owners thereof, or may place one or more inspectors or other customs officers on board of said vessel or vehicle to protect the revenue. The compensation and expenses of any such inspector or customs officer for subsistence while on board of such vessel or vehicle shall be reimbursed to the Government by the owner or master of such vessel or vehicle.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Reimbursement for expenses.

SEC. 458. BULK CARGO, TIME FOR UNLADING.

Bulk cargo.

The limitation of time for unlading shall not extend to vessels laden exclusively with merchandise in bulk consigned to one consignee and arriving at a port for orders, but if the master of such vessel requests a longer time to discharge its cargo, the compensation of the inspectors or other customs officers whose services are required in connection with the unlading shall, for every day consumed in unlading in excess of twenty-five days from the date of the vessel's entry, be reimbursed by the master or owner of such vessel.

Time extension for unlading.

Reimbursement for expenses of officers.

SEC. 459. CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES—REPORT AND MANIFEST.

Contiguous countries.

The master of any vessel of less than five net tons carrying merchandise and the person in charge of any vehicle arriving in the United States from contiguous country, shall immediately report his arrival to the customs officer at the port of entry or customhouse which shall be nearest to the place at which such vessel or vehicle shall cross the boundary line or shall enter the territorial waters of the United States, and if such vessel or vehicle have on board any merchandise, shall produce to such customs officer a manifest as required by law, and no such vessel or vehicle shall proceed farther inland nor shall discharge or land any merchandise, passengers, or baggage without receiving a permit therefor from such customs officer. The master of any such vessel, or the person in charge of any such vehicle who fails to report arrival in the United States as required by the provisions of this section shall be subject to a fine of $100 for each offense. If any merchandise or baggage is unladen or discharged from any such vessel or vehicle without a permit therefor, the same, together with the vessel or vehicle in which imported, shall be subject to forfeiture; and if any passenger is unladen or discharged from any such vessel or vehicle without a permit therefor the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such passenger so unladen or discharged.

Small vessels and vehicles to report at nearest customhouse on crossing the border, etc.

Manifest to be produced.

Permit to proceed.

Penalty for not reporting, etc.

Forfeiture of goods, vessels, etc.

Penalty for landing passengers.

SEC. 460. SAME—PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REPORT OR FILE MANIFEST.

Penalties for failure to report or file manifest.

If any merchandise is imported or brought into the United States in any vessel or vehicle from a contiguous country without being so reported to the collector, or in case of the neglect or failure of the master of the vessel or the person in charge of the vehicle to file a manifest therefor, such merchandise and the vessel or vehicle shall be subject to forfeiture and the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise imported in such vessel or vehicle which was not reported to the collector or included in the manifest.

Forfeiture of imports, vessel, or vehicle.

Personal liability.

SEC. 461. SAME—INSPECTION.

Inspection.

All merchandise and baggage imported or brought in from any contiguous country, except as otherwise provided by law or by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be unladen in the

Of goods and baggage at first port of arrival.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Opening baggage, etc.

presence of and be inspected by a customs officer at the first port of entry at which the same shall arrive; and such officer may require the owner, or his agent, or other person having charge or possession of any trunk, traveling bag, sack, valise, or other container, or of any closed vehicle, to open the same for inspection, or to furnish a key or other means for opening the same.

Forfeiture.

SEC. 462. SAME—FORFEITURE.

Officer to open trunk, etc., on refusal of owner.

Forfeiture of dutiable or prohibited goods.

If such owner, agent, or other person shall fail to comply with his demand, the officer shall retain such trunk, traveling bag, sack, valise, or other container or closed vehicle, and open the same, and, as soon thereafter as may be practicable, examine the contents, and if any article subject to duty or any article the importation of which is prohibited is found therein, the whole contents and the container or vehicle shall be subject to forefeiture.

Vessels and vehicles.

SEC. 463. SAME—SEALED VESSELS AND VEHICLES.

Official sealing of, in contiguous country, at place of shipment.

May proceed to destined port.

To avoid unnecessary inspection of merchandise imported from a contiguous country at the first port of arrival, the master of the vessel or the person in charge of the vehicle in which such merchandise is imported may apply to the customs officer of the United States stationed in the place from which such merchandise is shipped, and such officer may seal such vessel or vehicle. Any vessel or vehicle so sealed may proceed with such merchandise to the port of destination under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Penalties.

SEC. 464. SAME—PENALTIES IN CONNECTION WITH SEALED VESSELS AND VEHICLES.

Vessels and vehicles from contiguous countries.

Punishment for unreasonable delays in delivery, etc., therefrom.

Forfeiture.

If the master of such vessel or the person in charge of any such vehicle fails to proceed with reasonable promptness to the port of destination and to deliver such vessel or vehicle to the proper officers of the customs, or fails to proceed in accordance with such regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, or unlades such merchandise or any part thereof at other than such port of destination, or disposes of any such merchandise by sale or otherwise, he shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both; and any such vessel or vehicle, with its contents, shall be subject to forfeiture.

Supplies.

SEC. 465. SAME—SUPPLIES.

List of, purchased, etc., for American vessels in contiguous countries, to be filed with manifest.

In railway cars by conductor.

Punishment for not reporting.

The master of any vessel of the United States documented to engage in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers shall, upon arrival from a foreign contiguous territory, file with the manifest of such vessel a detailed list of all supplies or other merchandise purchased in such foreign country for use or sale on such vessel, and also a statement of the cost of all repairs to and all equipment taken on board such vessel. The conductor or person in charge of any railway car arriving from a contiguous country shall file with the manifest of such car a detailed list of all supplies or other merchandise purchased in such foreign country for use in the United States. If any such supplies, merchandise, repairs, or equipment shall not be reported, the master, conductor, or other person having charge of such vessel or vehicle shall be liable to a fine of not less than $100 and not more than $500, or to imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

**SEC. 466. EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS.**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

American vessels.
Vol. 42, p. 957, amended.

Sections 3114 and 3115 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by the Tariff Act of 1922, are amended to read as follows:

Equipments, repairs of, etc., in foreign country dutiable.

"SEC. 3114. The equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon a vessel documented under the laws of the United States to engage in the foreign or coasting trade, or a vessel intended to be employed in such trade, shall, on the first arrival of such vessel in any port of the United States, be liable to entry and the payment of an ad valorem duty of 50 per centum on the cost thereof in such foreign country; and if the owner or master of such vessel shall willfully and knowingly neglect or fail to report, make entry, and pay duties as herein required, such vessel, with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, shall be seized and forfeited. For the purposes of this section, compensation paid to members of the regular crew of such vessel in connection with the installation of any such equipments or any part thereof, or the making of repairs, in a foreign country, shall not be included in the cost of such equipment or part thereof, or of such repairs.

R. S., sec. 3114, p. 598, amended.
U. S. C., p. 584.
Rate.

Forfeiture for not reporting.

Pay of regular crew not included in cost of equipment, etc.

Vol. 42, p. 957, amended.
U. S. C., p. 587.

"SEC. 3115. If the owner or master of such vessel furnishes good and sufficient evidence—

Remission, if repairs, etc., occasioned by stress of weather, etc.
R. S., sec. 3115, p. 598, amended.
U. S. C., p. 584.

"(1) That such vessel, while in the regular course of her voyage, was compelled, by stress of weather or other casualty, to put into such foreign port and purchase such equipments, or make such repairs, to secure the safety and seaworthiness of the vessel to enable her to reach her port of destination; or

If equipments American, and labor by crew and citizens.

"(2) That such equipments or parts thereof or repair parts or materials, were manufactured or produced in the United States, and the labor necessary to install such equipments or to make such repairs was performed by residents of the United States, or by members of the regular crew of such vessel,

No license hereafter except on sworn statement of owners that repairs have been duly accounted for, etc.

then the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to remit or refund such duties, and such vessel shall not be liable to forfeiture, and no license or enrollment and license, or renewal of either, shall hereafter be issued to any such vessel until the collector to whom application is made for the same shall be satisfied, from the oath of the owner or master, that all such equipments and repairs made within the year immediately preceding such application have been duly accounted for under the provisions of this and the preceding sections, and the duties accruing thereon duly paid; and if such owner or master shall refuse to take such oath, or take it falsely, the vessel shall be seized and forfeited."

Seizure and forfeiture of vessel, on refusal.

## Part III—Ascertainment, Collection, and Recovery of Duties

Ascertainment, collection, and recovery of duties.

**SEC. 481. INVOICE—CONTENTS.**

Invoices.

Contents required.

(a) IN GENERAL.—All invoices of merchandise to be imported into the United States shall set forth—

Ports of destination.

(1) The port of entry to which the merchandise is destined;

Place, name of shipper, purchaser, etc.

(2) The time when, the place where, and the person by whom and the person to whom the merchandise is sold or agreed to be sold, or if to be imported otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase, the place from which shipped, the time when and the person to whom and the person by whom it is shipped;

Description of goods.

(3) A detailed description of the merchandise, including the name by which each item is known, the grade or quality, and the marks, numbers, or symbols under which sold by the seller or manufacturer to the trade in the country of exportation, together with the marks and numbers of the packages in which the merchandise is packed;

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Weights and measures.

(4) The quantities in the weights and measures of the country or place from which the merchandise is shipped, or in the weights and measures of the United States;

Prices in country of purchase.

(5) The purchase price of each item in the currency of the purchase, if the merchandise is shipped in pursuance of a purchase or an agreement to purchase;

Foreign value or selling price of each item of goods other than by purchase.

(6) If the merchandise is shipped otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase or an agreement to purchase, the value for each item, in the currency in which the transactions are usually made, or, in the absence of such value, the price in such currency that the manufacturer, seller, shipper, or owner would have received, or was willing to receive, for such merchandise if sold in the ordinary course of trade and in the usual wholesale quantities in the country of exportation;

Currency used.

(7) The kind of currency, whether gold, silver, or paper;

Itemized charges.

(8) All charges upon the merchandise, itemized by name and amount when known to the seller or shipper; or all charges by name (including commissions, insurance, freight, cases, containers, coverings, and cost of packing) included in the invoice prices when the amounts for such charges are unknown to the seller or shipper;

Export allowances.

(9) All rebates, drawbacks, and bounties, separately itemized, allowed upon the exportation of the merchandise; and

Other facts necessary for appraisement, etc.

(10) Any other facts deemed necessary to a proper appraisement, examination, and classification of the merchandise that the Secretary of the Treasury may require.

Shipments by other than a manufacturer, and not by purchase.

(b) SHIPMENTS NOT PURCHASED AND NOT SHIPPED BY MANUFACTURER.—If the merchandise is shipped to a person in the United States by a person other than the manufacturer, otherwise than by purchase, such person shall state on the invoice the time when, the place where, the person from whom such merchandise was purchased, and the price paid therefor in the currency of the purchase, stating whether gold, silver, or paper.

Purchases in different consular districts, embraced in one invoice.

(c) PURCHASES IN DIFFERENT CONSULAR DISTRICTS.—When the merchandise has been purchased in different consular districts for shipment to the United States and is assembled for shipment and embraced in a single invoice which is produced for certification under the provisions of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of section 482 of this Act, the invoice shall have attached thereto the original bills or invoices received by the shipper, or extracts therefrom, showing the actual prices paid or to be paid for such merchandise. The consular officer to whom the invoice is so produced for certification may require that any such original bill or invoice be certified by the consular officer for the district in which the merchandise was purchased.

Consular certification.

Exceptions permitted.

(d) EXCEPTIONS BY REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations provide for such exceptions from the requirements of this section as he deems advisable.

Certified invoice.

SEC. 482. CERTIFIED INVOICE.

Consular certification required before shipment.

(a) CERTIFICATION IN GENERAL.—Every invoice covering merchandise exceeding $100 in value shall, at or before the time of the shipment of the merchandise, or as soon thereafter as the conditions will permit, be produced for certification to the consular officer of the United States—

Of district where produced, etc.

(1) For the consular district in which the merchandise was manufactured, or purchased, or from which it was to be delivered pursuant to contract;

Where assembled for shipment.

(2) For the consular district in which the merchandise is assembled and repacked for shipment to the United States, if it has been purchased in different consular districts.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

(b) DECLARATION.—Such invoices shall have indorsed thereon, when so produced, a verified declaration, in a form prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, stating whether the merchandise is sold or agreed to be sold, or whether it is shipped otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase or an agreement to purchase, that there is no other invoice differing from the invoice so produced, and that all the statements contained in such invoice and in such declaration are true and correct.

Verified declaration to be indorsed on.

(c) MAKING AND SIGNING.—Every certified invoice shall be made out in triplicate, or, for merchandise intended for immediate transportation under the provisions of section 552 of this Act, in quadruplicate, if desired by the shipper, and shall be signed by the seller or shipper, or the agent of either; but a person who has no interest in the merchandise except as broker or forwarder shall not be competent to sign any such invoice. Where any such invoice is signed by an agent, he shall state thereon the name of his principal.

In triplicate or quadruplicate, signing, etc. *Post*, p. 742.

(d) CERTIFIED UNDER EXISTING LAW.—Such invoices shall be certified in accordance with the provisions of existing law.

Mode of certifying.

(e) DISPOSITION.—The original of the invoice and, if made, the quadruplicate shall be delivered to the exporter, to be forwarded to the consignee for use in making entry of the merchandise, and the triplicate shall be promptly transmitted by the consular officer to the collector of customs at the port of entry named in the invoice. The duplicate shall be filed in the office of the consular officer by whom the invoice was certified, to be there kept until the Secretary of State authorizes its destruction.

Disposition of.

(f) CERTIFICATION BY OTHERS THAN AMERICAN CONSUL.—When merchandise is to be shipped from a place so remote from an American consulate as to render impracticable certification of the invoice by an American consular officer, such invoice may be certified by a consular officer of a nation at the time in amity with the United States, or if there be no such consular officer available such invoice shall be executed before a notary public or other officer having authority to administer oaths and having an official seal: *Provided*, That invoices for merchandise shipped to the United States from the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the island of Guam, or the Canal Zone may be certified by the collector of customs or the person acting as such, or by his deputy.

Certification remote from a consulate.

*Proviso.* In insular possessions.

(g) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect sixty days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Effective in 60 days.

**SEC. 483. CONSIGNEE AS OWNER OF MERCHANDISE.**

Ownership of merchandise.

For the purposes of this title—

(1) All merchandise imported into the United States shall be held to be the property of the person to whom the same is consigned; and the holder of a bill of lading duly indorsed by the consignee therein named, or, if consigned to order, by the consignor, shall be deemed the consignee thereof. The underwriters of abandoned merchandise and the salvors of merchandise saved from a wreck at sea or on or along a coast of the United States may be regarded as the consignees.

Consignee deemed owner of imports.

Holder of bill of lading.

Underwriters.

(2) A person making entry of merchandise under the provisions of subdivision (h) or (i) of section 484 (relating to entry on carrier's certificate and on duplicate bill of lading, respectively) shall be deemed the sole consignee thereof.

Holder of carrier's certificate, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Entry of merchandise.

Consignee to make. Exceptions.

Time.

Certified invoice required. Exception.

Unavoidable inability.

Statement in form of invoice, etc.

Bond for production later.

Regulations.

Bill of lading to be produced. Exceptions. Shipping receipts, etc., accepted.

Entry, etc., without, and permitted, on giving indemnity bond.

Suit on bond.

Not applicable to entries on carrier's certificate, etc.

Signing, and statements to accompany the entry.

**SEC. 484. ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE.**

(a) Requirement and Time.—Except as provided in sections 490, 498, 552, and 553 and in subdivision (j) of section 336 of this Act, and in subdivisions (h) and (i) of this section, the consignee of imported merchandise shall make entry therefor either in person or by an agent authorized by him in writing under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such entry shall be made at the customhouse within forty-eight hours, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, after the entry of the importing vessel or report of the vehicle, or after the arrival at the port of destination in the case of merchandise transported in bond, unless the collector authorizes in writing a longer time.

(b) Production of Certified Invoice.—No merchandise shall be admitted to entry under the provisions of this section without the production of a certified invoice therefor, except that entry may be permitted if—

(1) The collector is satisfied that the failure to produce such invoice is due to causes beyond the control of the person making entry;

(2) Such person makes a verified declaration in writing that he is unable to produce such invoice and (A) files therewith a seller's or shipper's invoice, or (B) if he is not in possession of a seller's or shipper's invoice files therewith a statement of the value, or the price paid, in the form of an invoice; and

(3) Such person gives a bond for the production of such certified invoice within six months.

The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations provide for such exceptions from the requirements of this subdivision as he deems advisable.

(c) Production of Bill of Lading.—The consignee shall produce the bill of lading at the time of making entry, except that—

(1) If the collector is satisfied that no bill of lading has been issued, the shipping receipt or other evidence satisfactory to the collector may be accepted in lieu thereof;

(2) The collector is authorized to permit entry and to release merchandise from customs custody without the production of the bill of lading if the person making such entry gives a bond satisfactory to the collector, in a sum equal to not less than one and one-half times the invoice value of the merchandise, to produce such bill of lading, to relieve the collector of all liability, to indemnify the collector against loss, to defend every action brought upon a claim for loss or damage, by reason of such release from customs custody or a failure to produce such bill of lading and to entitle any person injured by reason of such release from customs custody to sue on such bond in his own name, without making the collector a party thereto. Any person so injured by such release may sue on such bond to recover any damages so sustained by him; and

(3) The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply in the case of an entry under subdivision (h) or (i) of this section (relating to entry on carrier's certificate and on duplicate bill of lading, respectively).

(d) Signing and Contents.—Such entry shall be signed by the consignee, or his agent, and shall set forth such facts in regard to the importation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require for the purpose of assessing duties and to secure a proper examination, inspection, appraisement, and liquidation, and shall be accompanied by such invoices, bills of lading, certificates, and documents as are required by law and regulations promulgated thereunder.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Enumeration, etc., of articles imported, to be used for statistical purposes.

(e) STATISTICAL ENUMERATION.—The Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Chairman of the United States Tariff Commission are authorized and directed to establish from time to time for statistical purposes an enumeration of articles in such detail as in their judgment may be necessary, comprehending all merchandise imported into the United States, and as a part of the entry there shall be attached thereto or included therein an accurate statement specifying, in terms of such detailed enumeration, the kinds and quantities of all merchandise imported and the value of the total quantity of each kind of article.

Use in entries.

Partial entry pending arrival of missing documents, etc.

(f) PACKAGES INCLUDED.—If any of the certificates or documents necessary to make entry of any part of merchandise arriving on one vessel or vehicle and consigned to one consignee have not arrived, such part may be entered subsequently, and notation of the packages or cases to be omitted from the original entry shall be made thereon. One or more packages arriving on one vessel or vehicle addressed for delivery to one person and imported in another package containing packages addressed for delivery to other persons may be separately entered, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. All other merchandise arriving on one vessel or vehicle and consigned to one consignee shall be included in one entry.

Packages for other persons.

One entry of goods for one consignee.

Verified statement of cost of production.

(g) STATEMENT OF COST OF PRODUCTION.—Under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, the collector or the appraiser may require a verified statement from the manufacturer or producer showing the cost of production of the imported merchandise, when necessary to the appraisement of such merchandise.

Entry on carrier's certificate by holder thereof.

(h) ENTRY ON CARRIER'S CERTIFICATE.—Any person certified by the carrier bringing the merchandise to the port at which entry is to be made to be the owner or consignee of the merchandise, or an agent of such owner or consignee, may make entry thereof, either in person or by an authorized agent, in the manner and subject to the requirements prescribed in this section (or in regulations promulgated hereunder) in the case of a consignee within the meaning of paragraph (1) of section 483.

Entry on duplicate bill of lading by holder thereof.

(i) ENTRY ON DUPLICATE BILL OF LADING.—Any person may, upon the production of a duplicate bill of lading signed or certified to be genuine by the carrier bringing the merchandise to the port at which entry is to be made, make entry for the merchandise in respect of which such bill of lading is issued, in the manner and subject to the requirements prescribed in this section (or in regulations promulgated hereunder) in the case of a consignee within the meaning of paragraph (1) of section 483, except that such person shall make such entry in his own name.

Release of merchandise upon order of carrier.

From bonded warehouse.

Return of bill of lading.

Nonliability of collector.

Amount recovered in suit payable from the Treasury.

(j) RELEASE OF MERCHANDISE.—Merchandise shall be released from customs custody only to or upon the order of the carrier by whom the merchandise is brought to the port at which entry is made, except that merchandise in a bonded warehouse shall be released from customs custody only to or upon the order of the proprietor of the warehouse. The collector shall return to the person making entry the bill of lading (if any is produced) with a notation thereon to the effect that entry for such merchandise has been made. The collector shall not be liable to any person in respect of the delivery of merchandise released from customs custody in accordance with the provisions of this section. Where a recovery is had in any suit or proceeding against a collector on account of the release of merchandise from customs custody, in the performance of his official duty, and the court certifies that there was probable cause for such release by the collector, or that he acted under the directions of the

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Secretary of the Treasury, or other proper officer of the Government, no execution shall issue against such collector, but the amount so recovered shall, upon final judgment, be paid out of moneys appropriated from the Treasury for that purpose.

Declaration.

SEC. 485. DECLARATION.

To be filed with entry.

(a) Requirement—Form and Contents.—Every consignee making an entry under the provisions of section 484 of this Act shall make and file therewith, in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, a declaration under oath, stating—

Contents.

Whether goods purchased or otherwise.

(1) Whether the merchandise is imported in pursuance of a purchase or an agreement to purchase, or whether it is imported otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase or agreement to purchase;

Truth of prices, etc., in invoices.

(2) That the prices set forth in the invoice are true, in the case of merchandise purchased or agreed to be purchased; or in the case of merchandise secured otherwise than by purchase or agreement to purchase, that the statements in such invoice as to value or price are true to the best of his knowledge and belief;

Truth of all other statements.

(3) That all other statements in the invoice or other documents filed with the entry, or in the entry itself, are true and correct; and

Information as to incorrect prices, etc.

(4) That he will produce at once to the collector any invoice, paper, letter, document, or information received showing that any such prices or statements are not true or correct.

Books and periodicals.

(b) Books and Periodicals.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe regulations for one declaration in the case of books, magazines, newspapers, and periodicals published and imported in successive parts, numbers, or volumes, and entitled to free entry.

Regulations for entry of, in parts.

Bond from agent to produce declaration by consignee.

(c) Agents.—In the event that an entry is made by an agent under the provisions of section 484 of this Act and such agent is not in possession of such declaration of the consignee, such agent shall give a bond to produce such declaration.

Liability for additional duties, etc.

(d) A consignee shall not be liable for any additional or increased duties if (1) he declares at the time of entry that he is not the actual owner of the merchandise, (2) he furnishes the name and address of such owner, and (3) within ninety days from the date of entry he produces a declaration of such owner conditioned that he will pay all additional and increased duties, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such owner shall possess all the rights of a consignee.

Conditions releasing consignee from.

Forms for declarations to be prescribed.

(e) Separate Forms for Purchase and Nonpurchase Importations.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe separate forms for the declaration in the case of merchandise which is imported in pursuance of a purchase or agreement to purchase and merchandise which is imported otherwise than in pursuance of a purchase or agreement to purchase.

Consignments to deceased or insolvent persons.

(f) Deceased or Insolvent Persons—Partnerships and Corporations.—Whenever such merchandise is consigned to a deceased person, or to an insolvent person who has assigned the same for the benefit of his creditors, the executor or administrator, or the assignee of such person or receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, shall be considered as the consignee; when consigned to a partnership the declaration of one of the partners only shall be required, and when consigned to a corporation such declaration may be made by any officer of such corporation, or by any other person specifically authorized by any officer of such corporation to make the same.

To partnerships.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

**SEC. 486. ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS.**

Oaths.

Customs officers authorized to administer.

(a) CUSTOMS OFFICERS.—The following officers and employees may administer any oaths required or authorized by law or regulations promulgated thereunder in respect of any matter coming before such officers or employees in the performance of their official duties: (1) Any customs officer appointed by the President; (2) the chief assistant of any such officer, or any officer or employee of the customs field service designated for the purpose by such officer or by the Secretary of the Treasury; and (3) any officer or employee of the Bureau of Customs designated for the purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury.

By postmaster, for small mail imports.

(b) POSTMASTERS.—The postmaster or assistant postmaster of the United States at any post office where customs officers are not stationed, is hereby authorized to administer any oaths required to be made to statements in customs documents by importers of merchandise, not exceeding $100 in value, through the mails.

No compensation allowed.

(c) NO COMPENSATION.—No compensation or fee shall be demanded or accepted for administering any oath under the provisions of this section.

Value in entry.

**SEC. 487. VALUE IN ENTRY—AMENDMENT.**

Additions allowed prior to appraisement.

The consignee or his agent may, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, at the time entry is made, or at any time before the invoice or the merchandise has come under the observation of the appraiser for the purpose of appraisement, make in the entry such additions to or deductions from the cost or value given in the invoice as, in his opinion, may raise or lower the same to the value of such merchandise.

Appraisement of goods.

**SEC. 488. APPRAISEMENT OF MERCHANDISE.**

In district of entry.

The collector within whose district any merchandise is entered shall cause such merchandise to be appraised.

Additional duties.

**SEC. 489. ADDITIONAL DUTIES.**

Levied, if appraised exceeds entered value.

If the final appraised value of any article of imported merchandise which is subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof shall exceed the entered value, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in addition to the duties imposed by law on such merchandise, an additional duty of 1 per centum of the total final appraised value thereof for each 1 per centum that such final appraised value exceeds the value declared in the entry. Such additional duty shall apply only to the particular article or articles in each invoice that are so advanced in value upon final appraisement and shall not be imposed upon any article upon which the amount of duty imposed by law on account of the final appraised value does not exceed the amount of duty that would be imposed if the final appraised value did not exceed the entered value, and shall be limited to 75 per centum of the final appraised value of such article or articles. Such additional duties shall not be construed to be penal and shall not be remitted nor payment thereof in any way avoided, except in the case of a clerical error, upon the order of the Secretary of the Treasury, or in any case upon the finding of the United States Customs Court, upon a petition filed at any time after final appraisement and before the expiration of sixty days after liquidation and supported by satisfactory evidence under such rules as the court may prescribe, that the entry of the merchandise at a less value than that returned upon final appraisement was without any inten-

Applicable only on value advanced.

Limit.

Remission restriction.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Presumption of fraud.

tion to defraud the revenue of the United States or to conceal or misrepresent the facts of the case or to deceive the appraiser as to the value of the merchandise. If the appraised value of any merchandise exceeds the value declared in the entry by more than 100 per centum, such entry shall be presumptively fraudulent, and the collector shall seize the whole case or package containing such merchandise and proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws; and in any legal proceeding other than a criminal prosecution that may result from such seizure, the undervaluation as shown by the appraisal shall be presumptive evidence of fraud, and the burden of proof shall be on the claimant to rebut the same, and forfeiture shall be adjudged unless he rebuts such presumption of fraud by sufficient evidence.

Remission or refund.

Restriction.

Application of additional duties.

Upon the making of such order or finding, the additional duties shall be remitted or refunded, wholly or in part, and the entry shall be liquidated or reliquidated accordingly. Such additional duties shall not be refunded in case of exportation of the merchandise, nor shall they be subject to the benefit of drawback. All additional duties, penalties, or forfeitures applicable to merchandise entered in connection with a certified invoice shall be alike applicable to merchandise entered in connection with a seller's or shipper's invoice or statement in the form of an invoice.

Antique furniture.
*Ante*, p. 685.
Dutiable if rejected as antique.

Furniture described in paragraph 1811 shall enter the United States at ports which shall be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for this purpose. If any article described in paragraph 1811 and imported for sale is rejected as unauthentic in respect to the antiquity claimed as a basis for free entry, there shall be imposed, collected, and paid on such article, unless exported under customs supervision, a duty of 25 per centum of the value of such article in addition to any other duty imposed by law upon such article.

Additional duty.

General orders.

**SEC. 490. GENERAL ORDERS.**

Goods to be sent to bonded warehouse if entry incomplete.

(a) Incomplete Entry.—Whenever entry of any imported merchandise is not made within the time provided by law or the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, or whenever entry of such merchandise is incomplete because of failure to pay the estimated duties, or whenever, in the opinion of the collector, entry of such merchandise can not be made for want of proper documents or other cause, or whenever the collector believes that any merchandise is not corrrectly and legally invoiced, he shall take the merchandise into his custody and send it to a bonded warehouse or public store, to be held at the risk and expense of the consignee until entry is made or completed and the proper documents are produced, or a bond given for their production.

Held at owner's risk.

At request of consignee collector may take possession of goods.
Unlading, etc.

(b) At Request of Consignee.—At the request of the consignee of any merchandise, or of the owner or master of the vessel or the person in charge of the vehicle in which the same is imported, any merchandise may be taken possession of by the collector after the expiration of one day after the entry of the vessel or report of the vehicle and may be unladen and held at the risk and expense of the consignee until entry thereof is made.

Unclaimed merchandise.

**SEC. 491. UNCLAIMED MERCHANDISE.**

Auction sale of, in bonded warehouse, if entry incomplete, etc.

Any merchandise of which possession has been taken by the collector which shall remain in bonded warehouse or public store for one year from the date of importation without entry thereof having been made and the duties and charges thereon paid, and any merchandise, destined to a foreign country, entered for transportation in bond through the United States, which shall remain in the United States

Immediate transportation entries unclaimed.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

during a period of one year from the date of its arrival at the port of exit (but in no case less than one year after the effective date of this Act) without having been entered for consumption or warehouse, shall be considered unclaimed and abandoned to the Government and shall be appraised by the appraiser of merchandise and sold by the collector at public auction under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe. All gunpowder and other explosive substances and merchandise liable to depreciation in value by damage, leakage, or other cause to such extent that the proceeds of sale thereof may be insufficient to pay the duties, storage, and other charges, if permitted to remain in public store or bonded warehouse for a period of one year, may be sold forthwith, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Explosives, perishables, etc., to be sold, forthwith.

SEC. 492. DESTRUCTION OF ABANDONED OR FORFEITED MERCHANDISE.

Abandoned, etc., merchandise.

Destruction of, subject to internal revenue tax.

Tobacco and distilled spirits, excepted.

R. S., sec. 3369, p. 659.

Vol. 44, p. 105.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 331.

Except as provided in section 3369 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (relating to tobacco and snuff), and in section 901 of the Revenue Act of 1926 (relating to distilled spirits), any merchandise abandoned or forfeited to the Government under the preceding or any other provision of the customs laws, which is subject to internal revenue tax and which the collector shall be satisfied will not sell for a sufficient amount to pay such taxes, shall be forthwith destroyed under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, instead of being sold at auction.

SEC. 493. PROCEEDS OF SALE.

Proceeds of sale.

Surplus to be deposited in the Treasury if not claimed in 10 days.

The surplus of the proceeds of sales under section 491 of this Act, after the payment of storage charges, expenses, duties, and the satisfaction of any lien for freight, charges, or contribution in general average, shall be deposited by the collector in the Treasury of the United States, if claim therefor shall not be filed with the collector within ten days from the date of sale, and the sale of such merchandise shall exonerate the master of any vessel in which the merchandise was imported from all claims of the owner thereof, who shall, nevertheless, on due proof of his interest, be entitled to receive from the Treasury the amount of any surplus of the proceeds of sale.

Master of vessel exonerated.

SEC. 494. EXPENSE OF WEIGHING AND MEASURING.

Weighing and measuring.

Expenses collected from consignee.

In all cases in which the invoice or entry does not state the weight, quantity, or measure of the merchandise, the expense of ascertaining the same shall be collected from the consignee before its release from customs custody.

SEC. 495. PARTNERSHIP BOND.

Partnership bond.

Execution of, by one member to bind the others.

When any bond is required by law or regulations to be executed by any partnership for any purpose connected with the transaction of business at any customhouse, the execution of such bond by any member of such partnership shall bind the other partners in like manner and to the same extent as if such other partners had personally joined in the execution, and an action or suit may be instituted on such bond against all partners as if all had executed the same.

SEC. 496. EXAMINATION OF BAGGAGE.

Baggage.

Examination of, notwithstanding declaration and entry.

The collector may cause an examination to be made of the baggage of any person arriving in the United States in order to ascertain what articles are contained therein and whether subject to duty,

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

free of duty, or prohibited notwithstanding a declaration and entry therefor has been made.

SEC. 497. SAME—PENALTIES.

Forfeiture, etc., of articles not declared.

Any article not included in the declaration and entry as made, and, before examination of the baggage was begun, not mentioned in writing by such person, if written declaration and entry was required, or orally if written declaration and entry was not required, shall be subject to forfeiture and such person shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of such article.

Entry under regulations.

SEC. 498. ENTRY UNDER REGULATIONS.

Specified articles allowed.

(a) AUTHORIZED FOR CERTAIN MERCHANDISE.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations for the declaration and entry of—

Valued not over $100.

(1) Merchandise not exceeding $100 in value, including such merchandise imported through the mails;

Damaged by casualty on voyage.

(2) Merchandise damaged on the voyage of importation, by fire or through marine casualty or any other cause, without fault on the part of the shipper;

Recovered from wrecks.

(3) Merchandise recovered from a wrecked or stranded vessel;

Household, personal effects, etc.

(4) Household effects used abroad and personal effects, not imported in pursuance of a purchase or agreement for purchase and not intended for sale;

Gifts from abroad.

(5) Articles sent by persons in foreign countries as gifts to persons in the United States;

Carried on the person.

(6) Articles carried on the person or contained in the baggage of a person arriving in the United States;

Tools of trade.

(7) Tools of trade of a person arriving in the United States;

Effects of citizens dying abroad.

(8) Personal effects of citizens of the United States who have died in a foreign country;

Sea stores, etc. *Ante*, p. 718.

(9) Merchandise within the provisions of sections 465 and 466 of this Act (relating to supplies, repairs, and equipment on vessels and railway cars) at the first port of arrival;

With no declared value.

(10) Merchandise when in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury the value thereof can not be declared; and

For express delivery. Vol. 29, p. 268.

(11) Merchandise within the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to expedite the delivery of imported parcels and packages, not exceeding $500 in value," approved June 8, 1896.

Rules, etc., authorized for.

*Ante*, pp. 722-724.

(b) APPLICATION OF GENERAL PROVISIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to include in such rules and regulations any of the provisions of section 484 or 485 of this Act (relating, respectively, to entry and to declaration of merchandise generally).

Examination of merchandise.

SEC. 499. EXAMINATION OF MERCHANDISE.

No delivery until reported by appraiser as correctly invoiced, etc.

Imported merchandise, required by law or regulations made in pursuance thereof to be inspected, examined, or appraised, shall not be delivered from customs custody, except as otherwise provided in this Act, until it has been inspected, examined, or appraised and is reported by the appraiser to have been truly and correctly invoiced and found to comply with the requirements of the laws of the United States. The collector shall designate the packages or quantities covered by any invoice or entry which are to be opened and examined for the purpose of appraisement or otherwise and shall order such packages or quantities to be sent to the public stores or other places for such purpose. Not less than one package of every invoice and not less than one package of every ten packages of merchandise, shall be so designated unless the Secretary of

Designation of packages to be opened for appraisement.

Number of packages.

the Treasury, from the character and description of the merchandise, is of the opinion that the examination of a less proportion of packages will amply protect the revenue and by special regulation permit a less number of packages to be examined. The collector or the appraiser may require such additional packages or quantities as either of them may deem necessary. If any package is found by the appraiser to contain any article not specified in the invoice and he reports to the collector that in his opinion such article was omitted from the invoice with fraudulent intent on the part of the seller, shipper, owner, or agent, the contents of the entire package in which such article is found shall be liable to seizure, but if the appraiser reports that no such fraudulent intent is apparent then the value of said article shall be added to the entry and the duties thereon paid accordingly. If a deficiency is found in quantity, weight, or measure in the examination of any package, report thereof shall be made to the collector, who shall make allowance therefor in the liquidation of duties.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Action if article not on invoice, found in package.

Report on deficiencies, etc.

**SEC. 500. DUTIES OF APPRAISING OFFICERS.**

Duties of appraising officers.

(a) APPRAISER.—It shall be the duty of the appraiser under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe—

Appraiser.

Duties designated.

(1) To appraise the merchandise in the unit of quantity in which the merchandise is usually bought and sold by ascertaining or estimating the value thereof by all reasonable ways and means in his power, any statement of cost or cost of production in any invoice, affidavit, declaration, or other document to the contrary notwithstanding;

(2) To ascertain the number of yards, parcels, or quantities of the merchandise ordered or designated for examination;

(3) To ascertain whether the merchandise has been truly and correctly invoiced;

(4) To describe the merchandise in order that the collector may determine the dutiable classification thereof; and

(5) To report his decisions to the collector.

(b) REPORTS OF APPRAISER'S SUBORDINATES.—The appraiser shall have power to review, revise, and correct the reports of his subordinate officers.

Review reports of subordinates.

(c) CHIEF ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY APPRAISERS.—The duties of the chief assistant appraiser and deputy appraisers shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. During the absence or disability of the appraiser, or in the event that there is no appraiser, the chief assistant appraiser shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the appraiser.

Duties of chief assistant and deputy appraisers to be prescribed.

(d) ASSISTANT APPRAISERS.—It shall be the duty of an assistant appraiser—

Assistant appraisers. Duties of.

(1) To examine and inspect such merchandise as the appraiser may direct, and to report to him the value thereof;

(2) To revise and correct the reports and to supervise and direct the work of such examiners and other employees as the appraiser may designate; and

(3) To assist the appraiser, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury or the appraiser may prescribe.

(e) EXAMINERS.—It shall be the duty of an examiner to examine and inspect the merchandise and report the value and such other facts as the appraiser may require in his appraisement or report, and to perform such other duties as may be prescribed by rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury or the appraiser.

Examiners. Duties of.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Acting appraisers to be designated.

(f) ACTING APPRAISER.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to designate an officer of the customs as acting appraiser at a port where there is no appraiser. Such acting appraiser shall take the oath, perform all the duties, and possess all the powers of an appraiser. The Secretary of the Treasury may appoint an officer of the customs who shall perform the functions of acting appraiser during the absence or disability of such acting appraiser.

Appraisement.

SEC. 501. NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT—REAPPRAISEMENT.

Notice to be given consignee of differences.

The collector shall give written notice of appraisement to the consignee, his agent, or his attorney, if (1) the appraised value is higher than the entered value, or (2) a change in the classification of the merchandise results from the appraiser's determination of value. The decision of the appraiser shall be final and conclusive upon all parties unless a written appeal for a reappraisement is filed with or mailed to the United States Customs Court by the collector within sixty days after the date of the appraiser's report, or filed by the consignee or his agent with the collector within thirty days after the date of personal delivery, or if mailed the date of mailing of written notice of appraisement to the consignee, his agent, or his attorney. No such appeal filed by the consignee or his agent shall be deemed valid, unless he has complied with all the provisions of this Act relating to the entry and appraisement of such merchandise. Every such appeal shall be transmitted with the entry and the accompanying papers by the collector to the United States Customs Court and shall be assigned to one of the judges, who shall, after affording the parties an opportunity to be heard, determine the value of the merchandise. Reasonable notice shall be given to the importer and to the person designated to represent the Government in such proceedings of the time and place of the hearing, at which the parties and their attorneys shall have an opportunity to introduce evidence and to hear and cross-examine the witnesses of the other party and to inspect all samples and all papers admitted or offered as evidence. In finding such value affidavits and depositions of persons whose attendance can not reasonably be had, price lists and catalogues, reports or depositions of consuls, customs agents, collectors, appraisers, assistant appraisers, examiners, and other officers of the Government may be admitted in evidence. Copies of official documents, when certified by an official duly authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, may be admitted in evidence with the same force and effect as original documents. The value found by the appraiser shall be presumed to be the value of the merchandise and the burden shall rest upon the party who challenges its correctness to prove otherwise.

Decision of appraiser final, subject to appeal to Customs Court.

Transmitted to one judge.

Hearings.

Evidence admitted.

Presumption of value.

Decision of judge final unless application for review made.

The judge shall, after argument on the part of any of the interested parties requesting to be heard, render his decision in writing together with a statement of the reasons therefor and of the facts on which the decision is based. Such decision shall be final and conclusive upon all parties unless within thirty days from the date of the filing of the decision with the collector an application for its review shall be filed with or mailed to the United States Customs Court by the collector or other person authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, and a copy of such application mailed to the consignee, or his agent or attorney, or filed by the consignee, or his agent or attorney, with the collector, by whom the same shall be forthwith forwarded to the United States Customs Court. Every such application shall be assigned by the court to a division of three judges, who shall consider the case upon the samples of the merchandise, if there be any, and the record made before the single judge, and, after hearing argument on the part of any of the interested

Application to Customs Court.

Assignment and proceedings on action by division of three judges.

parties requesting to be heard, shall affirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the single judge or remand the case to the single judge for further proceedings, and shall state its action in a written decision, to be forwarded to the collector, setting forth the facts upon which the finding is based and the reasons therefor. The decision of the United States Customs Court shall be final and conclusive upon all parties unless an appeal shall be taken by either party to the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals upon a question or questions of law only within the time and in the manner provided by section 198 of the Judicial Code, as amended.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Decision final, unless appealed to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

**SEC. 502. REGULATIONS FOR APPRAISEMENT AND CLASSIFICATION.**

Appraisement and classification.

(a) Powers of Secretary of the Treasury.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish and promulgate such rules and regulations not inconsistent with the law, and may disseminate such information as may be necessary to secure a just, impartial, and uniform appraisement of imported merchandise and the classification and assessment of duties thereon at the various ports of entry, and may direct any appraiser, deputy appraiser, assistant appraiser, or examiner of merchandise to go from one port of entry to another for the purpose of appraising or assisting in appraising merchandise imported at such port.

Regulations for, to be established.

(b) Reversal of Secretary's Rulings.—No ruling or decision once made by the Secretary of the Treasury, giving construction to any law imposing customs duties, shall be reversed or modified adversely to the United States, by the same or a succeeding Secretary, except in concurrence with an opinion of the Attorney General recommending the same, or a final decision of the United States Customs Court.

Restriction on Secretary's rulings on customs duties.

(c) Duties of Customs Officers.—It shall be the duty of all officers of the customs to execute and carry into effect all instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury relative to the execution of the revenue laws; and in case any difficulty arises as to the true construction or meaning of any part of the revenue laws, the decision of the Secretary shall be binding upon all officers of the customs.

Customs officers to execute instructions of the Secretary.

**SEC. 503. DUTIABLE VALUE.**

Dutiable value.

(a) General Rule.—Except as provided in section 562 of this Act (relating to withdrawal from manipulating warehouses) and in subdivision (b) of this section, the basis for the assessment of duties on imported merchandise subject to ad valorem rates of duty shall be the entered value or the final appraised value, whichever is higher.

Ad valorem, to be entered or appraised value, whichever is highest.

(b) Entries Pending Reappraisement.—If the importer certifies at the time of entry that he has entered the merchandise at a value higher than the value as defined in this Act because of advances by the appraiser in similar cases then pending on appeal for reappraisement or re-reappraisement, and if the importer's contention in such pending cases shall subsequently be sustained, wholly or in part, by a final decision on reappraisement or re-reappraisement, and if it shall appear that such action of the importer on entry was taken in good faith, the collector shall liquidate the entry in accordance with the final appraisement.

Entries pending reappraisement.

Liquidation on certificate of importer as to value.

(c) Basis of Rate.—For the purpose of determining the rate of duty to be assessed upon any merchandise when the rate is based upon or regulated in any manner by the value of the merchandise, the final appraised value shall (except as provided in section 562 of this Act) be taken to be the value of the merchandise.

Basis of rate.
Determined by final appraised value.

Exception.
*Post*, p. 745.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Coverings, and containers.

Additional duty on unusual forms, etc.

SEC. 504. COVERINGS AND CONTAINERS.

If there shall be used for covering or holding imported merchandise, whether dutiable or free of duty, any unusual material, article, or form designed for use otherwise than in the bona fide transportation of such merchandise to the United States, additional duties shall be levied upon such material, article, or form at the rate or rates to which the same would be subjected if separately imported.

Payment of duties.

SEC. 505. PAYMENT OF DUTIES.

Consignee to deposit estimated, with collector.

The consignee shall deposit with the collector, at the time of making entry, unless the merchandise is entered for warehouse or transportation, or under bond, the amount of duty estimated to be payable thereon. Upon receipt of the appraiser's report and of the various reports of landing, weight, gauge, or measurement the collector shall ascertain, fix, and liquidate the rate and amount of duties to be paid on such merchandise as provided by law and shall give notice of such liquidation in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and collect any increased or additional duties due or refund any excess of duties deposited as determined on such liquidation.

Liquidation on report of appraiser.

Abandonment and damage.

SEC. 506. ALLOWANCE FOR ABANDONMENT AND DAMAGE.

Allowance in specified cases.

Allowance shall be made in the estimation and liquidation of duties under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury in the following cases:

On delivery of goods to collector within 30 days after entry.

(1) ABANDONMENT WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.—Where the importer abandons to the United States, within thirty days after entry in the case of merchandise not sent to the appraiser's stores for examination, or within thirty days after the release of the examination packages or quantities of merchandise in the case of merchandise sent to the appraiser's stores for examination, any imported merchandise representing 5 per centum or more of the total value of all the merchandise of the same class or kind entered in the invoice in which the item appears, and delivers, within the applicable thirty-day period, the portion so abandoned to such place as the collector directs unless the collector is satisfied that the merchandise is so far destroyed as to be nondeliverable;

Perishables condemned by health officers.

(2) PERISHABLE MERCHANDISE, CONDEMNED.—Where fruit or other perishable merchandise has been condemned at the port of entry, within ten days after landing, by the health officers or other legally constituted authorities, and the consignee, within five days after such condemnation, files with the collector written notice thereof, an invoiced description and the location thereof, and the name of the vessel or vehicle in which imported.

Tare and draft.

SEC. 507. TARE AND DRAFT.

Regulations for allowance of.

The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to prescribe and issue regulations for the ascertainment of tare upon imported merchandise, including the establishment of reasonable and just schedule tares therefor, but in no case shall there be any allowance for draft or for impurities, other than excessive moisture and impurities not usually found in or upon such or similar merchandise.

Commingling of goods.

SEC. 508. COMMINGLING OF GOODS.

Assessment on mixed goods dutiable at different rates.

Whenever dutiable merchandise and merchandise which is free of duty or merchandise subject to different rates of duty are so packed

together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of such merchandise can not be readily ascertained by the customs officers, the whole of such merchandise shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof, unless the importer or consignee shall segregate such merchandise at his own risk and expense under customs supervision within ten days after entry thereof, in order that the quantity and value of each part or class thereof may be ascertained.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Segregation allowed.

**SEC. 509. EXAMINATION OF IMPORTER AND OTHERS.**

Examination of importer, etc.

Collectors, appraisers, and judges and divisions of the United States Customs Court may cite to appear before them or any of them and to examine upon oath, which said officers or any of them are hereby authorized to administer, any owner, importer, consignee, agent, or other person upon any matter or thing which they, or any of them, may deem material respecting any imported merchandise then under consideration or previously imported within one year, in ascertaining the classification or the value thereof or the rate or amount of duty; and they, or any of them, may require the production of any letters, accounts, contracts, invoices, or other documents relating to said merchandise, and may require such testimony to be reduced to writing, and when so taken it shall be filed and preserved, under such rules as the United States Customs Court may prescribe, and such evidence may be given consideration in subsequent proceedings relating to such merchandise.

Customs officers authorized to administer oaths, etc., as to imports from.

Production of testimony.

Subsequent consideration thereof.

**SEC. 510. PENALTIES FOR REFUSAL TO GIVE TESTIMONY.**

Penalties.

If any person so cited to appear shall neglect or refuse to attend, or shall decline to answer, or shall refuse to answer in writing any interrogatories, and subscribe his name to his deposition, or to produce such papers when so required by a judge of the United States Customs Court, or a division of such court, or an appraiser, or a collector, he shall be liable to a penalty of not less than $20 nor more than $500; and if such person be the owner, importer, or consignee, the appraisement last made of such merchandise, whether made by an appraiser, a judge of the United States Customs Court, or a division of such court, shall be final and conclusive against such person; and any person who shall willfully and corruptly swear falsely on an examination before any judge of the United States Customs Court, or division of such court, or appraiser or collector, shall be deemed guilty of perjury; and if he is the owner, importer, or consignee, the merchandise shall be forfeited or the value thereof may be recovered from him.

Imposed for not attending, declining to answer, etc.

Effect on appraisement.

False swearing deemed perjury.

Forfeiture of goods.

**SEC. 511. INSPECTION OF IMPORTER'S BOOKS.**

Importer's books.

If any person importing merchandise into the United States or dealing in imported merchandise fails, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury, or an appraiser, or person acting as appraiser, or a collector, or the United States Customs Court, or a judge of such court, as the case may be, to permit a duly accredited officer of the United States to inspect his books, papers, records, accounts, documents, or correspondence, pertaining to the value or classification of such merchandise, then while such failure continues the Secretary of the Treasury, under regulations prescribed by him, (1) shall prohibit the importation of merchandise into the United States by or for the account of such person, and (2) shall instruct the collectors to withhold delivery of merchandise imported by or for the account of such person. If such failure continues for a period of one year from the date of such instructions the collector shall cause the merchandise,

Inspection of, as to value of goods imported by.

Importations by, prohibited on failure to allow.

Delivery to be withheld.

Sale of goods if failure continues one year.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

unless previously exported, to be sold at public auction as in the case of forfeited merchandise.

Duty receipts.

SEC. 512. DEPOSIT OF DUTY RECEIPTS.

Unascertained duties to be deposited in the Treasury.

All moneys paid to any collector for unascertained duties or for duties paid under protest against the rate or amount of duties charged shall be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and shall not be held by the collectors to await any ascertainment of duties or the result of any litigation in relation to the rate or amount of duties legally chargeable and collectible in any case where money is so paid.

Collector's immunity.

Customs officials not personally liable for matters appealable.

SEC. 513. COLLECTOR'S IMMUNITY.

No collector or other customs officer shall be in any way liable to any owner, importer, consignee, or agent or any other person for or on account of any rulings or decisions as to the appraisement or the classification of any imported merchandise or the duties charged thereon, or the collection of any dues, charges, or duties on or on account of said merchandise, or any other matter or thing as to which said owner, importer, consignee, or agent might under this Act be entitled to protest or appeal from the decision of such collector or other officer.

Protests.

SEC. 514. PROTEST AGAINST COLLECTOR'S DECISIONS.

Collector's decisions as to duties, etc., final.

Except as provided in subdivision (b) of section 516 of this Act (relating to protests by American manufacturers, producers, and wholesalers), all decisions of the collector, including the legality of all orders and findings entering into the same, as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable, and as to all exactions of whatever character (within the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Treasury), and his decisions excluding any merchandise from entry or delivery, under any provision of the customs laws, and his liquidation or reliquidation of any entry, or refusal to pay any claim for drawback, or his refusal to reliquidate any entry for a clerical error discovered within one year after the date of entry, or within sixty days after liquidation or reliquidation when such liquidation or reliquidation is made more than ten months after the date of entry, shall, upon the expiration of sixty days after the date of such liquidation, reliquidation, decision, or refusal, be final and conclusive upon all persons (including the United States and any officer thereof), unless the importer, consignee, or agent of the person paying such charge or exaction, or filing such claim for drawback, or seeking such entry or delivery, shall, within sixty days after, but not before such liquidation, reliquidation, decision, or refusal, as the case may be, as well in cases of merchandise entered in bond as for consumption, file a protest in writing with the collector setting forth distinctly and specifically, and in respect to each entry, payment, claim, decision, or refusal, the reasons for the objection thereto. The reliquidation of an entry shall not open such entry so that a protest may be filed against the decision of the collector upon any question not involved in such reliquidation.

Protest allowed after liquidation, etc.

Effect of liquidation.

SEC. 515. SAME.

Review of decision by collector.

Modification, remission of duties, etc., assessed by.

Upon the filing of such protest the collector shall within ninety days thereafter review his decision, and may modify the same in whole or in part and thereafter remit or refund any duties, charge, or exaction found to have been assessed or collected in excess, or pay any drawback found due, of which notice shall be given as in

the case of the original liquidation, and against which protest may be filed within the same time and in the same manner and under the same conditions as against the original liquidation or decision. If the collector shall, upon such review, affirm his original decision, or if a protest shall be filed against his modification of any decision, and, in the case of merchandise entered for consumption, if all duties and charges shall be paid, then the collector shall forthwith transmit the entry and the accompanying papers, and all the exhibits connected therewith, to the United States Customs Court for due assignment and determination, as provided by law. Such determination shall be final and conclusive upon all persons, and the papers transmitted shall be returned, with the decision and judgment order thereon, to the collector, who shall take action accordingly, except in cases in which an appeal shall be filed in the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals within the time and in the manner provided by law.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Transmittal to Customs Court if original decision confirmed.

Determination of court final unless appeal filed in Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

**SEC. 516. APPEAL OR PROTEST BY AMERICAN PRODUCERS.**

American producers.

(a) VALUE.—Whenever an American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler believes that the appraised value of any imported merchandise of a class or kind manufactured, produced, or sold at wholesale by him is too low, he may file with the Secretary of the Treasury a complaint setting forth the value at which he believes the merchandise should be appraised and the facts upon which he bases his belief. The Secretary shall thereupon transmit a copy of such complaint to the appraiser at each port of entry where the merchandise is usually imported. Until otherwise directed by the Secretary, the appraiser shall report each subsequent importation of the merchandise giving the entry number, the name of the importer, the appraised value, and his reasons for the appraisement. If the Secretary does not agree with the action of the appraiser, he shall instruct the collector to file an appeal for a reappraisement as provided in section 501 of this Act, and such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler shall have the right to appear and to be heard as a party in interest under such rules as the United States Customs Court may prescribe. The Secretary shall notify such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler of the action taken by such appraiser, giving the port of entry, the entry number, and the appraised value of such merchandise and the action he has taken thereon. If the appraiser advances the entered value of merchandise upon the information furnished by the American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, and an appeal is taken by the consignee, such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler shall have the right to appear and to be heard as a party in interest, under such rules as the United States Customs Court may prescribe. If the American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler is not satisfied with the action of the Secretary, or the action of the appraiser thereon, he may file, within thirty days after the date of the mailing of the Secretary's notice, an appeal for a reappraisement in the same manner and with the same effect as an appeal by a consignee under the provisions of section 501 of this Act.

Proceedings on complaint of, that imports similar to their products are assessed too low.

Copy of, to appraisers at different ports.

Reappraisal if Secretary disagrees with appraiser.

Notification to complainant, etc.

Appeal by consignee if appraiser advances value.

Producer may appeal for reappraisement if action unsatisfactory.

(b) CLASSIFICATION.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall, upon written request by an American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, furnish the classification of and the rate of duty, if any, imposed upon designated imported merchandise of a class or kind manufactured, produced, or sold at wholesale by him. If such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler believes that the proper rate of duty is not being assessed, he may file a complaint with the Secretary of the Treasury setting forth a description of the merchandise, the

Classification, etc., of designated imports to be furnished to American producers of similar goods.

Complaint of rating, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Action of Secretary if rate not considered correct.

classification, and the rate or rates of duty he believes proper, and the reasons for his belief. If the Secretary decides that the classification of or rate of duty assessed upon the merchandise is not correct, he shall notify the collectors as to the proper classification and rate of duty and shall so inform such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, and such rate of duty shall be assessed upon all such merchandise imported or withdrawn from warehouse after thirty days after the date of such notice to the collectors. If the Secretary decides that the classification and rate of duty are correct, he shall so inform such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, and shall, under such regulations as he may prescribe, cause publication to be made of his decision, together with notice that the classification of and the rate of duty on all such merchandise imported or withdrawn from warehouse after the expiration of thirty days after such publication will be subject to the decision of the United States Customs Court in the event that a protest is filed under the provisions of this subdivision. If dissatisfied with the decision of the Secretary, such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler may file with him a notice that he desires to protest the classification or the rate of duty imposed upon the merchandise, and upon receipt of such notice the Secretary shall furnish him with such information as to the entries and consignees of such merchandise, entered after the expiration of thirty days after the publication of the decision of the Secretary, at the port of entry designated by the manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler in his notice of desire to protest, as will enable him to protest the classification of or the rate of duty imposed upon such merchandise when liquidated at such port. The Secretary shall direct the collector at such port to notify such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler immediately upon the liquidation of the first of such entries to be liquidated. Such manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler may file, within thirty days after the date of such liquidation, with the collector of such port a protest in writing setting forth a description of the merchandise and the classification and the rate of duty he believes proper. Upon the filing of any such protest the collector shall notify the Secretary of the Treasury who shall order the suspension, pending the decision of the United States Customs Court upon such protest, of the liquidation, at all ports, of all unliquidated entries of such merchandise imported or withdrawn from warehouse after the expiration of thirty days after the publication of the Secretary's decision. All entries of such merchandise so imported or withdrawn shall be liquidated, or if already liquidated, shall, if necessary, be reliquidated, in conformity with such decision of the United States Customs Court. If, upon appeal to the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, the decision of the United States Customs Court is reversed, the classification of the merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon shall be in accordance with the decision of the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, and any necessary reliquidation shall be made. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply only in the case of complaints filed after the effective date of this Act.

Rate to be assessed.

If rate, etc., correct.

Producer, etc., may protest if dissatisfied with.

Information to be furnished.

Notice of liquidations.

Protest after liquidation.

Entries suspended pending court decision.

Liquidation.

Classification, etc., in accordance with decision of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

Applicable only to cases hereafter.

Hearings, etc.

(c) Hearing and Determination.—A copy of every appeal and every protest filed by an American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler under the provisions of this section shall be mailed by the collector to the consignee or his agent within five days after the filing thereof, and such consignee or his agent shall have the right to appear and to be heard as a party in interest before the United States Customs Court. The collector shall transmit the entry and all papers and exhibits accompanying or connected therewith to the United States Customs Court for due assignment and determination of the proper value or of the proper classification and rate of duty.

Notice of appeal, etc., to consignee.

Action by Customs Court.

The decision of the United States Customs Court upon any such appeal or protest shall be final and conclusive upon all parties unless an appeal is taken by either party to the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, as provided in sections 501 and 515 of this Act.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Decision final, unless appealed to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

(d) INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.—In proceedings instituted under the provisions of this section an American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler shall not have the right to inspect any documents or papers of the consignee or importer disclosing any information which the United States Customs Court or any judge or division thereof shall deem unnecessary or improper to be disclosed to him.

Inspection of papers, etc., of consignee restricted.

**SEC. 517. FRIVOLOUS PROTEST OR APPEAL.**

Frivolous protests, etc.

The United States Customs Court shall, upon motion of counsel for the Government, and may, upon its own motion, decide whether any appeal for reappraisement or protest filed under the provisions of section 501, 514, 515, or 516 of this Act is frivolous, and, if said court shall decide that such appeal or protest is frivolous, a penalty of not less than $5 nor more than $250 shall be assessed against the person filing such appeal or protest: *Provided*, That all appeals for reappraisement or protests filed by the same person and raising the same issue shall, if held frivolous by said court, be consolidated and deemed one proceeding for the purpose of imposing the penalty provided in this section: *Provided further*, That the person against whom such penalty is assessed may have a review by the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals of the decision of the United States Customs Court by filing an appeal within the time and in the manner provided by section 198 of the Judicial Code, as amended.

Customs Court to decide upon.

Penalty for filing.

*Provisos.*
Consolidation of similar appeals.

Review of penalty by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

**SEC. 518. UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT.**

Customs Court.

The United States Customs Court shall continue as now constituted, except that the chief justice and the associate justices of such court now in office and their successors shall hereafter be known as the judges of such court. All vacancies in such court shall be filled by appointment by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Not more than five of the judges of such court shall be appointed from the same political party and each of such judges shall receive a salary of $10,000 a year. They shall not engage in any other business, vocation, or employment, and shall hold their office during good behavior. The offices of such court shall be at the port of New York. The court and each judge thereof shall have and possess all the powers of a district court of the United States for preserving order, compelling the attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence, and in punishing for contempt. The court shall have power to establish from time to time such rules of evidence, practice, and procedure, not inconsistent with law, as may be deemed necessary for the conduct of its proceedings, in securing uniformity in its decisions and in the proceedings and decisions of the judges thereof, and for the production, care, and custody of samples and of the records of such court. Under such rules as the United States Customs Court may prescribe, and in its discretion, the court may permit the amendment of a protest, appeal, or application for review. One of the judges of such court, designated for that purpose by the President of the United States, shall act as presiding judge, and in his absence the judge then present who is senior as to the date of his commission shall act as presiding judge; and until any such designation is made the chief justice of the United States Customs Court now in office shall act as presiding judge. The presiding judge, or the acting presiding judge in his absence, shall have control of the fiscal affairs and of the clerical force of the court,

Present judges to continue.

Appointment to vacancies.

Tenure.

Offices at New York.

Judicial powers conferred.

Amendments, etc., permitted.

Proceedings.

Administrative powers.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Designation of one or three judges for outside hearings.

making all recommendations for appointment, promotions, or otherwise affecting such clerical force; he may at any time before trial, under the rules of the court, assign or reassign any case for hearing or determination, or both, and shall designate a judge or division of three judges and such clerical assistants as may be necessary to proceed to any port within the jurisdiction of the United States for the purpose of hearing or of hearing and determining cases assigned for hearing at such port, and shall cause to be prepared and promulgated dockets therefor.

Expenses away from New York.

Judges of the court, stenographic clerks, and Government counsel shall each be allowed and paid his necessary expenses of travel and his reasonable expenses, not to exceed $10 per day in the case of the judges of the court and Government counsel, and $8 per day in the case of stenographic clerks, actually incurred for maintenance while absent from New York on official business.

Divisions of three judges each, for hearing appeals, etc.

The judges of said court shall be divided into three divisions of three judges each for the purpose of hearing and deciding appeals for the review of reappraisements of merchandise, and of hearing and deciding protests against decisions of collectors. A division of three judges or a single judge shall have power to order an analysis of imported merchandise and reports thereon by laboratories or bureaus of the United States. The presiding judge shall assign three judges to each of said divisions and shall designate one of such three judges to preside. The presiding judge of the court shall be competent to sit as a judge of any division or to assign one or two other judges to any of such divisions in the absence or disability of any one or two judges of such division.

Rehearings of decisions.

A majority of the judges of any division shall have full power to hear and decide all cases and questions arising therein or assigned thereto. A division of the court deciding a case or a single judge deciding an appeal for a reappraisement may, upon the motion of either party made within thirty days next after such decision, grant a rehearing or retrial of such case when in the opinion of such division or single judge the ends of justice so require.

Pay restriction not applicable.
R. S. sec. 1790, p. 317.
U. S. C., p. 729.

The judges of the United States Customs Court are hereby exempted from so much of section 1790 of the Revised Statutes as relates to their salaries.

Retirement.

When any judge of the United States Customs Court resigns his office after having held a commission as judge or justice of such court or member of the Board of General Appraisers at least ten years continuously, or otherwise, and having attained the age of seventy years, he shall, during the residue of his natural life, receive the salary which is payable to a judge of such court at the time of his resignation.

Salary.

Any such judge, who is qualified to resign under the foregoing provisions, may retire, upon the salary of which he is then in receipt, from regular active service as a judge of such court and upon such retirement the President may appoint a successor;

Active service authorized.

but such retired judge may, with his consent, be assigned by the presiding judge of such court to serve upon such court and while so serving shall have all the powers of a judge of such court.

Transfer to Attorney General of present records, etc.

All functions of the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to the appointment and fixing of the compensation of the clerks and other employees of the United States Customs Court, and with respect to the official records, papers, office equipment, and other property of such court, are hereby transferred to the Attorney General.

Salaries, transferred to Department of Justice.

All unexpended amounts allotted from any appropriation for collecting the revenue from customs, available for expenditure by the Secretary of the Treasury for the payment of the salaries of the judges of the United States Customs Court, including judges retired under the provisions of section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1922, and for the expenses of operation of the United States Customs Court, are

hereby transferred to the Department of Justice, to be available for expenditure by the Department of Justice for the same purposes for which such allotments were made.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Expenses of operation.

**SEC. 519. PUBLICATION OF DECISIONS OF CUSTOMS COURT.**

Decisions of Customs Court.

All decisions of the United States Customs Court shall be preserved and filed and shall be open to inspection, and it shall be the duty of the court to forward a copy of each decision to the collector of customs for the district in which the merchandise affected thereby was imported and to forward an additional copy to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall cause such decisions as he or the court shall deem sufficiently important to be published in full, or, if neither the Secretary of the Treasury nor the court deems a full publication thereof necessary, then the court shall cause abstracts of such decisions to be made for publication, and such decisions and abstracts thereof shall be published from time to time and at least once each week for the information of customs officers and the public.

Preservation, etc.

Publication of all abstracts.

*Ante*, p. 589.

**SEC. 520. REFUNDS BY SECRETARY OF TREASURY.**

Refunds.

(a) AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to refund duties and correct errors in liquidation of entries in the following cases:

Authorized by the Secretary.

(1) EXCESS DEPOSIT.—Whenever it is ascertained on final liquidation or reliquidation of an entry that more money has been deposited or paid than was required by law to be so deposited or paid;

Excess deposits.

(2) ERRONEOUS CHARGES.—Whenever it is determined in the manner required by law that any fees, charges, or exactions, other than duties, have been erroneously collected;

Erroneous collections.

(3) CLERICAL ERROR.—Whenever a clerical error is discovered in any entry or liquidation within one year after the date of entry, or within sixty days after liquidation when liquidation is made more than ten months after the date of entry; and

For clerical errors.

(4) HOUSEHOLD GOODS.—Whenever duties have been paid on household or personal effects which by law were not subject to duty, notwithstanding a protest was not filed within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Nondutiable household or personal effects.

(b) APPROPRIATION.—The necessary moneys to make such refunds are hereby appropriated, and this appropriation shall be deemed a permanent and indefinite appropriation.

Permanent indefinite appropriation for.

**SEC. 521. RELIQUIDATION ON ACCOUNT OF FRAUD.**

Reliquidation on account of fraud.

If the collector finds probable cause to believe there is fraud in the case, he may reliquidate an entry within two years (exclusive of the time during which a protest is pending) after the date of liquidation or last reliquidation.

Authorized within two years.

**SEC. 522. CONVERSION OF CURRENCY.**

Conversion of currency.

(a) VALUE OF FOREIGN COIN PROCLAIMED BY SECRETARY OF TREASURY.—Section 25 of the Act of August 27, 1894, entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," as amended, is reenacted without change as follows:

Values proclaimed.

Vol. 28, p. 552; Vol. 42, p. 17.

"SEC. 25. That the value of foreign coin as expressed in the money of account of the United States shall be that of the pure metal of such coin of standard value; and the values of the standard coins in circulation of the various nations of the world shall be estimated

Foreign coins.
Value of, in United States money.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

To be proclaimed quarterly.

U. S. C., p. 999.

Duties assessed on values proclaimed.

quarterly by the Director of the Mint and be proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury quarterly on the 1st day of January, April, July, and October in each year."

(b) PROCLAIMED VALUE BASIS OF CONVERSION.—For the purpose of the assessment and collection of duties upon merchandise imported into the United States on or after the day of the enactment of this Act, wherever it is necessary to convert foreign currency into currency of the United States, such conversion, except as provided in subdivision (c), shall be made at the values proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury under the provisions of section 25 of such Act of August 27, 1894, as amended, for the quarter in which the merchandise was exported.

Exception.

New York buying rate, if value not proclaimed, or varying 5 per cent of it.

(c) MARKET RATE WHEN NO PROCLAMATION.—If no such value has been proclaimed, or if the value so proclaimed varies by 5 per centum or more from a value measured by the buying rate in the New York market at noon on the day of exportation, conversion shall be made at a value measured by such buying rate. If the date of exportation falls upon a Sunday or holiday, then the buying rate at noon on the last preceding business day shall be used. For the purposes of this subdivision such buying rate shall be the buying rate for cable transfers payable in the foreign currency so to be converted; and shall be determined by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and certified daily to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make it public at such times and to such extent as he deems necessary. In ascertaining such buying rate such Federal reserve bank may in its discretion (1) take into consideration the last ascertainable transactions and quotations, whether direct or through exchange of other currencies, and (2) if there is no market buying rate for such cable transfers, calculate such rate from actual transactions and quotations in demand or time bills of exchange.

Method of determining.

Considerations for ascertaining.

Comptrollers of Customs.

## SEC. 523. COMPTROLLERS OF CUSTOMS.

Naval officers to be known as.

Naval officers of customs in office on September 22, 1922, and their successors shall continue to be known as Comptrollers of Customs.

Examination, etc., by, of collector's accounts, etc.

Comptrollers of Customs shall examine the collector's accounts of receipts and disbursements of money and receipts and disposition of merchandise and certify the same to the Secretary of the Treasury for transmission to the General Accounting Office. They shall perform such other duties as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe, and their administrative examination shall extend to all customs districts assigned to them by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Verification of assessment of duties, etc.

Comptrollers of Customs shall verify all assessments of duties and allowances of drawbacks made by collectors in connection with the liquidation thereof. In cases of disagreement between a collector and a Comptroller of Customs, the latter shall report the facts to the Secretary of the Treasury for instructions.

Present appointees not affected.

Vol. 42, p. 20.

This section shall not be construed to affect the manner of appointment, the terms of office, or the compensation of any such officer as now provided by law, nor to affect the provisions of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, approved June 10, 1921.

Signing of documents repealed.

R. S., secs. 2626, 4158, 4332, pp. 520, 802, 873.

U. S. C., pp. 526, 1458, 1482.

So much of sections 2626 and 4158 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, as requires the countersigning of documents by naval officers (now Comptrollers of Customs) or by surveyors, and so much of section 4332 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, as requires the signing of documents by naval officers (now Comptrollers of Customs), is hereby repealed.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

**SEC. 524. DEPOSIT OF REIMBURSABLE CHARGES.**

Deposit of reimbursable charges.

Receipts from, to be deposited to credit of fund from which paid.

Receipts from reimbursable charges for labor, services, and other expenses connected with the customs, shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation from which paid, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts as provided by the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1907.

Vol. 34, p. 1315.

**SEC. 525. DETAILS TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FROM FIELD SERVICE.**

Details to District of Columbia from field service.

Number limited.

In connection with the enforcement of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to use in the District of Columbia not to exceed ten persons detailed from the field force of the Customs Service and paid from the appropriation for the expense of collecting the revenue from customs.

**SEC. 526. MERCHANDISE BEARING AMERICAN TRADE-MARK.**

Trade marks.

Importation of foreign goods bearing registered American, owned by citizens, etc., unlawful.

(a) IMPORTATION PROHIBITED.—It shall be unlawful to import into the United States any merchandise of foreign manufacture if such merchandise, or the label, sign, print, package, wrapper, or receptacle, bears a trade-mark owned by a citizen of, or by a corporation or association created or organized within, the United States, and registered in the Patent Office by a person domiciled in the United States, under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the registration of trade-marks used in commerce with foreign nations or among the several States or with Indian tribes, and to protect the same," approved February 20, 1905, as amended, and if a copy of the certificate of registration of such trade-mark is filed with the Secretary of the Treasury, in the manner provided in section 27 of such Act, unless written consent of the owner of such trade-mark is produced at the time of making entry.

Vol. 33, p. 724.

Vol. 33, p. 730.

Consent of owner.

Forfeiture for violations.

(b) SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE.—Any such merchandise imported into the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture for violation of the customs laws.

Injunctions and damages authorized against dealing in, etc., such goods.

(c) INJUNCTION AND DAMAGES.—Any person dealing in any such merchandise may be enjoined from dealing therein within the United States or may be required to export or destroy such merchandise or to remove or obliterate such trade-mark and shall be liable for the same damages and profits provided for wrongful use of a trade-mark, under the provisions of such Act of February 20, 1905, as amended.

**SEC. 527. IMPORTATION OF WILD MAMMALS AND BIRDS IN VIOLATION OF FOREIGN LAW.**

Wild mammals and birds.

Importation prohibited of, if in violation of foreign law.

(a) IMPORTATION PROHIBITED.—If the laws or regulations of any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government restrict the taking, killing, possession, or exportation to the United States, of any wild mammal or bird, alive or dead, or restrict the exportation to the United States of any part or product of any wild mammal or bird, whether raw or manufactured, no such mammal or bird, or part or product thereof, shall, after the expiration of ninety days after the enactment of this Act, be imported into the United States from such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, directly or indirectly, unless accompanied by a certification of the United States consul, for the consular district in which is located the port or place from which such mammal or bird, or part or product thereof, was exported from such country,

Admission on consular certificate of no violation.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

dependency, province, or other subdivision of government, that such mammal or bird, or part or product thereof, has not been acquired or exported in violation of the laws or regulations of such country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government.

Forfeiture.

(b) Forfeiture.—Any mammal or bird, alive or dead, or any part or product thereof, whether raw or manufactured, imported into the United States in violation of the provisions of the preceding subdivision shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture under the customs laws. Any such article so forfeited may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe, be placed with the departments or bureaus of the Federal or State Governments, or with societies or museums, for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, or destroyed, or (except in the case of heads or horns of wild mammals) sold in the manner provided by law.

Disposition of seized articles.

Provisions not applicable.

(c) Section Not to Apply in Certain Cases.—The provisions of this section shall not apply in the case of—

Illegal importations. Vol. 35, p. 1135.

(1) Prohibited importations.—Articles the importation of which is prohibited under the provisions of this Act, or of section 241 of the Criminal Code, or of any other law;

Imports for scientific purposes.

(2) Scientific or educational purposes.—Wild mammals or birds, alive or dead, or parts or products thereof, whether raw or manufactured, imported for scientific or educational purposes;

Migratory game birds by sportsmen from hunting trips.

(3) Certain migratory game birds.—Migratory game birds (for which an open season is provided by the laws of the United States and any foreign country which is a party to a treaty with the United States, in effect on the date of importation, relating to the protection of such migratory game birds) brought into the United States by bona fide sportsmen returning from hunting trips in such country, if at the time of importation the possession of such birds is not prohibited by the laws of such country or of the United States.

Transportation in Bond and Warehousing of Merchandise.

## Part IV—Transportation in Bond and Warehousing of Merchandise

### SEC. 551. BONDING OF CARRIERS.

Immediate transportation.

Common carriers to file bond for.

Vol. 21, p. 173.

Any common carrier of merchandise owning or operating railroad, steamship, or other transportation lines or routes for the transportation of merchandise in the United States, upon application and the filing of a bond in a form and penalty and with such sureties as may be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, may be designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise for the final release of which from customs custody a permit has not been issued.

Entry, etc.

### SEC. 552. ENTRY FOR IMMEDIATE TRANSPORTATION.

Goods may be forwarded without appraisement, to port of destination.

Any merchandise, other than explosives and merchandise the importation of which is prohibited, arriving at a port of entry in the United States may be entered, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for transportation in bond without appraisement to any other port of entry designated by the consignee, or his agent, and by such bonded carrier as he designates, there to be entered in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Transportation and exportation.

### SEC. 553. ENTRY FOR TRANSPORTATION AND EXPORTATION.

Permissive goods destined to a foreign country, allowed immediate transportation in bond without appraisement.

Any merchandise, other than explosives and merchandise the importation of which is prohibited, shown by the manifest, bill of lading, shipping receipt, or other document to be destined to a

foreign country, may be entered for transportation in bond through the United States by a bonded carrier without appraisement or the payment of duties and exported under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and any baggage or personal effects not containing merchandise the importation of which is prohibited arriving in the United States destined to a foreign country may, upon the request of the owner or carrier having the same in possession for transportation, be entered for transportation in bond through the United States by a bonded carrier without appraisement or the payment of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Baggage and personal effects included.

**SEC. 554. TRANSPORTATION THROUGH CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES.**

Contiguous countries.

With the consent of the proper authorities, imported merchandise, in bond or duty-paid, and products and manufactures of the United States may be transported from one port to another in the United States through contiguous countries, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, unless such transportation is in violation of section 4347 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, or section 588 of this Act.

Imports allowed through, from one American port to another.

Coastwise restriction.

R. S. sec. 4347, p. 839. Vol. 41, p. 999; Vol. 42, p. 981.

**SEC. 555. BONDED WAREHOUSES.**

Bonded warehouses.

Buildings or parts of buildings and other inclosures may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury as bonded warehouses for the storage of imported merchandise entered for warehousing, or taken possession of by the collector, or under seizure, or for the manufacture of merchandise in bond, or for the repacking, sorting, or cleaning of imported merchandise. Such warehouses may be bonded for the storing of such merchandise only as shall belong or be consigned to the owners or proprietors thereof and be known as private bonded warehouses, or for the storage of imported merchandise generally and be known as public bonded warehouses. Before any imported merchandise not finally released from customs custody shall be stored in any such premises, the owner or lessee thereof shall give a bond in such sum and with such sureties as may be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury to secure the Government against any loss or expense connected with or arising from the deposit, storage, or manipulation of merchandise in such warehouse. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, bonded warehouses shall be used solely for the storage of imported merchandise and shall be placed in charge of a proper officer of the customs, who, together with the proprietor thereof, shall have joint custody of all merchandise stored in the warehouse; and all labor on the merchandise so stored shall be performed by the owner or proprietor of the warehouse, under supervision of the officer of the customs in charge of the same, at the expense of the owner or proprietor. The compensation of such officer of the customs and other customs employees appointed to supervise the receipt of merchandise into any such warehouse and deliveries therefrom shall be reimbursed to the Government by the proprietor of such warehouse.

Designation of buildings as.

Private, for owners.

Public, for general use.

Bond from owner.

Use, custody, etc.

Payment of expenses to customs employees.

**SEC. 556. SAME—REGULATIONS FOR ESTABLISHING.**

Establishing.

The Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the establishment of bonded warehouses and to protect the interests of the Government in the conduct, management, and operation of such warehouses and in the withdrawal of and accounting for merchandise deposited therein.

Regulations for, to be prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Entry for warehouse.

## SEC. 557. ENTRY FOR WAREHOUSE—WAREHOUSE PERIOD—DRAWBACK.

Articles deposited in, at risk of owner.

Any merchandise subject to duty, with the exception of perishable articles and explosive substances other than firecrackers, may be entered for warehousing and be deposited in a bonded warehouse at the expense and risk of the owner, importer, or consignee. Such merchandise may be withdrawn, at any time within three years (or ten months in the case of grain) from the date of importation, for consumption upon payment of the duties and charges accruing thereon at the rate of duty imposed by law upon such merchandise at the date of withdrawal; or may be withdrawn for exportation or for transportation and exportation to a foreign country, or for shipment or for transportation and shipment to the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, or the island of Guam, without the payment of duties thereon, or for transportation and rewarehousing at another port: *Provided*, That the total period of time for which such merchandise may remain in bonded warehouse shall not exceed three years (or ten months in the case of grain) from the date of importation. Merchandise upon which the duties have been paid and which shall have remained continuously in bonded warehouse or otherwise in the custody and under the control of customs officers, may be entered or withdrawn at any time within three years (or ten months in the case of grain) after the date of importation for exportation or for transportation and exportation to a foreign country, or for shipment or for transportation and shipment to the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, or the island of Guam, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and upon such entry or withdrawal, and exportation or shipment, 99 per centum of the duties thereon shall be refunded.

Withdrawal in three years for consumption.

For exportation.

*Proviso.* Time limit.

Refund of duties on goods withdrawn for export.

Destruction in lieu of exporting.

Merchandise entered under bond, under any provision of law, may, upon payment of all charges other than duty on the merchandise, be destroyed, at the request and at the expense of the consignee, within the bonded period under customs supervision, in lieu of exportation, and upon such destruction the entry of such merchandise shall be liquidated without payment of duty and any duties collected shall be refunded.

No remission or refund after delivery.

## SEC. 558. NO REMISSION OR REFUND AFTER DELIVERY OF MERCHANDISE.

Drawback, etc., restricted on articles made from duty paid exports.

No remission, abatement, refund, or drawback of estimated or liquidated duty shall be allowed on the exportation of any merchandise after its release from the custody or control of the Government except in case of the exportation of articles manufactured or produced in whole or in part from imported materials, or not conforming to sample or specifications, on which a drawback of duties is expressly provided for by law.

Abandoned goods.

## SEC. 559. WAREHOUSE GOODS DEEMED ABANDONED AFTER THREE YEARS.

Goods three years in bonded warehouse deemed abandoned.

Sale, etc.

*Ante*, p. 727.

If duty paid, no longer in customs control.

Merchandise upon which any duties or charges are unpaid, remaining in bonded warehouse beyond three years (or ten months in the case of grain) from the date of importation, shall be regarded as abandoned to the Government and shall be sold under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and the proceeds of sale paid into the Treasury, as in the case of unclaimed merchandise covered by section 493 of this Act, subject to the payment to the owner or consignee of such amount, if any, as shall remain after deduction of duties, charges, and expenses. Merchandise upon which all duties and charges have been paid, remaining

in bonded warehouse beyond three years (or ten months in the case of grain) from the date of importation, shall be held to be no longer in the custody or control of the officers of the customs.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

SEC. 560. LEASING OF WAREHOUSES.

Leasing of warehouses.

The Secretary of the Treasury may cause to be set aside any available space in a building used as a customhouse for the storage of bonded merchandise or may lease premises for the storage of unclaimed merchandise or other imported merchandise required to be stored by the Government, and set aside a portion of such leased premises for the storage of bonded merchandise: *Provided*, That no part of any premises owned or leased by the Government may be used for the storage of bonded merchandise at any port at which a public bonded warehouse has been established and is in operation. All the premises so leased shall be leased on public account and the storage and other charges shall be deposited and accounted for as customs receipts, and the rates therefor shall not be less than the charges for storage and similar services made at such port of entry by commercial concerns for the storage and handling of merchandise. No collector or other officer of the customs shall own, in whole or in part, any bonded warehouse or enter into any contract or agreement for the lease or use of any building to be thereafter erected as a public store or warehouse. No lease of any building to be so used shall be taken for a longer period than three years, nor shall rent for any such premises be paid, in whole or in part, in advance.

Authorized, for storing imports.

*Proviso.* Restriction as to bond imports.

Charges, etc.

Interest of customs officials in, forbidden.

Time limit for.

SEC. 561. PUBLIC STORES.

Public stores.

Any premises owned or leased by the Government and used for the storage of merchandise for the final release of which from customs custody a permit has not been issued shall be known as a "public store."

Premises to be known as.

SEC. 562. MANIPULATION IN WAREHOUSE.

Manipulation in warehouse.

Unless by special authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, no merchandise shall be withdrawn from bonded warehouse in less quantity than an entire bale, cask, box, or other package; or, if in bulk, in the entire quantity imported or in a quantity not less than one ton weight. All merchandise so withdrawn shall be withdrawn in the original packages in which imported unless, upon the application of the importer, it appears to the collector that it is necessary to the safety or preservation of the merchandise to repack or transfer the same: *Provided*, That upon permission therefor being granted by the Secretary of the Treasury, and under customs supervision, at the expense of the proprietor, merchandise may be cleaned, sorted, repacked, or otherwise changed in condition, but not manufactured, in bonded warehouses established for that purpose and be withdrawn therefrom for exportation to a foreign country or for shipment to the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, or the island of Guam, without payment of the duties, or for consumption, upon payment of the duties accruing thereon, in its condition and quantity, and at its weight, at the time of withdrawal from warehouse, with such additions to or deductions from the final appraised value as may be necessary by reason of change in condition. The basis for the assessment of duties on such merchandise so withdrawn for consumption shall be the entered value or the adjusted final appraised value, whichever is higher, and if the rate of duty is based upon or regulated in any manner by the value of the merchandise such rate shall be based upon or regulated by such adjusted final appraised value; but for the purpose of the ascertainment and assessment of additional duties

Withdrawals to be in original packages, etc.

*Proviso.* Cleaning, repacking, etc., permitted.

Assessment of duties on withdrawal for consumption.

*Ante*, p. 725.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Wool scouring.

under section 489 of this Act adjustments of the final appraised value shall be disregarded. The scouring or carbonizing of wool shall not be considered a process of manufacture within the provisions of this section.

Allowance for loss.

**SEC. 563. ALLOWANCE FOR LOSS—ABANDONMENT OF WAREHOUSE GOODS.**

No abatement, etc., while in customs custody.

Abatement or refund on proof of injury while in customs custody.

(a) Allowance.—In no case shall there be any abatement or allowance made in the duties for any injury, deterioration, loss, or damage sustained by any merchandise while remaining in customs custody, except that the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, upon production of proof satisfactory to him of the loss or theft of any merchandise while in the appraiser's stores, or of the actual injury or destruction, in whole or in part, of any merchandise by accidental fire or other casualty, while in bonded warehouse, or in the appraiser's stores, or while in transportation under bond, or while in the custody of the officers of the customs, although not in bond, or while within the limits of any port of entry and before having been landed under the supervision of the officers of the customs, to abate or refund, as the case may be, the duties upon such merchandise, in whole or in part, and to pay any such refund out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and to cancel any warehouse bond or bonds, or enter satisfaction thereon in whole or in part, as the case may be, but no abatement or refund shall be made in respect of injury or destruction of any merchandise in bonded warehouse occurring after the expiration of three years (or ten months in the case of grain) from the date of importation. The decision of the Secretary of the Treasury as to the abatement or refund of the duties on any such merchandise shall be final and conclusive upon all persons.

Refund, etc.

Time limitation.

Decision of Secretary final.

Regulations to be prescribed.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe such regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this subdivision and he may by such regulations limit the time within which proof of loss, theft, injury, or destruction shall be submitted, and may provide for the abatement or refund of duties, as authorized herein, by collectors of customs in cases in which the amount of the abatement or refund claimed is less than $25 and in which the importer has agreed to abide by the decision of the collector. The decision of the collector in any such case shall be final and conclusive upon all persons.

Refund of small amounts by collectors.

Determination of pending cases.
Vol. 42, p. 978.

Any case pending before the United States Customs Court upon the effective date of this Act, under the provisions of section 563 of the Tariff Act of 1922, may, with the consent of the parties and the permisison of the court, be transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury, or to the collector, for consideration and final determination in accordance with the provisions of this subdivision.

Abandonment to Government by consignee.

(b) Abandonment.—Under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe and subject to any conditions imposed thereby the consignee may at any time within three years (or ten months in the case of grain) from the date of original importation, abandon to the Government any merchandise in bonded warehouse, whereupon any duties on such merchandise may be remitted or refunded as the case may be, but any merchandise so abandoned shall not be less than an entire package and shall be abandoned in the original package without having been repacked while in a bonded warehouse (other than a bonded manipulating warehouse).

Conditions.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Liens.

Satisfaction of, for charges, etc., on imports before suit.

**SEC. 564. LIENS.**

Whenever a collector of customs shall be notified in writing of the existence of a lien for freight, charges, or contribution in general average upon any imported merchandise sent to the appraiser's store for examination, entered for warehousing or taken possession of by him, he shall refuse to permit delivery thereof from public store or bonded warehouse until proof shall be produced that the said lien has been satisfied or discharged. The rights of the United States shall not be prejudiced or affected by the filing of such lien, nor shall the United States or its officers be liable for losses or damages consequent upon such refusal to permit delivery. If merchandise, regarding which such notice of lien has been filed, shall be forfeited or abandoned and sold, the freight, charges, or contribution in general average due thereon shall be paid from the proceeds of such sale in the same manner as other lawful charges and expenses are paid therefrom.

Government rights not prejudiced thereby.

Disposal of forfeited goods.

Cartage.

**SEC. 565. CARTAGE.**

Goods to be taken to warehouse by licensed cartmen.

The cartage of merchandise entered for warehouse shall be done by cartmen to be appointed and licensed by the collector of customs and who shall give a bond, in a penal sum to be fixed by such collector, for the protection of the Government against any loss of, or damage to, such merchandise while being so carted. The cartage of merchandise designated for examination at the appraiser's stores and of merchandise taken into custody by the collector as unclaimed shall be performed by such persons as may be designated, under contract or otherwise, by the Secretary of the Treasury, and under such regulations for the protection of the owners thereof and of the revenue as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

For examination at appraiser's stores, etc.

## Part V—Enforcement Provisions

Enforcement provisions.

Boarding vessels.

**SEC. 581. BOARDING VESSELS.**

Treasury officials may board vessel within four leagues of coast.

Officers of the customs or of the Coast Guard, and agents or other persons authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, or appointed for that purpose in writing by a collector may at any time go on board of any vessel or vehicle at any place in the United States or within four leagues of the coast of the United States, without as well as within their respective districts, to examine the manifest and to inspect, search, and examine the vessel or vehicle, and every part thereof, and any person, trunk, or package on board, and to this end to hail and stop such vessel or vehicle, if under way, and use all necessary force to compel compliance, and if it shall appear that any breach or violation of the laws of the United States has been committed, whereby or in consequence of which such vessel or vehicle, or the merchandise, or any part thereof, on board of or imported by such vessel or vehicle is liable to forfeiture, it shall be the duty of such officer to make seizure of the same, and to arrest, or, in case of escape or attempted escape, to pursue and arrest any person engaged in such breach or violation.

Powers and duties of.

Seizure, etc., for violations of law.

Commerce officials may board vessels to enforce navigation laws.

Officers of the Department of Commerce and other persons authorized by such department may go on board of any vessel at any place in the United States or within four leagues of the coast of the United States and hail, stop, and board such vessels in the enforcement of the navigation laws and arrest or, in case of escape or attempted escape, pursue and arrest any person engaged in the breach or violation of the navigation laws.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Search of persons, etc.,

Regulations to be prescribed for.

Female inspectors.

SEC. 582. SEARCH OF PERSONS AND BAGGAGE—REGULATIONS.

The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe regulations for the search of persons and baggage and he is authorized to employ female inspectors for the examination and search of persons of their own sex; and all persons coming into the United States from foreign countries shall be liable to detention and search by authorized officers or agents of the Government under such regulations.

Manifests.

SEC. 583. CERTIFICATION OF MANIFEST.

Boarding officer to inspect, and certify.

The master of every vessel and the person in charge of every vehicle bound to a port or place in the United States shall deliver to the officer of the customs or Coast Guard who shall first demand it of him, the original and one copy of the manifest of such vessel or vehicle, and such officer shall certify on the back of the original manifest to the inspection thereof and return the same to the master or other person in charge.

Penalties.

SEC. 584. FALSITY OR LACK OF MANIFEST—PENALTIES.

For not producing manifest.

Any master of any vessel and any person in charge of any vehicle bound to the United States who does not produce the manifest to the officer demanding the same shall be liable to a penalty of $500, and if any merchandise, including sea stores, is found on board of or after having been unladen from such vessel or vehicle which is not included or described in said manifest or does not agree therewith, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle or the owner of such vessel or vehicle shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise so found or unladen, and any such merchandise belonging or consigned to the master or other officer or to any of the crew of such vessel, or to the owner or person in charge of such vehicle, shall be subject to forfeiture, and if any merchandise described in such manifest is not found on board the vessel or vehicle the master or other person in charge or the owner of such vessel or vehicle shall be subject to a penalty of $500: *Provided*, That if the collector shall be satisfied that the manifest was lost or mislaid without intentional fraud, or was defaced by accident, or is incorrect by reason of clerical error or other mistake and that no part of the merchandise not found on board was unshipped or discharged except as specified in the report of the master, said penalties shall not be incurred.

If articles found not on manifest.

If article on manifest not found.

*Proviso.* Exceptions from casualty, etc.

Smoking opium.

Liability of masters, etc., if found on vessel. Enforcement by lien.

If any of such merchandise so found consists of smoking opium or opium prepared for smoking, the master of such vessel or the person in charge of such vehicle or the owner of such vessel or vehicle shall be liable to a penalty of $25 for each ounce thereof so found. Such penalty shall, notwithstanding the proviso in section 594 of this Act (relating to the immunity of vessels or vehicles used as common carriers), constitute a lien upon such vessel which may be enforced by a libel in rem; except that the master or owner of a vessel used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as such common carrier shall not be liable to such penalty and the vessel shall not be held subject to the lien, if it appears to the satisfaction of the court that neither the master nor any of the officers (including licensed and unlicensed officers and petty officers) nor the owner of the vessel knew, and could not, by the exercise of the highest degree of care and diligence, have known, that such smoking opium or opium prepared for smoking was on board. Clearance of any such vessel may be withheld until such penalty is paid or until a bond, satisfactory to the collector, is given for the payment thereof. The provisions of this paragraph

*Post*, p. 751.

Exception, if master or owner had no knowledge of opium on board.

Clearance withheld.

shall not prevent the forfeiture of any such vessel or vehicle under any other provision of law.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Forfeiture.

SEC. 585. DEPARTURE BEFORE REPORT OR ENTRY.

Departures.

If any vessel or vehicle from a foreign port or place arrives within the limits of any collection district and departs or attempts to depart, except from stress of weather or other necessity, without making a report or entry under the provisions of this Act, or if any merchandise is unladen therefrom before such report or entry, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $5,000, and the person in charge of such vehicle shall be liable to a penalty of $500, and any such vessel or vehicle shall be subject to forfeiture, and any customs or Coast Guard officer may cause such vessel or vehicle to be arrested and brought back to the most convenient port of the United States.

Penalty for leaving, etc., before report or entry.

Arrest of vessel or vehicle.

SEC. 586. UNLAWFUL UNLADING—EXCEPTION.

Unlading.

The master of any vessel from a foreign port or place who allows any merchandise (including sea stores) to be unladen from such vessel at any time after its arrival within four leagues of the coast of the United States and before such vessel has come to the proper place for the discharge of such merchandise, and before he has received a permit to unlade, shall be liable to a penalty equal to twice the value of the merchandise but not less than $1,000, and such vessel and the merchandise shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture: *Provided*, That whenever any part of the cargo or stores of a vessel has been unladen or transshipped because of accident, stress of weather, or other necessity, the master of such vessel shall, as soon as possible thereafter, notify the collector of the district within which such unlading or transshipment has occurred, or the collector within the district at which such vessel shall first arrive thereafter, and shall furnish proof that such unlading or transshipment was made necessary by accident, stress of weather, or other unavoidable cause, and if the collector is satisfied that the unlading or transshipment was in fact due to accident, stress of weather, or other necessity the penalties above described shall not be incurred.

Penalty for, before receiving permit.

*Proviso.*
Except in case of casualty, if reported at first port of arrival, etc.

SEC. 587. UNLAWFUL TRANSSHIPMENT.

Unlawful transshipment.

If any merchandise (including sea stores) unladen in violation of the provisions of section 586 of this Act is transshipped to or placed in or received on any other vessel, the master of the vessel on which such merchandise is placed, and any person aiding or assisting therein, shall be liable to a penalty equal to twice the value of the merchandise, but not less than $1,000, and such vessel and such merchandise shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture.

Penalty for receiving goods unlawfully transshipped.

SEC. 588. TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AMERICAN PORTS VIA FOREIGN PORTS.

Transportation between American ports through foreign ports.

If any merchandise is laden at any port or place in the United States upon any vessel belonging wholly or in part to a subject of a foreign country, and is taken thence to a foreign port or place to be reladen and reshipped to any other port in the United States, either by the same or by another vessel, foreign or American, with intent to evade the provisions relating to the transportation of merchandise from one port or place of the United States to another port or place of the United States in a vessel belonging wholly or in part to a subject of any foreign power, the merchandise shall, on its arrival at such last-named port or place, be seized and forfeited to the United

Goods shipped on foreign vessels to foreign countries and loaded there for another American port to be seized, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Tonnage duty on vessel.

States, and the vessel shall pay a tonnage duty of 50 cents per net ton.

Unlawful relanding.

SEC. 589. UNLAWFUL RELANDING.

Penalty for relanding without entry, goods withdrawn for exportation.

If any merchandise entered or withdrawn for exportation without payment of the duties thereon, or with intent to obtain a drawback of the duties paid, or of any other allowances given by law on the exportation thereof, is relanded at any place in the United States without entry therefor having been made, the same shall be considered and treated as having been imported into the United States contrary to law, and all persons concerned therein and such merchandise shall be liable to the same penalties as are prescribed by section 593 of this Act.

False drawback claim.

SEC. 590. FALSE DRAWBACK CLAIM.

Punishment for filing false claims for drawback, etc.

If any person shall knowingly and willfully file any false or fraudulent entry or claim for the payment of drawback, allowance, or refund of duties upon the exportation of merchandise, or shall knowingly or willfully make or file any false affidavit, abstract, record, certificate, or other document, with a view to securing the payment to himself or others of any drawback, allowance, or refund of duties, on the exportation of merchandise, greater than that legally due thereon, such person shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and the merchandise or the value thereof to which such false entry or claim, affidavit, abstract, record, certificate, or other document relates shall be subject to forfeiture.

Forfeiture of goods.

Fraud.

SEC. 591. FRAUD—PERSONAL PENALTIES.

Punishment for making false entries, etc.
Illegal acts specified.

If any consignor, seller, owner, importer, consignee, agent, or other person or persons enters or introduces, or attempts to enter or introduce, into the commerce of the United States any imported merchandise by means of any fraudulent or false invoice, declaration, affidavit, letter, paper, or by means of any false statement, written or verbal, or by means of any false or fraudulent practice or appliance whatsoever, or makes any false statement in any declaration under the provisions of section 485 of this Act (relating to declaration on entry) without reasonable cause to believe the truth of such statement, or aids or procures the making of any such false statement as to any matter material thereto without reasonable cause to believe the truth of such statement, or is guilty of any willful act or omission by means whereof the United States shall or may be deprived of the lawful duties, or any portion thereof, accruing upon the merchandise, or any portion thereof, embraced or referred to in such invoice, declaration, affidavit, letter, paper, or statement, or affected by such act or omission, such person or persons shall upon conviction be fined for each offense a sum not exceeding $5,000, or be imprisoned for a time not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve imported merchandise from forfeiture by reason of such false statement or for any cause elsewhere provided by law.

*Ante*, p. 724.

*Proviso.*
Imports not released from forfeiture.

SEC. 592. SAME—PENALTY AGAINST GOODS.

Forfeiture of goods fraudulently entered, etc.

If any consignor, seller, owner, importer, consignee, agent, or other person or persons enters or introduces, or attempts to enter or

introduce, into the commerce of the United States any imported merchandise by means of any fraudulent or false invoice, declaration, affidavit, letter, paper, or by means of any false statement, written or verbal, or by means of any false or fraudulent practice or appliance whatsoever, or makes any false statement in any declaration under the provisions of section 485 of this Act (relating to declaration on entry) without reasonable cause to believe the truth of such statement, or aids or procures the making of any such false statement as to any matter material thereto without reasonable cause to believe the truth of such statement, or is guilty of any willful act or omission by means whereof the United States is or may be deprived of the lawful duties or any portion thereof accruing upon the merchandise or any portion thereof, embraced or referred to in such invoice, declaration, affidavit, letter, paper, or statement, or affected by such act or omission, such merchandise, or the value thereof, to be recovered from such person or persons, shall be subject to forfeiture, which forfeiture shall only apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof in the case or package containing the particular article or articles of merchandise to which such fraud or false paper or statement relates. The arrival within the territorial limits of the United States of any merchandise consigned for sale and remaining the property of the shipper or consignor, and the acceptance of a false or fraudulent invoice thereof by the consignee or the agent of the consignor, or the existence of any other facts constituting an attempted fraud, shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be an attempt to enter such merchandise notwithstanding no actual entry has been made or offered.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Illegal acts specified.

*Ante*, p. 724.

Applicable only to goods affected.

Consignments with false invoice, not actually entered, liable.

**SEC. 593. SMUGGLING AND CLANDESTINE IMPORTATIONS.**

Smuggling.

(a) FRAUD ON REVENUE.—If any person knowingly and willfully, with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States, smuggles, or clandestinely introduces into the United States any merchandise which should have been invoiced, or makes out or passes, or attempts to pass, through the customhouse any false, forged, or fraudulent invoice, or other document or paper, every such person, his, her, or their aiders and abettors, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $5,000, or imprisoned for any term of time not exceeding two years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Punishment for smuggling in, etc., dutiable goods.

(b) IMPORTATION CONTRARY TO LAW.—If any person fraudulently or knowingly imports or brings into the United States, or assists in so doing, any merchandise contrary to law, or receives, conceals, buys, sells, or in any manner facilitates the transportation, concealment, or sale of such merchandise after importation, knowing the same to have been imported or brought into the United States contrary to law, such merchandise shall be forfeited and the offender shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $5,000 nor less than $50, or be imprisoned for any time not exceeding two years, or both.

Importations contrary to law.

Punishment for receiving, etc., illegal imports.

(c) PRESUMPTIONS.—Whenever, on trial for a violation of this section, the defendant is shown to have or to have had possession of such goods, such possession shall be deemed evidence sufficient to authorize conviction, unless the defendant shall explain the possession to the satisfaction of the jury.

Possession prima facie evidence of violations.

**SEC. 594. LIBEL OF VESSELS AND VEHICLES.**

Vessels and vehicles.

Whenever a vessel or vehicle, or the owner or master, conductor, driver, or other person in charge thereof, has become subject to a penalty for violation of the customs-revenue laws of the United States, such vessel or vehicle shall be held for the payment of such

Seizure, and libel of, for violating customs laws.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
*Proviso.*
Restriction as to common carriers.

penalty and may be seized and proceeded against summarily by libel to recover the same: *Provided*, That no vessel or vehicle used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as such common carrier shall be so held or subject to seizure or forfeiture under the customs laws, unless it shall appear that the owner or master of such vessel or the conductor, driver, or other person in charge of such vehicle was at the time of the alleged illegal act a consenting party or privy thereto.

Searches and seizures.

**SEC. 595. SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**

Search warrants.
Application for use of, on suspicion of illegal imports in a house or store.

(a) Warrant.—If any collector of customs or other officer or person authorized to make searches and seizures shall have cause to suspect the presence in any dwelling house, store, or other building or place of any merchandise upon which the duties have not been paid, or which has been otherwise brought into the United States contrary to law, he may make application, under oath, to any justice of the peace, to any municipal, county, State, or Federal judge, or to any United States commissioner, and shall thereupon be entitled to a warrant to enter such dwelling house in the daytime only, or such store or other place at night or by day, and to search for and seize such merchandise: *Provided*, That if any such house, store, or other building, or place in which such merchandise shall be found, is upon or within ten feet of the boundary line between the United States and a foreign country, such portion thereof as is within the United States may forthwith be taken down or removed.

*Proviso.*
Buildings on boundary line.

Entry through and upon property of others, etc.

(b) Entry Upon Property of Others.—Any person authorized by this Act to make searches and seizures, or any person assisting him or acting under his directions, may, if deemed necessary by him or them, enter into or upon or pass through the lands, inclosures, and buildings, other than the dwelling house, of any person whomsoever, in the discharge of his official duties.

Buildings on boundary.

**SEC. 596. BUILDINGS ON BOUNDARY.**

Punishment for receiving, etc., imports unlawfully in.

Any person who receives or deposits any merchandise in any building upon the boundary line between the United States and any foreign country, or carries any merchandise through the same, or aids therein, in violation of law, shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

Goods in warehouse.

**SEC. 597. FRAUDULENT TREATMENT OF GOODS IN WAREHOUSE.**

Punishment for fraudulently concealing, removing, etc.

If any merchandise is fraudulently concealed in, removed from, or repacked in any bonded warehouse, or if any marks or numbers placed upon packages deposited in such a warehouse be fraudulently altered, defaced, or obliterated, such merchandise and packages shall be subject to forfeiture, and all persons convicted of the fraudulent concealment, repacking, or removal of such merchandise, or of altering, defacing, or obliterating such marks and numbers thereon, and all persons aiding and abetting therein shall be liable to the same penalties as are imposed by section 593 of this Act.

*Ante*, p. 751.

Seals, etc.

**SEC. 598. OFFENSES RELATING TO SEALS—UNLAWFUL REMOVAL OF GOODS FROM CUSTOMS CUSTODY.**

Punishment for affixing false customs seals, etc.

If any unauthorized person affixes or attaches or in any way willfully assists or encourages the affixing or attaching of a customs seal or other fastening to any vessel or vehicle, or of any seal, fastening, or mark purporting to be a customs seal, fastening, or mark; or if any unauthorized person willfully or maliciously removes, breaks, injures, or defaces any customs seal or other fastening placed upon

Removing, injuring, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

any vessel, vehicle, warehouse, or package containing merchandise or baggage in bond or in customs custody, or willfully aids, abets, or encourages any other person to remove, break, injure, or deface such seal, fastening, or mark; or if any person maliciously enters any bonded warehouse or any vessel or vehicle laden with or containing bonded merchandise with intent unlawfully to remove or cause to be removed therefrom any merchandise or baggage therein, or unlawfully removes or causes to be removed any merchandise or baggage in such vessel, vehicle, or bonded warehouse or otherwise in customs custody or control, or aids or assists therein; or if any person receives or transports any merchandise or baggage unlawfully removed from any such vessel, vehicle, or warehouse, knowing the same to have been unlawfully removed, he shall be guilty of a felony and liable to the same penalties as are imposed by section 593 of this Act.

Unlawfully removing goods or baggage from warehouse, vessel, or vehicle.

Receiving unlawful removals.

*Ante*, p. 751.

**SEC. 599. OFFICERS NOT TO BE INTERESTED IN VESSELS OR CARGO.**

Interest in vessels and cargoes.

No person employed under the authority of the United States, in the collection of duties on imports or tonnage, shall own, either in whole or in part, any vessel, or act as agent, attorney, or consignee for the owner or owners of any vessel, or of any cargo or lading on board the same; nor shall any such person import, or be concerned directly or indirectly in the importation of, any merchandise for sale into the United States. Every person who violates this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500.

Ownership of, by customs officials prohibited.

Penalty.

**SEC. 600. GRATUITIES.**

Gratuities.

Any officer or employee of the United States who, except in payment of the duties or exactions fixed by law, solicits, demands, exacts, or receives from any person, directly or indirectly, any gratuity, money, or thing of value, for any service performed under the customs laws, or in consideration of any official act to be performed by him, or of the omission of performance of any such act, in connection with or pertaining to the importation, entry, inspection or examination, or appraisement of merchandise or baggage, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and evidence, satisfactory to the court in which the trial is had, of such soliciting, demanding, exacting, or receiving shall be prima facie evidence that the same was contrary to law.

Punishment for official receiving, for services.

*Post*, p. 1029.

Prima facie evidence.

**SEC. 601. BRIBERY.**

Bribery.

Any person who gives, or offers to give, or promises to give, any money or thing of value, directly or indirectly, to any officer or employee of the United States in consideration of or for any act or omission contrary to law in connection with or pertaining to the importation, appraisement, entry, examination, or inspection of merchandise or baggage, or of the liquidation of the entry thereof, or by threats or demands or promises of any character attempts to improperly influence or control any such officer or employee of the United States as to the performance of his official duties, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both, and evidence of such giving, offering or promising to give, or attempting to influence or control, satisfactory to the court in which such trial is had, shall be prima facie evidence that the same was contrary to law.

Punishment for bribing, etc., customs officials.

*Post*, p. 1029.

Prima facie evidence.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Seizures, etc.
Officials making, to report, and turn over to collector, vessel, vehicle, goods, etc.

**SEC. 602. SEIZURE—REPORT TO COLLECTOR.**

It shall be the duty of any officer, agent, or other person authorized by law to make seizures of merchandise or baggage subject to seizure for violation of the customs laws, to report every such seizure immediately to the collector for the district in which such violation occurred, and to turn over and deliver to such collector any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized by him, and to report immediately to such collector every violation of the customs laws.

Collector's reports.

**SEC. 603. SAME—COLLECTOR'S REPORTS.**

To be made to Solicitor of the Treasury and to district attorney.

It shall be the duty of the collector whenever a seizure of merchandise has been made for a violation of the customs laws to report the same to the Solicitor of the Treasury, and promptly also to report any such seizure or violation of the customs laws to the United States attorney for the district in which such violation has occurred, or in which such seizure was made, including in such report a statement of all the facts and circumstances of the case within his knowledge, with the names of the witnesses, and citation of the statute or statutes believed to have been violated, and on which reliance may be had for forfeiture or conviction.

Statement to accompany.

Prosecution.

**SEC. 604. SAME—PROSECUTION.**

District attorney to enter necessary proceedings without delay, for recovery, etc.

It shall be the duty of every United States district attorney immediately to inquire into the facts of cases reported to him by collectors and the laws applicable thereto, and if it appears probable that any fine, penalty, or forfeiture has been incurred by reason of such violation, for the recovery of which the institution of proceedings in the United States district court is necessary, forthwith to cause the proper proceedings to be commenced and prosecuted, without delay, for the recovery of such fine, penalty, or forfeiture in such case provided, unless, upon inquiry and examination, such district attorney decides that such proceedings can not probably be sustained or that the ends of public justice do not require that they should be instituted or prosecuted, in which case he shall report the facts to the Secretary of the Treasury for his direction in the premises.

Report if proceedings not recommended.

Custody.

**SEC. 605. SAME—CUSTODY.**

Collector to retain, of seized vessels, vehicles, and goods, until disposed of.

All vessels, vehicles, merchandise, and baggage seized under the provisions of the customs laws, or laws relating to the navigation, registering, enrolling or licensing, or entry or clearance, of vessels, unless otherwise provided by law, shall be placed and remain in the custody of the collector for the district in which the seizure was made to await disposition according to law.

Seized vessels.

**SEC. 606. SAME—APPRAISEMENT.**

Appraiser to determine value of.

The collector shall require the appraiser to determine the domestic value, at the time and place of appraisement, of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the customs laws.

Seizures.

**SEC. 607. SAME—VALUE $1,000 OR LESS.**

Publication of sales, etc., if not valued over $1,000.

If such value of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage returned by the appraiser, does not exceed $1,000, the collector shall cause a notice of the seizure of such articles and the intention to forfeit and sell the same to be published for at least three successive weeks in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct.

Value of prohibited imports.

For the purposes of this section and sections 610 and 612 of this Act merchandise the importation of which is prohibited shall be held not to exceed $1,000 in value.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

**SEC. 608. SAME—CLAIMS—JUDICIAL CONDEMNATION.**

Seized property. Claims for interest in, may be filed.

Any person claiming such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage may at any time within twenty days from the date of the first publication of the notice of seizure file with the collector a claim stating his interest therein. Upon the filing of such claim, and the giving of a bond to the United States in the penal sum of $250, with sureties to be approved by the collector, conditioned that in case of condemnation of the articles so claimed the obligor shall pay all the costs and expenses of the proceedings to obtain such condemnation, the collector shall transmit such claim and bond, with a duplicate list and description of the articles seized, to the United States attorney for the district in which seizure was made, who shall proceed to a condemnation of the merchandise or other property in the manner prescribed by law.

Condemnation proceedings on filing bond.

**SEC. 609. SAME—SUMMARY FORFEITURE AND SALE.**

Forfeiture and sale, if no claim filed.

If no such claim is filed or bond given within the twenty days hereinbefore specified, the collector shall declare the vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage forfeited, and shall sell the same at public auction in the same manner as merchandise abandoned to the United States is sold, and shall deposit the proceeds of sale, after deducting the actual expenses of seizure, publication and sale, in the Treasury of the United States.

Proceeds.

**SEC. 610. SAME—VALUE MORE THAN $1,000.**

Report of, to district attorney if valued over $1,000.

If the value returned by the appraiser of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage so seized is greater than $1,000, the collector shall transmit a report of the case, with the names of available witnesses, to the United States attorney for the district in which the seizure was made for the institution of the proper proceedings for the condemnation of such property.

**SEC. 611. SAME—SALE UNLAWFUL.**

Sale in another district, if laws of place where seized prohibit it.

If the sale of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage forfeited under the customs laws in the district in which seizure thereof was made be prohibited by the laws of the State in which such district is located, or if a sale may be made more advantageously in any other district, the Secretary of the Treasury may order such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage to be transferred for sale in any customs district in which the sale thereof may be permitted. Upon the request of the Secretary of the Treasury, any court may, in proceedings for the forfeiture of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage under the customs laws, provide in its decree of forfeiture that the vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage, so forfeited, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Treasury for disposition in accordance with the provisions of this section. If the Secretary of the Treasury is satisfied that the proceeds of any sale will not be sufficient to pay the costs thereof, he may order a destruction by the customs officers: *Provided*, That any merchandise forfeited under the customs laws, the sale or use of which is prohibited under any law of the United States or of any State, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, be destroyed, or remanufactured into an article that is not prohibited, the resulting article to be disposed of to the profit of the United States only.

Forfeited vessels, etc., may be delivered to Secretary of Treasury on request.

Destruction, etc.

*Proviso.* Manufacture into not prohibited articles, authorized.

**SEC. 612. SAME—SUMMARY SALE.**

Summary sale.

Authorized of perishables or articles valued not over $1,000.

Whenever it appears to the collector that any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the customs laws is liable to

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

perish or to waste or to be greatly reduced in value by keeping, or that the expense of keeping the same is disproportionate to the value thereof, and the value of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage as determined by the appraiser under section 606 of this Act, does not exceed $1,000, and such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage has not been delivered under bond, the collector shall, within twenty-four hours after the receipt by him of the appraiser's return proceed forthwith to advertise and sell the same at auction under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. If such value of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage exceeds $1,000 the collector shall forthwith transmit the appraiser's return and his report of the seizure to the United States district attorney, who shall petition the court to order an immediate sale of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage, and if the ends of justice require it the court shall order such immediate sale, the proceeds thereof to be deposited with the court to await the final determination of the condemnation proceedings. Whether such sale be made by the collector or by order of the court, the proceeds thereof shall be held subject to claims of parties in interest to the same extent as the vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage so sold would have been subject to such claim.

Petition for order of sale, if goods of greater value.

Proceeds.

Subject to claims of interested parties.

Forfeited property.

**SEC. 613. DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS OF FORFEITED PROPERTY.**

Application allowed for remission of forfeiture, or restoration of property.

Any person claiming any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage, or any interest therein, which has been forfeited and sold under the provisions of this Act, may at any time within three months after the date of sale apply to the Secretary of the Treasury if the forfeiture and sale was under the customs laws, or to the Secretary of Commerce if the forfeiture and sale was under the navigation laws, for a remission of the forfeiture and restoration of the proceeds of such sale, or such part thereof as may be claimed by him. Upon the production of satisfactory proof that the applicant did not know of the seizure prior to the declaration or condemnation of forfeiture, and was in such circumstances as prevented him from knowing of the same, and that such forfeiture was incurred without any willful negligence or intention to defraud on the part of the applicant, the Secretary of the Treasury or the Secretary of Commerce may order the proceeds of the sale, or any part thereof, restored to the applicant, after deducting the cost of seizure and of sale, the duties, if any, accruing on the merchandise or baggage, and any sum due on a lien for freight, charges, or contribution in general average that may have been filed. If no application for such remission or restoration is made within three months after such sale, or if the application be denied by the Secretary of the Treasury or the Secretary of Commerce, the proceeds of sale shall be disposed of as follows:

Order to issue if no intent to defraud, etc., proved.

Disposal of proceeds if no application for, made in three months.

Payment of expenses of proceedings.

(1) For the payment of all proper expenses of the proceedings of forfeiture and sale, including expenses of seizure, maintaining the custody of the property, advertising and sale, and if condemned by a decree of a district court and a bond for such costs was not given, the costs as taxed by the court;

Satisfaction of liens.

(2) For the satisfaction of liens for freight, charges, and contributions in general average, notice of which has been filed with the collector according to law;

Payment of accrued duties.

(3) For the payment of the duties accruing on such merchandise or baggage, if the same is subject to duty; and

Residue as customs or navigation fine.

(4) The residue shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States as a customs or navigation fine.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

**SEC. 614. RELEASE OF SEIZED PROPERTY.**

Seized property.

Release of, to party claiming interest therein, upon paying full value thereof.

*Ante*, p. 754.

If any person claiming an interest in any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the provisions of this Act offers to pay the value of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage, as determined under section 606 of this Act, and it appears that such person has in fact a substantial interest therein, the collector may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury if under the customs laws, or the Secretary of Commerce if under the navigation laws, accept such offer and release the vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized upon the payment of such value thereof, which shall be distributed in the order provided in section 613 of this Act.

Distribution.

*Ante*, p. 756.

**SEC. 615. BURDEN OF PROOF IN FORFEITURE PROCEEDINGS.**

Forfeiture proceedings.

Proof of ownership of seized property required.

In suits to recover value thereof.

*Proviso.*

Probable cause.

In all suits or actions brought for the forfeiture of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the provisions of any law relating to the collection of duties on imports or tonnage, where the property is claimed by any person, the burden of proof shall lie upon such claimant; and in all suits or actions brought for the recovery of the value of any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage, because of violation of any such law, the burden of proof shall be upon the defendant: *Provided*, That probable cause shall be first shown for the institution of such suit or action, to be judged of by the court.

**SEC. 616. COMPROMISE OF GOVERNMENT CLAIMS PROHIBITED—EXCEPTION.**

Government claims.

Compromise of, by officials, unlawful.

Punishment for.

*Proviso.*

Authority of Secretary to mitigate, etc.

It shall not be lawful for any officer of the United States to compromise or abate any claim of the United States arising under the customs laws for any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, and any such officer who compromises or abates any such claim or attempts to make such compromise or abatement, or in any manner relieves or attempts to relieve any person, vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage from any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term of not exceeding two years: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall have power to remit or mitigate any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or to compromise the same in the manner provided by law.

**SEC. 617. COMPROMISE OF GOVERNMENT CLAIMS BY SECRETARY OF TREASURY.**

Compromises.

Allowed by Secretary in report of customs officers, etc.

Action of Solicitor of the Treasury.

Upon a report by a collector, district attorney, or any special attorney or customs agent, having charge of any claim arising under the customs laws, showing the facts upon which such claim is based, the probabilities of a recovery and the terms upon which the same may be compromised, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to compromise such claim, if such action shall be recommended by the Solicitor of the Treasury.

**SEC. 618. REMISSION OR MITIGATION OF PENALTIES.**

Penalties.

Application for remission of, made, before sale of property.

Whenever any person interested in any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage seized under the provisions of this Act, or who has incurred, or is alleged to have incurred, any fine or penalty thereunder, files with the Secretary of the Treasury if under the customs laws, and with the Secretary of Commerce if under the navigation laws, before the sale of such vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage a petition for the remission or mitigation of such fine, pen-

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Authority of Secretary to grant.

alty, or forfeiture, the Secretary of the Treasury, or the Secretary of Commerce, if he finds that such fine, penalty, or forfeiture was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the petitioner to defraud the revenue or to violate the law, or finds the existence of such mitigating circumstances as to justify the remission or mitigation of such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, may remit or mitigate the same upon such terms and conditions as he deems reasonable and just, or order discontinuance of any prosecution relating thereto. In order to enable him to ascertain the facts, the Secretary of the Treasury may issue a commission to any customs agent, collector, judge of the United States Customs Court, or United States commissioner, to take testimony upon such petition: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to deprive any person of an award of compensation made before the filing of such petition.

Testimony to be taken.

*Proviso.*
Informers compensation protected.

Informers.

**SEC. 619. AWARD OF COMPENSATION TO INFORMERS.**

Compensation allowed, any person not an official for reporting fraud on customs, etc.

Any person not an officer of the United States who detects and seizes any vessel, vehicle, merchandise, or baggage subject to seizure and forfeiture under the customs laws, and who reports the same to an officer of the customs, or who furnishes to a district attorney, to the Secretary of the Treasury, or to any customs officer original information concerning any fraud upon the customs revenue, or a violation of the customs laws perpetrated or contemplated, which detection and seizure or information leads to a recovery of any duties withheld, or of any fine, penalty, or forfeiture incurred, may be awarded and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury a compensation of 25 per centum of the net amount recovered, but not to exceed $50,000 in any case, which shall be paid out of any appropriations available for the collection of the revenue from customs. For the purposes of this section, an amount recovered under a bail bond shall be deemed a recovery of a fine incurred.

Maximum allowance payable from customs revenue.

Bail bond recoveries included.

United States officers.

**SEC. 620. SAME—UNITED STATES OFFICERS.**

Receiving part of money, etc., by, a felony.
Punishment for.

Any officer of the United States who directly or indirectly receives, accepts, or contracts for any portion of the money which may accrue to any person making such detection and seizure, or furnishing such information, shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and shall be thereafter ineligible to any office of honor, trust, or emolument. Any such person who pays to any such officer, or to any person for the use of such officer, any portion of such money, or anything of value for or because of such money, shall have a right of action against such officer, or his legal representatives, or against such person, or his legal representatives, and shall be entitled to recover the money so paid or the thing of value so given.

Recovery of, by person paying.

Customs penalties, etc.

**SEC. 621. LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**

Time limit for suits.

No suit or action to recover any pecuniary penalty or forfeiture of property accruing under the customs laws shall be instituted unless such suit or action is commenced within five years after the time when such penalty or forfeiture accrued: *Provided*, That the time of the absence from the United States of the person subject to such penalty or forfeiture, or of any concealment or absence of the property, shall not be reckoned within this period of limitation.

*Proviso.*
Absence from United States not included.

SEC. 622. FOREIGN LANDING CERTIFICATES.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Foreign landing certificates.

Production of, may be required of exports, or residue cargo.

The Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations require the production of landing certificates in respect of merchandise exported from the United States, or in respect of residue cargo, in cases in which he deems it necessary for the protection of the revenue.

SEC. 623. SECURITY.

Security.

Collectors may require, necessary protection of revenue, etc.

(a) BONDS.—In any case in which bond or other security is not specifically required by law, the Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations require, or authorize collectors of customs to require, such bonds or other security as he, or they, may deem necessary for the protection of the revenue and to assure compliance with the customs laws and regulations. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, whenever a bond is required by law or regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations prescribe the conditions and form of such bond, provide for the approval of the sureties thereon (without regard to any general provision of law), fix the amount or penalty thereof, whether for the payment of liquidated damages or of a penal sum, and authorize the cancellation of any such bond, in the event of a breach of any condition thereof, upon the payment of such lesser amount as he may deem sufficient. No condition in any such bond shall be held invalid on the ground that such condition is not specified in the law authorizing or requiring the taking of such bond. Whenever a bond is required by the customs laws or regulations, the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the execution of a single bond the conditions of which shall extend to and cover similar cases or importations over a period of time, not to exceed one year, or such longer period as the Secretary of the Treasury may fix to meet the circumstances of any particular case.

Regulations as to form, amounts, etc.

Acceptance of yearly bond to cover similar importations.

Federal securities accepted in lieu of bonds.

(b) DEPOSITS IN LIEU OF BONDS.—The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to permit the deposit of money or obligations of the United States, in such amount and upon such conditions as he may by regulations prescribe, in lieu of any bond required by the provisions of the customs laws, or by regulations promulgated thereunder.

SEC. 624. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

General regulations.

In addition to the specific powers conferred by this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

## Part VI—Miscellaneous Provisions

Miscellaneous Provisions.

SEC. 641. CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS.

Customhouse brokers.

Regulations for licensing, to be prescribed.

(a) REGULATIONS FOR LICENSING.—The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe rules and regulations governing the licensing as customhouse brokers of citizens of the United States of good moral character, and of corporations, associations, and partnerships, and may require as a condition to the granting of any license, the showing of such facts as he may deem advisable as to the qualifications of the applicant to render valuable service to importers and exporters. No such license shall be granted to any corporation, association, or partnership unless licenses as customhouse brokers have been issued to at least two of the officers of such corporation or association, or two of the members of such partnership, and such licenses are in force. Any license granted to any such corporation, association, or partnership shall be deemed revoked if for any continuous period of more than sixty days after the issuance of such license there are not at least two officers of such corporation or association or two members of such partnership who are qualified to transact business as custom-

Licenses to corporations limited.

Revocation on failure to have requisite licensees.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

house brokers. Except as provided in subdivision (e) of this section, no person shall transact business as a customhouse broker without a license granted in accordance with the provisions of this subdivision, but nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the requiring of a license in the case of any person transacting at a customhouse business pertaining to his own importations.

Revocation or suspension.

Notice to be given.

Hearings.

Transmittal of proceedings to the Secretary.

Authority of Secretary.

(b) Revocation or Suspension.—The collector or chief officer of the customs may at any time, for good and sufficient reasons, serve notice in writing upon any customhouse broker so licensed to show cause why said license shall not be revoked or suspended, which notice shall be in the form of a statement specifically setting forth the ground of complaint. The collector or chief officer of customs shall within ten days thereafter notify the customhouse broker in writing of a hearing to be held before him within five days upon said charges. At such hearing the customhouse broker may be represented by counsel, and all proceedings including the proof of the charges and the answer thereto, shall be presented, with the right of cross-examination to both parties, and a stenographic record of the same shall be made and a copy thereof shall be delivered to the customhouse broker. At the conclusion of such hearing the collector or chief officer of customs shall forthwith transmit all papers and the stenographic report of the hearing, which shall constitute the record in the case, to the Secretary of the Treasury for his action. Thereupon the said Secretary of the Treasury shall have the right to revoke or suspend the license of any customhouse broker, in which case formal notice shall be given such customhouse broker within ten days.

Appeal from Secretary's decision.

Review by Customs Court.

Notice to the Secretary.

Procedure.

Decision final.

(c) Appeal from Secretary's Decision.—Any licensed customhouse broker aggrieved by the decision of the Secretary of the Treasury may, within thirty days thereafter, and not afterwards, apply to the United States Customs Court for a review of such decision. Such application shall be made by filing in the office of the clerk of said court a petition praying relief in the premises. Thereupon the court shall immediately give notice in writing of such application to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall forthwith transmit to said court the record and evidence taken in the case, together with a statement of his decision therein. The filing of such application shall operate as a stay of the revocation or suspension of the license. The matter may be brought on to be heard before the said court in the same manner as a motion, by either the Assistant Attorney General or the attorney for the customhouse broker, and the decision of said United States Customs Court shall be upon the merits as disclosed by the record and be final, and the proceedings remanded to the Secretary of the Treasury for further action to be taken in accordance with the terms of the decree.

Regulations to be made.

(d) Regulations by Secretary.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe regulations necessary or convenient for carrying this section into effect.

Former law repealed.

Vol. 36, p. 464, repealed.

(e) Licenses Under Act of June 10, 1910.—The Act entitled "An Act to license customhouse brokers," approved June 10, 1910, is hereby repealed, except that any license issued under such Act shall continue in force and effect, subject to suspension and revocation in the same manner and upon the same conditions as licenses issued pursuant to subdivision (a) of this section.

Methods of valuation.

SEC. 642. INVESTIGATION OF METHODS OF VALUATION.

Survey for basis of valuation of imports, to determine values in United States.

The President is requested (1) to cause a survey to be made, by such agency or agencies as he may designate or appoint, of bases for the valuation of imported merchandise for the assessment of customs duties, particularly with a view to determining the extent to which

values in the United States may properly be used as a basis for the assessment of customs duties; and (2) to submit to the Congress, at the earliest practicable date, a report thereon, with such recommendations for legislation as he may deem advisable, including such formulæ as he may propose for adjusting the rates of duty imposed by this Act to conform to any change in basis he may recommend. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be expended in the discretion of the President.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Report and recommendations to Congress.

Sums authorized to be expended by President.

**SEC. 643. APPLICATION OF CUSTOMS REORGANIZATION ACT.**

Customs Reorganization Act.

The rights, privileges, powers, and duties vested in or imposed upon the Secretary of the Treasury by this Act shall be subject to the provisions of subdivision (a) of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to create a Bureau of Customs and a Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of the Treasury," approved March 3, 1927.

Duties conferred upon Bureau of Customs.
Vol. 44, p. 1382.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 20.

**SEC. 644. APPLICATION OF AIR COMMERCE ACT OF 1926.**

Air Commerce Act.

The authority vested by section 7 of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 in the Secretary of the Treasury, and in the Secretary of Commerce, by regulation to provide for the application to civil air navigation of the laws and regulations relating to the administration of customs, and of the laws and regulations relating to the entry and clearance of vessels, respectively, shall extend to the application in like manner of any of the provisions of this Act or of any regulations promulgated hereunder.

Regulations of air craft customs entries, etc.
Vol. 44, p. 572.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 649.

**SEC. 645. TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE.**

Travel and subsistence.

(a) TRANSFERS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.—In the case of a transfer to or from an official station in a foreign country, or from one official station to another in a foreign country, customs officers and employees may be allowed, within the discretion and under written orders of the Secretary of the Treasury, the actual and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses of their families in respect of such transfer. The expense of transporting the remains of customs officers and employees who die while in or in transit to foreign countries in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country for interment, and the ordinary and necessary expenses for such interment, at their posts of duty or at home, are hereby authorized to be paid upon the written order of the Secretary of the Treasury. The expenses authorized by this subdivision shall be paid from the appropriation for the collection of the revenue from customs.

Allowed families of customs officers abroad on change of station.

Bringing home remains from abroad.

Payable from customs revenue.

(b) TRANSFER OF HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EFFECTS.—So much of the Act entitled "An Act to provide the necessary organization of the Customs Service for an adequate administration and enforcement of the Tariff Act of 1922 and all other customs revenue laws", approved March 4, 1923, as amended, as limits the amount of household effects and other personal property of customs officers and employees for which expenses may be allowed upon transfer from one official station to another, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of limitation under former law.
Vol. 42, p. 1454, repealed.

(c) TRANSPORTATION ON FOREIGN SHIPS.—Notwithstanding the provisions of section 601 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1928, or of any other law, any allowance, within the limitations prescribed by law, for travel or shipping expenses incurred on a foreign ship by any officer or employee of the Bureau of Customs or the Customs Service, shall be credited if the Secretary of the Treasury certifies to the Comptroller General that transportation on such foreign ship was necessary to protect the revenue.

Transportation on foreign ships.
Allowance for travel, etc., expenses by customs officials on.
Vol 45, p. 697.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.
Judges of, to hold office during good behavior.

**SEC. 646. TENURE AND RETIREMENT OF JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS.**

The judges of the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals shall hold office during good behavior. For the purposes of section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended, (relating to the resignation and retirement of judges of courts of the United States) any service heretofore rendered by any present or former judge of such court, including service rendered prior to March 2, 1929, shall be considered as having been rendered under an appointment to hold office during good behavior.

Services rendered.
Vol. 36, p. 1161.

Decisions.

**SEC. 647. REVIEW OF DECISIONS OF COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS.**

Review of, by Supreme Court, repealed.
Vol. 36, pp. 108, 1145.

So much of section 195 of the Judicial Code, as amended, as reads "in any case in which there is drawn in question the construction of the Constitution of the United States, or any part thereof, or of any treaty made pursuant thereto, or in any other case when the Attorney General of the United States shall, before the decision of the Court of Customs Appeals is rendered, file with the court a certificate to the effect that the case is of such importance as to render expedient its review by the Supreme Court," is hereby repealed.

Vol. 38, p. 703.

Customs duties.

**SEC. 648. UNCERTIFIED CHECKS, UNITED STATES NOTES, AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES RECEIVABLE FOR CUSTOMS DUTIES.**

Uncertified checks, etc., receivable for.

Collectors of customs may receive uncertified checks, United States notes, and circulating notes of national banking associations in payment of duties on imports, during such time and under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but if a check so received is not paid the person by whom such check has been tendered shall remain liable for the payment of the duties and for all legal penalties and additions to the same extent as if such check had not been tendered.

Liability if check not paid.

Treasury attachés.

**SEC. 649. CHANGE IN DESIGNATION OF CUSTOMS ATTACHÉS.**

Customs attachés to be known as.

Hereafter customs attachés shall be known as "Treasury attachés".

Deputy Commissioner of Customs.

**SEC. 650. APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.**

Appointment of additional, authorized.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to appoint, in accordance with the civil service laws, a deputy commissioner in the Bureau of Customs, in addition to the deputy commissioners now authorized by law.

Repeals.

**SEC. 651. REPEALS.**

Designation of specific.

(a) Specific Repeals.—The following Acts and parts of Acts are repealed, subject to the limitations provided in subdivision (c):

Tariff Act of 1922.
Vol. 42, pp. 858-990.
U. S. C., p. 531.

(1) The Tariff Act of 1922, except that the repeal of sections 304 and 482 (relating to marking of imported articles and to certified invoices, respectively) shall take effect sixty days after the enactment of this Act;

Supplies for certain vessels.
Vol. 23, p. 57; Vol. 30, p. 207.

(2) Section 16 of the Act entitled "An Act to remove certain burdens on the American merchant marine and encourage the American foreign carrying trade and for other purposes," approved June 26, 1884, as amended (relating to supplies for certain vessels);

Oaths by customs officials.
Vol. 45, p. 401.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 201.

(3) The Joint Resolution entitled "Joint Resolution Authorizing certain customs officials to administer oaths," approved April 2, 1928; and

(4) Section 2804 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (relating to limitations on importation packages of cigars).

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.
Cigar packages.
R. S., sec. 2804, p. 546.

(b) General Repeal.—All Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

All inconsistent laws.

(c) Rights and Liabilities Under Acts Repealed or Modified.—The repeal of existing laws or modifications or reenactments thereof embraced in this Act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil or criminal case prior to such repeal, modifications, or reenactments, but all liabilities under such laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if such repeal, modifications, or reenactments had not been made. All offenses committed and all penalties, under any statute embraced in, or changed, modified, or repealed by this Act, may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed. No Acts of limitation now in force, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings, or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in, modified, changed, or repealed by this Act shall be affected thereby so far as they affect any suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the taking effect of this Act, which may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed.

Acts repealed or modified.
Pending proceedings, etc., under, not affected.
Prosecution of prior offenses.
Present limitations not affected.

(d) Certain Acts not Affected.—Nothing in this Act shall be construed to amend or repeal any of the following provisions of law:

Laws not affected.

(1) Subsections 1, 2, and 3 of paragraph J of Section IV of the Act entitled "An Act to reduce tariff duties and to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," approved October 3, 1913 (relating to restrictions on importations in foreign vessels or through contiguous countries), as modified by the Act of March 4, 1915, chapter 171;

Discriminating duties exemptions.
Vol. 38, pp. 195, 1193.

(2) Subsection 2 of paragraph N of Section IV of such Act of October 3, 1913 (relating to the manufacture of alcohol for denaturization only);

Alcohol for denaturization.

(3) Section 30 of the Act entitled "An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenues," approved June 10, 1890, as amended (providing for an Assistant Attorney General in charge of customs matters);

Assistant Attorney General in customs cases.
Vol. 26, p. 131.
U. S. C., p. 45.

(4) The Act entitled "An Act relating to the use or disposal of vessels or vehicles forfeited to the United States for violation of the customs laws or the National Prohibition Act, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925; nor

Use of forfeited vessels and vehicles.
Vol. 43, p. 1116.

(5) The Antidumping Act, 1921.

Antidumping Act.
Vol. 42, p. 11.

SEC. 652. SEPARABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

Separability.

If any provision of this Act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby.

Invalidity of any provision, etc., not to affect remainder of Act.

SEC. 653. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACT.

Effective date.

Except as otherwise provided, this Act shall take effect on the day following the date of its enactment.

Day following enactment.

SEC. 654. SHORT TITLE.

Title.

This Act may be cited as the "Tariff Act of 1930."

Approved, June 17, 1930, at 12.59 p. m.

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 2030.]
[Public, No. 362.]

**CHAP. 498.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation for the purchase of land adjoining Fort Bliss, Texas.

Fort Bliss, Texas. Acquisition of additional land for military reservation at.
Vol. 43, p. 964.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to acquire, by purchase or condemnation, additional land in the vicinity of and for use in connection with the present military reservation at Fort Bliss, Texas. The unexpended balance, namely, $275,000, of the amount appropriated for this purpose by the Act of March 4, 1925 (43 Stat. 1313, 1344), is hereby authorized to be made available, and an additional appropriation of $6,305.70 is hereby authorized, making a total of $281,305.70 herein authorized to carry out the provisions of this Act, or so much of said sum as may be necessary.

Balance available.
Vol. 43, p. 1344.

Purchase of, by Secretary of War, after advertising, etc., for offers.
*Post*, p. 908.

Sec. 2. The Secretary of War shall, by due advertisement in such manner as he deems best calculated to give the widest necessary publicity, call for offers of land for use in connection with said Fort Bliss, Texas, and if after negotiation he is able to buy said land, or any part or parcel or tract thereof, at such price or prices as he shall deem to be the fair and reasonable market value of the land, then he is authorized to purchase said land for said purpose at such prices; and if any of said offers of land are at prices deemed by the Secretary of War to be above the reasonable market value of such parcel or tract of land, and if after the negotiation the Secretary of War is unable to purchase the same at fair and reasonable prices as herein defined, then in such case the Secretary of War is authorized to request the Attorney General of the United States to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquiring of such tracts or parcels of land as may be necessary for such purpose.

Condemnation proceedings.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930.
H. R. 11903.]
[Public, No. 363.]

**CHAP. 499.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Niagara Frontier Bridge Commission, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge across the east branch of the Niagara River at or near the city of Niagara Falls, New York.

Niagara River. Niagara Frontier Bridge Commission, may bridge east branch of, at Niagara Falls, N. Y.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Niagara Frontier Bridge Commission, a State commission created by act of the Legislature of the State of New York, chapter 594 of the Laws of 1929, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge and approaches thereto across the east branch of the Niagara River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, from the city of Niagara Falls, in the county of Niagara and State of New York, at a point east of Evershed Avenue in said city of Niagara Falls, to Grand Island, in the county of Erie and State of New York, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Time for bridging.

Sec. 2. That this Act shall be null and void unless the construction of said bridge is commenced within two years and completed within five years from the date of approval hereof.

Toll rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Sec. 3. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of the bridge and its approaches, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as

soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 4. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 500.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Niagara Frontier Bridge Commission, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge across the east branch of the Niagara River at or near the city of Tonawanda, New York.

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 11993.]
[Public, No. 364.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Niagara Frontier Bridge Commission, a State commission, created by act of the Legislature of the State of New York, chapter 594 of the laws of 1929, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge and approaches thereto across the east branch of the Niagara River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, from the town of Tonawanda, about midway between the southerly city limits of the city of Tonawanda and the northerly city limits of the city of Buffalo, to Grand Island, in the county of Erie and State of New York, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Niagara River.
Niagara Frontier Bridge Commission, may bridge east branch of, at Tonawanda, N. Y.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That this Act shall be null and void unless the construction of said bridge is commenced within two years and completed within five years from the date of approval hereof.

Time for construction.

SEC. 3. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of the bridge and its approaches, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Toll rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 4. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

June 17, 1930.
[S. 3298.]
[Public, No. 365.]

**CHAP. 501.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Evansville, Indiana.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging at Evansville, Ind.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River at or near Evansville, Indiana, authorized to be built by the State of Indiana, acting by and through its State highway commission, by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1927, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1930.

Vol. 44, p. 1337, amended.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930.
[S. 3466.]
[Public, No. 366.]

**CHAP. 502.**—An Act To legalize the water pipe line constructed by the Searcy Water Company under the Little Red River near the town of Searcy, Arkansas.

Little Red River, Ark.
Water pipe line constructed under, by Searcy Water Company, legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the water pipe line of the Searcy Water Company, Searcy, Arkansas, constructed under the Little Red River, Arkansas, about two miles northeast of the town of Searcy, Arkansas, be, and the same is hereby, legalized to the same extent and with like effect as to all existing or future laws and regulations of the United States, as if the permit required by existing laws of the United States in such cases made and provided had been regularly obtained prior to the erection of said water pipe line: *Provided*, That any changes of said water pipe line which the Secretary of War may deem necessary and order in the interest of navigation shall be promptly made by the owners thereof.

*Proviso.*
Changes at order of Secretary of War.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930.
[S. 3868.]
[Public, No. 367.]

**CHAP. 503.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Lamar Lumber Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the West Pearl River at or near Talisheek, Louisiana.

West Pearl River.
Lamar Lumber Company may bridge at Talisheek, La.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Lamar Lumber Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the West Pearl River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Talisheek, Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Lamar Lumber Company, its successors and assigns, and any party to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such party.

Amendment.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

**CHAP. 504.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Mill Four Drainage District, in Lincoln County, Oregon, to construct, maintain, and operate dams and dikes to prevent the flow of waters of Yaquina Bay and River into Nutes Slough, Boones Slough, and sloughs connected therewith.

June 17, 1930.
[S. 3898.]
[Public, No. 368.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is granted to Mill Four Drainage District, organized under the laws of the State of Oregon, to construct, maintain, and operate at points suitable to the interests of navigation dams and dikes for preventing the flow of waters of Yaquina Bay and River into Nutes Slough, Boones Slough, and sloughs connected therewith, in the State of Oregon.

Yaquina Bay and River.
Mill Four Drainage District may construct, etc., dams, etc., to prevent the flooding of, into Nutes, etc., Sloughs, Oreg.

Work shall not be commenced on such dams or dikes until the plans therefor, including plans for all accessory works are submitted to and approved by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, who may impose such conditions and stipulations as they may deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States.

Approval of plans.

SEC. 2. The authority granted by this Act shall terminate if the actual construction of the dams and dikes hereby authorized is not commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of approval of this Act.

Time for constructing.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 505.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across Duck River, on the Nashville-Centerville Road, near Centerville in Hickman County, Tennessee, and approximately one thousand feet upstream from the existing steel bridge on the Centerville-Dickson Road.

June 17, 1930.
[S. 4175.]
[Public, No. 369.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge now being constructed by the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee across Duck River on the Nashville-Centerville Road, near Centerville in Hickman County, Tennessee, and approximately one thousand feet upstream from the existing steel bridge on the Centerville-Dickson Road, be, and the same is hereby, legalized to the same extent and with like effect as to all existing or future laws and regulations of the United States as if the approval of plans of said bridge by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War required by the existing laws of the United States had been regularly obtained prior to commencement of construction of said bridge.

Duck River, Tenn.
Bridge across, on Nashville - Centerville Road, Tenn., legalized.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 506.**—An Act Giving the consent and approval of Congress to the Rio Grande compact signed at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on February 12, 1929.

June 17, 1930.
[S. 3386.]
[Public, No. 370.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent and approval of Congress is hereby given to the compact signed by the commissioners for the States of Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the 12th day of February, 1929, and thereafter approved by the Legislature of the State of Colorado by act approved April 19, 1929, by the Legislature of the State of New Mexico by act approved March 9, 1929, and by the Legislature of the State of Texas by act approved May 22, 1929, which compact reads as follows:

Rio Grande compact.
Consent of Congress to, by Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas for use of Rio Grande above Fort Quitman, Tex.

Rio Grande Compact.

"RIO GRANDE COMPACT

Agreement between Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas as to use of Rio Grande above Fort Quitman, Tex.

"The State of Colorado, the State of New Mexico, and the State of Texas, desiring to remove all causes of present and future controversy among these States and between citizens of one of these States and citizens of another State with respect to the use of the waters of the Rio Grande above Fort Quitman, Texas, and being moved by considerations of interstate comity, have resolved to conclude a compact for the attainment of these purposes, and to that end, through their respective governors, have named as their respective commissioners Delph E. Carpenter for the State of Colorado, Francis C. Wilson for the State of New Mexico, and T. H. McGregor for the State of Texas, who, after negotiations participated in by William J. Donovan, appointed by the President as the representative of the United States of America, have agreed upon the following articles, to wit:

Commissioners.

Article I.

"ARTICLE I

Use of terms.

"(a) The State of Colorado, the State of New Mexico, the State of Texas, and the United States of America are hereinafter designated 'Colorado,' 'New Mexico,' 'Texas,' and the 'United States,' respectively.

"Rio Grande Basin."

"(b) The term 'Rio Grande Basin' means all of the territory drained by the Rio Grande and its tributaries in Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas above Fort Quitman, Texas.

"Tributary."

"(c) The term 'tributary' means any water course the waters of which naturally flow into the channel of the Rio Grande.

"Closed Basin."

"(d) The 'Closed Basin' means that part of the San Luis Valley in Colorado where the streams and waters naturally flow and drain into the San Luis Lakes and adjacent territory, and the waters of which are not tributary to the Rio Grande.

"Domestic," "Municipal," "Agricultural."

"(e) 'Domestic' use of water has the significance which attaches to the word 'domestic' in that sense at common law. 'Municipal' use means the use of water by or through water works serving the public. 'Agricultural' use means the use of water for the irrigation of land.

"Power."

"(f) The term 'power' as applied to the use of water means all uses of water, direct or indirect, for the generation of energy.

"Spill."

"(g) 'Spill' or waste of water at a reservoir means the flowage of water over the spillway, or the release of water through outlet structures other than for domestic, municipal, or agricultural uses, and losses incident thereto.

Extent of provisions.

"The provisions hereof binding each signatory State shall include and bind its citizens, agents, and corporations, and all others engaged in, or interested in, the diversion, storage, or use of the waters of the Rio Grande in Colorado or New Mexico, or in Texas above Fort Quitman.

Article II.

"ARTICLE II

Declaration of States.

"The States of Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas hereby declare:

Settlement by treaty.

"(a) That they recognize the paramount right and duty of the United States, in the interests of international peace and harmony, to determine and settle international controversies and claims by treaty, and that when those purposes are accomplished by that means the treaty becomes the supreme law of the Nation;

Payment of costs.

"(b) That since the benefits which flow from the wise exercise of that authority and the just performance of that duty accrue to all the people, it follows as a corollary that the Nation should defray the cost of the discharge of any obligation thus assumed;

"(c) That with respect to the Rio Grande, the United States, without obligation imposed by international law and 'being moved by considerations of international comity,' entered into a treaty dated May 21, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page 2953), with the United States of Mexico which obligated the United States of America to deliver from the Rio Grande to the United States of Mexico sixty thousand acre-feet of water annually and forever, whereby in order to fulfill that promise the United States of America, in effect, drew upon the States of Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas a draft worth to them many millions of dollars, and thereby there was cast upon them an obligation which should be borne by the Nation;

Treaty duty to deliver from Rio Grande designated amount of water to Mexico.

Vol. 34, p. 2953.

Effect on contributing States.

"(d) That for the economic development and conservation of the waters of the Rio Grande Basin and for the fullest realization of the purposes recited in the preamble to this compact it is of primary importance that the area in Colorado known as the Closed Basin be drained and the water thus recovered be added to the flow of the river, and that a reservoir be constructed in Colorado upon the river at or near the site generally described as the State Line Reservoir site. The installation of the drain will materially augment the flow of the river, and the construction of the reservoir will so regulate the flow as to remove forever the principal causes of the difficulties between the States signatory hereto; and

Closed Basin in Colorado to be drained, etc.

State Line Reservoir.

"(e) That in alleviation of the heavy burden so placed upon them it is the earnest conviction of these States that without cost to them the United States should construct the Closed Basin Drain and the State Line Reservoir described in paragraph (d).

Construction thereof by United States.

"The signatory States agree that approval by Congress of this compact shall not be construed as constituting an acceptance or approval, directly, indirectly, or impliedly, of any statement or conclusion appearing in this article.

Article III.

"ARTICLE III

Stream gauging stations to be maintained.

"(a) Colorado, under the direction and administration of its State engineer, shall cause to be maintained and operated an automatic recording stream-gauging station at each of the following points, to wit:

By Colorado.

"(1) On the Rio Grande near Del Norte at the station now maintained, known and designated herein as the Del Norte gauging station (the water records from this station to include the flow diverted into the canal of the Del Norte irrigation system);

"(2) On the Rio Conejos near Mogote, a station known and designated herein as the Mogote gauging station;

"(3) On the Rio Grande at or near the Colorado-New Mexico interstate line, a station known and designated herein as the interstate gauging station; and

"(4) Such other station or stations as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this compact.

By New Mexico.

"(b) New Mexico, under the direction and administration of its State engineer, shall cause to be maintained and operated an automatic stream-gauging station at each of the following points, to wit:

"(1) On the Rio Grande at the station known as Buckman;

"(2) On the Rio Grande at San Marcial;

"(3) On the Rio Grande at the Elephant Butte Reservoir outlet; and

"(4) Such other station or stations as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this compact.

By Texas.

"(c) Texas, under the direction and administration of its duly constituted official, shall cause to be maintained and operated an automatic stream-gauging station at each of the following points, to wit:

"(1) On the Rio Grande at Courchesne;

"(2) On the Rio Grande at Tornillo; and

"(3) On the Rio Grande at Fort Quitman.

Other stations by New Mexico and Texas.

"(d) New Mexico and Texas shall establish and maintain such other gauging station or stations as may be necessary for ascertaining and recording the release, flow, distribution, waste, and other disposition of water at all points between the Elephant Butte Reservoir and the lower end of the Rio Grande project, both inclusive: *Provided, however*, That when the United States shall maintain and operate, through any of its agencies, an automatic gauging station at any of the points herein designated it shall not be necessary for the State within which said station is located to maintain a duplicate gauging station at such point whenever the records of such Government stations are available to the authorities of the several States.

*Proviso.* Removal when Federal stations located.

Mutual exchange of records, etc.

"(e) The officials in charge of all of the gauging stations herein provided for shall exchange records and data obtained at such stations for monthly periods through the operation thereof, or at such other intervals as they may jointly determine, and said officials shall provide for check ratings and such other hydrographic work at the designated stations as may be necessary for the accuracy of the records obtained at such stations and to that end may establish rules and regulations from time to time.

Article IV.

"Article IV

Committee of States to ascertain flow of the river, etc.

"The State engineer of Colorado, the State engineer of New Mexico, and such officer of Texas as the governor thereof may designate shall constitute a committee which may employ such engineering and clerical aid as may be authorized by the respective State legislatures, and the jurisdiction of the committee shall extend only to the ascertainment of the flow of the river and to the prevention of waste of water, and to findings of fact reached only by unanimous agreement. It shall communicate its findings of fact to the officers of the respective States charged with the performance of duties under this compact. Its findings of fact shall not be conclusive in any court or other tribunal which may be called upon to interpret or enforce this compact. Annual reports compiled for each calendar year shall be made by the committee and transmitted to the governors of the signatory States on or before February 1 following the year covered by such report.

Findings of fact to be communicated to the States.

Article V.

"Article V

Water supply of Colorado not to be impaired.

"It is agreed that to and until the construction of the Closed Basin Drain and the State Line Reservoir herein described, but not subsequent to June 1, 1935, or such other date as the signatory States may hereafter fix by acts of their respective State legislatures, Colorado will not cause or suffer the water supply at the interstate gauging station to be impaired by new or increased diversions or storage within the limits of Colorado unless and until such depletion is offset by increase of drainage return.

Article VI.

"Article VI

Notice of spill at Elephant Butte Dam, to be given Colorado and New Mexico, etc.

"To the end that the maximum use of the waters of the Rio Grande may be made it is agreed that at such times as the State engineer of New Mexico, under the supervision and control of the committee, shall find that spill at Elephant Butte Dam is anticipated

he shall forthwith give notice to Colorado and New Mexico of the estimated amount of such spill, and of the time at which water may be impounded or diverted above San Marcial, and thereupon Colorado and New Mexico may use in equal portions the amount of such estimated spill so found by the State engineer of New Mexico; and on notice from the said State engineer of New Mexico that the period of said spill, or estimated spill, is terminated, Colorado and New Mexico shall desist from such increased use.

"Article VII

Article VII.

Commission to conclude compact to provide equitable use of Rio Grande.

" (a) On or before the completion of the Closed Basin Drain and the State Line Reservoir, and in any event not later than June 1, 1935, a commission of three members shall be constituted, to which the governor of each of the signatory States shall appoint a commissioner, for the purpose of concluding a compact among the signatory States and providing for the equitable apportionment of the use of the waters of the Rio Grande among said States. The governors of said States shall request the President of the United States to name a representative to sit with said commission.

Federal representative.

Apportionment of waters as of conditions at time of this compact.

" (b) The commission so named shall equitably apportion the waters of the Rio Grande as of conditions obtaining on the river and within the Rio Grande Basin at the time of the signing of this compact, and no advantage or right shall accrue or be asserted by reason of construction of works, reclamation of land, or other change in conditions or in use of water within the Rio Grande Basin or the Closed Basin during the time intervening between the signing of this compact and the concluding of such subsequent compact to the end that the rights and equities of each State may be preserved unimpaired: *Provided, however*, That Colorado shall not be denied the right to divert, store, and/or use water in additional amounts equivalent to the flow into the river from the drain from the Closed Basin.

*Proviso.* Colorado to use additional water.

Ratification necessary.

" (c) Any compact concluded by said commission shall be of no force or effect until ratified by the legislature of each of the signatory States and approved by the Congress of the United States.

"Article VIII

Article VIII.

Colorado consents to dam across Rio Grande below the lower State bridge, for reservoir.

" (a) Subject to the provisions of this article Colorado consents to the construction and use of a reservoir by the United States and/or New Mexico, and/or Texas, as the case may be, by the erection of a dam across the channel of the Rio Grande at a suitable point in the canyon below the lower State bridge, and grants to the United States and/or to said States, or to either thereof, the right to acquire by purchase, prescription, or to exercise of eminent domain such rights of way, easements, and/or lands as may be necessary or convenient for the construction, maintenance, and operation of said reservoir and the storage and release of waters.

Reservoir not to impede drainage in San Luis Valley, etc.

" (b) Said reservoir shall be so constructed and operated that the storage and release of waters therefrom and the flowage of water over the spillway shall not impede or interfere with the operation, maintenance, and uninterrupted use of drainage works in the San Luis Valley in Colorado or with the flow and discharge of waters therefrom.

Purpose of reservoir.

" (c) The construction and/or operation of said reservoir and the storage and regulation of flow of waters thereby for beneficial uses or otherwise shall not become the basis or hereafter give rise to any claim of appropriation of waters or of any prior, preferred, or supe-

rior right to the use of any such waters. The purpose of said reservoir shall be to store and regulate the flow of the river.

Control of reservoir.

"(d) The United States, or the signatory States, as the case may be, shall control the storage and release of water from said reservoir and the management and operation thereof, subject to a compact between the signatory States.

Game, etc., jurisdiction retained.

"(e) Colorado reserves jurisdiction and control over said reservoir for game, fish, and all other purposes not herein relinquished.

Taxation waived.

"(f) Colorado waives rights of taxation of said reservoir and appurtenant structures and all lands by it occupied.

Article IX.

"Article IX

Mexican and Indian rights not impaired.

"Nothing in this compact shall be construed as affecting the obligations of the United States of America to the United States of Mexico, or to the Indian tribes, or as impairing the rights of the Indian tribes.

Article X.

"Article X

Policy to avoid waste of waters.

"It is declared by the States signatory hereto to be the policy of all parties hereto to avoid waste of waters, and to that end the officials charged with the performance of duties hereunder shall use their utmost efforts to prevent wastage of waters.

Article XI.

"Article XI

Use of waters for domestic, municipal, and agricultural purposes.

"Subject to the provisions of this compact water of the Rio Grande or any of its tributaries may be impounded and used for the generation of power, but such impounding and use shall always be subservient to the use and consumption of such waters for domestic, municipal, and agricultural purposes. Water shall not be stored, detained, nor discharged so as to prevent or impair use for such dominant purposes.

Article XII.

"Article XII

Agreement of New Mexico with Texas, as to Elephant Butte Reservoir rights.

"New Mexico agrees with Texas, with the understanding that prior vested rights above and below Elephant Butte Reservoir shall never be impaired hereby, that she will not cause or suffer the water supply of the Elephant Butte Reservoir to be impaired by new or increased diversion or storage within the limits of New Mexico unless and until such depletion is offset by increase of drainage return.

Article XIII.

"Article XIII

Physical characteristics of the territory cause of compact.

"The physical and other conditions characteristic of the Rio Grande and peculiar to the territory drained and served thereby, and to the development thereof, have actuated this compact, and none of the signatory States admits that any provision herein contained establishes any general principle or precedent applicable to other interstate streams.

Article XIV.

"Article XIV

Termination or extension.

"This compact may be terminated or extended at any time by the unanimous legislative action of all of the signatory States, and in that event all rights established under it shall remain and continue unimpaired.

"ARTICLE XV

Article XV.

"Nothing herein contained shall prevent the adjustment or settlement of any claim or controversy between these States by direct legislative action of the interested States, nor shall anything herein contained be construed to limit the right of any State to invoke the jurisdiction of any court of competent jurisdiction for the protection of any right secured to such State by the provisions of this compact, or to enforce any provision thereof.

Adjustment of claims by legislative action.

"ARTICLE XVI

Article XVI.

"Nothing in this compact shall be considered or construed as recognizing, establishing, or fixing any status of the river or the accuracy of any data or records or the rights or equities of any of the signatories or as a recognition, acceptance, or acknowledgment of any plan or principle or of any claim or assertion made or advanced by either of the signatories or hereafter construed as in any manner establishing any principle or precedent as regards future equitable apportionment of the waters of the Rio Grande. The signatories agree that the plan herein adopted for administration of the waters of the Rio Grande is merely a temporary expedient to be applied during the period of time in this compact specified, is a compromise temporary in nature and shall have no other force or interpretation, and that the plan adopted as a basis therefor is not to be construed as in any manner establishing, acknowledging, or defining any status, condition, or principle at this or any other time.

Status of river, etc., not recognized by compact.

Plan a temporary compromise expedient.

"ARTICLE XVII

Article XVII.

"The signatories consent and agree to the extension of time for construction of reservoirs on sites covered by approved applications during the time of this compact and for a reasonable time thereafter.

Time extension for construction, etc.

"ARTICLE XVIII

Article XVIII.

"This compact shall become operative when approved by the legislature of each of the signatory States and by the Congress of the United States. Notice of approval shall be given by the governor of each State to the governors of the other States and to the President of the United States, and the President of the United States is requested to give notice to the governors of each of the signatory States of its approval by the Congress of the United States.

Approval required.

Notice to be given.

"In witness whereof, the commissioners have signed this compact in quadruplicate original, one of which shall be deposited in the archives of the Department of State of the United States of America and shall be deemed the authoritative original, and of which a duly certified copy shall be forwarded to the governor of each of the signatory States.

Signatures.

"Done at the city of Santa Fe, in the State of New Mexico, on the 12th day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

Date.

"DELPH E. CARPENTER.
"FRANCIS C. WILSON.
"T. H. MCGREGOR.

"Approved:
"WILLIAM J. DONOVAN."

Approved, June 17, 1930.

June 17, 1930.
[S. 3965.]
[Public, No. 371.]

**CHAP. 507.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to grant an easement to the Wabash Railway Company over the Saint Charles Rifle Range, Saint Louis County, Missouri.

Saint Charles Rifle Range, Saint Charles, Mo.
Easement upon, to Wabash Railway Company.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to grant, under such terms and conditions as he may determine, to the Wabash Railway Company, an Indiana corporation, its successors and assigns, an easement one hundred feet in width over and upon the property belonging to the United States known as the Saint Charles Rifle Range and located near Saint Charles, in the county of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, with full power to use said property for railroad purposes and to locate, construct, and operate thereon an approach, together with all necessary tracks, sidings, structures, and appurtenances, to the bridge authorized to be constructed by the Act entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the Wabash Railway Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Missouri River at or near Saint Charles, Missouri," approved February 7, 1930: *Provided*, That the property herein granted shall not be used for other than railroad purposes, and whenever it ceases to be used for such purposes it shall revert to the United States.

Construction of approaches, etc., to bridge.
*Ante*, p. 64.

*Proviso.*
Reversion for non-user.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930.
[S. 4046.]
[Public, No. 372.]

**CHAP. 508.**—An Act Authorizing the erection, maintenance, and use of a banking house upon the United States military reservation at Fort Lewis, Washington.

National Bank of Fort Lewis, Wash.
May erect, etc., building for banking on Fort Lewis Military Reservation, Wash.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Army National Bank of Fort Lewis, Washington, a national banking corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States relative to national banks, be, and is hereby, authorized to erect in and on the United States military reservation at Fort Lewis, Washington, and there maintain, under such regulations and conditions and for such term or terms as the Secretary of War may prescribe, a suitable building for the conduct of its general banking business and to occupy and use the same for and conduct therein a general banking business authorized under and by the charter of said bank and the laws of the United States relative to national banks: *Provided*, That such building shall be erected upon the location prescribed by the Secretary of War and be constructed in accordance with plans first approved by him.

*Proviso.*
Plans, etc., to be approved by Secretary of War.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 969.]
[Public, No. 373.]

**CHAP. 509.**—An Act To amend section 118 of the Judicial Code to provide for the appointment of law clerks to United States circuit judges.

Judicial Code.
Vol. 36, p. 1131, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 434.
Circuit judges.
Law clerk authorized for.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Judicial Code be, and it is hereby, amended by the addition of the following section:

"SEC. 118a. Each United States circuit judge is hereby authorized, with the approval of the Attorney General, to appoint a law clerk, whose salary shall be at a rate not in excess of $3,000 per annum; and the appropriation of such amount as is or may be necessary to pay the salaries and travel expenses of such law clerks is hereby authorized."

Approved, June 17, 1930.

**CHAP. 510.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to donate a bronze cannon to the city of Martins Ferry, Ohio.

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 9425.]
[Public, No. 374.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to donate, without expense to the United States, to the city of Martins Ferry, Ohio, a bronze fieldpiece, twelve pounder, cast muzzle loading, diameter of bore four and five-eighths inches, now located at Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, New York.

Martins Ferry, Ohio. Bronze cannon donated to.

No expense.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 511.**—An Act To provide for the partial payment of the expenses of foreign delegates to the eleventh annual convention of the Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants, to be held in the District of Columbia in September, 1930.

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 12348.]
[Public, No. 375.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $25,000 is authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, as a contribution by the United States for the expenses and entertainment, while in the United States, of delegates from foreign nations participating in the eleventh annual convention of the Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants, to be held in the District of Columbia in September, 1930. Such sum shall be expended by the national treasurer of the American Legion under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe. The United States shall not be liable, directly, or indirectly, for any expense, obligation, or indebtedness incident to such convention.

Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants.

Sum authorized for expenses of foreign delegates attending.

*Post*, p. 887.

Expenditures, by American Legion under Secretary of State.

No Federal liability.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 512.**—An Act Providing certain exemptions from taxation for Treasury bills.

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 1244.]
[Public, No. 376.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (Public, Numbered 11, Seventy-first Congress, June 17, 1929), is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subdivision to read as follows:

Second Liberty Loan Act.

*Ante*, p. 20, amended.

"(d) Any gain from the sale or other disposition of Treasury bills issued hereunder (after the date upon which this subdivision becomes law) shall be exempt from all taxation (except estate or inheritance taxes) now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority; and no loss from the sale or other disposition of such Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions."

Tax exemption of gain from sale, etc., of Treasury bills.

Loss on sale not allowed as deduction on taxes.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

June 17, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 289.]
[Pub. Res., No. 89.]

**CHAP. 513.**—Joint Resolution Providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis on October 19, 1781, and authorizing an appropriation to be used in connection with such celebration, and for other purposes.

United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission.
*Ante*, p. 333.
Vol. 45, p. 2393.
*Post*, pp. 1067, 1279, 1462.
Filling vacancies.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the commission heretofore created pursuant to H. Con. Res. 43, Seventieth Congress, first session, and known as the United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission be, and the same is hereby, continued by the same name and hereinafter referred to as the commission. Any vacancies arising in the personnel of the said commission shall be filled as follows: Any vacancies occurring among the Senators shall be filled by appointment by the President of the Senate, and any vacancies occurring among the Members of the House of Representatives shall be filled by appointment by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sum authorized for participation of United States.
*Post*, p. 866.

Sec. 2. That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, not exceeding $200,000 to be expended in the discretion of the commission in carrying out the purposes of this resolution, in doing such work, securing such grounds, providing such buildings and facilities, and meeting such expenses as the commission may deem necessary for the appropriate participation of the United States in the celebration and observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Cornwallis on October 19, 1781.

Duties of Commission.

Sec. 3. That the said commission is authorized to formulate and secure the proper execution of appropriate plans for said celebration; to employ or assist in employing all necessary employees and assistants for the proper execution of its duties under this resolution; to cooperate with any and all other organizations, associations, and agencies, Federal, State, or municipal, civic and patriotic, that may be interested in said celebration to enter into such contracts, perform such work, and do all such other things as may be necessary or proper to carry into full effect the intents and purposes of this resolution.

Acceptance of gifts, loans, etc.

Sec. 4. That the commission may in its discretion accept for the purposes of said celebration gifts of money or property, leases of land, and loans of property.

Commission authorized to request assistance of designated departments, etc.

Sec. 5. That the said commission be, and the same is hereby, authorized to call upon the War Department, the Navy Department, the Interior Department, and the Commission of Fine Arts, in Washington, District of Columbia, for their assistance and advice in connection with the performance of the duties of said United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, and the said War Department, Navy Department, the Interior Department, and Commission of Fine Arts are directed to render such assistance and advice as their other duties may permit and as may be within their power.

Payment of expenditures.

Sec. 6. All expenditures of the commission shall be paid by the Treasurer of the United States upon the approval of the chairman and the secretary of the commission.

No compensation to members of Commission.
Traveling, etc., expenses.

Sec. 7. That the members of the commission shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be paid their actual and necessary traveling, hotel, and other expenses incurred in the discharge of their official duties outside of the District of Columbia to be paid out of the moneys authorized in section 2 of this resolution: *Provided, however*, That the expenditures under this section of this resolution shall not exceed in the aggregate the sum of $5,000.

*Proviso.*
Limit on expenditures.

SEC. 8. That the commission hereby created shall expire one year after the expiration of the celebration.

Expiration of Commission.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 518.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Wabash River at or near Vincennes, Indiana.

June 18, 1930.
[S. 1268.]
[Public, No. 377.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Wabash River at or near Vincennes, Indiana, authorized to be built by the States of Illinois and Indiana, by an Act of Congress approved June 20, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from June 20, 1930.

Wabash River.
Time extended for bridging, at Vincennes, Ind.
*Ante*, p. 30, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 519.**—An Act For the relief of the State of Florida.

June 18, 1930.
[S. 1458.]
[Public, No. 378.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the State of Florida be, and it is hereby, relieved from all responsibility and accountability for certain quartermaster property, to the approximate amount of $1,117.64, the property of the War Department which was lost, damaged, or destroyed in relief work incident to the hurricane of September, 1928, while in the possession of the Florida National Guard. And the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to terminate all further accountability for said property.

Florida.
Relieved from responsibility, etc., for loss, etc., of War Department property during September, 1928.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 520.**—An Act To provide for the commemoration of the termination of the War between the States at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.

June 18, 1930.
[S. 3810.]
[Public, No. 379.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of commemorating the termination of the War between the States which was brought about by the surrender of the army under General Robert E. Lee to Lieutenant General U. S. Grant at Appomattox Court House, in the State of Virginia, on April 9, 1865, and for the further purpose of honoring those who engaged in this tremendous conflict, the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to acquire at the scene of said surrender approximately one acre of land, free of cost to the United States, at the above-named place, fence the parcel of land so acquired or demarcate its limits, and erect a monument thereon.

Appomattox Court House, Va.
Acquisition of land at, for monument in commemoration of surrender of Confederate Army, etc.

*Post*, p. 1305.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of section 1 of this Act.

Sums authorized.
To carry out provisions of Act.

SEC. 3. The land acquired under section 1 of this Act shall be under the jurisdiction and control of the Secretary of War, and there is authorized to be appropriated for the maintenance of such tract of land and monument a sum not to exceed $250 per annum.

Maintenance.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

June 18, 1930.
[S. 4157.]
[Public, No. 380.]

**CHAP. 521.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Tennessee River.
Time extended for bridging, at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Vol. 45, p. 1499, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by an Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, to be built by the city of Chattanooga and the county of Hamilton, Tennessee, across the Tennessee River at or near Chattanooga, Hamilton County, in the State of Tennessee, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby reserved.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 18, 1930.
[S. 4196.]
[Public, No. 381.]

**CHAP. 522.**—An Act To authorize the construction, maintenance, and operation of a bridge across the Saint Francis River in Craighead County, Arkansas.

Saint Francis River.
Saint Louis Southwestern Railroad Company may bridge, in Craighead County, Ark.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Saint Louis Southwestern Railway Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, be, and it is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Saint Francis River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation in section 13, township 13 north, range 6 east, of the fifth principal meridian, in Craighead County, Arkansas, on a line of railway between Caraway, Arkansas, and Trumann, Arkansas, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Saint Louis Southwestern Railway Company, its successors and assigns, and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

June 18, 1930.
[S. 4269.]
[Public No. 382.]

**CHAP. 523.**—An Act Authorizing the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by and through the State Highway Commission of Kentucky or the successors of said Commission, to acquire, construct, maintain, and operate bridges within Kentucky and/or across boundary line streams of Kentucky.

Bridges.
Kentucky may construct, across designated rivers.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and more adequately provide for military and other purposes the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by and through the State Highway Commission of Kentucky, or the successors of said commission, be, and it hereby is, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate any or all of the following bridges and approaches thereto, at points suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act:

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

A bridge across the Ohio River at or near Maysville; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Ashland; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near a point opposite Cairo, Illinois; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Carrollton; a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Eggners Ferry; a bridge across the Tennessee River near Paducah; a bridge across the South Fork of the Cumberland River at or near Burnside; a bridge across the North Fork of the Cumberland River at or near Burnside; a bridge across Cumberland River at or near Smithland; a bridge across Cumberland River at or near Canton; a bridge across Cumberland River at or near Burkesville; a bridge across the Kentucky River at or near Tyrone; a bridge across the Kentucky River at or near High Bridge; a bridge across the Kentucky River at or near Boonesboro; a bridge across the Kentucky River at or near Gratz; a bridge across the Green River at or near Brownsville; a bridge across the Green River at or near Rockport; a bridge across the Green River at or near Morgantown; and a bridge across Green River at or near Spottsville.

Ohio River, at Maysville; at Ashland.

At Cairo, Ill.; at Carrollton.

Tennessee River; at Eggner's Ferry; at Paducah.

Cumberland River; at Burnside; at Smithland; at Canton; at Burkesville.

Kentucky River; at Tyrone; at High Bridge; at Boonesboro; at Gratz.

Green River; at Rockport; at Morgantown; at Spottsville.

Said Commonwealth of Kentucky, by and through the State Highway Commission of Kentucky, or the successors of said commission, is hereby authorized to acquire any or all of the following bridges and approaches thereto and thereafter to maintain and operate same as toll bridges:

Toll bridges authorized.

A bridge across the Ohio River at or near Milton; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Paducah; a bridge across the Kentucky River at or near Carrollton; and a bridge across Green River at or near Calhoun.

Ohio River; at Milton; at Paducah; at Carrollton.

Green River, at Calhoun.

Sec. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the State Highway Commission of Kentucky, or the successors of said commission, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, and/or operation of any and/or all such bridges and their approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Right to acquire, condemn, etc., needed property.

Sec. 3. The Commonwealth of Kentucky, by and through the State Highway Commission of Kentucky, or the successors of said commission, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over any and/or all such bridges, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Toll rates.

Sec. 4. The Commonwealth of Kentucky, by and through the State Highway Commission of Kentucky, or its successors, may unite or group all or such of said bridges, excepting and excluding interstate bridges, into one or more separate projects for financing purpose, as in its or their judgment shall be deemed practicable to so unite or group. If tolls are charged for the use of a bridge or bridges in a project, the rates of toll to be charged for the use of such bridge or bridges embraced in the particular project shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund not to exceed an amount sufficient to pay the reasonable costs of maintaining, repairing and operating the bridge or all of the bridges included in the particular project and their approaches under economical management, and not to exceed an amount sufficient, in addition to the foregoing, to provide a sinking fund suffi-

Grouping, etc., bridges to facilitate financing of.

Rates of toll applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

cient to amortize the aggregate cost of the bridge or all of the bridges embraced in the particular project, and their approaches, including reasonable interests and financing costs, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period not exceeding twenty years from the date of approval of this Act. The tolls derived from the bridge or bridges embraced in any particular project may be continued and paid into the appropriate sinking fund until all such costs of the bridges embraced in the particular project shall have been amortized. In any event tolls shall be charged on the basis aforesaid for transit over the bridge or bridges in each project for which revenue bonds of said Commonwealth are issued, and such tolls shall be continued and adjusted at such rates as may be necessary to pay such bonds with interest thereon and any lawful premium for the retirement thereof before maturity, subject only to the power of the Secretary of War or other authorized Federal authority to regulate such rates.

Costs amortized.

Adjustment of toll rates.

If the State Highway Commission of Kentucky, or its successors, shall in the exercise of its or their judgment deem it inexpedient or impracticable to construct or acquire any one or more of such bridges, or to unite or group any one or more with another or others for financing purposes, then the failure of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, acting by and through the State Highway Commission of Kentucky, or its successors, to construct or acquire any one or more of such bridges, or failure to unite or group any one or more with another or others for financing purposes, shall in nowise affect its authority or powers granted by this Act as to such bridge or bridges or the remainder of such bridges which it may so construct, acquire, unite, or group, and operate.

Failure to construct, etc., any bridge not to invalidate rights, etc., granted over bridges constructed, etc.

After a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of the bridge or bridges in any particular project shall have been provided to the extent hereinabove required, the bridge or bridges included in such project shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls. An accurate record of the cost of the bridge or bridges in a project and their approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested. Tolls shall be uniform as between individuals and as between vehicles of the same class using any one of the bridges, but different rates of toll may be charged for the use of different bridges.

Maintenance as free bridges after costs amortized.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Uniform tolls.

Sec. 5. The authority and powers conferred by this Act are supplementary and additional to all other authority and powers heretofore granted by law in relation to such bridges and tolls for transit thereover, and such authority or powers as to any one or more of such bridges may be exercised either under the authority and provisions of this Act or under the authority and provisions of any other law relating thereto; and nothing in this Act shall be construed as requiring tolls to be charged for the use of any one or more of such bridges, except as hereinabove provided, and nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the Commonwealth of Kentucky, acting by and through the State Highway Commission of Kentucky, or its successors, from paying all or any part of the cost of any one or more of such bridges and their approaches from the State road fund, or from paying all or any part of the cost of maintenance, repair, or operation of any one or more of such bridges from the State road fund of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Authority, etc., under provisions herein.

Sec. 6. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

**CHAP. 524.**—An Act Authorizing the State of Florida, through its highway department, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Choctawhatchee River, near Freeport, Florida.

June 18, 1930.
[S. 4585.]
[Public, No. 383.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the State of Florida, through and by its highway department, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Choctawhatchee River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, east of Freeport, Florida, connecting the counties of Washington and Walton, Florida, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Choctawhatchee River.
Florida may bridge, east of Freeport, Fla.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the State of Florida, through its highway department, all such rights and powers to enter upon land and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other porperty needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Right to acquire, condemn, etc., property.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 525.**—An Act To provide for the reconstruction of the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas.

June 18, 1930.
[H. R. 6124.]
[Public, No. 384.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to raze such part of the existing hospital buildings in the reservation of the Army and Navy General Hospital, at Hot Springs, Arkansas, as may be desirable and proper to make room for the construction of another hospital, and thereafter to construct upon said ground such additional unit of said Army and Navy General Hospital, at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for said purpose there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $450,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Hot Springs, Ark.
Reconstruction of Army and Navy Hospital, at.

Sum authorized.

SEC. 2. All funds expended for the construction or reconstruction of hospital buildings and facilities on said Army and Navy General Hospital Reservation, at Hot Springs, Arkansas, authorized by this or any other Act, shall be so expended under supervision of the Secretary of War, and the said hospital shall remain under the jurisdiction and control of the War Department: *Provided*, That the exterior design of said hospital shall be approved by the National Park Service.

Funds expended under Secretary of War.

*Proviso.*
Approval of plan by National Park Service.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

June 18, 1930.
[H. R. 9300.]
[Public, No. 385.]

**CHAP. 526.**—An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to hire vehicles from village delivery carriers.

Postal Service.

Vol. 45, p. 1252, amended.
U. S. C., p. 397.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of February 20, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize the Postmaster General to hire vehicles from letter carriers for use in service" (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 1252; United States Code, Supplement III, title 39, section 52), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Vehicles may be hired for delivery, etc., service under allowance or contract basis.

"*Provided*, That beginning with the fiscal year 1928, and thereafter, the Postmaster General may hire vehicles from letter carriers for use in the city delivery and collection service, and in the village delivery and collection service, either under an allowance or on a contract basis."

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 18, 1930.
[H. R. 11007.]
[Public, No. 386.]

**CHAP. 527.**—An Act To amend the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 389, par. 7, 37 Stat. 556; U. S. C., title 39, sec. 631), making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913.

Postal Service.
Railway Mail Service.
Vol. 37, p. 556, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1273.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 389, par. 7, 37 Stat. 556; U. S. C., title 39, sec. 631), making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913, be amended to read as follows:

Place of residence of clerks of.

"All clerks appointed to the Railway Mail Service and to perform duty on railway post offices shall reside at some point on the route, or at some point convenient thereto in the discretion of the General Superintendent of the Railway Mail Service, to which they are assigned: *Provided*, That railway postal clerks appointed prior to February 28, 1895, and now performing such duty shall not be required to change their residence except when transferred to another line."

*Proviso.*
Exception.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 18, 1930.
[H. R. 11273.]
[Public, No. 387.]

**CHAP. 528.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Des Moines River at or near Croton, Iowa.

Des Moines River.
Time extended for bridging, at Croton, Iowa.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Des Moines River at or near Croton, Iowa, authorized to be built by Henry Horsey, Winfield Scott, A. L. Ballegoin, and Frank Schee, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved May 22, 1928, and heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from May 22, 1930.

Vol. 45, pp. 706, 1535, amended.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 18, 1930.
[H. R. 11679.]
[Public, No. 388.]

**CHAP. 529.**—An Act To provide for acquiring and disposition of certain properties for use or formerly used by the Lighthouse Service.

Lighthouses Bureau.
Acquisition of additional sites for, authorized.
*Post*, p. 874.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to acquire, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise—

(1) A suitable site for a lighthouse depot at or in the vicinity of Seattle, Washington; and

At Seattle, Wash.

(2) Such additional land contiguous to the present site of the lighthouse depot at Chelsea, Massachusetts, as may be necessary to care for the increased activities of such depot.

At Chelsea, Mass.

SEC. 2. Section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to improve the efficiency of the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes," approved February 25, 1929, is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 45, p. 1261, amended.

"SEC. 4. The Secretary of Commerce is authorized to purchase the necessary land to be used as sites for lighthouse depots (1) at Newport, Rhode Island, or elsewhere on Narragansett Bay; (2) at Portland, Maine; and (3) at or in the vicinity of Rockland, Maine."

New sites to be purchased.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of Commerce is authorized and directed to convey by quitclaim deed to the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, the land constituting the site for the Old Light Tower at Cape Henry, Virginia, described by metes and bounds as follows, shown on blue print of drawing numbered 306, dated January 31, 1925, on file in the office of the Superintendent of Lighthouses, Baltimore, Maryland: Beginning for the same at Point A, which Point A is south twenty degrees west fifty-five and seventy-five one-hundredths feet from the center of Old Light Tower and running thence north seventy degrees west one hundred and thirty-five feet to B; thence north twenty degrees east two hundred and sixty-five feet more or less to C; thence along the south side of the ten-foot concrete road to the intersection at D; thence along the south side of eighteen-foot military road to E; thence south twenty degrees west nineteen feet more or less to F; thence north seventy degrees west three hundred and eighty-five feet to A, the point of beginning, containing approximately one and seventy-seven one-hundredths acres of land, together with the abandoned lighthouse tower thereon, reserving to the United States a right of way for the water main now running through such site, together with the right of ingress and egress to the valve on such water main and for the purpose of maintaining and making repairs to such water main.

Old Light Tower, Cape Henry, Va., to be conveyed to the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities.

Description.

Rights of way retained.

The property herein authorized to be conveyed shall be preserved by such association solely for its historic interest, and shall be open to the public at reasonable times and on reasonable terms. The deed executed by the Secretary under the provisions of this section shall contain the express condition that if such association shall at any time cease to carry out the provisions of this section, or shall at any time use such property or permit its use for other purposes, or shall attempt to alienate such property, title thereto shall revert to the United States.

Preservation and use of property.

Reversion, if conditions herein unfulfilled.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 530.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the erection on the public grounds in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, of a memorial to William Jennings Bryan.

June 18, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 127.]
[Pub. Res., No. 90.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to grant permission to the William Jennings Bryan Memorial Association for the erection on public grounds of the United States in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, other than those of the Capitol, the Library of Congress, and the White House, of a memorial to William Jen-

William Jennings Bryan.
Memorial to, authorized in District of Columbia.

nings Bryan, one time Member of the House of Representatives of the United States Congress from the State of Nebraska, Secretary of State of the United States, and three times nominated by his party for President of the United States.

Design to be approved by Fine Arts Commission. No Government expense.

Sec. 2. The design of the memorial shall be approved and the site shall be chosen by the Commission of Fine Arts, and the United States shall be put to no expense in or by the erection of the said memorial.

Locations barred.

Sec. 3. The memorial herein provided for shall not be erected or placed in any part of the Mall or Potomac Park, nor on any ground within one-half mile of the Capitol.

Director of Public Buildings and Parks to supervise construction. Donation of funds, etc.

Sec. 4. The memorial shall be erected under the supervision of the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, and all funds necessary to carry out its erection shall be supplied by the donors in time to permit the completion and erection of the memorial not more than three years after the site is reported available for the purpose.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 19, 1930. [S. 1469.] [Public, No. 389.]

**CHAP. 536.**—An Act To quitclaim certain lands in Santa Fe County, New Mexico.

New Mexico. Land in, conveyed to Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian church.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all right, title, and/or interest of the United States in and to the following-described piece or parcel of land, lying and being situated in the city and county of Santa Fe, State of New Mexico, bounded and described as follows: On the north by a sandy "Arroyo," on the south by an old street and the public grounds known as the Muralla, on the east by lands of said corporations of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, aforesaid, which lands are at this time occupied as a cemetery by said orders, and on the west by lands of Francisco Baca Ortiz, said piece or parcel of land being in dimensions as follows: Measuring from the southwest corner of the said cemetery grounds westwardly on the north side of the old street aforesaid two hundred and forty feet to the lands of Francisco Baca Ortiz; thence northwardly at right angles with the last-mentioned line two hundred and eighty-six feet unto the said sandy "Arroyo"; thence eastwardly three hundred and forty feet to the northwest corner of said cemetery grounds; and thence southwardly along the western wall of said cemetery two hundred and eighty-six feet to the place of beginning; the same being a part of the piece or parcel of land sold and conveyed by Jose de Jesus Ribera to Gasper Ortiz by deed bearing date of February 2, 1852, and by said Gasper Ortiz and Magdalena Lucero, his wife, by deed bearing date the 25th day of April, 1853, conveyed to said Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Ancient Free and Accepted Masons in fee, which said last-mentioned deed is recorded in the office of the clerk of probate court within and for the county of Santa Fe in book for the registry of deeds, pages 178 and 179, to which deed reference is hereby had for a more particular description of the said piece or parcel of land of which the premises herein conveyed are a part, be, and the same is hereby, quitclaimed, released, and relinquished to the Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, a New York corporation.

Description.

Prior rights not prejudiced, etc.

Sec. 2. Nothing in this Act shall in any manner abridge, divest, impair, injure, or prejudice any valid right, title or interest of any

person or persons in or to any portion or part of the lands mentioned in the first section hereof, the true intent of this Act being to relinquish, abandon, grant, give, and concede any and all right, interest, and/or estate, in law or equity, which the United States may have or be entitled to in said lands.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 537.**—An Act To provide for the appointment of two additional justices of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

June 19, 1930.
[S. 2371.]
[Public, No. 390.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two additional justices of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, who shall have the same tenure of office, pay, and emoluments, powers, and duties as the present justices of that court.

District of Columbia.
Additional justices of Supreme Court of, to be appointed.
*Post*, p. 868.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 538.**—An Act To authorize the appointment of two additional justices of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.

June 19, 1930.
[S. 3939.]
[Public, No. 391.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two additional justices of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, who shall have the same tenure of office, pay and emoluments, powers, and duties as provided by law for the justices of said court.

District of Columbia.
Additional justices of Court of Appeals of, to be appointed.
*Post*, p. 868.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 539.**—An Act Authorizing the Smithsonian Institution to extend the Natural History Building and authorizing an appropriation therefor, and for other purposes.

June 19, 1930.
[S. 3970.]
[Public, No. 392.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Smithsonian Institution is hereby authorized to extend the Natural History Building of the United States National Museum by additions on the east and west ends thereof, in accordance with plans to be approved by the Commission of Fine Arts, and to engage, if necessary, architectural and inspection services, without regard to the restrictions of existing law governing such services. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated a sum not exceeding $6,500,000 for this purpose.

Smithsonian Institution.
Additions to Natural History Building of.
Plans to be approved by Fine Arts Commission.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 1556.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 540.**—An Act Ratifying and confirming the title of the State of Minnesota and its grantees to certain lands patented to it by the United States of America.

June 19, 1930.
[S. 4283.]
[Public, No. 393.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the title of the State of Minnesota and its grantees and assigns be, and the same hereby is, ratified and confirmed in respect of all lands included within the following-described patents issued by the United States of America to the State of Minnesota, to wit: Patent numbered 1,

Minnesota.
Patents of, to certain lands, confirmed.

dated May 14, 1877; patent numbered 3, dated August 5, 1880; patent numbered 4, dated November 20, 1880; patent numbered 5, dated April 13, 1881; patent numbered 6, dated March 27, 1885; patent numbered 7, dated March 10, 1888; patent numbered 28, dated September 20, 1893; patent numbered 41, dated March 15, 1895; patent numbered 59, dated April 30, 1896; patent numbered 65, dated September 15, 1896; patent numbered 72, dated January 18, 1897; patent numbered 73, dated February 11, 1897; patent numbered 77, dated May 6, 1897; patent numbered 82, dated October 20, 1897; patent numbered 84, dated January 15, 1898; patent numbered 92, dated February 21, 1899; patent numbered 95, dated March 15, 1899; patent numbered 106, dated October 23, 1899; patent numbered 110, dated April 20, 1900; patent numbered 126, dated August 26, 1901; patent numbered 127, dated August 28, 1901; patent numbered 139, dated August 17, 1903; patent numbered 163, dated October 14, 1904; patent numbered 167, dated January 12, 1905; patent numbered 169, dated March 27, 1905; patent numbered 170, dated April 8, 1905; patent numbered 174, dated October 17, 1905; patent numbered 176, dated November 23, 1905.

Waiver of claim by Minnesota to lands, etc., in White Earth Indian Reservation, required.

SEC. 2. This Act shall take effect and be of force only when and after the State of Minnesota shall by legislative act have waived and relinquished any and all right and claim that it may by virtue of the provisions of the Act of Congress of March 12, 1860 (12 Stat. L. 3), have in or to swamp and overflowed lands lying within the White Earth Indian Reservation in Minnesota which have heretofore been conveyed by the United States by patent in trust or in fee to any Indian whether of full blood or of mixed blood.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

June 19, 1930.
[H. R. 3203.]
[Public, No. 394.]

**CHAP. 541.**—An Act To authorize the city of Salina and the town of Redmond, State of Utah, to secure adequate supplies of water for municipal and domestic purposes through the development of subterranean water on certain public lands within said State.

Utah.
Lands in, withdrawn from entry, etc., to enable the cities of Salina and Redmond to develop water supply.

Description.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to enable the city of Salina and the town of Redmond, State of Utah, to secure adequate supplies of water for municipal and domestic purposes through the development of subterranean sources by wells or other facilities, the southwest quarter and south half southeast quarter section 1; east half southeast quarter section 2; northeast quarter northeast quarter section 11; and all of section 12, township 21 south, range 2 east, Salt Lake meridian; and the northwest quarter and north half southeast quarter section 7, township 21 south, range 3 east, Salt Lake meridian, are, subject to any valid existing rights initiated under the public land laws, hereby withdrawn from all forms of entry and appropriation under the land laws of the United States, and authority is hereby granted said city and town to conduct drilling operations within the area described and to occupy so much of it as may be necessary for the storage or transportation of water derived from such drilling operations: *Provided*, That the operations hereby authorized shall be commenced within five years from the date of this Act: *Provided further*, That the lands hereby withdrawn shall be used for the purposes herein indicated and if the said lands shall cease to be so used, said lands shall revert to the status occupied prior to the date of this Act.

*Proviso.*
Time for commencing operations.

Reversion for non-user.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

**CHAP. 542.**—An Act To amend section 7 of Public Act Numbered 391, Seventieth Congress, approved May 15, 1928.

June 19, 1930.
[H. R. 8479.]
[Public, No. 395.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 7 of Public Act Numbered 391, Seventieth Congress, approved May 15, 1928, be amended by adding thereto the following proviso: "*Provided*, That the unexpended and unallotted balance of said sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be allotted by the Secretary of War on the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers in the reimbursement of levee districts or others for expenditures heretofore incurred or made for the construction, repair, or maintenance of any flood-control work on any tributaries or outlets of the Mississippi River that may be threatened, impaired, or destroyed by the flood of 1927 or subsequent flood or that have been impaired, damaged, or destroyed by flood; and also in the construction, repair, or maintenance, and in the reimbursement of levee districts or others for the construction, repair, or maintenance of any flood-control work on any of the tributaries or outlets of the Mississippi River that have been impaired, damaged, or destroyed by caving banks or that may be threatened or impaired by caving banks of such tributaries, whether or not such caving has taken place during a flood stage: *Provided further*, That if the Chief of Engineers finds that it has been or will be necessary or advisable to change the location of any such flood-control work in order to provide the protection contemplated by this section, such change may be approved and/or authorized."

Floods on Mississippi River.
Vol. 45, p. 537, amended.
*Ante*, p. 463.
*Provisos.*
Balance of emergency rescue fund may be allotted for reimbursement of expenditures in flood control work, etc.

Change of location of flood control work.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 543.**—An Act For the relief of the successors of Luther Burbank.

June 19, 1930.
[H. R. 9169.]
[Public, No. 396.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the time within which Luther Burbank, his heirs or successors in interest, must make payment and comply with the other provisions of the Act of Congress approved August 24, 1912, entitled "An Act to patent certain semiarid lands to Luther Burbank under certain conditions," be, and the same is hereby, extended until five years from the passage of this Act.

Public Lands.
Time extended for obtaining patent to, by Luther Burbank, heirs, etc.
Vol. 37, p. 507.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 544.**—An Act To confer full rights of citizenship upon the Cherokee Indians resident in the State of North Carolina, and for other purposes.

June 19, 1930.
[S. 4050.]
[Public, No. 397.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all noncitizen Cherokee Indians born within the territorial limits of the United States and resident in the State of North Carolina are hereby declared to be citizens of the United States and entitled to all the rights, privileges, and immunities belonging to such citizens, including the right of franchise, provided they can meet and conform to the educational and other tests imposed upon voters of the State of North Carolina, as a condition precedent to the exercise of such right of franchise. All Acts or parts of Acts of Congress inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed. Nothing contained in this Act shall in any manner impair or otherwise affect the right of any Indian to tribal or other property.

Cherokee Indians, N. C.
Citizenship, status of.

Inconsistent laws repealed.
Right to tribal, etc., property unaffected.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

June 19, 1930.
[S. 4140.]
[Public, No. 398.]

**CHAP. 545.**—An Act Providing for the sale of the remainder of the coal and asphalt deposits in the segregated mineral land in the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, Oklahoma, and for other purposes.

Choctaw and Chickasaw lands, Okla.
Remainder of coal and asphalt deposits in, to be sold.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to sell the remainder of the coal and asphalt deposits in the segregated mineral land in the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, Oklahoma, and belonging to said Indian nations, the sales to be made under such rules, regulations, terms, and conditions as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe not inconsistent with this Act.

Sale at auction at not less than appraised value.
Vol. 41, p. 1107.

Sec. 2. That said coal and asphalt deposits shall be offered for sale in tracts to conform to the descriptions of the legal subdivisions heretofore designated by the Secretary of the Interior, and except as otherwise herein provided the sales of the tracts shall be at public auction, after due advertisement, to the highest bidder at not less than the appraised value heretofore fixed by the Secretary of the Interior under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February 22, 1921 (41 Stat. 1107): *Provided, however*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, the tracts may be offered together as a whole and sold to the highest bidder for the aggregate at not less than the total appraised value, or any two or more of the tracts may be offered together and sold to the highest bidder for the block at not less than the aggregate appraised value of the tracts constituting such block: *And provided further*, That no limitation shall be placed upon the number of tracts any person, company, or corporation may acquire hereunder: *And provided further*, That in the event any sale of any tract or tracts of coal and asphalt deposits made hereunder or under the Act of February 8, 1918 (40 Stat. L. 433), or under the Act of February 22, 1921 (41 Stat. L. 1107), be canceled by the Secretary of the Interior and all rights of the purchaser at such sale be declared forfeited as to said tracts, such tracts may again be offered and sold by the Secretary of the Interior as provided herein until all such tracts finally shall have passed into private ownership.

*Provisos.*
Offerings as a whole, or in tracts.

No limitation on number of tracts acquired by any person, etc.
Resale of forfeited tracts.
Vol. 40, p. 433.
Vol. 41, p. 1107.

Final sale of undisposed tracts.

Sec. 3. That where any tract of said coal and asphalt deposits has been heretofore or may be offered hereafter for sale at two or more public auctions after due advertisement and no sale thereof was made, the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations and on such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, sell such tract at either public auction or by private sale at not less than the appraised value: *Provided, however*, That the Secretary of the Interior may, in cases where the tracts remain unsold and the facts are found to justify, cause reappraisements to be made of such tracts and reoffer and sell such tracts either at public auction or private sale at not less than the reappraised value.

Reappraisements, if facts justify.

Patents to issue, upon payment of full purchase price.

Sec. 4. That when the full purchase price for any property sold hereunder is paid, the principal chief of the Choctaw Nation and the Governor of the Chickasaw Nation shall join in executing to the purchaser an appropriate patent conveying to the purchaser the property so sold, said patent to be subject to approval of the Secretary of the Interior.

Patents issued, prior hereto, confirmed, etc., if purchase price paid, etc.
Vol. 40, p. 433; Vol. 41, p. 1107.

Sec. 5. That in cases where tracts of the coal and asphalt deposits belonging to the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations have been sold subsequent to June 30, 1925, and prior hereto, under and in accordance with, or purporting to be under and in accordance with, the Act of February 8, 1918 (40 Stat. L. 433), and the Act of February 22, 1921

(41 Stat. L. 1107), and said sales have been approved by the Secretary of the Interior and the purchaser has paid or shall pay the full purchase price, the patents executed by the principal chief of the Choctaw Nation and governor of the Chickasaw Nation and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, conveying to the purchasers the tracts purchased and paid for by said purchasers, are hereby confirmed, approved, and declared valid.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

June 19, 1930.
[H. R. 11134.]
[Public, No. 399.]

**CHAP. 546.**—An Act To amend section 91 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900, as amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 91 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900, as amended (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 511), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "*Provided*, That when any such public property so taken for the uses and purposes of the United States, if, instead of being used for public purpose, is thereafter by the United States leased, rented, or granted upon revocable permits to private parties, the rentals or consideration shall be covered into the treasury of the Territory of Hawaii for the use and benefit of the purposes named in this section."

Hawaii.
Public property of, ceded to the United States.
Vol. 31, p. 159.
Vol. 36, p. 447.
U. S. C., p. 1600.
Rentals, etc., of, not used for public purposes, to be covered into treasury of Hawaii.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

June 20, 1930.
[S. 4583.]
[Public, No. 400.]

**CHAP. 553.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River opposite to or within the corporate limits of Nebraska City, Nebraska," approved June 4, 1872.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That effective upon the construction and opening for highway use of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Nebraska City, Nebraska, under the provisions of an Act approved April 23, 1928, entitled "An Act authorizing the Interstate Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Nebraska City, Nebraska," or any amendments thereto, section 1 of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River opposite to or within the corporate limits of Nebraska City, Nebraska," approved June 4, 1872, be amended to read as follows:

Missouri River.
Construction, etc., of highway bridge across, at Nebraska City, Nebr.
Vol. 45, pp. 444, 1525.

Upon opening of.
Vol. 17, p. 222, amended.

"That it shall be lawful for the Nebraska City Bridge Company, a corporation having authority from the State of Nebraska and from the State of Iowa to build a railroad bridge across the Missouri River opposite to or in the immediate vicinity of Nebraska City, in the county of Otoe, and State of Nebraska, and that when constructed, all trains of all railroads terminating at the Missouri River at or near the location of said bridge shall be allowed to cross said bridge, for a reasonable compensation, to be paid to the owners thereof; and that said bridge shall not interfere with the free navigation of said river beyond what is necessary in order to carry into effect the rights and privileges hereby granted; and in case of any litigation arising from any obstruction or alleged obstruction to the free navigation of said river, the cause may be tried before the district or circuit court of the United States of any State in or opposite to which any portion of said obstruction or bridge may be."

Nebraska City Bridge Company, authorized to construct railroad bridge, across Missouri River, at Nebraska City, Nebr.
Rights of way granted.

Interference with navigation prohibited.
Venue of action for breach.

Maintenance as railroad bridge.

Sec. 2. Upon and after the events stated in section 1 hereof, the present owner of the bridge aforesaid, its successors or assigns, be, and they are hereby, relieved of further obligation to maintain said bridge except for railroad use.

Approved, June 20, 1930.

---

June 20, 1930.
[H. R. 10375.]
[Public, No. 401.]

**CHAP. 554.**—An Act To provide for the retirement of disabled nurses of the Army and the Navy.

Army and Navy.
Disabled nurses of, to be placed on retired list.
*Post*, p. 1502.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That pursuant to regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy, as the case may be, when a member of the Army Nurse Corps or of the Navy Nurse Corps shall be found by a board of medical officers to have become disabled in line of duty from performing the duties of a nurse, and such findings are approved by the head of the department concerned, she shall be retired from active service and placed upon the Nurse Corps retired list of the appropriate department in the grade to which she belonged at the time of her retirement and with retired pay at the rate of 75 per centum of the active service pay received by her at the time of her transfer to the retired list.

Retired pay.

Approved, June 20, 1930.

---

June 20, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 280.]
[Pub. Res., No. 91.]

**CHAP. 555.**—Joint Resolution To authorize participation by the United States in the Interparliamentary Union.

Interparliamentary Union for promotion of international arbitration.
Sum authorized for 1930 contribution of United States to.
For expenses of American group, fiscal year 1931.
*Post*, p. 886.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That an appropriation not to exceed $20,000 is hereby authorized, $10,000 of which shall be for the contribution for 1930 of the United States toward the maintenance of the Bureau of the Interparliamentary Union for the promotion of international arbitration; and $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to assist in meeting the expenses of the American group of the Interparliamentary Union for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1930, such appropriation to be disbursed on vouchers to be approved by the President and the executive secretary of the American group.

Report.

Sec. 2. That the American group of the Interparliamentary Union shall submit to the Congress a report, including its expenditures under this appropriation.

Approved, June 20, 1930.

---

June 20, 1930.
[H. J. Res., 353.]
[Pub. Res., No. 92.]

**CHAP. 556.**—Joint Resolution Providing for an investigation and report, by a committee to be appointed by the President, with reference to the representation at and participation in the Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, known as the Century of Progress Exposition, on the part of the Government of the United States and its various departments and activities.

Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration.
Investigation, etc., by committee, with reference to participation of Government in.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized and requested to appoint a committee, consisting of one representative of each of the Departments of State, Agriculture, and Commerce, who shall investigate and report to the President, for transmission by him to the Senate and the House of Representatives at the opening of the second regu-

lar session of the present Congress, in December, 1930, their conclusions and recommendations with reference to the suitable representation at and participation in the Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, known as the Century of Progress Exposition, at Chicago, Illinois, in the year 1933, on the part of the Government of the United States and its various departments and activities.

Approved, June 20, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 559.**—An Act To authorize issuance of certificates of repatriation to certain veterans of the World War.

June 21, 1930.
[H. R. 10668.]
[Public, No. 402.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the twelfth subdivision of section 4 of the Naturalization Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraph:

Naturalization of aliens.
Vol. 40, p. 545.
U. S. C., p. 123.

"Any individual who claims to have resumed his citizenship under the provisions of this subdivision may, upon the payment of a fee of $1, make application to the Commissioner of Naturalization, accompanied by two photographs of the applicant, for a certificate of repatriation. Upon proof to the satisfaction of the commissioner that the applicant is a citizen and that the citizenship was resumed as claimed, such individual shall be furnished a certificate of repatriation by the commissioner, but only if such individual is at the time within the United States. The certificate of repatriation issued under this subdivision shall have the same effect as a certificate issued by a court having naturalization jurisdiction, and the provisions of subdivisions (b) and (c) of section 33 shall apply in respect of proceedings and certificates of repatriation under this subdivision in the same manner and to the same extent, including penalties, as they apply in respect of proceedings and certificates of citizenship issued under such section."

Certificate of repatriation for expatriate who claims to have resumed citizenship.

Proof of resumption.

Force of certificate.

Vol. 45, p. 1516.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 560.**—An Act To transfer certain lands to the Ouachita National Forest, Arkansas.

June 21, 1930.
[H. R. 10780.]
[Public, No. 403.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the southwest quarter southeast quarter of section 24, township 4 north, range 28 west, fifth principal meridian, be, and the same is hereby, transferred to and made a part of the Ouachita National Forest, in the State of Arkansas, and shall hereafter be administered subject to the laws and regulations relating to the national forest.

Ouachita National Forest, Ark.
Lands added to.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 561.**—An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Rocky Mountain National Park, in the State of Colorado.

June 21, 1930.
[H. R. 11784.]
[Public, No. 404.]

*Be in enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States is hereby authorized, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Interior, and with respect to lands located in a national forest upon the joint recommendation of the Secretaries of the Interior and of Agriculture, to add to the Rocky Moun-

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.

Addition of lands to, authorized.

Description.

tain National Park, in the State of Colorado, by Executive proclamation any or all of the following-described lands, to wit:

Sections 5 and 6, township 3 north, range 75 west.

All of section 3 except the northeast quarter northeast quarter; all of section 4; north half, north half southeast quarter, southwest quarter southeast quarter section 5; north half, northwest quarter southwest quarter section 9; north half, northeast quarter southwest quarter, southeast quarter section 10; northeast quarter, north half southeast quarter section 15, in township 4, north, range 73 west.

North half, southwest quarter, northwest quarter southeast quarter section 17; south half southwest quarter, southwest quarter southeast quarter section 20; south half northeast quarter, southeast quarter northwest quarter, south half section 28; all of section 29 except northeast quarter northeast quarter; east half section 32; all of section 33; southwest quarter northeast quarter, northwest quarter northwest quarter, south half northwest quarter, southwest quarter, west half southeast quarter, southeast quarter southeast quarter section 34, in township 5 north, range 73 west.

All of sections 6, 7, and 18; that portion of section 19 lying outside of park boundary, in township 5 north, range 75 west.

All of sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, and 24; those portions of sections 3 and 10 lying east of the Continental Divide; that portion of section 15 lying east of the Continental Divide and on the eastern slope of Mount Nimbus; and that portion of section 22 lying on the eastern slope of Baker Mountain, in township 5 north, range 76 west.

All of sections 19, 30, and 31; that portion of section 20 lying outside of the park boundary and south of the boundary line between Larimer and Grand Counties; that part of sections 17 and 18 lying south of the boundary line between Larimer and Grand Counties and the Continental Divide and that part of section 29 lying outside the park boundary, in township 6 north, range 75 west.

All of sections 25, 26, 35, and 36; those portions of sections 13, 22, 23, 24, 27, and 34 lying east of the Continental Divide, in township 6 north, range 76 west; and all the lands added to said park pursuant hereto shall be, and are hereby, made subject to all laws, rules, and regulations applicable to and in force in the Rocky Mountain National Park.

Prior rights of ownership, etc., protected.

Sec. 2. That nothing herein contained shall affect any vested and accrued rights of ownership of lands or any valid existing claim, location, or entry existing under the land laws of the United States at the date of passage of this Act, whether for homestead, mineral, rights of way, or any other purposes whatsoever, or any water rights and/or rights of way connected therewith, including reservoirs, conduits, and ditches, as may be recognized by local customs, laws, and decisions of courts, or shall affect the right of any such owner, claimant, locator, or entryman to the full use and enjoyment of his land.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

June 21, 1930.
[S. 174.]
[Public, No. 405.]

**CHAP. 562.**—An Act To provide for the establishment of a branch home of a National Home for disabled Volunteer Soldiers in one of the Southern States.

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.
Acquisition of site in a southern State for branch home.
*Post*, pp. 1016, 1075.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers is authorized and directed to select a tract of land located in one of the Southern States or to acquire land by donation and without

expense, as a site for a branch home of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers to be located in one of the Southern States. The land selected or acquired shall be transferred to the jurisdiction of the Board of Managers of said home, together with all books, maps, records, and other documents necessary for use, administration, and control of such land.

Transfer of land, records, etc.

SEC. 2. The Board of Managers of the national home is authorized and directed to provide for the improvement of the land so selected or acquired and for the construction, equipment, operation, and maintenance thereon of suitable buildings for the use of a branch home.

Construction.

SEC. 3. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $2,000,000 to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Sum authorized.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 563.**—An Act To give war-time rank to retired officers and former officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and/or Coast Guard of the United States.

June 21, 1930.
[S. 465.]
[Public, No. 406.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all commissioned officers who served in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and/or Coast Guard of the United States during the World War, and who have been or may be hereafter retired according to law, except those retired under the provisions of section 24b of the Act of June 4, 1920, shall, on the date of the approval of this Act or upon retirement in the case of those now on the active list of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and/or Coast Guard, be advanced in rank on the retired list to the highest grade held by them during the World War: *Provided*, That any such officer on the active or retired list who died or may die prior to the approval of this Act, or on the active list who may hereafter die before retirement, shall be advanced in rank to said higher grade as of the date of death: *Provided further*, That no increase of active or retired pay or allowances shall result from the provisions of this section.

Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard.
Advancement in rank, when retired, of officers of, who served during World War.
Vol. 41, p. 773.

*Provisos.*
Advancement in case of death.

No increase in pay, etc.

SEC. 2. All persons who have served honorably in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and/or Coast Guard of the United States during war shall, when not in the active military and/or naval service of the United States, be entitled to bear the official title and upon occasions of ceremony, to wear the uniform of the highest grade held by them during their war service.

Persons serving in military, etc., forces during war time, entitled to wear uniform.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 564.**—An Act Authorizing an appropriation for payment of claims of the Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians.

June 21, 1930.
[S. 1372.]
[Public, No. 407]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That an appropriation of $300,000 be, and the same is hereby, authorized to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the same to be in full settlement of all claims of the Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians on account of claims asserted by them and arising and growing out of the Treaty of September 20, 1872 (Kappler's Indian Laws and Treaties, 2nd Edition Vol. 2, page 1057): *Provided*, That out of said amount there shall be paid to the attorneys prosecuting said claims, as attorneys' fees, and to Joseph R. Brown and Ignatius Court, as representatives of said Indian Tribes, such sums as to the Secretary of the Interior may

Sioux Indians.
Sum authorized in settlement of claims of, arising from treaty of September 20, 1872.
*Post*, pp. 876, 1566.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on amount of attorneys', etc., fees, for prosecuting claims.

appear just and equitable for services rendered in the prosecution of the claims of said Indian Tribes under said treaty, not exceeding in all 10 per centum of the amount hereby appropriated: *Provided further*, That before the Secretary of the Interior disburses any part of the appropriation herein authorized except as to compensation to attorneys, agent or agents, he shall first investigate and determine whether any Indians other than those listed on the rolls as members of the Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux are members of the same and as such have any right to share in such appropriation and in the event he shall so determine such other Indians shall be included within the Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux for the purpose of the distribution of the fund herein provided for.

Indians entitled to benefit herein.

Sum, less fees, to be covered into Treasury to credit of Indians.

The proceeds of the amount hereby authorized to be appropriated, less attorney's fees and any amount that may be paid to said Joseph R. Brown and Ignatius Court, shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of said Indians and shall draw interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum from the date of the approval of this Act and shall be subject to appropriation by Congress for the use and benefit of said Indians.

Interest rate.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

June 21, 1930.
[S. 2414.]
[Public, No. 408.]

**CHAP. 565.**—An Act Authorizing the Government of the United States to participate in the international hygiene exhibition at Dresden, Germany, from May 6, 1930, to October 1, 1930, inclusive.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of permitting the Government of the United States to participate in the international hygiene exhibition at Dresden, Germany, May 6, 1930, to October 1, 1930, inclusive, the Surgeon General of the Army, the Surgeon General of the Navy, and the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service are hereby authorized to send representatives from their departments to remain there during the period of the exhibition.

International Hygiene Exhibition, Dresden, Germany.
Appointment of representatives, of the Government.
*Post*, p. 889.

Sum authorized.

Sec. 2. The sum of $5,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to defray the expenses of the United States participating in this exhibition.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

June 21, 1920.
[S. 3421]
[Public, No. 409.]

**CHAP. 566.**—An Act To authorize the Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Choptank River at a point at or near Cambridge, Maryland.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), a corporation incorporated under the laws of Maryland, its legal representatives and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Choptank River at or near Cambridge, Maryland, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters, approved March 23, 1906," and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Choptank River.
Tidewater Toll Properties, Incorporated, may bridge, at Cambridge, Md.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Maryland, any political subdivision thereof within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches and any interests in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or condemnation in accordance with the laws of such State governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation. If at any time after the expiration of twenty years after the completion of such bridge and its approaches the same is acquired by condemnation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits, but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion cost, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Rights, etc., may be acquired by Maryland, etc., after completion.

Purchase or condemnation.

Damages allowed if acquired through condemnation.

SEC. 3. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by any municipality or other political subdivision or subdivisions of the State of Maryland under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, and if tolls are charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid for such bridge and its approaches as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of acquiring the bridge and its approaches shall have been provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper care, repair, maintenance, and operation of the bridge and its approaches. An accurate record of the amount paid for the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for operating, repairing, and maintaining the same, and of daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Toll charges under State control.

Maintenance as free bridge thereafter, or tolls adjusted to meet operation, etc., costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 4. The Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War, and with the highway department of the State of Maryland, a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and at the request of the highway department of the State of Maryland shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said Tidewater Toll properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives and assigns, shall make available all records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned

Statement of construction, etc., costs to be filed.

Investigation thereof, by Secretary of War.

Records to be available.

Findings conclusive.

in section 2 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Rights to sell, assign, etc., conferred.

Sec. 5. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives and assigns, and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Amendment.

Sec. 6. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

June 21, 1930.
[S. 4017.]
[Public, No. 410.]

**CHAP. 567.**—An Act To amend the Act of May 29, 1928, pertaining to certain War Department contracts by repealing the expiration date of that Act.

Contracts.
In excess of $500 made under Secretary of War, to be in writing.

Vol. 45, p. 986, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That so much of an Act entitled "An Act to require certain contracts entered into by the Secretary of War or by officers authorized by him to make them, to be in writing, and for other purposes," approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat. L. 985), as provides that said Act shall cease to be in effect after June 30, 1930, is hereby repealed.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

June 21, 1930.
[H. R. 881.]
[Public, No. 411.]

**CHAP. 568.**—An Act To carry out the recommendation of the President in connection with the late-claims agreement entered into pursuant to the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928.

Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928.
Vol. 45, p. 256, amended.

Expenses incurred by German Government in adjudicating claims allowed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 2 of the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(k) The amounts deducted under subsection (e) of this section from payments on account of the awards of the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, rendered under the agreement between the United States and Germany of December 31, 1928 (entered into under the authority of subsection (j) of this section), shall be available for reimbursing the German Government on account of the expenses incurred in connection with the adjudication by the commission of claims under such agreement, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay the amounts so deducted to such representative of the German Government as the Secretary of State may designate."

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

June 21, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 190.]
[Pub. Res., No. 93.]

**CHAP. 569.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Postmaster General to accept the bid of the Mississippi Shipping Company to carry mail between United States gulf ports and the east coast of South America.

Postal Service.
Acceptance of bid of Mississippi Shipping Company authorized.
Vol. 45, p. 694.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General is hereby authorized at his discretion to accept said bid of the Mississippi Shipping Company for carrying the mails over said line, notwithstanding the provisions of section 407 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 in respect to the award of ocean mail contracts.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

**CHAP. 570.**—Joint Resolution To permit the Pennsylvania Gift Fountain Association to erect a fountain in the District of Columbia.

June 21, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 300.]
[Pub. Res., No. 94.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital be, and he is hereby, authorized to grant permission to the citizens of Pennsylvania, acting through the Pennsylvania Gift Fountain Association, to erect a fountain, at an appropriate place on part of the public grounds of the United States on Pennsylvania Avenue in the District of Columbia, as a gift to the people of the United States: *Provided*, That the design of the fountain and the plan for treatment of the grounds connected with its site and its adequacy and propriety for the site designated shall be approved by the Commission of Fine Arts, and that it shall be erected under the supervision of the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital; that all funds necessary to carry out its erection shall be supplied by the donors in time to permit the completion and erection of the fountain not more than three years after the site is reported available for the purpose; and the United States shall be put to no expense in the erection of said fountain.

Pennsylvania Gift Fountain Association.
Erection of fountain by, in District of Columbia authorized.

*Proviso.*
Design and construction.

No Government expense.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 572.**—An Act To reorganize the Federal Power Commission.

June 23, 1930.
[S. 3619.]
[Public, No. 412.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 1 and 2 of the Federal Water Power Act are amended to read as follows:

Federal Water Power Act.
Vol. 41, p. 1063, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 181.

"That a commission is hereby created and established, to be known as the Federal Power Commission (hereinafter referred to as the 'commission') which shall be composed of five commissioners who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, one of whom shall be designated by the President as chairman and shall be the principal executive officer of the commission: *Provided*, That after the expiration of the original term of the commissioner so designated as chairman by the President, chairmen shall be elected by the commission itself, each chairman when so elected to act as such until the expiration of his term of office.

Federal Power Commission.
Creation and composition of.

Chairman of, appointed by President.
*Proviso.*
Election of succeeding chairmen.
Tenure.

"The commissioners first appointed under this section, as amended, shall continue in office for terms of one, two, three, four, and five years, respectively, from the date this section, as amended, takes effect, the term of each to be designated by the President at the time of nomination. Their successors shall be appointed each for a term of five years from the date of the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, except that any person appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of such predecessor. Not more than three of the commissioners shall be appointed from the same political party. No person in the employ of or holding any official relation to any licensee or to any person, firm, association, or corporation engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution, or sale of power, or owning stock or bonds thereof, or who is in any manner pecuniarily interested therein, shall enter upon the duties of or hold the office of commissioner. Said commissioners shall not engage in any other business, vocation, or employment. No vacancy in the commission shall impair the right of the remaining commissioners

Terms of commissioners.

Of successors.

Exception.

Restriction on appointment because of political, etc., affiliations.

Other business, etc., by Commissioners, prohibited.
Right to function, if vacancy exists.

Quorum and seal.

to exercise all the powers of the commission. Three members of the commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the commission shall have an official seal of which judicial notice shall be taken. The commission shall annually elect a vice chairman to act in case of the absence or disability of the chairman or in case of a vacancy in the office of chairman.

Election of vice chairman.

Compensation, traveling, etc., expenses.

"Each commissioner shall receive an annual salary of $10,000, together with necessary traveling and subsistence expenses, or per diem allowance in lieu thereof, within the limitations prescribed by law, while away from the seat of government upon official business.

Principal office in the District for general sessions.

"The principal office of the commission shall be in the District of Columbia, where its general sessions shall be held; but whenever the convenience of the public or of the parties may be promoted or delay or expense prevented thereby, the commission may hold special sessions in any part of the United States.

Special sessions.

Office personnel.

Appointment and salaries.

"Sec. 2. The commission shall have authority to appoint, prescribe the duties, and fix the salaries of, a secretary, a chief engineer, a general counsel, a solicitor, and a chief accountant; and may, subject to the civil service laws, appoint such other officers and employees as are necessary in the execution of its functions and fix their salaries in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended. The commission may request the President to detail an officer or officers from the Corps of Engineers, or other branches of the United States Army, to serve the commission as engineer officer or officers, or in any other capacity, in field work outside the seat of government, their duties to be prescribed by the commission; and such detail is hereby authorized. The President may also, at the request of the commission, detail, assign, or transfer to the commission engineers in or under the Departments of the Interior or Agriculture for field work outside the seat of government under the direction of the commission.

Details of officers from other departments.

Contingent expenses authorized.

"The commission may make such expenditures (including expenditures for rent and personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere, for law books, periodicals, and books of reference, and for printing and binding) as are necessary to execute its functions. Expenditures by the commission shall be allowed and paid upon the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor, approved by the chairman of the commission or by such other member or officer as may be authorized by the commission for that purpose."

Vol. 41, p. 1065.
Report to Congress.

Sec. 2. Subsection (c) of section 4 of the Federal Water Power Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Such report shall contain the names and show the compensation of the persons employed by the commission."

Present Federal Power Commission to continue until reorganization hereunder.

Sec. 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 1 of this Act the Federal Power Commission as constituted upon the date of the approval of this Act shall continue to function until the date of the reorganization of the commission pursuant to the provisions of such section. The commission shall be deemed to be reorganized upon such date as three of the commissioners appointed as provided in such section 1 have taken office, and no such commissioner shall be paid salary for any period prior to such date.

Effective date of reorganization.

Water Power Act, etc., to remain effective.

Sec. 4. This Act shall be held to reorganize the Federal Power Commission created by the Federal Water Power Act, and said Federal Water Power Act shall remain in full force and effect, as herein amended, and no regulations, actions, investigations, or other proceedings under the Federal Water Power Act existing or pending at the time of the approval of this Act shall abate or otherwise be affected by reasons of the provisions of this Act.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

**CHAP. 573.**—An Act Amending section 2 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 24, 1925 (Forty-third Statutes, page 964; chapter 301), entitled "An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation," and for other purposes.

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 7822.]
[Public, No. 413.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and prescribe their powers and compensation," approved February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 270), as amended by section 711 of the Revenue Act of 1928 (U. S. C., Sup. III, title 28, sec. 270), is amended to read as follows:

Court of Claims.
Commissioners of.
Vol. 43, p. 965; amended.
Vol. 45, p. 882.
U. S. C., p. 899; Supp. IV, p. 435.

"SEC. 2. Each of the said commissioners shall devote all of his time to the duties of his office and shall receive a salary of $7,500 per annum, payable monthly out of the Treasury. The Chief Justice, or any judge of the Court of Claims, may sit at any place within the United States to take evidence in any case instituted in said court. The Chief Justice, and any judge of the court, the commissioners and stenographers authorized by the court, shall also receive their necessary traveling expenses and their actual expenses incurred for subsistence while traveling on duty and away from Washington in an amount not to exceed $10 per day in the case of the Chief Justice or any judge of the court and the commissioners, and $7 a day in the case of stenographers. The expenses of travel and subsistence herein authorized shall be paid upon order of the court."

Salaries of.

Venue for taking evidence.

Traveling expenses.

SEC. 2. That section 3 of the Act of February 24, 1925 (United States Code, title 28, section 271), and the provisions of the Act of January 11, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 51; United States Code, title 28, section 271a), be, and the same are hereby, repealed, but section 1, and section 2 as amended by this Act, of the Act of February 24, 1925 (Forty-third Statutes, page 964), shall remain in full force and effect.

Provision terminating Commissioners in three years, repealed.
Vol. 43, p. 965; Vol. 45, p. 51.
U. S. C., p. 899; Supp. IV, p. 435, repealed.
Vol. 45, p. 965.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 574.**—An Act Authorizing the purchase by the Secretary of Commerce of additional land for the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce.

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 7997.]
[Public, No. 414.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce be, and he is hereby, authorized to acquire, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, not to exceed seventeen acres of land, including improvements thereon, adjacent to the present site of the Bureau of Standards to enlarge its present site, at a cost not to exceed $400,000.

Bureau of Standards.
Acquisition of additional lands in District of Columbia for.
*Post*, p. 873.
Cost limitation.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized, if he shall deem advisable, to acquire the fee title to any parts of said land herein authorized to be acquired subject to limited rights, but not for business purposes, reserved to the grantor: *Provided*, That such reservation of rights shall not continue beyond the life or lives of the grantor or grantors of the fee: *Provided further*, That in the opinion of said Secretary of Commerce such contract for acquisition of land subject to such limited rights will satisfactorily serve the interest of the Government therein.

Reservation of rights by grantor of title.

*Provisos.*
Termination of.

Contract to serve Government interest.

SEC. 3. That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to close and vacate such portions of streets and alleys as lie within, or break the continuity of the enlarged site, as in the judgment of the Secretary of Commerce may be necessary, and the portions of such streets and alleys so closed

Streets and alleys closed.

*Proviso.*
Streets, etc., not to be closed.

and vacated shall thereupon become parts of said site: *Provided*, That no portion of Van Ness Street, Tilden Street, or Reno Road shall be closed under the provisions of this Act.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 9198.]
[Public, No. 415.]

**CHAP. 575.**—An Act To remove cloud as to title of lands at Fort Lyttleton, South Carolina.

Fort Lyttleton, S. C.
Title, etc., of United States in, conveyed to Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, etc., Columbia, S. C.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to convey whatever right, title, or interest the United States may have in and to five acres of land which includes the original site of old Fort Lyttleton in Beaufort County, South Carolina, to the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of Columbia, South Carolina, or assigns, Columbia, South Carolina, this being the same parcel of land ceded to the United States by the State of South Carolina in the year 1808 and sold for nonpayment of taxes by authorized agent of the United States in 1866.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 11432.]
[Public, No. 416.]

**CHAP. 576.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the enlarging of the Capitol Grounds," approved March 4, 1929, relating to the condemnation of land.

Capitol Grounds.
Vol. 45, p. 1695, amended.

Condemnation proceedings in acquisition of lands for enlargement of.
Vol. 45, p. 1415.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 564.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the last sentence of subdivision (1) of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the enlarging of the Capitol Grounds," approved March 4, 1929, is amended to read as follows: "Any condemnation proceedings instituted under authority of this Act shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled 'An Act to provide for the acquisition of land in the District of Columbia for the use of the United States,' approved March 1, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III. title 40, ch. 7)."

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[S. 4518.]
[Public, No. 417.]

**CHAP. 577.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Texarkana and Fort Smith Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across Little River in the State of Arkansas at or near Morris Ferry.

Little River, Ark.
Texarkana and Fort Smith Railway Company may bridge, at Morris Ferry, Ark.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to sell, assign, etc., conferred.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Texarkana and Fort Smith Railway Company, a corporation organized under and pursuant to the laws of the State of Texas, its successors and assigns, to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Little River near Morris Ferry in the State of Arkansas upon the location of the present bridge and in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to said Texarkana and Fort Smith Railway Company, its successors and assigns; and any corporation to which such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or which shall

acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as full as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. Amendment.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 578.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Georgia and the counties of Wilkinson, Washington, and Johnson to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Oconee River at or near Balls Ferry, Georgia.

June 23, 1930.
[S. 4606.]
[Public, No. 418.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Georgia and the counties of Wilkinson, Washington, and Johnson to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Oconee River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Balls Ferry, Georgia, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Oconee River. Georgia, etc., may bridge, at Balls Ferry, Ga.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved. Amendment.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 579.**—An Act For the erection of tablets or markers and the commemoration of Camp Blount and the Old Stone Bridge, Lincoln County, Tennessee.

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 7924.]
[Public, No. 419.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to erect at Camp Blount, Lincoln County, Tennessee, tablets or markers describing and commemorating the historical events which have taken place there.

Camp Blount, Tenn. Tablets, to be erected at, commemorating historic events.

SEC. 2. That in connection with Camp Blount the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to accept, upon behalf of the United States, a donation of and title to the historic and picturesque Old Stone Bridge crossing Elk River at the site of Camp Blount, together with the approaches thereto and any land adjoining said bridge; and to erect appropriate tablets or markers. The Secretary of War is authorized to acquire by gift such lands adjoining said bridge or approaches or in the area of Camp Blount as may be reasonably required to properly commemorate the Old Stone Bridge and Camp Blount and to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

Acceptance of title to Old Stone Bridge across Elk River.

Of adjoining lands.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of War is authorized to do all things necessary to accomplish said purpose, by contract or otherwise, with or without advertising, under such conditions as he may prescribe, including the engagement, by contract, of services of such architects, sculptors, artists, or firms or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as he may deem necessary, without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States, and to spend in accordance with the provisions of this Act such sum of money as may be placed in his hands as a contribution additional to the funds appropriated by Congress.

Secretary of War to carry out provisions of Act.

SEC. 4. The plans and designs of such tablets or markers shall be subject to the approval of the National Commission of Fine Arts.

Plans, etc., to be approved by National Commission of Fine Arts.

Maintenance.

Sec. 5. The Secretary of War is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the appropriate officials of the town of Fayetteville, the county of Lincoln, or the State of Tennessee for the care and maintenance of the said tablets and markers, the Old Stone Bridge, and lands appertaining thereto: *Provided*, That such care and maintenance shall be without expense to the National Government.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense.

Sum authorized.

Sec. 6. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, so much of the sum of $10,000 as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930. [H. R. 11700.] [Public, No. 420.]

**CHAP. 580.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mahoning River at or near Cedar Street, Youngstown, Ohio.

Mahoning River. Time extended for bridging, at Youngstown, Ohio. Vol. 45, p. 1168, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Mahoning River, at or near Cedar Street, Youngstown, Ohio, authorized to be built by the Mahoning County Commissioners, by Act of Congress approved February 13, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 13, 1929.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930. [H. R. 11780.] [Public, No. 421.]

**CHAP. 581.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Arkansas River at the town of Ozark, Franklin County, Arkansas.

Arkansas River. Bridge across, at Ozark, by Arkansas, legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge now being constructed across the Arkansas River at the town of Ozark, Franklin County, Arkansas, by the Arkansas State Highway Commission, if completed in accordance with plans accepted by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, as providing suitable facilities for navigation, shall be a lawful structure, and shall be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Toll rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Sec. 2. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance as free bridge after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 3. The Act of Congress approved April 7, 1930, entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Arkansas River at or near the city of Ozark, Franklin County, Arkansas," is hereby repealed.

*Ante*, p. 142.

SEC. 4. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 11934]
[Public, No. 422.]

**CHAP. 582.**—An Act Authorizing the Monongahela Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Monongahela River at or near the town of Star City, West Virginia.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the Monongahela Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized, subject to the approval of the State Bridge Commission of West Virginia, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Monongahela River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the town of Star City, West Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Monongahela River.
Monongahela Bridge Company may bridge, at Star City, W. Va.

*Post*, p. 1527.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of West Virginia, any political subdivision thereof, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of such State governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of ten years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Right of West Virginia, etc., to acquire.

By purchase, condemnation, etc.

Compensation if acquired by condemnation.

Limitations.

SEC. 3. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the State of West Virginia or by any municipality or public agency or other political subdivision thereof, under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring

Tolls, under State, etc., operation.

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge after amortizing costs.

the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Statement of construction, etc., costs to be filed after completion.

Sec. 4. The said Monongahela Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War, and with the highway department of the State of West Virginia, a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and at the request of the Highway Department of the State of West Virginia, shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said Monongahela Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, shall make available all of its records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 2 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Investigation thereof by Secretary of War.

Records to be available.

Findings conclusive.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 5. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Monongahela Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Amendment.

Sec. 6. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 11966.]
[Public, No. 423.]

**CHAP. 583.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across Lake Sabine at or near Port Arthur, Texas.

Lake Sabine.
Time extended for bridging, between Port Arthur, Tex., and Cameron Parish, La.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across Lake Sabine, between a point at or near Port Arthur, Texas, and a point opposite in Cameron Parish, Louisiana, authorized to be built by H. L. McKee, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1928, heretofore extended by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 18, 1930.

Vol. 45, pp. 609, 1524, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

**CHAP. 584.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Beaufort County Lumber Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Lumber River at or near Fair Bluff, Columbus County, North Carolina.

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 11974.]
[Public, No. 424.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Beaufort County Lumber Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Lumber River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Fair Bluff, Columbus County, North Carolina, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Lumber River.
Beaufort County Lumber Company may bridge, at Fair Bluff, N. C.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Beaufort County Lumber Company, its successors and assigns; and any party to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such party.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 592.**—An Act To establish a hydrographic office at Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.

June 24, 1930.
[S. 2834.]
[Public, No. 425.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to establish a branch hydrographic office at Honolulu, in the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be conducted under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish a hydrographic office in the Navy Department," approved June 21, 1866.

Honolulu, Hawaii.
Hydrographic office branch to be established at.

Vol. 14, p. 69.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to secure sufficient accommodations in said city of Honolulu for said hydrographic office and to provide the same with the necessary furniture, apparatus, supplies, and services allowed existing branch hydrographic offices, at a cost not exceeding $5,000, which sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for these purposes.

Sum authorized.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 593.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes.

June 24, 1930.
[S. 3258.]
[Public, No. 426.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Federal Highway Act, approved November 9, 1921 (Forty-second Statutes at Large, page 212), as amended or supplemented, be further amended by amending the second paragraph of section 3 of said Federal Highway Act to read as follows:

Federal Highway Act.
Vol. 42, p. 212, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 311.
*Post*, p. 1173.

"The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to cooperate with the State highway departments and with the Department of the Interior, in the survey, construction, reconstruction, and mainte-

Cooperative road construction, etc., through Federal reservations.

nance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than the forest reservations. Such sums as the Congress may hereafter authorize to be appropriated under the provisions of this section shall be apportioned among those States having more than 5 per centum of their area in the lands hereinbefore described and shall be prorated and apportioned to said States in the proportion that said lands in each of said States is to the total area of said lands in the States eligible under the provisions of this section, and no contribution from the States shall be required in the expenditure thereof: *Provided*, That in the allocation of any such funds authorized to be appropriated under this section or any subsequent Act preference shall be given to those projects which are located on the Federal-aid highway system as the same are now or may hereafter be designated.

Sums authorized to be apportioned among States.
*Post*, pp. 1031, 1563.

*Proviso.*
Preference to projects on Federal-aid highway system.

"The Secretary of Agriculture shall prepare, publish, and distribute a map and other information, at least annually, showing the progress made in the expenditures of the funds authorized under this section."

Map published annually to show progress.

Sec. 2. All Acts or parts of Acts in any way inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, and this Act shall take effect on its passage.

Conflicting laws repealed.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

June 24, 1930.
[S. 3341.]
[Public, No. 427.]

**CHAP. 594.**—An Act Providing for the acquirement of additional lands for the naval air station at Seattle, Washington.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to acquire by purchase or condemnation two adjoining tracts of land located at the southeasterly corner of the naval air station reservation at Seattle, Washington; one tract containing twenty and sixty-five one-hundredths acres, and the other tract containing approximately ten acres, each tract with a frontage of approximately nine hundred feet on Lake Washington; and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated such sum as may be necessary to acquire these tracts of land at a cost not to exceed $50,000.

Naval air station, Seattle, Wash.
Acquisition of lands, for addition to, authorized.

Sum authorized.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

June 24, 1930.
[H. R. 7643]
[Public, No. 428.]

**CHAP. 595.**—An Act To establish a term of the District Court of the United States for the District of Nevada at Las Vegas, Nevada.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the second sentence of section 94 of the Judicial Code, as amended (United States Code, title 28, section 174), is amended to read as follows: "Terms of the district court shall be held at Carson City on the first Mondays in February, May, and October, and at Las Vegas on the first Monday in March."

United States courts.
Nevada judicial district.

Terms of court.
Vol. 36, p. 1118, amended.
U. S. C., p. 885.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

**CHAP. 596.**—An Act To transfer Willacy County in the State of Texas from the Corpus Christi division of the southern district of Texas to the Brownsville division of such district.

June 24, 1930.
[H. R. 11050.]
[Public, No. 429.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Willacy County, in the State of Texas, is hereby detached from the Corpus Christi division of the southern judicial district of the State of Texas, and attached to and made a part of the Brownsville division of the southern judicial district of such State: *Provided*, That no civil or criminal cause commenced prior to the enactment of this Act shall be in any way affected by it.

United States courts.
Texas judicial district.
Willacy County attached to Brownsville division.
*Proviso.*
Pending civil, etc., causes unaffected.
Vol. 37, p. 120.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 597.**—An Act To extend hospital facilities to certain retired officers and employees of the Lighthouse Service and to improve the efficiency of the Lighthouse Service.

June 24, 1930.
[H. R. 12447.]
[Public, No. 430.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hospital and out-patient facilities of the Public Health Service shall be available at the same cost applicable to retired officers and men in other branches of the Government service, under joint regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce, to light keepers and assistant light keepers (who during their active service were entitled to medical relief at hospitals and other stations of the Public Health Service), and officers and crews of vessels of the Lighthouse Service, who have been or who may hereafter be retired under the provisions of section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes," approved June 20, 1918 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 763), and of Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

Public Health Service.
Hospital, etc., facilities of, to be available to certain officers, etc., of Lighthouse Service.

Vol. 40, p. 608.
U. S. C., p. 1094.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 598.**—Joint Resolution For the participation of the United States in an exposition to be held at Paris, France, in 1931.

June 24, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 311.]
[Pub. Res., No. 95.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the invitation extended by the Government of France to the United States to participate in an international exposition of colonial and overseas countries to be held at Paris, France, in 1931, is hereby accepted.

International Exposition, Paris, France, in 1931.
Invitation of France accepted.
*Post*, pp. 888, 1417, 1583.

SEC. 2. The President is authorized to appoint a commissioner general and one commissioner to represent the United States in the exposition, the amount of the compensation of each of whom, not to exceed $10,000 per annum, shall be determined by the Secretary of State. The commissioner general shall prescribe the duties of the commissioner and shall under the direction of the Secretary of State, (1) make all needful rules and regulations relative to the exhibits from this country and its oversea territories, and for the expenditures incident to the installation of such exhibits, and for the preparation of reports of the exposition and the general results thereof; (2) furnish such information to private exhibitors and prospective exhibitors as he may deem requisite and feasible; (3) make all proper arrangements for the preparation, transportation, installation, display, and care of the exhibits from this country and its over-

Appointment of Commissioner General, etc.
Compensation of.
Duties of commissioner prescribed by.
Other duties, relative to exhibits from United States, etc., under Secretary of State.

sea territories; (4) with reference to such exhibits from this country and its oversea territories, and reports, cooperate with and secure the assistance of the various executive departments and branches of the Government participating in the exposition, which departments and branches may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, designate officials or employees of their departments or branches to assist the commissioner general, but no such official or employee so designated shall receive a salary in excess of the amount which he has been receiving in the department or branch where employed, plus such reasonable additional allowance for expenses as may be deemed proper by the Secretary of State; (5) employ such clerks, stenographers, and other assistants as may be necessary and fix their reasonable compensation; and (6) purchase such material, contract for such labor and services, and cause to be constructed such building as may be necessary to carry out the general purpose of this Act. The heads of the various departments and branches of the Government are authorized, in cooperation with the Secretary of State, to collect and prepare suitable exhibits for display at the exposition, accompanied by appropriate descriptions in the French and English languages.

Cooperation of executive departments.

No extra compensation.

Clerks, etc.

Construction of building.

Exhibits by executive departments, etc.

Transfer of exhibits to commissioner general authorized.

Sec. 3. Officers and employees of the executive departments or branches of the Government in charge of or responsible for the safekeeping of any property of this country and its oversea territories which is proposed to be exhibited, may permit such property, on the request of the commissioner general, to pass from their possession for the purpose of being transported to and from and exhibited at the exposition. At the close of the exposition, or when the connection of the Government of the United States therewith ceases, if practicable, the commissioner general shall cause all such property to be returned to the respective departments and branches from which taken; and if the return of any such property is not practicable, he may, with the knowledge of the department or branch from which it was taken, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, make such disposition thereof as he may deem advisable and account therefor.

Return thereof, at close of exposition.

Disposition, if return impracticable.

Sum authorized.

*Post*, p. 1417.

Sec. 4. In order to defray the expenses hereinbefore specified and all and singular expenses necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act, the sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is authorized to be appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until expended. All expenditures shall be subject to approval by the Secretary of State and payable upon his certification, but shall not be subject to the provisions of any law other than this Act regulating or limiting the expenditure of public money, but this provision shall not be construed to waive the submission of accounts and vouchers to the General Accounting Office for audit or permit any indebtedness to be incurred in excess of the amount authorized to be appropriated.

Expenditures to be approved by Secretary of State.

Limitation.

Acceptance of contributions, authorized.

Sec. 5. The commissioner general, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may receive from any source contributions to aid in carrying out the general purpose of this Act, but the same shall be expended and accounted for in the same manner as any appropriation which may be made under authority of this Act. The commissioner general is also authorized to receive contributions of material to aid in carrying out the general purpose of this Act, and at the close of the exposition or when the connection of the Government of the United States therewith ceases, under the direction of the Secretary of State, shall dispose of any such portion thereof as may be unused, and any building which may have been constructed and account therefor.

Of materials.

Disposition of excess.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of State to transmit to Congress within six months after the close of the exposition a detailed statement of all expenditures, together with the reports hereinbefore specified and such other reports as he may deem proper, which reports shall be prepared and arranged with a view to concise statement and convenient reference.

Reports to Congress.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 604.**—An Act To amend section 5153 of the Revised Statutes, as amended.

June 25, 1930.
[S. 486.]
[Public, No. 431.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5153 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (United States Code, title 12, section 90), is amended by adding at the end thereof a new paragraph to read as follows:

National banks.
R. S., sec. 5153, p. 1002.
U. S. C., p. 265.
Vol. 34, p. 1290.

"Any association may, upon the deposit with it of public money of a State or any political subdivision thereof, give security for the safe-keeping and prompt payment of the money so deposited, of the same kind as is authorized by the law of the State in which such association is located in the case of other banking institutions in the State."

Security given by, upon deposit of State funds with.

Approved, June 25, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 605.**—An Act To make a correction in an Act of Congress approved February 28, 1929.

June 25, 1930.
[S. 4466.]
[Public, No. 432.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to recognize the high public service rendered by Major Reed and those associated with him in the discovery of the cause and means of transmission of yellow fever," approved February 28, 1929, is hereby amended by striking out the name "James A. Andrus" wherever it appears therein and inserting in lieu thereof "John H. Andrus."

Army, yellow fever roll of honor.
Vol. 45, p. 1409, amended.

Name, John H. Andrus to appear thereon.
*Ante*, p. 458.

Approved, June 25, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 606.**—An Act Creating the Great Lakes Bridge Commission and authorizing said commission and its successors to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Saint Clair River at or near Port Huron, Michigan.

June 25, 1930.
[S. 4722.]
[Public, No. 433.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate international commerce, the Great Lakes Bridge Commission, hereinafter created, and hereinafter referred to as the commission, and its successors and assigns, be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Saint Clair River, at or near the city of Port Huron, Michigan, and the city of Sarnia, Canada, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act, and subject to the approval of the proper authorities in the Dominion of Canada. For like purposes said commission and its successors are hereby authorized to purchase, maintain, and operate all or any ferries across the Saint Clair River within five miles of the location which

Saint Clair River.
Great Lakes Bridge Commission may bridge between Port Huron, Mich., and Sarnia, Canada.
*Post*, p. 1458.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Approval by Canada, required.

Operation of ferries.

shall be selected for said bridge, subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act, and subject to the approval of the proper authorities in the Dominion of Canada.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., in Michigan for location, etc.

Sec. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the commission and its successors and assigns all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use such real estate and other property in the State of Michigan as may be needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State of Michigan, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation of private property for public purposes in such State, and the commission and its successors or assigns may exercise in the Dominion of Canada all rights, powers, and authority which shall be granted or permitted to the commission by the proper authorities of the Dominion of Canada or of the Province of Ontario, including the entering upon lands and acquiring, condemning, occupying, possessing, and using such real estate and other property in the Dominion of Canada as may be needed for such location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge.

Condemnation proceedings.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., in Canada.

Tolls.

Sec. 3. The commission and its successors and assigns are hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge and such ferry or ferries in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Bond issue to cover cost.

Sec. 4. The commission and its successors and assigns are hereby authorized to provide for the payment of the cost of the bridge and its approaches and the ferry or ferries and the necessary lands, easements, and appurtenances thereto by an issue or issues of bonds of the commission, upon approval by the Michigan Public Utilities Commission, bearing interest at not more than 6 per centum per annum, payable annually or at shorter intervals, maturing not more than thirty years from their date of issuance, such bonds and the interest thereon, and any premium to be paid for retirement thereof before maturity, to be payable solely from the sinking fund provided in accordance with this Act. Such bonds may be registerable as to principal alone or both principal and interest, and shall be in such form not inconsistent with this Act, and be payable at such place or places as the commission may determine. The commission may repurchase and may reserve the right to redeem all or any of said bonds before maturity at prices not exceeding one hundred and five and accrued interest. The commission may enter into an agreement with any bank or trust company in the United States as trustee having the power to make such agreement, setting forth the duties of the commission in respect of the construction, maintenance, operation, repair, and insurance of the bridge and/or the ferry or ferries, the conservation and application of all funds, the safeguarding of moneys on hand or on deposit, and the rights and remedies of said trustee and the holders of the bonds, restricting the individual right of action of the bondholders as is customary in trust agreements respecting bonds of corporations. Such trust agreement may contain such provision for protecting and enforcing the rights and remedies of the trustee and the bondholders as may be reasonable and proper and not inconsistent with the law and also a provision for approval by the original purchasers of the bonds of the employment of consulting engineers and of the security given by bridge contractors and by any bank or trust company in which the proceeds of bonds or of bridge and/or ferry tolls or other moneys of the commission shall be deposited, and may provide that no contract for construction shall be made without the approval of the consulting

Interest rate, maturity date, etc.

Registering bonds.

Redemption.

Trust agreement.

Provisions thereof.

engineers. The bridge constructed under the authority of this Act shall be deemed to be an instrumentality for international commerce authorized by the Government of the United States, and said bridge and ferry or ferries and the income derived therefrom shall be exempt from all Federal, State, municipal, and local taxation. Said bonds shall be sold in such manner and at such price as the commission may determine, such price to be not less than the price at which the interest yield basis will equal 6 per centum per annum as computed from standard tables of bond values, and the face amount thereof shall be so calculated as to produce, at the price of their sale, the estimated cost of the bridge and its approaches, and the land, easements, and appurtenances used in connection therewith and, in the event the ferry or ferries are to be acquired, also the estimated cost of such ferry or ferries and the lands, easements, and appurtenances used in connection therewith. The cost of the bridge and ferry or ferries shall be deemed to include interest during construction of the bridge, and for twelve months thereafter, and all engineering, legal, architectural, traffic surveying, and other expenses incident to the construction of the bridge or the acquisition of the ferry or ferries, and the acquisition of the necessary property, and incident to the financing thereof, including the cost of acquiring existing franchises, rights, plans, and works of and relating to the bridge, now owned by any person, firm, or corporation, and the cost of purchasing all or any part of the shares of stock of any such corporate owner if in the judgment of the commission such purchases should be found expedient. If the proceeds of the bonds issued shall exceed the cost as finally determined, the excess shall be placed in the sinking fund hereinafter provided. Prior to the preparation of definitive bonds the commission may under like restrictions issue temporary bonds with or without coupons, exchangeable for definitive bonds upon the issuance of the latter.

Purpose of bridge, etc., in international commerce.

Income exempt from Federal, etc., taxes.

Sale price of bonds.

Items included in cost of bridge.

Excess of bond sale over cost, placed in sinking fund.

Temporary bond issue.

Sec. 5. In fixing the rates of toll to be charged for the use of such bridge the same shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal and interest of such bonds as the same shall fall due and the redemption or repurchase price of all or any thereof redeemed or repurchased before maturity as herein provided. All tolls and other revenues from said bridge are hereby pledged to such uses and to the application thereof hereinafter in this section required. After payment or provision for payment therefrom of all such cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating and the reservation of an amount of money estimated to be sufficient for the same purpose during an ensuing period of not more than six months, the remainder of tolls collected shall be placed in the sinking fund, at intervals to be determined by the commission prior to issuance of the bonds. An accurate record of the cost of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested. The commission shall classify in a reasonable way all traffic over the bridge, so that the tolls shall be so fixed and adjusted by it as to be uniform in the application thereof to all traffic falling within any such reasonable class, regardless of the status or character of any person, firm, or corporation participating in such traffic, and shall prevent all use of such bridge for traffic except upon payment of the tolls so fixed and adjusted. No toll shall be charged officials or employees of the commission or of the Governments of the United States or Canada or any State, Province,

Tolls adjusted to provide for maintenance, sinking fund, etc.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Classification of traffic for adjustment of tolls.

Exemptions from tolls.

county, or municipality in the United States or Canada while in the discharge of their duties or municipal police or fire departments when engaged in the proper work of any such department.

Maintenance, etc., of ferries, not mandatory.

Sec. 6. Nothing herein contained shall require the commission or its successors to maintain or operate any ferry or ferries purchased hereunder, but in the discretion of the commission or its successors any ferry or ferries so purchased, with the appurtenances and property thereto connected and belonging, may be sold or otherwise disposed of or may be abandoned and/or dismantled whenever in the judgment of the commission or its successors it may seem expedient so to do. The commission and its successors may fix such rates of toll for the use of such ferry or ferries as it may deem proper, subject to the same conditions as are hereinabove required as to tolls for traffic over the bridge. All tolls collected for the use of the ferry or ferries and the proceeds of any sale or disposition of any ferry or ferries, shall be used, so far as may be necessary, to pay the cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and any residue thereof shall be paid into the sinking fund hereinabove provided for bonds. An accurate record of the cost of purchasing the ferry or ferries, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Ferry tolls.

Allocated to maintenance, etc., of ferries, sinking fund, etc.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Acquisition by Michigan, etc., of American interest, after bonds, etc., amortized.

Sec. 7. After payment of the bonds and interest, or after a sinking fund sufficient for such payment shall have been provided and shall be held for that purpose, the commission shall deliver deeds or other suitable instruments of conveyance of the interest of the commission in and to the bridge, that part within the United States to the State of Michigan or any municipality or agency thereof as may be authorized by or pursuant to law to accept the same (hereinafter referred to as the United States interests) and that part within Canada to the Dominion of Canada or to such Province, municipality or agency thereof as may be authorized by or pursuant to law to accept the same (hereinafter referred to as the Canadian interests), under the condition that the bridge shall thereafter be free of tolls and be properly maintained, operated, and repaired by the United States interests and the Canadian interests, as may be agreed upon; but if either the United States interests or the Canadian interests shall not be authorized to accept or shall not accept the same under such conditions, then the bridge shall continue to be owned, maintained, operated, and repaired by the commission, and the rates of tolls shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management, until such time as both the United States interests and the Canadian interests shall be authorized to accept and shall accept such conveyance under such conditions. If at the time of such conveyance, the commission or its successors shall not have disposed of such ferry or ferries, the same shall be disposed of by sale as soon as practicable, at such price and upon such terms as the commission or its successors may determine, but in making any such sale preference shall be given to the Canadian interests and thereafter to the United States interests before any sale except to such respective interests.

By Canada, etc., of Canadian interest.

Conditions.

If acquisition unauthorized, commission to continue ownership, etc.

Upon later conveyance, ferries to be sold.

Preference to Canadian interests.

Great Lakes Bridge Commission created.

Sec. 8. For the purpose of carrying into effect the objects stated in this Act, there is hereby created the Great Lakes Bridge Commission, and by that name, style, and title said body shall have perpetual succession; may contract and be contracted with, sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, complain and defend in all courts of law and equity; may make and have a common seal; may purchase or otherwise acquire and hold or dispose of real estate and other property; may accept and receive donations or gifts of money

Rights at law.

or other property and apply same to the purposes of this Act; and shall have and possess all powers necessary, convenient, or proper for carrying into effect the objects stated in this Act.

Composition.

The commission shall consist of Frank E. Beard, Edgar W. Kiefer, Major David McCoach, junior, Fred W. Moore, and Louis A. Weil. Any vacancy occurring in said commission shall be filled by a majority vote of the remaining members of the commission, and notices of elections to fill vacancies and of acceptances thereof shall be filed with the county clerk of Saint Clair County, Michigan. Any officer of the United States Army, who may be appointed or elected a member of the commission, may serve as such member notwithstanding the provisions of section 1222, Revised Statutes, or any other law. Each member of the commission and their respective successors shall qualify by giving such bond as may be fixed by the State highway commissioner of Michigan, conditioned for the faithful performance of all duties required by this Act. The commission shall elect a chairman and a vice chairman from its members, and may establish rules and regulations for the government of its own business. Three members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Filling vacancy.

Officer of United States Army may serve. R. S., sec. 1222, p. 215. U. S. C., p. 191.

Bond of members, etc.

Chairman to be elected, etc.

Quorum.

Sec. 9. The commission shall have no capital stock or shares of interest or participation, and all revenues and receipts thereof shall be applied to the purposes specified in this Act. The members of the commission shall not be entitled to any compensation for their services but may employ a secretary, treasurer, engineers, attorneys, and such other experts, assistants, and employees as they may deem necessary, who shall be entitled to receive such compensation as the commission may determine. After all bonds and interest thereon shall have been paid and all other obligations of the commission paid or discharged, or provision for all such payment shall have been made as hereinbefore provided, and after the bridge shall have been conveyed to the United States interests and the Canadian interests as herein provided, and any ferry or ferries shall have been sold, or in the event that the bridge herein authorized is not constructed within five years from the date of approval of this Act, the commission shall be dissolved and shall cease to have further existence, by an order of the State highway commissioner of Michigan made upon his own initiative or upon application of the commission or any member or members thereof, but only after a public hearing in the city of Port Huron, notice of the time and place of which hearing and the purpose thereof shall have been published once, at least thirty days before the date thereof, in a newspaper published in the city of Port Huron, Michigan, and a newspaper published in the city of Sarnia, Ontario. At the time of such dissolution, all moneys in the hands of or to the credit of the commission shall be divided into two equal parts, one of which shall be paid to said United States interests and the other to said Canadian interests.

Capital stock, etc., ownership by commission prohibited.

No compensation.

Employment of secretary, experts, etc.

Compensation of.

Dissolution of commission.

Public hearing, etc.

Division of money in hand.

Sec. 10. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to authorize or permit the commission or any member thereof to create any obligation or incur any liability other than such obligations and liabilities as are dischargeable solely from funds provided by this Act. No obligation created or liability incurred pursuant to this Act shall be an obligation or liability of any member or members of the commission, but shall be chargeable solely to the funds herein provided, nor shall any indebtedness created pursuant to this Act be an indebtedness of the United States.

Incurring liabilities, etc., not herein contained, unauthorized.

Liabilities incurred, etc., under Act, chargeable to funds provided.

No Federal liability.

Sec. 11. All provisions of this Act may be enforced, or the violation thereof prevented by mandamus, injunction, or other appropriate remedy brought by the attorney general for the State of Michigan, the United States district attorney for the district in

Enforcing provisions herein.

which the bridge may be located in part, or by the solicitor general of the Dominion of Canada in any court having competent jurisdiction of the subject matter and of the parties.

Amendment.

Sec. 12. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 25, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 485.]
[Public, No. 434.]

**CHAP. 611.**—An Act To amend section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act and section 5240 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and for other purposes.

Federal Reserve Act, amendments.
Vol. 40, p. 233, amended.
U. S. C., p. 280, amended.
*Ante*, p. 251.
Expenses of bank examination.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the seventh paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 326), is further amended by striking out the last sentence thereof and inserting the following:

Distribution of reports thereof.

"The expenses of all examinations, other than those made by State authorities, may, in the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board, be assessed against the banks examined and, when so assessed, shall be paid by the banks examined. Copies of the reports of such examinations may, in the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board, be furnished to the State authorities having supervision of such banks, to officers, directors, or receivers of such banks, and to any other proper persons."

R. S., sec. 5240, p. 1013, amended.
Vol. 38, p. 272, amended.
U. S. C., p. 288, amended.

Sec. 2. That section 5240, United States Revised Statutes, as amended by section 21 of the Federal Reserve Act, is further amended in the third paragraph thereof (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 483) by striking out the second sentence of such paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Expenses of special examinations.

"The expense of such examinations may, in the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board, be assessed against the banks examined, and, when so assessed, shall be paid by the banks examined."

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 3627.]
[Public, No. 435.]

**CHAP. 612.**—An Act To amend the Federal Reserve Act so as to enable national banks voluntarily to surrender the right to exercise trust powers and to relieve themselves of the necessity of complying with the laws governing banks exercising such powers, and for other purposes.

Federal Reserve Act, amendments.
Vol. 40, p. 968, amended.
U. S. C., p. 276, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subsection (k) of section 11 of the Federal Reserve Act (subsection (k) of section 248, United States Code, title 12), as amended, be further amended by adding at the end thereof a new paragraph reading as follows:

National Banks.
Surrender of fiduciary permits.

"Any national banking association desiring to surrender its right to exercise the powers granted under this subsection, in order to relieve itself from the necessity of complying with the requirements of this subsection, or to have returned to it any securities which it may have deposited with the State authorities for the protection of private or court trusts, or for any other purpose, may file with the Federal Reserve Board a certified copy of a resolution of its board of directors signifying such desire. Upon receipt of such a resolution, the Federal Reserve Board, after satisfying itself that such bank has been relieved in accordance with State law of all duties as trustee, executor, administrator, registrar of stocks and bonds, guardian of estates, assignee, receiver, committee of estates of lunatics or other fiduciary, under court, private, or other appointments previously accepted under authority of this subsection, may, in its

Resolution to be forwarded to Board.

Action of Board.

discretion, issue to such bank a certificate certifying that such bank is no longer authorized to exercise the powers granted by this subsection. Upon the issuance of such a certificate by the Federal Reserve Board, such bank (1) shall no longer be subject to the provisions of this subsection or the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board made pursuant thereto, (2) shall be entitled to have returned to it any securities which it may have deposited with the State authorities for the protection of private or court trusts, and (3) shall not exercise thereafter any of the powers granted by this subsection without first applying for and obtaining a new permit to exercise such powers pursuant to the provisions of this subsection. The Federal Reserve Board is authorized and empowered to promulgate such regulations as it may deem necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this subsection and the proper exercise of the powers granted therein."

Issue of certificate of cancellation authorized.

Thereafter, not subject to provisions herein.

Securities deposited to be returned to.

Exercise of powers herein, prohibited.

Regulations to enforce compliance.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 4028.]
[Public, No. 436.]

**CHAP. 613.**—An Act To amend the Federal Farm Loan Act as amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Federal Farm Loan Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 12), be, and it is hereby, amended so that effective as to appropriations for and expenditures of the Federal Farm Loan Board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1930, and thereafter, the assessments to be made under section 3 of said Act (U. S. C., title 12, ch. 7, sec. 657) by said board against the Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks shall be the amount of the expenses and salaries of the employees engaged in the work of the division of examinations of the Federal Farm Loan Bureau as estimated by the said board, such expenses and salaries, together with all other expenses and salaries of the said board, to be disbursed on appropriations duly made by the Congress.

Farm Loan Act, amendment.
Vol. 39, p. 360, amended.
U. S. C., p. 298, amended.
Federal Farm Loan Board.
Vol. 43, p. 1262.
U. S. C., p. 299.

Salaries, etc., of division of examinations of, limited to amount of assessments made by Board against land banks, etc.
Disbursement, on appropriations by Congress.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 4096.]
[Public, No. 437.]

**CHAP. 614.**—An Act To amend section 4 of the Federal Reserve Act.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 4 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 304), be further amended by striking out that paragraph thereof which reads as follows:

Federal Reserve Act, amendment.
Vol. 38, p. 256, amended.
U. S. C., p. 278, amended.

Matter stricken out.

"Any candidate having a majority of all votes cast in the column of first choice shall be declared elected. If no candidate have a majority of all the votes in the first column, then there shall be added together the votes cast by the electors for such candidates in the second column and the votes cast for the several candidates in the first column. If any candidate then have a majority of the electors voting, by adding together the first and second choices, he shall be declared elected. If no candidate have a majority of electors voting when the first and second choices shall have been added, then the votes cast in the third column for other choices shall be added together in like manner, and the candidate then having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. An immediate report of election shall be declared."

and by inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Federal Reserve Banks.
Declaration of election of directors of.

"Any candidate having a majority of all votes cast in the column of first choice shall be declared elected. If no candidate have a majority of all the votes in the first column, then there shall be added together the votes cast by the electors for such candidates in the second column and the votes cast for the several candidates in the first column. The candidate then having a majority of the electors voting and the highest number of combined votes shall be declared elected. If no candidiate have a majority of electors voting and the highest number of votes when the first and second choices shall have been added, then the votes cast in the third column for other choices shall be added together in like manner, and the candidate then having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. An immediate report of election shall be declared."

Report.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 4243.]
[Public, No. 438.]

**CHAP. 615.**—An Act To provide for the closing of certain streets and alleys in the Reno section of the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia.
Streets, etc., in Reno subdivision, authorized closed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That upon the acquisition by either the United States or the District of Columbia, or by both, of all the land in the subdivision of Reno lying within the territory bounded by Thirty-eighth Place, Fessenden Street, Howard Street, and the alley running east and west through squares 1762 and 1846 from the east line of Thirty-eighth Place extended to Howard Street, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized to close Emery Place, Vincent Street, Donaldson Place, McPherson Street, and the public alleys, lying within the above-described limits, or any portion or portions thereof:

*Proviso.*
Title to revert to District of Columbia.

*Provided*, That upon the closing of said streets or alleys, or any part thereof, the title to the land lying within the portion of the streets or alleys so closed shall revert to the District of Columbia.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 4287.]
[Public, No. 439.]

**CHAP. 616.**—An Act To amend section 202 of Title II of the Federal Farm Loan Act by providing for loans by Federal intermediate credit banks to financing institutions on bills payable and by eliminating the requirement that loans, advances, or discounts shall have a minimum maturity of six months.

Federal Farm Loan Act, amendment.
Vol. 43, p. 1264, amended.
U. S. C., p. 316, amended; Supp. IV, p. 112.
New matter added.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 202 (a) of Title II of the Federal Farm Loan Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, ch. 8, sec. 1031), be amended by substituting a semicolon for the period at the end of paragraph (1) thereof and adding thereafter the following new matter: "and to make loans or advances direct to any such organization, secured by such obligations."

Vol. 42, p. 1456, amended.
U. S. C., p. 316, amended.

Sec. 2. That section 202 (c) of Title II of the Federal Farm Loan Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, ch. 8, sec. 1033), be amended by striking out the words "less than six months nor," so that said section will read as follows:

Minimum maturity provision on loans, etc., eliminated.

"Loans, advances, or discounts made under this section shall have a maturity at the time they are made or discounted by the Federal intermediate credit bank of not more than three years. Any Federal intermediate credit bank may in its discretion sell loans or discounts made under this section, with or without its indorsement."

Approved, June 26, 1930.

**CHAP. 617.**—An Act To provide better facilities for the enforcement of the customs and immigration laws.

June 26, 1930.
[H. R. 10416.]
[Public, No. 440.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to provide better facilities for the enforcement of the customs and immigration laws along the Canadian and Mexican borders at points where no Federal buildings are available or buildings adapted or suitably located for the purpose are available for rental, the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Labor are hereby authorized to expend from the funds appropriated for the general maintenance and operation of the Customs and Immigration Services, respectively, the necessary amounts for the acquisition of land and the erection of buildings, sheds, and office quarters, including living quarters for officers where none are otherwise available: *Provided*, That the total amount which may be expended for any one project, for the use of one department, including the cost of the site, shall not exceed $3,000, and that where quarters are erected or facilities provided for the joint use of the Customs and Immigration Services the combined cost charged to the two appropriations concerned shall not exceed $6,000 for any one project, including the site.

Customs and Immigration Services.
Acquisition of land, etc., to provide facilities for better enforcement of rules, etc., of, authorized, along Canadian and Mexican borders.

*Proviso.*
Cost limitation on one project.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 618.**—An Act To authorize the appointment of employees in the executive branch of the Government and the District of Columbia.

June 26, 1930.
[H. R. 11978.]
[Public, No. 441.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 169 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 43), is amended to read as follows:

"There is authorized to be employed in each executive department, independent establishment, and the municipal government of the District of Columbia, for services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, such number of employees of the various classes recognized by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, ch. 13), as may be appropriated for by Congress from year to year: *Provided*, That the head of any department or independent establishment may delegate to subordinates, under such regulations as he may prescribe, the power to employ such persons for duty in the field services of his department or establishment."

The Act of May 22, 1926 (44 Stat. 620), is hereby repealed.

Executive departments, etc.
R. S., sec. 169, p. 26, amended.
U. S. C., p. 30.

Number of employees in.

Vol. 42, p. 1488.
U. S. C., p. 65.

*Proviso.*
Delegation of power to employ for field services, authorized.

Vol. 44, p. 620, repealed.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 619.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the State of South Dakota the silver service presented to the United States for the cruiser South Dakota.

June 26, 1930.
[S. 3893.]
[Public, No. 442.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to loan to the Department of History of the State of South Dakota, for preservation and exhibition, the silver service which was presented to the United States for the cruiser South Dakota, which vessel afterwards was renamed the Huron, by the citizens of that State: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such silver service.

"South Dakota," cruiser; renamed "Huron."

Silver service of, may be loaned to Department of History, South Dakota.

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

June 26, 1930.
[H. R. 11051.]
[Public, No. 443.]

**CHAP. 620.**—An Act To amend section 60 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900.

Hawaii.

Vol. 31, p. 151.
U. S. C., p. 1606.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 60 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900, as amended (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 617), is amended by striking out the word "male" in the second paragraph of said section, so that it will read as follows:

Qualifications of voters for representatives.

"Sec. 60. That in order to be qualified to vote for representatives a person shall—

"First. Be a citizen of the United States.

"Second. Have resided in the Territory not less than one year preceding and in the representative district in which he offers to register not less than three months immediately preceding the time at which he offers to register.

"Third. Have attained the age of twenty-one years.

"Fourth. Prior to each regular election, during the time prescribed by law for registration, have caused his name to be entered on the register of voters for representatives for his district.

"Fifth. Be able to speak, read, and write the English or Hawaiian language."

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[H. R. 11145.]
[Public, No. 444.]

**CHAP. 621.**—An Act To increase the authorization for an appropriation for the expenses of the sixth session of the Permanent International Association of Road Congresses to be held in the District of Columbia in October, 1930.

Permanent International Association of Road Congresses.

Vol. 45, p. 378, amended.
*Post*, p. 888.

Additional sum authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 2 of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution to provide that the United States extend to the Permanent International Association of Road Congresses an invitation to hold the sixth session of the association in the United States, and for the expenses thereof," approved March 28, 1928, is amended by striking out "$25,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$55,000."

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[H. R. 11371.]
[Public, No. 445.]

**CHAP. 622.**—An Act To provide living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, for civilian officers and employees of the Government stationed in foreign countries.

Civilian officers and employees of the Government.

Living quarters, including heat, etc., to be provided for, if stationed abroad.

Allowance in lieu.

R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314.
U. S. C., p. 32.
*Provisos.*
Limit on cost.

Citizenship restriction.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That under such regulations as the heads of the respective departments concerned may prescribe and the President approve, civilian officers and employees of the Government having permanent station in a foreign country may be furnished, without cost to them, living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, in Government-owned or rented buildings and, where such quarters are not available, may be granted an allowance for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 70): *Provided*, That said rented quarters or allowances in lieu thereof may be furnished only within the limits of such appropriations as may be made therefor, which appropriations are hereby authorized: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this Act shall apply only to those civilian officers and employees who are citizens of the United States.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

**CHAP. 623.**—Joint Resolution To amend the Act entitled "An Act to create in the Treasury Department a Bureau of Narcotics, and for other purposes," approved June 14, 1930.

June 26, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 367.]
[Pub. Res., No. 96.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subsection (b) of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to create in the Treasury Department a Bureau of Narcotics, and for other purposes," approved June 14, 1930, is amended by striking out the word "specific" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "specified."

Treasury Department.

Bureau of Narcotics in.

*Ante*, p. 586, amended.

SEC. 2. Section 9 of such Act of June 14, 1930, is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 9. This Act shall take effect on July 1, 1930."

Effective date of Act.
*Ante*, p. 587.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 632.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to grant certain oil and gas prospecting permits and leases.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 317.]
[Public, No. 446.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant either prospecting permits or leases under the terms and conditions of section 19 of the Act approved February 25, 1920 (Forty-first Statutes at Large, page 437, title 30, sec. 227, U. S. C.), to any claimant of title under the placer mining laws, to the southeast quarter of section 30, the east half of section 31, and the northwest quarter and southeast quarter of section 32, in township 51, north, range 100 west of the sixth principal meridian, in the State of Wyoming: *Provided*, That satisfactory evidence be submitted of entire good faith of such claimant under the mining laws, although without such evidence of discovery as to satisfy said Secretary of the claimant's right to a patent; also, that said lands were not reserved or withdrawn at date of initiation of mining claims thereto; also, that applications for such permits or leases be filed within six months from date of this enactment, and that at date of such filing the area covered thereby be free from any valid adverse claim of any third person.

Public lands.
Prospecting leases may be granted on certain.

Vol. 41, p. 445.
U. S. C., p. 970.

*Proviso.*
Evidence of discovery, etc.

No previous withdrawal.

Application, time limit on filing.

Adverse claims.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 633.**—An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional district judge for the southern district of California.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 1792.]
[Public, No. 447.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, an additional district judge for the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of California. The judge so appointed shall reside in said district and his compensation and powers shall be the same as now provided by law for the judges of said district. A vacancy occurring at any time in the office of the district judge herein provided for is authorized to be filled.

United States courts.
California Southern District.
Additional judge for.

Vol. 38, p. 580.
Vol. 42, p. 838.

Compensation, etc.

Vacancy to be filled.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 7926.]
[Public, No. 448.]

**CHAP. 634.**—An Act To provide for terms of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania to be held at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania Eastern Judicial District.
Terms of court for, at Easton, Pa.
Vol. 38, p. 713.
U. S. C., p. 888.
*Provisos.*
Writs, court papers, etc., returnable to Philadelphia, Pa.

Duration.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That terms of the United States District Court for the Eastern Judicial District of Pennsylvania shall be held at Easton, Pennsylvania, on the first Tuesdays in June and November of each year: *Provided, however*, That all writs, precepts, and processes shall be returnable to the terms at Philadelphia and all court papers shall be kept in the clerk's office at Philadelphia unless otherwise specially ordered by the court, and the terms at Philadelphia shall not be terminated or affected by the terms herein provided for at Easton: *Provided further*, That this authority shall continue only during such time as suitable accommodations for holding court at Easton are furnished free of expense to the United States.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 12842.]
[Public, No. 449.]

**CHAP. 635.**—An Act To create an additional judge for the southern district of Florida.

United States courts.
Florida Southern District.
Additional judge for.
Vol. 36, p. 1108.
U. S. C., p. 878.

Effective date.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized, by and with the consent of the Senate, to appoint an additional judge of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of Florida, who shall reside in said district, and whose compensation, duties, and powers shall be the same as now provided by law for judges of said district.

SEC. 2. That this Act shall take effect immediately.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 134.]
[Public, No. 450.]

**CHAP. 636.**—An Act Authorizing an appropriation for the purchase of land for the Indian colony near Ely, Nevada, and for other purposes.

Ely, Nev.
Sums authorized for purchase of land near, used by Indians.
For erection of water works.
*Post*, p. 1122.

Title.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $1,000 for the purchase of ten acres of land now occupied as a camp by the Indian colony near the city of Ely, Nevada, and $600 to connect the camp with the city water service by the purchase and installation of pipe and hydrants and the erection of a standpipe with necessary protective structure, the title to be held in the name of the United States Government, for the use of the Indians.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 135.]
[Public, No. 451.]

**CHAP. 637.**—An Act To provide for the payment of benefits received by the Paiute Indian Reservation lands within the Newlands irrigation project Nevada, and for other purposes.

Newlands irrigation project, Nev.
Sum authorized for payment to Truckee-Carson district in.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for paying the Truckee-Carson irrigation district, Fallon, Nevada, in sixty semiannual installments, as

equally as may be, the proportionate share of the benefits received by four thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven and three-tenths irrigable acres of Paiute Indian lands within the Newlands irrigation project, for necessary repairs to the Truckee Canal to restore said canal to its original capacity, said payments to be made at the same time and at the same rate per irrigable acre as that paid to the Reclamation Bureau by said district for other irrigable lands located therein.

Rate.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 525.]
[Public, No. 452.]

**CHAP. 638.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to loan to the Louisiana State Museum, of the city of New Orleans, Louisiana, the silver service in use on the cruiser New Orleans.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to loan to the Louisiana State Museum, of the city of New Orleans, Louisiana, for preservation and exhibition the silver service which was in use on the cruiser New Orleans: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such silver service.

"New Orleans," Cruiser.
Silver service of, loaned to Louisiana State Museum, La.
*Proviso.*
No Federal expense.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 2323.]
[Public, No. 453.]

**CHAP. 639.**—An Act Authorizing the Director of the Census to collect and publish certain additional cotton statistics.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter in collecting and publishing statistics of cotton on hand in warehouses and other storage establishments, and of cotton known as the "carry over" in the United States, the Director of the Census is hereby directed to ascertain and publish as a separate item in the report of cotton statistics the number of bales of linters as distinguished from the number of bales of cotton.

Cotton statistics.
Vol. 44, p. 1373.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 48.
Director of Census to publish.
*Ante*, p. 419.
Bales of linters and cotton distinguished.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 4517.]
[Public, No. 454.]

**CHAP. 640.**—An Act To provide for the regulation of tolls over certain bridges.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any bridge authorized, prior to March 23, 1906, by Act of Congress specifically reserving to Congress the right to alter, amend, or repeal such Act, shall, in respect of the regulation of all tolls, be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Toll charges.
Regulating, on bridges authorized prior to March 23, 1906.
*Ante*, p. 552.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 4358.]
[Public, No. 455.]

**CHAP. 641.**—An Act To authorize transfer of funds from the general revenues of the District of Columbia to the revenues of the water department of said District, and to provide for transfer of jurisdiction over certain property to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to transfer $20,729.90 from the general revenues

District of Columbia.
Transfer of funds from general revenues to water department of.

of the District of Columbia to the credit of the revenues of the water department of said District, said amount being the sum paid from the revenues of the water department for the acquisition of parcel 72/1, containing nine and thirteen one-thousandths acres; and the said commissioners are further authorized and directed to transfer said parcel 72/1 to the jurisdiction of the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks as a part of the park system of the District of Columbia.

Addition to park system of.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 4164.]
[Public, No. 456.]

**CHAP. 642.**—An Act Authorizing the repayment of rents and royalties in excess of requirements made under leases executed in accordance with the General Leasing Act of February 25, 1920.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions of the Act of Congress approved December 11, 1919 (41 Stat. L. 366), entitled "An Act to amend an Act approved March 26, 1908, entitled 'An Act to provide for the repayment of certain commissions, excess payments, and purchase moneys paid under the public land laws,'" is hereby made applicable to all payments in excess of lawful requirements made under the Act of Congress approved February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. L. 437), and under any statute relating to the sale, entry, lease, or other disposition of the public lands.

General Leasing Act. Vol. 41, p. 437. U. S. C., p. 954. Repayment of excess rentals, etc., under. *Post*, p. 1523.

Vol. 41, p. 366. U. S. C., p. 1331.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3873.]
[Public, No. 457.]

**CHAP. 643.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Carondelet, Missouri.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Carondelet, Missouri, authorized to be built by the Dupo Bridge Company, a Missouri corporation, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved May 14, 1928, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved February 26, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 14, 1930.

Mississippi River. Time extended for bridging, at Carondelet, Mo.

Vol. 45, pp. 505, 1308, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3845.]
[Public, No. 458.]

**CHAP. 644.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto," approved February 17, 1911, as amended March 4, 1915, June 26, 1918, and June 7, 1924.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto," approved February 17, 1911, as

Interstate Commerce. Safety of locomotive boilers, etc. Vol. 36, p. 914, amended. *Ante*, p. 238. *Post*, p. 1365.

amended March 4, 1915, June 26, 1918, and June 7, 1924, is hereby amended so as to provide that the salary of the chief inspector shall be $7,500 per year, and the salary of each assistant chief inspector shall be $6,000 per year.

Vol. 38, p. 1192; Vol. 40, p. 616; Vol. 43, p. 659.
U. S. C., p. 1439.
Salary of chief inspector, etc.

SEC. 2. That section 4 of said Act, as amended, is hereby amended so as to provide that the salary of each district inspector appointed under said Act shall be $4,000 per year.

District inspectors.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 645.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to accept donations of sites for public buildings.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 12343.]
[Public, No. 459.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, accept on behalf of the United States the donation of sites for public buildings, in cases when allocation of funds have been or may hereafter be reported to Congress under the provisions of the Public Buildings Act, approved May 25, 1926, and Acts amendatory thereof, notwithstanding that specific authorization for the acquisition of sites in such cases may not yet have been made by Congress.

Public building sites.
Donations of, may be accepted.

Vol. 44, p. 633.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 561.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 646.**—An Act To provide for the sale of the Government building site located on the State line dividing West Point, Georgia, and Lanett, Alabama, and for the acquisition of new sites and construction of Government buildings thereon in such cities.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 11515.]
[Public, No. 460.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized in his discretion to dispose of the present Federal-building site located on the State line dividing West Point, Georgia, and Lanett, Alabama, acquired under the Act of March 4, 1913 (37 Stat. 873), in such manner and upon such terms as he may deem for the best interests of the United States, and to convey such site to the purchaser thereof by the usual quit-claim deed; and to acquire in lieu thereof by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, a new site located in West Point, Georgia, and to construct a Federal building thereon; the proceeds of the sale of the site now located on the State line dividing West Point, Georgia, and Lanett, Alabama, and the appropriations heretofore made therefor, be, and the same are hereby, reappropriated and made available for the acquisition of the site and commencement of the building to be located in West Point, Georgia. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, when the postal receipts at the city of Lanett, Alabama, have reached the sum of $10,000 annually, to acquire by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise a site in such city and to construct a United States post office thereon.

Post office, West Point, Ga., and Lanett, Ala.

Vol. 37, p. 873.
Sale of, authorized.

Acquisition of new site and construction thereon in West Point, Ga.

Proceeds of sale available for.

New site at Lanett, Ala.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 647.**—An Act To amend section 26 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900, as amended.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 10657.]
[Public, No. 461.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 26 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a government for the Terri-

Hawaii.
Vol. 31, p. 146.
Vol. 42, p. 115.
U. S. C., p. 1605.

tory of Hawaii," approved April 30, 1900, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Compensation of members of legislature of.

"Sec. 26. That the members of the legislature shall receive for their services, in addition to mileage at the rate of 20 cents a mile each way, the sum of $1,000 for each regular session, payable in three equal installments, on and after the first, thirtieth, and fiftieth days of the session, to be appropriated by Congress from any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, based upon regular estimates submitted through the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That said members shall receive from the Treasury of the Territory $500 as compensation for any extra session held under the provisions of existing law: *Provided further*, That the said sums herein authorized to be appropriated from the Federal Treasury for mileage and per diem of members for regular sessions shall constitute the only sums to be appropriated by the Congress for legislative expenses."

*Post*, p. 1070.

*Proviso.* Additional, for extra session.

Limitation.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930. [H. R. 9989.] [Public, No. 462.]

**CHAP. 648.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Minnesota, Le Sueur County and Sibley County, in the State of Minnesota, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Minnesota River at or near Henderson, Minnesota.

Minnesota River. Minnesota, etc., may bridge at Henderson, Minn.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Minnesota, Le Sueur County and Sibley County, in the State of Minnesota, to construct, maintain, and operate a free bridge and approaches thereto across the Minnesota River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Henderson, Minnesota, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930. [H. R. 9280.] [Public, No. 463.]

**CHAP. 649.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to grant a right of way for street purposes upon and across the Holabird Quartermaster Depot Military Reservation, in the State of Maryland.

Holabird Military Reservation, Md. Right of way across, granted Baltimore, Md., for street improvement.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to grant an easement for a right of way to the city of Baltimore, State of Maryland, to improve, widen, and maintain Twenty-seventh Street, to be known as Cornwall Street, on the Holabird Quartermaster Depot Military Reservation, Maryland, on such terms and conditions as the Secretary of War may prescribe: *Provided*, That the construction and maintenance of said thoroughfare shall be without expense to the United States and whenever the lands within said right of way shall cease to be used for street or highway purposes, they shall revert to the United States.

Terms, etc.

*Proviso.* Reversion for non-user.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 650.**—An Act To establish additional salary grades for mechanics, helpers in the motor-vehicle service.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 9227.]
[Public, No. 464.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 6, paragraph 3, of the Act entitled "An Act reclassifying the salaries of postmasters and employees of the Postal Service, readjusting their salaries and compensation on an equitable basis, increasing postal rates to provide for such readjustment, and for other purposes," approved February 28, 1925 (Forty-third Statutes, page 1060; United States Code, title 39, section 116), and the Act entitled "An Act to allow the Postmaster General to promote mechanics' helpers to the first grade of special mechanics," approved May 29, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 998; Supplement III, United States Code, title 39, section 116), are hereby modified to read as follows:

Postal Service.
Reclassification of salaries.
Vol. 43, p. 1060, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1243.
Vol. 45, p. 998.
U. S. C., p. 398; Supp. IV, p. 544.

"The salary grades of mechanics' helpers employed in the motor-vehicle service shall be $1,600, $1,700, and $1,800 per annum: *Provided*, That original appointments shall be made to the $1,600 grade, and promotions shall be made to the next higher grade at the beginning of a quarter following one year's satisfactory service in each grade: *Provided further*, That after one year's service in the $1,800 grade mechanics' helpers may in the discretion of the Postmaster General be promoted to the first grade of general mechanics or special mechanics, as vacancies occur: *Provided further*, That this Act shall be effective July 1, 1930."

Mechanics' helpers.
*Provisos.*
Initial salaries, etc.
Promotion to general or special mechanics.
Effective date.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 651.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to donate a bronze cannon to the town of Avon, Massachusetts.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 6264.]
[Public, No. 465.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to donate, without expense to the United States, to the town of Avon, Massachusetts, a bronze cannon numbered 136 cast year 1862, marked "7 JR," now located at Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Massachusetts.

Army.
Bronze cannon donated to Avon, Mass.
No Federal expense.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 652.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the annual contribution of the United States toward the support of the Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale.

June 27, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 14.]
[Pub. Res., No. 97.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, an annual sum of $50 as a contribution on the part of the United States toward the expenses incurred by the Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale.

Central Bureau of the International Map of the World.
Annual contribution to, by United States authorized.
*Ante*, p. 185.
*Post*, p. 889.

Approved, June 27, 1930

---

**CHAP. 653.**—Joint Resolution To promote peace and to equalize the burdens and to minimize the profits of war.

June 27, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 251.]
[Pub. Res., No. 98.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a commission is hereby created to study and consider amending the Constitution of the United States to provide that private property may be taken by Congress for public use during war and methods of equalizing the burdens and to remove the profits of war, together with

Constitution of the United States.
Commission created to study, etc., amending, to provide for sequestration of property during war time.

Report, hearings, etc.

a study of policies to be pursued in event of war. The commission shall report definite recommendations to the President of the United States to be by him transmitted to the Congress not later than the first Monday in December, 1931, together with copies of its proceedings and hearings and to report if, in their opinion, any constitutional amendment be necessary to accomplish the purposes desired: *Provided*, That said commission shall not consider and shall not report upon the conscription of labor.

*Proviso.* Conscription of labor excluded.

Composition.

Sec. 2. That said commission shall be composed of four Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and four Members of the Senate, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, the Secretary of War, Secretary of the Navy, Secretary of Agriculture, Secretary of Commerce, Secretary of Labor, and the Attorney General.

Meeting in District of Columbia.

Sec. 3. The said members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate shall meet as soon as possible after the enactment of this resolution in the city of Washington, District of Columbia. The Secretary of War shall supply from the War Department all necessary office and clerical assistance.

Office space, etc.

Chairman, etc., to be elected. *Post*, p. 1557.

Sec. 4. When said commission shall meet it shall organize by electing one of its number as chairman, and another as vice chairman, and shall appoint a secretary.

No compensation.

Sec. 5. That no compensation shall be paid any member of said commission, and no expenses shall be incurred by them except the actual expenses of sustenance and travel for the members of the commission, and printing and clerical assistance that can not be reasonably provided by the War Department.

Travel, etc., expenses allowed.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930. [S. J. Res. 24.] [Pub. Res., No. 99.]

**CHAP. 654.**—Joint Resolution For the payment of certain employees of the United States Government in the District of Columbia and employees of the District of Columbia for March 4, 1929.

Inauguration Day, 1929. Certain employees of Federal and District of Columbia Governments excused on, entitled to pay. Vol. 25, p. 185.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the employees of the United States Government in the District of Columbia and the employees of the District of Columbia who come within the provisions of the Act approved June 18, 1888, and who, under the provisions of said Act, were excused from work on Monday, March 4, 1929, a holiday, shall be entitled to pay for said holiday.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930. [S. J. Res. 140.] [Pub. Res., No. 100.]

**CHAP. 655.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the erection of a memorial tablet at the United States Naval Academy to commemorate the officers and men lost in the United States submarine S-4.

United States Naval Academy. Tablet erected at, to commemorate officers, etc., who lost their lives in Submarine S-4, December 17, 1927.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized and directed to provide for the placing of a memorial tablet in Memorial Hall at the United States Naval Academy in commemoration of the officers and men who lost their lives in the United States submarine S-4 on December 17, 1927.

Sum authorized. *Post*, p. 1576.

Sec. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 656.**—Joint Resolution Establishing a commission for the participation of the United States in the observance of the three hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, authorizing an appropriation to be utilized in connection with such observance, and for other purposes.

June 27, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 306.]
[Pub. Res., No. 101.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby established a commission to be known as the United States Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary Commission (hereinafter referred to as the commission) and to be composed of fifteen commissioners, as follows: Five persons to be appointed by the President of the United States, five Senators by the President of the Senate, and five Members of the House of Representatives by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The commission shall serve without compensation and shall select a chairman from among their number.

United States Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary Commission.
Composition of.

No compensation.
Chairman to be elected.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $10,000, to be expended by the commission for actual and necessary traveling expenses and subsistence, while discharging its official duties outside the District of Columbia.

Sum authorized.

*Post*, p. 1023.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 657.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing payment of the claim of the Norwegian Government for interest upon money advanced by it in connection with the protection of American interests in Russia.

June 27, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 322.]
[Pub. Res., No. 102.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, directed to pay to the Government of Norway, as an act of grace and without reference to the question of legal liability, an amount equal to 6½ per centum interest upon 58,480 kroner from February 24, 1920, to December 8, 1920, and upon 65,162.97 kroner from December 8, 1920, to July 13, 1925, the sums advanced by the Government of Norway in connection with the care by its representatives of American interests in Moscow, Russia, during the years 1918 and 1919, together with 6½ per centum interest on the unpaid interest from July 13, 1925, to the date of payment pursuant to this joint resolution, not to exceed in all $8,500; and the appropriation for the "Relief, protection, and transportation of American citizens in Europe," made by the Act approved April 17, 1917, is hereby made available for the payment of the claim aforesaid.

Norway.
Payment to, of interest on sums advanced by, for care of American interests in Russia.

Limitation.
Available appropriation.

Vol. 40, p. 3.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 709.**—An Act To authorize the creation of game sanctuaries or refuges within the Ocala National Forest in the State of Florida.

June 28, 1930.
[S. 1959.]
[Public, No. 466.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to designate as game refuges such lands of the United States within the Ocala National Forest, in the State of Florida, as in his judgment should be set aside for the protection of game animals and birds, but it is not intended that the lands so designated shall cease to be parts of the national forest within which they are located, and the establishment of such game sanctuaries or refuges shall not prevent the Secretary of Agriculture from permitting other uses of the lands under and in conformity with the laws and regulations applicable thereto

Ocala National Forest, Fla.
Lands within, may be designated as game sanctuaries.

so far as such uses may be consistent with the purposes for which such game sanctuaries or refuges are established.

Hunting, etc., therein, unlawful.

Sec. 2. That when such game sanctuaries or refuges have been established as provided in section 1 hereof, the hunting, pursuing, poisoning, killing, or capturing by trapping, netting, or any other means, or attempting to hunt, pursue, kill, or capture any game animals or birds upon the lands of the United States within the limits of such game sanctuaries or refuges, except as herein provided, shall be unlawful, and any person violating any of the provisions of this Act, or any of the rules and regulations made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction in any United States court, be fined in a sum not exceeding $500 or imprisonment not more than six months, or both.

Penalties.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[S. 3068.]
[Public, No. 467.]

**CHAP. 710.**—An Act To amend section 355 of the Revised Statutes to permit the Attorney General to accept certificates of title in the purchase of land by the United States in certain cases.

Department of Justice.
R. S., sec. 355, p. 60, amended.
U. S. C., pp. 1092, 1122, 1302, 1700.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 355 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (United States Code, title 33, section 733; title 34, section 520; title 40, section 255; and title 50, section 175) be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Land purchases by United States.

"Sec. 355. No public money shall be expended upon any site or land purchased by the United States for the purposes of erecting thereon any armory, arsenal, fort, fortification, navy yard, custom-house, lighthouse, or other public building of any kind whatever, until the written opinion of the Attorney General shall be had in favor of the validity of the title, nor until the consent of the legislature of the State in which the land or site may be, to such purchase, has been given. The district attorneys of the United States, upon the application of the Attorney General, shall furnish any assistance or information in their power in relation to the titles of the public property lying within their respective districts. And the secretaries of the departments, upon the application of the Attorney General, shall procure any additional evidence of title which he may deem necessary, and which may not be in the possession of the officers of the Government, and the expense of procuring it shall be paid out of the appropriations made for the contingencies of the departments, respectively: *Provided, however*, That in all cases of the acquisition of land or any interest therein by the United States for the purposes herein specified or for other purposes, wherein the written opinion of the Attorney General in favor of the validity of the title of such land is or may be required or authorized by law, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, base such opinion upon a certificate of title of a title company."

Attorney General to pass on validity of title of, etc.

Cooperation of district attorneys.

Of secretaries of departments.

Payment of expense.

*Proviso.*
Certificate of title company.
*Post*, p. 1422.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 704.]
[Public, No. 468.]

**CHAP. 711.**—An Act To grant relief to those States which brought State-owned property into the Federal service in 1917.

National Defense Act.
Vol. 39, p. 204, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1037.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to give any State credit for the money value of property listed on approved surveys of military property

and equipment charged to an accountable State under section 87, National Defense Act, said credit to be allowed as a set-off against the credit in favor of such accountable State, which has heretofore been or may hereafter be set up on the books of the Militia Bureau in favor of such State for State-owned military property, supplies, and equipment brought into the Federal service by any such State during or at the time of the National Guard mobilization of 1917.

National Guard mobilization, 1917.
Credit allowed for use of State-owned property during.

SEC. 2. That all requisitions for military property and supplies which have heretofore been filled by the War Department in favor of those States which were given a credit balance on the books of the Militia Bureau for State-owned property brought into the Federal service in 1917 and which have been charged against said credit balance are hereby ratified and approved, and the States to which such property was issued shall not be required to account to the Secretary of War for said property.

Requisitions on established credit ratified.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 712.**—An Act To increase the efficiency of the Veterinary Corps of the Regular Army.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 2755.]
[Public, No. 469.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for purposes of promotion, longevity pay, and retirement there shall be credited to officers of the Veterinary Corps all full-time service rendered by them as veterinarians in the Quartermaster Department, Cavalry, or Field Artillery prior to June 3, 1916.

Army.
Veterinary Corps.
Promotion, etc., of officers of.

SEC. 2. The provisions of this Act shall become effective upon its passage, and all laws and parts of laws which are inconsistent herewith or are in conflict with any of the provisions hereof are hereby repealed as of that date.

Effective date.
Conflicting laws, etc. repealed.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 713.**—An Act For the relief of the State of Vermont.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 3222.]
[Public, No. 470.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the State of Vermont be, and it is hereby, relieved from all responsibility and accountability for certain quartermaster property to the approximate value of $1,758.87, the property of the War Department which was lost, destroyed, or used for relief work incident to the flood of November, 1927, while in the possession of the troops of the National Guard, State of Vermont; and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to terminate all further accountability for said property.

Vermont.
Accountability of, for Federal property lost, etc., during November, 1927, terminated.
U. S. C., p. 1037.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 714.**—An Act To amend section 101 of the Judicial Code, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 28, sec. 182).

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6347.]
[Public, No. 471.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 101 of the Judicial Code, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 28, sec. 182), be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

United States courts.
Vol. 45, p. 1518, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 430.
Oklahoma judicial districts.

"SEC. 101. The State of Oklahoma is divided into three judicial districts, to be known as the northern, the eastern, and the western districts of Oklahoma. The territory embraced on January 1, 1925,

Northern district.

in the counties of Craig, Creek, Delaware, Mayes, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa, and Washington, as they existed on said date, shall constitute the northern district of Oklahoma. Terms of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma shall be held at Tulsa on the first Monday in January, at Vinita on the first Monday in March, at Pawhuska on the first Monday in May, at Miami on the first Monday in November, and at Bartlesville on the first Monday in June in each year: *Provided*, That suitable rooms and accommodations for holding court at Pawhuska, Miami, and Bartlesville are furnished free of expense to the United States.

Terms of court.

*Proviso.* Rooms at Pawhuska, Miami, and Bartlesville.

Eastern district.

"The eastern district of Oklahoma shall include the territory embraced on the 1st day of January, 1925, in the counties of Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Carter, Garvin, Grady, Haskell, Hughes, Johnston, Jefferson, Latimer, Le Flore, Love, McClain, Muskogee, McIntosh, McCurtain, Murray, Marshall, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, Pontotoc, Seminole, Stephens, Sequoyah, and Wagoner. Terms of the district court of the eastern district shall be held at Muskogee on the first Monday in January, at Ada on the first Monday in March, at Okmulgee on the first Monday in April, at Hugo on the first Monday in May, at South McAlester on the first Monday in June, at Ardmore on the first Monday in October, at Chickasha on the first Monday in November, at Poteau on the first Monday in December in each year, and annually at Pauls Valley and Durant at such times as may be fixed by the judge of the eastern district: *Provided*, That suitable rooms and accommodations for holding said court at Hugo, Poteau, Ada, Okmulgee, Pauls Valley, and Durant are furnished free of expense to the United States.

Terms of court.

*Proviso.* Rooms, etc.

Western district.

"The western district of Oklahoma shall include the territory embraced on the 1st day of January, 1925, in the counties of Alfalfa, Beaver, Beckham, Blaine, Caddo, Canadian, Cimarron, Cleveland, Comanche, Cotton, Custer, Dewey, Ellis, Garfield, Grant, Greer, Harmon, Harper, Jackson, Kay, Kingfisher, Kiowa, Lincoln, Logan, Major, Noble, Oklahoma, Payne, Pottawatomie, Roger Mills, Texas, Tillman, Washita, Woods, and Woodward. The terms of the district court for the western district shall be held at Oklahoma City on the first Monday in January, at Enid on the first Monday in March, at Guthrie on the first Monday in May, at Mangum on the first Monday in September, at Lawton on the first Monday in October, at Woodward on the first Monday in November, and at Ponca City on the first Monday in December or at such time as the district judge of such district may deem advisable: *Provided*, That suitable rooms and accommodations for holding court at Ponca City and Mangum are furnished free of expense to the United States: *And provided further*, That the district judge of said district, or in his absence, a district judge or a circuit judge assigned to hold court in said district, may postpone or adjourn to a day certain any of said terms by order made in chambers at any other place designated as aforesaid for holding court in said district.

Terms of court.

Rooms, etc.

Adjournment, etc., of terms.

Offices of clerk.

"The clerk of the district court for the northern district shall keep his office at Tulsa; the clerk of the district court for the eastern district shall keep his office at Muskogee and shall maintain an office in charge of a deputy at Ardmore; the clerk for the western district shall keep his office at Oklahoma City and shall maintain an office in charge of a deputy at Guthrie."

Approved, June 28, 1930.

**CHAP. 715.**—An Act To amend the Acts of March 12, 1926, and March 30, 1928, authorizing the sale of the Jackson Barracks Military Reservation, Louisiana, and for other purposes.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6871.]
[Public, No. 472.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That whenever the State of Louisiana shall withdraw and release its election to purchase the property known as the Jackson Barracks Military Reservation, which the Secretary of War was authorized to sell or cause to be sold pursuant to the Acts of March 12, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes, pages 203–204), and March 30, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 307), the said reservation shall be withdrawn from sale and retained by the Secretary of War for military purposes as hereinafter provided.

Jackson Barracks, La.
Withdrawal from sale upon release by Louisiana of its option.
Vol. 44, p. 204.
Vol. 45, p. 397.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to lease said property to the State of Louisiana for National Guard purposes, for a term of not exceeding twenty-five years, in consideration of its maintenance and upkeep to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War by the State, during the term of such lease, and failure to do so shall render the lease subject to cancellation: *Provided*, That said lease shall be subject to cancellation at any time on one hundred and twenty days' notice in writing by the Secretary of War should he deem it necessary to regarrison said post: *Provided further*, That said lease may be canceled by him without notice in case of any national emergency: *Provided further*, That the lease may be terminated at any time by the State of Louisiana, at its option, by giving one hundred and eighty days' notice in writing to the Secretary of War: *And provided further*, That the State may, with the approval of the Secretary of War, sublease said property in a manner not inconsistent with said lease, the proceeds from all subleases to be applied by the State toward the maintenance, improvement, and upkeep of the property, and an accounting of such proceeds to be rendered by the State to the Secretary of War annually.

Lease of property.

*Provisos.*
Cancellation.

Without notice in national emergency.

Termination by Louisiana.

Sublease.

Proceeds of, to maintenance, etc.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 716.**—An Act Authorizing the appropriation of $2,500 for the erection of a marker or tablet at Jasper Spring, Chatham County, Georgia, to mark the spot where Sergeant William Jasper, a Revolutionary hero, fell.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 10209.]
[Public, No. 473.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $2,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized to be appropriated, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, for erection of a marker or tablet at Jasper Spring, Chatham County, Georgia, to mark the spot where Sergeant William Jasper, a Revolutionary hero, fell and to mark that battle field.

Sergeant William Jasper.
Sum authorized for tablet in memory of, at Jasper Spring, Ga.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of War is authorized to do all things necessary to accomplish said purpose, by contract or otherwise, with or without advertising, under such conditions as he may prescribe, including the engagement, by contract, of services of such architects, sculptors, artists, or firms or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as he may deem necessary without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States, and to spend in accordance with the provisions of this Act such sum of money as may be placed in his hands as a contribution additional to the funds appropriated by Congress.

Under Secretary of War.

Additional contributions.

Plan, etc., to be approved by Fine Arts Commission.

Title of land for site. Maintenance.

Sec. 3. The plan and design of such tablet or marker shall be subject to the approval of the National Commission of Fine Arts.

Sec. 4. The title to the land deemed appropriate for the site shall be vested in Chatham County, Georgia, and care of the site and monument shall be without expense to the Federal Government.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 12263.]
[Public, No. 474.]

**CHAP. 717.**—An Act To authorize the acquisition of one thousand acres of land, more or less, for aerial bombing range purposes at Kelly Field, Texas, and in settlement of certain damage claims.

Kelly Field, Texas. Sum authorized for acquisition of lands for, to settle damage claims.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to acquire by purchase for a sum not exceeding $80,000 the fee title to one thousand acres of land, more or less, situate in Bexar County, State of Texas, for aerial bombing range purposes at Kelly Field, and thus settle certain damage claims, and failing to acquire the same within this limit of cost, the Attorney General is hereby directed to institute condemnation proceedings for the purpose of acquiring said land.

Condemnation proceedings.

Appropriation.

Sec. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated such sum as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[S. 3422.]
[Public, No. 475.]

**CHAP. 755.**—An Act To authorize the Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Patuxent River, south of Burch, Calvert County, Maryland

Patuxent River. Tidewater Toll Properties may bridge, at Hallowing Point, Md.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), a corporation incorporated under the laws of Maryland, its legal representatives and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Patuxent River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Hallowing Point, approximately one-eighth mile south of Burch, Calvert County, Maryland, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Upon completion, Maryland, etc., may acquire all rights, etc.

Sec. 2. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Maryland, any political subdivision thereof within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of such State governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of five years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits, but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual

Damages, etc., allowed if acquired by condemnation proceedings, etc.

Cost of construction, etc.

depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion cost, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Of interests in real property.
Financing, etc., costs.
Expenditures for improvements.

SEC. 3. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the State of Maryland, or by any municipality or other political subdivision or public agency thereof, under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of tolls shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Tolls under State, etc., operation, applied to maintenance, sinking fund, etc.
Maintenance as free bridge when cost amortized.
Tolls adjusted to provide fund for maintenance, authorized.
Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 4. The Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives, and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War and with the Highway Department of the State of Maryland, a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and at the request of the Highway Department of the State of Maryland shall at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge. For the purpose of such investigation the said Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives, and assigns, shall make available all of its records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 2 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Statement of costs to be filed with Secretary of War.
Investigation of.
Records to be available.
Findings conclusive.

SEC. 5. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated), its legal representatives and assigns, and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Right to sell, assign, etc., conferred.

SEC. 6. All contracts made in connection with the construction of the bridge authorized by this Act and which shall involve the expenditure of more than $5,000 shall be let by competitive bidding. Such

Competitive bidding for construction contracts exceeding $5,000.
Advertising.

contracts shall be advertised for a reasonable time in some newspaper of general circulation published in the State in which the bridge is located and in the vicinity thereof; sealed bids shall be required, and the contracts shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. Verified copies or abstracts of all bids received and of the bid or bids accepted shall be promptly furnished to the highway department of the State in which such bridge is located. A failure to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section shall render null and void any contract made in violation thereof, and the Secretary of War may, after hearings, order the suspension of all work upon such bridge until the provisions of this section shall have been fully complied with.

Sealed bids.

Copies to State highway department.

Provision herein void, if good faith lacking.

Amendment.

Sec. 7. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[S. 4577.]
[Public, No. 476.]

**CHAP. 756.**—An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River between Longview, Washington, and Rainier, Oregon.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the time for completing the construction of the bridge across the Columbia River between Longview, Washington, and Rainier, Oregon, authorized to be built by W. D. Comer and Wesley Vandercook by Act of Congress approved January 28, 1927, which time was extended to June 1, 1930, by Act of Congress approved December 26, 1929, is hereby further extended to June 1, 1932.

Columbia River. Time extended for bridging, between Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Oreg.

Vol. 44, p. 1053, amended.
*Ante*, p. 55.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 2021.]
[Public, No. 477.]

**CHAP. 757.**—An Act To authorize the establishment of boundary lines for the March Field Military Reservation, California.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the owners of the land adjoining the military reservation of March Field, California, to determine a location for the boundary lines of that reservation, and to accept from such owners a quit-claim deed to all lands within the boundaries determined upon: *Provided*, That upon the delivery and acceptance by the Secretary of War of a quit-claim deed to the lands within such boundaries the Secretary of War may give to such owners a quit-claim deed on behalf of the United States to all lands within the east half of section 23, township 3 south, range 4 west, San Bernardino base and meridian, lying outside of the boundaries determined upon, with the exception of the railroad right of way of the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to accept on the approval of the Attorney General from the Security Title Insurance and Guarantee Company, of Riverside, California, a title policy guaranteeing the fee simple title to the lands embraced in the March Field Military Reservation as so determined upon, and upon the acceptance by him of such policy to surrender a former title policy of the Pioneer Title Insurance Company, of San Bernardino, California, guaranteeing the title of the United States.

March Field Military Reservation, Calif. Boundaries of, to be established.

Deed of land within, to be accepted.
*Provisos.*
Land in exchange.

Certificates of title.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

**CHAP. 758.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Arkansas, through its State highway department, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across Saint Francis River at or near Lake City, Arkansas, on State Highway Numbered 18.

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 9628.]
[Public, No. 478.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Arkansas, through its State highway department, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Saint Francis River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Lake City, Arkansas, on State Highway Numbered 18, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Saint Francis River. Arkansas may bridge, at Lake City, Ark.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 759.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Kansas City, Kansas.

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 10376.]
[Public, No. 479.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, at or near Kansas City, Kansas, authorized to be built by the Interstate Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by Act of Congress approved May 22, 1928, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 22, 1930.

Missouri River. Time extended for bridging, at Kansas City, Kans.

Vol. 45, pp. 704, 1530, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 760.**—An Act Authorizing Royce Kershaw, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Coosa River at or near Gilberts Ferry, about eight miles southwest of Gadsden, in Etowah County, Alabama.

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 10461.]
[Public, No. 480.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, Royce Kershaw, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, be and is hereby authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Coosa River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Gilberts Ferry, about eight miles southwest of Gadsden, in Etowah County, Alabama, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Coosa River. Royce Kershaw, etc. may bridge, at Gilberts Ferry, Ala.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Alabama, any political subdivision thereof within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor,

Upon completion Alabama, etc., may acquire all rights, etc.

by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of such State governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of ten years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits, but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion cost, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Damages allowed if acquired by condemnation proceedings, etc.

Cost of construction, etc.

Of interests in real property.

Financing, etc., costs.

Expenditures for improvements.

Sec. 3. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the State of Alabama, or by any municipality or other political subdivision or public agency thereof, under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed ten years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and the operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Tolls under State, etc., operation applied to maintenance, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge after costs amortized.

Tolls adjusted to provide for maintenance costs, authorized.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sec. 4. The said Royce Kershaw, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War and with the highway department of the State of Alabama, a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and at the request of the highway department of the State of Alabama shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable cost of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said Royce Kershaw, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall make available all of the records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 2 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Statement of costs to be filed with Secretary of War.

Investigation of.

Records to be available.

Findings conclusive.

Sec. 5. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Royce Kershaw, his heirs, legal representatives, and

Rights to sell, assign, etc., conferred.

assigns, and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Amendment.

SEC. 6. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 12663.]
[Public, No. 481.]

**CHAP. 761.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Texas and Pacific Railway Company to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across Sulphur River in the State of Arkansas near Fort Lynn.

Sulphur River.
Texas and Pacific Railway Company may bridge at Fort Lynn, Ark.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Texas and Pacific Railway Company, its successors and assigns, to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Sulphur River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Fort Lynn in the State of Arkansas upon the location of the present bridge and in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Rights to sell, assign, etc., conferred.

SEC. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the said Texas and Pacific Railway Company, its successors and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Amendment.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 47.]
[Public, No. 482.]

**CHAP. 762.**—An Act For the relief of the State of New York.

New York.
Sum authorized for payment to, for construction of delousing station.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the State of New York the sum of $55,917.68, being the amount expended by the said State of New York for the construction of a delousing station on Hoffmans Island, New York Harbor, which was thereafter transferred to the Public Health Service.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 4206.]
[Public, No. 483.]

**CHAP. 763.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to loan to the city of Olympia, State of Washington, the silver service set formerly in use on the United States cruiser Olympia.

"Olympia," cruiser.
Silver service of, may be loaned to Olympia, Wash.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to loan to the city of Olympia, State of Washington, for preservation and exhibition the silver service set formerly in use on the United States cruiser Olympia: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such silver service set.

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 9408.]
[Public, No. 484.]

**CHAP. 764.**—An Act To amend the Act of March 3, 1917, an Act making appropriations for the general expenses of the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia.
Vol. 39, p. 1043.
Delivery of water from water mains of, to Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of March 3, 1917, making appropriations for the general expenses of the District of Columbia, and wherein appropriations are made for the water department, that paragraph six be amended to read as follows: "For the protection of the health of the residents of the District of Columbia and the employees of the United States Government residing in Maryland near the District of Columbia boundary the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, upon the request of the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, a body corporate, established by chapter 313 of the acts of 1916 of the State of Maryland, or upon the request of its legally appointed successor, are hereby authorized to deliver water from the water-supply system of the District of Columbia to said Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission or its successor, for distribution to territory in Maryland within the Washington suburban sanitary district as designated in the aforesaid act, and to connect District of Columbia water mains with water mains in the State of Maryland at the following points, namely, in the vicinity of Chevy Chase Circle, in the vicinity of the intersection of Georgia and Eastern Avenues, in the vicinity of the intersection of Rhode Island and Eastern Avenues, in the vicinity of the intersection of the Anacostia Road and Eastern Avenue, and in the vicinity of Forty-seventh and Fessenden Streets northwest, under the conditions hereinafter named: *Provided*, That all expense of making the connection shall be borne by the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission."

Connections designated.

*Proviso.*
Expense.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 11409.]
[Public, No. 485.]

**CHAP. 765.**—An Act To authorize the erection of a tablet in the Fort Sumter Military Reservation to the memory of the garrison at Fort Sumter during the siege of 1861.

Fort Sumter Military Reservation.
Tablet to memory of garrison at, during 1861, authorized.

*Proviso.*
Inscription of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to erect, on such site as he may select, in the Fort Sumter Military Reservation, an appropriate tablet to the memory of the garrison at Fort Sumter during the siege of 1861: *Provided*, That the said tablet shall contain the name of each member of said garrison.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 1609.

Sec. 2. There is authorized to be appropriated the sum of $2,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 12285.]
[Public, No. 486.]

**CHAP. 766.**—An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to purchase motor-truck parts from the truck manufacturer.

Postal Service.
Purchase of motor-truck parts for, from manufacturers, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That whenever motor-truck parts are needed by the Post Office Department in the operation of motor trucks, the Postmaster General is hereby authorized to enter into agreements with truck manufacturers for the purchase of such truck parts at a price not exceeding the truck manufacturer's list price, less regular discounts, without advertising under such arrangements as in the opinion of the Postmaster General will be most advantageous to the Government.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 7638.]
[Public, No. 487.]

**CHAP. 781.**—An Act To authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in the county of Montgomery, State of Alabama, for use as an addition to Maxwell Field.

Maxwell Field, Ala.
Sum authorized for purchase of additional lands for.
*Ante*, p. 275.
*Post*, p. 909.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a sum not to exceed $200,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purchase of land in the vicinity of and for use in connection with the present military reservation at Maxwell Field, Alabama, and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to make said purchase: *Provided*, That no part of the amount authorized to be appropriated shall be expended until it has been determined to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War that acquisition of all additional land required at Maxwell Field for the proper and necessary accommodation of the Air Corps Tactical School and one Air Corps observation squadron can be accomplished by purchase or donation without exceeding expenditure by the Federal Government of the amount of such authorization.

*Proviso.*
Restriction.
*Post*, p. 1467.

SEC. 2. In the event the Secretary of War can not purchase such land or any tract or parcel thereof at a fair and reasonable price the Secretary of War is authorized to request condemnation proceedings to acquire such land or any tract or parcel thereof and upon such request the Attorney General shall institute such proceedings.

Condemnation proceedings.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 10826.]
[Public, No. 488.]

**CHAP. 782.**—An Act To provide for the renewal of passports.

Passports.
Vol. 44, p. 887.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 308.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the issue and validity of passports, and for other purposes," approved July 3, 1926 (United States Code, Supplement III, title 22, section 217a), is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 2. That the validity of a passport or visa shall be limited to a period of two years: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State may limit the validity of a passport or visa to a shorter period and that no immigration visa shall be issued for a longer period than that specified in the Immigration Act of 1924 or amendments thereto: *And provided further*, That a passport may be renewed, upon the payment of $2 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State, for periods of not to exceed two years each, but the final date of expiration shall not be more than six years from the original date of issue: *And provided further*, That the charge for the issue of an original passport shall be $5."

Valid for two years.
*Provisos.*
For shorter period.
Immigration visas.
Vol. 43, p. 153.
U. S. C., p. 144
Renewal.
Final date of expiration.
Cost of original passport.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 1, 1930.
[S. 2370.]
[Public, No. 489.]

**CHAP. 783.**—An Act To fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force and the fire department of the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia.
Salaries of Metropolitan police force of.
Vol. 43, p. 174.
Officers.
Privates.
Annual increases; maximum.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the annual basic salaries of the officers and members of the Metropolitan police force shall be as follows: Major and superintendent, $8,000; assistant superintendents, $5,000 each; inspectors, $4,500 each; captains, $3,600 each; lieutenants, $3,050 each; sergeants, $2,750 each; privates, a basic salary of $1,900 per year, with an annual increase of $100 in salary

Original appointments.
Probationary period.

for five years, or until a maximum salary of $2,400 is reached. All original appointments of privates shall be made at the basic salary of $1,900 per year, and the first year of service shall be probationary.

Salaries of fire department of.
Vol. 43, p. 175.
*Post*, p. 1024.
Officers.

Sec. 2. That the annual basic salaries of the officers and members of the fire department of the District of Columbia shall be as follows: Chief engineer, $8,000; deputy chief engineers, $5,000 each; battalion chief engineers, $4,500 each; fire marshal, $5,000; deputy fire marshal, $3,000; inspectors, $2,460 each; captains, $3,000 each; lieutenants, $2,840 each; sergeants, $2,600 each; superintendent of machinery, $5,000; assistant superintendent of machinery, $3,000; pilots, $2,600 each; marine engineers, $2,600 each; assistant marine engineers, $2,460 each; marine firemen, $2,100 each; privates, a basic salary of $1,900 per year, with an annual increase of $100 in salary for five years, or until a maximum salary of $2,400 is reached. All original appointments of privates shall be made at the basic salary of $1,900 per year, and the first year of service shall be probationary.

Privates.
Annual increases, maximum.
Original appointments.
Probationary period.

Computation of pay of privates.

Sec. 3. That privates of the Metropolitan police force and of the fire department shall be entitled to the following salaries: Privates who have served less than one year, at the rate of $1,900 per annum; privates who have served more than one year and less than two years, at the rate of $2,000 per annum; privates who have served more than two years and less than three years, at the rate of $2,100 per annum; privates who have served more than three years and less than four years, at the rate of $2,200 per annum; privates who have served more than four years and less than five years, at the rate of $2,300 per annum; privates who have served more than five years, at the rate of $2,400 per annum: *Provided*, That privates in class three on the effective date of this Act who have served less than six years shall be entitled to an annual salary of $2,200; privates who have served six years and less than seven years shall be entitled to an annual salary of $2,300; and privates who have served seven years or more shall be entitled to an annual salary of $2,400.

*Proviso.*
Automatic increases.

No increase if service unsatisfactory.

Sec. 4. That no annual increase in salary shall be paid to any person who, in the judgment of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, has not rendered satisfactory service, and any private who fails to receive such annual increase for two successive years shall be deemed inefficient and forthwith removed from the service by the commissioners: *Provided*, That under such rules and regulations as the commissioners shall promulgate, the Major and Superintendent of Police and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall select and report to the commissioners from time to time the names of privates and sergeants in each department who by reason of demonstrated ability may be considered as possessed of outstanding efficiency, and the commissioners are authorized and directed to grant to not exceeding 10 per centum of the authorized strength, respectively, of such privates and sergeants in each department additional compensation at the rate of $5 per month: *Provided further*, That the commissioners may withdraw such compensation at any time and remove any name or names from among such selections.

Removal for inefficiency.

*Provisos.*
Additional compensation for outstanding efficiency.

Withdrawal.

Policemen and firemen's relief fund.
Monthly deductions in salaries credited to.
Vol. 43, p. 560.

Sec. 5. That, commencing with the effective date of this Act, there shall be deducted for the benefit of the policemen and firemen's relief fund 3½ per centum of the monthly pay of each member of the Metropolitan police force, the fire department, the United States park police, and the White House police force. That hereafter, upon the separation from the service of any such member, except for retirement as authorized by existing law, he shall be refunded the deductions made from his salary for said fund, and should any such member subsequently be reappointed to any of such police forces or the fire department he shall be required to redeposit to the credit of the policemen and firemen's fund the amount of deductions

Refund if separated from service.

Redeposit if reappointed.

refunded to him. In the case of the death of any such member while in the service the amount of his deductions shall be paid to the legal representative of his estate, provided he leaves no widow or child or children entitled to and granted relief payable from said fund.

In case of death.

SEC. 6. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby empowered to determine and fix the amount of the pension relief allowance heretofore and hereafter granted to any person under and in accordance with the provisions of section 12 of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917, and for other purposes," approved September 1, 1916, and Acts amendatory thereof.

Commissioners to determine amount of pension relief.

Vol. 39, p. 718.

SEC. 7. That this Act shall be effective on and after July 1, 1930.

Effective date.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 784.**—An Act To further amend section 37 of the National Defense Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by section 2 of the Act of September 22, 1922, so as to more clearly define the status of reserve officers not on active duty or on active duty for training only.

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 3592.]
[Public, No. 490.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 37 of the National Defense Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by section 2 of the Act of September 22, 1922 (Forty-second Statutes, page 1033; sections 351, 352, 353, 356, and 360, title 10, United States Code), be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding thereto another sentence as follows: "Reserve officers while not on active duty shall not, by reason solely of their appointments, oaths, commissions, or status as reserve officers, or any duties or functions performed or pay or allowances received as reserve officers, be held or deemed to be officers or employees of the United States, or persons holding any office of trust or profit or discharging any official function under or in connection with any department of the Government of the United States."

National Defense Act, amendments.
Vol. 42, p. 1033, amended.
U. S. C., pp. 182, 183.

Officers' Reserve Corps.
Status of, while not on active duty.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 785.**—An Act To add certain lands to the Boise National Forest.

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 4189.]
[Public, No. 491.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following-described lands are hereby added to the Boise National Forest, Idaho, and made subject to all laws applicable to national forests:

Boise National Forest, Idaho.
Lands added to.

Sections 2 to 11, inclusive; sections 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, and 26, township 2 south, range 9 east, Boise meridian.

Description.

Sections 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12, township 1 south, range 7 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 1 to 5, inclusive; north half northeast quarter southeast quarter northeast quarter and lots 1, 4, and 5, section 6; sections 7 to 26, inclusive; and sections 35 and 36, township 1 south, range 8 east, Boise meridian.

All of township 1 south, range 9 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 1 to 32, inclusive, township 1 south, range 10 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 3, 4, 5, and 6, township 1 south, range 11 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, east half sections 6 and 7; sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, east half section 18; sections 21, 22,

Description.

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 34, 35, and 36, township 1 north, range 6 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 1, 2, 3, 7; east half east half northwest quarter and lots 1, 2, 5, and 6, section 10; sections 11, 12, 13, 14, northeast quarter northeast quarter and lots 1, 4, 5, and 6, section 15; sections 18, 19, 20, northeast quarter northeast quarter northwest quarter, northeast quarter southeast quarter and lots 1, 4, 5, and 9, section 23; north half and lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, section 24; and sections 29 to 33, inclusive, township 1 north, range 7 east, Boise meridian.

North half section 5; sections 6 and 7; sections 13 to 18, inclusive; all of section 19 excepting lot 4; sections 20 to 29, inclusive; north half northeast quarter southeast quarter northeast quarter and lots 1, 5, 6, and 11, section 30; east half southeast quarter southwest quarter southeast quarter southeast quarter northeast quarter and lots 1, 6, 7, and 10, section 31; and sections 32 to 36, inclusive, township 1 north, range 8 east, Boise meridian.

Section 11; sections 14 to 36, inclusive, township 1 north, range 9 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 19 to 36, inclusive, township 1 north, range 10 east, Boise meridian.

South half township 1 north, range 11 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 1 to 11, inclusive, and sections 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, and 30, township 1 north, range 12 east, Boise meridian.

Section 1; east half sections 2 and 11; sections 12 and 13; and east half section 14, township 2 north, range 4 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 1 to 28, inclusive; east half section 29; and section 36, township 2 north, range 5 east, Boise meridian.

Section 1; northeast quarter northeast quarter southeast quarter and lots 3, 4. 6, 7, and 10, section 2; sections 5 to 9, inclusive; lot 1, section 11; east half, northeast quarter northwest quarter and lots 2, 4, 7, and 10, section 12; east half and lots 2, 5, 8, and 11, section 13; sections 16 to 21, inclusive; northwest quarter northeast quarter and lots 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 11, section 24; lots 1 and 4, section 25; and sections 27 to 35, inclusive, township 2 north, range 6 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 3 to 28, inclusive; north half, north half southeast quarter, southeast quarter southeast quarter and lots 1, 2, 3, section 29; north half and lots 3, 4, 5, and 6, section 30; lots 1 and 2, section 32; north half north half and lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, section 33; and sections 34, 35, and 36, township 2 north, range 7 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 7, 16, 18, 19, 21; southwest quarter section 22; west half section 27; sections 28, 29, 30, 31, 32; north half section 33; and northwest quarter section 34, township 2 north, range 8 east, Boise meridian.

South half section 25; and section 36, township 2 north, range 9 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 4 and 5, township 2 north, range 10 east, Boise meridian.

East half and southwest quarter section 14; east half section 23; sections 24 and 25; east half sections 26 and 35; and section 36, township 3 north, range 4 east, Boise meridian.

All of township 3 north, range 5 east, Boise meridian.

Section 6 and south half of township 3 north, range 6 east, Boise meridian.

North half section 30 and south half section 32, township 3 north, range 7 east, Boise meridian.

South half section 1; sections 2, 3, 10; north half sections 11 and 12; sections 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 33, and 34, township 3 north, range 10 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 4 and 5; south half section 6; and north half section 7, township 3 north, range 11 east, Boise meridian.

Southwest quarter section 19; west half sections 30 and 31; northeast quarter south half section 32; and sections 33 and 36, township 4 north, range 5 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 13, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and 31, township 4 north, range 6 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 7, 8, and 18, township 4 north, range 7 east, Boise meridian.

Sections 4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 27, 28, and 34, township 4 north, range 10 east, Boise meridian; not heretofore included within the Boise National Forest, Idaho, all ranges east Boise meridian: *Provided*, That the inclusion of these lands in the Boise National Forest shall not affect adversely any valid entry or settlement claim existing prior to the passage of this Act.

Description.

*Proviso.* Prior claims not prejudiced.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 786.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation for construction at the Mountain Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Johnson City, Tennessee.

July 1, 1930. [H. R. 6340.] [Public, No. 492.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers is authorized and directed to construct at the Mountain Branch of such home, at Johnson City, Tennessee, on land now owned by the United States, a sanitary fireproof addition to the present hospital with a capacity of one hundred beds, barracks, two sets of quarters for doctors, and such additional construction as may be necessary, together with the appropriate mechanical equipment, including service lines and equipment for heat, light, fuel, water, sewage, and gas, roads and trackage facilities leading thereto for the accommodation of patients, and storage, laundry, and necessary furniture, equipment and accessories as may be approved by the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. The Secretary of the Treasury, upon request of the Board of Managers, may have all architectural and inspection work in connection with such hospital performed by the Office of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department, and the proper appropriations of that office may be reimbursed from this appropriation on that account.

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

Board of Managers of, to construct addition to Mountain Branch, Johnson City, Tenn.

*Post*, p. 1016.

Equipment.

Plans, etc., by Treasury Department.

Reimbursement.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated not more than $650,000 in order to carry out the provisions of section 1 of this Act.

Sum authorized.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 787.**—An Act To amend an Act approved February 25, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize appropriations for construction at military posts, and for other purposes."

July 1, 1930. [H. R. 11405.] [Public, No. 493.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the proviso contained in the project "Shreveport, Louisiana (attack wing)," under section 3 of the Act of February 25, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize appropriations for construction at military posts, and for other purposes" (45 Stat. 1304), is hereby changed to read as follows: "*Provided*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized, when directed by the President, to accept in behalf of the United States and without cost to the United States, the title to such land as

Army.

Construction at military posts.

Shreveport, La.

Vol. 45, 1304.

Additional lands for aviation field may be accepted.

he may deem necessary or desirable, in the vicinity of Shreveport, Louisiana, approximately twenty-five thousand acres, more or less, as a site for an aviation field, subject to such encumbrances as the Secretary of War in his discretion determines will not interfere with the use of the property for aviation or military purposes: *Provided further*, That should it be determined from time to time that any existing oil-pipe lines as located in, upon, or across said lands interfere with the use of said property, the Secretary of War may grant easements for new rights of way, subject to such provisions as he deems advisable, for the relocation of any said pipe lines in such other areas of the property as he determines will not substantially injure the interests of the United States therein."

Oil pipe lines, interfering with use of lands, to be relocated.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 12599.]
[Public, No. 494.]

**CHAP. 788.**—An Act To amend section 16 of the Radio Act of 1927.

Radio Act of 1927. Decisions of Commission. Vol. 44, p. 1169, amended U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 625. Appeals from, taken to Court of Appeals, D. C.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 16 of the Radio Act of 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 47, sec. 96) is amended by striking out the whole of said section and by inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 16. (a) An appeal may be taken, in the manner hereinafter provided, from decisions of the commission to the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia in any of the following cases:

By applicant, if construction permit, etc., refused.

"(1) By any applicant for a station license, or for renewal of an existing station license, or for modification of an existing station license, whose application is refused by the commission.

If license revoked, etc.

"(2) By any licensee whose license is revoked, modified, or suspended by the commission.

If interests adversely affected, etc.

"(3) By any other person, firm, or corporation aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by any decision of the commission granting or refusing any such application or by any decision of the commission revoking, modifying, or suspending an existing station license.

Procedure.

"Such appeal shall be taken by filing with said court within twenty days after the decision complained of is effective, notice in writing of said appeal and a statement of the reasons therefor, together with proof of service of a true copy of said notice and statement upon the commission. Unless a later date is specified by the commission as part of its decision, the decision complained of shall be considered to be effective as of the date on which public announcement of the decision is made at the office of the commission in the city of Washington.

Proof of service.

Effective date of commission's decision.

Notice of appeal to be delivered to interested person, etc.

"(b) The commission shall thereupon immediately, and in any event not later than five days from the date of such service upon it, mail or otherwise deliver a copy of said notice of appeal to each person, firm, or corporation shown by the records of the commission to be interested in such appeal and to have a right to intervene therein under the provisions of this section, and shall at all times thereafter permit any such person, firm, or corporation to inspect and make copies of the appellant's statement of reasons for said appeal at the office of the commission in the city of Washington. Within thirty days after the filing of said appeal the commission shall file with the court the originals or certified copies of all papers and evidence presented to it upon the application involved or upon its order revoking, modifying, or suspending a license, and also a like copy of its decision thereon, and shall within thirty days thereafter file a full statement in writing of the facts and grounds for its decision as found and given by it, and a list of all interested per-

Statement of reasons for appeal, open to.

Papers filed in court.

sons, firms, or corporations to whom it has mailed or otherwise delivered a copy of said notice of appeal.

"(c) Within thirty days after the filing of said appeal any interested person, firm, or corporation may intervene and participate in the proceedings had upon said appeal by filing with the court a notice of intention to intervene and a verified statement showing the nature of the interest of such party, together with proof of service of true copies of said notice and statement, both upon appellant and upon the commission. Any person, firm, or corporation who would be aggrieved or whose interests would be adversely affected by a reversal or modification of the decision of the commission complained of shall be considered an interested party.

Intervention, etc., of interested persons.

Interested person, etc., defined.

"(d) At the earliest convenient time the court shall hear and determine the appeal upon the record before it, and shall have power, upon such record, to enter a judgment affirming or reversing the decision of the commission, and, in event the court shall render a decision and enter an order reversing the decision of the commission, it shall remand the case to the commission to carry out the judgment of the court: *Provided, however*, That the review by the court shall be limited to questions of law and that findings of fact by the commission, if supported by substantial evidence, shall be conclusive unless it shall clearly appear that the findings of the commission are arbitrary or capricious. The court's judgment shall be final, subject, however, to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon writ of certiorari on petition therefor under section 347 of title 28 of the Judicial Code by appellant, by the commission, or by any interested party intervening in the appeal.

Early action by court.

*Proviso.* Scope of review by court.

Finality of judgment.

"(e) The court may, in its discretion, enter judgment for costs in favor of or against an appellant, and/or other interested parties intervening in said appeal, but not against the commission, depending upon the nature of the issues involved upon said appeal and the outcome thereof: *Provided, however*, That this section shall not relate to or affect appeals which were filed in said Court of Appeals prior to the enactment of this amendment."

Judgment for costs.

*Proviso.* Appeals taken prior to provisions herein not affected.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[S. 941.]
[Public, No. 495.]

**CHAP. 801.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes," approved May 20, 1926.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes," approved May 20, 1926 (U. S. C., Sup. III, title 16, secs. 851–856), is amended to read as follows:

Black bass.
Vol. 44, p. 576, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 182.
*Post*, p. 1565.

"That when used in this Act the word 'person' includes company, partnership, corporation, association, and common carrier.

"Person", defined.

"SEC. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to deliver or knowingly receive for transportation, or knowingly to transport, by any means whatsoever, from any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, to or through any other State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, or to or through any foreign country, any large-mouth black bass (Micropterus salmoides) or any small-mouth black bass (Micropterus dolomieu), if (1) such transportation is contrary to the law of the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia from which such black bass is or is to be transported, or (2) such black bass has been either caught, killed, taken, sold, purchased, possessed, or transported, at any time, contrary to the law of the State, Territory,

Interstate, etc., transportation of, unlawful.

If contrary to laws of State, etc., of origin.

If illegally caught, etc.

Acceptance prohibited.

or the District of Columbia in which it was caught, killed, taken, sold, purchased, or possessed, or from which it was transported; and no person shall knowingly purchase or receive any such black bass which has been transported in violation of the provisions of this Act; nor shall any person receiving any shipment of black bass transported in interstate commerce make any false record or render a false account of the contents of such shipment.

False records.

Marking container for shipping.

"Sec. 3. Any package or container containing such black bass transported or delivered for transportation in interstate commerce, except any shipment covered by section 9, shall be clearly and conspicuously marked on the outside thereof with the name 'Black Bass,' an accurate statement of the number of such fish contained therein, and the names and addresses of the shipper and consignee.

Shipments subject to local laws upon reaching destination.

"Sec. 4. All such black bass transported into any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia for use, consumption, sale, or storage therein, shall upon arrival in such State, Territory, or the District of Columbia be subject to the operation and effect of the laws of such State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to the same extent and in the same manner as though such fish had been produced in such State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, and shall not be exempt therefrom by reason of being introduced therein in original packages or otherwise.

Expenditures for personal services, cooperation with local, etc., authorities, etc.

"Sec. 5. The Secretary of Commerce is authorized (1) to make such expenditures, including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere, and for cooperation with local, State, and Federal authorities, including the issuance of publications, and necessary investigations, as may be necessary to execute the functions imposed upon him by this Act and as may be provided for by Congress from time to time; and (2) to make such regulations as he deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act. Any person violating any such regulation shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this Act.

Regulations.

Force of.

Power of enforcing personnel.

To make arrests for violations.

"Sec. 6. (a) Any employee of the Department of Commerce authorized by the Secretary of Commerce to enforce the provisions of this Act (1) shall have power, without warrant, to arrest any person committing in the presence of such employee a violation of this Act or any regulation made in pursuance of this Act, and to take such person immediately for examination or trial before an officer or court of competent jurisdiction; (2) shall have power to execute any warrant or other process issued by an officer or court of competent jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Act or regulations made in pursuance thereof; and (3) shall have authority, with a search warrant issued by an officer or court of competent jurisdiction, to make search in accordance with the terms of such warrant. Any judge of a court established under the laws of the United States or any United States commissioner may, within his respective jurisdiction, upon proper oath or affirmation showing probable cause, issue warrants in all such cases.

To execute warrants, etc.

To make search.

Issue of warrants.

Seizure and forfeiture.

"(b) All fish delivered for transportation or which have been transported, purchased, received, or which are being transported, in violation of this Act or any regulations made pursuant thereto, shall, when found by such employee or by any marshal or deputy marshal, be summarily seized by him and placed in the custody of such persons as the Secretary of Commerce shall by regulations prescribe, and shall, as a part of the penalty and in addition to any fine or imprisonment imposed under section 7 of this Act, be forfeited by such court to the United States upon conviction of the offender under this Act, or upon judgment of the court that the same were transported, delivered, purchased, or received in violation of this Act or regulations made pursuant thereto.

"SEC. 7. In addition to any forfeiture herein provided, any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding $200, or imprisonment for a term of not more than three months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Penalty provisions.

"SEC. 8. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the several States and Territories from making or enforcing laws or regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, or from making or enforcing laws or regulations which shall give further protection to large-mouth and small-mouth black bass.

State laws.

"SEC. 9. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the shipment in interstate commerce of live fish and eggs for breeding or stocking purposes."

Fish, etc., for breeding, etc., purposes.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 802.**—An Act To legalize a pier and wharf at the southerly end of Port Jefferson Harbor, New York.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 11729.]
[Public, No. 496.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the pier and wharf owned by Edward Post Bayles and his wife, Mary L. Bayles, located on the north side of Surf Avenue, Port Jefferson, Long Island, and at the southerly end of Port Jefferson Harbor, Suffolk County, New York, be, and the same is hereby, legalized to the same extent and with like effect as to all existing or future laws and regulations of the United States as if the permit required by the existing laws of the United States in such cases made and provided had been regularly obtained prior to the erection of said pier and wharf: *Provided*, That any changes in said pier which the Secretary of War may deem necessary and order in the interest of navigation shall be promptly made by the owners thereof.

Port Jefferson Harbor, N. Y.
Pier, etc., at, owned by Edward Post Bayles, etc., legalized.

*Proviso.*
Repairs.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 803.**—An Act To apply the pension laws to the Coast Guard.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 12099.]
[Public, No. 497.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions of sections 4692, 4693, 4702, and 4703, Revised Statutes of the United States, with subsequent amendatory Acts, commonly known as the general pension law, be extended to the officers and enlisted men of the Coast Guard and their widows, children, and other dependents, under the same regulations and restrictions as are or may be provided by law with respect to officers and enlisted men of the Army and Navy.

Coast Guard.
Provisions of general pension law extended to members, etc., of.
R. S., secs. 4692, 4693, p. 913; secs. 4702, 4703, p. 916.
U. S. C., pp. 1198, 1201.

SEC. 2. The benefits provided by this Act shall include claims for pension based upon diseases contracted, or death or injury incurred, in service and in line of duty, from and after the date of approval of this Act: *Provided, however*, That the date of commencement of pension granted hereunder shall commence from date of filing application in the Bureau of Pensions, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Claims allowed.

*Proviso.*
When pension commences.
*Post*, p. 1016.

SEC. 3. That no claim agent or attorney or other person shall contract for, demand, receive, or retain a fee of more than $10 for services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting a claim for original pension under this Act; and no more than $2 in a claim for increase

Attorney's fees.
*Post*, p. 1016.

Additional unlawful.

of pension, which fee shall be payable only on the order of the Commissioner of Pensions; and any person who shall, directly or indirectly, otherwise contract for, demand, receive, or retain a fee for services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any claim under this Act, or shall wrongfully withhold from the pensioner or claimant the whole or any part of the pension allowed or due such pensioner or claimant under this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall for each and every offense be fined not exceeding $500 or be imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

Punishment for.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 12967.]
[Public, No. 498.]

**CHAP. 804.**—An Act Granting certain land to the city of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York, for street purposes.

Dunkirk, N. Y. Conveyance of land to, for street improvement, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized and directed to convey by quit-claim deed to the city of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York, the following described land for the purpose of opening a street in such city: A piece of land extending from water line to water line across Point Gratiot, Dunkirk, New York, said piece of land being a strip thirty-three feet wide along the southerly boundary line of the United States lighthouse property which was acquired by the United States by deed of purchase from Elisha Jenkins, dated October 9, 1826, and shown on a "Map of Lighthouse Reservation, Point Gratiot, Dunkirk, New York, dated April 22, 1930, signed by W. H. Shelton, city engineer, Dunkirk, New York," said strip of land being bounded as follows:

Description.

Beginning at the intersection of the westerly line of Light Street with the southerly boundary line of the United States lighthouse property, said intersection being marked by a concrete monument with a brass pin, and distant approximately one thousand seven hundred and five-tenths feet northerly along the westerly line of Light Street from a like concrete monument at the intersection therewith of the northerly side of Oak Street; thence westerly at an angle of ninety degrees thirty-seven minutes with the westerly line of Light Street along the present southerly boundary line of the United States lighthouse property, now marked by a fence and shrubs, a distance of seven hundred and six and six-tenths feet to a concrete monument with a brass pin; thence in the same direction to the water line on the west side of Point Gratiot; thence northerly following the water line to the intersection therewith of a line parallel to and thirty-three feet northerly from the present southerly boundary of the United States lighthouse property; thence easterly along said parallel line passing through two similar concrete monuments, seven hundred and six and six-tenths feet apart, to the water line on the east side of Point Gratiot; thence southerly along said water line to the intersection therewith of the easterly extension of the present southerly boundary line of the United States lighthouse property; thence westerly along said southerly boundary to the concrete monument at the point or place of beginning; the area or content inclosed by the foregoing metes and bounds being sixty-three hundredths of one acre.

Reversion for non-user.

Sec. 2. In the event that the land herein granted, or any part thereof, shall cease to be used exclusively for street purposes or shall be sold by the grantee herein, title thereto shall thereupon revert to the United States.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

**CHAP. 805.**—Joint Resolution To declare July 5, 1930, a legal holiday in the District of Columbia.

July 2, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 184.]
[Pub. Res., No. 103.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Saturday, July 5, 1930, be, and the same is hereby, declared a legal holiday in the District of Columbia for all purposes: *Provided*, That all employees of the United States Government in the District of Columbia and all employees of the District of Columbia shall be entitled to pay for this holiday the same as on other days.

District of Columbia.
July 5, 1930, declared legal holiday in.
*Proviso.*
Employees of Government, etc., entitled to pay.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 826.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act relative to naturalization and citizenship of married women," approved September 22, 1922.

July 3, 1930.
[S. 3691.]
[Public, No. 499.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act relative to the naturalization and citizenship of married women," approved September 22, 1922, is amended by adding the following at the end thereof:

Citizenship and naturalization of married women.
Vol. 42, p. 1021.

"SEC. 8. That any woman eligible by race to citizenship who has married a citizen of the United States before the passage of this amendment, whose husband shall have been a native-born citizen and a member of the military or naval forces of the United States during the World War, and separated therefrom under honorable conditions; if otherwise admissible, shall not be excluded from admission into the United States under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917, unless she be excluded under the provisions of that section relating to—

New matter.
Admission of women, eligible to citizenship, who married citizen, etc., prior hereto.
Vol. 39, p. 875.
U. S. C., p. 131.
Exceptions.

"(a) Persons afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except tuberculosis in any form;

"(b) Polygamy;

"(c) Prostitutes, procurers, or other like immoral persons;

"(d) Persons convicted of crime: *Provided*, That no such wife shall be excluded because of offenses committed during legal infancy, while a minor under the age of twenty-one years, and for which the sentences imposed were less than three months, and which were committed more than five years previous to the date of the passage of this amendment;

*Proviso.*
Offenses during legal infancy, etc., not to exclude.

"(e) Persons previously deported;

"(f) Contract laborers.

"That after admission to the United States she shall be subject to all other provisions of this Act."

Status after admission.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 827.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress for the construction of a dike or dam across the head of Camas Slough (Washougal Slough) to Lady Island on the Columbia River in the State of Washington.

July 3, 1930.
[S. 4663.]
[Public, No. 500.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Crown Willamette Paper Company, of Portland, Oregon, to construct a dike or dam across Camas Slough (Washougal Slough) at a point near the mouth of Washougal River to Lady Island, State of Washington: *Provided*, That the work of constructing this dike or dam shall not be commenced until the plans therefor have been filed with and approved by the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army and the Secretary of War:

Camas Slough (Washougal Slough), Wash.
Crown Willamette Paper Company, Portland, Oreg., may dam.
*Provisos.*
Plans.

Conditions.

*Provided further*, That in approving the plans for said dike or dam such conditions and stipulations may be imposed as the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War may deem necessary to protect the present and future interests of the United States: *And provided further*, That this Act shall not be construed to authorize the use of such dike or dam to develop water power or generate hydroelectric energy.

Water power, etc., development, not authorized.

Time limit on construction.

Sec. 2. The authority granted by this Act shall cease and be null and void unless the actual construction of said dike or dam hereby authorized is commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of approval of this Act.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[S. 4683.]
[Public, No. 501.]

**CHAP. 828.**—An Act To authorize the sale of all of the right, title, interest, and estate of the United States of America in and to certain lands in the State of Michigan.

Fort Gratiot, Mich. Lands within right of way over, may be sold.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be appraised and to sell in parcels or as a whole upon such terms and conditions as he considers advisable, at not less than the appraised value, and to make proper deed of conveyance therefor all of the right, title, interest, and estate of the United States of America in and to the lands (or any part thereof) described in the instrument dated March 8, 1859, issued to the Chicago, Detroit and Canada Grand Trunk Junction Railroad Company under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act granting the right of way over and depot grounds on the military reserve at Fort Gratiot, in the State of Michigan, for railroad purposes," approved February 8, 1859, as amended.

Vol. 11, p. 381.

Disposition of proceeds.

Sec. 2. That the proceeds of said sale shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the fund known as the military post construction fund, after first paying the expenses of and incident to the sale.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 3395.]
[Public, No. 502.]

**CHAP. 829.**—An Act Authorizing the Commissioner of Narcotics to pay for information concerning violations of the narcotic laws of the United States.

Narcotic laws. Payment for information of violations of.

*Ante*, p. 585.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioner of Narcotics is authorized and empowered to pay to any person, from funds now or hereafter appropriated for the enforcement of the narcotic laws of the United States, for information concerning a violation of any narcotic law of the United States, resulting in a seizure of contraband narcotics, such sum or sums of money as he may deem appropriate, without reference to any moieties or rewards to which such person may otherwise be entitled by law: *Provided*, That all payments under authority of this Act to any informer in any foreign country shall be made only through an accredited consul or vice consul of the United States stationed in such country, and every such payment must be supported by a voucher with an accompanying certificate of the said consul or vice consul that the payment of the amount stated on the voucher has been made to the informer named, and at the place and time specified on said voucher.

*Proviso.* If informer in foreign country.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

**CHAP. 830.**—An Act To authorize the city of Napa, California, to purchase certain public lands for the protection of its water supply.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 5292.]
[Public, No. 503.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to patent to the city of Napa, California, the west half southwest quarter section 5, the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 6, the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 7, the east half northwest quarter and the west half northeast quarter section 8, township 6 north, range 3 west, of the Mount Diablo meridian, California, for the protection of the water supply of said city: *Provided*, That the city shall make payment therefor at the rate of $1.25 per acre within six months after the approval hereof: *Provided further*, That there shall be reserved to the United States all oil, coal, or other mineral deposits found at any time in the land, and the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *And provided further*, That the grant herein is made subject to any valid existing claim or easements, and that the land hereby granted shall be used for the purpose for which it was granted, and if the said land or any part thereof shall be abandoned for such use said land or such part thereof shall revert to the United States; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and empowered to declare such a forfeiture of the grant and to restore said premises to the public domain if at any time he shall determine that the city has for more than one year abandoned the land for the uses herein indicated, and such order of the Secretary shall be final and conclusive.

Napa, Calif.
Patent to, of certain lands, for protecting water supply, authorized.
Description.

*Provisos.*
Payment.

Mineral rights reserved.

Conditions.

Reversion for non-user.

Declaration of forfeiture.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 831.**—An Act To authorize the payment of checking charges and arrastre charges on consignments of goods shipped to Philippine Islands.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 6127.]
[Public, No. 504.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the checking charges and arrastre charges which have been, or may hereafter be, imposed by authority of the government of the Philippine Islands upon merchandise, supplies, equipment, and other material imported into the Philippine Islands on commercial vessels, and duly consigned to official agencies of any executive department or bureau of the United States Government, are hereby legalized and ratified, as fully to all intents and purposes as if the same had by prior Act of Congress been specifically authorized and directed.

Philippine Islands.
Arrastre, etc., charges imposed by Government of, on imports for U. S. Government use, legalized.

The payment of such charges heretofore or hereafter incurred shall be made by the United States Government from appropriations, heretofore or hereafter made for the particular departments or bureaus of the United States Government concerned, which are or may hereafter be made available for the payment of transportation charges on shipments of the character hereinbefore referred to: *Provided*, That the charges shall in no case exceed those charged commercial concerns for like services, shall not include any charges for ship-side deliveries that may hereafter be made except when services in connection therewith may be requested by the department or bureau concerned, and shall not be imposed in case of any deliveries made on piers owned or operated by the United States Government.

Payment.

*Proviso.*
Restriction on charges.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 9638.]
[Public, No. 505.]

**CHAP. 832.**—An Act To establish a branch home of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers in one of the Northwest Pacific States.

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

Land for branch home of, to be acquired in Northwest Pacific States.

*Post*, p. 1016.

Buildings, equipment, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers is hereby authorized and directed to acquire, by donation, a tract of land located in one of the Northwest Pacific States as a site for a branch home of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, to provide for the improvement of such site, and for the construction, equipment, operation, and maintenance thereon of suitable buildings for the use of such branch home.

Sum authorized.

SEC. 2. The sum of not to exceed $2,000,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of this Act.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 9990.]
[Public, No. 506.]

**CHAP. 833.**—An Act For the rehabilitation of the Bitter Root irrigation project, Montana.

Bitter Root irrigation project, Mont.

Sum authorized for rehabilitation of.

Vol. 32, p. 388.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated from the reclamation fund established by the Act of June 17, 1902 (Thirty-second Statutes, page 388), the sum of $750,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary to be used for the rehabilitation of the Bitter Root irrigation project in Montana.

Purposes designated.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Interior, hereinafter styled the Secretary, is authorized to use money thus appropriated for the following purposes:

Liquidating indebtedness.

*Post*, p. 1144.

(1) For liquidating bonded and other outstanding indebtedness of such irrigation project on such basis of valuation as the Secretary may regard as equitable, not exceeding 75 per centum of the principal and accrued interest, no portion of such outstanding indebtedness to be liquidated except a total outstanding indebtedness of such project is so liquidated;

Construction, etc.

(2) For doing or causing to be done under his supervision any construction, betterment, or repair work necessary to place the irrigation system of such project in good operating condition, and as provided for in the contract hereinafter required;

Loans to irrigation district.

(3) For loaning to such irrigation district, hereinafter provided for, such funds as in the opinion of the Secretary are necessary for any construction, betterment, or repair work to place the irrigation system of such project in good operating condition.

Repayment of.

Interest rate.

SEC. 3. All funds so used or advanced shall be repaid to the United States within a period, to be fixed by the Secretary, of not more than forty years, with interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum on the funds so used or advanced from the date of such use or advancement until repaid. Before any funds are so used or advanced a contract or contracts satisfactory to the Secretary shall be executed by an irrigation district, formed under State law, obligating such district to repay the funds so used or advanced as required by this Act. Any contract so executed with such district shall require a lien on the land and on the irrigation systems of such project. The operation and maintenance of such project shall be continued by the authorities in charge under the supervision of the Secretary, so far as necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

Contract to precede loan.

Lien on land, etc.

Operation and maintenance.

Penalty for default in interest payments.

SEC. 4. In case of default in the payment when due of any interest or other charges under any contract executed as herein provided there

shall be added to the amount unpaid a penalty of one-half of 1 per centum of the amount unpaid on the 1st day of each month thereafter so long as such default shall continue, such penalties being in addition to the interest provided in section 3. The provisions of any contract executed hereunder may be enforced by suit or by the foreclosure of any lien in the manner authorized by the State laws applicable in similar cases. In addition to other remedies the Secretary, in any contract executed hereunder, may provide that in case of default for more than twelve months in the payment of any installment, the control, operation, and maintenance of the project may, in the discretion of the Secretary, be assumed by the United States and the delivery of water withheld until payments are duly made in accordance with the contract requirements.

Enforcing contract.

Penalty for default in payment of installment.

SEC. 5. No funds shall be appropriated for the purposes herein authorized until investigation and examination shall have been made of all pertinent conditions surrounding such project and until the Secretary has made a report of his finding in writing to Congress that in his opinion by the action proposed the project can and will be placed upon a sound basis from a financial and economic standpoint so that the funds so used and advanced will be returned to the United States.

Funds withheld pending investigation, etc.

Report to Congress.

SEC. 6. The Secretary is authorized to perform any and all acts and to make and enforce all needful rules and regulations for effectuating the purposes of this Act.

Rules and regulations.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 834.—An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Lassen Volcanic National Park in the State of California.**

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 10582.]
[Public, No. 507.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the President of the United States is hereby authorized, upon the joint recommendation of the Secretaries of the Interior and of Agriculture, to add to the Lassen Volcanic National Park, in the State of California, by Executive proclamation, any or all of the lands within sections 3 and 4, township 29 north, range 6 east; and sections 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36, township 30 north, range 6 east, Mount Diablo meridian, not now included within the boundaries of the park: *Provided,* That no privately owned lands shall be added to the park prior to the vesting in the United States of title thereto.

Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif.
Land addition to, authorized.

Description.

*Proviso.*
Privately owned lands excepted.

SEC. 2. That the provisions of the Act of June 10, 1920, known as the Federal Water Power Act, shall not apply to any lands added to the Lassen Volcanic National Park under the authority of this Act.

Water Power Act not applicable.
Vol. 41, p. 1063.
U. S. C., p. 441.

SEC. 3. That nothing herein contained shall affect any vested and accrued rights of ownership of lands or any valid existing claim, location, or entry existing under the land laws of the United States at the date of passage of this Act, whether for homestead, mineral, rights of way, or any other purposes whatsoever, or any water rights and/or rights of way connected therewith, including reservoirs, conduits, and ditches, as may be recognized by local customs, laws, and decisions of courts, or shall affect the right of any such owner, claimant, locator, or entryman to the full use and enjoyment of his land.

Prior rights not prejudiced.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 10960.]
[Public, No. 508.]

**CHAP. 835.**—An Act To amend the law relative to the citizenship and naturalization of married women, and for other purposes.

Naturalization and citizenship of married women.
Vol. 42, p. 1022, amended.
Matter repealed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the last three sentences of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act relative to the naturalization and citizenship of married women," approved September 22, 1922 (relating to the presumption of loss of citizenship by married women by residence abroad), are repealed, but such repeal shall not restore citizenship lost under such section 3 before such repeal.

Vol. 42, p. 1022.
U. S. C., p. 158.

Sec. 2. (a) Section 4 of such Act of September 22, 1922, is amended to read as follows:

Naturalization if citizenship lost by marriage prior hereto.

"Sec. 4. (a) A woman who has lost her United States citizenship by reason of her marriage to an alien eligible to citizenship or by reason of the loss of United States citizenship by her husband may, if eligible to citizenship and if she has not acquired any other nationality by affirmative act, be naturalized upon full and complete compliance with all requirements of the naturalization laws, with the following exceptions:

Certificate of arrival, etc., waived.

"(1) No declaration of intention and no certificate of arrival shall be required, and no period of residence within the United States or within the county where the petition is filed shall be required;

Petition.

"(2) The petition need not set forth that it is the intention of the petitioner to reside permanently within the United States;

Filing of.

"(3) The petition may be filed in any court having naturalization jurisdiction, regardless of the residence of the petitioner;

Hearing of.

"(4) If there is attached to the petition, at the time of filing, a certificate from a naturalization examiner stating that the petitioner has appeared before him for examination, the petition may be heard at any time after filing.

Status thereafter.

"(b) After her naturalization such woman shall have the same citizenship status as if her marriage, or the loss of citizenship by her husband, as the case may be, had taken place after this section, as amended, takes effect."

Citizenship status not terminated thereby.

(b) The amendment made by this section to section 4 of such Act of September 22, 1922, shall not terminate citizenship acquired under such section 4 before such amendment.

Vol. 45, p. 1009.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 63.
Nonquota immigrant.

Sec. 3. Subdivision (f) of section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"(f) A woman who was a citizen of the United States and lost her citizenship by reason of her marriage to an alien, or the loss of United States citizenship by her husband, or by marriage to an alien and residence in a foreign country."

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12233.]
[Public, No. 509.]

**CHAP. 836.**—An Act Authorizing the Robertson and Janin Company, of Montreal, Canada, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Rainy River at Baudette, Minnesota.

Rainy River.
Robertson and Janin Company may bridge, at Baudette, Minn.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate international commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes Robertson and Janin Company, its successors and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Rainy River, so far as the United States has jurisdiction over the waters of such river, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at Baudette, Minnesota, in accordance with the provi-

sions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act, and subject to the approval of the proper authorities in Canada.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Approval of Canada required.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon Robertson and Janin Company, its successors and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property in the State of Minnesota needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State of Minnesota upon making just compensation therefor to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Right to acquire, etc., land conferred.

Payment therefor.

SEC. 3. The said Robertson and Janin Company, its successors and assigns, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge in accordance with any laws of Minnesota applicable thereto, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Tolls.

Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 4. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Robertson and Janin Company, its successors and assigns, and any corporation to which or any persons to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 5. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 837.**—An Act To provide for the creation of the Colonial National Monument in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12235.]
[Public, No. 510.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That upon proclamation of the President, as herein provided, sufficient of the areas hereinafter specified for the purposes of this Act shall be established and set apart as the Colonial National Monument for the preservation of the historical structures and remains thereon and for the benefit and enjoyment of the people.

Colonial National Monument, Va.
Lands set apart for.

*Post*, p. 3041.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to make an examination of Jamestown Island, parts of the city of Williamsburg, and the Yorktown battle field, all in the State of Virginia, and areas for highways to connect said island, city, and battle field with a view to determining the area or areas thereof desirable for inclusion in the said Colonial National Monument, not to exceed two thousand five hundred acres of the said battle field or five hundred feet in width as to such connecting areas, and upon completion thereof he shall make appropriate recommendations to the President, who shall establish the boundaries of said national monument by proclamation: *Provided*, That the boundaries so established may be enlarged or diminished by subsequent proclamation or proclamations of the President upon the recommendations of the Secretary of the Interior, any such enlargement only to include lands donated to the United States or purchased by the United States without resort to condemnation.

Examination of designated areas for inclusion.

Boundaries established by proclamation.
*Post*, p. 1069.
*Proviso.*
Area may be increased, etc.

Donations.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to accept donations of land, interest in land, buildings, structures, and other property within the boundaries of said monument as determined and fixed hereunder and donations of funds for the purchase and/or maintenance thereof, the evidence of title to such lands to be satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That he may acquire on behalf of the United States by purchase when purchasable at prices deemed by him reasonable, otherwise by condemnation under the provisions of the Act of August 1, 1888 (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 257, 258; 25 Stat. 357), such tracts of land within the said monument as may be necessary for the completion thereof: *Provided further*, That condemnation proceedings herein provided for shall not be had, exercised, or resorted to as to lands belonging to the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia, or to the city of Williamsburg, Virginia, or to any other lands in said city except such lands as may be required for a right of way not exceeding two hundred feet in width through the city of Williamsburg to connect with highways or parkways leading from Williamsburg to Jamestown and to Yorktown.

*Provisos.*
Acquisition of land within monument.
Vol. 25, p. 357.
U. S. C., p. 1302.

Lands exempt from condemnation proceedings.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 1490, amended.

Sec. 4. That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums not exceeding $500,000 as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, to be available for all expenses incident to the examination and establishment of the said Colonial National Monument and the protection and maintenance of lands and of buildings as acquired and/or constructed, as well as for the acquisition of lands needed for the completion of the monument, including the securing of options and other incidental expenses.

Purposes.

Administration, etc.

Sec. 5. That the administration, protection, and development of the aforesaid national monument shall be exercised under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior by the National Park Service, subject to the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1916, entitled "An Act to establish a National Park Service (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 1–4; 39 Stat. 535), and for other purposes," as amended.

Vol. 39, p. 535.
U. S. C., p. 389.

Jurisdiction, etc., of Virginia in monument.

Sec. 6. That nothing in this Act shall be held to deprive the State of Virginia, or any political subdivision thereof, of its civil and criminal jurisdiction in and over the areas included in said national monument, nor shall this Act in any way impair or affect the rights of citizenship of any resident therein; and save and except as the consent of the State of Virginia may be hereafter given, the legislative authority of said State in and over all areas included within said national monument shall not be diminished or affected by the creation of said national monument, nor by the terms and provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That any rules and regulations authorized in section 5, and in the Act therein referred to, shall not apply to any property of a public nature in the city of Williamsburg, other than property of the United States.

*Proviso.*
Rules, etc., authorized herein, not applicable to property of Williamsburg.

Revenues from lands, etc., donated by, to accrue in part to.

Sec. 7. In the event that lands and/or buildings, structures, and so forth, within the city of Williamsburg are donated to the United States and are thereafter revenue producing, the United States shall pay in the treasury of the city of Williamsburg 25 per centum of any rentals included in said revenues, and 25 per centum of the net proceeds of any commercial enterprise there conducted by the United States, such payment into the treasury of the city of Williamsburg not to exceed $20,000 in any year.

Limit.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

**CHAP. 838.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Knoxville, Tennessee.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12554.]
[Public, No. 511.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Henley Street, in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee, authorized to be built by the city of Knoxville, Tennessee, by an Act of Congress approved February 13, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 13, 1930.

Tennessee River.
Time extended for bridging, at Knoxville, Tenn.

Vol. 45, p. 1172, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 839.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation for construction at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12602.]
[Public, No. 512.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $37,000 for the construction of a stable at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania.

Army.
Carlisle Barracks, Pa.
Sum authorized for construction at.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 840.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the city of Aurora, Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge from Stolps Island in the Fox River at Aurora, Illinois, to connect with the existing highway bridge across the Fox River north of Stolps Island.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12614.]
[Public, No. 513.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the city of Aurora, Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge from Stolps Island in the Fox River at Aurora, Illinois, to connect with the existing highway bridge across the Fox River north of Stolps Island, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Fox River.
Aurora, Ill., may bridge, between Stolps Island and Aurora.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 841.**—An Act To authorize the acquisition of lands in Alameda and Marin Counties, California, and the construction of buildings and utilities thereon for military purposes.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12661.]
[Public, No. 514.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to acquire by donation approximately one thousand one hundred acres of land in the county of Alameda, California, and approximately nine hundred and seventeen acres with suitable right of way for ingress and egress in Marin County, California, for aviation and other military purposes: *Provided*, That in the event the donors are unable to perfect title to any land tendered as a donation the Secretary of War is authorized to request condemnation proceedings to acquire such land in the

California.
Acquisition of lands in, by donation, for aviation, etc., purposes.

*Proviso.*
Condemnation proceedings, if title not perfected.

name of the United States, and any and all awards in payment for title to such land as is condemned, together with the costs of suit, shall be made by the donors.

Costs.

Sums authorized for designated purposes.

Sec. 2. That the sums of $243,000 for air-depot shops, and $500,000 for air-depot warehouses, at Rockwell Air Depot, Rockwell Field, California, authorized for appropriation by the Act approved May 26, 1928 (45 Stat. 749), are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the following purposes at Alameda, California: Air-depot shops, $243,000; preparation of landing field, sea wall, grading building area, railroad tracks, roads and drainage, $500,000.

Vol. 45, p. 749.

Sec. 3. That the sums of $200,000 for officers' quarters, $78,000 for noncommissioned officers' quarters, and $240,000 for barracks; in all, $518,000, appropriated by the Act approved March 23, 1928 (45 Stat. 334), as authorized by the Act approved March 3, 1927 (44 Stat. 1391), for Rockwell Field, California, and the sums of $160,000 for hangars, $45,000 for Air Corps warehouse, $40,000 for headquarters and operations building, $25,000 for radio, parachute, and armament buildings, $10,000 for gasoline and oil storage, and $5,000 for paint, oil, and dope warehouse; in all, $285,000, appropriated by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat. 1361), as authorized by the Act approved May 26, 1928 (45 Stat. 749), for Rockwell Field, California, are hereby authorized to be made available for expenditure for the same respective purposes at Marin County, California.

Vol. 45, p. 334.

Vol. 44, pp. 878, 1390.

Vol. 45, pp. 1361, 749.

Sec. 4. That the sums of $45,000 for hangars and field warehouse, $100,000 for field shop, $50,000 for construction of paved runways, $108,000 for noncommissioned officers' quarters, and $150,000 for officers' quarters, at Rockwell Field, California; in all, $453,000, authorized for appropriation by the Act approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1305), are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the following purposes at Marin County, California: For hangars and field warehouse, $45,000; for field shop, $100,000; for paved aprons, $50,000; for preparation of landing field, building area, railroad tracks, roads and drainage, $258,000.

Vol. 45, p. 1305.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12844.]
[Public, No. 515.]

**CHAP. 842.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Montana, the counties of Roosevelt, Richland, and McCone, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Poplar, Montana.

Missouri River. Montana, etc., may bridge, at Poplar, Mont.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Montana, the counties of Roosevelt, Richland, and McCone, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Poplar, Montana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

**CHAP. 843.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Montana or any political subdivisions or public agencies thereof, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River southerly from the Fort Belknap Indian Reservation at or near the point known and designated as the Power-site Crossing or at or near the point known and designated as Wilder Ferry.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12919.]
[Public, No. 516.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Montana or any political subdivisions or public agencies thereof, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation and southerly from the Fort Belknap Indian Reservation, at or near the point known and designated as the Power-site Crossing or at or near the point known and designated as Wilder Ferry in the State of Montana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Missouri River.
Montana, etc., may bridge, at Power-site Crossing or at Wilder Ferry, Mont.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 844.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Montana and the counties of Roosevelt and Richland, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Culbertson, Montana.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12920.]
[Public, No. 517.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Montana and the counties of Roosevelt and Richland, or any of them, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Culbertson, Montana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Missouri River.
Montana, etc., may bridge, at Culbertson, Mont.
*Post*, p. 1174.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 845.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Little Calumet River at One hundred and fifty-ninth Street in Cook County, State of Illinois.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12993.]
[Public, No. 518.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Little Calumet River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at One hundred and fifty-ninth Street, between sections 13 and 24, township 36 north, range 14 east, third principal meridian, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Little Calumet River.
Illinois may bridge, in Cook County, Ill.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12902.]
[Public, No. 519.]

**CHAP. 846.**—An Act Making appropriations to supply deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and prior fiscal years, to provide supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1930, and June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

Second Deficiency Act, 1930.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and prior fiscal years, to provide supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1930, and June 30, 1931, and for other purposes, namely:

## LEGISLATIVE

Senate.

### Senate

William A. Folger. Services.

To pay William A. Folger for extra and expert services rendered the Committee on Pensions as assistant clerk to said committee, by detail from the Bureau of Pensions, fiscal year 1930, $600.

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses: For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, fiscal year 1930, $30,000.

House of Representatives.

### House of Representatives

R. Q. Lee. Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of R. Q. Lee, late a Representative from the State of Texas, $10,000, to be disbursed by the Sergeant at Arms of the House.

Committee hearings. Reports of.

Contingent expenses: For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, fiscal year 1930, $7,535.15.

For special and select committees, 1930. Vol. 45, p. 1394.

For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, fiscal year 1930, $6,132.46.

For 1931. *Ante*, p. 511.

For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, fiscal year 1931, $20,000.

Telegraph, etc., service.

For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, fiscal year 1930, $59,172.20.

Furniture and repairs. Fund available. Vol. 45, p. 1394.

Not to exceed $20,300 of the appropriation "Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Furniture and Repairs, 1930," is hereby made available for the furniture repair shops in lieu of the sum of $20,000 heretofore made available for that purpose under such appropriation.

Folding room.

For folding speeches and pamphlets at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $1,000.

Nicholas Longworth. Portrait of.

For the procurement of a portrait of Honorable Nicholas Longworth, Speaker of the House of Representatives, $2,500, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House under direction of the Speaker.

M. Katherine Reinburg and Amy C. Dunne. Services.

To pay M. Katherine Reinburg and Amy C. Dunne for extra and expert services rendered the Committee on Invalid Pensions from February 10, 1930, to June 10, 1930, second session of the Seventy-first Congress, as assistant clerks to such committee by detail from the Bureau of Pensions, $200 each, fiscal year 1930, $400.

Contested election expenses. Harry M. Wurzbach.

Contested elections: For payment for expenses incurred by Harry M. Wurzbach, contestant in the contested-election case of Wurzbach against McCloskey, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered 3, $2,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

Augustus McCloskey.

For payment for expenses incurred by Augustus McCloskey, contestee in the contested-election case of Wurzbach against McCloskey, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered 3, $2,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

For payment for expenses incurred by William C. Lawson, contestant in the contested-election case of Lawson against Owen, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered 1, $1,458.33, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House. William C. Lawson.

For payment for expenses incurred by Ruth Bryan Owen, contestee in the contested-election case of Lawson against Owen, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered 1, $36.40, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House. Ruth Bryan Owen.

For payment for expenses incurred by H. F. Lawrence, contestant in the contested-election case of Lawrence against Milligan, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered 2, $2,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House. H. F. Lawrence.

For payment for expenses incurred by Jacob L. Milligan, contestee in the contested-election case of Lawrence against Milligan, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered 2, $2,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House. Jacob L. Milligan.

For payment for expenses incurred by John Philip Hill, contestant in the contested-election case of Hill against Palmisano, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered 2, $2,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House. John Philip Hill.

For payment for expenses incurred by Vincent L. Palmisano, contestee in the contested-election case of Hill against Palmisano, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered 2, $2,000, to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House. Vincent L. Palmisano.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Architect of the Capitol.

The appropriation "Equipment, Capitol power plant, 1929–30" is made available to cover architectural services under contract with Pierson and Wilson, in an amount not to exceed $2,700. Pierson and Wilson. Architectural services.

Capitol power plant: For equipment of the Capitol power plant, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the legislative branch of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, to continue available during the fiscal year 1931, $22,054.63. Capitol power plant. Equipment. *Ante*, p. 514. Vol. 45, p. 1397.

BOTANIC GARDEN

Botanic Garden.

Enlargement and relocation: For carrying out the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for enlarging and relocating the United States Botanic Garden, and for other purposes," approved January 5, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 931), and for razing buildings upon the site selected, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $404,190.68, or so much thereof as may be necessary. Enlargement and relocation. Vol. 45, p. 4.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Library of Congress.

Vollbehr Collection of Incunabula: For the purpose of acquiring for the Library of Congress the collection of fifteenth century books known as the Vollbehr collection of incunabula and comprising three thousand items, together with the copy on vellum of the Gutenberg forty-two-line Bible, known as the Saint Blasius-Saint Paul copy, as authorized by law, fiscal year 1931, $1,500,000. Vollbehr Collection of Incunabula. *Post*, p. 1012.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Government Printing Office.

To pay Samuel Robinson, William Madden, Joseph De Fontes, and Preston L. George, messengers on night duty during the second session of the Seventy-first Congress, $900 each, fiscal year 1930, $3,600. Samuel Robinson, William Madden, Joseph De Fontes, Preston L. George.

Executive.

## EXECUTIVE

Prohibition, etc., laws.
Investigation, etc., of.
Vol. 45, p. 1613.

Investigation of enforcement of prohibition and other laws: For continuing the inquiry into the problem of the enforcement of the prohibition laws of the United States, together with enforcement of other laws, pursuant to the provisions therefor contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, to be available for each and every object of expenditure connected with such purposes notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, and to be expended under the authority and by the direction of the President of the United States, who shall report the results of such investigation to Congress, together with his recommendations with respect thereto, fiscal year 1931, $250,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, which shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

Oil lands in former naval reserves.
Expenses, canceling leases, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 5.

Vol. 43, p. 16.
Unexpended balances reappropriated.
Vol. 45, p. 1625.

Protection of interests of the United States in leases on oil lands in former naval reserves: For expenses arising in connection with carrying into effect the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the President to institute and prosecute suits to cancel certain leases of oil lands and incidental contracts, and for other purposes," approved February 8, 1924 (43 Stat. p. 6), and the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution to provide an appropriation for the prosecution of suits to cancel certain leases, and for other purposes," approved February 27, 1924 (43 Stat. p. 16), the unexpended balances of the appropriation of $100,000 for the fiscal year 1930 contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, and of the appropriation of $90,000 contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, and continued available until June 30, 1930, by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, are hereby continued available until June 30, 1931.

Naval oil reserves of California.
Expenses establishing title to.

Vol. 43, p. 15.

Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves: For additional amount required for compensation and expenses of special counsel and for all other expenses, including employment of experts and other assistants at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the President, in connection with carrying into effect the joint resolution directing the Secretary of the Interior to institute proceedings touching sections 16 and 36, township 30 south, range 23 east, Mount Diablo meridian, approved February 21, 1924 (43 Stat. p. 15), fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $40,000, to be expended by the President.

Individual records, civil service retirement and disability fund.

*Ante*, p. 476.

*Provisos.*
Allocation to executive department, etc.

Credits.
Report.

Individual records, civil service retirement and disability fund: For the preparation and maintenance by the departments and independent establishments of the individual record of deductions made from the salary of each employee for credit to the civil service retirement and disability fund required by section 12 (a) of the Act approved May 29, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $150,000: *Provided*, That the President, in his discretion, is authorized to allocate such portions of this amount as he may deem to be necessary to any executive department or independent establishment for credit to appropriations available for personal services in the District of Columbia, printing and binding, and the procurement of mechanical equipment: *Provided further*, That a report of the amounts so allocated shall be made in the Budget for the fiscal year 1932.

Board of Tax Appeals.

## BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Printing and binding.
Vol. 45, p. 1233.
*Ante*, p. 232.

For an additional amount for printing and binding for the United States Board of Tax Appeals, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $10,000.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Civil Service Commission.

Salaries: For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $63,380.

Salaries. District of Columbia.

Salaries, field force: For an additional amount for salaries of the field force, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $89,620.

Field force.

Traveling expenses: For an additional amount for traveling expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $22,000.

Traveling expenses.

Contingent expenses: For an additional amount for contingent expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $5,000.

Contingent expenses. *Ante*, p. 233.

## FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational Education Board.

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry—Rehabilitation: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment," approved June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), and the Act of June 9, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $900,000: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed $1,097.000, as authorized by the Act approved June 2, 1920, as amended by the Acts approved June 5, 1924, and June 9, 1930: *Provided further*, That such portions of the sums allotted for the fiscal year 1931 as may not be used in that fiscal year may be allotted in that year proportionately to the States which are prepared through available State funds to use the additional Federal funds.

Rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry.
Vol. 41, p. 736.
U. S. C., p. 949.
Vol. 43, p. 431.
U. S. C., p. 948.
*Ante*, p. 524.
*Provisos.*
Basis of apportionment to States.
Use of unexpended portions.

Salaries and expenses: For making studies, investigations, and reports regarding the vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons and their placements in suitable or gainful occupations, and for the administrative expenses of said board incident to performing the duties imposed by the Act of June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), and the Act of June 9, 1930, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, as the board may deem necessary, actual traveling and other necessary expenses incurred by the members of the board and by its employees, under its orders; including attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations, rent and equipment of offices in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, newspapers not to exceed $50, stationery, typewriters and exchange thereof, miscellaneous supplies, postage on foreign mail, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1931, $80,000, of which not to exceed $59,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Salaries and expenses.
Vol. 41, p. 736.
Vol. 43, p. 431.
U. S. C., pp. 948, 949.
*Ante*, p. 234.
Reference books, periodicals, etc.
Printing and binding.

## FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Federal Power Commission.

For an additional amount for the Federal Power Commission, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Act, 1931, and including five commissioners at $10,000 each, and rent, not to exceed $20,000, in the District of Columbia, provided space in Government buildings is not available,

Salaries, rent, etc. *Ante*, p. 235.

$111,920, of which not to exceed $82,920 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Federal Radio Commission.

## FEDERAL RADIO COMMISSION

Salaries and expenses. *Ante*, p. 236.

Salaries and expenses: The appropriation for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Radio Commission contained in the Independent Offices Act, 1931, is hereby made available for rental of quarters in the District of Columbia, if space is not provided by the Public Buildings Commission.

General Accounting Office.

## GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Printing and binding.

To enable the Comptroller General of the United States to have printed at the Government Printing Office, 1,000 copies of an "Index to the Published Decisions of the Accounting Officers, with Statutes, Decisions, and Opinions cited therein (also cross references), 1894–1929," fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $12,500.

George Washington Bicentennial Commission.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Vol. 43, p. 671.

For carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution authorizing an appropriation for the participation of the United States in the preparation and completion of plans for the comprehensive observance of that greatest of all historic events, the bicentennial of the birthday of George Washington," approved December 2, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 671), and all other activities authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to enable the George Washington Bicentennial Commission to carry out and give effect to certain approved plans," approved February 21, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 71), including personal services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service regulations, traveling expenses, furniture and equipment, supplies, printing and binding, rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, and all other expenditures authorized by the above Acts, fiscal year 1931, $362,075, to be available until expended, together with all balances remaining unexpended from appropriations previously made for use of this commission, for each and every object of expenditure connected with the celebration notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act relating to the expenditure of public moneys, upon vouchers approved by the chairman of the executive committee, or such person as may be designated by him to approve vouchers: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed to waive the submission of accounts and vouchers to the General Accounting Office for audit.

*Ante*, pp. 71, 94.

Vol. 42, p. 1488. *Post*, p. 1003.

Traveling, etc., expenses.

Printing and binding.

Unexpended balances available.

*Proviso.* Accounts and vouchers.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

George Washington Memorial Parkway.

*Ante*, p. 482.

For each and every purpose requisite for an incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital," approved May 29, 1930; personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including real-estate and other technical services at

Personal services.

rates of pay to be fixed by the commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; per diem in lieu of subsistence for members of field parties; purchase of two passenger-carrying automobiles at not to exceed $1,000 each and the operation and maintenance thereof; survey, searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land, reimbursements to be made as prescribed in such Act, $1,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the reimbursement to be made to the United States by the District of Columbia for advances under section 4 of such Act of May 29, 1930, shall commence on June 30, 1932, instead of on June 30, 1931, as provided in such section.

Vol. 42, p. 1488.
Traveling expenses, etc.

*Proviso.*
Reimbursements to United States defined.

*Ante*, p. 485, amended.

## PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION BOARD

Personnel Classification Board.

For the salaries and expenses of the Personnel Classification Board for the fiscal year 1931, including printing and binding, the following amounts from the appropriations for the departments and establishments named or any of the bureaus thereof for the fiscal year 1931 available for personal services in the field or the District of Columbia, amounting in all to $187,870, are hereby transferred to, and reappropriated for, the Personnel Classification Board, viz: State Department, $2,500; Treasury Department, $39,000; War Department, $15,000; Navy Department, $12,500; Post Office Department, $4,000; Commerce Department, $5,000; Agriculture Department, $15,000; Interior Department, $10,000; Justice Department, $2,500; Labor Department, $2,500; Veterans' Bureau, $15,000; District of Columbia, $6,000; General Accounting Office, $1,000; Bureau of Efficiency, $25,000; Civil Service Commission, $15,870; and Bureau of the Budget, $17,000.

Salaries and expenses.
Printing and binding.

Transfers of appropriations.

## PORTO RICAN RELIEF

Porto Rican Relief.

For the employment of labor and the purchase of supplies, materials, and equipment for repairing and constructing insular roads, $1,000,000, to remain available until expended and to be disbursed by the Porto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission with the approval of the Governor of Porto Rico.

For labor, supplies, etc.
*Ante*, p. 57.
*Post*, p. 1367.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL

Public buildings and parks, National Capital.

Salaries, maintenance, and care of buildings: For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, including personnel for the Arlington Memorial Bridge, $166,940.

Salaries, etc., care of buildings.
*Ante*, p. 240.
Vol. 45, p. 1241.

General expenses, maintenance, and care of buildings: For an additional amount for general expenses in connection with the maintenance of public buildings, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, and including the operation, care, and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Bridge, $180,464.

General expenses.

Arlington Memorial Bridge.

Not to exceed $1,950 of the appropriation for general expenses, public buildings and public parks of the National Capital, contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, shall be available during the fiscal year 1931 for the construction of two vaults between wings of the Munitions Building for the storage of films.

Munitions building.
Vol. 45, p. 1241.
Construction of vaults.

American National Red Cross Building.
Contribution to permanent building.
*Ante*, p. 66.

American National Red Cross Building: For a part contribution to the erection of a permanent building at the headquarters of the American National Red Cross, Washington, District of Columbia, under the provisions of the public resolution approved February 7, 1930, including traveling expenses and printing and binding, fiscal year 1931, $350,000.

Smithsonian Institution.

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

National Museum. Repairs, etc.

National Museum: For repairs and alterations of buildings, shops, and sheds, including approaches and all necessary labor, material, and furniture, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $3,500.

Tariff Commission.

## TARIFF COMMISSION

Unexpended balances available.
Vol. 45, p. 1242.
*Ante*, p. 242.

The unexpended balances on June 30, 1930, of the appropriations "For Salaries and Expenses of the United States Tariff Commission, fiscal year 1930," and "For all Printing and Binding for the Tariff Commission, fiscal year 1930," shall remain available for the objects specified under these heads in the "Independent Offices Act, 1931," during the fiscal year 1931.

Veterans' Bureau.

## UNITED STATES VETERANS' BUREAU

Military and Naval insurance.
Unexpended balances reappropriated.
Vol. 45, p. 1245.

Military and naval compensation: For an additional amount for the payment of military and naval compensation accruing during the fiscal year 1930 or in prior fiscal years, $2,200,000, and in addition thereto unexpended balances of the appropriations of the United States Veterans' Bureau are hereby reappropriated and made available under the appropriation "Military and naval compensation, fiscal year 1930 and prior years," as follows: "Military and naval insurance, Veterans' Bureau, 1930 and prior years," $3,500,000; "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, 1930," $800,000.

Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission.

## UNITED STATES-YORKTOWN SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

*Ante*, p. 776.

For carrying out the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 89 of the Seventy-first Congress, approved June 17, 1930, entitled "Providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis on October 19, 1781, and authorizing an appropriation to be used in connection with such celebration, and for other purposes," as follows: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service regulations, traveling expenses, furniture and equipment, supplies, printing and binding, rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, and all other expenditures authorized by the above Act, fiscal year 1931, $8,000.

Personal services.
Vol. 42, p. 1488.
*Post*, p. 1003.
Traveling expenses, etc.

District of Columbia.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### GENERAL EXPENSES

Coroner's office.

Coroner's office: For the maintenance of a nonpassenger carrying motor wagon for the morgue, jurors' fees, witness fees, making autopsies, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony.

and photographing unidentified bodies, for the fiscal years that follow:

For 1929, $2,100; For 1929.

For 1930, $2,300. For 1930.

Contingent and miscellaneous expenses: For expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or unsafe and insanitary buildings, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $1,500. Contingent, etc., expenses. Vol. 45, p. 1285.

For judicial expenses, including procurement of chains of title, the printing of briefs in the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, witness fees, and expert services in District cases before the Supreme Court of said District, fiscal year 1930, $3,800. Judicial expenses.

For general advertising, as authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations for the fiscal years that follow: Advertising. Vol. 30, p. 250.

For 1929, $1,053.87;

For 1928, $230.80;

For 1927, $3.80.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS Public schools.

School building and playground sites: Not exceeding $116,500 of the unexpended balances of appropriations for school buildings and playground sites contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for the fiscal year 1929 and the fiscal year 1930 is continued available until June 30, 1931. Building and playground sites. Unexpended balances available. Vol. 45, p. 645.

METROPOLITAN POLICE Metropolitan police.

For the construction of a radio broadcasting station for the prevention and detection of crimes, including purchase and installation of radio receiving apparatus necessary for equipping police automobiles, maintenance and servicing charges, and installation of receiving sets at such points outside of the District of Columbia as may be approved by the commissioners of said District, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $18,500. Radio broadcasting station. Equipment on automobiles.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT Health Department.

Abatement of nuisances, and so forth: For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May 19, 1896 (29 Stat. p. 125–126), and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April 14, 1906, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $2,500. Abating nuisances. Vol. 29, p. 125. Vol. 34, p. 114.

COURTS AND PRISONS Courts and prisons.

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years that follow: Support of convicts.

For 1928, $49.20; For 1928.

For 1929, $40,563.47. For 1929.

Writs of lunacy: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to Saint Elizabeths Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, and expenses of commitments to the District Training School, including personal services, for the following fiscal years: Lunacy writs.

For 1929, $1,893.10;
For 1930, $2,100.

District Supreme Court.

Supreme Court, District of Columbia, miscellaneous expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia and its officers, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years that follow:

For 1929, $17,257.35;
For 1930, $40,000.

Salaries.
*Ante*, p. 785.

Salaries: For two additional associate justices at $10,000 each; two stenographers one for each of the two additional associate justices, $5,200; in all, fiscal year 1931, $25,200.

Bailiffs' pay.

Pay of Bailiffs: For an additional amount for pay of bailiffs, fiscal year 1931, $6,480.

Courthouse.
Repairs, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1287.

Repairs and improvements, Courthouse: For an additional amount for repairs and improvements to the courthouse including equipment and other objects of expenditure specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, fiscal year 1931, $22,000.

Court commission.

Court commission: For traveling and other expenses of a commission to be appointed by the Justices of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, on which members of the court may serve or such other persons as the court may designate, the services to be without compensation, to study and report to the said court upon the procedures of courts in other jurisdictions in maintaining trial dockets, calling cases for trial, and such other matters as relate to the dispatch of business of the courts, fiscal year 1931, $2,500.

Court of Appeals.
*Ante*, p. 785.

Court of Appeals, salaries and expenses: For two additional justices at $12,500 each; for other personal services, $7,720; for repairs and improvements to the Court of Appeals building, including equipment, $7,500; in all, fiscal year 1931, $40,220.

Public Welfare.

## Public Welfare

Support of prisoners, etc.

Support of prisoners: For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners, and rewards for their recapture, repair and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices, maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle and expenses of electrocutions, fiscal year 1930, $6,500.

Workhouse.
Maintenance, etc.

Workhouse: For maintenance, clothing, and support of prisoners, etc., including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $19,000.

Reformatory.
Maintenance.

Reformatory: For maintenance, clothing, and support of inmates, etc., including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $7,500.

Medical charities.

Medical charities: For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts made by the Board of Public Welfare with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Childrens' Hospital.

Children's Hospital: Fiscal year 1930, $12,000; fiscal year 1929, $2,794.

Emergency Hospital.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital: Fiscal year 1930, $7,000; fiscal year 1929, $2,150.65.

Columbia Hospital.

Columbia Hospital and lying-in asylum: For repairs and improvements to the Columbia Hospital for Women and lying-in asylum,

including repair of elevators, replacement of linoleum, and painting and plastering, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, fiscal year 1930, to continue available until June 30, 1931, $20,000.

District Training School: For artesian wells, pumps, and necessary water lines, fiscal year 1929, $1,469.24.

District Training School.

MILITIA

Militia.

For pay of troops other than Government employees, to be disbursed under the authority and direction of the commanding general, fiscal year 1930, $927.75.

Pay of troops.

JUDGMENTS

Judgments.

For the payment of final judgments, including costs, rendered against the District of Columbia, as set forth in House Documents Numbered 398 and 441, Seventy-first Congress, $71,422.24, together with the further sum to pay the interest at not exceeding 4 per centum per annum on such judgments, as provided by law, from the date the same became due until the date of payment: *Provided*, That the judgment listed on page 11 of House Document Numbered 398 in favor of "Harry C. Wing" is hereby corrected to read in favor of "Mary C. Wing and Wilson M. Wing."

Payment of.

*Proviso.* Mary C. and Wilson M. Wing.

AUDITED CLAIMS

Audited claims.

For the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the accounting officers of the District of Columbia, under appropriations the balances of which have been exhausted or carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 713), being for the service of the fiscal year 1929 and prior fiscal years:

Payment of.

Vol. 18, p. 110. U. S. C., p. 1022.

Designation of accounts.

For supreme court, District of Columbia, fees of witnesses:
For 1927, $78;
For 1926, $3.75;
For 1925, $2.50;
For 1924, $1.25;
For coroner's office, expenses, 1923, $12;
For collection and disposal of refuse, 1927, $12.60;
For public schools, payment of annuities:
For 1927, $742.44;
For 1928, $742.44;
For street improvements, 1926–1927, Delafield Street, $16;
For courts, District of Columbia, 1923, court of appeals reports, $71.50;
For contingent and miscellaneous expenses:
Contingent expenses:
For 1927, $7.20;
For 1926, $3;
For 1925, $3;
For judicial expenses, 1929, $6.20;
For free Public Library, binding expenses, 1926, $2.32;
For public schools, repairs to buildings, 1926–1927, $1.04;
For health department, hygiene and sanitation, public schools, 1928, $23.09;
For support of prisoners, 1928 (jail), maintenance, $228.13;
In all, audited claims, $1,956.46.

Settlement of claims and suits.

Payments for.

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND SUITS

For the payment of claims approved by the commissioners and reported to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 406, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia," approved February 11, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1160), $98,242.09.

Vol. 45, p. 1160.

Division of expenses.

DIVISION OF EXPENSES

From District revenue.

For fiscal year 1920 and prior.

The foregoing sums for the District of Columbia, unless otherwise therein specifically provided, shall be paid as follows: Such sums as relate to the fiscal year 1920 and prior fiscal years, 50 per centum out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and 50 per centum out of the Treasury of the United States; such sums as relate to the fiscal years 1921 to 1924, inclusive, 60 per centum out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and 40 per centum out of the Treasury of the United States; and such sums as relate to the fiscal years 1925 to 1931, inclusive, jointly or severally, shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed by the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for such respective fiscal years.

1921-1924.

1925-1931.

Department of Agriculture.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

EXTENSION SERVICE

Extension service.

Cooperative agricultural work.

Cooperative agricultural extension work: For additional cooperative agricultural extension work, including employment of specialists in economics and marketing to be allotted and paid by the Secretary of Agriculture to the several States and the Territory of Hawaii in such amounts as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, fiscal year 1931, $1,000,000: *Provided*, That no expenditures shall be made hereunder until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purpose.

*Proviso.*

Equal expenditures by States, etc.

Forest Service.

FOREST SERVICE

Oregon Caves.

Unexpended balances, continued.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $35,000, contained in the first deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, approved March 26, 1930, for carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the improvement of the Oregon Caves, in the Siskiyou National Forests," approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1407), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1931.

*Ante*, p. 99.

Vol. 45, p. 1407.

Entomology Bureau.

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

Moth and butterfly collection.

Purchase of, from Dr. William Barnes.

Purchase of collection of moths and butterflies, etc.: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to purchase the collection of moths and butterflies of the late Doctor William Barnes, of Decatur, Illinois, including scientific notes, card catalogue, and other appurtenances thereto, fiscal year 1930, to remain available until June 30, 1931, $50,000.

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Biological Survey Bureau.

Upper Mississippi River wild life and fish refuge: The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to purchase 763.70 acres of land, contracted for prior to May 12, 1928, at an average cost of $7 per acre, notwithstanding the limitation of average cost per acre contained in section 10 of the Act approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 729).

Upper Mississippi River wild life and fish refuge.
Vol. 43, pp. 652, 1354.
U. S. C., p. 438.

Cheyenne Bottoms migratory bird refuge: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the establishment of a migratory bird refuge in the Cheyenne Bottoms, Barton County, Kansas," approved June 12, 1930, including not to exceed $4,220 for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $50,000, which sum is a part of $250,000 authorized to be appropriated by section 3 of such Act: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may incur obligations and enter into contracts for the acquisition of lands in connection with this project to an amount which, inclusive of this appropriation, shall not exceed a total of $250,000, and such contracts shall be deemed contractual obligations of the Federal Government.

Cheyenne Bottoms migratory bird refuge.
*Ante*, p. 579.
*Post*, p. 1266.

*Proviso.*
Acquisition of land.

GRAIN FUTURES ADMINISTRATION

Grain Futures Administration.

Enforcement of the Grain Futures Act: For an additional amount to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Grain Futures Act, approved September 21, 1922 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 1–17), including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $17,640.

Enforcement of Grain Futures Act.
Vol. 42, p. 998.
U. S. C., pp. 87–90.
*Ante*, p. 422.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Agricultural Economics Bureau.

Perishable agricultural commodities Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce," approved June 11, 1930, including personal services, printing and binding, and rent in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $50,000.

Perishable agricultural commodities Act.
*Ante*, p. 531.

Center Market, District of Columbia: For operation and management, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, fiscal year 1931, $75,000, of which amount not to exceed $50,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Center Market.
Operation, etc.
*Ante*, p. 523.

PLANT QUARANTINE AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Plant quarantine and control administration.

The limitation in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 on the amount which may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased from $258,023 to $273,023.

Appropriation for, increased.
*Ante*, p. 422.

MISCELLANEOUS

Miscellaneous.

Cotton-ginning investigations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct investigations of cotton ginning," approved April 19, 1930, including the erection of buildings on land owned by, leased or donated to the Government, and the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, fiscal year 1931, $100,000, of which

Cotton-ginning investigations.
*Ante*, p. 248.

amount not to exceed $14,900 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Road, etc., relief, Georgia and South Carolina.
*Ante*, p. 386.
*Post*, p. 1276.

Road and bridge flood relief, Georgia and South Carolina: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of the State of Georgia for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929," approved May 27, 1930, $506,067.50, and the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of the State of South Carolina for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929," approved June 2, 1930, $805,561; in all, fiscal year 1931, $1,311,628.50.

*Ante*, p. 489.

Forest roads and trails.
Vol. 42, p. 218.

Forest roads and trails: For an additional amount for carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, and including not to exceed $24,500 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $3,500,000, which sum is composed of $1,445,000, part of the sum of $7,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1931 by the Act approved May 26, 1928, and $2,055,000, part of the sum of $5,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1931, by the Act approved May 5, 1930: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall, upon the approval of this Act, apportion and prorate among the several States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, as provided in section 23 of the said Federal Highway Act, the sum of $5,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, by the Act approved May 5, 1930: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall incur obligations, approve projects, or enter into contracts under his apportionment and prorating of this authorization, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractural obligation on the part of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That the total expenditures on account of any State or Territory shall at no time exceed its authorized apportionment.

Sources available.

*Provisos.*
Prorating appropriations.

*Ante*, p. 261.
Contracts.

Limitation on total expenditure in State, etc.

Roosevelt Memorial.
*Ante*, p. 490.
*Post*, p. 1163.

Roosevelt Memorial: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a memorial to Theodore Roosevelt for his leadership in the cause of forest conservation," approved June 2, 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,000.

Department of Commerce.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secretary's Office.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Wireless communication laws.
Enforcement of.

Enforcement of wireless communication laws: For an additional amount for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the purchase by the Secretary of Commerce of a site and the construction and equipment of a building thereon, for use as a constant frequency monitoring radio station, and for other purposes," approved February 21, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1255), as amended by act approved April 14, 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $30,000.

Vol. 45, p. 1255.
*Ante*, p. 164.
*Post*, p. 1564.

Contingent expenses.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Additional amount.

For an additional amount for contingent expenses, Department of Commerce, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1931, $200,000.

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau.

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees: For an additional amount for the same objects and purposes specified under this heading in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1927, $594.42.

Transportation of families, etc., of officers, etc.
Vol. 44, p. 353.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Bureau of Standards.

Hydraulic laboratory: For the construction and installation upon the present site of the Bureau of Standards in the District of Columbia of a suitable hydraulic laboratory building and such equipment, utilities, and appurtenances thereto as may be necessary, as authorized in the act entitled "An Act authorizing the establishment of a national hydraulic laboratory in the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce and the construction of a building therefor," approved May 14, 1930, including the obtaining, by contract or otherwise, of the architectural services at a fee not exceeding that usual for such service, without regard to civil service laws, rules, and regulations, the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec 5), fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $350,000.

Hydraulic laboratory.

*Ante*, p. 327.

Vol. 42, p. 1488.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Additional land: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to acquire by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, not to exceed seventeen acres of land, including improvements thereon, adjacent to the present site of the Bureau of Standards to enlarge its present site, as authorized in the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the purchase by the Secretary of Commerce of additional land for the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce," approved June 23, 1930, at a cost not to exceed $400,000, and to remain available until expended, $400,000.

Purchase of additional lands.

*Ante*, p. 799.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Lighthouses Bureau.

Retired pay: For an additional amount for retired pay, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1930, $10,000.

Retired pay.

Repairs due to storm and ice damages: For rebuilding, repairing, and reestablishing such aids to navigation and structures connected therewith as were damaged or destroyed by the storm and ice conditions in the winter of 1929–30 on the Great Lakes and in the seventeenth lighthouse district, $139,000, to remain available until expended.

Repairs.

Damage claims: To pay the claim adjusted and determined by the Department of Commerce under the provisions of section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 721), on account of damages occasioned to private property by collision with vessels of the Lighthouse Service and for which the vessels of the Lighthouse Service were responsible, as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 419, Seventy-first Congress, $72.75.

Damage claims.
Vol. 36, p. 537.
U. S. C., p. 1091.

Aids to navigation: The appropriation of $190,000 made available in the second deficiency Act, 1929, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1636), for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1261), is hereby transferred from the appropriation "Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, 1930," to the appropriation "Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service," without fiscal year.

Aids to navigation.
Vol. 45, p. 1636.

Vol. 45, p. 1261.

Transfer of appropriation.

Public works: For an additional amount covering the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the

Public works.

Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1931, to carry out that part of the Act approved June 18, 1930 (Public Act Numbered 388—71st Congress), authorizing the acquisition of additional land contiguous to the present site of the lighthouse depot at Chelsea, Massachusetts, to remain available until expended, $70,000.

*Ante*, p. 782.

Lighthouse depot, Chelsea, Mass.

Fisheries Bureau.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Propagation of food fishes.

Propagation of food fishes: For an additional amount covering the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, $25,000, of which amount not to exceed $17,740 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere.

Inquiry respecting.

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For an additional amount covering the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, $42,000, of which amount not to exceed $16,800 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere.

Fishery industries.

Fishery industries: For an additional amount covering the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, $24,000, of which amount not to exceed $9,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and $1,250 is available for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles.

Construction of stations.

Construction of stations: To establish, or to commence the establishment, of Bureau of Fisheries stations as follows, authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a five-year construction and maintenance program for the United States Bureau of Fisheries," approved May 21, 1930, at not to exceed the costs therein specified: A fish-cultural station in each of the States of New Mexico, Louisiana, and Idaho; a fish-cultural substation in each of the States of Wisconsin, Montana, Colorado, and New Hampshire; a fishery laboratory in the State of Washington, including architectural services, by contract or otherwise, at a fee not exceeding that usual for such service, without regard to civil service laws, rules, and regulations, or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States; and an experimental bass and trout station in the State of Maryland or West Virginia; including the acquisition of land, construction of buildings and ponds, water supply, improvements to grounds, purchase of equipment, power lines, and all necessary expenses connected with construction and installation of fixed equipment, $265,000, to remain available until June 30, 1932.

*Ante*, p. 371.

Fish-cultural stations.

Substations.

Fishery laboratory.

Vol. 42, p. 1488.
U. S. C., p. 66; Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Post*, p. 1003.

Experimental station.

Auxiliary fish-cultural station.

Auxiliary fish cultural station, Oklahoma: For replacing the dam destroyed by flood and repairing other flood damage, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $17,500.

Patent Office.

PATENT OFFICE

Photolithographing.

Photolithographing: For an additional amount for producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1930, and to continue available during the fiscal year 1931, $40,000.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department of the Interior.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES

The amount authorized to be deducted from appropriations for the fiscal year 1930 for the Indian Service and placed to the credit of the appropriation for contingent expenses, Department of the Interior, for the purchase of stationery supplies, is hereby increased from $42,000 to $50,000.

Stationery, etc. Amount from Indian Service funds. Vol. 45, p. 1563.

For an additional amount for contingent expenses of the Bureau of Pensions, including stationery, office supplies, furniture, and typewriters, fiscal year 1931, $5,000.

Bureau of Pensions.

### GENERAL LAND OFFICE

General Land Office.

Depredations on public timber, protecting public lands, and settlement of claims for swamp land and swamp-land indemnity: For an additional amount for protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the laws and rules relating to the cutting thereof, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $10,000: *Provided*, That the amount for prevention and fighting of forest and other fires on the public lands, to be available for this and no other purpose, is hereby increased from $40,000 to $50,000.

Public timber, lands, etc. Protecting, etc.

*Proviso.* Forest fires. Prevention and fighting.

### BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Bureau.

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs: For an additional amount for the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $16,600.

Salaries.

General expenses, Indian Service: For an additional amount for transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for telegraph and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, fiscal year 1931, $8,000.

General expenses, Indian Service.

Indian supplies: For an additional amount for purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, fiscal year 1927, $367.18.

Indian supplies.

Recording the Indian sign language: For all expenses necessary in recording the sign language of the American Indians, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of April 8, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $5,000.

Recording the Indian sign language. *Ante*, p. 147.

Probate attorneys, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of such attorneys and other employees as the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, deem necessary in probate matters affecting restricted allottees or their heirs in the Five Civilized Tribes, and in the several tribes of the Quapaw Agency, and for the costs and other necessary expenses incident to suits instituted or conducted by such attorneys, fiscal year 1929, $224.27.

Probate attorneys, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma.

Determining heirs of deceased Indian allottees: For an additional amount for the purpose of determining the heirs of deceased Indian allottees having right, title, or interest in any trust or restricted property under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, fiscal year 1930, $4,500, reimbursable as provided by existing law.

Determining heirs of deceased allottees.

Surveys, allotments, and so forth, Northern Cheyenne Reservation, Montana: The unexpended balance of the appropriation con-

Northern Cheyenne Reservation, Mont.

Surveys, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1638.

tained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1929 (45 Stat., pp. 1623–1638), for expenses of compiling lists of lands, surveys, and classifications, and all other expenses connected with the allotments authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for allotting in severalty lands within the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana, and for other purposes," approved June 3, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 690), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1931.

Vol. 44, p. 690.
Unexpended balance available.

Custer Battle Field National Cemetery.
Compensation to Crow Indians for.

*Ante*, p. 168.

Compensation to Crow Indians for Custer Battle Field National Cemetery: For compensation to the Crow Tribe of Indians for the Custer Battle Field National Cemetery, Montana, as authorized by, and to be expended in accordance with, the Act of April 15, 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $3,045.

Sioux Indians.
Payment to Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of.
*Ante*, p. 793.
*Post*, p. 1566.

Payment of claims of the Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians: For payment of claims of the Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux Indians as authorized by, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Act of June 21, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $300,000.

Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.
For purchase of land addition to Hot Springs Reserve.
*Ante*, p. 218.

Hot Springs Reserve, Shoshone Reservation, Wyoming: For the purchase of land for addition to the Hot Springs Reserve, Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of April 18, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $500, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Shoshone or Wind River Indians.

Pima Indian lands, Arizona.
Maintenance, etc., irrigation system.

Irrigation system, Pima Indian lands, Arizona: For an additional amount for the maintenance and operation of the pumping plants and canal systems on the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, fiscal year 1925, $506.08, reimbursable.

Yakima Reservation, Wash.
Fish ladder construction, Wapato irrigation project.

Construction of fish ladder, Wapato irrigation project, Yakima Reservation, Washington (reimbursable): For construction, in cooperation with the Department of Commerce, of a fish ladder and power transmission line to conserve the fish life, Wapato irrigation project, Yakima Reservation, Washington, reimbursable under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, fiscal year 1931, $5,000.

Education.
Unexpended balance of "Industry among Indians," appropriation available.
*Ante*, p. 288.

Education: The appropriation "Industry Among Indians" for the fiscal year 1931, and the appropriations from Indian tribal funds for industrial assistance during the fiscal year 1930, the unexpended balances of which were reappropriated by the Act of May 14, 1930, for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1931, are hereby made available for making advances to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including special courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, advances so made to be reimbursed, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, in not to exceed eight years.

Theodore Roosevelt Indian School, Fort Apache, Ariz.
*Post*, p. 1131.

Theodore Roosevelt Indian School, Fort Apache, Arizona: For dormitory and equipment, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $100,000.

Browning, Mont.
High-school building.
*Ante*, p. 334.

High-school building, Browning, Montana: For cooperation with the school board at Browning, Montana, in the extension and betterment of the public high-school building at Browning, Montana, on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation, under authorization of the Act of May 15, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $25,000.

Turtle Mountain Reservation, N. Dak.
Unexpended balance, for school at Belcourt, available.
Vol. 45, p. 1640.

Consolidated day school, Turtle Mountain Reservation, North Dakota: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $125,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1640), for the construction and equipment of a consolidated day school at Belcourt, within the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, North Dakota, is hereby continued available

until June 30, 1931: *Provided*, That such school shall be open for attendance by white children and by restricted or nonrestricted Indian children resident within said reservation if and when the State tuition fund and the county tuition fund, which would otherwise be paid to school districts in said reservation, if functioning, shall be paid to the United States to be used to supplement Government appropriations for the maintenance and operation of said consolidated school and for the payment of tuition of any white and Indian children, restricted or unrestricted, residing within said reservation, in any high school approved by the Superintendent of the Turtle Mountain Agency.

*Proviso.* Tuition fund.

Conservation of health among Indians: For an additional amount for the construction and equipment, including quarters for personnel of the San Xavier Sanatorium, Arizona; Pipestone Hospital, Minnesota; Omaha and Winnebago Hospital, Nebraska; Walker River Hospital, Nevada; Seger Hospital, Oklahoma; and Tomah Hospital, Wisconsin, fiscal year 1931, $250,000.

Conservation of health. Construction, etc., of hospitals, etc. *Post*, p. 1136.

For an additional amount for a central heating plant at the Tacoma hospital, Washington, fiscal year 1931, $38,000.

Tacoma, Wash. Heating plant.

Kiowa Indian Hospital, Oklahoma: The appropriation of $91,000 contained in the second deficiency appropriation Act, fiscal year 1929, for construction and other purposes at the Kiowa Indian Hospital, Oklahoma, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1931.

Kiowa Hospital, Okla. Unexpended balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1641.

Expenses of tribal council, Tongue River Indians, Montana: The unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Interior Department appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929 for expenses of the tribal council of the Tongue River Indians, Montana, and of delegates of the council to the city of Washington on tribal business is hereby made available for the same purposes until June 30, 1931.

Tongue River Indians, Mont. Expenses of tribal council.

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Bureau of Pensions. Temporary employees.

Salaries: For an additional amount for temporary employees in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $100,000.

Salaries and expenses, Employees' Retirement Act: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, and including not to exceed $15,000 for temporary employees, fiscal year 1931, $28,000.

Employees Retirement Act. Salaries and expenses. *Ante*, p. 305. *Post*, p. 1556.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Bureau.

Boulder Canyon project: For the commencement of construction of a dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Black Canyon, to create a storage reservoir, and of a complete plant and incidental structures suitable for the fullest economic development of electrical energy from the water discharged from such reservoir; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights of way and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations; as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, ch. 15A); $10,660,000 to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects included under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" in the Interior Department Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931, without regard to the limitations of amounts therein set forth: *Provided*, That of the amount hereby appropriated, not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for investigation and reports as authorized by section 15 of the Boulder Canyon Project Act.

Boulder Canyon project. Construction. Acquisition of lands, etc. Vol. 45, p. 1057. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 478.

*Proviso.* Investigations and reports. Vol. 45, p. 1065. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 591.

San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys, Calif.
*Ante*, p. 105.
*Post*, p. 1145.

Secondary Projects: The sum of $25,000 of the appropriation of $275,000 for secondary projects, contained in the "First Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1930," is hereby made available for investigations of water supply for the San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys, California.

Geological Survey.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky.
Topographic survey of.

For a topographic survey of the proposed Mammoth Cave National Park in the State of Kentucky, for expenditure by the Geological Survey under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the computation and adjustment of control data; the office drafting and publication of the resulting maps; the purchase of equipment; and for the securing of such aerial photographs as are needed to make the field surveys, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,000.

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C., and Tenn.
Vol. 45, p. 1643.

Any unexpended balance in the appropriation for topographic surveys of the boundaries of the proposed Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee, contained in the "Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929," is continued and made available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1931.

Hire, etc., vehicles, etc.
Amount for increased.
Vol. 45, p. 1593.

The limitation of $50,000 in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 upon the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers is hereby increased to $60,000.

Funds available for cooperative work.

Funds appropriated for the Geological Survey for cooperative work in the fiscal year 1931 may be utilized prior to July 1, 1930, as required, to enable the Geological Survey to continue its cooperative work pending reimbursement from cooperative agencies, the amounts so utilized to be repaid to the appropriation for the fiscal year 1931.

National Park Service.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C. and Tenn.
Protection, etc., of.
Vol. 44, p. 616.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 158.

Proposed Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For administration and protection of the portion of the area of such proposed park the title to which has been vested in the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 22, 1926 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 403b), including fire prevention, and including not to exceed $1,200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation and repairs of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with such work, fiscal year 1931, $30,000, which sum shall become a part of the appropriation "National Park Service, 1930 and 1931."

Yosemite National Park, Calif.

Yosemite National Park, California: For electric energy purchased during the fiscal year 1930, $5,381.

Glacier, Mont.

Telephone line.
Vol. 45, p. 1596.

Glacier National Park, Montana: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,350 for one-third of the cost of constructing a telephone line partly outside the park boundary contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

George Washington Birthplace, Va.
Removing monument.
*Ante*, p. 58.

George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Wakefield, Virginia: For an additional amount for removing the monument marking the birthplace of George Washington to a new site, including a road around the monument and landscape treatment of said monument site, as provided by the Act approved January 23, 1930, fiscal years 1930 to 1931, $15,000.

### Government in the Territories

Government in the Territories.

Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska: For an additional amount for mileage of members; repairs and alterations of rented legislative halls and committee rooms, including installation of call bells; sign painting; and stationery supplies, fiscal year 1927, $650.75.

Alaska, legislative expenses.

### SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

Not to exceed $87.50 of the appropriation for Saint Elizabeths Hospital, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1931, shall be available for the acquisition of right-of-way for a sewer from the hospital grounds to the main public sewer on Sheridan Road.

Right-of-way. Vol. 45, p. 1605.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

### Office of the Attorney General

Attorney General's Office.

Salaries: For salaries, including the same objects specified under this head in the act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the following fiscal years:

For 1930, $10,000;

For 1931, $45,000.

Salaries. *Ante*, p. 325.

### OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PRISONS

Superintendent of Prisons Office.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, office of the superintendent of prisons, fiscal year 1931, $52,640, to be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere.

Salaries, etc. *Ante*, p. 325.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Contingent expenses.

Rent of buildings: For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $3,370, if space can not be assigned by the Public Buildings Commission in buildings under the control of that commission.

Rent.

The amount of the appropriation for enforcement of Narcotic and National Prohibition Acts contained in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, approved May 15, 1930, that is apportioned and transferred to the Bureau of Prohibition in the Department of Justice, pursuant to the Prohibition Reorganization Act of 1930, approved May 27, 1930, shall be available also for rent in the District of Columbia, if space can not be assigned by the Public Buildings Commission in buildings under the control of that commission.

Narcotic and Prohibition Acts. Enforcement of. *Ante*, p. 343.

*Ante*, p. 427. Appropriation available.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Justice and the courts of the United States, fiscal year 1930, $25,000.

Printing and binding.

Purchase of plates used for printing Supreme Court Reports: For the purchase by the Attorney General, without regard to the provisions of section 3709, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), of the plates used in printing volumes 1 to 256, inclusive, of the official reports of the Supreme Court of the United States, including unbound sheets, fiscal year 1931, $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary; such plates and unbound sheets to be transferred to the Public Printer.

Supreme Court Reports. Purchase of plates of. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Judicial offices. Examination of. *Ante*, p. 187.

Examination of judicial offices: The amount which may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia from the appropriation "Examination of judicial offices, 1931," is increased from $49,500 to $51,000.

Judicial.

## JUDICIAL

Salaries of Judges.

SALARIES OF JUDGES

Circuit, district, and retired.

Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges: For salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $135,000.

Edward T. Sanford. Payment to widow of.

To pay the widow of Edward T. Sanford, late an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, a sum equal to a year's compensation at the rate received by him at the time of his death, $20,000.

National Park Commissioners.

NATIONAL-PARK COMMISSIONERS

Salary of, in Hawaii Park.

For the salary of the commissioner in the Hawaii National Park, fiscal year 1931, $2,000.

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Salaries, officers and employees. *Ante*, p. 188.

Salaries: For an additional amount for salaries of officers and employees of the court, fiscal year 1931, $2,000.

Printing and binding. Vol. 45, pp. 1030, 1108.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, fiscal year 1931, $3,500, and in addition to said sum there are hereby transferred to this appropriation and made available for the purposes specified therein, from the appropriations "Printing and binding, Treasury Department, 1931," $1,600, and from "Printing and binding, Department of Justice and courts, 1931," $1,500.

Appropriations transferred. *Ante*, pp. 186, 337.

United States Courts.

MARSHALS, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, CLERKS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURT

Clerks. Salaries etc., of.

Salaries and expenses of clerks: For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1928, $1,340.30.

Commissioners, etc. Fees. U. S. C., 506.

Fees of commissioners: For fees of United States commissioners and justices of the peace acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591), fiscal year 1925, $126.15.

Magistrates. R. S., sec. 1014, p. 189. U. S. C., p. 506.

For fees of United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591), fiscal year 1930, $50,000.

Bailiffs' pay.

Pay of bailiffs, and so forth: For bailiffs and criers, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $40,000.

Miscellaneous expenses.

Miscellaneous expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the following fiscal years:

For 1928, $284.22;

For 1930, $112,000.

Supplies: For supplies, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, fiscal year 1930, $20,000. Supplies.

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS Penal and correctional institutes.

Medical and Hospital Service: For a supplemental amount for medical and hospital services at the penitentiaries at Leavenworth, Kansas; Atlanta, Georgia; and McNeil Island, Washington; the United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio; and the Federal Industrial Institute for Women, Alderson, West Virginia, fiscal year 1931, $65,000, to be in addition to other funds available for such purposes at such institutions and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Public Health Service to provide medical service in the Federal prisons," approved May 13, 1930. Medical and Hospital Service. *Ante*, p. 273.

United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For an additional amount for maintenance, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $129,940.08: *Provided*, That in addition to being available for the reimbursement of the proper appropriations of the War Department for property transferred to the Department of Justice, the funds herein appropriated shall be available also for the reimbursement of the following agencies then at the United States disciplinary barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for property so transferred, namely, disciplinary barracks exchange, $8,000; department of vocational training, $4,104.75; general prisoners, mess fund, $4,401.08; hospital fund, $110; and educational and recreational fund, $2,500. Leavenworth, Kans. Penitentiary. *Proviso.* Availability of funds.

For additional amount for maintenance, and so forth, of the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $293,623. Maintenance, etc.

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For an additional amount for maintenance, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $92,133. Atlanta, Ga. Penitentiary.

Not exceeding $40,000 of the fund entitled "United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia, working capital," may be used during the fiscal years 1930 and 1931 for the completion of construction of a building for carrying on the industrial enterprise authorized by the Act of July 10, 1918 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 798). Construction. Vol. 40, p. 897. U. S. C., p. 519.

United States penitentiary, northeastern section, construction: For a new United States penitentiary, including the cost of purchasing a site, remodeling, constructing, and equipping the necessary buildings thereon, purchase of mechanical equipment, and other expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act establishing two institutions for the confinement of United States prisoners," approved May 27, 1930, to be expended under the direction and upon the written order of the Attorney General, by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners, as the Attorney General may direct, $1,700,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the total sum to be expended for such purposes shall not exceed $3,850,000, and authority is hereby granted to enter into contracts for not to exceed such amount. Penitentiary, northeastern section. Construction, etc. *Ante*, p. 388. *Proviso.* Total sum limited.

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For additional amounts for maintenance, and so forth, including the Chillicothe, Ohio. Industrial Reformatory.

same objects specified under this head in the acts making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the following fiscal years:

For 1930, $30,177;

For 1931, $24,300, including salaries and wages of officers and employees.

Working capital fund.

Consolidated prison industries working capital fund: For an additional amount for the consolidated prison industries working capital fund, fiscal year 1931, $500,000.

Federal jails. Purchase of sites, etc.

Federal jails: For the purchase of sites, constructing, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings, purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, for establishing two new Federal jails and altering and adapting other Government property for jail purposes, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes," approved May 14, 1930, to be expended under the direction and upon the written order of the Attorney General, by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners, as the Attorney General may direct $1,000,000, to remain available until expended; and the Attorney General may contract with such suitable person or firm as he may select for the work of preparing plans, drawings, designs, specifications, and estimates for remodeling and construction of the necessary buildings.

*Ante*, p. 325.
*Post*, p. 1574.

Prison camps.

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps, the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, and for the maintenance of United States prisoners at prison camps, including the same objects specified under the caption "Support of United States Prisoners" in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $750,000, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to prisoners.

Vol. 45, p. 1114.

Support of prisoners.

Support of United States prisoners: For the support of United States prisoners, including the same objects specified under this head in the act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1924, $3,324.50.

Inspection of prisons, etc.

Inspection of prisons and prisoners: For inspection of United States prisons and prisoners, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1930, $3,000.

United States courts. Probation system.

Probation system, United States courts: For an additional amount for salaries and actual expenses of probation officers, including necessary office expenses, as authorized by section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a probation system in the United States courts, except in the District of Columbia," approved March 4, 1925 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 726), fiscal year 1931, $175,000.

Vol. 43, p. 1260.
U. S. C., p. 516.

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

### BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Labor Statistics Bureau.

Salaries, etc.

Salaries and miscellaneous expenses: The unexpended balances of the appropriations of $32,000 for "Salaries, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1930," and $5,000 for "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1930," provided in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, approved March 26, 1930, are hereby continued and made available for similar purposes until June 30, 1931.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Immigration Bureau.

Immigration stations: For remodeling, repairing, renovating buildings, and purchase of equipment, including repairs to the ferry-boat at Ellis Island, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $49,125.

Immigration stations.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy Department.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's Office.

Claims for damages by naval vessels: To pay claims for damages adjusted and determined by the Secretary of the Navy under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to settle claims for damages to private property arising from collisions with naval vessels," approved December 28, 1922 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 599), as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 168 and House Document Numbered 423, Seventy-first Congress, $8,690.69.

Damage claims.

Vol. 42, p. 1066.
U. S. C., p. 1127.

Relief of war contractors: To pay claims for relief of contractors under the Navy Department, which have been considered and adjusted by the Secretary of the Navy under the provisions of section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 1273), as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 425, Seventy-first Congress, $5,367.87.

War contractors.
Relief of.

Vol. 43, p. 1273.

Operation and conservation of the naval petroleum reserves: Not to exceed $15,000 of the amount of $175,000 for "Operation and conservation of the naval petroleum reserves, 1931," contained in the naval appropriation act for the fiscal year 1931, is hereby made available for the payment of clerical, technical, and custodial services of field employees.

Naval petroleum reserves.
Operation, etc., of.

Bronze bust of late Lieutenant James Melville Gilliss, United States Navy: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the purchase of a bronze bust of the late Lieutenant James Melville Gilliss, United States Navy, to be presented to the Chilean National Observatory," approved June 9, 1930, to remain available during the fiscal year 1931, $1,200.

Lieutenant James Melville Gilliss.
Bust of.
*Ante*, p. 527.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Navigation Bureau.

Transportation and recruiting, Bureau of Navigation: For travel allowance, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923, $40.80.

Transportation, etc.

Medals, Byrd Antarctic expedition: For Congressional medals for the officers and men of the Byrd Antarctic expedition, as authorized by the public resolution approved May 23, 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $6,560.

Byrd Antarctic Expedition.
Congressional medals for.
*Ante*, p. 379.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Supplies and Accounts Bureau.

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts: For fuel; the removal and transportation of ashes and garbage from ships of war; books, blanks, stationery, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year 1927, $566.81.

Maintenance, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Yards and Docks Bureau.

Naval station, Guantanamo, Cuba: For improvement of rifle range, $75,000.

Guantanamo, Cuba.
Naval station.

Marine Corps.

MARINE CORPS

Pay.

Pay, Marine Corps: For an additional amount under each of the following subheads of appropriation "Pay, Marine Corps, 1930," including the same objects respectively specified under each of such subheads in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and naval service for the fiscal year 1930:

Enlisted men.

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances, $55,000;

Undrawn clothing.

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, $50,000;

Mileage.

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses to officers, and so forth, $45,000;

In all, pay, Marine Corps, $150,000.

General expenses.

General expenses, Marine Corps: For an additional amount under each of the following subheads of the appropriation "General Expenses, Marine Corps, 1930," including the same objects respectively specified under each of such subheads in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and naval service for the fiscal year 1930:

For clothing, $100,000;

For fuel, $75,000;

For transportation of troops—recruiting, $110,000;

For repairs of barracks, $152,000;

For forage, $35,000;

For miscellaneous supplies and expenses, $703,000;

In all, General Expenses, Marine Corps, $1,175,000.

Grand Army National Encampment. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Grand Army National Encampment, Cincinnati, Ohio: For expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the national encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic to be held at Cincinnati, Ohio, during the week beginning August 24, 1930, as authorized by the Act approved June 2, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $5,532.26.

*Ante*. p. 491.

Post Office Department.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES

Postmaster General's office.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Inspectors.

Post-office inspectors: For an additional amount for traveling expenses of post-office inspectors, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1930, $20,000.

Salaries.

SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

For an additional amount for salaries, office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, fiscal year 1931, $39,220.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Post Office Building, D. C. Purchase, etc., of elevator, for.

Not to exceed $35,000 of the appropriation for labor-saving devices contained in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury and the Post Office Departments for the fiscal year 1930 is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1931 and may be expended for the purchase and installation of an elevator in the city Post Office Building, Washington, District of Columbia.

OFFICE OF FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

First Assistant Postmaster General.

Rural Delivery Service: For an additional amount for the Rural Delivery Service for the fiscal year 1925, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1925, $42.54.

Rural Delivery Service.

Special-delivery fees: For an additional amount for fees to special-delivery messengers, fiscal year 1930, $1,000,000.

Special-delivery fees.

Car fare and bicycle allowance: For an additional amount for car fare and bicycle allowance, including special delivery car fare, fiscal year 1930, $15,000.

Car fare, etc., allowance.

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Second Assistant Postmaster General.

Contract air-mail service: For an additional amount for the inland transportation of mail by aircraft, under contract, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1930, $1,700,000.

Contract air-mail service.

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

Travel expenses: For travel and miscellaneous expenses of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, and others designated by him to travel on official business, including the Federal building program, fiscal year 1931, $4,000.

Travel expenses.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Department of State.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

Foreign Service.

Salaries of ambassadors and ministers: For an additional amount for salaries of ambassadors and ministers, including an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Union of South Africa, fiscal year 1931, $10,000.

Ambassadors and ministers.
Salaries.
Union of South Africa added.
*Ante*, p. 502.

Contingent expenses, foreign missions: For an additional amount for contingent expenses, foreign missions, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1931, $50,000.

Contingent expenses, foreign missions.
*Ante*, p. 175.

Contingent expenses, United States consulates: The appropriations for contingent expenses, foreign missions, and contingent expenses, United States consulates, contained in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1931, approved April 18, 1930, shall be available also for expenditure for the purposes of and in conformity with the Act entitled "An Act to provide living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, for civilian officers and employees of the Government stationed in foreign countries," approved June 26, 1930.

Consulates.
*Ante*, pp. 175, 176.
*Ante*, p. 176.
*Ante*, p. 818.

Salaries, Foreign Service officers while receiving instruction and in transit: Not to exceed $85,000 of the appropriation "Salaries of ambassadors and ministers, 1930," may be transferred to the appropriation "Salaries, Foreign Service officers while receiving instructions and in transit, 1930."

Foreign Service Officers.
Appropriation transferred.
Vol. 45, p. 1096.

Salaries, chargés d'affaires ad interim: For salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as chargé d'affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer, fiscal year 1929, $2,983.47.

Chargés d'affaires ad interim.
Salaries.

Transporting remains of Foreign Service officers and clerks: For defraying the expenses of transporting the remains of diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appro-

Transporting remains of officers, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 69.

priations for the department of State for the fiscal year 1929, $253.73.

Chr. Salvesen and Company.
Payment to.
*Post*, p. 1746.

Payment to Chr. Salvesen and Company: For payment to Chr. Salvesen and Company, 29 Great Bernard Street, Leith, Scotland, care of the British Embassy, Washington, District of Columbia, $3,484.33, or so much thereof as may be required to purchase exchange not to exceed the amount of 715 pounds sterling 19 shillings 8 pence, in full and final settlement of the claim of the said Chr. Salvesen and Company for damages sustained by the British steamship Kyleakin in a collision with the United States steamship William O'Brien in Barry Roads, Cardiff, Wales, on November 26, 1917, as authorized by the Act approved May 19, 1930.

Officers, etc., of the Foreign Service.
Relief of certain.
*Post*, p. 1921.

Relief of certain officers and employees of the Foreign Service of the United States: For payment of the sums of money authorized by and in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of certain officers and employees of the Foreign Service of the United States, and of Elise Steiniger, housekeeper for Consul R. A. Wallace Treat at the Smyrna consulate, who, while in the course of their respective duties suffered losses of Government funds and/or personal property by reason of theft, war-like conditions, catastrophes of nature, shipwreck, or other causes," approved June 27, 1930, $130,631.80.

International obligations, etc.

INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS, COMMISSIONS, AND SO FORTH

Water boundary, United States and Mexico.
*Ante*, p. 179.

Water Boundary, United States and Mexico: For an additional amount for the expense of the water boundary, United States and Mexico, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1931, including personal services, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, camp outfits, airplane mapping and photos, and blue prints and blue printing, fiscal year 1931, $30,000.

Mixed Claims Commission.
*Ante*, p. 183.

Tripartite Claims Commission.
*Ante*, p. 183.

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, and Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary: For an additional amount for the expenses of the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, and Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1931, $12,200, including rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and traveling expenses and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act).

International Conference on Load Lines.
*Ante*, p. 265.

International Conference on Load Lines, London: For the expenses of participation by the United States by means of delegates in the International Conference on Load Lines, to be held in London in May, 1930, as authorized by public resolution approved May 9, 1930, including travel expenses and subsistence or per diem in lieu thereof (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent of offices, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, to be available for expenditures incurred on or after April 28, 1930, $20,000, to remain available until June 30, 1931.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.
Printing and binding.

Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration.
Maintenance contribution.
*Ante*, p. 790.

Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration: For an additional amount for the contribution of the United States toward the maintenance of the Bureau, fiscal year 1931, $4,000.

American group of the Interparliamentary Union: Toward the expenses of the American group of the Interparliamentary Union, including traveling expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation for stenographic and other clerical services, printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1931, $10,000, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the President and the Executive Secretary of the American group; and any unexpended balance in the appropriation for this purpose contained in the Second Deficiency Act approved March 4, 1929, is hereby made available until June 30, 1931.

American group.
Traveling expenses, etc.
Unexpended balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1652.

Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry: For the expenses of an Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry, to be held in Washington, District of Columbia, in 1930, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 63, approved April 14, 1930, including salaries in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, rent in the District of Columbia, printing and binding, exhibits, transportation, and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), official cards, entertainment, and such expenses as may be actually and necessarily incurred by the Government of the United States in the observance of proper courtesies, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,600.

Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry.
*Ante*, p. 166.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Eleventh annual convention of the Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants, District of Columbia: For the contribution of the United States toward the expenses of entertainment, while in the United States, of delegates from foreign nations participating in the eleventh annual convention of the Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants, to be held in the District of Columbia in September, 1930, including compensation of employees, travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), stenographic or other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, entertainment, official cards, rental, operation and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State shall deem proper, to be expended by the national treasurer of the American Legion under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $25,000.

Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants,
For contribution to convention of.
*Ante* p. 775.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.
Printing and binding.

One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia: For the expenses of inviting foreign governments and individuals to participate in the observance of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia, to be held in 1931, and for the expense of entertaining the guests of the United States as provided by the public resolution approved May 14, 1930, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, travel expenses and subsistence or per diem in lieu thereof (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), purchase of equipment, hire, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, $25,000, to remain available until June 30, 1932.

Yorktown, Va.
Anniversary of surrender of Lord Cornwallis at.
For expenses of inviting foreign representatives to attend.
*Ante*, p. 333.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.
Printing and binding.

Panama Canal.
Payment for land at Punta Paitilla, Canal Zone.
Vol. 37, p. 561.
Vol. 33, p. 2234.

Land at Punta Paitilla, Panama Canal Zone: For the payment, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the opening, maintenance, protection, and operation of the Panama Canal, and the sanitation and government of the Canal Zone," approved August 24, 1912, for land at Punta Paitilla, Panama Canal Zone, acquired under the provisions of the convention concluded November 18, 1903, between the United States and the Republic of Panama, for the construction of a ship canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, fiscal year 1931, $160,000.

Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays.

Expenses of investigating fisheries.
*Ante*, p. 530.

Joint investigation of the fisheries of Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays by United States and Canada: For the share of the United States of the expenses of an investigation to be made jointly by the United States and Canada of the probable effects of proposed international developments to generate electric power from the movement of the tides in Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays on the fisheries of that region, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence, compensation of employees, stenographic and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, printing and binding, purchase of supplies and materials and necessary equipment, charter of vessels, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1931, $22,500.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Pan American Child Congress, Lima, Peru.
*Ante*, p. 584.

Sixth Pan American Child Congress, Lima, Peru: For the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Sixth Pan American Child Congress, to be held in Lima, Peru, July, 1930, as provided by the public resolution approved June 13, 1930, including travel expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), printing and binding, compensation of employees, stenographic and other services and purchase of materials for exhibit by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent, official cards, entertainment, preparation, transportation, installation and demonstration of an exhibit, and such other expenses as the President may deem proper, to be available for expenses incurred on and after May 13, 1930, and to remain available until June 30, 1931, $13,000.

Expenses of Government participation.

R. S., sec., 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

International Association of Road Congresses.
Expenses, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 378.

*Ante*, p. 818.

Permanent International Association of Road Congresses: For an additional amount for the expenses of the sixth session of the Permanent International Association of Road Congresses to be held in the United States as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 18, approved March 28, 1928, as amended, including compensation of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent in the District of Columbia, printing and binding, transportation, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, official cards, hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such expenses as may be actually and necessarily incurred by the Government of the United States in the observance of appropriate courtesies, fiscal year 1931, $30,000.

R.S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries.
*Ante*, p. 807.
Expenses, etc.

*Post*, p. 1417.

International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries, Paris, France: For the expenses of participation by the United States, as authorized by the Public Resolution approved June 24, 1930, in an International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries to be held at Paris, France, in 1931, and for all purposes of the said resolution, fiscal year 1931, to remain available until expended, $250,000.

International Hygiene Exhibition, Dresden, Germany: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Hygiene Exhibition at Dresden, Germany, May 6, 1930, to October 1, 1930, inclusive, including compensation of employees, travel, and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), stenographic or other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem proper; fiscal year 1930, to remain available until June 30, 1931, $5,000.

International Hygiene Exhibition, Dresden, Germany.

Expenses.

*Ante*, p. 794.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale: The appropriation of $30 for the share of the United States of the expenses of the Central Bureau of the International Map of the World contained in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1931, approved April 18, 1930, is hereby reappropriated and made available, and an additional sum of $20 is hereby appropriated, for the annual contribution on the part of the United States toward the expenses incurred by the Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, for the calendar year 1930, as authorized by the public resolution approved June 27, 1930.

International Map of the World.

Contribution to, Central Bureau of.

*Ante*, pp. 825, 889.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department.

### SETTLEMENT OF WAR CLAIMS ACT OF 1928

Settlement of War Claims Act, 1928.

Claims of German nationals against the United States: For carrying out the provisions of the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, approved March 10, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 254), so much as may be necessary is appropriated to be available after the date on which the awards of the war claims arbiter under section 3 of said Act are certified to the Secretary of the Treasury and to remain available until expended to pay the aggregate of such awards, plus the expenses of administration authorized by subsections (c) and (m) of section 3 of the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928; such sum to be in addition to the appropriation of $50,000,000 contained in the Deficiency Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 914): *Provided*, That the aggregate of all appropriations made for this purpose shall not exceed $100,000,000.

Sums available for payment of claims.

Vol. 45, p. 254.

Vol. 45, p. 257, 259.

Vol. 45, p. 914.

*Proviso.* Limit on aggregate.

Claims of Austrian and Hungarian nationals against the United States: For carrying out the provisions of the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, approved March 10, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 254), so much as may be necessary is appropriated, to be available upon the date on which the awards of the war claims arbiter to Austrian and Hungarian nationals under section 6 of said Act are certified to the Secretary of the Treasury and to remain available until expended to pay the aggregate of said awards with simple interest thereon at the rate of 5 per centum per annum beginning January 1, 1929, until paid as authorized by subsection (f) of section 6 plus the expenses of administration authorized by subsections (b) and (i) of section 6 of said Act: *Provided*, That the total amount appropriated for this purpose exclusive of interest herein appropriated for shall not exceed $1,000,000.

Austrian and Hungarian claims. Payments of.

Vol. 45, p. 263.

Interest rate.

Vol. 45, pp. 263, 264.

*Proviso.* Limit in total cost.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Contingent expenses.

For an additional amount for contingent expenses, Treasury Department, including the same objects specified under this heading

in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $15,000.

Bookkeeping and Warrants Division.

DIVISION OF BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses, public moneys: For an additional amount for contingent expenses, public moneys, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for fiscal year 1930, $10,000.

Customs Bureau.

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collecting revenues.

Collecting the revenue from customs: For an additional amount for collecting the revenue from customs, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $856,280, of which $172,540 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia in addition to the amount of $243,370 specified for this purpose in such Act, exclusive of such persons from the field force as may be detailed under specific authority of law.

Scales.

Scales for Customs Service: For an additional amount for scales for the Customs Service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $42,200.

Coast Guard.

COAST GUARD

Pay and allowances.

Pay and allowances: For an additional amount for pay and allowances, Coast Guard, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $128,800.

Vessels.
Construction and equipment of.
*Ante*, p. 173.
*Post*, p. 1226.

Construction and equipment of vessels: For commencing the construction of the vessel authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a vessel for the Coast Guard for rescue and assistance work on Lake Michigan," approved April 18, 1930, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $450,000: *Provided*, That the total cost of this vessel and equipment shall not exceed $650,000, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into contracts for its construction and equipment in sums not to exceed this aggregate amount.

*Proviso.*
Limit of cost.

Retired pay.

*Ante*, p. 164.

Retired pay for certain members of the former Life-Saving Service: For retired pay for certain members of the former Life-Saving Service authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for retired pay for certain members of the former Life-Saving Service, equivalent to compensation granted to members of the Coast Guard," approved April 14, 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $170,250.

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses: Not exceeding $5,000 of the amount appropriated for "Outfits, Coast Guard," in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, may be transferred to the appropriation for "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard, 1930."

Engraving and Printing Bureau.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Checks, drafts, etc., number increased.
Vol. 45, p. 1037.

The limitation in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1930, as to the number of delivered sheets of checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work is hereby increased from seven million four hundred and twenty-nine thousand four hundred and eighty-six to nine million two hundred and fifty-one thousand two hundred and forty-two.

SECRET SERVICE

Secret Service.

Salaries: For an additional amount for salaries, White House police, for the fiscal year 1931, in addition to the amount appropriated under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, so as to provide for a captain, a lieutenant, three sergeants, and forty-three privates, at rates of pay provided by law, $19,800.

Salaries.

Uniforms and equipment: For an additional amount for uniforming and equipping the White House police for the fiscal year 1931, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $1,000.

Uniforms and equipment.

*Ante*, pp. 329, 346.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Public Health Service.

Quarantine service: For an additional amount for the quarantine service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $82,000.

Quarantine service.

Narcotic farms: For an additional amount for narcotic farms, Public Health Service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, and including field studies and investigations incident to the establishment of narcotic farms; personal services of reserve commissioned officers and pharmacists; scientific and educational supplies; law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and payment for newspapers and periodicals may be made in advance; and the furnishing and laundering of uniforms to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of the same, including white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, caps, and insignia or other devices for identification purposes, fiscal year 1931, $29,890.

Narcotic farms.

*Ante*, p. 348.

Books, periodicals, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC-BUILDING PROJECTS

Public building projects.

Janesville (Wisconsin) post office: For extension of lookout system, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $3,500.

Janesville, Wis.

Key West, Florida, Marine Hospital: For repair of carpenter shop, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $3,000.

Key West, Fla.

Lexington, Kentucky, narcotic farm: For acquisition of site, preparation of plans and employment of technical services, topographical surveys, test pits, etc., and for care of site and any structures thereon, under the authority of the Act entitled "An Act to establish two United States narcotic farms for the confinement and treatment of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming narcotic drugs who have been convicted of offenses against the United States, and for other purposes," approved January 19, 1929, $325,000.

Lexington, Ky.

*Post*, p. 1585.
Vol. 45, p. 1085.

New London, Connecticut, post office: For extension of lookout system, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $300.

New London, Conn.

Reedy Island, Delaware, quarantine station: For lighting system consisting of submarine cable, outside and inside wiring and lighting fixtures, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $6,000.

Reedy Island, Del.

San Francisco, California, quarantine station: For new building, including mechanical equipment, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $6,500.

San Francisco, Calif.

PUBLIC BUILDING PROJECTS UNDER SECTIONS 3 AND 5, PUBLIC BUILDINGS ACT APPROVED MAY 25, 1926, AS AMENDED

Projects under Public Buildings Act, May 25, 1926.
Vol. 44, pp. 632, 633.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into contracts for sites or additional land for public buildings, purchase of sites

Purchase of sites, etc.

and buildings thereon, demolition of old buildings when necessary, commencement, completion, extension, remodeling, and rehabilitation of public buildings, in amounts not exceeding the respective estimated total costs herein set forth, toward which there is hereby appropriated $25,000,000, which sum shall be available within the respective limits of cost fixed for all projects heretofore, herein, or hereafter authorized under the provisions of sections 3 and 5 of the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926, and the Acts amendatory thereof: *Provided*, That all initial appropriations heretofore made for specific public building projects under section 5 of the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended, and unobligated upon the date of the approval of this Act, shall be consolidated into a single fund and made available for any of such projects as originally authorized and/or subsequently amended and any other public building projects heretofore, herein, or hereafter authorized under section 5 of such Act, as amended:

*Proviso.* Consolidation of funds.

Vol. 44, p. 632.

PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 3

Putnam, Conn. Vol. 44, p. 872.

Putnam (Connecticut) post office, and so forth: For the acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000 in lieu of $81,500 fixed in the Act of July 3, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 872).

Seattle, Wash. Vol. 45, p. 918.

Seattle (Washington) Federal office building: The limit of cost fixed in the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 918), is hereby increased from $2,175,000 to $2,375,000.

Tamaqua, Pa. Vol. 44, p. 872.

Tamaqua (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of July 3, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 872), is hereby increased from $112,000 to $125,000.

Waltham, Mass.

Waltham (Massachusetts) post office, and so forth: For the acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $220,000 in lieu of $120,000 fixed in the Act of July 3, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 872).

Vol. 44, p. 633.

PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 5 OUTSIDE THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Aberdeen, Miss.

Aberdeen (Mississippi) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $122,000.

Albany, N. Y. Vol. 45, p. 177.

Albany (New York) post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: In lieu of the authorization contained in the Act of March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 177), for the acquisition of additional land for the enlargement of present site, demolition of building and construction of a new building on the enlarged site under an estimated total limit of cost of $2,000,000, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, in his discretion, to acquire a new site adjacent to the present site, to include land already acquired or selected under said Act and to construct thereon a building for use of the post office, United States courts, customs, and so forth, at a total estimated limit of cost of $3,325,000, and the appropriations made under authority of such Act are hereby made available for either of such purposes.

Allentown, Pa.

Allentown (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of the site bounded by Hamilton, Penn, Maple, and Fifth Streets, and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $820,000.

Altoona, Pa. Vol. 45, p. 1656.

Altoona (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost for site and building fixed in the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1656), is hereby increased from $574,000 to $775,000.

Ambrose, N. Dak.

Ambrose (North Dakota) inspection station: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of

the Secretary of the Treasury, for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $59,000.

Anaconda (Montana) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $140,000. Anaconda, Mont.

Andover (Massachusetts) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000. Andover, Mass.

Astoria (Oregon) post office, customhouse, and so forth: For demolition of building and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $250,000. Astoria, Oreg.

Atlanta (Georgia) post office, and so forth: In lieu of the provision for this project in the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1656), the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to acquire the northerly portion of the block bounded by Spring, Hunter, South Forsyth, and Mitchell Streets, and construct thereon a building, including tunnel, at an estimated total cost of $2,650,000. Atlanta, Ga. Vol. 45, p. 1656. *Post*, p. 1587.

Auburn (Indiana) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000. Auburn, Ind.

Aurora (Illinois) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1656), is hereby increased from $325,000 to $395,000. Aurora, Ill. Vol. 45, p. 1656.

Aurora (Missouri) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000. Aurora, Mo.

Austin (Minnesota) post office: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000. Austin, Minn.

Baltimore (Maryland) marine hospital: The authorization contained in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1656), for demolition of the present buildings and construction of a hospital, including auxiliary buildings, outside service lines, and approach work, under an estimated total cost of $1,620,000, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to acquire additional land. Baltimore, Md. Vol. 45, p. 1656.

Barberton (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $175,000. Barberton, Ohio.

Bartlesville (Oklahoma) post office, courthouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 178), is hereby increased from $175,000 to $310,000, and the title of such project is hereby changed to "Post office, courthouse, and so forth." Bartlesville, Okla. Vol. 45, p. 178. Limit of cost increased.

Bath (New York) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $105,000. Bath, N. Y.

Baton Rouge (Louisiana) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $465,000, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the exchange of the Federal building and site upon such terms as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem proper for a new site and for the construction thereon of a building at an estimated total cost of $410,000. Baton Rouge, La.

Bay City (Michigan) post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: For demolition of building and construction of a new building on the present site, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the exchange of the Federal building and site upon such terms as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem proper for a new site and for the construction of a building thereon under an estimated total cost of $475,000. Bay City, Mich.

Beckley, W. Va.

Beckley (West Virginia) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000.

Beloit, Wis.

Beloit (Wisconsin) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $270,000.

Bend, Oreg.

Bend (Oregon) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $155,000.

Berkeley, Calif.

Berkeley (California) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $190,000.

Bloomfield, N. J.
*Post*, p. 1588.

Bloomfield (New Jersey) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $280,000.

Bristol, Va.

Bristol (Virginia) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $210,000.

Brockton, Mass.
Vol. 45, p. 1656.

Brockton (Massachusetts) post office: The authorization contained in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1656), for acquisition of additional land, demolition of building, and construction of a building, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to acquire additional land, extend and remodel the present building under the limit of cost fixed in such Act, and the appropriation heretofore granted is hereby made available for the purposes herein authorized.

Broken Bow, Nebr.

Broken Bow (Nebraska) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Brownsville, Tex.

Brownsville (Texas) courthouse, customhouse, and post office: For demolition of building and construction of a new building on the site, under an estimated total cost of $430,000.

Bucyrus, Ohio.

Bucyrus (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Caldwell, Idaho.

Caldwell (Idaho) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $110,000.

Cambridge, Mass.

Cambridge (Massachusetts) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $755,000.

Canaan, Vt.

Canaan (Vermont) inspection station: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $56,000.

Canon City, Colo.
Vol. 45, p. 919.
Limit of cost increased.

Canon City (Colorado) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost for site and building fixed in the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 919), is hereby increased from $100,000 to $120,000.

Cedar City, Utah.

Cedar City (Utah) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Charlottesville, Va.

Charlottesville (Virginia) post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land and expenses preliminary to construction, under an estimated total cost of $22,000.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga (Tennessee) post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of building and construction of a new building on the site so enlarged, under an estimated total cost of $975,000, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $1,435,000: *Provided*, That in no event shall the Secretary of the Treasury elect the latter alternative unless he is

*Proviso.*
Title.

satisfied that the United States Government has a fee simple title in the present post-office and courthouse building site.

Chicago (Illinois) appraisers' stores: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $1,300,000. Chicago, Ill.

Chicago (Illinois) post office, and so forth: The authorization contained in the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 920), for a building for the accommodation of the post office and other Government offices, under a total estimated limit of cost of $14,250,000, is hereby amended so as to authorize and empower the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, in lieu thereof to sell at such time and on such terms as he deems proper at public sale, after due advertisement, the site for said building heretofore acquired, and to convey the same to the purchaser by the usual quitclaim deed, and to acquire a new site within the block bounded by Harrison, Van Buren, and Canal Streets and the so-called Van Buren postal station, subject to the right of the grantors to use the subsurface thereof for railroad purposes, and necessary reservations for light and air; to construct on such new site a building for the accommodation of the post office and other Government offices; to acquire the site of the so-called Van Buren postal station with the buildings thereon, together with the fixed equipment therein and to remodel, enlarge, and repair said last-named building for postal purposes, such purchase to be subject to the use of such portions of the building by the grantor and on such terms as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem proper, all at a total estimated cost of $21,000,000.

Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 45, p. 920, amended.
*Post*, p. 1589.
Sale of site.
Acquisition of new site.

Cincinnati (Ohio) post office: For acquisition of a site bounded by Dalton Avenue and the railroad tracks and Liberty Street and Sherman Avenue, and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $3,000,000. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Clearfield (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000. Clearfield, Pa.

Cleveland (Ohio) post office: For acquisition of the site bounded by Prospect Avenue, West Third Street, Huron Road, and West Sixth Street, and of certain substructural work upon which the building will be erected, and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $5,275,000, in lieu of the requirement under the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1657): *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may accept title subject to the grantors reserving rights to use the subsurface for railroad purposes and necessary reservation for light and air and may grant the railroad permission to carry vent ducts through the building and construct a fan room on the roof.

Cleveland, Ohio.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 1657, amended.
*Proviso.*
Subsurface rights reserved.

Coatesville (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $165,000. Coatesville, Pa.

Coleman (Texas) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $100,000. Coleman, Tex.

Conneaut (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000. Conneaut, Ohio.

Cumberland (Maryland) courthouse, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $540,000 in lieu of the acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of the present building authorized under the Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 920).

Cumberland, Md.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 920, amended.

Davenport, Iowa.

Davenport (Iowa) post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of building, and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $665,000.

Daytona Beach, Fla.

Daytona Beach (Florida) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $285,000.

Decatur, Ind.

Decatur (Indiana) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Derby, Conn.

Derby (Connecticut) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000.

Detroit, Mich.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 1657.
Customhouse.

Detroit (Michigan) customhouse and other Government offices: For demolition of the post office and courthouse building and construction on the site of a building for the accommodation of the post office, courthouse, customhouse, and other Government offices, at an estimated total cost of $5,650,000 in lieu of the authorization in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1657), and the title is hereby changed to post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth.

Transfers authorized.

Detroit (Michigan) immigrant station: The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to transfer to the Department of Commerce for lighthouse purposes such portion of the United States marine hospital reservation at Detroit, Michigan, as he and the Secretary of Commerce may agree upon, and to transfer to the Department of Labor for the establishment of an immigration station the remaining portion of such reservation, together with the improvements thereon, and to rehabilitate the buildings so transferred and to construct such new buildings as may be necessary for the accommodation of the immigrant station at an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Marine Hospital.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 44, p. 870.

Detroit (Michigan) marine hospital: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of July 3, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 870), is hereby increased from $600,000 to $1,200,000 for the purpose of acquiring additional land, extending the main building, providing additional buildings and facilities, including changes in the boiler house and equipment, construction of sea wall, additional roads, and so forth: *Provided*, That any cost in excess of $600,000 shall be charged against the authorization in section 5 of the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926, as amended.

*Proviso.*
Excess in cost.
Vol. 44, p. 633.

Dillon, S. C.

Dillon (South Carolina) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $60,000.

Dubuque, Iowa.
*Post*, p. 1591.

Dubuque (Iowa) customhouse and post office: For acquisition of additional land, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for acquisition of a new site under an estimated total cost of $125,000.

Easton, Md.

Easton (Maryland) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $125,000.

Edenton, N. C.

Edenton (North Carolina) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

El Centro, Calif.

El Centro (California) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Elko, Nev.

Elko (Nevada) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Exeter, N. H.

Exeter (New Hampshire) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Fairbanks (Alaska) post office, courthouse, jail, and so forth: For demolition of building and construction of a new building under an estimated total cost of $450,000. Fairbanks, Alaska.

Fort Covington (New York) inspection station: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $56,000. Fort Covington, N. Y.

Fort Valley (Georgia) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000. Fort Valley, Ga.

Fort Worth (Texas) post office: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $1,445,000. Fort Worth, Tex.

Fort Worth (Texas) post office, courthouse, and so forth: In lieu of the provision in the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1657), the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to acquire a site and construct a building for the accommodation of the courts and other Government offices, under an estimated total cost of $1,215,000; and the designation of such building is hereby changed to "Courthouse and other Government offices." Fort Worth, Tex. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 1657.

Frederick (Oklahoma) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $95,000. Frederick, Okla.

Gallup (New Mexico) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000. Gallup, N. Mex.

Grafton (North Dakota) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $85,000. Grafton, N. Dak.

Greenfield (Indiana) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $100,000. Greenfield, Ind.

Green River (Wyoming) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000. Green River, Wyo.

Greenville (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $175,000. Greenville, Pa.

Hamilton (Ohio) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1658), for acquisition of site and construction of a building is hereby increased to $410,000, and the alternative authorization for the acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building is hereby repealed. Hamilton, Ohio. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 1658.

Harlan (Kentucky) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $110,000. Harlan, Ky.

Harvey (Illinois) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $160,000. Harvey, Ill.

Helena (Montana) Federal office building: For demolition of assay office building and construction on the site or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, on the site of the existing post office and Federal office building as an addition thereto, or on a donated site, of a Federal building under an estimated total cost of $340,000. Helena, Mont.

Hempstead (New York) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $315,000. Hempstead, N. Y.

High Point (North Carolina) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $400,000. High Point, N. C.

Hoboken (New Jersey) post office: There is hereby transferred from the United States Shipping Board to the Treasury Department, as an addition to the present post office site at Hoboken, New Hoboken, N. J. Transfer of lands. Description.

Jersey, a piece or parcel of land in such city, contiguous to the east line of the present post-office site as transferred under the Second Deficiency Act, 1929, fronting twenty-five feet along the north line of Newark Street, and extending at that width in a northerly direction one hundred and seventy-five feet; also a piece or parcel of land twenty-five feet wide on the northerly side of such post-office site and contiguous thereto, as extended herein, running westerly along the south side of First Street extended, two hundred and twenty-five feet, more or less, to the easterly side of River Street.

Houston, Tex.

Houston (Texas) post office and courthouse: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $615,000.

Huntsville, Tex.

Huntsville (Texas) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Inspection stations. Sale of.

Houlton, Fort Fairfield, Me.

Alburg, Highgate Springs, Richford, Vt.

Inspection stations: The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to sell, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem to be to the best interests of the United States, any or all of the present inspection-station sites at Houlton and Fort Fairfield, Maine, and Alburg, Highgate Springs, and Richford, Vermont, and to convey the same to the purchaser or purchasers by the usual quitclaim deed or deeds; the proceeds of such sales of said inspection stations shall be deposited in and reimburse the appropriations heretofore made for such original inspection-station sites and buildings. And the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to acquire by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, new sites, and to construct thereon a building or buildings for the accommodation of border-inspection stations at Houlton and Fort Fairfield, Maine, and Alburg, Highgate Springs, and Richford, Vermont; the limit of cost for such projects to remain the same as originally authorized for each respective project.

Acquisition of new sites.

Jackson, Mich.

Jackson (Michigan) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $515,000.

Jackson, Ohio.

Jackson (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $100,000.

Jamaica, N. Y.

Jamaica (New York) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $875,000.

Jefferson City, Mo.

Jefferson City (Missouri) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $450,000.

Jersey City, N. J.

Jersey City (New Jersey) post office: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $455,000.

Joliet, Ill.

Joliet (Illinois) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $185,000.

Key West, Fla.

Key West (Florida) marine hospital: For construction of a new building and relocation and rehabilitation of present building, under an estimated total cost of $25,000.

Key West, Fla.

Key West (Florida) post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $525,000.

Kissimmee, Fla.

Kissimmee (Florida) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Kittanning, Pa.

Kittanning (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000.

Knoxville, Tenn.

*Post*, p. 1595.

Knoxville (Tennessee) post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of building and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $1,575,000.

Lake City (Florida) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000. Lake City, Fla.

Las Vegas (Nevada) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $300,000. Las Vegas, Nev.

Lawrence (Massachusetts) post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $210,000. Lawrence, Mass.

Lebanon (Indiana) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000. Lebanon, Ind.

Le Roy (New York) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $95,000. Le Roy, N. Y.

Lewisburg (Pennsylvania) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $255,000. Lewisburg, Pa.

Longview (Washington) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $210,000. Longview, Wash.

Los Angeles (California) quarantine station: For construction of buildings, wharf, approaches, and auxiliary facilities, under an estimated total cost of $70,000, and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to transfer from the War Department to the Treasury Department approximately six acres of land suitable for quarantine purposes, without transfer of funds. Los Angeles, Calif.

Ludington (Michigan) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000. Ludington, Mich.

Lumberton (North Carolina) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000. Lumberton, N. C.

Lyons (New York) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000. Lyons, N. Y.

Madisonville (Kentucky) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000. Madisonville, Ky.

Manhattan (Kansas) post office: For acquisition of additional land, extension, and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $77,000. Manhattan, Kans.

Mankato (Minnesota) post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $300,000. Mankato, Minn.

Maywood (Illinois) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $160,000. Maywood, Ill.

Medina (New York) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building at an estimated total cost of $115,000. Medina, N. Y.

Merced (California) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $180,000. Merced, Calif.

Meridian (Mississippi) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $555,000. Meridian, Miss.

Metaline Falls (Washington) inspection station: For the construction of a building or buildings, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $58,500, and there is hereby transferred from the Department of Agriculture to the Treasury Department so much land within the boundaries of the Kaniksu National Forest as may be agreed upon by the heads of such departments for a site. Metaline Falls, Wash. Transfer of lands in Kaniksu National Forest.

Miami, Fla.
Transfer of land.

Miami (Florida) quarantine station: For construction of buildings, wharf, approaches and auxiliary facilities, under an estimated total cost of $65,000, and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to transfer from the War Department to the Treasury Department a tract of land suitable for quarantine purposes, containing approximately 10 acres situated south of the entrance connecting Biscayne Bay with the Atlantic Ocean, without transfer of funds, and to except from such transfer a strip of land 50 feet in width adjoining the jetty structure.

Minneapolis, Minn.

Minneapolis (Minnesota) post office, and so forth: For the acquisition of a site bounded by Nicollet Avenue, First Street, Third Avenue south, and High Street, and the construction thereon of a building for a post office, and so forth, at an estimated total limit of cost of $4,075,000 and for the construction upon the same site of a building for an automobile repair shop at an estimated limit of cost of $75,000; and the limit of cost fixed for a post office, courthouse, and so forth, by the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1659), is hereby repealed.

Limit of cost.
Vol. 45, p. 1659.

Mobile, Ala.

Mobile (Alabama) post office: For acquisition of additional land, under an estimated total cost of $40,000.

Modesto, Calif.

Modesto (California) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $195,000.

Montgomery, Ala.

Montgomery (Alabama) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $1,045,000, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and upon such terms as he shall deem proper, the exchange of the present site and building for a new site and construction of a building thereon, under an estimated total cost of $845,000.

Montrose, Colo.

Montrose (Colorado) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Mooers, N. Y.

Mooers (New York) inspection station: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or buildings, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $59,300.

Mount Vernon, Ohio.

Mount Vernon (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Muncie, Ind.

Muncie (Indiana) post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of the present building under an estimated total cost of $180,000; and additional land may be acquired by donation for this purpose.

Nanticoke, Pa.

Nanticoke (Pennsylvania) post office: For the purchase of a site and building and of additional land and remodeling and rehabilitation of such building under an estimated total cost of $70,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may accept a title to such site and additional land which reserves or excepts all coal or other minerals on the lands with the right of mining same.

*Proviso.*
Mineral rights.

Napoleon, Ohio.

Napoleon (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Nashville, Tenn.
*Post*, p. 1597.

Nashville (Tennessee) post office and customhouse: For acquisition of additional land and expenses preliminary to construction, under an estimated total cost of $205,000.

New Bern, N. C.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 922.

New Bern (North Carolina) post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: The authorization contained in the Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 922) for the acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of the building, under an estimated total cost of $210,000, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to acquire a new site and construct

Acquisition of new site.

thereon a new building at a total estimated cost of $325,000: *Provided*, That no new site shall be acquired unless the city of New Bern shall agree to purchase the old site and building for a sum not less than the cost of the new site and in the event such an agreement is entered into the Secretary of the Treasury may sell such old site and building to the city on such terms as he may deem proper.

*Proviso.* Disposition of old.

New Kensington (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $240,000.

New Kensington, Pa. *Post*, p. 1598.

Newport News (Virginia) customhouse and post office: For acquisition of additional land and expenses preliminary to construction, under an estimated total cost of $20,000.

Newport News, Va.

New York (New York) appraisers' stores (old): The limit of cost fixed in the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1659), is hereby increased from $500,000 to $600,000.

New York, N. Y. Appraisers' stores. Vol. 45, p. 1659.

New York (New York) post office: The Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1660), authorizing and appropriating $1,500,000 for the acquisition of a site for an annex to the New York, New York, post office, is hereby amended to permit the Secretary of the Treasury to purchase additional land for the enlargement of the post office, New York, New York, being the remainder of the blocks bounded by Eighth and Ninth Avenues and West Thirty-first and West Thirty-third Streets, not now owned by the United States, subject, however, to the right of The Pennsylvania Tunnel and Terminal Railroad Company, its successors and assigns to retain, occupy, and use, the subsurface of the above-described property for its railroad and station purposes, said rights to be specifically defined in the contract of conveyances of the property, under such terms and conditions as are satisfactory to the Secretary of the Treasury, at a total cost not to exceed $2,500,000.

Post office. Vol. 45, p. 1660.

For the construction of an annex building, including incidental changes in the present building and its fixed equipment, under an estimated total cost of $7,000,000.

Annex building.

New York (New York) post office and other Government offices, and United States courthouse: In lieu of the alternate provisions contained in the Act approved March 4, 1929, for the acquisition of a site to accommodate either the post office, Federal courts, and so forth, or a site for a building to accommodate the Federal courts, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized, after the receipt by him of an acceptable offer by the city of New York for the purchase of the courthouse and post-office property at Park Row and Broadway, to acquire by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise the block bounded by Barclay, Vesey, and Church Streets and West Broadway, for a site for a building for post office and other Government offices, at a total estimated limit of cost for said site of not to exceed $5,000,000, and a site for a building for the accommodation of the Federal courts at a total estimated limit of cost for said site of not to exceed $2,450,000, and to procure by contract preliminary sketches of said courthouse building developed sufficiently for use as a basis for estimates, the cost of said sketches to be paid from appropriation available for the purpose.

Courthouse, etc. Vol. 45, p. 1660. *Post*, p. 1598.

Norfolk (Nebraska) post office: For extension and remodeling, under an estimated total cost of $145,000, and the title of the building is hereby changed to post office, courthouse, and so forth.

Norfolk, Nebr. *Post*, p. 1598.

Norfolk (Virginia) post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $2,050,000.

Norfolk, Va.

Norman, Okla.

Norman (Oklahoma) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $160,000.

Norristown, Pa.

Norristown (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $490,000.

Northfield, Minn.

Northfield (Minnesota) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000.

Norton Mills, Vt.

Norton Mills (Vermont) inspection station: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $56,000.

Norwalk, Conn.

Norwalk (Connecticut) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $375,000.

Norwalk, Ohio.

Norwalk (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Nyack, N. Y.

Nyack (New York) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Oelwein, Ohio.

Oelwein (Iowa) post office, and so forth: For construction of building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Oneida, N. Y.

Oneida (New York) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000.

Opelousas, La.

Opelousas (Louisiana) courthouse and post office: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Orange, N. J.

Orange (New Jersey) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $320,000.

Oroville, Calif.

Oroville (California) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000.

Oroville, Wash.

Oroville (Washington) inspection station: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $59,500.

Palm Beach, Fla.

Palm Beach (Florida) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $200,000.

Palmer, Mass.

Palmer (Massachusetts) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Palo Alto, Calif.

Palo Alto (California) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $210,000.

Pekin, Ill.

Pekin (Illinois) post office: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $60,000.

Peru, Ill.

Peru (Illinois) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $100,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) post office: For acquisition of the site bounded by Market Street, Chestnut Street, West River Drive, and Thirtieth Street, and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $9,750,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may accept title subject to the grantors reserving rights to use the subsurface for railroad purposes and necessary reservation for light and air.

*Proviso.*
Subsurface rights.

Phoenix (Arizona) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of a new site and the construction of a building for post-office and other activities, under an estimated total cost of $1,080,000. Phoenix, Ariz.

Pikeville (Kentucky) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $100,000 in lieu of the acquisition of a site as authorized in Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 878), and the amount appropriated under the authority of such Act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein. Pikeville, Ky. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 37, p. 878.

Pittsburg (Kansas) post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000. Pittsburg, Kans.

Plainview (Texas) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $152,000. Plainview, Tex.

Ponca City (Oklahoma) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $250,000. Ponca City, Okla.

Ponce (Porto Rico) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site owned by the Government and heretofore designated as a site for a courthouse, under an estimated total cost of $300,000. Ponce, P. R.

Port Angeles (Washington) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on land belonging to the Government, under an estimated total cost of $190,000. Port Angeles, Wash.

Portland (Maine) post office, and so forth: Such portions of the Acts approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 923), and March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1660), as authorize the acquisition of a site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $1,000,000, are hereby amended so as to permit the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to extend and remodel the present courthouse building, under an estimated total cost of $400,000, and to acquire a site and construct a building thereon for the accommodation of the post office, under an estimated total cost of $850,000. Portland, Me. Vol. 45, pp. 923, 1660.

Potsdam (New York) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000. Potsdam, N. Y.

Princeton (West Virginia) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000. Princeton, W. Va.

Quincy (Massachusetts) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling, under an estimated total cost of $240,000. Quincy, Mass.

Reedy Island (Delaware) quarantine station: For quarters for medical officers, under an estimated total cost of $14,500. Reedy Island, Del.

Rochester (New York) post office: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $1,525,000. Rochester, N. Y. *Post*, p. 1600.

Rochester (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000. Rochester, Pa.

Rockford (Illinois) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of building and construction of a new building, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the acquisition of a new site and the construction of a new building thereon, under an estimated total cost of $695,000. Rockford, Ill. *Post*, p. 1600.

Rock Hill (South Carolina) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For demolition of building and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $275,000. Rock Hill, S. C.

Roosville (Montana) inspection station: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or buildings in the discretion of the Roosville, Mont.

Secretary of the Treasury for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $59,000.

Saint Louis, Mo.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 1661.

Saint Louis (Missouri) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1661), is hereby increased from $400,000 to $1,500,000, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to transfer from the site as enlarged the land needed by the city for street widening purposes in exchange for the land vacated by the closing of streets which traverse the enlarged site.

Salem, Mass.

Salem (Massachusetts) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $360,000.

Salt Lake City, Utah.
Limit of cost increased.
Vol. 45, p. 923.

Salt Lake City (Utah) post office, courthouse, and so forth: The limit of cost for additional land, extension, and remodeling fixed in the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 923), is hereby increased from $1,115,000 to $1,315,000.

San Angelo, Tex.

San Angelo (Texas) post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $200,000.

Sanford, Me.

Sanford (Maine) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $100,000.

Sapulpa, Okla.

Sapulpa (Oklahoma) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Sarasota, Fla.

Sarasota (Florida) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $175,000.

Seattle, Wash.

Seattle (Washington) marine hospital: For construction of a marine hospital, together with necessary auxiliary structures and facilities, outside service lines and approach work, under an estimated total cost of $1,725,000.

Shreveport, La.

Shreveport (Louisiana) post office and courthouse: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $350,000.

Sikeston, Mo.

Sikeston (Missouri) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Sioux City, Iowa.
*Post*, p. 1602.

Sioux City (Iowa) courthouse, post office, and customhouse: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building under an estimated total cost of $590,000, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, the acquisition of site and construction of a building for the accommodation of the post office and other Government offices, under an estimated total cost of $470,000.

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Vol. 45, p. 924.

Sioux Falls (South Dakota) post office, courthouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 924), is hereby increased from $265,000 to $300,000.

South Bend, Ind.
Vol. 45, p. 924.

South Bend (Indiana) post office, courthouse, and so forth: In lieu of the provision in the Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 924), the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to acquire additional land, demolish the present building, and construct a new building on the enlarged site, under an estimated total cost of $1,100,000.

South Milwaukee, Wis.

South Milwaukee (Wisconsin) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $120,000.

Springfield, Ohio.

Springfield (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $740,000.

Springfield, Vt.

Springfield (Vermont) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Staten Island (New York) post office, and so forth: The Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to transfer from the Department of Commerce to the Treasury Department a certain portion of the lighthouse reservation on Staten Island, size and location as agreed upon by the two departments, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to remove therefrom certain buildings, relocate same where directed by the Secretary of Commerce, and remodel said buildings for such use as may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce, with all work incident thereto, including new foundations, rearranging all roads and sewers, regrading, and so forth, and to construct on said transferred land a building for the accommodation of the post office and other Government offices, all at an estimated total cost of $345,000.

Staten Island, N. Y. Transfer of land.

Stockton (California) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $695,000.

Stockton, Calif.

Sturgis (Michigan) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000.

Sturgis, Mich.

Stuttgart (Arkansas) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $95,000.

Stuttgart, Ark.

Sweetwater (Texas) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Sweetwater, Tex.

Taunton (Massachusetts) post office: For demolition of building and construction on the site of a new building under an estimated total cost of $215,000.

Taunton, Mass.

Texarkana (Arkansas-Texas) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For the demolition of the present courthouse and post office building; the acquisition, by purchase, condemnation, or exchange, of land contiguous to the present site to provide a site on the State line for the accommodation of the United States courts of Texas and Arkansas authorized to hold terms of court in said cities, and for other governmental offices, under an estimated total cost of $790,000.

Texarkana, Ark.-Tex. *Post*, p. 1602.

Thermopolis (Wyoming) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Thermopolis, Wyo.

Troy (Ohio) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Troy, Ohio.

Two Rivers (Wisconsin) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Two Rivers, Wis.

Union City (New Jersey) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $375,000.

Union City, N. J.

Uniontown (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost for site and building fixed in the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1662), is hereby increased from $185,000 to $265,000.

Uniontown, Pa. Vol. 45, p. 1662.

Urbana (Ohio) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost for site and building fixed in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1662), is hereby increased from $120,000 to $130,000.

Urbana, Ohio. Vol. 45, p. 1662.

Vincennes (Indiana) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of the building under an estimated total cost of $145,000.

Vincennes, Ind.

Warren (Rhode Island) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Warren, R. I.

Warsaw (Indiana) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $95,000.

Warsaw, Ind.

Waterbury, Conn. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 1662.

Waterbury (Connecticut) post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1662), for acquisition of additional land, demolition of building, and construction of a new building is hereby increased from $475,000 to $570,000; and the alternative authorization for the acquisition of a new site and construction of a building is hereby repealed.

Watertown, S. Dak.

Watertown (South Dakota) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building under an estimated total cost of $120,000.

Watsonville, Calif.

Watsonville (California) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of the site and building now occupied by the post office and land adjacent thereto, under an estimated total cost of $20,000.

Wellsboro, Pa.

Wellsboro (Pennsylvania) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $80,000 on a site to be donated and located at the southwest corner of Waln and Water Streets.

Wellsville, N. Y.

Wellsville (New York) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $145,000.

West Berkshire, Vt.

West Berkshire (Vermont) inspection station: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or buildings, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the accommodation of border inspection services, under an estimated total cost of $59,500.

Westminster, Md.

Westminster (Maryland) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $120,000.

Weston, W. Va.

Weston (West Virginia) post office, and so forth: For the acquisition of a site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Westplains, Mo.

Westplains (Missouri) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Wichita Falls, Tex.

Wichita Falls (Texas) post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $725,000.

Winner, S. Dak.

Winner (South Dakota) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $100,000.

Winthrop, Mass.

Winthrop (Massachusetts) post office: For acquisition of the site owned by the town of Winthrop at Herman and Pauline Streets and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $60,000.

Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

Wisconsin Rapids (Wisconsin) post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000.

Woodstock, Ill. Vol. 44, p. 633.

Woodstock (Illinois) post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Washington, D. C.

PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 5, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Department of Agriculture.

Department of Agriculture buildings: For extension and remodeling of power plant, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Archives Building. Vol. 45, p. 1044.

Archives Building: The Act of December 20, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 1044), is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to construct a building on the site bounded by B Street, Ninth Street, Seventh Street, and Pennsylvania Avenue, already owned by the Government, at a limit of cost not to exceed $8,750,000, and should the Secretary of the Treasury elect to carry out the above project in lieu of the present authorization for a site and building, any amounts already expended toward the purchase of a site shall be charged against the appropriations made under the Act of January 13, 1928 (45 Stat., pp, 51, 52), for

Vol. 45, pp. 51, 52.

the acquisition of certain lands within the District of Columbia, in lieu of the appropriations for the Archives Building.

Interstate Commerce Commission or General Accounting Office Building: For the construction of the building originally intended for the Interstate Commerce Commission, but which is to be occupied by either the Interstate Commerce Commission or the General Accounting Office, as may be determined by the Public Buildings Commission, under a total estimated cost of $4,500,000.

Interstate Commerce Commission, etc.

Department of Justice Building: For construction of a building for the accommodation of the Department of Justice and other Government offices, under an estimated total cost of $10,000,000.

Department of Justice Building.
*Post*, p. 1605.

Department of Labor Building: For construction of building, under an estimated total cost of $4,750,000.

Department of Labor Building.

Connecting wing, Labor-Interstate Commerce Commission Building: For the construction of the connecting wing between the building for the Department of Labor and the building originally intended for the Interstate Commerce Commission, but which last-named building is to be occupied by either said Commission or the General Accounting Office, as may be determined by the Public Buildings Commission, under a total estimated cost of $2,000,000.

Connecting wing Labor-Interstate Commerce Commission Building.

Landscape work: For landscape treatment of the block bounded by Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Pennsylvania Avenue, and E Streets Northwest, under an estimated total cost of $50,000.

Landscape work.

Post Office Department Building: For construction of building, under an estimated total cost of $10,300,000.

Post Office Department.

Public Health Service Building: For construction of building, under an estimated total cost of $865,000.

Public Health Service.

State, War, and Navy Building: For removal of upper story, refacing and refinishing of exterior, and such remodeling and reconstruction of building and changes in approaches as will make it harmonize generally in architectural appearance with the Treasury Building, and for mechanical equipment and changes therein, at an estimated total cost of $3,000,000; and such building shall hereafter be named the "Department of State Building."

State, War, and Navy Building.

Renamed "Department of State Building."

ACQUISITION OF TRIANGLE PROPERTIES AND OTHER SITES FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Triangle properties, D. C.

Acquisition of properties to be used as sites for public buildings, Washington, District of Columbia: For continuing the acquisition of property as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to acquire certain lands within the District of Columbia to be used as sites for public buildings," approved January 13, 1928 (45 Stat., pp. 51, 52), as amended by the Act approved March 31, 1930, $2,000,000.

Acquisition of.

Vol. 45, pp. 51, 52.
*Ante*, p. 354.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS—REPAIRS, EQUIPMENT, AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Public Buildings. Repairs, etc.

Outside professional services, public buildings: For an additional amount for outside professional services, as provided in the public buildings Act approved May 25, 1926, as amended by the Act approved March 31, 1930, $1,400,000, to remain available until expended.

Outside professional services.

Vol. 44, p. 630.
*Ante*, p. 136.

General expenses of public buildings: For an additional amount for general expenses of public buildings, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $265,400.

General expenses.

In addition to the objects specified thereunder, the appropriation "General expenses of public buildings, 1931," is hereby made available for the purchase (at not to exceed $500), exchange,

Sum available for purchase of motor vehicle.

maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used for official purposes only.

Supervising Architect's Office.

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Salaries.

Salaries: For an additional amount for salaries, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $28,140.

War Department, Military Activities.

## WAR DEPARTMENT—MILITARY ACTIVITIES

Quartermaster, Corps.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Army subsistence.

Subsistence of the Army: For an additional amount for the purchase of subsistence supplies for issue as rations to troops, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $500,000.

Fort Lewis, Wash. Acquisition of land.

Vol. 40, p. 241. *Post*, p. 1606.

Acquisition of land, Fort Lewis, Washington: For the acquisition of land for sewer purposes at Fort Lewis, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 2, 1917 (40 Stat. p. 241), fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $12,000.

Fort Bliss, Tex.

*Ante*, p. 764.

Acquisition of land, Fort Bliss, Texas: For the acquisition of additional land in the vicinity of and for use in connection with the present military reservation at Fort Bliss, Texas, fiscal year 1931, to remain available until expended, $281,305, to be expended subject to the provisions of Section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize an appropriation for the purchase of land adjoining Fort Bliss, Texas," approved June 17, 1930.

Fort McKinley, Me. Buildings, construction.

*Ante*, p. 268.

Construction of buildings, utilities and appurtenances at military posts: For the construction of barracks at Fort McKinley, Maine, in accordance with the Act approved May 13, 1930, to remain available until expended, $50,000.

Fort Moultrie, S. C.

*Ante*, p. 490.

For the construction of a revetment wall at Fort Moultrie, South Carolina, in accordance with the Act approved June 2, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $25,000.

Governors Island, N. Y. Building restriction.

Governors Island, New York: No construction shall be undertaken on that part of Governors Island west of a line running in a northwesterly and southeasterly direction across the island, and coinciding with the western faces of the two wings of the new barracks building.

Seacoast defenses.

SEACOAST DEFENSES

Panama Canal. Vol. 44, p. 294.

Seacoast defenses, Panama Canal: Any unexpended balances under the appropriations for "Searchlights and electrical installations, Panama Canal, 1928," and "Fire control, Panama Canal, 1928," in the Act approved February 23, 1927, are hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1931, for the same purposes specified in the Act.

Air Corps.

AIR CORPS

Army. Appropriations available.

Vol. 45, pp. 337, 1665.

Air Corps, Army: The sum of $567,000, appropriated in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, approved March 23, 1928, and the sum of $50,000, appropriated in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929, for Air Corps, Army, are hereby continued and made available until expended for the purposes for which appropriated, namely:

Items designated.

Hangars, $79,000; field shop, $81,000; field warehouse, $38,000; headquarters and operations building, $40,000; and radio, parachute,

and photographic buildings, $56,000, at Mitchel Field, Long Island, New York; hangars, $52,000; field shop, $81,000; headquarters and operations building, $40,000; and radio and parachute buildings, $20,000, at Selfridge Field, Michigan; supply warehouse, $38,000, and administration building, $42,000, at Bolling Field, District of Columbia; and improvement of landing field, $50,000, at Shreveport, Louisiana.

Additional sums available. Vol. 45, p. 1360.

Air Corps, Army: The following sums, aggregating $4,074,472, included in the appropriation of $34,690,785 for Air Corps, Army, made by the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, approved February 28, 1929, are hereby continued and made available until expended for the purposes for which appropriated, namely: Hangars, $200,000; Air Corps shops and warehouse, $126,000; headquarters and operations building, $40,000; radio, parachute, and armament building, $25,000; gasoline and oil storage, $30,000; paint, oil, and dope warehouse, $5,000; night-flying lighting system, $15,000; improvement of landing field, $600,000, at Albrook Field, Canal Zone; hangars, $80,000; operation building, $30,000; photo, radio, parachute, and armament buildings, $61,000; air depot shops, $160,000; air depot warehouse, $200,000; night-flying lighting system, $15,000, at France Field, Canal Zone; hangars $240,000; Air Corps field warehouse, $45,000; Air Corps field shops, $81,000; headquarters and operations building, $40,000; photo, radio, parachute, and armament buildings, $61,000; gasoline and oil storage, $15,000; paint, oil, and dope warehouse, $5,000; night-flying lighting system, $15,000; improvement of landing field, $110,000 at Wheeler Field, Hawaiian Department; hangars, $80,000; air depot shops, $100,000, at Duncan Field, Texas; air depot shops, $243,000, at Fairfield Air Depot, Ohio; hangars, $80,000; photo building, $36,000; gasoline and oil storage, $10,000; paint, oil, and dope warehouse, $5,000, at Mitchel Field, New York; hangers, $440,000, Air Corps shops and warehouse, $126,000; headquarters and operations building, $40,000; wing headquarters building, $60,000; photo, radio, and parachute and armament buildings, $61,000; school building, $40,000; gasoline and oil storage, $9,500; paint, oil, and dope warehouse, $5,000; night-flying lighting system, $15,000; improvement of landing field, $150,000, at San Antonio Primary Training School, San Antonio, Texas; Air Corps warehouse, $45,000; photo building, $36,000; gasoline and oil storage, $10,000; paint, oil, and dope warehouse, $5,000, at Selfridge Field, Mich.; hangar, $39,500; headquarters and operations building, $40,000; parachute and photographic buildings, $51,000; night-flying lighting system, $15,000, at Maxwell Field, Alabama; transportation of procurement to first destination, $133,472.

Items designated.

Maxwell Field, Ala. Acquisition of land. *Ante*, pp. 275, 839. *Post*, p. 1467.

Acquisition of land, Maxwell Field, Alabama: For the acquisition of additional land in the vicinity of and for use in connection with the present Military Reservation at Maxwell Field, Alabama, fiscal year 1931, to remain available until expended, $200,000.

United States Military Academy.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Pay.

Pay of Military Academy: For an additional amount for pay of the United States Military Academy, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department appropriation act for the fiscal year 1930, $33,544.

Maintenance, etc.

Maintenance, United States Military Academy: For an additional amount for maintenance of the United States Military Academy, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $7,913.

War Department. Nonmilitary activities.

# WAR DEPARTMENT—NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES

Quartermaster Corps.

## Quartermaster Corps

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park.

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park: For an additional amount for Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, for resurfacing the Government road, known as the Chickamauga-Vittetoe Road, extending from the intersection of the Glenn-Viniard Road in the Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park to the intersection of the Lee and Gordon Mill Road, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $10,000.

Battle fields. Survey of designated.

Survey of battle fields: For all expenses incident to the studies, investigations, and surveys of the battle fields in the vicinity of Richmond, Virginia, including the battle field of Cold Harbor, Virginia, as authorized by the Act approved May 23, 1929, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $6,800.

Saratoga, N. Y. Study of battle field at.

*Ante*, p. 490.

For all expenses incident to the study, investigation, and survey of the battle field of Saratoga, New York, as authorized by the Act approved June 2, 1930, fiscal year 1931, $4,400.

Stones River National Military Park.

Vol. 45, p. 1377.

Stones River National Military Park: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $5,000, made by the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved December 22, 1927, for the establishment of a national military park at the battle fields of Stones River, Tennessee, in accordance with the Act of March 3, 1927, is hereby continued and made available for that purpose until June 30, 1931.

New Echota, Ga. Marker at.

*Ante*, p. 431.

Marker at New Echota, Georgia: For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the erection of a marker upon the site of New Echota, capital of the Cherokee Indians prior to their removal west of the Mississippi River, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved May 28, 1930, $2,500, to remain available until June 30, 1931.

Colonel Benjamin Hawkins. Marker to.

*Ante*, p. 375.

Marker or tablet to Colonel Benjamin Hawkins: For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the erection of a marker or tablet in Crawford County, Georgia, commemorating the life and public service of Colonel Benjamin Hawkins in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved May 22, 1930, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, $2,500.

Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, N. C.

Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, North Carolina: For an additional amount for continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battle field of Guilford Courthouse, for repairs to roads in said park, fiscal year 1931, $13,500.

Fredericksburg, etc., Battle Fields Memorial, Va.

Vol. 43, pp. 1090-1094. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 163.

Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial: For continuing the establishment of a national military park to be known as the Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 14, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 425–425J), including the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, fiscal year 1931, $15,000.

Unexpended balances available.

Vol. 45, pp. 929, 1377, 1666.

*Post*, p. 1610.

Vol. 45, pp. 1009, 1666.

Reappropriations: Any unexpended balances on June 30, 1930, under the following appropriations, are hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1931, for the same respective purposes, namely: "Paving of Government road from Lee and Gordon's Mill to La Fayette, Georgia," $193,500, Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, as extended by the Act approved February 28, 1929; "Government road, known as the Ringgold Road, extending from Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park to the town of Ringgold, Georgia," $117,000, Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, as extended by the Act approved February 28, 1929; "Historical museum, Fort Defiance, Ohio," $25,000, Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved

March 4, 1929; "Fort Donelson National Military Park, Tennessee," Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, $5,000, and Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929, $45,000; "For payment of obligations incurred prior to July 1, 1925, in accordance with the Act of June 7, 1924, in connection with the acquisition of a strip of land contiguous to the park, to connect the Shiloh National Military Park with the Corinth (Mississippi) National Cemetery, fiscal year 1928," $14,000, First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved December 22, 1927.

Vol. 45, pp. 929, 1666.

Vol. 43, p. 513.

Post, p. 1075.

Vol. 45, p. 37.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Engineers Corps.

Survey for flood control, Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama: For survey of the Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama, with a view to the prevention and control of its floods as authorized by the Act approved April 19, 1930, $14,000, to remain available until expended.

Flood control survey.
Ante, p. 226.

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.
Support of.

For support of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers for current expenses, subsistence, household, hospital, transportation, and repairs, including the same objects respectively specified under each of such heads for the Central Branch in the Act making appropriations for the War Department for the fiscal year 1930:

Central Branch, Dayton, Ohio: Current expenses, $6,000; subsistence, $55,000; in all, $61,000;

Dayton, Ohio.

Northwestern Branch, Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Current expenses, $5,000; subsistence, $55,000; in all, $60,000;

Milwaukee, Wis.

Eastern Branch, Togus, Maine: Current expenses, $2,800; subsistence, $15,500; repairs, $6,700; in all, $25,000;

Togus, Me.

Southern Branch, Hampton, Virginia: Current expenses, $1,500; subsistence, $46,500; repairs, $13,000; in all, $61,000;

Hampton, Va.

Western Branch, Leavenworth, Kansas: Current expenses, $8,000; subsistence, $47,000; repairs, $10,000; in all, $65,000;

Leavenworth, Kans.

Pacific Branch, Santa Monica, California: Current expenses, $17,000; subsistence, $120,000; repairs, $8,000; in all, $145,000;

Santa Monica, Calif.

Marion Branch, Marion, Indiana: Subsistence, $36,000; household, $12,000; repairs, $10,000; in all, $58,000;

Marion, Ind.

Danville Branch, Danville, Illinois: Current expenses, $8,000; subsistence, $65,000; in all, $73,000;

Danville, Ill.

Mountain Branch, Johnson City, Tennessee: Current expenses, $5,000; subsistence, $47,000; household, $13,000; repairs, $18,000; in all, $83,000;

Johnson City, Tenn.

Bath Branch, Bath, New York: For current expenses, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the "Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929," $50,000:

Bath, N. Y.

Vol. 45, p. 1668.

Clothing: For clothing for all branches; labor, materials, machines, tools, and appliances employed and for use in the tailor shops and shoe shops, or other home shops in which any kind of clothing is made or repaired, fiscal year 1930, $92,520;

Clothing, all branches.

Total, general support, $773,520.

PANAMA CANAL

Panama Canal.

Maintenance and operation: Toward the construction of a ferry and a highway near the Pacific entrance of the Panama Canal as authorized by the Act approved May 27, 1930, $500,000, to remain available until expended.

Maintenance, etc.
Ante, p. 388.

Damage claims.

## DAMAGE CLAIMS

Payment of.

For the payment of claims for damages to or losses of privately owned property adjusted and determined by the following respective departments and establishments under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a method for the settlement of claims arising against the Government of the United States in sums not exceeding $1,000 in any one case," approved December 28, 1922 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 215–217), as fully set forth in Senate Documents Numbered 171, 182, and 188 and House Document Numbered 426 of the Seventy-first Congress, as follows:

Vol. 42, p. 1066.
U. S. C., p. 989.

Department of Agriculture, $361.07;
Department of Commerce, $969.34;
Department of the Interior, $203.19;
Department of Labor, $2.80;
Navy Department, $2,031.98;
Post Office Department, $15,318.38 (out of the postal revenues);
Treasury Department, $2,934.42;
War Department, $4,190.88;
Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, $16.25;
In all, $26,028.31.

United States courts, judgments.

## JUDGMENTS, UNITED STATES COURTS

Payment of.
Vol. 24, p. 505, amended.

For payment of the final judgments and decrees, including costs of suits, which have been rendered under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1887, entitled "An Act to provide for the bringing of suits against the Government of the United States," as amended by the Judicial Code, approved March 3, 1911 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 41, par. 20; sec. 258; secs. 761–765), certified to the Seventy-first Congress, in House Document Numbered 421, under the following department, namely: War Department, $2,888.99, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on the respective judgments at the rate of 4 per centum, or at such rate as may be specified in the judgments, from the date thereof until the time this appropriation is made.

Vol. 36, p. 1093.
U. S. C., pp. 868, 898, 938.

Interest rate.

Payment of, for suits in admiralty.
Vol. 43, p. 1112.
U. S. C., p. 1529.

For the payment of judgments, including costs of suits, rendered against the Government of the United States by United States district courts under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing suits against the United States in admiralty for damage caused by and salvage services rendered to public vessels belonging to the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 781–789), certified to the Seventy-first Congress in Senate Documents Numbered 173 and 189 and House Document Numbered 421, under the following departments, namely: Navy Department, $42,342.83; Treasury Department, $9,243.23; War Department, $73,778.46; in all, $125,364.52, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest as and where specified in such judgments.

Atlantic and Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.
Vol. 44, p. 1619.

For payment of the judgment rendered against the United States by the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York under the provisions of the Act of June 25, 1926 (44 Stat., pt. 3, p. 1619), certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 421, as follows: Under the Navy Department, $16,737.85.

Ocean Steamship Company.
Vol. 44, p. 1465.

For payment of the judgment, including costs of suit, rendered against the United States by the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York under the provisions of the Act of May 1, 1926 (44 Stat., pt. 3, p. 1465), certified to the Seventy-first

Congress in Senate Document Numbered 206, as follows: Under the War Department, $43,652.13.

Interest on judgment in favor of the Texas Company: For the payment of interest from September 3, 1917, at the rate of 6 per centum per annum on $12,918.74, being the amount of principal of a judgment rendered against the United States by the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York and in favor of the Texas Company, so much as may be necessary is hereby appropriated to pay such interest in conformity with the judgment certified in Senate Document Numbered 100, Seventy-first Congress; such interest having been inadvertently omitted from the paragraph in the "First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930," which appropriated for the payment of such principal.

Texas Company.

*Ante*, p. 125.

Interest on judgment in favor of the Henri Gutmann Silks Corporation: For the payment of interest from May 28, 1925, to November 25, 1929, at the rate of 6 per centum per annum on $1,903.15, being the amount of principal of a judgment rendered against the United States by the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York and in favor of the Henri Gutmann Silks Corporation, so much as may be necessary is hereby appropriated to pay such interest in conformity with the judgment certified in Senate Document Numbered 100, Seventy-first Congress; such interest having been inadvertently omitted from the paragraph in the "First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930," which appropriated for the payment of such principal.

Henri Gutmann Silks Corporation.

*Ante*, p. 125.

None of the judgments contained under this caption shall be paid until the right of appeal shall have expired except such as have become final and conclusive against the United States by failure of the parties to appeal or otherwise.

Time of payments.

Payment of interest wherever provided for judgments contained in this Act shall not in any case continue for more than thirty days after the date of approval of the Act.

Interest.

## JUDGMENTS, COURT OF CLAIMS

Court of Claims, Judgments.

For the payment of the judgments rendered by the Court of Claims and reported to the Seventy-first Congress in Senate Document Numbered 172 and House Document Numbered 420, under the following departments, namely: United States Shipping Board, $14,505; United States Veterans' Bureau, $477.33; Department of the Interior, $625; Navy Department, $823,635.21; Treasury Department, $2,025; War Department, $166,129.97; in all, $1,007,397.51.

None of the judgments contained under this caption which have not been affirmed by the Supreme Court or otherwise become final and conclusive against the United States shall be paid until the expiration of the time within which application may be made for a writ of certiorari under subdivision (b) section 3, of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Judicial Code, and to further define the jurisdiction of the circuit courts of appeals and of the Supreme Court, and for other purposes," approved February 13, 1925 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 288).

Time of payments.

Vol. 43, p. 939.
U. S. C., p. 901.

## AUDITED CLAIMS

Audited claims.

SEC. 2. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the General Accounting Office under appropriations the balances of which have been carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 713), and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year 1927 and prior years, unless

Payment of additional.

Vol. 18, p. 110.
U. S. C., p. 1022.

Vol. 23, p. 254.
U. S. C., p. 43.

otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 266), as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 427, Seventy-first Congress, there is appropriated as follows:

Independent offices.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES

For contingent expenses, General Accounting Office, $3.
For housing for war needs, $250.
For military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $22.50.
For salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, $118.03.
For vocational rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, $3.33.

Department of Agriculture.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

For miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture, $42.83.
For general expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, $60.15.
For general expenses, Forest Service, $34.68.

Department of Commerce.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

For party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, $9.72.
For general expenses, Lighthouse Service, $29.24.

Interior Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

For Army pensions, $10.
For Indian school transportation, $3.69.
For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, $12.72.

Department of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, $3,021.42.
For fees of commissioners, United States courts, $26.60.
For miscellaneous expenses, United States courts, $23.40.

Department of Labor.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

For expenses of regulating immigration, $36.84.

Navy Department.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, $668.54.
For organizing the naval reserve force, $125.
For pay of the Navy, $3,237.38.
For maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $509.95.
For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $117.29.
For maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks, $105.62.
For aviation, Navy, $6,048.50.
For pay, Marine Corps, $2,418.52.

Treasury Department.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

For collecting the revenue from customs, $11.16.
For collecting the internal revenue, $2.50.
For refunding taxes illegally collected, $8.55.
For refunding internal-revenue collections, $8.75.
For enforcement of Narcotic and National Prohibition Acts, internal revenue, $1,555.83.
For Coast Guard, $312.44.
For pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, $328.32.
For repairs and preservation of public buildings, $2.01.

WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department.

For pay, and so forth, of the Army (Longevity Act of January 29, 1927), $7,902.75. Vol. 44, p. 1054.

For pay, and so forth, of the Army, $24,275.64.

For pay of the Army, $790.30.

For pay, and so forth, of the Army, war with Spain, $122.51.

For mileage to officers and contract surgeons, $102.64.

For transportation of the Army and its supplies, $65.3.

For increase of compensation, Military Establishment, $3,566.63.

For Army transportation, $834.61.

For barracks and quarters, $131.75.

For clothing and equipage, $37.26.

For general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps, $1,772.27.

For incidental expenses of the Army, $50.

For subsistence of the Army, $7.50.

For water and sewers at military posts, $1.97.

For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, $823.15.

For armament of fortifications, insular possessions, $50.

For Signal Service of the Army, $3.

For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard (Act May 22, 1928), $32.57. Vol. 45, p. 704.

For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, $313.10.

For organized reserves, $18.27.

For Reserve Officers' Training Corps, $54.60.

For headstones for graves of soldiers, $2.90.

For National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, salaries and incidental expenses, $404.32.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—POSTAL SERVICE

Post Office Department.

(Out of the postal revenues)

For clerks, first and second class post offices, $65.30.

For compensation to postmasters, $132.66.

For freight, express or motor transportation of equipment, and so forth, $195.60.

For indemnities, domestic mail, $634.20.

For indemnities, international registered mail, $9.65.

For indemnities, international mail, $300.81.

For mail messenger service, $33.

For railroad transportation, $59.11.

For Railway Mail Service salaries, $142.16.

For rent, light, and fuel, $497.86.

For Rural Delivery Service, $91.48.

For separating mails, $324.

For vehicle service, $227.70.

For village delivery service, $15.

Total, audited claims, section 2, $63,260.08, together with such additional sum due to increases in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in the foreign currency as specified in certain of the settlements of the General Accounting Office.

## AUDITED CLAIMS

Audited claims.

SEC. 3. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the General Accounting Office under appropriations the balances of which have been carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., title 31,

Payment of additional.

Vol. 18, p. 110.
U. S. C., p. 1022.

sec. 713), and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent being for the service of the fiscal year 1927 and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 266), as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 170, Seventy-first Congress, there is appropriated as follows:

Vol. 23, p. 254.
U. S. C., p. 43.

Legislative.

LEGISLATIVE

For contingent expenses, Senate: Miscellaneous items, 65 cents.

Independent offices.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES

For contingent expenses, Civil Service Commission, $1.47.
For Federal Trade Commission, $1.50.
For military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $71.
For salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, $41.67.
For vocational rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, $98.55.

Department of Agriculture.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

For general expenses, Forest Service, $10.51.

Commerce Department.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

For export industries, Department of Commerce, $1.28.
For general expenses, Bureau of Standards, 21 cents.
For general expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, 50 cents.
For party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, $11.47.

Interior Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

For miscellaneous expenses, Pension Office, $25.52.
For expenses, sale of timber (reimbursable), $53.60.

Department of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

For enforcement of antitrust laws, $2.81.
For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, $6,307.24.
For fees of commissioners, United States courts, $44.55.

Navy Department.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

For increase of compensation, Naval Establishment, $596.75.
For pay, miscellaneous, $87.
For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, $274.13.
For organizing the Naval Reserve Force, $23.30.
For engineering, Bureau of Engineering, $21.12.
For construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, $23.50.
For pay of the Navy, $1,815.68.
For maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $41.74.
For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $3.35.
For aviation, Navy, $13,703.25.
For pay, Marine Corps, $114.25.
For general expenses, Marine Corps, $190.76.

State Department.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

For contingent expenses, United States consulates, $225.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department.

For increase of compensation, Treasury Department, $6.02.
For collecting the revenue from customs, $99.54.
For collecting the internal revenue, $220.75.
For refunding taxes illegally collected, $25.65.
For Coast Guard, $31.89.
For enforcement of Narcotic and National Prohibition Acts, internal revenue, $2,391.90.
For pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, $1.66.
For furniture and repairs of same for public buildings, $2.16.

WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department.

For military post exchanges, 13 cents.
For registration and selection for military service, $12.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army (Longevity Act of January 29, 1927), $3,966.05.

Vol. 44, p. 1054.

For pay, and so forth, of the Army, $9,801.11.
For pay of the Army, $3,298.75.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, war with Spain, $22.08.
For arrears of pay, bounty, and so forth, $15.54.
For mileage of the Army, $402.01.
For increase of compensation, Military Establishment, $5,431.87.
For apprehension of deserters, and so forth, 60 cents.
For Army transportation, $2,370.88.
For barracks and quarters, $40.
For clothing and equipage, $96.21.
For general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps, $1,401.35.
For incidental expenses of the Army, $97.34.
For subsistence of the Army, $8.50.
For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, $87.69.
For replacing medical supplies, $7,552.05.
For armament of fortifications, $1,835.14.
For armament of fortifications, insular possessions, $1,817.53.
For armament of fortifications, Panama Canal, $2,619.59.
For Chemical Warfare Service, Army, $80.66.
For field-artillery armament, $2,962.95.
For manufacture of arms, 37 cents.
For ordnance service, $210.81.
For ordnance stores, ammunition, $8,494.39.
For ordnance stores and supplies, $41.73.
For replacing ordnance and ordnance stores, $1,092.49.
For Signal Service of the Army, $48.83.
For Air Service, Army, $3,222.46.
For Organized Reserves, $489.52.
For pay of the National Guard for armory drills, $20.83.
For Reserve Officers' Training Corps, $66.62.
For maintenance, United States Military Academy, $16.15.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—POSTAL SERVICE

Post Office Department.

(Out of the postal revenues)

For city delivery carriers, $43.86.
For clerks, first and second class post offices, $52.42.
For compensation to postmasters, $132.13.
For freight, express, or motor transportation of equipment, and so forth, $50.53.

For indemnities, domestic mail, $91.36.
For rent, light, and fuel, $1,280.90.
For Rural Delivery Service, $29.78.
For vehicle service, $172.86.

Total, audited claims, section 3, $86,050, together with such additional sum due to increase in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in the foreign currency as specified in certain of the settlements of the General Accounting Office.

Sundry claims.

Sec. 4. For the payment of sundry claims allowed by the General Accounting Office under various Acts and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in Senate Document Numbered 169 and House Document Numbered 422, under the following departments: Treasury Department, $11,657.76; War Department, $5,163.22; in all, $16,820.98.

Short title.

Sec. 5. This Act may be cited as the "Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930."

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 11781.]
[Public, No. 520.]

**CHAP. 847.**—An Act Authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes.

Rivers and harbors improvements.
Work authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following works of improvement are hereby adopted and authorized, to be prosecuted under the direction of the Secretary of War and supervision of the Chief of Engineers, in accordance with the plans recommended in the reports hereinafter designated.

Fall River, Mass.

Fall River Harbor, Massachusetts, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 158, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Lynn, Mass.

Lynn Harbor, Massachusetts: The Chief of Engineers is hereby authorized to dredge a channel twenty-two feet deep and three hundred feet wide from deep water west of Bass Point, Nahant, to a turning basin five hundred and fifty feet wide at the head of the harbor, and to straighten the curve in the approach to the turning basin: *Provided*, That before prosecuting this work, local interests shall give assurances satisfactory to the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War that they will dredge and maintain a suitable channel of twenty-two-foot depth, extending a distance of four thousand eight hundred feet westerly from the inner end of the Federal improvement. The amount hereby authorized to be expended upon the said project shall not exceed the sum of $615,500.

*Proviso.*
Local cooperation required.

Salem, Mass.

Salem Harbor, Massachusetts, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 112, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Dorchester Bay and Neponset River, Mass.

Dorchester Bay and Neponset River, Massachusetts, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 147, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Nantucket Sound, Mass.

Nantucket Sound, Massachusetts, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 182, Seventieth Congress, first session.

New Bedford, Mass.

New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts, in accordance with the report of the Chief of Engineers as submitted in House Document Numbered 348, Seventy-first Congress, second session, except that the depth to be obtained in the entrance channel shall be thirty feet and the width shall be three hundred and fifty feet. There is hereby authorized to be expended on this project the sum of $718,000.

Taunton River, Massachusetts, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 403, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Taunton River, Mass.

New Haven Harbor, Connecticut, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 686, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session.

New Haven, Conn.

Bridgeport Harbor, Connecticut, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 281, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Bridgeport, Conn.

Housatonic River, Connecticut, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 449, Seventieth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Housatonic River, Conn.

Thames River, Connecticut, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 14, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Thames River, Conn.

Connecticut River, above Hartford, Connecticut: There is authorized to be expended upon the project reported by the Chief of Engineers under date of April 24, 1930, and printed in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 36, Seventy-first Congress, second session, subject to the conditions set forth in said report, the sum of $1,000,000, and subject to the further conditions that the Bulkley, or Memorial, Bridge across the Connecticut River at Hartford shall not be disturbed, and that the lock and dam described in the report as to be built near the city of Hartford shall not be constructed so near said city as to in any way disturb city improvements or otherwise interfere with the said city.

Connecticut River above Hartford, Conn.

Bulkley Bridge not to be disturbed.

Lock and dam.

Location barred.

Port Chester Harbor, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 23, Seventieth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Port Chester, N. Y.

East Rockaway (Debs) Inlet, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 19, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

East Rockaway, N. Y.

*Proviso.*
No expense, etc.

Hudson River Channel, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 450, Seventieth Congress, second session: *Provided*, That the provision attached to the recommendation in said document that no work shall be undertaken on this project until the City of New York shall have removed the extensions beyond the pierhead line of Piers 54, 59, and 60 is hereby waived.

Hudson River, N. Y.

*Proviso.*
Channel improvements modified.

Manhasset Bay, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 452, Seventieth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Manhasset Bay, N. Y.

New York Harbor, New York, Anchorage Channel, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 18, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

New York, N. Y.
Anchorage channel.

Bay Ridge and Red Hook Channels, New York Harbor, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 44, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Bay Ridge and Red Hook channels.

East Chester Creek, New York, in accordance with the report of the Chief of Engineers as submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 37, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

East Chester Creek, N. Y.

Port Jefferson, N. Y.

Port Jefferson Harbor, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 305, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Hay Harbor, N. Y.

Hay (West) Harbor, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 28, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Hudson River, N. Y.

Hudson River, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 210, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Newtown Creek, N. Y.

Newtown Creek, New York: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the recommendations of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors as contained in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 42, Seventy-first Congress, first session.

Erie and Oswego Canals, N. Y.
Federal ownership, operation, etc.
Use as barge canals.
Improvement of St. Lawrence Waterway not affected.
*Provisos.*
Conditions of acceptance.
Authority required.

The Secretary of War is authorized and empowered to accept from the State of New York the State-owned canals, known as the Erie and Oswego Canals, and to operate and maintain them at their present depth, at an annual estimated cost of $2,500,000, as barge canals only, and not as, or with any intention to make them ship canals, or to hinder or delay the improvement of the Saint Lawrence Waterway as the seaway from the Great Lakes to the ocean: *Provided*, That such transfer shall be made without cost to the United States, and without liability for damage claims arising out of said canals prior to their acquisition by the United States, and shall include all land, easements, and completed or uncompleted structures and appurtenances of the said waterways and their service: *And provided further*, That no project for the widening or deepening of these canals, or for the elevation of bridges in connection therewith, shall proceed without subsequent authorization of Congress.

Raritan Bay and River, N. J.

Raritan Bay and Raritan River, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 127, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Raritan River, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 454, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Modification in existing project authorized.

Raritan River, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 31, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Passaic River, N. J.

Passaic River, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 156, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Washington Canal and South River, N. J.

Washington Canal and South River, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 109, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Manasquan River and Inlet, N. J.

Manasquan River and Inlet, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 482, Seventieth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to allow credit to local interests for such funds as may have been contributed by them for the resumption of work on the existing project for this waterway, in so far as such funds have been expended on work which is also in accordance with the project hereby adopted.

*Proviso.*
Local contributions credited.

Delaware River, Pa., N. J., and Del.
Philadelphia to Trenton.

Delaware River, between Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Trenton, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 3, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Delaware River, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 304, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

To the sea.

Delaware River at Camden, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 111, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

At Camden, N. J.

Schuylkill River, Pennsylvania: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 40, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Schuylkill River, Pa.

Harbor of Refuge, Delaware Bay, Delaware, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 15, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Delaware Bay, Del. Harbor of Refuge.

Big Timber Creek, New Jersey, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 217, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Big Timber Creek, N. J.

*Proviso.* No expense.

Wilmington Harbor, Delaware, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 20, Seventy-first Congress, second session: *Provided*, That the north jetty at the entrance to Christiana River may be modified or removed in the discretion of the Secretary of War.

Wilmington, Del.

*Proviso.* Removal of jetty.

Little Machipongo River, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 260, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Little Machipongo River, Va.

Wicomico River, Maryland: The existing project is hereby modified so as to provide for a channel twelve feet deep and one hundred feet wide below the Main Street Bridge, Salisbury, at an estimated cost of $66,710, and for dredging the shoals at a cost not to exceed the sum of $8,290: *Provided*, That the work herein authorized shall not be commenced until local interests shall have furnished, without cost to the United States, suitable areas for the disposal of the material to be dredged: *Provided further*, That the amount hereby authorized to be expended upon the said project shall not exceed the sum of $75,000.

Wicomico River, Md. Existing project modified.

*Provisos.* Local contributions required.

Limitation on expenditure.

Baltimore Harbor and Channels, Maryland, in accordance with the reports submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 11, Seventieth Congress, first session, and House Document Numbered 29, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in the aforesaid Document Numbered 11.

Baltimore, Md. Project for improving harbor and channels, modified.

Herring Bay and Rockhole Creek, Maryland, in accordance with the recommendation of the district and division engineers in the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 34, Seventy-first Congress, second session: *Provided*, That the cost to the United States for prosecuting the project hereby adopted shall not exceed the sum of $6,300.

Herring Bay and Rockhole Creek, Md.

*Proviso.* Cost restriction.

Waterway connecting Tangier Sound with Chesapeake Bay, Maryland, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 313, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Waterway, Tangier Sound to Chesapeake Bay.

Choptank River, Maryland, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 188, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Choptank River, Md.

Waterway, Delaware River to Chesapeake Bay.
Existing project modified.

Inland Waterways from Delaware River to Chesapeake Bay, Delaware and Maryland: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the recommendations in the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 41, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and Senate Document Numbered 151, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said documents.

Elk River, Md.

Elk River, Maryland, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 216, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Smith Creek, Md.

Smith Creek, Maryland, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 177, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Claiborne, Md.
Existing project modified.

Claiborne Harbor, Maryland: The existing project is hereby modified so as to provide for a channel fourteen feet deep from the vicinity of the harbor wharves to deep water in Eastern Bay with widths of one hundred feet for a distance of eighteen hundred feet to the bend opposite the existing Black Beacon, thence widening in a distance of two hundred and sixty feet to one hundred and fifty feet to fourteen feet depth in Eastern Bay, with necessary widening at the bends at an estimated cost of $12,125, with $3,000 per year for maintenance.

Occohannock Creek, Va.

Occohannock Creek, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 165, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Nandua Creek, Va.

Nandua Creek, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 165, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Horn Harbor, Va.

Horn Harbor, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 124, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Monroe Bay and Creek, Va.

Monroe Bay and Creek, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 172, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Cockrells Creek, Va.

Cockrells Creek, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 107, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Carters Creek, Va.

Carters Creek, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 518, Seventieth Congress, second session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Nansemond River, Va.
Existing project modified.

Nansemond River, Virginia: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 184, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Scotts Creek, Va.

Scotts Creek, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 189, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Waterway, Norfolk to Beaufort Inlet, N.C.

Inland Waterway from Norfolk, Virginia, to Beaufort Inlet, North Carolina, in accordance with report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 23, Seventy-first Congress, first session, for a tidal guard lock in the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal at or near Great Bridge, Virginia, at a limit of cost, however, of not to exceed $500,000.

Lock at Great Bridge, Va.

James River, Va.

James River, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 314, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document:

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense for acquiring lands.

*Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Norfolk Harbor, Virginia: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the reports submitted in House Documents Numbered 143 and 265, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Norfolk, Va. Existing project modified.

Norfolk Harbor, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 37, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Elizabeth River.

Willoughby Channel, Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 507, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Willoughby Channel, Va.

Cape Fear River at and below Wilmington, North Carolina, and between Wilmington and Navassa, North Carolina, in accordance with the report of the Chief of Engineers submitted in House Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 39, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Cape Fear River. Wilmington, N. C., and vicinity.

Edenton Harbor, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 772, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session.

Edenton, N. C.

Roanoke River, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 211, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Roanoke River, N.C.

Mackay Creek, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 775, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session.

Mackay Creek, N. C.

Cashie River, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 779, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Cashie River, N. C.

Knobbs Creek, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 102, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Knobbs Creek, N. C.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Harbor at Beaufort, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 776, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Beaufort, N. C.

Belhaven Harbor, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 778, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Belhaven, N. C.

Morehead City Harbor, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 105, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Morehead City, N. C.

Silver Lake Harbor, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 3, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject only to the condition that local interests shall furnish all necessary rights of way and areas for the disposal of dredged material.

Silver Lake, N. C.

Local contribution required.

Pamlico and Tar Rivers, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 11, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Pamlico and Tar Rivers, N. C.

Far Creek, North Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 112, Seventy-first Congress, first session, but subject only to the condition that local interests shall furnish all necessary rights of way and areas for the disposal of dredged material.

Far Creek, N. C.

Local contribution required.

Waccamaw River, S. C.

Waccamaw River, South Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 82, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Waterway, Cape Fear River, N. C., to Saint Johns River, Fla.

That section between Cape Fear River and Winyah Bay of the intracoastal waterway from Cape Fear River, North Carolina, to Saint Johns River, Florida, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 41, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Shipyard River, S.C.

Shipyard River, South Carolina, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 13, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Savannah, Ga.

Savannah Harbor, Georgia, in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 39, Seventy-first Congress, first session: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to reimburse local interests for such work as they may have done upon this project subsequent to June 1, 1929, in so far as the same shall be approved by the Chief of Engineers and found to have been done in accordance with the project modification hereby adopted: *Provided further*, That such payments shall not exceed the sum of $80,000.

*Provisos.* Reimbursement of local interests.

Restriction.

Savannah River. Below Augusta, Ga.

Savannah River below Augusta, Georgia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 101, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Baileys Cut and Dover Creek, Ga. Connecting channel.

Channel connecting Baileys Cut and Dover Creek, Georgia, in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 43, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Brunswick, Ga. Back River, improvement.

Brunswick Harbor, Georgia: The improvement of Back River in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 57, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Existing project modified.

Brunswick Harbor, Georgia: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 132, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Saint Johns River, Fla. Palatka to Lake Harney.

Saint Johns River, Florida, from Palatka to Lake Harney, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 691, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Jacksonville to the ocean.

Saint Johns River, Florida, from Jacksonville to the ocean, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 483, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Hollywood, Fla.

Hollywood Harbor (Port Everglades), Florida: The maintenance of this harbor is hereby authorized in accordance with the recommendations of the district and division engineers in the report submitted in House Document Numbered 357, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Waterway, Jacksonville to Miami, Fla.

Intracoastal waterway from Jacksonville, Florida, to Miami, Florida: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 71, Seventy-

first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Miami Harbor, Florida: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in House Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 15, Seventy-first Congress, second session. The sum of $200,000 is hereby authorized to be expended for the prosecution of the works herein adopted.

Miami, Fla. Existing project modified.

Miami River, Florida: The Secretary of War is hereby authorized to improve the Miami River with a view to securing a channel one hundred and fifty feet wide and fifteen feet deep for a distance from the mouth of three miles, thence one hundred and twenty-five feet wide and fifteen feet deep to a point four and one-eighth miles from the mouth, thence ninety feet wide and fifteen feet deep to a point five and one-half miles from the mouth; each section to have suitable side slopes; and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the prosecution of this work the sum of $800,000: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for acquiring any lands needed for the purpose of this improvement: *Provided further*, That local interests shall provide all needed spoil-disposal areas.

Miami River, Fla. Channel width and depth.

*Provisos.* No Federal expense, etc. Local contribution required.

Caloosahatchee River and Lake Okeechobee drainage areas, Florida, in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 115, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document, except that the levees proposed along Lake Okeechobee shall be constructed to an elevation of thirty-one feet instead of thirty-four feet above sea level and shall be so built as to be capable of being raised an additional three feet, and that the United States shall perform the work of constructing all levees: *Provided*, That the State of Florida or other local interests shall contribute $2,000,000 toward the cost of the above improvements, in lieu of the contributions called for in the aforesaid document: *And provided further*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquirement of any lands necessary for the purpose of this improvement.

Caloosahatchee River and Lake Okeechobee, Fla. Improvement of, for navigation and for flood control. Levee construction.

*Provisos.* Contributions required. No Federal expense, etc.

Tampa Harbor, Florida: The improvement of the Egmont Bar Channel and the Sparkman Bay Channel recommended in the report submitted in House Document Numbered 100, Seventieth Congress, first session, is hereby authorized.

Tampa, Fla. Egmont Bar and Sparkman Bay Channels.

Charlotte Harbor, Florida, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 1, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Charlotte, Fla.

Saint Petersburg Harbor, Florida, in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 229, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Saint Petersburg, Fla.

Saint Marks River, Florida, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 453, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Saint Marks River, Fla.

East Pass Channel from the Gulf of Mexico into Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 209, Seventieth Congress, first session.

East Pass Channel. Gulf of Mexico into Choctawhatchee Bay.

Intracoastal waterway from Pensacola Bay, Florida, to Mobile Bay, Alabama, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 42, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred for any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Waterway, Pensacola Bay, Fla., to Mobile Bay, Ala.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Mobile Harbor, Alabama, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 26, Seventy-

Mobile, Ala.

first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Channel, Mobile Bay and Mississippi Sound, Ala.

Channel between Mobile Bay and Mississippi Sound, Alabama, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 4, Seventy-first Congress, first session.

Waterway, Mobile Bay, Ala., to New Orleans, La.

Intracoastal waterway from Mobile Bay, Alabama, to New Orleans, Louisiana, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 341, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Gulfport, Miss.

Gulfport Harbor, Mississippi, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 692, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session.

Biloxi, Miss.

Biloxi Harbor, Mississippi, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 754, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Chefuncte River and Bogue Falia, La.

Chefuncte River and Bogue Falia, Louisiana: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 2, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Port Aransas, Tex.

Port Aransas, Texas, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 214, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Freeport, Tex. Existing project modified.

Freeport Harbor, Texas: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 18, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Channel, Galveston to Texas City, Tex.

Channel from Galveston Harbor to Texas City, Texas, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 107, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Cedar Bayou, Tex.

Cedar Bayou Channel, Texas, in accordance with Senate Document Numbered 107, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Houston Ship Channel, Tex.

Houston Ship Channel, Texas, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 13, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Channel, Aransas Pass to Corpus Christi, Tex.

Channel from Aransas Pass to Corpus Christi, Texas, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 9, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Brazos Island, Tex. Existing project modified.

Brazos Island Harbor, Texas, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 16, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred for the acquiring of any lands required to be donated to the United States for the purpose of this improvement or for other purposes: *Provided further*, That the channel from the inner side of the pass to Long Island and thence to the turning basin near Brownsville shall be situated entirely within what is known as the Brownsville Navigation District and shall take the most direct practicable route toward Brownsville: *And provided further*, That if both the Brownsville and Point Isabel channels and turning basins are constructed the total amount to be contributed in cash by local interests shall be in the sum of $2,425,000, thus avoiding duplication of the expense of constructing the channel from the inner side of the Pass to Long Island, estimated at $200,000: *And provided also*, That the width of any or all inner channels may be

*Provisos.* No Federal expense, etc.

Channel route.

Local contributions.

Channel widths.

widened provided such proposed widening meets the approval of the Chief of Engineers and all expense incident thereto is paid by local interests.

Mississippi River, between Grafton and the northern boundary of the city of Saint Louis, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 12, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Mississippi River. Grafton to Saint Louis.

Illinois and Mississippi Canal, Illinois, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 108, Seventieth Congress, first session. The payment of $8,450.75 to the Mud Creek special drainage district for work accomplished by the said district in reducing the maintenance cost on this canal to the United States is hereby authorized.

Illinois and Mississippi Canal, Ill.

Payment to Mud Creek drainage district.

Mill Creek and South Slough, Illinois, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 19, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Mill Creek and South Slough, Ill.

The Secretary of War is hereby authorized to expend from funds appropriated and available for maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, the sum of $25,235, as a contribution toward the relocation and reconstruction of the highway bridge across the Illinois and Mississippi Canal at Wyanet, Bureau County, Illinois, known as bridge numbered 10: *Provided*, That the highway authorities of Bureau County, Illinois, furnish assurances satisfactory to the Secretary of War that they will reconstruct and maintain said bridge without further cost to the United States.

Illinois and Mississippi Canal.

Relocation, etc., of bridge across, Wyanet, Ill.

Contribution.

*Proviso.* Condition.

Mississippi River between Missouri River and Minneapolis: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 8, Seventieth Congress, first session: *Provided*, That the sills in the new lock shall be placed at least nine feet below low water of 1864.

Mississippi River. Missouri River to Minneapolis.

*Proviso.* Sills in new lock.

Mississippi River between mouth of Wisconsin River and Minneapolis, Minnesota, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 24, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Wisconsin River to Minneapolis.

Mississippi River between mouth of Illinois River and Minneapolis: The existing project is hereby modified so as to provide a channel depth of nine feet at low water with widths suitable for long-haul common-carrier service, to be prosecuted in accordance with the plan for a comprehensive project to procure a channel of nine-foot depth, submitted in House Document Numbered 290, Seventy-first Congress, second session; and the sum of $7,500,000 in addition to the amounts authorized under existing projects, is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the prosecution of initial works under the modified project: *Provided*, That all locks below the Twin City Dam shall be of not less than the Ohio River standard dimensions.

Mouth of Illinois River to Minneapolis. Existing project modified.

Channel depth.

*Proviso.* Lock construction.

Missouri River between Kansas City, Missouri, and Sioux City, Iowa: There is hereby authorized to be appropriated in the prosecution of the existing project the sum of $15,000,000, in addition to the unexpended balance of funds previously authorized, and it is intended that said sum be expended within a period of three years: *Provided, however*, That if said sum is not expended within said period said authorization shall not lapse.

Missouri River. Kansas City, Mo., to Sioux City, Iowa.

*Proviso.* Authorization not to lapse.

The project for the permanent improvement of the main stream of the Tennessee River for a navigable depth of nine feet in accordance with the recommendations of the Chief of Engineers in House Document Numbered 328 of the Seventy-first Congress, second session, is hereby authorized: *Provided*, That an expenditure of $5,000,000 shall be authorized to be appropriated for the prosecution

Tennessee River.

*Provisos.* Amount to be expended.

Plans for development of, to be reported to Congress.
Vol. 41, p. 1063.

of work under this project: *Provided further*, That the Chief of Engineers is hereby directed to ascertain and report to Congress on the first day of the first regular session of the Seventy-second Congress, advising the prospective cooperation offered by responsible interests, under the Federal Water Power Act, in the program of construction recommended by the Chief of Engineers, providing for the nine-foot project by means of high dams.

Cumberland River.
Above Nashville, Tenn.

Cumberland River above Nashville, Tennessee, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 26, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Monongahela River, Pa.
*Post*, p. 1059.

Monongahela River, Pennsylvania, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 22, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Youghiogheny River, Pa.
To West Newton.

Youghiogheny River, Pennsylvania, up to West Newton, in accordance with the report of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 9, Sixty-first Congress, second session: *Provided*, That the Chief of Engineers is hereby authorized to revise the plans and estimates to meet any changes in conditions.

*Proviso.*
Modifications permitted.

Allegheny River, Pa.

Allegheny River, Pennsylvania, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 356, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Kanawha River, W. Va.

Kanawha River, West Virginia, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 190, Seventieth Congress, first session, and with a view to providing a channel nine feet in depth and two hundred feet in width: *Provided*, That the dredging in the section of the river covered by this report shall be prosecuted with a view to securing a depth of nine feet.

*Proviso.*
Dredging.

Ohio River.

Ohio River, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 409, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense, etc.

Tradewater River, Ky.

Tradewater River, Kentucky, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 5, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Green and Barren Rivers, Ky.

Green and Barren Rivers, Kentucky, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 2, Seventy-first Congress, first session: *Provided*, That under the provisions of the Federal Water Power Act, and before work is started on this project, a high dam with locks may be substituted near or below the site of Dam Numbered 4, and built by private interests, municipalities, or the State: *Provided further*, That in the event a high dam is constructed, the United States shall contribute to the cost of the substituted structure an amount equal to the estimated cost of the works of navigation for which substitution is made.

*Provisos.*
Dam construction.

By private, etc., interests.

Contribution to new structure.

Green and Barren Rivers and Bear Creek, Ky.

Green and Barren Rivers and Bear Creek, Kentucky, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 685, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.

Duluth-Superior Harbor, Minnesota and Wisconsin, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 32, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Ashland, Wis.

Ashland Harbor, Wisconsin, in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 133, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Menominee Harbor and River, Michigan and Wisconsin, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 171, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Menominee Harbor and River, Mich. and Wis.

Waukegan Harbor, Illinois, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 27, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Waukegan, Ill.

Indiana Harbor, Indiana, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 21, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document, except that the Calumet River branch of the Indiana Harbor Ship Canal shall be dredged to a depth of twenty-two feet, and a bottom width of one hundred and sixty feet, for a distance of five hundred and fifty feet, immediately south of the south end of the turning basin at the Forks, the original work having been practically completed. The conditions required under the Act of June 25, 1910, are hereby waived.

Indiana Harbor, Ind.

Calumet River branch, dredging.

Conditions waived.

Vol. 36, p. 657, amended.

Illinois River, Illinois, in accordance with the report of the Chief of Engineers, submitted in Senate Document Numbered 126, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in his report in said document, but the said project shall be so constructed as to require the smallest flow of water with which said project can be practically accomplished, in the development of a commercially useful waterway: *Provided*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for this project a sum not to exceed $7,500,000: *Provided further*, That the water authorized at Lockport, Illinois, by the decree of the Supreme Court of the United States, rendered April 21, 1930, and reported in volume 281, United States Reports, in Cases Numbered 7, 11, and 12, Original—October term, 1929, of Wisconsin and others against Illinois, and others, and Michigan against Illinois and others, and New York against Illinois and others, according to the opinion of the court in the cases reported as Wisconsin against Illinois, in volume 281, United States, page 179, is hereby authorized to be used for the navigation of said waterway: *Provided further*, That as soon as practicable after the Illinois waterway shall have been completed in accordance with this Act, the Secretary of War shall cause a study of the amount of water that will be required as an annual average flow to meet the needs of a commercially useful waterway as defined in said Senate document, and shall, on or before January 31, 1938, report to the Congress the results of such study with his recommendations as to the minimum amount of such flow that will be required annually to meet the needs of such waterway and that will not substantially injure the existing navigation on the Great Lakes to the end that Congress may take such action as it may deem advisable.

Illinois River, Ill.

Minimum flow required.

*Provisos.*
Sum authorized.

Use of water at Lockport, Ill.

Contribution by Illinois.

On completion, survey of commercial needs to be made.

Recommendations, etc.

Grand Haven Harbor and Grand River, Michigan: The modification of the existing projects recommended in the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 88, Seventy-first Congress, second session, are hereby adopted and authorized, subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Grand Haven Harbor and Grand River, Mich.

Existing projects modified.

Manistee Harbor, Michigan, in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 131, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Manistee, Mich.

Holland Harbor and Black Lake, Michigan, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 588, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session.

Holland Harbor and Black Lake, Mich.

Saginaw River, Michigan, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 30, Seventy-

Saginaw River, Mich.

first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Black River, Mich.

Black River, Michigan, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 162, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Great Lakes channels.
Existing projects modified.

Great Lakes connecting channels: The existing projects are hereby modified so as to provide a channel suitable for vessels of 24-foot draft when the ruling lake is at its datum plane, and including the construction of compensation works, as set forth in paragraphs 30, 31, 48, 67, 69, 70, 71, 76, and 77 of the report of the special board of engineers dated February 14, 1928, and submitted in House Document Numbered 253, Seventieth Congress, first session. The amount hereby authorized to be expended upon said channels is $29,266,000.

Amount authorized.

Monroe, Mich.

Monroe Harbor, Michigan, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 22, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement. The Secretary of War and the Chief of Engineers are hereby authorized to maintain to a depth of eighteen feet and a bottom width of eighty feet the existing channel in Lake Erie at Monroe Harbor, Michigan, and up Raisin River, Michigan, to the vicinity of the existing docks of the Newton Steel Company.

*Proviso.*
No expense, etc.

Channel depth.

Lorain, Ohio.

Lorain Harbor, Ohio, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 587, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense, etc.

Fairport, Ohio.
Plans for improving harbor modified.
Vol. 44, p. 1014, amended.

Fairport Harbor, Ohio: The paragraph in section 1 of the River and Harbor Act approved January 21, 1927, relating to Fairport Harbor, Ohio, is hereby amended to read as follows: "Fairport Harbor, Ohio: The extension of the east breakwater recommended in the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 13, Seventieth Congress, first session, is hereby authorized at a limit of cost to the United States of $715,000: *Provided*, That local interests shall dredge at their own expense the channel of approach to their terminal."

*Proviso.*
Dredging by local interests.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Buffalo Harbor, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 1, Seventy-first Congress, first session.

Niagara River, N. Y.

Niagara River, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 289, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Great Sodus Bay, N. Y.

Great Sodus Bay Harbor, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 17, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Oswego, N. Y.

Oswego Harbor, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 24, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Saint Lawrence River.
Ogdensburg, N. Y., to Lake Ontario.

Saint Lawrence River between Ogdensburg, New York, and Lake Ontario, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 316, Seventieth Congress, first session, except that the depth to be obtained shall be twenty-seven feet.

Waddington Harbor, New York, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 322, Seventieth Congress, first session: *Provided*, That the amount hereby authorized to be expended by the United States upon the said project shall not exceed the sum of $20,000.

Waddington, N. Y.

*Proviso.* Limitation.

New York Bay-Delaware River section of the intracoastal waterway, for the sole purpose of finding and recommending the most desirable route for such waterway, with a minimum depth of twenty-five feet and adequate width, with plans, and estimate of cost of same, and with a provision that the State of New Jersey or other local interests shall furnish all necessary rights of way, without cost to the United States.

New York Bay-Delaware River, intracoastal waterway. Survey, etc.

San Diego Harbor, California, in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 81, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

San Diego, Calif.

Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, California: The modifications of the existing project recommended in the reports submitted in Senate Document Numbered 130, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 33, Seventy-first Congress, second session, are hereby adopted and authorized, subject to the conditions set forth in said documents.

Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif. Existing project modified.

Monterey Harbor, California, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 12, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Monterey, Calif.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

San Francisco Harbor, California, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 196, Seventieth Congress, first session.

San Francisco, Calif.

Oakland Harbor, California, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 43, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Oakland, Calif.

Richmond Harbor, California: The existing project is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 16, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Richmond, Calif. Existing project modified.

Suisun Bay, California, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 23, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the condition set forth in said document.

Suisun Bay, Calif.

Redwood Creek, California, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 142, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Redwood Creek, Calif.

Petaluma Creek, California, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 183, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Petaluma Creek, Calif.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Middle River and Empire Cut, California, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 481, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Middle River and Empire Cut, Calif.

Noyo River, California, in accordance with the report submitted in Senate Document Numbered 156, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document:

Noyo River, Calif.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

*Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Humboldt Harbor and Bay, Calif.

Humboldt Harbor and Bay, California, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 755, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Coos Bay, Oreg.

Coos Bay, Oregon, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 110, Seventieth Congress, first session.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Skipanon Channel, Oregon, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 278, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Umpqua River, Oreg.

Umpqua River and entrance, Oregon, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 317, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Coquille River, Oreg. Improving, bar and entrance.

Coquille River, bar, and entrance, Oregon, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 186, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Willamette River. Oregon City to Portland, Oreg.

Willamette River between Oregon City and Portland, Oregon, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 372, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Columbia and Lower Willamette Rivers, Oreg. Below Portland.

Columbia and Lower Willamette Rivers below Portland, Oregon, and the sea, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 195, Seventieth Congress, first session, as modified by the recommendation submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 8, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in the said committee document: *Provided*, That the channel herein authorized shall be dredged to a width of five hundred feet.

*Proviso.* Channel depth.

Columbia River. Modification of existing plans. Contribution by Vancouver.

Columbia River between the mouth of Willamette River and Vancouver, Washington: The existing project is hereby modified so as to provide that the balance of the funds to be contributed by the port of Vancouver shall be made available at the rate of about $10,000 per year until the work is completed.

Skamokawa Slough, Wash.

Skamokawa Slough, Washington, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 502, Seventieth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Olympia, Wash.

Olympia Harbor, Washington, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Document Numbered 5, Seventy-first Congress, first session.

Tacoma, Wash.

Tacoma Harbor, Washington, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 25, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Grays Harbor and Chehalis River, Wash.

Grays Harbor, Inner Portion, and Chehalis River, Washington, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 315, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Bellingham, Wash.

Bellingham Harbor, Washington, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 187, Seventieth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Seattle, Wash.

Seattle Harbor, Washington, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 126, Seventy-first Congress,

second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document.

Quillayute River, Washington, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 125, Seventy-first Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the acquiring of any lands required for the purpose of this improvement.

Quillayute River, Wash.

*Proviso.* No Federal expense, etc.

Everett Harbor, Washington, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 377, Seventy-first Congress, second session.

Everett, Wash.

Lake River, Washington, in accordance with House Committee Document Numbered 2, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session, as modified by the report of the War Department dated May 10, 1930, pursuant to the Commerce Committee resolution of February 22, 1930.

Lake River, Wash.

Port Alexander, Alaska, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 106, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Port Alexander, Alaska.

Ketchikan Harbor, Alaska, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 113, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Ketchikan, Alaska.

Harbor of Refuge, Seward, Alaska, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 109, Seventieth Congress, first session.

Seward, Alaska. Harbor of Refuge.

Honolulu Harbor, Hawaii, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 753, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session: *Provided*, That no limit of time shall be set within which the work hereby adopted shall be completed.

Honolulu, Hawaii.

*Proviso.* No limitation of time.

The existing project for the improvement of San Juan Harbor, Porto Rico, is hereby modified in accordance with the report of the Chief of Engineers submitted April 9, 1930, so as to fix the total amount of cash cooperation required from the people of Porto Rico at $150,000, which amount shall become payable five years from the date of the approval of this Act: *Provided*, That the foregoing modification of the project stated shall be conditional upon the communication by the Government of Porto Rico to the Secretary of War, within one year immediately following the date of approval of this Act, of the acceptance by the Government of Porto Rico of the arrangement hereinbefore outlined.

San Juan, P. R. Existing project modified.

Contribution by people of Porto Rico.

*Proviso.* Condition.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS AND SURVEYS

Preliminary examinations and surveys.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to cause preliminary examinations and surveys to be made at the following-named localities, the cost thereof to be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for such purposes: *Provided*, That no preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate for new works other than those designated in this or some prior Act or joint resolution shall be made: *Provided further*, That after the regular or formal reports made as required by law on any examination, survey, project, or work under way or proposed are submitted no supplemental or additional report or estimate shall be made unless authorized by law: *And provided further*, That the Government shall not be deemed to have entered upon any project for the improvement of any waterway or harbor mentioned in this Act until the project for the proposed work shall have been adopted by law:

Projects authorized.

*Provisos.* Specific authority required.

No subsequent report to be made.

No project to begin until adopted by law.

Portland Harbor, Maine, along the waterfront of South Portland.
Boothbay Harbor, Maine.
Ogunquit Harbor and Perkins Cove, Maine.
Union River, Maine.

Maine.

Maine—Continued.

Camden Harbor, Maine.
Corea Harbor, Maine.
Atkins Bay, Maine.
Monhegan Harbor, Maine.
Wohoa Bay and Pleasant River, Addison, Washington County, Maine.
York Harbor, Maine.
Moussam River at Kennebunkport, Maine.
Vicinity of Royal River, Maine.
Criehaven Harbor, Maine.
Newagen Harbor, Southport, Maine.
Channel between Isle-au-Haut and Kimballs Island, Maine.
Mount Desert Narrows, between Western Bay and Eastern Bay, Maine.

New Hampshire.

Coast of New Hampshire between Rye Beach and Fox Head point, with a view to the establishment of a harbor of refuge.
Rye Harbor, Hampton, Hampton Falls, and Seabrook, New Hampshire.

Massachusetts.

Gloucester Harbor and Annisquam River, Massachusetts.
Weymouth Back River, Massachusetts.
Mystic River, Massachusetts, from the Felsway Parkway Bridge at Wellington and East Somerville to the Cradock Bridge Dam at Medford Center.
Cape Cod Canal, Massachusetts.
Marion Harbor, Massachusetts.
Boston Harbor, Massachusetts.
Weymouth Fore River, Massachusetts, from Hingham Bay to the Weymouth Fore River Bridge.
Edgartown Harbor, Massachusetts.
Woods Hole Channel, Massachusetts.
Nantucket Harbor, Massachusetts.

Rhode Island.

Entrance to Great Salt Pond, Block Island, Rhode Island.
Old Warwick Cove, town of Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island.
Pawtucket River, Rhode Island.
The East Harbor at Block Island, Rhode Island.
Entrance to the channel of Salt Pond sometimes called Point Judith Pond.

Connecticut.

Yantic River, Connecticut.
Clinton Harbor, Connecticut.
New London Harbor, Connecticut.
Branford Harbor, Connecticut.
Connecticut River below Hartford, Connecticut.
Connecticut River, between Hartford, Connecticut, and Springfield and Holyoke, Massachusetts.
New Haven Harbor, Connecticut.

New York.

At and near City Island, New York City, New York, with a view to constructing a breakwater.
East Chester Creek, New York.
Huntington Harbor, New York.
New Rochelle Harbor, New York.

New York and New Jersey.

Hudson River Channel, New York and New Jersey, with a view to securing a depth of forty feet for its full width from Fifty-ninth Street to Upper New York Bay.
Sparkill Creek, New York.

New York Harbor.

New York Harbor, New York: The Brooklyn water front south from a point opposite the lower end of Governors Island to a point near the beginning of the shore road improvement with a view to securing wider channels.

New York Harbor, New York: The Upper Bay, the Narrows, the Lower Bay and Red Hook Flats, with a view to providing additional anchorage areas, the relocation of existing anchorage areas, the construction of a breakwater off Staten Island in the Lower Bay, the construction of a channel connecting the area enclosed by said breakwater with the Ambrose Channel, and additional dredging where needed in the interest of navigation. New York Harbor—Continued.

Elizabeth River, New Jersey. New Jersey.

Newark Bay, New Jersey, with a view to providing anchorage grounds in the vicinity of the Port Newark Terminal.

East Branch of Shrewsbury River, New Jersey, from Highlands to Long Branch.

Rahway River, New Jersey.

Cut-off channel off Perth Amboy, New Jersey, to connect the Raritan River channel with the southerly end of the channel in Arthur Kill.

New York and New Jersey channels, from deep water in the vicinity of Sandy Hook, New Jersey, through Lower New York Bay, Raritan Bay, Arthur Kill, Staten Island Sound, and Kill van Kull, to deep water in Upper New York Bay, including the channel north of Shooters Island, with a view to securing channels of sufficient depth and width and adequate anchorage areas for vessels using such channels.

Compton Creek, New Jersey.

East branch of Shrewsbury River, New Jersey.

Shark River, New Jersey.

Great Egg Harbor River at Mays Landing, New Jersey.

Bidwells Creek, Cape May County, New Jersey.

Darby River, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania.

Delaware River at New Castle, Delaware, with a view to removing existing ice breakers. Delaware.

Parish Creek, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. Maryland.

Knapps Narrows, Talbot County, Maryland.

Walnut Harbor, Talbot County, Maryland.

Broad Creek, Maryland, from Annamessex River to Pocomoke Sound, Somerset County, Maryland.

Area at the mouth of Pocomoke River, Worcester County, Maryland, known as "The Muds."

Inland waterway from Delaware River to Chesapeake Bay, Delaware and Maryland: The Delaware City branch, with a view to securing a depth of twelve feet. Delaware and Maryland.

Back River, Bear Creek, Curtis Creek, and Colgate Creek, Maryland. Maryland.

Channel from Rhodes Point to Tylerton, Smiths Island, Maryland.

Honga River and Tar Bay (Barren Island Gaps), Maryland.

Waterway across Kent Island, Queen Annes County, Maryland, connecting Chesapeake Bay with Eastern Bay in the vicinity of Mattapex.

Channel of the Upper Thoroughfare lying between the steamboat wharf on Deals Island, Maryland, and Maynes Point in the Tangier district.

Corsica River, Queen Annes County, Maryland.

Neales Creek, Charles County, Maryland.

The Southern Branch of the Elizabeth River, Norfolk Harbor, Virginia. Virginia.

Paradise Creek, Portsmouth, Virginia.

Lafayette River, Virginia.

Blackwater Creek, Virginia.

Totuskey Creek, Richmond County, Virginia.

Windmill Point Creek, Lancaster County, Virginia.

Virginia—Continued

Mosquito Creek, Lancaster County, Virginia.

Urbanna Creek, Middlesex County, Virginia.

Hampton Creek, Virginia.

Deep Creek, Warwick County, Virginia.

Channels leading from Hog Island, Northampton County, Virginia, to the Great Machipongo Inlet.

Cape Charles Harbor, Northampton County, Virginia.

Channel from Phoebus, Virginia, to deep water in Hampton Roads.

Dickersons Bay, Gloucester County, Virginia.

Chincoteague Bay, Channel, and Inlet, and adjacent waters, Accomac County, Virginia, with a view to the establishment of a harbor of refuge.

The locks at Lake Drummond, Norfolk County, Virginia, with a view to their renewal.

North Carolina.

Waterway from Norfolk, Virginia, to the sounds of North Carolina, including the Dismal Swamp Canal.

Mill Creek, at Polloksville, North Carolina.

Alligator Creek, North Carolina, and channel connecting said creek with the inland waterway.

Rollinson Channel, leading from Pamlico Sound to Hatteras, North Carolina.

Neuse River, North Carolina, from the wharves at New Bern to Goldsboro, North Carolina, with a view to providing a depth of eight feet with suitable width.

Channel from Core Sound to Ocracoke Inlet, North Carolina, by way of Wainwright Channel, or other inside passage.

Channel from Beaufort Inlet, North Carolina, via the inland waterway and Neuse River to New Bern, with a view to securing a depth of twenty feet with suitable width.

Inland waterway from Beaufort, to Jacksonville, North Carolina, leading from Craigs Point and by way of Salliers Bay, Howard Bay, and New River, and a further survey of New River with a view to providing suitable depth for navigation from Jacksonville, North Carolina, by way of Ware Landing to Doctors Bridge to a point near Richlands, North Carolina.

Channel from Pamlico Sound near the mouth of Neuse River to Beaufort, North Carolina, by way of Swan Point, Cedar Island Bay, Thoroughfare Cut, Thoroughfare Bay, Cora Sound, touching at Atlantic Wharves, and to run through Mill Point Shoal by Sealevel, across to Piney Point, and touching the wharves of the various communities through the straits and Taylors Creek Cut with a view of securing a depth of seven feet with suitable width.

Shallowbag Bay, North Carolina.

Section of any canal from Fairfield, North Carolina, to the intersection of said canal with the inland waterway between Alligator and Pungo Rivers, with a view to its acquisition by the United States.

Northeast River, North Carolina.

Waterway connecting Core Sound and Beaufort Harbor, North Carolina.

Channel in Pamlico Sound, North Carolina, to Stumpy Point.

Waterway connecting Swan Quarter Bay with Deep Bay, North Carolina, including the Swan Quarter Canal, with a view to the acquisition of said canal by the United States either through donation or purchase.

Trent River, from Trenton to Tuckahoe Bridge, North Carolina.

Resurvey of Contentnea Creek, a tributary of the Neuse River, North Carolina.

Limestone Creek, Duplin County, North Carolina.

Combahee and Big Salkehatchie Rivers, South Carolina. South Carolina.

South Edisto River, South Carolina.

Cooper River, South Carolina; from the mouth of Goose Creek to Quimby Creek; also with a view to eliminating the bend about three miles below the junction of the east and west branches of said river.

Upper Sampit River, South Carolina, and waterway from the Upper Sampit River to a point opposite Wambaw Creek on the North Santee River.

Port Royal Harbor, Beaufort River, and adjacent waters, in channel between the Marine Barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina, and the ocean.

Jeremy Creek, South Carolina, from Morrison's Landing to Graham's factory.

Abbapoola Creek, Johns Island, South Carolina.

James Island Creek, Charleston County, South Carolina.

Fenwick's Cut at Ashepoo River to Coosaw River, South Carolina.

Waterway from Ashepoo River, South Carolina, to Coosaw River, by way of Fenwick's Cut.

Jeremy Creek, South Carolina, with a view to providing an approach to McClellanville.

Russell Creek, South Carolina.

Preliminary survey and examination of Shem Creek from Hog Island Channel, South Carolina.

Savannah Harbor, Georgia, from and across the bar to the extreme western limits of said harbor, with a view to securing such increase in depth and width and such other improvements as may be found necessary, including an adequate turning basin in the upper stretches of said harbor. Georgia. *Post*, p. 939.

Darien, Georgia, with a view of giving a channel or route to the sea either by Doboy Sound, Sapelo Sound, or Altamaha Sound, and Brunswick Harbor, and with the further view to improving Darien Harbor for light-draft shipping through the Altamaha River system and by the inland waterway.

Richardson Creek, Georgia, and connecting streams, to and beyond the home of the National Order of Railroad Conductors on Oatland Island, for light-draft boats, and with a view to a connection with the intracoastal waterway.

Inland waterway at Thunderbolt, Georgia, with a view to establishing an anchorage basin or harbor for small boats and for improving the same to meet the demands of present and prospective commerce, and also the river and sound connecting the inland waterway at or near Thunderbolt, Georgia, with the river or sound adjacent to the Oglethorpe Hotel on Wilmington Island, Georgia, with the view of establishing navigation for small boats to a point opposite and at said hotel.

Flint River, Georgia, to Montezuma, Georgia.

Sapelo River, Georgia, both the south and north prongs or channels, to the head of navigation thereon, and to a point at and beyond Baisdens Bluff on the south channel of said river, with the view of connecting up with the inland waterway.

South Newport River, Georgia.

The Altamaha River system, on the Ocmulgee River to Macon, Georgia, and the Oconee River to Milledgeville, Georgia, with the view to connecting said system with the inland waterway for barge and small boat navigation.

The Ogeechee River, Georgia, to a point opposite or near Midville, Georgia, with a view to improving same for barges and small boats and to connect the same with the inland waterway on the coast of Georgia.

Georgia—Continued.

Waterway connecting the Ocmulgee and Flint Rivers, Georgia.

The Satilla River, Georgia, to the Charlton County line, with the view of securing additional depth, width, and such other improvements as may be found advisable in the interest of navigation and commerce and to connect with the inland waterway.

Brunswick Harbor, Georgia, to include Turtle River from Southern Docks to Crispin Island, with a view of securing such depth, width, and other improvements as may be found necessary or advisable in the interest of navigation and commerce, and with a view of consolidating all projects related to or forming a part of said harbor.

Inland waterway from Savannah, Georgia, to Brunswick, by way of Harris Neck Landing.

Savannah River at Augusta, Georgia, with a view of extending the present revetment work to the top of the levee and prevent erosion interfering with the navigation of the improved channel.

From the mouth of the Saint Marys River on the Atlantic Ocean, waterway for barge traffic to connect with the proposed Gulf Intracoastal Waterway by the most practicable route.

Waterway for barge traffic across southern Georgia and northern Florida to connect the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway with the proposed Gulf Intracoastal Waterway by the most practicable route.

Florida.

Waterway across northern Florida to connect the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway with the proposed Gulf Intracoastal Waterway by the most practicable route.

Waterway from Pensacola Bay, Florida, to the Caloosahatchee River and for a cross-Florida waterway to connect with the Florida East Coast Canal.

Miami River, Florida.

Alafia River, Florida, to connect Government channel in Hillsboro Bay with said river.

Waterway from Miami, Florida, to Key West, with a view to constructing an extension to the intracoastal waterway from Jacksonville to Miami.

The Saint Johns River, Florida, in the general vicinity of Dames Point and New Berlin, with a view to ascertaining the cause of the erosion of the upland, and with a view to devising remedies to prevent the same, and to protect the upland against any further recession of the shore line.

Lake Worth Inlet, Florida.

Inland waterway from a point at or near Stuart, Florida, to the Gulf of Mexico, by way of the Saint Lucie Canal, Lake Okeechobee, and the Caloosahatchee River.

Inland waterway from Miami, Florida, to the Gulf of Mexico at or near Poinciana, by way of the Miami River, thence westerly along the Tamiami Trail, and thence southwesterly along the State highway.

Channel in Horseshoe Cove, Dixie County, Florida, from the mainland to the Gulf of Mexico.

Lake Worth Inlet, Florida.

Saint Petersburg Harbor, Florida.

Channel from Pensacola Bay, Florida, into Bayou Chico.

Steinhatchee River into Deadman's Bay, Florida.

Wacissa River, Florida.

Pensacola Harbor, Florida.

Channel leading to the town of Santa Rosa, Florida, from deep water in Choctawhatchee Bay.

Waterway from Choctawhatchee Bay to West Bay, Florida.

Inland waterway from Port Everglades at Bay Mabel, Florida, via Clewiston, to the headwaters of the Caloosahatchee River in Lake

Hicpochee, by way of the New River, the North New River Canal, and Lake Okeechobee, with a view to its improvement by the Federal Government for the purposes of navigation together with its incidental effect on flood control. Florida—Continued.

Upper Saint Johns River, Florida, from Lake Harney to Lake Washington, with a view to securing a navigable channel of suitable depth and width together with its incidental effect on flood control.

Channel in San Carlos Bay, Florida, from Punta Rassa to deep water in the Gulf of Mexico.

Ponce de Leon Inlet at the mouth of Halifax and Indian Rivers near New Smyrna, Florida.

Withlacoochee River, Florida.

Peace River, Florida.

Pithlachascotee River, Florida, from New Port Richey to the Gulf of Mexico.

Barron River, at Everglades, Collier County, Florida, and channel across Chokoloskee Bay to the Gulf of Mexico.

Clearwater Harbor, Florida, including Big Pass and Little Pass.

Anclote River, Florida, from the county bridge at Tarpon Springs to the Gulf of Mexico.

Channel in Little Sarasota Bay, Florida, between Sarasota and Venice, and channel through Caseys Pass.

Kissimmee River, Florida, from Kissimmee to Fort Bassenger; and from Fort Bassenger to Lake Okeechobee, with a view to its improvement for the purposes of navigation together with its effect on flood control.

Channel thirty feet deep at mean low water and five hundred feet wide extending north or northeastwardly from present channel in Pensacola Harbor to a point on the established Government pierhead line opposite the piers of the Saint Louis-San Francisco Railway Company.

Saint Andrews Bay, Florida: Shoal area opposite Davis Point with a view to securing a depth of twenty-four feet at mean low water.

Flint River, Georgia, to Albany, Georgia, or as much farther up as navigation may be found practicable on said river. Georgia.

The Chattahoochee River, Georgia, and connecting waterways, with such land cuts and locks as may be necessary to a point opposite or near Atlanta, Georgia, with a view of establishing navigation for barges and small boats thereon and to connect the same with the inland waterway.

Gulfport Harbor, Mississippi. Mississippi.

Sunflower River, Mississippi.

Quiner River, Mississippi.

Steele's Bayou, Mississippi.

Deer Creek, Mississippi.

Pearl River, Mississippi, below Jackson.

Back Bay of Biloxi, Mississippi.

Tombigbee River, Mississippi.

Waterway from the headwaters of Bay John, Alabama, to the Gulf of Mexico. Alabama.

Three Mile Creek, Alabama.

Mobile River, Alabama.

Bayou Coden, Alabama.

Chickasaw Creek, Mobile County, Alabama.

Bayou La Batre, Bayou Plaquemine Brule, Louisiana. Louisiana.

Bayou Bienvenue, Louisiana.

Bayou Sennette, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana.

Bayou La Loutre, Louisiana.

Bayou Ysclosky, Louisiana.

Louisiana—Continued.

Bayou Terre aux Boeuf, and Delacroix Island, Louisiana.

Grand Bayou Pass, Louisiana.

Waterway from the Intracoastal Waterway to Lake Chien, Louisiana, following the composite stream which traverses section 48, township 17 south, range 19 east, parish of Lafourche.

Waterway from the New Orleans Industrial Canal, Louisiana, to Mississippi Sound through Lake Borgne, and partly by way of Bayou Bienvenu.

Lake Charles Deep Water Channel, Louisiana, with a view to maintaining said channel to its enlarged dimensions, and to reporting the amount of contributions in land and money heretofore furnished by local interests for such waterway.

Waterway from the Mississippi River to the Intracoastal Waterway by way of Bayou Manchac, Amite River, Lake Maurepas, Pass Manchac, Lake Maurepas, and the Rigolets, Louisiana.

Bayou Grand Caillou, Louisiana.

Bayou Petit Anse, Bayou Tigre, and Bayou Carlin, Louisiana.

Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana.

Waterway from Bayou Teche at New Iberia, Louisiana, to the Intracoastal Waterway, by way of the Iberia Commercial Canal and Bayou Carlin.

Bayou LaCarpe, between Bayou Grand Caillou and the Intracoastal waterway.

Vermilion River, Louisiana.

Bayou Cocodrie, Bayou Courtableau, Bayou Boeuf, and Bayou Teche, Louisiana.

Texas.

Brazos River, Texas, from a point above Rosenberg to its mouth, with a view to controlling the flood waters of said river by a diversion channel or other methods.

Galveston Harbor and Channel, Texas; also including therein the San Jacinto Reservation, with a view to the placing or disposal of dredged or other material in such manner as to improve the said reservation.

Aransas Pass: Corpus Christi Channel, Texas, from Corpus Christi Breakwater to shore line of Corpus Christi Bay.

Houston Ship Channel, examination and survey for further improvement by deepening, widening, or otherwise to meet requirements of present and prospective commerce.

Channel and turning basin between Houston Ship Channel, Texas, and Barbour Terminals.

Greens Bayou, Texas, from the North Shore Railroad bridge to the Houston ship channel.

Guadalupe River, Texas, and channel in San Antonio Bay connecting the Guadalupe River with the intracoastal waterway.

San Bernard River, Texas.

Anahuac Channel, Texas.

Turtle Bayou, Texas.

Sabine-Neches Waterway, Texas, with a view to further enlargement and improvement, and including in the report the amount of lands and moneys heretofore contributed by local interests.

Clear Creek and Clear Lake, Texas, for a greater depth and enlargement of the waterway facilities.

West Galveston Bay, and adjacent waters, Texas, with a view to determining whether the construction of channels through Redfish Reef has caused an increase in the salt-water content in Trinity River, or other waterways, to the injury of rice growing and other interests in Chambers and Liberty Counties, Texas, and report as to what works, if any, are necessary to remedy such conditions.

Dickinson Bayou, Texas.

Offatts Bayou, Texas. Texas—Continued.

Red River, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, from Fulton, Arkansas, to mouth of Washita River, Oklahoma.

Trinity River, Texas.

Waterways from Harlingen, Texas, to the Gulf of Mexico, by way of Arroyo Colorado, Laguna Madre, and cut across Padre Island or such other route as may be deemed advisable.

Channel from Port O'Connor, Texas, to the Intracoastal Waterway.

Channel from Port Lavaca, Texas, to the Intracoastal Waterway.

Channel from Palacios, Texas, and the Texas National Guard Camp through Tres Palacios and Matagorda Bays to a connection with the Intracoastal Waterway.

Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway from Corpus Christi to the Rio Grande Valley.

Wolf River, and Nonconnah River, Tennessee. Tennessee.

Mississippi River in the vicinity of Hamilton, Illinois. Illinois.

Rock River, Illinois, from the water-power dam at Rockford to the dam at the head of the feeder of the Illinois and Mississippi Canal at or near Sterling, thence by way of the canal feeder to the Illinois and Mississippi Canal, with a view to securing a navigable channel nine feet in depth and of suitable width.

Kaskaskia River, Illinois.

Illinois and Mississippi Canal, Illinois, from the Illinois River at Bureau Junction to the Mississippi River at Rock Island, with a view to securing a navigable channel nine feet in depth and of suitable width by dredging and enlarging the locks; also with a view to devising a plan which will reduce the number of locks in this waterway.

Rock River, Illinois and Wisconsin, from Janesville to the water-power dam at Rockford, with a view to securing a navigable channel nine feet in depth and of suitable width. Illinois and Wisconsin.

Waterway from Colona, Illinois, in a northwesterly direction to the Mississippi River at Moline pool. Illinois.

Black River, Wisconsin. Wisconsin.

St. Croix River, Wisconsin and Minnesota, from Stillwater to its mouth. Wisconsin and Minnesota.

Minnesota River, Minnesota. Minnesota.

Survey of Lake City Harbor, Minnesota.

Mississippi River in the vicinity of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Mississippi River, from Brainerd to Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Big Blue River, Missouri, from its confluence with the Missouri River to Fifteenth Street, Kansas City. Missouri.

Missouri River, from Kansas City, Missouri, to Yankton, South Dakota, with a view to securing a channel nine feet in depth and of suitable width. Missouri and South Dakota.

Missouri River, from Sioux City, Iowa, to the mouth of the Yellowstone River, North Dakota. Iowa.

Kansas (Kaw) River, Kansas and Missouri. Kansas and Missouri.

Flint River, Alabama and Tennessee. Alabama and Tennessee.

Hatchie River, Tennessee. Tennessee.

Youghiogheny River, Pennsylvania, from West Newton to Connellsville. Pennsylvania.

Beaver River, Pennsylvania, Shenango River, Pennsylvania, and Mahoning River, Pennsylvania and Ohio. Pennsylvania and Ohio.

Little Kanawha River, West Virginia. West Virginia.

Big Sandy River and Tug and Levisa Forks, West Virginia and Kentucky, with a view to completing the slack-water projects on these rivers. West Virginia and Kentucky.

Kentucky.
Kentucky River, Kentucky.
Nolin River, Kentucky.

Ohio.
Great Miami River, Ohio.
Hocking River, Ohio.
Ohio River, at and in the vicinity of New Richmond, Ohio.

Minnesota.
Baudette Harbor, Minnesota.
Agate Bay Harbor (Two Harbors), Minnesota.
Harbor at Grand Marais, Minnesota.

Minnesota and Wisconsin.
Duluth-Superior Harbor, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

Wisconsin.
Siskiwit River, Wisconsin.
Ashland Harbor, Wisconsin.
Bayfield Harbor, Wisconsin.

Michigan.
Harbor of Refuge, Marquette Bay, Michigan.
Harbor at Marquette, Michigan.
Keweenaw Waterway, Michigan.
South shore of Lake Superior, in the vicinity of Keweenaw Point, Michigan, with a view to providing a harbor of refuge.
Escanaba Harbor, Michigan.

Wisconsin.
Milwaukee Harbor, Wisconsin.
Oconto Harbor, Wisconsin.
Two Rivers Harbor, Wisconsin.
Manitowoc Harbor, Wisconsin.
Green Bay Harbor, Wisconsin, with a view to widening the outer channel to a minimum of five hundred feet; also to removing shoals in the Fox River at the outlet of East River, and providing a turning basin in this locality.
Port Washington Harbor, Wisconsin.
Waterway connecting Lake Michigan with the Mississippi River by way of Green Bay Harbor, Fox River and connecting waters, the Portage Canal, and the Wisconsin River, Wisconsin, with a view to providing a nine-foot barge canal.
Calumet River, Little Calumet River, Lake Calumet, and the Sag Channel, Illinois, with a view to providing a connection with, and terminal transfer harbors for, the waterway from Chicago to the Mississippi River.
Chicago Harbor, Illinois.

Illinois and Indiana.
Calumet Harbor and River, Illinois and Indiana.

Indiana.
Indiana Harbor and Canal, Indiana.
Gary Harbor and Canal, Indiana.
Buffington Harbor, Indiana.
Burns Ditch Harbor, Indiana.
Michigan City Harbor, Indiana.

Michigan.
Leland Harbor, Michigan.
Harbors at Glen Arbor and Glen Haven, Michigan.
Petoskey Harbor, Michigan.
Cheboygan River, Michigan.
Charlevoix Harbor, Michigan.
Manistee Harbor, Michigan.
Grand Haven Harbor, Michigan, with a view to constructing suitable breakwaters.
Saint Marys Falls Canal, Michigan, with a view to the enlargement of the Weitzel Lock.
Huron River, Michigan.
Harbor at Mackinac Island, Michigan.
Tawas River, Michigan.
Point Lookout, Michigan.
Calcite Harbor, Michigan.
Rouge River, Michigan.

Ohio.
Toledo Harbor, Ohio.

Harbor at Saint Ignace, Michigan. Michigan.
Port Austin Harbor, Michigan.
Lake Saint Clair and Clinton River, Michigan.
Old Channel of the River Rouge, Michigan.
Black River, Alcona County, Michigan.
Au Gres River, Michigan.
Au Sable River, Michigan.

Waterway connecting Lakes Erie and Michigan with the Ohio River by way of the Maumee River, from Toledo, Ohio, to Fort Wayne, Indiana; the Wabash River from the Ohio River to the vicinity of Fort Wayne; the Saint Joseph River from at or near its source to Lake Michigan; waterways connecting the Maumee River with the Wabash River and Saint Joseph River; and the Saint Marys River, Ohio and Indiana, with a view to the development of a water supply sufficient to operate the above-outlined waterway.

Maumee River, from Toledo, Ohio, to Fort Wayne, Indiana. Ohio-Indiana.
Huron Harbor, Ohio. Ohio.
Lorain Harbor, Ohio.
Cleveland Harbor, Ohio.
Fairport Harbor, Ohio.
Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio.
Conneaut Harbor, Ohio.
Harbor at Erie, Pennsylvania.

Erie Harbor, Pennsylvania, with a view to the construction of additional riprap work to prevent a further breach in the neck of the peninsula. Pennsylvania.

Buffalo Harbor, Buffalo River, and Buffalo Ship Canal, New York. New York.
Black Rock Channel and Tonawanda Harbor, New York.
Olcott Harbor, New York.
Wilson Harbor, New York.
Pultneyville Harbor, New York.
Rochester (Charlotte) Harbor, New York.
Great Sodus Bay Harbor, New York.
Oswego Harbor, New York.
Ogdensburg Harbor, New York.
Tarrytown Harbor, New York.
San Diego Harbor, California. California.
Trinidad Bay, Humboldt County, California.
Corte Madera Creek, Marin County, California.
Bodega Bay, Sonoma County, California.
Los Angeles Harbor, California.
Alamitos Bay, California.
Albany Harbor, California.
Berkeley Harbor, California.
Emeryville Harbor, California.
Lower San Francisco Bay and Guadalupe River, California.
Latham Slough and Middle River, California.
Port of San Francisco east of Belmont, South San Francisco Bay, California.

Middle River, California, from the Santa Fe Railroad at Middle River to Latham Slough; Latham Slough, from Empire Cut to Middle River; Turner Cut, from San Joaquin River to Whiskey Slough, and Whiskey Slough, from Turner Cut to Empire Cut, so as to provide a depth of nine feet and a width of one hundred feet, and to clear at least fifty feet on both sides of the channel of all sunken vessels, débris, and shoals which might in any way endanger navigation on these streams.

California—Continued.

Mormon Channel section of the San Joaquin River and Stockton Channel project, California.

Point Arena Harbor, California.

Oregon.

Willamette River, Oregon, between Oregon City and Portland, including the locks at Oregon City.

Columbia River, Oregon and Washington, for the protection of banks and dikes to prevent the shoaling of the navigation channel by erosion.

Coos Bay, Oregon: Inner harbor, from the entrance to Smith's mill.

Rogue River, Oregon, upstream from Gold Beach.

Smith River, Oregon.

Siletz River, Oregon, bar and entrance.

Nehalem River, Oregon, bar and entrance.

Beaver Slough, Oregon, from Westport Slough to Wallace Slough.

Youngs Bay and Youngs River, Oregon.

Coquille River, Oregon, with a view to determining the advisability of providing for navigation, in connection with power development, control of floods, and the needs of irrigation.

Yaquina Bay, river and entrance.

The Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to cause a preliminary examination and survey to be made of the harbor at Port Orford, Oregon. The cost of such examination and survey shall be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for examinations and surveys.

Lewis and Clark River, and the lower harbor of Astoria, Oregon.

Channel from Terminal Numbered Four, Willamette River, Oregon, via Columbia Slough, to Kenton.

Channel from Columbia River, via Columbia Slough, Oregon, to Kenton, thence up Columbia Slough to Blue Lake, thence to Columbia River.

Columbia River at Saint Helens, Oregon.

Multnomah Channel, Oregon.

The Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to cause a preliminary examination and survey to be made of the Willamette River, Oregon, from Portland to Eugene, with a view to improving the said river to the extent necessary to make it navigable between said points. The cost of such examination and survey shall be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for examinations and surveys.

Washington.

Intercoastal waterway from the mouth of the Columbia River to Puget Sound by way of Shoal Water Bay, and Grays Harbor, Washington.

Bellingham Harbor, Washington; including the Nooksack River, with a view to determining the effect of the silt carried by this stream on shoaling in Bellingham Harbor; also with a view to the construction of a breakwater.

Cowlitz River, Washington, from the mouth to Ostrander.

Bakers Bay, Columbia River, Washington.

Port Ludlow Harbor, Washington, and vicinity.

Neah Bay, Washington, with a view to the construction of a harbor of refuge.

Lake Washington canal and waterway from the locks to and into Lake Washington, Washington, with a view to widening and deepening the channel.

Channel from Puget Sound into Lake Crockett, Washington.

Anacortes Harbor and Cap Sante Waterway, Washington.

Port Gamble Harbor and vicinity, Washington.

Washington—Continued.

Shilshole Breakwater, Shilshole Bay, Seattle, Washington.

Columbia River between the mouth of the Willamette River and a point one mile above the city of Vancouver, Washington.

East waterway, Seattle Harbor, Washington.

Tacoma Harbor, Washington, including the several waterways at the head of Commencement Bay.

Grays Harbor, Washington.

Idaho.

Snake River, Idaho, from Pittsburg Landing to Johnsons Bar.

Alaska.

Egegik River, Alaska.

Kake Harbor, Alaska.

Stikine River, Alaska.

Petersburg Harbor, Alaska.

Kehku Straits, Alaska.

Kodiak Harbor, Alaska.

Tanana River, Alaska, at or near its confluence with the Yukon River.

Wrangell Harbor, Alaska.

Craig Harbor, Alaska.

Isthmus south of Wedge Cape, Nagai Island, Alaska, with a view to dredging a channel from Northeast Bight, East Nagai Strait to Sanborn Harbor, West Nagai Strait.

Hawaii.

Kalihi Harbor and Keehi Lagoon, Island of Oahu, Hawaii, with a view to providing a second entrance into Honolulu Harbor, and Pearl Harbor from the Kalihi area.

The coast of the island of Hawaii, with particular reference to Honuapo, Kailua, Kawaa, and Punaluu, with a view to the establishment of one or more safe and adequate harbors.

Hana Harbor, island of Maui, Hawaii.

Lahaina Harbor, island of Maui, Hawaii.

Kaunakakai Harbor, island of Molokai, Hawaii.

Kaumalapau Harbor, island of Lanai, Hawaii.

Honolulu Harbor, Hawaii.

Hilo Harbor, Hawaii.

Port Allen, Kauai, Hawaii.

Shore erosions, etc.

Cooperative studies for preventing, authorized.

The Chief of Engineers of the United States Army, under the direction of the Secretary of War, is authorized and directed to cause investigations and studies to be made in cooperation with the appropriate agencies of various States on the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts and on the Great Lakes, and the Territories, with a view to devising effective means of preventing erosion of the shores of coastal and lake waters by waves and currents; and any expenses incident and necessary thereto may be paid from funds appropriated for examinations, Surveys and Contingencies for Rivers and Harbors: *Provided*, That the War Department may release to the appropriate State agencies information obtained by these investigations and studies prior to the formal transmission of reports to Congress: *Provided further*, That no money shall be expended under authority of this section in any State which does not provide for cooperation with the agents of the United States and contribute to the project such funds and/or services as the Secretary of War may deem appropriate and require; that there shall be organized under the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, by detail from time to time from the Corps of Engineers and from the engineers of State agencies charged with beach erosion and shore protection, a board of seven members, of whom four shall be officers of the Corps of Engineers and three shall be selected with regard to their special fitness by the Chief of Engineers from among the State agencies cooperating with the War Department. The board will furnish such technical assistance as may be directed by the Chief of Engineers in the conduct of

Funds available.

*Provisos.*

Advance information to State agencies.

Contribution, etc., by State required.

Rivers and Harbors board organized.

Composition and duties.

Technical assistance.

such studies as may be undertaken and will review the reports of the investigations made. In the consideration of such studies as may be referred to the board by the Chief of Engineers, the board shall, when it considers it necessary and with the sanction of the Chief of Engineers, make, as a board or through its members, personal examinations of localities under investigation: *Provided further*, That the salary of the civilian members shall be paid by their respective States, but the traveling and other necessary expenses connected with their duties on the board shall be paid in accordance with the law and regulations governing the payment of such expenses to civilian employees of the Engineer Department.

Personal examinations of projects.

Salaries of civilian members.

Other expenses.

Temporary obstruction on tributary waters.

Vol. 37, p. 222, amended.

Sec. 3. That the paragraph in section 1 of the River and Harbor Act approved July 25, 1912, authorizing the removal of temporary obstructions from tributaries of waterways under Federal improvement (37 Stat. L. 222), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Removal of, preliminary to examinations, permitted.

"The Chief of Engineers, in his discretion, and after approval by the Secretary of War, is hereby authorized to make preliminary examinations and minor surveys preliminary thereto and to remove snags and other temporary or readily removable obstructions from tributaries of waterways already under Federal improvement or in general use by navigation, to be paid from funds allotted to the adjoining waterways: *Provided*, That the cost of such work in any single year shall not exceed $1,000 per tributary."

*Proviso.* Cost limitation.

Bass River, Mass. Improvement at mouth of, repealed.

Sec. 4. Bass River, Massachusetts: That the provisions of river and harbor Acts heretofore passed providing for the prosecution of work upon the harbor at the mouth of Bass River, Massachusetts, are hereby repealed.

Waterway, Gravesend and Jamaica Bays, N. Y.

Provision for improving, repealed.

Vol. 44, p. 1011.

Waterway connecting Gravesend Bay with Jamaica Bay, New York: That the provision in the River and Harbor Act approved January 22, 1927, adopting the project for the improvement of a waterway connecting Gravesend Bay with Jamaica Bay in the State of New York, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered 111, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, is hereby repealed.

Friday Harbor Cove, Wash.

Docks of H. H. Davis, etc., in, legalized.

Sec. 5. That the dock owned by H. H. Davis in Friday Harbor Cove, San Juan County, Washington, and the dock owned by the Friday Harbor Packing Company in the same cove be, and the same are hereby, legalized to the same extent and with like effect as to all existing or future laws and regulations of the United States as if the permits required by the existing laws of the United States in such cases made and provided had been regularly obtained prior to the erection of said docks: *Provided*, That any changes in said docks which the Secretary of War may deem necessary and may order in the interest of navigation shall be promptly made by the owner thereof, it being understood that the Government assumes no expense, either of construction or of maintenance, of any kind whatsoever in connection with these docks or either of them. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

*Provisos.* Necessary changes, etc.

Amendment.

Dams and dikes.

Oregon, etc., authorized to construct, etc., at places designated, to prevent tidal overflow.

That the consent of Congress is granted to the State of Oregon, acting through its highway department, and to the Stock Slough Drainage District, organized under the laws of the State of Oregon, to construct, maintain, and operate, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, a dam and dike for preventing the flow of tidal waters into Stock Slough, Coos Bay, Coos County, Oregon. Work shall not be commenced on such dam and dike until the plans therefor, including plans for all accessory works, are submitted to and approved by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, who may impose such conditions and stipulations as they deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States. The au-

Stock Slough, Coos Bay.

Approval of plans before commencement.

thority granted by this Act shall terminate if the actual construction of the dam and dike hereby authorized is not commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of the passage of this Act. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Time for construction.

That the consent of Congress is granted to the State of Oregon, acting through its highway department, and to the Larson Slough Drainage District, organized under the laws of the State of Oregon, to construct, maintain, and operate, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, a dam and dike for preventing the flow of tidal waters into Larson Slough, Coos Bay, Coos County, Oregon. Work shall not be commenced on such dam and dike until the plans therefor, including plans for all accessory works, are submitted to and approved by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, who may impose such conditions and stipulations as they deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States. The authority granted by this Act shall terminate if the actual construction of the dam and dike hereby authorized is not commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of the passage of this Act. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Larson Slough, Coos Bay.

Approval of plans for, required.

Time limitation.

That the consent of Congress is granted to the State of Oregon, acting through its highway department: to the Coeledo Drainage District, organized under the laws of the State of Oregon, and to the Beaver Slough Drainage District, organized under the laws of the State of Oregon, to construct, maintain, and operate, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, a dam and dike for preventing the flow of tidal waters into Beaver Slough, Coquille River, Coos County, Oregon. Work shall not be commenced on such dam and dike until the plans therefor, including plans for all accessory works, are submitted to and approved by the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, who may impose such conditions and stipulations as they deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States. The authority granted by this Act shall terminate if the actual construction of the dam and dike hereby authorized is not commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of the passage of this Act. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Beaver Slough, Coquille River.

Approval of plans for, required.

Time limitation.

That the consent of Congress is granted to the State of Oregon, acting through its highway department, and to the Haynes Slough Drainage District, organized under the laws of the State of Oregon, to construct, maintain, and operate, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, a dam and dike for preventing the flow of tidal waters into Haynes Slough, Coos Bay, Coos County, Oregon. Work shall not be commenced on such dam and dike until the plans therefor, including plans for all accessory works, are submitted to and approved by the Secretary of War and the Chief of Engineers, who may impose such conditions and stipulations as they deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States. The authority granted by this Act shall terminate if the actual construction of the dam and dike hereby authorized is not commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of the passage of this Act. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Haynes Slough, Coos Bay.

Approval of plans required.

Time limitation.

Sec. 6. That hereafter direct allotments from appropriations for maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works or other available appropriation may be made by the Secretary of War for the collection and removal of drift in New York Harbor

New York Harbor, etc.

Direct allotments for removal of drift, authorized.

and its tributary waters, and this work hereafter shall be carried as a separate and distinct project.

Technical etc., assistance.

Reporting, etc.

Other personal services.

Vol. 42, p. 1488: Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 65: Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Post*, p. 1003.

The Chief of Engineers is hereby authorized to engage under agreement, when deemed necessary, expert assistance in the various arts and sciences, including expert stenographic assistance for reporting the proceedings of public hearings held in connection with preliminary examinations, surveys, or improvements of rivers and harbors, upon terms and rates of compensation for services and incidental expenses in excess of the maximum of the salaries authorized by the Classification Act of March 4, 1923, as amended by the Act of May 28, 1928; and all agreements heretofore entered into for such purposes are hereby validated to the amount of the current rates charged for such services.

"Transportation in the Mississippi and Ohio Valleys."
Revised edition of, authorized.
Vol. 41, p. 499.

Funds available.

Vol. 41, p. 992.

The Chief of Engineers is hereby authorized to have printed a further edition of the report entitled "Transportation in the Mississippi and Ohio Valleys," prepared by the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors in cooperation with the United States Shipping Board under authority of section 500 of the Transportation Act approved February 28, 1920 (to be brought down as nearly as possible to date), to be paid for from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made by Congress for the improvement of rivers and harbors; and the cost of printing such other reports and data as are prepared in compliance with that law and with section 8 of the Merchant Marine Act, approved June 5, 1920 (not exceeding $35,000 in any one year), may be paid from similar appropriations.

Expenses of civilian employees making permanent change of station authorized.

Actual expenses hereafter incurred by civilian employees on river and harbor works for travel when making permanent change of station under competent orders, may, on approval of the Chief of Engineers, be paid or reimbursed from funds pertaining to river and harbor works.

Engineer Corps.
Credit allowed in accounts of, officers designated.

The Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to allow credit, in the amounts stated, in the disbursing accounts of the following-named officers of the Corps of Engineers, to wit: Major J. A. O'Connor, $11.29; Major H. M. Trippe, $15; Lieutenant Colonel George R. Spalding, $100; which amounts now stand as disallowances on the books of the General Accounting Office.

Freeport Harbor, Tex.
Surety bond for executing improvement of, canceled.

Sec. 7. That the Secretary of War may, in his discretion, cancel the bond executed November 22, 1927, by the Brazos River Harbor Navigation District, of Brazoria County, Texas, as principal and the National Surety Company as surety, to insure the payment of the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be required for carrying out the project for the improvement of Freeport Harbor, Texas, and release the said principal and surety from any obligation thereunder.

Virgin Islands.
Removal of obstructions to navigation.
Vol. 30, p. 1154.

Sec. 8. That the provisions of sections 19 and 20 of the Act of March 3, 1899, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," are hereby made applicable to the navigable waters of the Virgin Islands.

Hobucken, N. C.
Conveyance of land near, for lighthouse purposes.

Sec. 9. The Secretary of War is authorized to transfer to the permanent jurisdiction of the Secretary of Commerce, for lighthouse purposes, a parcel of land of approximately eight and three one-hundredths acres, located near Hobucken, North Carolina, and being a portion of land acquired for improvement of inland waterway from Norfolk, Virginia, to Beaufort, North Carolina.

Oshkosh, Wis.
Island in Lake Winnebago quitclaimed to, for park purposes.

That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to quitclaim without charge to the city of Oshkosh, Wisconsin, all the right, title, and interest of the United States in an island located in Lake

Winnebago, Wisconsin, which lies northerly and easterly of fractional lot 1, section 19, township 18 north, range 17 east, for park purposes, provided he is convinced that the city has the right under the laws of the State of Wisconsin to occupy and use the island for such purposes.

Examinations, surveys, etc.
Compilation of, to include 71st Congress, ordered.

SEC. 10. That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to have prepared and transmitted to Congress at the earliest practical date after March 4, 1931, a compilation of preliminary examinations, surveys, and appropriations for works of river and harbor improvement similar in general form and subject matter to that which was prepared in accordance with the Act of March 4, 1913, and printed in House Document Numbered 1491, Sixty-third Congress, third session: *Provided*, That the report to be prepared in accordance with this provision shall be a revised edition of the report printed in the document above mentioned, extended to the end of the Seventy-first Congress.

*Proviso.*
To be a revised edition, etc.

Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway.
Right of way over, granted.

SEC. 11. Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway: Whenever the Secretary of War shall approve plans for a bridge authorized by law to be built across said waterway he may, in his discretion, and subject to such terms as in his judgment are equitable, expedient, and just to the public, grant to the person or corporation municipal or private building and owning such bridge a right of way across the lands owned in fee simple by the United States on either side of and adjacent to the said waterway; also the privilege of occupying so much of said lands as may be necessary for the piers, abutments, and other portions of the bridge structure and approaches.

Maryland.
Dredging.
Vol. 30, p. 1151.

SEC. 12. Subject to the provisions of section 10 of the River and Harbor Act approved March 3, 1899, authority is hereby granted to dredge, without cost to the United States, in the navigable waters of the United States included within the State of Maryland and outside the limits of projects for improvement of navigation facilities approved by Congress, regardless of rights accruing to the United States as riparian owner under the laws of the State of Maryland: *Provided*, That in the opinion of the Chief of Engineers such dredging will improve facilities for navigation.

*Proviso.*
Condition.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 10813.]
[Public, No. 521.]

**CHAP. 848.**—An Act Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of such District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

District of Columbia.
Appropriations for expenses of, fiscal year, 1931, from District revenues, and $9,500,000 from the Treasury.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to defray the expenses of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and, in addition, $9,500,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be advanced July 1, 1930, and all the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia, and the tax rate in effect in the fiscal year 1930 on real estate and tangible personal property subject to taxation in the District of Columbia shall not be decreased for the fiscal year

Advances.

Tax rate not to be decreased.

Effective as of July 1, 1930.

1931, and this Act shall be effective as of July 1, 1930, and any appropriations and authority contained herein shall have the same force and effect between June 30, 1930, and the date of the enactment of this Act as though the same had become law on July 1, 1930; and the acts of any officer or employee performed during such period in anticipation of the appropriations or authority contained herein shall not be invalidated, declared ineffective, or questioned solely because of the lack of such appropriations or authority during such period, namely:

Acts, etc., ad interim.

General expenses.

## GENERAL EXPENSES

Executive office.

### EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Office personnel.
Additional, for Engineer Commissioner.

For personal services, $49,160, plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at such rate in Grade 8 of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment for personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, sec. 673), with the exception of the two civilian commissioners the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grades, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law;

*Provisos.*
Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act; exception.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Post*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.

If only one position in a grade.
Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

*Provisos.*
Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical services.
No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
U. S. C., p. 66.
Transfers to another position without reduction.
Higher rates permitted.

Purchasing division.

Purchasing division: For personal services, $61,660.

Building inspection division.

Building inspection division: For personal services, $155,080.

Plumbing inspection division.

Plumbing inspection division: For personal services, $37,800, for temporary employment of additional assistant inspectors of plumbing and laborers for such time as their services may be required, $5,000; two members of plumbing board at $150 each; in all, $43,100;

William Tindall.
Service of, continued.
*Ante*, p. 468.

That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized to continue William Tindall in the service of the government of the District of Columbia notwithstanding the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, as amended;

Vol. 41, p. 614.
U. S. C., p. 72.
*Ante*, p. 468.

In all, Executive Office, $309,000.

CARE OF DISTRICT BUILDING

Care of District Building.

For personal services, $56,054; services of cleaners as necessary, not to exceed 48 cents per hour, $15,000; in all, $71,054: *Provided*, That no other appropriation made in this Act shall be available for the employment of additional assistant engineers or watchmen for the care of the District Building.

Operating force. *Proviso.* Assistant engineers or watchmen.

For fuel, light, power, repairs, laundry, mechanics, and labor not to exceed $5,000 and miscellaneous supplies, including $10,000 for repairs to the roof of the District Building, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise, in the judgment of the commissioners, $42,700.

Operating expenses. Roof repairs.

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Assessor's office.

For personal services, $219,070; temporary clerk hire, $4,000; in all, $223,070.

LICENSE BUREAU

License bureau.

For personal services, $18,820; temporary clerk hire, $1,000; in all, $19,820.

For the purchase of motor vehicle identification number plates, $20,000.

Motor vehicle identification plates.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Collector's office.

For personal services, including $1,000 for temporary clerk hire, $47,890.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Auditor's office.

For personal services, $126,200; and the compensation of the present incumbent of the position of disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall be exclusive of his compensation as United States property and disbursing officer for the National Guard of the District of Columbia.

Disbursing officer permitted other duties.

OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL

Corporation counsel's office.

Corporation counsel, including extra compensation as general counsel of the Public Utilities Commission, and other personal services, $77,640.

CORONER'S OFFICE

Coroner's office.

For personal services, including not to exceed $3,500 for compensation of surgeons making autopsies, $11,340.

Personal services, etc.

For the maintenance of a nonpassenger-carrying motor wagon for the morgue, jurors' fees, witness fees, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquest, including stenographic services in taking testimony, and photographing unidentified bodies, $5,000.

Expenses of morgue, inquests, etc.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Office of Superintendent of weights, etc.

For personal services, $47,080.

Personal services.

For purchase of commodities, including personal services, in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, $500.

Inspection, etc.

For maintenance and repairs to markets, $7,500, of which amount $500 shall be immediately available.

Markets.

Motor vehicles.

For maintenance and repair of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $2,000.

For the purchase and exchange of one nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, $530, to be immediately available.

Eastern and Western Markets, sheds, etc.

For the construction at Eastern and Western Markets of suitable sheds and facilities for the use of farmers retailing farm produce, $10,000.

Farmers' produce market. Site, etc.

Farmers' produce market: For the acquisition of squares numbered 354 and 355, including all necessary expenses for the clearing and leveling of the ground, the erection of protection sheds and suitable stands and stalls, and the installation of sanitary conveniences and heating and telephone service, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing acquisition of a site for the farmers' produce market, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1487), $300,000, to be immediately available.

Vol. 45, p. 1487.

Highways department.

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

For personal services, $224,150.

Shop construction, etc.

For an additional amount for such additional construction on parcel 108/3 immediately east of the Bryant Street pumping station and at the District automobile repair shop as may be necessary to house the shops of the highways department, including the laboratory of the inspector of asphalts and cements, and for repairing, servicing, and housing the motor vehicles of the highways department, the trees and parking department, and of such other departments as may be economically served at this location, $150,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of moving, installing, purchasing, and replacing equipment, the extension of steam lines, personal services, and other necessary expenses.

*Proviso.* Replacing equipment, etc.

Sewer department.

SEWER DEPARTMENT

For personal services, $196,600.

Trees and parking department.

TREES AND PARKING DEPARTMENT

For personal services, $25,100.

Engineer department, office of chief clerk.

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

For personal services, $28,060.

Central garage.

CENTRAL GARAGE

For personal services, $5,240.

Municipal Architect's office.

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

For personal services, $63,700.

Limit for services of draftsmen, etc.

All apportionments of appropriations for the use of the municipal architect in payment for the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, clerks, copyists, and inspectors, employed on construction work provided for by said appropriations, shall be based on an amount not exceeding 3 per centum of a total of not more than $2,000,000 of appropriations made for such construction projects and not exceeding 2¾ per centum of a total of the appropriations in excess of $2,000,000.

Basis of amount therefor.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission.

For two commissioners at $7,500 each; people's counsel, $7,500; and for other personal services; in all, $92,620.

Commissioners, people's counsel, etc.

For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, $2,700.

Incidental expenses.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, STEAM ENGINEERS

Examiners, steam engineers.

Salaries: Three members, at $150 each, $450.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Insurance department.

For personal services, $19,760.

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Surveyor's office.

For personal services, $87,450.

For the preparation of plats of real-estate holdings of the District of Columbia, $3,000.

Plats of real estate holdings.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND

Employees' Compensation Fund.

For carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, $32,000.

Payment for injuries. Vol. 41, p. 104.

Vol. 39, p. 742.

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees of the District of Columbia: For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury to employees in certain employments in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved May 17, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 600), $63,000, for transfer to and expenditure by the Employees' Compensation Commission under its appropriations "Salaries and expenses," $60,000, and "Printing and binding," $3,000.

Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees.

Vol. 45, p. 600.

Transfers to Employees' Compensation Commission.

For financing of the liability of the government of the District of Columbia, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a), $150,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil service retirement and disability fund."

Retirement Act. Contribution to, from District revenues. Vol. 41, p. 619; Vol. 44, p. 912. *Ante*, p. 468. U. S. C., p. 75; Supp. IV, p. 36.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF TRAFFIC

Director of Traffic.

For personal services, $32,040, and for temporary clerk hire, $5,000; in all, $37,040.

Personal services.

For purchase and installation of electric traffic lights, signals and controls, markers, painting white lines, labor, and such other expenses as may be necessary in the judgment of the commissioners, $53,000: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act, or that is now available shall be expended for building, installing, and maintaining street-car loading platforms and lights of any description employed to distinguish same.

Necessary expenses.

*Proviso.* Not available for street-car loading platforms, etc.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Public Library.

For personal services, $276,040.

Personal services.

For substitutes and other special and temporary service, at the discretion of the librarian, $6,000: *Provided*, That no money appropriated by this Act shall be expended in conducting library stations not now in operation.

Substitutes, etc.

*Proviso.* Library stations restrictions.

Sunday, etc., opening.

For extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, $3,000.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous: For books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed material, including payment in advance for subscriptions to periodicals, newspapers, subscription books, and society publications, $54,500: *Provided*, That the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the librarian of the free Public Library, upon requisition previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not exceeding $25 at the first of each month, to be expended for the purchase of certain books, pamphlets, numbers of periodicals or newspapers, or other printed material, and to be accounted for on itemized vouchers.

*Proviso.*
Advances for books purchased, etc.

Binding.

For binding, including necessary personal services, $15,000.

Contingent expenses.

For maintenance, alterations, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, lunch-room equipment, care of grounds, maintenance of motor delivery vehicles, and other contingent expenses, including not to exceed $700 for purchase and exchange of one motor delivery vehicle, $25,000.

Chevy Chase and Woodridge branches, rent.

For rent of suitable quarters for branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge, $4,800.

Building for Northeastern branch.

For a building for the Northeastern branch library, including necessary furniture and equipment, $150,000.

Register of Wills.

REGISTER OF WILLS

Personal services.

For personal services, $73,640.

Contingent expenses.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, telephone bills, printing, typewriters, photostat paper and supplies, towels, towel service, window washing, street-car tokens, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto, and purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, $11,000.

Recorder of Deeds.

RECORDER OF DEEDS

Personal services.

For personal services, $104,020.

Recopying old land records, etc.

For recopying old land records of the District of Columbia, including personal services, typewriting machines, and necessary supplies and equipment, $10,000.

Contingent expenses.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including telephone service, printing, binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; typewriters, towels, towel service, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto; books of reference, law books and periodicals, street-car tokens, postage, not exceeding $100 for rest room for sick and injured employees and the equipment of and medical supplies for said rest room, and all other necessary incidental expenses, $14,000.

Rent.

For rent of offices of the recorder of deeds, $14,000.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for any bureau, etc., to meet reallocation increases.

When specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit; any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Objects specified.

For checks, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, stationery; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; purchase of laboratory apparatus and equipment, and main-

tenance of laboratory in the office of the inspector of asphalt and cement; livery, purchase, and care of horses and carriages or buggies and bicycles not otherwise provided for; horseshoeing; ice; repairs to pound and vehicles, not to exceed $500; calculating and labor saving machines for the assessor's and collector's offices, not to exceed $14,000; traveling expenses not to exceed $3,000, including payment of dues and traveling expenses in attending conventions when authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or unsafe and insanitary buildings, including payment of a fee of $10 per diem to each member of board of survey, other than the inspector of buildings, while actually employed on surveys of dangerous or unsafe buildings; and other general necessary expenses of District offices, $46,500: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act or of any appropriation which may now be available shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded.

Removing unsafe, etc., buildings.

*Proviso.*
Printing, etc., list of supplies schedules, forbidden.

PRINTING AND BINDING

For printing and binding, $75,000.

Printing and binding.

For maintenance, care, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles owned by the District of Columbia, $76,000; for exchange of such passenger-carrying automobiles now owned by the District of Columbia as, in the judgment of the Commissioners of said District, have or shall become unserviceable, $18,000; in all, $94,000.

Automobiles.
Maintenance, etc.

For allowances for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $312 per year for each automobile and $156 per year for each motor cycle, $12,816.

Allowances for privately owned motor vehicles.

All of said motor vehicles and all other motor vehicles provided for in this Act and all horse-drawn carriages and buggies owned by the District of Columbia shall be used only for purposes directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District, except as otherwise provided in this Act: *Provided*, That with the exception of motor vehicles for the police and fire departments, no automobile shall be acquired under any provision of this Act, by purchase or exchange at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged exceeding $650, except as may be herein specifically authorized. No motor vehicles shall be transferred from the police or fire departments to any other branch of the government of the District of Columbia.

Use of public vehicles restricted.

*Proviso.*
Cost restriction for purchases.

Transfers forbidden.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the purchase, livery, or maintenance of horses, or for the purchase, maintenance, or repair of buggies or carriages and harness, except as provided for in the appropriation for contingent and miscellaneous expenses or unless the appropriation from which the same is proposed to be paid shall specifically authorize such purchase, livery, maintenance, and repair, and except also as hereinafter authorized.

Use of other appropriations for horses, etc., forbidden.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance.

Fire insurance not permitted.

Telephones may be maintained in the residences of the superintendent of the water department, sanitary engineer, chief inspector of the street-cleaning division, assistant superintendent of the street-cleaning division, inspector of plumbing, Director of Public Wel-

Telephones allowed at residences of designated officials.

fare, health officer, assistant health officer, chief of the bureau of preventable diseases, chief engineer of the fire department, superintendent of police, electrical inspector in charge of the fire-alarm system, one fire-alarm operator, and two fire-alarm repair men, the superintendent of machinery, and the fire marshal, under appropriations contained in this Act. The commissioners may connect any or all of these telephones either to the system of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company or the telephone system maintained by the District of Columbia, or to both of such systems. Telephones may also be maintained in the residences of the general superintendent of penal institutions, and such other officials of the workhouse and reformatory as may be approved by the commissioners.

Connections permitted.

Postage.

For postage for strictly official mail matter, $23,000.

Car fares, etc.

The commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of street-car and bus fares from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of $8,300: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments.

*Provisos.*
Limitation.

Firemen and police excepted.

Judicial expenses.

For judicial expenses, including procurement of chains of title, witness fees, and expert services in District cases before the Supreme Court of said District, $3,500: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, when in their judgment such action be deemed in the public interest, to contract for stenographic reporting services under available appropriations contained in this Act.

*Proviso.*
Contracts for reporting permitted.

General advertising.

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, $9,500.

Taxes in arrears.
Vol. 30, p. 250.

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, 1930, as required to be given by the Act of February 28, 1898, as amended, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised, $10,000.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Employment service, expenses.

For personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, $10,000.

HISTORICAL PLACES

Historical tablets.

For purchase and erection of suitable tablets to mark historical places in the District of Columbia, $500.

Emergency fund.

EMERGENCY FUND

Expenses under, restricted.

To be expended only in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood or fire or storm, and of like character, and in all other cases of emergency not otherwise sufficiently provided for, in the discretion of the commissioners, $4,000: *Provided*, That the certificate of the commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure not to exceed $1,000 for such investigations as they may deem necessary.

*Proviso.*
Voucher for expenses.

Refund of erroneous collections.

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS

Payment authorized.

To enable the commissioners, in any case where special assessments, school tuition charges, payments for lost library books, rents, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into

the Treasury to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in the proportion required by law, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1911 (36 Stat., p. 967), $4,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years.

Building permits. Vol. 36, p. 967.

*Proviso.* Refunds for prior years.

To aid in support of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, $250.

Conference on Uniform State Laws.

## MUNICIPAL CENTER

Municipal Center.

For continuing the acquisition of squares numbered 490, 491, and 533, and reservation 10 in the District of Columbia, including buildings and other structures thereon, as a site for a municipal center, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a municipal center in the District of Columbia," approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1408), $3,000,000, to be immediately available, and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized in their discretion to rent, until their removal becomes necessary, at fair rental values, buildings acquired by the District in the municipal center, and to use such part of the rentals heretofore and hereafter collected as may be necessary for expenses of collection, repairs and alterations to buildings by day labor or otherwise, expenses of moving and preservation and operating expenses of such buildings as may continue in private occupancy, the balance of the rentals to be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Acquisition of site, etc., for. *Ante*, p. 19.

Vol. 45, p. 1408.

*Proviso.* Rentals allowed.

Use of receipts.

For the preparation of plans and design of buildings for the municipal center, and for a model and estimates of cost of the complete group of buildings, including supplies, equipment, and traveling and other necessary expenses, and the employment, by contract or otherwise, of such architectural and other professional services as shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, $65,000.

Plans and designs. Preparation of, and estimate of cost, etc.

Architectural, etc., services.

## STREET AND ROAD IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIR

Street, etc., Improvement and Repair.

For assessment and permit work, of which not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for the paving of roadways under the permit system, including maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $300,000.

Assessment and permit work. Paving roadways.

### GASOLINE TAX ROAD AND STREET FUND

Gasoline tax road and street fund.

For paving, repaving, grading, and otherwise improving streets, avenues, and roads, including personal services and the maintenance of motor vehicles used in this work, and including curbing and gutters and replacement of curb-line trees where necessary, as follows, to be paid from the special fund created by section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved April 23, 1924, and accretions by repayment of assessments:

Paving, etc., streets and roads from.

Vol. 43, p. 106.

For paving, repaving, and surfacing, including curbing and gutters where necessary, the following:

Improvements designated.

Southeast: Raleigh Street, Nichols Avenue to Seventh Street, $6,300;

Raleigh Street SE.

Southeast: Shannon Place, W Street to Chicago Street, $6,800;

Shannon Place SE.

W Street SE. Southeast: W Street, Nichols Avenue to Shannon Place, $4,000;

Chicago Street SE. Southeast: Chicago Street, Nichols Avenue Westward, $7,700;

Mount View Place SE. Southeast: Mount View Place, Maple View Place to Morris Road, $3,000;

Chester Street SE. Southeast: Chester Street, Maple View Place to Valley Place, $5,900;

Fourteenth Street SE. Southeast: Fourteenth Street, Ridge Place to S Street, $2,600;

Twenty-second Street SE. Southeast: Twenty-second Street, Minnesota Avenue to R Street, $7,700;

R Street SE. Southeast: R Street, Twenty-second Street to Twenty-fifth Street, $16,000;

Naylor Road SE. Southeast: Naylor Road, Minnesota Avenue to R Street, $14,200;

Twenty-third Street SE. Southeast: Twenty-third Street, Q Street to R Street, $5,900;

Q Street SE. Southeast: Q Street, Naylor Road to Twenty-sixth Place, $16,400;

Park Place SE. Southeast: Park Place, Twenty-third Street to Twenty-fifth Street, $7,000;

White Place SE. Southeast: White Place, Park Place to Minnesota Avenue, $4,700;

Thirtieth Street SE. Southeast: Thirtieth Street, Pennsylvania Avenue to R Street, $8,500;

Fifteenth Street SE. Southeast: Fifteenth Street, Pennsylvania Avenue to K Street, $4,400;

K Street SE. Southeast: K Street, Fourteenth Street to Fifteenth Street, $7,500;

Southeast: K Street, Eleventh Street to Twelfth Street, $3,700;

C Street SE. Southeast: C Street, Sixteenth Street to Seventeenth Street, $3,700;

Twenty-fourth Street NE. Northeast: Twenty-fourth Street, Benning Road to E Street, $9,600;

Twentieth Street NE. Northeast: Twentieth Street, Benning Road to H Street, $6,500;

Bennett Place NE. Northeast: Bennett Place, Twentieth Street to Twenty-second Street, $7,600;

Oates Street NE. Northeast: Oates Street, Montello Avenue to West Virginia Avenue, $8,500;

Owen Place NE. Northeast: Owen Place, West Virginia Avenue to Montello Avenue, $4,000;

Evarts Street NE. Northeast: Evarts Street, Twenty-eighth Street to Bladensburg Road, $8,100;

Franklin Street NE. Northeast: Franklin Street, Thirtieth Street to Bladensburg Road, $7,200;

Walnut Street NE. Northeast: Walnut Street, Vista Street to Myrtle Avenue, $9,000;

Thirtieth Street NE. Northeast: Thirtieth Street, Otis Street to Perry Street, $4,400;

Quincy Street NE. Northeast: Quincy Street, Twenty-first Street to Twenty-second Street, $4,100;

Perry Street NE. Northeast: Perry Street, Twenty-second Street to Twenty-fourth Street, $7,600;

Twenty-fourth Street NE. Northeast: Twenty-fourth Street, Otis Street to Perry Street, $7,300;

Otis Street NE. Northeast: Otis Street, Eighteenth Street to South Dakota Avenue, $26,500;

Urell Place NE. Northeast: Urell Place, Tenth Street to Twelfth Street, $6,900;

Twelfth Street NE. Northeast: Twelfth Street, Upshur Street to Urell Place, $3,600;

Randolph Street NE. Northeast: Randolph Street, Thirteenth Street to Fourteenth Street, $9,200;

Fourteenth Street NE. Northeast: Fourteenth Street, Lawrence Street to Newton Street, $10,200;

Jackson Street NE. Northeast: Jackson Street, west of Tenth Street, $5,600;

Seventeenth Street NE. Northeast: Seventeenth Street, 250 feet south of Douglas Street to Rhode Island Avenue, $20,100;

Evarts Street NE. Northeast: Evarts Street, Seventeenth Street westward, $8,000;

Douglas Street NE. Northeast: Douglas Street, Third Street to Fourth Street, $5,600;

Northeast: Quincy Street, Twelfth Street to Fourteenth Street, $15,700; Quincy Street NE.

Northeast: Vista Street, Central Avenue to Walnut Street, $13,000; Vista Street NE.

Northwest: Third Street, Webster Street to Allison Street, $4,800; Third Street NW.

Northwest: Allison Street, New Hampshire Avenue to Rock Creek Cemetery, $9,500; Allison Street NW.

Northwest: Fourth Street, Webster Street to Allison Street, $4,800; Fourth Street NW.

Northwest: Kansas Avenue, Fifth Street to Farragut Street and Farragut Street, Kansas Avenue to Fifth Street, $5,900; Kansas Avenue NW. Farragut Street NW.

Northwest: Gallatin Street, Ninth Street to Illinois Avenue, $2,000; Gallatin Street NW.

Northwest: Fifth Street, Longfellow Street to Peabody Street, $23,300; Fifth Street NW.

Northwest: Fifth Street, Sheridan Street to Tuckerman Street, $6,500;

Northwest: Tuckerman Street, Fifth Street to Seventh Street, $11,600; Tuckerman Street NW.

Northwest: Tewkesbury Place, Eighth Street to Ninth Street, $5,500; Tewkesbury Place NW.

Northwest: Eighth Street, Van Buren Street to Underwood Street, $7,800; Eighth Street NW.

Northwest: Venable Place, west of Piney Branch Road, $4,100; Venable Place NW.

Northwest: Seventh Street, Dahlia Street to Fern Street, $10,000; Seventh Street NW.

Northwest: Georgia Avenue, Rock Creek Church Road to Buchanan Street, $68,400; Georgia Avenue NW.

Northwest: Hemlock Street, Twelfth Street to Alaska Avenue, $6,300; Hemlock Street NW.

Northwest: Twelfth Street, Alaska Avenue to Hemlock Street, $9,100; Twelfth Street NW.

Northwest: Juniper Street, Morningside Drive to Thirteenth Street, $8,600; Juniper Street NW.

Northwest: Thirteenth Street, Alaska Avenue to Kalmia Road, $15,700; Thirteenth Street NW.

Northwest: Morningside Drive, Alaska Avenue to Kalmia Road, $23,800; Morningside Drive NW.

Northwest: Eighth Street, Marietta Place to Quackenbos Street, $16,500; Eighth Street NW.

Northwest: Quackenbos Street, Georgia Avenue to Eighth Street, $11,800; Quackenbos Street NW.

Northwest: Van Buren Street, Sixteenth Street to alley east, $2,000; Van Buren Street NW.

Northwest: Montague Street, Fourteenth Street to Sixteenth Street, $11,200; Montague Street NW.

Northwest: Iowa Avenue, Piney Branch Road to Gallatin Street, $6,200; Iowa Avenue NW.

Northwest: Emerson Street, Sixteenth Street to Piney Branch Road, $5,100; Emerson Street NW.

Northwest: Parkwood Place, Fourteenth Street to Center Street, $5,900; Parkwood Place NW.

Northwest: Clydesdale Place, Adams Mill Road to Ontario Road, $3,900; Clydesdale Place NW.

Northwest: Twenty-fourth Street, Calvert Street to Connecticut Avenue, $7,000; Twenty-fourth Street NW.

Northwest: Woodley Road, Woodley Place to Cathedral Avenue, $4,000; Woodley Road NW.

Northwest: Macomb Street, east of Connecticut Avenue, $6,900; Macomb Street NW.

Northwest: Thirtieth Street, Albemarle Street to Brandywine Street, $9,200; Thirtieth Street NW.

Everett Street NW.

Northwest: Everett Street, Thirty-sixth Street to Connecticut Avenue, $600;

Fessenden Street NW.

Northwest: Fessenden Street, Connecticut Avenue to Thirty-fourth Street, $8,400;

Nevada Avenue NW.

Northwest: Nevada Avenue, Rittenhouse Street to Runnymede Place, $3,000;

Emery Place NW.

Northwest: Emery Place, Forty-first Street to Wisconsin Avenue, $5,100;

Rodman Street NW.

Northwest: Rodman Street, Thirty-fifth Street to Idaho Avenue, $7,600;

Thirty-fifth Street NW.

Northwest: Thirty-fifth Street, Ordway Street to Quebec Street, $10,100;

Thirty-ninth Street NW.

Northwest: Thirty-ninth Street, Fulton Street to Garfield Street, $7,100;

Norton Street NW.

Northwest: Norton Street, Sherrier Place to Conduit Road, $5,100;

Sherrier Place NW.

Northwest: Sherrier Place, Cathedral Avenue to Norton Street (20-foot strip), $20,000;

Reservoir Street NW.

Northwest: Reservoir Street, Thirty-second Street to Wisconsin Avenue, $7,300;

Twenty-sixth Street NW.

Northwest: Twenty-sixth Street, P Street to East Place, $4,600;

Bancroft Place NW.

Northwest: Bancroft Place, east of Twenty-third Street to Twenty-fourth Street, $11,000;

Iris Street NW.

Northwest: Iris Street, from Thirteenth Street to Sixteenth Street, $20,900;

Dana Street NW.

Northwest: Dana Street, from Conduit Road to Hurst Terrace, $4,000;

Hurst Terrace NW.

Northwest: Hurst Terrace, from Dana Street westward, $5,500;

Twelfth Street NW.

West: Twelfth Street, B Street north to B Street south, $40,600;

Grading, etc.

For grading, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, the following:

New York Avenue NE.

Northeast: New York Avenue, Florida Avenue to Bladensburg Road, $38,300;

Chestnut Street NE.
Monroe Street NE.

Northeast: Chestnut Street, Vista Street to Monroe Street, and Monroe Street, Clinton Avenue to Eastern Avenue, $6,000;

Tilden Street NW.
Reno Road NW.
Upton Street NW.

Northwest: Tilden Street, Sedgwick Street to Reno Road; Reno Road, Tilden Street to Upton Street; and Upton Street, Reno Road to Thirty-eighth Street, $5,000;

Albemarle Street NW.
Forty-ninth Street NW.

Northwest: Albemarle Street, Massachusetts Avenue to Forty-ninth Street, and Forty-ninth Street, Massachusetts Avenue to Butterworth Place, $6,000;

Nebraska Avenue NW.

Northwest: Nebraska Avenue, Rittenhouse Streets to Daniels Road, $8,000;

Rittenhouse Street NW.

Northwest: Rittenhouse Street, Twenty-ninth Street to Daniels Road, $9,000.

H Street NW.
Widening, Massachusetts Avenue to Thirteenth Street.

Contracts.

*Proviso.*
Assessment of cost on abutting property.
*Post*, p. 1197.

Vol. 38, p. 524; Vol. 39, p. 716.

Modification of vaults under sidewalks, etc.
*Post*, p. 1386.

Northwest: For widening to fifty-six feet and repaving the roadway of H Street from Massachusetts Avenue to Thirteenth Street, including necessary replacement and relocation of sewers and water mains, $133,000, and the commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for this work at a cost not to exceed $191,400: *Provided*, That in widening and repaving this roadway, 40 per centum of the entire cost thereof shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of the abutting property in the manner provided in the Act approved July 1, 1914 (38 Stat. p. 524), as amended by section 8 of the Act approved September 1, 1916 (39 Stat. p. 716). The owners of abutting property also shall be required to modify, at their own expense, the roofs of any vaults that may be under the sidewalk or parking on said street if it be found necessary to change such vaults to permit of the roadway being widened.

For grading streets, alleys, and roads, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, $80,000;

Grading streets, alleys, and roads.

For surfacing block pavements and paving the unpaved center strips of paved roadways, $100,000;

Surfacing block pavements, etc.

For minor changes in roadway and sidewalks on plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to facilitate vehicular and pedestrian traffic, $10,000;

Minor changes in roadways, etc.

For construction of curbs and gutters, or concrete shoulders in connection with all forms of macadam roadways and adjustment of roadways thereto, together with resurfacing and replacing of base of such roadways where necessary, $290,000;

Curbs and gutters.

For the surfacing and resurfacing or replacement of asphalt, granite block, or concrete pavements with the same or other approved material, $300,000;

Surfacing, resurfacing, etc., pavements.

In all, $1,807,900; to be disbursed and accounted for as "Gasoline tax, road and street improvements," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and be available immediately: *Provided*, That no part of such fund shall be used for the improvement of any street or section thereof not herein specified: *Provided further*, That assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways where such roadways are paved or repaved with funds derived from the collection of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels and accretions by repayment of assessments: *Provided further*, That in the performance of the street-paving work specially provided for in this Act priority shall be given to those streets which are more in the nature of through thoroughfares or arterial highways.

Disbursement, etc.

*Provisos.*
Restricted to specified improvements.

Assessment under existing law.

Priority to through thoroughfares.

STREET REPAIR, GRADING, AND EXTENSION

Condemnation: For purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, and for the condemnation of areas less than 250 square feet at the intersection of streets, avenues, or roads in the District of Columbia, to be selected by the commissioners, $5,000.

Condemnation.
Small park areas, etc.

To carry out the provisions of existing law which authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to open, extend, straighten, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway, except Fourteenth Street extension beyond the southern boundary of Walter Reed Hospital Reservation, in accordance with the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia there is appropriated such sum as is necessary for said purpose during the fiscal year 1931, to be paid wholly out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Opening streets, etc., under permanent highway system.
Vol. 37, p. 95.

Fourteenth Street excepted.

Indefinite appropriation for, from District revenues.

Repairs: For current work of repairs to streets, avenues, roads, alleys, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, and the rental of necessary garage space therefor; and including the surfacing and resurfacing, or replacement, with the same or other approved materials, of such asphalt or concrete pavements as may be done within the funds available under this appropriation, $1,175,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized to replace the existing municipal asphalt plant at a cost not to exceed $20,000.

Repairs, etc.

*Proviso.*
Replacing asphalt plant.

This appropriation shall be available for repairing pavements of street railways when necessary; the amounts thus expended shall be collected from such railroad companies as provided by section 5 of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia," approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which they are collected.

Street railways, pavements.

Vol. 20, p. 105.

Changing sidewalk widths, etc.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to fix or alter the respective widths of sidewalks and roadways (including tree spaces and parking) of all highways that may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act.

Sidewalks and curbs.

For construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, $20,000.

Open competition for street improvement contracts.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for repairing, resurfacing, or newly paving any street, avenue, or roadway by private contract unless the specifications for such work shall be so prepared as to permit of fair and open competition in paving material as well as in price.

Repairs for inferior work, etc., by contractors, required for additional period.

In addition to the provision of existing law requiring contractors to keep new pavements in repair for a period of one year from the date of the completion of the work, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall further require that where repairs are necessary during the four years following the said one-year period, due to inferior work or defective materials, such repairs shall be made at the expense of the contractor, and the bond furnished by the contractor shall be liable for such expense.

Bridges.

BRIDGES

Construction, etc.

For construction, maintenance, operation, and repair of bridges, including personal services and maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $87,500.

Connecticut Avenue, over Klingle Valley. New bridge.

Connecticut Avenue Bridge over Klingle Valley: For construction of a bridge to replace the Connecticut Avenue Bridge over Klingle Valley, including necessary changes in water mains, and including personal services, engineering, and incidental expenses, $250,000, and the commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for construction of said bridge at a cost not to exceed $500,000: *Provided*, That any street railway company using said bridge shall install thereon at its own expense an approved standard underground system and an overhead trolley system of street car propulsion, including trolley poles of approved design, and at its own expense shall thereafter maintain such underground and overhead construction and bear the cost of surfacing, resurfacing, and maintaining in good condition the space between the railway tracks and two feet exterior thereto, and shall defray the cost of excess construction occasioned by such use.

*Proviso.* Maintenance, etc., of underground or overhead trolley.

Payment of cost of excess construction.

Monroe Street NE. Viaduct, etc., reconstruction over B. & O. tracks, at.

For the reconstruction of a viaduct or bridge and approaches thereto to replace the existing viaduct in the line of Monroe Street northeast, over the tracks and right of way of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, in accordance with plans and profile of said work to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including purchase or condemnation, under chapter 15 of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia, as amended (45 Stat., p. 1437), of necessary land, construction of and changes in sewers and water mains, personal services, and engineering and incidental expenses, $135,000: *Provided*, That one-half of the total cost of constructing the said viaduct or bridge and approaches shall be borne and paid by the said railroad company, its successors and assigns, to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, to the credit of the District of Columbia, and the same shall be a valid and subsisting lien against the franchises and property of the said railroad company and shall constitute a legal indebtedness of said company in favor of the District of Columbia, and the said lien may be enforced in the name of the District of Columbia by a bill in equity brought by the said commissioners in the Supreme Court of the

Vol. 45, p. 1437.

*Provisos.* One-half cost borne by railroad company.

District of Columbia, or by any other lawful proceeding against the said railroad company: *Provided further*, That no street railway company shall use the viaduct or bridge or any approaches thereto herein authorized for its tracks until the said company shall have paid to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum equal to one-fourth of the cost of said viaduct or bridge and approaches, which sum shall be paid to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia for deposit to the credit of the District of Columbia.

Street railway using, to pay one-fourth cost thereof.

For the construction of a subway and approaches thereto under the tracks and right of way of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company in the vicinity of Chestnut Street or of the intersection of Fern Place and Piney Branch Road, extended, in the District of Columbia on a line to be determined by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and in accordance with plans and profiles of said subway and approaches to be approved by the said commissioners, including the purchase or condemnation, under chapter 15 of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia, as amended (45 Stat., p. 1437), of necessary land, construction of and changes in sewers and water mains, personal services, and engineering and incidental expenses, $250,000: *Provided*, That one-half of the total cost of constructing said subway and thereafter the cost of maintaining the structure within the limits of its right of way shall be borne and paid by the said Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, its successors and assigns, to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia for deposit to the credit of the District of Columbia, and the same shall be a valid and subsisting lien against the franchises and property of the said railroad company, and shall constitute a legal indebtedness against the said railroad company in favor of the District of Columbia, and said lien may be enforced in the name of the District of Columbia by a bill in equity brought by the said Commissioners in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, or by any other legal proceeding against the said railroad company: *Provided further*, That from and after the completion of the said subway and approaches, the highway grade crossing over the tracks and right of way of the said Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company at Chestnut Street shall be forever closed against further traffic of any kind.

Chestnut Street NW. Subway construction under B. & O. tracks in vicinity of.

Vol. 45, p. 1437.

*Provisos.* One-half cost to be paid by railroad.

Grade crossing closed.

For reconstruction, where necessary, and for maintenance and repair of wharves under the control of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in the Washington Channel of the Potomac River, $15,000.

Wharves. Reconstruction, repairs, etc.

TREES AND PARKINGS

Trees and parkings.

For contingent expenses, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, hire of carts, wagons, or motor trucks, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees on city and suburban streets, care of trees, tree spaces, purchase and maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, and miscellaneous items, $112,500.

Contingent expenses.

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS

Public convenience stations.

For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, $27,900.

Maintenance.

SEWERS

Sewers.

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins, including the replacement of the following motor trucks: One at not to exceed $1,350; one at not to exceed $925; one at not to exceed $4,000; for

Cleaning, etc.

Pumping stations.

operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics and laborers, purchase of coal, oil, waste, and other supplies, and for the maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, $250,000.

Main and pipe.

For main and pipe sewers and receiving basins, $210,000.

Suburban.

For suburban sewers, including the replacement of one motor truck at not to exceed $4,000, the purchase of one motor tractor at not to exceed $1,500, the maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, $675,000, including the construction by day labor or otherwise, in the discretion of the commissioners, of an addition to the garage at the sewer department yard on reservation 248, at not to exceed $9,000.

Assessment and permit work.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1274.

For assessment and permit work, sewers, $285,000; and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930 shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

Rights of way, etc.

For purchase or condemnation of rights of way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, and of the necessary land for the purpose of acquiring sufficient area to provide for the necessary treatment of raw sewage of the District of Columbia before discharging same into Oxon Run, in the vicinity of South Capitol and Galveston Streets, $2,500.

Disposal of raw sewage.

Upper Anacostia interceptor.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 658.

For continuing construction of the upper Anacostia main intercepter along the Anacostia River between Benning Road and the District line, the appropriation of $15,000 for this purpose for the fiscal year 1929 is hereby made available for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931.

Upper Potomac interceptor.

For continuing the construction of the Upper Potomac main intercepter, $50,000.

Mosquito control.

For the control and prevention of the spread of mosquitoes in the District of Columbia, including personal services, purchase, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of oil, and other necessary expenses, $60,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated there may be transferred for direct expenditure not to exceed $16,500 to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital and, in the interest of coordinating the work of mosquito control in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $7,500 to the Public Health Service of the Treasury Department, the amounts so transferred to be available for the objects herein specified.

*Proviso.*
Amounts for other agencies.

City refuse.

## COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

Personal services.

For personal services, $142,260.

Sweeping, cleaning, snow and ice removal, etc.

For dust prevention, sweeping, and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the commissioners, and for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, crosswalks, and gutters in the discretion of the commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repair of stables; hire, purchase, and maintenance of horses; hire, purchase, maintenance, and repair of wagons, harness, and other equipment; maintenance and repair of nonpassenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets and purchase of motor-propelled street-cleaning equipment; purchase, maintenance, and repair of bicycles; and necessary incidental expenses, $540,000.

Vehicles, etc.

Garbage, dead animals, ashes, etc.

To enable the commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of

Columbia, including inspection; fencing of public and private property designated by the commissioners as public dumps; and incidental expenses, $990,000, including not to exceed $25,000 for repair and improvement of the garbage reduction plant: *Provided*, That any proceeds received from the disposal of city refuse or garbage shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in the manner provided by law: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses of four or more apartments in which the landlord furnishes heat to tenants.

Garbage reduction plant.
*Provisos.*
Proceeds covered into Treasury.
Deposit of receipts.
Use restricted.

## PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

Public playgrounds.

For personal services, $113,180: *Provided*, That employments hereunder, except directors who shall be employed for twelve months, shall be distributed as to duration in accordance with corresponding employments provided for in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1924.

Personal services.
*Proviso.*
Employment restricted.

For general maintenance, equipment, supplies, incidental and contingent expenses of playgrounds, including labor and maintenance of one motor truck, $25,000; for construction of physical improvements by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the commissioners, $50,000; in all, $75,000.

Maintenance, etc.

For the maintenance and contingent expenses of keeping open during the summer months the public-school playgrounds, under the direction and supervision of the commissioners; for special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and, in the larger yards, daily after school hours during the school term, $30,000.

Public school playgrounds during the summer.

For supplies, repairs, maintenance, and necessary expenses of operating three swimming pools, $3,000.

Swimming pools.

BATHING POOLS: For superintendence, $600; for temporary services, supplies, and maintenance, $4,500; for repairs to buildings, pools, and upkeep of grounds, $1,780; in all, $6,880: *Provided*, That section 6 of the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Appropriation Act, approved May 10, 1916 (39 Stat., p. 120, sec. 6), as amended, shall not apply to the position of superintendent of these bathing pools during the fiscal year 1931.

Bathing pools.
*Proviso.*
Double pay restriction not applicable to superintendent.
Vol. 39, p. 120.

## ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Electrical department.

For personal services, $130,520.

Personal services.

For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, telephone service charges, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record book, stationery, livery, purchase and repair of bicycles, blacksmithing, extra labor, new boxes, maintenance of motor trucks, and other necessary items, $32,200.

Supplies, contingent expenses, etc.

For placing wires of fire alarm, police patrol, and telephone services underground, extension and relocation of police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, purchase and installing additional lead-covered cables, labor, material, appurtenances, and other necessary equipment and expenses, including not to exceed $4,600, for replacement of obsolete fire-alarm boxes by new-type boxes, $29,000.

Placing wires underground.
Police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, etc.

LIGHTING: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lamp-posts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, part cost of maintenance of airport and airway lights necessary for operation

Lighting streets, etc.
Air mail lights.

of the air mail, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of stables and storerooms, livery and extra labor, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1912 (36 Stat., pp. 1008–1011, sec. 7), and with the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1913 (37 Stat., pp. 181–184, sec. 7), and other laws applicable thereto, including not to exceed $550 for the purchase and exchange of one nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, and including not to exceed $26,000 for operation and maintenance of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, $915,000, and in addition there is hereby reappropriated the unobligated balance of the appropriation for lighting for the fiscal year 1929: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric street lighting in excess of those authorized to be paid in the fiscal year 1927, and payment for electric current for new forms of street lighting shall not exceed 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment on any contract required by law to be awarded through competitive bidding, which is not awarded to the lowest responsible bidder on specifications, and such specifications shall be so drawn as to admit of fair competition.

Vol. 36, p. 1008.
Vol. 37, p. 181.

Purchase of nonpassenger vehicle, etc.

*Provisos.*
Electric street lighting rates.

Award of contracts to lowest competitor.

Study of power needs.
*Post*, p. 1391.

For the purpose of making a study of the power needs of the District of Columbia with a view to establishing a municipally owned and operated service therefor, including the employment, by contract or otherwise, of such expert and other personal services as shall be approved by the commissioners, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and necessary incidental expenses, $25,000.

Public schools.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Administrative and supervisory officers.
Vol. 43, p. 368.

Salaries: For personal services of administrative and supervisory officers in accordance with the Act fixing and regulating the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia, approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367–375), including salaries of presidents of teachers' colleges in the salary schedule for first assistant superintendents, $665,800.

Clerks, etc.

For personal services of clerks and other employees, $154,800.

School attendance and work permit department.
Vol. 43, pp. 367, 806.

For personal services in the department of school attendance and work permits in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367–375), and the Act approved February 5, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 806–808), $38,800.

Teachers, librarians, etc.
Vol. 43, pp. 367–375.

Salaries: For personal services of teachers and librarians in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367–375), and professors in salary class nine, $6,200,000: *Provided*, That as teacher vacancies occur during the fiscal year 1931 in grades one to four inclusive of the elementary schools, such vacancies may be filled by the assignment of teachers now employed in kindergartens, and teachers employed in kindergartens are hereby made eligible to teach in the said grades.

Kindergarten teachers.

Soliciting subscription, etc., in schools prohibited.

No part of any appropriation made in this Act shall be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from any pupil enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the Board of Education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools.

Exception.

For the instruction and supervision of children in the vacation schools and playgrounds, and supervisors and teachers of vacation schools and playgrounds may also be supervisors and teachers of day schools, $36,000. Vacation schools.

To carry out the purposes of the Act approved June 11, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia,' approved January 15, 1920, and for other purposes" (41 Stat., pp. 387–390), $400,000. Annuities. Vol. 44, p. 728. Vol. 41, p. 387. *Ante*, p. 471.

## NIGHT SCHOOLS

Night schools.

Salaries: For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, $95,000. Salaries.

Contingent expenses: For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, $4,500. Contingent expenses.

### THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Deaf, dumb, and blind.

For expenses attending the instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 238), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the commissioners, $29,500. Instruction of deaf and dumb. R. S., sec. 4864, p. 942. Vol. 31, p. 884. U. S. C., p. 688.

For maintenance and tuition of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the commissioners, $6,000: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education. Colored deaf mutes. Tuition of, under contract. *Proviso*. Supervision.

For instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the commissioners, $11,000: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education. Blind children. Tuition of, under contract. *Proviso*. Supervision.

### AMERICANIZATION WORK

Americanization work.

For Americanization work and instruction of foreigners of all ages in both day and night classes, and teachers and janitors of Americanization schools may also be teachers and janitors of the day schools, $12,000. Instructing foreigners of all ages.

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including books, equipment, and supplies, $1,000. Equipment, etc.

### COMMUNITY CENTER DEPARTMENT

Community centers.

For personal services of the director, general secretaries, and community secretaries in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 369, 370); clerks and part-time employees, including janitors on account of meetings of parent-teacher associations and other activities, and contingent expenses, equipment, supplies, and lighting fixtures, $42,000. Salaries and expenses. Vol. 43, p. 375.

### CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Care of buildings and grounds.

Salaries: For personal services, including care of smaller buildings and rented rooms at a rate not to exceed $96 per annum for the care of each school room, other than those occupied by atypical Salaries. Smaller buildings and rented rooms.

or ungraded classes, for which service an amount not to exceed $120 per annum may be allowed, $786,890.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS

Schools for tubercular pupils.

For the maintenance of schools for tubercular pupils, $7,000.

For expenses of operating schools for crippled pupils, including personal services, $2,400; equipment, $10,000; and maintenance, $4,000; in all, $16,400.

Transporting tubercular and crippled pupils.

For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular pupils, and for pupils attending schools for crippled pupils, $19,000:

*Proviso.* Car fares, etc., allowed.

*Provided*, That expenditures for street-car and bus fares from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of street-car and bus fares covered by this Act.

Manual, etc., training expenses.

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual and vocational training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, $90,000, to be immediately available.

Fuel, light, and power.

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, $295,000.

Furniture, etc.

FURNITURE

For designated school buildings.

For completely furnishing and equipping buildings and additions to buildings, as follows: Buchanan School, four-room addition, including combination assembly hall and gymnasium, $7,000; Eaton School, combination assembly hall and gymnasium, $2,900; Eliot Junior High School, in vicinity of the Kingsman, $42,700; Park View School, addition, $12,400; in all, $65,000, to be immediately available and to continue available until June 30, 1932.

Available until June 30, 1932.

Contingent expenses, flags, etc.

For contingent expenses, including furniture and repairs of same, stationery, ice, United States flags, paper towels, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, and including not exceeding $3,000 for books of reference and periodicals, not exceeding $1,500 for replacement of pianos at an average cost of not to exceed $300 each, not exceeding $45,000 for equipment and repair of equipment at Central and Dunbar High Schools, and not exceeding $5,000 for labor, $200,000, to be immediately available:

*Proviso.* No bond for Army supplies to cadets.

*Provided*, That a bond shall not be required on account of military supplies or equipment issued by the War Department for military instruction and practice by the students of high schools in the District of Columbia.

Purchases subject to approval of commissioners.

No money appropriated in this Act for the purchase of furniture and equipment for the public schools of the District of Columbia shall be expended unless the requisitions of the Board of Education therefor shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the Purchasing Officer and the Auditor for the District of Columbia acting for the Commissioners.

Supplies to pupils.

For textbooks and school supplies for use of pupils of the first eight grades and for the necessary expenses of purchase, distribution, and preservation of said textbooks and supplies, including necessary labor not to exceed $1,000, $125,000, to be immediately available:

*Proviso.* Changes authorized.

*Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in their discretion, are authorized to exchange any badly damaged book for a new one, the new one to be similar in text to the old one when it was new.

Additional, for books and supplies. *Ante*, p. 62.

For an additional amount for textbooks and other educational books and supplies, as authorized by the Act of January 31, 1930 (Public, No. 41, 71st Cong.), including not to exceed $4,500 for personal services, $235,500, to be immediately available.

Kindergartens.

For maintenance of kindergartens, $7,000.

School gardens.

For utensils, material, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, $3,000.

The Board of Education is authorized to designate the months in which the ten salary payments now required by law shall be made to teachers assigned to the work of instruction in nature study and school gardens.

Nature study, etc., teachers.

For purchase of apparatus, fixtures, specimens, technical books, and for extending the equipment and for the maintenance of laboratories of the departments of physics, chemistry, biology, and general science in the several high and junior high schools and normal schools, and for the installation of the same, $16,000, to be immediately available.

Supplies for physics, etc., departments.

The children of officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and children of other employees of the United States stationed outside the District of Columbia, shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition.

Children of Army, Navy, etc., admitted free.

Not to exceed $100,000 of the unexpected balances of appropriations for buildings and grounds, public schools, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1928, is hereby made available until June 30, 1931, for the improvement of grounds surrounding public-school buildings, constructed under appropriations for the fiscal year 1929 and prior fiscal years, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

Improving grounds of new buildings. Unexpended balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1279.

For repairs and improvements to school buildings, repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, installation and repair of electric equipment, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains, and maintenance of motor trucks, including not to exceed $5,000 for purchase of one five-ton truck, $475,000.

Repairs, etc., to buildings.

For necessary remodeling, painting, and equipping the Wilson Normal School and the Miner Normal School for use as teachers' colleges, including the repair and refinishing of existing equipment, $30,000.

Wilson and Miner Normal Schools. Remodeling, etc.

For rent of school buildings and grounds, storage and stock rooms, $7,000.

Rent.

For purchase, installation, and maintenance of equipment, for school yards for the purposes of play of pupils, $10,000: *Provided*, That such playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule maintained for playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the playground department.

School yards playgrounds. *Proviso.* Use, etc.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buildings and grounds.

For the completion of the construction of the Alice Deal Junior High School in the Reno section, $300,000.

Alice Deal Junior High. Vol. 45, p. 1279.

For the completion of the construction of the Charles William Eliot Junior High School in the vicinity of the Kingsman School, $300,000.

Charles William Eliot Junior High. Vol. 45, p. 1280.

For continuing the construction of a new school building for the Business High School, $600,000.

Business High.

For the construction of a twelve-room addition and two gymnasiums at the Gordon Junior High School in accordance with the original plans for the construction of said building, $255,000.

Gordon Junior High. Addition, etc.

For the construction, by student labor or otherwise, of a shop for instruction in automobile repairing on the grounds of the Columbia Junior High School, to be used by the classes of the Abbot Vocational School, $15,000.

Columbia Junior High. Automobile study shop.

For the construction of a third story of eight rooms at the Powell Junior High School, together with a gymnasium, including the necessary remodeling of the present structure, $225,000.

Powell Junior High.

For the construction of a four-room addition to the Congress Heights School, including a combination gymnasium and assembly

Congress Heights. Addition.

hall, and including the necessary remodeling of the present building, $130,000.

Colored pupils. Platoon school in Northeast.

For the erection of a new platoon school building for colored pupils on a site already purchased in northeast Washington for that purpose, $200,000; and the commissioners are authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such building, at a cost not to exceed $300,000.

For buildings and grounds in northeast Washington.

For the erection of a junior high school building on a site already purchased in northeast Washington for that purpose, in accordance with the plans of the Macfarland Junior High School, $200,000, and the commissioners are authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such building, at a cost not to exceed $500,000.

For beginning the treatment of grounds, including the construction of necessary roads, walks, sewers, water mains, and gas and telephone service connections, on the property acquired by the District of Columbia in northeast Washington for a junior high school, and a platoon school for colored pupils, $50,000.

Western High. Athletic field. Fund available. Vol. 45, p. 890.

For the construction of the Western High School athletic field, including all appurtenances and other work necessary in connection therewith, $55,000, and the appropriation of $45,000 for this purpose contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year, 1928, is hereby made available under and in accordance with the provisions and for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to close, vacate, and abandon R Street northwest, between the west line of Thirty-eighth Street and the east line of Thirty-ninth Street, and the alleys in squares 1307 and south of 1311, the property so vacated and abandoned to be used as part of the said athletic field.

*Proviso.* Property to be vacated.

Deanwood. Addition.

For the construction of a four-room addition to the Deanwood School, including a combination gymnasium and assembly hall, $100,000.

Whittier. Addition.

For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Whittier School, $120,000.

Stuart Junior High. Addition.

For the construction of an addition to the Stuart Junior High School, including ten classrooms and two gymnasiums, $240,000.

Extensible building at Northampton Street and Broad Branch Road.

For the erection of an eight-room extensible building, on a site now owned by the District of Columbia at Northampton Street and Broad Branch Road, $140,000.

Wesley Heights.

For the erection of an eight-room extensible building on a site now owned by the District of Columbia in Wesley Heights, $140,000.

Tenth and Franklin Streets NE.

For the erection of a four-room extensible building on a site now owned by the District of Columbia at Tenth and Franklin Streets northeast, $80,000.

Anthony Bowen School.

For the construction of a twelve-room addition to the Anthony Bowen School at First and M Streets southwest, $200,000.

Disbursed as one fund. Available until expended.

In all, $3,350,000, to be disbursed and accounted for as "Buildings and grounds, public schools," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for or on account of any school building not herein specified.

*Proviso.* Restricted to specified buildings.

Awarding contracts restricted.

None of the money appropriated by this Act shall be paid or obligated toward the construction of or addition to any building the whole and entire construction of which, exclusive of heating, lighting, plumbing, painting, and treatment of grounds, shall not have been awarded in one or a single contract, separate and apart from any other contract, project, or undertaking, to the lowest responsible bidder complying with all the legal requirements as to a deposit of money or the execution of a bond, or both, for the faith-

ful performance of the contract: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as repealing existing law giving the commissioners the right to reject all bids.

*Proviso.* Rejection of bids.

For the purchase of school building and playground sites, as follows:

Purchase of sites.

For the purchase of land adjoining the Douglass-Simmons School;

Douglass - Simmons School.

For the purchase of land adjoining the Anthony Bowen School at First and M Streets southwest;

Anthony Bowen School.

For the purchase of a site on which to locate an eight-room extensible building in the vicinity of Burleith and Glover Park;

Burleith, etc.

For purchase of a site on which to locate an eight-room extensible building west of Connecticut Avenue and south of Jenifer Street;

Connecticut Avenue near Jenifer Street.

For the purchase of land adjoining the Harrison School;

Harrison School.

For the purchase of land adjoining the Giddings School;

Giddings School.

For the purchase of land adjoining the Grant School;

Grant School.

For the purchase of land adjoining the Morgan School;

Morgan School.

For the purchase of a site on which to locate a junior high school in the vicinity of Minnesota Avenue and Nineteenth Street;

Minnesota Avenue and Nineteenth Street. Junior high.

For the purchase of additional school-building and playground sites;

Additional authorizations.

In all, $458,200: *Provided*, That with the exception of $85,700, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site the cost of which shall exceed the full value assessment of such property last made before purchase thereof plus 25 per centum of such assessed value: *Provided further*, That part or parts of a site may be purchased under the 125 per centum limitation if the total cost of the part or parts acquired does not at the time of such purchase exceed 125 per centum of the assessed value.

*Provisos.* Cost restriction.

Parts of sites purchased under 125 per cent limitation.

Not to exceed $25,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $125,000 for the construction of a six-room addition to the Bryan School, including the necessary remodeling of the present building, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1928, and not to exceed $15,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $250,000 for the construction of a ten-room addition, including gymnasium and lunch room, at the Francis Junior High School and the necessary remodeling of the present building, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, and the unexpended balances of $39,793 of appropriations now available for the construction of a public convenience station in the vicinity of Thirty-second and M Streets, northwest, which work shall be abandoned, are hereby made available until June 30, 1931, for the purchase of additional school-building and playground sites.

Specified unexpended balances. Available for additional buildings and sites.

Vol. 44, p. 1315.

Vol. 45, p. 663.

Vol. 45, p. 657.

Not to exceed $20,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $250,000 for the construction of a ten-room addition, including gymnasium and lunch room, at the Francis Junior High School and the necessary remodeling of the present building, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, is hereby made available until June 30, 1931, for the development for playground purposes of the land adjoining the Francis Junior High School loaned to the District of Columbia by the Federal Government.

Francis Junior High Playground.

Vol. 45, p. 663.

Not to exceed $20,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $375,000 for an addition to the Langley Junior High School, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1928, is hereby reappropriated and made available for the paving of roadway, construction of retaining wall, coping, fencing, and necessary grading of the property recently acquired as an addition to the combined site of the McKinley Technical High School and the Langley Junior High School.

McKinley High and Langley Junior High. Improving site, etc. Payable from unexpended balance. Vol. 44, p. 1315.

Preparation of plans, etc.

The plans and specifications for all buildings provided for in this Act under appropriations administered by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect, and those for school buildings after consultation with the Board of Education, and shall be approved by the commissioners and shall be constructed in conformity thereto.

Exits required.

Doors to open outward.

Unlocked on school days.

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having an excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours.

Police.

## METROPOLITAN POLICE

### SALARIES

Salaries, officers, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 174.

*Ante*, p. 839.

For the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan police force, the United States park police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat., pp. 174–175), including compensation at the rate of $2,100 per annum for the present assistant property clerk of the police department, $2,782,680.

Personal services.

For personal services, $117,350.

### MISCELLANEOUS

Fuel.

For fuel, $8,500.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, $10,000.

Contingent expenses.

Prevention and detection of crime.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including rewards for fugitives, purchase of modern revolvers and other firearms, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, rental and maintenance of teletype system, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, medals of award, not to exceed $200 for car tickets, not to exceed $3,000 for tuition and training in bullet-proof identification and ballistics, furniture and repairs thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, motor cycles, police equipments and repairs to same, repairs to vehicles, van, patrol wagons, and saddles, mounted equipment, flags and halyards, storage of stolen or abandoned property, and traveling and other expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime, and other necessary expenses, including expenses of harbor patrol, $66,500, of which amount a sum not exceeding $2,000 may be expended by the major and superintendent of police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended: *Provided*, That the War Department may, in its discretion, furnish the commissioners, for use of the police, upon requisition, such worn mounted equipment as may be required: *Provided further*, That the commissioners are authorized to employ the electrician of the District Building to repair speedometers at such cost not exceeding $250 as they may approve, payment to be in addition to his regular compensation, and such services to be performed after regular working hours.

*Provisos.*

Army mounted equipment.

Repairs to speedometers.

For purchase and maintenance of passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles and the replacement of those worn out in the service and condemned, $80,000. Motor vehicles.

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the Metropolitan police, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $62,600. Uniforms.

HOUSE OF DETENTION

House of Detention.

For maintenance, including rent, of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including transportation, the purchase and maintenance of necessary motor vehicles, clinic supplies, food, upkeep and repair of buildings, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, supplies and equipment, electricity, and other necessary expenses, $18,250; for personal services, $10,440; in all, $28,690: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the maintenance of a House of Detention in the territory abutting or adjacent to the grounds of the Capitol Building, the Senate and House Office Buildings, and the Library of Congress. Maintenance, etc. *Proviso.* Locations barred.

## POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND

Policemen, etc., relief fund.

To pay the relief and other allowances as authorized by law, such sum as is necessary for said purposes for the fiscal year 1931 is appropriated from the policemen and firemen's relief fund. Payments from. *Ante*, p. 840.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

Fire department.

SALARIES

For the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force, the United States park police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat., p. 175), $1,897,000. Salaries, officers, etc. Vol. 43, p. 175. *Ante*, p. 839.

For personal services, $9,440. Personal services.

MISCELLANEOUS

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $25,000. Repairs, etc., to buildings.

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the fire department, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $30,400. Uniforms.

For repairs to apparatus, motor vehicles, and other motor-driven apparatus, fire boat and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools, $46,000: *Provided*, That the commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire department repair shop. Repairs to apparatus, etc. *Proviso.* Construction at repair shop.

For hose, $1,000. Hose and fuel.

For fuel, $28,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, furniture, fixtures, oil, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags, and halyards, medals of award, and other necessary items, $29,000.

Ambulance, etc.

For one ambulance, motor driven, and equipment, $3,500.

New apparatus.

For one aerial hook and ladder truck, motor driven, $15,500; one pumping engine, triple combination, motor driven, $11,000; and one combination hose wagon, motor driven, $8,000; in all, $34,500.

New sites.

For new site for Engine Company No. 16 (now located at Twelfth and D Streets northwest), and Truck Company No. 3 (now located at Fourteenth Street and Ohio Avenue northwest), in the vicinity of Thirteenth and K Streets northwest, $150,000, to be immediately available.

Health Department.

## HEALTH DEPARTMENT

### SALARIES

Personal services.

For personal services, $187,790.

Prevention of contagious diseases.

### PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Enforcement expenses.

Vol. 29, p. 635.

Vol. 34, p. 889.

Tuberculosis registrations.

Vol. 35, p. 126.

Infantile paralysis.

Venereal diseases.

Vol. 43, p. 1001.

Disinfecting service.

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1897 (29 Stat., pp. 635–641), and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February 9, 1907 (34 Stat., pp. 889–890), and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District of Columbia, approved May 13, 1908 (35 Stat., pp. 126–127), under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums, including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, and of an Act for the prevention of venereal diseases in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February 26, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 1001–1003), and for maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services, when ordered in writing by the commissioners and necessary for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as hereinbefore provided, purchase of reference books and medical journals, and maintenance of quarantine station and smallpox hospital, $48,000: *Provided*, That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation may be assigned by the health officer to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary works as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly related to contagious diseases.

Smallpox station and quarantine.

*Proviso.*

Bacteriological examination of milk, etc.

Isolating wards, Garfield and Providence Hospitals.

For isolating wards for minor contagious diseases at Garfield Memorial and Providence Hospitals, maintenance, $15,500 and $8,500, respectively, or so much thereof as in the opinion of the commissioners may be necessary; in all, $24,000.

Tuberculosis and venereal diseases dispensaries.

For the maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from tuberculosis and of indigent persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal services, rent, supplies, and contingent expenses, $29,000: *Provided*, That the commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establish-

*Provisos.*

Volunteer services.

ment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service.

No pay authorized therefor.

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May 19, 1896 (29 Stat. pp. 125–126), and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April 14, 1906, $2,500.

Drainage of lots, etc. Vol. 29, p. 126.

Abatement of nuisances. Vol. 34, p. 114.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION, PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Hygiene, etc., public schools.

Salaries: For personal services in the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work in the public schools, including the necessary expenses of maintaining free dental clinics, $101,980: *Provided*, That of the persons employed as medical inspectors one shall be a woman, four shall be dentists, and four shall be of the colored race, and that of the graduate nurses employed as public-school nurses three shall be of the colored race.

Personal services. Free dental clinics.

*Proviso.* Division of inspectors and nurses.

For maintenance of laboratories, including reference books and periodicals, apparatus, equipment, and necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, $4,450.

Maintenance of laboratories, etc.

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of an Act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia approved February 17, 1898 (30 Stat., pp 246–248), an Act to prevent the adulteration of candy in the District of Columbia. approved May 5, 1898 (30 Stat., p. 398), an Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes, approved June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., pp. 768–772), and an Act to regulate, within the District of Columbia, the sale of milk, cream, and ice cream, and for other purposes, approved February 27, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 1004–1008), including traveling and other necessary expenses of dairy-farm inspectors; and including not to exceed $100 for special services in detecting adulteration of drugs and foods, including candy and milk, $8,300: *Provided*, That inspectors of dairy farms may receive an allowance for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $480 per annum for each inspector.

Preventing food, candy, etc., adulterations. Vol. 30, pp. 246, 398.

Pure food law. Vol. 34, p. 768.

Milk regulations. Vol 43, p. 1004.

*Proviso.* Dairy farm inspectors. Allowance, for motor vehicles.

For maintenance, including personal services, and not to exceed $6,100 for repairs of the public crematorium, $9,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the health officer is authorized to provide and furnish proper containers for the reception, burial, and identification of the ashes of all human bodies of indigent persons that are cremated at the public crematorium, which ashes remain unclaimed after twelve months from date of such cremation.

Crematorium.

*Proviso.* Containers for indigent, to be furnished.

For maintenance and operation of motor ambulances and motor vehicles, $1,750.

Motor vehicles.

For maintaining a child-hygiene service, including the establishment and maintenance of child-welfare stations for the clinical examinations, advice, care, and maintenance of children under six years of age, payment for personal services, rent, fuel, periodicals, and supplies, $54,000: *Provided*, That the commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they may deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service.

Welfare stations and child welfare service.

*Provisos.* Volunteer services accepted.

No pay therefor.

Courts and prisons.

## COURTS AND PRISONS

Juvenile Court.

### JUVENILE COURT

Personal services.
Jurors.

Salaries: For personal services, $59,490.

Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, $1,500.

Contingent expenses.

For fuel, ice, gas, laundry work, stationery, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, preservation of records, mops, brooms, and buckets, removal of ashes and refuse, telephone service, traveling expenses, meals of jurors and prisoners, repairs to courthouse and grounds, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $4,250.

Advances authorized for returning, etc., absconding probationers.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court upon requisition previously approved by the judge of the juvenile court and the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not to exceed $50 at any one time, to be expended for transportation and traveling expenses to secure the return of absconding probationers, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia.

Police Court.

### POLICE COURT

Personal services.
*Proviso.*
Time restriction for traffic violation cases.

Salaries: For personal services, $100,740: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriations made herein for the Police Court shall be expended for the holding of court on any day after six o'clock postmeridian for the trial of cases involving violations of traffic laws and regulations.

Contingent expenses.

For law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, fuel, ice, gas, electric lights and power, telephone service, laundry work, removal of ashes and rubbish, mops, brooms, buckets, dusters, sponges, painter's and plumber's supplies, toilet articles, medicines, soap and disinfectants, lodging and meals for jurors and bailiffs when ordered by the court, United States flags and halyards, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, $7,700.

Witness fees.

For witness fees, $1,500.

Jurors.

For compensation of jurors, $30,000.

Repairs to building.

For repairs and alterations to building, $2,500.

Municipal Court.

### MUNICIPAL COURT

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, including compensation of five judges without reference to the limitation in this Act restricting salaries within the grade, $71,670.

Jurors.
*Proviso.*
Deposits for jury trials earned unless new date set.
Vol. 41, p. 1312.

For compensation of jurors, $6,000: *Provided*, That deposits made on demands for jury trials in accordance with rules prescribed by the court under authority granted in section 11 of the Act approved March 3, 1921 (Forty-first Statutes, page 1312), shall be earned unless, prior to three days before the time set for such trials, including Sundays and legal holidays, a new date for trial be set by the court, cases be discontinued or settled, or demands for jury trials be waived.

Rent.

For rent of building, $4,800.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, lodging and meals for jurors, and for deputy United States marshals while in attendance upon jurors, when ordered by the court; fixtures, repairs to furniture, building,

and building equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, $4,000.

SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

District Supreme Court.

Salaries: Chief justice, $10,500; six associate justices, at $10,000 each; seven stenographers, one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice, $18,200; in all, $88,700.

Salaries.

FEES OF WITNESSES: For mileage and per diem of witnesses and for per diem in lieu of subsistence, and payment of the actual expenses of witnesses in said court as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 604), $32,000.

Witnesses.
R. S., sec. 850, p. 160.
Vol. 44, p. 323.
U. S. C., p. 927.

FEES OF JURORS: For mileage and per diem of jurors, $85,000.

Jurors.

PAY OF BAILIFFS: For not exceeding one crier in each court, of office deputy marshals who act as bailiffs or criers, and for expenses of meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases and of bailiffs in attendance upon same when ordered by the court, clerk of jury commissioners, and per diems of jury commissioners, $44,620: *Provided*, That the compensation of each jury commissioner for the fiscal year 1931 shall not exceed $250.

Bailiffs, etc.

*Proviso.*
Jury commissioners.

PROBATION SYSTEM: For personal services, $9,560; contingent expenses, $440; in all, $10,000.

Probation system.

COURTHOUSE: For personal services for care and protection of the courthouse, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia, $35,000, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General.

Courthouse.
Care, etc., of.

For repairs and improvements to the courthouse, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto $7,000, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol.

Repairs, etc.

COURT OF APPEALS

Court of Appeals.

Salaries: Chief justice and two associate justices, at $12,500 each; all other officers and employees of the court, including reporting service, $28,300; necessary expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office, $950; in all, $66,750: *Provided*, That the reports of the court shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume.

Salaries.

*Proviso.*
Sale of reports.

Building: For personal services for care and protection of the Court of Appeals Building, including one mechanician, under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $8,340: *Provided*, That the clerk of the court of appeals shall be the custodian of said building, under the direction and supervision of the justices of said court.

Care, etc., of building.

*Proviso.*
Custodian.

For mops, brooms, buckets, disinfectants, removal of refuse, electrical supplies, books, and all other necessary and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $780.

Incidental expenses.

MISCELLANEOUS

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, and expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped convicts and rewards for their recapture; and discharge gratuities provided by law; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $110,000.

Support of convicts out of the District.

Lunacy writs. Expenses of executing. Vol. 33, p. 740.

Writs of lunacy: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to Saint Elizabeths Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, and expenses of commitments to the District Training School, including personal services, $10,500.

Miscellaneous expenses, authorized by Attorney General.

Miscellaneous court expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia and its officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and including such expenses other than for personal services as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, $60,000.

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, except records and briefs in cases in which the United States is a party, $4,200.

Public Welfare.

## PUBLIC WELFARE

Board of Public Welfare.

### BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Personal services.

For personal services, $111,140.

Living expenses of officials at institutions.

The practice of allowing quarters, heat, light, household equipment, subsistence, and laundry service to officers and employees of the government of the District of Columbia who are required to live at the several institutions of such District may be continued at the rates or values in effect on the date of the enactment of this Act pending review and determination of rates or values by the Personnel Classification Board as provided by law.

Child Welfare Division.

### DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE

Administrative expenses.

Administration: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding $50, and all office and sundry expenses, $4,000; and no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used for the purpose of visiting any ward of the Board of Public Welfare placed outside the District of Columbia and the States of Virginia and Maryland, and a ward placed outside said District and the States of Virginia and Maryland shall be visited not less than once a year by a voluntary agent or correspondent of said board, and that said board shall have power, upon proper showing, in its discretion, to discharge from guardianship any child committed to its care.

Limitation on visiting wards of, outside the District, etc.

Board, etc., of children.

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place to place, with authority to pay not more than $1,500 each to institutions under sectarian control and not more than $400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the board, $235,000.

Home care for dependent children. Vol. 44, p. 758.

To carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide home care for dependent children in the District of Columbia," approved June 22, 1926 (44 Stat., pp. 758–760), including not to exceed $13,280 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $133,200.

Receiving, etc., home for children under seventeen.

For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the House of Detention for the reception and detention of children under seventeen years of age arrested by the police

on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the board, or held as witnesses, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, operation and maintenance of motor vehicles, food, clothing, medicine and medical supplies, rental, repair, and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, ice, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses including not to exceed $18,240 for personal services, $41,250.

Maintenance, etc.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the director of public welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said director by the commissioners, sums of money not to exceed $400 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved.

Advances to director.

Limit.

JAIL

Jail.

Salaries: For personal services, $76,710.

Personal services.

For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners, and rewards for their recapture, repair and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices, maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, and expense of electrocutions, $77,000.

Maintenance and support of prisoners.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Workhouse and Reformatory.

For personal services, $238,700.

Personal services.

For maintenance, care, and support of inmates, rewards for fugitives, discharge gratuities provided by law, medical supplies, farm implements, tools, equipment, transportation expenses, purchase and maintenance of livestock and horses, maintenance and operation of nonpassenger-carrying vehicles; fuel for heating, lighting, and power, and all other necessary items, $275,000.

Maintenance, etc.

*Post*, p. 1559.

Fuel, etc.

For continuing construction of permanent buildings, including sewers, water mains, roads, and other necessary utilities; for equipment for new buildings, and for replacement or reconstruction of the building housing workhouse prisoners at the Ninth Street Wharf in the District of Columbia, $125,000.

Construction of buildings, etc.

Reconstructing building at Ninth Street Wharf.

For commencing construction of buildings and inclosing walls, including equipment and furniture, to provide for the custody of such prisoners as should be confined within a walled inclosure, $150,000, to be immediately available.

Constructing buildings, inclosing walls, etc.

For repairs to buildings, improvement of grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment not used in industrial enterprises, $17,500.

Repairs.

For remodeling, rearrangement, and consolidation of power, heating, and lighting facilities; for construction of a permanent water supply, filtration, and fire-protection system; and for equipment and necessary expenses in connection therewith, $87,500.

Power, etc., facilities.

Remodeling, etc.

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $50,000: *Provided*, That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the commissioners, such surplus products and services as meet their requirements, and

Working capital.

*Proviso.*

Purchase of services and products.

receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year 1931 for the purchase and repair of machinery, tools, and equipment, purchase of raw materials and manufacturing supplies, purchase, maintenance, and operation of nonpassenger-carrying vehicles, purchase and maintenance of horses and purchase of fuel for manufacturing purposes; for freight, personal services, and all other necessary expenses; and for the payment to inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the commissioners may deem proper.

Receipts deposited as a revolving fund. Availability of fund.

Advances authorized for returning absconders.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the general superintendent of penal institutions, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the commissioners may require of said superintendent, sums of money not exceeding $100 at one time, to be used only for expenses in returning escaped prisoners, payable from the maintenance appropriations for the workhouse and reformatory, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved.

Restriction.

National Training School for Boys.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Care, etc., of boys committed thereto.

For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the authorities of said National Training School for Boys, $25,000.

National Training School for Girls.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $39,240.

Contingent expenses.

For groceries, provisions, light, fuel, soap, oil, lamps, candles, clothing, shoes, forage, horseshoeing, medicines, medical attendance, transportation, labor, sewing machines, fixtures, books, magazines, and other supplies which represent greater educational advantages, stationery, horses, vehicles, harness, cows, pigs, fowls, sheds, fences, repairs, typewriting, stenography, and other necessary items, including compensation not exceeding $1,500 for additional labor or services, for identifying and pursuing escaped inmates and for rewards for their capture, for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, and for maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $40,000.

Fire protection.

For purchase and installation of additional fire-protection equipment, $12,250.

Medical charities.

MEDICAL CHARITIES

Care, etc., of indigent patients at designated hospitals.

For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Children's Hospital, $22,000.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, $30,000.

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, $18,000.

Washington Home for Incurables, $10,000.

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL AND LYING-IN ASYLUM

Columbia Hospital.

Repairs, etc.

For general repairs and for additional construction, including labor and material, and for expenses of heat, light, and power required in and about the operation of the hospital, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $15,000.

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

Tuberculosis Hospital.

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $74,800.

Contingent expenses.

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles, and repairs to same, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, books and periodicals not to exceed $50, temporary services not to exceed $1,000, maintenance of motor truck, and other necessary items, $59,000.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, $10,000.

Children's tuberculosis sanitarium.
Site and plans for construction, etc.
Balance reappropriated.
Vol. 45, pp. 1291, 1425.
Other funds available.
Vol. 45, p. 1280.

There is hereby reappropriated and made available for the purchase of a site for a children's tuberculosis sanatorium, and preparation of plans and specifications of a sanatorium building, nurses' and employees' home, and superintendent's quarters, including necessary approaches and roadways, heating and ventilating apparatus, equipment and accessories, $75,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $150,000 for the erection of a new health school and sanatorium for colored pupils contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930.

GALLINGER MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

Gallinger Hospital.

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary labor, $325,300.

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance, maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles, medical books, books of reference and periodicals, not to exceed $1,000, maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, and all other necessary expenses, $209,000.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $6,000.

Incidental expenses.

Purchase of books, musical instruments and music, expense of commencement exercises, entertainments, and inspection by New York State Board of Regents, and other incidental expenses of the training school for nurses, $700.

Nurses' home.
Vol. 45, p. 675.

For completing the construction and equipment of a nurses' home at Gallinger Municipal Hospital subject to the limitations prescribed in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $175,000.

Motor truck.

For purchase and exchange of one one and one-half ton motor truck, $1,050.

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL

District Training School.

Personal services.

For personal services, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary labor, $76,000.

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, the purchase and maintenance of horses and wagons, farm machinery and implements, $86,000: *Provided*, That $500 of the sum of $1,000 for a topographical survey and landscape study for the District Training School, authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, is continued available until June 30, 1931, to reimburse the National Capital Park and Planning Commission for making such survey.

*Proviso.*
Survey, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1292.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including purchase of machinery and tools for same, $22,000.

Motor truck.

For purchase and equipment of one two-ton motor truck, $1,750.

Domestic service building.

For construction of domestic service building, including necessary mechanical and other equipment, $130,000.

Employees' building, etc.

For furnishings and equipment for employees' building and superintendent's residence, $8,500.

Superintendent's residence.
Construction.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1292.

Not exceeding $4,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000 for the construction of an employees' building at the District Training School, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, is hereby made available as an additional amount for the erection of a residence for the superintendent at the said institution.

Industrial Home School for colored children.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $33,460; temporary labor, $500; in all, $33,960.

Maintenance.

For maintenance, including purchase and maintenance of farm implements, horses, wagons, and harness, purchase of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle not to exceed $750, including its maintenance, and maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, and not to exceed $1,250 for manual-training equipment and materials, $24,000.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $2,500.

New farm buildings, etc.

For replacement of farm buildings, $12,000, together with the appropriation of $2,500 for rebuilding of barn contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, such work to be done by day labor or otherwise, as in the judgment of the commissioners may be most advantageous to the District of Columbia.

Vol. 45, p. 1292.
Day labor, etc.

Deposit of receipts from products.

All moneys received at said school as income from sale of products and from payment of board or of instruction or otherwise shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia.

Industrial Home School.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $25,500; temporary labor, $500; in all, $26,000.

Maintenance.

For maintenance, including care of horses, purchase and care of wagon and harness, maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, and not exceeding $1,000 for school furniture and equipment, $26,500.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvement to buildings and grounds, $4,000.

Motor vehicles.

For purchase of one nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, $600.

Home for Aged and Infirm.

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $56,600; temporary labor, $2,000; in all, $58,600.

Contingent expenses.

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, and maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $67,000.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the commissioners, $7,000.

For remodeling and enlarging infirmary building, including additional equipment, $8,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for 1930 "For extension of three ward buildings and dining room," such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the commissioners.

Remodeling, etc., infirmary building.

Vol. 45, p. 1293.

For extension of water mains and installation of fire hydrants for completing necessary fire protection, $3,000.

Fire protection.

For purchase and installation of electrical equipment, $25,000.

Electric installation, etc.

For purchase and exchange of one three-ton motor truck, $2,800.

Motor truck.

For purchase and exchange of farm tractor, $1,000.

Farm tractor.

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE AND WOOD YARD

For personal services, $3,660; maintenance, $3,000; in all, $6,660.

Municipal lodging house.

TEMPORARY HOME FOR UNION EX-SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (DEPARTMENT OF THE POTOMAC, G. A. R.)

For personal services, $4,740; maintenance, $9,200; and repairs to buildings and grounds, including not to exceed $1,500 for furnishing and installing fire escape, $2,000; in all, $15,940, to be expended under the direction of the commissioners; and Union ex-soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Civil War, ex-soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine insurrection, or China relief expedition, and soldiers, sailors, or marines of the World War or who served prior to July 2, 1921, shall be admitted to the home, all under the supervision of a board of management.

Grand Army soldiers, etc., temporary home.

FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME

For care and maintenance of women and children under a contract to be made with the Florence Crittenton Home by the Board of Public Welfare, maintenance, $5,000.

Hope and Help Mission.

SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY

For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, residents in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Public Welfare, $10,000.

Southern Relief Society for needy Confederate Veterans.

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND

For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $6,500.

National Library for the Blind.

COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at 1808 H Street northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $3,000.

Columbia Polytechnic Institute.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, as provided by law, $1,715,472.

Support of District insane.

NONRESIDENT INSANE

Deporting nonresident insane.
Vol. 30. p. 811.

For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress "to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes," approved January 31, 1899, including persons held in the psycopathic ward of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, $5,000.

Advances authorized to Director of Public Welfare.

Limit.

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the Director of Public Welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the commissioners may require of said directors, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia.

RELIEF OF THE POOR

Relief of the poor.

For relief of the poor, including medical and surgical supplies, artificial limbs, and for pay of physicians to the poor, to be expended under the direction of the Board of Public Welfare, $7,500.

Payment to abandoned families, etc.

Vol. 34, p. 87.
Vol. 44, p. 758.

For payment to beneficiaries named in section 3 of "An Act making it a misdemeanor in the District of Columbia to abandon or willfully neglect to provide for the support and maintenance by any person of his wife or his or her minor children in destitute or necessitous circumstances," approved March 23, 1906, to be disbursed by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia on itemized vouchers duly audited and approved by the auditor of said District, $3,500.

BURIAL OF EX-SERVICE MEN

Ex-service men.
Burial of indigent, in Arlington Cemetery, etc.

For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent Union ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines, of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired, and who die in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War at a cost not exceeding $45 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave, $225.

TRANSPORTATION OF INDIGENT PERSONS

Transporting indigent persons.

For transportation of indigent persons, including indigent veterans of the World War and their families, $3,500.

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents.

Vol. 45, p. 1260.

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents, District of Columbia: To carry out the provisions of the act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1260), $15,000.

Militia.

## MILITIA

Expenses authorized under the commanding general.

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

Personal services.

For personal services, $27,050; temporary labor, $7,000; in all, $34,050.

Expenses of camps, drills, etc.

For expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move

the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments, damages to private property incident to encampment, instruction, purchase, and maintenance of athletic, gymnastic, and recreational equipment at armory or field encampments, not to exceed $500; practice marches, drills, and parades; rent of armories, drill halls, and storehouses; fuel, light, heat, care and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses, machinery and dock, dredging alongside of dock, construction of buildings for storage and other purposes at target range, telephone service, horses and mules for mounted organizations, maintenance and operation of passenger and non-passenger motor vehicles, street car fares (not to exceed $200) necessarily used in the transaction of official business, not exceeding $400 for traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings or conventions of associations pertaining to the National Guard, and for general incidental expenses of the service, $13,500.

Printing, etc.

For printing, stationery, and postage, $750.

Contingent expenses.

For cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipments, and contingent expenses, $1,200.

Target practice matches.

For expenses of target practice matches, including matches held outside of the District of Columbia and travel incident thereto, $2,500.

Pay of troops.

For pay of troops other than Government employees, to be disbursed under the authority and direction of the commanding general, $10,000.

## ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS

Anacostia Park. Continuing development.

For continuing the reclamation and development of Anacostia Park, including not to exceed $150,000 for the purchase or condemnation of land, in accordance with the revised plan as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 37, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, $330,000.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS

Public Buildings and Public Parks.

### SALARIES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Personal services.

For personal services, $405,000.

### GENERAL EXPENSES, PUBLIC PARKS

Public parks.

Maintenance, services, and general expenses.

General expenses: For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, furnishing of heat, light, and power of public parks, grounds, fountains, and reservations, propagating gardens and greenhouses under the jurisdiction of the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, including $5,000 for the maintenance of the tourists' camp on its present site in East Potomac Park, and including personal services of seasonal or intermittent employees at per diem rates of pay approved by the director, not exceeding current rates of pay for similar employment in the District of Columbia; the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the director; the purchase and maintenance of draft animals, harness, and wagons; contingent expenses; city directories; communication service; car fare; traveling expenses; professional, scientific, technial, and law books; periodicals and reference books; blank books and forms; photographs; dictionaries and maps; leather and rubber articles for the protection of employees and property; the maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of not to exceed four motor-pro-

Tourists' camp, East Potomac Park.

pelled passenger-carrying vehicles and all necessary bicycles, motor cycles, and self-propelled machinery; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, and so forth, $690,555: *Provided*, That not exceeding $38,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; not exceeding $25,000 for the improvement and maintenance as recreation parks of Sections C and D, Anacostia Park; not exceeding $134,755 for the improvement of the Rock Creek and Potomac connecting parkway and the completion of construction of sea wall; not exceeding $100,000 for the improvement of Meridian Hill Park, to remain available until June 30, 1932; not exceeding $40,000 for completing the construction of a sidewalk and protective railing along the sea wall of East Potomac Park; and not exceeding $15,000 for the erection of minor auxiliary structures: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 may be expended by contract or otherwise for architectural or other professional services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923 as amended or civil-service rules, as approved by the director.

*Provisos.*
Outdoor sports, band concerts, etc.

Anacostia Park.

Rock Creek and Potomac parkway.

Meridian Hill Park.

East Potomac Park, sea wall, etc.

*Proviso.*
Architectural services.

Park police.

PARK POLICE

Pay, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 175; Vol. 44, p. 834.
*Ante*, p. 839.

**Salaries: For pay and allowances of the United States park police force, in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended, $162,120.**

Uniforms, equipment, etc.

For uniforming and equipping the United States park police force, including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of revolvers, bicycles, and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, and ammunition, $14,610.

Bathing pools.

BATHING POOLS

Operation, etc.

The Director of Public Buildings and Parks of the National Capital, in his discretion, is authorized to operate during the fiscal year 1931, through the Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, bathing pools under his jurisdiction, and thereupon there may be deposited in the Treasury under the special fund to the credit of said association moneys received for the operation of such pools and be there available for the purposes of said special fund and this shall be a compliance with the provisions of the Act approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat. 1411–1412).

Fees, etc., deposited to credit of the District.

Vol. 45, p. 1411.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Incidental, etc., expenses.

For each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for a comprehensive development of the park and playground system of the National Capital," approved June 6, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 463–464), as amended, and the Act approved December 22, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 1070), including not to exceed $100 for technical books and periodicals, not to exceed $60,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $3,500 for printing and binding, and including travel expenses and car fare of employees of the commission not to exceed $300, and the purchase, not to exceed $1,500, maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle, $1,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not more than $300,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the purchase of sites without limitation

Vol. 43, p. 463; Vol. 44, p. 374; Vol. 45, p. 1070.

*Provisos.*
Purchase price for sites.

as to price based on assessed value and that the purchase price to be paid for any site out of the remainder of the appropriation shall not exceed the full value assessment of such property last made before purchase thereof plus 25 per centum of such assessed value: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the acquisition of land outside of the District of Columbia.

No acquisitions outside the District.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the "Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1926," for continuing the acquisition of lands for a connecting parkway between Potomac Park, Zoological Park, and Rock Creek Park shall remain available until June 30, 1931.

Connecting parkway. Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1296.

## NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

National Zoological Park.

For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds, erecting and repairing buildings and inclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; traveling and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including maintenance and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes, and the purchase and exchange of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes at a cost not to exceed $1,000; not exceeding $2,500 for purchasing and supplying uniforms to park police, keepers, and assistant keepers; not exceeding $100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, $220,000, no part of which sum shall be available for architect's fees or compensation.

Expenses.

For an additional amount for the completion of the construction of a public exhibition building for reptiles, amphibians, insects, and miscellaneous invertebrates, $28,000.

Exhibition buildings.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $30,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, for the construction and equipment of exhibition cages and walks around the exterior of the public exhibition building for birds is hereby made immediately available for necessary grading, and construction of outdoor cages with fittings and accessories, adjacent to the public exhibition building for birds, said work to be done by day labor or contract in whole or in part in the discretion of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.

Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 893.

## WATER SERVICE

Water service.

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington Aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses of water department, namely:

From water revenues. *Ante*, p. 821.

### WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Washington Aqueduct.

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance and repair of Washington Aqueducts and their accessories, including Dalecarlia, Georgetown, McMillan Park, First, Second, and Third High Service Reservoirs, Washington Aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plants, the pumping plants and the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters on Federal services, purchase, care, repair, and operation of vehicles, including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at a cost not to exceed $1,200; purchase and repair

Maintenance, etc., of, and accessories.

of rubber boots and protective apparel, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, $441,000.

Control of Secretary of War not affected.

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington Aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law.

Revenue, inspection, and distribution branches.

For revenue and inspection and distribution branches: For personal services, $177,440.

Operation expenses.

For maintenance of the water department distribution system, including pumping stations and machinery, water mains, valves, fire and public hydrants, and all buildings and accessories, and the purchase and maintenance of motor trucks, not to exceed $3,840 for purchase and exchange of six, and not to exceed $2,800 for purchase of four, motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of fuel, oils, waste, and other materials, and the employment of all labor necessary for the proper execution of this work; and for contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, printing and binding not to exceed $2,000, postage, damages, purchase of technical reference books, and periodicals, not to exceed $75, and other necessary items, $7,500; in all for maintenance, $345,500, of which $40,000 shall be available for a survey of water waste in the distribution system, including personal services.

Water waste survey.

Distribution expenses.

For extension of the water department distribution system, laying of such service mains as may be necessary under the assessment system, $285,000, to be immediately available.

Meters in residences, etc.

For installing and repairing water meters on services to private residences and business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations, as may be directed by the commissioners; said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, $95,000.

Hydrants.

For installing fire and public hydrants, $25,000.

Replacing old mains.

For replacement of old mains and divide valves in various locations, on account of inadequate size and bad condition of pipe on account of age, and laying mains in advance of pavement, $100,000, to be immediately available.

Lowering mains, New Hampshire Avenue.

For lowering one thousand nine hundred feet of forty-eight inch water main in New Hempshire Avenue from M Street to Dupont Circle, exclusive of cost of any resurfacing, $20,000, to be immediately available.

New mains authorized.

For three thousand three hundred feet of forty-eight inch water main in Bryant Street, from Bryant Street pumping station to Sixth Street, north in Sixth Street to Fairmont Street, and west in Fairmont Street to Georgia Avenue northwest, $110,000.

For purchase and installation of one twenty-million gallon pump at the Bryant Street pumping station, including economizer and generator, $92,000.

The appropriation of $105,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 for three thousand four hundred and fifty feet of thirty-six inch main in M Street northwest, from Eleventh Street to New Jersey Avenue, is hereby reappropriated and made immediately available for three thousand eight hundred and fifty feet of thirty-six inch main in Eleventh Street northwest, from Florida Avenue to Kenyon Street, and west in Kenyon Street to Thirteenth Street northwest.

Water rates.
Effective, July 1, 1930.

The following schedule of water rents in the District of Columbia shall be fixed by the commissioners of said District, to be effective on and after July 1, 1930:

For the use of water for domestic purposes through unmetered services, $9.85 per annum for all tenements two stories high, or less, with a front width of sixteen feet, or less; for each additional front foot or fraction thereof greater than one-half, 62 cents; and for each additional story or part thereof, one-third of the charges as computed above. For business places that are not required to install meters under existing regulations, the present rates to be increased by 40 per centum per annum. For the use of water through metered services, a minimum charge of $8.75 per annum for seven thousand five hundred cubic feet of water, and 7 cents per one hundred cubic feet for water used in excess of that quantity. For water for building construction purposes when not supplied through a meter, 6 cents per one thousand brick and 3 cents per cubic yard of concrete, with a minimum charge of $1 for each separate building project. All water required for purposes which are not covered by the foregoing classifications shall be paid for at such rates as may be fixed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the rate of assessment for laying or constructing water mains in the District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the laying of water mains and service sewers in the District of Columbia, the levying of assessments therefor, and for other purposes," approved April 22, 1904 (33 Stat., p. 244), is hereby increased from $2 to $3 per linear front foot for any water main laid during the fiscal year 1931 and thereafter.

Metered service.

*Proviso.* Service construction, etc.

Vol. 33, p. 244, amended.

Vol. 44, p. 850.

Sec. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, street, street-cleaning, or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the commissioners in their Budget estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed $30,000 during the fiscal year 1931: *Provided further*, That, excluding five inspectors in the sewer department no person shall be employed in pursuance of the authority contained in this paragraph for a longer period than nine months in the aggregate during the fiscal year.

Construction work, etc., under Commissioners.

*Provisos.* Maximum.

Employment period limited.

The commissioners are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings and bridges, furniture and equipments, and any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

Temporary laborers, mechanics, etc.

Sec. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including

Horses, vehicles, etc.

maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained and motor trucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the commissioners in the Budget estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriation; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section 2 of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

Special authority from commissioners for using.

*Proviso.* Temporary work for excavations.

Temporary laborers, etc., water department.

Sec. 4. The commissioners are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics as may be required in connection with water-department work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by existing law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriation under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

Miscellaneous trust funds. Expenses payable from. Vol. 33, p. 368.

Sec. 5. That the commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work, the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved April 27, 1904, and known as the Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia, all necessary inspectors, overseers, foremen, sewer tappers, skilled laborers, mechanics, laborers, special policemen stationed at street-railway crossings, one inspector of gas fittings, two janitors for laboratories of the Washington and Georgetown Gas Light Companies, market master, assistant market master, watchman, two bookkeepers in the auditor's office, clerk in the office of the collector of taxes, horses, carts, and wagons, and to hire therefor motor trucks when specifically and in writing authorized by the commissioners, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles for inspection and transportation purposes, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account.

Leaves of absence, if employed 10 months consecutively.

Any person employed under any of the provisions of this Act who has been employed for ten consecutive months or more shall not be denied the leave of absence with pay for which the law provides.

Materials, supplies, vehicles, etc.

Purchase directed of, from stock of Government activities no longer needed.

Sec. 6. That the commissioners and other responsible officials, in expending appropriations contained in this Act, so far as possible shall purchase material, supplies, including food supplies and equipment, when needed and funds are available, in accordance with the regulations and schedules of the General Supply Committee or from the various services of the Government of the United States possessing material, supplies, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, and equipment no longer required because of the cessation of

war activities. Surplus articles purchased from the Government, if the same have not been used, shall be paid for at a reasonable price, not to exceed actual cost, and if the same have been used, at a reasonable price based upon length of usage. The various services of the Government of the United States are authorized to sell such surplus articles to the municipal government under the conditions specified, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to amend, alter, or repeal the Executive order of December 3, 1918, concerning the transfer of office materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia falling into disuse because of the cessation of war activities.

Price stipulation.

Sales authorized.

*Proviso.* Transfers under Executive order not affected.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 849.** An Act To amend the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended.

July 3, 1930. [H. R. 13174.] [Public, No. 522.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 426, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

World War Veterans' Act, 1924. Vol. 43, p. 608. U. S. C., p. 1215. *Post*, p. 1016.

"SEC. 5. The director, subject to the general direction of the President, shall administer, execute, and enforce the provisions of this Act, and for that purpose shall have full power and authority to make rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, which are necessary or appropriate to carry out its purposes, and shall decide all questions arising under this Act; and all decisions of questions of fact and law affecting any claimant to the benefits of Titles II, III, or IV of this Act shall be conclusive except as otherwise provided herein. All officers and employees of the bureau shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the director. All official acts performed by such officers or employees specially designated therefor by the director shall have the same force and effect as though performed by the director in person. Wherever under any provision or provisions of the Act regulations are directed or authorized to be made, such regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, shall or may be made by the director. The director shall adopt reasonable and proper rules to govern the procedure of the divisions and to regulate and provide for the nature and extent of the proofs and evidence and the method of taking and furnishing the same in order to establish the right to benefits of compensation, insurance, vocational training, or maintenance and support allowance provided for in this Act, the forms of application of those claiming to be entitled to such benefits, the methods of making investigations and medical examinations, and the manner and form of adjudications and awards: *Provided*, That regulations relating to the nature and extent of the proofs and evidence shall provide that due regard shall be given to lay and other evidence not of a medical nature."

Director. Administrative powers, etc.

Effect of decisions.

Assignment of duties.

Administrative procedure.

Proof and evidence to establish right to benefits hereunder, etc.

*Proviso.* Evidence not of medical nature.

SEC. 2. That section 10 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 434, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

Vol. 43, p. 610. Vol. 44, p. 790. U. S. C., p. 1216. *Post*, p. 1016.

"The director is further authorized to secure such recreational facilities, supplies, and equipment for the use of patients in hospitals, and for employees at isolated stations as he, in his discretion, may deem necessary, and the appropriations made available for the carrying out of the provisions of this section may be expended for that purpose."

Recreational equipment, etc., for use of patients, etc.

SEC. 3. That section 16 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 442, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 612. U. S. C., p. 1217.

Prior insurance appropriations and premium collections made available.

"SEC. 16. All sums heretofore appropriated for the military and naval insurance appropriation and all premiums collected for the yearly renewable term insurance provided by the provisions of Title III deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation, shall, where unexpended, be made available for the bureau. All premiums that may hereafter be collected for the yearly renewable term insurance provided by the provisions of Title III hereof shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury for the credit of this appropriation. Such sum, including all premium payments, is made available for the payment of the liabilities of the United States incurred under contracts of yearly renewable term insurance made under the provisions of Title III, including the refund of premiums and such liabilities as shall have been or shall hereafter be reduced to judgment in a district court of the United States or in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Payments from this appropriation shall be made upon and in accordance with the awards by the director."

Subsequent premium collections.

Payment of term insurance, etc., therefrom.

Authority for.

Vol. 43, pp. 612, 1302.
Vol. 45, p. 964.
U. S. C., p. 1218.
*Post*, p. 1016.

SEC. 4. That section 19 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 445, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Adjudication of disputed claim.

"SEC. 19. In the event of disagreement as to claim, including claim for refund of premiums, under a contract of insurance between the bureau and any person or persons claiming thereunder an action on the claim may be brought against the United States either in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia or in the district court of the United States in and for the district in which such persons or any one of them resides, and jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon such courts to hear and determine all such controversies. The procedure in such suits shall be the same as that provided in sections 5 and 6 of the Act entitled 'An Act to provide for the bringing of suits against the Government of the United States,' approved March 3, 1887, and section 10 thereof so far as applicable. All persons having or claiming to have an interest in such insurance may be made parties to such suit, and such as are not inhabitants of or found within the district in which suit is brought may be brought in by order of the court to be served personally or by publication or in such other reasonable manner as the court may direct. In all cases where the bureau acknowledges the indebtedness of the United States upon any such contract of insurance and there is a dispute as to the person or persons entitled to payment, a suit in the nature of a bill of interpleader may be brought by the bureau in the name of the United States against all persons having or claiming to have any interest in such insurance in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia or in the district court in and for the district in which any such claimants reside: *Provided*, That no less than thirty days prior to instituting such suit the bureau shall mail a notice of such intention to each of the persons to be made parties to the suit. The circuit courts of appeal and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia shall respectively exercise appellate jurisdiction and, except as provided in sections 346 and 347, title 28, United States Code, the decrees of the circuit courts of appeal and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia shall be final.

Procedure.

Vol. 24, pp. 506, 508.
U. S. C., p. 938.

Joining of parties in interest.

Bill of interpleader allowed, if indebtedness acknowledged.

*Proviso.*
Notice, prior to filing.

Courts exercising appellate jurisdiction.

Vol. 43, pp. 938, 939.
U. S. C., p. 906.

"No suit on yearly renewable term insurance shall be allowed under this section unless the same shall have been brought within six years after the right accrued for which the claim is made or within one year after the date of approval of this amendatory Act, whichever is the later date, and no suit on United States Government life (converted) insurance shall be allowed under this section unless the same shall have been brought within six years after the right

Time allowed for bringing suits on term insurance.

accrued for which the claim is made: *Provided*, That for the purposes of this section it shall be deemed that the right accrued on the happening of the contingency on which the claim is founded: *Provided further*, That this limitation is suspended for the period elapsing between the filing in the bureau of the claim sued upon and the denial of said claim by the director. Infants, insane persons, or persons under other legal disability, or persons rated as incompetent or insane by the bureau shall have three years in which to bring suit after the removal of their disabilities. If suit is seasonably begun and fails for defect in process, or for other reasons not affecting the merits, a new action, if one lies, may be brought within a year though the period of limitations has elapsed. Judgments heretofore rendered against the person or persons claiming under the contract of war-risk insurance on the ground that the claim was barred by the statute of limitations shall not be a bar to the institution of another suit on the same claim. No State or other statute of limitations shall be applicable to suits filed under this section.

*Proviso.* Right to bring suit accrues, when claim arises.

Suspension of limitation.

Incompetents.

New suit, if defect in process, etc.

Time allowed.

Statute of limitations waived.

State statutes, etc., not applicable.

"In any suit, action, or proceeding brought under the provisions of this Act subpœnas for witnesses who are required to attend a court of the United States in any district may run into any other district: *Provided*, That no writ of subpœna shall issue for witnesses living out of the district in which the court is held at a greater distance than one hundred miles from the place of holding the same without the permission of the court being first had upon proper application and cause shown. The word 'district' and the words 'district court' as used herein shall be construed to include the District of Columbia and the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

Subpœnas.

*Proviso.* Restriction.

"District" and "district court" construed.

"Attorneys of the bureau when assigned to assist in the trial of cases, and employees of the bureau when ordered in writing by the director to appear as witnesses shall be paid the regular travel and subsistence allowance paid to other employees when on official travel status.

Allowances to bureau attorneys.

"Part time and fee basis employees of the bureau, in addition to their regular travel and subsistence allowance, when ordered in writing by the director to appear as witnesses in suits under this section, may be allowed, within the discretion and under written orders of the director, a fee in an amount not to exceed $20 per day.

Employees appearing as witnesses.

"Employees of the United States Veterans' Bureau who are subpœnaed to attend the trial of any suit, under the provisions of this Act, as witnesses for plaintiffs shall be granted official leave for the period they are required to be away from the bureau in answer to such subpœnas.

Official leave granted to subpœnaed bureau employees.

"The term 'claim' as used in this section, means any writing which alleges permanent and total disability at a time when the contract of insurance was in force, or which uses words showing an intention to claim insurance benefits and the term 'disagreement' means a denial of the claim by the director or some one acting in his name on an appeal to the director. This section, as amended, with the exception of this paragraph, shall apply to all suits now pending against the United States under the provisions of the War Risk Insurance Act, as amended, or the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended."

Terms defined. "Claim."

"Disagreement."

Provisions herein applicable to pending suits.

Vol. 37, p. 711; Vol. 43, p. 607, amended. *Post*, p. 1016.

SEC. 5. That a new subdivision be added to section 21 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 450, title 38, United States Code), to be known as subdivision (3), and to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 613. Vol. 44, p. 792. U. S. C., p. 1218; Supp. III, p. 382. *Post*, p. 1016.

"(3) All or any part of the compensation or insurance the payment of which is suspended or withheld under this section may, in the discretion of the director, be paid temporarily to the person having custody and control of the incompetent or minor beneficiary to be used solely for the benefit of such beneficiary, or, in the case of an

Payment of suspended compensation, to custodian of minor, etc.

To dependents of incompetent veteran.

incompetent veteran, may be apportioned to the dependent or dependents, if any, of such veteran. Any part not so paid and any funds of a mentally incompetent or insane veteran not paid to the chief officer of the institution in which such veteran is an inmate nor apportioned to his dependent or dependents under the provisions of section 202 (7) of this Act may be ordered held in the Treasury to the credit of such beneficiary. All funds so held shall be disbursed under the order and in the discretion of the director for the benefit of such veteran or his dependents. Any balance remaining in such fund to the credit of any veteran may be paid to him if he recovers and is found competent, or otherwise to his guardian, curator, or conservator, or, in the event of his death, to his personal representative, except as provided in section 26 of this Act: *Provided*, That payment will not be made to his personal representative if, under the law of the State of his last legal residence, his estate would escheat to the State: *Provided further*, That any funds in the hands of a guardian, curator, conservator, or person legally vested with the care of the veteran or his estate, derived from compensation, automatic or term insurance payable under said Acts, which under the law of the State wherein the veteran had his last legal residence would escheat to the State, shall escheat to the United States and shall be returned by such guardian, curator, conservator, or person legally vested with the care of the veteran or his estate, less legal expenses of any administration necessary to determine that an escheat is in order, to the bureau, and shall be deposited to the credit of the current appropriations provided for payment of compensation and insurance."

Balance covered into Treasury.

Vol. 45, p. 617.

Disbursement by Director.

To veteran, upon recovery, etc.

*Provisos.*
Restriction on payment to representative.

Funds unused at veterans death, shall escheat to United States, if under State laws, would escheat to State.

Redeposit.

Sec. 6. That section 28 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 453, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 615.
Vol. 45, p. 965.
U. S. C., p. 1219; Supp. IV, p. 530.
*Post*, p. 1016.

"Sec. 28. There shall be no recovery of payments from any person who, in the judgment of the director, is without fault on his part and where, in the judgment of the director, such recovery would defeat the purpose of benefits otherwise authorized or would be against equity and good conscience. No disbursing officer shall be held liable for any amount paid by him to any person where the recovery of such amount is waived under this section.

No recovery of payments from person, if without fault.

Liability of disbursing officer waived.

"When under the provisions of this section the recovery of a payment made from the United States Government life insurance fund is waived, the United States Government life insurance fund shall be reimbursed for the amount involved from the current appropriation for military and naval insurance.

Reimbursement of insurance fund for payments made.

"This section, as amended, shall be deemed to be in effect as of June 7, 1924."

Effective date.

Sec. 7. That section 30 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 456, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended by adding thereto a new subdivision to be known as subdivision (e), and to read as follows:

Vol. 45, p. 615.
U. S. C., p. 1219.

"(e) The director may authorize an inspection of bureau records by duly authorized representatives of the organizations designated in or approved by him under section 500 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe."

Inspection of bureau records.

Sec. 8. That a new section be added to Title I of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, to be known as section 37, and to read as follows:

New sections added.

"Sec. 37. Checks properly issued to beneficiaries and undelivered for any reason shall be retained in the files of the bureau until such time as delivery may be accomplished, or, until three full fiscal years have elapsed after the end of the fiscal year in which issued."

Undelivered checks.

Sec. 9. That a new section be added to Title I of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, to be known as section 38, and to read as follows:

*Post*, p. 1016.

"Sec. 38. The director is hereby authorized to purchase uniforms for all personnel employed as watchmen, elevator operators, and elevator starters in the Arlington Building, city of Washington, District of Columbia."

Uniforms for watchmen, etc., authorized.

Sec. 10. That a new section be added to Title I of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, to be known as section 39, and to read as follows:

"Sec. 39. The Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to transfer to and accumulate in the War Department in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, all records and files containing information regarding medical and service records of veterans of the World War: *Provided*, That the necessary appropriation to accomplish the transfer of such records and files is hereby authorized."

Medical and service records, etc.

*Proviso.* Appropriation authorized.

Sec. 11. That section 200 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (Section 471, Title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Vol. 44, p. 793. U. S. C., p. 1219, Supp. IV, p. 531. *Post*, p. 1016.

"Sec. 200. For death or disability, resulting from personal injury suffered or disease contracted in the military or naval service on or after April 6, 1917, and before July 2, 1921, or for an aggravation or recurrence of a disability existing prior to examination, acceptance, and enrollment for service, when such aggravation was suffered or contracted in, or such recurrence was caused by, the military or naval service on or after April 6, 1917, and before July 2, 1921, by any commissioned officer or enlisted man, or by any member of the Army Nurse Corps (female), or of the Navy Nurse Corps (female), when employed in the active service under the War Department or Navy Department, the United States shall pay to such commissioned officer or enlisted man, member of the Army Nurse Corps (female), or of the Navy Nurse Corps (female), or women citizens of the United States who were taken from the United States by the United States Government and who served in base hospitals overseas, or, in the discretion of the director, separately to his or her dependents, compensation as hereinafter provided; but no compensation shall be paid if the injury, disease, aggravation, or recurrence has been caused by his own willful misconduct: *Provided*, That no person suffering from paralysis, paresis, or blindness shall be denied compensation by reason of willful misconduct, nor shall any person who is helpless or bedridden as a result of any disability be denied compensation by reason of willful misconduct. That for the purposes of this section and section 304 every such officer, enlisted man, or other member employed in the active service under the War Department or Navy Department who was discharged or who resigned prior to July 2, 1921, and every such officer, enlisted man, or other member employed in the active service under the War Department or Navy Department on or before November 11, 1918, who on or after July 2, 1921, is discharged or resigns, shall be conclusively held and taken to have been in sound condition when examined, accepted, and enrolled for service, except as to defects, disorders, or infirmities made of record in any manner by proper authorities of the United States at the time of, or prior to, inception of active service, to the extent to which any such defect, disorder, or infirmity was so made of record: *Provided*, That an ex-service man who is shown to have or, if deceased, to have had, prior to January 1, 1925, neuropsychiatric disease, spinal meningitis, an active tuberculosis disease, paralysis agitans, encephalitis lethargica, or amœbic dysentery developing a 10 per centum degree of disability or more in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (4) of section 202 of this Act, shall be presumed to have acquired his

Compensation, etc., to be paid officers, etc., for injury incurred, etc., after April 6, 1917.

Misconduct excepted.

*Provisos.* Paralysis, etc., allowance.

Soundness on entrance inferred if in active service on November 11, 1918.

Recorded defects excepted.

Specified diseases developed prior to January 1, 1925, presumed as incurred in service.

Vol. 45, p. 618.

disability in such service between April 6, 1917, and July 2, 1921, or to have suffered an aggravation of a preexisting neuropsychiatric disease, spinal meningitis, tuberculosis, paralysis agitans, encephalitis lethargica, or amœbic dysentery in such service between said dates, and said presumption shall be conclusive in cases of active tuberculosis disease and spinal meningitis, but in all other cases said presumption shall be rebuttable by clear and convincing evidence; but nothing in this proviso shall be construed to prevent a claimant from receiving the benefits of compensation and medical care and treatment for a disability due to these diseases of more than 10 per centum degree (in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (4) of section 202 of this Act) on or subsequent to January 1, 1925, if the facts in the case substantiate his claim.

Claims allowed for disability later.

Disability allowance for veterans serving 90 days, for injury not acquired during service.

"On and after the date of the approval of this amendatory Act any honorably discharged ex-service man who entered the service prior to November 11, 1918, and served ninety days or more during the World War, and who is or may hereafter be suffering from a 25 per centum or more permanent disability, as defined by the director, not the result of his own willful misconduct, which was not acquired in the service during the World War, or for which compensation is not payable, shall be entitled to receive a disability allowance at the following rates: 25 per centum permanent disability, $12 per month; 50 per centum permanent disability, $18 per month; 75 per centum permanent disability, $24 per month; total permanent disability, $40 per month. No disability allowance payable under this paragraph shall commence prior to the date of the passage of this amendatory Act or the date of application therefor, and such application shall be in such form as the director may prescribe: *Provided*, That no disability allowance under this paragraph shall be payable to any person not entitled to exemption from the payment of a Federal income tax for the year preceding the filing of application for such disability allowance under this paragraph. In any case in which the amount of compensation hereafter payable to any person for permanent disability under the provisions of this Act is less than the maximum amount of the disability allowance payable for a corresponding degree of disability under the provisions of this paragraph, then such person may receive such disability allowance in lieu of compensation. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to allow the payment to any person of both a disability allowance and compensation during the same period; and all payments made to any person for a period covered by a new or increased award of disability allowance or compensation shall be deducted from the amount payable under such new or increased award. As used in Titles I and V of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, the term 'compensation' shall be deemed to include the term 'disability allowance' as used in this paragraph."

Rates.

No payments retroactive.

*Proviso.*
Only if exempt from payment of Federal income tax.

Disability allowance in lieu of compensation.

Both unlawful.

Term "compensation," to include "disability allowance."

The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby directed, upon the request of the director to transmit to the director a certificate stating whether the veteran who is applying for a disability allowance under this paragraph was entitled to exemption from the payment of a Federal income tax for the year preceding the filing of application for the disability allowance, and such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

Certificate of exemption from payment of income tax.

Vol. 45, p. 965.
U. S. C., p. 1220; Supp. IV, p. 532.

Sec. 12. That section 201, subdivisions (f) and (1), of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 472, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

"(f) If there is a dependent mother (or dependent father), $20, or both, $30. The amount payable under this subdivision shall not exceed the difference between the total amount payable to the widow

Allowances in case of death.
Dependent father or mother, etc.
Limitation.

and children and the sum of $75: *Provided*, That in case there is both a dependent mother and a dependent father, the amount payable to them shall not be less than $20. Such compensation shall be payable, whether the dependency of the father or mother or both arises before or after the death of the person: *Provided*, That the status of dependency shall be determined as of the first day of each year, and the director is authorized to require a submission of such proof of dependency as he, in his discretion, may deem necessary: *Provided further*, That upon refusal or neglect of the claimant or claimants to supply such proof of dependency in a reasonable time the payment of compensation shall be suspended or discontinued.

*Provisos.* Minimum.

Status of dependency.

Compensation suspended unless proved.

"(1) If death occur or shall have occurred subsequent to April 6, 1917, and before discharge or resignation from the service, the United States Veterans' Bureau shall pay for burial and funeral expenses and the return of body to his home a sum not to exceed $100, as may be fixed by regulation. Where a veteran of any war, including those women who served as Army nurses under contracts between April 21, 1898, and February 2, 1901, who was not dishonorably discharged, dies after discharge or resignation from the service, the director, in his discretion and with due regard to the circumstances of each case, shall pay, for burial and funeral expenses and the transportation of the body (including preparation of the body) to the place of burial, a sum not exceeding $107 to cover such items and to be paid to such person or persons as may be fixed by regulations: *Provided*, That when such person dies while receiving from the bureau compensation or vocational training, or in a national military home, the above benefits shall be payable in all cases: *Provided further*, That where such person, while receiving from the bureau medical, surgical, or hospital treatment, or vocational training, dies away from home and at the place to which he was ordered by the bureau, or while traveling under orders of the bureau, or in a national military home, the above benefits shall be payable in all cases and in addition thereto the actual and necessary cost of the transportation of the body of the person (including preparation of the body) to the place of burial, within the continental limits of the United States, its Territories, or possessions, and including also, in the discretion of the director, the actual and necessary cost of transportation of an attendant: *Provided further*, That no accrued pension, compensation, or insurance due at the time of death shall be deducted from the sum allowed: *Provided further*, That the director may, in his discretion, make contracts for burial and funeral services within the limits of the amounts allowed herein without regard to the laws prescribing advertisement for proposals for supplies and services for the United States Veterans' Bureau: *Provided further*, That section 5, title 41, of the United States Code, shall not be applied to contracts for burial and funeral expenses heretofore entered into by the director so as to deny payment for services rendered thereunder, and all suspensions of payment heretofore made in connection with such contracts are hereby removed, and any and all payments which are now or may hereafter become due on such contracts are hereby expressly authorized: *Provided further*, That no deduction shall be made from the sum allowed because of any contribution toward the burial which shall be made by any State, county, or municipality, but the aggregate of the sum allowed plus such contribution or contributions shall not exceed the actual cost of the burial.

Burial expenses.

Allowance for burial expenses of veteran of any war.

*Provisos.* Bureau beneficiaries, etc.

Additional allowances, for beneficiary dying away from home.

No deductions.

Contracts for burials, etc., authorized.

Advertising not necessary. U. S. C., p. 1309.

No deduction because of State, etc., contribution.

"Where a veteran of any war, including those women who served as Army nurses under contracts between April 21, 1898, and February 2, 1901, who was not dishonorably discharged, dies after discharge or resignation from the service, the director shall furnish a flag to drape

Flag, for casket of honorably discharged veteran.

Disposition.

the casket of such veteran and afterwards to be given to his next of kin regardless of the cause of death of such veteran."

Vol. 43, pp. 618, 619. Vol. 44, p. 794. U. S. C., pp. 1220, 1221; Supp. IV, p. 532. *Post*, p. 1016.

Sec. 13. That subdivisions (3) and (5) of section 202 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (sections 473, 478, 479, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Total and permanent disability.

"(3) If and while the disability is rated as total and permanent, the rate of compensation shall be $100 per month: *Provided, however*, That the permanent loss of the use of both feet, or both hands, or of both eyes, or of one foot and one hand, or of one foot and one eye, or of one hand and one eye, or the loss of hearing of both ears, or the organic loss of speech, or becoming permanently helpless or permanently bedridden, shall be deemed to be total permanent disability: *Provided further*, That the compensation for the loss of the use of both eyes shall be $150 per month, and that compensation for the loss of the use of both eyes and one or more limbs shall be $200 per month: *Provided further*, That for double total permanent disability the rate of compensation shall be $200 per month.

*Provisos.* Specific disabilities so rated.

Additional.

Double total disability.

Rating for tuberculous as temporary total.

"That any ex-service man shown to have a tuberculous disease of compensable degree, and who has been hospitalized for a period of one year, and who in the judgment of the director will not reach a condition of arrest by further hospitalization, and whose discharge from hospitalization will not be prejudicial to the beneficiary or his family, and who is not, in the judgment of the director, feasible for training, shall, upon his request, be discharged from hospitalization and rated as temporarily totally disabled, said rating to continue for the period of three years: *Provided, however*, That nothing in this subdivision shall deny the beneficiary the right, upon presentation of satisfactory evidence, to be adjudged to be permanently and totally disabled: *Provided further*, That in addition to the compensation above provided, the injured person shall be furnished by the United States such reasonable governmental, medical, surgical, and hospital services, including payment of court costs and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, and shall be furnished with such supplies, including wheel chairs, artificial limbs, trusses, and similar appliances, as the director may determine to be useful and reasonably necessary, which wheel chairs, artificial limbs, trusses, and similar appliances may be procured by the bureau in such manner, either by purchase or manufacture, as the director may determine to be advantageous and reasonably necessary: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect the necessary military control over any member of the Military or Naval Establishments before he shall have been discharged from the military or naval service: *Provided further*, That where any person entitled to the benefits of this paragraph has heretofore been hospitalized in a State institution, the United States Veterans' Bureau is hereby authorized to reimburse such person, or his estate, where payment has been made to the State out of the funds of such person, or to reimburse the State or any subdivision thereof where no payment has been made for the reasonable cost of such services from the date of admission.

*Provisos.* Right for permanently total rating.

Additional services available.

Military, etc., control over veteran, until discharge, not affected.

Reimbursement for previous hospitalization, etc., of veteran.

Compensation for loss of creative organ, etc.

"There shall be paid to any person who suffered the loss of the use of a creative organ or one or more feet or hands as the result of an injury received in the active service in line of duty between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, compensation of $25 per month, independent of any other compensation which may be payable under this Act: *Provided, however*, That if such injury was incurred while the veteran was serving with the United States military forces in Russia, the dates herein stated shall extend from April 6, 1917, to April 1, 1920.

*Proviso.* If injured in Russia.

"(5) If the disabled person is so helpless as to be in need of a nurse or attendant, such additional sum shall be paid, but not exceeding $50 per month, as the director may deem reasonable."

Nurse, etc., allowance.

SEC. 14. That subdivision (7) of section 202 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (sections 480, 481, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 619. Vol. 44, p. 795. U. S. C., p. 1221; Supp. IV, p. 533. *Post*, p. 1016.

"(7) Where any disabled person having neither wife, child, nor dependent parent shall, after July 1, 1924, have been maintained by the Government of the United States for a period or periods amounting to six months in an institution or institutions, and shall be deemed by the director to be insane, the compensation for such person shall thereafter be $20 per month so long as he shall thereafter be maintained by the bureau in an institution; and such compensation may, in the discretion of the director, be paid to the chief officer of said institution to be used for the benefit of such person: *Provided, however*, That in any case where the estate of such veteran derived from funds paid under the War Risk Insurance Act, as amended, and/or the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, equals or exceeds $3,000, payment of the $20 per month shall be discontinued until the estate is reduced to $3,000: *Provided further*, That if such person shall recover his reason and shall be discharged from such institution as competent, such additional sum shall be paid him as would equal the total sum by which his compensation has been reduced or discontinued through the provisions of this subdivision.

Compensation for insane patient maintained by Government for six months, etc.

*Provisos.* Payments discontinued if estate amounts to $3,000.

Total payments to be made if patient discharged as competent.

"All or any part of the compensation of any mentally incompetent inmate of an institution may, in the discretion of the director, be paid to the chief officer of said institution to be properly accounted for and to be used for the benefit of such inmate, or may, in the discretion of the director, be apportioned to wife, child, or children, or dependent parents in accordance with regulations.

Payments to chief officer of institution caring for patient.

To dependents.

"That any ex-service person shown to have had a tuberculous disease of a compensable degree, who in the judgment of the director has reached a condition of complete arrest of his disease, shall receive compensation of not less than $50 per month: *Provided, however*, That nothing in this provision shall deny a beneficiary the right to receive a temporary total rating for six months after discharge from a one year's period of hospitalization: *Provided further*, That no payments under this provision shall be retroactive, and the payments hereunder shall commence from the date of the passage of this Act or the date the disease reaches a condition of arrest, whichever be the later date.

Compensation, if tuberculous disease arrested.

*Provisos.* Temporary total rating allowed.

Retroactive payments unauthorized, etc.

"The director is hereby authorized and directed to insert in the rating schedule a minimum rating of permanent partial 25 per centum for arrested or apparently cured tuberculosis."

Minimum rating for arrested, etc., tuberculosis.

SEC. 15. (1) That so much of the second sentence of subdivision (10) of section 202 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 484, title 38, United States Code), as precedes the first proviso thereof, be hereby amended to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 620. Vol. 44, p. 796. U. S. C., p. 1222; Supp. IV, p. 533.

"The director is further authorized, so far as he shall find that existing Government facilities permit, to furnish hospitalization and necessary traveling expenses incident to hospitalization to veterans of any war, military occupation, or military expedition, including those women who served as Army nurses under contracts between April 21, 1898, and February 2, 1901, and including persons who served overseas as contract surgeons of the Army at any time during the Spanish-American War, not dishonorably discharged, without regard to the nature or origin of their disabilities:"

Hospitalization, etc., for veterans of any war, who served overseas as contract surgeons.

(2) That the following new paragraph be added to subdivision (10) of section 202 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924,

New matter.

as amended (section 484, title 38, United States Code), to read as follows:

Spanish-American War period.

"Veteran" construed.

"For the purposes of this section the Spanish-American War shall be construed to mean service between April 21, 1898, and July 4, 1902, and the term 'veteran' shall be deemed to include those persons retired or otherwise not dishonorably separated from the active list of the Army or Navy."

Vol. 43, p. 621.
U. S. C., p. 1223.
*Post*, p. 1016.

Sec. 16. That subdivision (15) of section 202 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 489, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Compensation not allowed, if other pension, etc., being received.

"(15) That any person who is now receiving a gratuity or pension from the United States under existing law shall not receive compensation under this section unless he shall first surrender all claim to further payments of such gratuity or pension, except as hereafter provided and in subdivision (7) of section 201: *Provided*, That in the event of surrender of pension as hereinbefore set forth, any disability incurred in the military service of the United States, by reason of which said pension would be payable, shall be evaluated in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (4), section 202, and shall be payable as compensation under this Act: *Provided further*, That such compensation rating shall be combined with any other compensation rating awarded by reason of active service in the World War."

*Provisos.*
Evaluation of disability upon surrender of pension.

Compensation ratings to be combined.

Vol. 43, p. 622, repealed.
Vol. 45, p. 967.
U. S. C., p. 1223; Supp. IV, p. 534.

Sec. 17. That section 206 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 495, title 38, United States Code), be hereby repealed.

Vol. 43, p. 623, repealed.
Vol. 44, p. 797.
U. S. C., p. 1224; Supp. IV, p. 534.

Sec. 18. That section 209 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 498, title 38, United States Code), be hereby repealed.

Vol. 43, p. 623, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1224.

Sec. 19. That section 210 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 499, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Back payments restricted.

"Sec. 210. That no compensation shall be payable for any period more than one year prior to the date of claim therefor, nor shall increased compensation be awarded to revert back more than six months prior to the date of claim therefor: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to permit the payment of compensation under the World War Veterans' Act, as amended, for any period prior to June 7, 1924. Except in case of fraud participated in by the beneficiary, no reduction in compensation shall be made retroactive." This section as amended to be effective June 7, 1924.

*Proviso.*
Payments prior to June 7, 1927, unauthorized.

Reduction in compensation not retroactive, unless fraud.

Vol. 43, p. 623, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1214; Supp. IV, p. 526.

Sec. 20. That section 212 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 422, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended by adding thereto the following proviso:

New matter.
Application for compensation, deemed claim.
Vol. 44, p. 797.

"*Provided further*, That an application for compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act, as amended, shall be deemed to be a claim for compensation under this Act, and an application for compensation under the provisions of this Act shall be deemed to be a claim for compensation under all subsequent amendments to said Act, this proviso to be effective as of June 7, 1924."

Effective date.
Vol. 43, p. 615.

New matter added.

Sec. 21. That a new section be added to Title II of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, to be known as section 214, and to read as follows:

Pay to dependents of incompetent veteran who disappears.

"Sec. 214. Where an incompetent veteran receiving disability compensation under the provisions of this Act disappears, the director, in his discretion, may pay to the dependents of such veteran the amount of compensation provided in section 201 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, for dependents of veterans."

SEC. 22. That section 301, paragraphs 3 and 4, of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 512, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 624, amended.
Vol. 45, p. 969.
U. S. C., p. 1225; Supp. IV, p. 535.

"In case where an insured whose yearly renewable term insurance has matured by reason of total permanent disability is found and declared to be no longer permanently and totally disabled, and where the insured is required under regulations to renew payment of premiums on said term insurance, and where this contingency is extended beyond the period during which said yearly renewable term insurance otherwise must be converted, there shall be given such insured an additional period of two years from the date on which he is required to renew payment of premiums in which to reinstate or convert said term insurance as hereinbefore provided: *Provided*, That where the time for conversion has been extended under the second paragraph of this section because of the mental condition or disappearance of the insured, there shall be allowed to the insured an additional period of two years from the date on which he recovers from his mental disability or reappears in which to convert.

Insurance matured by total disability.

Renewal authorized if no longer disabled.

*Proviso.*
Conversion of term insurance.

Additional time allowed for, if incompetent, etc.

"The insurance, except as provided herein, shall be payable in two hundred and forty equal monthly installments: *Provided*, That when the amount of an individual monthly payment is less than $5, such amount may in the discretion of the director be allowed to accumulate without interest and be disbursed annually. Provisions for maturity at certain ages, for continuous installments during the life of the insured or beneficiaries, or both, for refund of premiums, cash, loan, paid-up and extended values, dividends from gains and savings, and such other provisions for the protection and advantage of and for alternative benefits to the insured and the beneficiaries as may be found to be reasonable and practicable, may be provided for in the contract of insurance, or from time to time by regulations. All calculations shall be based upon the American Experience Table of Mortality and interest at 3½ per centum per annum, except that no deduction shall be made for continuous installments during the life of the insured in case his total and permanent disability continues more than two hundred and forty months. Subject to regulations, the insured shall at all times have the right to change the beneficiary or beneficiaries without the consent of such beneficiary or beneficiaries, but only within the classes herein provided."

Payment of, by installments.
*Proviso.*
If monthly payment less than $5.

Provision for maturity at certain age; for refund of premiums, etc., may be provided for.

Calculations based upon American Experience Table of Mortality.

Change of beneficiary.

SEC. 23. That the last proviso of section 304 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 515, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows: "*And provided further*, That, except as provided in section 301 of the World War Veterans' Act, as amended, no yearly renewable term insurance shall be reinstated after July 2, 1927."

Vol. 43, p. 625, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1226; Supp. IV, p. 536.

Limitation on reinstatement of yearly renewable term insurance.

SEC. 24. That section 307 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 518, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 627, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1226.

"SEC. 307. All contracts or policies of insurance heretofore or hereafter issued, reinstated, or converted shall be incontestable from the date of issuance, reinstatement, or conversion, except for fraud, nonpayment of premiums, or on the ground that the applicant was not a member of the military or naval forces of the United States, and subject to the provisions of section 23: *Provided*, That the insured under such contract or policy may, without prejudicing his rights, elect to make claim to the bureau or to bring suit under section 19 of this Act on any prior contract or policy, and if found entitled thereto, shall, upon surrender of any subsequent contract or policy, be entitled to payments under the prior contract or policy:

Contracts of insurance incontestable.

Exceptions.

*Provisos.*
Election of rights, by insured.

Vol. 43, p. 612.

Effective date.

*Provided further*, That this section shall be deemed to be effective as of April 6, 1917, and applicable from that date to all contracts or policies of insurance."

Vol. 45, p. 970, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 536.

Sec. 25. That section 311 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended (section 512b, title 38, United States Code), be hereby amended to read as follows:

Disability payments to insured if totally disabled four months, etc.

"Sec. 311. The director is hereby authorized and directed to include in United States Government life (converted) insurance policies provision whereby an insured, who is totally disabled as a result of disease or injury for a period of four consecutive months or more before attaining the age of sixty-five years and before default in payment of any premium, shall be paid disability benefits at the rate of $5.75 monthly for each $1,000 of converted insurance in force when total disability benefits become payable. The amount of such monthly payment under the provisions of this section shall not be reduced because of payment of permanent and total disability benefits under the United States Government life (converted) insurance policy. Such payments shall be effective as of the first day of the fifth consecutive month, and shall be made monthly during the continuance of such total disability. Such payments shall be concurrent with or independent of permanent total disability benefits under the United States Government life (converted) insurance policy. In addition to the monthly disability benefits the payment of premiums on the United States Government life (converted) insurance policy and for the total disability benefits authorized by this section shall be waived during the continuance of such total disability. Regulations shall provide for reexaminations of beneficiaries under this section; and, in the event that it is found that an insured is no longer totally disabled, the waiver of premiums and payment of benefits shall cease and the United States Government life (converted) insurance policy, including the total disability provision authorized by this section, may be continued by payment of premiums as provided in said policy and the total disability provision authorized by this section. Neither the dividends nor the amount payable in any settlement under any United States Government life (converted) insurance policy shall be decreased because of disability benefits granted under the provisions of this section. The payment of total disability benefits shall not prejudice the right of any insured, who is totally and permanently disabled, to total permanent disability benefits under his United States Government life (converted) insurance policy: *Provided*, That the provision authorized by this section shall not be included in any United States Government life (converted) insurance policy heretofore or hereafter issued, except upon application, payment of premium by the insured, and proof of good health satisfactory to the director. The benefit granted under this section shall be on the basis of multiples of $500, and not less than $1,000 or more than the amount of United States Government life (converted) insurance in force at time of application. The director shall determine the amount of the monthly premium to cover the benefits of this section, and in order to continue such benefits in force the monthly premiums shall be payable until the insured attains the age of sixty-five years or until the prior maturity of the policy. In all other respects such monthly premium shall be payable under the same terms and conditions as the regular monthly premium on the United States Government life (converted) insurance policy."

Rate of payment.

Payments not reduced.

Effective date.

Independent of other benefits.

Payments of premiums waived.

Regulations for reexaminations.

Resumption of premium payments, etc., if disability ceases.

Dividends, etc., not decreased if disability benefits granted.

Payment of benefits not to prejudice rights of insured, under policy.

*Proviso.*
Conditions required.

Benefits granted to be on basis of $500.

Monthly premiums determined by director, etc.

Payment of.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

**CHAP. 850.**—An Act To amend section 13 of the Act of March 4, 1923, entitled "An Act to provide for the classification of civilian positions within the District of Columbia and in the field services," as amended by the Act of May 28, 1928.

July 3, 1930.
[S. 215.]
[Public, No. 523.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 13 of the Act of March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 673), entitled "An Act to provide for the classification of civilian positions within the District of Columbia and in the field services," as amended by the Act of May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. 3, title 5, sec. 673), be amended to change the salary rates under certain grades therein to read as follows:

Classification Act of 1923, amendments.
Vol. 42, p. 1491, amended.
U. S. C., p. 67.
Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.
Compensation schedules.

"PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICE

Professional and scientific service.

"Grade 1: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,000, $2,100, $2,200, $2,300, $2,400, $2,500, and $2,600.

Rates of compensation.

"Grade 2: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,600, $2,700, $2,800, $2,900, $3,000, $3,100, and $3,200.

"Grade 3: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $3,200, $3,300, $3,400, $3,500, $3,600, $3,700, and $3,800.

"Grade 4: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $3,800, $4,000, $4,200, $4,400, and $4,600.

"Grade 5: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $4,600, $4,800, $5,000, $5,200, and $5,400, unless a higher rate is specifically authorized by law.

"SUBPROFESSIONAL SERVICE

Subprofessional service.

"Grade 1: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,020, $1,080, $1,140, $1,200, $1,260, $1,320, and $1,380.

Rates of compensation.

"Grade 2: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,260, $1,320, $1,380, $1,440, $1,500, $1,560, and $1,620.

"Grade 3: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,440, $1,500, $1,560, $1,620, $1,680, $1,740, and $1,800.

"Grade 4: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,620, $1,680, $1,740, $1,800, $1,860, $1,920, and $1,980.

"Grade 5: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,800, $1,860, $1,920, $1,980, $2,040, $2,100, and $2,160.

"Grade 6: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,000, $2,100, $2,200, $2,300, $2,400, $2,500, and $2,600.

"Grade 7: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,300, $2,400, $2,500, $2,600, $2,700, $2,800, and $2,900.

"Grade 8: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,600, $2,700, $2,800, $2,900, $3,000, $3,100, and $3,200.

"CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND FISCAL SERVICE

Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service.

"Grade 1: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,260, $1,320, $1,380, $1,440, $1,500, $1,560, and $1,620.

Rates of compensation.

"Grade 2: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,440, $1,500, $1,560, $1,620, $1,680, $1,740, and $1,800.

"Grade 3: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,620, $1,680, $1,740, $1,800, $1,860, $1,920, and $1,980.

"Grade 4: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,800, $1,860, $1,920, $1,980, $2,040, $2,100, and $2,160.

"Grade 5: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,000, $2,100, $2,200, $2,300, $2,400, $2,500, and $2,600.

"Grade 6: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,300, $2,400, $2,500, $2,600, $2,700, $2,800, and $2,900.

"Grade 7: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,600, $2,700, $2,800, $2,900, $3,000, $3,100, and $3,200.

"Grade 8: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,900, $3,000, $3,100, $3,200, $3,300, $3,400, and $3,500.

"Grade 9: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $3,200, $3,300, $3,400, $3,500, $3,600, $3,700, and $3,800.

"Grade 10: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $3,500, $3,600, $3,700, $3,800, $3,900, $4,000, and $4,100.

"Grade 11: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $3,800, $4,000, $4,200, $4,400, and $4,600.

"Grade 12: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $4,600, $4,800, $5,000, $5,200, and $5,400, unless a higher rate is specifically authorized by law.

Custodial service.

"CUSTODIAL SERVICE

Rates of compensation.

"Grade 2: The annual rate of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,080, $1,140, $1,200, $1,260, $1,320, and $1,380: *Provided*, That charwomen working part time be paid at the rate of 50 cents an hour and head charwomen at the rate of 55 cents an hour.

"Grade 4: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,320, $1,380, $1,440, $1,500, $1,560, $1,620, and $1,680.

"Grade 5: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,500, $1,560, $1,620, $1,680, $1,740, $1,800, and $1,860.

"Grade 6: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,680, $1,740, $1,800, $1,860, $1,920, $1,980, and $2,040.

"Grade 7: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $1,860, $1,920, $1,980, $2,040, $2,100, $2,200, and $2,300.

"Grade 8: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,000, $2,100, $2,200, $2,300, $2,400, $2,500, and $2,600.

"Grade 9. The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,300, $2,400, $2,500, $2,600, $2,700, $2,800, and $2,900.

"Grade 10: The annual rates of compensation for positions in this grade shall be $2,600, $2,700, $2,800, $2,900, $3,000, $3,100, and $3,200.

Clerical-mechanical service.

"CLERICAL-MECHANICAL SERVICE

Rates of compensation.

"Grade 1: The rates of compensation for classes of positions in this grade shall be 55 to 60 cents an hour.

"Grade 2: The rates of compensation for classes of positions in this grade shall be 65 to 70 cents an hour.

"Grade 3: The rates of compensation for classes of positions in this grade shall be 75 to 80 cents an hour.

Administration hereof under heads of executive departments, etc.

"The heads of the several executive departments and independent establishments of the Government whose duty it is to carry into effect the provisions of this Act are hereby directed to so administer the same that employees whose positions are in the grades affected hereby, who were in said positions on June 30, 1928, and who, under the Act of May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. 3, title 5, sec. 673), did not receive an increase in salary the equivalent of two steps or salary rates in their respective grades shall be given such additional step or steps or salary rate or rates, within the grade, as may be necessary to equal such increase: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent or operate to revoke the promotion or allocation for an employee to a higher salary rate or grade: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in this Act shall operate to decrease the pay of any present employee, nor deprive any employee of any advancement authorized by law and for which funds are available."

Vol. 45, p. 784.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

*Provisos.*
Promotion, etc., to higher grade, not prevented, etc.
No decrease in pay.

SEC. 2. The heads of the several executive departments and independent establishments are authorized and directed to adjust the compensation of certain civilian positions in the field services, the compensation of which was adjusted by the Act of December 6, 1924 (43 Stat. 604), to correspond, so far as may be practicable, to the rates established by the Act of May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. 3, title 5, sec. 673), and by this Act for positions in the departmental services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the terms of this Act shall apply to employees carried under Group 4–B, including drafting groups, in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees under the Naval Establishment, notwithstanding the fact that the compensation of such employees was not adjusted by the Act of December 6, 1924 (43 Stat. 604), or the Act of May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. 3, title 5, sec. 673).

Adjustment of compensation in field service.
Vol. 43, p. 704.
Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Proviso.*
Exceptions and Naval Establishment.
Vol. 43, p. 704.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

SEC. 3. Except as amended by this Act the provisions of the Act of May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., supp. 3, title 5, sec. 673), shall remain in full force and effect.

Vol. 45, p. 785.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

SEC. 4. The Personnel Classification Board shall have authority to ascertain currently the facts as to the duties and responsibilities of any such position and to review and, subject to the President's approval, to change the allocation thereof whenever, in its opinion, the facts warrant: *Provided*, That such review and change shall be made only after consultation with the heads of the departments concerned and after affording all incumbents of positions affected an opportunity to be heard, of which hearing a permanent written record shall be made and kept, including all testimony taken: *Provided further*, That in all cases where the board shall change the allocation of a position to a lower grade the rate of pay fixed for such position prior to such change may be continued so long as the position is held by the incumbent then occupying it.

Personnel Classification Board.
Authority of, to change allocations, etc.
*Provisos.*
Consultation with head of department.
Hearing, etc.
No pay reduction, etc.

SEC. 5. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated annually for salaries and expenses of the Personnel Classification Board such sums as may be necessary to enable them to carry into effect the provisions of the Classification Act of 1923 and amendments thereto: *Provided*, That nothing contained herein shall be interpreted to preclude the temporary detail to the board of officers or employees of the several departments possessed of special knowledge, ability, or experience required in the classification of positions as now authorized by law.

Sums authorized.
Vol. 42, p. 1488.
U. S. C., p. 67.
*Proviso.*
Detail of officers, etc., with special knowledge etc., to board.

SEC. 6. There is hereby created a position of director of classification, who shall be appointed by the board, which hereafter shall consist only of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, a member of the Civil Service Commission, and the Chief of the United States Bureau of Efficiency, the Director of the Bureau of the Budget to be the chairman of the board, and who, under the general direction of the board, shall exercise and perform all powers and duties which the board is authorized to exercise and perform.

Director of classification.
Appointment.
Vol. 42, p. 1489.
Composition of board.
Chairman.
Duties.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 851.**—An Act Authorizing commissioners or members of international tribunals to administer oaths, to subpœna witnesses and records, and to punish for contempt.

July 3, 1930.
[S. 2828.]
[Public, No. 524.]

*Be it enacted by the Sēnate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That whenever any claim in which the United States or any of its nationals is interested is pending before an international tribunal or commission, established pursuant to an agreement between the United States and any foreign government or governments, each member of such tribunal or commission, or the clerk or a secretary thereof, shall have authority to administer oaths in all proceedings before the tribunal

International tribunals.
Authority of, to administer oaths, in proceedings before.

Punishment for perjury.

or commission; and every person knowingly and willfully swearing or affirming falsely in any such proceedings, whether held within or outside the United States, its territories or possessions, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and shall, upon conviction, suffer the punishment provided by the laws of the United States for that offense, when committed in its courts of justice.

Issue of subpœna to require witness attendance, etc.

Signing of.

Sec. 2. Any such international tribunal or commission shall have power to require by subpœna the attendance and the testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence relating to any matter pending before it. Any member of the tribunal or commission may sign subpœnas.

Failure, regarded as contempt.

Punishment for.

Sec. 3. Any failure to attend as a witness or to testify as a witness or to produce documentary evidence in an appropriate case may be regarded as a contempt of the authority of the tribunal or commission and shall be punishable in any court of the United States in the same manner as is provided by the laws of the United States for that offense when committed in its courts of justice.

Commissioners appointed by tribunal, to take evidence, etc., and report.

Rules, regulations, etc., governing.

Hearings, etc.

Appearance, etc., of parties, authorized.

Issue and service of subpœnas.

Force of.

Removal of commissioner.

Sec. 4. To afford such international tribunal or commission needed facilities for the disposition of cases pending therein said tribunal or commission is authorized and empowered to appoint competent persons, to be named as commissioners, who shall attend the taking of or take evidence in cases that may be assigned to them severally by the tribunal or commission and make report of the findings in the case to the tribunal or commission. Any such commissioner shall proceed under such rules and regulations as may be promulgated by the tribunal or commission and such orders as the tribunal or commission may make in the particular case, and may have and perform the general duties that pertain to special masters in suits in equity. He may fix the times for hearings, administer oaths, examine witnesses, and receive evidence. Either party to the proceeding before the tribunal or commission may appear before the commissioner by attorney, produce evidence, and examine witnesses. Subpœnas for witnesses or for the production of testimony before the commissioner may issue out of the tribunal or commission by the clerk thereof and shall be served by a United States marshal in any judicial district in which they are directed. Subpœnas issued by such tribunal or commission requiring the attendance of witnesses in order to be examined before any person commissioned to take testimony therein shall have the same force as if issued from a district court and compliance therewith shall be compelled under such rules and orders as the tribunal or commission shall establish. Any person appointed as commissioner may be removed at the pleasure of the tribunal or commission by which he is appointed.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[S. 3064.]
[Public, No. 525.]

**CHAP. 852.**—An Act To make permanent the additional office of district judge created for the eastern district of Illinois by the Act of September 14, 1922.

Judicial Code amendments.
Appointment of district judges.
Vacancy in Eastern district of Illinois may be filled.
Vol. 42, p. 838.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the additional office of district judge for the eastern district of Illinois, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the appointment of an additional circuit judge for the fourth judicial circuit, for the appointment of additional district judges for certain districts, providing for an annual conference of certain judges, and for other purposes," approved September 14, 1922, shall not be subject to the provisions of the third paragraph of section 1 of such Act, prohibiting the filling of vacancies.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

**CHAP. 853.**—An Act To provide for the operation and maintenance of bathing pools under the jurisdiction of the Director of Public Buildings and Parks of the National Capital.

July 3, 1930.
[S. 4224.]
[Public, No. 526.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of Public Buildings and Parks of the National Capital, in his discretion, is authorized to operate, through the Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, bathing pools under his jurisdiction, and thereupon there may be deposited in the Treasury under the special fund to the credit of said association moneys received for the operation of such pools and be there available for the purposes of said special fund and this shall be a compliance with the provisions of the Act approved February 28, 1929 (45 Stat. 1411–1412).

District of Columbia. Bathing pools in, may be operated by Director of Public Buildings and Parks.

Deposit of funds.

Vol. 45, pp. 1411, 1412.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 854.**—An Act To amend sections 17 and 27 of the General Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437; U. S. C., title 30, sec. 226), as amended.

July 3, 1930.
[S. 4657.]
[Public, No. 527.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 27 of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the mining of coal, phosphate, oil, oil shale, gas, and sodium on the public domain," approved February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437; U. S. C., title 30, sec. 226), as amended, are amended to read as follows:

General Leasing Act, amendment.

Vol. 41, p. 443, amended.
U. S. C., p. 969.
*Post*, p. 1523.

"SEC. 17. That all unappropriated deposits of oil or gas situated within the known geologic structure of a producing oil or gas field and the unentered lands containing the same, not subject to preferential lease, may be leased by the Secretary of the Interior to the highest responsible bidder by competitive bidding under general regulations to qualified applicants in areas not exceeding six hundred and forty acres and in tracts which shall not exceed in length two and one-half times their width, such leases to be conditioned upon the payment by the lessee of such bonus as may be accepted and of such royalty as may be fixed in the lease, which shall not be less than 12½ per centum in amount or value of the production, and the payment in advance of a rental of not less than $1 per acre per annum thereafter during the continuance of the lease, the rental paid for any one year to be credited against the royalties as they accrue for that year. Leases shall be for a period of twenty years, with the preferential right in the lessee to renew the same for successive periods of ten years upon such reasonable terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, unless otherwise provided by law at the time of the expiration of such periods: *Provided*, That any lease heretofore or hereafter issued under this Act that has become the subject of a cooperative or unit plan of development or operation of a single oil or gas pool, which plan has the approval of the Secretary of the Interior as necessary or convenient in the public interest, shall continue in force beyond said period of 20 years until the termination of such plan: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall report all leases so continued to Congress at the beginning of its next regular session after the date of such continuance. Whenever the average daily production of any oil well shall not exceed ten barrels per day, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reduce the royalty on future production when in his judgment the wells can not be successfully operated upon the royalty fixed in the lease. The provisions of this paragraph shall apply to all oil and gas leases made under this Act.

Leases of unappropriated deposits in known producing fields.

Competitive bidding.

Payment of bonus, etc.

Period of leases, renewals.

*Provisos.*
Additional, if cooperative plan of development, etc.

Report thereon.

Reduction of royalty for small production.

Applicable to all oil and gas leases.

Limit on holdings of person, etc., in any one State, etc.
Vol. 44, p. 373.

"Sec. 27. That no person, association, or corporation, except as herein provided, shall take or hold coal, phosphate, or sodium leases or permits during the life of such leases or permits in any one State exceeding in aggregate acreage two thousand five hundred and sixty acres for each of said minerals; no person, association, or corporation shall take or hold at one time oil or gas leases or permits exceeding in the aggregate seven thousand six hundred and eighty acres granted hereunder in any one State, and not more than two thousand five hundred and sixty acres within the geologic structure of the same producing oil or gas field; and no person, association, or corporation shall take or hold at one time any interest or interests as a member of an association or associations or as a stockholder of a corporation or corporations holding a lease or leases, permit or permits, under the provisions hereof, which, together with the area embraced in any direct holding of a lease or leases, permit or permits, under this Act, or which, together with any other interest or interests as a member of an association or associations or as a stockholder of a corporation or corporations holding a lease or leases, permit or permits, under the provisions hereof for any kind of mineral leases hereunder, exceeds in the aggregate an amount equivalent to the maximum number of acres of the respective kinds of minerals allowed to any one lessee or permittee under this Act. Any interests held in violation of this Act shall be forfeited to the United States by appropriate proceedings instituted by the Attorney General for that purpose in the United States district court for the district in which the property, or some part thereof, is located, except that any ownership or interest forbidden in this Act which may be acquired by descent, will, judgment, or decree may be held for two years and not longer after its acquisition: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit sections 18, 18a, 19, and 22 or to prevent any number of lessees under the provisions of this Act from combining their several interests so far as may be necessary for the purposes of constructing and carrying on the business of a refinery, or of establishing and constructing as a common carrier a pipe line or lines of railroads to be operated and used by them jointly in the transportation of oil from their several wells, or from the wells of other lessees under this Act, or the transportation of coal or to increase the acreage which may be acquired or held under section 17 of this Act: *Provided further*, That any combination for such purpose or purposes shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior on application to him for permission to form the same: *And provided further*, That for the purpose of more properly conserving the natural resources of any single oil or gas pool or field, permittees and lessees thereof and their representatives may unite with each other or jointly or separately with others in collectively adopting and operating under a cooperative or unit plan of development or operation of said pool or field, whenever determined and certified by the Secretary of the Interior to be necessary or advisable in the public interest, and the Secretary of the Interior is thereunto authorized in his discretion, with the consent of the holders of leases involved, to establish, alter, change, or revoke drilling, producing, and royalty requirements of such leases, and to make such regulations with reference to such leases with like consent on the part of the lessee or lessees in connection with the institution and operation of any such cooperative or unit plan as he may deem necessary or proper to secure the proper protection of such public interest: *And provided further*, That except as herein provided, if any of the lands or deposits leased under the provisions of this Act shall be subleased, trusteed, possessed, or controlled by any device permanently, tem-

Forfeiture for violation.

Excess holding acquired by descent, will, etc.

*Provisos.*
Combinations for constructing refinery, pipe lines, etc., permitted.

Vol. 41, pp. 443-446.

*Supra.*

Application for combination.

Cooperative development of gas pool, etc., authorized, when in public interest.

Regulations under Secretary.

Forfeiture for combinations in restraint of trade.

porarily, directly, indirectly, tacitly, or in any manner whatsoever, so that they form a part of, or are in anywise controlled by any combination in the form of an unlawful trust, with consent of lessee, or form the subject of any contract or conspiracy in restraint of trade in the mining or selling of coal, phosphate, oil, oil shale, gas, or sodium entered into by the lessee, or any agreement or understanding, written, verbal, or otherwise to which such lessee shall be a party, of which his or its output is to be or become the subject, to control the price or prices thereof or of any holding of such lands by any individual, partnership, association, corporation, or control, in excess of the amounts of lands provided in this Act, the lease thereof shall be forfeited by appropriate court proceedings.

Amendments herein to expire at midnight, January 31, 1931.

SEC. 2. The amendments herein adopted to sections 17 and 27 of the General Leasing Act of February 25, 1920, as amended, shall expire at midnight on the 31st day of January, 1931.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 855.**—An Act To increase the salary of the Commissioner of Customs.

July 3, 1930.
[S. 4735.]
[Public, No. 528.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioner of Customs shall receive a salary at the rate of $10,000 per annum, effective on and after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Commissioner of Customs.
Salary of, increased.
Vol. 44, p. 1381.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 856.**—An Act Authorizing the sale of all of the interest and rights of the United States of America in the Columbia Arsenal property, situated in the ninth civil district of Maury County, Tennessee, and providing that the net fund be deposited in the military post construction fund, and for the repeal of Public Law Numbered 542 (H. R. 12479), Seventieth Congress.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 2156.]
[Public, No. 529.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to sell to and to make proper deed of conveyance to The Columbia Military Academy, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Tennessee, all of the title, interest, limitations, conditions, restrictions, reservations, and rights owned and held by the United States of America as defined in Public Act Numbered 152 of the second session of the Fifty-eighth Congress and in the deed of the United States of America to the lands conveyed therein to The Columbia Military Academy, of record in book numbered 105, volume 4, page 495, in the register's office of Maury County, Tennessee. Said limitations, conditions, restrictions, reservations, and rights are defined in said public Act and deed as follows:

Columbia Arsenal, Tenn.
Sale of, to Columbia Military Academy, Tenn.

Vol. 33, p. 296, amended.

Restrictions, etc.

"That the Secretary of War shall be a visitor to said school, and have and exercise full rights of visitation, and he shall have the right and authority in his discretion, as the public interest requires, to prescribe the military curriculum of said school, and to enforce compliance therewith, and upon refusal or failure of the authorities of said school to comply with the rules and regulations so prescribed by the Secretary of War, or the terms of the Act, he is authorized to declare that the estate of the grantee has terminated and the property shall revert to the United States, and the Secretary of War is authorized thereupon to take possession of said property in behalf of the United States, and shall further reserve to the United States the

Authority of Secretary of War.

right to use such lands for military purposes at any time upon demand of the President of the United States."

Description.

Said lands to which said limitations, conditions, restrictions, reservations, and rights attach are described as situated in the ninth civil district of Maury County, Tennessee, and were formerly used as an arsenal and known as the Columbia Arsenal property, the same comprising about sixty-seven acres, more or less, and generally bounded by the Hampshire Pike, the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, the Mount Pleasant Pike, and a public road connecting the two pikes above named.

Rights, etc., transferred to grantee.

All of said limitations, conditions, restrictions, reservations, and rights of the United States of America, whether legal or equitable, vested or contingent, in and to said lands as specified and defined in said public law and deed and belonging to the United States of America will pass to the purchaser under the sale herein authorized.

Payment.

Sec. 2. The Secretary of War shall accept the bid of The Columbia Military Academy, a body corporate, to purchase the rights of the United States of America in and to said property hereinabove defined, said bid being for the sum of $10,000, and to be paid in cash.

Disposition of.

Sec. 3. That the said sum of $10,000 shall be deposited in the Treasury to the fund known as the military post construction fund.

Vol. 45, p. 766, repealed.

Sec. 4. Public Law Numbered 542, Seventieth Congress (H. R. 12479), is hereby repealed.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 8296.]
[Public, No. 530.]

**CHAP. 857.**—An Act To amend the Act of May 25, 1926, entitled "An Act to adjust water-right charges, to grant certain other relief on the Federal irrigation projects, and for other purposes."

Irrigation projects. Adjustment of water charges.

Vol. 44, p. 640, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of May 25, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 636), be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding after section 20 of said Act sections 20–A and 20–B, as follows:

Milk River, Mont. Deductions from total cost chargeable to Chinook division.

"Sec. 20–A. There shall be deducted from the total cost chargeable to the Chinook division of this project the following sum:

"(1) Twenty-one thousand six hundred and eighty-four dollars and fifty-eight cents, or such amount as represents the construction cost as found by the Secretary of the Interior against the following lands:

"(a) One thousand seven hundred and seventy and seventeen one-hundredths acres permanently unproductive because of nonagricultural character.

Suspension of payments upon construction charges of specified lands.

"Sec. 20–B. All payments upon construction charges shall be suspended against the following lands in the Chinook division:

"(a) Twelve thousand six hundred and seventeen and sixty-four one-hundredths acres temporarily unproductive because of heavy soil and seepage; (b) eleven thousand three hundred and seven acres for which no canal system has been constructed, all as shown by the land classification of the Chinook division made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior and approved by him under date of January , 1930. The Secretary of the Interior, as a condition precedent to the allowance of the benefits offered under sections 20–A and 20–B, shall require each irrigation district within the Chinook division to execute a contract providing for repayment of the construction charges as hereby adjusted within forty years and upon

Contract for repayment of construction charges.

a schedule satisfactory to said Secretary; and no water from the Saint Mary River watershed shall be furnished for the irrigation of lands within any district after the irrigation season of 1930 until the required contract has been duly executed."

Use of water from Saint Mary River restricted until contract executed.

SEC. 2. All contracts with the Government touching the project shall be uniform as to time of payment and charge for the construction of the Saint Mary diversion.

Uniformity of contract.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 9707.]
[Public, No. 531.]

**CHAP. 858.**—An Act To authorize the incorporated town of Ketchikan, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not to exceed $1,000,000 for the purpose of acquiring public utility properties, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the incorporated town of Ketchikan, Alaska, is hereby authorized and empowered to issue its bonds in any sum not to exceed $1,000,000 for the purpose of acquiring for the said town of Ketchikan the public utility properties of the Citizens Light, Power and Water Company and to finance and operate the same by the municipality of Ketchikan: *Provided, however*, That no issue of bonds or other instruments of any such indebtedness shall be made, other than such bonds or other instruments of indebtedness in serial form maturing in substantially equal annual installments, the first installment to mature not later than five years from the date of the issue of such series and the last installment not later than thirty years from the date of such issue.

Ketchikan, Alaska.
Bond issue authorized for acquiring properties of Citizens Light, Power and Water Company.

*Proviso.*
Restrictions.

SEC. 2. That before said bonds shall be issued a special election shall be ordered by the common council of the town of Ketchikan, at which election the question of whether such bonds shall be issued shall be submitted to the qualified electors of the said town of Ketchikan whose names appear on the last assessment roll of said town for municipal taxation. Thirty days' notice of such election shall be given by publication thereof in a newspaper printed and published and of general circulation in said town before the day fixed for such election.

Electors to decide issue of bonds.

Notice of election.

SEC. 3. That the registration of such election, the manner of conducting the same, and the canvass of the returns of said election shall be, as near as practicable, in accordance with the requirements of law in general or special elections in said municipality, and said bonds shall be issued only upon condition that not less than 65 per centum of the votes cast at such election in said town shall be in favor of issuing said bonds.

Manner of conducting.

Favorable percentage required for issue of bonds.

SEC. 4. That the bonds above specified, when authorized to be issued as hereinbefore provided, shall bear interest, at a rate to be fixed by the common council of Ketchikan, not to exceed 6 per centum per annum, payable semiannually and shall not be sold for less than their par value, with accrued interest, and shall be in denominations not exceeding $1,000 each, the principal to be due in thirty years from date thereof: *Provided, however*, That the common council of the said town of Ketchikan may reserve the right to pay off such bonds in their numerical order, at the rate of not less than $22,000 thereof per annum from and after the expiration of five years from their date. Principal and interest shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the town treasurer or such place as may be designated by the common council of the town of Ketchikan, the place of payment to be mentioned in the bonds: *And provided further*, That each and

Interest rate, etc.

Denomination, etc.

*Provisos.*
Right to pay off numerically, may be reserved.

Place of payment.

Signatures, on bonds.

every such bond shall have the written signature of the mayor and clerk of said town of Ketchikan and also bear the seal of said town.

Restriction on use of funds.

Disbursement, etc.

Sec. 5. That no part of the funds arising from the sale of said bonds shall be used for any purpose other than that specified in this Act. Said bonds shall be sold only in such amounts as the common council shall direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be disbursed for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned and under the order and direction of said common council from time to time as the same may be required for said purposes.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 11144.]
[Public, No. 532.]

**CHAP. 859.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to extend, remodel, and enlarge the post-office building at Washington, District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

Post Office Building, D. C.
Contracts for extension, etc., of, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Represenatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to enter into contracts for the extension, remodeling, and enlargement of the post-office building, Washington, District of Columbia, on land already owned by the Government in square 678, including the extension of existing mechanical equipment, mail handling, conveying, and other apparatus, where necessary, in an amount not exceeding $4,000,000: *Provided*, That the plans and specifications for such buildings shall be approved by the Fine Arts Commission and by the Postmaster General.

Sum authorized.
*Proviso.*
Plans to be approved by Fine Arts Commission.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12696.]
[Public, No. 533.]

**CHAP. 860.**—An Act Authorizing an appropriation for the purchase of the Vollbehr collection of incunabula.

Vollbehr collection of incunabula.
Sum authorized for acquiring for Library of Congress.
*Ante*, p. 861.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of acquiring for the Library of Congress the collection of fifteenth century books known as the Vollbehr collection of incunabula and comprising three thousand items, together with the copy on vellum of the Gutenberg forty-two-line Bible known as the Saint Blasius-Saint Paul copy, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be recommended by the Librarian of Congress in an estimate submitted for the purpose.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12923.]
[Public, No. 534.]

**CHAP. 861.**—An Act To authorize appropriations for construction at military posts, and for other purposes.

Army.
Construction authorized of buildings, etc., at military posts.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $4,370,019 to be expended for construction and installation at military posts of such technical buildings and utilities and appurtenances thereto as may be necessary, as follows:

Barksdale Field, La.

Barksdale Field, Shreveport, Louisiana (attack wing): Hangars, $170,000; field shop, $8,000; photo building, $42,000; parachute and armament building, $15,000; gas and oil storage, $10,000; paint, oil, and dope warehouse, $5,000; paved aprons, $85,000; grading landing field and technical building area, $115,000; completion field warehouse, $12,000.

Bolling Field, Anacostia, District of Columbia: Completion of field shop, warehouse, headquarters, photo and parachute buildings, $91,000; grading landing field and technical building area, $150,000; completion of gas and oil storage, $3,000. Bolling Field, D. C.

Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas: For the conversion of airship hangar to provide hangar, warehouse, operations, photo, parachute, and armament facilities, $25,000; for the conversion of the School of Aviation medicine building to headquarters building and dispensary, $10,000; radio building, $6,000; gas and oil storage, $5,000; paved aprons, $17,000: *Provided*, That authorization for the construction at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, of hangars, $40,000; field shop, $60,000; headquarters building, $20,000; photo, radio, parachute, and armament buildings, $61,000; gas and oil storage, $5,000; and improvement of landing field, $20,000, authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize appropriations for construction at military posts, and for other purposes," approved May 26, 1928 (45 Stat. 48), is hereby canceled. Brooks Field, Tex. *Proviso.* Authorization for specified construction cancelled. Vol. 45, p. 749. repealed.

Duncan Field, San Antonio, Texas: Hangars, $242,000; paved aprons, $102,000; gas and oil storage, $8,000; paint, oil, and dope warehouse, $20,000. Duncan Field, Tex.

Fairfield Air Depot, Fairfield, Ohio: Completion of hangars, headquarters, and operations building, $43,000; paved aprons, $51,000; oil reclamation building, $15,000. Fairfield Air Depot, Ohio.

Langley Field, Hampton, Virginia: Hangars, $322,000; wing operations building, $40,000; completion of photo and parachute buildings, $9,000; completion of gas and oil storage, $10,000; paved aprons, $81,902; grading landing field and technical building area, $15,000; camera obscura building, $3,000. Langley Field, Va.

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas: Paved aprons, $9,000; grading landing field and technical building area, $3,959. Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

March Field, Riverside, California: Gas and oil storage, $5,000. March Field, Calif.

Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Alabama: Completion of hangars, headquarters and operations, field shops, photo, parachute, and school buildings, $201,000; central heating plant, $50,000; paved aprons, $18,000; grading landing field and technical building area, $50,000. Maxwell Field, Ala.

Mitchel Field, Long Island, New York: Paved aprons, $53,000; completion of hangars, field shops, field warehouse, headquarters and operations buildings, radio, photo, parachute, and armament buildings, $251,504. Mitchel Field, N. Y.

Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas (first and second units): Field warehouse, $5,000; parachute building, $6,000; completion of school building, $80,000; gas and oil storage, $25,000; school of aviation medicine building, $75,000; grading landing field and technical building area, $150,000. Randolph Field, Tex.

Middletown Air Depot, Middletown, Pennsylvania: Warehouse heating plant, $50,000; paved aprons, $5,000. Middletown Air Depot, Pa.

Selfridge Field, Mount Clemens, Michigan: Completion of hangars, field warehouse, field shops, headquarters and operations buildings, photo, radio, parachute, and armament buildings, $338,000; paved aprons, $51,000. Selfridge Field, Mich.

Wheeler Field, Hawaii: Hangars, $113,000; completion of field shops, field warehouse, headquarters and operations buildings, photo and parachute buildings, $94,000; paved aprons, $102,000; grading landing field and technical building area, $127,000. Wheeler Field, Hawaii.

Albrook Field, Canal Zone: Completion of hangars, field shops, field warehouse, and photo building, $50,000; paved aprons, $50,000; grading landing field and technical building area, $280,000. Albrook Field, Canal Zone

France Field, Canal Zone.

France Field, Canal Zone: Completion of hangars, depot shops, depot warehouse, administration building, photo and parachute buildings, $232,000; grading landing field and technical building area, $150,000; camera obscura building, $3,000.

Dallas, Tex.

Dallas, Texas: Operations building, $5,000.

Fort Bliss, Tex.

Fort Bliss, Texas: Gasoline storage system, $1,654.

Hatbox Field, Okla.

Hatbox Field, Muskogee, Oklahoma: Operations building, $5,000.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12996.]
[Public, No. 535.]

**CHAP. 862.**—An Act To authorize appropriations for construction at military posts, and for other purposes.

Army.
Constructions authorized of buildings, etc., at military posts.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $14,930,880, to be expended for the construction and installation at military posts of such buildings and utilities and appurtenances thereto as may be necessary, as follows:

Albrook Field, Canal Zone.

Albrook Field, Canal Zone: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $75,000; noncommissioned officers' service club, $30,000; officers' mess, $40,000; guardhouse, $25,000; garage, $25,000; quartermaster warehouse, $10,000; theater, $12,000; gymnasium, $20,000; post exchange, $12,000; fire station, $10,000; magazine, $15,000.

Corundu Area, Corozal, Canal Zone.

Corozal, Corundu Area, Canal Zone: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $80,000; officers' quarters, $319,500; engineer map reproduction building, $10,000.

Fort Davis, Canal Zone.

Fort Davis, Canal Zone: Barracks, $95,500; noncommissioned officers' quarters, $57,000; officers' quarters, $117,000.

Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.

Schofield Barracks, Hawaiian Department: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $75,000; officers' quarters, $225,000.

Wheeler Field, Hawaii.

Wheeler Field, Hawaiian Department: Fire station, $15,000; guardhouse, $25,000; quartermaster utilities warehouse and shops, $10,000; garage, $30,000.

Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.

Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $15,000.

Fort Benning, Ga.

Fort Benning, Georgia: Barracks, $350,000; officers' quarters, $716,660.

Fort Bliss, Tex.

Fort Bliss, Texas: Veterinary hospital, $25,000.

Fort Banks, Mass.

Fort Banks, Massachusetts: Extension of post hospital, $220,000.

Bolling Field, D. C.

Bolling Field, District of Columbia: Barracks, $118,000; noncommissioned officers' quarters, $162,000; officers' quarters, $285,000; quartermaster warehouse, $45,000; quartermaster utilities warehouse and shops, $20,000; garage, $20,000; fire house, $15,000; guardhouse, $20,000; post exchange, $15,000; theater and gymnasium, $40,000; dispensary, $20,000; railroad spur, $5,000; incinerator, $5,000.

Fort Bragg, N. C.

Fort Bragg, North Carolina: Hospital, $375,000; noncommissioned officers' quarters, $25,000; officers' quarters, $200,000.

Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania: Central heating plant and installation of distributing system, $80,000; barracks, $120,000.

Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

Fort Hamilton, New York: Hospital, $60,000.

Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana: Hospital, $130,000; officers' quarters, $60,000; noncommissioned officers' quarters, $25,000.

Fort Hoyle, Md.

Fort Hoyle, Maryland: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $20,000.

Fort Humphreys, Va.

Fort Humphreys, Virginia: Hospital, $140,000.

Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Fort Sam Houston, Texas: Officers' quarters, $322,800; noncommissioned officers' quarters, $100,000; hospital, $150,000.

Fort Jay, New York: Nurses' quarters, $25,000; noncommissioned officers' quarters, $400,000; officers' quarters, $184,000. Fort Jay, N. Y.

Jefferson Barracks, Missouri: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $13,000. Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, Army and Navy General Hospital: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $25,000. Hot Springs Hospital, Ark.

Langley Field, Virginia: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $340,000; noncommissioned officers' service club, $40,000; officers' quarters, $750,000; barracks, $510,720; guardhouse, $40,000; garage, $50,000; theater, $45,000; post exchange, $15,000; gymnasium, $40,000; magazine, $20,000. Langley Field, Va.

Fort Lewis, Washington: Officers' quarters, $250,000. Fort Lewis, Wash.

Letterman General Hospital, California: Hospital wards, $115,000. Letterman General Hospital, Calif.

Camp McClellan, Alabama: Stables and/or garage, $45,000. Camp McClellan, Ala.

March Field, California: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $257,400; officers' quarters, $405,000; quartermaster warehouse, $45,000; quartermaster utilities warehouse and shops, $20,000; guardhouse, $25,000; fire house, $15,000; garage, $50,000; incinerator, $5,000; gymnasium, $40,000; post exchange, $40,000; railroad spur, $2,000. March Field, Calif.

Fort George G. Meade, Maryland: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $50,000; officers' quarters, $200,000. Fort George G. Meade, Md.

Mitchel Field, New York: Officers' quarters, $375,000; noncommissioned officers' quarters, $180,000; quartermaster warehouse, $45,000; quartermaster utilities warehouse and shops, $20,000; guardhouse, $32,000; garage, $50,000; post exchange, $40,000; gymnasium, $40,000; fire station, $15,000; railroad spur, $5,000. Mitchel Field, N. Y.

Fort Monmouth, New Jersey: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $100,000; officers' quarters, $290,000. Fort Monmouth, N. J.

Fort Monroe, Virginia: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $46,600. Fort Monroe, Va.

Fort Myer, Virginia: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $108,000; officers' quarters, $110,340. Fort Myer, Va.

Fort Ontario, New York: Hospital, $15,000. Fort Ontario, N. Y.

Plattsburg Barracks, New York: Kitchen and mess halls, $75,000. Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.

Presidio of San Francisco, California: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $250,000. Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

Selfridge Field, Michigan: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $150,000; officers' quarters, $150,000. Selfridge Field, Mich.

Shreveport, Louisiana: Barracks, $843,000; noncommissioned officers' quarters, $646,000; officers' quarters, $825,000; guardhouse, $32,000; garage, $30,000; incinerator, $5,000; quartermaster utilities warehouse and shops, $20,000; quartermaster warehouse, $45,000; hospital, $100,000; post exchange, $40,000; gymnasium, $40,000; fire station, $15,000. Shreveport, La.

Fort Wadsworth, New York: Officers' quarters, $50,000. Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.

Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyoming: Additional wing, eighty by thirty feet, for each of five barracks, $24,060; additional wing, sixty by thirty feet, for one barrack, $3,700; addition to laundry, $6,000; addition to central fire station, $3,000. Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Fort Wayne, Michigan: Noncommissioned officers' quarters, $39,500; stables, $52,000. Fort Wayne, Mich.

Walter Reed General Hospital, District of Columbia: Quartermaster warehouse, $67,600; bakery, $9,500; laundry, $104,000. Walter Reed Hospital, D. C.

West Point, New York, United States Military Academy: Officers' quarters, $246,000; band barracks and practice room, $288,000. Military Academy, N. Y.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 10630]
[Public, No. 536.]

**CHAP. 863.**—An Act To authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans.

Veterans' Administration.
Consolidation of executive and administrative bureaus, etc., for relief of veterans, into, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, (a) That the President is authorized, by Executive order, to consolidate and coordinate any hospitals and executive and administrative bureaus, agencies, or offices, especially created for or concerned in the administration of the laws relating to the relief and other benefits provided by law for former members of the Military and Naval Establishments of the United States, including the Bureau of Pensions, the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and the United States Veterans' Bureau, into an establishment to be known as the Veterans' Administration, and to transfer the duties, powers, and functions now vested by law in the hospitals, bureaus, agencies, or offices so consolidated and coordinated, including the personnel thereof, and the whole or any part of the records and public property belonging thereto to the Veterans' Administration.

Transfer of duties, powers, etc.

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.
Powers, etc.

(b) Under the direction of the President the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall have the power, by order or regulation, to consolidate, eliminate, or redistribute the functions of the bureaus, agencies, offices, or activities in the Veterans' Administration and to create new ones therein, and, by rules and regulations not inconsistent with law, shall fix the functions thereof and the duties and powers of their respective executive heads.

Appointment of.

Sec. 2. There shall be at the head of such Veterans' Administration an administrator to be known as the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Such administrator shall receive a salary of $12,000 a year, payable monthly. Upon the establishment of such Veterans' Administration all the functions, powers, and duties now conferred by law upon the Commissioner of Pensions, the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and the Director of the United States Veterans' Bureau are hereby conferred upon and vested in the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs. Such administrator, under the direction of the President, shall have the control, direction, and management of the various agencies and activities enumerated in and referred to in section 1 of this Act, and shall be charged with all the administrative duties relating to the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and the Bureau of Pensions now imposed by law upon the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Interior, respectively. All final decisions or orders of any division, bureau, or board in the Veterans' Administration shall be subject to review, on appeal, by such administrator.

Salary.
Functions, duties, and powers conferred upon.

Control, etc., of designated agencies, etc., under.
Administrative duties in other.

Review of appeals.

Transfer of title of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers to the United States.
Adverse interests to be extinguished.

Sec. 3. All property the title of which now stands in the name of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers is hereby transferred to and the title thereof vested in the United States. If by reason of any defeasance or conditional clause or clauses contained in any deed of conveyance to the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers the full and complete enjoyment and use of any of the property hereby transferred to the United States shall be threatened, it shall be the duty of the Attorney General, upon request of the President of the United States, to institute in the district court of the United States for the district within which such property is located such proceedings as shall be proper to extinguish all outstanding adverse interests: *Provided*, That the Attorney General shall have authority to procure and accept on behalf of the United States by gift, purchase, cession, or otherwise, evidenced by

*Proviso.*
Acceptance by gift, etc., authorized.

appropriate instruments of conveyance or cession, absolute title to and complete jurisdiction over all of the lands and other property herein transferred and conveyed to the United States.

Transfer of personnel on duty.

Sec. 4. (a) The personnel on duty at the time of consolidation at the various branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers shall be transferred to and given appointment in the Veterans' Administration, subject to such change in designation and organization as the Administrator may deem necessary.

Civil-service status for personnel, not inmates, authorized.

(b) Such of the personnel as are not inmates of any of the branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers may, by Executive order, be given a civil-service status in accordance with the laws relating thereto upon such terms and conditions as the President may direct. Whether covered into the civil service or not, the salaries of such officers and employees (other than inmates) shall be fixed in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (United States Code, title 5, chapter 13; United States Code, Supplement III, title 5, chapter 13).

Salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 67; Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Ante*, p. 1003.

Order, etc., to issue when consolidation, etc., effected.
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, etc., thereupon to cease.

Sec. 5. (a) When the consolidation and coordination herein provided for shall have been effected in the Veterans' Administration the President shall so declare by proclamation or order, whereupon the corporation known as the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and the Board of Managers shall cease to exist.

Contracts of to continue, as obligations of the United States.

(b) All contracts and other valid and subsisting obligations of the corporation, the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, shall continue and be and become obligations of the United States, and the United States shall be considered as substituted for said corporation with respect to all such demands either by or against said corporation, unless and until they shall thereafter be superseded or discharged according to law. The outstanding obligations assumed by the United States by virtue of the provisions of this subdivision may be enforced by suit in the Court of Claims or in the district courts of the United States according to the ordinary provisions of law governing actions against the United States, and such courts shall have the power to enter judgment against the United States, with interest, in the same manner and to the same extent as if said corporation were party defendant. No such suit shall be maintained upon any cause of action existing at the time of the dissolution of said corporation or arising simultaneously therewith, unless brought within two years from the time of such dissolution.

Enforceable at law.

Time limit for bringing suit.

Unexpended appropriations available.

Sec. 6. (a) All unexpended appropriations in respect of any hospital, bureau, agency, office, or home consolidated into the Veterans' Administration shall, upon such consolidation, become available for expenditure by the Veterans' Administration and shall be treated as if the Veterans' Administration had been originally named in the laws making the appropriations.

Orders, rules, etc., to continue in effect until superseded, etc.

(b) All orders, rules, regulations, and permits or other privileges, issued or granted in respect of any function consolidated under the provisions of this Act and in effect at the time of the consolidation, shall continue in effect to the same extent as if such consolidation had not occurred, until modified, superseded, or repealed by the Administrator.

Report annually to Congress.

(c) The Administrator shall make annually, at the close of each fiscal year, a report in writing to the Congress, giving an account of all moneys received and disbursed by him and his administration, describing the work done, and stating his activities under subdivision (b) of section 1 of this Act, and making such recommendations as he shall deem necessary for the active performance of the duties and purposes of his administration.

*Supra*.

Laws, not in conflict herewith, remain in force.

R. S., sec. 4835, p. 937, repealed.
U. S. C., p. 678.

Sec. 7. All laws relating to the Bureau of Pensions, the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and the United States Veterans' Bureau, and other governmental bureaus, agencies, offices, and activities herein authorized and directed to be consolidated, so far as the same are applicable, shall remain in full force and effect, except as herein modified, and shall be administered by the Administrator, except that section 4835 of the Revised Statutes is hereby repealed.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 372.]
[Pub. Res., No. 104.]

**CHAP. 864.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the President of the United States to accept on behalf of the United States a conveyance of certain lands on Government Island from the city of Alameda, California, in consideration of the relinquishment by the United States of all its rights and interest under a lease of such island dated July 5, 1918.

Government Island, Calif.
Acceptance of, authorized.

R. S., sec. 355, p. 60.
U. S. C., p. 1700.

Lease thereon to be relinquished.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is hereby authorized to accept on behalf of the United States, free and clear of all encumbrances and without cost to the United States but subject otherwise to the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes, title in fee simple to fifteen or more acres of land above the low-water mark forming a part of what is known as Government Island offered by the city of Alameda, California. In consideration thereof the United States shall relinquish all its rights and interests in said Government Island now held by it under a lease for a term of twenty-five years from said city dated July 5, 1918. Such lease shall be automatically terminated upon the acceptance of a conveyance of such lands by the President: *Provided*, That a setback line of 200 feet be observed along the southern water front, parallel with the channel to allow widening of the channel at this or some future time, by the Government or other parties, and that the Government have access and free use between that portion deeded and the deep-water front: *Provided further*, That the establishment by legislation of this setback area is not intended to in anywise restrict the officers in control of navigation in the exercise of all discretion or other authority granted by Congress under the commerce clause of the Constitution that is deemed necessary to improve this harbor or the navigable capacity of the estuary.

*Provisos.*
Set-back line to be observed.

Control of navigation, not restricted.

Use of lands conveyed.
*Post*, pp. 1196, 1563.

Sec. 2. The President is authorized to permit the lands conveyed to the United States pursuant to this resolution to be used for such Government purposes as he may deem advisable.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 338.]
[Pub. Res., No. 105.]

**CHAP. 865.**—Joint Resolution Making provision for continuation of construction of the United States Supreme Court Building.

Supreme Court Building.

Contracts for construction of, authorized.
*Ante*, p. 51.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Architect of the Capitol, with the approval of the United States Supreme Court Building Commission, is authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a building for the Supreme Court of the United States," approved December 20, 1929, for a total amount not exceeding $8,240,000 in addition to the appropriations heretofore made for such purposes.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

**CHAP. 866.**—Joint Resolution Making appropriations for the pay of pages for the Senate and House of Representatives until the end of the second session of the Seventy-first Congress.

July 3, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 389.]
[Pub. Res., No. 106.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That such sums as may be necessary are hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the pay of twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber and forty-one pages for the House of Representatives at $4 per day each from July 1, 1930, to the end of the second session of the Seventy-first Congress.

Pages.
Appropriation for pay of, Senate and House of Representatives.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 873.**—An Act To amend section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to create a Department of Labor," approved March 4, 1913.

July 7, 1930.
[S. 3061.]
[Public, No. 537.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to create a Department of Labor," approved March 4, 1913, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

Department of Labor.
Vol. 37, p. 736, amended.
U. S. C., p. 61.

"The Bureau of Labor Statistics shall also collect, collate, report, and publish at least once each month full and complete statistics of the volume of and changes in employment, as indicated by the number of persons employed, the total wages paid, and the total hours of employment, in the service of the Federal Government, the States and political subdivisons thereof, and in the following industries and their principal branches: (1) Manufacturing; (2) mining, quarrying, and crude petroleum production; (3) building construction; (4) agriculture and lumbering; (5) transportation, communication, and other public utilities; (6) the retail and wholesale trades; and such other industries as the Secretary of Labor may deem it in the public interest to include. Such statistics shall be reported for all such industries and their principal branches throughout the United States and also by States and/or Federal reserve districts and by such smaller geographical subdivisions as the said Secretary may from time to time prescribe. The said Secretary is authorized to arrange with any Federal, State, or municipal bureau or other governmental agency for the collection of such statistics in such manner as he may deem satisfactory, and may assign special agents of the Department of Labor to any such bureau or agency to assist in such collection."

Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Statistics of employment, wages paid, etc., in the Federal Government, States and specified industries to be published by.

Report of statistics.

Collection of.

Approved, July 7, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 874.**—An Act To amend section 8 of the Act entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein and for other purposes," approved June 30, 1906, as amended.

July 8, 1930.
[H. R. 730.]
[Public, No. 538.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 8 of the Act of June 30, 1906, entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," as amended, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

Pure Food Act.
Vol. 34, p. 770, amended.
U. S. C., p. 622.
Canned goods.

"Fifth. If it be canned food and falls below the standard of quality, condition, and/or fill of container, promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture for such canned food and its package or label does not

Adulterations defined.
Canned food below standard quality, etc.

Terms defined. Canned food.

bear a plain and conspicuous statement prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture indicating that such canned food falls below such standard. For the purposes of this paragraph the words canned food mean all food which is in hermetically sealed containers and is sterilized by heat, except meat and meat food products which are subject to the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of March 4, 1907 (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page 1260), as amended, and except canned milk; the word class means and is limited to a generic product for which a standard is to be established and does not mean a grade, variety, or species of a generic product. The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to determine, establish, and promulgate, from time to time, a reasonable standard of quality, condition, and/or fill of container for each class of canned food as will, in his judgment, promote honesty and fair dealing in the interest of the consumer; and he is authorized to alter or modify such standard from time to time as, in his judgment, honesty and fair dealing in the interest of the consumer may require. The Secretary of Agriculture is further authorized to prescribe and promulgate from time to time the form of statement which must appear in a plain and conspicuous manner on each package or label of canned food which falls below the standard promulgated by him, and which will indicate that such canned food falls below such standard, and he is authorized to alter or modify such form of statement, from time to time, as in his judgment may be necessary. In promulgating such standards and forms of statements and any alteration or modification thereof, the Secretary of Agriculture shall specify the date or dates when such standards shall become effective, or after which such statements shall be used, and shall give public notice not less than ninety days in advance of the date or dates on which such standards shall become effective or such statements shall be used. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the manufacture, sale, shipment, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded foods."

Vol. 34, pp. 674, 1260. U. S. C., pp. 627, 630.

Class.

Standards of quality etc., to be determined, etc., by Secretary of Agriculture.

Subsequent alterations authorized.

Labels, etc. Statement of below-standard quality to appear on.

Effective date of standards to be specified.

Manufacture, etc., of misbranded, etc., foods prohibited.

Approved, July 8, 1930.

---

July 10, 1930. [S. 2498.] [Public, No. 539.]

**CHAP. 881.**—An Act To promote the better protection and highest public use of lands of the United States and adjacent lands and waters in northern Minnesota for the production of forest products, and for other purposes.

Minnesota. Lands in, withdrawn from entry, etc. Description.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all public lands of the United States situated north of township 60 north in the Counties of Cook and Lake, State of Minnesota, including the natural shore lines of Lake Superior within such area; all public lands of the United States situated in that part of St. Louis County, State of Minnesota, lying north of a line beginning at the northeast corner of Township 63 north, Range 12 west, 4th P. M., thence westerly along the township line to the southwest corner of Township 64 north, Range 18 west, 4th P. M., thence northerly to the northwest corner of Township 65 north, Range 18 west, 4th P. M., thence westerly to the southwest corner, Township 66 north, Range 21 west, 4th P. M., thence northerly along the Township line to its intersection with the international boundary between the United States and the Dominion of Canada; all public lands of the United States on the shore lines of the lakes and streams forming the international boundary, so far as such lands lie within the areas heretofore described in this Act; all public lands of the United States in that part of the Superior National Forest located in Townships 61 and 62, Ranges 12 and 13 west, 4th P. M.; and all public lands of

the United States on the shore lines of Burntside Lake and Lake Vermilion, State of Minnesota, are hereby withdrawn from all forms of entry or appropriation under the public land laws of the United States, subject to prior existing legal rights initiated under the public land laws, so long as such claims are maintained as required by the applicable law or laws and subject to such permits and licenses as may be granted or issued by the Department of Agriculture under laws or regulations generally applicable to national forests.

Conservation of natural beauty of shore lines.

Sec. 2. That the principle of conserving the natural beauty of shore lines for recreational use shall apply to all Federal lands which border upon any boundary lake or stream contiguous to this area, or any other lake or stream within this area which is now or eventually to be in general use for boat or canoe travel, and that for the purpose of carrying out this principle logging of all such shores to a depth of four hundred feet from the natural water line is hereby forbidden, except as the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture may see fit in particular instances to vary the distance for practical reasons: *Provided*, That in no case shall logging of any timber other than diseased, insect infested, dying, or dead be permitted closer to the natural shore line than two hundred feet, except where necessary to open areas for banking grounds, landings, and other uses connected with logging operations.

Logging prohibited.

Exception.

*Proviso.*
Logging within 200 feet of shore line.

Alteration of natural water level to flood lands near Superior National Forest, prohibited.

Sec. 3. That in order to preserve the shore lines, rapids, waterfalls, beaches, and other natural features of the region in an unmodified state of nature, no further alteration of the natural water level of any lake or stream within or bordering upon the designated area shall be authorized by any permit, license, lease, or other authorization granted by any official or commission of the United States, which will result in flooding lands of the United States within or immediately adjacent to the Superior National Forest, unless and until specific authority for granting such permit, license, lease, or other authorization shall have first been obtained by special Act from the Congress of the United States covering each such project: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed as interfering with the duties of the International Joint Commission created pursuant to the convention concerning the boundary waters between the United States and Canada and concluded between the United States and Great Britain on January 11, 1909, and action taken or to be taken in accordance with provisions of the convention protocol and agreement between the United States and Canada, which were signed at Washington on February 24, 1925, for the purpose of regulating the levels of the Lake of the Woods: *Provided*, That with the written approval and consent of the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture, reservoirs not exceeding one hundred acres in area may be constructed and maintained for the transportation of logs or in connection with authorized recreational uses of national-forest lands, and maximum water levels not higher than the normal high water mark may be maintained temporarily where essential strictly for logging purposes, in the streams between lakes by the construction and operation of small temporary dams: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Secretary of Agriculture from listing for homestead entry under the provisions of the Act of June 11, 1906 (34 Stat. 233), any of the above-described lands found by him to be chiefly valuable for agriculture and not needed for public purposes: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any proposed development for water-power purposes for which an application for license was pending under the terms of the Federal Water Power Act on or before January 1, 1928.

Exception only by Act of Congress.

*Provisos.*
Duties, etc., of International Joint Commission, not interfered with.

Vol. 36, p. 2448.

Vol. 44, p. 2108.

Reservoirs for transportation of logs, etc., authorized.

Homestead entries, may be authorized.

Vol. 34, p. 233.
U. S. C., p. 423.

Application for development of water-power unaffected.

Vol. 41, p. 1065.

Approved, July 10, 1930.

July 10, 1930.
[H. R. 6.]
[Public, No. 540.]

**CHAP. 882.**—An Act To amend the definition of oleomargarine contained in the Act entitled "An Act defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine," approved August 2, 1886, as amended.

Oleomargarine.
Vol. 32, p. 193.
U. S. C., p. 777; Supp. IV, p. 331.
*Post*, p. 1549.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine," approved August 2, 1886, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Manufactured substances, etc., designated as.

"Sec. 2. That for the purposes of this Act certain manufactured substances, certain extracts, and certain mixtures and compounds, including such mixtures and compounds with butter, shall be known and designated as 'oleomargarine', namely: All substances heretofore known as oleomargarine, oleo, oleomargarine oil, butterine, lardine, suine, and neutral; all mixtures and compounds of oleomargarine, oleo, oleomargarine oil, butterine, lardine, suine, and neutral; all lard extracts and tallow extracts; and all mixtures and compounds of tallow, beef fat, suet, lard, lard oil, fish oil or fish fat, vegetable oil, annatto, and other coloring matter, intestinal fat, and offal fat;—if (1) made in imitation or semblance of butter, or (2) calculated or intended to be sold as butter or for butter, or (3) churned, emulsified, or mixed in cream, milk, water, or other liquid, and containing moisture in excess of 1 per centum or common salt. This section shall not apply to puff-pastry shortening not churned or emulsified in milk or cream, and having a melting point of one hundred and eighteen degrees Fahrenheit or more, nor to any of the following containing condiments and spices: salad dressings, mayonnaise dressings, or mayonnaise products nor to liquid emulsion, pharmaceutical preparations, oil meals, liquid preservatives, illuminating oils, cleansing compounds, or flavoring compounds."

Exceptions.

Effective date of Act.

Sec. 2. This Act shall take effect twelve months after the date of its enactment.

Approved, July 10, 1930.

# PUBLIC LAWS OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Passed at the third session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the first day of December, 1930, and was adjourned without day on Wednesday, the fourth day of March, 1931.*

HERBERT HOOVER, President; CHARLES CURTIS, Vice President; GEORGE H. MOSES, President of the Senate *pro tempore;* NICHOLAS LONGWORTH, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

---

**CHAP. 1.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the city of Denver, Colorado, the ship's bell, plaque, war record, name plate, and silver service of the cruiser Denver, that is now or may be in his custody.

December 3, 1930.
[H. R. 10387.]
[Public, No. 541.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to loan to the city of Denver, Colorado, until such time as he may hereafter determine, the ship's bell, plaque, war record, name plate, and silver service of the cruiser Denver, that is now or may be in his custody: *Provided,* That no expense shall be incurred by the United States through the delivery of said articles, and said articles be retained on board the cruiser Denver until such time as that vessel is stricken from the Navy list.

"Denver," U. S. cruiser.

Bell, etc., of, delivered to custody of Denver, Colo.

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense.

Approved, December 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 2.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for the United States Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary Commission.

December 3, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 393.]
[Pub. Res., No. 107.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* For carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution establishing a commission for the participation of the United States in the observance of the three-hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, authorizing an appropriation to be utilized in connection with such observance, and for other purposes," approved June 27, 1930, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $10,000.

Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary.
*Ante,* p. 827.

Appropriation for participation expenses.

Approved, December 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 3.**—Joint Resolution Making appropriations available to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of the Seventy-first Congress entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force and the fire department of the District of Columbia."

December 4, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 384.]
[Pub. Res., No. 108.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the respective appropriations for the fiscal year 1931 for pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force and for the pay and

Police and fire departments, D. C.

Appropriations for fiscal year 1931, available for pay and allowances.
*Ante*, p. 839.

allowances of officers and members of the fire department of the District of Columbia are hereby made available for the compensation of such personnel at the rates provided in the Act of the Seventy-first Congress entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force and the fire department of the District of Columbia."

Approved, December 4, 1930.

---

December 8, 1930.
[H. R. 736.]
[Public, No. 542.]

**CHAP. 5.**—An Act To authorize the cession to the city of New York of land on the northerly side of New Dorp Lane in exchange for permission to connect Miller Field with the said city's public sewer system.

Miller Field, N. Y. Portion of, conveyed to New York City in exchange for permission to connect with city sewer system.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That upon receipt by the authorities representing the Government of the United States in charge of Miller Field in the Borough of Richmond, city of New York, and State of New York, of proper authorization from the board of estimate and apportionment of the city of New York, of the State of New York, granting permission to the said authorities of the United States Government in charge of Miller Field in said borough to connect with the public sewer system of the city of New York, and upon the city of New York bearing all expense incident to the moving of transformer station and transmission lines; moving three meter kits and providing new service connections; moving and rebuilding nonclimable fence, including three gates on the new southerly boundary of the reservation; rebuilding approximately five hundred feet of retaining wall along new reservation boundary, southwest of the radio station, and rebuilding of breakwater on the new reservation boundary line at the southeasterly corner of the reservation; all the right, title, and interest of the United States of America in and to the following described premises—

Expenses of transfer.

Description.

Beginning at a point in the northeasterly line of New Dorp Lane, as shown on a map entitled "Map of New Dorp Lane from Tenth Street to the Lower New York Bay," dated January 18, 1923, adopted by the board of estimate and apportionment of the city of New York on June 29, 1923, and approved by the mayor of the city of New York on July 11, 1923, said point being distant three hundred and two and sixty-nine one-hundredths feet southeasterly from the intersection of the northeasterly line of New Dorp Lane and the southeasterly line of Hylan Boulevard (Southfield Boulevard), the coordinates of which, in the system established by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey for the borough of Richmond, are south thirty-two thousand and fifty-five and five hundred and thirty-seven one-thousandths feet, west eighteen thousand two hundred and seventy-eight and eight hundred and forty-seven one-thousandths feet; thence along the northeasterly line of New Dorp Lane, as adopted on the above map, (1) south fifty-five degrees one minute fifty-eight seconds, east seven hundred and thirty and forty-three one-hundredths feet; thence (2) south fifty-eight degrees seventeen minutes forty-five seconds, east one thousand one hundred and thirty-eight and forty-eight one-hundredths feet; thence (3) south fifty-seven degrees thirty-one minutes seventeen seconds, east four hundred and forty-three and seventeen one-hundredths feet; thence (4) south fifty-seven degrees thirty minutes fourteen seconds, east six hundred and forty-nine and thirty-five one-hundredths feet; thence (5) south fifty-seven degrees twenty-seven minutes thirty-two

Description—Continued.

seconds, east two thousand two hundred and forty-one and fifty-eight one-hundredths feet, to the exterior line of the water grant to George W. Vanderbilt by the State of New York on September 4, 1888, recorded in book of patents numbered 44, page 323; thence (6) still along the exterior line of the above water grant south twenty-nine degrees fifteen minutes eight seconds, west forty and eighty-seven one-hundredths feet; thence (7) along the southwesterly line of the above water grant, north fifty-seven degrees thirteen minutes twenty-four seconds, west five hundred and forty-five and fifty-eight one-hundredths feet, to the mean high-water line as the same existed in October, 1918; thence (8) along the above-mentioned mean high-water line, south twenty-five degrees fifty minutes fifteen seconds, west seventy-two one-hundredths foot, to the northeasterly line of New Dorp Lane as dedicated and in use; thence along the northeasterly line of New Dorp Lane as dedicated and in use the following fourteen courses: (9) north fifty-six degrees twenty-four minutes, west one hundred and fifty and fifty-two one-hundredths feet; thence (10) north fifty-seven degrees twenty-nine minutes thirty seconds, west four hundred and fourteeen and forty-five one-hundredths feet; thence (11) north fifty-seven degrees seven minutes fifty-six seconds, west four hundred feet; thence (12) north fifty-eight degrees seventeen minutes thirty-five seconds, west two hundred and five one-hundredths feet; thence (13) north fifty-seven degrees seventeen minutes fifteen seconds, west nine hundred feet; thence (14) north fifty-six degrees forty minutes forty seconds, west three hundred and one one-hundredths feet; thence (15) north fifty-six degrees fifty-two minutes four seconds, west three hundred feet; thence (16) north fifty-six degrees fifty-six minutes forty seconds, west four hundred and one one-hundredths feet, thence (17) north fifty-seven degrees twenty-eight minutes fifty-two seconds, west three hundred and sixty-nine and nineteen one-hundredths feet; thence (18) north sixty degrees forty-five minutes ten seconds, west two hundred and thirty-one and twenty-seven one-hundredths feet; thence (19) north sixty-one degrees one minute ten seconds, west eighty-four and eighty-nine one-hundredths feet; thence (20) north sixty-one degrees forty-seven minutes twenty seconds, west one hundred and five and fifty-seven one-hundredths feet; thence (21) north fifty-four degrees fifty-nine minutes forty-one seconds, west one hundred and thirteen and sixty-two one-hundredths feet; thence (22) still along the northeasterly line of New Dorp Lane as dedicated and in use north fifty-four degrees twenty-two minutes eight seconds, west six hundred and ninety-three and sixty one-hundredths feet; to the westerly corner of property conveyed by the Vanderbilt estate to the United States of America by deed dated March 12, 1919, and recorded in Richmond County clerk's office in liber numbered 491, page 34; thence (23) along the northeasterly line of the above-mentioned property north thirty-seven degrees fifty minutes twelve seconds, east twenty-one and sixty-eight one-hundredths feet, to the point or place of beginning, containing three and one hundred and ninety-three one-thousandths acres of upland and four hundred and ninety-eight one-thousandths acres of land under water—

are hereby granted and conveyed to the city of New York, its successors or assigns, forever.

Effective immediately.

Sec. 2. This Act shall take effect immediately.

Approved, December 8, 1930.

57894°—31——65

December 10, 1930.
[H. R. 13035.]
[Public, No. 543.]

**CHAP. 6.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Grand Calumet River at East Chicago, Indiana.

Grand Calumet River.
Time extended for bridging, at East Chicago, Ind.
Vol. 45, p. 1168, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Grand Calumet River at or near East Chicago, Indiana, authorized to be built by the Chicago South Shore and South Bend Railroad and its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved February 13, 1929, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 13, 1930.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, December 10, 1930.

---

December 10, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 333.]
[Pub. Res., No. 109.]

**CHAP. 7.**—Joint Resolution To authorize an appropriation of $10,000 for the expenses of participation by the United States in the Ninth International Dairy Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1931.

Ninth International Dairy Congress.
Sum authorized for participation expenses.
*Post*, p. 1580.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of defraying the expenses of participation of the Government of the United States by means of delegates in the Ninth International Dairy Congress, to be held in Copenhagen, Denmark, in July, 1931, an appropriation in the sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized for travel expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu thereof (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), printing and binding, compensation of employees, rent, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as the President shall deem proper.

Approved, December 10, 1930.

---

December 11, 1930.
[H. R. 7996.]
[Public, No. 544.]

**CHAP. 8.**—An Act To change the name of Iowa Circle in the city of Washington to Logan Circle.

District of Columbia.
Iowa Circle, changed to Logan Circle.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the name of the circle now known as Iowa Circle, in the city of Washington, is hereby changed to Logan Circle in recognition of the services rendered the United States by General John A. Logan during the Civil War and in civil life, and the surveyor of the District of Columbia is hereby directed to enter such change on the records of his office.

Approved, December 11, 1930.

---

December 12, 1930.
[H. R. 12742.]
[Public, No. 545.]

**CHAP. 10.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to adjust the compensation of certain employees in the Customs Service," approved May 29, 1928.

Customs Service.
Pay readjustment of designated employees.
Vol. 45, p. 955, amended.
U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 19.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to adjust the compensation of certain employees in the Customs Service," approved May 29, 1928, be, and it is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"Section 1. The following annual rates of compensation are hereby established for the employees in the Customs Service hereinafter specified:

Laborers.

"(a) Laborers, $1,500.

Verifiers-openers-packers.

"(b) Verifiers-openers-packers, $1,680, $1,740, $1,800, $1,860, $1,920, $1,980, and $2,040.

"(c) Clerks, entrance salary, $1,700; clerks having one year's satisfactory service, $1,800; clerks having two years' satisfactory service, $1,900; clerks having three years' satisfactory service, $2,000; clerks having four years' satisfactory service, $2,100; thereafter promotion of clerks to higher rates of compensation shall be in accordance with existing law.

Clerks.

Promotions authorized.

"(d) Customs guards, $1,860, $1,920, $1,980, $2,040, $2,100, $2,200, $2,300, and $2,400.

Customs guards.

"(e) Inspectors, $2,100, $2,200, $2,300, $2,400, $2,500, $2,600, $2,700, $2,800, $2,900, $3,000, $3,100, $3,200, and $3,300.

Inspectors.

"(f) Station inspectors, $3,000, $3,100, $3,200, $3,300, $3,400, $3,500, and $3,600.

Station inspectors.

"Sec. 2. All new appointments of employees specified in section 1 shall be made at the minimum rate of the appropriate salary range: *Provided, however*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to waive the foregoing provision of this section in the case of employees who are transferred from a position in any class specified in section 1 or from any position in the Customs Service to a position in any of the classes specified in section 1, including that of clerk, when such transfer is made in the interest of good administration: *Provided further*, That in fixing the entrance salary of clerks, transferred from any position in the Customs Service or the Bureau of Customs, and in giving them increases in pay at any time thereafter, as provided in section 1 (c) of this Act, credit may be given for all previous continuous service in the Customs Field Service or in the Bureau of Customs, whether clerical or otherwise, in positions requiring a first-grade clerical, or higher grade, civil-service examination.

New appointments at minimum rate.

*Provisos.*
Transfers.

Credits allowed.

"Sec. 3. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the promotion at any time of any employee from a position in any of the grades or classes specified in section 1 of this Act to a vacancy in a position administratively allocated to any grade under authority of section 3 of the Act approved May 28, 1928, entitled 'An Act to amend the salary rates contained in the compensation schedules of the Act of March 4, 1923, entitled "An Act to provide for the classification of civil positions within the District of Columbia and in the field services,"' or to a vacant position legally allocated to any grade created by or under authority of Congress after the passage of this Act, regardless of the period of time the employee has served and regardless of the designation of the vacant position, and when so promoted such employee shall receive the compensation authorized by law for such positions and thereafter shall cease to be affected by the provisions of section 1 of this Act; and nothing contained herein shall be construed to reduce the rate of compensation of any employee in the Customs Service.

Promotions to fill vacancies.

Vol. 45, p. 785.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.
*Ante*, p. 1005.

No reduction in pay.

"Sec. 4. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to pay the rates of compensation herein established.

Appropriation authorized.

"Sec. 5. This Act shall be effective as of the date of its enactment: *Provided, however*, That all promotions, transfers, reinstatements, and other changes heretofore made with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury affecting the pay status of any employee in which credit was given for previous satisfactory noncontinuous service in the Customs Field Service or Bureau of Customs or which conform to the provisions of the Act of May 29, 1928, as amended by this Act, are hereby ratified and made effective as of their designated effective dates."

Effective date.

*Proviso.*
Service credits, promotions, and other changes.

Approved, December 12, 1930.

December 12, 1930.
[H. R. 4050.]
[Public, No. 546.]

**CHAP. 11.**—An Act Donating trophy gun to F. D. Hubbel Relief Corps Numbered 103, of Hillsboro, Illinois.

Hillsboro, Ill., Relief Corps.
Trophy gun donated to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War, in his discretion, is hereby authorized to deliver to the order of the F. D. Hubbel Relief Corps Numbered 103, Hillsboro, Illinois, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, one trophy gun, stored in the Watervliet Arsenal at Watervliet, New York, and described as follows: Twelve pounder, weight one thousand pounds, diameter bore four and five-eighth inches, length fifty-eight and one-half inches, and marked 1862: *Provided*, That the United States shall be put to no expense in connection with the delivery of said gun.

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense.

Approved, December 12, 1930.

---

December 16, 1930.
[H. R. 10198.]
[Public, No. 547.]

**CHAP. 14.**—An Act To repeal obsolete statutes, and to improve the United States Code.

United States Code.
Designated obsolete sections, etc., repealed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following obsolete sections and parts of sections of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large are hereby repealed:

| STATUTES (Stat. or R. S.) | U. S. CODE |
|---|---|
| R. S. 162 | Title 5, sec. 26 |
| R. S. 196 | Title 5, sec. 107 |
| 12 Stat. 505, sec. 6, Act of July 2, 1862, c. 130 | Title 7, sec. 306 |
| R. S. 1156 | Title 10, sec. 182 |
| R. S. 1243, first sentence | Title 10, sec. 941 |
| 39 Stat. 308, fifth complete paragraph, Act of July 1, 1916, c. 209 | Title 16, sec. 42 |
| 34 Stat. 832, sec. 3, Resolution of June 11, 1906, No. 27 | Title 16, sec. 50 |
| 39 Stat. 308, third complete paragraph, Act of July 1, 1916, c. 209 | Title 16, sec. 56 |
| 40 Stat. 152, fifth paragraph, Act of June 12, 1917, c. 27 | Title 16, sec. 106 |
| 40 Stat. 152, seventh paragraph, Act of June 12, 1917, c. 27 | Title 16, sec. 116 |
| 40 Stat. 152, twelfth paragraph, Act of June 12, 1917, c. 27 | Title 16, sec. 135 |
| 32 Stat. 765, secs. 3 and 4, Act of January 9, 1903, c. 63 | Title 16, secs. 143, 144 |
| 36 Stat. 1421, second sentence of seventh complete paragraph, Act of March 4, 1911, c. 285 | Title 16, sec. 180 |
| R. S. 2463 | Title 16, sec. 597 |
| 20 Stat. 470–471, secs. 1 and 2, Act of March 3, 1879, c. 189 | Title 16, secs. 598, 599 |
| 28 Stat. 814, Act of March 2, 1895, c. 182 | Title 16, sec. 600 |
| R. S. 2061 | Title 25, sec. 38 |
| 35 Stat. 71, first complete paragraph, except the second proviso, Act of April 30, 1908, c. 153 | Title 25, sec. 94 |
| 35 Stat. 73, third proviso, Act of April 30, 1908, c. 153 | Title 25, sec. 103 |
| 37 Stat. 496, Act of August 24, 1912, c. 367 | Title 30, secs. 111–113 |
| R. S. 3482 | Title 31, sec. 208 |
| 24 Stat. 402, sec. 3, Act of February 12, 1887, as amended by 34 Stat. 450, sec. 3, Act of June 22, 1906, c. 3515 | Title 32, sec. 32 |
| 30 Stat. 1007, sec. 11, Act of March 3, 1899, c. 413 | Title 34, sec. 391 |
| 34 Stat. 554, second complete paragraph, Act of June 29, 1906, c. 3590 | Title 34, sec. 392 |
| 35 Stat. 753, last paragraph, Act of March, 3, 1909, c. 255 | Title 34, sec. 393 |
| 33 Stat. 349, last paragraph, Act of April 27, 1904, c. 1622 | Title 34, sec. 682 |
| 34 Stat. 554, third complete paragraph, Act of June 29, 1906, c. 3590 | Title 34, sec. 683 |

Sections repealed—Continued.

| STATUTES (Stat. or R. S.) | U. S. CODE |
|---|---|
| R. S. 2469 | Title 43, sec. 19 |
| R. S. 2470 | Title 43, sec. 20 |
| R. S. 461, as amended by 25 Stat. 76, Act of April 2, 1888, c. 54, and 35 Stat. 469, sec. 15, Act of May 29, 1908, c. 220; 25 Stat. 557, Act of October 12, 1888, c. 1098 | Title 43, sec. 21 |
| R. S. 2230 | Title 43, sec. 61 |
| R. S. 2231 | Title 43, sec. 62 |
| R. S. 2232 | Title 43, sec. 63 |
| 31 Stat. 270, sec. 3, except the proviso, Act of June 5, 1900, c. 716 | Title 43, sec. 181 |
| 34 Stat. 1248, Act of March 2, 1907, c. 2568 | Title 43, sec. 262 |
| 40 Stat. 675, thirteenth complete paragraph, Act of July 1, 1918, c. 113 | Title 43, sec. 380 |
| 32 Stat. 389, sec. 5, third sentence, Act of June 17, 1902, c. 1093 | Title 43, sec. 476 |
| R. S. 2353 | Title 43, sec. 672 |
| R. S. 2356 | Title 43, sec. 677 |
| R. S. 2364 | Title 43, sec. 683 |
| R. S. 2358 | Title 43, sec. 684 |
| R. S. 2359 | Title 43, sec. 685 |
| 19 Stat. 221, sec. 2, Act of January 12, 1877, c. 18 | Title 43, sec. 686 |
| R. S. 2360 | Title 43, sec. 687 |
| R. S. 2398 | Title 43, sec. 754 |
| R. S. 2399, as amended by 26 Stat. 650, Act of October 1, 1890, c. 1262, 28 Stat. 285, Act of August 15, 1894, c. 288, and 32 Stat. 120, Act of April 26, 1902, c. 592 | Title 43, sec. 755 |
| R. S. 2400 | Title 43, sec. 756 |
| R. S. 2404 | Title 43, sec. 764 |
| R. S. 2405 | Title 43, sec. 765 |
| R. S. 2407 | Title 43, sec. 767 |
| R. S. 2411 | Title 43, sec. 771 |
| 37 Stat. 687, Act of February 27, 1913, c. 85 | Title 43, sec. 860 |
| R. S. 4205 | Title 46, sec. 99 |
| 34 Stat. 1162, both provisos, Act of March 2, 1907, c. 2511 | Title 48, sec. 4 |
| 36 Stat. 248, thirteenth paragraph, Act of March 23, 1910, c. 115 | Title 48, sec. 5 |
| 31 Stat. 328, sec. 17, Act of June 6, 1900, c. 786 | Title 48, sec. 28 |
| 31 Stat. 333, sec. 32, except the first two sentences, Act of June 6, 1900, c. 786, as amended by 33 Stat. 1266, sec. 2, Act of March 3, 1905, c. 1497 | Title 48, sec. 42 |
| 33 Stat. 1266, sec. 3, Act of March 3, 1905, c. 1497 | Title 48, sec. 65 |
| 33 Stat. 391, Act of April 27, 1904, c. 1629 | Title 48, secs. 331–337 |
| 40 Stat. 604, Act of June 13, 1918, c. 97 | Title 48, sec. 618 |
| 25 Stat. 489, sec. 1, Act of September 22, 1888, c. 1028 | Title 50, sec. 11 |
| 26 Stat. 769, last paragraph, Act of February 24, 1891, c. 283 | Title 50, sec. 12 |
| 31 Stat. 910, second proviso, Act of March 2, 1901, c. 803 | Title 50, sec. 13 |
| 27 Stat. 461, proviso, Act of February 18, 1893, c. 136 | Title 50, sec. 14 |
| 25 Stat. 491, first two complete paragraphs, Act of September 22, 1888, c. 1028 | Title 50, sec. 15 |

Existing rights, etc., not affected.

SEC. 2. Rights or liabilities existing under the foregoing statutes or parts thereof on the date of the enactment of this Act shall not be affected thereby.

Approved, December 16, 1930.

---

December 16, 1930.
[H. R. 10341.]
[Public, No. 548.]

**CHAP. 15.**—An Act To amend section 335 of the Criminal Code.

Criminal Code amendment.
Vol. 35, p. 1152, amended.
U. S. C., p. 504, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 335 of the Criminal Code, chapter 321, paragraph 335; Thirty-fifth Statutes, page 1152, (sec. 541, title 18, U. S. C.) be amended to read as follows:

Felonies and misdemeanors defined.

"All offenses which may be punished by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year shall be deemed felonies. All other

*Proviso.* Petty offenses.

offenses shall be deemed misdemeanors: *Provided*, That all offenses the penalty for which does not exceed confinement in a common jail, without hard labor for a period of six months, or a fine of not more than $500, or both, shall be deemed to be petty offenses; and all such petty offenses may be prosecuted upon information or complaint."

Approved, December 16, 1930.

---

December 17, 1930. [H. J. Res. 440.] [Pub. Res., No. 110.]

**CHAP. 16.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the payment of salaries of the officers and employees of Congress for December, 1930, on the 20th day of that month.

Congressional employees, etc., to be paid salaries for December, 1930, on 20th day of that month.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives are authorized and directed to pay to the officers and employees of the Senate and House of Representatives, including the Capitol Police, the Office of Legislative Counsel, and employees paid on vouchers under authority of resolutions, their respective salaries for the month of December, 1930, on the 20th day of that month.

Approved, December 17, 1930.

---

December, 19, 1930. [S. 4400.] [Public, No. 549.]

**CHAP. 18.**—An Act To legalize a pier constructed in Chesapeake Bay at Annapolis Roads, Maryland, and to legalize an intake pipe in Warren Cove, at Plymouth, Massachusetts.

Chesapeake Bay. Pier at Annapolis Roads in, by Beach and Tennis Club, legalized. Vol. 30, p. 1151. U. S. C., p. 1068.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the pier owned by the Beach and Tennis Club, built in Chesapeake Bay at Annapolis Roads, Maryland, is hereby legalized to the same extent and with like effect as if said pier had been completed in accordance with plans heretofore approved by the Secretary of War under the provisions of section 10 of the River and Harbor Act of March 3, 1899: *Provided*, That any changes in said pier which the Secretary of War may deem necessary and order in the interest of navigation shall be promptly made by the owner thereof.

*Proviso.* Condition.

Warren Cove, Mass. Intake pipe in, by Plymouth, Mass., Eel River Beach Club, legalized.

Sec. 2. The intake pipe laid by the Eel River Beach Club of Plymouth, Massachusetts, under the waters of Warren Cove at Plymouth, Massachusetts, be, and the same is hereby, legalized to the same extent and with like effect as to all existing or future laws and regulations of the United States, as if the permit required by the existing laws of the United States in such cases made and provided had been regularly obtained prior to the construction of said intake pipe: *Provided*, That any changes in said structure which the Secretary of War may deem necessary and order in the interest of navigation shall be promptly made by the owner thereof.

*Proviso.* Condition.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, December 19, 1930.

---

December 20, 1930. [H. R. 14804.] [Public, No. 550.]

**CHAP. 19.**—An Act Making supplemental appropriations to provide for emergency construction on certain public works during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, with a view to increasing employment.

Emergency construction appropriations, fiscal year 1931.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of providing for emergency construction on certain public works during the remainder of the fiscal year 1931 with a view to increasing employment, namely.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

### FOREST SERVICE

Forest Service.

Improvement of National Forests: For the construction and maintenance of roads, trails, bridges, fire lanes, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $3,000,000.

National forests.
Roads, bridges, etc., for development of.

### SPECIAL ROAD ITEMS

Special Road Items.

National Forest Highways: For the construction and improvement of highways within the boundaries of the national forests, fiscal year 1931, $3,000,000.

Highways improvements.

Roads on Unappropriated or Unreserved Public Lands, Nontaxable Indian Lands, and so forth: For the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than the forest reservations, under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act To amend the Act entitled 'An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes,' approved July 11, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes," approved June 24, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 805), fiscal year 1931, $3,000,000.

Indian lands.
Cooperative road construction through unappropriated, etc., other than forest reserves.

*Ante*, p. 805.
*Post*, p. 1563.

Federal-Aid Highway System: For apportionment to the several States under the provisions of the Federal Highway Act, as amended, as a temporary advance of funds to meet the provisions of such Act as to State funds required on Federal-aid projects, $80,000,000: *Provided*, That the sums so advanced shall be reimbursed to the Federal Government over a period of five years, commencing with the fiscal year 1933, by making deductions from regular apportionments made from future authorizations for carrying out the provisions of such Act as amended and supplemented: *Provided further*, That the amounts advanced in consequence hereof shall be limited in each case to the sum actually paid out by a State under such advance for work performed before September 1, 1931, for the construction of Federal-aid projects: *Provided further*, That should any State fail to claim any part of its allotment hereunder the President may reapportion such unclaimed funds to States capable of using them prior to September 1, 1931.

Federal Aid Highway Act.
Apportionment to States of temporary advances, for expenditure under.
*Post*, p. 1086.
*Provisos.*
Term for reimbursement.

Limited to work performed by September 1, 1931.

Disposition of unclaimed allotments.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department of the Interior.

### NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Parks.

Roads and Trails: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks and national monuments under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior, fiscal year 1931, $1,500,000.

Roads and trails, construction, etc., in parks and monuments.
*Ante*, p. 319.
*Post*, p. 1069.

## WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department.

### CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Engineer Corps.

Rivers and harbors: For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $22,500,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers and to remain available until expended.

Rivers and harbors.
Preservation, construction, etc., of existing projects.
*Ante*, p. 463.

Mississippi, etc., Rivers.
Flood control work.
Vol. 45, p. 534.
*Ante*, p. 787.
*Post*, pp. 1039, 1086.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 475.

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting the work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, sec. 702a), $3,000,000, to remain available until expended.

Interchangeable appropriations.

Sec. 2. The sums herein appropriated shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named in this Act upon order of the President stating the amounts and the appropriations between which such interchanges are to be made.

Detailed report to Congress.

Sec. 3. A report shall be submitted to Congress on the first day of the next regular session showing, by projects or other appropriate detailed classification, the amounts allocated under each of the foregoing appropriations, the expenditures under each allocation, and such other information which the President may deem pertinent in advising Congress as to the allocation and expenditure of such appropriations.

Approved, December 20, 1930.

---

December 20, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 444.]
[Pub. Res., No. 111.]

**CHAP. 20.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1931 for expenses of special and select committees of the House of Representatives.

House of Representatives.
Deficiency appropriation for expenses of special and select committees of.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $45,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year 1931 for expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House of Representatives.

Approved, December 20, 1930.

---

December 20, 1930.
[S. J. Res. 211.]
[Pub. Res., No. 112.]

**CHAP. 21.**—Joint Resolution For the relief of farmers in the drought and/or storm stricken areas of the United States.

Drought and storm stricken areas.
Advances to farmers in, to purchase seed, stock feed, fuel for farm tractors, etc.
*Post*, pp. 1039, 1160, 1167, 1276.
Emergency purchase of crop seed, etc., for sale to farmers.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized, for the crop of 1931, to make advances or loans to farmers in the drought and/or storm stricken or hail stricken areas of the United States, where he shall find that an emergency for such assistance exists, for the purchase of seed of suitable crops, fertilizer, feed for work stock and/or fuel and oil for tractors, used for crop production, and when necessary to procure such seed, fertilizer, feed, and fuel and oil, and for such other purposes incident to crop production as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, and sell the same to such farmers. Such advances, loans, or sales shall be made upon such terms and conditions and subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe, including an agreement by each farmer to use the seed, fertilizer, feed for work stock, fuel and oil thus obtained by him for crop production. A first lien on all crops growing or to be planted and grown during the year 1931 shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, be deemed sufficient security for such loan, advance, or sale. All such loans, advances, and sales shall be made through such agencies as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate, and in such amounts as such agencies, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, may determine. For carrying out the purposes of this resolution, including all expenses and charges incurred in so doing, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $45,000,000: *Provided*, That loans shall be available for summer fallowing in 1931.

Conditions requisite.

Lien on crop of 1931 deemed security.

Agencies to be designated.

Appropriation authorized.
*Proviso*.
Availability.

Sec. 2. Any person who shall knowingly make any material false representation for the purpose of obtaining an advance, loan, or sale,

Punishment for false statements to obtain loans, etc.

or in assisting in obtaining such advance, loan, or sale, under this resolution, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both.

Approved, December 20, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 22.**—An Act Making an additional appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Act, approved June 15, 1929.

December 22, 1930.
[H. R. 15359.]
[Public, No. 551.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to provide an additional amount for carrying into effect the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Act, approved June 15, 1929 (46 Stat. 11-19), including all necessary expenditures authorized therein, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $150,000,000, which amount shall become a part of the revolving fund to be administered by the Federal Farm Board as provided in such Act.

Agricultural Marketing Act.
Additional appropriation for expenditures under.
*Ante*, pp. 14, 17.

To become part of revolving fund.

Approved, December 22, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 23.**—An Act Authorizing the bands or tribes of Indians known and designated as the Middle Oregon or Warm Springs Tribe of Indians of Oregon, or either of them, to submit their claims to the Court of Claims.

December 23, 1930.
[S. 2895.]
[Public, No. 552.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That jurisdiction is hereby conferred on the Court of Claims, with the right of appeal by either party to the Supreme Court of the United States, notwithstanding the lapse of time or statutes of limitation and notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of June 6, 1894 (Twenty-eighth Statutes, page 86), to hear, determine, and adjudicate, and to render final judgment on all legal and equitable claims of whatsoever nature of the Warm Springs Tribe of Indians, or any band thereof, against the United States, arising under or growing out of the original Indian title, claim, or rights of the said tribe of Indians, or any band thereof, in connection with the Warm Springs Indian Reservation in the State of Oregon, including all claims, title, or rights growing out of or incident to the treaties of June 25, 1855, ratified by the Senate on March 8, 1859, and proclaimed by the President April 18, 1859 (Twelfth Statutes, page 963), and of November 15, 1865, ratified by the Senate on March 2, 1867, and proclaimed by the President March 28, 1867 (Fourteenth Statutes, page 751), or either of them, relating to the Warm Springs Indian Reservation in Oregon; and all claims of whatsoever nature growing out of the erroneous payment of any sum or sums of money due under the treaties of June 25, 1855 (Twelfth Statutes, page 963), and November 15, 1865 (Fourteenth Statutes, page 751), or to any misapplication or misappropriation of any such funds or moneys to purposes not contemplated by the said treaties.

Warm Springs Indians of Oregon.
Claims of, to be adjudicated in Court of Claims.

Vol. 28, p. 86.

Vol. 12, p. 963; Vol. 26, p. 355.

Vol. 14, p. 751.

Sec. 2. Any and all claims against the United States within the purview of this Act shall be forever barred unless suit or suits be instituted or petition, subject to amendment, be filed with the Court of Claims within five years of the date of this Act; and in any such suit or suits the Warm Springs Tribe of Indians of Oregon, or any band thereof, shall be party or parties plaintiff and the United States shall be the party defendant. The petition of the said Indians shall be verified by the attorney or attorneys employed to prosecute such claim or claims, under contract with the Indians, approved in accordance with existing law, upon information and belief as to the facts therein alleged and no other verification shall be necessary.

Time for filing petition.

Parties to suit.

Verification.

Evidence.

Official letters, papers, documents, records, maps, historical works, and affidavits in official files, or certified copies thereof, may be used in evidence and the departments of the Government shall give access to the attorney or attorneys of the said Indians to such treaties, papers, maps, correspondence, reports, documents, or affidavits as they may require in the presentation or prosecution of any suit or suits instituted under this Act.

Counterclaims authorized.

Sec. 3. In the said suit or suits the court shall also hear, examine, consider, and adjudicate any claims which the United States may have against the said Indian tribe or bands thereof, or any of them, and any payment or payments which have been made by the United States upon any such claim or claims shall not operate as an estoppel, but may be pleaded as an offset in such suit or suits, as may gratuities, if any, paid to or expended for said Indian tribe or bands or either of them.

Setoffs.

Joining of others as parties.

Sec. 4. Any band of Indians associated with the Warm Springs Tribe of Indians deemed necessary to a final determination of any suit or suits brought hereunder may be joined therein as the court may order: *Provided*, That upon final determination of the court of any such suit or suits the Court of Claims shall have jurisdiction to fix and determine a reasonable fee, not to exceed 10 per centum of the amount secured, to be paid the attorney or attorneys employed as herein provided, together with all necessary and proper expenses incurred in the preparation and prosecution of such suit or suits to be paid the attorney or attorneys employed herein as provided, and such fee or fees and such expense or expenses shall be included in the decree, and shall be paid out of any sum or sums adjudged to be due said tribe or bands or either of them; and the balance of such sum or sums shall be placed in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of such tribe or bands, where it shall draw interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum, and shall be subject to appropriation by the Congress of the United States for educational, health, industrial, and other purposes for the benefit of said Indians, including the purchase of lands and building of homes, and no part of said judgment shall be paid out in per capita payments to said Indians.

*Proviso.*
Attorneys' fees to be included in court decree.

Balance to credit of Indians, for their benefit.

No per capita payments.

Approved, December 23, 1930.

---

December 23, 1930.
[H. J. Res. 253.]
[Pub. Res., No. 113.]

**CHAP. 24.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the expenses of a delegation of the United States to the sixth meeting of the Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy to be held at Budapest in 1931.

Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Budapest.

Sum authorized for participation expenses.
*Post*, p. 1579.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sum, not exceeding $10,000, as may by the President be considered necessary for the expenses of participation by the United States through delegates appointed by the President in the Sixth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy to be held at Budapest or such other place as may be determined upon, including travel expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu thereof (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary (without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes), purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, official cards, and such other expenses as the President may deem necessary.

Contracts without advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Approved, December 23, 1930.

**CHAP. 25.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Bogue Chitto River between Sun and Bush, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana.

January 12, 1931.
[H. R. 13130.]
[Public, No. 553.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Bogue Chitto River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, between Sun and Bush, Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Bogue Chitto River.
Louisiana may bridge, between Sun and Bush.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 12, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 26.**—An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the city of Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

January 12, 1931
[H. R. 14446.]
[Public, No. 554.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River, at or near the city of Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, authorized to be built by J. H. Peacock, F. G. Bell, S. V. Taylor, E. C. Amann, and C. E. Ferris, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved March 7, 1928, is hereby extended one year from March 7, 1931.

Mississippi River.
Time extended for bridging, at Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Vol. 45, p. 198, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 12, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 27.**—An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to issue additional receipts or certificates of mailing to senders of certain classes of mail matter and to fix the fees chargeable therefor.

January 13, 1931.
[S. 3273.]
[Public, No. 555.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to charge a fee, under such regulations as he may prescribe, for the issuance to the sender of ordinary mail, and of registered, insured, and collect-on-delivery mail, a receipt or certificate showing such mailing.

Postal Service.
Fee allowed for issue of additional certificates of mailing, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 1175, amended.

Approved, January 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 28.**—An Act To authorize a preliminary examination of the Fox River, Wisconsin, for the purpose of flood control.

January 14, 1931.
[H. R. 11201.]
[Public, No. 556.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause a preliminary examination to be made of the Fox River, Wisconsin, with a view to the control of floods in accordance with the provision of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for control of the floods of the Mississippi River and the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, the cost thereof to be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors.

Fox River.
Examination of, for flood control, authorized.

Vol. 39, p. 948.
Funds available.

Approved, January 14, 1931.

January 15, 1931.
[H. R. 9985.]
[Public, No. 557.]

**CHAP. 29.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to amend the National Prohibition Act," approved March 2, 1929.

National Prohibition Act, amendment.
Vol. 45, p. 1446, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 417, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the proviso in the first section of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the National Prohibition Act, as amended and supplemented," approved March 2, 1929 (United States Code, Supplement III, title 27, section 91), is hereby amended to read as follows:

Modification of punishment for violations, etc.
Maximum sale.
Vol. 41, p. 307.
*Proviso.*
No recent or habitual violation.
Small quantity, etc.
Casual employee only.
Unlawfully transporting limited quantity, etc.
Punishment for.

"*Provided*, That any person who violates the provisions of the National Prohibition Act, as amended and supplemented, in any of the following ways: (1) by a sale of not more than one gallon of liquor as that word is defined by section 1 of Title II of said Act: *Provided, however*, That the defendant has not theretofore within two years been convicted of a violation of the said Act or is not engaged in habitual violation of the same; (2) by unlawful making of liquor, as that word is defined by said section, in an amount not exceeding one gallon, in the production of which no other person is employed; (3) by assisting in unlawfully making or unlawfully transporting of liquor, as above defined, as a casual employee only; (4) by unlawfully transporting not exceeding one gallon of liquor, as above defined, by a person not habitually engaged or employed in, or not theretofore within two years having been convicted of a, violation of such law, shall for each offense be subject to a fine of not to exceed $500 or to be confined in jail, without hard labor, not to exceed six months, or both."

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

January 15, 1931.
[S. 4803.]
[Public, No. 558.]

**CHAP. 30.**—An Act To extend the time for constructing a bridge across the Atchafalaya River at or near Morgan City, Louisiana.

Atchafalaya River.
Time extended for bridging, at Morgan City, La.
Vol. 45, p. 279, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved March 10, 1928, to be built by the Louisiana Highway Commission across the Atchafalaya River, at or near Morgan City, Saint Mary Parish, Louisiana, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

January 15, 1931.
[S. 4804.]
[Public, No. 559.]

**CHAP. 31.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Atchafalaya River at or near Krotz Springs, Louisiana.

Atchafalaya River.
Louisiana may bridge, at Krotz Springs.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Atchafalaya River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Krotz Springs, Saint Landry, and Point Coupee Parishes, Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

**CHAP. 32.**—An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Red River at or near Moncla, Louisiana.

January 15, 1931.
[S. 4805.]
[Public, No. 560.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved March 10, 1928, to be built by the Louisiana Highway Commission of the State of Louisiana across the Red River, at or near Moncla, Avoyelles Parish, Louisiana, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from March 10, 1931.

Red River.
Time extended for bridging, at Moncla, La.

Vol. 45, p. 293, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 33.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Red River at or near Alexandria, Louisiana.

January 15, 1931.
[S. 4806.]
[Public, No. 561.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Red River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Alexandria, Rapides Parish, Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Red River.
Louisiana may bridge, at Alexandria.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 34.**—An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Red River at or near Coushatta, Louisiana.

January 15, 1931.
[S. 4807.]
[Public, No. 562.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved February 3, 1928, as amended by Act approved February 13, 1929, to be built by the State Highway Commission of Louisiana, across the Red River, at or near Coushatta, Red River Parish, Louisiana, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 13, 1931.

Red River.
Time extended for bridging, at Coushatta, La.

Vol. 45, p. 1167, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 35.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Red River at or near Shreveport, Louisiana.

January 15, 1931.
[S. 4808.]
[Public, No. 563.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Red River, at a point suitable to the

Red River.
Louisiana may bridge, at Shreveport.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

interests of navigation, at or near Shreveport, Caddo and Bossier Parishes, Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

January 15, 1931. [S. 4809.] [Public, No. 564.]

**CHAP. 36.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Ouachita River at or near Sterlington, Louisiana.

Ouachita River. Louisiana may bridge, at Sterlington.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Louisiana Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Ouachita River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Sterlington, Ouachita, and Union Parishes, Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

January 15, 1931. [S. 4810.] [Public, No. 565.]

**CHAP. 37.**—An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Ouachita River at or near Monroe, Louisiana.

Ouachita River. Time extended for bridging, at Monroe, La. Vol. 45, p. 57, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved January 26, 1925, as amended by Act approved February 6, 1928, to be built by the State Highway Commission of Louisiana, across the Ouachita River, at or near Monroe, Ouachita Parish, Louisiana, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 6, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

January 15, 1931. [S. 4811.] [Public, No. 566.]

**CHAP. 38.**—An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Ouachita River, at or near Harrisonburg, Louisiana.

Ouachita River. Time extended for bridging, at Harrisonburg, La. Vol. 45, p. 279, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved March 10, 1926, as amended by Act approved March 10, 1928, to be built by the State Highway Commission of Louisiana, across the Ouachita River, at or near Harrisonburg, Catahoula Parish, Louisiana, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 10, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

**CHAP. 39.**—An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Black River at or near Jonesville, Louisiana.

January 15, 1931.
[S. 4812.]
[Public, No. 567.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved March 10, 1926, as amended by Act approved February 6, 1928, to be built by the State Highway Commission of Louisiana, across the Black River, at or near Jonesville, Catahoula and Concordia Parishes, Louisiana, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 6, 1931.

Black River.
Time extended for bridging, at Jonesville, La.

Vol. 45, p. 57, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 40.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to carry out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution for the relief of farmers in the drought and/or storm stricken areas of the United States," approved December 20, 1930.

January 15, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 447.]
[Pub. Res., No. 114.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution for the relief of farmers in the drought and/or storm stricken areas of the United States," approved December 20, 1930, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, printing, purchase of law books not to exceed $1,000, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for the collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans made thereunder, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $45,000,000, to remain available until June 30, 1932, of which amount not to exceed $80,000 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia.

Drought and storm stricken areas.
Appropriation for relief of farmers, etc., in.
*Ante*, p. 1032.
*Post*, p. 1086.
Administrative expenses.

Availability.
Services in the District.

Approved, January 15, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 41.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to compacts or agreements between the States of Wyoming and Idaho with respect to the boundary line between said States.

January 19, 1931.
[S. 2865.]
[Public, No. 568.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby given to the States of Wyoming and Idaho to negotiate and enter into compacts or agreements with respect to the boundary line between said States.

Wyoming and Idaho boundary.
Consent granted to agreement concerning.

SEC. 2. Such consent is given upon condition that a representative of the United States from the Department of the Interior, to be appointed by the President, shall participate in the negotiations and shall make report to Congress of the proceedings and of any compact or agreement entered into. Other than the compensation and expenses for such representative the United States shall not be liable for any expenses in connection with such negotiations, compact, or agreement.

Condition.

Report to Congress.

No Federal expense.

SEC. 3. No such compact or agreement shall be binding or obligatory upon either of such States unless and until it has been approved by the legislature of each of such States and by the Congress of the United States.

Subject to approval.

SEC. 4. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is herewith expressly reserved.

Amendment, etc.

Approved, January 19, 1931.

January 21, 1931.
[H. R. 9991.]
[Public, No. 569.]

Liberia.
Minister to, authorized.
R. S., sec. 1683, p. 295, amended.
U. S. C., p. 645, amended.
Provision for minister resident, etc., repealed.

**CHAP. 42.**—An Act To fix the salary of the minister to Liberia.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the salary of the envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Liberia, when appointed, shall be $10,000 per annum, and section 1683 of the Revised Statutes and such portions of title 22, section 32, of the United States Code, as fixes the compensation of a minister resident and consul general to Liberia are hereby repealed.

Approved, January 21, 1931.

---

January 23, 1931.
[S. 3895.]
[Public, No. 570.]

**CHAP. 43.**—An Act To authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to widen Wisconsin Avenue abutting squares 1299, 1300, and 1935.

District of Columbia.
Wisconsin Avenue.
Condemnation of land to widen portion of, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized to institute in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia proceedings in rem to condemn for the widening of Wisconsin Avenue part of lot 309, square 1300, containing two thousand two hundred and eighty-five and one-tenth square feet; part of lot 261, square 1299, containing one thousand five hundred and eighty-five and twenty-five one-hundredths square feet; and parts of lots 2 and 3, square 1935, containing two hundred and seven and fifty-six one-hundredths square feet, as shown on map numbered 1476, filed in the office of the Surveyor of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That said condemnation proceedings shall be instituted under the provisions of subchapter 1 of Chapter XV of the Code of Law of the District of Columbia and under the provisions of Public Act Numbered 311, Sixty-ninth Congress, approved May 28, 1926, said condemnation proceedings to be subject to any and all provisions applicable to the condemnation of streets as laid down in the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia.

*Proviso.*
Provisions governing.
Vol. 44, p. 675.

Approved, January 23, 1931.

---

January 26, 1931.
[S. 4149.]
[Public, No. 571.]

**CHAP. 44.**—An Act To add certain lands to the Ashley National Forest in the State of Wyoming.

Ashley National Forest, Wyo.
Lands added to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, subject to existing valid claims, the following-described lands be, and the same are hereby, added to the Ashley National Forest in the State of Wyoming, and made subject to all laws applicable to the national forests:

Description.

West half east half, west half section 4; sections 5 and 6 and that part of sections 7 and 8 not within the Ashley National Forest; west half east half, west half and lots 6, 7, and 8, section 9; west half northeast quarter and west half section 16, all in township 12 north, range 114 west, sixth principal meridian.

Sections 1 to 10, inclusive; that part of sections 11 and 12 not within the existing Ashley National Forest; sections 15 to 21, inclusive; fractional sections 28, 29, and 30, all in township 12 north, range 115 west, sixth principal meridian.

Sections 1 to 29, inclusive, all in township 12 north, range 116 west, sixth principal meridian.

Sections 30, 31, and 32; west half, west half east half section 33, all in township 13 north, range 114 west, sixth principal meridian.

East half east half, west half southeast quarter, east half southwest quarter, southwest quarter southwest quarter section 25; south half southeast quarter section 26; sections 31, 35, and 36; west half, southwest quarter northeast quarter, southeast quarter section 32; south half section 33; southwest quarter, east half northwest quarter, east half section 34, all in township 13 north, range 115 west, sixth principal meridian.

Description — Continued.

South half south half section 30; sections 31 and 36; south half, south half north half, northwest quarter northeast quarter, north half northwest quarter section 32; east half, south half southwest quarter, northeast quarter southwest quarter, southeast quarter northwest quarter section 35, all in township 13 north, range 116 west, sixth principal meridian.

Approved, January 26, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 45.**—An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Delaware River near Trenton, New Jersey.

January 26, 1931.
[S. 5036.]
[Public, No. 572.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the time for completing the construction of the bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved August 24, 1912, to be built by The Pennsylvania Railroad Company and the Pennsylvania and Newark Railroad Company across the Delaware River near the city of Trenton, New Jersey, which has heretofore been extended by Congress to August 24, 1931, is hereby extended for a further period of three years from the last-named date: *Provided*, That it shall not be lawful to complete or commence the completion of said bridge until plans thereof shall again be submitted to and approved by the Chief of Engineers and by the Secretary of War.

Delaware River.
Time extended for bridging, at Trenton, N. J., by Pennsylvania Railroad, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 440, amended.

*Proviso.*
Resubmission of plans required.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 26, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 46.**—An Act Authorizing W. L. Eichendorf, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River, at or near the town of McGregor, Iowa.

January 26, 1931.
[H. R. 10621.]
[Public, No. 573.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, W. L. Eichendorf, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the town of McGregor, Iowa, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Mississippi River.
W. L. Eichendorf may bridge, at McGregor, Iowa.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon W. L. Eichendorf, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is located, upon making just compensa-

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

tion therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Tolls authorized.

Sec. 3. The said W. L. Eichendorf, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, are hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Wisconsin, Iowa, etc.

Sec. 4. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Wisconsin, the State of Iowa, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of the bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may, at any time, acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of twenty years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interest in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Compensation if acquired by condemnation.

Limitation.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Sec. 5. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the States or public agencies, or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them, as provided in section 4 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed after completion.

Sec. 6. W. L. Eichendorf, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War, and with the highway departments of the States of Wisconsin and Iowa, a sworn itemized statement, showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and upon the request of the

Examination by Secretary of War.

highway department of either of such States, shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation, the said W. L. Eichendorf, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall make available all records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge, shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 4 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

SEC. 7. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all of the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act, is hereby granted to W. L. Eichendorf, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure, or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 8. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 26, 1931.

---

January 26, 1931.
[S. 196.]
[Public, No. 574.]

**CHAP. 47.—An Act To provide for uniform administration of the national parks by the United States Department of the Interior, and for other purposes.**

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter no permit, license, lease, or other authorization for the prospecting, development, or utilization of the mineral resources within the Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, or the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, shall be granted or made.

National parks, administration.
Mineral prospecting, etc., Mesa Verde, Colo., or Grand Canyon, Ariz., forbidden.

SEC. 2. That hereafter the Secretary of the Interior shall have authority to prescribe regulations for the surface use of any mineral land locations already made or that may hereafter be made within the boundaries of Mount McKinley National Park, in the Territory of Alaska, and he may require registration of all prospectors and miners who enter the park: *Provided*, That no resident of the United States who is qualified under the mining laws of the United States applicable to Alaska shall be denied entrance to the park for the purpose of prospecting or mining.

Mount McKinley, Alaska.
Regulations for surface use of mineral lands within.
Registration of miners, etc.
*Proviso.*
Entries.

SEC. 3. That hereafter no permit, license, lease, or other authorization for the use of land within the Glacier National Park, Montana, or the Lassen Volcanic National Park, California, for the erection and maintenance of summer homes or cottages shall be granted or made: *Provided, however*, That the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, renew any permit, license, lease, or other authorization for such purpose heretofore granted or made.

Glacier, Mont., and Lassen Volcanic, Calif.
Permits for summer homes, etc., prohibited.
*Proviso.*
Renewal of present leases, etc.

SEC. 4. That hereafter the acquisition of rights of way for steam or electric railways, automobile or wagon roads, within the Lassen Volcanic National Park, California, under filings or proceedings under laws applicable to the acquisition of such rights over or upon the national-forest lands of the United States is prohibited.

Acquisition of rights of way forbidden.
Lassen Volcanic, Calif.

SEC. 5. That hereafter the acquisition of rights of way through the valleys of the north and middle forks of the Flathead River

Certain valleys of Flathead River, Glacier, Mont.

for steam or electric railways in the Glacier National Park, Montana, under filings or proceedings under the laws applicable to the acquisition of such rights over or upon the unappropriated public domain of the United States is prohibited.

Grants of rights of way, repealed.
Within Mount Rainier, Wash.
Vol. 30, p. 994, repealed.

Sec. 6. That the provisions of the Act of March 2, 1899 (Thirtieth Statute, page 993), granting rights of way, under such restrictions and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may establish, to any railway or tramway company or companies for the purpose of building, constructing, and operating a railway, constructing and operating a railway or tramway line or lines, so far as the same relate to lands within the Mount Rainier National Park, Washington, are hereby repealed: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein shall be construed so as to prohibit the Secretary of the Interior from authorizing the use of land in said park under contract, permit, lease, or otherwise for the establishment and operation thereon of a tramway or cable line, or lines, for the accommodation or convenience of visitors and others.

*Proviso.*
Exception.

Within Rocky Mountain, Colo.
Vol. 38, p. 800, repealed.
U. S. C., p. 405.

Sec. 7. That the provision of the Act of January 26, 1915 (Thirty-eighth Statute, page 798), authorizing the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and upon such conditions as he may deem wise, to grant easements or rights of way for steam, electric, or similar transportation upon or across the lands within the Rocky Mountain National Park, is hereby repealed.

Approved, January 26, 1931.

---

January 26, 1931.
[S. J. Res. 177.]
[Pub. Res., No. 115.]

**CHAP. 48.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the erection of a memorial to William Howard Taft at Manila, Philippine Islands.

William Howard Taft.
Memorial authorized, at Manila, P. I.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to select a site at Manila, Philippine Islands, and to provide for the erection thereon of a suitable memorial to William Howard Taft. The design and plans of such memorial shall be approved by the National Commission on Fine Arts.

Approval of plans.

Approved, January 26, 1931.

---

January 27, 1931.
[H. R. 15138.]
[Public, No. 575.]

**CHAP. 49.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission and the Board of Supervisors of Itawamba County, Mississippi, to construct a bridge across Tombigbee River at or near Fulton, Mississippi.

Tombigbee River.
Mississippi, etc., may bridge, at Fulton.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State Highway Commission of Mississippi and the Board of Supervisors of Itawamba County, Mississippi, their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Tombigbee River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Fulton, in the county of Itawamba, in the State of Mississippi, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 27, 1931.

**CHAP. 62.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing acceptance of a donation of land, buildings, and other improvements in Caddo Parish, near Shreveport, Louisiana.

January 30, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 200.]
[Pub. Res., No. 116.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to accept title to such land, buildings, and other improvements in Caddo Parish, near Shreveport, Louisiana, as may be donated to the United States for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a pecan experiment station.

Shreveport, La.
Acceptance of site, etc., near, for pecan experiment station.

Approved, January 30, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 63.**—An Act To approve the action of the War Department in rendering relief to sufferers of the Mississippi River flood in 1927.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 233.]
[Public, No. 576.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the action of the Executive in directing the issue and the issuance of Army supplies out of the current and reserve stock for use of the Army, and in directing payment for supplies and for services rendered in connection with the shipment and transfer of such supplies, including all other extra expenditures, for the relief of sufferers from the Mississippi River flood in the spring of 1927 is approved. Credit for all such supplies so issued and funds so disbursed in connection therewith, and with the relief tendered by the Army shall be allowed in the settlement of the accounts of the officers of the Army.

Mississippi River flood, 1927.
Issuance of Army supplies, etc., for relief from, approved.

Credit in accounts allowed.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 64.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to acquire land and erect a monument at the site near Crookston, in Polk County, Minnesota, to commemorate the signing of a treaty on October 2, 1863, between the United States of America and the Chippewa Indians.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 5271.]
[Public, No. 577.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to erect a suitable monument and historical tablets on or near the site of the encampment, located on the banks of the Red Lake River at the place known as the Old Crossing, situated approximately fifteen miles northeast of Crookston, Minnesota, where, on October 2, 1863, the representatives of the two bands of the Chippewa Indians, known as the Red Lake Band and the Pembina Band, and of the United States Government, signed a treaty ceding to the United States of America the Red River Valley of the North. The title to the land deemed appropriate for the site of this monument shall be vested in the State of Minnesota and the acquisition of the site and the care of the site and monument shall be without expense to the Federal Government.

Old Crossing, Red Lake River, Minn.
Monument, etc., at, commemorating signing of Indian treaty, authorized.

Land title.

No Federal expense.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That the said monument shall be the work of an artist who is a citizen of the United States.

Amount for expenses.

*Proviso.*
Citizenship requirements.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 65.**—An Act To provide for the study, investigation, and survey, for commemorative purposes, of the battle field of Chalmette, Louisiana.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 6618.]
[Public, No. 578.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to have made a study, investigation, and survey of the battle field of Chalmette,

Chalmette, La., battle field.
Study, etc., of, for commemorative purposes.

Detailed report to be made.

Vol. 44, p. 726.

in the State of Louisiana, for the purpose of preparing and submitting to Congress a general plan and such detailed project as may be required for properly commemorating such battle field and other adjacent points of historical and military interests, in accordance with the classification set forth in House Report Numbered 1071, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session.

Amount authorized for expenses.
*Post*, p. 1304.

Sec. 2. To enable the Secretary of War to carry out the provisions of this Act, including the payment of mileage of officers of the Army and actual expenses of civilian employees traveling on duty in connection with the study, investigation, and survey, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended for the purposes of this Act.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 7119.]
[Public, No. 579.]

**CHAP. 66.**—An Act To authorize the establishment of a Coast Guard station on the coast of Florida at or in the vicinity of Lake Worth Inlet.

Coast Guard.
Station near Lake Worth Inlet, Fla., authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to establish a Coast Guard station on the coast of Florida at or in the vicinity of Lake Worth Inlet, in such locality as the commandant of the Coast Guard may recommend and at such time as the construction program of the Coast Guard may permit.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 9779.]
[Public, No. 580.]

**CHAP. 67.**—An Act Authorizing a preliminary examination of the Mokelumne River, California, and its tributaries, with a view to the control of floods.

Mokelumne River, etc., Calif.
Survey, etc., of, for flood control, to be made, below Woodbridge.

Vol. 39, p. 949.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause a preliminary examination to be made of the Mokelumne River and its tributaries below Woodbridge, California, with a view to the control of floods in accordance with the provisions of "An Act to provide for control of the floods of the Mississippi River and the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, the cost thereof to be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 11443.]
[Public, No. 581.]

**CHAP. 68.**—An Act To provide for an Indian village at Elko, Nevada.

Elko, Nev.
Purchase of village site for Indians at, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, not to exceed the sum of $20,000 to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the purchase of a village site for the Indians now living near Elko, Nevada; for the removal, repair, and enlargement of their present homes and the construction of new homes, where necessary; and for the installation of sanitary sewer and water systems for said village, including connection, if practicable, to the water system of Elko, Nevada.

Sanitary, etc, provisions.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

**CHAP. 69.**—An Act To provide for a survey of the Salmon River, Alaska, with a view to the prevention and control of its floods.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 12121.]
[Public, No. 582.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to cause a survey to be made of the Salmon River, Alaska, with a view to preparing plans and estimates of the cost of such work as may be necessary for the prevention and control of its floods in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the control of the floods of the Mississippi River and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, and the recommendations of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, contained in House Document Numbered 346, Seventy-first Congress, second session; and the sum of $800 is hereby authorized to be appropriated for this purpose.

Salmon River, Alaska.
Survey to be made of, for flood control.
*Post*, p. 1610.

Vol. 39, p. 949.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 70.**—An Act Authorizing the appropriation of Osage funds for attorneys' fees and expenses of litigation.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 13132.]
[Public, No. 583.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Osage Tribal Council is hereby authorized to employ an attorney or attorneys, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, to represent the interests of the Osage Tribe in any suits or actions to be brought by the Osage Tribe or to defend any suit or actions to be brought by anyone against the Osage Tribe or any oil or gas or other mineral lessee in any court having jurisdiction of such suits or actions, involving the validity of that part or portion of the Acts of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1249), and March 2, 1929 (45 Stat. 1478), extending the period of ownership in the Osage Tribe of the oil, gas, and mineral rights in and under the lands in Osage County belonging to the Osage Tribe; and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated from the oil and gas royalties and bonuses accruing and to accrue to the Osage Tribe of Indians not to exceed the sum of $100,000 to pay attorneys' fees and all other expenses in the prosecution or defense of said litigation. Said fund shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Interior on bills approved by the Osage Tribal Council and the superintendent of the Osage Agency.

Osage Indians, Okla.
Attorney for, in oil, etc., suits, authorized.

Vol. 41, p. 1249; Vol. 45, p. 1478.

Payment, from royalties, etc.

Disbursement.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 71.**—An Act To extend the south and east boundaries of the Mount Rainier National Park, in the State of Washington, and for other purposes.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 15008.]
[Public, No. 584.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the tract of land within the following-described boundaries be, and the same is hereby, excluded from the Rainier National Forest and is hereby added to and made a part of the Mount Rainier National Park, in the State of Washington:

Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.
Lands added to.

Beginning at a point on the present east boundary of Mount Rainier National Park one and one-quarter miles southerly from the northeast corner of the said park as fixed by the Act of May 28, 1926 (44 Stat. 668); thence extending east to the summit of the hydrographic divide between Silver Creek and White River; thence along the summit of Crystal Mountain to the summit of the Cas-

Description.

Description—Continued.

cade Mountains; thence southerly along the summit of the Cascade Mountains to a point in section 20, township 15 north, range 11 east, Willamette meridian, whence flow the waters of Bumping River to the east and Carlton and Cougar Creeks to the south and west; thence southwesterly along the summit of the divide between Carlton Creek and the waters flowing into the main fork of Ohanapecosh River to the quarter section line of section 9, township 14 north, range 10 east, Willamette meridian; thence westerly along the quarter section line of sections 9, 8, and 7 to the west boundary of said township; thence due west to the right or west bank of Muddy Fork of the Cowlitz River; thence northerly along the right bank of said Muddy Fork to a point exactly due east of post numbered 34 on the south boundary of Mount Rainier National Park as surveyed in 1908; thence due west to said post numbered 34; thence along the boundary of said park as surveyed in 1908 to post numbered 35; thence easterly along the south boundary of said national park as surveyed in 1908 to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of said national park as surveyed in 1908 to post numbered 59; thence along the east boundary of said park as revised by the Act of May 28, 1928, supra, northerly to the point of beginning.

Regulations applicable to additions.

Sec. 2. All laws applicable to and in force within the Mount Rainier National Park as of the date hereof, and all regulations issued pursuant thereto, are hereby made applicable to and extended over the land added to the said park by this Act: *Provided*, That no fee or charge shall be made by the United States for the use of any roads in said park built or maintained exclusively by the State of Washington.

*Proviso.* Free roadways.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931. [H. R. 8649.] [Public, No. 585.]

**CHAP. 72.**—An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to collect an increased charge for return receipts for domestic registered and insured mail when such receipts are requested after the mailing of the articles, and for other purposes.

Postal Service. Statutory amendments. R. S., sec. 3948, p. 763, amended. Vol. 43, p. 1068, amended. U. S. C., p. 1259, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 3928 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 210 of Title II of an Act entitled "An Act reclassifying the salaries of postmasters and employees of the Postal Service, readjusting their salaries and compensation on an equitable basis, increasing postal rates to provide for such readjustment, and for other purposes," approved February 28, 1925 (43 Stat. 1068; U. S. C., title 39, sec. 386), is amended to read as follows:

Domestic registered matter. Return receipts for, requested after mailing, added.

"Sec. 3928. Whenever the sender shall so request, and upon payment of a fee of 3 cents at the time of mailing or of 5 cents subsequent to the time of mailing, a receipt shall be obtained for any registered mail matter, showing to whom and when the same was delivered, which receipt shall be returned to the sender, and be received in the courts as prima facie evidence of such delivery: *Provided further*, That upon payment of the additional sum of 20 cents at the time of mailing, a receipt shall be obtained for any registered mail matter, showing to whom, when, and the address where the same was delivered, which receipt shall be returned to the sender, and be received in the courts as prima facie evidence of such delivery."

*Proviso.* Address of delivery furnished, for additional fee.

Admitted as evidence.

Vol. 43, p. 1069, amended.

Sec. 2. Paragraph (a) of section 211 of Title II of an Act entitled "An Act reclassifying the salaries of postmasters and employees of

the Postal Service, readjusting their salaries and compensation on an equitable basis, increasing postal rates to provide for such readjustment, and for other purposes," approved February 28, 1925 (43 Stat. 1069; U. S. C., title 39, sec. 245), is amended to read as follows:

U. S. C., p. 1251, amended.

"SEC. 211. (a) The fee for insurance shall be 5 cents for indemnification not to exceed $5; 8 cents for indemnification not to exceed $25; 10 cents for indemnification not to exceed $50; and 25 cents for indemnification not to exceed $100. Whenever the sender of an insured article of mail matter shall so request, and upon payment of a fee of 3 cents at the time of mailing, or of 5 cents subsequent to the time of mailing, a receipt shall be obtained for such insured mail matter, showing to whom and when the same was delivered, which receipt shall be returned to the sender, and be received in the courts as prima facie evidence of such delivery: *Provided further*, That upon payment of the additional sum of 20 cents at the time of mailing by the sender of an insured article of mail matter, a receipt shall be obtained for such insured mail matter, showing to whom, when, and the address where the same was delivered, which receipt shall be returned to the sender, and be received in the courts as prima facie evidence of such delivery."

Insured mail.

Return receipts for, requested after mailing, added.

*Proviso.* Address of delivery furnished, on payment of additional fee.

Admitted as evidence.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 73.**—An Act To authorize the Postmaster General to impose fines on steamship and aircraft carriers transporting the mails beyond the borders of the United States for unreasonable and unnecessary delays and for other delinquencies.

January 31, 1931. [H. R. 8806.] [Public, No. 586.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 4010 of the Revised Statutes (United States Code, title 39, section 655) is hereby amended to read as follows:

Foreign Mail Service contracts, etc.
R. S., sec. 4010, p. 774, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1274, amended.
Vol. 45, p. 695.

"The Postmaster General may impose or remit fines on contractors or carriers transporting the mails by air or water on routes extending beyond the borders of the United States for any unreasonable or unnecessary delay to such mails and for other delinquencies in the transportation of the mails."

Fine of contractor, etc., air or water routes, for delay, etc., authorized.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 74.**—An Act To authorize funds for the construction of a building at Fort Sam Houston.

January 31, 1931. [H. R. 4501.] [Public, No. 587.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That not to exceed $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $587,975, appropriated for the new flying school and flying field at San Antonio, Texas, in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, in accordance with the authority contained in the Act approved February 18, 1928, is hereby authorized to be made available for the construction of a building on the Fort Sam Houston Military Reservation, Texas, for housing radio transmitter equipment.

Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Sum authorized for housing radio transmitter equipment.

Fund available.
Vol. 45, p. 129.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 5661.]
[Public, No. 588.]

**CHAP. 75.**—An Act Authorizing the Sycamore Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Wabash River at or near Fleshers Ferry, Indiana.

Wabash River.
Sycamore Bridge Company may bridge, at Fleshers Ferry, Ind.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the Sycamore Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Wabash River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Fleshers Ferry, Indiana, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

Sec. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the Sycamore Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Tolls authorized.

Sec. 3. The said Sycamore Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Indiana, Illinois, etc.

Sec. 4. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the States of Indiana or Illinois, any public agency or political subdivision thereof within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of five years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits, but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Compensation, if acquired by condemnation.

Limitation.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Sec. 5. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the States of Indiana or Illinois, or by any municipality or other political subdivision or public agency thereof, under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing costs, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed fifteen years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance, as a free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenses and receipts.

Sec. 6. The Sycamore Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War and with the highway departments of the States of Indiana and Illinois a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and at the request of the highway departments of either of such States shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said Sycamore Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, shall make available all of its records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 4 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed on completion.

Examination by Secretary of War.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

*Ante*, p. 1050.

Sec. 7. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Sycamore Bridge Company, its successors and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or persons.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 8. All contracts made in connection with the construction of the bridge authorized by this Act and which shall involve the expenditure of more than $5,000 shall be let by competitive bidding. Such contracts shall be advertised for a reasonable time in some newspaper of general circulation published in the States in which the bridge is located and in the vicinity thereof; sealed bids shall be required and the contracts shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. Verified copies or abstracts of all bids received and of the bid or bids accepted shall be promptly furnished to the highway departments of the States in which such bridge is located. A failure to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section shall render null and void any contract made in violation thereof, and the Secretary of War may, after hearings, order the suspension of all work upon such bridge until the provisions of this section shall have been fully complied with.

Construction contracts by competitive bidding.

Advertisements, etc.

Contracts void in violation.

Sec. 9. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 10782.]
[Public, No. 589.]

**CHAP. 76.**—An Act To facilitate and simplify the work of the Forest Service.

Forest Service.
Reimbursement for fire losses.
Vol. 37, p. 843, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That so much of the Act approved March 4, 1913, as provides: "That hereafter the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to reimburse owners of horses, vehicles, and other equipment lost, damaged, or destroyed while being used for necessary fire fighting, trail, or official business, such reimbursement to be made from any available funds in the appropriation to which the hire of such equipment is properly chargeable." (Section 502, title 16, United States Code) is hereby amended to read as follows: "The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, under such regulations as he may prescribe:

U. S. C., p. 422, amended.
Additional authorizations.

Rental of property from service employees.

"(a) To hire or rent property from employees of the Forest Service for the use of officers of that service other than use by the employee from whom hired or rented, whenever the public interest will be promoted thereby: *Provided*, That the aggregate amount to be paid permanent employees under authorization of this subsection, exclusive of obligations occasioned by fire emergencies, shall not exceed $3,000 in any one year.

*Proviso.*
Annual limitation.

Care, etc., of such property.

"(b) To provide forage, care, and housing for animals, and storage for vehicles and other equipment obtained by the Forest Service for the use of that service from employees.

Reimbursement for losses, etc., of privately owned property.

"(c) To reimburse owners for loss, damage, or destruction of horses, vehicles, and other equipment obtained by the Forest Service for the use of that service from employees or other private owners: *Provided*, That payments or reimbursements herein authorized may be made from the applicable appropriations for the Forest Service: *And provided further*, That except for fire-fighting emergencies no reimbursement herein authorized shall be made in an amount in excess of $50 in any case unless supported by a written contract of hire or lease."

*Provisos.*
Payments from applicable appropriations.

Claims in excess of $50.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 11230.]
[Public, No. 590.]

**CHAP. 77.**—An Act To authorize a preliminary examination of Yellow Creek and other tributaries of the Cumberland River in and about the city of Middlesboro, Kentucky, with a view to the control of their floods, and for other purposes.

Yellow Creek, etc.
Preliminary survey directed with view to control its flood.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause a preliminary examination to be made of Yellow Creek and other tributaries of the Cumberland River in and about the city of Middlesboro, Kentucky, with a view to the control of their floods in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for control of the floods of the Mississippi River, and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, the cost thereof to be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors.

Vol. 39, p. 950.
U. S. C., p. 1090.

Cost, etc.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

**CHAP. 78.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Pecatonica River northwest of Rockford, Illinois, in section 5, township 27 north, range 11 east, fourth principal meridian.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 11779.]
[Public, No. 591.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Pecatonica River, northwest of Rockford, Illinois, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in section 5, township 27 north, range 11 east, fourth principal meridian, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Pecatonica River. Illinois may bridge, near Rockford.

Location.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 79.**—An Act To amend the Act of April 9, 1924, so as to provide for national-park approaches.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 12404.]
[Public, No. 592.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks and monuments under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior" (43 Stat. 90; U. S. C., title 16, p. 390, sec. 8), approved April 9, 1924, is hereby amended by adding the following:

National parks. Extension of road systems in.
Vol. 43, p. 90, amended.
U. S. C., p. 390.
*Post*, p. 1570.

New matter.

"SEC. 4. Whenever the Secretary of the Interior shall determine it to be in the public interest he may designate as national-park approach roads and as supplementary parts of the highway systems of any of the national parks roads whose primary value is to carry national-park travel and which lead across lands wholly or to the extent of 90 per centum owned by the Government of the United States and which will connect the highways within a national park with a convenient point on or leading to the Federal 7 per centum highway system: *Provided*, That such approach roads so designated shall be limited to not to exceed sixty miles in length between a park gateway and such point on or leading to the nearest convenient 7 per centum system road; or, if such approach road is on the 7 per centum system, it shall be limited to not to exceed thirty miles: *Provided further*, That not to exceed forty miles of any one approach road shall be designated in any one county.

Approaches to be designated.

Purposes declared.

To connect with Federal aid highways.

*Provisos.*
Length restrictions.

Maximum mileage in any one county.

"SEC. 5. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized during the fiscal years 1932 and 1933 to construct, reconstruct, and improve such national-park approach roads so designated, inclusive of necessary bridges, and to enter into agreements for the maintenance thereof by State or county authorities, or to maintain them when otherwise necessary, as well as hereafter to construct, reconstruct, and improve roads and trails within the national parks and national monuments; and for all such purposes there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the following sums: $7,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932; the sum of $7,500,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933: *Provided*, That under agreement with the Secretary of the Interior the Secretary of Agriculture may carry out any or all of the provisions of this section: *Provided, further*, That not to exceed $1,500,000 shall be allocated annually for

Improvements during fiscal years 1932 and 1933.

State, etc., maintenance.

Construction, etc.

Sums authorized.

*Provisos.*
Jurisdiction of Secretary of Agriculture.

Annual allocations for approach roads.

the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of such national park approach roads: *And provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the authority of the Secretary of the Interior to hereafter construct, reconstruct, improve, and maintain roads and trails within the national parks and national monuments.

Authority to construct park roads, etc., by Secretary of the Interior not affected.

"Sec. 6. Whenever any such approach road is proposed under the terms of this Act across or within any national forest the Secretary of the Interior shall secure the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture before construction shall begin."

National forest roads to require approval of Secretary of Agriculture.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 13516.]
[Public, No. 593.]

**CHAP. 80.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Hudson River, between the cities of Albany and Rensselaer, New York.

Hudson River.
Time extended for bridging, between Albany and Rensselaer.
*Ante*, p. 61, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Hudson River, between the cities of Albany and Rensselaer, New York, authorized to be built by the superintendent of public works of the State of New York, by an Act of Congress approved January 24, 1930, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from January 24, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 13517.]
[Public, No. 594.]

**CHAP. 81.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Hudson River, at the southerly extremity of the city of Troy, New York.

Hudson River.
Time extended for bridging, at Troy, N. Y.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Hudson River, at the southerly extremity of the city of Troy, New York, authorized to be built by the superintendent of public works of the State of New York, by an Act of Congress approved April 18, 1930, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from April 18, 1931.

*Ante*, p. 171, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 13532.]
[Public, No. 595.]

**CHAP. 82.**—An Act To extend the time for the construction of the bridge across the Rio Grande at or near San Benito, Texas.

Rio Grande.
Time extended for bridging, at San Benito, Tex.
Vol. 45, p. 1181, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved February 15, 1929, to be built by the Rio Grande del Norte Investment Company, across the Rio Grande at or near San Benito, Texas, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 15, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

**CHAP. 83.**—An Act To extend the time for the construction of a bridge across the Rio Grande at or near Rio Grande City, Texas.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 13533.]
[Public, No. 596.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved February 15, 1929, to be built by the Rio Grande City-Camargo Bridge Company, across the Rio Grande at or near Rio Grande City, Texas, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from February 15, 1931.

Rio Grande.
Time extended for bridging, at Rio Grande City, Tex.
Vol. 45, p. 1184, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 84.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Elk River on the Fayetteville-Winchester Road near the town of Kelso, in Lincoln County, Tennessee.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 14061.]
[Public, No. 597.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Elk River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the Fayetteville-Winchester Road near the town of Kelso, in Lincoln County, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of an act entitled "An act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Elk River.
Tennessee may bridge, near Kelso.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 85.**—An Act Authorizing and directing the Secretary of War to lend to the entertainment committee of the United Confederate Veterans two hundred and fifty pyramidal tents, complete; fifteen 16 by 80 by 40 foot assembly tents; thirty 11 by 50 by 15 foot hospital-ward tents; ten thousand blankets, olive drab, numbered 4; five thousand pillowcases; five thousand canvas cots; five thousand cotton pillows; five thousand bed sacks; ten thousand bed sheets; twenty field ranges, numbered 1; ten field bake ovens; fifty water bags (for ice water); to be used at the encampment of the United Confederate Veterans, to be held at Montgomery, Alabama, in June, 1931.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 14266.]
[Public, No. 598.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to lend, at his discretion, to the entertainment committee of the United Confederate Veterans, whose encampment is to be held at Montgomery, Alabama, June 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1931, two hundred and fifty pyramidal tents, complete with all poles, pegs, and other equipment necessary for their erection; fifteen 16 by 80 by 40 foot assembly tents, complete with all poles, pegs, and other equipment necessary for their erection; thirty 11 by 50 by 15 foot hospital-ward tents, complete with all their poles, pegs, and equipment necessary for their erection; twenty field ranges, numbered 1, with necessary equipment for their erection; ten field bake ovens with necessary equipment for their erection; fifty water bags (for ice water); ten thousand blankets, olive drab, numbered 4; five thousand pillowcases; five thousand canvas cots; five thousand cotton pillows; five thousand bed sacks; and

United Confederate Veterans.
Loan of Army tents, etc., for encampment of, at Montgomery, Ala.

*Provisos.*
No Government expense.

ten thousand bed sheets: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused the United States Government by the delivery and return of said property, the same to be delivered from the nearest quartermaster depot at such time prior to the holding of said encampment as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of War and the general chairman of the said entertainment committee, Mr. F. J. Cramton: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War, before delivery of such property, shall take from said F. J. Cramton, general chairman of the Forty-first Annual Confederate Reunion, a good and sufficient bond for the safe return of said property in good order and condition and the whole without expense to the United States.

Bond required.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 14276.]
[Public, No. 599.]

**CHAP. 86.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River on the Dayton-Decatur Road between Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tennessee.

Tennessee River.
Time extended for bridging, between Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tenn.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Tennessee River on the Dayton-Decatur Road between Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tennessee, authorized to be built by the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee by an Act of Congress approved January 24, 1930, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from January 24, 1931.

*Ante*, p. 61, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 14573.]
[Public, No. 600.]

**CHAP. 87.**—An Act Authorizing the attendance of the Army Band at the Confederate Veterans' reunion to be held at Montgomery, Alabama.

Confederate Veterans' Reunion.
Army Band authorized to attend, at Montgomery, Ala.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to permit the United States Army Band to attend and give concerts at the Forty-first Annual Confederate Veterans' Reunion to be held at Montgomery, Alabama, June 1 to 5, inclusive, 1931.

Sum authorized for expenses.
*Post*, p. 1308.

Sec. 2. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of the band in attending such reunion there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 14679.]
[Public, No. 601.]

**CHAP. 88.**—An Act Authorizing Pensacola Bridge Corporation (a Florida corporation), its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across Santa Rosa Sound, in the State of Florida, at or near Grassy Point in Santa Rosa County, Florida.

Santa Rosa Sound, Fla.
Pensacola Bridge Corporation may bridge, at Grassy Point.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, Pensacola Bridge Corporation (a Florida corporation), its successors and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Santa Rosa Sound, in the State of

Florida, in accordance with the plans and location of the Boards of County Commissioners of Escambia and Santa Rosa, Florida, approved by the Secretary of War December 5, 1928, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Grassy Point in Santa Rosa County, Florida, and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Plans and location.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Florida, any political subdivision thereof within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of such State governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of five years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion cost, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Upon completion, Florida, etc., may acquire all rights, etc.

Damages, etc., allowed if acquired by condemnation proceedings.

Cost of construction, etc.

Interests in realty.

Financing, etc., costs.

Expenditures for improvements.

SEC. 3. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the State of Florida, or by any municipality or other political subdivision or public agency thereof, under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Applied to maintenance, and sinking fund.

Operation as free bridge after amortization.

Tolls to be adjusted to provide maintenance fund.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 4. Pensacola Bridge Corporation (a Florida corporation), its successors and assigns, shall, within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War and with the Highway Department of the State of Florida, a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and at the request of

Statement of costs to be filed with Secretary of War.

Investigation of.

the Highway Department of the State of Florida shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of the costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said Pensacola Bridge Corporation (a Florida corporation), its successors and assigns, shall make available all of its records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 2 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Records to be available.

Findings conclusive.

Right to sell, assign, etc., conferred.

Sec. 5. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Pensacola Bridge Corporation (a Florida corporation), its successors and assigns; and any corporation to which, or any person to whom, such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage, foreclosure, or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Amendment.

Sec. 6. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 14681.]
[Public, No. 602.]

**CHAP. 89.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and Saint Louis Railroad Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Kankakee River.

Kankakee River. Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and Saint Louis Railroad Company may bridge, between Laporte and Starke Counties, Ind.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and Saint Louis Railroad Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Kankakee River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the line between the counties of Laporte and Starke, and in Dewey Township, in Laporte County, and Railroad Township, in Starke County, in the State of Indiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to sell, assign, etc., conferred.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and Saint Louis Railroad Company, its successors and assigns, and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

**CHAP. 90.**—Joint Resolution Amending section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," approved July 3, 1930, relating to the Monongahela River, Pennsylvania.

January 31, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 441.]
[Pub. Res., No. 117.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provision relating to the Monongahela River, Pennsylvania, in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," approved July 3, 1930, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Monongahela River, Pa.
Improvement project, modified.
*Ante*, p. 928, amended.

"Monongahela River, Pennsylvania, in accordance with the report submitted in Rivers and Harbors Committee Document Numbered 22, Seventieth Congress, second session: *Provided*, That the Chief of Engineers may, in his discretion, locate the new locks and dam above the existing structure and on such site as he may deem most desirable."

*Proviso.*
Location of locks and dam altered.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 100.**—An Act To amend subsection (d) of section 11 of the Merchant Marine Act of June 5, 1920, as amended by section 301 of the Merchant Marine Act of May 22, 1928.

February 2, 1931.
[H. R. 7998.]
[Public, No. 603.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That subsection (d) of section 11 of the Merchant Marine Act of June 5, 1920, as amended by section 301 of the Merchant Marine Act of May 22, 1928 (United States Code, title 46, section 871; Forty-fifth Statutes at Large, part 1, page 691), is amended to read as follows:

Merchant Marine Construction Loan fund.
Vol. 45, p. 691, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1539; Supp. IV, p. 617.

"(d) All such loans shall bear interest at rates as follows, payable not less frequently than annually: During any period in which the vessel is operated exclusively in coastwise trade, or is inactive, the rate of interest shall be as fixed by the board, but not less than 5¼ per centum per annum. During the period in which a vessel is being constructed, equipped, reconditioned, remodeled, or improved; and/or, during any period in which such a vessel is operated in foreign trade the rate shall be as fixed by the board, but provided however, that on all contracts hereinafter entered into, the interest rate shall be not less than 3½ per centum per annum. The lowest rate of interest shall not be granted for the construction, equipment, reconditioning, remodeling or improvement of any vessel for the foreign trade, unless it is contracted that such vessel upon completion shall not be operated exclusively and under enrollment in the coastwise and/or intercoastal trade for more than three months in any calendar year; and, if such vessel shall be operated exclusively and under enrollment in such trades for more than three months in any calendar year, the board shall collect the difference between the low rate of interest charged and 5¼ per centum per annum during the period of construction, equipment, reconditioning, remodeling or improvement. The board may prescribe rules for determining the amount of interest payable under the provisions of this paragraph."

Interest rates.
Operated in coastwise trade, or inactive.
Reduced rate during construction, etc.
In foreign trade.
Lower rate not to apply if vessel operated in coastwise, etc., trades for more than three months annually.
Higher rate collected for excess.
Rates to be prescribed.

Approved, February 2, 1931.

February 3, 1931.
[S. 872.]
[Public, No. 604.]

**CHAP. 101.**—An Act To amend an Act for the relief of certain tribes of Indians in Montana, Idaho, and Washington.

Indians in Montana, Idaho, and Washington.
Limitation on certain attorneys' fees, land claims of, removed.
Vol. 43, p. 22, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That an Act approved March 13, 1924, for the relief of certain tribes of Indians in Montana, Idaho, and Washington (Forty-third Statutes at Large, Part I, pages 21 and 22; Public, Numbered 42, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, chapter 54) be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out in said Act the words, wherever they appear, "in accordance with the terms of said approved contracts"; and by striking out in said Act the words, wherever they appear, "nor exceed $25,000 for the Indians residing on each respective reservation: *Provided, however*, That said compensation shall not exceed $25,000 for the Nez Perce Nation or Tribe of Indians residing on both the Lapwai and Colville Indian Reservations, nor exceed 10 per centum of the amount of any judgments rendered in favor of said Nez Perce Nation or Tribe," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "as determined by the Court of Claims": *Provided further*, That the removal of the limitation on the attorneys' fees herein contained shall apply to the Nez Perces only when they shall have given their formal consent thereto.

*Provisos.*
Maximum fees, designated Nez Perces.

Findings of Court of Claims.

Applicable to Nez Perces only with their consent.

Approved, February 3, 1931.

---

February 3, 1931.
[S. 5295.]
[Public, No. 605.]

**CHAP. 102.**—An Act Authorizing an additional per capita payment to the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians.

Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians, Wyoming.
Additional per capita payment to, from tribal funds.
Vol. 39, p. 519.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make an additional per capita payment of $15 to the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians in the State of Wyoming, from their tribal funds deposited in the United States Treasury under the Act of August 21, 1916.

Approved, February 3, 1931.

---

February 3, 1931.
[H. R. 3313.]
[Public, No. 606.]

**CHAP. 103.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to acquire, free of cost to the United States, the tract of land known as Confederate Stockade Cemetery, situated on Johnstons Island, Sandusky Bay, Ohio, and for other purposes.

Confederate Stockade Cemetery, Ohio.
Acquisition of, without cost, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to acquire, free of cost to the United States, the tract of land situated on Johnstons Island, Sandusky Bay, Ohio, known as Confederate Stockade Cemetery, containing the remains of Confederate prisoners of war: *Provided*, That this cemetery shall be maintained by the United States in the same manner as other Confederate burial plats acquired under the provisions of the Act of March 9, 1906 (Thirty-fourth Statutes, chapter 631, page 56).

*Proviso.*
Maintenance.

Vol. 34, p. 56.

Approved, February 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 104.**—An Act Authorizing the construction of the Michaud division of the Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, Idaho, an appropriation therefor, and the completion of the project, and for other purposes.

February 4, 1931.
[S. 3938.]
[Public, No. 607.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to extend the Fort Hall Indian irrigation system in Idaho over an area approximating thirty thousand acres of Indian land in the Michaud division of the Fort Hall Indian Reservation and to complete the irrigation system of that reservation by the enlargement, straightening, and improving of the stream channels, including the Blackfoot River, and to complete necessary storage facilities to make possible the delivery of an adequate water supply to the sixty thousand acres of land already provided with distributary system in the existing Fort Hall and Gibson divisions of the irrigation project and to the thirty thousand acres of the Michaud division of that project, as provided for in a report of November 12, 1929, to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, prepared in pursuance to an Act approved March 28, 1928, the total cost of the work herein authorized to be reimbursed as hereinafter provided.

Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho.
Completion of irrigation project.
Lands in Michaud division added.
Adjustment of stream channels.
Storage facilities for adequate water supply.
Vol. 45, p. 377.
Reimbursement of cost.

SEC. 2. The Michaud division shall bear its equitable share of the cost of the present existing works and for the development of that part of the water supply that will be used on the lands of the Michaud division. Of the cost of the existing system $362,500 is hereby allocated to the Michaud division, as provided in section 3 hereof in consideration of the share of the developed water supply hereby allocated to that division and of its share of the existing works. The said $362,500 is hereby authorized to be used in completing the distributary system of the Fort Hall and Gibson divisions, including the rebuilding of the Tyhee siphon; the completion of storage facilities, and the enlargement and straightening of the Blackfoot River Channel, and including payment of damages for the benefit of the entire irrigation project.

Michaud division to bear share of cost.
Amount allocated.
Construction authorized.

SEC. 3. The water supply available shall be divided between the Fort Hall and Gibson divisions of the existing project and the Michaud division as follows: Fort Hall and Gibson divisions two-thirds, and the Michaud division one-third: *Provided*, That if at any time there should occur a deficiency in the water supply available, the lands of the Fort Hall and Gibson divisions shall have a prior right over the lands of the Michaud division to the use of sufficient water to supply said lands of those divisions with three acre-feet of water per acre per season delivered to the land actually utilized, or so much thereof as may be necessary for proper and beneficial irrigation; and in any case, as between the Indian-owned lands and the white-owned lands of the Michaud division of the project as of the date of the passage of this Act, such lands in Indian ownership shall have a water right prior to the right of the white-owned land which shall entitle such Indian lands to three acre-feet of water per acre per season, or so much thereof as may be available or as may be necessary for efficient and beneficial irrigation.

Division of water.
*Proviso.*
Priority of water rights.
Preference to Indians given in Michaud division.

SEC. 4. For each Indian, now owning land allotted as grazing or agricultural under the Michaud Division, who has no irrigable agricultural allotment with an adequate water supply elsewhere within the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, there shall be reserved by the Secretary of the Interior as a homestead from such grazing or agricultural allotment under the Michaud Division a tract of twenty acres on which the collection of construction charges shall be deferred

Allotments of homesteads to certain Indians.
Construction charges on, deferred while under Indian ownership.

*Proviso.* Limitation.

so long as said tract remains in Indian ownership: *Provided*, That no more than one such tract of twenty acres in one ownership shall be so exempted from payment of construction charges. The construction charges on the remaining area of the Michaud Division shall be reimbursed to the United States in not more than forty years as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, it being within his discretion to require no payments for the first three years. When any Indian owned lands under the Michaud Division shall hereafter pass into non-Indian ownership, one-fortieth of the construction charges originally due from such lands shall thereafter be reimbursed each year to the United States by such non-Indian owner, until such construction charges shall have been entirely reimbursed as to such land. There is hereby created a first lien against all lands in the said Michaud Division, which lien shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued therefor prior to the reimbursement to the United States of the total amount chargeable against such lands, which lien shall not, however, be enforced as to Indian-owned lands during the period that the title to such lands remains in such Indian ownership.

Reimbursement of charges on remaining area, payable within forty years.

Payments for first three years discretionary.

Payments on lands when transferred from Indian ownership.

Lien against all land in Michaud division.

Effect on Indian-owned lands.

Sec. 5. The lands in white ownership within the Michaud division of the project on the date of the passage of this Act, in addition to paying their proportionate share of the cost of the construction of the division as shall be determined by the Secretary of the Interior, shall be required to pay for water rights for their lands in addition thereto at the rate of $7.50 per acre-foot, measured at the point of diversion for the water hereby equitably allotted to such lands, payment therefor to be made to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs as a part of and on the same terms as the construction cost of the division. The money so derived shall be distributed equitably by the Secretary of the Interior to the Indians of the Fort Hall Reservation entitled thereto: *Provided*, That where any charge on behalf of construction against any Indian lands within the Fort Hall project has not yet been paid to the Government the share of this fund to which the Indian owner of such land would otherwise be entitled shall be credited upon installments yet due on behalf thereof to the United States.

Water right charges, additional to construction, assessed against lands in white ownership.

Receipts therefrom for benefit of reservation Indians.

*Proviso.* Unpaid construction charges on Fort Hall project.

Sec. 6. The funds hereby authorized to be appropriated shall not be expended unless and until the Secretary of the Interior shall make contracts with both the Indian and non-Indian landowners obligating said landowners to repay the cost of all the work herein authorized to be done, including a share of the cost of the benefits to the Michaud division derived from the existing works. Such agreement shall create a first lien against the lands in white ownership, which lien shall not be released until the total share of the cost of such works properly assessable against such land as herein provided shall have been reimbursed to the United States: *Provided*, That where existing irrigation ditches constructed by the Indians themselves are destroyed in the construction of the Michaud division, proper credit to the extent of the present value of the work so destroyed shall be given to the Indian owner of the land on the share of the cost of the Michaud division properly assessable against his land, and the total of all such credits shall be charged into the total cost of the Michaud division of the project.

Agreement with landowners as to repayment of costs.

To be first lien against lands in white ownership until repaid.

*Proviso.* Credit allowed for ditches destroyed.

Sec. 7. The said Secretary of the Interior shall by public notice consistent herewith fix the per acre charge against the irrigable land of both the Indian and white owned tracts, and the installments heretofore provided for shall be due and payable on the 1st day of December of each year until the total sum shall have been reimbursed to the United States.

Public notice of charges, etc., to be given.

SEC. 8. The water-right agreements provided for in section 6 hereof shall require the said Secretary of the Interior to refuse to deliver water to any tract of land of the Michaud division of the project if the operation and maintenance charges against such land are not paid in advance of each irrigation season, or if any installment of the construction or water-right charges remains unpaid for more than twelve months after same became due. The charges for water rights, operation, and maintenance and construction, assessed against lands in other than Indian ownership that are not paid when due shall bear interest at 6 per centum per annum from the due date until paid.

Advance payment of installments.

Interest charges.

SEC. 9. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to perform any and all acts and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into full force and effect; and the money hereby authorized to be appropriated shall be available for the acquiring of the necessary right of way by purchase or judicial proceedings, and for other purposes necessary in successfully prosecuting the work to complete the project.

Rules, etc., to be prescribed.

Availability of appropriations.

SEC. 10. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for expenditure after July 1, 1932, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be required, to enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry into effect the provisions of this Act.

Sum authorized.

Approved, February 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 107.**—An Act To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to expedite work on the Federal building program authorized by the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926, and Acts amendatory thereof.

February 6, 1931.
[H. R. 14040.]
[Public, No. 608.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to expedite work on the Federal building program authorized by the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926, and Acts amendatory thereof, the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to obtain by contract without competition, topographical surveys of sites, test pits and borings where such sites have been selected although title thereto may not have been vested in the United States; to limit to such number of days as he deems proper the advertising for bids for sites for public buildings; to obtain outside architectural, engineering, technical, or professional services to such extent as he deems necessary in connection with the plans and specifications for Federal buildings which have been specifically authorized to be constructed where the sites have been selected notwithstanding title to such sites may not have been vested in the United States.

Public Buildings Act of 1926, etc.
Construction under, to be expedited.
Vol. 44, pp. 630, 687.
Vol. 45, pp. 137, 1041.
*Ante*, p. 349.

Surveys of sites.

Advertising for bids, etc.

Outside professional services.

Approved, February 6, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 108.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Randolph, Missouri.

February 6, 1931.
[S. 5360.]
[Public, No. 609.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Missouri River at or near Randolph, Missouri, authorized to be built by The Kansas City Southern Railway Company, its suc-

Missouri River.
Time extended for bridging, at Randolph, Mo.

cessors and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved May 24, 1928, heretofore extended by Acts of Congress approved March 1, 1929, and May 14, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years respectively, from May 24, 1931.

*Ante*, p. 328, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 6, 1931.

---

February 6, 1931.
[S. 5319.]
[Public, No. 610.]

**CHAP. 109.**—An Act To grant the consent of Congress to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee to construct a bridge across the French Broad River on the proposed Morristown-Newport Road between Jefferson and Cocke Counties, Tennessee.

French Broad River. Tennessee may bridge, between Jefferson and Cocke Counties.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Highway Department of the State of Tennessee and its successors and assigns to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the French Broad River on the proposed Morristown-Newport Road between Jefferson and Cocke Counties, in the State of Tennessee in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 6, 1931.

---

February 6, 1931.
[S. 4944.]
[Public, No. 611.]

**CHAP. 110.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac River at or near Dahlgren, Virginia.

Potomac River. Time extended for bridging, at Dahlgren, Va.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac River from a point in the vicinity of Dahlgren, in the northeastern end of King George County, Virginia, to a point south of Popes Creek, Charles County, Maryland, authorized to be built by the George Washington-Wakefield Memorial Bridge, a corporation, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved May 5, 1926, heretofore extended by Acts of Congress approved February 16, 1928, February 26, 1929, and February 19, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 16, 1931.

*Ante*, p. 69, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 6, 1931.

---

February 6, 1931.
[H. R. 15592.]
[Public, No. 612.]

**CHAP. 111.**—An Act Making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for prior fiscal years, to provide urgent supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes.

First Deficiency Act, 1931.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply urgent deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for prior

fiscal years, to provide urgent supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes, namely:

## LEGISLATIVE

Legislative.

### SENATE

Senate.

To pay to Mary M. Overman, widow of Honorable Lee S. Overman, late a Senator from the State of North Carolina, $10,000.

Lee S. Overman. Pay to widow.

To pay to Jessie R. Greene, widow of Honorable Frank L. Greene, late a Senator from the State of Vermont, $10,000.

Frank L. Greene. Pay to widow.

That Public Resolution Numbered 87, approved February 10, 1923 (42 Stat. 1225), is amended to read as follows: That salaries of Senators appointed to fill vacancies in the Senate shall commence on the day of their appointment and continue until their successors are elected and qualified; and salaries of Senators elected to fill such vacancies shall commence on the day they qualify: *Provided*, That when no appointments have been made the salaries of Senators elected to fill such vacancies shall commence on the day following their election: *Provided further*, That when Senators have been elected during a sine die adjournment of the Senate, at a time other than a general election, to succeed appointees, the salaries of Senators so elected shall commence on the day following their election, and the salaries of such appointees shall cease on that date.

Senators. Vol. 42, p. 1225, amended. Payment of salaries, filling vacancies. By appointment. By election. *Provisos.* If no appointment made. By special election, etc., to succeed appointees.

For payment to Henry M. Barry, for clerical services rendered the Joint Commission on Airports and the Joint Commission on Insular Reorganization, fiscal year 1931, $1,000.

Henry M. Barry. Services.

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, fiscal year 1931, $100,000.

Inquiries and investigations.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation for expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, contingent fund of the Senate, for the fiscal year 1930, is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year 1931.

Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 507.

For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, fiscal year 1931, $2,000.

Furniture.

For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under supervision of the Committee on Rules, fiscal year 1931, $12,000.

Senate kitchens and restaurants.

### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House of Representatives.

For payment to the sister and daughter of Charles F. Curry, late a Representative from the State of California, in the proportions of one-half to each, $10,000.

Charles F. Curry. Pay to sister and daughter.

For payment to the widow of William C. Hammer, late a Representative from the State of North Carolina, $10,000.

William C. Hammer. Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of Edgar R. Kiess, late a Representative from the State of Pennsylvania, $10,000.

Edgar R. Kiess. Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of Florian Lampert, late a Representative from the State of Wisconsin, $10,000.

Florian Lampert. Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of David J. O'Connell, late a Representative from the State of New York, $10,000.

David J. O'Connell. Pay to widow.

For payment to the daughter of Stephen G. Porter, late a Representative from the State of Pennsylvania, $10,000.

Stephen G. Porter. Pay to daughter.

John F. Quayle.
Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of John F. Quayle, late a Representative from the State of New York, $10,000.

Charles M. Stedman.
Pay to daughter.

For payment to the daughter of Charles M. Stedman, late a Representative from the State of North Carolina, $10,000.

Otis Wingo.
Pay to widow.

For payment to the widow of Otis Wingo, late a Representative from the State of Arkansas, $10,000.

The nine preceding appropriations shall be disbursed by the Sergeant at Arms of the House.

Contested - election expenses.
Louis L. Ludlow.

For payment to Louis L. Ludlow for expenses incurred as contestee in the contested-election case of Updike against Ludlow, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered One, $1,033.50.

Ralph E. Updike.

For payment for expenses incurred by Ralph E. Updike, contestant in the contested-election case of Updike against Ludlow, audited and recommended by the Committee on Elections Numbered One, $1,309.75.

Disbursements by Clerk of the House.

The two foregoing appropriations to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

Contingent expenses.
Special and select committees.

Contingent expenses: For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House on account of the fiscal years 1925 to 1931, inclusive, fiscal year 1931, $816.68.

Committee on Revision of the Laws.
Preparation, etc., of the laws.
Vol. 45, p. 1008; U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 1.
Laws and Treaties of the United States.

Committee on Revision of the Laws: For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized by section 10 of the Act approved May 29, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 1, sec. 59), fiscal year 1931, $5,000.

For the employment of competent persons to assist in continuing the work of compiling, codifying, and revising the laws and treaties of the United States, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $3,000.

Committee on Invalid Pensions.
Temporary clerk.

Committee on Invalid Pensions: To continue the employment of the temporary assistant clerk at the rate of $2,150 per annum from March 5, 1931, to June 30, 1932, inclusive, $2,842.78.

Architect of the Capitol.

OFFICE OF ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Library building and grounds.
*Ante*, p. 515.

Library building and grounds: For necessary expenditures for the Library building under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including the same objects specified under this head in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $4,000.

Botanic Garden.

BOTANIC GARDEN

Cranford Company, Incorporated.
Construction claim.
*Ante*, p. 516.

The unexpended balance in the appropriation "Repairs and Improvements" contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 is hereby made available for the payment of such amount as may be allowed by the Comptroller General of the United States in settlement of the claim of the Cranford Company, Incorporated, under its contract of August 12, 1930, for constructing a building and for road work in connection therewith and erecting a fence at the Poplar Point Nursery.

Executive, etc.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

Executive Office.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

President Warren G. Harding.
Portrait of.
Vol. 44, p. 731.

Portrait of late President Warren G. Harding: For the purchase of an oil portrait of the late President Warren G. Harding, including frame for the same, as authorized by the Act approved June 11, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 731), fiscal year 1931, $2,500.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL

Public Buildings and Parks, National Capital.

General expenses, maintenance, and care of buildings: For an additional amount for general expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the "Independent Offices Act, 1931," $75,000.

Care, etc., of buildings.

UNITED STATES YORKTOWN SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission.

For carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint Resolution providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis on October 19, 1781, and authorizing an appropriation to be used in connection with such celebration, and for other purposes," approved June 17, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 776), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service regulations, traveling expenses, furniture and equipment, supplies, printing and binding, rent of buildings in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and all other expenditures authorized by such public resolution, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $192,000.

Expenses, etc.
*Ante*, p. 776.

*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Veterans' Administration.

Military and naval compensation: For an additional amount for the payment of military and naval compensation accruing during the fiscal year 1931 or in prior fiscal years, to be available for similar purposes under the appropriation "Military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau, 1931 and prior years," $36,250,000.

Military and naval compensation.
*Ante*, p. 246.

Army and Navy pensions: Army and Navy pensions, as follows: For invalids, widows, minor children, and dependent relatives, Army nurses, and all other pensioners who are now borne on the rolls, or who may hereafter be placed thereon, under the provisions of any and all Acts of Congress, fiscal year 1931, $19,500,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation aforesaid for Navy pensions shall be paid from the income of the Navy pension fund, so far as the same shall be sufficient for that purpose: *Provided further*, That the amount expended under each of the above items shall be accounted for separately.

Pensions.

*Provisos.*
Navy, from naval fund.

Separate accounting.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Agricultural Economics Bureau.

Administration of the United States Warehouse Act: For an additional amount for administration of the United States Warehouse Act, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1931, $38,980.

Warehouse Act.

*Ante*, p. 419.

PLANT QUARANTINE AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Plant Quarantine and Control Administration.

Compensation for losses, nonproduction of cotton: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to compensate farmers in the State of Arizona for actual and necessary losses sustained because of the enforced nonproduction of cotton for the crop season of 1930, in accordance with the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 42, approved February 8, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 67), fiscal year 1931, $675,000: *Provided*, That the compensation for such losses sustained by Indians farming land on Indian reservations located within an

Losses in cotton production.

*Ante*, p. 67.

*Proviso.*
Indian lands.

established noncotton zone shall be paid in full from the amount herein appropriated, without any repayment by or on behalf of the State of Arizona.

Public Roads.

PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-aid highway system.
Cooperative construction of post roads.
Vol. 39, p. 355.
U. S. C., p. 422.

Federal-aid highway system: For an additional amount for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat., pp. 355–359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed $68,235 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $34,000,000, to remain available until expended, which sum is composed of $1,400,000, the remainder of the sum of $75,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, and $32,600,000, part of the sum of $75,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, by paragraph 1 of the Act approved May 26, 1928.

Balances reappropriated.
Services in the District.
Vol. 45, p. 683.
*Ante*, p. 427.
Vol. 45, p. 750.

Emergency construction.

EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION

Repairs, improvements, etc.

For an additional amount for repairs, alteration, improvement, and construction of farm, laboratory, and other buildings, structures and equipment, boats, irrigation, drainage, water supply, roadway, and other facilities required in the work of the Department of Agriculture; for clearing, surveying, and fencing land; for structural and other improvements and insect control on the national forests; for control of injurious rodents and predatory animals; and for other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1931, as follows:

Animal Industry Bureau.
Beltsville, Md., husbandry farm.

Bureau of Animal Industry: For clearing and fencing land at the Animal Husbandry Experimental Farm, at Beltsville, Maryland, $12,500.

Dairy Industry Bureau.
Beltsville, Md., experimental farm.
Ardmore, S. Dak., and Woodward, Okla., dairy stations.

Bureau of Dairy Industry: For remodeling and construction of farm and laboratory buildings and for improving water and electric systems and clearing and fencing land at the Dairy Experimental Farm at Beltsville, Maryland, $50,000; for construction of farm buildings at the Ardmore, South Dakota, Dairy Station, $5,000, and at the Woodward, Oklahoma, Dairy Station, $2,000; in all, $57,000.

Plant Industry Bureau.
Buildings, etc.
Roads and fields.
Field activities at certain stations.

Bureau of Plant Industry: For construction, repair, alteration, and improvement of farm and laboratory buildings, wind breaks, retaining walls, hot beds, cold frames, pit houses, plant shelters, and fences; for grading, constructing, and resurfacing roads, grading and leveling fields; for installing and extending gas, water, and irrigation systems in connection with field activities in Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Virginia, Washington, or elsewhere, $75,000.

Forest Service.
General expenses.
Yellowstone National Park.
Insect infestations.
Northern Idaho; timber stands.

Forest Service: For construction of improvements for the protection and administration of the national forests, including telephone lines, firebreaks, dwellings, offices, miscellaneous small structures, and for fences and water-development projects for range control and other purposes and for combating epidemic insect infestations on the national forest adjacent to Yellowstone National Park and threatening the park timber and invaluable timber stands in northern Idaho, $354,800.

Biological Survey Bureau.

Bureau of Biological Survey: For construction, repair, alteration, and improvement of buildings and other structures, dams, fences,

telephone lines, roads, installation of electricity and water system, cold-storage plants, septic tanks, and for surveying wild-life refuges, and so forth, in connection with bird and game reservation and other field activities in Arizona, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, or elsewhere, and for the control of injurious predatory animals and rodents, $300,000.

Bird and game conservation.

## INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

Interior Department.

### BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Bureau.

Indian school buildings: For girls' dormitory, including equipment, Pine Ridge, South Dakota, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $125,000.

Designated Indian schools.
Pine Ridge, S. Dak.

Indian school, Flandreau, South Dakota: For improvement of water supply, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $10,000.

Flandreau, S. Dak.

Support of Indians and administration of Indian property: For an additional amount for general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees, fiscal year 1931, $175,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the employment of Indian labor on any necessary project or activity.

General support.

*Proviso.*
Indian labor.

### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Bureau.

The annual payments required to be made from the reclamation fund to the general funds in the Treasury, as reimbursement for advances made in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize advances to the 'reclamation fund,' and for the issue and disposal of certificates of indebtedness in reimbursement therefor, and for other purposes," approved June 25, 1910, as amended, are hereby suspended for a period of two years, beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931.

Annual payments for advances, etc., suspended for two years

Vol. 36, p. 835.
U. S. C., p. 1359.

### NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service.

Colonial National Monument, Virginia: For the acquisition of lands in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the creation of the Colonial National Monument in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes," approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 855), the evidence of title to such lands to be satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $500,000.

Colonial National Monument, Va.
*Ante*, p. 855.
*Post*, p. 1490.

For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $1,800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodian and employees in connection with general monument work, $58,900; for construction of physical improvements, $76,100, of which not exceeding $15,000 shall be available for five comfort stations; in all, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $135,000.

Administrative expenses.

Physical improvements.

Roads and trails: The appropriation for the construction of roads and trails in the national parks and national monuments under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior contained in the Act approved December 20, 1930, is hereby made available in so far as may be necessary for the construction of highways within the areas authorized to be established as national parks under the Acts approved February 21, 1925 (43 Stat. 958–959); May 22, 1926 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 403); and May 26, 1926 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 404), and for continuing construction of an approach road from the National Old Trails Highway to the south boundary of the Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, as authorized by the Act approved June 5, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 423).

Roads and trails.
Construction, etc., in, and national monuments.
*Ante*, p. 1031.

Available for highway construction.
Vol. 43, p. 958.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 159.
Vol. 45, p. 603.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 159.

National Old Trails Highway.
Construction, to Grand Canyon National Park.
Vol. 43, p. 423.

Government in the Territories.

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

Hawaii.
Legislative expenses.

*Ante*, p. 824.
*Proviso.*
Compensation and mileage.
*Ante*, p. 323.

Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii: For compensation and mileage of members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii as provided by the Act of June 27, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 823–824), fiscal year 1931, $17,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation of $30,000 under this caption in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 is hereby made available for such compensation and mileage.

Emergency construction.

## EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION

Indian Affairs Bureau.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Southern Navajo Reservation, Ariz.
Telephone lines.

Telephone line, Southern Navajo Reservation: For the purchase of supplies and equipment and the employment of labor for the construction and repair of telephone lines within the Southern Navajo subdivision of the Navajo Reservation in Arizona, $13,000.

Indian forests.
Administration.

Administration of Indian Forests: For an additional amount for the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments, other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin, the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry work, including fire prevention, fiscal year 1931, $50,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose.

*Proviso.*
Available only if proceeds from sales insufficient.

Wind River Reservation, Wyo.
Road construction.

*Ante*, p. 430.

Road, Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: For one-half of the cost for reconstruction and improvement of the road running from Milford across the Wind River or Shoshone Indian Reservation, through Fort Washakie to the diversion dam in Wyoming, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 430), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $150,000.

Nonfederal-aid highways.

Roads, Indian Reservations: For an additional amount for the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads on Indian reservations not eligible to Government aid under the Federal Highway Act, including engineering and supervision and the purchase of material, equipment, supplies, and the employment of Indian labor, fiscal year 1931, $100,000: *Provided*, That where practicable the Secretary of the Interior shall arrange with the local authorities to defray the maintenance expenses of roads constructed hereunder and to cooperate in such construction.

*Proviso.*
Local arrangements.

New vessel construction.

New vessel: For construction of a new vessel with a carrying capacity of not less than one thousand three hundred tons to take the place of the Boxer, $400,000.

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Tuberculosis building.
*Ante*, p. 324.
Repairs, etc.

Tuberculosis Building: For the construction and equipment of the second floor of the tuberculosis building, $120,000.

Repairs to old buildings: For remodeling the plumbing and renovating the water sections of the old buildings in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, including plastering, flooring, and other work incident thereto, $75,000.

Howard University.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

General improvements.
*Post* p. 1455.

For excavation, grading, walks, retaining wall, and so forth, for south quadrangle at Howard University, bounded by College, Sixth, Fourth Streets, and Howard Place extended; drainage and necessary alteration to existing manholes, pipe lines, and so forth, superintendence of the work, also extension of Howard Place from Sixth

Street and McMillan Park, and entrance gates to Sixth Street and McMillan Park; retaining wall, wrought-iron fence throughout the north side of square number 3063 Howard University; lawn-sprinkler system, superintendence of the work, and so forth; rough and finish grading, fencing of Howard University area north of Gresham Place and south of Hobart Street and east of McMillan Park Reservoir Road, and superintendence of the work; grading, drainage, fencing, landscaping, and superintendence of the work in the Howard University Medical School area bounded by Fifth Street, Georgia Avenue, and W Street; in all, $200,000.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses, Department of Justice: For an additional amount for contingent expenses, Department of Justice, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $25,000.

### BUREAU OF PROHIBITION

Prohibition Bureau.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prohibition, including the same objects specified under the Bureau of Prohibition in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $543,370, of which amount not exceeding $25,000 may be expended for stationery and office supplies: *Provided*, That expenditures for personal services in the District of Columbia for the Bureau of Prohibition during the fiscal year 1931 shall not exceed $319,061.

Salaries and expenses. *Ante*, p. 342.

Amount for office supplies.

*Proviso.* Services in the District.

### JUDICIAL

Judicial.

Salaries and expenses of commissioners, Court of Claims: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, commissioners, Court of Claims, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, and as authorized by the Act approved June 23, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 799), $37,390.

Court of Claims. Commissioners. *Ante*, pp. 188, 799.

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Department of Labor, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1931, $12,500.

Contingent expenses.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy Department.

### SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Claims for damages by collision with naval vessels: To pay claims for damages adjusted and determined by the Secretary of the Navy under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to settle claims for damages to private property arising from collisions with naval vessels," approved December 28, 1922 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 599), as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 242 and House Document Numbered 692, Seventy-first Congress, $7,661.04.

Collision damage claims.

Vol. 42, p. 1066. U. S. C., p. 1127.

Bureau of Yards and Docks.

## BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Emergency construction.

### EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION

Maintenance. *Ante*, p. 569.

Maintenance: For the purposes specified under this heading in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $500,000.

Public works.

Public works: For emergency appropriations for the purpose of increasing public employment and to enable the Secretary of the Navy to construct or provide, by contract or otherwise, the following-named public works and public utilities projects at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively, $4,420,000.

Yards and stations. Portsmouth, N. H.

Navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Extension of building numbered 98, $35,000; extension of building numbered 115, $50,000.

Boston, Mass.

Navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Renew roof of building numbered 105, $80,000; paving, to continue, $60,000; improvement of water front, $50,000; improvement of electric system, $150,000; crane facilities, marine railway, $50,000.

New York, N. Y.

Navy yard, New York, New York: Extension of dispensary, $35,000; improvement of dry dock numbered 2, $749,000; improvement of water front, $200,000; improvement of building numbered 28, $60,000; improvement of power plant, $80,000; improvement of roofs, $70,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Improvement of power plant, $90,000; improvement of dry dock crane, $25,000; improvement of electric system, $35,000; improvement of power plant, $35,000; improvement of buildings, $100,000; improvement of water front, $50,000.

Washington, D. C.

Navy yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Improvement of heating system, $20,000; improvement of power plant, $25,000.

Norfolk, Va.

Navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of boiler shop facilities, $150,000; extension of woodworking shop, $150,000; improvement of distributing systems, $200,000; paving, to continue, $70,000; improvement of railroad system, $60,000.

Mare Island, Calif.

Navy yard, Mare Island, California: Improvement of fire protection, $75,000; floating derrick, $100,000.

Puget Sound, Wash.

Navy yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Extension of fuel oil system, $75,000; fireproof vaults, $25,000; improvement of power plant, $75,000; paving, to continue, $50,000; improvement of dry dock numbered 1, $400,000; improvement of tracks, $50,000.

Hampton Roads, Va.

Naval operating base, Hampton Roads, Virginia: Replacement of pier numbered 7, $800,000; improvement of oil storage, $50,000.

Naval station, San Diego, California: Quay wall and dredging, $210,000; improvement of crane tracks, $60,000; floating derrick, $100,000.

Newport, R. I.

Naval torpedo station, Newport, Rhode Island: Extension of assembly shop, $125,000.

Ammunition depots. Hingham, Mass.

Naval ammunition depot, Hingham, Massachusetts: Improvement of water front, $55,000.

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Naval ammunition depot, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania: Improvement of railroad, $70,000.

Keyport, Wash.

Naval torpedo station, Keyport, Washington: Improvement of fire protection, $15,000.

Training stations, etc. Newport, R. I.

Naval training station, Rhode Island: Improvement of power plant and steam system, $50,000; improvement of Government landing, Newport, $60,000.

Great Lakes, Ill.

Naval training station, Great Lakes, Illinois, Buildings: Improvement of detention unit, $105,000; extension of seaplane hangar, naval reserve, $20,000.

Naval training station, San Diego, California: Extension of mess hall, $115,000. San Diego, Calif.

Depot of Supplies, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Extension of shop building, $225,000. Philadelphia, Pa.

Marine barracks, Quantico, Virginia: Roads, walks, service systems, and power-plant equipment, $160,000; improvement of heating system, $60,000. Marine barracks. Quantico, Va.

Marine barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina: Improvement of roads, $100,000. Parris Island, S. C.

Marine barracks, San Diego, California: Extension of storehouse, $150,000. San Diego, Calif.

Submarine base, New London, Connecticut: Replace building numbered 42 damaged by fire, $50,000. New London, Conn. Submarine base.

Naval air station, Lakehurst, New Jersey: Extension of tracks, service systems, roads, and walks, $75,000. Air stations, etc. Lakehurst, N. J.

Naval aircraft factory, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Seaplane runway, $75,000; extension of sea wall, $100,000. Philadelphia, Pa.

Naval air station, Hampton Roads, Virginia: Resurfacing seaplane runways, $50,000; extension of hangar and shop building, $150,000. Hampton Roads, Va.

Naval air station, Pensacola, Florida: Improvement of landplane field, $100,000; filling and grading, $400,000. Pensacola, Fla.

Naval air station, San Diego, California: Extension of barracks buildings, $95,000; improvement of gasoline storage, $50,000; resurfacing seaplane runway, $25,000. San Diego, Calif.

Naval hospital, Chelsea, Massachusetts: Extension of main building, $175,000. Naval hospitals. Chelsea, Mass.

Naval hospital, Newport, Rhode Island: Extension of main building, $150,000. Newport, R. I.

Naval hospital, Norfolk, Virginia: Replacement of landing, $45,000. Norfolk, Va.

Naval hospital, Puget Sound, Washington: Extension of main building, $150,000; extension of administration building, $50,000. Puget Sound, Wash. Hospital.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Department of State.

International technical consulting committee on radio communications, Copenhagen, Denmark: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications, to be held at Copenhagen, Denmark, in May, 1931, including travel expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), printing and binding, purchase of necessary books and documents, official cards, rent, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $30,000.

International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications, Copenhagen.
Participation expenses.
*Ante*, p. 39.
*Post*, p. 1582.

Advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department.

### OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Supervising Architect's Office.

Lynchburg, Virginia, post office and courthouse: There is hereby authorized and directed to be acquired for this project for the sum of $183,000, by purchase agreement with the owner notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, subdivisions of lot 8, city block,

Public buildings.
Lynchburg, Va.
Post office, etc.

numbered 214 and 216, abutting on Ninth Street and immediately adjoining the property of the United States Government, including the building thereon. The appropriations made for this project under the provisions of the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat. 921), and of the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, approved March 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 119), shall be available for payment of said sum of $183,000, to be paid in full settlement and release of all claims and demands of whatsoever nature or character arising out of or in any manner connected with the acquisition hereunder authorized. The owner and occupant of the property authorized to be acquired hereunder shall be afforded a reasonable time, not exceeding twelve months from the date of approval hereof, within which to remove his plant therefrom and to another site.

Reappropriations. Vol. 45, p. 921.

*Ante*, p. 119.

Removal of plant.

Emergency construction.

EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION

Coast Guard.

Coast Guard: For rebuilding and repairing stations, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $70,000.

Public Health Service.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Rural sanitation.

For special studies of, and demonstration work in, rural sanitation, including the purchase and distribution of medical supplies, in the drought-stricken areas, and including personal services, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $2,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for demonstration work in rural sanitation unless the State, county, or municipality affected agrees to pay such proportion of the expenses of such demonstration work, as shall be required in regulations to be prescribed by the Public Health Service, in which due consideration shall be given to State and local economic conditions and human needs, the extent and circumstances of such cooperation in each case to be reported to Congress at the beginning of each regular session.

*Proviso.* Subject to local contributions.

War Department.

## WAR DEPARTMENT

EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION

Emergency construction. Public works under. *Ante*, p. 432.

For emergency construction of public works and repairs thereto, including the same objects specified in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, approved May 28, 1930, for the purpose of increasing public employment, including the procurement of supplies, materials, equipment, and labor in order to accelerate construction work by the various arms, services, and bureaus of the War Department on projects already authorized by law, to remain available until expended, as follows:

Military activities.

### Military Activities

Quartermaster Corps.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Hospitals, construction, etc.

Construction and repair of hospitals: For repair of buildings and roads, $42,500.

Post construction.

Military posts: For construction, Army housing program, $730,030.

Fortifications.

SEACOAST DEFENSES

Public works.

Seacoast defenses, United States, Engineers: For the construction of a magazine, extension of wharf, and miscellaneous repairs, $92,700.

AIR CORPS

Air Corps.

Air Corps, Army: For construction and repair of technical buildings, $504,800; and torque stands and repair of buildings and equipment, $366,300; in all, $871,100.

Technical, etc., buildings.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Department.

Repairs of arsenals: For general and specific repairs to arsenals and depots, $471,005.

Arsenals, repairs.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service.

Chemical Warfare Service, Army: For repair of reserve chemical plants, $50,000.

Reserve chemical plants.

MILITIA BUREAU

Militia Bureau.

Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard: For construction of buildings and utilities at camps, $1,000,000.

National Guard.

United States Military Academy: For repairs and alterations to buildings, roads, and electric, gas, water, and sewer systems, $750,000.

Military Academy.

NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES

Nonmilitary activities.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Cemeterial expenses: For general repairs at National Cemeteries, $131,712.

National cemeteries.

Gettysburg National Military Park: For construction of road, $10,000.

Military parks. Gettysburg.

Shiloh National Military Park: For rebuilding and resurfacing with concrete the road situated in Shiloh National Military Park in Tennessee from the original boundaries of the park to the Corinth National Cemetery at Corinth, Mississippi, at a limit of cost of $306,000, there is hereby reappropriated the sum of $50,000 appropriated for said road in the Act making appropriations for the military and nonmilitary activities of the War Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and for other purposes, approved May 28, 1930, and also there is hereby appropriated the additional sum of $256,000, all to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War under the terms of this Act instead of under the terms of said Act of May 28, 1930.

Shiloh.

Reappropriation. *Ante*, p. 911.

Additional appropriation.

Antietam battlefield: For reconstruction of roads, $150,000.

Antietam.

National monuments: For improvement of roads and grounds, Fort McHenry, Maryland, and Chalmette, Louisiana, $90,000.

National monuments.

Lincoln birthplace memorial: For general improvements, $20,000.

Lincoln birthplace memorial.

DAMAGE CLAIMS

Damage claims. Payment of.

For the payment of claims for damages to or losses of privately owned property adjusted and determined by the following respective departments under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a method for the settlement of claims arising against the Government of the United States in sums not exceeding $1,000 in any one case," approved December 28, 1922 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 215–217), as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 243 and House Document Numbered 688 of the Seventy-first Congress, as follows:

Vol. 42, p. 1066. U. S. C., p. 989.

Department of Commerce, $860.39;
Department of Agriculture, $1,180.83;
Department of the Interior, $503.50;
Department of Labor, $70.28;

Navy Department, $1,458.18;
Post Office Department (out of the postal revenues), $18,286.67;
Treasury Department, $3,595.91;
War Department, $1,483.47;
In all, $27,439.23.

Judgments, United States Courts.

## JUDGMENTS, UNITED STATES COURTS

For payment of the final judgments and decrees, including costs of suits, which have been rendered under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1887, entitled "An Act to provide for the bringing of suits against the Government of the United States," as amended by the Judicial Code, approved March 3, 1911 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 41, par. 20; sec. 258; secs. 761–765), certified to the Seventy-first Congress, in Senate Document Numbered 241 and House Document Numbered 690, under the following departments namely: Navy Department, $8,439.76; Post Office Department, $6,254.11; War Department, $14,498.47; in all, $29,192.34, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on the respective judgments at the rate of 4 per centum from the date thereof until the time this appropriation is made.

Vol. 24, p. 505. U. S. C., pp. 867, 938. Vol. 36, p. 1137.

Classification.

Interest rate.

Payment of, for suits in admiralty.

For the payment of judgments, including costs of suits, rendered against the Government of the United States by United States district courts under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing suits against the United States in admiralty for damage caused by and salvage services rendered to public vessels belonging to the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 781–789), certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 690, under the following departments, namely: Navy Department, $4,607.95; Treasury Department, $394.73; War Department, $13,762; in all, $18,764.68, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest as and where specified in such judgments.

Vol. 43, p. 1112. U. S. C., p. 1529.

Peter Hand Brewing Company.

For payment of the judgment rendered against the Government by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois in favor of the Peter Hand Brewing Company, and certified to the Seventy-first Congress, in House Document Numbered 691, under the Department of Justice, $7,056.20.

Time of payments.

None of the judgments contained under this caption shall be paid until the right of appeal shall have expired except such as have become final and conclusive against the United States by failure of the parties to appeal or otherwise.

Interest.

Payment of interest wherever provided for judgments contained in this Act shall not in any case continue for more than thirty days after the date of approval of the Act.

Judgments, Court of Claims.

## JUDGMENTS, COURT OF CLAIMS

For payment of the judgments rendered by the Court of Claims and reported to the Seventy-first Congress, in Senate Document Numbered 244 except the judgment numbered J–543 in favor of the Pocono Pines Assembly Hotels Company, amounting to $227,239.53, and Senate Document Numbered 245 and House Document Numbered 693, under the following departments and establishments, namely: United States Shipping Board, $254,622.59; United States Veterans' Bureau, $61,030.62; Department of Agriculture, $14,988; Department of the Interior (Indians), $2,169,168.58; Navy Department, $84,272.44; Treasury Department, $1,431.92; War Department, $170,688.61; in all, $2,756,202.76, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on certain of the judgments at the legal rate per annum as and where specified in such judgments.

Pocono Pines Assembly Hotels Company. *Post*, p. 1622.

Departments, etc., designated.

Interest.

None of the judgments contained under this caption which have not been affirmed by the Supreme Court or otherwise become final and conclusive against the United States shall be paid until the expiration of the time within which application may be made for a writ of certiorari under subdivision (b) section 3, of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Judicial Code, and to further define the jurisdiction of the circuit courts of appeals and of the Supreme Court, and for other purposes," approved February 13, 1925 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 288).

Time of payments.

Vol. 43, p. 939.
U. S. C., p. 901.

## AUDITED CLAIMS

Audited claims.

SEC. 2. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the General Accounting Office under appropriations the balances of which have been carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 713), and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year 1928 and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 266), as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 694, Seventy-first Congress, there is appropriated as follows:

Payment of, certified by General Accounting Office.

Vol. 18, p. 110.
U. S. C., p. 1022.

Vol. 23, p. 254.
U. S. C., p. 43.

### INDEPENDENT OFFICES

Independent offices.

For Interstate Commerce Commission, $5.50.
For salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, $1,114.72.
For military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $1,448.47.
For vocational rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, $1,016.45.
For medical and hospital services, Veterans' Bureau, $73.47.
For Army pensions, $262.72.
For investigation of pension cases, Pension Office, $3.75.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

District of Columbia.

For fees of witnesses, Supreme Court, District of Columbia, $28.

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

For meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry, $1.76.
For salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, $1.01.
For general expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, $86.90.
For salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, $100.
For salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations, $2.
For general expenses, Forest Service, $500.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

For contingent expenses, Department of Commerce, $34.45.
For air-navigation facilities, $7,017.14.
For compiling foreign-trade statistics, $60.
For promoting commerce, Department of Commerce, $198.68.
For transportation of families and effects of officers and employees, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, $12.08.
For economics of mineral industries, Bureau of Mines, $3.25.
For general expenses, Lighthouse Service, $4,870.03.
For miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, $4.57.

Interior Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

For Geological Survey, $2.98.
For medical relief in Alaska, $55.
For expenses, sale of timber (reimbursable), $160.80.
For Indian-school transportation, $184.91.
For Indian boarding schools, $23.16.
For relieving distress and prevention, and so forth, of diseases among Indians, $731.79.

Department of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, $5,699.78.
For pay of bailiffs, and so forth, United States courts, $8.
For fees of witnesses, United States courts, $44.02.
For miscellaneous expenses, United States courts, $1,170.
For fees of commissioners, United States courts, $1,138.23.
For fees of jurors, United States courts, $16.
For salaries and expenses of district attorneys, United States courts, $6.
For books for judicial officers, $15.
For detection and prosecution of crimes, $1.25.

Department of Labor.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

For contingent expenses, Department of Labor, 53 cents.
For miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics, $1.19.
For expenses of regulating immigration, $127.37.

Navy Department.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

For increase of compensation, Naval Establishment, $37.50.
For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, $740.77.
For organizing the naval reserve force, $121.08.
For engineering, Bureau of Engineering, $36.
For ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance, $1,124.31.
For pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy, $30,973.40.
For pay of the Navy, $35,638.37.
For maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $2,363.43.
For fuel and transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $54.
For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $77.81.
For maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks, $77.67.
For aviation, Navy, $6,619.68.
For pay, Marine Corps, $1,467.54.
For general expenses, Marine Corps, $525.91.
For maintenance, Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, $110.29.

Post Office Department.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—POSTAL SERVICE

(Out of the postal revenues)

For city delivery carriers, $80.16.
For clerks, first and second class post offices, $807.47.
For compensation to postmasters, $564.58.
For freight, express, or motor transportation of equipment, and so forth, $207.48.
For indemnities, international mail, $554.82.
For indemnities, domestic mail, $1,554.14.
For labor-saving devices, $1.60.

For miscellaneous items, first and second class post offices, $4. Post Office Department—Continued.
For railroad transportation, $74.31.
For Railway Mail Service, salaries, $25.60.
For rent, light, and fuel, $4,428.07.
For Rural Delivery Service, $84.72.
For special-delivery fees, $1.50.
For star-route service, $8.98.
For vehicle service, $52.71.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Department of State.

For allowance for clerks at consulates, $57.43.
For transportation of Foreign Service officers, $446.50.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department.

For collecting the revenue from customs, $6,147.81.
For compensation in lieu of moieties, $24.
For collecting the internal revenue, $327.41.
For refunding internal revenue collections, $500.
For refunding taxes illegally collected, $8.42.
For salaries and expenses of collectors, and so forth, internal revenue, $1.50.
For enforcement of narcotic and national prohibition Acts, internal revenue, $2,193.72.
For Coast Guard, $160.71.
For mileage, Coast Guard, $49.75.
For pay and allowances, Coast Guard, $413.33.
For rebuilding and repairing stations, and so forth, Coast Guard, $2.
For repairs to Coast Guard vessels, $125.
For medical and hospital services, Public Health Service, $2,565.
For pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, $65.53.
For quarantine service, $135.42.
For furniture and repairs of same for public buildings, $53.97.
For mechanical equipment for public buildings, $66.75.
For operating supplies for public buildings, $210.88.
For repairs and preservation of public buildings, $295.57.

WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department.

For contingencies, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps, $82.99.
For contingencies of the Army, $3.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army (Longevity Act of January 29, 1927), $10,368.55.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, $31,251.86.
For pay of the Army, $7,932.45.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, war with Spain, $432.04.
For arrears of pay, bounty, and so forth, $103.79.
For mileage to officers and contract surgeons, $49.77.
For mileage of the Army, $74.
For apprehension of deserters, and so forth, $50.
For increase of compensation, Military Establishment, $25,647.76.
For Army transportation, $3,254.21.
For barracks and quarters, $5.
For clothing and camp and garrison equipage, $20.49
For clothing and equipage, $143.36.
For replacing clothing and equipage, $60.

War Department—Continued.

For general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps, $2,033.82.
For horses for Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, and so forth, $16.20.
For incidental expenses of the Army, $19.
For regular supplies of the Army, $2.
For roads, walks, wharves, and drainage, $216.86.
For subsistence of the Army, $11.85.
For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, $252.83.
For terminal storage and shipping buildings, $2,840.18.
For library, Surgeon General's office, $564.36.
For medical and hospital department, $104.96.
For armament of fortifications, $161.98.
For armament of fortifications, insular possessions, $2,207.66.
For field artillery armament, $116.02.
For manufacture of arms, $2,565.
For ordnance service, $22.64.
For ordnance stores and supplies, $9.72.
For small-arms target practice, $1,708.49.
For replacing engineer equipment of troops, $3.18.
For Air Service, Army, $438.50.
For Air Corps, Army, $505.46.
For replacing Signal Corps supplies and equipment, $35.22.
For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard (Act May 22, 1928), $7.
For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, $723.49.
For Organized Reserves, $1,524.86.
For pay of the National Guard for armory drills, $114.76.
For civilian military training camps, $8.67.
For citizens' military training camps, 58 cents.
For quartermaster supplies, equipment, and so forth, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, $10.17.
For Reserve Officers' Training Corps, $135.36.
For maintenance, United States Military Academy, $3,330.54.
For headstones for graves of soldiers, $3.63.

Additional, to meet increases in rates of exchange.

Total, audited claims, section 2, $227,673.82, together with such additional sum due to increases in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in the foreign currency as specified in certain of the settlements of the General Accounting Office.

Audited claims.

## AUDITED CLAIMS

Payment of additional.

Vol. 18, p. 110. U. S. C., p. 1022.

Vol. 23, p. 254. U. S. C., p. 43.

Sec. 3. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the General Accounting Office under appropriations the balances of which have been carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 713), and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year 1928 and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 266), as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 247, Seventy-first Congress, there is appropriated as follows:

Independent Offices.

### INDEPENDENT OFFICES

For Interstate Commerce Commission, $1.16.
For vocational rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, $1,386.16.
For salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, $127.40.
For military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $5.34.
For Army pensions, $66.84.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

For salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, $11.58.
For general expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, $32.50.
For salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, $13.25.
For salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, $23.20.
For salaries and expenses, Forest Service, 57 cents.
For general expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, $13.19.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

For increase of compensation, Department of Commerce, $806.96.
For air navigation facilities, $33.50.
For promoting commerce, Department of Commerce, $453.54.
For party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, $78.92.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Interior Department.

For surveying the public lands, $17.70.
For Yosemite National Park, $150.
For medical relief in Alaska, $211.50.
For Indian boarding schools, $3.20.
For support of Indians in Nevada, $9.50.
For support and civilization of Indians, $13.50.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

For detection and prosecution of crimes, $15.10.
For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, $578.25.
For salaries and expenses of district attorneys, United States courts, $19.50.
For fees of jurors, United States courts, $19.60.
For support of United States prisoners, $174.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

For expenses of regulating immigration, $13.27.
For miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Naturalization, 75 cents.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy Department.

For pay, miscellaneous, $226.40.
For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, $188.69.
For pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy, $3,061.43.
For pay of the Navy, $3,366.71.
For maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $2,041.95.
For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $105.39.
For aviation, Navy, $9,422.
For pay, Marine Corps, $401.15.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—POSTAL SERVICE

Post Office Department.

(Out of the postal revenues)

For clerks, first and second class post offices, $51.65.
For compensation to postmasters, $69.42.
For freight, express, or motor transportation of equipment, and so forth, $72.93.

Post Office Department—Continued.

For indemnities, domestic mail, $209.62.
For railroad transportation and mail-messenger service, $25.
For rent, light, and fuel, $2,550.
For rural delivery service, $78.91.

Treasury Department.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

For collecting the revenue from customs, $112.95.
For Coast Guard, $78.
For outfits, Coast Guard, $7,015.46.
For pay and allowances, Coast Guard, $33.
For repairs to Coast Guard vessels, $72.97.
For enforcement of Narcotic and National Prohibition Acts, internal revenue, $768.05.
For freight, transportation, and so forth, Public Health Service, $8.01.
For mechanical equipment for public buildings, $3.15.

War Department.

WAR DEPARTMENT

For registration and selection for military service, $173.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, $6,622.38.
For pay of the Army, $1,333.57.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, war with Spain, $2.40.
For increase of compensation, Military Establishment, $1,808.29.
For Army transportation, $519.90.
For clothing and equipage, $24.13.
For general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps, $340.54.
For incidental expenses, Quartermaster's Department, $64.
For medical and hospital department, $837.90.
For fire control at fortifications, $12.03.
For Air Service, Army, $38.55.
For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, $80.88.
For Reserve Officers' Training Corps, $19.80.

Additional, to meet increases in rates of exchange.

Total, audited claims, section 3, $46,120.19, together with such additional sum due to increases in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in the foreign currency as specified in certain of the settlements of the General Accounting Office.

Sundry allowed claims.

Sec. 4. For the payment of claims allowed by the General Accounting Office under the provisions of sundry Acts, as follows:

Borongan, Samar, P. I.
Army rentals.

Relief of certain natives of Borongan, Samar, Philippine Islands: For the payment of claim allowed by the General Accounting Office under the provisions of Private Act Numbered 476, approved March 3, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1828), and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 689, under the War Department, $27.60.

Vol. 44, p. 1828.

Designated individual claims.

Relief of claimants under section 2, Private Act Numbered 524, March 2, 1929: For the payment of claim allowed by the General Accounting Office under the provisions of Private Act Numbered 524, approved March 2, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 2365), and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 689, under the War Department, $1,552.77.

Vol. 45, p. 2365.

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.
Cornelia Winiker.

Return of funds of deceased patients, Saint Elizabeths Hospital: For the payment of the claim of Cornelia Winiker, widow of Frederick Winiker, deceased, allowed by the General Accounting Office under the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 177), and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 689, under the Department of the Interior, $24.50.

Vol. 34, p. 730.
U. S. C., p. 681.

Payment to Thelma Phelps Lester: For the payment of the claim allowed by the General Accounting Office under the provisions of Private Act Numbered 46, approved June 2, 1930, and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 689, under Navy Department, $200.

Thelma Phelps Lester.
*Post*, p. 1852.

Payment of judgments against collectors of customs: For the payment of claims allowed by the General Accounting Office covering judgments rendered by United States district courts against collectors of customs, where certificates of probable cause have been issued as provided for under section 989, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 842), and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 689, under the Treasury Department, $2,959.75.

Collectors of customs.
Judgments against.
R. S., sec. 989, p. 185.
U. S. C., p. 943.

For payment of interest on amounts withheld from claimants by the Comptroller General of the United States, Act of March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., p. 481), as allowed by the General Accounting Office, and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in Senate Document Numbered 246 and House Document Numbered 689, under the following departments, namely: Department of the Interior, $29,365.40; Treasury Department, $492.13; in all, $29,857.53.

Payments of interest due.
Vol. 18, p. 481.
Designated departments.

Total under section 4, $34,622.15.

SEC. 5. This Act may be cited as the "First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1931."

Short title.

Approved, February 6, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 112.**—An Act To provide for a preliminary examination of the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers, Michigan, and San Juan River, New Mexico, with a view to the prevention and control of floods.

February 6, 1931.
[H. R. 2936.]
[Public, No. 613.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to cause a preliminary examination to be made of the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers, Michigan, and San Juan River, New Mexico, with a view to preparing plans and estimates of the cost of such work as may be necessary for the prevention and control of floods, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for control of the floods of the Mississippi River, and the Sacramento River, of California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, the cost thereof to be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors.

Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers, Mich., and San Juan River, N. Mex.
Preliminary examination directed of, for flood control.
Vol. 39, p. 950.
U. S. C., p. 1090.
Payment of expenses.

Approved, February 6, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 113.**—An Act Extending the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Sistersville, Tyler County, West Virginia.

February 7, 1931
[S. 4665.]
[Public, No. 614.].

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by an Act of Congress approved February 20, 1928, to be built by the Sistersville Ohio River Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, across the Ohio River at or near Sistersville, Tyler County, West Virginia, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 20, 1931.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging at Sistersville, W. Va.
Vol. 45, p. 1528, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 7, 1931.

February 7, 1931.
[H. R. 14043.]
[Public, No. 615.]

**CHAP. 114.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lease Governors Island, Massachusetts, to the city of Boston, Massachusetts, and for other purposes.

Governors Island, Mass.
Lease of, to Boston, for airport purposes, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to lease to the city of Boston, Massachusetts, for airport purposes, the lands of the United States in Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, known as Governors Island, including the underwater lands of the United States pertaining thereto, for use as a municipal airport, such lease to be for such term or terms and subject to such terms and conditions as, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, shall be advisable.

Underwater lands included.

Improvements by municipality.

SEC. 2. Any lease or leases executed pursuant to this Act may provide for the grading and filling by the city of Boston of Governors Island and the underwater lands pertaining thereto to such extent as in the opinion of the Secretary of War may be necessary in order to render such property suitable for airport purposes.

Federal boundaries to be readjusted.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of War may readjust and establish boundary lines between the property of the United States, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and/or others owning lands adjacent to or in the neighborhood of Governors Island to such extent as in the opinion of the Secretary of War may be in the interests of the United States; and in effecting such adjustment of boundaries the Secretary of War is authorized to execute conveyances on behalf of the United States and to accept conveyances to the United States of such tract or tracts as may be necessary. The terms of this Act shall apply to any lands acquired in effecting the adjustment herein authorized.

Conveyances.

Extent of terms.

Reversionary clause.

SEC. 4. Any lease or leases executed by the Secretary of War under the authority of this Act shall reserve to the United States the right to utilize the present area of Governors Island, or the areas included within the boundary lines established as herein provided, for military purposes in case of need, and, in his discretion, to resume exclusive possession of the entire area of the lands of the United States or any part thereof for military purposes without cost or expense to the United States.

Approved, February 7, 1931.

---

February 10, 1931.
[S. 5776.]
[Public, No. 616.]

**CHAP. 117.**—An Act To provide for the advance planning and regulated construction of public works, for the stabilization of industry, and for aiding in the prevention of unemployment during periods of business depression.

Employment Stabilization Act of 1931.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That this Act may be cited as the "Employment Stabilization Act of 1931."

Definitions.

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 2. When used in this Act—

"Board."

(a) The term "board" means the Federal Employment Stabilization Board established by section 3 of this Act;

"United States."

(b) The term "United States," when used in a geographical sense, includes the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia;

"Public works emergency appropriation."

(c) The term "public works emergency appropriation" means an appropriation made in pursuance of supplemental estimates transmitted to the Congress under the provisions of this Act.

"Construction agencies."

Other designations.

(d) The term "construction agencies" shall mean the following departments, bureaus, and independent agencies and such others as the President may designate from time to time:

Of the Department of Agriculture, the Bureau of Public Roads, the Bureau of Plant Industry, the Forest Service, the Bureau of Dairy Industry, and the Bureau of Animal Industry;

Under Department of Agriculture.

Of the Department of Commerce, the Aeronautics Branch, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Bureau of Fisheries, and the Bureau of Lighthouses;

Department of Commerce.

Of the Department of Interior, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Bureau of Reclamation, and the National Park Service;

Interior Department.

Of the Department of the Treasury, the Coast Guard, the Public Health Service, and the Office of the Supervising Architect;

Treasury Department.

Of the Department of War, the office of the Quartermaster General, and the office of the Chief of Engineers;

War Department.

Of the Department of Justice, the Bureau of Prisons;

Department of Justice.

Of the Department of the Navy, the Bureau of Yards and Docks;

Navy Department.

The Department of Labor;

Department of Labor

The Post Office Department;

Post Office Department.

Of the independent agencies, the Veterans' Administration, the office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, the District of Columbia, the Architect of the Capitol, and the Panama Canal.

Independent agencies.

(e) The term "construction" shall include also repairs and alterations, and the purchase of such materials, supplies, and equipment as may be necessary as a part of, or incident to, such construction, repairs, or alterations.

"Construction" defined.

(f) The term "authorized construction" shall include those projects which have been specifically authorized by Congress, and those projects which do not require specific legislative authorization, such as repairs and alterations.

"Authorized construction."

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION BOARD

Federal Employment Stabilization Board.

SEC. 3. (a) There is hereby established a board to be known as the Federal Employment Stabilization Board, and to be composed of the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Secretary of Labor. It shall be the duty of the board to advise the President from time to time of the trend of employment and business activity and of the existence or approach of periods of business depression and unemployment in the United States or in any substantial portion thereof; to cooperate with the construction agencies in formulating methods of advance planning; to make progress reports; and to perform the other functions assigned to it by this Act.

Composition.

Duties.

To advise the President as to trend of employment, etc.

Business depression, etc.

Unemployment.

To cooperate in formulating advance planning.

Prepare reports, etc.

(b) The board is authorized to appoint, in accordance with the civil-service laws, a director and such experts, and clerical and other assistants, and to make such expenditures (including expenditures for personal services and rent at the seat of Government and elsewhere, for law books, books of reference, and periodicals) as may be necessary for the administration of this Act, and as may be provided for by the Congress from time to time. The compensation of the director and such experts and clerical and other assistants shall be fixed in accordance with the classification Act of 1923, as amended. The director and his staff may be domiciled in and attached to one of the executive departments. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated annually such sum as may be necessary for the expenses of the board.

Director, experts, and other personal services authorized.

Administrative expenses.

*Post*, p. 1564.

Salaries in accordance with Classification Act.

Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.

*Ante*, p. 1003.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

May be attached to a department.

Permanent annual appropriations authorized.

BASIS OF ACTION OF BOARD

Basis of action.

SEC. 4. (a) In advising the President the board shall take into consideration the volume, based upon value, of contracts awarded for construction work in the United States, or in any substantial portion

Questions to be considered.

Construction contracts.

thereof, during any three-month period in comparison with the corresponding three-month period of three previous calendar years.

Data furnished by Department of Labor. Index of employment.

(b) The board may also take into consideration the index of employment prepared by the Department of Labor, and any other information concerning employment furnished the Department of Labor or by any other public or private agency, and any other facts which it may consider pertinent.

Public works emergency appropriation.

PUBLIC WORKS EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION

President to transmit recommendations of board to Congress for, whenever business depression exists.

Sec. 5. Whenever, upon recommendation of the board, the President finds that there exists, or that within the six months next following there is likely to exist, in the United States or any substantial portion thereof, a period of business depression and unemployment, he is requested to transmit to the Congress by special message, at such time and from time to time thereafter, such supplemental estimates as he deems advisable for emergency appropriations, to be expended during such period upon authorized construction in order to aid in preventing unemployment and permit the Government to avail itself of the opportunity for speedy, efficient, and economical construction during any such period. Except as provided in this Act, such supplemental estimates shall conform to the provisions of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921.

To be expended on authorized construction, etc.

Estimates to conform to Budget.

WORKS ON WHICH APPROPRIATION USED

Uses specified.

Sec. 6. Such emergency appropriations are authorized and shall be expended only—

Federal highways. *Ante*, p. 1031.

(a) For carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act, as now or hereafter amended and supplemented;

River and harbor improvements.

(b) For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore and hereafter authorized as may be most desirable in the interest of commerce and navigation;

Flood control. *Ante*, pp. 1032, 1039.

(c) For prosecuting flood-control projects heretofore or hereafter authorized; and

Public building projects. Vol. 45, p. 919. *Ante*, p. 1030.

(d) For carrying into effect the provisions of the Public Buildings Act, approved May 25, 1926, as now or hereafter amended and supplemented, in respect of public buildings within and without the District of Columbia.

Other authorized construction.

(e) For prosecuting such other construction as may now or hereafter be authorized by the Congress, and which is or may be included in the six-year advance plans, as hereinafter provided.

Emergency construction.

ACCELERATION OF EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION

Acceleration stimulated to prevent unemployment, etc.

Sec. 7. For the purpose of aiding in the prevention of unemployment during periods of business depression and of permitting the Government to avail itself of opportunity for speedy, efficient, and economical construction during such periods the President may direct the construction agencies to accelerate during such periods, to such extent as is deemed practicable, the prosecution of all authorized construction within their control.

Advance planning.

ADVANCE PLANNING

Purposes of, declared. For stabilizing industry and employment.

Sec. 8. (a) It is hereby declared to be the policy of Congress to arrange the construction of public works so far as practicable in such manner as will assist in the stabilization of industry and employment through the proper timing of such construction, and that

to further this object there shall be advance planning, including preparation of detailed construction plans, of public works by the construction agencies and the board.

Preparation of plans.

(b) Each head of a department or independent establishment having jurisdiction over one or more construction agencies shall direct each such construction agency to prepare a six-year advance plan with estimates showing projects allotted to each year. Such estimates shall show separately the estimated cost of land, the estimated cost of new construction, and the estimated annual cost of operation and of repairs and alterations.

Six year advance plan and estimates by each construction agency to be made.

Details to be included.

(c) Each construction agency shall also prepare a program for prompt commencement and carrying out of an expanded program at any time. This program shall include organization plans. It shall also include the plans for the acquisition of sites and the preparation of advance detailed construction plans for not less than one year in advance, except where in the judgment of the board this would not be practicable.

Emergency program to be prepared.

Organization plans.

Acquisition of sites, advance construction, etc.

(d) Such programs, plans, and estimates for the six-year period shall be submitted to the board and to the Director of the Bureau of the Budget. The Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall report to the President from time to time consolidated plans and estimates.

Plans, etc., to be submitted.

(e) Each construction agency shall keep its six-year plan up-to-date by an annual revision of the plans and estimates for the unexpired years and by annually extending the plan and estimates for an additional year.

Revision and extension of plans.

(f) The President is requested each year, before recommending the amount of construction appropriations for the next fiscal year to take into consideration the volume of construction in the United States, the state of employment, and the activity of general business.

Recommendations of the President.

Volume of work to be considered.

(g) The board shall collect information concerning advance construction plans and estimates by States, municipalities, and other public and private agencies which may indicate the probable volume of construction within the United States or which may aid the construction agencies in formulating their advance plans.

Information as to advance plans to be collected, etc.

Approved, February 10, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 118.**—An Act Relating to the naturalization of certain aliens.

February 11, 1931.
[H. R. 5627.]
[Public, No. 617.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no alien shall be debarred from becoming a citizen of the United States on the ground that he withdrew his intention to become a citizen of the United States in order to secure discharge from the military service, if such withdrawal (and the application therefor) and discharge took place after November 11, 1918.

Naturalization.
Alien not debarred from, if application for, withdrawn since November 11, 1918, to secure military discharge.

Vol. 40, p. 885, amended.

Approved, February 11, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 119.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the elimination of the Michigan Avenue grade crossing in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1927.

February 12, 1931.
[S. 4211.]
[Public, No. 618.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the elimination of the Michigan Avenue grade crossing in the District of Columbia, and for other

District of Columbia.
Provision for eliminating Michigan grade crossing modified.

Vol. 44, p. 1351, amended.

purposes," approved March 3, 1927, be, and it is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Location of viaduct, etc., changed.

"That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to construct a viaduct and approaches to eliminate the present crossing at grade of Michigan Avenue and the tracks and right of way of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, said viaduct to be constructed north of the present line of Michigan Avenue as may be determined by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia in accordance with plans and profiles of said works to be approved by the said commissioners:

*Proviso.* Baltimore and Ohio Railroad to pay one-half cost.

*Provided*, That one-half of the total cost of constructing the said viaduct and approaches shall be borne and paid by the said railroad company, its successors and assigns, to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia to the credit of the District of Columbia, and the same shall be a valid and subsisting lien against the franchises and property of the said railroad company and shall constitute a legal indebtedness of said company in favor of the District of Columbia, and the said lien may be enforced in the name of the District of Columbia by a bill in equity brought by the said commissioners in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, or by any other lawful proceeding against the said railroad company.

Enforcement.

Payment by street railways for use of viaduct.

Sec. 2. That no street railway company shall use the said viaduct or any approaches thereto herein authorized for its tracks until the said company shall have paid to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum equal to one-fourth of the cost of said viaduct and approaches, which sum shall be deposited to the credit of the District of Columbia.

Appropriation authorized.

Sec. 3. That for the purpose of carrying into effect the foregoing provisions the sum of $500,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated, payable in like manner as other appropriations for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia; and the said commissioners are authorized to expend such sum as may be necessary for personal services, engineering, and incidental expenses, including the cost of relocating sewers and water mains. The said commissioners are further authorized to acquire, out of the appropriation herein authorized, the necessary land to carry out the provisions of this Act, by purchase at such price or prices as in their judgment they may deem reasonable and fair, or, in the discretion of the commissioners, by condemnation in accordance with chapter 15 of the Code of Law of the District of Columbia, as amended.

Personal services, etc.

Acquisition of necessary land.

Condemnation. Vol. 34, p. 151.

Grade crossing closed.

Sec. 4. That from and after the completion of the said viaduct and approaches the highway grade crossing over the tracks and right of way of the said Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company at Michigan Avenue shall be forever closed against further traffic of any kind.

Approved, February 12, 1931.

---

February 12, 1931. [S. 4551.] [Public, No. 619.]

**CHAP. 120.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to establish a Code of Law for the District of Columbia," approved March 3, 1901, and the Acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto.

District of Columbia Code, amendments. Vol. 31, p. 1288, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act to establish a Code of Law for the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1901, and the Acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, constituting the Code of Law for the District of Columbia, be, and the same are hereby, amended by adding three additional sections, as follows:

"SEC. 639b. Every corporation having capital stock and heretofore or hereafter organized or existing under this subchapter 4, or which has availed or may hereafter avail itself of the provisions of this subchapter 4 pursuant to subchapter 13 of this chapter 18, may, by pursuing the same procedure and complying with the same requirements as are prescribed in this subchapter in respect to the increase or diminution of capital stock, amend its charter so as to accomplish any one or more of the following objects: The addition to or diminution of the corporate purposes and powers, or the substitution of other purposes and powers in whole or in part for those set forth in the charter; the changing of the corporate business; the changing of the location of the place in the District of Columbia in which the operations of the corporation are to be carried on; and the making of any other amendment or amendments, not otherwise provided for under this subchapter, of the charter that may be desired, provided such amendment or amendments shall contain only such provisions as it would be lawful or proper to insert in an original certificate of incorporation made at the time of making such amendment or amendments.

Corporations.

May amend charters to accomplish designated objects.

To change corporate purposes and powers.

Business.

Location.

To make other desired amendments.

Condition.

"SEC. 639c. In addition to its common stock every corporation heretofore or hereafter organized or existing under this subchapter 4, or which has availed or may hereafter avail itself of the provisions of this subchapter 4 pursuant to subchapter 13 of this chapter 18, may create one or more classes of preferred stock, with such preferences, restrictions, and qualifications not inconsistent with law as shall be expressed in its charter. Such preferred stock shall have such voting powers as are provided in such charter, or it may have no voting power if such charter so provides. Each such corporation may have one or more classes of common stock, with or without voting powers, and with such rights, restrictions, and qualifications as shall be expressed in its charter. The term 'charter' is hereby defined to include a charter granted by Special Act, certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, or certificate of reorganization, either as originally passed or filed or as amended, unless such construction would be inconsistent with the context. Preferred stock of any class may be made subject to redemption at such times and prices as may be determined in such charter. In the case of stock which is preferred as to its distributive share of the assets of the corporation upon dissolution, the amount and terms of such preference shall be stated in the charter. All certificates for stock which has no voting powers or is restricted or limited as to its voting powers, or which is preferred or limited as to its dividends, or as to its share of the assets upon dissolution, shall have a statement of such restriction, limitation, or preference plainly stated thereon.

Preferred stock.

Creation of one or more classes permitted.

Vol. 31, p. 1288, amended.

Rights and obligations thereunder.

Voting powers.

Issue of common stock.

Stipulations governing.

"Charter" defined.

Redemption of preferred stock.

Amount and terms of preference upon dissolution to be stated.

Nonvoting stock certificates to specify restriction, preference, etc.

"SEC. 639d. Every corporation having capital stock and heretofore or hereafter organized or existing under this subchapter 4, or which has availed or may hereafter avail itself of the provisions of this subchapter 4 pursuant to subchapter 13 of this chapter 18, may, pursuant to a meeting of its stockholders, held upon notice given in accordance with the provisions of section 635 of this subchapter 4, sell, lease, or exchange all of its property and assets as an entirety, including its good will, and franchises howsoever granted and/or acquired, to or with any other such corporation or any other corporation organized or existing under the laws of any State of the United States which is duly authorized by its charter or otherwise to acquire and hold such or similar property, or to or with any

Disposition of property.

Pursuant to action of stockholders.

natural person. An agreement containing the terms and conditions of the proposed sale, lease, or exchange shall, after approval thereof by a majority of the trustees or directors of such vendor, lessor, or grantor corporation, be submitted to said stockholders at said meeting for their approval; and if approved by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of all the stock outstanding (or, if two or more classes of stock have been issued, of two-thirds of each class, including stock of any class to which the charter denies the right to vote), such agreements shall be executed and its terms and conditions performed. Any stockholder who, at such meeting, voted against the agreement submitted or who shall in writing file his protest at least five days before the holding of such meeting, may within twenty days after such meeting (but not afterwards) make upon such vendor, lessor, or grantor corporation a written demand for payment for his stock; and he shall thereupon be entitled to receive an amount equal to the fair value thereof, unaffected by such sale, lease, or exchange of said corporate property and assets. If such dissenting stockholder and said vendor, lessor, or grantor corporation of which he is a stockholder shall fail to agree upon the fair value of said stock (or if, having agreed, such corporation shall fail to pay or tender the amount thereof), such stockholder shall be entitled to file, within thirty days after such written demand (but not afterwards), against said vendor, lessor, or grantor corporation, in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, a petition for an accounting and for the ascertainment of the fair value of his shares without regard to any depreciation or appreciation thereof in consequence of such sale, lease, or exchange; and on the coming in of the answer to said petition, which shall be filed within such reasonable period as the court may fix, the court shall pass an order referring the matter to a commissioner or commissioners agreed upon by the parties, and if the parties do not so agree, then to the auditor of said court, for the purpose of ascertaining such fair value, and such order may prescribe the time and manner of producing evidence; and the award of said commissioner or commissioners (or that of a majority of them), or of said auditor, when confirmed by decree of said court, shall be final and conclusive on all parties, and said vendor, lessor, or grantor corporation shall pay such stockholder the fair value of his shares ascertained as aforesaid, and on receiving such payment or on a tender thereof, said stockholder shall transfer his stock to the said vendor, lessor, or grantor corporation for cancellation, and until said award is paid or tendered, said stockholder shall have a lien for the payment of such award on the proceeds of such sale, lease, or exchange, prior to any distribution by said vendor, lessor, or grantor corporation and said payment and lien may be collected and enforced in the same manner as other decrees and liens are by law enforceable in said Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. If the amount awarded said stockholder exceeds the amount offered by the corporation prior to the filing of said suit, costs shall be awarded to said stockholder; otherwise, costs shall be awarded to the corporation. Each party shall have the right of appeal as in other cases in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. The proceeding by a dissenting stockholder hereunder shall not prevent or delay the execution and performance of any agreement so approved by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of each class of stock: *Provided, however*, That the right granted to a dissenting stockholder hereunder to demand payment for his shares shall cease, if at any time prior to the entry of any decree herein provided for, the defendant corporation shall make it appear to said Supreme Court of the District of Colum-

Transfer accomplished on affirmative vote of two-thirds of all outstanding stock.

Recovery by dissentient stockholders.

Petition allowed to District Supreme Court for accounting, if fair value not agreed upon.

Referee to be appointed by court.

Fair price to be ascertained by auditor of court if parties further disagree.

Court decree to be final.

Payment and transfer to be made.

Lien granted until award paid, etc.

Payment of costs.

Right of appeal.

Proceeding of dissenting stockholder not to preclude transfer.

*Proviso.*
Proceedings vacated if transfer rescinded.

bia that the agreement of sale, lease, or exchange has been rescinded by appropriate corporate action, so that the shares of such dissenting shareholder remain unaffected thereby. Upon the performance of any agreement of sale hereunder of all of the property and assets as an entirety of a corporation (including its good will and franchises), all property, assets, rights, privileges, franchises, and powers of said selling corporation shall be vested in the purchasing corporation or person and shall thereafter be as effectually the property of the purchasing corporation or person as they were of the selling corporation subject to the provisions of this section, and such purchasing corporation or person shall thereupon immediately file in the office of the recorder of deeds of the District of Columbia proper evidence of such sale, and thereupon said selling corporation shall be dissolved and cease, subject, however, to the provisions of sections 782, 783, 784, and 785 of subchapter 14 of this chapter 18. Nothing contained herein shall affect the provisions of the Act approved April 28, 1904, entitled 'An Act to prevent the fraudulent sale of merchandise in the District of Columbia,' or any of the provisions of the Act relating to the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, approved March 4, 1913, or any amendment or supplement thereof, or of any other law regulating public-utility corporations in the District of Columbia."

All rights, etc., of selling corporation to be vested in purchaser upon transfer.

Provisions governing.

Deed of sale.

Dissolution of vendor corporation.
Vol. 31, p. 1318.
Sale of goods in bulk, etc.
Vol. 33, p. 555.

Public utility corporations not affected.
Vol. 37, p. 974.

Approved, February 12, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 121.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of certain public works at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and for other purposes.**

February 12, 1931.
[H. R. 10166.]
[Public, No. 620.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to construct hospital buildings, and to provide equipment, accessories, utilities, and appurtenances pertaining thereto, on land already acquired or hereby authorized to be acquired therefor by purchase, gift, or otherwise, at or in the vicinity of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, subject to appropriation hereafter made; the land, if purchased, to cost not in excess of $200,000; and the buildings, equipment, accessories, utilities, and appurtenances to cost not in excess of $3,000,000: *Provided*, That of the above amounts $200,000 for the purchase of land and $100,000 for the buildings, equipment, accessories, and appurtenances, in all, $300,000, shall be expended from the naval hospital fund.

Navy.
Hospital construction, etc., at Philadelphia, Pa., authorized.

Cost limitations.

*Proviso.*
Amounts from naval hospital fund.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to accept on behalf of the United States, free from encumbrances and without cost to the United States, the title in fee simple to any land which may be acquired by gift.

Gifts of sites accepted.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to employ, when deemed by him desirable or advantageous, by contract or otherwise, outside profesisonal or technical services of persons, firms, or corporations, to such extent as he may require for the purposes of this Act, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in addition to employees otherwise authorized, and expenditures for such purpose shall be made from the naval hospital fund.

Employment of technical, etc., services.

Vol. 42, p. 1488.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
Advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived.

Approved, February 12, 1931.

February 12, 1931.
[H. R. 6810.]
[Public, No. 621.]

**CHAP. 122.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to accept, without cost to the Government of the United States, a lighter-than-air base, near Sunnyvale, in the county of Santa Clara, State of California, and construct necessary improvements thereon.

Naval air station.
Acceptance, without cost, of site near Sunnyvale, Calif., for.
*Post.* p. 1577.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to accept on behalf of the United States, free from encumbrance and without cost to the United States, a title in fee simple to such lands as he may deem necessary or desirable near Sunnyvale, in the county of Santa Clara, State of California, particularly described in a report made to the Congress of the United States by the Secretary of the Navy on December 5, 1929, to wit: One thousand acres as a site for a naval air station, and construct thereon improvements necessary and proper for a lighter-than-air base, at a cost not to exceed $5,000,000.

Description.

Construction of improvements.
Cost limitation.

Approved, February 12, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[S. 615.]
[Public, No. 622.]

**CHAP. 124.**—An Act Authorizing an appropriation for payment to the Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians in the State of Utah for certain lands, and for other purposes.

Uintah, etc., bands of Ute Indians, Utah.
Payment to, for certain lands of, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $1,217,221.25 for payment, at the rate of $1.25 per acre, to the Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre bands of Ute Indians in the State of Utah for nine hundred and seventy-three thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven acres of land belonging to such Indians being a part of the one million and ten thousand acres of land withdrawn from entry and sale by an Executive Order dated July 14, 1905, and included within the Uintah National Forest. Such sum shall be in full satisfaction of all claims of said Indians against the United States with respect to such lands and shall, when appropriated, be apportioned by the Secretary of the Interior among the said bands of Indians in such amounts as in his opinion the interests of said bands require: *Provided*, That as to the balance of said one million and ten thousand acres, amounting to thirty-six thousand two hundred and twenty-three acres, which has heretofore been classified as coal lands, the Secretary of the Interior shall proceed with all convenient speed to ascertain the value thereof and report his findings with respect thereto to the Congress not later than six months after the approval of this Act for such action as to the Congress shall seem appropriate. The amounts so apportioned, less the amount of the attorneys' fees determined as provided in section 2, shall be credited to such bands on the books of the Treasury Department, shall bear interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum and shall be disposed of in the same manner as now or hereafter provided by law for the disposition of other funds belonging to said Indians.

Apportionment to bands.

*Provisos.*
Value of remaining lands to be ascertained.

Prompt report thereof to Congress.

Proportionate share credited to each band.

Interest allowed.
Administration of fund.

Attorneys', etc., fees allowed.

Sec. 2. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to determine and pay to any attorney, attorneys, or other persons who may have rendered or performed any actual service or necessarily expended any money in connection with the claim of said bands of Indians, upon which the amount herein authorized to be appropriated is based: *Provided*, That in determining the fees, as herein authorized, the Secretary of the Interior may consider all contracts or agreements entered into by said bands of Indians with any attorney, attorneys, or other persons, who may have represented them in the prosecution of their claim, and determine the compensation in each case upon a quantum meruit basis: *Provided further*, That the aggre-

*Provisos.*
To be determined upon a quantum meruit basis.

Limitation.

gate of fees and expenses allowed shall not exceed 5 per centum of the amount herein authorized to be appropriated, to be paid out of the appropriation when made pursuant to this Act: *And provided further*, That before any money is paid to any attorney, attorneys, or person, they shall first execute and deliver to the Secretary of the Interior a satisfaction and a discharge in writing of all claims and demands for services rendered and expenses incurred for said bands of Indians in the matter of their said claim.

Satisfactory release required.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 125.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to adjust payment of charges due on the Blackfeet Indian Irrigation Project, and for other purposes.

February 13, 1931.
[S. 1533.]
[Public, No. 623.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That where there are accumulated unpaid assessments of irrigation charges, plus accrued penalty, against trust patent or fee patent tracts of land on the Blackfeet irrigation project, Montana, and where purchasers or owners of such tracts are financially unable to pay such amounts in a lump sum, the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to deliver irrigation water upon the execution of a suitable contract between such purchaser or owner and the United States, said contract providing for the payment of current annual assessments and annual payments of such percentage of the accumulated assessments as are deemed equitable. The period over which the payment of the accumulated assessments shall be spread shall be left to the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but in no case shall the period of payment of such accumulated assessments exceed ten years: *Provided*, That upon the execution of any such contracts herein provided for any penalties or interest which may have accrued against such accumulated assessments shall be canceled, and in lieu thereof the principal amount of the indebtedness shall draw interest at the rate of 6 per centum per annum from the date of the execution of the contract.

Blackfeet Irrigation Project, Montana.
Time extended for paying assessments for construction, maintenance charges, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 583, amended.

Suitable contract to be executed.

Period of deferred payments.

*Proviso.*
Contracts to substitute for accumulated assessments, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 126.**—An Act Authorizing the cities of Omaha, Nebraska, and Council Bluffs, Iowa, and the counties of Douglas, Nebraska, and Pottawattamie, Iowa, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll or free bridge across the Missouri River at or near O'Hern Street, South Omaha, Nebraska.

February 13, 1931.
[S. 5768.]
[Public, No. 624.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the city of Omaha, Nebraska, or Douglas County, Nebraska, or the city of Council Bluffs, or Pottawattamie County, Iowa, or any two or more thereof cooperating, are hereby authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near O'Hern Street, South Omaha, Nebraska, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Missouri River.
Omaha, Nebr., etc., may bridge, at South Omaha.

Location.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon said cities and counties, acting jointly, or any one or more of them separately, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn,

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, maintenance, and operation of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.
*Post*, p. 1527.

Tolls authorized.

Sec. 3. The said cities and counties, or any one or more thereof, are hereby authorized to operate such bridge free of tolls, or, in their discretion, to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge; and in case rates of toll are so fixed, such rates shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Rates of toll applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Sec. 4. In fixing the rates of toll to be charged for the use of such bridge the same shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating such bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of such bridge and its approaches, including reasonable interest and financing costs, as soon as possible, under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the completion thereof or acquisition thereof as hereinafter provided. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of such bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the cost of such bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs, etc.

Record of expenditures and receipts to be kept.

Rights, etc., conferred may be performed jointly or separately.

Sec. 5. All rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act upon the city of Omaha, Nebraska, the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa, the county of Douglas, Nebraska, and the county of Pottawattamie, Iowa, may be enjoyed, used, or performed by said cities and counties, jointly, or by any one or more thereof separately, or by such boards or commissions as may be created by law to carry out the provisions of this Act for said cities and counties, or any one or more thereof that may construct the bridge hereby authorized. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act may be assigned, conveyed and transferred by said cities and counties to the State of Nebraska and the State of Iowa, or to either thereof, or to the highway departments of said States, or of either thereof, but shall not otherwise be assigned, conveyed, or transferred.

Assignment permitted.

Amendment.

Sec. 6. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 1408.]
[Public, No. 625.]

**CHAP. 127.**—An Act To provide for the study, investigation, and survey, for commemorative purposes, of the Bull Run and Second Manassas battle fields in the State of Virginia.

Bull Run and Second Manassas battle fields, Va.

Survey directed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to have made studies, investigations, and surveys of the Bull Run and Second

Manassas battle fields in the State of Virginia, for the purpose of preparing and submitting to Congress a general plan and such detailed project as may be required for properly commemorating such battle fields and other adjacent points of historical and military interest, in accordance with the classification set forth in Senate Document Numbered 187, Seventieth Congress, second session.

Appropriation authorized for expenses.

SEC. 2. To enable the Secretary of War to carry out the provisions of this Act, including the payment of mileage of officers of the Army and actual expenses of civilian employees traveling on duty in connection with the studies, investigations, and surveys, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended for the purpose of this Act.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 8290.]
[Public, No. 626.]

**CHAP. 128.**—An Act To authorize and direct a preliminary examination of the Mohican River Ditch from Lake Fork, Ohio, south a distance of eight miles.

Mohican River. Examination of, and its tributaries, to be made for flood control.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause a preliminary examination to be made of the Mohican River and its tributaries, especially the Mohican River Ditch south of Lake Fork, Ohio, a distance of eight miles, with a view to control the floods in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for control of the floods of the Mississippi River, and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, the cost thereof to be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors.

Vol. 39, p. 950.

Fund available.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 12966.]
[Public, No. 627.]

**CHAP. 129.**—An Act Authorizing H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near a point between Cherokee and Osage Streets, Saint Louis, Missouri.

Mississippi River. H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation may bridge, at Saint Louis, Mo.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation, its successors and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near a point between Cherokee and Osage Streets, Saint Louis, Missouri, and a point opposite thereto in Saint Clair County, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation, its successors and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making

Condemnation proceedings.

just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Tolls authorized.

Sec. 3. The said H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation, its successors and assigns, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Missouri, Illinois, etc.

Sec. 4. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Missouri, the State of Illinois, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches, and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of twenty years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interests in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interests in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Compensation, if acquired by condemnation.

Limitation.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Sec. 5. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the States or public agencies or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them, as provided in section 4 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed after completion.

Sec. 6. The H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation, its successors and assigns, shall within ninety days after the completion of such bridge file with the Secretary of War and with the highway departments of the States of Missouri and Illinois a sworn itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion

costs. The Secretary of War may, and upon request of the highway department of either of such States shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation, its successors and assigns, shall make available all of its records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 4 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Examination by Secretary of War.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

Sec. 7. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the H. C. Brenner Realty and Finance Corporation, its successors and assigns, and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 8. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 13160.]
[Public, No. 628.]

**CHAP. 130.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Rosenberg Library, in the city of Galveston, Texas, the silver service presented to the United States for the cruiser Galveston.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Rosenberg Library in the city of Galveston, Texas, for preservation and exhibition, the silver service which was presented to the United States for the cruiser Galveston by the citizens of Galveston, Texas: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such silver service.

"Galveston," cruiser.
Silver service of, delivered to custody of Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex.

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 13262.]
[Public, No. 629.]

**CHAP. 131.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to donate to the city of Oakland, California, certain guns and mounts that were formerly in service on the Coast Guard cutter Bear.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to donate, without expense to the United States, to the city of Oakland, California, three six-pounder guns, Mark VIII, and mounts complete with breech mechanism, yoke, carriage, slide, stand, and sight, serially numbered 232, 234, and 235, that were formerly in service on the Coast Guard cutter Bear.

"Bear," Coast Guard cutter.
Certain ordnance on, donated to Oakland, Calif.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 14452.]
[Public, No. 630.]

**CHAP. 132.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Saint Lawrence River near Alexandria Bay, New York.

Saint Lawrence River.
Time extended for bridging, near Alexandria Bay, N. Y.
Vol. 45, p. 1552, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Saint Lawrence River at or near Alexandria Bay, New York, authorized to be built by the New York Development Association (Incorporated), a corporation organized under and by virtue of the membership corporation law of the State of New York, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved March 4, 1929, are hereby extended one and four years, respectively, from March 4, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 14558.]
[Public, No. 631.]

**CHAP. 133.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near New Martinsville, West Virginia.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging at New Martinsville, W. Va.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near New Martinsville, West Virginia, authorized to be built by S. R. Cox, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved May 19, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1931.

*Ante*, p. 369, amended.

Name of C. M. Founds substituted for S. R. Cox.

Sec. 2. The Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, is hereby amended by striking out the name of S. R. Cox and inserting in lieu thereof the name of C. M. Founds.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 14676.]
[Public, No. 632.]

**CHAP. 134.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River at or near Arlington, Oregon.

Columbia River.
Time extended for bridging, at Arlington, Oreg.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Columbia River at or near Arlington, Oregon, authorized to be built by L. L. Montague, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by the Act of Congress approved December 15, 1928, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved May 13, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from December 15, 1930.

*Ante*, p. 269, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

**CHAP. 135.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Cairo, Illinois.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 14689.]
[Public, No. 633.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River at or near Cairo, Illinois, authorized to be built by the Cairo Association of Commerce by the Act of Congress approved March 6, 1928, and extended for one year by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, and again extended one year by the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 6, 1931.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Cairo, Ill.

*Ante*, p. 385, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 136.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of an overhead viaduct across the Mahoning River at or near Niles, Trumbull County, Ohio.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 15137.]
[Public, No. 634.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of an overhead viaduct across the Mahoning River at or near Niles, Trumbull County, Ohio, authorized to be built by the board of county commissioners of Trumbull County, by an Act of Congress approved July 1, 1926, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved May 26, 1928, and further extended by an Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from May 26, 1931.

Mahoning River.
Time extended for viaduct across, at Niles, Ohio.

Vol. 45, p. 1535, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 137.**—An Act Authorizing the States of Alabama and Mississippi, through their respective highway departments, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Escatawpa River at or near Wilmer, Alabama, and Latonia, Mississippi, connecting Mobile County, Alabama, and George County, Mississippi.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 15276.]
[Public, No. 635.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the States of Alabama and Mississippi, through their respective highway departments, be and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Escatawpa River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Wilmer, Alabama, and Latonia, Mississippi, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Escatawpa River.
Alabama and Mississippi may bridge, Wilmer, Ala., to Latonia, Miss.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the States of Alabama and Mississippi, through their respective highway departments, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes, in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 15366.]
[Public, No. 636.]

**CHAP. 138.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Minnesota to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River near Bemidji, Minnesota.

Mississippi River. Minnesota may bridge, near Bemidji.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Minnesota to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on Trunk Highway Numbered 8 between sections 14 and 23, township 146 north, range 32 west, fifth principal meridian, Beltrami County, near Bemidji, Minnesota, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 15433.]
[Public, No. 637.]

**CHAP. 139.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Little Calumet River on South Halsted Street at One hundred and thirtieth Street, in Cook County, State of Illinois.

Little Calumet River. Illinois may bridge, on South Halsted Street, Cook County.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Little Calumet River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on South Halsted Street at One hundred and thirtieth Street, between sections 32 and 33, township 37 north, range 14 east, third principal meridian, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved. February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 15434.]
[Public, No. 638.]

**CHAP. 140.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Fox River at Algonquin, in McHenry County, State of Illinois.

Fox River. Illinois may bridge, at Algonquin.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Fox River, at a point suitable to the interests of navi-

gation, at Algonquin, Illinois, in section 34, township 43 north, range 8 east, third principal meridian, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 141.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to maintain and operate, as constructed, a free highway bridge across Saline River near Kingsland, Arkansas, on State Highway Numbered 3, from Pine Bluff to Fordyce, Arkansas.

February 13, 1931. [H. R. 15766.] [Public, No. 639.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Arkansas State Highway Commission and their successors and assigns to maintain and operate the free highway bridge and approaches thereto, as constructed, across Saline River, in the county of Cleveland and the State of Arkansas, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Arkansas River. Arkansas may bridge, in Cleveland County.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 161.**—An Act Providing for the confirmation of the title of certain purchasers from the State of Louisiana of lands formerly included in the Live Oak naval reserve on Navy Commissioners Island, in Saint Mary Parish, Louisiana, now abandoned.

February 14, 1931. [H. R. 6586.] [Public, No. 640.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, subject to the provisions of this Act, the title of all persons who, prior to January 1, 1880, purchased from the State of Louisiana any lands formerly included in what was known as the Live Oak naval reserve on Navy Commissioners Island, in Saint Mary Parish, in the State of Louisiana, established by Executive order of February 29, 1820, under authority of the Act of March 1, 1817, and restored to entry by authority of Act of February 16, 1923 (Forty-second Statutes, page 1258), shall be confirmed and validated against any claim or interest of the United States: *Provided*, That satisfactory evidence of such purchase, with description of the lands claimed by each applicant, in accordance with the system of the United States public land surveys, be submitted to the Secretary of the Interior within six months from and after the approval of this Act: *Provided further*, That patents shall issue to such purchasers and shall inure to the benefit of their heirs, assigns, or devisees to the same extent and as if such purchasers had secured full title from the State of Louisiana through such purchasers upon the payment of $1.25 per acre for such land, which sum shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this Act shall not impair the rights of valid settlers upon said land.

Navy Commissioners Island, La. Title of certain purchasers of lands in Live Oak reserve confirmed.

Vol. 42, p. 1258.

*Provisos.* Evidence of purchase to be submitted.

Patents to issue on payments.

Rights of valid settlers not impaired.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 9934.]
[Public, No. 641.]

**CHAP. 162.**—An Act Providing for the sale of timberland in four townships in the State of Minnesota.

Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.
Sale of timberland in former, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That vacant, unappropriated, unreserved lands valued chiefly for timber in townships 158 and 159 north, range 32 west and in townships 158 and 159, range 33 west, fifth principal meridian, Beltrami County, Minnesota, in the former Red Lake Indian Reservation, may be sold to citizens of the United States, or to persons who have declared their intention to become such, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, in quantities not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres to any one person or association of persons, at the appraised value but in no case less than $2.50 per acre: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall defeat or impair any bona fide claim under any law of the United States, or authorize the sale of the improvements of any bona fide settler.

Restrictions.

*Proviso.*
Legal claims not affected.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 9987.]
[Public, No. 642.]

**CHAP. 163.**—An Act To provide for the relinquishment by the United States of certain lands to the city of Rupert in the county of Minidoka, in the State of Idaho.

Minidoka reclamation project, Idaho.

Title of United States in certain lands on, quitclaimed to city of Rupert.

Description.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to quitclaim to the city of Rupert in the county of Minidoka, in the State of Idaho, all of the right, title, and interest of the United States in or to that certain tract of land in the Government town site of Rupert on the Minidoka reclamation project, more precisely bounded and described as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner section 29, township 9 south, range 24 east, Boise meridian; thence south six minutes west twenty-one and one-tenth feet along the section line; thence south forty-five degrees twenty-two minutes west along the Oregon Short Line Railroad right of way three thousand seven hundred and thirty and eight-tenths feet to a point on the east and west center line of said section 29; thence south eighty-nine degrees fifty-six minutes west along said center line one hundred and fourteen feet; thence north forty-five degrees twenty-two minutes east three thousand eight hundred and ninety-one and three-tenths feet to a point on the section line between sections 20 and 21; thence south six minutes west along said section line ninety-one and five-tenths feet to the point of beginning, as shown on the official plat of the town site of Rupert, Idaho, said tract of land containing seven acres more or less.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 11281.]
[Public, No. 643.]

**CHAP. 164.**—An Act Authorizing a per capita payment of $50 to the members of the Menominee Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin from funds on deposit to their credit in the Treasury of the United States.

Menominee Indians of Wisconsin.
Per capita payment to, from tribal funds.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to withdraw from the fund in the Treasury of the United States on deposit to the credit of the Menominee Indians in the State of Wisconsin a

sufficient sum to make therefrom a per capita payment or distribution of $50 to each of the living members on the tribal roll of the Menominee Tribe of Indians of the State of Wisconsin, under such rules and regulations as the said Secretary may prescribe.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 12014.]
[Public, No. 644.]

**CHAP. 165.**—An Act To permit payments for the operation of motor cycles and automobiles used for necessary travel on official business, on a mileage basis in lieu of actual operating expenses.

Transportation of civilian officers, etc.

Rates allowed for, by automobile or motor cycle.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a civilian officer or employee engaged in necessary travel on official business away from his designated post of duty may be paid, in lieu of actual expenses of transportation, under regulations to be prescribed by the President, not to exceed 3 cents per mile for the use of his own motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for the use of his own automobile for such transportation, whenever such mode of travel has been previously authorized and payment on such mileage basis is more economical and advantageous to the United States. This Act shall take effect July 1, 1931, and all laws or parts of laws are hereby modified or repealed to the extent same may be in conflict herewith.

In lieu of actual expenses.

Vol. 44, p. 689, amended.

Effective date.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 12037.]
[Public, No. 645.]

**CHAP. 166.**—An Act Authorizing the payment of a claim presented by the Polish Government for the reimbursement of certain expenditures incurred by the community authorities of Rzeczyczany, Poland, to which place an insane alien was erroneously deported.

Rzeczyczany, Poland.

Reimbursement of expenses of, due to an erroneous deportation to.

*Post*, p. 1582.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $152.35 to be paid to the Polish Government for the reimbursement of certain expenditures incurred by the community authorities of Rzeczyczany, Poland, to which place an insane alien was erroneously deported.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 12067.]
[Public, No. 646.]

**CHAP. 167.**—An Act For compensation to the owners of the Danish motor ship Indien for damages sustained as the result of a collision with the United States Coast Guard cutter Shawnee at San Francisco on April 5, 1925.

Denmark.

Payment to, as indemnity for damages to owners of ship "Indien."

*Post*, p. 1582.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, directed to pay to the Danish Government, as an act of grace and without reference to the question of liability therefor, the sum of $3,288.52 as full compensation to the owners of the Danish motor ship Indien for damages sustained as the result of a collision with the United States Coast Guard cutter Shawnee at San Francisco on April 5, 1925; and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sufficient sum to carry out the purpose of this Act.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 12697.]
[Public, No. 647.]

**CHAP. 168.**—An Act To authorize an exchange of lands between the United States and the State of Utah.

Utah.
Exchange of designated lands with, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to accept on behalf of the United States title to the lands hereinafter described, containing twenty-three thousand eight hundred and forty acres, more or less, owned by the State of Utah, and in exchange therefor may patent to the said State not more than an equal area of surveyed, unreserved, nonmineral, and unappropriated public lands in said State. The lands to be accepted by the United States are described as follows:

Description.

The southeast quarter, south half southwest quarter, northeast quarter southwest quarter section 9; southeast quarter northwest quarter, northeast quarter, south half section 10; west half, west half northeast quarter section 11; northwest quarter, north half southwest quarter, southeast quarter southwest quarter, southeast quarter section 14; north half, southwest quarter section 15; south half northeast quarter, south half section 17; southeast quarter southeast quarter section 18; southeast quarter southwest quarter, southwest quarter southeast quarter, east half southeast quarter, east half northeast quarter section 19; all of section 20; all of section 21; southwest quarter southwest quarter, northwest quarter northwest quarter section 22; west half, west half east half, northeast quarter northeast quarter section 23; northwest quarter section 26; northeast quarter northeast quarter, west half northwest quarter, northwest quarter southwest quarter section 27; south half, northwest quarter, west half northeast quarter, northeast quarter northeast quarter section 28; south half, northeast quarter, southeast quarter northwest quarter section 29; west half, northeast quarter, west half southeast quarter section 30; north half, southeast quarter, east half southwest quarter, southwest quarter southwest quarter section 31; northwest quarter, west half northeast quarter, northeast quarter northeast quarter, north half southwest quarter, southwest quarter southwest quarter section 33; north half southwest quarter section 34, all in township 16 south, range 5 west, Salt Lake base and meridian.

The east half section 1; south half section 13; southeast quarter, southeast quarter northeast quarter section 14; northeast quarter, east half northwest quarter, northwest quarter northwest quarter, south half southeast quarter section 24; northeast quarter, north half northwest quarter, southwest quarter northwest quarter, west half southwest quarter, southeast quarter southwest quarter, southwest quarter southeast quarter section 25; north half, north half south half, southwest quarter southwest quarter section 36, all in township 17 south, range 6 west, Salt Lake base and meridian.

The southeast quarter section 3; southwest quarter, west half northwest quarter section 4; all of section 5; southeast quarter, north half section 6; northeast quarter, north half southeast quarter section 7; all of section 8; northwest quarter northwest quarter section 9; northeast quarter, east half southwest quarter, northwest quarter southeast quarter section 10; northeast quarter northwest quarter, southwest quarter northwest quarter, northwest quarter southwest quarter section 15; northwest quarter southwest quarter, southeast quarter southwest quarter section 16; all of section 17; southeast quarter section 18; east half section 19; all of section 20; west half, northeast quarter, northwest quarter southeast quarter section 21; north half northwest quarter, southwest quarter northwest quarter, northwest quarter southwest quarter section 28; east half, southwest quarter section 30; east half, southwest quarter, east

half northwest quarter, northwest quarter northwest quarter section 31, all in township 17 south, range 5 west, Salt Lake base and meridian.

Description—Continued.

The west half southwest quarter section 4; south half, northwest quarter northwest quarter section 5; north half, southeast quarter, east half southwest quarter, southwest quarter southwest quarter section 6; all of section 7; all of section 8; southwest quarter, west half northwest quarter section 9; all of section 17; all of section 18; northwest quarter, north half northeast quarter, south half southeast quarter section 19; all of section 20; southwest quarter section 21; west half, west half east half section 29; east half, east half southwest quarter section 30; northeast quarter, east half northwest quarter, north half southeast quarter, west half southwest quarter section 31, all in township 18 south, range 5 west, Salt Lake base and meridian.

The northeast quarter southwest quarter, south half southwest quarter, southwest quarter southeast quarter section 3; northeast quarter, east half northwest quarter, east half southwest quarter, southwest quarter southeast quarter section 9; north half northwest quarter section 10, all in township 19 south, range 5 west. Salt Lake base and meridian.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 12835.]
[Public, No. 648.]

**CHAP. 169.**—An Act Authorizing the use of tribal funds of Indians belonging on the Klamath Reservation, Oregon, to pay expenses connected with suits pending in the Court of Claims, and for other purposes.

Klamath Indian Reservation, Oreg.
Sum authorized from tribal funds for prosecuting suits pending in Court of Claims.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to pay, out of the tribal funds of the Indians belonging on the Klamath Indian Reservation in the State of Oregon, all claims for actual and necessary expenses heretofore incurred, or to be hereafter incurred, including those now pending and unpaid, in connection with the preparation and prosecution of the three suits by or on behalf of the said Indians now pending in the Court of Claims: *Provided*, That all claims for such expenses shall first have been authorized or approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and the Klamath Tribal Business Committee: *Provided further*, That payments hereunder shall be limited to $3,500 and that any sums allowed and paid under this Act to the attorneys shall be reimbursable to the credit of the Klamath Tribe of Indians out of any amount or amounts which may hereafter be decreed by the Court of Claims to said attorneys for their services and expenses in connection with the Klamath Tribal claims and suits under the Act of May 26, 1920 (41 Stat. L., p. 623).

*Provisos.*
Approval required.

Restriction on payments.

Attorneys' fees.

Vol. 41, p. 623.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 12871.]
[Public, No. 649.]

**CHAP. 170.**—An Act Providing for the sale of isolated tracts in the former Crow Indian Reservation, Montana.

Crow Indian Reservation, Mont.
Sale at auction of isolated tracts on former.
Vol. 45, p. 253.
U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 598.
Vol. 26, p. 1040.

*Be it enacted by the Senate ana House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions of section 2455 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by the Act of March 9, 1928 (45 Stat. L. 253; U. S. C., 2d supp., title 43, ch. 28, sec. 1171), be, and the same are hereby, extended and made applicable to lands within the portion of the Crow Indian Reservation, Montana, ceded by the Act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. L. 1040).

Approved, February 14, 1931.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 13053.]
[Public, No. 650.]

**CHAP. 171.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to accept donations to or in behalf of institutions conducted for the benefit of Indians.

Indians.
Acceptance of donations on behalf of institution, for benefit of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized in his discretion to accept contributions or donations of funds or other property, real, personal, or mixed, which may be tendered to, or for the benefit of, Federal Indian schools, hospitals, or other institutions conducted for the benefit of Indians, or for the advancement of the Indian race, and to apply or dispose of such donations for the use and benefit of such school, hospital, or other institution or for the benefit of individual Indians.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 13249.]
[Public, No. 651.]

**CHAP. 172.**—An Act To authorize the acceptance of a tract of land adjoining Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, and for other purposes.

Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
Adjacent lands accepted as addition to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion and upon submission of evidence of title satisfactory to him, to accept on behalf of the United States of America that certain tract of land adjoining the Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, described as being a part of the north half southwest quarter section 27, township 2 south, range 19 west, west of the ninety-third meridian, in Garland County, Arkansas, and which has been tendered to the United States of America as a donation and as an addition to the said Hot Springs National Park: *Provided*, That such land when accepted by the Secretary of the Interior shall be and remain a part of the Hot Springs National Park.

*Proviso.*
To become permanent part.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 13293.]
[Public, No. 652.]

**CHAP. 173.**—An Act To provide funds for cooperation with the school board at Frazer, Montana, in the construction of a high-school building to be available to Indian children of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation.

Frazer, Mont., school board.
Sum authorized for cooperative construction of high school.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $25,000 for the purpose of cooperating with the public-school board of district numbered 2, town of Frazer, and county of Valley, Montana, in the construction of a public high-school building at Frazer, Montana: *Provided*, That the expenditure of any money so appropriated shall be subject to the express conditions that the school maintained by the said school district in the said building shall be available to all Indian children of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana, on the same terms, except as to payment of tuition, as other children of the said school district and that accommodations in said enlarged building to the extent of one-half its capacity shall be available for Indian children from the Fort Peck Reservation: *Provided further*, That such expenditures shall be subject to such further conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

*Provisos.*
Admittance of Indian children.

Condition of expenditure.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

**CHAP. 174.**—An Act Providing for payment of $25 to each enrolled Chippewa Indian of Minnesota from the funds standing to their credit in the Treasury of the United States.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 13528.]
[Public, No. 653].

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to withdraw from the Treasury so much as may be necessary of the principal fund on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," approved January 14, 1889, as amended, and to make therefrom payment of $25 to each enrolled Chippewa Indian of Minnesota, under such regulations as such Secretary shall prescribe. No payment shall be made under this Act until the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota shall, in such manner as such Secretary shall prescribe, have accepted such payments and ratified the provisions of this Act. The money paid to the Indians under this Act shall not be subject to any lien or claim of whatever nature against any of said Indians.

Chippewa Indians, Minn.
Per capita payment to, from principal fund.
Vol. 25, p. 645.
*Ante*, p. 54.
Acceptance.
Not subject to any lien, etc.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 175.**—An Act To amend the Act of April 25, 1922, as amended, entitled "An Act authorizing extensions of time for the payment of purchase money due under certain homestead entries and Government-land purchases within the former Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Indian Reservations, North Dakota and South Dakota."

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 13587.]
[Public, No. 654.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any entryman or purchaser of ceded Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Indian lands who is unable to make payment as required by the Act of March 31, 1928 (45 Stat. L. 400), may obtain an extension of time for the payment due December 1, 1930, of the total amount of principal and interest required by that Act, for one year from the date when such sum became due under the provisions of said Act upon the payment of interest on the total amount involved at the rate of 5 per centum per annum: *Provided*, That such claimant for the same reason and upon making payment of interest may obtain an extension of time for one year for payment of the amount due under said Act on December 1, 1931.

Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Indian Reservation, N. Dak., and S. Dak.
Vol. 45, p. 400, amended.
Further extension of time for payments on purchases allowed.
*Proviso.*
Time further extended on paying interest.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 176.**—An Act To amend the Act approved March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize the disposition of unplatted portions of Government town sites on irrigation projects under the Reclamation Act of June 17, 1902, and for other purposes."

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 14056.]
[Public, No. 655.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Act of March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act to authorize the disposition of unplatted portions of Government town sites on irrigation projects under the Reclamation Act of June 17, 1902, and for other purposes" (45 Stat. L. 1522; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 43, sec. 571), be amended to read:

Irrigation projects.
Vol. 45, p. 1522, amended.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 586.

"That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to appraise, and sell, at public auction, to the highest bidder, from time to time, under such terms as to time of payment as he may require, but in no event for any longer period than five years, any or all of the unplatted portions of Government town

Sale of unplatted portions of, at auction.
Terms of payment.

Vol. 34, p. 116.
Vol. 32, p. 388.
*Proviso.* Disposal at private sale.
Patents to issue.

sites created under the Act of April 16, 1906 (34 Stat. 116), on any irrigation project constructed under the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. 388), or Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto: *Provided*, That any land so offered for sale and not disposed of may afterwards be sold, at not less than the appraised value, at private sale, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe. Patents made in pursuance of such sale shall convey all the right, title, and interest of the United States in or to the land so sold."

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 15590.]
[Public, No. 656.]

**CHAP. 177.**—An Act Providing for the sale of Chippewa Indian land to the State of Minnesota.

White Earth Indian Reservation, Minn.
Sale of certain land within, to State of Minnesota, authorized.
Purchase price.
Vol. 25, p. 642; Vol. 36, p. 862.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to convey to the State of Minnesota the northeast quarter of the southeast quarter of section 35, township 143 north, range 37 west, fifth principal meridian, in the State of Minnesota, situated in the ceded portion of the White Earth Indian Reservation, upon the payment by the State of Minnesota of the sum of $185, being the price of the land and the timber, as provided by the Acts of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. L. 642), and June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. L. 862).

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 15601.]
[Public, No. 657.]

**CHAP. 178.**—An Act To provide funds for cooperation with the school board at Poplar, Montana, in the extension of the high-school building to be available to Indian children of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation.

Poplar, Mont.
Sum authorized for cooperative school construction.
*Provisos.* Admittance of Indian children.
Further conditions to be prescribed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $50,000 for the purpose of cooperating with the public school board of district numbered 9, town of Poplar, and county of Roosevelt, Montana, for the extension and betterment of the public high-school building at Poplar, Montana: *Provided*, That the expenditure of any money so appropriated shall be subject to the express conditions that the school maintained by the said school district in the said building shall be available to all Indian children of Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana, on the same terms, except as to payment of tuition, as other children of said school district and that accommodations in said enlarged building to the extent of one-half its capacity shall be available for Indian children from the Fort Peck Reservation: *Provided further*, That such expenditures shall be subject to such further conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 15772.]
[Public, No. 658.]

**CHAP. 179.**—An Act To amend section 3 of the Act approved May 10, 1928, entitled "An Act to extend the period of restriction in lands of certain members of the Five Civilized Tribes, and for other purposes."

Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.
Vol. 45, p. 496, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1928, entitled "An Act to extend the period of restriction in lands of certain members of the Five Civilized Tribes, and for other purposes," be amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 3. That all minerals, including oil and gas, produced on or after April 26, 1931, from restricted allotted lands of members of the Five Civilized Tribes in Oklahoma, or from inherited restricted lands of full-blood Indian heirs or devisees of such lands, shall be subject to all State and Federal taxes of every kind and character the same as those produced from lands owned by other citizens of the State of Oklahoma; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to cause to be paid, from the individual Indian funds held under his supervision and control and belonging to the Indian owners of the lands, the tax or taxes so assessed against the royalty interest of the respective Indian owners in such oil, gas, and other mineral production: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to impose or provide for double taxation and, in those cases where the machinery or equipment used in producing oil or other minerals on restricted Indian lands are subject to the ad valorem tax of the State of Oklahoma for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, the gross production tax which is in lieu thereof shall not be imposed prior to July 1, 1931."

Minerals produced from restricted lands of, subject to taxation after April 26, 1931.

Payments from funds of individual Indian owner.

*Proviso.* Double taxation not imposed.

Gross production tax assessed after July 1, 1931, if oil, etc., producing machinery subject to State tax for fiscal year 1931.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 180.**—An Act To provide for the retention by the United States of a site within the Hot Springs National Park formerly occupied by the Arlington Hotel and Bathhouse, for park and landscape purposes.

February 14, 1931. [H. R. 15867.] [Public, No. 659.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the site within the Hot Springs National Park fronting on Central Avenue and on Fountain Street, leased by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to the authority of the Act of August 24, 1912, to the Arlington Hotel Company, and occupied by the hotel and bathhouse building of said company until it burned on April 5, 1923, shall upon the expiration on March 6, 1932, of the existing lease therefor with the said Arlington Hotel Company, be kept, retained, and maintained by the United States for park and landscaping purposes; and no new lease shall be granted by the Secretary of the Interior for the erection of another hotel, bathhouse, or other structure thereon.

Hot Springs National Park.

Site of Arlington hotel and bathhouse to be retained on expiration of lease.

Maintenance by United States for park, etc., purposes.

New lease not to be granted.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 181.**—An Act To authorize the widening of Piney Branch Road northwest in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

February 14, 1931. [H. R. 16479.] [Public, No. 660.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized to institute in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia under subchapter 1 of chapter 15 of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia, and amendments thereto, a proceeding in rem to condemn the land necessary for the widening of Piney Branch Road to a width of ninety feet from Butternut Street to the Metropolitan Branch of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, in the vicinity of Fern Place northwest, in the District of Columbia, the land herein authorized to be condemned for said widening being a strip of land twenty-eight and one-half feet wide along the westerly line of Piney Branch Road, as now publicly owned between Butternut Street and Blair Road through squares 3171 and 3174, and a strip

District of Columbia. Piney Branch Road. Condemnation of land for widening. Vol. 34, p. 151. Description.

of land twenty-eight and one-half feet wide along the easterly line of Piney Branch Road as now publicly owned between Butternut Street and Blair Road through squares 3172, 3190, 3189 and a public park at the intersection of Cedar Street with Piney Branch Road and a public park at the intersection of Blair Road and Piney Branch Road; and the commissioners are further authorized to condemn a strip of land ninety feet wide between Blair Road and the Metropolitan Branch of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad upon a direct extension of the lines of Piney Branch Road between Blair Road and Butternut Street as herein provided for: *Provided*, That through squares 3171 and 3172 the condemnation shall be upon such curve lines as the commissioners may determine to connect with Piney Branch Road as now publicly owned south of Butternut Street and upon such curve lines through squares 3182 and 3184 as the commissioners may determine to connect with the proposed underpass in the vicinity of Fern Place and the Metropolitan Branch of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

*Proviso.* Connection with proposed railroad underpass and Fern Place.

Laws applicable.

Sec. 2. All laws now in force and effect for the condemnation of streets in accordance with the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia shall be applicable to the condemnation for the widening of Piney Branch Road as provided for in this Act, and the indefinite appropriation for the opening, extending, widening, or straightening of streets in accordance with said plan shall be available for the payment of any and all costs and expenses in connection with the condemnation proceedings instituted in accordance with this Act.

Conflicting laws repealed.

Sec. 3. All laws and parts of laws inconsistent with or in conflict with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 101.]
[Public, No. 661.]

**CHAP. 182.**—An Act For the award of the air-mail flyer's medal of honor.

Air-mail flyer's medal of honor.
Awarded for extraordinary achievement, etc., in service.
Not a Congressional medal.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is hereby authorized, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to present, but not in the name of Congress, an air-mail flyer's medal of honor, of appropriate design, with accompanying ribbon, to any person who, while serving as a pilot in the air mail service since May 15, 1918, has distinguished, or who, after the approval of this Act, distinguishes himself by heroism or extraordinary achievement while participating in such service: *Provided*, That no more than one air-mail flyer's medal of honor shall be issued to any one person, but for each succeeding act or achievement sufficient to justify the award of an air-mail flyer's medal the President may award a suitable bar or other suitable device to be worn as he shall direct. In case an individual who distinguishes himself shall have died before the making of the award to which he may be entitled, the award may nevertheless be made and the medal or the bar or other device presented to such representative of the deceased as the President may designate, but no medal, bar, or other device hereinbefore authorized shall be awarded or presented to any individual whose entire service subsequent to the time he distinguishes himself has not been honorable.

*Proviso.* Only one issued to a person.

Posthumous award.

Honorable service required.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

**CHAP. 183.**—An Act For the relief of the State of Maine and the city of Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 8583.]
[Public No. 662.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $34,773.11, the sum being the unexpended balance of an appropriation heretofore made by Congress to aid in the construction of a bridge between Kittery, Maine, and Portsmouth, New Hampshire, one-half to be paid to the State of Maine and the other half to the city of Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

Kittery, Me.,-Portsmouth, N. H., bridge.
Contribution in construction expenses.

Vol. 41, p. 143; Vol. 42, p. 804.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 184.**—An Act Adjusting the grades and ratings of the Naval Academy Band.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 10380]
[Public, No. 663.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Naval Academy Band shall hereafter consist of one leader with the pay and allowances of a lieutenant, senior grade, United States Navy; one second leader with the pay and allowances of a warrant officer; and of such enlisted men and in such ratings as may be assigned to that band by the Navy Department: *Provided*, That the ratings and the proportionate distribution among the ratings of the enlisted men shall be substantially the same as in the Navy Band: *Provided further*, That the leader, second leader, and the enlisted men of the Naval Academy Band shall be entitled to the same benefits in respect to pay, emoluments, and retirement arising from longevity, reenlistment, and length of service as are or hereafter may become applicable to other officers and enlisted men of the Navy.

Naval Academy Band.
Personnel, pay, and allowances.

*Provisos.*
Ratings of bandsmen same as in Navy band.
Service benefits.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 185.**—An Act To amend the Alaska game law.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 11285.]
[Public, No. 664.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to establish an Alaska Game Commission to protect game animals, land fur-bearing animals, and birds in Alaska, and for other purposes," approved January 13, 1925 (43 Stat. 739), is amended under the definition "game animals" following the comma after the word "bears" by adding the words "and such other animals as have been or may hereafter be introduced," and under the definition "game birds" following the comma after the word "ptarmigan" by adding the words "and such other birds as have been or may hereafter be introduced."

Alaska game law, amendments.
Vol. 43, p. 739, amended.
U. S. C. p. 1573, amended.

"Game animals, etc."
Definition extended.

SEC. 2. That section 3 of the Act is amended by striking out in line 3 thereof the words "not less than one year," and following the comma in line 4 thereof by adding the words "for not less than one year immediately preceding his claim for resident privileges."

Residence requirements.

SEC. 3. That section 5 of the Act is amended by striking out the sentence beginning with the word "Any" in line 23 thereof and ending in line 29, and by inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Any officer or employee empowered to enforce this Act shall have authority without warrant to search any camp, camp outfit, pack or pack animals, automobile, wagon, or other vehicle, sled, or any boat, vessel, or other craft, in the Territorial waters of the United States, or any boat, vessel, or other craft of the United States on

Game wardens.
Part stricken out.
Vol. 43, p. 742, amended.

Authority to search, defined.

the high seas when such officer or employee has reasonable cause to believe that such camp, camp outfit, pack or pack animals, automobile, wagon, or other vehicle, sled, boat, vessel, or other craft has therein or thereon any of the animals or birds, or parts thereof, protected by this Act, taken, possessed, sold, intended for sale, or transported contrary to law."

Recapture of land fur-bearing, etc., animals.
Regulations governing.
Uses as food.
"Or other commercial mess house" deleted.

Sec. 4. That section 8 of said Act is amended by inserting after the word "owners," in line 15 thereof, the words "in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture."

Sec. 5. That section 10 of said Act is amended by striking out in line 25 thereof the words "or other commercial mess house." That section 10 is further amended by adding at the end of said section the following: "*Provided*, That no person shall knowingly disturb, injure, or destroy any notice, signboard, seal, boat, vessel, sled, dog, or dog team, paraphernalia, or equipment, building, or other improvement or property of the United States used by the commission in the administration and/or enforcement of the provisions of this Act, or as a notice to the public concerning the provisions of this Act or any regulation adopted pursuant thereto, or as a marker of the boundary of any area closed to hunting, trapping, or other special use under the provisions of this Act, or to destroy, remove, tamper with, or imitate any metal seal or seals issued by the commission and attached to any skin, portion, or specimen of a wild animal or bird or other article for purposes of identification under its authority, in accordance with the provisions of this Act or any regulation thereunder."

*Proviso.*
Protection of notices, dogs, or other property of commission.

Vol. 43, p. 744, amended.

Resident shipping license.
Vol. 43, p. 744, amended.

Sec. 6. That subdivision B of section 11 of said Act is amended to read as follows:

Permits to export game.
Requirements specified.

"Subdivision B. Resident export license and permit.—That no resident of the Territory shall transport therefrom any game animal, bird, or part thereof, unless he has (a) a resident export and return license, which will entitle him to transport out of the Territory for mounting and return to him in the Territory within one year such game animal, bird, or part thereof, as shall have been legally acquired by him and which shall be specifically identified in license, or (b) a resident export permit, which may be issued by the commission in its discretion, and which will entitle him to export from the Territory for other than return, but not for sale, such game animal, bird, or part thereof as shall have been legally acquired by him and which shall be specifically identified in the permit."

Hunting and trapping.
Fees for, reduced.

Sec. 7. That subdivision C of section 11 of said Act is amended by striking out "$2" where it first occurs therein and by inserting in lieu thereof "$1," and by adding after the word "franchise" in line 10 thereof a colon, and the words "or of residents under the age of sixteen: *Provided*, That a licensed trapper shall be entitled to the privilege of hunting without a hunting license.", and by striking out the word "sixty" and "adoption" in line 11 thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "ninety" and "publication," respectively.

Residents under 16, exempt.
*Proviso.*
Hunting privilege of licensed trapper.
Effective date of commission's regulations.

Registered guides.
Form for keeping records changed.

Sec. 8. That subdivision D of section 11 of said Act is amended by striking out in lines 5 and 6 thereof the words "in a book which it shall keep" and insert in lieu thereof the words "on a form which it shall provide."

Sec. 9. That subdivision F of section 11 of said Act is amended to read as follows:

Reports and records of licensees.
Clarifying provisions.
Vol. 41, p. 745, amended.

"Subdivision F. Records, Reports.—Each person to whom a license is issued to take animals or birds, or to deal in furs, shall keep records which shall show the kind and number of each species of animals or birds so taken, purchased, or otherwise procured under

such license, the persons from whom they were purchased and to whom they were sold, date of purchase or sale, name of the trapper, and the number of the trapper's license, and shall, on or before thirty days after the expiration of his license, make a written report to the commission on a form prepared and furnished by it setting forth in full the data herein required to be recorded. Such records shall at all reasonable times be subject to inspection and examination by a member of the commission and any of its employees and by any marshal or deputy marshal. Any licensee who shall fail correctly to keep such records or who shall fail to submit such report or who shall in any such report knowingly falsely state any such data or who shall refuse to exhibit his records for inspection and examination as herein required shall be punished as prescribed in section 15 of this Act."

Examination of records.

Penalty for failure.

*Post*, p. 1114.

SEC. 10. That, effective July 1, 1931, subdivision H of section 11 of said Act is amended by inserting after the word "franchise" in line 8 thereof the following: "or of cooperative stores operated exclusively by and for native Indians, Eskimos, or half-breeds, or of stores operated by missions exclusively for native Indians, Eskimos, or half-breeds: *Provided*, That the stores exempted from procuring licenses as herein provided shall, on or before thirty days after the expiration of each license year as specified in this Act, make a written statement to the commission on a form prepared and furnished by it setting forth such material facts concerning the management and operation of such store as the commission may by such form require and in addition thereto shall keep the records, make the reports, incur the penalties, and in all other respects be subject to the requirements of subdivision F of Section 11 to the same extent as licensed fur dealers," and by striking out all after the colon in line 14 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Licenses for fur dealers.

Added exemptions.

Vol. 43, p. 745, amended.

Native, etc., cooperative stores.

*Proviso.*

Records and reports required.

Penalties.

"(a) If the applicant is a resident of the Territory, $10; or is an association or copartnership composed exclusively of residents of the Territory, organized under the laws of the Territory, for each member, $10.

Schedule of fees.

Residents.

"(b) If the applicant is a nonresident of the Territory who is a citizen of the United States, or is a corporation composed exclusively of citizens of the United States, organized under the laws of the Territory or of a State of the United States, or is an association or copartnership composed exclusively of citizens of the United States, organized under the laws of the Territory or of a State of the United States, any member of which is a nonresident of the Territory, $100.

Nonresident citizens, etc.

"(c) If the applicant is an alien, or is a corporation, association, or copartnership, not organized under the laws of the Territory or of a State of the United States, or is a corporation, association, or copartnership, any stockholder or member of which is an alien, $500.

Aliens.

"(d) If the applicant is a resident of the Territory and an agent in charge of a station of a fur dealer of either of the classes (a), (b), or (c), or a resident itinerant agent of such dealer, $10.

Resident agent.

"(e) If the applicant is a nonresident of the Territory but a citizen of the United States and an agent in charge of a station of a fur dealer of either of the classes (a), (b), or (c), or a nonresident citizen itinerant agent of such dealer, $100.

Nonresident agent.

"(f) If the applicant is an alien and an agent in charge of a station of a fur dealer of either of the classes (a), (b), or (c), or an alien itinerant agent of such dealer, $500: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued to any agent whose principal has not procured a license in accordance with (a), (b), or (c)."

Alien in charge, etc.

*Proviso.*

Bar to agent.

SEC. 11. That, effective July 1, 1931, Subdivision I of section 11 of said Act is amended to read as follows:

Licenses and permits.
Issuance of, modified.
Vol. 43, p. 745, amended.

"SUBDIVISION I. FEES AND APPLICATIONS FOR, AND ISSUANCE OF LICENSES AND PERMITS.—Licenses and resident export permits shall be issued by the commission through its members, game wardens, and other persons authorized by it in writing to sell licenses. Resident export licenses and permits may also be issued by customs officers. Application blanks for licenses and permits shall be furnished by the commission and shall be in such form as the commission may by regulation determine. Each application shall be subscribed and sworn to by the applicant before an officer authorized to administer oaths in the Territory. Members of the commission and its game wardens and other persons authorized in writing by it to issue licenses, and postmasters and customs officers, are hereby authorized to administer such oaths. The applicant for a license or resident export permit shall accompany his application with a license or permit fee as follows: Nonresident general hunting and trapping license, $50; nonresident small-game hunting license, $10; resident export and return license, $1 for each trophy; resident export permit, if removing residence, $1 for each animal, $1 for each bird, if otherwise, $5 for each animal, $1 for each bird; registered guide license, $10; alien special license, $100; and fur-farm license, $2."

Application.

Fees.

Disposal of seized articles.
Proviso.
Authority conferred.

SEC. 12. Section 13 of said Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "*Provided*, That no action in rem shall be required with respect to any wild animal or bird, or part thereof, or any gun, net, trap, or other device possessed or used in or in aid of a violation of this Act and legally seized when the claimant thereof releases such article or articles to the United States by a voluntary release in writing witnessed by two disinterested parties, in which case such articles shall be disposed of by the commission and if sold the proceeds shall be disposed of as provided in this section."

Proceeds of sale.

Penalties.
Vol. 43, p. 747, amended.
*Ante*, p. 1113.
Forfeiture of license privileges.

SEC. 13. Section 15 of said Act is amended by striking out all the words between the semicolons in lines 7 and 10 thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and, in addition thereto, any person convicted of a violation of any provision of this Act who is the holder of any form of license issued thereunder shall thereupon forfeit said license and shall surrender it upon demand of any person authorized by the commission to receive it, and upon a second conviction he shall not be entitled to, nor shall he be granted, a license of such form for a period of one year from date of such forfeiture, and upon a third or successive conviction, for a period of five years from the date of such forfeiture; and any cooperative store operated exclusively by and for native Indians, Eskimos, or half-breeds, or any store operated by missions exclusively for native Indians, Eskimos, or half-breeds, without a license as provided in this Act, upon a second or third conviction for violation of this Act, shall not be entitled to engage in the business of dealing in furs for such time as the court before whom such conviction is had may decide: *Provided*, That such prohibition shall not be imposed for the first conviction, nor for a period in excess of one year from date of the second conviction, nor for a period in excess of five years from date of the third or any subsequent conviction."

Second, etc., offenses.

Cooperative stores included.

Proviso.
Imposition on first, etc., offenders.

Administrative provisions.

SEC. 14. Section 16 of said Act is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 747, amended.

"SEC. 16. ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS FOR PURPOSES OF PROSECUTION—COORDINATION OF FISCAL BUSINESS.—That such officers, agents, or employees of the Secretary of Agriculture or the Alaska Game Commission as may be designated in writing by said Secretary or commission for the purpose are hereby authorized and empowered to administer to or take from any person, an oath, affirmation, or

Oaths, etc.

affidavit whenever such oath, affirmation, or affidavit is for use in any prosecution or proceeding under or in the enforcement of this Act; and, in order to coordinate the fiscal business of the United States Department of Agriculture and the Alaska Game Commission in Alaska, the ex officio commissioner of said department in Alaska designated by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to the authority contained in the Act of February 10, 1927 (44 Stat. pt. 2, p. 1068), with the approval of said commission, may assign a bonded disbursing officer of said department stationed in Alaska to perform and discharge, without additional compensation, so much of the duties imposed and conferred upon the executive officer of said commission by this Act as consist of the disbursement and receipt of public funds; and during the continuation of such assignment the bond of such executive officer required by section 6 of this Act shall be reduced to $1,000, and the bond of the disbursing officer so assigned shall be increased by the amount of $20,000, the premium for such additional amount to be paid as provided for in said section 6 of this Act."

Disbursement and receipt of public funds.
Vol. 44, p. 1068.

Tranfer of duties concerning, to fiscal agent of Department of Agriculture.

Bond, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 742.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 13547.]
[Public, No. 665.]

**CHAP. 186.**—An Act To safeguard the validity of permits to use recreational areas in the San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That where a special-use permit to use, for other than pasture purposes, a tract of land not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres in area, in the San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests, has been issued under the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture, the land so rented shall not be subject to appropriation, entry, alienation, or adverse use or occupancy unless such permit is discontinued or revoked.

San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests, Calif.
Protection of special-use permits within.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 14675.]
[Public, No. 666.]

**CHAP. 187.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, namely:

Interior Department appropriations, fiscal year 1932.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's Office.

### SALARIES

Secretary of the Interior, $15,000; First Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $358,000; in all, $373,000: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the First Assistant Secretary and the Assistant Secretary the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall

Secretary, Assistants, and office personnel.

*Provisos.*
Salaries restricted to average rates under Classification Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 63.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances in meritorious cases.

not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other laws.

*Proviso.*
Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical services.
No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
U. S. C., p. 66.

Transfers to another position without reduction.

Payments under higher rates permitted.

Transfers from bureau, etc., appropriations to meet reallocation of positions therein.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of the Interior, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Solicitor's Office.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR

Office personnel.

For personal services in the District of Columbia, $120,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the department; furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, telephone service, including personal services of temporary or emergency telephone operators; street-car fares for use of messengers not exceeding $150; expressage, diagrams, awnings, filing devices, typewriters, adding and addressing machines and other labor-saving devices, including the repair, exchange, and maintenance thereof; constructing model and other cases and furniture; postage stamps to prepay postage on foreign mail and for special-delivery and air-mail stamps for use in the United States; traveling expenses, including necessary expenses of inspectors; fuel and light; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the department; not exceeding $500 shall be available for the payment of damages caused to private property by department motor vehicles; purchase for the use of the Secretary of the Interior of one passenger-carrying automobile at a cost not to exceed $5,000, to be immediately available, including the exchange allowance of one passenger-carrying automobile; purchase and exchange of motor trucks, motor cycles, and bicycles, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks, motor cycles, and bicycles to be used only for official purposes; rent of department garage; expense of taking testimony and preparing the same in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the department, its bureaus and offices; expense of translations, and not exceeding $1,000 for contract stenographic reporting services; not exceeding $700 for newspapers; stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made

Traveling expenses.

Property damages.

Vehicles.

Disbarment expenses.

Stationery, etc.

by the Postmaster General, for the department and its several bureaus and offices, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, $100,000; and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to $83,000 for stationery supplies shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year 1932, as follows: General Land Office, $5,500; Geological Survey, $5,500; Indian Service, $50,000; Freedman's Hospital, $1,000; Saint Elizabeths Hospital, $2,700; National Park Service, $6,300; Bureau of Reclamation, $12,000, any unexpended portion of which shall revert and be credited to the reclamation fund; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of $100,000, the total appropriation for contingent expenses for the department and its several bureaus and offices for the fiscal year 1932.

Additional, from specified appropriations.

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law and medical books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the department, $500, and in addition there is hereby made available from any appropriations made for any bureau or office of the department not to exceed the following respective sums: Office of the Secretary, $600; Indian Service, $500; Office of Education, $1,800; Bureau of Reclamation, $2,000; Geological Survey, $3,000; National Park Service, $700; General Land Office, $500.

Books, periodicals, etc.

Office allotments.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Alaska Railroad, the Geological Survey, and the Bureau of Reclamation, $172,000, of which $50,000 shall be for the National Park Service, and $62,000 for the Office of Education, no part of which shall be available for correspondence instruction.

For Department, bureaus, etc.

EXPENSES OF INDIAN COMMISSIONERS

For expenses of the Board of Indian Commissioners, $14,100, of which amount not to exceed $9,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Indian Commissioners.

## GENERAL LAND OFFICE

General Land Office.

SALARIES

For Commissioner of the General Land Office and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $732,000, including one clerk of grade 1, clerical, administrative, and fiscal service, who shall be designated by the President, to sign land patents.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Public lands.

For traveling expenses of officers and employees, including employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary; for separate maps of public-land States and Alaska, including maps showing areas designated by the Secretary of the Interior under the enlarged homestead Acts, prepared by the General Land Office; for the reproduction by photolithography or otherwise official plats of surveys; for expenses of restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves and of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest-reserve purposes; and for expenses of hearings or other proceedings held by order of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands, whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character

Traveling expenses, maps, etc.

Restoring lands in national forests, etc.

Hearings, etc.

or have been made in compliance with the law, and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, $30,000: *Provided*, That hereafter where depositions are taken for use in such hearings the fees of the officer taking them shall be 25 cents per folio for taking and certifying same and 5 cents per folio for each copy furnished to a party on request.

*Proviso.* Deposition fees.

Land Office maps. Distribution.

For United States maps, prepared in the General Land Office, $15,000, all of which maps shall be delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives, except 10 per centum, which shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for official purposes. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use.

Surveying. *Ante*, p. 1117.

Surveying public lands: For surveys and resurveys of public lands, examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, making fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, $700,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $15,000 of this appropriation may be used for the survey, classification, and sale of the lands and timber of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad lands and the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $50,000 of this appropriation may be used for surveys and resurveys, under the rectangular system provided by law, of public lands deemed to be valuable for oil and oil shale: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for surveys or resurveys of public lands in any State which, under the Act of August 18, 1894 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 863), advances money to the United States for such purposes for expenditure during the fiscal year 1932: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended for surveys made under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, but when expended for surveys that would not otherwise be chargeable hereto it shall be reimbursed from the applicable appropriation, fund, or special deposit.

*Provisos.* Detailed field employees.

Oregon and California Railroad and Coos Bay Road lands.

Oil and oil shale lands.

Not available for surveys in States advancing money therefor. Vol. 28, p. 395. U. S. C., p. 1388.

Expenditure for other surveys, reimbursable.

Registers.

Registers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices, $84,600.

Contingent expenses. *Ante*, p. 1117.

Contingent expenses of land offices: For clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the expenses of depositing public money; traveling expenses of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices and in the opening of new land offices and reservations, and for traveling expenses of clerks transferred in the interest of the public service from one district land office to another, $192,500: *Provided*, That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office.

*Proviso.* Expenses limited.

Timber depredations, protecting public lands. Swamp land claims.

Depredations on public timber, protecting public lands, and settlement of claims for swamp land and swamp-land indemnity: For protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation, adjusting claims for swamp lands and indemnity for swamp lands; and traveling expenses of agents and others employed hereunder, $485,000, including not exceeding $35,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying

Vehicles, etc.

vehicles and motor boats for the use of agents and others employed in the field service and including $60,000 for prevention and fighting of forest and other fires on the public lands, to be available for this and no other purpose, and to be expended under the direction of the commissioner.

Fighting forest fires.

Opening Indian reservations (reimbursable): For expenses pertaining to the opening to entry and settlement of such Indian reservation lands as may be opened during the fiscal year 1932, $300: *Provided*, That the expenses pertaining to the opening of each of said reservations and paid for out of this appropriation shall be reimbursed to the United States from the money received from the sale of the lands embraced in said reservations, respectively.

Indian reservations. Opening, to entry.

*Proviso.* Reimbursement.

## BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Bureau.

### SALARIES

For the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $465,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1932.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

### GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for telegraph and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, $20,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1932.

Transportation, telegraphing, etc. *Ante*, p. 1117.

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 283.

For expenses necessary to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service, including inspection, pay of necessary employees, and all other expenses connected therewith, including advertising, storage, and transportation of Indian goods and supplies, $700,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used in payment for any services except bill therefor is rendered within one year from the time the service is performed.

Supplies. Purchase, transporting, etc.

*Proviso.* Limitation on payments.

For pay of field representatives of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and traveling and incidental expenses, $21,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1932.

Field representatives.

For pay of judges of Indian courts where tribal relations now exist, at rates to be fixed by the Commisisoner of Indian Affairs, $18,000.

Judges.

For pay of Indian police, including chiefs of police at not to exceed $70 per month each and privates at not to exceed $50 per month each, to be employed in maintaining order, and for purchase of equipments and supplies, $163,000.

Police.

For the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors and deleterious drugs, including peyote, among Indians, $100,000.

Suppression of liquor traffic, etc.

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of agency buildings, exclusive of hospital buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, $225,000; for construction of physical improvements, exclusive of hospitals, $61,000; in all, $286,000, and in addition thereto the unex-

Agency buildings. Purchase, repair, etc.

Balance for new construction reappropriated.
Vol. 45, p. 1567.

pended balance for new construction under this head, contained in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1567), is hereby reappropriated and made available for construction of physical improvements until June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses of persons employed in the supervision of construction or repair work of roads and bridges on Indian reservations and other lands devoted to the Indian Service: *Provided further*, That not more than $3,500 shall be expended for new construction at any one agency except as follows: Not to exceed $12,000 for employees' building, Blackfeet Agency, Montana; $10,000 for employees' building and $20,000 for four employees' cottages, Shoshone Agency, Wyoming; $7,500 for two employees' cottages, Hoopa Valley Agency, California; $8,000 for two employees' cottages, Cherokee Agency, North Carolina; $8,000 for three employees' cottages, Zuni Agency, New Mexico.

*Provisos.*
Supervision of construction.

New construction limited.
Exceptions.

Telephone lines.
Gallup, N. Mex. and Zuni Agency.
Jicarilla Reservation, N. Mex.

For the purchase of supplies and equipment and the employment of labor for the construction and repair of telephone lines between Gallup, New Mexico, and the Zuni Indian Agency; and within the Jicarilla Reservation, New Mexico, $23,000.

Vehicles.
Allowance for maintenance.

Not to exceed $160,000 of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of superintendents, farmers, physicians, field matrons, allotting, irrigation, and other employees in the Indian field service: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,000 may be used in the purchase of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $125,000 for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and that such vehicles shall be used only for official service.

*Proviso.*
Purchases limited.

Emergency allowance by diversions from specified appropriations.

That to meet possible emergencies not exceeding $100,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for support of reservation and nonreservation schools, for school and agency buildings, and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available, upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for replacing any buildings, equipment, supplies, livestock, or other property of those activities of the Indian Service above referred to which may be destroyed or rendered unserviceable by fire, flood, or storm: *Provided*, That the limitations for new construction contained in the appropriations for Indian school, agency, and hospital buildings shall not apply to such emergency expenditures: *Provided further*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

*Provisos.*
Building construction allowed.

Report to Congress.

Attendance at meetings.

Not to exceed $12,000 shall be available from applicable funds for expenses (not membership fees) of employees of the Indian Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior to attend meetings of medical, health, educational, agricultural, and industrial associations in the interest of work among the Indians.

Sioux Tribe.
Claims of individual members.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $12,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, for investigating, hearing, and determining the claims of individual members of the Sioux Tribe against tribal funds, or against the United States, as authorized by the Act of May 3, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 484), shall remain available until June 30, 1932.

Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 285.

Probate matters.

EXPENSES IN PROBATE MATTERS

Determining heirs of allottees.

For the purpose of determining the heirs of deceased Indian allottees having right, title, or interest in any trust or restricted property, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior,

$73,000, reimbursable as provided by existing law, of which $16,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the Osage Indians nor to the Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma.

Services in the District.

*Proviso.* Tribes excepted.

For salaries and expenses of such attorneys and other employees as the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, deem necessary in probate matters affecting restricted allottees or their heirs in the Five Civilized Tribes and in the several tribes of the Quapaw Agency, and for the costs and other necessary expenses incident to suits instituted or conducted by such attorneys, $40,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment of attorneys or other employees unless appointed after a competitive examination by the Civil Service Commission and from an eligible list furnished by such commission.

Five Civilized Tribes and Quapaws. Attorneys, etc., for.

*Proviso.* Restricted to civil-service eligibles.

INDIAN LANDS

Indian lands.

For the survey, resurvey, classification, and allotment of lands in severalty under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the allotment of lands in severalty to Indians," approved February 8, 1887 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 331), and under any other Act or Acts providing for the survey or allotment of Indian lands, $50,000: *Provided*, That no part of said sum shall be used for the survey, resurvey, classification, or allotment of any land in severalty on the public domain to any Indian, whether of the Navajo or other tribes, within the State of New Mexico and the State of Arizona, who was not residing upon the public domain prior to June 30, 1914.

Surveying, allotting, etc., in severalty. Vol. 24, p. 388. U. S. C., p. 711.

*Proviso.* Use in New Mexico and Arizona limited.

For carrying out the provisions of section 13 of the Act entitled "An Act to quiet the title to lands within Pueblo Indian land grants, and for other purposes," approved June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 636), $8,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931.

Pueblo Board. Expenses. Vol. 43, p. 640. *Ante*, p. 285.

For carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the attorney general of the State of California to bring suit in the Court of Claims on behalf of the Indians in California," approved May 18, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 602), and for continuing the enrollment of said Indians as directed therein, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932.

California Indians. Enrollment expenses. Vol. 45, p. 602. *Ante*, p. 285.

For the payment of newspaper advertisements and printing locally of posters of sales of Indian lands, $500, reimbursable from payments by purchasers of costs of sale, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Advertising land sales.

For the pay of one special attorney for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, to be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, and for necessary traveling expenses of said attorney, $3,700.

Pueblo Indians, N. Mex. Attorney for.

For the purchase of lands for the homeless Indians in California, including improvements thereon, for the use and occupancy of said Indians, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1932.

Indians in California. Purchase of lands for homeless. Balance available. *Ante*, pp. 259, 285.

For the purchase of lands, including improvements thereon, not exceeding eighty acres for any one family, for the use and occupancy of the full-blood Choctaw Indians of Mississippi, to be expended under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for its repayment to the United States under such rules and regulations as he may direct, $6,500.

Choctaw Indians of Mississippi. Purchase of lands for full-blood.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 636), to quiet title in Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico, and in settlement for damages for lands and water rights lost to

Pueblo Indian lands, N. Mex. Quieting titles in, etc. Vol. 43, p. 636.

the Indians of the pueblos as recommended in the respective reports of the Pueblo Lands Board thereon, the sum of $131,535.73, as follows:

Payments to designated pueblos.

Santa Clara, $86,821.87; Cochiti, $7,311.62; Pecos, $28,145; Tesuque, supplemental, $426.23; Santo Domingo, supplemental, $2,522.80; Sandia, supplemental, $3,823.35; Isleta, supplemental, $1,532.21; Santa Ana, supplemental, $952.65: *Provided*, That $4,863.98 of the above amount for the Cochiti pueblo may be expended for the purchase of land and water rights, and the remainder of said amount shall be available for irrigation, drainage, and improvements on Cochiti pueblo lands, and $1,000 of the above amount for the Santa Clara pueblo may be used for reimbursing the appropriation for encouraging industry among Indians, made by the Act of May 14, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 288), for cost of fencing and leveling lands in said pueblo: *Provided further*, That appropriations heretofore made for the purchase of land and water rights and fencing, irrigating, and improving the lands of the Santo Domingo, Nambe, Sandia, Taos, San Felipe, Tesuque, San Juan, Isleta, and Picuris pueblos, are hereby continued available until June 30, 1932.

*Provisos.*
Purchases authorized.
Cochiti pueblo.

Encouraging industry among Indians.
*Ante*, p. 288.
Sums reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 286.

Nambe, etc. Pueblos, N. Mex.

Farm equipment, etc.

For purchase of thresher, binder, hay baler, and other farm equipment for the Nambe Pueblo, New Mexico, $1,500, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of said pueblo.

Ely, Nev.
Purchase of land, etc., near, for use of Indians.
*Ante*, p. 820.

For purchase of land, city water service connection, installation of pipe and hydrants, and erection of standpipe with necessary protective structure for the Indian colony near Ely, Nevada, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of June 27, 1930, $1,600.

Navajo Indians.
Purchase of additional lands, etc.
Vol. 45, pp. 899, 1569.

For purchase of additional land and water rights for the use and benefit of Indians of the Navajo Tribe as authorized to be acquired by the Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 899), $100,000, reimbursable, and the unexpended balances of the appropriations made by the Acts of May 29, 1928, and March 4, 1929, for this purpose are hereby continued available until June 30, 1932; and for purchase, or lease pending purchase, of such additional land and water rights for such Indians, $125,000, payable from Navajo tribal funds of which $10,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That title to all such lands so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Navajo tribe, and in purchasing such lands title may be taken, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the surface only.

Sum immediately available.

*Proviso.*
Title for surface only.

Shawnee Indians, Okla.
Paying award to, under treaty obligations.
*Ante*, p. 105.
Vol. 15, p. 513.
Vol. 45, p. 1550.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $109,746.25 contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, for payment to the loyal Shawnee Indians in settlement of their claim arising under the twelfth article of the treaty with said Indians proclaimed October 14, 1868 (15 Stat., p. 513), as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of March 4, 1929, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932.

Kiowas, etc., Okla.
Payment to, from royalty funds.
Vol. 44, p. 740.

For payment to the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indians, of Oklahoma, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, $200,000, from the tribal trust fund established by joint resolution of Congress, approved June 12, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 740), being a part of the Indians' share of the money derived from the south half of the Red River in Oklahoma: *Provided*, That said sum herein made available shall be paid out in two equal installments—one during the month of October and one during the month of March.

*Proviso.*
Payable in two installments.

INDUSTRIAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCEMENT

Industrial assistance, etc.

Timber preservation, etc.

For the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin,

the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry work, including fire prevention and payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires in contravention of law on Indian lands, $248,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose.

*Proviso.* Administration of forest lands from timber sales, etc.

For expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration, including fire prevention, of Indian forest lands from which such timber is sold to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient for that purpose, $250,000, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 413): *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires in contravention of law.

Timber sales, etc., expenses.

Reimbursement. Vol. 41, p. 415. U. S. C., p. 720.

*Proviso.* Rewards for information.

For continuation of forest insect control work on the Klamath Indian Reservation in Oregon, $20,000, payable from funds on deposit in the Treasury to the credit of the Klamath Indians.

Klamath Reservation, Oreg. Forest insect control on.

For the suppression or emergency prevention of forest fires on or threatening Indian reservations, $50,000, together with $25,000 from funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of appropriations herein made for timber operations and for support and administration purposes may be transferred, upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for fire suppression or emergency prevention purposes and allotments of funds so transferred shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred: *Provided further*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Emergency forest fire suppression. From tribal funds.

*Provisos.* Funds available.

Only on incurring obligation therefor.

Report to Congress.

For transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditures to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted, tribal, and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (26 Stat., p. 795), May 27, 1908 (35 Stat., p. 312), March 3, 1909 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 396), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, $95,000.

Geological Survey. Supervising mining operations by, on leased lands. Vol. 26, p. 795; Vol. 35, pp. 312, 444, 783. U. S. C., p. 717.

For the purpose of obtaining remunerative employment for Indians, $60,000, and the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1932.

Employment for Indians. Balance available. *Ante*, p. 287.

For the purpose of developing agriculture and stock raising among the Indians, including necessary personnel, traveling and other expenses, and purchase of supplies and equipment, $382,000, of which not to exceed $15,000 may be used to conduct agricultural experiments and demonstrations on Indian school or agency farms and to maintain a supply of suitable plants or seed for issue to Indians.

Developing agriculture and stock raising.

Agricultural experiments on farms.

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, $575,000, which sum may be used for the purchase of seeds, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment necessary, and for advances to Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed

Encouraging farming, for self-support.

Purchases authorized.

*Provisos.* Repayment.

by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, 1937, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands, in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That $225,000 shall be immediately available for expenditures for the benefit of the Pima Indians and not to exceed $25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any other one reservation or for the benefit of any other one tribe of Indians: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of tribal herds: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make advances from this appropriation to old, disabled, or indigent Indian allottees, for their support, to remain a charge and lien against their lands until paid: *Provided further*, That advances may be made to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Loans on irrigable lands.

Pima Indians. Limit to a tribe.

Tribal herds excepted.

Advances to old, etc., allottees.

Education of Indian youths.

San Carlos Reservation, Ariz. Clearing and leveling land.

For all expenses in connection with clearing and leveling of land within the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona, including pay of necessary employees and purchase of equipment and supplies, $7,500.

Industrial assistance. Construction of homes, purchase of farm implements, supplies, etc., from tribal funds. Advances to aged, etc., Indians.

Industrial assistance: For the construction of homes for individual members of the tribes; the purchase for sale to them of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, payable from tribal funds on deposit as follows: Fort Apache, Arizona, $50,000; Fort Lapwai, Idaho, $25,000; Yakima, Washington, $25,000; in all, $100,000; and the unexpended balances of the appropriations under this head contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 are hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1932: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, 1937, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support, which shall remain a charge and lien against their land until paid: *Provided further*, That advances may be made to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That all moneys reimbursed during the fiscal year 1932 shall be credited to the respective appropriations and be available for the purposes of this paragraph.

Fort Apache, Ariz. Fort Lapwai, Idaho. Yakima, Wash. Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 288.

*Provisos.* Repayment.

Loans on irrigable lands.

Reimbursement, of advances to youths for educational courses.

Credit of moneys reimbursed. Availability.

Livestock, infected with dourine. Reimbursement for, destroyed.

For reimbursing Indians for livestock destroyed on account of being infected with dourine, and for expenses in connection with the work of eradicating and preventing such disease, $10,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931, to be expended under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 288.

For assisting Indians in the eradication of scabies in their sheep and goats, $60,000, which amount may be transferred by the Secretary of the Interior, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, to the Bureau of Animal Industry for direct expenditure.

Scabies in sheep and goats. Eradication, etc.

For reconstruction and repair of the fence along the international boundary line between Mexico and the Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona, $15,000.

Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz. Repairing boundary fence with Mexico.

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

Water supply.

Developing water supply: For improving springs, drilling wells, and otherwise developing and conserving water for Indian use, including the purchase, construction, and installation of pumping machinery, tanks, troughs, and other necessary equipment, and for necessary investigations and surveys for the purpose of increasing the available grazing range on unallotted lands on Indian reservations; not more than $100,000 for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, not more than $27,500 for the Papago Indians in Arizona, not more than $7,500 for the Pueblo Indian lands in New Mexico, and not more than $6,000 for the Hopi Indians in Arizona; in all, $141,000.

Developing, conserving, etc. Increasing grazing ranges, etc. Distribution.

Developing water supply (from tribal funds): For improving springs, drilling wells, and otherwise developing and conserving water for Indian use, including the purchase, construction, and installation of pumping machinery, tanks, troughs, and other necessary equipment, and for necessary investigations and surveys for the purpose of increasing the available grazing range on unallotted lands on Indian reservations: For the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico, $5,000; for the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, $3,000; for the Truxton Canyon Reservation, Arizona, $3,000; in all, $11,000; to be paid from funds held in trust for said tribes of Indians, respectively, by the United States.

Improving, from tribal funds. Reservations designated. From trust funds.

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

Irrigation and drainage.

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below, in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Construction, maintenance, etc., of systems of.

Irrigation district one: Colville Reservation, Washington, $7,300;

Allotments to districts.

Irrigation district two: Walker River Reservation, Nevada, $17,000; Fort McDermitt, Nevada, $1,200; Western Shoshone Reservation, Idaho and Nevada, $4,500; Shivwits, Utah, $800;

Irrigation district four: Ak Chin Reservation, Arizona, $8,000; Chiu Chui pumping plants, Arizona, $4,500; Coachella Valley pumping plants, California, $2,000; Morongo Reservation, California, $3,500; Pala and Rincon Reservations, California, $6,000; miscellaneous projects, $5,000;

Irrigation district five: New Mexico Pueblos, $10,000; Zuni Reservation, New Mexico, $31,500; Navajo and Hopi, miscellaneous projects, Arizona and New Mexico, $23,400; Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado, $16,000;

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including salaries of one chief irrigation engineer, one assistant chief irrigation engineer,

Administration. Irrigation engineers, etc.

one superintendent of irrigation competent to pass upon water rights, not to exceed five supervising engineers, one field cost accountant, and for traveling and incidental expenses of officials and employees of the Indian irrigation service, $102,000;

Traveling etc., expenses.

Reimbursement.
Balances available.
*Ante*, p. 289.
Vol. 45, p. 1573.
Vol. 38, p. 582.
U. S. C., p. 715.
*Provisos.*
Use restricted.

In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, not to exceed $224,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931, which is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932, reimbursable as provided in the Act of August 1, 1914 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 385): *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended on any irrigation system or reclamation project for which public funds are or may be otherwise available: *Provided further*, That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the necessary expenditures for damages by floods and other unforeseen exigencies, but the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated: *Provided further*, That the cost of irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law shall be apportioned on a per acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands.

Flood damage, etc., expenses, interchangeable; limitation.

Apportionment of costs on per acre basis.

Unpaid charges a first lien on property.

San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.
Irrigation of tribal lands.
Vol. 43, p. 475.

Florence-Casa Grande project.
Construction, etc.
Gila River Reservation.
Delivery of water to lands in.
Damages.
Rights of way; reimbursable.
Vol. 45, p. 1573.

*Proviso.*
Repayment contract required.
Vol. 43, p. 476.

Covenants included.

Merger of projects.
Vol. 45, p. 211.

For all purposes necessary to provide an adequate distributing, pumping, and drainage system for the San Carlos project, authorized by the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 475), and to continue construction of and to maintain and operate works of that project and of the Florence-Casa Grande project; and to maintain, operate, and extend works to deliver water to lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation which may be included in the San Carlos project, including not more than $5,000 for crop and improvement damages and not more than $5,000 for purchases of rights of way, $600,000, reimbursable as required by said Act of June 7, 1924, as amended, and subject to the conditions and provisions imposed by said Act as amended: *Provided*, That with the exception of $150,000 for the maintenance and operation of the project, no monies herein appropriated shall be available unless and until a repayment contract, as required by the San Carlos Act (Act of June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., 475–476), shall have been entered into, in which repayment contract there shall be included only sums appropriated after the approval of the San Carlos Act and such of the costs of the Florence-Casa Grande project as may be payable as costs of the San Carlos project due to effecting by the Secretary of the Interior in whole or in part a merger of the two projects as authorized by the Act of March 7, 1928 (45 Stat., 200).

Colorado River Reservation, Ariz.
Improvements, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 273.

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the pumping plants and irrigation system on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat., p. 273), $8,000, reimbursable as provided in the aforesaid Act.

Ganado project, Ariz.
Operation, etc.

For operation and maintenance of the Ganado irrigation project, Arizona, reimbursable under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, $3,000.

San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.
Irrigating tribal lands.

*Proviso.*
Reimbursement.

For the operation and maintenance of pumping plants for the irrigation of lands on the San Carlos Reservation in Arizona, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of such reservation: *Provided*, That the sum so used shall be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho, $45,000.

Fort Hall project, Idaho.
Operation.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 938), to provide reclamation of Kootenai Indian allotments in Idaho within the exterior boundaries of drainage districts that may be benefited by drainage works of such districts, the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $114,000 contained in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1574), is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932.

Kootenai Indians Idaho.
Drainage, etc.
Vol 45, p. 938.

Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 290.

For maintenance and operation, repairs and continuation of construction of the irrigation systems on the Fort Belknap Reservation, in Montana, $20,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat., p. 270).

Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont.
Operation, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 270.

For maintenance and operation of the Little Porcupine Division, the Big Porcupine Division, and not exceeding four thousand acres under the West Side canal and the Poplar River Division, Fort Peck project, Montana, $8,000, reimbursable.

Fort Peck Reservation, Mont.
Maintenance, etc., of projects.

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation systems on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, $18,000; for continuation of construction, Camas A betterment, $10,000; beginning construction of Lower Crow Reservoir, $90,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for completing the Kicking Horse Reservoir contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931; beginning Pablo Reservoir enlargement, $85,000; lateral systems betterment, $25,000; miscellaneous engineering, surveys and examinations, $5,000; purchase of reservoir and camp sites, $55,000; for the construction or purchase of a power distributing system, $50,000; in all, $338,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriations for continuing construction of this project now available shall remain available for the fiscal year 1932 for such construction or purchase of a power-distributing system: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amounts herein appropriated for such construction or purchase of a power-distributing system, the Secretary of the Interior may also enter into contracts for the same purposes not exceeding a total of $200,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof and appropriations hereafter made for such purposes shall be considered available for the purpose of discharging the obligation so created: *Provided further*, That the funds made available herein for continuation of construction shall be subject to the reimbursable and other conditions and provisions of said Acts: *Provided further*, That in any district in this project, which has or may hereafter execute a repayment contract in pursuance of existing law, the first payment of construction charges may in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior be required in the calendar year 1935, but in any event the total repayment of such construction charges shall be required in not more than forty years from the date of public notice heretofore given: *And provided further*, That upon execution by the Jocko and Mission districts of repayment contracts in pursuance to existing law, the operation and maintenance charges for those districts for the irrigation season of 1931 shall be covered into construction costs.

Flathead Reservation, Mont.
Maintenance, etc.
Continuing construction of designated objects.

*Provisos.*
Balance available for power plant.
*Ante*, p. 291.

Additional contracts authorized.

Reimbursable.

Time for payment of construction charges.

Jocko and Mission districts.
Repayments covered into construction costs.

For improvement, maintenance, and operation, $32,000; and for second of three-year construction program of the Two Medicine and Badger-Fisher divisions of the irrigation systems on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation in Montana, including the purchase of any necessary rights or property, $46,000; in all, $78,000 (reimbursable).

Blackfeet Reservation, Mont.
Operation of divisions of systems on.

For maintenance and operation of the irrigation systems on the Crow Reservation, Montana, including maintenance assessments

Crow Reservation, Mont.
Operation of systems on.

payable to the Two Leggins Water Users' Association and Bozeman Trail Ditch Company, Montana, properly assessable against lands allotted to the Indians irrigable thereunder $5,000; for cooperation with or payment to an irrigation district formed for the purpose of reclaiming seeped areas under the Two Leggins Unit, embracing approximately 1,240 acres of trust patent Indian land, $19,840; for construction of drainage for agency lands, $3,460; in all, $28,300, to be reimbursed under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with the Act of May 26, 1926 (44 Stat., pp. 658–660).

Reimbursement. Vol. 44, p. 658.

Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nev. Operation, etc., of system on.

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation system on the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada, $4,000, reimbursable from any funds of the Indians of this reservation now or hereafter available.

Newlands project, Nev. Paying charges against Paiute lands within.

For payment of annual installment of reclamation charges against Paiute Indian lands within the Newlands reclamation project, Nevada, $4,421; for plans and estimates for completion of construction, $2,500; and for payment in advance, as provided by district law, of operation and maintenance assessments, including assessments for the operation of drains to the Truckee-Carson irrigation district, which district, under contract, is operating the Newlands reclamation project, $11,020, to be immediately available; in all, $17,941.

Laguna and Acoma Indians, N. Mex. Operation, etc., of system for.

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the irrigation system for the Laguna and Acoma Indians in New Mexico, $4,000, reimbursable by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Hogback project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. Operation.

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the Hogback irrigation project on that part of the Navajo Reservation in New Mexico under the jurisdiction of the Northern Navajo Agency, $12,000, reimbursable under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Pueblo lands, New Mexico. Flood protection. Balance available. *Ante*, p. 286.

For repair of damage to irrigation systems resulting from flood and for flood protection of irrigable lands on the several pueblos in New Mexico, $5,000, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 shall be available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1932.

Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. Payment to. Vol. 45, pp. 312, 1640. *Post*, p. 1567.

For payment to the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to execute an agreement with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District providing for conservation, irrigation, drainage, and flood control for the Pueblo Indian lands in the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico, and for other purposes," approved March 13, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 312), $200,000, reimbursable as provided in said Act, to be immediately available.

Engineers, etc.

For salaries and all other expenses of the Government engineer and assistants appointed in pursuance to contract executed December 14, 1928, by the Secretary of the Interior with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, $14,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931.

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 104.

Klamath Reservation, Oreg. Operating projects on, from tribal funds.

For improvement, maintenance, and operation of miscellaneous irrigation projects on the Klamath Reservation, $3,500, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Klamath Indians in the State of Oregon, said sum, or such part thereof as may be used, to be reimbursed to the tribe under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Lake Andes, S. Dak. Spillway and drainage ditch. Balance available. *Ante*, p. 292.

Lake Andes, South Dakota, spillway and drainage ditch: The unexpended balance of $48,612.76 of the appropriation for the construction of a spillway and drainage ditch to lower the level of Lake Andes, South Dakota, contained in the Act of September 22,

1922 (42 Stat., p. 1051), and covered into the surplus fund by the Act of March 7, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 215), which was reappropriated for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1930 in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1641), is hereby continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1932: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended until the Secretary of the Interior shall have obtained from the proper authorities of the State of South Dakota satisfactory guaranties of the payment by said State of one-half of the cost of the construction of the said spillway and drainage ditch.

Vol. 42, p. 1051.
Vol. 45, pp. 215, 1641.
*Proviso.*
Contribution by South Dakota required.

For continuing operation and maintenance and betterment of the irrigation system to irrigate allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes in Utah, authorized under the Act of June 21, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 375), and for drainage and water rights investigations, $10,000, to be paid from tribal funds held by the United States in trust for said Indians, said sum to be reimbursed to the tribal fund by the individuals benefited under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

Uncompahgre, etc., Utes, Utah.
Continuing irrigation of allotments of.
Vol. 34, p. 375.
Reimbursement to tribal funds.

For operation and maintenance, including repairs, of the Toppenish-Simcoe irrigation unit, on the Yakima Reservation, Washington, reimbursable as provided by the Act of June 30, 1919 (41 Stat., p. 28), $1,000.

Yakima Reservation, Wash.
Toppenish - Simcoe unit.
Vol. 41, p. 28.

For continuing construction of the Wapato irrigation and drainage system, for the utilization of the water supply provided by the Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 604), $360,000, reimbursable as provided by said Act.

Wapato project.
Construction, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 604.

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund the proportionate expense of operation and maintenance of the reservoirs for furnishing stored water to the lands in Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 604), $11,000.

Yakima Reservation, Wash.
Water payments.
Vol. 38, p. 604.

For operation and maintenance of the Satus unit of the Wapato project that can be irrigated by gravity and pumping from the drainage water from the Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Washington, $1,000, to be reimbursed under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Satus unit of Wapato project.
Operation, etc.

For further construction work, including the placing of tide gates on the Lummi diking project, Washington, $3,600, reimbursable as provided for by the Act of March 18, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 211), and the public notice issued pursuant thereto.

Lummi project, Wash.
Dike, etc., construction.
Vol. 44, p. 211.

For the extension of canals and laterals on the ceded portion of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, to provide for the irrigation of additional Indian lands, and for the Indians' pro rata share of the cost of the operation and maintenance of canals and laterals and for the Indians' pro rata share of the cost of the Big Bend drainage project on the ceded portion of that reservation, and for continuing the work of constructing an irrigation system within the diminished reservation, including the Big Wind River and Dry Creek Canals, and including the maintenance and operation of completed canals, $66,000, reimbursable as provided by existing law.

Wind River Reservation, Wyo.
Extension of irrigation to additional lands.
Big Bend project.
Big Wind River and Dry Creek Canals.

Appropriations herein for irrigation and drainage of Indian lands shall be available only for expenditure by and under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Expenditure under direction of Commissioner of Indian affairs.

EDUCATION

Education.

For the support of Indian day and industrial schools not otherwise provided for, and other educational and industrial purposes in connection therewith, $3,528,500: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for the support and edu-

Support of schools.
*Provisos.*
Deaf and dumb, blind, etc.

cation of deaf and dumb or blind or mentally deficient Indian children: *Provided further*, That $15,000 of this appropriation may be used for the education and civilization of the Alabama and Coushatta Indians in Texas: *Provided further*, That not more than $475,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition of Indian children enrolled in the public schools under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, but formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 16), for payment of tuition of Indian children in public schools or of Indian children in schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, or mentally deficient: *Provided further*, That not less than $6,500 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for purchase of library books: *And provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for educating Indian youth in stock raising at the United States Range Livestock Experiment Station at Miles City, Montana.

Alabamas and Coushattas.

Tuition of Indian children in public schools.

No formal contracts. R. S., sec. 3744, p. 738. U. S. C., p. 1310.

Library books.

Stock raising. Education in, at Miles City, Mont.

For the support of Indian day and industrial schools, and other educational and industrial purposes in connection therewith, other than among the Five Civilized Tribes, there shall be expended from Indian tribal funds and from school revenues arising under the Act of May 17, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, Title 25, sec. 155a), not more than $760,000, including not to exceed $20,000 from trust funds of the Red Lake Indians for partial support of schools on the Red Lake Reservation: *Provided*, That not more than $7,500 of the above authorization of $760,000 shall be expended for new construction at any one school unless herein expressly authorized; for tuition and other educational purposes among the Five Civilized Tribes, there may be expended from tribal funds of such nations $77,000 as follows: Chickasaw Nation, $22,000; Choctaw Nation, $55,000: *Provided*, That the balance remaining to the credit of the Cherokee Nation, and any additional amount placed to the credit of the Cherokee Nation, on or before June 30, 1931, not to exceed $500, is authorized to be expended in the purchase of additional land for the Sequoyah Orphan Training School; for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in the public schools of the State of Minnesota, $38,000 payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645); for aid of the public schools in Uintah and Duchesne County school districts, Utah, $6,000, to be paid from the tribal funds of the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians and to be expended under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That Indian children shall at all times be admitted to such schools on an entire equality with white children; in all, $881,000.

Support of schools from tribal funds, etc.

Vol. 44, p. 560. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 318.

Red Lake, Minn., schools. *Provisos.* New construction limited.

Five Civilized Tribes. Schools of, from tribal funds.

Additional land for Sequoyah School.

Chippewas in Minnesota. Tuition in public schools.

Vol. 25, p. 645. Uintah and Duchesne Counties, Utah. Aid to schools in.

Equality with white children.

For subsistence of pupils retained in Government boarding schools of all classes during summer months, $105,000.

Summer schools. Subsistence.

For collection and transportation of pupils to and from Indian and public schools, and for placing school pupils, with the consent of their parents, under the care and control of white families qualified to give them moral, industrial, and educational training, $100,000.

School transportation, etc.

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of buildings at Indian day and industrial schools not otherwise provided for, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, $325,000; for construction of physical improvements, $490,000; in all, $815,000: *Provided*, That not more than $7,500 out of this appropriation shall be expended for new construction at any one school or institution except for new

School buildings. Lease, repair, construction, etc.

*Proviso.* New construction limited. Exceptions.

construction authorized as follows: Turtle Mountain, North Dakota, employees' quarters, $35,000; Fort Apache, Arizona, girls' dormitory, $45,000; addition to school building, $8,000; in all, $53,000; Blackfeet, Montana, employees' quarters, $10,000; completing Blackfeet boarding school, $15,000, authorized by the Act approved May 15, 1930; Warm Springs, Oregon, boys' dormitory, $65,000; girls' dormitory, $65,000; in all, $130,000; Fort Peck, Montana, employees' quarters, $15,000; Southern Navajo, Arizona, six cottages for employees, $21,000; Shoshone, Wyoming, girls' dormitory, including equipment, $50,000; Southern Pueblos, New Mexico, Paraje day school plant, $10,000; Quapaw, Oklahoma, laundry and bakery, $20,000; Eastern Navajo, New Mexico, water development, $35,000; San Carlos, Arizona, employees' building, $25,000; Navajo Reservation, two day school plants, $35,000.

Pawnee, Okla. Construction, etc.

Pawnee, Oklahoma: For school building, auditorium, and gymnasium, including equipment, $60,000; for heating plant, $20,000; for converting present school building into dormitory, $5,000; in all, $85,000.

Indian reservations in Arizona. Repairs, etc., to buildings in, maintained by the State.

For repair, improvement, replacement, or construction of additional public-school buildings within Indian reservations in Arizona, attended by children of the Indian Service, to be equipped and maintained by the State of Arizona, $6,500.

Support, etc., of designated boarding schools.

For support and education of Indian pupils at the following nonreservation boarding schools in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Phoenix, Ariz.

Phoenix, Arizona: For nine hundred pupils, including not to exceed $1,500 for printing and issuing school paper, $301,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $28,000; for quarters for employees, including equipment, $15,000; in all, $344,250.

Truxton Canyon, Ariz.

Truxton Canyon, Arizona: For two hundred and fifteen pupils, $69,225; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; in all, $87,225;

Theodore Roosevelt, Fort Apache, Ariz.

Theodore Roosevelt Indian School, Fort Apache, Arizona: Four hundred and twenty-five pupils, $135,875; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $23,000; for boys' dormitory, including equipment, $100,000; for septic tank, and improvement of sewer and water system, $12,500; in all, $271,375: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1930, for the construction of a girls' dormitory, including equipment, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932;

*Proviso.* Balance, for dormitory continued available. *Ante*, p. 876.

Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif.

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For one thousand pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $342,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; for construction of employees' quarters, $8,000; in all, $370,500;

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans.

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas: For nine hundred pupils, including not to exceed $2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, $312,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including necessary drainage work, $30,000; for auditorium, including equipment, $65,000; for employees' building, including equipment, $40,000; for repairs to streets, driveways, and sidewalks, $15,000; in all, $462,500;

Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Mount Pleasant, Michigan: For three hundred and seventy-five pupils, $125,625; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $17,000; for auditorium, including equipment, $30,000; for remodeling school building, $8,000; in all, $180,625;

Pipestone, Minn.

Pipestone, Minnesota: For three hundred and fifteen pupils, $104,725; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; for enlarging dining room, kitchen, and bakery, including equipment, $20,000; for construction of a bridge within the school grounds, $8,000, on condition that the city of Pipestone shall, before any money is spent hereunder, agree in writing to maintain the bridge and approaches without expense to the United States; in all, $150,725;

Genoa, Nebr.

Genoa, Nebraska: For five hundred pupils, including not more than $400 for printing and issuing school paper, $170,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; for two employees' cottages, $7,000; in all, $195,000;

Carson City, Nev.

Carson City, Nevada: For five hundred pupils, $167,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; for new boilers and heating equipment, $10,000; for home economics building, including equipment, $20,000; in all, $212,500;

Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Albuquerque, New Mexico: For eight hundred and fifty pupils, $295,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; in all, $320,000;

Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Santa Fe, New Mexico: For five hundred pupils, $170,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; for girls' dormitory, including equipment, $40,000; for shop building, including equipment, $25,000; in all, $250,500;

Charles H. Burke, Fort Wingate, N. Mex.

Charles H. Burke School, Fort Wingate, New Mexico: For six hundred and twenty-five pupils, $200,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including fencing of school land, $23,000; in all, $223,000;

Cherokee, N. C.

Cherokee, North Carolina: For three hundred and seventy-five pupils, $121,875; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; for central heating plant, laundry and equipment, $60,000; in all, $196,875;

Bismarck, N. Dak.

Bismarck, North Dakota: For one hundred and twenty-five pupils, $45,125; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $52,125;

Fort Totten, N. Dak.

Fort Totten, North Dakota: For two hundred and sixty-five pupils, $85,725; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; for reconditioning heating system, $50,000; in all, $155,725;

Wahpeton, N. Dak.

Wahpeton, North Dakota: For three hundred and twenty-five pupils, $106,125; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including construction of poultry houses, piggery, and dairy barn, $22,000; for shop building, including equipment, $25,000; in all, $153,125: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the purchase of land contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932;

*Proviso.* Balance available. *Ante*, p. 296.

Chilocco, Okla.

Chilocco, Oklahoma: For nine hundred pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $305,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $22,000; for boys' dormitory, including equipment, $90,000; for quarters for employees, $10,000; in all, $427,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $80,000 for girls' dormitory, including equipment, fiscal year 1931, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932;

*Proviso.* Balance available. *Ante*, p. 296.

Sequoyah Orphan Training, Tahlequah, Okla.

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For three hundred and twenty-five orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, to be conducted as an industrial school under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, $111,125; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $12,000; for gymnasium, including equip-

ment, $40,000; for employee's cottage, $3,000; for domestic science building, including equipment, $15,000; for central heating plant, $66,000, together with any funds available for heating equipment in construction item for this institution for the fiscal years 1931 and 1932; in all, $247,125;

Carter Seminary, Okla.

Carter Seminary, Oklahoma: For one hundred and sixty pupils, $58,200; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $6,000; in all, $64,200;

Euchee, Okla.

Euchee, Oklahoma: For one hundred and fifteen pupils, $41,275; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $8,000; in all, $49,275;

Eufaula, Okla.

Eufaula, Oklahoma: For one hundred and twenty-five pupils, $44,875; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $51,875;

Jones Academy, Okla.

Jones Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and sixty pupils, $58,200; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; for shop building and equipment, $10,000; in all, $75,200;

Wheelock Academy, Okla.

Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and twenty pupils, $42,900; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $49,900;

Chemawa, Salem, Oreg.

Chemawa, Salem, Oregon: For seven hundred and fifty pupils, including native Indian pupils brought from Alaska, and including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $258,750; for conducting extension work and short courses for adult Indians, the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $5,000 for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; in all, $278,750: *Provided*, That except upon the individual order of the Secretary of the Interior no part of this appropriation shall be used for the support or education at said school of any native pupil brought from Alaska after January 1, 1925;

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 297.

*Proviso.* Restriction on Alaska natives.

Flandreau, S. Dak.

Flandreau, South Dakota: For four hundred and twenty-five pupils, $153,375; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including remodeling of superintendent's residence, $20,000; for quarters for employees, $10,000; for shop building, including equipment, $25,000; in all, $208,375;

Pierre, S. Dak.

Pierre, South Dakota: For three hundred and twenty-five pupils, $108,625; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; for central heating plant, $55,000; in all, $181,625: *Provided*, That the appropriation contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 for new school building, auditorium, and gymnasium, including equipment, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932;

*Proviso.* Amount for construction continued. *Ante*, p. 297.

Rapid City, S. Dak.

Rapid City, South Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $102,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including improvement of water supply, $20,000; for repairs and improvements to employees' club building, $7,500; in all, $129,500;

Hayward, Wis.

Hayward, Wisconsin: For one hundred and seventy pupils, $58,650; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including an employee's cottage, $10,000; for auditorium and gymnasium, including equipment, $40,000; for home economics building, including equipment, $7,500; in all, $116,150;

Tomah, Wis.

Tomah, Wisconsin: For three hundred and fifty pupils, $116,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; for shop building, including equipment, $18,000; in all, $152,500;

Nonreservation boarding schools.
Support, etc.
Balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 295.

In all, for above-named nonreservation boarding schools, not to exceed $5,500,000, together with $25,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriations for support, and for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, for the Fort Bidwell School, California, for the fiscal year 1931, which is hereby reappropriated for this purpose: *Provided*, That not less than $6,000 of this amount shall be available only for purchase of library books: *Provided further*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures for similar purposes in the various boarding schools named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said boarding schools or for any particular item within any boarding school. Any such interchanges shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

*Provisos.*
Amount for library books.
Sums interchangeable for physical improvements.

Report to Congress.

Chippewas of the Mississippi.
Schools for.
Vol. 16, p. 726.

For support of a school or schools for the Chippewas of the Mississippi in Minnesota (article 3, treaty of March 19, 1867), $4,000.

Five Civilized Tribes.
Common schools.

For aid to the common schools in the Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations and the Quapaw Agency in Oklahoma, $400,000, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be subject to the limitation in section 1 of the Act of May 25, 1918 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 297), limiting the expenditure of money to educate children of less than one-fourth Indian blood: *Provided further*, That of this appropriation not to exceed $2,500 may be expended in the printing and issuance of a paper devoted to Indian education, which paper shall be printed at an Indian school, not to exceed $10,000 may be expended under rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, in part payment of truancy officers in any county or two or more contiguous counties where there are five hundred or more Indian children eligible to attend school and not to exceed $10,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the payment of salaries of public school teachers employed by the State or county in special Indian day schools in full blood Indian communities where there are not adequate white day schools available for their attendance.

*Provisos.*
Parentage limitation not applicable.
Vol. 40, p. 564.
U. S. C., p. 708.

Printing, etc., school paper.

Payment of truancy officers.

Full blood Indian communities.

Sioux Indians, S. Dak.
Day and industrial schools for.
Vol. 19, p. 254.

For support and maintenance of day and industrial schools among the Sioux Indians, including the erection and repairs of school buildings, in accordance with the provisions of article 5 of the agreement made and entered into September 26, 1876, and ratified February 28, 1877 (19 Stat., p. 254), $400,000.

Alaska natives.

Natives in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, to provide for support and education of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska, including necessary traveling expenses of pupils to and from industial boarding schools in Alaska; erection, purchase, repair, and rental of school buildings; textbooks and industrial apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of superintendents, teachers, physicians, and other employees; repair, equipment, maintenance, and operation of the United States ship Boxer; and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, including $350,000 for salaries in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $24,000 for traveling expenses, $170,000 for equipment, supplies, fuel, and light, $25,000 for repairs of buildings, $146,000 for purchase or erection of buildings, $76,000 for freight, including operation of United States ship Boxer, $4,500 for equipment and repairs to United States ship Boxer, $1,500 for rentals, and $2,000 for telephone and telegraph; total $799,000, to be immediately

Specific allotments.

available: *Provided*, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the amounts appropriated for the various items in this paragraph shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included in this paragraph, but no more than 10 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That of said sum not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

*Provisos.* Interchangeable sums.

Amount for services in the District.

For completing the construction at Shoemaker Bay, Alaska, of the necessary buildings for the establishment of an industrial boarding school for natives in Alaska, $100,000.

Shoemaker Bay, Alaska. Boarding school for natives.

CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

Conservation of health.

For conservation of health among Indians including equipment, materials, and supplies; repairs and improvements to buildings and plants; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees and renting of quarters for them when necessary; transportation of patients and attendants to and from hospitals and sanatoria; returning to their former homes and interring the remains of deceased patients; not to exceed $100,000 for construction of employees' quarters, other than those named herein; and not exceeding $1,000 for printing and binding circulars and pamphlets for use in preventing and suppressing trachoma and other contagious and infectious diseases, $4,050,000, including not to exceed the sum of $2,282,000 for the following-named hospitals and sanatoria:

Expenses designated.

Suppressing trachoma, etc.

Allotments for specified hospitals and sanatoria.

Arizona: Indian Oasis Hospital, $23,000; Kayenta Tuberculosis Sanatorium, $45,000; Fort Defiance Sanatorium and Southern Navajo General Hospital, $105,000; Phoenix Sanatorium, $75,000; Pima Hospital, $23,000; Truxton Canyon Hospital, $9,000; Western Navajo Hospital, $35,000; Chin Lee Hospital, $10,000; Fort Apache Hospital, $27,000; Havasupai Hospital, $5,000; Hopi Hospital, $40,000; Leupp Hospital, $26,000; San Carlos Hospital, $18,000; Tohatchi Hospital, $10,000; Colorado River Hospital, $23,000; San Xavier Sanatorium, $37,500; Phoenix Hospital, $30,000;

Arizona.

California: Hoopa Valley Hospital, $20,000; Soboba Hospital, $20,000; Fort Bidwell Hospital, $13,000; Fort Yuma Hospital, $14,000;

California.

Idaho: Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, $85,000; Fort Hall Hospitals, $15,000;

Idaho.

Iowa: Sac and Fox Sanatorium, $70,000;

Iowa.

Minnesota: Pipestone Hospital, $20,000;

Minnesota.

Mississippi: Choctaw Hospital, $27,000; for construction and equipment of nurses' quarters, $8,000; in all, $35,000;

Mississippi.

Montana: Blackfeet Hospital, $25,000; Fort Peck Hospital, $22,000; Crow Agency Hospital, $24,000; Fort Belknap Hospital, $30,000; Tongue River Hospital, $30,000;

Montana.

Nebraska: Winnebago Hospital, $32,000;

Nebraska.

Nevada: Carson Hospital, $20,000; Pyramid Lake Sanatorium, $35,000; and the appropriation of $10,000 for the fiscal year 1931 for construction and equipment of employees' quarters, is hereby reappropriated and made available for the construction and equipment of a physician's cottage and the repair and equipment of employees' quarters; Walker River Hospital, $21,000;

Nevada. *Ante*, p. 299.

New Mexico: Jicarilla Hospital, and Sanatorium, $60,000; Laguna Sanatorium, $30,000; Mescalero Hospital, $20,000; Eastern Navajo Hospital, $15,000; for employees' quarters, including equipment, $18,000; in all, $33,000; Northern Navajo Hospital, $28,000; Taos

New Mexico.

Hospital, $9,000; Zuni Sanatorium, $55,000; Albuquerque Hospital, $50,000; Charles H. Burke Hospital, $8,000; Santa Fe Hospital, $40,000; Toadlena Hospital, $10,000;

North Carolina.

North Carolina: Cherokee Hospital, $8,000;

North Dakota.

North Dakota: Turtle Mountain Hospital, $35,000; Fort Berthold Hospital, $21,500; Fort Totten Hospital, $26,000; Standing Rock Hospital, $25,000;

Oklahoma.

Oklahoma: Cheyenne and Arapahoe Hospital, $35,000; for construction and equipment of warehouse and laundry, $15,000; in all, $50,000; Choctaw and Chickasaw Sanatorium, $55,000; Shawnee Sanatorium, $80,000; Claremore Hospital, $30,000; for construction and equipment of employees' quarters, $18,000; in all, $48,000; Seger Hospital, $20,000; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, $30,000; Kiowa Hospital, $70,000;

South Dakota.

South Dakota: Crow Creek Hospital, $22,000; Pine Ridge Hospitals, $43,000; Rosebud Hospital, $27,000;

Washington.

Washington: Yakima Sanatorium, $43,000; Tacoma Sanatorium, $200,000; Tulalip Hospital, $8,000;

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin: Hayward Hospital, $30,000; Tomah Hospital, $25,000;

*Provisos.*
Hospitalization of pupils.

*Provided*, That nonreservation boarding schools receiving specific appropriations shall contribute on a per diem basis for the hospitalization of pupils in hospitals located at such schools and supported from this appropriation;

Interchangeable expenditures.

*Provided further*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various hospitals named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said hospitals or for any particular item within any hospital, and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the Annual Budget;

Report to Congress.

Construction, etc., of hospitals.

*Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for construction of hospitals and sanatoria, including equipment, as follows: Albuquerque Sanatorium, and employees' quarters, New Mexico, $375,000; Sioux Sanatorium, and employees' quarters, Pierre, South Dakota, $375,000; Ignacio Hospital, Colorado, $75,000; in all, $825,000: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1931, and the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, for construction and equipment of hospitals are continued available until June 30, 1932: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 and the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, for the construction and equipment of the Seger Hospital and employees' quarters, Oklahoma, are hereby reappropriated and made available for construction and equipment of a hospital and employees' quarters at Clinton, Oklahoma.

Other funds available.
*Ante*, pp. 299, 877.

Seger Hospital.
Continuing construction, etc.
*Ante*, pp. 300, 877.

Clinical survey of disease conditions.

For a clinical survey of tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, $75,000: *Provided*, That in conducting such survey the cooperation of such State and other organizations engaged in similar work shall be enlisted wherever practicable and where services of physicians, nurses, or other persons are donated their travel and other expenses may be paid from this appropriation.

*Proviso.*
Local cooperation.

Chippewas in Minnesota.
Hospitals for, from tribal funds.
Vol. 25, p. 645.
*Post*, p. 1139.

For support of hospitals maintained for the benefit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, $100,000, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of said Indians arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645).

Health work.
From trust funds.

There shall be available for health work among the several tribes of Indians not exceeding $275,000 of the tribal trust funds authorized elsewhere in this Act for support of Indians and administration of

Indian property: *Provided*, That not more than $7,500 of such amount may be expended for new construction in connection with health activities at any one place.

*Proviso.* New construction limited.

For the equipment and maintenance of the asylum for insane Indians at Canton, South Dakota, for incidental and all other expenses necessary for its proper conduct and management, including pay of employees, repairs, improvements, and for necessary expense of transporting insane Indians to and from said asylum, $50,000.

Canton, S. Dak. Insane asylum, expenses.

Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion, and under his direction through the Bureau of Indian Affairs, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; erection, purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, $319,000, to be available immediately.

Medical relief in Alaska.

GENERAL SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION

Support and administration.

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees, $1,275,000, including not exceeding $160,000 for relief, to be immediately available; and including not exceeding $88,520 for the purpose of discharging obligations of the United States under treaties and agreements with various tribes and bands of Indians as follows: Coeur d'Alenes, Idaho (article 11, agreement of March 3, 1891), $3,960; Bannocks, Idaho (article 10, treaty of July 3, 1868), $7,700; Crows, Montana (articles 8 and 10, treaty of May 7, 1868), $7,660; Quapaws, Oklahoma (article 3, treaty of May 13, 1833), $2,280; Confederated Bands of Utes (articles 9, 12, and 15, treaty of March 2, 1868), $57,480; Spokanes, Washington (article 6, agreement of March 18, 1887), $1,320; Shoshones, Wyoming (articles 8 and 10, treaty of July 3, 1868), $8,120.

Expenses, for sundry agencies and reservations.

Fulfilling treaties, etc.

Coeur d'Alenes, Idaho. Vol. 26, p. 1029.
Bannocks, Idaho. Vol. 15, p. 696.
Crows, Mont. Vol. 15, p. 652.
Quapaws, Okla. Vol. 7, p. 425.
Utes, Confederated Bands. Vol. 15, p. 622
Spokanes, Wash. Vol. 27, p. 139.
Shoshones, Wyo. Vol. 15, pp. 675, 676.

Fulfilling treaties with Indians: For the purpose of discharging obligations of the United States under treaties and agreements with various tribes and bands of Indians as follows:

Fulfilling treaties.

Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Montana (article 7, treaty of May 10, 1868, and agreement of February 28, 1877), $75,000;

Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Mont. Vol. 19, p. 256.

Pawnees, Oklahoma (articles 3 and 4, treaty of September 24, 1857, and article 3, agreement of November 23, 1892), $51,300;

Pawnees, Okla. Vol. 11, p. 731; Vol. 27, p. 644.

Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska. North Dakota, and South Dakota (articles 8 and 13, treaty of April 29, 1868, 15 Stat., p. 635, and Act of February 28, 1877, 19 Stat., p. 254), $445,000;

Sioux, different tribes. Vol. 15, p. 640; Vol. 19, p. 256.

In all, for said treaty stipulations, not to exceed $571,300.

For expenses incident to the administration of the restricted or trust property of Indians under the Quapaw Indian Agency, $20,000, reimbursable to the United States, as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 413).

Quapaw Agency. Administering property of Indians under. Vol. 41, p. 415. U. S. C., p. 720.

Not to exceed $10,000 of the appropriation contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 for the support of the Fort Bidwell Indian School, California, is hereby made immediately available for surveying, plotting, grading, and preparation for an Indian colony on the Fort Bidwell School Reserve, and for fencing, and installation of sewer and water systems, including supervisory and other skilled labor and purchase of necessary materials and supplies.

Fort Bidwell School Reserve, Calif.

Surveying, etc., for Indian colony.

Sums available.

*Ante*, p. 295.

General support, etc. at specified agencies, from tribal funds.

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes, in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:

Arizona.

Arizona: Colorado River, $2,500; Fort Apache, $143,900, of which $18,000 may be used for construction and repair of telephone lines; Leupp, $2,000; Paiute, $7,500; Pima, $3,000; Salt River, $1,000; San Carlos, $107,000, of which $7,000 may be used for construction and repair of telephone lines; Truxton Canyon, $35,500; in all, $302,400;

California.

California: Fort Yuma, $3,000; Mission, $500; Round Valley, $5,000; Tule River, $500; in all, $9,000;

Colorado.

Colorado: Consolidated Ute (Southern Ute, $20,000; Ute Mountain, $15,000); in all, $35,000;

Idaho.

Idaho: Fort Hall, $37,500, including $10,000 for the eradication of noxious weeds on unleased Indian lands; Fort Lapwai, $16,100; in all, $53,600;

Iowa.

Iowa: Sac and Fox, $4,500, to be immediately available;

Kansas.

Kansas: Pottawatomie, $3,000;

Michigan.

Michigan: Mackinac, $200;

Minnesota.

Minnesota: Red Lake, $62,700;

Montana.

Montana: Blackfeet, $5,000; Flathead, $50,400; Fort Peck, $20,100; Tongue River, $15,100; Rocky Boy, $3,000; in all, $93,600;

Nebraska.

Nebraska: Omaha, $1,000;

Nevada.

Nevada: Carson (Pyramid Lake), $5,000; Walker River, $400; Western Shoshone, $15,200; in all $20,600;

New Mexico.

New Mexico: Jicarilla, $60,000; Mescalero, $55,000; in all, $115,000;

North Dakota.

North Dakota: Fort Berthold, $1,000;

Oklahoma.

Oklahoma: Pawnee (Otoe, $1,200; Ponca, $2,700), $3,900; Sac and Fox, $3,100; Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache, $51,000; Cheyennes and Arapahoes, $2,500; in all, $60,500;

Oregon.

Oregon: Klamath, $136,000; Umatilla, $9,100; Warm Springs, $15,000; in all, $160,100;

South Dakota.

South Dakota: Cheyenne River, $90,300; Pine Ridge, $7,000; Lower Brule, $2,000; in all, $99,300;

Utah.

Utah: Uintah and Ouray, $15,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $500 of this amount may be used to pay part of the expenses of the State Experimental Farm, located near Fort Duchesne, Utah, within the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation;

*Proviso.*
State Experimental Farm.

Washington.

Washington: Colville, $40,500; Neah Bay, $7,500; Puyallup, $4,000, of which $1,000 shall be available for the upkeep of the Puyallup Indian cemetery; Spokane, $15,000; Taholah (Quinaielt), $10,000; Yakima, $38,300; in all, $115,300;

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin: Lac du Flambeau, $2,000; Keshena, $70,800, including $5,000 for monthly allowances, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, to such old and indigent members of the Menominee Tribe as it is impracticable to place in the home for old and indigent Menominee Indians, and who reside with relatives or friends; in all, $72,800;

Wyoming.

Wyoming: Shoshone, $74,100;

In all, not to exceed $1,298,700.

Chippewas in Minnesota.
General support, administering property, etc.
Vol. 25, p. 645.

For general support, administration of property, and promotion of self-support among the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, $100,900, to be paid from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of said Indians, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645), to be used exclusively for the purposes following: Not exceeding $60,900 of this amount may be expended for general agency purposes; not exceeding $40,000, of which $10,000 shall be immedi-

Purposes specified.

ately available, may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior in aiding indigent Chippewa Indians upon the condition that any funds used in support of a member of the tribe shall be reimbursed out of and become a lien against any individual property of which such member may now or hereafter become seized or possessed, the two preceding requirements not to apply to any old, infirm, or indigent Indian, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior.

Aiding indigent Chippewas.

*Ante*, p. 1136.

For the current fiscal year money may be expended from the tribal funds of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes for equalization of allotments, per capita, and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, salaries and contingent expenses of the governor of the Chickasaw Nation and chief of the Choctaw Nation and one mining trustee for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations at salaries at the rate heretofore paid for the said governor and said chief and $4,000 for the said mining trustee, and the chief of the Creek Nation at a salary not to exceed $600 per annum, and one attorney each for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes employed under contract approved by the President under existing law: *Provided*, That the expenses of the above-named officials shall be determined and limited by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, not to exceed $2,500 each.

Five Civilized Tribes. Apportionment of allotments.

Specified salaries.

*Proviso.* Pay restriction.

There is hereby authorized to be expended, out of any money now standing to the credit of the Creek Nation of Indians in the Treasury of the United States, the sum of not exceeding $1,500 to be, by the Secretary of the Interior, paid out in his discretion to attorneys for the Creek Nation of Indians employed under the authority of the Act of Congress approved May 24, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 139), the payments to be made in such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the attorneys for such proper and necessary expenses as may have been incurred or may be incurred in the investigation of records and preparation, institution, and prosecution of suits of the Creek Nation of Indians against the United States under the above-mentioned Act of May 24, 1924: *Provided, however*, That the claims of the attorneys shall be filed by said attorneys with the Secretary of the Interior and shall be accompanied by the attorneys' itemized and verified statement of the expenditures for expenses and by proper vouchers, and that the claims so submitted shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior: *And provided further*, That any sums allowed and paid under this Act to the attorneys shall be reimbursable to the credit of the Creek Nation out of any amount or amounts which may hereafter be decreed by the Court of Claims to said attorneys for their services and expenses in connection with the Creek tribal claims and suits under the above-mentioned Act of May 24, 1924.

Creeks. Expenses of attorneys, from tribal funds.

Vol. 43, p. 139; Vol. 45, p. 944.

*Provisos.* Statement of expenses subject to approval of Secretary of the Interior.

Sums reimbursable from award by Court of Claims.

There is hereby authorized to be expended, out of any money now standing to the credit of the Seminole Nation of Indians in the Treasury of the United States, the sum of not exceeding $5,000 to be paid, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to attorneys for said Seminole Nation of Indians employed under the authority of the Act of Congress approved May 20, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 133–134), the payments to be made in such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the attorneys for such proper and necessary expenses as may have been incurred or may be incurred in the investigation of records and preparation, institution, and prosecution of suits of the Seminole Nation of Indians against the United States under the above-mentioned Act of May 20, 1924: *Provided further*, That the claims of the attorneys shall be filed by said attorneys with the Secretary of the Interior and shall be accompanied by the attorneys' itemized and verified statement of the expenditures for expenses and by proper

Seminoles. Attorneys for.

Vol. 43, p. 133.

*Provisos.* Statement of expenses of, subject to approval of Secretary of the Interior.

vouchers, and that the claims so submitted shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That any sums allowed and paid under this Act to the attorneys shall be reimbursable to the credit of the Seminole Nation out of any amount or amounts which may hereafter be decreed by the Court of Claims to said attorneys for their services and expenses in connection with the Seminole tribal claims and suits under the above-mentioned Act of May 20, 1924.

Sums reimbursable.

Osages, Okla.
Agency expenses from trust funds.

For the support of the Osage Agency, and for necessary expenses in connection with oil and gas production on the Osage Reservation, Oklahoma, including pay of necessary employees, the tribal attorney and his stenographer, one special attorney in tax and other matters, and pay of tribal officers; repairs to buildings, rent of quarters for employees, traveling expenses, printing, telegraphing and telephoning, and purchase, repair, and operation of automobiles, $259,000, payable from funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma.

Visits of tribal council, etc., to Washington, D. C.

For expenses incurred in connection with visits to Washington, District of Columbia, by the Osage Tribal Council and other members of said tribe, when duly authorized or approved by the Secretary of the Interior, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe.

Confederated Bands of Utes.
Distribution to, from tribal principal funds.

The sum of $93,000 is hereby appropriated out of the principal funds to the credit of the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians, the sum of $48,000 of said amount for the benefit of the Ute Mountain (formerly Navajo Springs) Band of said Indians in Colorado, and the sum of $45,000 of said amount for the Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians in Utah, which sums shall be charged to said bands, and the Secretary of the Interior is also authorized to withdraw from the Treasury the accrued interest to and including June 30, 1931, on the funds of the said Confederated Bands of Ute Indians appropriated under the Act of March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 934), and to expend or distribute the same for the purpose of administering the property of and promoting self-support among the said Indians, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That none of the funds in this paragraph shall be expended on road construction unless preference shall be given to Indians in the employment of labor on all roads constructed from the sums herein appropriated from the funds of the Confederated Bands of Utes.

Self support and administering property, from accrued interest.
Vol. 37, p. 934.

*Proviso.*
Restriction on road construction.

Roads and bridges.

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Red Lake Reservation, Minn.
Construction, etc., from Chippewa trust funds.

For the construction and repair of roads and bridges on the Red Lake Indian Reservation, including the purchase of material, equipment, and supplies, and the employment of labor, $25,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota: *Provided*, That Indian labor shall be employed as far as practicable.

*Proviso.*
Indian labor.

Road construction, non-Federal aided highways.

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads on Indian reservations not eligible to Government aid under the Federal Highway Act, including engineering and supervision and the purchase of material, equipment, supplies, and the employment of Indian labor, $500,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That where practicable the Secretary of the Interior shall arrange with the local authorities to defray the maintenance expenses of roads constructed hereunder and to cooperate in such construction.

*Proviso.*
Local contributions.

Gallup Shiprock Highway, N. Mex.

For maintenance and repair of that portion of the Gallup-Shiprock Highway within the Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, including

the purchase of machinery, $20,000: *Provided*, That other than for supervision and engineering only Indian labor shall be employed for such maintenance and repair work.

*Proviso.* Indian labor.

ERECTION OF MONUMENTS

Erection of monuments.

For all necessary expenses in the purchase and erection of a marker or tablet on the site of the battle between the Nez Perces Indians under Chief Joseph, and the command of Nelson A. Miles, as authorized by, and in accordance with, the Act of April 15, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 169), $2,500.

Nez Perces. Site of battle with command of Nelson A. Miles. *Ante*, p. 169.

For the erection of a monument on the Cheyenne River Agency Reserve, South Dakota, in memory of deceased chiefs of the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of Indians and men of that tribe who died in service of the United States in the World War, as authorized by, and in accordance with, the Act of April 29, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 258), $1,500.

Cheyenne River Sioux. Memorial to, dying in World War service. *Ante*, p. 258.

ANNUITIES AND PER CAPITA PAYMENTS

Annuities, etc.

For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February 19, 1831, 4 Stat., p. 442), $6,000.

Senecas, N. Y. Vol. 4, p. 443.

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article 6, treaty of November 11, 1794), $4,500.

Six Nations, N. Y. Vol. 7, p. 46.

For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of November 16, 1805, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $3,000; for permanent annuity for support of light horsemen (article 13, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article 6, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for education (article 2, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $320; in all, $10,520.

Choctaws, Okla. Vol. 7, pp. 99, 212, 213, 236. Vol. 11, p. 614.

To carry out the provisions of the Chippewa treaty of September 30, 1854 (10 Stat., p. 1109), $10,000, in part settlement of the amount, $141,000, found due and heretofore approved for the Saint Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, whose names appear on the final roll prepared by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat., pp. 582–605), and contained in House Document Numbered 1663, said sum of $10,000 to be expended in the purchase of land or for the benefit of said Indians by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, the per capita share of any of said Indians under this appropriation may be paid in cash.

Saint Croix Chippewas, Wis. Purchase of land for. Vol. 10, p. 1109. Vol. 38, p. 605. *Proviso.* Discretionary cash payments.

Appropriations herein made for road work and other physical improvements in the Indian Service shall be immediately available.

Road, etc., work appropriations immediately available.

When, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, it is necessary for accomplishment of the purposes of appropriations herein made for the Indian field service, such appropriations shall be available for purchase of ice, rubber boots for use of employees, for travel expenses of employees on official business, and for the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station.

Field Service appropriations. Available for supplies, travel, etc.

The appropriations for education of natives of Alaska and medical relief in Alaska shall be available for the payment of traveling expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts

Education, etc., in Alaska.

Available for traveling, etc., expenses of new appointees, etc.

of duty in Alaska, and of traveling expenses, packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

Reclamation Bureau.

## BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Payments, from reclamation fund. Vol. 32, p. 388.

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June 17, 1902, and therein designated "the reclamation fund," to be available immediately:

Commissioner, office personnel, and expenses.

Commissioner of Reclamation, $10,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $145,000; for office expenses in the District of Columbia, $23,000; in all, $178,000;

All expenses. Vol. 32, p. 388.

For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat., p. 388), and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including not to exceed $178,000 for personal services and $27,000 for other expenses in the office of the chief engineer, $25,000 for telegraph, telephone, and other communication service, $7,000 for photographing and making photographic prints, $54,000 for personal services, and $12,000 for other expenses in the field legal offices; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field; refunds of overcollections and deposits for other purposes; not to exceed $20,000 for lithographing, engraving, printing, and binding; purchase of ice; purchase of rubber boots for official use by employees; maintenance and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; not to exceed $40,000 for purchase and exchange of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior; payment of damages caused to the owners of lands or other private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works, and which may be compromised by agreement between the claimant and the Secretary of the Interior, or such officers as he may designate; payment for official telephone service in the field hereafter incurred in case of official telephones installed in private houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance, when authorized by the Secretary, upon meetings of technical and professional societies required in connection with official work of the bureau; payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of persons found guilty of the theft, damage, or destruction of public property: *Provided*, That no part of said appropriations may be used for maintenance of headquarters for the Bureau of Reclamation outside the District of Columbia except for an office for the chief engineer and staff and for certain field officers of the division of reclamation economics: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior in his administration of the Bureau of Reclamation is authorized to contract for medical attention and service for employees and to make necessary pay-roll deductions agreed to by the employees therefor: *Provided further*, That no part of any sum provided for in this Act for operation and maintenance of any project or division of a project by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for the irrigation of any lands within the boundaries of an irrigation district which has contracted with

Purposes designated.

Transporting effects of employees.

Damages to property.

Attendance at meetings.

*Provisos.*
Headquarters outside of District restricted.

Medical attendance, etc., for employees.

Restriction on use for irrigation districts in arrears for charges.

the Bureau of Reclamation and which is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and no part of any sum provided for in this Act for such purpose shall be used for the irrigation of any lands which have contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which are in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due from said lands to the United States;

Lands in arrears.

Examination and inspection of projects: For examination of accounts and inspection of the works of various projects and divisions of projects operated and maintained by irrigation districts or water users' associations, and bookkeeping, accounting, clerical, legal, and other expenses incurred in accordance with contract provisions for the repayment of such expenses by the districts or associations, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1932;

Examination of projects operated by districts, etc.

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 306.

For operation and maintenance of the reserved works of a project or division of a project when irrigation districts, water-users' associations, or Warren Act contractors have contracted to pay in advance but have failed to pay their proportionate share of the cost of such operation and maintenance, to be expended under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1932;

Operation of reserved works.

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 307.

Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance, $265,000; for continuation of construction of drainage, $20,000; in all, $285,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1932 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Yuma, Ariz.-Calif.

*Proviso.* Operating commercial system.

Orland project, California: For operation and maintenance, $39,000;

Orland, Calif.

Grand Valley project, Colorado: For continuation of construction, $15,000;

Grand Valley, Colo.

Boise project, Idaho: For continuation of construction, Arrowrock division, $40,000; for operation and maintenance, Payette division, $25,000; in all, $65,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balances of the appropriation of $60,000 for continuation of construction, Arrowrock division, fiscal year 1930, and of the appropriation of $280,000 for continuation of construction, Arrowrock division, fiscal year 1931, shall remain available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1932;

Boise, Idaho.

*Proviso.* Balance available. *Ante*, p. 307.

Minidoka project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, reserved works, $29,000; continuation of construction gravity extension unit, $250,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931; for cleaning up Jackson Lake Reservoir in Wyoming, in cooperation with the National Park Service, $50,000, either by direct expenditure or by transfer to the National Park Service to be available until expended: *Provided*, That the expenditure from the reclamation fund for such clean up shall not be charged as a part of the construction or operation and maintenance cost payable by the water users under the project, but shall be offset and recouped from revenues from the rentals of storage from the reservoir: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $50,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1932, for the operation of the commercial system; and not to exceed $125,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1932 for continuation of construction, south side division; in all, $329,000;

Minidoka, Idaho.

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 307.

Jackson Lake Reservoir, Wyo.

*Provisos.* Recoup of expenses.

Operating commercial system from power revenues.

Bitter Root, Mont.

Bitter Root project, Montana: For liquidating all bonded and other indebtedness of the Bitter Root irrigation district, $500,000; for loaning to said irrigation district for necessary construction, betterment and repair work, $50,000; in all, $550,000, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act for the rehabilitation of the Bitter Root irrigation project, Montana," approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 852, 853);

*Ante*, p. 852.

Milk River, Mont.

Milk River project, Montana: For operation and maintenance, Chinook division, $7,500; continuation of construction, $16,500; in all, $24,000;

Sun River, Mont.
Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 307.

Sun River project, Montana: The unexpended balance of the appropriation for continuation of construction for the fiscal year 1931 shall remain available for the fiscal year 1932, for the purposes for which originally appropriated and for drainage construction.

North Platte, Nebr.-Wyo.
Vol. 45, p. 1591.

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: Not to exceed $60,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1932 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Carlsbad, N. Mex.

Carlsbad project, New Mexico: For operation and maintenance, $70,000;

Rio Grande, N. Mex.-Tex.

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For operation and maintenance, $375,000; for continuation of construction, $100,000; in all, $475,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for continuation of construction for the fiscal year 1931 shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1932;

*Proviso.*
Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 307.

Owyhee, Oreg.

Owyhee project, Oregon: For continuation of construction, $3,000,000;

Baker, Oreg.
Balance available for Thief Valley reservoir.
*Ante*, p. 307.

Baker project, Oregon: Of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project for the fiscal year 1931, $250,000 is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year 1932, for the construction of Thief Valley Reservoir, of which amount not to exceed $41,069 shall be available for the purchase of rights of way therefor: *Provided*, That contracts for the sale of such rights of way to the Government are executed prior to September 1, 1931;

*Proviso.*
Sale of rights of way.

Vale, Oreg.

Vale project, Oregon: For operation and maintenance, $15,000; for continuation of construction, $150,000; in all, $165,000;

Klamath, Oreg.-Calif.

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For operation and maintenance, $41,000; continuation of construction, $315,000; for refunds to lessees of marginal lands, Tule Lake, $6,000, plus the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931; in all, $362,000;

Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 307.

Belle Fourche, S. Dak.

Belle Fourche project, South Dakota: For continuation of construction, $150,000;

Salt Lake, Utah, first division.
*Ante*, p. 308.

Salt Lake Basin project, Utah, first division: The unexpended balance of the appropriation for construction of Echo Reservoir and Weber-Provo Canal, for the fiscal year 1931, shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1932;

Second division.
Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 308.

Salt Lake Basin project, Utah, second division: The unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1931 shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1932;

Yakima, Wash.
*Proviso.*
Balances available.
Vol. 45, pp. 229, 1592.
*Ante*, p. 308.

Yakima project, Washington: For operation and maintenance, $325,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balances of the appropriations for continuation of construction for the fiscal years 1929 and 1930 continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1931 shall be available during the fiscal year 1932;

Kittitas division.

Yakima project (Kittitas division), Washington: For operation and maintenance, $35,000; for continuation of construction, $796,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for continuation of construction for the fiscal year 1931 shall remain available during the fiscal year 1932; in all, $831,000;

*Proviso.*
Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 308.

Yakima project (Kennewick Highlands unit), Washington: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $640,000 for construction for the fiscal year 1931 shall remain available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1932;

Kennewick Highlands unit.
Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 308.

Riverton project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, $30,000 of the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931, shall continue available for this purpose for the fiscal year 1932: *Provided*, That not to exceed $20,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1932 for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Riverton, Wyo.
Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 308.

*Proviso.*
Use of power revenues.

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For continuation of construction, Willwood division, $17,000; for operation and maintenance, Willwood division, $16,000; in all, $33,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for construction, Willwood division, for the fiscal year 1931, shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1932: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $20,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1932, for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Shoshone, Wyo.
Willwood division.
*Provisos.*
Balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 309.

Use of power revenues.

Secondary projects: For cooperative and general investigations, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931, contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, is continued available for this purpose for the fiscal year 1932;

Secondary projects.
Balances available.
*Ante*, pp. 309, 878.

For investigations necessary to determine the economic conditions and financial feasibility of new projects and for investigations and other activities relating to the reorganization, settlement of lands, and financial adjustments of existing projects, including examination of soils, classification of land, land-settlement activities, including advertising in newspapers and other publications, and obtaining general economic and settlement data, $50,000: *Provided*, That the expenditures from this appropriation for any reclamation project shall be considered as supplementary to the appropriation for that project and shall be accounted for and returned to the reclamation fund as other expenditures under the Reclamation Act;

Development of new projects, etc.
Investigations to determine economic conditions, etc.

*Proviso.*
Expenditures supplementary to appropriations for the projects.

Giving information to settlers: For the purpose of giving information and advice to settlers on reclamation projects in the selection of lands, equipment, and livestock, the preparation of land for irrigation, the selection of crops, methods of irrigation and agricultural practice, and general farm management, $25,000, which shall be charged to the general reclamation fund and shall not be charged as a part of the construction or operation and maintenance cost payable by the water users under the projects;

Information to settlers.

Accounting.

Refunds of construction charges: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000 contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, for refunds of construction charges theretofore paid on permanently unproductive lands excluded from the Federal reclamation projects specified in the Act approved May 25, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 43, sec. 423a), in accordance with section 42 of said Act, is hereby made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1932;

Permanently unproductive lands.
Construction charges on, refunded.
Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 309.
Vol. 44, p. 647.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 582.

Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend during the fiscal year 1932, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein, an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year 1932 exceed the whole amount in the "reclamation fund" for the fiscal year;

Expenditures limited to specific allotments.

Interchangeable appropriations.

Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the reclamation projects named; but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects, except that should existing works or the water supply for lands under cultivation be endangered by floods or other unusual conditions an amount sufficient to make necessary emergency repairs shall become available for expenditure by further transfer of appropriation from any of said projects upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior;

Emergency flood repairs.

Use of motor vehicles for travel, etc.

Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, the Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation shall find that the expenses of travel, including the local transportation of employees to and from their homes to the places where they are engaged on construction or operation and maintenance work, can be reduced thereby, he may authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for a motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for necessary official business;

Allowance.

Total, from reclamation fund, $6,971,000.

Yuma project, Ariz.-Calif.

Colorado River front work adjacent to.

Vol. 44, p. 1010.

To defray the cost of operating and maintaining the Colorado River front work and levee system adjacent to the Yuma Federal irrigation project in Arizona and California, subject only to section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," approved January 21, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1010), $100,000, to be immediately available.

Boulder Canyon project.

Construction.

Boulder Canyon project: For the continuation of construction of the Hoover Dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Black Canyon, to create a storage reservoir, and of a complete plant and incidental structures suitable for the fullest economic development of electrical energy from the water discharged from such reservoir; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights of way and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations; as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, ch. 15A); $15,000,000 to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects included in this Act under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" without regard to the limitations of amounts therein set forth: *Provided*, That of the amount hereby appropriated, not to exceed $50,000, reimbursable, shall be available for investigation and reports as authorized by section 15 of the Boulder Canyon Project Act.

Acquisitions.

Vol. 45, p. 1057.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 587.

*Proviso.*

Investigation and reports.

Vol. 45, p. 1065.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 591.

Geological Survey.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

### SALARIES

Director, and office personnel.

For the Director of the Geological Survey and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $150,000;

General expenses.

### GENERAL EXPENSES

Authorizations for all services, etc.

*Ante*, p. 1117.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed $40,000 for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed $60,000 for the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers, and the Geologi-

Vehicles.

cal Survey is authorized to exchange unserviceable and worn-out passenger-carrying and freight-carrying vehicles as part payment for new freight-carrying vehicles, and whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, the Director of the Geological Survey shall find that the expense of travel can be reduced thereby, he may authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for a motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for official business and including not to exceed $4,000 for necessary traveling expenses of the director and members of the Geological Survey acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies when required in connection with the authorized work of the Geological Survey, to be expended under the regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

Travel by motor vehicles.

Attendance at meetings.

For topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, $780,000, of which amount not to exceed $360,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of standard topographic surveys, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the survey and resulting maps: *Provided further*, That $543,000 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities;

Topographic surveys.

*Provisos.*
Restriction on cooperative work with States.

Sum for cooperation.

For geologic surveys in the various portions of the United States and chemical and physical researches relative thereto, $400,000, of which not to exceed $325,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Geologic surveys.

For fundamental research in geologic science, $100,000;

Research in geologic science.

For volcanologic surveys, measurements, and observatories in Hawaii, including subordinate stations elsewhere, $35,000;

Volcanologic surveys, etc., Hawaii.

For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, $84,500, to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed $33,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Alaska mineral resources.

For gaging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, $672,000; for operation and maintenance of the Lees Ferry, Arizona, gaging station and other base-gaging stations in the Colorado River drainage, $48,000; in all, $720,000, of which amount not to exceed $160,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of general water-resource investigations, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the investigation and of the printing of the resulting reports: *Provided further*, That $552,000 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities;

Water supply. Investigation, etc.

Gaging stations.

*Provisos.*
Cooperation expenses with States, etc.

Amount for cooperation.

For the examination and classification of lands with respect to mineral character, water resources, and agricultural utility as required by the public land laws and for related administrative operations; for the preparation and publication of land classification maps and reports; for engineering supervision of power permits and grants under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior;

Classifying lands as to mineral character, water resources, etc.

and for performance of work of the Federal Power Commission, $199,000, of which amount not to exceed $125,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Printing and binding. Geologic and topographic maps.

For printing and binding, $190,000; for preparation of illustrations, $23,240; and for engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, $190,000; in all, $403,240, and any funds made available in the fiscal year 1932 by cooperating States or municipalities for such printing and binding, illustrating, or engraving and printing;

Nonmetallic mineral mining act. Enforcement of provisions of. Vol. 38, p. 741; Vol. 40, p. 297; Vol. 41, pp. 964, 1395, 1396.

For the enforcement of the provisions of the Acts of October 20, 1914 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 435), October 2, 1917 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 141), February 25, 1920 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 181), and March 4, 1921 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 444), and other Acts relating to the mining and recovery of minerals on Indian and public lands and naval petroleum reserves; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and appurtenances thereto, $270,000, of which amount not to exceed $40,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Scientific investigations with departments, etc., by the bureau.

During the fiscal year 1932 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific and technical investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Geological Survey on scientific and technical investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Geological Survey such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Geological Survey for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made:

*Provisos.* Transfer of funds for.

*Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Geological Survey for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended: *Provided further*, That any funds herein appropriated for the Geological Survey for cooperative work may be utilized prior to July 1, 1931, as required to enable the Geological Survey to continue its cooperative work pending reimbursement from cooperative agencies, the amount so utilized to be repaid to the appropriation from which advanced;

Expenditure of funds transferred.

Aerial photographs. Authorized for topographic maps for aviators.

During the fiscal year 1932, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to furnish aerial photographs required for mapping projects, in so far as the furnishing of such photographs will be economical to the Federal Government and does not conflict with military or naval operations or the other parts of the regular training program of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps flying services, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reimburse the War or Navy Department for the cost of making the photographs, such cost to be confined to the actual cost of gasoline, oil, film, paper, chemicals, and the labor performed in developing the photographic negatives and the printing of copies of photographs, and the per diem expenses of the personnel authorized by law, together with such incidental expenses as care and minor repairs to plane and transportation of personnel to and from projects, and the War Department or the Navy Department, on the request of the Department of the Interior, is authorized to furnish copies to any State, county, or

Reimbursement.

municipal agency cooperating with the Federal Government in the mapping project for which the photographs were taken. In the event that the Director of the Geological Survey deems it advantageous to the Government, the Geological Survey is authorized to contract with civilian aerial photographic concerns for the furnishing of such photographs;

Contracts with civilians.

Appropriations herein made shall be available for payment of the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior;

Transfer of effects of employees.

Total, United States Geological Survey, $3,141,740.

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service.

For the Director of the National Park Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including accounting services in checking and verifying the accounts and records of the various operators, licensees, and permittees conducting utilities and other enterprises within the national parks and monuments, and including the services of specialists and experts for investigations and examinations of lands to determine their suitability for national park and national monument purposes and members of the commission appointed under the provisions of the Act of February 21, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 959): *Provided*, That such specialists and experts may be employed for temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883, $167,400, of which amount not to exceed $22,500 may be expended for the services of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service.

Director, and office personnel.
Accounting services.
*Ante*, p. 1117.
Specialists, etc.
*Proviso.*
Employment without reference to Classification, etc., acts.
Vol. 42, p. 488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
Vol. 22, p. 403.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the office of the Director of the National Park Service not herein provided for, including traveling expenses, telegrams, photographic supplies, prints, and motion-picture films, necessary expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Park Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and necessary expenses of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service, $35,100: *Provided*, That necessary expenses of field employees in attendance at such meetings, when authorized by the Secretary, shall be paid from the various park and monument appropriations.

Administrative expenses.
*Proviso.*
Funds available.

Acadia National Park, Maine: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including $3,000 for George B. Dorr as superintendent, $3,000 for temporary clerical services for investigation of titles and preparation of abstracts thereof of lands donated to the United States for inclusion in the Acadia National Park, and not exceeding $3,100 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $53,600; for the construction of physical improvements, $8,000, of which not exceeding $1,600 shall be available for one ranger cabin, $600 for a shelter cabin and $5,800 for improvements to the Homan's residence; in all, $61,600.

Acadia, Me.

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $300 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with the general park work, $10,300; for construction of physical

Bryce Canyon, Utah.

improvements, $9,700, of which $5,000 shall be available for a dormitory, $2,500 for a messhouse, $1,200 for employees' quarters; in all, $20,000.

Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex.

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including $5,000 for water-supply investigations and necessary tests and not exceeding $800 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $93,000; for construction of physical improvements, $57,100, including $25,000 for surface structure for passenger elevator, and not exceeding $22,100 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $3,600 shall be available for an equipment shed, $8,600 for three employees' quarters, and $5,200 for a bunkhouse; in all, $150,100: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to lease to the authorized public-utility operators at the park a certain park residence building now used as ranger quarters.

*Proviso.* Lease of building to public utilities.

Crater Lake, Oreg.

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $2,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, and including $1,000 for the purchase from Will G. Steel of historical scrapbooks relating to Crater Lake National Park, $52,300; for construction of physical improvements, $54,600, of which not exceeding $30,000 shall be available for electric power development, and including not exceeding $7,500 for the construction of buildings, of which $2,200 shall be available for an employees' quarters, $2,000 for a comfort station, $3,000 for an addition to a utility unit; in all, $106,900.

General Grant, Calif.

General Grant National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, $17,100; for construction of physical improvements, $4,800, of which not exceeding $1,900 shall be available for a comfort station; in all, $21,900.

Glacier, Mont.

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, including not exceeding $1,300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $210,000; for construction of physical improvements, $46,500, including not exceeding $19,300 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $3,500 shall be available for a ranger station, $6,600 for four comfort stations, $1,500 for a shelter cabin; in all, $256,500.

Grand Canyon, Ariz.

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $2,500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $131,500; for construction of physical improvements, $40,700, including not exceeding $27,400 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $11,700 shall be available for three employees' quarters, $1,900 for a comfort station, $1,300 for completion of a ranger station, $3,500 for a bunkhouse, $3,500 for a messhouse, $1,500 for a barn and equipment shed; in all, $172,200.

Grand Teton, Wyo.

Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $650 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying

vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, including not exceeding $50,000 for cleaning up Jackson Lake in cooperation with the Bureau of Reclamation either by direct expenditure or by transfer to the reclamation fund, for expenditure under the direction of the commissioner of reclamation for the purposes for which appropriated, said amount for such clean up to remain available until expended, $76,100; for construction of physical improvements, $650; in all, $76,750.

Great Smoky Mountains, N. C.

Proposed Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For administration and protection of the portion of the area of such proposed park the title of which has been vested in the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 22, 1926 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 403b), including not to exceed $300 for the maintenance, operation, and repairs of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with such work, $30,000.

Vol. 44, pp. 616, 635. U. S. C., p. 1936.

Hawaii.

Hawaii National Park: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $600 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $34,700; for construction of physical improvements, $19,900, of which not exceeding $6,600 shall be available for two employees' quarters, $8,800 for an administration building, $4,500 for a residence for the United States Commissioner; in all, $54,600.

Hot Springs, Ark.

Hot Springs, National Park, Arkansas: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement including not exceeding $1,830 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $85,300; for construction of physical improvements, $4,000, of which $3,500 shall be available for an employee's quarters; in all, $89,300.

Lassen Volcanic, Calif.

Lassen Volcanic National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $200 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $31,300; for construction of physical improvements, $19,000, including not exceeding $3,300 for an employee's quarters, $1,650 for an equipment shed, $1,650 for a barn, $8,900 for water and sewer systems, and not exceeding $500 for continuation of a telephone line; in all, $50,300.

Mesa Verde, Colo.

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,775 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $53,000; for construction of physical improvements, $4,300, of which $2,500 shall be available for employees' quarters, $1,200 for an addition to the ranger's quarters; in all, $57,300.

Mount McKinley, Alaska.

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: For administration, protection, and maintenance, $28,000; for construction of physical improvements, $3,100; in all, $31,100

Mount Rainier, Wash.

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $2,700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $137,600; for construction of physical improvements, $57,400, including not exceeding $22,800 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $1,200 shall be

available for completion of a checking station, $5,500 for two employees' quarters, $14,800 for five comfort stations; in all, $195,000.

Platt, Okla.

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $19,900; for construction of physical improvements, $16,000, including not exceeding $15,000 for one-third of the cost of constructing a sewer line and disposal plant outside the boundaries of the park, the remaining cost of construction, operation, and maintenance to be borne by the city of Sulphur, Oklahoma; in all, $35,900.

Rocky Mountain, Colo.

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $2,100 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $95,000; for construction of physical improvements, $23,800, including not exceeding $16,800 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $4,400 shall be available for road camp buildings, $4,800 for an employee's quarters, $3,000 for two shelter cabins, $2,000 for a ranger station; in all, $118,800.

Sequoia, Calif.

Sequoia National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $2,600 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $112,300; for construction of physical improvements, $44,600, including not exceeding $16,500 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $4,200 shall be available for an employees' quarters, $2,700 for two comfort stations, $4,800 for a ranger cabin, $2,000 for an addition to the superintendent's residence, $2,000 for completion of the administration building; in all, $156,900.

Wind Cave, S. Dak.

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $18,000; for construction of physical improvements, $7,200, including not exceeding $3,000 for the construction of a mess house, $3,500 for an employees' quarters, $700 for a garage; in all, $25,200.

Yellowstone, Wyo.

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $7,700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $8,400 for maintenance of the road in the national forest leading out of the park from the east boundary, not exceeding $7,500 for maintenance of the road in the national forest leading out of the park from the south boundary, and including feed for buffalo and other animals and salaries of buffalo keepers, $462,800; for construction of physical improvements, $98,000, including not exceeding $59,000 for extension of water and sewer systems, not exceeding $5,000 for auto camps, and not exceeding $32,000 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $1,800 shall be available for a comfort station, $2,300 for a mess house, $1,700 for a bunk house, $4,800 for an incinerator, $4,000 for an addition to Lake Ranger Station, $2,800 for a checking station, $13,000 for two employees' quarters; in all, $560,800.

Yosemite National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $3,100 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $3,200 for maintenance of that part of the Wawona Road in the Sierra National Forest between the park boundary two miles north of Wawona and the park boundary near the Mariposa Grove of Big Trees, not exceeding $2,000 for maintenance of the road in the Stanislaus National Forest connecting the Tioga Road with the Hetch Hetchy Road near Mather Station, and including necessary expenses of a comprehensive study of the problems relating to the use and enjoyment of the Yosemite National Park and the preservation of its natural features, $324,000; for construction of physical improvements, $234,600, including not exceeding $41,300 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $7,000 shall be available for a doctor's residence for the Lewis Memorial Hospital, $7,000 for an employee's residence, $4,800 for a dentist's residence, $2,000 for a garage, $4,800 for a bunkhouse, $5,200 for two comfort stations, not exceeding $7,800 for extension of telephone system, not exceeding $80,000 for extension and improvement of electric system including a substation, and $53,000 for development of Mariposa Grove, including water supply, to connect with near-by springs located on privately owned land within the Sierra National Forest, sewer and sanitation system, two comfort stations, and camp ground development; in all, $558,600. Yosemite, Calif.

Zion National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $41,000; for construction of physical improvements, $13,100, including not exceeding $8,200 for the construction of buildings, of which not exceeding $5,000 shall be available for an employee's quarters, $1,800 for a comfort station; in all, $54,100. Zion, Utah.

National monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and preservation of national monuments, including not exceeding $1,650 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodians and employees in connection with general monument work, $66,500; for construction of physical improvements, $98,900, of which not exceeding $20,900 shall be available for six employees' quarters, $4,000 for two comfort stations, $40,000 for the erection of a cover over the Casa Grande Ruins, $20,000 for two administration buildings, $8,000 for four or more implement sheds, $1,500 for a shelter cabin; in all, $165,400: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for a water-supply system at Craters of the Moon for the fiscal year 1931 shall remain available until June 30, 1932. National monuments. Administration, etc. Casa Grande Ruins. *Proviso.* Craters of the Moon, water supply. *Ante*, p. 317.

George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Wakefield, Virginia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $13,000 for construction of employees' quarters, and $3,500 for a comfort station, $26,500. George Washington Birthplace, Va.

For reconstruction, replacement, and repair of roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and other physical improvements and of equipment in national parks or national monuments that are damaged or destroyed by flood, fire, storm, or other unavoidable causes during the fiscal year 1932, and for fighting or emergency prevention of forest fires in national parks or other areas administered by the National Park Service, or fires that endanger such areas, $50,000, and Repair, etc., damages by unavoidable causes. Fighting forest fires, etc.

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 317.

Transferable funds.

in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is continued available during the fiscal year 1932, together with not to exceed $100,000 to be transferred upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior from the various appropriations for national parks and national monuments herein contained, any such diversions of appropriations to be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided*, That the allotment of these funds to the various national parks or areas administered by the National Park Service as may be required for fire-fighting purposes shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior, and then only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred.

*Proviso.* Allotment for fire fighting.

Forest insect control, fire prevention measures, etc.

For the control and the prevention of spread of forest insects and tree diseases, including necessary personnel and equipment for such work, $50,000; for fire-prevention measures, including necessary personnel and fire-prevention equipment, $80,000; and for fire-prevention improvements within national parks and national monuments, $40,000, including not exceeding $25,075 for the construction of buildings, of which $16,300 shall be available for four lookout stations, $2,100 for two fire-equipment sheds, $2,075 for a fire-control cabin; in all, $170,000.

Sums immediately available.

*Provisos.* Limitation on specified projects.

The total of the foregoing amounts shall be immediately available in one fund for the National Park Service: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall not authorize for expenditure prior to July 1, 1931, any of the amounts herein appropriated except those for construction of physical improvements, for tree-disease and insect-control work, for fire-prevention measures, and for the purchase of equipment: *Provided further*, That in the settlement of the accounts of the National Park Service the amount herein made available for each national park and other main headings shall not be exceeded, except that 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various national parks named, and in the national monuments, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said parks or monuments or for any particular item within a park or monument: *Provided further*, That any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Interchangeable appropriations limited.

Report to Congress.

Lectures.

Appropriations made for the national parks and national monuments shall be available for the giving of educational lectures therein.

Acquisition of privately owned lands, etc., within parks and monuments.

For the acquisition of privately owned lands and/or standing timber within the boundaries of existing national parks and national monuments to be expended only when matched by equal amounts by donation from other sources for the same purpose, to be available until expended, $1,000,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation herein made shall be available to the extent of one-half the actual purchase price of the certain private holdings within sections 33, 34, 35, and 36, township 4 south, range 21 east, Mount Diablo meridian, and sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, township 5 south, range 21 east, Mount Diablo meridian, California, and traversed in part by the Yosemite-Mariposa Grove Road, and the President by proclamation may add any or all of such lands and/or Government lands to Yosemite National Park: *Provided*, That the public lands herein authorized to be withdrawn shall not exceed 5,664 acres, the same being within present national forests: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, to incur obligations and enter into contracts for additional acquisition of such lands and/or timber is, to the extent of $1,000,000, hereby continued until availed of as matching funds from outside sources are donated for the same pur-

*Provisos.* One-half purchase price for designated holdings.

Addition to Yosemite National Park, by proclamation. *Post*, p. 3017.

Acreage withdrawn.

Additional amount contracted for.

pose, and his action in doing so shall be considered contractual obligations of the Federal Government: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be available to reimburse any future donor of privately owned lands and/or standing timber within the boundaries of any existing national park or national monument to the extent of one-half the actual purchase price thereof: *Provided further*, That as part consideration for the purchase of lands, the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion and upon such conditions as he deems proper, lease lands purchased to the grantors for periods, however, not to exceed the life of the particular grantor, and the matching of funds under the provisions hereof shall not be governed by any cash value placed upon such leases: *Provided further*, That appropriations heretofore and herein made for the purchase of privately owned lands and/or standing timber in the national parks and national monuments shall be available for the payment in full of expenses incident to the purchase of said lands and/or standing timber: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $200,000 of this appropriation shall be, and is hereby, authorized to be used in the fiscal year 1931 and thereafter for the payment in full of the purchase price of any said lands and/or standing timber as may be agreed to by the Secretary of the Interior, said amount to be matched by subsequent donations which are not allotted for the purchase of any specific lands by the donor, the total expenditure of the Federal Government in any one national park or monument for acquisition of such lands therein not to exceed 50 per centum of the total cost of such lands acquired hereafter in any such park or monument.

Availability for future donations.

Leases permitted.

Use of funds for expenses.

Payment in full of purchase price.

Matched by subsequent donations.

Limit on any one project.

Construction, and so forth, of roads and trails: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in national parks and monuments under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, and the Grand Canyon Highway from the National Old Trails Highway to the south boundary of the Grand Canyon National Park as authorized by the Act approved June 5, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 423), and including that part of the Wawona Road in the Sierra National Forest between the Yosemite National Park boundary two miles north of Wawona and the park boundary near the Mariposa Grove of Big Trees, and that part of the Yakima Park Highway between the Mount Rainier National Park boundary and connecting with the Cayuse Pass State Highway, to be immediately available and remain available until expended, $5,000,000, which includes $2,500,000, the amount of the contractual authorization contained in the Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year 1931, approved May 14, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 319): *Provided*, That not to exceed $20,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1932: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also approve projects, incur obligations, and enter into contracts for additional work not exceeding a total of $2,850,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof and appropriations hereafter made for the construction of roads in national parks and monuments shall be considered available for the purpose of discharging the obligation so created.

Roads and trails.
Construction of, etc., in parks and monuments.

Special authorizations.

Vol. 43, p. 423.

Contractual obligations.

*Proviso.*
Services in the District.

Contracts for approved projects deemed Federal obligations.

Office of Education.

## OFFICE OF EDUCATION

### SALARIES

Commissioner, and office personnel.

For the Commissioner of Education and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $280,000.

General expenses.

### GENERAL EXPENSES

Travel, attendance at meetings, etc.

Distributing documents.

For necessary traveling expenses of the commissioner and employees acting under his direction, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations; for compensation not to exceed $1,200 of employees in field service; for purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; collection, exchange, and cataloguing of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same; and other expenses not herein provided for, $25,000.

Study of organization, etc., of secondary schools, etc.

For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and rental of equipment, purchase of supplies, traveling expenses, printing, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Office of Education, at a total cost of not to exceed $225,000, to make a study of the organization, administration, financing, and work of secondary schools and of their articulation with elementary and higher education, $75,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balances of the appropriations for these purposes for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931 shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1932: *Provided further*, That specialists and experts for temporary service in this investigation may be employed at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883.

*Proviso.* Balances available. *Ante*, p. 320.

Specialists, etc., at rates under Classification Act, without reference to Civil Service Act. Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776. *Ante*, p. 1003. U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25. Vol. 22, p. 403.

Public school teachers.

Study of qualifications, etc.

For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and rental of equipment, purchase of supplies, traveling expenses, printing, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing to enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Office of Education, at a total cost of not to exceed $200,000, to make a study of the qualifications of teachers in the public schools, the supply of available teachers, the facilities available and needed for teacher-training, including courses of study and methods of teaching, $80,000: *Provided*, That specialists and experts for service in this investigation may be employed at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883.

*Proviso.* Specialists, etc., at rates under Classification Act, without reference to Civil Service Act.

Study of school revenues and expenses.

For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and rental of equipment, purchase of supplies, traveling expenses, printing, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Office of Education, at a total cost of not to exceed $350,000, to make a study of the sources and apportionment of school revenues and their expenditure, $50,000: *Provided*, That specialists and experts for service in this investigation may be employed at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883.

*Proviso.* Specialists, etc., at rates under classification act without reference to Civil Service Act.

## GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

Government in the Territories.

### TERRITORY OF ALASKA

Alaska.

Governor, $7,000; secretary, $3,800; in all, $10,800.

Governor and secretary.

For incidental and contingent expenses of the offices of the governor and of the secretary of the Territory, clerk hire, not to exceed $5,700; janitor service for the governor's office and the executive mansion, not to exceed $3,000; traveling expenses of the governor while absent from the capital on official business and of the secretary of the Territory while traveling on official business under direction of the governor; repair and preservation of governor's house and furniture; for care of grounds and purchase of necessary equipment; stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, $14,300, to be expended under the direction of the governor.

*Post*, p. 1539.

Contingent expenses.

Reindeer for Alaska: For support of reindeer stations in Alaska and instruction of Alaskan natives in the care and management of reindeer, including salaries of necessary employees in Alaska, subsistence, clothing, and other necessary personal supplies for apprentices with Government herds, traveling expenses of employees, purchase, erection, and repair of cabins for supervisors, herders, and apprentices, equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses, $26,900, to be available immediately.

Reindeer stations.

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including compensation of medical supervisor detailed from Public Health Service, transportation, burial, and other expenses, $152,000: *Provided*, That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, or to other contracting institution or institutions, not to exceed $564 per capita per annum for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year 1932: *Provided further*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates and in returning those who are not legal residents of Alaska to their legal residence or to their friends, and the Secretary of the Interior shall, so soon as practicable, return to their places of residence or to their friends all inmates not residents of Alaska at the time they became insane, and the commitment papers for any person hereafter adjudged insane shall include a statement by the committing authority as to the legal residence of such person.

Care of insane.

*Provisos.*
Payment to Sanitarium Company, etc.

Return, etc., of persons not Alaska residents.

Traffic in intoxicating liquors: For suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors among the natives of Alaska, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, $16,200.

Suppressing liquor traffic.

The Alaska Railroad: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Alaska Railroad, including maintenance, operation, and improvements of railroads in Alaska; maintenance and operation of river steamers and other boats on the Yukon River and its tributaries in Alaska; operation and maintenance of ocean-going or coastwise vessels by ownership, charter, or arrangement with other branches of the Government service, for the purpose of providing additional facilities for the transportation of freight, passengers, or mail, when deemed necessary, for the benefit and development of industries and travel affecting territory tributary to the Alaska Railroad; stores for resale; payment of claims for losses and damages arising from operations including claims of employees of the railroad for loss and damage resulting from wreck or accident on the railroad, not due to negligence of the claimant, limited to clothing and other necessary personal effects used in connection with his duties and not exceeding $100 in value; payment of

Alaska Railroad.
Maintenance, etc., expenses.

Operation of vessels.

Payment for damages, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 750.
U. S. C., p. 81.

amounts due connecting lines under traffic agreements; payment of compensation and expenses as authorized by section 42 of the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 793), to be reimbursed as therein provided, $1,000,000, in addition to all amounts received by the Alaska Railroad during the fiscal year 1932, to continue available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed $6,000 of this fund shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1932, and no one other than the general manager of said railroad shall be paid an annual salary out of this fund of more than $6,000: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of such fund shall be available for printing and binding: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $250,000 of this fund shall be available for continuation of the investigation of mineral and other resources of Alaska to ascertain the potential resources available which will affect railroad tonnage: *Provided further*, That $250,000 of such fund shall be available only for such capital expenditures as are chargeable to capital account under accounting regulations prescribed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, which amount shall be available immediately.

*Provisos.*
Services in the District.
Printing, etc.
Mineral, etc., resources of Alaska.
Capital account of expenditures.

Hawaii.

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Governor, secretary. Contingent expenses

Governor, $10,000; secretary, $5,800; in all, $15,800.

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the governor, for stationery, postage, and incidentals, $1,000; private secretary to the governor, $3,100; temporary clerk hire, $500; for traveling expenses of the governor while absent from the capital on official business, $1,500; in all, $6,100.

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

## SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Maintenance, etc.

For support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the Insane of insane persons from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, insane inmates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane since their entry into the military and naval service of the United States, insane civilians in the quartermaster service of the Army, insane persons transferred from the Canal Zone who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, American citizens legally adjudged insane in the Dominion of Canada whose legal residence in one of the States, Territories, or the District of Columbia it has been impossible to establish, insane beneficiaries of the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, and insane beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Bureau, including not exceeding $27,000 for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, and including not to exceed $235,000 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $1,204,020, including maintenance and operation of necessary facilities for feeding employees and others (at not less than cost), and the proceeds therefrom shall reimburse the appropriation for the institution; and not exceeding $1,500 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends, not exceeding $1,500 in the purchase of such books, periodicals, and newspapers, as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding $1,500 for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped

Insane citizens in Canada.
Vehicles, etc.

patients: *Provided*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates who are not or who cease to be properly chargeable to Federal maintenance in the institution and in returning them to such places of residence: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year 1932 the District of Columbia, or any branch of the Government requiring Saint Elizabeths Hospital to care for patients for which they are responsible, shall pay by check to the superintendent, upon his written request, either in advance or at the end of each month, all or part of the estimated or actual cost of such maintenance, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of the care of patients paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly, as may be agreed upon between the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital and the District of Columbia government, department, or establishments concerned. All sums paid to the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the care of patients that he is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the care and maintenance of the patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the year in which the support, clothing, and treatment is provided, and be subject to requisition by the disbursing agent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital, upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior.

*Provisos.*
Returning inmates who are not Federal charges.

Patients of the District of Columbia, etc.

Sums paid for patients credited to maintenance account.

For completing the construction and equipment of a male-receiving building, $750,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation for the fiscal year 1931 for beginning the construction and equipment of this building shall be available for the relocation of three tuberculosis buildings and one shop building.

Male receiving building.
*Proviso.*
Use of fund for relocating three tuberculosis and shop units.
*Ante*, p. 324.

For the construction and equipment of two continuous-treatment buildings and dining hall and kitchen building, to be immediately available, $825,000.

New construction.

## COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Columbia Institution for the Deaf.

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, $125,000.

Maintenance.

## HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Howard University.

Salaries: For payment in full or in part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, the balance to be paid from privately contributed funds, $450,000, of which sum not less than $2,200 shall be used for normal instruction;

Salaries.

General expenses: For equipment, supplies, apparatus, furniture, cases and shelving, stationery, ice, repairs to buildings and grounds, and for other necessary expenses, including reimbursement to the appropriation for Freedmen's Hospital of actual cost of heat and light furnished, $225,000;

Equipment supplies, etc.

For completing the construction and equipment of an educational classroom building, $260,000, to be immediately available.

Classroom construction and equipment.
*Post*, p. 1455.

For reconstructing and improving the underground system of distributing heat, light, and power at Howard University, including nonstructural improvements to land incident thereto, $225,000, to be immediately available.

Heat, light, and power.
Reconstruction.

Library building. Construction and equipment.

Toward the construction and equipment of a general library building, $400,000, to be immediately available, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to enter into contract or contracts for construction and equipment of such a building to cost not to exceed $800,000.

Total, Howard University, $1,560,000.

Freedmen's Hospital.

## FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Salaries, etc.

Contingent expenses

For officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the Secretary of the Interior, $197,000; for subsistence, fuel and light, clothing, to include white duck suits and white canvas shoes for the use of internes, and rubber surgical gloves, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, replacement of X-ray apparatus, furniture, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers; and not to exceed $1,200 for the special instruction of pupil nurses, and other absolutely necessary expenses, $93,000; for a hospital addition for clinical activities, including necessary equipment, advertising for proposals, preparation of plans and supervision of work of construction of said building, $97,000; in all, for Freedmen's Hospital, $387,000, of which amount one-half shall be chargeable to the District of Columbia and paid in like manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid.

Field work appropriations available for work animals, vehicles, etc.

SEC. 2. Appropriations herein made for field work under the General Land Office, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Bureau of Reclamation, the Geological Survey, and the National Park Service shall be available for the hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment.

Farm Relief, etc., Act. Provisions extended to purchase of stock feed, etc.

*Ante*, p. 1033, amended.

Public Resolution Numbered 112 of the Seventy-first Congress for the relief of farmers in the drought-stricken areas approved December 20, 1930, is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "Any money appropriated pursuant to the authorization contained in this section may be used in the purchase of feed for other livestock upon the same terms and conditions as such money may be used for the purchase of feed for work stock.

Drought, etc., stricken areas. Loans to assist farming agricultural credit organizations, etc.

Loans for further rehabilitation.

Liens on crops as security.

In addition to the sums herein authorized, and appropriations made thereunder, there is hereby appropriated to be immediately available, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $20,000,000 to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture for the following purposes: (1) to make advances or loans to individuals in the drought and/or storm or hail stricken areas of the United States for the purpose of assisting in forming local agricultural-credit corporations, livestock loan companies, or like organizations, or of increasing the capital stock of such corporations, companies, or organizations qualified to do business with Federal intermediate credit banks, or to which such privileges may be extended, and/or of making loans to individuals upon the security of the capital stock of such corporations, companies, or organizations, and (2) to make advances or loans to farmers for crop production for the crop of 1931 and for further agricultural rehabilitation in the drought and/or storm stricken or hail stricken areas of the United States. The advances and loans made pursuant to this Act and amendment thereto shall be secured by liens on crops or by other security, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe."

Approved, February 14, 1931.

**CHAP. 188.**—An Act To authorize the President of the United States to establish the Canyon De Chelly National Monument within the Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 15987.]
[Public, No. 667.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That with the consent of the tribal council of the Navajo Tribe of Indians the President of the United States is hereby authorized to establish by presidential proclamation, the Canyon De Chelly National Monument, within the Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona, including the lands hereinafter described.

Canyon De Chelly National Monument, Ariz.
Established, within Navajo Indian Reservation, with consent of their council.

Township 4 north, range 7 west, north half section 5, and northeast quarter section 6; township 5 north, range 7 west, south half section 15, section 19, south half section 20, section 21, section 22, south half section 23, north half section 26, north half section 27, north half section 28, sections 29, 30, 31, and 32; township 3 north, range 8 west, section 4, east half section 5; township 4 north, range 8 west, sections 6 and 7, southwest quarter section 17, sections 18 and 19, west half and southeast quarter section 20, sections 29 and 30, north half section 31, sections 32 and 33; township 5 north, range 8 west, section 7, section 13, south half section 14, south half section 15, south half and northwest quarter section 16, sections 17 to 24, inclusive, north half section 25, north half section 26, section 27, north half and southeast quarter section 28, north half section 29, north half section 30 and southwest quarter section 31; township 6 north, range 8 west, north half section 3, sections 4 to 8, inclusive, west half section 18 and northwest quarter section 19; township 7 north, range 8 west, south half section 33, section 34 and west half section 35; township 4 north, range 9 west, sections 1 to 3, inclusive, east half section 4, north half section 10, north half section 11, sections 12 and 13, east half section 24 and east half section 25; township 5 north, range 9 west, sections 4 to 31, inclusive, east half section 33, and sections 34 to 36, inclusive; township 6 north, range 9 west, sections 1 to 3, inclusive, sections 10 to 15, inclusive, sections 21 to 23, inclusive, sections 10 to 15, inclusive, sections 21 to 23, inclusive, north half section 24; north half section 26, sections 27 to 29, inclusive, southeast quarter section 30, and sections 31 to 34, inclusive; township 5 north, range 10 west, sections 1 to 18, inclusive, north half section 22, sections 23 to 25, inclusive, north half section 26, and north half section 36; township 6 north, range 10 west, east half section 34, section 35, and south half section 36, embracing about eighty-three thousand eight hundred and forty acres of unsurveyed land, all west of the Navajo meridian, in Arizona.

Description.

Sec. 2. That nothing herein shall be construed as in any way impairing the right, title, and interest of the Navajo Tribe of Indians which they now have and hold to all lands and minerals, including oil and gas, and the surface use of such lands for agricultural, grazing, and other purposes, except as hereinafter defined; and the said tribe of Indians shall be, and is hereby, granted the preferential right, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, of furnishing riding animals for the use of visitors to the monument.

Rights of Indians reserved.

Sec. 3. That the National Park Service, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, is hereby charged with the administration of the area of said national monument, so far as it applies to the care, maintenance, preservation and restoration of the prehistoric ruins, or other features of scientific or historical interest within the area, and shall have the right to construct upon the lands such roads, trails, or other structures or improvements as may be necessary in connection with the administration and protection of the monument.

Control, etc.

and also the right to provide facilities of any nature whatsoever required for the care and accommodation of visitors to the monument.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 299.]
[Pub. Res. No. 118.]

**CHAP. 189.**—Joint Resolution To provide an annual appropriation to meet the quota of the United States toward the expenses of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts.

International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts.
Annual appropriation authorized.
*Post*, p. 1580.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a sum not to exceed $250 is hereby authorized to be appropriated annually to meet the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, beginning with the year 1930.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 462.]
[Pub. Res. No. 119.]

**CHAP. 190.**—Joint Resolution To further provide for defraying the expenses of the International Water Commission, United States and Mexico.

Water boundary, United States and Mexico.
Additional sum for expenses of, authorized.
*Post*, p. 1579.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, in addition to amounts heretofore authorized to be appropriated, the sum of $287,000 to defray the expenses of the International Water Commission, United States and Mexico, in continuing its study, in cooperation with representatives of Mexico, regarding the equitable use of the waters of the lower Rio Grande and lower Colorado Rivers and, with the concurrence of Mexico, of the Tia Juana River, for the purpose of securing information on which to base a treaty with the Government of Mexico relative to the use of the waters of these rivers, including salaries in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, including transportation of effects; subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act; printing and binding; subscriptions to foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled, passenger and freight carrying vehicles; drilling and testing of dam sites by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); equipment, and such other miscellaneous expense as the Secretary of State may deem proper: *Provided*, That any moneys contributed by or received from the United Mexican States for the purpose of cooperating or assisting in this work, shall be available for expenditure in connection with this appropriation.

Services, etc., in the District, etc.

Printing, etc.

Vehicles.
Dam sites.
Advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived.
U. S. C. p. 1309.

*Proviso.*
Contribution by Mexico.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 16, 1931.
[H. R. 252.]
[Public, No. 668.]

**CHAP. 200.**—An Act To facilitate work of the Department of Agriculture in the Territory of Alaska.

Department of Agriculture.
Subsistence, etc., to be furnished employees of, in Alaska.
Deductions.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture be, and he is hereby, authorized to furnish subsistence to employees of the United States Department of Agriculture in the Territory of Alaska, and to purchase personal equipment and sup-

plies for them, and to make deductions to meet the cost thereof from any money appropriated for salary payments or otherwise due such employees.

Approved, February 16, 1931.

---

February 16, 1931.
[H. R. 13522.]
[Public, No. 669.]

**CHAP. 201.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the Governor of the State of Florida, as custodian for such State, upon his request, the silver service set presented by the State of Florida for the United States battleship Florida, now out of commission.

"Florida," battleship.
Silver service of, delivered to custody of Governor of Florida.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to deliver to the Governor of the State of Florida, as custodian for such State, upon his request, the silver service set presented by the State of Florida for the United States battleship Florida, now out of commission: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such silver service set.

*Proviso.*
No Federal expense.

Approved, February 16, 1931.

---

February 16, 1931.
[H. R. 16078.]
[Public, No. 670.]

**CHAP. 202.**—An Act To amend the Act approved June 2, 1930, providing for a memorial to Theodore Roosevelt for his leadership in the cause of forest conservation.

Theodore Roosevelt Memorial.
*Ante*, p. 490, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act approved June 2, 1930 (Public, Numbered 296, Seventy-first Congress), be amended to read as follows:

Archway type requirement modified.
Erection in 1930 rescinded.

"That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized and directed to erect a suitable memorial on the continental divide at the summit of the Rocky Mountains on the boundary between the Lewis and Clark National Forest and the Flathead National Forest in Montana and along the Theodore Roosevelt International Highway in commemoration of the leadership of Theodore Roosevelt in preserving the forest resources of the United States: *Provided*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $25,000 for the purposes of this Act.

*Proviso.*
Sum authorized.

"That the plan and design of such memorial shall be subject to the approval of the National Commission of Fine Arts.

Plan subject to approval of Fine Arts Commission.

"The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to do all things necessary to accomplish said purpose, by contract or otherwise, with or without advertising, under such conditions as he may prescribe, including the engagement, by contract, of services of such architects, sculptors, artists, or firms or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as he may deem necessary without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States, and to spend in accordance with the provisions of this Act such sum of money as may be placed in his hands as a contribution additional to the funds appropriated by Congress."

Secretary of Agriculture to accomplish purposes of Act.

Approved, February 16, 1931.

February 16, 1931.
[H. R. 16297.]
[Public, No. 671.]

**CHAP. 203.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 630), and Acts amendatory thereof.

Public Buildings Act, 1926.
Vol. 44, p. 630; Vol. 45, p. 137, amended.
*Ante*, p. 136, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 630), and Acts amendatory thereof, are hereby amended to provide that for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of said Acts and to permit of expediting the public-building program thereby authorized, the amounts heretofore authorized to be appropriated for public-building projects outside the District of Columbia are extended $100,000,000: *Provided*, That under this authorization and from appropriations (exclusive of appropriations made for remodeling and enlarging public buildings) heretofore made or herein authorized for the acquisition of sites for, or the construction, enlarging, remodeling, or extension of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, not more than $65,000,000 in the aggregate, shall be expended annually, of which sum not more than $15,000,000 may be expended on projects in the District of Columbia (except that any part of the balance of such sums remaining unexpended at the end of any fiscal year may be expended for the respective purposes herein authorized in any subsequent fiscal year without reference to this limitation, beginning with the fiscal year 1928).

Sums for projects under, increased.

*Provisos.*
Aggregate annual expenditure increased.

Within the District.

Balances available subsequently.

State, etc., limitation increased.
Vol. 44, p. 633; Vol. 45, p. 138, amended.

Sec. 2. That the provisions contained in the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended by the Act of February 24, 1928, limiting the amount that may be expended annually in any one of the States, Territories, or possessions of the United States to $10,000,000 be, and the same are hereby, further amended so as to increase the amount that may be expended in any one of the States, Territories, or possessions of the United States to an amount not to exceed $20,000,000 annually from the date of the passage of this Act until December 31, 1933, after which time the amount which shall be expended in any one of the States, Territories, or possessions of the United States shall not exceed the sum of $15,000,000 annually.

Annual expenditure after 1933.

Contracts for construction allowed if lowest bid does not exceed limit by 5 per cent, etc.

Sec. 3. That in the case of any projects authorized under the provisions of the Public Building Act approved May 25, 1926, hereinbefore mentioned, and the several Acts amendatory thereof, when the bid of the lowest responsible bidder received in response to public advertisement exceeds the amount available under the estimated limit of cost fixed by Congress, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to enter into contracts for the construction of such buildings in an amount not exceeding 5 per centum in excess of such estimated limit of cost: *Provided*, That this provision shall not apply to any contract entered into prior to the approval of this Act, nor to any contract entered into after December 31, 1933: *Provided*, That in the exercise of this discretion the Secretary of the Treasury shall not incur obligations in excess of the amounts heretofore or herein authorized for appropriations.

*Provisos.*
Not retroactive nor in force after 1933.

Contracts exceeding authorizations forbidden.

Approved, February 16, 1931.

---

February 17, 1931.
[H. R. 6603.]
[Public, No. 672.]

**CHAP. 206.**—An Act To provide a shorter work week for postal employees, and for other purposes.

Postal employees.
Shorter work week for, provided.
Vol. 43, p. 1059, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That when the needs of the service require supervisory employees, special clerks, clerks, and laborers in first and second class post offices, and

employees of the motor-vehicle service, and carriers in the City Delivery Service and in the village delivery service, and employees of the Railway Mail Service, to perform service in excess of four hours on Saturday they shall be allowed compensatory time for such service on one day within five working days next succeeding the Saturday on which the excess service was performed: *Provided*, That employees who are granted compensatory time on Saturday for work performed the preceding Sunday or the preceding holiday shall be given the benefits of this Act on one day within five working days following the Saturday when said compensatory time was granted: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General may, if the exigencies of the service require it, authorize the payment of overtime for service in excess of four hours on the last three Saturdays in the calendar year in lieu of compensatory time: *And provided further*, That for the purpose of extending the benefits of this Act to railway postal clerks the service of said railway postal clerks assigned to road duty shall be based on an average not exceeding seven hours and twenty minutes per day for three hundred and six days per annum, including a proper allowance for all service required on lay-off periods as provided in Post Office Department circular letter numbered 1348, dated May 12, 1921; and railway postal clerks required to perform service in excess of seven hours and twenty minutes daily, as herein provided, shall be paid in cash at the annual rate of pay or granted compensatory time, at their option, for such overtime. This Act shall take effect at the beginning of the second quarter after its passage.

Designated services in excess of four hours on Saturday given compensatory time.

*Provisos.*
Compensatory time for Sunday and holiday employment.

Overtime in lieu of compensatory time at close of calendar year.

Railway clerks assigned to road duty.

Overtime payments in cash, etc.

Effective date.

Approved February 17, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 207.**—An Act To authorize appropriations for construction of a storehouse for ammunition at Fort Benjamin Harrison.

February 17, 1931.
[H. R. 6867.]
[Public, No. 673.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated a sum not to exceed $4,500 for the purpose of constructing two magazines in which to store ammunition at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.

Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Construction of ammunition magazines, authorized.

Approved February 17 1931.

---

**CHAP. 208.**—An Act To authorize exchange of lands with owners of private-land holdings within the Chaco Canyon National Monument New Mexico, and for other purposes.

February 17, 1931.
[H. R. 10576.]
[Public, No. 674.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior, for the purpose of eliminating private holdings of land within the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico, is hereby empowered, in his discretion, to obtain for the United States the complete title to any or all alienated lands within the boundaries of the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico, as now or as may be hereafter defined, by accepting from the owners of such alienated lands complete relinquishment thereof and by granting and patenting to the owners, in exchange therefor, surveyed, nonmineral, and unreserved public lands of equal quality and acreage or of equal value as may be agreed upon situated elsewhere in the State of New Mexico, after due notice of the proposed exchange has been given by publication for not less than thirty days in the counties where the lands proposed to be exchanged

Chaco Canyon National Monument, N. Mex.
Acquisition of privately owned lands in.

Exchange for, of public lands.

*Provisos.*
Grazing, etc., lands to be designated.

or taken in exchange are located: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall, on application or otherwise, designate public lands subject to exchange under this Act which are, in his opinion, chiefly valuable for grazing and raising forage crops, do not contain merchantable timber, are not susceptible of irrigation from any known source of water supply, are not embraced in a valid claim, and are of quality similar to the alienated lands offered in exchange: *And provided further*, That any owner of patented lands in the monument now owning other lands adjoining said monument, which may be separated by the acquisition of land in the monument by the United States under the provisions hereof, shall be, and is hereby, authorized to drive stock across said monument at an accessible location, which may be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, which right shall also accrue to any successor in interest to said adjoining lands, or to any lessee of such lands.

Driving stock across.

Value, title, etc., of lands offered.

Sec. 2. That the value of all patented lands within said monument offered for exchange, and the value of the lands of the United States to be given in exchange therefor, shall be ascertained in such manner as the Secretary of the Interior may direct; and the owners of such alienated lands within said monument shall, before any exchange is effective, furnish the Secretary of the Interior evidence satisfactory to him of title to the patented lands offered in exchange; and lands conveyed to the United States under this Act shall be and remain a part of the Chaco Canyon National Monument.

Added to National Monument.

University of New Mexico, etc.
Lands of, may be conveyed with reservation.

Sec. 3. That in the acquisition on behalf of the United States under authority of law of any of the following-described land, to wit: Section 13, in township 21 north, range 11 west; section 17, in township 21 north, range 10 west; section 21, in township 21 north, range 10 west; section 3, in township 21 north, range 11 west; and section 11, in township 21 north, range 11 west, owned by the University of New Mexico, the Museum of New Mexico, and/or the School of American Research, the said Secretary may accept title thereto subject to such reservations by the grantor or grantors as will enable the said University of New Mexico, the Museum of New Mexico, and/or the School of American Research to continue scientific research thereon: *Provided*, That such use shall not interfere with the administration of said area for national-monument purposes: *And provided further*, That upon relinquishment to the United States of any of the rights reserved by any grantor pursuant hereto the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, grant the right to said University of New Mexico, the Museum of New Mexico, and/or the School of American Research similar rights with reference to other ruins and locations within said monument in lieu thereof.

*Provisos.*
Use restricted.

Other lands in exchange.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

---

February 17, 1931.
[H. R. 16116.]
[Public, No. 675.]

**CHAP. 209.**—An Act To adjust the boundaries and for the addition of certain lands to the Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of preserving in their natural state the outstanding scenic features thereon and for the purpose of rounding out the boundary of the Bryce Canyon National Park, the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized, upon the joint recommendation of the Secretaries of Interior and of Agriculture, to add to said park by Executive proclamation any or all of the following-de-

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah.
Boundaries modified.
*Post*, p. 3042.

Lands added.

scribed lands in the State of Utah, which shall thereupon become and be a part of said park subject to all laws and regulations applicable thereto, to wit: South half southwest quarter section 2, south half south half section 3, southeast quarter southeast quarter section 4, east half section 8, sections 9, 10, west half section 11, west half section 14, sections 15, 16, east half northeast quarter northwest quarter, east half northwest quarter northwest quarter, north half southeast quarter northwest quarter, south half northeast quarter southwest quarter, north half south half southeast quarter northwest quarter and north half southeast quarter southwest quarter section 17, south half south half section 19, south half northwest quarter section 20, west half west half east half and northeast quarter northeast quarter section 22, north half northwest quarter section 23, west half section 27, and north half northwest quarter section 34, township 36 south, range 3 west; lots 3 and 4, south half northwest quarter section 4, northeast quarter northeast quarter and southeast quarter southeast quarter section 8, township 37 south, range 3 west; west half east half and southwest quarter section 25, unsurveyed township 36 south, range 4 west; lots 3 and 4, south half west half section 3, lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 and south half section 4, and lots 1 and 2 and south half east half section 5, township 39 south, range 4 west, Salt Lake meridian: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall affect any valid existing claims upon the lands herein authorized to be added to the park or the rights of stockmen to continue to drive stock over the lands now under an existing stock driveway withdrawal.

*Proviso.* Existing claims, etc., not affected.

Sec. 2. That the following-described lands are hereby eliminated from the Bryce Canyon National Park and shall hereafter be included in and become a part of the Powell National Forest, subject to all laws and regulations applicable thereto, to wit: Section 30, township 37 south, range 3 west; section 25, unsurveyed township 37 south, range 4 west, Salt Lake meridian.

Portions eliminated.

To become part of Powell National Forest.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

---

February 17, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 506.]
[Pub. Res., No. 120.]

**CHAP. 210.**—Joint Resolution To amend the paragraphs relating to drought and/or storm or hail-stricken areas as contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the paragraphs in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932, amending Public Resolution Numbered 112, Seventy-first Congress, by adding such paragraphs at the end of such Public Resolution, are hereby amended so that such new matter shall be added at the end of section 1 of such Public Resolution.

Interior Department appropriations, 1932. Correction in text, authorized.
*Ante*, pp. 1032, 1160.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

---

February 18, 1931.
[S. 557.]
[Public, No. 676.]

**CHAP. 217.**—An Act To authorize the disposition of certain public lands in the State of Nevada.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Western Pacific Railroad Company, a California corporation, be permitted to purchase from the United States, at the price of $2.50 per acre, the south half of the southwest quarter of section 28, township 34 north, range 66 east, Mount Diablo meridian, in Elko County,

Western Pacific Railroad Company. Sale of certain lands to.

Nevada, containing eighty acres; and that patent shall, after such purchase, issue to said company therefor: *Provided*, That the Western Pacific Railroad Company file in the district land office at Carson City, Nevada, an application for the said lands, and tender payment therefor at the price fixed herein within sixty days of the passage of this Act: *Provided further*, That patent issued under the provisions of this Act shall be subject to and contain a reservation to the United States of all the coal and other minerals in the land so patented, except sand and gravel, together with the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same.

*Provisos.*
Application and payment.

Mineral, etc., rights reserved.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

---

February 18, 1931.
[S. 5138.]
[Public, No. 677.]

**CHAP. 218.**—An Act To amend the Organic Act of Porto Rico, approved March 2, 1917.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 13 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1917, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Porto Rico civil government.
Vol. 39, p. 955, amended.

"Sec. 13. That the following executive departments are hereby created: A Department of Justice, the head of which shall be designated as the Attorney General; a Department of Finance, the head of which shall be designated as the Treasurer; a Department of Interior, the head of which shall be designated as the Commissioner of the Interior; a Department of Education, the head of which shall be designated as the Commissioner of Education; a Department of Agriculture and Commerce, the head of which shall be designated as the Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce; a Department of Labor, the head of which shall be designated as the Commissioner of Labor; and a Department of Health, the head of which shall be designated as the Commissioner of Health. The Attorney General and Commissioner of Education shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, to hold office for four years and until their successors are appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed by the President. The heads of the five remaining departments shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of Porto Rico. The heads of departments appointed by the governor shall hold office for the term of four years and until their successors are appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed by the governor.

Executive departments.
Department of Labor created.

Department of Agriculture joined with Commerce.

Appointments by the President.

By the Governor.

Tenure.

"Heads of departments shall reside in Porto Rico during their official incumbency, and those appointed by the governor shall have resided in Porto Rico for at least one year prior to their appointment.

Residence.

"The heads of departments shall collectively form a council to the governor, known as the executive council. They shall perform, under the general supervision of the governor, the duties hereinafter prescribed, or which may hereafter be prescribed by law, and such other duties, not inconsistent with law, as the governor, with the approval of the President, may assign to them; and they shall make annual and such other reports to the governor as he may require, which shall be transmitted to the executive department of the Government of the United States to be designated by the President as herein provided: *Provided*, That the duties herein imposed upon the heads of departments shall not carry with them any additional compensation."

Executive council.
Formation, duties, reports, etc.

*Proviso.*
No extra pay.

Sec. 2. That section 18 of the said Organic Act, approved March 2, 1917, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Vol. 39, p. 957, amended.

"Sec. 18. That the Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce shall have general charge of such bureaus and branches of govern-

Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce.

ment as have been or shall be legally constituted for the study, advancement, and benefit of agriculture, commerce, and other industries; the chief purpose of this department being to foster, promote, and develop the agricultural interests and the welfare of the farmers of Porto Rico; to improve their market conditions, and to advance their opportunities for profitable sale of their products, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law."

Authority and duties.

SEC. 3. That between sections 18 and 19 of said Organic Act, approved March 2, 1917, a new section is hereby inserted to read as follows:

New section. Vol. 39, p. 957.

"SEC. 18 (a). That the Commissioner of Labor shall have charge of such bureaus and branches of government as have been or shall be legally constituted to foster and promote the welfare of the wage earners of Porto Rico; to improve their working conditions, and to advance their opportunities for profitable employment, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law."

Commissioner of Labor. Authority and duties.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 219.**—An Act To extend the time for construction of a free highway bridge across the Sabine River where Louisiana Highway Numbered 21 meets Texas Highway Numbered 45.

February 18, 1931. [S. 5456.] [Public, No. 678.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved January 29, 1929, to be built by the State of Louisiana and the State of Texas across the Sabine River where Louisiana Highway Numbered 21 meets Texas Highway Numbered 45, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Sabine River. Time extended for bridging, between Vernon Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex. Vol. 45, p. 1083, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 220.**—An Act Authorizing the State of Louisiana and the State of Texas to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Sabine River where Louisiana Highway Numbered 6 meets Texas Highway Numbered 21.

February 18, 1931. [S. 5457.] [Public, No. 679.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the Louisiana Highway Commission and the State Highway Commission of Texas be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Sabine River, between Sabine Parish, Louisiana and Sabine County, Texas, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, where Louisiana Highway Numbered 6 meets Texas Highway Numbered 21, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Sabine River. Louisiana and Texas may bridge, between Sabine Parish, La., and Sabine County, Tex.

Location.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the Louisiana Highway Commission, and the State Highway Commission of Texas all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate, and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

---

February 18, 1931.
[S. 5519.]
[Public, No. 680.]

**CHAP. 221.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Tennessee River at or near Danville, Tennessee.

Tennessee River.
Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company may bridge, at Danville, Tenn.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Tennessee River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Danville, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, its successors and assigns; and any party to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such party.

Condemnation proceedings.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

---

February 18, 1931.
[S. 5688.]
[Public, No. 681.]

**CHAP. 222.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of New Hampshire to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge or dike across Little Bay at or near Fox Point.

Little Bay.
New Hampshire may construct a bridge or dike across, at Fox Point.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of New Hampshire to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge or dike and approaches thereto across the Little Bay at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Fox Point, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Tolls applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Sec. 2. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge or dike, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge or dike and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of the bridge or dike and its approaches, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed thirty years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge or dike shall thereafter be main-

Maintenance as free bridge after amortizing costs.

tained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge or dike and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge or dike and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 223.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lend War Department equipment for use at the Thirteenth National Convention of the American Legion at Detroit, Michigan, during the month of September, 1931.

February 18, 1931.
[S. 5817.]
[Public, No. 682.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to lend at his discretion, to the American Legion 1931 National Convention Corporation, for use at the Thirteenth National Convention of the American Legion to be held at Detroit, Michigan, in the month of September, 1931, twenty thousand cots, forty thousand blankets, forty thousand bed sheets, twenty thousand pillows, twenty thousand pillowcases, and twenty thousand mattresses or bed sacks: *Provided*, That no expense shall be caused the United States Government by the delivery and return of said property, the same to be delivered at such time prior to the holding of the said convention as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of War and the American Legion 1931 National Convention Corporation, through the chairman of the housing committee of the American Legion 1931 National Convention Corporation, Heinrich A. Pickert: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War, before delivering said property, shall take from the said the American Legion 1931 National Convention Corporation a good and sufficient bond for the safe return of said property in good order and condition, and the whole without expense to the United States.

American Legion.
Loan of Army equipment for annual convention at Detroit.

*Provisos.*
No Federal expense.

Bond required.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 224.**—An Act To provide for the deportation of aliens convicted and sentenced for violation of any law regulating traffic in narcotics.

February 18, 1931.
[H. R. 3394.]
[Public, No. 683.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any alien (except an addict who is not a dealer in, or peddler of, any of the narcotic drugs mentioned in this Act) who, after the enactment of this Act, shall be convicted and sentenced for violation of or conspiracy to violate any statute of the United States taxing, prohibiting, or regulating the manufacture, production, compounding, transportation, sale, exchange, dispensing, giving away, importation, or exportation of opium, coca leaves, heroin, or any salt, derivative, or preparation of opium or coca leaves, shall be taken into custody and deported in manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States."

Immigration Act of 1917, amendment.
Deportation of aliens convicted of illegal traffic in narcotics.

Vol. 39, p. 889; Vol. 42, p. 597, amended. U. S. C., p. 635.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

February 18, 1931.
[H. R. 8159.]
[Public, No. 684.]

**CHAP. 225.**—An Act To authorize appropriation for construction at the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York; Fort Lewis, Washington; Fort Benning, Georgia; and for other purposes.

Military posts. Construction, etc., authorized.
West Point, N. Y. Officers' apartments.
Vol. 44, p. 1391.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $45,000, to be expended for completing the construction of the new officers' apartment building at the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York.

Fort Lewis, Wash. Quarters.
Sums available.
Vol. 45, pp. 748, 1358.
*Post*, p. 1606.

Sec. 2. The construction and installation at Fort Lewis, Washington, of noncommissioned officers' quarters to cost not more than $119,000, and officers' quarters to cost not more than $224,784, is hereby authorized; and the sum of $343,784, out of funds authorized for barracks at said Fort Lewis by the Act of May 26, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 748), and appropriated for construction at military posts by the Act of February 28, 1929 (Forty-fifth Statutes, pages 1349, 1358), is hereby authorized to be made available for the construction and installation at said Fort Lewis of the quarters herein authorized, and the authorization for the construction of barracks at Fort Lewis, contained in the Act of May 26, 1928, is hereby reduced to the sum of $6,216.

Fort Benning, Ga. Barracks, construction.
Sums available.
Vol. 45, pp. 130, 334.

Sec. 3. The construction and installation at Fort Benning, Georgia, of a barracks for the Medical Detachment to cost not more than $75,000, is hereby authorized; and the sum of $75,000, out of funds authorized for hospital at Fort Benning, Georgia, by the Act of February 18, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 130), and appropriated for construction at Fort Benning by the Act of March 23, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, pages 326, 334), is hereby authorized to be made available for expenditure at Fort Benning for the construction and installation of the barracks herein authorized.

Improvements included.

Sec. 4. The cost of the construction authorized in sections 2 and 3 of this Act shall include utilities and appurtenances, including interior facilities, necessary service connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, and similar improvements.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

---

February 18, 1931.
[H. R. 11968.]
[Public, No. 685.]

**CHAP. 226.**—An Act To reserve for public use rocks, pinnacles, reefs, and small islands along the seacoast of Orange County, California.

Orange County, Calif.
Certain objects along coast of, reserved for public purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all rocks, pinnacles, reefs, and islands having an area, at ordinary high tide, of less than two acres, and located in the Pacific Ocean within one mile of the coast of Orange County, California, be, and the same are hereby, temporarily reserved, pending enactment of appropriate legislation by the Congress of the United States, in the interest of preserving the same for park, scenic, or other public purposes, and no patent shall issue for any of said rocks, pinnacles, reefs, or islands under any law relating to the public lands after the passage of this Act.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

**CHAP. 228.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act for the erection of a tablet or marker to be placed at some suitable point between Hartwell, Georgia, and Alfords Bridge in the county of Hart, State of Georgia, on the national highway between the States of Georgia and South Carolina, to commemorate the memory of Nancy Hart."

February 19, 1931.
[S. 5246.]
[Public, No. 686.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act approved February 26, 1929 (Public, Numbered 811, Seventieth Congress), entitled "An Act for the erection of a tablet or marker to be placed at some suitable point between Hartwell, Georgia, and Alfords Bridge in the county of Hart, State of Georgia, on the national highway between the States of Georgia and South Carolina, to commemorate the memory of Nancy Hart," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Nancy Hart.
Memorial tablet to.
Vol. 45, p. 1308, amended.
*Ante*, p. 461.

"That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to furnish and erect at some suitable point between Hartwell, Georgia, and Alfords Bridge, which crosses the Savannah River in the county of Hart, State of Georgia, on the national highway between the States of Georgia and South Carolina, a tablet or marker to commemorate the memory of Nancy Hart.

Erection by Federal authorities substituted for Hartwell, Ga., Chapter, D. A. R.

"SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,650, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act."

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 1609.

Approved, February 19, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 229.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to deliver to the State of Utah the silver service which was in use on the battleship Utah.

February 19, 1931.
[S. 5069.]
[Public, No. 687.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the State of Utah for preservation and exhibition the silver service which was in use on the battleship Utah: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such silver service.

"Utah," battleship.
Silver service of, delivered to custody of State.
*Proviso*.
No Federal expense.

Approved, February 19, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 231.**—An Act To amend the Federal Highway Act.

February 20, 1931.
[S. 5314.]
[Public, No. 688.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (42 Stat. L. 212), as amended or supplemented, be further amended by inserting after section 3 a new section, to be numbered 3a, and to read as follows:

Federal Highway Act.
Public Laws, 2d sess., p. 805, amended.

"SEC. 3a. The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to cooperate with the State highway departments and with the Department of the Interior in the construction of public highways within Indian reservations, and to pay the amount assumed therefor from the funds allotted or apportioned under this Act to the State wherein the reservation is located."

Cooperative road construction in Indian reservations restored.
Vol. 42, p. 212, amended.

SEC. 2. All Acts or parts of Acts in any way inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, and this Act shall take effect on its passage.

Inconsistent laws repealed.
Effective immediately.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

February 20, 1931.
[S. 5987.]
[Public, No. 689.]

**CHAP. 232.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Culbertson, Montana.

Missouri River.
Time extended for bridging, at Culbertson, Mont.
*Ante*, p. 859, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Culbertson, Montana, authorized to be built by the State of Montana and the counties of Roosevelt and Richland, or any of them, by the Act of Congress approved July 3, 1930, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from July 3, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[S. 6064.]
[Public, No. 690.]

**CHAP. 233.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Cannelton, Indiana.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging at Cannelton, Ind.
*Ante*, p. 269, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Ohio River at or near Cannelton, Indiana, authorized to be built by the Hawesville and Cannelton Bridge Company, by the Act of Congress approved March 1, 1929, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved May 13, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 1, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2 The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 16654.]
[Public, No. 691.]

**CHAP. 234.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Legislative Branch of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

Legislative appropriations for fiscal year 1932.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Legislative Branch of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, namely.

Senate.

## SENATE

Senators.

### SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF SENATORS

Compensation.

For compensation of Senators, $960,000.

Mileage.

For mileage of Senators, $51,000.

Officers, clerks, messengers, etc.

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

Vice President's Office.

### OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Secretary and clerks.

Salaries: Secretary to the Vice President, $4,620; clerk, $2,400; assistant clerks—one $2,280, one $2,160; in all, $11,460.

### CHAPLAIN

Chaplain.

Chaplain of the Senate, $1,680.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's Office.

Salaries: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, $8,000; assistant secretary, Henry M. Rose, $4,500; chief clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, $5,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant financial clerk, $4,200 and $600 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; minute and journal clerk, $4,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; principal clerk, $3,840; legislative clerk, enrolling clerk, and printing clerk at $3,540 each; chief bookkeeper, $3,600; librarian, $3,360; executive clerk, file clerk, and assistant journal clerk at $3,180 each; first assistant librarian, and keeper of stationery at $3,120 each; assistant librarian, $2,460; skilled laborer, $1,740; clerks—two at $3,180 each, one $2,880, one $2,760, two at $2,400 each, two at $2,040 each; two assistant keepers of stationery at $2,040 each; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; messenger in library, $1,560; special officer, $2,460; assistant in library, $2,040; laborers—two at $1,620 each, three at $1,380 each, one in stationery room, $1,680; in all, $118,520.

Secretary, assistant, clerks, etc.

DOCUMENT ROOM

Document room.

Salaries: Superintendent, $3,960; first assistant, $3,360; second assistant, $2,700; assistant, $2,040; two clerks, at $2,040 each; skilled laborer, $1,740; in all, $17,880.

Superintendent, etc.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Committee employees.

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $4,200; assistant clerk, $3,900; three assistant clerks at $3,000 each; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; messenger, $1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Civil Service—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Claims—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Majority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,880 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Depart-

Clerks and messengers to designated committees.

ments—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Finance—clerk, $4,200; special assistant to the committee, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,700; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; two experts (one for majority and one for the minority) at $3,600 each; messenger, $1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; messenger, $1,800. Immigration—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interoceanic Canals—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Library—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Manufactures—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Patents—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Pensions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; three assistant clerks at $2,220 each; additional clerk, $1,800. Printing—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Revision of Laws—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Rules—clerk, $3,900, and $200 toward the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Territories and Insular Possessions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; in all, $481,300.

Preparing Senate Manual.

Clerical assistance to Senators.

CLERICAL ASSISTANCE TO SENATORS

Allowance to Senators not chairmen of designated committees.

Clerical assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specifically provided for herein, as follows: Seventy clerks at $3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at $2,400 each, and seventy assistant clerks at $2,220 each, $596,400. Such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman.

Authority as committee clerks.

Additional clerks.

Seventy additional clerks at $1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assistant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, $1,800; $127,800; in all, $724,200.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Office of Sergeant at Arms, etc.

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority) at $5,400 each; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority) at $4,320 each; messengers—five (acting as assistant doorkeepers, including one for minority) at $2,400 each, thirty-eight (including two for minority) at $2,040 each, one at $1,560, one at card door, $2,880; clerk on journal work for Congressional Record, to be selected by the official reporters, $3,360; Deputy Sergeant at Arms and storekeeper, $4,440; clerk, $2,460; stenographer in charge of furniture accounts and records, $1,740; upholsterer and locksmith, $2,400; cabinetmaker, $2,040; three carpenters at $2,040 each; janitor, $2,040; skilled laborers—seven at $1,680 each, one at $1,560; laborer in charge of private passage, $1,680; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms at $1,500 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at $1,500 each; telephone operators—chief, $2,460, seven at $1,560 each; night operator, $1,380; telephone page, $1,260; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, $1,200; press gallery—superintendent, $3,660, assistant superintendent, $2,520, messenger for service to press correspondents, $1,740; laborers—three at $1,320 each, thirty-four at $1,260 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of $4 per day each, during the session, $17,892; in all, $259,832.

Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, secretaries, assistants, etc.

Messengers, etc.

Laborers, etc.

Pages.

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Special officer, $1,740: sixteen privates at $1,620 each; in all, $27,660.

Police, Senate Office Building.

POST OFFICE

Post office.

Salaries: Postmaster, $3,060; chief clerk, $2,460; wagon master, $2,040; seven mail carriers at $1,740 each: two riding pages at $1,440; in all, $22,620.

Postmaster, etc.

FOLDING ROOM

Folding room.

Salaries: Foreman, $2,460; assistant, $2,160; clerk, $1,740; folders—chief, $2,040, seven at $1,560 each, seven at $1,380 each; in all, $28,980.

Foreman, etc.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

Contingent expenses.

For stationery for Senators and the President of the Senate, including $7,500 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, $25,000.

Stationery.

Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, $250: office of Sergeant at Arms, $100; in all, $350.

Postage stamps.

For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, $13,000.

Vehicles.

For driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, $4,000.

Vice President's automobile.

For materials for folding, $1,500.

Folding.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $10,000.

For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, $2,000.

Fuel, oil, advertising, etc.

For the purchase of furniture, $5,000.

Furniture, etc.

For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, $3,000.

For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, $2,000.

Packing boxes.

For packing boxes, $970.

Document warehouse.

For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, $2,000.

Miscellaneous items.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, $125,000.

Inquiries and investigations.

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, $250,000.

Reporting debates.

For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, $60,340.

Senate kitchens and restaurants.

For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate. $40,000.

House of Representatives.

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Members.

### SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF MEMBERS

Pay of Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners.

For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, the Resident Commissioner from Porto Rico, and the Resident Commissioners from the Philippine Islands, $4,405,000.

Mileage.

For mileage of Representatives and Delegates and expenses of Resident Commissioners, $175,000.

Officers, clerks, etc.

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

Speaker's Office.

### OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Secretary, parliamentarian, etc.
Digest of Rules.

Salaries: Secretary to the Speaker, $4,620; parliamentarian, $4,500, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, $1,000 per annum; assistant parliamentarian, $2,760; clerk to Speaker, $2,400; clerk to Speaker, $1,440; messenger to Speaker's table. $1,740; messenger to Speaker, $1,680; in all, $20,140.

Chaplain.

### CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives. $1,680.

Clerk's office.

### OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Clerk of the House, clerks, etc.

Salaries: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, $8,000; journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at $5,000 each; enrolling clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; disbursing clerk, $3,960; file clerk, $3,780; chief bill clerk, $3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, $3,180; assistant to disbursing clerk, $3,120; stationery clerk, $2,880; librarian, $2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk, at $2,520 each; assistant journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at $2,460 each; clerks—one $2,460, three at $2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at $2,160 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk at $2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, $1,980; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; three messengers at $1,680 each; stenographer to journal clerk, $1,560; laborers—three at $1,440 each, nine at $1,260 each; telephone operators—assistant chief, $1,620, eighteen at $1,560 each; substitute telephone operator when required, at $4 per day, $1,460; property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinetmaker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, $3,960; two assistant custodians at $3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, $1,860;

messenger and clock repairer, $1,740; purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, $1,200; in all $161,000.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Committee employees.

Clerks and janitors.

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Agriculture—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; three assistant clerks at $3,900 each; assistant clerk, $3,600; two assistant clerks at $3,300 each; messenger, $1,680. Banking and Currency—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Census—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Civil Service—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Disposition of Useless Executive Papers—clerk, $2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Education—clerk, $2,760. Election of President, Vice President and Representatives in Congress—clerk, $2,760. Elections Numbered 1—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Flood Control—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, $3,900; additional clerk, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,880; expert examiner (Norman E. Ives), $2,700; stenographer, $2,640; janitor, $1,500. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,160; assistant clerk, $1,980; janitor, $1,500. Labor—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Library—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Patents—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,160; janitor, $1,260. Post Office and Post Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Printing—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Public Lands—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Roads—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Rules—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,260. Territories—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. War Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, $4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,580; clerk for minority, $3,180; janitors—one, $1,560, one, $1,260. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; in all, $296,000.

Clerks subject to Clerk of the House after close of Congress.

Appropriations in the foregoing paragraph shall not be available for the payment of any clerk or assistant clerk to a committee who does not, after the termination of the Congress during which he was

appointed, perform his duties under the direction of the Clerk of the House: *Provided*, That the foregoing shall not apply to the Committee on Accounts.

*Proviso.* Committee on Accounts excepted.

Janitors. Appointment, etc.

Janitors under the foregoing shall be appointed by the chairmen, respectively, of said committees, and shall perform under the direction of the Doorkeeper all of the duties heretofore required of messengers detailed to said committees by the Doorkeeper, and shall be subject to removal by the Doorkeeper at any time after the termination of the Congress during which they were appointed.

Office of Sergeant at Arms.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Sergeant at Arms, deputy, cashier, etc.

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms, $8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms, $3,180; cashier, $4,920; two bookkeepers at $3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, pair clerk and messenger, and assistant cashier, at $2,820 each; stenographer and typewriter, $600; skilled laborer, $1,380; hire of automobiles, $600; in all, $33,860.

Police, House Office Building.

Police Force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; nineteen privates at $1,620 each; in all, $32,520.

Doorkeeper's office.

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER

Doorkeeper, special employee, etc.

Salaries: Doorkeeper, $6,000; special employee, $2,820; superintendent of House press gallery, $3,660; assistant to the superintendent of the House press gallery, $2,520; chief janitor, $2,700; messengers—seventeen at $1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at $1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at $1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at $1,380 each, one (cloakroom) $1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at $1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at $1,680 each; attendant for the ladies' reception room, $1,440; superintendent of folding room, $3,180; foreman of folding room, $2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, $2,460; three clerks at $2,160 each; janitor, $1,260; laborer, $1,260; thirty-one folders at $1,440 each; shipping clerk, $1,740; two drivers at $1,380 each; two chief pages at $1,980 each; two telephone pages at $1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority), at $3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority), at $2,100 each; forty-one pages, during the session, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at $4 per day each, $34,932; press-gallery page, $1,920; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), $3,960; assistant superintendent of document room, $2,760 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, $2,320; assistant clerk, $2,160; eight assistants at $1,860 each; janitor, $1,440; messenger to pressroom, $1,560; purchase, maintenance, and repair of folding room motor truck, $1,500, to be immediately available; in all, $263,692.

Messengers.

Folding room.

Pages, etc.

Document room.

Special and minority employees.

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

Minority employees.

For the minority employees authorized and named in the resolution of April 15, 1929—one at $3,180 (J. J. Sinnott), five at $2,820 each; in all, $17,280.

Special employees.

Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, $1,980.

Laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, $1,380.

Laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of December 19, 1901, $1,380.

Clerk, under the direction of the Clerk of the House, named in the resolution of February 13, 1923, $3,060.

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the five preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time. Appointment of successors.

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, $3,960; clerk, $3,180; assistant clerk, $2,100; for official expenses of the majority leader, as authorized by House Resolution Numbered 101, Seventy-first Congress, adopted December 18, 1929, $2,000; in all, $11,240. Majority floor leader.

Conference minority: Clerk, $3,180; legislative clerk, $3,060; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560; in all $9,900. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader. Conference minority.

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at $1,740 each, $3,480. Caucus rooms messengers.

POST OFFICE

Post office.

Salaries: Postmaster, $5,000; assistant postmaster, $2,880; registry and money-order clerk, $2,100; thirty-four messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails) at $1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed $145 per month each, $1,240; laborer, $1,260; in all, $71,640. Postmaster, assistant, etc.

For the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles for carrying the mails, $3,400. Motor vehicles.

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Salaries: Seven official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at $7,500 each; assistant, John J. Cameron, $3,000; clerk, $3,360; six expert transcribers at $1,740 each; janitor, $1,440; in all, $70,740. Official reporters. Number, increased.

COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Salaries: Four stenographers to committees, at $7,000 each; janitor, $1,440; in all, $29,440. Stenographers to committees.

Whenever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the two hundred and thirteen days from December 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932, both inclusive. "During the session" to mean 213 days.

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS AND DELEGATES

For clerk hire necessarily employed by each Member, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner, in the discharge of his official and representative duties, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the Legislative Branch of the Government," approved June 20, 1929, $2,200,000. Clerk hire of Members, etc. *Ante*, p. 38. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 5.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

Contingent expenses.

For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including not to exceed $22,500 for labor, tools, and machinery for furniture repair shops, $42,500. Furniture, etc.

For packing boxes, $4,500. Packing boxes.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries and labor unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually and necessarily paid out by them for transcribing hearings, and including materials for folding, $75,000. Miscellaneous items.

For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, $25,000. Committee reporting.

Special and select committees.

For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, $50,000.

Telegraph and telephone service.

For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, $90,000.

Stationery.

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners, including $5,000 for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House, $60,000.

Emergency room. Medical supplies, services, etc.

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room and for the attending physician and his assistants, including an allowance of not to exceed $30 per month each to two assistants as provided by the House Resolution adopted July 1, 1930, $2,500, of which $1,000 shall be immediately available.

Postage stamps.

For postage stamps: Postmaster, $250; clerk, $450; sergeant at arms, $300; doorkeeper, $150; in all, $1,150.

Speaker's automobile.

For driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, $4,000.

Folding.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $8,000.

Clerical assistance to Clerk of the House. Specified objects.

For assistance rendered during the calendar years 1930 and 1931 in compiling list of reports to be made to Congress by public officials; compiling copy and revising proofs for the House portion of the Official Register; preparing and indexing the statistical reports of the Clerk of the House; compiling the telephone and Members' directories; preparing and indexing the daily Calendars of Business; preparing the official statement of Members' voting records; preparing list of congressional nominees, and statistical summary of elections; preparing and indexing questions of order printed in the appendix to the Journal pursuant to House Rule III; and for recording and filing statements of political committees and candidates for election to the House of Representatives pursuant to the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 241–256), $5,000.

Recording, etc., political statements. Vol. 43, p. 1071. U. S. C., p. 15.

Capitol police.

CAPITOL POLICE

Pay.

Salaries: Captain, $2,460; three lieutenants at $1,740 each; two special officers at $1,740 each; three sergeants at $1,680 each; forty-four privates at $1,620 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, $87,480.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, $200.

Capitol police. Uniforms, etc.

For purchasing and supplying uniforms and motor cycles to Capitol police, $6,750, to be immediately available.

Division of disbursements.

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House.

Joint Committee on Printing.

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Clerk, etc. Vol. 28, p. 603. U. S. C., p. 1418.

Salaries: Clerk, $4,000 and $800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 49), $2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,400; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, $1,600; in all, $11,620, one half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

Congressional Directory.

Joint Committee on the Library.

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY

William Howard Taft. Marble bust of.

To enable the Joint Committee on the Library to procure for the court room of the Supreme Court of the United States a marble bust, with bracket or pedestal, of the late Chief Justice William Howard Taft, $3,000.

## OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Office of Legislative Counsel.

For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the office of Legislative Counsel, as authorized by law, $75,000, of which $37,500 shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and $37,500 by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.

Salaries, etc.

## STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS

Statement of Appropriations.

For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives of the statements for the third session of the Seventy-first Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills, as required by law, $4,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of such committees to do the work.

Preparing, third session of Seventy-first Congress. Vol. 25, p. 587.

## ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Architect of the Capitol.

### OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Salaries: For the Architect of the Capitol, Assistant Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services at rates of pay provided by law; and the Assistant Architect of the Capitol shall act as Architect of the Capitol during the absence or disability of that official or whenever there is no Architect, $48,580.

Architect, assistant, and office personnel. Assistant to act in absence of Architect. *Ante*, p. 1003.

### CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Capitol buildings and grounds.

Capitol Buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art; purchase or exchange, maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled passenger-carrying office vehicles; pay of superintendent of meters, and $300 additional for the maintenance of an automobile for his use, who shall inspect all gas and electric meters of the Government in the District of Columbia without additional compensation; and not exceeding $300 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books, periodicals, and city directory; $352,555, of which $28,000 shall be immediately available.

Maintenance, repairs, etc.

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of $5,000.

Travel allowances.

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings; Capitol Power Plant; personal and other services; care of trees; plantings; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) and 3744 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 16) of the Revised Statutes; $256,726, of which $158,000 shall be immediately available.

Improving grounds.

Snow removal. R. S., secs. 3709, 3744, pp. 733, 738. U. S. C., pp. 1309, 1310.

For repairs and improvements to House garage, including personal services, $1,000.

House garage, repairs, etc.

Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings: For repairs, rebuilding, and maintenance of the subway cars connecting the Senate Office Building with the Senate wing of the United States

Subway, Capitol to Senate Office Building. Repairs, etc.

Capitol and for personal and other services, including maintenance of the track and electrical equipment connected therewith, $2,000.

Senate Office Building. Maintenance, etc.

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment and for labor and material incident thereto and repairs thereof; and for personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, acting through the Architect of the Capitol who shall be its executive agent, $216,963, of which $9,000 shall be immediately available.

Completion of construction project.

Completion of Senate Office Building: To complete the Senate Office Building by the erection of the First Street wing; the architectural treatment of the C Street side; the completion of all approaches to the building as are now incomplete and the landscape treatment of the court, in accordance with the report of the Architect of the Capitol to the United States Senate dated November 29, 1929, with such modifications as the Senate may direct, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, $3,079,350, to be expended by the Architect of the Capitol under the supervision of the Senate Office Building Commission, without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes of the United States. And the Architect of the Capitol is hereby authorized, within the appropriations herein made, to enter into contracts in the open market, to make expenditures for material, supplies, equipment, technical and reference books and instruments, accessories, advertising, personal and other services, traveling expenses and subsistence therefor, and to employ all necessary architectural and engineering and other assistants without regard to section 35 of the Public Buildings Act, approved June 25, 1910, as amended. Appropriations made hereunder to be disbursed by the disbursing officer of the Interior Department.

R. S., secs. 3709, 3744, pp. 733, 738. U. S. C., pp. 1309, 1310.

Open-market contracts.

Vol. 36, p. 609. U. S. C., p. 1309.

Completion of approach to Senate Office Building. Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 514.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $500,000 for the completion of the approach to the Senate Office Building at the corner of Delaware Avenue and C Street northeast, in general conformity with other treatments adjoining such building at the main entrance thereto, contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, is hereby continued and made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1932.

House Office Building. Maintenance.

House Office Building: For maintenance, including miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, $198,265, of which $26,000 shall be immediately available.

New House Office Building.

To continue carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of a site and the construction thereon of a fireproof office building or buildings for the House of Representatives," approved January 10, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1071), including printing and binding and other miscellaneous expenses, $3,400,000, to remain available until expended.

Vol. 45, p. 1071. *Ante*, pp. 136, 514.

Capitol power plant. Maintenance.

Capitol power plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Supreme Court Building, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, House garage, folding and storage rooms of the Senate, Government Printing Office, and Washington City post office; personal and other services; engineering instruments, fuel, oil, materials, labor, advertising, and purchase of waterproof wearing apparel, in connection with the maintenance and operation of the heating, lighting, and power plant, $359,450.

Purchases independent of Supply Committee. Vol. 36, p. 531. U. S. C., p. 1309.

The appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol may be expended without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

The Government Printing Office, and the Washington City post office shall reimburse the Capitol power plant for heat, light, and power furnished during the fiscal year 1932 and the amounts so reimbursed shall be covered into the Treasury.

Reimbursement for current, etc., to designated buildings.

LIBRARY BUILDING AND GROUNDS

Library building and grounds.

Salaries: For chief engineer and all other personal services at rates of pay provided by law, $46,960.

Chief engineer and other personnel.
*Ante*, p. 1003.

For trees, shrubs, plants, fertilizers, and skilled labor for the grounds of Library of Congress, $1,500.

Trees, plants, etc.

For necessary expenditures for the Library Building under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, and appurtenances, and personal and other services in connection with the mechanical and structural maintenance of such building, $94,675.

Repairs, etc.

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, $14,000.

Furniture, etc.

To enable the Architect of the Capitol to provide for the care, maintenance, and repairs for rental or use by the Library of Congress of all buildings or other structures as may be acquired on the site for additional buildings for the Library of Congress in square 761 and part of 760, and to raze such buildings in said area as may be requested by the Joint Committee on the Library, and to provide for all necessary personal and other services and material of all kinds necessary to carry out the provisions of sections 3 and 4 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of certain property in the District of Columbia for the Library of Congress, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 622), $10,000.

Additional buildings for Library.

Care, etc., of buildings in acquired area.

Vol. 45, p. 622.

Toward carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction and equipment of an annex to the Library of Congress," approved June 13, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 583), $1,000,000, to be immediately available; and in addition thereto the Architect of the Capitol is authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such purposes for not to exceed $5,500,000.

Library Annex.
Construction, equipment, etc.
*Ante*, p. 583.

Contracts authorized.

Bartholdi Fountain: The appropriation of $5,000 for the fiscal year 1931 for carrying out the provisions of paragraph 3 of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for enlarging and relocating the United States Botanic Garden, and for other purposes," approved January 5, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 931), is continued available during the fiscal year 1932.

Bartholdi Fountain.
Removal.

Reappropriation.
*Ante*, p. 515.

Botanic Garden, buildings: To complete carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the construction of new conservatories and other necessary buildings for the United States Botanic Gardens," approved March 1, 1927 (44 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1262), $576,398.

Botanic Garden.

Vol. 44, p. 1262.

## BOTANIC GARDEN

Botanic Garden.

Salaries: For the director and other personal services, $102,082; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library: *Provided*, That the quarters, heat, light, fuel, and telephone service heretofore furnished for the director's use in the Botanic Garden shall not be regarded as a part of his salary or compensation, and such allowances may continue to be so furnished without deduction from his salary or compensation notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of March 5, 1928 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 678), or any other law.

Director, and office personnel.
*Proviso.*
Quarters, etc., allowed Director.

Vol. 45, p. 193.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 30.

Repairs and improvements.

Repairs and improvements: For procuring manure, soil, tools, purchasing trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; materials and miscellaneous supplies, including rubber boots and aprons when required for use by employees in connection with their work; disposition of waste; and the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1931 shall be available during the remainder of such fiscal year for disposition of waste; traveling expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence of the director and his assistants not to exceed $975; street-car fares not exceeding $25; office equipment and contingent expenses in connection with repairs and improvements to Botanic Garden; exchange, repair, maintenance and operation of motor trucks and passenger motor vehicle, and any passenger vehicle purchased hereunder shall not cost to exceed $2,000, including the value of any vehicle given in exchange; purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed $100; general repairs to buildings, greenhouses, heating apparatus, packing sheds, storerooms, and stables; painting, glazing; repairs to footwalks and roadways; repairing and putting comfort stations in sanitary condition; repairs and improvements to director's residence; care, maintenance, and purchase of fuel for greenhouses, care and maintenance of telephone, electric light, and water system, at the Poplar Point Nursery; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, $71,800.

Poplar Point Nursery.

Minor purchases without advertising. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

The sum of $300 may be expended at any one time by the Botanic Garden for the purchase of plants, trees, shrubs, and other nursery stock, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5).

Library of Congress.

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

### SALARIES

Librarian, and personnel.

For the Librarian, Chief Assistant Librarian, and other personal services, $834,165.

Register of Copyrights, etc.

For the Register of Copyrights, assistant register, and other personal services, $247,940.

Legislative Reference Service.

### LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

Personal services for designated work.

To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress and committees and Members thereof, including not to exceed $5,700 for employees engaged on piecework and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $73,990.

Card indexes.

### DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES

Distribution service.

For the distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library, including personal services, freight charges (not exceeding $500), expressage, postage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, and including not to exceed $56,510 for employees engaged in piecework and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian; in all, $170,500.

### TEMPORARY SERVICES

Temporary services.

For special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $3,000.

INDEX TO STATE LEGISLATION

State legislation.

Preparing index and digest of.

To enable the Librarian of Congress to prepare an index to the legislation of the several States, together with a supplemental digest of the more important legislation, as authorized and directed by the Act entitled "An Act providing for the preparation of a biennial index to State legislation," approved February 10, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 2, secs. 164, 165), including personal and other services within and without the District of Columbia (including not to exceed $2,500 for special and temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Librarian), travel, necessary material and apparatus, and for printing and binding the indexes and digests of State legislation for official distribution only, and other printing and binding incident to the work of compilation, stationery, and incidentals, $33,460, and in addition the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 is reappropriated for the fiscal year 1932.

Vol. 44, p. 1066. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 10.

INDEX TO FEDERAL STATUTES

Index to Federal Statutes.

Revision, etc.

To enable the Librarian of Congress to revise and extend the index to the Federal Statutes, published in 1908 and known as the Scott and Beaman Index, to include the Acts of Congress down to and including the Acts of the Seventieth Congress, and to have the revised index printed at the Government Printing Office, as authorized and directed by the Act approved March 3, 1927, as amended June 14, 1930, $50,000, to be immediately available.

*Ante*, p. 585.

SUNDAY OPENING

Sunday opening, etc.

Expenses.

To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use on Sundays and on holidays within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $18,000.

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY

Increase of the Library.

Purchase of books, etc.

For purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material, for the increase of the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian in the interest of collections, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, to continue available during the fiscal year 1933, $130,000.

Law books, etc.

For purchase of books and for periodicals for the law library, under the direction of the Chief Justice, $50,000.

Reference books for Supreme Court.

For purchase of new books of reference for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, $2,500.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Building, $207,000.

Completion of volumes designated.
Journals of Continental Congress.
Records of the Virginia Company.

For the publication (1) of the remaining unpublished volumes of the Journals of the Continental Congress (volumes 30, 31, 32, and 33); and (2) the fourth, and final, volume of the Records of the Virginia Company; and (3) in connection with the Bicentenary of the Birth of George Washington, the rebinding, in full morocco, of the Papers of George Washington, three hundred and two volumes; $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Papers of George Washington.

Catalogue of Title Entries.

For the publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the Copyright Office, $55,000.

Catalogue cards.

For the printing of catalogue cards, $129,400.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE LIBRARY

Contingent expenses.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and Copyright Office, including not exceeding $500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, $9,000.

Attendance at meetings.

Photoduplicating expenses.

For paper, chemicals, and miscellaneous supplies necessary for the operation of the photoduplicating machines of the Library and the making of photoduplicate prints, $5,000.

Library Building.

LIBRARY BUILDING

Superintendent, etc.

Salaries: For the superintendent, disbursing officer, and other personal services, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, $161,422, of which sum $2,000 shall be immediately available.

Sunday, etc., opening.

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Librarian to provide for the opening of the Library Building on Sundays and on legal holidays, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $4,700.

Temporary services, care of buildings, etc.

For special and temporary services in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of the Library Building, including extra special services of regular employees at the discretion of the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $500.

Incidental expenses.

For mail, delivery, and telephone services, rubber boots, rubber coats, and other special clothing for workmen, uniforms for guards, stationery, miscellaneous supplies, and all other incidental expenses in connection with the custody and maintenance of the Library Building, $7,000.

Trust Fund Board.

For any expense of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the board, $500.

Government Printing Office.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Public printing and binding.
Working capital for.

Public Printer, Deputy, etc.

Leaves of absence.

Pubic printing and binding: To provide the Public Printer with a working capital for the following purposes for the execution of printing, binding, lithographing, mapping, engraving, and other authorized work of the Government Printing Office for the various branches of the Government: For salaries of Public Printer, $10,000, and Deputy Public Printer, $7,500; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary officers and employees additional to those herein appropriated for, including employees necessary to handle waste paper and condemned material for sale; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting holidays and

Executive orders granting holidays and half holidays with pay to employees; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting thirty days' annual leave to employees with pay; rents, fuel, gas, heat, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, motor-propelled vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including purchase, exchange, operation, repair, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer (not exceeding $4,000); freight, expressage, telegraph, and telephone service; furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses; stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, newspapers and magazines, and books of reference (not exceeding $500); adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; machinery (not exceeding $300,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer: *Provided*, That inks, glues, and other supplies manufactured by the Government Printing Office in connection with its work may be furnished to departments and other establishments of the Government upon requisition, and payment made from appropriations available therefor; for expenses authorized in writing by the Joint Committee on Printing for the inspection of printing and binding equipment, material, and supplies and Government printing plants in the District of Columbia or elsewhere (not exceeding $1,000); for salaries and expenses of preparing the semimonthly and session indexes of the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing (chief indexer at $3,480, one cataloguer at $3,180, two cataloguers at $2,460 each, and one cataloguer at $2,100); and for all the necessary labor, paper, materials, and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work; in all $2,500,000, to which shall be charged the printing and binding authorized to be done for Congress, the printing and binding for use of the Government Printing Office, and printing and binding (not exceeding $2,000) for official use of the Architect of the Capitol when authorized by the Secretary of the Senate; in all to an amount not exceeding this sum.

Contingent expenses.

Machinery, equipment, etc.

*Proviso.* Furnishing supplies to departments, etc.

Indexes, Congressional Record.

Paper, materials, etc.

Charged to Congress.

Architect of the Capitol.

Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to the foregoing appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be so recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof, together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

Authority for Congressional work.

During the fiscal year 1932 any executive department or independent establishment of the Government ordering printing and binding from the Government Printing Office shall pay promptly by check to the Public Printer upon his written request, either in advance or upon completion of the work, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Public Printer in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment: *Provided*, That proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of delivered work paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly and as may

Payment for work ordered by departments, etc.

*Proviso.* Adjustment of accounts.

Sums paid for work, credited to working capital.

be agreed upon by the Public Printer and the department or establishment concerned. All sums paid to the Public Printer for work that he is authorized by law to do shall be deposited to the credit, on the books of the Treasury Department, of the appropriation made for the working capital of the Government Printing Office, for the year in which the work is done, and be subject to requisition by the Public Printer.

Estimates for departments, etc., to be incorporated in single items.

All amounts in the Budget for the fiscal year 1933 for printing and binding for any department or establishment, so far as the Bureau of the Budget may deem practicable, shall be incorporated in a single item for printing and binding for such department or establishment and be eliminated as a part of any estimate for any other purpose. And if any amounts for printing and binding are included as a part of any estimates for any other purposes, such amounts shall be set forth in detail in a note immediately following the general estimate for printing and binding: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements shall not apply to work to be executed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Details to be given if part of other items.

*Proviso.*
Engraving and Printing Bureau excepted.

Restriction on paying detailed employees.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in any other executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law.

Office of Superintendent of Documents.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Superintendent, and personnel.

*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.
Vol. 43, p. 658.
U. S. C., p. 1417.

For the Superintendent of Documents, assistant superintendent, and other personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and compensation of employees paid by the hour who shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 40), $550,000: *Provided*, That for the purpose of conforming to section 3 of this Act this appropriation shall be considered a separate appropriation unit.

*Proviso.*
Item a separate unit.

*Post*, p. 1191.

Contingent expenses.

For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference; directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies, paper, twine, glue, envelopes, postage, car fares, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone and telegraph service; traveling expenses (not to exceed $200); repairs to buildings, elevators, and machinery; preserving sanitary condition of building, light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, and bibliographies, $100,000; for catalogues and indexes, not exceeding $59,000; for supplying books to depository libraries, $85,000; in all, $244,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to supply to depository libraries any documents, books, or other printed matter not requested by such libraries, and the requests therefor shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent of Documents.

*Proviso.*
Supplying depository libraries restricted.

Printing reports of departments, etc., may be discontinued.
U. S. C. p. 1429.

In order to keep the expenditures for printing and binding for the fiscal year 1932 within or under the appropriations for such fiscal year, the heads of the various executive departments and independent establishments are authorized to discontinue the printing of annual or special reports under their respective jurisdictions: *Provided*, That where the printing of such reports is discontinued the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the offices of the heads of the respective departments or independent establishments for public inspection.

*Proviso.*
Originals to be kept for public inspection.

Purchases may be made from the foregoing appropriation under the "Government Printing Office," as provided for in the Printing Act approved January 12, 1895, and without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

Purchases independent of Supply Committee.
Vol. 28, p. 601, Vol. 36, p. 531.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

SEC. 2. No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

Private vehicles restriction.

SEC. 3. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in the Botanic Garden, the Library of Congress, or the Government Printing Office, shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

Average salaries in designated offices not to be exceeded.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.
If only one position in a grade.
Advances allowed in unusually meritorious cases.
*Proviso.*
Not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.
No fixed salary reduction.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
U. S. C., p. 66
Transfers to another position without reduction.
Higher salary rates allowed.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[S. 4636.]
[Public, No. 692.]

**CHAP. 235.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to resell the undisposed of portion of Camp Taylor, Kentucky, approximately three hundred and twenty-eight acres, and to also authorize the appraisal of property disposed of under authority contained in the Acts of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and July 11, 1919, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized, after due advertisement, to sell at public auction, for cash, but at not less than the appraised value, that portion of Camp Taylor, Kentucky, approximately three hundred and twenty-eight acres, which was attempted to be sold under authority of the Act of Congress approved February 28, 1920 (41 Stat. 453, 454), but which sales were not consummated by the respective purchasers. The Secretary of War is also authorized to have said land appraised again, the cost of such appraisal to be paid from the proceeds derived from the sale; and the net proceeds of such sale shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the fund known as the military-post construction fund: *Provided*, That hereafter no real estate of the War Department shall be sold or disposed of without authority of Congress, and all existing Acts or parts thereof in conflict with this proviso, other than special Acts for the sale of stated tracts of land, are hereby repealed.

Camp Taylor, Ky.
Sale of certain portion of, authorized.
Vol. 41, pp. 453, 454.
Appraisal and payment of costs.
Deposit of net proceeds.
*Proviso.*
Future sales of War Department real estate denied, without approval of Congress.
Conflicting laws repealed.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

February 20, 1931.
[S. 4799.]
[Public, No. 693.]

**CHAP. 236.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of bridge across the Missouri River at or near Farnam Street, Omaha, Nebraska, and at or near South Omaha, Nebraska.

Missouri River.
Time extended for bridging, at Omaha, Nebr.
*Ante*, p. 544.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction (a) of the bridge across the Missouri River at or near Farnam Street, Omaha, Nebraska, authorized to be built by the Omaha-Council Bluffs Missouri River Bridge Board of Trustees by section 3 of the Act of Congress approved June 10, 1930, and (b) of the bridge across the Missouri River at or near South Omaha, Nebraska, authorized to be built by Charles B. Morearty, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by section 4 of such Act of June 10, 1930, are hereby extended in each case one and three years, respectively, from June 10, 1931.

At South Omaha, Nebr.
*Ante*, p. 547.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[S. 5677.]
[Public, No. 694.]

**CHAP. 237.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare and manufacture a medal in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia, and of the establishment of the independence of the United States.

Yorktown, Va.
Medal authorized to commemorate 150th anniversary of Cornwallis' surrender.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia, and of the establishment of the independence of the United States the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prepare and manufacture at the United States Mint at Philadelphia a medal from an appropriate design with devices, emblems, and inscriptions significant of this historic achievement, upon sufficient security being furnished to indemnify the Government of the cost thereof. The medals herein authorized shall be manufactured, not to exceed five hundred thousand in number, subject to the provisions of section 52 of the Coinage Act of 1873, from suitable models to be supplied by the United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission. The medals so prepared shall be delivered at the Philadelphia Mint to a designated agent of the United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission upon payment of the cost thereof.

Manufacture, number.

Vol. 17, p. 432.

Delivery.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[S. 5825.]
[Public, No. 695.]

**CHAP. 238.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of California to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Bay of San Francisco from the Rincon Hill district in San Francisco by way of Goat Island to Oakland.

Bay of San Francisco.
California may bridge, between San Francisco and Oakland.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of California to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Bay of San Francisco, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the general site from Rincon Hill, in the city and county of San Francisco, to and across Goat Island, in San Francisco Bay, thence to Oakland, in the county of Alameda, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23,

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That permission for such bridge to cross the Government reservation on Goat Island shall first be obtained from the Secretaries of War, Navy, and Commerce: *Provided further*, That if any buildings, improvements, or facilities on such Government reservations are damaged or destroyed by the construction of said bridge they shall be repaired or replaced by the State of California on a site or sites acceptable to the respective head of the department having jurisdiction over the property involved.

*Provisos.*
Permission required to cross Government reservation.
Damage to Government property to be repaired.

Sec. 2. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of the bridge and its approaches, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed forty years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Tolls adjusted to provide for maintenance, operation, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after costs amortized.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved, and the United States shall incur no liability of any kind whatsoever for the alteration, amendment, or repeal thereof.

Amendment.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 239.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at Mound City, Illinois.

February 20, 1931.
[S. 5887.]
[Public, No. 696.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Mound City, Illinois, authorized to be built by B. L. Hendrix, G. C. Trammel, and C. S. Miller by the Act of Congress approved March 16, 1928, and extended for one year by the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, and again extended one year by the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 2, 1931.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Mound City, Ill.

Vol. 45, pp. 316, 1529.
*Ante*, p. 385.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 240.**—An Act Authorizing Dalles City, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Columbia River at or near The Dalles, Oregon.

February 20, 1931.
[S. 5921.]
[Public, No. 697.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, Dalles City, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns, be, and is hereby, authorized

Columbia River.
Bridge authorized across, at The Dalles, Oreg.

Construction.

to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Columbia River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation at or near The Dalles, Oregon, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to acquire real estate, etc., for location, etc.

Sec. 2. There is hereby conferred upon Dalles City, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Tolls authorized. Vol. 34, p. 85.

Sec. 3. The said Dalles City, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Acquisition by Oregon, Washington, etc., after completion.

Sec. 4. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Oregon, the State of Washington, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of fifteen years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits, but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interest in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interest in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements.

Condemnation.

Compensation if acquired by condemnation.

Limitations.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Sec. 5. If such bridge shall be taken over or acquired by the States or public agencies or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them, as provided in section 4 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges but within a period of not to exceed fifteen years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge after costs amortized.

exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

Sec. 6. Dalles City, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns, shall within ninety days after the completion of such bridge file with the Secretary of War and with the highway departments of the States of Oregon and Washington a sworn, itemized statement showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and upon request of the highway department of either of such States shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of such costs so filed and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation the said Dalles City, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns, shall make available all of its records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 4 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed after completion.

Examination by Secretary of War.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

Sec. 7. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Dalles City, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns; and any corporation to which, or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Right to sell, assign, etc., conferred.

Sec. 8. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[S. 5952.]
[Public, No. 698.]

**CHAP. 241.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River approximately midway between the cities of Owensboro, Kentucky, and Rockport, Indiana.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River approximately midway between the cities of Owensboro, Kentucky, and Rockport, Indiana, authorized to be built by E. T. Franks, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved February 26, 1929, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved March 3, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from February 26, 1931.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, between Owensboro, Ky., and Rockport, Ind.

Vol. 45, p. 1322.
*Ante*, p. 78.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

February 20, 1931.
[S. 6105.]
[Public, No. 699.]

**CHAP. 242.**—An Act To authorize the construction on Government Island, Alameda, California, of buildings required by the Bureau of Public Roads and Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture and the Coast Guard of the Treasury Department.

Government Island, Calif.
Construction of buildings on, authorized.
*Ante*, p. 1018.
*Post*, p. 1563.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That upon acceptance of title by the United States to land on Government Island, in the city of Alameda, California, conveyed under authority of joint resolution of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 1018), the Secretary of Agriculture be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause plans to be prepared, by contract or otherwise, and to construct on said land such buildings as may be required (a) by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture for a supply depot, warehouse, and shops; (b) by the Coast Guard of the Treasury Department for a supply depot, warehouse, shops, garage, living quarters for seventy-five men, and a marine railway for boats approximately seventy-five feet in length; and (c) by the Bureau of Public Roads, Forest Service, and Coast Guard for a joint administrative building.

Department of Agriculture.
Treasury Department.

Joint administrative building.

Appropriation authorized.

SEC. 2. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act and the preparation of the site for the buildings authorized hereby, including necessary roads, streets, and bridges, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $800,000.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 10652.]
[Public, No. 700.]

**CHAP. 243.**—An Act to Authorize the Secretary of Commerce to purchase land and to construct buildings and facilities suitable for radio research investigations.

Radio research investigations.
Purchase of land and construction of buildings for Bureau of Standards, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce be, and he is hereby, authorized to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, for the Bureau of Standards a parcel of land in the vicinity of the District of Columbia, not in excess of two hundred acres, provided a suitable site now owned by the Government is not available for the purpose, and to construct thereon buildings, facilities, and equipment suitable for experimental researches in the propagation and reception of radio signals and also to construct upon land now owned by the Government in the vicinity of the District of Columbia, which may be made available for that purpose by any department having jurisdiction thereof, buildings, facilities, and equipment suitable for an experimental radio transmitting station. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to carry out the foregoing purposes the sum of not to exceed $147,000.

Appropriation authorized.
*Post*, p. 1564.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 11967.]
[Public, No. 701.]

**CHAP. 244.**—An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional district judge for the southern district of Illinois.

United States courts.
Illinois Southern District.
Additional judge for.
Vol. 36, p. 1110.
U. S. C., p. 879.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, an additional judge of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of Illinois.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

**CHAP. 245.**—An Act To provide for the appointment of an additional district judge for the eastern district of Michigan.

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 12350.]
[Public, No. 702.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, an additional judge of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Michigan.

United States courts.
Michigan Eastern District.
Additional judge for.
Vol. 36, p. 1114, amended.
U. S. C., p. 883.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 246.**—An Act To provide for special assessments for the paving of roadways and the laying of curbs and gutters.

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 14049.]
[Public, No. 703.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter, whenever under the appropriations made by Congress, the roadway of any street, avenue, or road in the District of Columbia is paved or repaved with sheet asphalt, asphalt block, asphaltic or bituminous concrete (except penetration macadam), cement concrete, granite block, vitrified brick, or other form of permanent pavement, one-half of the total cost thereof shall be charged against and become a lien upon the abutting property, and assessments therefor shall be levied pro rata according to the linear frontage of said property on the street, avenue, or road, or portion thereof, upon the roadway of which said new pavement or repaving is laid: *Provided, however*, That when such new pavement or repaving is laid solely on one side of the center line of such roadway, the one-half cost thereof shall be assessed, as herein provided, against the property abutting the side of the street, avenue, or road, or portion thereof, so improved.

District of Columbia.
Assessment to be made against abutting property owner for paving the roadway of streets, etc., in.

Pro rata levy.

*Proviso.*
If only one-half of roadway improved.

Sec. 2. For the purposes of computing the assessments under this Act, the term "roadway" shall be construed to include the gutters and curbings: *Provided, however*, That where any permanent and new construction of curb, or curb and gutter, is laid, and the roadway of the street is not paved or repaved, or is not paved or repaved with a pavement of the character specified in section 1 hereof, the half cost of such curb, or curb and gutter, shall be assessed against the abutting property in the manner provided herein.

Roadway construed.

*Proviso.*
Assessment for permanent curb, etc., construction.

Sec. 3. There shall be excepted from such assessments the cost of paving the roadway in excess of forty feet in width where the new pavement or repaving is laid on both sides of the center line of such roadway; the cost of paving the roadway in excess of twenty feet in width where the new pavement or repaving is laid solely on one side of the center line of such roadway; the cost of paving the roadway space included within the intersection of streets, avenues, and roads, as said intersections are limited by lines normally projected from the building lines of the street, avenue, or road being improved at its point of intersection with the building lines of the intersecting streets, avenues, or roads and also the cost of paving or repaving the space within such roadways for which street-railway companies are responsible under their charters or under law, on streets, avenues, or roads where such railways have been or shall be constructed.

Roadways excepted from assessments.

Sec. 4. The maximum linear front foot assessment levied hereunder shall not exceed $3.50 per linear front foot. The total assessment levied hereunder against any abutting property shall not exceed the number of square feet of area of said property multiplied by 1 per centum of the linear front foot assessment, and shall not exceed 20 per centum of the value of the said abutting property,

Maximum linear front foot assessment.
Total limited.

exclusive of improvements thereon, as assessed for the purpose of taxation at the time of the paving or repairing of the street, avenue, or road for which said assessment is levied. In computing assessments hereunder against unsubdivided land by the square foot or according to the assessed valuation, there shall be excluded from the computation land lying back more than one hundred feet from the street, avenue, or road being improved where the depth is even; where the depth is uneven, the average depth shall be taken in computation, but not to exceed one hundred feet.

Computation of assessments against unsubdivided land.

Property exempt from replacement costs, if assessments paid.

Sec. 5. No property on which a legal assessment has been levied and paid for paving or repaving, curbing or curbing and guttering, on the roadway of any street, avenue, or road, shall be liable for any further assessment hereunder on account of the replacement of such pavement, curbing, or curbing and guttering.

If roadway paved at owner's cost, under permit, etc.

Sec. 6. No assessments shall be levied for repaving where the original pavement was laid at the whole cost of the owner or owners of the abutting property if the said original pavement was constructed under a permit issued by the District of Columbia and under the supervision and direction of an authorized engineer and inspector of the Highway Department of said District, in strict accordance with the then current specifications and design for pavements of the type for which permit was issued: *Provided*, That where curb, or curb and gutter, or a part of the roadway has or have been paved under proper permit, subject to engineering and inspection as above stated, the assessment for paving other parts of the roadway, placing curb, or curb and gutter, when the same is done at public expense, shall be made against property abutting on the highway as provided herein, credit being given in such assessment for the half cost of the pavement laid by the owner under permit as above, estimated on the basis of the contract rates for such work at the date of the performance of the assessable work, so that the total cost to the owner for such improvements shall not exceed the amount of assessments which would have been made hereunder had the improvements been all made at public expense.

*Proviso.*
Credit given, if roadway partly paved by owner, completed at public expense.

Cost to owner not to exceed one-half total cost.

Resurfacing costs.

Sec. 7. No assessment shall be levied for the cost of resurfacing asphalt pavements by the heater method—stripping the surface from a rigid type base, and replacing surface thereon—or covering an existing hard surface or macadam pavement or base with bituminous material: *Provided*, That where an entire pavement is removed and replaced with a pavement of the character specified in section 1 hereof, the cost of the latter pavement shall be assessed as provided herein, if no previous legal assessment has been levied and paid therefor.

*Proviso.*
Replacing costs to be assessed, if no previous assessment levied, etc.

Total assessment against property abutting two or more streets etc., limited.

Sec. 8. When any property abuts two or more streets, avenues, or roads, the assessments against said property levied hereunder shall not exceed in the aggregate, together with any legal assessments heretofore levied and paid for the paving, curbing, or curbing and guttering of or on said streets, avenues, or roads 3½ cents per square foot of area of said property, or 20 per centum of the value of said property, exclusive of improvements thereon, as assessed for purposes of taxation at the time of the paving or repaving, curbing, or curbing and guttering for which the assessment is levied.

Collection of assessments.
Vol. 28, p. 248.
Interest rate.

Sec. 9. The assessments provided for herein shall be made and collected as provided in the Act of Congress approved August 7, 1894, relating to alleys and sidewalks, as amended hereby. The rate of interest to be charged upon any assessment, levied under said Act relating to alleys and sidewalks, or any installment thereof, is reduced hereby from 8 per centum per annum to 6 per centum per annum:

*Provided, however*, That any installment of any such assessment not paid within the time provided in said Act shall thereafter bear interest at the rate of 12 per centum per annum: *And provided further*, That the advertisement by publication of the intention of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to perform the work and the formal hearing in respect thereto required by law as to alley and sidewalk improvements shall not be required as to roadway, curbing, and gutter improvements.

*Provisos.*
Additional if assessment installment unpaid.
Advertisement of intention, etc., to improve roadway, etc., not required.

SEC. 10. Any property owner, aggrieved by any assessment levied hereunder, may, within sixty days after service of notice of such assessment, file with the Commissioners of the District of Columbia a protest in writing against such assessment, accompanied by affidavits if he so desires, and if said commissioners find that the property of such owner so protesting is not benefited by the improvement for which said assessment is levied, or is benefited less than the amount of such assessment, or is unequally or inequitably assessed with relation to other property abutting such improvement, said commissioners shall abate, reduce, or adjust such assessment in accordance with such finding. In computing the sixty days provided in the said Act of Congress approved August 7, 1894, within which such assessment may be paid without interest, there shall be excluded therefrom the time between the date of the filing of any such protest and the date of action thereon by the commissioners.

Protest of aggrieved property owner.
Assessment paid within sixty days.
Vol. 28, p. 248.
Days excluded.

SEC. 11. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby directed to cancel all assessments for improvements completed within three years prior to the date of the approval of this Act, levied under the authority of the Acts of July 21, 1914 (38 Stat. 524), and September 1, 1916 (39 Stat. 716), relating to assessments for the paving of streets, avenues, and roads, or under the Act of August 7, 1894 (28 Stat. 250), relating to assessments for laying curbs; and the commissioners are further directed to reassess the cost of such improvements against the abutting property in accordance with the provisions of this Act, which assessments shall become a lien upon the abutting property and be collected in the manner provided herein. Where assessments for such improvements have been paid in whole or in part the commissioners shall refund, within the limits of appropriations by Congress therefor, to the persons paying the same, the excess, if any, of such payments over the amounts of the reassessments levied hereunder.

Assessments canceled.
Vol. 38, p. 524; Vol. 39, p. 716; Vol. 28, p. 250.
Reassessments directed.
Excess refunded.

SEC. 12. Should any section or provision of this Act be decided by the courts to be unconstitutional or invalid, the validity of the Act as a whole or of any part thereof other than the part decided to be unconstitutional shall not be affected.

Separability of Act.

SEC. 13. All laws and parts of laws inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 16159.]
[Public, No. 704.]

**CHAP. 247.**—An Act Authorizing an appropriation of the sum of $15,000 to defray the expenses of the Pan American Commercial Conference, to be held in Washington, District of Columbia, in 1931.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $15,000 to enable the Pan American Union to meet the expenses of the Pan American Commercial Conference to be held in Washington, District of Columbia,

Pan American Commercial Conference, Washington, D. C.
Appropriations authorized for expenses.
*Post*, p. 1582.

in 1931; this money to be paid by order of the Secretary of State to the Pan American Union, and to be expended in the same manner and under the same conditions as the appropriation of the United States of the quota for the support of the Pan American Union.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 16248.]
[Public, No. 705.]

**CHAP. 248.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to exchange with the Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company lands on the Virginia shore of the Potomac River near the west end of the Arlington Memorial Bridge.

Arlington Memorial Bridge, Va.
Land exchange with the Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to enable the Arlington Memorial Bridge project to be carried out in a satisfactory manner and to remove any interference with the plans for said bridge or its approaches on the Virginia side of the Potomac River arising from the location of the tracks of the Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company, the Secretary of War, with the consent of the Secretary of Agriculture and the Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission, is authorized to effect such an exchange of lands with the Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company as may be necessary or desirable for that purpose and will permit the relocation of the tracks of said railroad company in accord with the plans for said bridge and its approaches; and to that end the Secretary of War is authorized to convey to the Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company such lands of the United States on the west side of the Potomac River, including lands within the administrative control and jurisdiction of the Secretary of War, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission, as may be agreed upon in said exchange in consideration of the conveyance to the United States by said railroad company of such lands of an approximately equivalent area as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose of this Act and permit the removal of the tracks of the Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company to a location in accord with said Memorial Bridge project: *Provided*, That the title to the lands conveyed in exchange by the Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company shall be satisfactory to the Secretary of War.

*Proviso.*
Title of conveyed land.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931.
[S. J. Res. 183.]
[Pub. Res., No. 121.]

**CHAP. 249.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with the Territories of the United States under the provisions of sections 1 and 2 of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor."

Forest perpetuation.
Cooperation with Territories, authorized.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture be, and he is hereby, authorized to cooperate with the Territories of the United States on the same terms and conditions as with States under sections 1 and 2 of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," approved June 7, 1924.

Vol. 43, p. 653; Vol. 44, p. 250.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

**CHAP. 264.**—An Act To provide for conveyance of certain lands in the State of Alabama to vocational or other educational uses or to dispose of the lands upon condition that they shall be used for such purposes.

February 21, 1931.
[H. R. 12094.]
[Public, No. 706.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed, upon payment of $1.25 per acre, to transfer and convey to the State of Alabama, subject to valid existing rights, including rights heretofore granted to Henry T. Henderson and associates by Act of Congress approved June 30, 1906, the following-described parcels of land: In township 8 south, range 9 east, Huntsville meridian, lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, section 1; lots 1, 2, and 3, section 2; lots 1 and 2, section 10; lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, section 11; lot 1, section 12; lots 1, 2, and 3, section 14; lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, section 15; lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, section 22; lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, section 23; lots 1 and 2, section 26; east half northeast quarter and lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, section 27; lot 1, section 28; lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, section 33; and lots 1 and 2, section 34, containing one thousand six hundred and twenty-five and nineteen one-hundredths acres, more or less, the same to be held and made available permanently by said State, its transferees or lessees, for vocational or other educational purposes: *Provided*, That should the State of Alabama or its transferees or lessees fail to keep and hold the said land for vocational or other educational purposes, or devote it to any use inconsistent with such purposes, then at the option of the Secretary of the Interior, after due notice to said State and such proceedings as he shall determine, title to said lands shall revert to and be reinvested in the United States: *Provided*, That there shall be reserved to the United States all gas, oil, coal, or other mineral deposits found at any time in the said lands and the right to prospect for, mine and remove the same: *Provided further*, That there is expressly reserved to the United States, its permittees or licensees, the right to enter upon, take, or use any or all of the said lands for power purposes in accordance with the terms and conditions of section 24 of the Federal Water Power Act (Forty-first Statutes, page 1063).

Alabama.
Conveyance of land for educational purposes, authorized.

*Provisos.*
Reversion for non-user.

Reservation of mineral rights.

Of user, etc., for power purposes.

Vol. 41, p. 1075.

SEC. 2. The Act entitled "An Act to provide for conveyance of certain lands in the State of Alabama for State park and game preserve purposes," approved February 17, 1927, is hereby repealed.

Reversion of certain lands.
Vol. 44, p. 1104, repealed.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 265.**—An Act To reserve four hundred and forty acres of public-domain land for addition to the Temecula or Pechanga Reservation, California.

February 21, 1931.
[H. R. 15064.]
[Public, No. 707.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That four hundred and forty acres of land, described as the northwest quarter northeast quarter, east half northeast quarter, and south half section 36, township 8 south, range 2 west, San Bernardino meridian, California, be, and the same are hereby, withdrawn from the public domain and reserved as an addition to the Temecula or Pechanga Indian Reservation, a trust patent to be issued therefor to the band in accordance with and under authority contained in the Act of January 12, 1891 (26 Stat. 712), as amended by the Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. 1015–1022): *Provided*, That the rights and claims of any bona fide settler initiated under the public land laws prior to September 27, 1930, the date of withdrawal of the land from all form of entry, shall not be affected by this Act.

Temecula or Pechanga Indian Reservation, Calif.
Land added to.

Trust patent to issue.

Vol. 26, p. 712; Vol. 34, p. 1022, amended.

*Proviso.*
Rights of bona fide settler not affected.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

February 21, 1931.
[H. R. 16215.]
[Public, No. 708.]

**CHAP. 266.**—An Act Authorizing the sale of surplus power developed under the Grand Valley reclamation project, Colorado.

Grand Valley reclamation project, Colo.

Sale of power privileges by Water Users' Association authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That whenever a development of power is necessary for the irrigation of lands under the Grand Valley reclamation project, Colorado, or an opportunity is afforded for the development of power under said project, such development of power to be without expenditure of money from the reclamation fund or from the Treasury of the United States, the Grand Valley Water Users' Association, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, is authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for a period of not exceeding twenty-five years for the sale or development of any surplus power or power privileges in said Grand Valley reclamation project, Colorado.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

February 21, 1931.
[S. 2231.]
[Public, No. 709.]

**CHAP. 267.**—An Act To reserve certain lands on the public domain in Arizona for the use and benefit of the Papago Indians, and for other purposes.

Public lands.
Reservation of, for use of Papago Indians, Ariz.

Vol. 44, p. 775.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all vacant, unreserved, and undisposed of public lands within townships 11, 12, and 13 south, range 1 east; townships 11 and 12 south, range 2 east; township 11 south, range 3 east; township 11 south, range 4 east; townships 11 and 12 south, range 5 east; townships 12 and 13 south, range 1 west; townships 12, 13, and 14 south, range 2 west; townships 13 and 14 south, range 3 west; and townships 14 south, range 4 west; townships 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 south, range 7 east; townships 14, 15, and 16 south, range 6 east; and townships 14 and 15 south, range 8 east, of the Gila and Salt River meridian, in Arizona, be, and they are, exclusive of a tribal right to the minerals therein, hereby reserved for the use and occupancy of the Papago Indians as an addition to the Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona, whenever all privately owned lands except mining claims within said addition have been purchased and acquired as hereinafter authorized: *Provided*, That all valid rights and claims which have attached to the lands prior to approval hereof shall not be affected by this Act: *Provided further*, That lands acquired hereunder shall remain tribal lands and shall not be subject to allotment to individual Indians under the General Allotment Act: *And provided further*, That all such lands shall be subject to disposition under the mining laws as provided in the Executive order of February 1, 1917, creating the Papago Indian Reservation.

Requisition of privately owned lands.

*Provisos.*
Valid rights and claims unaffected.

Lands not subject to allotment.

Subject to disposition under mining laws.

Sum authorized for acquisition, etc., of certain private lands.

Sec. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, from any funds in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $165,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in his discretion in the purchase and acquiring of title to certain privately owned lands, improvements, and equipment located within the area described in section 1 hereof; and also in sections 25, 35, and 36, townships 17 south, range 4 east, of the Gila and Salt River Meridian, in Arizona, no part of said amount to be available unless all the privately owned lands except mining claims within said addition shall be acquired for not more than said amount together with the $9,500 authorized to be appropriated to purchase lands for an addition to the Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona, by the Act of June 28, 1926 (44 Stat.

Limitation.

Vol. 44, p. 775.

775): *Provided*, That in the event title to any privately owned land is acquired by purchase, the land so purchased shall become part of the Papago Indian Reservation: *And provided further*, That the State of Arizona may relinquish such tracts within the townships referred to in section 1 of this Act as it may see fit in favor of the Papago Indians, and shall have the right to select other unreserved and nonmineral public lands within the State of Arizona equal in area to that relinquished, said lieu selections to be made in the same manner as is provided for in the Enabling Act of June 20, 1910 (36 Stat. L. 558).

*Provisos.*
To be part of Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz.

Option by Arizona.

Vol. 36, p. 558.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

February 21, 1931.
[S. 4619.]
[Public, No. 710.]

**CHAP. 268.**—An Act To authorize the disposition of effects of persons dying while subject to military law.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the effects in the possession of the General Accounting Office of persons dying while subject to military law, including papers of value, sabers, insignia, decorations, medals, watches, trinkets, manuscripts, and other articles valuable chiefly as keepsakes, including those of deceased inmates of the Soldiers' Home dying in any United States military hospital, where sent from said home for treatment, and similar effects hereafter received by the War Department under the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (41 Stat. L. 809; U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1584), as amended, shall be delivered to the Soldiers' Home; that wills or other papers involving property rights shall be promptly delivered to proper courts of record; that the remaining effects, if the heirs or legal representatives can not be ascertained, shall be retained by the home intact until three years from the date of the death of the person on whose behalf they were received shall have expired (in the event said period shall not have already elapsed), for the purpose of delivery to the widow or legal representative of the deceased, or to the son, daughter, father (provided the father had not abandoned the support of his family), mother, brother, sister, or the next of kin in the order named, or beneficiary named in the will of the deceased, upon the establishment to the satisfaction of the home of a right thereto.

Army.
Disposition of effects of persons dying while subject to military law.

Vol. 41, p. 809.
U. S. C., p. 239.

Wills.

Remaining effects.

Sec. 2. (a) That after the expiration of three years from date of death of said deceased, the Soldiers' Home may sell, either at public or private sale, as deemed most advantageous, all or any of such effects to which a right thereto shall not have been established on behalf of said deceased, his heirs, or legal representatives: *Provided*, That decorations, medals, and citations shall not be sold, but shall be disposed of as in section (b) following.

Sale after three years.

*Proviso:*
Decorations, medals, etc.

(b) That such of said effects as at the expiration of five years from date of death of deceased have neither been sold nor a right thereto established on behalf of the deceased shall be finally disposed of by said home in such manner as in the interest of the public it deems most fitting, helpful, and appropriate, either by permanent retention thereof, distribution to the Veterans' Administration, State or other military homes, museums, or other appropriate institutions, or by their destruction, if, in the opinion of the board of commissioners thereof, they no longer possess any value.

Effects not sold, etc., after five years.

(c) That the net proceeds received by the home from the sale of such effects shall be covered into the Treasury to the benefit of the fund "Soldiers' Home permanent fund (trust fund)," and such principal fund as thus augmented shall draw interest at 3 per centum per annum, payable quarterly to the treasurer of the home.

Proceeds to Soldiers' Home permanent fund.

Filing of claims for proceeds.

SEC. 3. (a) Claims for the net proceeds of effects may be filed with the General Accounting Office at any time prior to the expiration of six years from date of death of such deceased for action as authorized by law in the settlement of the accounts of deceased officers and enlisted men of the Army (Act of June 30, 1906; 34 Stat. 750; U. S. C., title 10, sec. 868), and, if not so filed, are barred from being acted on either by the courts or the accounting officers.

Vol. 34, p. 750. U. S. C., p. 201.

Payment of claims allowed.

(b) All claims for the net proceeds of such effects which are allowed by the General Accounting Office shall be certified to the treasurer of the home for payment by check, in the amount thus found due and accrued interest thereon, from the fund "Soldiers' Home permanent fund (trust fund)," hereby appropriated therefor in such amount as necessary. No claim thus allowed or paid shall exceed the net proceeds and accrued interest derived from the particular estate and covered into the Treasury as aforesaid.

Not to exceed proceeds and interest.

Transfer of effects for safekeeping.

SEC. 4. That the containers now in the possession of the General Accounting Office, in which are stored the effects enumerated in section 1 hereof, shall be transferred therefrom to the Soldiers' Home to provide for the protection and safekeeping of such effects.

Conflicting laws repealed.

SEC. 5. All laws and parts of laws, in so far as in conflict herewith, are repealed.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

February 21, 1931.
[S. 5557.]
[Public, No. 711.]

**CHAP. 269.**—An Act To amend the Act of May 23, 1930 (46 Stat. 378).

Western Navajo Indian Reservation.
Lands added to, eliminated from Tusayan National Forest, Ariz.
*Ante*, p. 378, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Act of May 23, 1930 (46 Stat. 378), entitled "An Act to eliminate certain lands from the Tusayan National Forest, Arizona, as an addition to the Western Navajo Indian Reservation," be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to include the following-described lands subject to all the conditions and provisions of said Act: Sections 10 to 15, inclusive, sections 22 to 27, inclusive, sections 34 to 36, inclusive, township 27 north, range 6 east, all of township 27 north, range 7 east; sections 4 to 9, 16 to 21, 29 to 32, all inclusive, in township 27 north, range 8 east; sections 1 and 2, the east half of section 3, the east half of section 10, sections 11 and 12, township 26 north, range 7 east; sections 5 to 8, inclusive, township 26 north, range 8 east, Gila and Salt River meridian, Arizona.

Description.

Full credit allowed for value of improvements.

SEC. 2. That for the purpose of arriving at the values and areas of lieu lands to which private landowners are entitled under the Act of May 23, 1930, as hereby amended, the value of the improvements on all privately owned lands to be conveyed or relinquished to the United States for the benefit of the Indians shall be taken into consideration and full credit in the form of lands shall be allowed therefor: *Provided*, That the State of Arizona may relinquish such lands as it sees fit, acquired pursuant to the Enabling Act of June 20, 1910 (36 Stat. L. 557), which may be desired as lieu land, and the State shall have the right to select other unreserved and undisposed of nonmineral public lands within the State of Arizona equal in area to that relinquished, the lieu selections to be made by the State in the same manner as is provided for in said Enabling Act.

*Proviso.*
Relinquishment of lands by Arizona.
Vol. 36, p. 557.
Right to select others.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

**CHAP. 270.**—An Act To amend the fourth proviso to section 24 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.

February 21, 1931.
[H. R. 9803.]
[Public, No. 712.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the fourth proviso to section 24 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Immigration Act of 1917, amended.
Vol. 39, p. 893; Vol. 45, p. 954, amended.
U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 62.

"*Provided further*, That when inspectors or other employees of the Immigration Service and officers and employees of the Naturalization Bureau and Naturalization Service are ordered to perform duty in a foreign country, or transferred from one station to another, in the United States or in a foreign country, they shall be allowed their traveling expenses in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may deem advisable, and they may also be allowed, within the discretion and under written orders of the Secretary of Labor, the expenses incurred for the transfer of their wives and dependent minor children; their household effects and other personal property, not exceeding in all five thousand pounds, including the expenses for packing, crating, freight, and drayage thereof. The expense of transporting the remains of such officers, inspectors or other employees who die while in, or in transit to, a foreign country in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country for interment, and the ordinary and necessary expenses of such interment and preparation for shipment at their posts of duty or at home, are hereby authorized to be paid on the written order of the Secretary of Labor.

Traveling expenses on change of station, etc., allowed.

Expenses of transporting remains to be paid.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 271.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the cancellation, under certain conditions, of patents in fee simple to Indians for allotments held in trust by the United States."

February 21, 1931.
[H. R. 15267.]
[Public, No. 713.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of February 26, 1927 (44 Stat. 1247), authorizing the Secretary of the Interior, under certain conditions, to cancel patents in fee for Indian allotments, be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding thereto the following:

Indian allotments.
Cancellation of fee simple patents to.
Vol. 44, p. 1247.

"SEC. 2. Where patents in fee have been issued for Indian allotments, during the trust period, without application by or consent of the patentees, and such patentees or Indian heirs have sold a part of the land included in the patents, or have mortgaged the lands or any part thereof and such mortgages have been satisfied, such lands remaining undisposed of and without incumbrance by the patentees, or Indian heirs, may be given a trust patent status and the Secretary of the Interior is, on application of the allottee or his or her Indian heirs, hereby authorized, in his discretion, to cancel patents in fee so far as they cover such unsold lands not encumbered by mortgage, and to cause new trust patents to be issued therefor, to the allottees or their Indian heirs, of the form and legal effect as provided by the Act of February 8, 1887 (24 Stat. 388), and the amendments thereto, such patents to be effective from the date of the original trust patents, and the land shall be subject to any extensions of the trust made by Executive order on other allotments of members of the same tribe, and such lands shall have the same status as though such fee patents had never been issued: *Provided*, That this Act shall not apply where any such lands have been sold

Issue of trust patents, on unincumbered, etc., lands, authorized.

Effective date.

*Proviso.*
When not applicable.

for unpaid taxes assessed after the date of a mortgage or deed executed by the patentee or his heirs, or sold in execution of a judgment for debt incurred after date of such mortgage or deed, and the period of redemption has expired."

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

February 21, 1931.
[H. R. 15877.]
[Public, No. 714.]

**CHAP. 272.**—An Act To authorize exchanges of land with owners of private-land holdings within the Craters of the Moon National Monument.

Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho.
Acceptance of lands in, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized in his discretion to accept on behalf of the United States complete title to any or all of the following-described lands held in private ownership within the boundaries of the Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho: Southeast quarter southwest quarter, section 22; northeast quarter northwest quarter, southwest quarter northwest quarter, west half northeast quarter, section 27; northwest quarter northwest quarter section 26, township 2 north, range 24 east, Boise meridian, Idaho, and in exchange therefor may patent not to exceed an equal value of land to be selected from the following-described tracts of reserved public land, subject to any valid and existing entries under any law: Northwest quarter northwest quarter, section 2; northwest quarter northeast quarter, southeast quarter, northwest quarter southwest quarter, southeast quarter southwest quarter, section 3; northeast quarter northwest quarter section 9; northwest quarter, west half northeast quarter, section 10, township 1 north, range 23 east; and south half southwest quarter, west half southeast quarter, southeast quarter southeast quarter, section 26; northeast quarter, east half northwest quarter, south half southeast quarter, northeast quarter southeast quarter, north half southwest quarter, southwest quarter southwest quarter, section 35, township 2 north, range 23 east, Boise meridian, Idaho: *Provided*, That if lands sufficient to equal the value of the lands within the monument offered in exchange are not available within the area herein described, then in addition the Secretary may patent public land in the State of Idaho, surveyed and nonmineral in character, sufficient to equal such value. Before any exchange hereunder is effected notice of the contemplated exchange, reciting the lands selected, shall be published once each week for four successive weeks in some newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties where the lands proposed to be selected are located.

Description.

*Proviso.*
Lands offered in exchange.

Publication required.

Value ascertained.

Sec. 2. That the value of the lands within said monument offered for exchange, and the value of the lands of the United States to be selected therefor, shall be ascertained in such manner as the Secretary of the Interior may direct; and the owners of such privately owned lands within said monument shall, before the exchange is effective, furnish the Secretary of the interior evidence satisfactory to him of title to the patented lands offered in exchange; and lands conveyed to the United States under this Act shall be and remain a part of the Craters of the Moon National Monument.

Title.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

**CHAP. 276.**—An Act For the grading and classification of clerks in the Foreign Service of the United States of America, and providing compensation therefor.

February 23, 1931.
[H. R. 9110.]
[Public, No. 715.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the clerks in the Foreign Service of the United States of America shall be graded and classified as follows, and shall receive, within the limitation of such appropriations as the Congress may make, the basic compensations specified:

Foreign Service.
Classification, etc., of clerks.

Senior clerks. Class 1, $4,000; class 2, $3,750; class 3, $3,500; class 4, $3,250; class 5, $3,000.

Senior clerks.

Junior clerks. Class 1, $2,750; class 2, $2,500; class 3, all clerks whose compensation as fixed by the Secretary of State is less than $2,500 per annum.

Junior clerks.

SEC. 2. Appointments to the grade of senior clerks and advancement from class to class in that grade shall hereafter be by promotion for efficient service, and no one shall be promoted to the grade of senior clerk who is not an American citizen and has not served as a clerk in a diplomatic mission or a consulate, or both, or as a clerk in the Department of State for at least five years.

Appointment, advancement.

Citizenship, etc., requirement.

SEC. 3. That the Secretary of State is hereby authorized, at posts where in his judgment it is required by the public interests for the purpose of meeting the unusual or excessive costs of living ascertained by him to exist, to grant compensation to clerks assigned there in addition to the basic rates herein specified, within such appropriations as Congress may make for such purpose: *Provided, however*, That all such additional compensation with the reasons therefor shall be reported to Congress with the annual Budget.

Additional compensation to meet excessive costs of living at certain posts, authorized.

*Proviso.*
Report to Congress.

SEC. 4. No clerk who is not an American citizen shall hereafter be appointed to serve in a diplomatic mission.

Citizenship requirement, clerk in diplomatic mission.

SEC. 5. The President is hereby authorized to prescribe regulations for the administration of the foregoing provisions.

SEC. 6. Section 5 of the Act of April 5, 1906, entitled "An Act to provide for the reorganization of the Consular Service" (United States Code, page 646, section 57), is hereby repealed.

Vol. 34, p. 101, repealed.
U. S. C., p. 646.

SEC. 7. That the Act (Public Numbered 135, Sixty-eighth Congress) approved May 24, 1924, entitled "An Act for the reorganization and improvement of the Foreign Service of the United States, and for other purposes," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Vol. 43, p. 140, amended.
U. S. C., p. 641.

"SEC. 8. That hereafter the Diplomatic and Consular Service of the United States shall be known as the Foreign Service of the United States.

Diplomatic and Consular Service to be known as the Foreign Service, etc.

"SEC. 9. That the official designation 'Foreign Service officers,' as employed throughout this Act, shall be deemed to denote permanent officers in the Foreign Service below the grade of minister, all of whom are subject to promotion on merit and who may be appointed to either diplomatic or consular positions or assigned to serve in the Department of State subject to section 21 of this Act, at the discretion of the President.

"Foreign Service officers" construed.

*Post*, p. 1209.

"SEC. 10. That the officers in the Foreign Service shall hereafter be graded and classified as follows with the salaries of each class herein affixed thereto, except as increases in salaries are authorized in section 33 of this Act, but not exceeding in number for each class a proportion of the total number of officers in the service represented in the following percentage limitations:

Classification, etc., of officers.

*Post*, p. 1215.

"Ambassadors and ministers as now or hereafter provided: Foreign Service officers as follows: Class 1, 6 per centum, $9,000 to $10,000; class 2, 7 per centum, $8,000 to $8,900; class 3, 8 per centum,

Ambassadors and ministers.
Foreign Service officers.

$7,000 to $7,900; class 4, 9 per centum, $6,000 to $6,900; class 5, 10 per centum, $5,000 to $5,900; class 6, 14 per centum, $4,500 to $4,900; class 7, $4,000 to $4,400; class 8, $3,500 to $3,900; unclassified, $2,500 to $3,400: *Provided*, That as many Foreign Service officers above class 6 as may be required for the purpose of inspection may be detailed by the Secretary of State for that purpose.

*Proviso.* Inspection officers.

"Sec. 11. That Foreign Service officers may be commissioned as diplomatic or consular officers or both: *Provided*, That all such appointments shall be made by and with the advice and consent of the Senate: *And provided further*, That all official acts of such officers while serving under diplomatic or consular commissions in the Foreign Service shall be performed under their respective commissions as secretaries or as consular officers.

Commissions, diplomatic, consular, or both. *Provisos.* Approval of Senate. Official acts according to commissions.

"Sec. 12. That hereafter appointments to the position of Foreign Service officer shall be made after examination and officers so appointed shall serve a suitable period of probation in an unclassified grade or, under such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe, after five years of continuous service in an executive or quasiexecutive position in the Department of State, by transfer therefrom, *Provided*, That no candidate shall be eligible for examination for Foreign Service officer who is not an American citizen and who shall not have been such at least fifteen years: *Provided further*, That reinstatement of Foreign Service officers separated from the classified service by reason of appointment to some other position in the Government service may be made by Executive order of the President under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. Except that the number of such officers reinstated shall not affect the number of the percentage of the class provided in section 10.

Appointment subject to examination or certain Department service. Probation service. *Provisos.* Citizenship requirement for examination eligibility. Reinstatement by Executive order. Restriction.

"All appointments of Foreign Service officers shall be by commission to a class and not by a commission to a particular post, and such officers shall be assigned to posts and may be transferred from one post to another by order of the President as the interests of the service may require: *Provided*, That the classification of secretaries in the Diplomatic Service and of consular officers is hereby abolished without, however, in any wise impairing the validity of the present commissions of secretaries and consular officers.

Appointments by commission to a class. *Proviso.* Present commissions not impaired.

"Sec. 13. That section 5 of the Act of February 5, 1915 (Public, Numbered 242), is hereby repealed.

Vol. 38, p. 806, repealed. U. S. C., p. 642.

"Sec. 14. That the Secretary of State is directed to report from time to time to the President, along with his recommendations, the names of those Foreign Service officers who by reason of efficient service have demonstrated special capacity for promotion to the grade of minister and the names of those Foreign Service officers and clerks and officers and employees in the Department of State who by reason of efficient service, an accurate record of which shall be kept in the Department of State, have demonstrated special efficiency, and also the names of persons found upon taking the prescribed examination to have fitness for appointment to the service, and any Foreign Service officer who may hereafter be promoted to a higher class within the classification prescribed in section 10 of this Act shall have the status and receive the compensation attaching to such higher class from the date stated in his commission as the effective date of his promotion to such higher class.

Recommendations for promotions. Efficiency record to be kept. *Ante*, p. 1207.

"That the grade of consular assistant is hereby abolished.

Consular assistant grade abolished.

"Sec. 15. That sections 1697 and 1698 of the Revised Statutes are hereby repealed.

R. S., secs. 1697, 1698, repealed.

"Sec. 16. Every secretary, consul general, consul, vice consul of career, or Foreign Service officer, before he receives his commission

Bond required of Foreign Service officer.

or enters upon the duties of his office, shall give to the United States a bond, in such form as the President shall prescribe, with such sureties, who shall be permanent residents of the United States, as the Secretary of State shall approve, in a penal sum not less than the annual compensation allowed to such officer, conditioned for the true and faithful accounting for, paying over, and delivering up of all fees, moneys, goods, effects, books, records, papers, and other property which shall come to his hands or to the hands of any other person to his use as such officer under any law now or hereafter enacted, and for the true and faithful performance of all other duties now or hereafter lawfully imposed upon him as such officer: *Provided*, That the operation of no existing bond shall in any wise be impaired by the provisions of this Act: *Provided further*, That such bond shall cover by its stipulations all official acts of such officer, whether commissioned as diplomatic or consular officer or Foreign Service officer. The bonds herein mentioned shall be deposited with the Secretary of the Treasury.

Amount and purposes.

*Provisos.* Existing bonds not impaired.

All official acts covered.

Deposit in Treasury.

"Sec. 17. That the provisions of section 4 of the Act of April 5, 1906, relative to the powers, duties, and prerogatives of consuls general at large are hereby made applicable to the Foreign Service officers detailed for the purpose of inspection, who shall, under the direction of the Secretary of State, inspect in a substantially uniform manner the work of diplomatic and consular offices.

Inspectors of diplomatic and consular offices. Vol. 34, p. 100.

"Sec. 18. That the provisions of sections 8 and 10 of the Act of April 5, 1906, relative to official fees and the method of accounting therefor shall apply to diplomatic officers below the grade of minister and to consular officers.

Fees, etc. Application of provisions. Vol. 34, pp. 101, 102.

"Sec. 19. That under such regulations as the President may prescribe, and within the limitations of such appropriations as may be made therefor, which appropriations are hereby authorized, ambassadors, ministers, diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers may be granted allowances for representation; and also post allowances wherever the cost of living may be proportionately so high that in the opinion of the Secretary of State such allowances are necessary to enable such diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers to carry on their work efficiently: *Provided*, That all such allowances shall be accounted for to the Secretary of State in such manner and under such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe and the authorization and approval of such expenditures by the Secretary of State, as complying with such rules and regulations, shall be binding upon all officers of the Government: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall report all such expenditures annually to the Congress with the Budget estimates of the Department of State.

Representation allowances.

Post allowances in addition.

*Provisos.* Accounting for.

Report to Congress.

"Sec. 20. Appropriations are authorized for the salary of a private secretary to each ambassador to be appointed by the ambassador and hold office at his pleasure.

Ambassadors allowed private secretaries.

"Sec. 21. That any Foreign Service officer may be assigned for duty in the Department of State without loss of class or salary, such assignment to be for a period of not more than three years, unless the public interests demand further service, when such assignment may be extended for a period not to exceed one year. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 1742 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, any ambassador or minister or any Foreign Service officer of whatever class detailed for duty in connection with trade conferences or international gatherings, congresses, or conferences, or for other special duty not at his post or in the Department of State, except temporarily for purposes of consultation, shall be paid his salary and expenses for travel and subsistence at the rates prescribed by law.

Assignments to Department duty for limited periods.

Travel, etc., expenses allowed, when detailed for special duty elsewhere. R. S. sec. 1742, p. 310, waived.

Statutory leave may be ordered after three years' service abroad.

"Sec. 22. That the Secretary of State is authorized, whenever he deems it to be in the public interest, to order to the United States on his statutory leave of absence any Foreign Service officer or vice consul of career who has performed three years or more of continuous service abroad: *Provided*, That the expenses of transportation and subsistence of such officers and their immediate families, in traveling from their posts to their homes in the United States and return, shall be paid under the same rules and regulations applicable in the case of officers going to and returning from their posts under orders of the Secretary of State when not on leave: *And provided further*, That while in the United States the services of such officers shall be available for trade conference work or for such duties in the Department of State as the Secretary of State may prescribe, but the time of such work or duties shall not be counted as leave.

*Provisos.*
Transportation allowed officers and families.

Duties may be prescribed.

Annual leave with pay.

"The Secretary of State is authorized, in his discretion and subject to such regulations as may be issued by the President to grant to any officer or employee of the Foreign Service not to exceed sixty days annual leave of absence with pay. If such officer or employee returns to the United States, the leave of absence granted under the provisions of this section shall be exclusive of the time actually and necessarily occupied in going to and from the United States, and such time as may be necessarily occupied in awaiting sailing. Any portion of sixty days annual leave not granted or availed of in any one year may be cumulative, not to exceed exclusive of time in transit and awaiting sailing, one hundred and twenty days in three years or one hundred and eighty days in four years: *Provided further*, That employees, not American citizens, may be granted not to exceed thirty days leave of absence with pay in any one year.

Sailing time, etc., excluded.

Cumulative leave.

*Proviso.*
Leave of employees, not American citizens.

Sick leave of absence.

"The Secretary of State is also authorized to grant to any officer or employee of the Foreign Service on account of personal illness or on acccount of exposure to a contagious disease which would render presence at a post of duty hazardous to the health of fellow employees, sick leave of absence with pay at the rate of fifteen days a year, the unused portion of such sick leave to be cumulative not to exceed one hundred and twenty days: *Provided*, That during the first year of operation of this act not to exceed thirty days of additional sick leave of absence with pay may be granted.

Cumulative sick leave.

*Proviso.*
Restriction.

Salary when absent from post.

"No Foreign Service officer shall be absent from his post with pay for more than forty-eight hours without permission, except as provided herein.

R. S., sec. 1742, repealed.

"Section 1742 of the Revised Statutes is hereby repealed.

Counselors of embassies and legations.

Vol. 39, p. 252, amended.

"Sec. 23. That the part of the Act of July 1, 1916 (Public, Numbered 131), which authorizes the President to designate and assign any secretary of class 1 as counselor of embassy or legation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Designation of Foreign Service officers as.

"'*Provided*, That the President may, whenever he considers it advisable so to do, designate and assign any Foreign Service officer as counselor of embassy or legation.'

Temporary appointments for specified duties.

"Sec. 24. That within the discretion of the President, any Foreign Service officer may be assigned to act as commissioner, chargé d'affaires, minister resident, or diplomatic agent for such period as the public interests may require without loss of grade, class, or salary: *Provided, however*, That no such officer shall receive more than one salary.

*Proviso.*
Salary restriction.

Pay of officer acting as chargé d'affaires ad interim or in charge of a consulate.

"Sec. 25. That for such times as any Foreign Service officer shall be lawfully authorized to act as chargé d'affaires ad interim or to assume charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer at the post to which he shall have been assigned, he shall, if his salary is less than one-half that of such

principal officer, receive in addition to his salary as Foreign Service officer, compensation equal to the difference between such salary and one-half of the salary provided by law for the ambassador, minister, or principal consular officer, as the case may be.

Foreign Service retirement and disability system authorized.

"SEC. 26. The President is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations for the establishment of a Foreign Service retirement and disability system to be administered under the direction of the Secretary of State and in accordance with the following principles, to wit:

Annuities, allowances, etc.

Annual report of receipts, etc., on account of, to be submitted.

"(a) The Secretary of State shall submit annually a comparative report showing all receipts and disbursements on account of refunds, allowances, and annuities, together with the total number of persons receiving annuities and the amounts paid them, and shall submit annually estimates of appropriations necessary to continue this section in full force and such appropriations are hereby authorized: *Provided*, That in no event shall the aggregate total appropriations exceed the aggregate total of the contributions of the Foreign Service officers theretofore made, and accumulated interest thereon.

*Proviso.*
Appropriations for, limited to contribution.

Foreign Service retirement and disability fund created.

"(b) There is hereby created a special fund to be known as the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund.

Contributions by deductions from salaries of eligible officers.

"(c) Five per centum of the basic salary of all Foreign Service officers eligible to retirement shall be contributed to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, and the Secretary of the Treasury is directed on the date on which this Act takes effect to cause such deductions to be made and the sums transferred on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances: *Provided*, That all basic salaries in excess of $10,000 per annum shall be treated as $10,000.

Deductions transferred to fund.

*Proviso.*
Maximum salary basis.

Retirement age.

"(d) When any Foreign Service officer has reached the age of sixty-five years and rendered at least fifteen years of service he shall be retired: *Provided*, That if any such officer shall have served thirty years he may be retired at his own request before reaching the age of sixty-five years: *Provided further*, That the President may in his discretion retain any such officer on active duty for such period prior to his reaching seventy years of age, as he may deem for the interests of the United States.

*Provisos.*
After thirty years' service.
Discretionary retention.

Classification of annuities based on service and salaries.

Percentages.

"(e) Annuities shall be paid to retired Foreign Service officers under the following classification, based upon length of service and at the following percentages of the average annual basic salary for the ten years next preceding the date of retirement: Class A, thirty years or more, 60 per centum; Class B, from twenty-seven to thirty years, 54 per centum; Class C, from twenty-four to twenty-seven years, 48 per centum; Class D, from twenty-one to twenty-four years, 42 per centum; Class E, from eighteen to twenty-one years, 36 per centum; Class F, from fifteen to eighteen years, 30 per centum: *Provided, however*, That in computing the average annual basic salary for the ten years next preceding the date of retirement, so much of an officer's service as was rendered prior to July 1, 1924, in accordance with the classification and salaries established by laws then in effect, as it is possible to credit to him by applying to all such periods of service rendered prior to July 1, 1924, the rules for corresponding classes in the reclassification provisions in section 7 of the Act of May 24, 1924, shall be considered as having been performed in accordance with the classifications and salaries established for Foreign Service officers in section 3 of the Act of May 24, 1924: *And provided further*, That no increases in annuities under this Act shall operate retroactively and nothing in this Act shall be interpreted as reducing the rate of the annuity received by any retired officer on the effective date of this Act.

*Provisos.*
Computation of average annual basic salary for ten years preceding retirement date.

Vol. 43, p. 141.

Increases in annuities not to operate retroactively, etc.

Officers not contributing for each year of service, to have proportion withheld upon retiring.

"(f) Those officers who retire before having contributed for each year of service shall have withheld from their annuities to the credit of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund such proportion of 5 per centum as the number of years in which they did not contribute bears to the total length of service: *Provided*, That no deductions shall be made from the annuities of officers who have contributed thirty years, and no officer shall be required to contribute more than thirty years in any circumstances.

*Proviso.* No deductions from annuities after thirty years' service, etc.

Funds to be invested in Federal securities.

"(g) The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to invest from time to time in interest-bearing securities of the United States such portions of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund as in his judgment may not be immediately required for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances, and the income derived from such investments shall constitute a part of said fund.

Moneys not assignable, subject to attachment, etc.

"(h) None of the moneys mentioned in this section shall be assignable either in law or equity, or be subject to execution, levy, or attachment, garnishment, or other legal process.

Legal representatives to receive excess, if annuitant dies before receiving total of contributions.

"(i) In case an annuitant dies without having received in annuities an amount equal to the total amount of his contributions from salary with interest thereon at 4 per centum per annum compounded annually up to the time of his death, the excess of said accumulated contributions over the said annuity payments shall be paid to his or her legal representatives; and in case a Foreign Service officer shall die without having reached the retirement age the total amount of his contribution with accrued interest shall be paid to his legal representatives.

Disability retirement before reaching retirement age.

"(j) That any Foreign Service officer who, before reaching the age of retirement becomes totally disabled for useful and efficient service by reason of disease or injury not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on his part, shall, upon his own application or upon order of the President, be retired on an annuity under paragraph (e) of this section: *Provided, however*, That in each case such disability shall be determined by the report of a duly qualified physician or surgeon designated by the Secretary of State to conduct the examination: *Provided further*, That unless the disability be permanent, a like examination shall be made annually in order to determine the degree of disability, and the payment of annuity shall cease from the date of the medical examination showing recovery.

*Provisos.* Medical examination, report of physician.

Subsequent examinations if disability not permanent.

Fees payable from retirement, etc., fund.

"Fees for examinations under this provision, together with reasonable traveling and other expenses incurred in order to submit to examination, shall be paid out of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund.

If annuity discontinued before total contributions received, difference to be paid.

"When the annuity is discontinued under this provision before the annuitant has received a sum equal to the total amount of his contributions, with accrued interest, the difference shall be paid to him or to his legal representatives.

Unhealthful posts. Establishing list of. Service credit allowed for duty at.

"(k) The President is authorized from time to time to establish, by Executive order, a list of places which by reason of climatic or other extreme conditions are to be classed as unhealthful posts, and each year of duty subsequent to January 1, 1900, at such posts inclusive of regular leaves of absence, of officers already retired or hereafter retired, shall be counted as one year and a half, and so on in like proportion in reckoning the length of service for the purpose of retirement, fractional months being considered as full months in computing such service: *Provided, however*, That the President may at any time cancel the designation of any places as unhealthful without affecting any credit which has accrued for service at such posts prior to the date of the cancellation.

*Proviso.* Credit accrued, not cancelled by change in designation.

"(l) Whenever a Foreign Service officer becomes separated from the service except for disability before reaching the age of retirement, or under section 33 of this Act, the total amount of contribution from his salary with interest thereon at 4 per centum per annum compounded annually up to the date of such separation, shall be returned to him.

Total contribution, etc., returned if officer separated from service before retirement age reached.

"(m) The Secretary of State is authorized to expend from surplus money to the credit of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund an amount not exceeding $5,000 per annum for the expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of this section, including actuarial advice.

Amount authorized from fund for expenses.

"(n) Any diplomatic secretary or consular officer who has been or any Foreign Service officer who may hereafter be promoted from the classified service to the grade of ambassador or minister, or appointed to a position in the Department of State, shall be entitled to all the benefits of this section in the same manner and under the same conditions as Foreign Service officers: *Provided*, That any officer now included under the Act of May 24, 1924, and the amendment thereto of July 3, 1926, shall be entitled to the benefits of this section.

Officers entitled to retirement benefits.

*Proviso.* Present incumbents.

"(o) For the purposes of this Act the period of service shall be computed from the date of original oath of office as diplomatic secretary, consul general, consul, vice consul, deputy consul, consular assistant, consular agent, commercial agent, interpreter, or student interpreter, and shall include periods of service at different times as either a diplomatic or consular officer, or while on assignment to the Department of State, or on special duty or service in another department or establishment of the Government, but all periods of separation from the service and so much of any period of leave of absence without pay as may exceed six months shall be excluded: *Provided*, That service in the Department of State or as clerk in a mission or consulate prior to appointment as a Foreign Service officer may be included in the period of service, in which case the officer shall pay into the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund a special contribution equal to 5 per centum of his annual salary for each year of such employment, with interest thereon to date of payment compounded annually at 4 per centum, provided that such special contribution shall be subject to the limitations established by subdivision (f) of this section.

Periods of service computed for retirement.

Periods excluded.

*Proviso.* Special contributions from officers having department service.

"Sec. 27. In the event of public emergency any retired Foreign Service officer may be recalled temporarily to active service by the President, and while so serving he shall be entitled in lieu of his retirement allowance to the full pay of the class in which he is temporarily serving.

Retired officers recalled in public emergency.

"Sec. 28. That all provisions of law heretofore enacted relating to diplomatic secretaries and to consular officers, which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, are hereby made applicable to Foreign Service officers when they are designated for service as diplomatic or consular officers, and that all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed.

Laws relating to diplomatic secretaries and officers applicable to Foreign Service officers.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

"Sec. 29. That the appropriations contained in Title I of the Act entitled 'An Act making appropriations for the Departments of State and Justice and for the Judiciary and for the Departments of Commerce and Labor for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes,' for such compensation and expenses as are affected by the provisions of this Act are made available and may be applied toward the payment of the compensation and expenses herein provided.

State Department appropriation for 1932 made applicable.
*Post*, p. 1309.

Office of legal adviser.
Established.
Office of the Solicitor abolished.
Appointment, salary.
*Post*, p. 1321.

"Sec. 30. That there is hereby established in the Department of State the office of legal adviser (in lieu of the Solicitor of the Department of State, which office is hereby abolished). The legal adviser shall be appointed by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and shall receive the same salary as Assistant Secretaries of State.

Foreign Service Personnel Board.
Duties.
Composition.
Chairman.
Other officers who may attend meetings.
Secretary.
Class of officer assigned.
Not eligible for promotion to grade of minister, etc., during assignment, etc.
Limited authority.

"Sec. 31. There shall be in the Department of State a Board of Foreign Service Personnel for the Foreign Service, whose duty it shall be to recommend promotions in the Foreign Service and to furnish the Secretary of State with lists of Foreign Service officers who have demonstrated special capacity for promotion to the grade of minister. The board shall be composed of not more than three Assistant Secretaries of State, one of whom shall be the Assistant Secretary of State having supervision over the Division of Foreign Service Personnel, who shall be chairman. The Chief of the Division of Foreign Service Personnel and one other member of the division may attend the meetings of the board and one of them shall act as secretary, but they shall not be entitled to vote in its proceedings. No Foreign Service officer below class I shall be assigned for duty in the Division of Foreign Service Personnel. Foreign Service officers assigned to the division shall not be eligible for recommendation by the Board of Foreign Service Personnel for promotion to the grade of minister or ambassador during the period of such assignment or for three years thereafter, nor shall such officers be given any authority except of a purely advisory character, over promotions, demotions, transfers, or separations from the service of Foreign Service officers.

Division of Foreign Service Personnel.
To be custodian of information regarding character, etc., of officers.
Appraisal of information.
Statement entered in efficiency records.
Officer to have opportunity to reply.
Efficiency records to be kept.
Officers graded biennially, promotion list prepared.
Classification of grades.
Eligible for promotion if satisfactory or above.
When promotion list to be effective.

"Sec. 32. The Division of Foreign Service Personnel shall assemble, record, and be the custodian of all available information in regard to the character, ability, conduct, quality of work, industry, experience, dependability and general availability of Foreign Service officers, including reports of inspecting officers and efficiency reports of supervising officers. All such information shall be appraised at least once in two years and the result of such appraisal expressed in terms of excellent, very good, satisfactory, or unsatisfactory, accompanied by a concise statement of the considerations upon which they are based, shall be entered upon records to be known as the efficiency records of the officers, and shall constitute their efficiency ratings for the period. No charges against an officer that would adversely affect his efficiency rating or his value to the service, if true, shall be taken into consideration in determining his efficiency rating except after the officer shall have had opportunity to reply thereto. The Assistant Secretary of State supervising the Division of Foreign Service Personnel shall be responsible for the keeping of accurate and impartial efficiency records of Foreign Service officers and shall take all measures necessary to ensure their accuracy and impartiality. Not later than November 1 at least every two years, the Division of Foreign Service Personnel shall, under the supervision of the Assistant Secretary of State, prepare a list in which all Foreign Service officers shall be graded in accordance with their relative efficiency and value to the service. In this list officers shall be graded as excellent, very good, satisfactory, or unsatisfactory with such further subclassification as may be found necessary. All officers rated satisfactory or above shall be eligible for promotion in the order of merit to the minimum salary of the next higher class. This list shall not become effective in so far as it affects promotion until it has been considered by the Board of Foreign Service Personnel hereinbefore provided for and approved by the Secretary

of State: *Provided*, That this list shall not be changed before the next succeeding list of ratings is approved except in case of extraordinary or conspicuously meritorious service or serious misconduct and any change for such reasons shall be made only after consideration by the Board of Foreign Service Personnel and approval by the Secretary of State, and the reasons for such change when made shall be inscribed upon the efficiency records of the officers affected. From this list of all Foreign Service officers recommendations for promotion shall be made in the order of their ascertained merit within classes. Recommendations shall also be made, in order of merit, as shown by ratings in the examinations for appointment to the unclassified grade, with commissions also as diplomatic secretaries and vice consuls, of those who have successfully passed the examinations. All such recommendations shall be submitted to the Secretary of State for his consideration and if he shall approve, for transmission to the President.

*Proviso.* List to remain unchanged until next succeeding approved.

Exceptions.

Recommendations for promotions from list.

From ratings in examinations for appointment, etc.

Approval of recommendations.

"The correspondence and records of the Division of Foreign Service Personnel shall be confidential except to the President, the Secretary of State, the members of the Board of Foreign Service Personnel, the Assistant Secretary of State supervising the division, and such of its employees as may be assigned to work on such correspondence and records.

Confidential nature of records, etc.

"Sec. 33. That notwithstanding the provisions of section 10 of this Act all Foreign Service officers having a rating of satisfactory or better who shall have been in classes 5, 6, 7, or 8 for a continuous period of nine months or more, shall, on the first day of each fiscal year receive an increase of salary of $100, except that no officer shall receive a salary above the maximum of his class and all such officers in classes 1, 2, 3, or 4 shall in the same circumstances receive an increase of $200: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State is authorized to fix the salaries of Foreign Service officers in the unclassified grade within the salary range specified in section 10 of this Act; and, within the limits of appropriation therefor, to grant to Foreign Service officers in any class additional promotion in salary within the salary range established for the classes in which they are serving, based upon especially meritorious service. Increases in salary under the terms of this section shall be paid to Foreign Service officers only as the right to such increases accrues after the effective date of this Act. The President is hereby authorized to establish by Executive order, regulations providing for the separation of Foreign Service officers from the Foreign Service, in accordance with the conditions hereinafter prescribed. Foreign Service officers so separated from the Foreign Service shall be retired from the service, after a hearing by the Secretary of State, upon an annuity equal to 25 per centum of his salary at the time of retirement, in the case of officers over forty-five years of age or in the case of officers under forty-five years of age with a bonus of one year's salary at the time of his retirement, either annuity or one year's salary to be payable out of the Foreign Service officers' retirement and disability fund and except as herein provided, subject to the same provisions and limitations as other annuities payable out of such funds; but no return of contributions shall be made under paragraphs (i) or (l) of section 26 of this Act in the case of any Foreign Service officer retired under the provisions of this section. Whenever it is determined that the efficiency rating of an officer is unsatisfactory, thereby meaning below the standard required for the service, and such determination has been confirmed by the Secretary of State, the officer shall be notified thereof, and if, after a reasonable period to be determined by the circumstances in

Annual salary increases, if rating satisfactory or better. *Ante*, p. 1207.

Exception.

*Proviso.* Salaries of officers in unclassified grades. Additional authorized.

Separation from service of officers whose records unsatisfactory.

Annuity basis if officer over 45 years of age.

Bonus paid if otherwise.

Return of contributions denied. *Ante*, p. 1212.

If rating unsatisfactory.

each particular case, the rating of such officer continues to be found unsatisfactory and such finding is confirmed by the Secretary of State after a hearing accorded the officer, such officer shall be separated from the service with the annuity or bonus provided in this section, but no officer so separated from the service shall receive the said annuity or bonus unless at the time of separation he shall have served at least fifteen years. He shall, however, if he has not served at least fifteen years have returnd to him the full sum of his contribution to the annuity fund, with interest thereon at 4 per centum compounded annually. The benefits of this section, except at the option of the Secretary of State the return of an officer's contribution to the annuity fund, shall not be given to Foreign Service officers separated from the Foreign Service on account of malfeasance in office.

Service requirement.

Contributions returned if not required service.

Separation for malfeasance in office.

"Sec. 34. That nothing in this Act shall be construed to reduce the salary of any Foreign Service officer upon promotion to a higher class.

Salary not reduced upon promotion to higher class.

"Sec. 35. That the President is hereby authorized, whenever the necessity for such offices with a view to effecting economies in accounting procedure is apparent, to prescribe certain fiscal districts or areas and to establish within each such district as a part of the Department of State service, a district accounting and disbursing office to exercise control over the accounts and returns of all diplomatic missions and consular offices within the district in such manner as the President may direct. To each such office may be assigned the administrative accounting responsibility for receipts and expenditures of the diplomatic missions and consular offices within the district. Each district office shall be in charge of an accountable officer, to whom all fees, and other official monies, received by any diplomatic, consular, or Foreign Service officer may be accounted for, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State, all such fees and monies, or the residue thereof after the payment of salaries, allowances, and current expenses of the diplomatic missions and consular offices within the district, to be paid by the district accounting and disbursing officer into the Treasury of the United States. Such district accounting and disbursing officers accountable for public monies may entrust monies to other bonded officers for the purpose of having them make disbursements as his agent, and the officer to whom the monies are entrusted, as well as the officer who entrusts the monies to him, shall be held pecuniarily responsible therefor to the United States. All diplomatic, consular or Foreign Service officers on duty within the area covered by such district offices may be required to render accounts of their disbursements to the officer in charge of such district office to be included in his accounts. Said district accounting and disbursing officers and their agents shall be bonded respectively to the United States for the faithful performance of their duties in such penal amounts as the President may require.

Accounting and disbursing offices.

Establishment authorized.

Part of Department of State service.

To exercise control over accounts, etc.

Administrative accounting responsibility.

Accounting for fees.

Disbursements for current expenses, etc.

Residue deposited into Treasury.

Entrusting of monies to bonded officers, authorized.

Responsibility therefor.

Rendering accounts.

Bond required.

"*Provided further*, That the Secretary of State is authorized to appoint such district accounting and disbursing officers and their assistants in the same manner as clerks in diplomatic missions and consular offices are appointed.

Appointment.

"Section 3622 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 496), and any other existing statutes, in so far as they conflict with this section are hereby amended.

R. S., sec. 3622, p. 714, amended. U. S. C., p. 1006.

"Sec. 36. That all fees and other official monies received by diplomatic missions or consular offices or by the district accounting and disbursing offices provided in section 35 above, may be trans-

Fees transmitted through Department of State for deposit.

mitted through the Department of State for deposit in the United States Treasury, or may be used in payment of salaries, allowances, and current expenses of said missions and offices, under such rules and regulations as the President may from time to time prescribe; the residue, if any, to be transmitted through the Department of State for deposit in the United States Treasury. Section 3617 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 484) is hereby amended.

Rules, etc., to be prescribed.

R. S., sec. 3617, p. 713, amended. U. S. C., p. 1005.

"SEC. 37. That this Act shall take effect on July 1, 1931."

Effective date.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 277.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

February 23, 1931. [H. R. 14246.] [Public No. 716.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

## TITLE I—TREASURY DEPARTMENT

That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, namely:

Treasury Department appropriations, fiscal year, 1932.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's Office.

Salaries: Secretary of the Treasury, $15,000; Undersecretary of the Treasury, $10,000; three Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $141,755; in all, $166,755: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

Secretary, Undersecretary, Assistants, and office personnel.

*Provisos.*
Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.
Exception.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical services.
No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
*Ante*, p. 1005.
U. S. C., p. 66; Supp. IV, p. 25.
Transfers to another position without reduction.

Higher salary rates permitted.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of the Treasury transfers may be made between the appropriations or allocations of appropriations in this title under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel

Transfers allowed between appropriations for any bureau, etc., to meet reallocations.

Report thereof to be made to Congress.

Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Chief Clerk's office.

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT

Chief Clerk, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the chief clerk, who shall be the chief executive officer of the department and who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary, Undersecretary, and Assistant Secretaries of the department, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the operating force of the Treasury, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings, and the Treasury Department Annex, Pennsylvania Avenue and Madison Place, and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, $558,184.

Operating force of Department buildings.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Department contingent expenses.

Operating expenses, Department buildings.

Reference books, periodicals, etc.

Freight, etc.

Fuel, etc.

Lighting, etc.

Typewriters, etc.

Furniture, etc.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the department, including operating expenses of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Auditors', and Liberty Loan Buildings; newspaper clippings, financial journals, law books, and other books of reference; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks and one passenger automobile for the Secretary of the Treasury, all to be used for official purposes only; file holders and cases; fuel, oils, grease, and heating supplies and equipment; gas and electricity for lighting, heating, and power purposes, including material, fixtures, and equipment therefor; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving machines and equipment and supplies for same; floor coverings and repairs thereto; furniture and office equipment, including supplies therefor and repairs thereto; awnings, window shades, and fixtures; cleaning supplies and equipment; drafting equipment; ammonia for ice plant; flags; hand trucks, ladders, miscellaneous hardware; street-car fares not exceeding $500; thermometers; lavatory equipment and supplies; tools and sharpening same; laundry service; laboratory supplies and equipment, removal of rubbish, postage, and other absolutely necessary articles, supplies, and equipment not otherwise provided for, $205,000: *Provided*, That the appropriations for Public Debt Service and Internal Revenue Service for the fiscal year 1932 are hereby made available for the payment of items otherwise properly chargeable to this appropriation, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Proviso.* Other appropriations available.

Vol. 37, p. 414. U. S. C., p. 1019.

Rent, D. C.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia for the use of the Treasury Department, $12,500.

Supply Division.

DIVISION OF SUPPLY

Chief, and other personal services.

Salaries: For the Chief, Division of Supply, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $193,080.

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Treasury Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, including materials for the use of the bookbinder located in the Treasury Department, but not including work done at the New York customhouse bindery authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing in accordance with the Act of March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 111), $693,900.

Work excluded.

Vol. 40, p. 1270. U. S. C., p. 1421.

Stationery: For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, and field services thereof, including tags, labels, and index cards, printed in the course of manufacture, packing boxes and other materials necessary for shipping stationery supplies, and cost of transportation of stationery supplies purchased free on board point of shipment and of such supplies shipped from Washington to field offices, $404,200.

Stationery.

General Supply Committee: For personal services in the District of Columbia not exceeding $126,360; necessary expenses, including two two and one-half ton trucks, office supplies and materials, maintenance of motor trucks, telegrams, telephone service, traveling expenses, office equipment, fuel, light, electric current, and other necessary expenses for carrying into effect regulations governing the transfer and disposition of supplies and unusable Government materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia; in all, $137,360.

General Supply Committee. Salaries and expenses.

Transfer of supplies, etc.

Repairs to typewriting machines (except bookkeeping and billing machines) in the Government service in the District of Columbia may be made at cost by the General Supply Committee, payment therefor to be effected by transfer and counterwarrant, charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, General Supply Committee."

Typewriter repairs.

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year 1932 for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), $70; twelve inches, $75; fourteen inches, $77.50; sixteen inches, $82.50; eighteen inches, $87.50; twenty inches, $94; twenty-two inches, $95; twenty-four inches, $97.50; twenty-six inches, $103.50; twenty-eight inches, $104; thirty inches, $105; thirty-two inches, $107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices shall be as follows for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, $87.50; twelve inches, $90.54; fourteen inches, $93.34; eighteen inches, $96.26: *Provided*, That standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation purchased during such fiscal year by any such department, establishment, or municipal government shall only be purchased on the written order of the head thereof.

Typewriting machines, etc.

Prices of standard machines established for 1932.

*Proviso.* Quiet machines.

All purchases of typewriting machines during the fiscal year 1932 by executive departments and independent establishments for use in the District of Columbia or in the field, except as hereinafter provided, shall be made from the surplus machines in the stock of the General Supply Committee. If the General Supply Committee is unable to furnish serviceable machines to any such service of the Government, it shall furnish unserviceable machines, if available, at current exchange prices, and such machines shall then be applied by the service of the Government receiving them as part payment for new machines from commercial sources in accordance with the prices fixed in the preceding paragraph. And in selling typewriting machines to the various services the General Supply Committee may accept an equal number of unserviceable machines as part payment thereon at the exchange prices quoted in the current general schedule of supplies.

Purchases to be from stock of Committee.

Unserviceable machines allowed for exchange.

Acceptance in part payment.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Accounts and Deposits Office.

For Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $92,660.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Reference books, periodicals, etc.

For books of reference, law books, books on finance, technical and scientific books, newspapers, and periodicals, for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, for library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, $1,000.

Bookkeeping and Warrants Division.

DIVISION OF BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS

Chief, and office personnel.

For the chief of the division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $167,740.

Contingent expenses, public moneys. R. S., sec. 3653, p. 719. U. S. C., p. 1010.

Contingent expenses, public moneys: For contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3653 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 545), for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, salaries of special agents, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts and money on hand at the several depositories, including national banks acting as depositaries under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 548), also including examinations of cash accounts at mints and cost of insurance on shipments of money by registered mail when necessary, $200,000.

Examination of depositories. R. S., sec. 3649, p. 719. U. S. C., p. 1010.

Recoinage of gold coins. R. S., sec. 3512, p. 696. U. S. C., p. 995.

Recoinage of gold coins: For recoinage of uncurrent gold coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, as required by section 3512 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 319), $6,000.

Recoinage of minor coins.

Recoinage of minor coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, $30,000.

Public Debt Service.

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Commissioner, personnel, and other services.

For necessary expenses connected with the administration of any public debt issues and United States paper currency issues with which the Secretary of the Treasury is charged, including the purchase of law books, directories, books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, and including the Commissioner of the Public Debt and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $2,460,000: *Provided*, That the amount to be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed $2,436,300: *Provided, further*, That the indefinite appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 760, 761), shall not be used during the fiscal year 1932 to supplement the appropriation herein made for the current work of the Public Debt Service.

*Provisos.* Services in the District.

Indefinite appropriation continued. Vol. 40, p. 292. U. S. C., p. 1027.

Radio advertising expenses.

For the payment of expenses of radio advertising in connection with public-debt issues and refunding operations in the public debt for the fiscal year 1932, $10,000, to be payable from the appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 760, 761).

Vol. 40, p. 292. U. S. C., p. 1027.

Distinctive paper for securities. Quantity authorized.

Distinctive paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States currency, national-bank currency, and Federal reserve bank currency, not exceeding two million pounds, including transportation of paper, traveling, mill, and other necessary expenses, and salaries of employees, and allowance, in lieu of expenses, of officer or officers detailed from the Treasury Department, not exceeding $50 per month each when actually on duty; in all, $920,000.

DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

Appointments Division.

Salaries: For the chief of the division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $67,905.

Chief, and office personnel.

OFFICE OF DISBURSING CLERK

Salaries: For the disbursing clerk and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $55,160.

Disbursing clerk, and office personnel.

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Customs Bureau.

Collecting the revenue from customs: For collecting the revenue from customs, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, and not to exceed $10,000 for the securing of evidence of violations of the customs laws, including expenses of transportation and transfer of customs receipts from points where there are no Government depositories, not to exceed $79,200 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 818), not to exceed $5,000 for the hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $500 for subscriptions to newspapers, $23,983,600, of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for the cost of seizure, storage, and disposition of any merchandise, vehicle and team, automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance seized under the provisions of the customs laws, when the proceeds of sale are insufficient therefor or where there is no sale, and $476,870 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia exclusive of ten persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

Collecting customs revenue.

Transfers of receipts from points lacking Government depositories.

Living quarters, allowances.
*Ante*, p. 818.

Vehicles, newspapers, etc.

Expenses of seizures, under customs laws.

Services in the District.

Field details.
*Ante*, p. 741.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 283.

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Budget Bureau.

Director, $10,000; for the Assistant Director, and all other necessary expenses of the bureau, including compensation of attorneys and other employees in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services, telegrams, telephone service, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, furniture, office equipment, other supplies, traveling expenses, street-car fares, $149,000; in all, $159,000.

Director, Assistant, personnel, etc., expenses.

For printing and binding, $32,000.

Printing, etc.

FEDERAL FARM LOAN BUREAU

Federal Farm Loan Bureau.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For six members of the board, at $10,000 each; personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field; traveling expenses of the members of the board and its officers and employees; contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, and maps; contract stenographic reporting services, and expert services for the preparation of amortization tables; examination of national farm loan associations; and for the expenses of registrars' offices, including rent and miscellaneous items; in all, $1,020,000, of which not more than $425,000 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the amount of the expenses and salaries of the employees engaged in the work of the division of examinations of the Federal Farm Loan Bureau shall be assessed in accordance with the provisions of existing law by the Federal Farm Loan Board against Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks and Federal intermediate credit banks, and the proceeds covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Members of the board, office and field forces.

Contingent expenses.

Services in the District.

*Proviso.*
Examiners' expenses to be assessed against land banks, etc.

Allowance for motor vehicle travel.

Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, the Farm Loan Board shall find that the expenses of travel can be reduced thereby, it may, in lieu of actual operating expenses, under such regulations as it may prescribe, authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile, used for necessary travel on official business: *Provided*, That, at the request of the Federal Farm Loan Board, whenever in its opinion the expense will be reduced thereby, the work in Washington incident to the verification for destruction of paid and canceled intermediate credit bank debentures, farm loan bonds and coupons thereof, may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, be performed by the office of the Register of the Treasury, and the appropriation from which salaries of employees in the office of the Register of the Treasury are paid may be reimbursed from this appropriation for the actual expense of such work.

*Proviso.* Destruction of paid bonds, etc.

Treasurer's Office.

OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Treasurer, Assistant, and office personnel.

Salaries: For Treasurer of the United States, Assistant Treasurer, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, $1,227,800.

Redeeming Federal reserve and national currency.

For personal services in the District of Columbia, in redeeming Federal reserve and national currency, $332,746, to be reimbursed by the Federal reserve and national banks.

Office of Comptroller of the Currency.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Comptroller, and office personnel.

Salaries: Comptroller of the Currency, $5,000; for personal services in the District of Columbia, $257,320; in all, $262,320.

Federal reserve and national currency. Personal services.

For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with Federal reserve and national currency, $53,363, to be reimbursed by the Federal reserve and national banks.

Special examinations, etc.

For special examinations of national banks and bank plates, keeping macerater in Treasury Building in repair, and for other incidental expenses attending the working of the macerater, and for procuring information relative to banks other than national, $1,500.

Internal Revenue Bureau.

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Collecting internal revenue. Commissioner, general counsel, and office and field personnel.

Collecting the internal revenue: For expenses of assessing and collecting the internal-revenue taxes, including the employment of a Commissioner of Internal Revenue at $10,000 per annum, a general counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue at $10,000 per annum, an assistant to the commissioner, a special deputy commissioner, three deputy commissioners, one stamp agent (to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers), and the necessary officers, collectors, deputy collectors, attorneys, experts, agents, accountants, inspectors, clerks, janitors, and messengers in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, and the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, to be appointed as provided by law, telegraph and telephone service, rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia, postage, freight, express, necessary expenses incurred in making investigations in connection with the enrollment or disbarment of practitioners before the Treasury Department in internal-revenue matters, expenses of seizure and sale, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including stenographic reporting services, and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books and books of reference, and such other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, and the several divisions of internal-revenue agents,

Rent. Miscellaneous expenses.

$33,962,560, of which amount not to exceed $8,922,300 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any officer designated above, subpœnaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts": *Provided further*, That not more than $100,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violation.

Services in the District.
*Provisos.*
Witness fees.
*Post*, p. 1325.

Detection and prosecution of violations of revenue laws.

Whenever during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, the Secretary of the Treasury shall find that the expenses of travel of officers and employees of the Internal Revenue Service while on official business can be reduced thereby, he may, in lieu of actual operating expenses, under such regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for necessary travel on official business.

Allowance for motor vehicle travel.

Refunding taxes illegally or erroneously collected: For refunding taxes illegally or erroneously collected, as provided by law, including the payment of claims for the fiscal year 1932 and prior years, $26,000,000: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress by internal-revenue districts and alphabetically arranged of all disbursements hereunder in excess of $500 as required by section 3 of the Act of May 29, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 26, sec. 149), including the names of all persons and corporations to whom such payments are made, together with the amount paid to each.

Refunding taxes.

*Proviso.*
Detailed report to Congress.
Vol. 45, p. 996.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 327.

BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

Industrial Alcohol Bureau.

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to administer the applicable provisions of the National Prohibition Act as amended and supplemented (U. S. C., title 27) and internal revenue laws, pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, secs. 281–281e), and the Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 427–430), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, inspectors, chemists, assistant chemists, supervisors, storekeeper-gaugers, clerks, messengers, and other necessary employees in the field and in the Bureau of Industrial Alcohol in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts; the cost of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States and expenses incident to such chemists testifying when necessary; the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, laboratory supplies, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the several field offices; cost of acquisition and maintenance of automobiles delivered to the Secretary of the Treasury for use in administration of the law under his jurisdiction; hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; and for rental of necessary quarters; in all, $4,814,420, of which amount not to exceed $370,580 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing, purchase of newspapers, and other

Salaries and expenses
*Ante*, p. 430.
U. S. C., p. 853; Supp. IV, pp. 21, 417.

Field service.
Securing evidence of law violations.
Chemical analyses.
Supplies, etc.
Vehicles.

*Provisos.*
Collection, etc., of law observance information.

Distilled spirits may be removed to warehouse for bottling in bond.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 327.

necessary expenses in connection therewith: *Provided further*, That for purpose of concentration, upon the initiation of the Commissioner of Industrial Alcohol and under regulations prescribed by him, distilled spirits may be removed from any internal-revenue bonded warehouse to any other such warehouse, and may be bottled in bond in any such warehouse before or after payment of the tax, and the commissioner shall prescribe the form and penal sum of bond covering distilled spirits in internal-revenue bonded warehouses and in transit between such warehouses.

Bureau of Narcotics.

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Salaries and expenses.
Vol. 38, p. 785; Vol. 40, p. 1130; Vol. 41, p. 305; Vol. 42, p. 298; Vol. 43, p. 328.
U. S. C., pp. 211, 635, 742, 784.
Vol. 35, p. 614; Vol. 44, p. 1381.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 19.
*Ante*, p. 585.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 20.
Executive officers, personnel, etc.

Securing evidence of law violations.
Chemical analyses.

Seizures, etc.
R. S. sec., 3460, p. 685.
U. S. C., p. 846.

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to enforce the Act of December 17, 1914 (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 211), as amended by the Revenue Act of 1918 (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 691–708), the Act approved February 9, 1909, as amended by the Act of May 26, 1922 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 171–184), known as the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, secs. 281–281e), and the Act of June 14, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 585–587), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, chemists, supervisors, clerks, messengers, and other necessary employees in the field and in the Bureau of Narcotics in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts; the costs of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States; the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the several field offices; cost incurred by officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics in the seizure, storage, and disposition of property under the internal revenue laws when the same is disposed of under section 3460, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 1193); hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; and for rental of necessary quarters; in all, $1,708,528, of which amount not to exceed $211,620 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the use, by narcotic agents, of motor vehicles confiscated under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 43), as amended, and to pay the cost of acquisition, maintenance, repair, and operation thereof: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing, purchase of newspapers, and other necessary expenses in connection therewith: *Provided further*, That moneys expended from this appropriation for the purchase of narcotics and subsequently recovered shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation for enforcement of the narcotic Acts current at the time of the deposit.

*Provisos.*
Use of forfeited vehicles, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 1116.
U. S. C., p. 858.

Collection, etc., of law observance information.

Credits for sums expended, etc.

Coast Guard.

COAST GUARD

Office personnel.

Office of the commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $374,660.

Technical services.

The services of skilled draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Coast Guard in connection with the construction and repair of Coast Guard vessels and boats, to be paid from the appropriation "Repairs to Coast Guard vessels":

*Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1932 shall not exceed $12,000. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each shall be made to Congress each year in the Budget.

*Proviso.* Limitation, etc.

Report to Congress.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Coast Guard, including the expense of maintenance, repair, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 41), as follows, including not to exceed $1,250 for purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including maintenance, repair, and operation of one for Coast Guard headquarters, to be used only for official purposes:

Service expenditure.

Vol. 43, p. 1116. U. S. C., p. 858.

For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and two civilian instructors, and not exceeding $6,000 for cash prizes for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions, for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 943), rations or commutation thereof for cadets, petty officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses for other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of enlisted men and applicants for enlistment, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof, expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men, $20,640,000;

Pay, etc., officers, and enlisted men.

Death allowance. Vol. 41, p. 825. U. S. C., p. 1143.

For fuel, lubricating oil, kerosene, and water for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge, $2,596,115;

Fuel and water.

For outfits, ship chandlery, engineers' stores, and draft animals and their maintenance, $2,218,337;

Outfits, stores, etc.

For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvements of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary, $696,450;

Stations, houses of refuge, etc.

For costal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service, $250,000;

Coastal communication.

For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including clerks to district commanders, $105,220.

Civilian field employees.

For contingent expenses, including subsistence of shipwrecked persons succored by the Coast Guard; for the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding $40,000; instruments and apparatus, supplies, technical books and periodicals, services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and experimental and research work in relation to telephony and radio-telegraphy, not exceeding $4,000; care, transportation, and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; wharfage, towage, freight, storage, repairs to station apparatus, advertising, surveys, medals, labor, newspapers and periodicals for statistical purposes, not to exceed $5,000 for cost of special instruction including maintenance of students, and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, $241,800;

Contingent expenses.

For completion of one of the Coast Guard cutters authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of ten vessels for the Coast Guard," approved June 10, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 725), $800,000, to be immediately available.

Completing cutter. Vol. 44, p. 725.

Cutter for Lake Michigan service.
Completion.
*Ante*, pp. 173, 890.

For the completion of the vessel authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a vessel for the Coast Guard for rescue and assistance work on Lake Michigan," approved April 18, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 890), $200,000;

Construction of seaplanes.
Patrol boats and equipment.
*Post*, p. 1424.

Additional vessels: For additional seaplanes and their equipment, including spare parts and accessories, to cost not to exceed $160,000; for additional patrol boats, and their equipment, to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, $440,000; in all, $600,000, to remain available until expended;

Repairs to vessels.

For repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats, $2,400,000;

Port Orford (Oreg.) Station.
Establishing, equipping, etc.

Vol. 26, p. 958.

For establishing and equipping a Coast Guard station at or near Port Orford on the coast of Oregon as authorized in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1892, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., p. 958), to be immediately available, $83,500.

Coast Guard Academy.
Construction, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 1189.

*Ante*, p. 145.

Coast Guard Academy: For completing the construction and equipment of buildings and appurtenances for the Coast Guard Academy authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acquisition of a site and the construction thereon and equipment of buildings and appurtenances for the Coast Guard Academy," approved February 16, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1189), and the Act entitled "An Act to change the limit of cost for the construction of the Coast Guard Academy," approved April 7, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 145), including the preparation of necessary plans, drawings, designs, specifications, and estimates, $1,640,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to cause the construction of such buildings and appurtenances to be supervised by the field force of the Office of the Supervising Architect, and the proper appropriations for the support and maintenance of that office shall be reimbursed for the cost of such supervision and the travel incident thereto from appropriations for such construction.

*Proviso.*
Supervision expenses.

Life Saving Service.
Retired pay to former members of.
*Ante*, pp. 164, 890.

For retired pay for certain members of the former Life-Saving Service authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for retired pay for certain members of the former Life-Saving Service, equivalent to compensation granted to members of the Coast Guard," approved April 14, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 164), $135,000;

Total, Coast Guard, exclusive of commandant's office, $32,606,422.

Engraving and Printing Bureau.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Work authorized for fiscal year 1932.

*Post*, p. 1584.

Vol. 38, p. 786; Vol. 44, p. 99.
U. S. C. p. 742.

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repay work, during the fiscal year 1932, of not exceeding 73,000,000 delivered sheets of United States currency and national-bank currency, 93,033,630 delivered sheets of internal-revenue stamps including opium orders and special-tax stamps required under the Act of December 17, 1914 (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 211), 5,243,436 delivered sheets of withdrawal permits, and 9,500,000 delivered sheets of checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

Director, assistants, and office personnel.
Wages.

Materials, etc.

For the director, two assistant directors, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including wages of rotary press plate printers at per diem rates and all other plate printers at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work; for engravers' and printers' materials and other materials, including distinctive and nondistinctive paper, except distinctive paper for United States currency, national-bank currency and Federal reserve bank currency; equipment of, repairs to, and maintenance of buildings and

grounds and for minor alterations to buildings; directories, technical books and periodicals, and books of reference, not exceeding $300; rent of warehouse in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses not to exceed $2,000; equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for articles approved by the Secretary of the Treasury as being necessary for the protection of the person of employees; for transfer to the Bureau of Standards for scientific investigations in connection with the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing not to exceed $15,000; and for purchase, maintenance, and driving of necessary motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, when, in writing, ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury $6,700,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Books of reference, periodicals, etc.

Emergency room.

Miscellaneous expenses.

Scientific investigations by Standards Bureau.

Vehicles.

During the fiscal year 1932 all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, not covered and embraced in the appropriation for said bureau for the said fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August 4, 1886 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 176), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for said bureau for the fiscal year 1932.

Proceeds of work to be credited to Bureau.

Vol. 24, p. 227. U. S. C., p. 986.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Secret Service Division.

Salaries: For the chief of the division and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $33,620.

Chief, and office personnel.

Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes: For expenses incurred under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal having jurisdiction dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money and persons engaged in counterfeiting, forging, and altering United States notes, bonds, national-bank notes, Federal reserve notes, Federal reserve bank notes, and other obligations and securities of the United States and of foreign governments, as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and other crimes against the laws of the United States relating to the Treasury Department and the several branches of the public service under its control; hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; purchase of arms and ammunition; traveling expenses; and for no other purpose whatever, except in the protection of the person of the President and the members of his immediate family and of the person chosen to be President of the United States, $564,140: *Provided*, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpœnaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts."

Suppressing counterfeiting, etc.

Protection of the person of the President, etc.

*Proviso.* Witness fees.

White House police: Captain, $3,600; lieutenant, $3,050; three sergeants at $2,750 each; privates—thirty-three at $2,400 each, one at $2,300, eight at $2,200 each, and one at $2,100; and for automatic promotions as provided by law; in all, $116,299.

White House police. Salaries.

For uniforming and equipping the White House police, including the purchase, issue, and repair of revolvers and the purchase and issue of ammunition and miscellaneous supplies, to be procured in such manner as the President in his discretion may determine, $3,500.

Uniforms, equipment, etc.

Public Health Service.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Office personnel.

Salaries, office of Surgeon General: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $340,135.

Pay, allowance, etc., Surgeon General, officers, etc.

For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for commissioned medical officers, including the Surgeon General, and pharmacists, $1,405,968: *Provided*, That field appropriations of the Public Health Service available for personal services during the fiscal years 1931 and 1932 shall be available for the pay and allowances of officers commissioned under the provisions of the Act approved April 9, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 150).

*Proviso.*
Use of field appropriations.
*Ante*, p. 150.

Acting assistant surgeons.

For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers), $397,984.

Other employees.

For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth), $1,102,090.

Freight, transportation, etc.

For freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, including the expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of public health, and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, pharmacists, and nurses of the Public Health Service, upon permanent change of station $29,000: *Provided*, That funds expendable for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for preparation for shipment and transportation to their former homes of remains of officers who die in line of duty.

*Proviso.*
Transporting remains of officers.

National Institute of Health.
*Ante*, p. 379.

For maintaining the National Institute of Health, $48,000.

Books.

For journals and scientific books, office of Surgeon General, $500.

Medical examinations, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 885.
U. S. C., p. 137.

For medical examinations, including the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 152), medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies, including prosethetic and orthopedic supplies to be furnished under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, for beneficiaries (other than patients of the United States Veterans' Bureau) of the Public Health Service and persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations, including necessary personnel, regular and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, and caps to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, maintenance, minor repairs, equipment, leases, fuel, lights, water, freight, transportation and travel, maintenance, exchange and operation of motor trucks and passenger motor vehicles, and including not exceeding $3,000 for the purchase of passenger motor vehicles (at a cost not to exceed $1,000 each, including the value of any vehicle exchanged, except for ambulances), transportation, care, maintenance, and treatment of lepers, including transportation to their homes in the continental United States of recovered indigent leper patients, court costs, and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, and reasonable burial expenses (not exceeding $100 for any patient dying in hospital), $6,563,812: *Provided*, That the Immigration Service shall permit the Public Health Service to use the hospitals at Ellis Island Immigration Station for the care of Public Health Service patients free of expense for physical upkeep, but with a charge of actual cost of fuel, light, water, telephone, and similar supplies and services, to be covered into the proper Immigration Service appropriations; and money collected by the Immigration Service on account of hospital expenses

Services in the District.
General expenses.

Lepers, transportation, care, etc.

Insane, care, etc.

*Provisos.*
Use of Ellis Island hospitals.

Receipts covered into Treasury.

of persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used for the quarantine service, the prevention of epidemics, or scientific work of the character provided for under the appropriations which follow.

Uses forbidden.

All sums received by the Public Health Service during the fiscal year 1932, except allotments and reimbursements on account of patients of the Veterans' Administration, allotments and reimbursements on account of medical and other services to the Federal penal and correctional institutions of the Department of Justice, under the provisions of the Act approved May 13, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 273), and amounts received under the provisions of sections 9 and 12 of the Act approved January 19, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 21, secs. 229, 232), shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Disposal of receipts.

*Ante*, p. 273.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 305.

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees, of United States quarantine stations, including the exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and including not exceeding $3,500 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (at a cost not to exceed $1,000 each, including the value of any vehicle exchanged except for ambulances), $617,150.

Quarantine service.

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case only of threatened or actual epidemic of infectious or contagious disease, to aid State and local boards or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, $400,000, including the purchase of newspapers and clippings from newspapers containing information relating to the prevalence of disease and the public health.

Prevention of epidemics.

Field investigations: For investigations of diseases of man and conditions influencing the propagation and spread thereof, including sanitation and sewage, and the pollution of navigable streams and lakes of the United States, including personal service, and including the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not exceeding $2,400 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (at a cost not to exceed $800 each, including the value of any vehicle exchanged), $414,700.

Field investigations.

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, $68,040.

Interstate quarantine service.

Rural sanitation: For special studies of, and demonstration work in, rural sanitation, including personal services, and including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $338,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for demonstration work in rural sanitation in any community unless the State, county, or municipality in which the community is located agrees to pay one-half the expenses of such demonstration work.

Rural sanitation.

*Proviso.*
Local contributions.

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including arsphenamine, and for the preparation of curative and diagnostic biologic products, including personal services of reserve commissioned officers and other personnel, $46,620.

Biologic products.
Regulating sale of viruses, etc.

For the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, established by sections 3 and 4, Chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 24, 25), including personal and other services in the field and in the District of Columbia,

Venereal Diseases Division.
Maintenance.

Vol. 40, p. 886.
U. S. C., p. 1315.

$100,000, of which amount not to exceed $24,680 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Mental Hygiene Division.
*Ante*, p. 586.

Division of Mental Hygiene: For expenses incident to carrying out the provisions of the Act approved June 14, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 585) and of the Act approved January 19, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 21, sec. 225), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of the personnel of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station; and including field studies and investigations incident to the establishment of narcotic farms; personal services of reserve commissioned officers and pharmacists; scientific and educational supplies; law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and the furnishing and laundering of uniforms to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of the same, including white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, caps, and insignia or other devices for identification purposes; $41,355: *Provided*, That appropriations for the office of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury for the fiscal year 1932 shall be available for the payment of expenses incident to the selection of sites, as provided in section 2 of the Act authorizing the establishment of two narcotic farms approved January 19, 1929.

Vol. 45, p. 1086.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 304.

Narcotic farms.
U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 303.

*Proviso.*
Selection of sites.

Vol. 45, p. 1085.

Educational exhibits.
For prevention of spread of diseases.

Educational exhibits: For the preparation of public-health exhibits designed to demonstrate the cause, prevalence, methods of spread, and measures for preventing diseases dangerous to the public health, including personal services and the cost of acquiring, transporting, and displaying exhibit material, $2,500.

Bureau of the Mint.

## Bureau of the Mint

Director's office.

### OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

Director, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the Director of the Mint and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $39,060.

Transporting bullion and coin.

For transportation of bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints and assay offices, $10,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses of the Bureau of the Mint, to be expended under the direction of the director: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessaries, including books, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, $900.

Examinations, etc.

For examination of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, $5,600.

Mints and assay offices.

### MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES

Employees, and other designated expenses.

For compensation of officers and employees of the mints at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, San Francisco, California, Denver, Colorado, Carson City, Nevada, and New Orleans, Louisiana, and assay offices at New York, New York, Boise, Idaho, Helena, Montana, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Seattle, Washington, and for incidental and contingent expenses, including traveling expenses, new machinery, and repairs, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, net wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, not to exceed $500 for the expenses of the annual assay commission, and not exceeding $1,000 in value of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint at Philadelphia, $1,576,360.

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Supervising Architect's office.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION AND RENT

Public buildings.

For the acquisition of sites or of additional land, commencement, continuation, or completion, of construction in connection with any or all projects authorized under the provisions of sections 3 and 5 of the Public Buildings Act, approved May 25, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, secs. 343, 345), and the Acts amendatory thereof, approved February 24, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, sec. 345) and March 31, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 136, 137), within the respective limits of cost fixed for such projects, $60,000,000.

Acquisition of sites for construction, etc., of projects authorized by Public Buildings Acts.

Vol. 44, pp. 632, 687. U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 562.

Washington, District of Columbia, Treasury Building: For the construction of a two-story vault in the north court of the Treasury Building, including all necessary mechanical and vault equipment for same, and incidental changes to the building in connection therewith, $1,250,000.

Treasury Department, vault.

Fort Monroe, Virginia, Quarantine Station: For rebuilding of bulkhead and removal of certain buildings, $55,000.

Fort Monroe, Va. Quarantine station.

The foregoing work under quarantine stations shall be performed under the supervision and direction of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury.

Remodeling, and so forth, public buildings: For remodeling, enlarging, and extending completed and occupied public buildings, including any necessary and incidental additions to or changes in mechanical equipment thereof, so as to provide or make available additional space in emergent cases, not to exceed an aggregate of $25,000 at any one building, $500,000.

Remodeling, etc., occupied buildings.

Acquisition of triangle properties under the Act approved January 13, 1928: For continuing the acquisition of property as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to acquire certain lands within the District of Columbia to be used as sites for public buildings," approved January 13, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, sec. 341), as amended by the Act approved March 31, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 136, 137), $5,000,000.

Acquiring triangle properties, etc., for sites, D. C.

Vol. 45, pp. 51, 1663. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 561.

*Ante*, p. 136.

Rent of temporary quarters: For rent of temporary quarters and alterations of same for the accommodation of Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to enter into leases for this purpose for periods not exceeding three years, $1,000,000.

Temporary quarters, etc.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, EQUIPMENT, AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Repairs, equipment, etc.

Repairs and preservation: For repairs and preservation of all completed and occupied public buildings and the grounds thereof under the control of the Treasury Department, and for wire partitions and fly screens therefor; the wharf and monument at Jamestown, Virginia, and other Government wharves and piers under the control of the Treasury Department, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto; care of vacant sites under the control of the Treasury Department, such as necessary fences, filling dangerous holes, cutting grass and weeds, but not for any permanent improvements thereon; repairs and preservation of buildings not reserved by vendors on sites under the control of the Treasury Department acquired for public buildings or the enlargement of public buildings, the expenditures on this account for the current fiscal year not to exceed 15 per centum of the annual rental of such buildings: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated not exceeding $200,000 may be used for the repair and preservation of marine hospitals, the

Repairs, preservation, etc., of completed and occupied buildings.

*Post*, p. 1605.

Jamestown, Va., wharf, etc.

*Provisos.*

Marine hospitals, quarantine stations, etc.

national leprosarium, and quarantine stations (including Marcus Hook) and completed and occupied outbuildings (including wire partitions and fly screens for same), and not exceeding $24,000 for the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That this sum shall not be available for the payment of personal services except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building, $1,635,000.

Treasury buildings, D. C.

Restriction on personal services.

Mechanical equipment.

Mechanical equipment: For installation and repair of mechanical equipment in all completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including heating, hoisting, plumbing, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum cleaning, and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic-tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit, wiring, call-bell and signal systems, and for maintenance and repair of tower clocks; for installation and repair of mechanical equipment, for any of the foregoing items, in buildings not reserved by vendors on sites under the control of the Treasury Department acquired for public buildings or the enlargements of public buildings, the total expenditures on this account for the current fiscal year not to exceed 10 per centum of the annual rentals of such buildings: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated, not exceeding $125,000 may be used for the installation and repair of mechanical equipment in marine hospitals, the national leprosarium, and quarantine stations (including Marcus Hook), and not exceeding $38,000 for the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings in the District of Columbia, but not including the generating plant and its maintenance in the Auditors' Building, and not exceeding $10,000 for the maintenance, changes in, and repairs of pneumatic-tube system between the appraisers' warehouse and the new customhouse in Bowling Green, Borough of Manhattan, in the city of New York, including repairs to the street pavement and subsurface necessary, incident to, or resulting from, such maintenance, changes, or repairs: *Provided further*, That this sum shall not be available for the payment of personal services except for work done by contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building, $700,000.

Heating, lighting, etc. *Post*, p. 1605.

*Provisos.*
Marine hospitals, quarantine stations, etc.

Treasury buildings.

Pneumatic-tube service, New York City.

Personal-service restriction.

Vaults and safes.

Vaults and safes: For vaults and lock-box equipments and repairs thereto in all completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, and for the necessary safe equipments and repairs thereto in all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, whether completed and occupied or in course of construction, exclusive of personal services, except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $50 at any one building, $165,000.

General expenses.
Vol. 35, p. 537.
U. S. C., p. 1020.
Technical, etc., services.

Expenses of superintendence.

Transporting effects.

General expenses: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to execute and give effect to the provisions of section 6 of the Act of May 30, 1908 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 683): For salaries of architectural and engineering personnel and inspectors in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, not exceeding $1,727,900; expenses of superintendence, including expenses of all inspectors and other officers and employees, on duty or detailed in connection with work on public buildings and the furnishing and equipment thereof, and the work of the Supervising Architect's Office, under orders from the Treasury Department; for the transportation of household goods, incident to change of headquarters of district engineers, construction engineers, inspection engineers, and inspectors, not in excess of five thousand pounds at any one time, together with the necessary expense incident to packing and draying the same, not to exceed in any one year a total

expenditure of $4,500; office rent and expenses of field force, including temporary, stenographic, and other assistance, in the preparation of reports and the care of public property, and so forth; advertising; office supplies, including drafting materials, especially prepared paper, typewriting machines, adding machines, and other mechanical labor-saving devices, and exchange of same; furniture, carpets, electric-light fixtures, and office equipment; telegraph and telephone service; freight, expressage, and postage incident to shipments of drawings, furniture and supplies for the field forces, testing instruments, and so forth, including articles and supplies not usually payable from other appropriations: *Provided*, That no expenditures shall be made hereunder for transportation of operating supplies for public buildings; not to exceed $1,000 for books of reference, law books, technical periodicals and journals; maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used for official purposes only; ground rent at Salamanca, New York, for which payment may be made in advance; contingencies of every kind and description, traveling expenses of site agents, and of employees directed by the Secretary of the Treasury to attend meetings of technical and professional societies in connection with the work of the Office of the Supervising Architect, recording deeds and other evidences of title, photographic instrument, chemicals, plates, and photographic materials, and such other articles and supplies and such minor and incidental expenses not enumerated, connected solely with work on public buildings, the acquisition of sites, and the administrative work connected with the annual appropriations under the Supervising Architect's Office as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and specially order or approve, but not including heat, light, janitor service, awnings, curtains, or any expenses for the general maintenance of the Treasury Building, or surveys, plaster models, progress photographs, test-pit borings, or mill and shop inspections, $1,938,300, of which amount not to exceed $1,259,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Office rent, field supplies, etc.

*Proviso.* Transporting operating supplies excluded.

Other contingencies.

Salamanca, N. Y. Ground rent.

Objects excluded.

Outside professional services: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to obtain outside professional and/or technical services, as provided by the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, sec. 342), and by the Act approved March 31, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 137), and to pay reasonable compensation for such services, and to employ appraisers, when necessary, by contract or otherwise, $2,400,000, to remain available until expended.

Outside professional services. Vol. 44, p. 631. *Ante*, p. 137. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 561.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, OPERATING EXPENSES

Operating expenses.

Operating force: For such personal services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary in connection with the care, maintenance, and repair of all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department (except as hereinafter provided), together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including assistant custodians, janitors, watchmen, laborers, and charwomen; telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switchboard equipment in Federal buildings, jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities; engineers, firemen, elevator conductors, coal passers, electricians, dynamo tenders, lampists, and wiremen; mechanical labor force in connection with said buildings, including carpenters, plumbers, steam fitters, machinists, and painters, but in no case shall the rates of compensation for such mechanical labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such

Operating force. Personal services, assistant custodians, etc.

Pay restriction.

*Proviso.* Buildings for which available.

services are employed, $8,460,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall be available for use in connection with all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including the wharf and monument at Jamestown, Virginia, and the customhouse in the District of Columbia, but not including any other public building in the District of Columbia, and exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices.

Furniture, etc.

Furniture and repairs of furniture: For furniture, carpets, and repairs of same, for completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and for gas and electric lighting fixtures and repairs of same for completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including marine hospitals and quarantine stations, but exclusive of mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and for furniture and carpets for public buildings and extension of public buildings in course of construction which are to remain under the custody and control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and buildings constructed for other executive departments or establishments of the Government, $1,150,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture or not.

Exclusions.

*Provisos.* Personal services restriction.

Use of present furniture.

Operating supplies. Fuel, light, power, water, etc.

Operating supplies: For fuel, steam, gas for lighting and heating purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, telephone service for custodial forces; removal of ashes and rubbish, snow, and ice; cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, and miscellaneous items for the use of the custodial forces in the care and maintenance of completed and occupied public buildings and the grounds thereof under the control of the Treasury Department, including the wharf and monument at Jamestown, Virginia, and in the care and maintenance of the equipment and furnishings in such buildings; miscellaneous supplies, tools, and appliances required in the operation (not embracing repairs) of the mechanical equipment, including heating, plumbing, hoisting, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum-cleaning and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic-tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit wiring, call-bell and signal systems in such buildings, and for the transportation of articles or supplies, authorized herein (including the customhouse in the District of Columbia, but excluding any other public building under the control of the Treasury Department within the District of Columbia, and excluding also marine hospitals and quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and personal services, except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building), $3,242,800. The appropriation made herein for gas shall include the rental and use of gas governors when ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury in writing: *Provided*, That rentals shall not be paid for such gas governors greater than 35 per centum of the actual value of the gas saved thereby, which saving shall be determined by such tests as the Secretary of the Treasury shall

Buildings excluded.

Gas governors.

*Provisos.* Rentals thereof.

direct: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to contract for telephone service in public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department by means of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more Government activities where he finds that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and to secure reimbursement for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations for telephone expenses of the bureaus and offices receiving the same.

Joint telephone switchboard contracts authorized.

Lands and other property of the United States: For custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, acquired and held under sections 3749 and 3750 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 301, 302), the examination of titles, recording of deeds, advertising, and auctioneers' fees in connection therewith, $550.

Custody of lands, etc.
R. S., secs. 3749, 3750, p. 739.
U. S. C., p. 1305.

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT.—Salaries: For the Supervising Architect, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $427,800.

Supervising Architect's office.
Supervising Architect, and office personnel.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

American Printing House for the Blind.

To enable the American Printing House for the Blind more adequately to provide books and apparatus for the education of the blind in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 8, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, sec. 101), $65,000.

Expenses.
Vol. 44, p. 1060.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 296.

## TITLE II.—POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Post Office Department.

The following sums are appropriated in conformity with the Act of July 2, 1836 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 380, title 39, sec. 786), for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, namely:

Appropriations, fiscal year 1932.
Vol. 5, p. 80.
U. S. C., p. 49.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT; WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Department expenses.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Postmaster General's office.

Postmaster General, $15,000; for personal services in the office of the Postmaster General in the District of Columbia, $220,790; in all, $235,790.

Postmaster General, and office personnel.

When specifically approved by the Postmaster General, transfers may be made between the appropriations or allocations of appropriations in this title under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for bureaus, etc., to meet reallocation increases.
Report thereof to Congress.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS

Department buildings.

For personal services in the District of Columbia for the care, maintenance, and protection of the main Post Office Department Building, the Washington City Post Office Building, and the mail equipment shops building, $279,445.

Personal services, operating force.

SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

Department bureaus and offices.

For personal services in the District of Columbia in bureaus and offices of the Post Office Department in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Allotments specified.

Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, $540,240.

Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, $444,820.

Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, $775,890.
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, $369,150.
Office of the Solicitor for the Post Office Department, $80,640.
Office of the chief inspector, $207,140.
Office of the purchasing agent, $38,630.
Bureau of Accounts, $47,370.

Department contingent expenses.

## Contingent Expenses, Post Office Department

Stationery.

For stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders, and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes, $20,000.

Heating, lighting, power, etc.

For fuel and repairs to heating, lighting, ice, and power plant, including repairs to elevators, purchase and exchange of tools and electrical supplies, and removal of ashes, $48,000.

Telegraphing.

For telegraphing, $6,000.

Miscellaneous.

For miscellaneous items, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; not to exceed $3,000 for purchase, exchange, hire, and maintenance of motor trucks and motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles; street-car fares not exceeding $540; plumbing; repairs to department buildings; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad, which is not exempt under article 47 of the London convention of the Universal Postal Union, $56,000; and of such sum of $56,000, not exceeding $14,500 may be expended for telephone service, not exceeding $1,800 may be expended for purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the department, and not exceeding $2,000 may be expended for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with postal affairs, when incurred on the written authority of the Postmaster General, and not exceeding $800 may be expended for expenses of the purchasing agent and of the solicitor and attorneys connected with his office while traveling on business of the department.

Postage.
Vol. 44, p. 2243.

Attendance at meetings.

Furniture, etc.

For furniture and filing cabinets, $7,500.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, and including printing, binding, and wrapping a revised edition of the Postal Laws and Regulations, such edition to be prepared under the direction of the Postmaster General, and printed at the Government Printing Office, $1,210,000.

Postal Laws and Regulations.
Revised edition.

Reimbursement for heating, etc., Washington City Post Office Building.

For reimbursement of the Government Printing Office or Capitol power plant for the cost of furnishing steam for heating and electric current for lighting and power to the Post Office Department Building at Massachusetts Avenue and North Capitol Street, District of Columbia, $50,000.

Field service appropriations not to be used for department.

Appropriations hereinafter made for the field service of the Post Office Department, except as otherwise provided, shall not be expended for any of the purposes hereinbefore provided for on account of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the actual and necessary expenses of officials and employees of the Post Office Department and Postal Service, when traveling on official business, may continue to be paid from the appropriations for the service in connection with which the travel is performed, and appropriations for the fiscal year 1932 of the character heretofore used for such purposes shall be available therefor: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereinafter made, except such as are exclusively for payment of compensation, shall be

*Provisos.*
Travel expenses payable from service appropriations.

Funds available for examining estimates for field appropriations.

immediately available for expenses in connection with the examination of estimates for appropriations in the field including per diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses of subsistence.

## Field Service, Post Office Department

Field Service.

### OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Postmaster General.

For gas, electric power, and light, and the repair of machinery, United States Post Office Department equipment shops building, $7,000.

Equipment shops building.

The Postmaster General is hereby authorized to pay a cash reward for any invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions for an improvement or economy in device, design, or process applicable to the Postal Service submitted by one or more employees of the Post Office Department or the Postal Service which shall be adopted for use and will clearly effect a material economy or increase efficiency, and for that purpose the sum of $1,500 is hereby appropriated: *Provided*, That the sums so paid to employees in accordance with this Act shall be in addition to their usual compensation: *Provided further*, That the total amount paid under the provisions of this Act shall not exceed $1,000 in any month or for any one invention or suggestion: *Provided further*, That no employee shall be paid a reward under this Act until he has properly executed an agreement to the effect that the use by the United States of the invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions made by him shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature upon the United States by him, his heirs, or assigns: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for no other purpose.

Cash rewards to employees for inventions improving the service.

*Provisos.*
Additional to regular pay.
Amounts limited.

Agreement for Government use required.

Appropriation restricted.

For the transportation and delivery of equipment, materials, and supplies for the Post Office Department and Postal Service by freight, express, or motor transportation, and other incidental expenses, $500,000.

Shipment of equipment, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Postmaster General, $1,000.

Travel, etc.

To enable the Postmaster General to pay claims for damages, occurring during the fiscal year 1932 or in prior fiscal years, to persons or property in accordance with the provisions of the Deficiency Appropriation Act approved June 16, 1921 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 392), $18,000.

Damage claims.
Vol. 41, p. 63.
U. S. C., p 50.

Office of chief inspector: For salaries of fifteen inspectors in charge of divisions, at $4,500 each; and five hundred and twenty-five inspectors, $1,995,450; in all, $2,062,950.

Inspectors.

For traveling expenses of inspectors, inspectors in charge, the chief post-office inspector, and the assistant chief post-office inspector, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases, and for tests, exhibits, documents, photographs, office and other necessary expenses incurred by post-office inspectors in connection with their official investigations, $520,000: *Provided*, That not exceeding $26,440 of this sum shall be available for transfer by the Postmaster General to other departments and independent establishments for chemical and other investigations.

Traveling expenses, investigations of.

*Proviso.*
Allotment for chemical investigations.

For necessary miscellaneous expenses of division headquarters, $14,000.

Miscellaneous.

For compensation of one hundred and thirty clerks at division headquarters, $329,862.

Clerks at division headquarters.

For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, and highway mail robbers, $45,000:

Rewards for detecting law violations.

*Provisos.*
Death of offender.

*Provided*, That rewards may be paid, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the class mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest:

Rates limited.

*Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any rewards at rates in excess of those specified in Post Office Department Order 7708, dated July 1, 1922, except that not more than $2,000 may be paid, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the arrest and conviction of any person on the charge of robbing a postmaster or any employee of a post office of money or property of the United States: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $20,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals.

Robbing postal employees.

Securing information.

First Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Postmasters, etc.

For compensation to postmasters and for allowances for rent, light, fuel, and equipment to postmasters of the fourth class, $53,000,000.

Assistant postmasters.

For compensation to assistant postmasters at first and second class post offices, $7,300,000.

Clerks, etc., first and second class offices.

For compensation to clerks and employees at first and second class post offices, including auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter post offices, printers, mechanics, skilled laborers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, and substitutes, $190,000,000.

Contract station clerks.

For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, $2,100,000.

Separating mails.

For separating mails at third and fourth class post offices, $500,000.

Unusual conditions.

For unusual conditions at post offices, $100,000.

Clerks, third class offices.

For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, $8,800,000.

Miscellaneous, first and second class offices.

For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to the operation and protection of post offices of the first and second classes, and the business conducted in connection therewith, not provided for in other appropriations, $2,500,000.

Village delivery.

For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, and in communities adjacent to cities having city delivery, $1,500,000.

Detroit River service.

For Detroit River postal service, $16,900.

Car fare and bicycles.

For car fare and bicycle allowance, including special-delivery car fare, $1,400,000.

City delivery, carriers.

For pay of letter carriers, City Delivery Service, $130,000,000.

Special delivery fees.

For fees to special-delivery messengers, $10,000,000.

Rural Delivery Service.

For pay of rural carriers, auxiliary carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual and sick leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, $107,550,000.

Travel, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, $1,000.

Second Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Star routes, except Alaska.

For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, and not to exceed $200,000 for Government-operated star-route service, $15,400,000.

Star routes, Alaska.

For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, $165,000.

Steamboat, etc., routes.

For inland transportation by steamboat or other power-boat routes, including ship, steamboat, and way letters, $1,450,000.

For inland transportation by railroad routes and for mail-messenger service, $127,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,500,000 of this appropriation may be expended for pay of freight and incidental charges for the transportation of mails conveyed under special arrangement in freight trains or otherwise: *Provided further*, That separate accounts be kept of the amount expended for mail-messenger service: *Provided further*, That there may be expended from this appropriation for clerical and other assistance in the District of Columbia not exceeding the sum of $82,000 to carry out the provisions of section 5 of the Act of July 28, 1916 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 562) (the space basis Act), and not exceeding the sum of $40,400 to carry out the provisions of section 214 of the Act of February 28, 1925 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 826) (cost ascertainment).

Railroad routes and messenger service.
*Provisos.*
Freight train conveyance.
Messenger service accounting.
Service in the District.
Vol. 39, p. 429; Vol. 43, p. 1069.
U. S. C. pp. 1269, 1286.

Railway Mail Service: For fifteen division superintendents, fifteen assistant division superintendents, two assistant superintendents at large, one assistant superintendent in charge of car construction, one hundred and twenty-one chief clerks, one hundred and twenty-one assistant chief clerks, clerks in charge of sections in the offices of division superintendents, railway postal clerks, substitute railway postal clerks, joint employees, and laborers in the Railway Mail Service, $57,000,000.

Railway Mail Service.
Division superintendents.

For travel allowance to railway postal clerks and substitute railway postal clerks, $4,100,000.

Travel allowance to clerks.

For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendent, assistant division superintendents, assistant superintendents, chief clerks, and assistant chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, $70,000.

Expenses, away from headquarters.

For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, telephone service, badges for railway postal clerks, for the purchase or rental of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails, and rental of space for terminal railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution can not, under the Postal Laws and Regulations, properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal railway post offices, $1,200,000.

Miscellaneous.
Arms for mail protection.
Rent, etc., terminal offices.

For electric and cable car service, $610,000.

Electric and cable cars.

For transportation of foreign mails by steamship, aircraft, or otherwise, including the cost of advertising in connection with the award of contracts authorized by the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 861–889; Supp. III, title 46, secs. 886–891x), $36,600,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $7,000,000 of this sum may be expended for carrying foreign mail by aircraft under contracts which will not create obligations for the fiscal year 1933 in excess of $7,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed $250,000, to cover the cost to the United States for maintaining sea post service on ocean steamships conveying the mails to and from the United States and not to exceed $3,600 for the salary of the Assistant Director, Division of International Postal Service, with headquarters at New York City.

Foreign mails.
Vol. 45, p. 689.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 617.
*Provisos.*
Aircraft allowance.
Sea post service.
Assistant Director, New York City.

For balances due foreign countries, $2,100,000.

Balances due foreign countries.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, $1,200.

Travel, etc.

For the inland transportation of mail by aircraft, under contract as authorized by law, and for the incidental expenses thereof, including not to exceed $30,000 for supervisory officials and clerks at air

Aircraft contract, inland service.
Vol. 44, pp. 692, 1049.
*Ante*, pp. 259, 1049.

mail transfer points, and not to exceed $46,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia and incidental and travel expenses, $20,000,000.

Indemnity, lost international mail.

For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of international mail in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement stipulations, $30,000.

Third Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Stamps, stamped envelopes, postal cards, etc.

For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, postal cards, and for coiling of stamps, $6,100,000.

Distribution agency.

For pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and expenses of agency, $23,750.

Indemnity, lost domestic mail.

For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured and collect-on-delivery mail, and for failure to remit collect-on-delivery charges, $1,500,000.

Travel, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, $1,000.

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Stationery.

For stationery for the Postal Service, including the money-order and registry systems; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates, envelopes and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 760), $770,000.

Postal Savings System supplies.

Bond expenses.

Vol. 36, p. 917.
U. S. C., p. 1282.

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies.

For miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, package boxes, posts, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box paint, baling machines, perforating machines, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection and painting of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; for postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates and repairs to same; metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink pads for canceling and stamping purposes, and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, copying presses, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales, test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, including complete equipment and furniture for post offices in leased and rented quarters; for miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction; for other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third classes, and offices of the fourth class having or to have rural-delivery service, and for letter boxes, $2,200,000; and the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints at the cost of printing and 10 per centum thereof added; of this amount $1,500 may be expended in the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works.

Letter boxes.

Postmarking, etc., stamps.

Post route maps.

Sale of maps.

Twine, etc.

For wrapping twine and tying devices, $450,000.

For expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, and not exceeding $54,100 for the pay of employees in connection therewith in the District of Columbia, $70,000.

Shipping supplies.

For rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, mechanical mail-handling apparatus, and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings and miscellaneous expenses of installation and operation of same, including salaries of seven traveling mechanicians and for traveling expenses, $650,000.

Canceling and labor-saving devices, etc.

Traveling mechanicians.

For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; also material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair in the equipment shops at Washington, District of Columbia, of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient; for compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops at Washington, District of Columbia, $2,350,000, of which not to exceed $710,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding $15,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions.

Mail bags, locks, etc.

Equipment shops, materials, etc.

Labor.

Services in the District.

*Proviso.*
Distinctive equipment for departments, Alaska, and island possessions.

For rent, light, and fuel for first, second, and third class post offices, $18,500,000: *Provided, however*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment of any rents or other expenses to the Commercial Station Post Office, Incorporated, its agents, attorneys, representatives, or assigns, for use of premises known as Commercial Station, at Third and Sibley Streets, Saint Paul, Minnesota.

Rent, light, etc., for first, second, and third class offices.

*Proviso.*
Restriction of payment for Commercial Station, Saint Paul, Minn.

For the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices in the city of New York, including the Borough of Brooklyn of the city of New York, including power, labor, and all other operating expenses, $530,000.

Pneumatic tubes, New York City.

For the rental of not exceeding two miles of pneumatic tubes, not including labor and power in operating the same, for the transmission of mail in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, $24,000: *Provided*, That the provisions not inconsistent herewith of the Acts of April 21, 1902 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423), and May 27, 1908 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423), relating to the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall be applicable hereto.

Boston, Mass.

*Proviso.*
Provisions applicable.
Vol. 32, p. 114; Vol. 35, p. 412.
U. S. C., p. 1260.

For vehicle allowance, the hiring of drivers, the rental of vehicles, and the purchase and exchange and maintenance, including stable and garage facilities, of wagons or automobiles for, and the operation of, screen-wagon and city delivery and collection service, $19,700,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may, in his disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned automobiles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years: *Provided further*, That this appropriation is available for the maintenance of the Government-owned post-office garage at Washington, District of Columbia, including such changes and additions to the mechanical equipment as, in the opinion of the Postmaster

Vehicle allowance for delivery, collection, etc.

*Provisos.*
Rental of garages.

Garage at Washington, D. C.

Tractors and trailer trucks.

General, may be necessary: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General, during the fiscal year 1932, may purchase and maintain from the appropriation "Vehicle service" such tractors and trailer trucks as may be required in the operation of the screen-wagon and city delivery and collection service: *Provided further*, That in the disbursement of this appropriation the Postmaster General may transfer to the Bureau of Standards not to exceed $10,000 for scientific investigations in connection with the purchase of material, equipment, and supplies necessary in the maintenance and operation of the vehicle service.

Sums transferred to Standards Bureau for investigations of materials.

Travel, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, $5,000.

Appropriations from the Treasury for field service to supply deficiencies.

If the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made under Title II of this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency in the revenues of such department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply such deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General.

Travel expenses of civilians, authorized when transferred from official stations.

SEC. 2. Appropriations for the fiscal year 1932 available for expenses of travel of civilian officers and employees of the executive departments and establishments shall be available also for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the head of the department or establishment concerned in the order directing such transfer: *Provided*, That such expenses shall not be allowed for any transfer effected for the convenience of any officer or employee.

*Proviso.* Restriction.

Limit on motor-vehicle expenditure.

SEC. 3. Expenditures from appropriations made herein for the maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, fuel and lubricants, on any one passenger-carrying vehicle used by the Treasury or Post Office Department shall not exceed one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class and in any case more than $500.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

February 23, 1931.
[H. R. 15256.]
[Public, No. 717.]

**CHAP. 278.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

Department of Agriculture appropriations, fiscal year 1932.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, namely:

Secretary's Office.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

### SALARIES

Secretary, Assistant, office and field personnel, labor, etc.

For Secretary of Agriculture, $15,000; Assistant Secretary, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, including $7,294 for extra labor and emergency employments, and for personal services in the field, $763,815; in all, $778,815, of which amount not to exceed $750,815 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary the average of the salaries of the total number

*Provisos.*
Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Acts.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.

of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923 as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to contract for stenographic reporting services, and the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from appropriations available for the purchase of lands not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $55,000 of the appropriations available for salaries and expenses of officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture permanently stationed in foreign countries may be used for payment of allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 818): *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same.

U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical services.

No reduction in fixed salaries.

Vol. 42, p. 1490.

U. S. C., p. 66; Supp. IV, p. 25.

Transfers to another position without reduction.

Higher salary rates permitted.

Contracts for stenographic reporting.

Purchase of options for land.

Allowance for living quarters, etc., stationed abroad.

*Ante*, p. 818.

No payment to officer or employee issuing predictions, etc., of future prices of cotton.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of Agriculture, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Transfers allowed between appropriations to meet reallocations.

For salaries and compensation of necessary employees in the mechanical shops and power plant of the Department of Agriculture, $125,000, of which $9,780 shall be immediately available.

Mechanical, etc., employees.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

For stationery, blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, fuel, water and gas pipes, heating apparatus, furniture, carpets, and mattings; for lights, freight, express charges, advertising and press clippings, telegraphing, telephoning, postage, washing towels, and necessary repairs and improvements to buildings and heating apparatus; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of not to exceed four and purchase and exchange of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and one motor cycle for official purposes only; for

Department contingent expenses.

the payment of the Department of Agriculture's proportionate share of the expense of the dispatch agent in New York; for official traveling expenses, including examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the department; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the department, which are authorized by such officer as the Secretary may designate, $289,200, of which $73,700 shall be immediately available.

Rent.

RENT OF BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Buildings in the District.

Leases.

*Proviso.*
Restriction.

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, $70,000 in addition to which the Secretary of Agriculture, if found necessary, may enter into leases not to exceed $35,000: *Provided*, That only such part of this sum shall be available to pay rent for space which can not be furnished by the Public Buildings Commission in Government buildings located in the District of Columbia.

Total, Office of the Secretary, $1,263,015.

Information Office.

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Salaries and expenses.

For necessary expenses in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, including labor-saving machinery and supplies, envelopes, stationery and materials, office furniture and fixtures, photographic equipment and materials, artists' tools and supplies, telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; purchase and maintenance of bicycles; purchase of manuscripts; traveling expenses; electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, $420,961, of which not to exceed $395,960 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923 as amended.

Services in the District.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

Annual Report.

Vol. 28, p. 616; Vol. 34, p. 825.
U. S. C., pp. 1421, 1429.

Farmers' bulletins.

Work excepted.
Vol. 40, p. 1270.
U. S. C., pp. 1421, 1430.

For all printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $1,000,000, including the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the Act approved January 12, 1895 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 111, 212–220, 222, 241, 244, 257), and in pursuance of the Joint Resolution Numbered 13, approved March 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 214, 224), and also including not to exceed $250,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, but not including work done at the field printing plants of the Weather Bureau and the Forest Service authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, secs. 111, 220).

Total, Office of Information, $1,420,961, of which amount not to exceed $395,960 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Library.

Salaries and expenses: For purchase and exchange of books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; not to exceed $1,200 for newspapers, and when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, $110,620, of which amount not to exceed $74,120 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Salaries and expenses.

Services in the District.

## OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Experiment Stations Office.

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, AND ALASKA FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and of the Acts supplementary thereto," the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000.

Support of experiment stations. Vol. 24, p. 440. U. S. C., p. 115. Vol. 12, p. 503. U. S. C., p. 111.

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 16, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 63), entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof," and Acts supplementary thereto, the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000.

Allotment of additional appropriations. Vol. 34, p. 63. U. S. C., p. 115.

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the more complete endowment of agricultural experiment stations," approved February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), $2,880,000.

Further allotments. Vol. 42, p. 970. U. S. C., p. 115.

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Hawaii," approved May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 386–386b), $22,000.

Extending benefits to Hawaii. Vol. 45, p. 571. U. S. C., Supp IV, p. 44.

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska," approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, sec. 386c), $15,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to turn over to the Agricultural College and School of Mines of Alaska the tract of land and buildings near Fairbanks, Alaska, now occupied and used by the Department of Agriculture as an experiment station, together with such equipment at the station as is not needed at the other agricultural stations maintained in Alaska by the Department of Agriculture.

Extension work in Alaska. Vol. 45, p. 1256. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 45.

*Proviso.* Fairbanks station transferred to Agricultural College, etc.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural experiment stations, $4,357,000.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the Acts approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), March 16, 1906 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 369, 375),

Administration expenses. Vol. 24, p. 440; Vol. 34, p. 63.

Vol. 43, p. 970; Vol. 45, p. 571.
U. S. C., p. 115; Supp. IV, p. 45.

February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 386–386b), and February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, sec. 386c), and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto, relative to their administration and for the administration of agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, including the employment of clerks, assistants, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, freight and express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, electric current, and rent outside of the District of Columbia, $169,380; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the work of the Department of Agriculture with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress.

Territorial and insular possessions.

Outside rent.

Annual statement forms.

Maintenance of experiment stations in Territories and insular possessions.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, and all other necessary expenses, $230,030, as follows: Alaska, $62,450; Hawaii, $43,520; Porto Rico, $63,560; Guam, $30,200; and the Virgin Islands of the United States, $30,300; and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts.

Allotments.

Sale of products.

In all, salaries and expenses, $399,410.

Services in the District.

Total, Office of Experiment Stations, $4,756,410, of which amount not to exceed $159,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Extension Service.

## EXTENSION SERVICE

### PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, AND ALASKA FOR AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Cooperative extension work allotments.

For cooperative agricultural extension work, to be allotted, paid, and expended in the same manner, upon the same terms and conditions, and under the same supervision as the additional appropriations made by the Act of May 8, 1914 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 341–348), entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of an Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and of Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," $1,580,000; and all sums appropriated by this Act for use for demonstration or extension work within any State shall be used and expended in accordance with plans mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of Agriculture and the proper officials of the college in such State which receives the benefits of said Act of May 8, 1914: *Provided*, That of the above appropriation not more than $300,000 shall be expended for purposes other than salaries of county agents.

Vol. 38, p. 372; Vol. 45, p. 571.
U. S. C., p. 114; Supp. IV, p. 44.

Uses as mutually agreed upon.

*Proviso.*
County agents.

Further cooperation with State colleges in extension work.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural

colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts,' approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 343a, 343b), $1,480,000.

Vol. 38, p. 372; Vol. 45, p. 711.
U. S. C., p. 111; Supp. IV, p. 44.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska," approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, sec. 386c), $10,000.

Extension work in Alaska.
Vol. 45, p. 1256.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 45.

Additional cooperative agricultural extension work: For additional cooperative agricultural extension work, including employment of specialists in economics and marketing, to be allotted and paid by the Secretary of Agriculture to the several States and the Territory of Hawaii in such amounts as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $1,000,000: *Provided*, That no expenditures shall be made hereunder until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities or by indivduals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purpose.

Additional cooperative extension work.

*Proviso.*
Local, etc., contributions required.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural extension work, $4,070,000.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, $15,260.

Administration expenses.

For farmers' cooperative demonstration work, including special suggestions of plans and methods for more effective dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations and of improved methods of agricultural practice, at farmers' institutes and in agricultural instruction, and for such work on Government reclamation projects, and for personal services in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, $1,574,430: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such cooperative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of business men, business organizations, and individuals within the State.

Farmers' cooperative demonstration work.

Personal services.

*Proviso.*
Voluntary contributions within State accepted.

Agricultural exhibits at fairs: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make suitable agricultural exhibits at State, interstate, and international fairs held within the United States; for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment; for telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; for travel, and for every other expense necessary, including the employment of assistance in or outside the city of Washington, $129,870.

Agricultural exhibits at fairs.

Cooperative farm forestry: For cooperation with appropriate officials of the various States or with other suitable agencies to assist the owners of farms in establishing, improving, and renewing wood lots, shelter belts, windbreaks, and other valuable forest growth, and in growing and renewing useful timber crops under the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order

Cooperative farm forestry.

Wood lots, etc.

Timber crops.
Vol. 43, p. 654.
U. S. C., p. 427.

Services in the District.

to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564–570), including personal services in the District of Columbia, $74,000.

In all, salaries and expenses, $1,793,560.

Total, Extension Service, $5,863,560, of which amount not to exceed $539,630 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, $13,414,566.

Weather Bureau.

## WEATHER BUREAU

General expenses.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Classification of.

For carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska the provisions of an Act approved October 1, 1890 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 311–313, 317), so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, and the amendment thereof contained in section 5 (e) of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 15, sec. 313), for the employment of professors of meteorology, district forecasters, local forecasters, meteorologists, section directors, observers, apprentices, operators, skilled mechanics, instrument makers, foremen, assistant foremen, proofreaders, compositors, pressmen, lithographers, folders and feeders, repair men, station agents, messengers, messenger boys, laborers, special observers, display men, and other necessary employees; for fuel, gas, electricity, freight and express charges, furniture, stationery, ice, dry goods, twine, mats, oil, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, and washing towels; for advertising; for purchase, subsistence, and care of horses and vehicles, the purchase and repair of harness, for official purposes only; for instruments, shelters, apparatus, storm-warning towers and repairs thereto; for rent of offices; for repair, alterations, and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and sidewalks on public streets abutting Weather Bureau grounds; and the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for official traveling expenses; for telephone rentals, and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the service; for the maintenance and repair of Weather Bureau telegraph, telephone, and cable lines; and for every other expenditure required for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gauging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops, and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning for the dissemination of meteorological information, as follows:

Vol. 26, p. 653. U. S. C., p. 381.

Air Service reports. Vol. 44, p. 571. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 132.

Telegraphing and telephoning.

Issuing forecasts and warnings.

Cooperation with other bureaus, etc.

Chief of bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $137,680.

Expenses in the District and elsewhere.

For necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including $4,650

for investigations of the relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, under section 6 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, sec. 581e), $2,585,200, of which not to exceed $800 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee, not to exceed $30,000 which shall be immediately available for the construction of a building and suitable facilities to replace the existing Weather Bureau building and facilities at Tatoosh Island, Washington, including the employment of architectural services by contract or otherwise, and not to exceed $10,000 may be expended for the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said bureau.

Weather relationship to forest fires. Vol. 45, p. 701. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 175.

International Meteorological Committee.

Tatoosh Island, Wash. New building, etc.

Printing office.

*Proviso.* Limitation on work.

For investigations, observations, and reports, forecasts, warnings, and advices for the protection of horticultural interests, $65,500.

Forecasts, warnings, etc.

For the maintenance of stations, for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena, including salaries and other expenses, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $1,709,340.

Aerological stations.

Total, Weather Bureau, $4,497,720, of which amount not to exceed $540,940 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal Industry Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1884 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 391; title 21, secs. 112–119, 130), establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1891 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 75, 76), providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 101–105), providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act approved February 2, 1903 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 111–113, 120–122), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of livestock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1905 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 123–128), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement of cattle and other livestock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 71–74), entitled "An Act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation"; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals; and for carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181–229); and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and disseminate information concerning livestock and animal products; to prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; to employ and pay from the appropriation herein made as many persons in the city of Wash-

General expenses. Vol. 23, p. 31. U. S. C., pp. 117, 631. Vol. 26, p. 833. U. S. C., p. 1444.

Vol. 26, p. 414. U. S. C., p. 630.

Vol. 32, p. 193. U. S. C., p. 624.

Contagious diseases. Vol. 33, p. 1264. U. S. C., p. 631.

Cattle quarantine. Vol. 34, p. 607. U. S. C., p. 633.

Twenty-eight hour law. Vol. 34, p. 607. U. S. C., p. 1444.

Animal viruses, etc. Vol. 37, p. 832. U. S. C., p. 634.

Packers and Stockyards Act. Vol. 42, p. 159. U. S. C., p. 102.

Collecting and disseminating information.

Pay of employees.

ington or elsewhere as he may deem necessary; to purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, to test the same, and to disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best; to purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals, including poultry, or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuropneumonia, tuberculosis, contagious poultry diseases, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows:

Tuberculin, serums, etc.

Purchase and destruction of diseased animals.

Pleuropneumonia, etc.

Chief of bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $185,575.

Inspection and quarantine work.

For inspection and quarantine work, including all necessary expenses for the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of livestock, and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, $798,720.

Tuberculosis, etc., of animals.

Investigating, etc., for control, eradication, etc., of.

For investigating the diseases of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis of animals, and avian tuberculosis, for their control and eradication, for the tuberculin testing of animals, and for researches concerning the causes of the diseases, their modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and such other means as may be necessary, either independently or in cooperation with farmers, associations, or State, Territory, or county authorities, $6,505,800, of which $1,255,800 shall be set aside for administrative and operating expenses and $5,250,000 for the payment of indemnities: *Provided*, That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture it shall be necessary to condemn and destroy tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle, if such animals have been destroyed, condemned, or die after condemnation, he may, in his discretion, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere such sums as he shall determine to be necessary, within the limitations above provided, for the payment of indemnities, for the reimbursement of owners of such animals, in cooperation with such States, Territories, counties, or municipalities, as shall by law or by suitable action in keeping with its authority in the matter, and by rules and regulations adopted and enforced in pursuance thereof, provide inspection of tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle and for compensation to owners of cattle so condemned, but no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such cattle except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, Territory, county, or municipality where condemnation of such cattle shall take place, nor shall any payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal if at the time of inspection or test, or at the time of condemnation thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation to which it has been sold, shipped, or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated no payment as compensation for any cattle condemned for slaughter shall exceed one-third of the difference betwen the appraised value of such cattle and the value of the salvage thereof; that no payment hereunder shall exceed the

Application of funds.

Payment of indemnities.

*Provisos.*

Reimbursement of owners for animals destroyed.

Cooperation with States, etc.

Restriction on payments.

Compensation limited.

Additional limitations.

amount paid or to be paid by the State, Territory, county, and municipality where the animal shall be condemned; that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than $35 for any grade animal or more than $70 for any purebred animal, and that no payment shall be made unless the owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations.

Southern cattle ticks eradication.

For all necessary expenses for the eradication of southern cattle ticks, $771,900: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of animals or in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry.

*Proviso.* Purchase of animals, etc., limited.

Animal husbandry.

Animal husbandry: For all necessary expenses for investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other necessary expenses, $723,400, of which $32,495 shall be immediately available, including $12,500 for livestock experiments and demonstrations at Big Springs, and/or elsewhere in Texas, to be available only when the State of Texas, or other cooperating agency in Texas shall have appropriated an equal amount or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, shall have furnished its equivalent in value in cooperation for the same purpose during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated $181,320 may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding.

Feeding, breeding, etc., experiments.

Livestock experiments, Big Springs, Tex.

Condition.

*Proviso.* Poultry.

Diseases of animals: For all necessary expenses for scientific investigations of diseases of animals, including not to exceed $15,000 for the construction of necessary buildings at Beltsville, Maryland, the maintenance and improvement of the bureau experiment station at Bethesda, Maryland, and the necessary alterations of buildings thereon, and the necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, $460,000, of which $13,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That of said sum $100,000 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals.

Animal diseases investigations.

Beltsville, Md. Building.

Bethesda, Md. Station.

*Proviso.* Contagious abortion of animals.

Hog cholera.

For investigating the disease of hog cholera, and for its control or eradication by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, State or county authorities, $499,480: *Provided*, That of said sum $284,070 shall be available for expenditure in carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals: *Provided further*, That of said sum $31,720 shall be available for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of this disease.

Cooperative investigation, demonstration, etc.

*Provisos.* Regulating trade in viruses, etc. Vol. 37, p. 832. U. S. C., p. 634.

Pathological researches.

Dourine eradication.

For all necessary expenses for the investigation, treatment, and eradication of dourine, $32,800.

Packers and Stockyards Act.
Enforcement expenses.
Vol. 42, p. 159.
U. S. C., p. 102.
*Provisos.*
Bonds from agencies and dealers.

Packers and Stockyards Act: For necessary expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181–229), $402,880: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may require reasonable bonds from every market agency and dealer, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to secure the performance of their obligations, and whenever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary finds any registrant is insolvent or has violated any provision of said Act he may issue an order suspending such registrant for a reasonable specified period. Such order of suspension shall take effect within not less than five days, unless suspended or modified or set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture or a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever necessary, authorize the charging and collection from owners of a reasonable fee for the inspection of brands appearing upon livestock subject to the provisions of the said Act for the purpose of determining the ownership of such livestock: *Provided further*, That such fee shall not be imposed except upon written request made to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Board of Livestock Commissioners, or duly organized livestock association of the States from which such livestock have originated or been shipped to market.

Suspension for violations.

Fee for inspecting brands.

Request for, required.

In all, salaries and expenses, $10,380,555.

Meat inspection.

MEAT INSPECTION

Additional expenses.
Vol. 34, pp. 674, 1260.
U. S. C., p. 627.

Equine meat.
Vol. 41, p. 241.
U. S. C., p. 63.

For additional expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 71–94), and as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 96), including the purchase of tags, labels, stamps, and certificates printed in course of manufacture, $2,661,140.

Contagious diseases of animals.

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS

Emergency, eradicating foot-and-mouth disease, etc.

Use of unexpended balances.

Payment for destroyed animals.

*Provisos.*
Appraisement based on meat, etc., value.

Balance available for eradicating European fowl pest.
Vol. 43, p. 682.

In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, which in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the livestock industry of the country, he may expend, in the city of Washington or elsewhere, any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose, in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animals shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: *Provided further*, That the sum of $10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,500,000, contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year, 1924, approved December 5, 1924, for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease and other

contagious or infectious diseases of animals, is hereby made available during the fiscal year 1932 to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to control and eradicate the European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry.

Total, Bureau of Animal Industry, $13,041,695, of which amount not to exceed $887,260 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

Dairy Industry Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1924 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 401–404), establishing a Bureau of Dairying, for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows:

Investigations, etc. Vol. 43, p. 243. U. S. C., p. 117.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $69,580.

Chief of bureau, and office personnel.

For conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, and inspection of renovated butter factories, including repairs to buildings, not to exceed $30,000 for the construction of buildings, and not to exceed $15,975 for the purchase of additional land for experimental purposes adjoining the experimental farm of the Department of Agriculture near Beltsville, Maryland, $727,410, of which $30,000 shall be immediately available.

Investigations, demonstrations, etc.

Beltsville, Md. Addition to farm.

Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry, $796,990, of which amount not to exceed $349,070 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Plant Industry Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For all necessary expenses in the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries in cooperation with other branches of the department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers, and for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed $1,500; for field and station expenses, including fences, drains, and other farm improvements; for repairs in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; for rent outside of the District of Columbia; and for the employment of all investigators, local and special agents, agricultural explorers, experts, clerks, illustrators, assistants, and all labor and other necessary expenses in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized as follows:

Investigations of fruits, plants, products, etc.

*Proviso.* Limit for buildings. Field, etc., expenses.

Employment of investigators, etc.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $210,266.

Chief of bureau, and office personnel.

Mycology and disease survey: For mycological collections and the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, $59,960.

Plant disease survey.

Citrus canker eradication: For conducting such investigations of the nature and means of communication of the disease of citrus trees known as citrus canker, and for applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means, in

Citrus canker eradication.

Cooperation expenses.

the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes,

Limited to local, etc. contributions.

$40,000, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed.

*Proviso.* No pay for trees destroyed.

Forest pathology.

Forest pathology: For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, and including $125,000 for investigations of diseases of forest trees and forest products, under section 3 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, sec. 581b), $223,572.

Chestnut tree bark disease, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 701. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 175.

Blister rust control. White pine blister rust, eradication methods.

Blister rust control: For applying such methods of eradication or control of the white-pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes, $456,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed.

Local contributions required.

*Proviso.* No pay for trees, etc., destroyed.

Plant nutrition.

For plant-nutrition investigations, $18,050.

Cotton production, etc.

Cotton production and diseases: For investigation of cotton production, including the improvement by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation and control of diseases, $233,140.

Rubber, fiber, and other tropical plants. Acclimatizing, etc.

Rubber, fiber, and other tropical plants: For investigation of crops introduced from tropical regions, and for the improvement of rubber, abaca, and other fiber plants by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation of their diseases, and for determining the feasibility of increasing the production of hard fibers outside of the continental United States, $140,463.

Hard fibers production.

Drug plants, etc.

Drug and related plants: For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and by-products, $58,120.

Nematology.

Nematology: For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, $58,260.

Seed laboratory. Testing commercial seeds and grasses.

Seed laboratory: For studying and testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August 24, 1912 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 111–114), entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain adulterated

Preventing admission of seeds, etc.

Vol. 37, p. 506; Vol. 44, p. 325. U. S. C., p. 95.

grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes," $78,220: *Provided*, That not to exceed $250 of this amount may be used for meeting the share of the United States in the expenses of the International Seed Testing Congress in carrying out plans for correlating the work of the various adhering governments on problems relating to seed analysis or other subjects which the congress may determine to be necessary in the interest of international seed trade.

*Proviso.* International Seed Testing Congress.

Cereal crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of cereals, including corn, and methods of cereal production and for the study and control of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broomcorn and methods of broomcorn production, $574,060.

Cereal crops and diseases. Investigations for improvement of, eradicating diseases, etc.

Barberry eradication: For the eradication of the common barberry and for applying such other methods of eradication and control of cereal rusts as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $377,140: *Provided*, That $75,000 of this amount shall be available for expenditure only when an equal amount shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, counties, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of property injured or destroyed.

Barberry eradication. Methods for, and cereal rusts.

Cooperation.

*Provisos.* Subject to equal contribution of States, etc.

No pay for property destroyed.

Tobacco: For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, $91,000.

Tobacco production, etc.

Sugar plants: For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of sugar beets and sugar-beet seed, $413,700.

Sugar plant investigations.

Botany: For investigation, improvement, and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, and for determining the distribution of weeds and means of their control, $56,260.

Wild plants and grazing lands.

Dry-land agriculture: For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, $345,740: *Provided*, That $80,000, including construction of physical improvements, shall be available for the horticultural experiment station at Cheyenne, Wyoming: *Provided further*, That $35,000 shall be available for carrying into effect the Act approved April 16, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 387–388a), entitled "An Act providing for horticultural experiment and demonstration work in the Southern Great Plains area," at Woodward, Oklahoma: *Provided further*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the establishment of any new field station.

Dry land, etc., crop production.

*Provisos.* Cheyenne Wyo., station. Southern Great Plains station. Woodward, Okla. Vol. 45, p. 430. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 45.

Cost limit not applicable.

No new field station.

Western irrigation agriculture: For investigations in connection with western irrigation agriculture, the utilization of lands reclaimed under the Reclamation Act, and other areas in the arid and semiarid regions, $153,940: *Provided*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph.

Utilizing western reclaimed lands.

*Proviso.* Building limit not applicable.

Horticultural crops and diseases: For investigation and control of diseases, for improvement of methods of culture, propagation, breeding, selection, and related activities concerned with the production of fruits, nuts, vegetables, ornamentals, and related plants, for investigation of methods of harvesting, packing, shipping, storing, and

Horticultural crops and diseases. Investigating and control. Improving methods, etc.

utilizing these products, and for studies of the physiological and related changes of such products during processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, $1,420,360, of which $15,000 shall be available toward the establishment, including the erection of buildings, of a pecan experiment station in the middle eastern Mississippi region when the State of Mississippi and/or other local cooperating agency shall have deeded to the Government 100 acres of land acceptable to the Secretary of Agriculture for such purpose.

Pecan experiment station.

Phony peach eradication.
Investigations, etc.

Phony peach eradication: For conducting such investigations of the nature and means of communication of the disease of peach trees known as phony peach, and for applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $85,000, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed, by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed.

Subject to equal contributions from States, etc.

*Proviso.*
No pay for trees, etc., injured or destroyed.

Experimental gardens and grounds, D.C.

Gardens and grounds: To cultivate and care for the gardens and grounds of the Department of Agriculture in the city of Washington, including the upkeep and lighting of the grounds and the construction, surfacing, and repairing of roadways and walks; and to erect, manage, and maintain conservatories, greenhouses, and plant and fruit propagating houses on the grounds of the Department of Agriculture in the city of Washington, $98,120.

Arlington, Va., experimental farm, etc.

Arlington Farm: For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April 18, 1900 (31 Stat., pp. 135, 136), $60,600: *Provided*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph.

Vol. 31, p. 135.
*Proviso.*
Cost limitation not applicable.

Foreign seed and plant introduction.

Foreign plant introduction: For investigations in foreign seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, and for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, $228,140.

Forage crops and diseases.
New and rare seeds, etc.

Forage crops and diseases: For the purchase, propagation, testing, and distribution of new and rare seeds; for the investigation and improvement of grasses, alfalfa, clover, and other forage crops, including the investigation and control of diseases, $279,375.

Biophysical investigations.

Biophysical laboratory: For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, $36,420.

National Arboretum.
Administration, etc.

Operation of National Arboretum: For the maintenance of the national arboretum established under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a national arboretum, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 191–194), including the erection of buildings, salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, traveling expenses of employees and advisory council, and other necessary expenses, $30,000, of which not to exceed $5,000 may be expended by contract or otherwise for the services of consulting

Vol. 44, p. 1422.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 297.

Employment of landscape architects.

landscape architects without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service rules.

Total, Bureau of Plant Industry, $5,826,126, of which amount not to exceed $1,830,889 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## FOREST SERVICE

Forest Service.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and of connecting the same with any such building, and exclusive of the cost of any tower upon which a lookout house may be erected, shall not exceed $2,500; to pay all expenses necessary to protect, administer, and improve the national forests, including tree planting in the forest reserves to prevent erosion, drift, surface wash, and soil waste and the formation of floods, and including the payment of rewards under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for information leading to the arrest and conviction for violation of the laws and regulations relating to fires in or near national forests, or for the unlawful taking of, or injury to, Government property; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests; to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; to employ agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required in practical forestry and in the administration of national forests in the city of Washington and elsewhere; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase necessary supplies, apparatus, office fixtures, law books, reference and technical books and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service; to pay freight, express, telephone, and telegraph charges; for electric light and power, fuel, gas, ice, and washing towels, and official traveling and other necessary expenses, including traveling expenses for legal and fiscal officers while performing Forest Service work; and for rent outside of the District of Columbia, as follows:

Experiments. Restricted to United States.

*Proviso.* Cost of buildings.

Protection of national forests.

*Ante*, p. 527.

Care of fish and game.

Station supplies, etc.

Outside rent.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief Forester and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $370,640.

Chief Forester, and office personnel.

### NATIONAL FOREST ADMINISTRATION

National forests.

For the employment of forest supervisors, deputy forest supervisors, forest rangers, forest guards, and administrative clerical assistants on the national forests, and for additional salaries and field-station expenses, including the maintenance of nurseries, collecting

Forest supervisors, rangers, guards, etc.

seed, and planting, necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, and protection of the national forests, and of additional national forests created or to be created under section 11 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 521), and under the Act of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 471, 499, 505, 564–570), and lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted for the purposes of said Acts, and for necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of the Forest Service and of the national forests:

Vol. 36, p. 963; Vol. 43, p. 653.
U. S. C., pp. 418–428.

District expenses allotted.

In national forest region 1, Montana, Washington, Idaho, and South Dakota, $1,509,546: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to use not to exceed $200 in caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Priest River Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho;

*Proviso.*
Care of graves of fire fighters.

In national forest region 2, Colorado, Wyoming, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Oklahoma, $733,900: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,000 of this appropriation may be expended for the maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita National Forest;

*Proviso.*
Wichita National Forest.
Long-horned cattle on, maintenance.

In national forest region 3, Arizona and New Mexico, $717,834;

In national forest region 4, Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Arizona, and Colorado, $936,224;

In national forest region 5, California and Nevada, $1,264,767;

In national forest region 6, Washington, Oregon, and California, $1,279,418;

In national forest region 7, Arkansas, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, New Hampshire, Maine, Porto Rico, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Vermont, $572,094;

In national forest region 8, Alaska, $140,247;

In national forest region 9, Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, $135,210;

Aggregate.

In all, for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests, $7,289,240, of which $45,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture for the necessary expenditures for fire protection and other unforeseen exigencies: *Provided further*, That the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated.

*Provisos.*
Interchangeable allotments for emergencies.
Restriction.

Fighting forest fires.

For fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening the national forests and for the establishment and maintenance of a patrol to prevent trespass and to guard against and check fires upon the lands revested in the United States by the Act approved June 9, 1916 (39 Stat., p. 218), and the lands known as the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands involved in the case of Southern Oregon Company against United States (numbered 2711), in the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Ninth Circuit, $100,000, which amount shall be immediately available.

Revested Oregon-California lands, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 218.

Aerial fire control.

Aerial fire control: For cooperation with the War Department, or for contract airplane service, in the maintenance and operation of an airplane patrol to prevent and suppress forest fires on national forests and adjacent lands, $50,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of land or airplanes.

*Proviso.*
Purchases forbidden.

Selecting, etc., lands for homestead entries, etc.

Classification of lands: For the selection, classification, and segregation of lands within the boundaries of national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the homestead laws applicable to the national forests; for the examination

and appraisal of lands in effecting exchanges authorized by law and for the survey thereof by metes and bounds or otherwise, by employees of the Forest Service, under the direction of the Commissioner of the General Land Office; and for the survey and platting of certain lands, chiefly valuable for agriculture, now listed or to be listed within the national forests, under the Act of June 11, 1906 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 506–509), the Act of August 10, 1912 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 506), and the Act of March 3, 1899 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 488), as provided by the Act of March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 512), $58,980.

Surveying, etc., agricultural lands in national forests.

Vol. 34, p. 223; Vol. 30, pp. 34, 1095; Vol. 37, p. 843.

U. S. C., pp. 421–424.

Sanitation and fire prevention: For the construction and maintenance of sanitary facilities and for fire-preventive measures on public camp grounds within the national forests when necessary for the protection of the public health or the prevention of forest fires, $67,000, of which $40,000 shall be immediately available.

Public camp ground facilities.

Planting on national forests: For the establishment and maintenance of forest-tree nurseries, the collection or purchase of tree seed, cones, and nursery stock, and seeding and tree planting within national forests; for additional protection, care, and improvement of the resulting plantations or young growth; and for experiments and investigations necessary for such seeding and tree planting, $250,000.

Seeding, tree planting, etc.

Reconnaissance, national forests: For estimating and appraising timber and other resources on the national forests preliminary to disposal by sale or to the issue of occupancy permits, and for emergency expenses incident to their sale or use, $131,260.

Appraising timber, etc., for sale.

Improvement of the national forests: For the construction and maintenance of roads, trails, bridges, fire lanes, telephone lines, cabins, fences, and other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, and development of the national forests, $2,359,200, of which $494,200 shall be immediately available, and of which amount $150,000 is reserved for expenditure on the Angeles, Cleveland, Santa Barbara, and San Bernardino National Forests in southern California: *Provided*, That such sum of $150,000 shall not be expended unless an equal amount is contributed for such work by State, county, municipal, and/or other local interests, to be paid, in whole or in part, in advance of the performance of the work for which this appropriation provides: *Provided further*, That where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, direct purchase will be more economical than construction, telephone lines, cabins, fences, and other improvements may be purchased: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $120,000 may be expended for the construction and maintenance of boundary and range division fences, counting corrals, stock driveways and bridges, the development of stock watering places, and the eradication of poisonous plants on the national forests: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,000 of this appropriation may be used for the repair and maintenance of the dam at Cass Lake, Minnesota: *Provided further*, That not less than $1,229,200 of this appropriation shall be available only for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails.

Permanent improvements.

Amount for southern California forests.

*Provisos.*
Local contributions required.

Purchase of telephone lines, etc.

Division fences, stock driveways, watering places, etc.

Poisonous plants eradication.

Dam at Cass Lake, Minn.

Roads and trails, construction and maintenance.

FOREST RESEARCH

Forest research.

For forest research in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct

Development of timber, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 699.

U.S.C., Supp. IV, p. 175.

of forest research in the Department of Agriculture through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects," approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 581, 581a, 581f–581i), as follows:

Experiments, investigations, etc., at stations. Vol. 45, p. 700.

Forest management: Fire silvicultural, and other forest investigations and experiments under section 2, at forest experiment stations or elsewhere, $562,000.

Management of ranges, etc. Vol. 45, p. 701.

Range investigations: Investigations and experiments to develop improved methods of management of forest and other ranges under section 7, at forest or range experiment stations or elsewhere, $130,000, of which not to exceed $10,000 may be expended for range utilization research in cooperation with the United States Range Livestock Experiment Station at Miles City, Montana.

Forest products experiments. Vol. 45, p. 701.

Forest products: Experiments, investigations, and tests of forest products under section 8, at the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, $641,300.

Forest Products Laboratory, Wis. Construction, etc.

*Ante*, p. 167.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the acceptance of a donation of land and the construction thereon of suitable buildings and appurtenances for the Forest Products Laboratory, and for other purposes," approved April 15, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 167–168), $800,000, which amount shall be immediately available.

Forest survey. Vol. 45, p. 702.

Forest survey: A comprehensive forest survey under section 9, $200,000.

Forest economics. Vol. 45, p. 702.

Forest economics: Investigations in forest economics under section 10, $75,000.

Aggregate. Additional, from cooperative forest fund contributions. Vol. 43, p. 1132. U. S. C., p. 428. Vol. 38, p. 430. U. S. C., p. 422.

In all, salaries and expenses, $13,084,620; and in addition thereto there are hereby appropriated all moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work under the provisions of section 1 of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 572), which funds shall be covered into the Treasury and constitute a part of the special funds provided by the Act of June 30, 1914 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 498): *Provided*, That not to exceed $510,700 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,000 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Union of Forest Research Stations.

*Provisos.* Services in the District. Contribution to International Union of Forest Research Stations.

Forest-fire prevention.

FOREST-FIRE COOPERATION

Cooperation with States, etc., for protection of timber on their lands.

Vol. 43, p. 653. U. S. C., p. 427.

For cooperation with the various States or other appropriate agencies in forest-fire prevention and suppression and the protection of timbered and cut-over lands in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote continuous production of timber on lands chiefly valuable therefor," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564–570), as amended, including also the study of the effect of tax laws and the investigation of timber insurance as provided in section 3 of said Act, $1,775,000, of which $54,480 shall be available for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $2,000 for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purposes of said Act in the District of Columbia.

Tax laws and timber insurance.

Services in the District. Purchase of supplies, etc.

Forest planting stock.

COOPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST PLANTING STOCK

Cooperation with States, etc., in procuring forest tree seeds, etc., for denuded or nonforested lands.

For cooperation with the various States in the procurement, production, and distribution of forest-tree seeds and plants in establishing windbreaks, shelter belts, and farm wood lots upon denuded

or nonforested lands within such cooperating States, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 567), and Acts supplementary thereto, $95,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,840 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia.

Vol. 43, p. 654. U. S. C., p. 427.

Services in the District.

ACQUISITION OF ADDITIONAL FOREST LANDS

Additional forest lands.

For the acquisition of additional lands under the provisions of the Act of March 1, 1911 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 513–519), as amended by the Act of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564–570), subject to the provisions of the Act of April 30, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 468), $2,000,000, of which amount not to exceed $40,900 may be expended for departmental personal services and supplies and equipment in the District of Columbia.

Acquiring under Forest Conservation Act. Vol. 36, p. 961; Vol. 43, p. 654; Vol. 45, p. 468. *Ante*, p. 527. U. S. C., p. 427; Supp. IV, p. 172.

Services in the District.

Total, Forest Service, $16,954,620.

## BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

Chemistry and Soils Bureau.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For all necessary expenses connected with the investigations and experiments hereinafter authorized, including the employment of investigators, local and special agents, assistants, experts, clerks, draftsmen, and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; official traveling expenses, materials, tools, instruments, apparatus, repairs to apparatus, chemicals, furniture, office fixtures, stationery, gas, electric current, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, rent outside the District of Columbia, and for all other necessary supplies and expenses, as follows:

Investigations, apparatus, supplies, employees, etc.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $59,060.

Chief of bureau, and office personnel.

Agricultural chemical investigations: For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May 15, 1862 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512), relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture; for the biological investigation of food and drug products and substances used in the manufacture thereof, including investigations of the physiological effects of such products on the human organism; to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the development of methods of analysis, $465,150: *Provided*, That the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils cooperate with the Bureau of Standards without duplication.

Chemical investigations. Vol. 12, p. 387. U. S. C., p. 56.

Biologic food and drug products.

*Proviso.* Cooperation with Standards Bureau.

Color investigations: For investigation and experiment in the utilization, for coloring, medicinal, and technical purposes, of raw materials grown or produced in the United States, in cooperation with such persons, associations, or corporations as may be found necessary, including repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to a building on the Arlington Experimental Farm, $93,460.

Utilizing raw materials for colorants.

Arlington Farm, building.

Sirup and sugar investigations: For the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of table sirup and sugar and of methods for the manufacture of sweet sirups by the utilization of new agricultural sources, $37,700.

Table sirup, etc.

Insecticide and fungicide investigations: For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the

Insecticide and fungicide investigations.

composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, $128,400.

Plant dust explosions, etc.
Methods for preventing.

Plant dust explosions and farm fires: For the investigation and development of methods for the prevention of farm fires and of grain-dust, smut-dust, and other dust explosions not otherwise provided for and resulting fires, including fires in cotton gins and cotton-oil mills, independently or in cooperation with individuals, associations, or corporations, $51,700.

Naval stores, investigations, etc.

Naval stores investigations: For the investigation and demonstration of improved methods or processes of preparing naval stores, the weighing, handling, transportation, and the uses of same, in cooperation with individuals and companies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $72,306, of which $40,000 shall be available for the establishment of a field laboratory for naval stores research work in the pine regions of the South, including erection of buildings, on land owned by the United States or to be donated to the United States for that purpose.

Field laboratory in southern pine regions.

Soil types, composition, etc., investigations.

Soil chemical investigations: For chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition, and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil, and all chemical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, and soil productivity, including all routine chemical work in connection with the soil survey, $42,760.

Physical productivity of soils.

Soil physical investigations: For physical investigations of the important properties of soil which determine productivity, such as moisture relations, aerations, heat conductivity, texture, and other physical investigations of the various soil classes and soil types, $18,660.

Fertilizers.

Fertilizer investigations: For investigations within the United States of fertilizers and other soil amendments and their suitabilty for agricultural use, $378,400.

Cooperative soils survey.

Soil survey: For the investigation of soils, in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments of the Government, State agricultural experiment stations, and other State institutions, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations, $328,705.

Soil bacteriology investigations.

Publishing tests of impure cultures.

Soil-bacteriology investigations: For soil-bacteriology investigations, including the testing of samples procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, $43,820.

Soil fertility.

Soil-fertility investigations: For soil-fertility investigations into organic causes of infertility and remedial measures, maintenance of productivity, properties and composition of soil humus, and the transformation and formation of soil humus by soil organisms, $227,080.

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, $1,947,201, of which amount not to exceed $1,272,956 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Entomology Bureau.

## BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

General expenses.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Investigations of insects, etc.

For necessary expenses connected with the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in reference to the items hereinafter enumerated for the promotion of economic entomology, for investigating the history and habits of insects injurious and beneficial to agriculture, horticulture, arboriculture, for studying insects affecting man and animals, and for ascertaining the best means of destroying insects

found to be injurious, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, States, counties, and municipalities, organizations, and individuals concerned, or with foreign governments, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $5,000 for the erection of necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any such building shall not exceed $1,500, as follows:

Outside rent.

*Proviso.* Buildings.

For general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $94,380.

Chief of bureau, and office personnel.

Deciduous-fruit insects: For insects affecting deciduous fruits, grapes, and nuts, and including research on the Japanese and Asiatic beetles, $474,950, of which $20,000 shall be immediately available.

Deciduous-fruit insects.

Subtropical plant insects: For insects affecting tropical, subtropical, and ornamental plants and including research on the Parlatoria date scale and the Mediterranean and other fruit flies, $188,035.

Subtropical plants.

Mediterranean fruit fly, etc.

Truck-crop insects: For insects affecting truck crops, including insects affecting tobacco and sugar beets, $424,185.

Truck and field crops.

Forest insects: For insects affecting forests under section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, sec. 581c), entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture, through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects," $233,590; for insects affecting ornamental trees and shrubs, $10,000; in all, $243,590.

Forest insects.

Methods for preventing infestations, etc. Vol. 45, p. 701. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 175.

Cereal and forage insects: For insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including sugar cane and rice, and including research on the European corn borer, $577,220, of which amount not to exceed $1,000 may be used for the rent of land in the Southwest for the investigation of the alfalfa seed chalcid, if the Secretary of Agriculture is able to lease said land for a period of not to exceed 10 years, at a rate not to exceed $1,000 per annum.

Cereal and forage insects.

European corn borer.

Alfalfa seed chalcid.

Leases.

Cotton insects: For insects affecting cotton and including research on the pink bollworm of cotton, $304,820.

Cotton, pink bollworm, etc.

For insects affecting man and animals, $159,500.

Man and animals.

For insects affecting stored products, $136,920, of which $10,000 shall be immediately available.

Stored products.

For taxonomy and interrelations of insects, and including the importation and exchange of useful insects and an insect-pest survey, $184,720.

Taxonomy of insects.

For bee culture and apiary management, $75,420.

Bee culture.

Total, Bureau of Entomology, $2,863,740, of which amount not to exceed $488,750 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Biological Survey Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For salaries and employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, including the purchase of bags, tags, and labels printed in the course of manufacture, traveling and

Salaries, supplies, etc.

all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the bureau, as follows:

Chief of bureau, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $83,280.

Game, etc., reservations.
Montana National Bison Range.

Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations: For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range and other reservations and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations, and for the enforcement of section 84 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 145), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," and Acts amendatory thereto, and section 10 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, sec. 715i), $101,830: *Provided*, That $2,500 may be used for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations, and not to exceed $13,500 additional for the purchase of privately owned land, including improvements thereon, within or adjacent to the Niobrara Bird Reservation in Nebraska.

Protection of bird preserves.
Vol. 35, p. 1104.
U. S. C., p. 471.
Vol. 45, p. 1224.
U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 180.
*Proviso.*
Purchase of game and lands.

North American birds and animals.
Food habits investigations, etc.

Food habits of birds and animals: For investigating the food habits and economic value of North American birds and animals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including methods of conserving beneficial and controlling injurious birds and animals, $107,660.

Destroying predatory animals.
Suppression of rabies.

Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents: For demonstrations and cooperation in destroying animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, and wild game; and in protecting stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and other diseases in predatory wild animals, $590,480.

Fur-bearing animals.
Investigating production, etc.

Production of fur-bearing animals: For investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in connection with the production and utilization of fur-bearing animals raised for meat and fur, in the United States and Alaska, $64,360.

Biological investigations.
Vol. 45, p. 699.

For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migration of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, and including $24,900 for investigations of the relations of wild animal life to forests, under section 5 of the Act approved May 22, 1928, $83,110.

Migratory bird protection.
Vol. 40, p. 436.
U. S. C. p. 436.
*Proviso.*
Preventing shipment of prohibited birds, etc.
Vol. 35, pp. 1135–1138.
U. S. C., pp. 492–493.
Carrying illegally killed game.
Vol. 31, p. 187.
U. S. C., p. 436.

Protection of migratory birds: For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of July 3, 1918 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 703–711), and for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith, $220,120: *Provided*, That of this sum not more than $20,500 may be used for the enforcement of sections 241, 242, 243, and 244 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 391–394), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," and for the enforcement of section 1 of the Act approved May 25, 1900 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 701), entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws, and for other purposes," including all necessary investigations in connection therewith.

Reindeer and musk oxen in Alaska.
Improving industry and enforcing game law.

Alaska: For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the establishment, improvement, and increase of the reindeer industry and of musk oxen and mountain sheep in Alaska, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures and cooperation with

other agencies, and for all expenses necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 192–211), $155,650: *Provided*, That of this sum not more than $4,000 may be expended for the purchase of land and the purchase or construction of buildings for offices and quarters for use of wardens in Alaska.

Vol. 43, p. 739. U. S. C., p. 1573. *Proviso.* Buildings for wardens.

In all, salaries and expenses, $1,406,490.

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER REFUGE

Upper Mississippi River Refuge.

For the acquisition of areas of land or land and water pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to establish the Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge," approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 721–731), as amended, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $150,000, which shall be available until expended, being part of the sum of $1,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for such purpose by section 10 of said Act; and for all necessary expenses of the Secretary of Agriculture authorized by section 9 of said Act, $47,780; in all, $197,780: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may incur obligations and enter into contracts for the acquisition of additional areas to an amount which, inclusive of the amounts heretofore and herein appropriated, shall not exceed a total of $1,500,000, and such contracts shall be deemed contractual obligations of the Federal Government.

Acquiring areas for. Vol. 43, pp. 650, 1354. U. S. C., p. 721.

Vol. 43, p. 652.

*Proviso.* Contracts authorized for additional areas.

Deemed Federal obligations.

BEAR RIVER MIGRATORY-BIRD REFUGE

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge.

For the establishment of a suitable refuge and feeding and breeding grounds for migratory wild fowl, including the acquisition of water rights and privately owned lands pursuant to the Act entitled, "An Act to establish the Bear River migratory-bird refuge," approved April 23, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 690–690h), and the resolution approved February 15, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1186), and for all expenses incident thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $75,000 for this purpose contained in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 shall remain available until June 30, 1932; for administration and maintenance, including the construction of necessary buildings and for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $19,900.

Establishment, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 448. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 177.

All expenses.

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 416.

Administration, etc.

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACT

Migratory Bird Conservation Act.

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory-bird treaty with Great Britain by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other causes by the acquisition of areas of land and of water to furnish in perpetuity reservation for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement, and for other purposes," approved February 18, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 715–715r), $400,000, authorized by section 12 of the Act, and in addition thereto $5,000 authorized by section 18 of the Act; in all, $405,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $200,000 for the purposes of section 12 of said Act as contained in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year

Acquiring land, etc., for reservations in perpetuity. Vol. 45, p. 1224. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 179.

Expenses of Commission. Vol. 45, p. 1225.

Balance available. *Ante*, p. 416.

Proviso. Contracts.

1931: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may incur obligations and enter into contracts for the acquisition of additional areas approved for purchase or rental by the Migratory Bird Conservation Commission provided for in section 2 of said Act to an amount which, inclusive of the amounts heretofore and herein appropriated, shall not exceed a total of $875,000, and such contracts shall be deemed contractual obligations of the Federal Government.

Deemed Federal obligation.

Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, Kans.
Provisions governing.
*Ante*, p. 579.

CHEYENNE BOTTOMS MIGRATORY-BIRD REFUGE

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the establishment of a migratory-bird refuge in the Cheyenne Bottoms, Barton County, Kansas," approved June 12, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 579), and for necessary expenses incident thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $200,000, being part of the sum of $250,000 authorized to be appropriated for this purpose by section 3 of said Act, together with the unexpended balance of the sum of $50,000 appropriated for this purpose by the Second Deficiency Act for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931.

Balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 871.

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, $2,229,170, of which amount not to exceed $321,480 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia.

Public Roads Bureau.

## BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

General expenses.

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Salaries, supplies, etc.

For the following expenses, including salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, office fixtures, apparatus, traveling, and all other necessary expenses, for conducting investigations and experiments, and for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same, and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports, in addition to any moneys available from the funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 (U. S. C., title 23, sec. 21), as amended:

Vol. 39, p. 355; Vol. 42, p. 217.
U. S. C., p. 662.

Chief of Bureau and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $41,260.

Road management.

For conducting, either independently or in cooperation with State highway departments and other agencies, inquiries in regard to systems of road management, economic studies of highway construction, operation, maintenance, and value, investigations of the best methods of road making, especially by the use of local materials, and studies of types of mechanical plants and appliances used for road building and maintenance and of methods of road repair and maintenance suited to the needs of different localities; for maintenance and repairs of experimental highways, including the purchase of materials and equipment; and for furnishing expert advice on these subjects, $138,680.

Road building.

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Public Roads, $179,940, of which amount not to exceed $99,340 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Agricultural Engineering Bureau.

## BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

General expenses.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Chief of bureau and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $30,000.

For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations involving the application of engineering principles to agriculture, independently or in cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other public agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals; for investigating and reporting upon the utilization of water in farm irrigation and the best methods to apply in practice, the different kinds of power and appliances, the flow of water in ditches, pipes, and other conduits, the duty, apportionment, and measurement of irrigation water, the customs, regulations, and laws affecting irrigation, and the drainage of farms and of swamps and other wet lands which may be made available for agricultural purposes; for preparing plans for the removal of surplus water by drainage; for developing equipment for farm irrigation and drainage; for investigating and reporting upon farm domestic water supply and drainage disposal, upon the design and construction of farm buildings and their appurtenances and of buildings for processing and storing farm products, upon farm power and mechanical farm equipment, upon the engineering problems relating to the processing, transportation, and storage of perishable and other agricultural products, and upon the engineering problems involved in adapting physical characteristics of farm land to the use of modern farm machinery; for investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 248); for giving expert advice and assistance in agricultural engineering; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of investigations and preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins, plans, and reports; and for other necessary expenses, including travel, rent, repairs, and not to exceed $5,000 for the construction of buildings, $553,840.

Investigations, etc.

*Ante*, p. 248.

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, $583,840, of which amount not to exceed $139,230 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Agricultural Economics Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, as follows:

Salaries, supplies, labor, etc.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $290,030.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

Farm management and practice: To investigate and encourage the adoption of improved methods of farm management and farm practice, $480,760: *Provided*, That of this amount $150,000 may be used in ascertaining the cost of production of the principal staple agricultural products.

Farm management and practice.

*Proviso.*
Cost of producing staples.

Marketing and distributing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information, on subjects connected with the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and nonmanufactured food products and the purchasing of farm supplies, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm products throughout the world, including scientific and technical research into American-grown cotton and its by-products and their present and potential uses, including new and additional commercial and scientific uses for

Distributing acquired information of farm products, marketing, etc.

Promotion of classified standards.

Cotton and by-products research.

Cotton-ginning investigations.
*Ante*, p. 248.

cotton and its by-products, and including investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 248), and for collecting and disseminating information on the adjustment of production to probable demand for the different farm and animal products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the department, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and food products, and for investigation of the economic costs of retail marketing of meat and meat products, $900,000: *Provided*, That practical forms of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary for wool and mohair may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts.

Retail marketing of meats.

*Proviso.*
Forms of wool and mohair grades to be sold.

General livestock and agricultural information.
Collecting, etc., data.

Crop and livestock estimates: For collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, interpreting, and publishing data relating to agriculture, including crop and livestock estimates, acreage, yield, grades, staples of cotton, stocks, and value of farm crops, and numbers, grades, and value of livestock and livestock products on farms, in cooperation with the Extension Service and other Federal, State, and local agencies, $1,187,500: *Provided*, That $383,380 shall be available for collecting and disseminating to American producers, importers, exporters, and other interested persons information relative to the world supply of and need for American agricultural products, marketing methods, conditions, prices, and other factors, a knowledge of which is necessary to the advantageous disposition of such products in foreign countries, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, including the purchase of such books and periodicals and not to exceed $1,000 for newspapers as may be necessary in connection with this work: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to ascertaining, collating, or publishing a report stating the intentions of farmers as to the acreage to be planted in cotton.

*Provisos.*
Disseminating information of world's supply and need of American agricultural products, etc.

Intended cotton acreage planting excluded.

Perishable farm products.
Certifying conditions of shipments thereof, at central markets.

Market inspection of farm products: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, or other associations of business men or trade organizations, and persons or corporations engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the class, quality, and/or condition of cotton, tobacco, fruits and vegetables whether raw, dried, or canned, poultry, butter, hay, and other perishable farm products when offered for interstate shipment or when received at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, or at points which may be conveniently reached therefrom, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That certificates issued by the authorized agents of the department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, $580,026.

*Ante*, pp. 418, 537.

*Proviso.*
Legal effect of certificates.

Market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, timely information on the market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, quality, condition, and market prices of livestock, meats, fish, and animal products, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables, peanuts and their products, grain, hay, feeds, tobacco, and seeds, and other agricultural products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, $1,498,020.

Market news service. Collecting, etc., information of livestock, dairy, agriculture, etc., products.

Cotton statistics: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish statistics of the grade and staple length of cotton," approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 471–476), $420,000.

Cotton. Statistics of grade and staple lengths.

Vol. 44, p. 1517. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 48.

Tobacco stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture," approved January 14, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 501–508), including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $25,000.

Tobacco stocks and standards.

Vol. 45, p. 1079. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 49.

Services in the District.

Perishable agricultural commodities Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce," $350,000, of which $100,000 shall be immediately available.

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act. *Post*, p. 531.

In all, salaries and expenses, $5,731,336.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES COTTON FUTURES ACT AND UNITED STATES COTTON STANDARDS ACT

Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 731–752), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 51–65), including all expenses necessary for the purchase of equipment and supplies; for travel; for the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for all other expenses, including rent outside of the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of these Acts, including such means as may be necessary for effectuating agreements heretofore or hereafter made with cotton associations, cotton exchanges, and other cotton organizations in foreign countries, for the adoption, use, and observance of universal standards of cotton classification, for the arbitration or settlement of disputes with respect thereto, and for the preparation, distribution, inspection, and protection of the practical forms or copies thereof under such agreements, $236,560.

Enforcement expenses.

Vol. 39, p. 476; Vol. 40, p. 1351. U. S. C., p. 788. Vol. 42, p. 1517. U. S. C., p. 90.

Agreements to effect the use of standards, arbitration of disputes, etc., in foreign countries.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES GRAIN STANDARDS ACT

Grain Standards Act.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, including rent outside of the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $860,040.

Enforcement expenses.

Vol. 39, p. 482.

Warehouse Act.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNITED STATES WAREHOUSE ACT

Administration expenses.
Vol. 39, p. 480; Vol. 42, p. 1282.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, including the payment of such rent outside of the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $312,200.

Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE STANDARD CONTAINER, HAMPER, AND PRODUCE AGENCY ACTS

Enforcement expenses.
Vol. 39, p. 673.
U. S. C., p. 377.

Vol. 45, p. 685.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, pp. 130, 49.

Purchase of perishable products.

*Proviso.*
Receipts from sales credited to appropriate fund.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes," approved August 31, 1916 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 251–256), the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for hampers, round stave baskets, and split baskets for fruits and vegetables, and for other purposes," approved May 21, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 15, secs. 257–257i), and the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them," approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 491–497), including the purchase of such perishable farm products as may be necessary for detection of violations of the latter Act: *Provided*, That all receipts from the sale of such products shall be credited to this appropriation, and shall be reexpendable therefrom, and including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $45,000.

Wool clip of 1918.

COMPLETION OF WOOL WORK

Completing the distribution from, among owners of sums collected.

To enable the Bureau of Agricultural Economics to complete the work of the domestic wool section of the War Industries Board and to enforce Government regulations for handling the wool clip of 1918 as established by the wool division of said board, pursuant to the Executive order dated December 31, 1918, transferring such work to the said bureau, $6,000, and to continue, as far as practicable, the distribution among the growers of the wool clip of 1918 of all sums heretofore or hereafter collected or recovered with or without suit by the Government from all persons, firms, or corporations, which handled any part of the wool clip of 1918.

Wool marketing studies.

WOOL MARKETING STUDIES

Fund created for, from collections of wool clip of 1918.

Used for standardizing wools.
Vol. 45, p. 593.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 46.

Not to exceed $50,000 of the funds collected from persons, firms, or corporations which handled any part of the wool clip of 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture finds it impracticable to distribute among woolgrowers, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of a special fund which is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year 1932 for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the appropriation for use by the Secretary of Agriculture of certain funds for wool standards, and for other purposes," approved May 17, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 415b–415d), including personal services and other necessary expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere.

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Agriculture Economics, $7,241,136, of which amount not to exceed $2,450,430 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

## BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

Home Economics Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $28,000.

Chief of Bureau, and office personnel.

For conducting, either independently or in cooperation with other agencies, investigations of the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, and for disseminating useful information on this subject, including travel and all other necessary expenses, $218,700.

Utilizing farm products in the home, etc.

Total, Bureau of Home Economics, $246,700, of which amount not to exceed $224,990 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## PLANT QUARANTINE AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Plant Quarantine and Control Administration.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, as amended, and to conduct the other activities hereinafter authorized, independently or in cooperation with the States and other agencies, organizations, and individuals concerned, including necessary expenses for supplies and equipment, rent outside the District of Columbia, and the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, as follows:

Enforcing nursery plant quarantine, etc. Vol. 37, pp. 315, 850.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $88,000.

Chief of Administration, and office personnel.

For enforcement of foreign plant quarantines and to prevent the movement of cotton and cottonseed from Mexico into the United States, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, including construction and repair of necessary buildings, plants, and equipment, for the fumigation, disinfection, or cleaning of products, railway cars, or other vehicles entering the United States from Mexico, $799,130, of which $35,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Enforcement of plant quarantines, preventing entry of Mexican cotton and cottonseed, etc.

Cleaning, etc.

*Proviso.* Receipts from cleaning, etc., to be deposited in the Treasury.

For the inspection in transit or otherwise of articles quarantined under the Act of August 20, 1912 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 7, secs. 161, 164a), as amended, and for the interception and disposition of materials found to have been transported interstate in violation of quarantines promulgated thereunder, $42,800.

Inspection of articles quarantined. Vol. 37, p. 318; Vol. 44, p. 250. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 42.

For the control and prevention of spread of the pink bollworm, including the establishment of such cotton-free areas as may be necessary to stamp out any infestation, the erection and repair of necessary inspection stations, and for necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $497,000: *Provided*, That the cost of each such station shall not exceed $500, and that the total amount expended for such stations in one year shall not exceed $2,500.

Control, etc., of pink bollworm of cotton.

Cooperation with Mexico.

*Proviso.* Inspection stations.

Controls, etc. Parlatoria date scale.

For the control and prevention of spread of the Parlatoria date scale, $65,460.

Thurberia weevil.

For the control and prevention of spread of the Thurberia weevil, $34,500.

Gypsy and brown-tail moths.

For the control and prevention of spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths, $648,580.

European corn borer.

For the control and prevention of spread of the European corn borer, $950,000.

Japanese beetle.

For the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese beetle, $445,000.

White-pine blister rust.

For the control and prevention of spread of the white-pine blister rust, $10,200.

Phony peach disease.

For the control and prevention of spread of the phony peach disease, $12,000.

Mexican fruit worm.

Cooperation with Mexico.

For the control and prevention of spread of the Mexican fruit worm, including necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $124,960.

Inspection and certifying domestic fresh fruits for export.

Certification of exports: For the inspection, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe, of domestic fresh fruits, vegetables, and seeds and nursery stock and other plants for propagation when offered for export and to certify to shippers and interested parties as to the freedom of such products from injurious plant diseases and insect pests according to the sanitary requirements of the foreign countries affected and to make such reasonable charges and to use such means as may be necessary to accomplish this object, $30,300: *Provided*, That moneys received on account of such inspection and certification shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

*Proviso.* Receipts covered into Treasury.

Services in the District.

Total, Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, $3,747,930, of which amount not to exceed $276,470 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Grain Futures Act.

## ENFORCEMENT OF THE GRAIN FUTURES ACT

Enforcement expenses. Vol. 42, p. 998. U. S. C., p. 87.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Grain Futures Act, approved September 21, 1922 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 1–17), $198,980, of which amount not to exceed $48,800 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Food and Drug Administration.

## FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

General expenses.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Items specified.

For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington, and elsewhere, in conducting investigations; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside of the District of Columbia for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized as follows:

Outside rent.

Chief of administration, and office personnel.

For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $105,455.

Pure-food inspection. Vol. 34, p. 768. U. S. C., p. 621.

Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 1–15), entitled "An Act for

preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated, or misbranded, or poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes"; to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States Pharmacopœia and development of methods of analysis, and for investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein, $1,315,865: *Provided*, That not more than $4,280 shall be used for travel outside of the United States.

Revision of Pharmacopœia.
Examining foreign tests of American food products.

*Proviso.*
Outside travel.

Enforcement of the Tea Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1897 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 41–50), entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea," as amended, including payment of compensation and expenses of the members of the board appointed under section 2 of the Act and all other necessary officers and employees, $44,030.

Impure tea imports.
Expenses preventing.
Vol. 29, p. 604; Vol. 41, p. 712.
U. S. C., p. 625.

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs, 91–99), $39,600.

Naval Stores Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1435.
U. S. C., p. 91.

Enforcement of the Insecticide Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 26, 1910 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 121–134), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded Paris greens, lead arsenates, other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," $225,458.

Insecticides and fungicides.
Preventing sale, etc., of adulterated.
Vol. 36, p. 336.
U. S. C., p. 95.

Enforcement of the Milk Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved February 15, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 21, secs. 141–149), entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of milk and cream into the United States for the purpose of promoting the dairy industry of the United States and protecting the public health," $53,030.

Milk and cream.
Regulating importation, etc., of.
Vol. 44, p. 1101.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 301.

Enforcement of the Caustic Poison Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 15, secs. 401–411), entitled "An Act to safeguard the distribution and sale of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive acids, alkalies, and other substances in interstate and foreign commerce," $26,790.

Caustic Poison Act.
Administration expenses.
Vol. 44, p. 1406.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 132.

Total, Food and Drug Administration, $1,810,228, of which amount not to exceed $618,720 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

## INTERCHANGE OF APPROPRIATIONS

Interchange of appropriations.

Not to exceed 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than 10 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency, and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture: *Provided*, That a statement of any transfers of appropriations made hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget.

Allowed for miscellaneous expenses of bureaus, etc.

*Proviso.*
Statement to be included in annual Budget.

Miscellaneous.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Work for other departments.

### WORK FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS

Transfers for inspection, etc., by Agricultural Department, of necessary funds.

During the fiscal year 1932 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government requiring inspections, analyses, and tests of food and other products, within the scope of the functions of the Department of Agriculture and which that department is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, transfer to the Department of Agriculture for direct expenditure such sums as may be necessary for the performance of such work.

Livestock production in Southern States.

### EXPERIMENTS IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN SOUTHERN UNITED STATES

Cooperative experiments, etc., in development of.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture, in cooperation with the authorities of the States concerned, or with individuals, to make such investigations and demonstrations as may be necessary in connection with the development of livestock production in the cane-sugar and cotton districts of the United States, $43,500.

Passenger vehicles.

### PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHICLES

Allowance for, from lump sum appropriations for field work.

That not to exceed $175,000 of the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motor trucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from the funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, secs. 21 and 23), not to exceed $50,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in the construction and maintenance of national-forest roads or other roads constructed under the supervision of the Department of Agriculture, including the replacement of not to exceed two such vehicles for use in the administrative work of the Bureau of Public Roads in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, but expenditures for that purpose, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, tires, fuel, and lubricants, on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle except a bus, used by the Department of Agriculture shall not exceed one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $500: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats purchased by him.

*Provisos.*
Use restricted.

Purchase, etc., to replace vehicles, transferred from War Department, for roads.
Vol. 42, p. 218.
U. S. C., p. 668.

Limit for maintenance, upkeep, etc.

Exchanges authorized.

Travel expenses.

### MILEAGE RATES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Allowance for, by motor vehicles.

Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, the Secretary of Agriculture shall find that the expenses of travel and administration, including travel and administration at official sta-

tions, can be reduced thereby, he may, in lieu of actual operating expenses, under such regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycle or 7 cents per mile for an automobile, used for necessary travel on official business: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize not to exceed 10 cents per mile for an automobile used in localities where poor road conditions or high cost of motor supplies prevail and he finds that the average cost to the operator is in excess of 7 cents per mile: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize the payment of toll and ferry charges, storage and towage for such motor cycles and automobiles, in addition to mileage allowance.

Limitation.

*Provisos.*
Additional, if poor roads, etc., prevail.

Toll and ferry charges.

COLLECTION OF SEED-GRAIN LOANS

Seed-grain loans.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect moneys due the United States on account of loans made to farmers under the seed-grain loan provisions of the Act of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat., p. 1347), the Seed Grain Loan Act of March 20, 1922 (42 Stat., p. 467), the Seed and Feed Loan Act of April 26, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 110), the Seed and Fertilizer Loan Act of February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1306), as amended, the Seed and Fertilizer Loan Act of March 3, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 78, 79), and the Florida seed and fertilizer loans approved by the Act of February 28, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1251), $125,000, of which amount not to exceed $50,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Expenses collecting.
Vol. 41, p. 1347; Vol. 42, p. 467; Vol. 43, p. 110; Vol. 44, p. 1251; Vol. 45, p. 1306.
*Ante*, p. 78.

Vol. 44, p. 1251.

SOIL-EROSION INVESTIGATIONS

Soil erosion.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make investigation not otherwise provided for of the causes of soil erosion and the possibility of increasing the absorption of rainfall by the soil in the United States, and to devise means to be employed in the preservation of soil, the prevention or control of destructive erosion and the conservation of rainfall by terracing or other means, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, counties, farm organizations, associations of business men, or individuals, including necessary expenses, $330,000, of which amount not to exceed $20,610 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Investigations, etc., for control of destructive.

Cooperation with other activities.

Services in the District.

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Federal highways.

For carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, sec. 23), including not to exceed $79,090 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $12,500,000, which sum is composed of $2,945,000, part of the sum of $12,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1931 by the Acts approved May 26, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 750), and May 5, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 261), and $9,555,000, part of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1932 by the Act approved May 5, 1930: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall, upon the approval of this Act, apportion and prorate among the several States, Alaska, and Porto Rico, as provided in section 23 of said Federal Highway Act, the sum of $12,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, by the Act approved May 5, 1930: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall incur obligations, approve projects, or enter into contracts under his apportionment and prorating of this authorization, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation on the part of the Federal Govern-

Roads and trails in forests.
Vol. 42, pp. 218, 661.
U. S. C., p. 668.

Vol. 45, p. 750.
*Ante*, pp. 261, 805.

*Provisos.*
Apportionment to States, etc.

Approved projects deemed Federal obligations.

State, etc., limitation.

ment for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That the total expenditures on account of any State or Territory shall at no time exceed its authorized apportionment: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, or construction of buildings necessary for the storage of equipment and supplies used for road and trail construction and maintenance, but the total cost of any such building purchased or constructed under this authorization shall not exceed $2,500: *Provided further*, That there shall be available from this appropriation not to exceed $15,000 for the acquisition by purchase, condemnation, gift, grant, dedication, or otherwise of land and not to exceed $120,000 for the acquisition by purchase or construction of a building or buildings for the storage and repair of Government equipment for use in the construction and maintenance of roads.

Storage.

Lands and buildings for road equipment.

Federal aid highway system.

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM

Cooperation with States in constructing rural post roads.
Vol. 39, p. 355; Vol. 40, p. 1201; Vol. 42, pp. 660, 1157; Vol. 43, p. 889; Vol. 44, pp. 760, 1398; Vol. 45, p. 750.
U. S. C., p. 422; Supp. IV, p. 311.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat., pp. 355–359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed $579,110 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $125,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is composed of $42,400,000, a part of the sum of $75,000,000 authorized to be apropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, by paragraph 1 of the Act approved May 26, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 750), and $50,000,000, the sum authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, by paragraph 2 of the Act approved April 4, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 141), and $32,600,000, part of the sum of $125,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, by paragraph 1 of the Act approved April 4, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 141).

*Ante*, p. 141.

Georgia and South Carolina, flood damages.

Road and bridge flood relief, Georgia and South Carolina: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of the State of Georgia for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929," approved May 27, 1930, and the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of the State of South Carolina for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929," approved June 2, 1930, the unexpended balances of the appropriations for these purposes contained in the Second Deficiency Act, 1930, shall remain available until June 30, 1932.

*Ante*, pp. 386, 489.

Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 872.

Alabama, flood relief.
Unexpended balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 99.

Relief of the State of Alabama: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $1,660,000 contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of the State of Alabama for damage to and destruction of roads and bridges by floods in 1929," approved March 12, 1930, shall remain available until June 30, 1932.

Drought relief, Southern States.
Advances to farmers, etc.
*Ante*, pp. 1032, 1039.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture, for the crop of 1931, to make advances or loans to farmers in the States of Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, who suffered storm and/or drought losses to crops in 1929 and 1930, where he shall find that an emergency need for such assistance exists, for the purchase of seed of suitable crops, fertilizer, feed for work stock, and/or fuel and oil for tractors used for crop production, upon such terms and conditions and subject to such regulations as he shall prescribe:

*Provided*, That a first lien on all crops growing, or to be planted and grown, during the year 1931 shall in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture be deemed sufficient security for such advance or loan, to be immediately available, $2,000,000.

*Proviso.* To be a first lien on crops.

Total, Department of Agriculture, $215,579,082.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 279.**—An Act Making appropriations for the military and nonmilitary activities of the War Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

February 23, 1931. [H. R. 15593.] [Public, No. 718.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the military and nonmilitary activities of the War Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes, namely:

War Department appropriations, fiscal year 1932.

## TITLE I—MILITARY ACTIVITIES AND OTHER EXPENSES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT INCIDENT THERETO

Military activities.

### SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Department salaries.

Secretary of War, $15,000; Assistant Secretary of War, $10,000.

Secretary, Assistant.

For compensation for other personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Civilian personnel in offices designated.

Office of Secretary of War, $271,907: *Provided*, That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services in the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein.

Secretary of War. *Proviso.* No field service unless expressly authorized.

Office of Chief of Staff, $232,034.

Chief of Staff.

Adjutant General's office, $1,461,402.

Adjutant General.

For assembling, classifying, and indexing the military personnel records of the World War, including personal services in the District of Columbia and the purchase of necessary supplies and materials, $250,000.

World War records.

Office of the Inspector General, $28,345.

Inspector General.

Office of the Judge Advocate General, $114,149: *Provided*, That not to exceed $31,529 may be used for the employment of such experts, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of War, and other employees as may be required by the Judge Advocate General of the Army for the preparation of evidence for use in behalf of the Government in claims or suits filed in Federal courts on account of alleged patent infringements and other causes and for like services in connection with other patent matters and other causes and for necessary per diem and traveling expenses in connection therewith, as authorized by law.

Judge Advocate General. *Proviso.* Experts, etc., for patent infringements.

Office of the Chief of Finance, $379,867.

Chief of Finance.

Office of the Quartermaster General, $832,275.

Quartermaster General.

Office of the Chief Signal Officer, $107,709.

Chief Signal Officer.

Office of the Chief of Air Corps, $236,105.

Chief of Air Corps.

Office of the Surgeon General, $282,594.

Surgeon General.

Office of Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, $85,413.

Insular Affairs Bureau.

Office of Chief of Engineers, $124,526: *Provided*, That the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor estimates and

Chief of Engineers. *Provisos.* Services of draftsmen, etc.

Limitation on expenditure.

bills, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1932 shall not exceed $218,830; the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties and the amount paid to each.

Chief of Ordnance.

Office of Chief of Ordnance, $446,618.

Chemical Warfare Service.

Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, $52,429.

Chief of Coast Artillery.

Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, $25,720.

Militia Bureau.

Militia Bureau, War Department, $149,804.

In all, salaries, War Department, $5,105,897.

Restriction on exceeding average salaries.

Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.

Exception.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of War the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

If only one position in a grade.

Allowance in unusually meritorious cases.

*Proviso.*
Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.

No reduction in fixed salary.

Vol. 42, p. 1490.
U. S. C., p. 66; Supp. IV, p. 25.

Transfers to another position without reduction.

Higher salary rates allowed.

Transfers of appropriations between bureaus, etc., to meet reallocation increases.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of War, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, corps, or branch, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Department contingent expenses.

For stationery; purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and motor cycles; freight and express charges; street-car fares, not exceeding $750; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, including traveling expenses, $155,000.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the War Department, its bureau and offices, and for all printing and binding for the field activities under the War Department, except such as may be authorized in accordance with existing law to be done elsewhere than at the Government

Printing Office, $500,000: *Provided*, That the sum of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War, and not exceeding $65,000 shall be available for printing and binding under the direction of the Chief of Engineers.

*Proviso.* Medical bulletins.

Under Chief of Engineers.

## MILITARY ACTIVITIES

Military activities.

No money appropriated by this Act for objects which the economic survey which has been conducted by the War Department may show as not being wholly or partly required shall be available for obligation for any other object.

Money solely for use of economic surveys.

### CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY

Army contingencies.

For all contingent expenses of the War Department and of the Army not otherwise provided for and embracing all branches of the military service, including the office of the Chief of Staff; for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators and exclusive of all other personal services in the War Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices in the District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and of military activities in the field, $12,000.

### YORKTOWN SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration.

For the expenses of the United States Army, which is hereby authorized to participate on October 16, 17, 18, and 19, 1931, in the sesquicentennial celebration at Yorktown, Virginia, to be held pursuant to Public Resolution, Numbered 89, Seventy-first Congress, approved June 17, 1930, entitled "Joint resolution providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, on October 19, 1781, and authorizing an appropriation to be used in connection with such celebration, and for other purposes," including transportation to and from Yorktown, of troops, tentage, supplies, equipment, and all other expense incident to a proper participation in said celebration, including the expenses of the Army Band, which is hereby authorized to participate in said celebration, $30,000.

Participation expenses.

*Ante*, pp. 333, 776, 887. *Post*, p. 2175.

Army band.

## General Staff Corps

General Staff Corps.

### CONTINGENCIES, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

Military Intelligence Division.

For contingent expenses of the Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps, and of the military attachés at the United States embassies and legations abroad, including the purchase of law books, professional books of reference, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; for cost of maintenance of students and attachés; for the hire of interpreters, special agents, and guides, and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper, including $5,000 for the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign states at war, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary

Contingent expenses.

Observing operations of foreign armies.

of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, $57,480, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529), shall not apply to payments made from appropriations contained in this Act in compliance with the laws of foreign countries under which the military attachés are required to operate.

*Proviso.*
Conditions waived.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.
U. S. C., p. 1009.

Army War College.

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Instruction expenses.

For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary special stationery; textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, and periodicals; maps; police utensils; employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and expenses of special lecturers; for the pay of employees; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, $81,880.

Employees, etc.

Adjutant General's Department.

## Adjutant General's Department

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Command and General Staff School.
Instruction expenses.

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; employment of temporary technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, $42,999.

Welfare of enlisted men.

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Post exchanges, equipment, etc.

For the equipment and conduct of school, reading, lunch, and amusement rooms, service clubs, chapels, gymnasiums, and libraries, including periodicals and other publications and subscriptions for newspapers, salaries and travel for civilians employed in the hostess and library services, transportation of books and equipment for these services, rental of films, purchase of slides for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be hereafter established, $72,640.

Finance Department.

## Finance Department

Pay, etc., of the Army.

PAY, AND SO FORTH, OF THE ARMY

Officers.

Aviation increase.

Longevity.

Enlisted men.

Longevity.

Retired list.

Officers.

Enlisted men.

Pay clerks.

Civil service messengers at headquarters.

For pay of not to exceed an average of twelve thousand commissioned officers of the line and staff, $31,066,500; pay of officers, National Guard, $100; pay of warrant officers, $1,734,656; aviation increase to commissioned and warrant officers of the Army, $1,693,512; additional pay to officers for length of service, $7,694,796; pay of enlisted men of the line and staff, not including the Philippine Scouts, $53,183,975; pay of enlisted men of National Guard, $100; aviation increase to enlisted men of the Army, $543,279; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, $1,124,182; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, $3,338,336; pay of the officers on the retired list, $9,358,393; increased pay to retired officers on active duty, $131,132; pay of retired enlisted men, $12,302,416; increased pay and allowances of retired enlisted men on active duty, $5,940; pay of retired pay clerks, $3,375; pay not to exceed sixty civil-service messengers at $1,200 each at headquarters of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools,

camps, and ports of embarkation and debarkation, $72,000; pay and allowances of contract surgeons, $51,276; pay of nurses, $873,400; pay of hospital matrons, $720; rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, $6,140,735; subsistence allowances, $5,869,841; interest on soldiers' deposits, $50,000; payment of exchange by officers serving in foreign countries, and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, by officers disbursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, $500; additional pay to officers below the grade of major required to be mounted and who furnish their own mounts, $225,000; in all, $135,464,164, less $800,000 to be supplied by the Secretary of War for this purpose from funds received during the fiscal year 1932 from the purchase by enlisted men of the Army of their discharges, $134,664,164; and the money herein appropriated for "Pay, and so forth, of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund.

Contract surgeons, nurses, etc.

Rental and subsistence allowances, etc.

Officers furnishing mounts.

Deduction of sums from purchases of discharges by enlisted men.

Accounted as one fund.

None of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used to pay any officer on the retired list of the Army who for himself or for others engages in the selling, contracting for the sale of, negotiating for the sale of, or furnishing to the Army or the War Department any supplies, materials, equipment, lands, buildings, plants, vessels, or munitions. None of the money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any officer on the retired list of the Army who, having been retired before reaching the age of sixty-four, is employed in the United States or its possessions by any individual, partnership, corporation, or association regularly or frequently engaged in making direct sales of any merchandise or material to the War Department or the Army.

Pay forbidden to retired officer selling supplies to Army.

To officer retired before 64 years, employed by parties making direct sales to Department or Army.

No appropriation for the pay of the Army shall be available for the pay of any officer or enlisted man on active list of the Army who is engaged in any manner with any publication which is or may be issued by or for any branch or organization of the Army or military association in which officers or enlisted men have membership and which carries paid advertising of firms doing business with the Government: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit officers from writing or disseminating articles in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of War.

Engaged in issuing certain service publications.

*Proviso.* Exception.

MILEAGE OF THE ARMY

Mileage.

For mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to commissioned officers, warrant officers, contract surgeons, and expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, $695,692.

Officers, etc.

EXPENSES OF COURTS-MARTIAL

For expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, $75,000.

Courts martial, etc., expenses.

APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, AND SO FORTH

Deserters, etc.

For the apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and no greater sum than

Apprehension of, etc.

$50 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of $10 to each prisoner discharged otherwise than honorably upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge, $140,000.

Donation to discharged prisoners.

Finance Service.

FINANCE SERVICE

Pay of clerks, etc. Allowances, living abroad. *Ante*, p. 818.

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, including not to exceed $750 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 818), $1,126,290.

Private property damages.

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Payment of claims for.

For payment of claims not exceeding $500 each in amount for damages to or loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, $100: *Provided*, That settlement of such claims shall be made by the General Accounting Office, upon the approval and recommendation of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages.

*Proviso.* Settlement by General Accounting Office.

Private property of officers, etc.

CLAIMS OF OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, AND NURSES OF THE ARMY FOR DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Payment of claims for losses, in the service.

For the payment of claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for private property lost, destroyed, captured, abandoned, or damaged in the military service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1921 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 218–222), $30,000.

Vol. 41, p. 1436. U. S. C., p. 989.

Quartermaster Corps.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Subsistence. Purchase of supplies for issue as rations.

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war (including Indians held by the Army as prisoners, but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), Indians employed by the Army as guides and scouts, and general prisoners at posts; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; hot coffee for troops traveling when supplied with cooked or travel rations; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments: Of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind can not be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty and when traveling on detached duty where it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind, enlisted men selected to contest for places or prizes in department and Army rifle competitions when traveling to and from places of contest, applicants for enlistment, and general prisoners while traveling under orders. For payment of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observa-

Sales to officers, etc.

Payments. Commutation allowances.

tion, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed $900 per annum; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all, $21,237,708: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes for other than cooking purposes, except to supply an expressed preference therefor or for use where climatic or other conditions render the use of butter impracticable.

Advertising.

Prizes for bakers and cooks.

*Proviso.* Oleomargarine restrictions.

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; stoves required for the use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, and quarters, and recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks; also ranges, stoves, coffee roasters, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such heating and cooking appliances; authorized issues of candles and matches; for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus; for ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and for schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, market reports, and so forth; for the tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blank books and blank forms for the Army, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, $5,403,711.

Regular quartermaster supplies.

Bakeries, ice, etc.

Furniture, school supplies, etc.

Forage etc., for animals.

Stationery, etc.

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the Mine Planter Service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; for equipment and repair of equipment of dry-cleaning plants, salvage

Clothing, etc. Purchase, manufacture, etc.

Laundries.

and sorting storehouses, hat repairing shops, shoe repair shops, clothing repair shops, and garbage reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment, and issue of housewives to the Army; for expenses of packing and handling and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of all not to exceed $30, to be issued to each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, $8,881,851, of which amount not exceeding $60,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1932.

Equipage, toilet kits, etc.

Issue of citizen's outer clothing.

Indemnity for destroyed clothing, etc.

Sum for fuel immediately available.

Incidental expenses.

Incidental expenses of the Army: Postage; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, including not to exceed $15,750 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 818), and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States Disciplinary Barracks, and incidental expenses of recruiting; for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; for payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions; for tests and experimental and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, $3,843,762: *Provided*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the employment of an average number of officers, enlisted men, or civilian employees greater than the largest number employed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1929, in connection with work incident to the assurance of adequate provision for the mobilization of matériel and industrial organizations essential to war-time needs.

Civilian employees.

Allowances for living quarters, etc.
*Ante*, p. 818.

Recruiting.

Tests, etc.

Inspection service.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on employment of average number of officers, etc.

Transportation of troops and supplies.

Army transportation: For transportation of the Army and its supplies, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty; of authorized baggage, including that of retired officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men when ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom, and including packing and crating; of recruits and recruiting parties; of applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruiting depots; of necessary agents and other employees, including their traveling expenses; of dependents of officers and enlisted men as provided by law; of discharged prisoners, and persons discharged from Saint Elizabeths Hospital after transfer thereto from the military service, to their homes (or elsewhere as they may elect): *Provided*, That the cost in each case shall not be greater than to the place of last enlistment; of horse equipment; and of funds for the Army; for the purchase or construction, not exceeding $100,000, alteration, operation, and repair of boats and other vessels; for wharfage, tolls, and ferriage; for drayage and cartage; for the

Dependents of officers, etc.

*Proviso.*
Cost restriction.

Boats, etc.

purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of packsaddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for hire of draft and pack animals; for travel allowances to officers and enlisted men on discharge; to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1901 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 751); to enlisted men of National Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 752); and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of physical disability; in all, $14,472,585, of which amount not exceeding $696,600 shall be available immediately, not exceeding $250,000 being for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1932.

Vehicles, draft and pack animals, etc.

Travel allowances, enlisted men, National Guard, etc.

Vol. 31, p. 902; Vol. 42, p. 102.

U. S. C., p. 197.

Amount for fuel and transportation thereof immediately available.

No money appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the hire, operation, maintenance, or repair of any motor-propelled vehicle which shall be employed wholly or in part for personal, social, or similar use, except such use as is prescribed by order for transporting children of Army personnel to and from school, and Army personnel in connection with the recreational activities of the Army.

Motor vehicle restriction.

Allowance.

None of the funds appropriated in this Act, unless expressly made available for the purpose, shall be used for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled freight-carrying or passenger-carrying vehicles for the Army, except those that are purchased solely for experimental purposes, in excess of the following quantities and costs per vehicle delivered and completely equipped, including the value of a vehicle exchanged: Fourteen truck chassis at $7,200, twenty-two truck chassis at $4,250, seventy-six truck chassis at $2,800, twenty-seven truck chassis at $1,750, twenty-four passenger-carrying vehicles at $2,000, seven such vehicles at $600, and one hundred and ten motor cycles at $300: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year 1932 the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material are procured.

Purchase of motor vehicles restricted.

Price limitation.

*Proviso.*
Cost of transportation charged to appropriations from which supplies procured.

HORSES, DRAFT AND PACK ANIMALS

Horses.

For the purchase of draft and pack animals, $82,500; for the purchase of horses within limits as to age, sex, and size to be prescribed by the Secretary of War for remounts for officers entitled to public mounts, for the United States Military Academy, and for such organizations and members of the military service as may be required to be mounted, and for all expenses incident to such purchases (including $132,500 for encouragement of the breeding of riding horses suitable for the Army, in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, including the purchase of animals for breeding purposes and their maintenance), $248,120; in all, $330,620.

Purchase, etc.

Encouraging breeding of riding horses.

MILITARY POSTS

Military posts.

For construction and installation at military posts, including the United States Military Academy, of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, necessary service connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, and similar improvements, all within the authorized limits of cost of such buildings, as

Construction, etc., obligations.

Vol. 45, pp. 129, 748, 781, 1258, 1301, 1425.
*Ante*, p. 1014.
Restrictions waived.
R. S., secs. 1136, 3734, pp. 206, 737.
U. S. C., pp. 219, 1302, 1303.

authorized by the Acts approved February 18, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 129), May 26, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 748), February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1301), June 18, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 781), and July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 1014), without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1339; title 40, secs. 259, 267), including also the engagement, by contract or otherwise, of the services of architects, or firms, or partnerships thereof, and other technical and professional personnel as may be deemed necessary without regard to requirements and restrictions of law governing the employment and compensation of employees of the United States, to be available immediately, $20,695,990, of which $95,000 shall be available for the construction of night flying lighting systems and $109,173 for transportation expenses incident to construction herein provided for on account of the Air Corps, and of which not to exceed $2,773,000 shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorizations for these purposes carried in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $45,000 shall be available for completing the construction of the new officers' apartment building at the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated $12,000 shall be made available for reimbursing the Gray Ladies of the Red Cross for expenditures already made in connection with the construction of the nonsectarian chapel at Walter Reed General Hospital, District of Columbia, authorized by the Acts of February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1301), and February 28, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 156): *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated, $1,500,000 shall be payable from the military post construction fund created by section 4 of the Act approved March 12, 1926 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1597), and $19,195,990 shall be payable out of the general fund of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts for the purposes specified in the foregoing Acts, to an amount not to exceed $3,000,000, in addition to the appropriation herein made: *Provided further*, That the sum of $343,784 out of funds authorized for barracks at Fort Lewis by the Act of May 26, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 748), and appropriated for construction at military posts by the Act of February 28, 1929 (45 Stat., pp. 1349, 1358), is hereby reappropriated and made available for the construction and installation at Fort Lewis, Washington, of noncommissioned officers' quarters to cost not more than $119,000 and officers' quarters to cost not more than $224,784, and the sum of $75,000 out of funds authorized for hospital at Fort Benning, Georgia, by the Act of February 18, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 130), and appropriated for construction at Fort Benning by the Act of March 23, 1928 (45 Stat., pp. 326, 334), is hereby reappropriated and made available for construction and installation at Fort Benning, Georgia, of a barracks for the medical detachment to cost not more than $75,000.

Night flying lighting systems.

Incurred obligations.

*Provisos.*
Military Academy, construction.
*Ante*, p. 1172.

Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C.
Chapel.

Vol. 45, p. 1301.
Vol. 45, p. 156.

Amounts from construction fund and the Treasury.
Vol. 44, p. 206.
U. S. C., p. 1913.

Additional contracts authorized.

Fort Lewis, Wash.
Officers' quarters.
Sums available.
Vol. 45, pp. 748, 1349, 1358.
*Ante*, p. 1172.

Fort Benning, Ga.
New barracks.
Funds available.
Vol. 45, pp. 130, 326, 334.
*Ante*, p. 1172.

Barracks, quarters, etc.

All expenses for construction, maintenance, repairs, etc.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS AND OTHER BUILDINGS AND UTILITIES

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, where not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring

and framing for tents, rental of buildings, including not to exceed $900 in the District of Columbia, provided space is not available in Government-owned buildings, and grounds for military purposes and lodgings for recruits and applicants for enlistments, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, disposal of sewage, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, including flour for paste for marking targets, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War, for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1346), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale of fuel to officers; fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts, $15,865,913, of which $1,414,292 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That not more than $16,000 of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for rent of offices outside the District of Columbia in connection with work incident to the assurance of adequate provision for the mobilization of matériel and industrial organizations essential to war-time needs: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attachés: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $4,100,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1932: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds $20,000: *Provided further*, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed $15.

Rentals, etc.

Water, roads, wharves, etc.

Shooting galleries, ranges, etc.

Heat and light to quarters, etc.

Recreation buildings. Vol. 32, p. 282. U. S. C., p. 219.

*Provisos.* Outside rent.

Rentals for military attachés.

Fuel and transportation thereof.

Additional construction limitation.

Stable rent.

That in the expenditure of appropriations in this Act the Secretary of War shall, unless in his discretion the interest of the Government will not permit, purchase or contract for, within the limits of the United States, only articles of the growth, production, or manufacture of the United States, notwithstanding that such articles of the growth, production, or manufacture of the United States may cost more, if such excess of cost be not unreasonable.

Products of United States. Purchases of, prescribed.

SEWERAGE SYSTEM, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Fort Monroe, Va.

For repair and maintenance of wharf and apron of wharf, including all necessary labor and material therefor, fuel for waiting rooms; water, brooms, and shovels, $20,280; for one-third of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $6,760.

Wharf, etc.

For rakes, shovels, and brooms; repairs to roadway, pavements, macadam and asphalt block; repairs to street crossings; repairs to street drains, and labor for cleaning roads, $8,469; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $5,646.

Roads.

For waste, oil, motor and pump repairs, sewer pipe, cement, brick, stone, supplies, and personal services, $6,690; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $4,460.

Sewer.

Hospitals.

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction, repairs, etc.

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, $580,180.

Temporary camp hospitals, etc.

Seacoast defenses.

SEACOAST DEFENSES

All expenses of, etc., under specified branches.

For all expenses as may be incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, maintenance of channels to submarine mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights of way as authorized by law, and experimental, test, and development work, as follows:

United States.

United States, $1,127,858, of which $86,724 shall be available immediately;

Insular possessions.

Insular departments, $962,516, of which $72,990 shall be available immediately;

Panama Canal.

Panama Canal, $648,632, of which $121,627 shall be available immediately;

In all, $2,739,006.

Signal Corps.

SIGNAL CORPS

Signal Service.

SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY

Telegraph and telephone systems.

Purchase, operation, etc.

Telegraph and telephone systems: Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motor cycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting the local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the

Telephones.

Local exemption.

Army, including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire-control and direction apparatus and material for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, including patent rights and other rights thereto, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required, $3,087,640, of which amount $304,342 shall be available immediately and not to exceed $150,000 shall remain available until June 30, 1933, for the construction and rehabilitation of Signal Corps telephone systems.

Electric installations.

Civilian employees.

Experimental research, etc.

Buildings for supplies.

## Air Corps

Air Corps.

### AIR CORPS, ARMY

For creating, maintaining, and operating at established flying schools and balloon schools courses of instruction for officers, students, and enlisted men, including cost of equipment and supplies necessary for instruction, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, machines, textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for theoretical and practical instruction; for maintenance, repair, storage, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, materials, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith and the establishment of landing and take-off runways; for purchase of supplies for securing, developing, printing, and reproducing photographs in connection with aerial photography; improvement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of plants for testing and experimental work, and procuring and introducing water, electric light and power, gas, and sewerage, including maintenance, operation, and repair of such utilities at such plants; for the procurement of helium gas; salaries and wages of civilian employees as may be necessary, and payment of their traveling and other necessary expenses as authorized by existing laws; transportation of materials in connection with consolidation of Air Corps activities; experimental investigation and purchase and development of new types of aircraft, accessories thereto, and aviation engines, including plans, drawings, and specifications thereof, and the purchase of letters patent, application for letters patent, licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent; for the purchase, manufacture, and construction of airships, balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, gas plants, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; for the marking of military airways where the purchase of land is not involved; for the

Designated purposes.

Aircraft operation, construction, etc.

Landing, etc., runways.

Helium gas.

Civilian employees.

Purchase, manufacture, etc., of aircraft.

Balloons, etc.

Marking military airways.

purchase, manufacture, and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; for all necessary expenses connected with the sale or disposal of surplus or obsolete aeronautical equipment, and the rental of buildings, and other facilities for the handling or storage of such equipment; for the services of not more than four consulting engineers at experimental stations of the Air Corps as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 a day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses; purchase of special apparatus and appliances, repairs and replacements of same used in connection with special scientific medical research in the Air Corps; for maintenance and operation of such Air Corps printing plants outside of the District of Columbia as may be authorized in accordance with law; for publications, station libraries, special furniture, supplies and equipment for offices, shops, and laboratories; for special services, including the salvaging of wrecked aircraft, $31,479,635: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,806,211 from this appropriation may be expended for pay and expenses of civilian employees other than those employed in experimental and research work; not exceeding $2,310,377 may be expended for experimental and research work with airplanes or lighter-than-air craft and their equipment, including the pay of necessary civilian employees; not exceeding $300,000 may be expended for the production of lighter-than-air equipment; not less than $15,296,231 shall be expended for the production or purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories; and not more than $6,000 may be expended for settlement of claims (not exceeding $250 each) for damages to persons and private property resulting from the operation of aircraft at home and abroad when each claim is substantiated by a survey report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the nearest aviation post and approved by the Chief of Air Corps and the Secretary of War: *Provided further*, That the sum of $240,800 of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1929, shall remain available until June 30, 1932, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to July 1, 1929: *Provided further*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of any airplane ordered after the approval of this Act which is equipped or propelled by a Liberty motor or by any motor or airplane engine purchased or constructed prior to July 1, 1920.

Disposal of surplus equipment, etc.

Consulting engineers.

Outside printing plants, etc.

Special services.

*Provisos.*

Designated allotments.

Civilian employees.

Experimental and research work.

New airplanes, etc.

Damage claims.

Sums available for incurred obligations.

Vol. 45, p. 1361.

Engine equipment restricted.

Medical Department.

## Medical Department

### ARMY

### MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled

Medical and hospital supplies.

Services, etc., for Agricultural Department.

Private treatment.

thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furlough; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908; for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, $1,302,868.

*Proviso.* Not applicable, if on furlough.

Contagious diseases expenses.

Insane Filipino soldiers. Vol. 35, p. 122. U. S. C., p. 681.

Transporting medical supplies, etc.

Hot Springs, Ark., hospital.

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS

Canal Zone.

For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority, $40,000: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals.

Care of troops at Panama Canal hospitals.

*Proviso.* Subsistence payments.

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Army Medical Museum.

For Army Medical Museum, preservation of specimens, and the preparation and purchase of new specimens, $8,500.

Preservation, etc., of specimens.

LIBRARY, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

Library.

For the library of the Surgeon General's office, including the purchase of the necessary books of reference and periodicals, $19,500.

Purchase of books, etc.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Engineer Corps.

ENGINEER DEPOTS

Depots.

For incidental expenses for the depots, including fuel, lights, chemicals, stationery, hardware, machinery, pay of civilian clerks, mechanics, laborers, and other employees; for lumber and materials and for labor for packing and crating engineer supplies; repairs of, and for materials to repair public buildings, machinery, and instruments, and for unforeseen expenses, $93,260.

Incidental expenses.

School.

ENGINEER SCHOOL

Equipment, maintenance, etc.

For equipment and maintenance of the Engineer School, including purchase and repair of instruments, machinery, implements, models, boats, and materials for the use of the school and to provide means for the theoretical and practical instruction of Engineer officers and troops in their special duties as sappers and miners; for land mining, pontoniering, and signaling; for purchase and binding of scientific and professional works, papers, and periodicals treating on military engineering and scientific subjects; for textbooks and books of reference for the library of the United States Engineer School; for incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, hardware, machinery, and boats; for pay of civilian clerks, draftsmen, electricians, mechanics, and laborers; for compensation of civilan lecturers; for unforeseen expenses; and for travel expenses of officers on journeys approved by the Secretary of War and made for the purpose of instruction, $22,820: *Provided*, That the traveling expenses herein provided for shall be in lieu of mileage and other allowances; and for other absolutely necessary expenses.

Incidental expenses.

Travel expenses of officers.

*Proviso.*
In lieu of mileage.

Equipment of troops.

ENGINEER EQUIPMENT FOR TROOPS

Materials, supplies, etc.

For pontoon material, tools, instruments, supplies, and appliances required for use in the engineer equipment of troops, for military surveys, and for engineer operations in the field, including the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of the necessary motor cycles; the purchase and preparation of engineer manuals and for a reserve supply of above equipment, $203,870.

Field operations.

ENGINEER OPERATIONS IN THE FIELD

Incidental expenses.

For expenses incident to military engineer operations in the field, including the purchase of material and a reserve of material for such operations, the rental of storehouses within and outside of the District of Columbia, the operation, maintenance, and repair of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; for the execution of topographic and other surveys and preparation and reproduction of maps for military purposes, and for research and development of surveying by means of aerial photography and in field reproduction methods; for services of surveyors, survey parties, draftsmen, photographers, master laborers, clerks, and other employees to Engineer officers on the staffs of division, corps area, and department commanders, and such expenses as are ordinarily provided for under the appropriation for "Engineer depots," $216,752, of which $117,580 shall be available immediately and remain available until December 31, 1932: *Provided*, That so much of this appropriation as is necessary to provide facilities for engineer training of troops may be expended for military construction work of a temporary character at camps and cantonments and at training areas for training purposes only.

Surveyors, assistants, etc.

*Proviso.*
Temporary construction work for training only.

Ordnance Department.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Ordnance service and supplies.

ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Manufacture, issue, etc.

Current expenses.

For manufacture, procurement, storage and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the

Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting, and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments, and institutions to which the issues of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for operation of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; for publications for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals; for services of not more than four consulting engineers as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 per day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses, $9,247,584: *Provided*, That $250,000 of the appropriation "Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army, 1930," shall remain available for obligation until June 30, 1932.

Ammunition for military salutes.

Consulting engineers.

*Proviso.* Part of former appropriation available until June 30, 1932.

Vol. 45, p. 1364.

ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Rock Island, Ill.

For operating, repair, and preservation of Rock Island bridges and viaduct, and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, $35,000.

Operating bridges, etc.

REPAIRS OF ARSENALS

Arsenals.

For repairs and improvements of ordnance establishments, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies may require, $1,012,281, of which amount there shall be available immediately not to exceed $105,000 for the replacement and improvement of steam power plant equipment at Springfield Armory, Springfield, Massachusetts, and not to exceed $65,000 for the improvement of the water distributing system at Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Massachusetts.

Repairs, etc.

Springfield, Mass.

Watertown, Mass.

GAUGES, DIES, AND JIGS FOR MANUFACTURE

Gauges, dies, and jigs.

For the development and procurement of gauges, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, including specifications and detailed drawings, to carry out the purpose of section 123 of the National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 50, sec. 78), $75,000.

Procuring, for armament manufacture.

Vol. 39, p. 215.
U. S. C., p. 1694.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive materials or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes, including all necessary investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation connected therewith; purchase of chemicals, special scientific and technical apparatus and instruments; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment, and the machinery therefor; receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuels, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and adding machines, including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical War-

Purchase, manufacture, etc., of gases.

Plants, buildings, machinery, etc.

Organizing special gas troops.

fare Service and subscriptions to periodicals; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, $1,252,099, of which $53,727 shall be available immediately.

Current expenses.

## CHIEF OF INFANTRY

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.

### INFANTRY SCHOOL, FORT BENNING, GEORGIA

Instruction expenses.

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers; instruments and material for instruction, employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services, and for the necessary expenses of instruction at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, $42,243.

Tank Service.

### TANK SERVICE

Civilian employees.

For payment of the necessary civilian employees to assist in handling the clerical work in the office of the tank center, tank schools, and the various tank organization headquarters, including the office of the Chief of Infantry; and for the payment of the necessary mechanics to assist in repairing and preserving tanks in the hands of tank units, $25,740.

Tank schools.

Incidental expenses in connection with the operation of the tank schools, $1,870.

## CHIEF OF CAVALRY

Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.

### CAVALRY SCHOOL, FORT RILEY, KANSAS

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, $21,310.

Instruction expenses.

## CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY

Field Artillery activities.

### FIELD ARTILLERY INSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Instruction expenses.

For the pay of employees, the purchase of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, procurement of supplies, materials, and equipment for instruction purposes, and other expenses necessary in the operation of the Field Artillery School of the Army, and for the instruction of the Army in Field Artillery activities, $26,805.

## CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.

### COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Instruction expenses.

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring and nautical instruments, special apparatus, and materials and for experimental purposes for the engineering and artillery and military art departments and enlisted specialists division; for purchase and binding of professional books treating of military and scientific

subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defense; for incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, printing and binding; hardware; materials; cost of special instruction of officers detailed as instructors; employment of temporary, technical, or special services; for office furniture and fixtures, machinery, and motor trucks and unforeseen expenses; in all, $29,445.

## United States Military Academy

Military Academy.

### PAY OF MILITARY ACADEMY

Pay, etc.

Permanent establishment: For eight professors, $30,500.04; additional pay of professors for length of service, $12,109.27; subsistence allowance of professors, $3,951.69; in all, $46,561.

Professors.

For cadets, $964,080.

Cadets.

Civilians: For pay of employees, $276,139.

Civilians.

All of the money hereinbefore appropriated for pay of the Military Academy shall be disbursed and accounted for as pay of the Military Academy, and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

Constitute one fund.

### MAINTENANCE, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Maintenance.

Designated expenses.

For text and reference books for instruction; increase and expense of library (not exceeding $6,000); office equipment and supplies; stationery, blank books, forms, printing and binding, and periodicals; diplomas for graduates (not exceeding $1,100); expense of lectures; apparatus, equipment, supplies, and materials for purposes of instruction and athletics, and maintenance and repair thereof; musical instruments and maintenance of band; care and maintenance of organ; equipment for cadet mess; postage, telephones, and telegrams; freight and expressage; transportation of cadets and accepted cadets from their homes to the Military Academy and discharged cadets, including reimbursements of traveling expenses; for payment of commutation of rations for the cadets of the United States Military Academy in lieu of the regular established ration; maintenance of children's school (not exceeding $12,200); contingencies for superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion (not to exceed $4,000); expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors (not exceeding $1,500); contingent fund, to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board (not exceeding $500); improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings and grounds (including roads, walls, and fences); shooting galleries and ranges; cooking, heating, and lighting apparatus and fixtures and operation and maintenance thereof; maintenance of water, sewer, and plumbing systems; maintenance of and repairs to cadet camp; fire-extinguishing apparatus; machinery and tools and repair of same; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles; policing buildings and grounds; furniture, refrigerators, and lockers for Government-owned buildings at the academy and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for heat, light, and power; and other necessary incidental expenses in the discretion of the superintendent; in all, $1,379,903.

Board of Visitors.

## Militia Bureau

Militia Bureau.

## National Guard

National Guard.

### ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD

Arming, etc.

Forage, etc.

For procurement of forage, bedding, and so forth, for animals used by the National Guard, $1,255,707.

Care of animals, etc.

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, $2,428,553.

Instruction camps, field training, etc.

For expenses, camps of instruction, field and supplemental training, including not to exceed $166,667 for construction at camps, and including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $9,462,132, of which $20,730 shall be available immediately.

Service schools, instruction, etc.

For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law, $375,000.

Property, etc., officers.

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, $79,800.

Equipment, instruction expenses.

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger and nonpassenger carrying vehicles, $695,969.

Travel, Army officers, etc.

*Proviso.*
War Department General Staff.

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army in connection with the National Guard, $337,469: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2,000 of this sum shall be expended for travel of officers of the War Department General Staff in connection with the National Guard.

Transporting supplies.

For transportation of equipment and supplies, $225,000.

Army enlisted men.

For expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including the hiring of quarters in kind, $480,000.

Pay, armory drills.

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), $11,632,368.

Interchangeable appropriations.

When approved by the Secretary of War 10 per centum of each of the foregoing amounts under the appropriation for "Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard" shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named, but no one item shall be increased by more than 10 per centum: *Provided*, That any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

*Proviso.*
Report thereof to Congress.

Field service.

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

Procuring arms, etc., for issue.

Requisitions from Governors, etc.

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the governors of the several States and Territories, or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and reserve supply thereof, including horses conforming to the Regular Army standards for use of the Cavalry, Field Artillery, and mounted organizations of the National Guard, as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, and to repair such of the aforementioned articles of equipage and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, $5,937,144, of which $884,185 shall be available immediately and exclusively for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is hereby directed to issue from surplus or reserve stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and Field Artillery, Engineer, and Signal material and ammunition as may be needed by the National Guard organized

New airplanes, etc.

*Proviso.*
Clothing, equipment, etc., from Army surplus stores.

under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," approved June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 32, sec. 21), as amended. This issue shall be made without charge against militia appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue without charge, in lieu of purchase, for use of the National Guard, five hundred horses now belonging to the Regular Army.

Vol. 39, p. 197; Vol. 41, p. 780. U. S. C., p. 1034.

Without charge to militia appropriations.

*Proviso.* Issue of Army horses to.

The mounted, motorized, air, medical, and tank units and motor transport, military police, wagon and service companies of the National Guard shall be so reduced that the appropriations made in this Act shall cover the entire cost of maintenance of such units for the National Guard during the fiscal year 1932.

Reduction of mounted, etc., units.

## ORGANIZED RESERVES

Organized Reserves.

For pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law; mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law: *Provided*, That the mileage allowance to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when called into active service for training for fifteen days or less shall not exceed 4 cents per mile; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps; conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation and traveling expenses of employees; purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms, subscriptions to magazines and periodicals of a professional or technical nature; establishment, maintenance, and operation of divisional and regimental headquarters and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and purchase of thirty such vehicles (at a cost not exceeding $625 each including the value of a vehicle exchanged); for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu thereof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs of supplies, equipment, and material furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department, except that not to exceed $440,842 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Chief of the Air Corps for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories; for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of reserve officers on active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, as provided by the Act of April 26, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 10, secs. 451, 455), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, in all, $6,537,785, and no part of such total sum shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation

Officers' Reserve Corps.

*Provisos.* Mileage allowance.

Enlisted Reserve Corps.

Correspondence courses.

Training manuals.

Establishment, etc., headquarters and training camps.

Vehicles.

Purchase of new airplanes, etc.

Medical and hospital treatment, etc., if injured in line of duty. Vol. 45, p. 461. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 82.

Burial expenses.

Restriction on flight training to officers of Officers' Reserve Corps.

service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation may be used for establishment and maintenance of divisional and regimental headquarters.

Divisional and regimental headquarters.

Other funds not to be used.

None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent possible.

Pay period for officers.

Department General Staff duty, etc.

Vol. 41, pp. 760, 765.
U. S. C., p. 171.

Other details.

Air Corps.

Vol. 41, p. 776.
U. S. C., p. 183.

*Proviso.*

Medical Reserve Corps for Veterans' Administration patients in Army hospitals.

Payment from Army funds.

No portion of the appropriation shall be expended for the pay of a reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Department General Staff under section 3a and section 5 (b) of the Army Reorganization Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 26, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or who may be detailed for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, or who may be detailed for duty with tactical units of the Air Corps, as provided in section 37a of the Army Reorganization Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 369): *Provided*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the like officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Bureau treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that bureau under existing law.

Citizens' military training.

## CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

### RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Quartermaster supplies for units of.

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for transporting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in

Training camp expenses.

Commutation of travel allowance.

accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 387); for medical and hospital treatment until return to their homes and further medical treatment after arrival at their homes, subsistence during hospitalization and until furnished transportation to their homes, and transportation when fit for travel to their homes of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who suffer personal injury in line of duty while en route to or from and while at camps of instruction under the provisions of section 47a of the National Defense Act approved June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 441), as amended; and for the cost of preparation and transportation to their homes and burial expenses of the remains of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who die while attending camps of instruction as provided in the Act approved April 26, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 10, sec. 455); for mileage, traveling expenses, or transportation, for transportation of dependents, and for packing and transportation of baggage, as authorized by law, for officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty pertaining to or on detail to or relief from duty with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, and for the purchase of seven motor-propelled trucks, four at a cost not exceeding $2,000 each, and three at a cost not exceeding $750 each, including for both types the value of a vehicle exchanged, $3,970,000, of which $368,047 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue, without charge, in lieu of purchase, for the use of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, so many horses now belonging to the Regular Army as he may consider desirable: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted, motor transport, or tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Subsistence commutation to senior division members.

Vol. 39, p. 193; Vol. 41, p. 779.
U. S. C., p. 184.

Medical and hospital treatment, etc., if injured in line of duty.

Vol. 41, pp. 778, 779.
U. S. C., p. 185.

Burial expenses.

Vol. 43, p. 365.
U. S. C., p. 186.

Transporting dependents, etc.

Vehicles.

*Provisos.*
Issue of Army horses.

Uniforms, etc., from Army surplus stocks.

Price current to govern.

Additional mounted units forbidden.

Use of other funds forbidden.

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Other schools and colleges.

Issue of military supplies, equipment, ammunition, etc., to.

For the procurement and issue as provided in section 55c of the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1180), and in section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to schools and colleges, other than those provided for in section 40 of the Act above referred

Vol. 41, p. 780.
R. S., sec. 1225, p. 216.

U. S. C., p. 213.
Vol. 41, p. 776.

to, of such arms, tentage, and equipment, and of ammunition, targets, and target materials, including the transporting of same, and the overhauling and repair of articles issued, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training in said schools and colleges, $8,900.

Citizens' military training camps.

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Uniforms, transportation expenses, etc., for attending.

Vol. 39, p. 193; Vol. 41, p. 779.
U. S. C., p. 185.

For furnishing, at the expense of the United States, to warrant officers, enlisted men, and civilians attending training camps maintained under the provisions of section 47d of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 442), uniforms, including altering, fitting, washing, and cleaning when necessary, subsistence, or subsistence allowances, and transportation, or transportation allowances, as prescribed in said section 47d, as amended; for such expenditures as are authorized by said section 47d as may be necessary for the establishment and maintenance of said camps, including recruiting and advertising therefor, and the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for gymnasium and athletic supplies (not exceeding $20,000); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers of the Regular Army and Organized Reserves traveling on duty in connection with citizens' military training camps; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for medical and hospital treatment, subsistence, and transportation, in case of injury in line of duty, of members of the citizens' military training camps and for transportation and burial of remains of any such members who die while undergoing training or hospital treatment, as provided in the Act of April 26, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 10, secs. 454, 455); in all, $2,779,129: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall not be used for the training of any person in the first year or lowest course, who shall have reached his twenty-fourth birthday before the date of enrollment: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be used for expenses in connection with citizens' military training camps: *Provided further*, That uniforms and other equipment or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps from stocks under control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made.

Maintenance.

Medical and hospital treatment, etc., if injured in line of duty.

Vol. 41, pp. 778, 779; Vol. 43, p. 365.
U. S. C., p. 186.
Vol. 45, pp. 251, 461.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 82.

*Provisos.*
Age limitation.

Use of other funds forbidden.

Uniforms, etc., from Army surplus stocks.

Price current to govern payments.

Use of Army reserve supplies restricted.

Under the authorizations contained in this Act no issues of reserve supplies or equipment shall be made where such issues would impair the reserves held by the War Department for two field armies or one million men.

## National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army

Promotion of rifle practice.

### NATIONAL MATCHES

For the national matches and other competitions and the Small Arms Firing School, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 32, secs. 181a, 181b), $500,000.

Expenses of national matches and of Small Arms Firing School. Vol. 45, p. 786. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 471.

### QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES AND SERVICES FOR RIFLE RANGES FOR CIVILIAN INSTRUCTION

Civilian instruction.

To establish and maintain indoor and outdoor rifle ranges for the use of all able-bodied males capable of bearing arms, under reasonable regulations to be prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for the employment of labor in connection with the establishment of outdoor and indoor rifle ranges, including labor in operating targets; for the employment of instructors; for clerical services, including not exceeding $25,000 in the District of Columbia; for badges and other insignia; for the transportation of employees, instructors, and civilians to engage in practice; for the purchase of materials, supplies, and services, and for expenses incidental to instruction of citizens of the United States in markmanship, and their participation in national and international matches, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, $27,270.

Quartermaster supplies, etc., for rifle ranges, etc.

Instructors, etc.

Participation in matches.

### NATIONAL TROPHY AND MEDALS FOR RIFLE CONTESTS

Rifle contests.

For incidental expenses of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved May 28, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 32, sec. 181c), $5,500.

Furnishing national trophy medals, etc. Vol. 45, p. 756. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 471.

### ORDNANCE EQUIPMENT FOR RIFLE RANGES FOR CIVILIAN INSTRUCTION

Ordnance equipment.

For arms, ammunition, targets, and other accessories for target practice, for issue and sale in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War, in connection with the encouragement of rifle practice, in pursuance of the provisions of law, $200,000.

Arms, ammunition, etc., for target practice at rifle ranges, etc.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

No pay to officers, etc., using time measuring devices on work of employees.

Cash rewards restricted.

Nonmilitary activities.

# TITLE II.—NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

Quartermaster Corps.

## QUARTERMASTER CORPS

National cemeteries.

### CEMETERIAL EXPENSES

Maintenance, etc.

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for and pay of superintendents and the superintendent at Mexico City, laborers and other employees, purchase of tools and materials; purchase of one motor-drawn hearse at a cost not to exceed $2,100, and for the repair, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles; care and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, chapel, and grounds in the Arlington National Cemetery, and permanent American cemeteries abroad, including not to exceed $2,250 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 818); for repair to roadways but not to more than a single approach road to any national cemetery constructed under special Act of Congress; for headstones for unmarked graves of soldiers, sailors, and marines under the Acts approved March 3, 1873 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 279), February 3, 1879 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 280), March 9, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 56), March 14, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 768), and February 26, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 24, sec. 280a), and civilians interred in post cemeteries; for recovery of bodies and the disposition of remains of military personnel and civilian employees of the Army under Act approved March 9, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 10, sec. 916); for the care, protection, and maintenance of the Confederate Mound in Oakwood Cemetery at Chicago, the Confederate Stockade Cemetery at Johnstons Island, the Confederate burial plats owned by the United States in Confederate Cemetery at North Alton, the Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, at Columbus, the Confederate section in Greenlawn Cemetery at Indianapolis, the Confederate Cemetery at Point Lookout, and the Confederate Cemetery at Rock Island, $1,152,658, of which $187,843 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That no railroad shall be permitted upon any right of way which may have been acquired by the United States leading to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.

Arlington, Va.

Cemeteries abroad.

Living quarters, etc. *Ante*, p. 818.

Repairs to roadways.

Headstones for graves of soldiers, etc. U. S. C., p. 687. Vol. 20, p. 281; Vol. 34, p. 56; Vol. 38, p. 768; Vol. 45, p. 1307. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 316.

Recovery of remains. Vol. 45, p. 251. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 87.

Confederate Mound, Chicago, Ill.

Confederate Cemetery, Ohio. *Ante*, p. 1060.

Confederate burial plats.

*Provisos.*

Encroachments forbidden.

Repairs restricted.

For repair and preservation of monuments, tablets, observation tower, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States upon public lands within the limits of the Antietam battlefield, near Sharpsburg, Maryland; for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, and for pay of superintendent, said superintendent to perform his duties under the direction of the Quartermaster Corps and to be selected and appointed by the Secretary of War, at his discretion, the person selected for this position to have been either a commissioned officer or enlisted man who has been honorably mustered out or discharged from the military service of the United States and who may have been disabled for active field service in line of duty, $7,680.

Antietam battlefield, Md.

Superintendent.

For repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and China to mark the places where American soldiers fell, $820.

Burial places in Cuba and China.

CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Military parks.

Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Continuing establishment.

For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation and expenses of the superintendent, maps, surveys, clerical and other assistance; maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; maintenance, repair, and operation of one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle; office and all other necessary expenses; foundations for State monuments; mowing; historical tablets, iron and bronze; iron gun carriages; roads and their maintenance, including posts and guard rails on highways, $54,560.

FORT DONELSON NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Fort Donelson.

Care and maintenance.

Vol. 45, p. 368.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 166.

For care and maintenance of the Fort Donelson National Military Park established on the battlefield of Fort Donelson, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved March 26, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 428–428j), including personal services, procurement of supplies and equipment, and all other expenses incident to the care and maintenance of the park, $7,320.

FREDERICKSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY BATTLE FIELDS MEMORIAL

Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania Memorial.

Continuing establishment of.

Vol. 44, p. 1091.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 163.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park to be known as the Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 14, 1927 (U. S. C. Supp. III, title 16, secs. 425–425j), including the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, $215,970, of which $115,300 shall be available immediately for the construction of roads.

GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Gettysburg.

Maintenance.

For continuing the establishment of the park; acquisition of lands, surveys, and maps; constructing, improving, and maintaining avenues, roads, and bridges thereon; fences and gates; marking the lines of battle with tablets and guns, each tablet bearing a brief legend giving historic facts and compiled without censure and without praise; preserving the features of the battlefield and the monuments thereon; compensation of superintendent, clerical and other services, expenses, and labor; purchase and preparation of tablets and gun carriages and placing them in position; purchase of one freight-carrying automobile, at a cost not to exceed $900; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, and all other expenses incident to the foregoing, $72,015, of which $36,079 shall be available immediately.

GUILFORD COURTHOUSE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Guilford Courthouse.

Maintenance, etc.

Vol. 39, p. 996.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battlefield of Guilford Courthouse, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battlefield of Guilford Courthouse," approved March 2, 1917 (39 Stat., p. 996), $8,360.

MOORES CREEK NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Moores Creek.

Maintenance, etc.

Vol. 44, p. 684.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 161.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battlefield of Moores Creek, North Carolina, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battlefield of Moores Creek, North Carolina," approved June 2, 1926 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 422), $5,120.

Petersburg.

PETERSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Maintenance.
Vol. 44, p. 822.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 162.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battlefields of the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 3, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 423–423h), including surveys, maps, and marking the boundaries of the park; pay and expenses of civilian commissioners, and pay for clerical and other services; mileage and travel expenses; supplies, equipment, and materials; maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and all other expenses necessary in establishing that park, $5,000.

Shiloh.

SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Maintenance.

For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation of superintendent of the park; clerical and other services; labor; historical tablets; maps and surveys; roads; purchase and transportation of supplies, implements, and materials; foundations for monuments; office and other necessary expenses, including maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, $40,120.

Stones River.

STONES RIVER NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Maintenance.
Vol. 44, p. 1399.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 165.

For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battlefield of Stones River, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 426–427a), including the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger and freight carrying vehicles, and other expenses necessary to the establishment of said park, $6,120.

Vicksburg.

VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Maintenance.

For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation of civilian commissioners; clerical and other services, labor, iron gun carriages, mounting of siege guns, memorials, monuments, markers, and historical tablets giving historical facts, compiled without praise and without censure; maps, surveys, roads, bridges, restoration of earthworks, purchase of lands, purchase and transportation of supplies and materials; and other necessary expenses, including maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, $53,280, of which $30,000 shall be available immediately.

Battlefields.

SURVEY OF BATTLEFIELDS

Surveys, etc.
Vol. 44, p. 726.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 169.

For continuing the work of survey of battlefields in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 11, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 455–455c), $6,300.

Balances of designated appropriations reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 910.

The unexpended balances of the appropriations for survey of battlefields in the vicinity of Richmond, Virginia, including the battlefield of Cold Harbor, Virginia, and the battlefield of Saratoga, New York, contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, are hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1932.

National monuments.

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Maintenance, etc.
Vol. 34, p. 225.
U. S. C., p. 416.

For maintaining and improving national monuments established by proclamation of the President under the Act of June 8, 1906 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 431), and administered by the Secretary of War, including Fort McHenry, Maryland, the Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, Brices Cross Roads, Mississippi, and Tupelo, Mississippi, battlefield sites, Chalmette, Louisiana, monument and grounds, including pay of the caretakers, laborers, and other employees, purchase of tools and materials, light, heat, and power, $90,971, of

Chalmette, La.
*Ante*, p. 1045.

which not to exceed $300 may be paid to the superintendent of the Shiloh National Military Park, in addition to his salary as such superintendent, for performing the duties of superintendent of the Meriwether Lewis National Monument, and $58,466 of this appropriation shall be available immediately.

Shiloh.
Additional pay to superintendent.

Monument, Appomattox Court House, Virginia: For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of securing a design and the preparation of plans and estimate of cost for a monument at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, to commemorate the termination of the War between the States, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the commemoration of the termination of the War between the States at Appomattox Court House, Virginia," approved June 18, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 777), $2,500: *Provided*, That the plan and design of such monument shall be subject to the approval of the National Commission of Fine Arts.

Appomattox Court House, Va.
Memorial, etc.
*Ante*, p. 777.
*Proviso.*
Subject to approval.

Lincoln Birthplace Memorial: For the preservation of the birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, near Hodgenville, Larue County, Kentucky, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 11, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 215–216), including the purchase of necessary supplies, and equipment, the salary of the caretaker and other necessary employees, and all other necessary expenses incident to the foregoing, $7,140.

Abraham Lincoln National Park, Ky.
Lincoln Birthplace Memorial.
Vol. 45, p. 1162.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, 151.
Salaries and expenses.

Old Fort Niagara, New York: For the completion of repair, restoration, and rehabilitation of the French castle, the French powder magazine, the French storehouse, the early American hot-shot oven and battery emplacements and gun mounts, the casemates of 1861, and the outer French breastworks, and for the repair and building of roadways and the improvement of grounds at Old Fort Niagara, New York, to be available until expended, $35,000, to be expended only when matched by an equal amount by donation from local interests for the same purpose, such equal amount to be expended by the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That all work of repair, restorations, rehabilitation, construction, and maintenance shall be carried out by the Secretary of War in accordance with plans approved by him.

Old Fort Niagara, N. Y.
Rehabilitation, etc.
*Ante*, p. 462.
Equal local donation required.
*Proviso.*
Supervision, etc.

## SIGNAL CORPS

Signal Corps.

### WASHINGTON-ALASKA MILITARY CABLE AND TELEGRAPH SYSTEM

Washington-Alaska cable, etc.

For defraying the cost of such extensions, betterments, operation, and maintenance of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System as may be approved by the Secretary of War, to be available until the close of the fiscal year 1933, from the receipts of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, the extent of such extensions and betterments and the cost thereof to be reported to Congress by the Secretary of War, $298,560.

Operation expenses, etc.
From receipts.

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Engineer Corps.

### CALIFORNIA DÉBRIS COMMISSION

California Débris Commission.

For defraying the expenses of the commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act approved March 1, 1893 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 661), $17,350.

Expenses.
Vol. 27, p. 507.
U. S. C., p. 1086.

### CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ROADS, BRIDGES, AND TRAILS, ALASKA

Alaska.

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferries, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, to be expended under the direction of the Board of Road Commissioners described

Roads, bridges, trails, etc., in.
Construction, etc., under Board of Road Commissioners.

Vol. 34, p. 192.
U. S. C., p. 1584.

in section 2 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction and maintenance of roads, the establishment and maintenance of schools, and the care and support of insane persons in the District of Alaska, and for other purposes," approved January 27, 1905, as amended (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 321–337), and to be expended conformably to the provisions of said Act as amended, $800,000, to be available immediately, and to include $1,000 compensation to the president of the Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, in addition to his regular pay and allowances.

President, Board of Road Commissioners.

PRESERVATION AND REPAIR OF HISTORICAL FORTIFICATIONS

San Juan, P. R.
Preservation of historical fortifications.

For the protection, preservation, repair, and maintenance of historical fortifications at San Juan, Porto Rico, $17,000.

Rivers and harbors.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Immediately available.

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers:

Preservation, construction, etc., of authorized projects.

For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; for survey of northern and northwestern lakes, Lake of the Woods, and other boundary and connecting waters between the said lake and Lake Superior, Lake Champlain, and the natural navigable waters embraced in the navigation system of the New York canals, including all necessary expenses for preparing, correcting, extending, printing, binding, and issuing charts and bulletins and of investigating lake levels with a view to their regulation; for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors: *Provided*, That no funds shall be expended for any preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate not authorized by law; and for the prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City, for pay of inspectors, deputy inspectors, crews, and office force, and for maintenance of patrol fleet and expenses of office, $60,000,000: *Provided further*, That the conditions imposed upon the improvement of Biloxi Harbor, Mississippi, authorized to be carried out in accordance with the report submitted in House Document numbered 754, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, may, in the discretion of the Chief of Engineers of the Army and the Secretary of War, be modified so as to provide that the local interests shall give assurances that they will construct a public terminal adequate for coastwise traffic, under plans to be approved by the Chief of Engineers of the Army, whenever in his opinion such construction is necessary, and that such local interests, in the event of modification of such conditions, shall contribute therefor at least $5,000 toward the first cost of the improvement and at least $5,100 annually thereafter for five successive years.

Boundary waters, etc., surveys.

Examinations, surveys, etc.

*Provisos.*
Use for unauthorized projects forbidden.
New York Harbor, deposits.

Biloxi harbor, Miss.
Improvements modified.

Terminal construction by local interests.

Muscle Shoals.

MUSCLE SHOALS

Operating, etc., works at Dam No. 2, Tennessee River.

For operating, maintaining, and keeping in repair the works at Dam Numbered 2, Tennessee River, including the hydroelectrical development, $254,740, to remain available until June 30, 1932, and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers.

Flood control.

FLOOD CONTROL

Mississippi River, etc.

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood

Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, sec. 702a), $35,000,000.

Vol. 45, p. 534. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 475.

Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River: For rescue work and for repair or maintenance of any flood-control work on any tributaries of the Mississippi River threatened or destroyed by flood, in accordance with section 7 of Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, sec. 702g), $400,000.

Emergency funds for tributaries. Vol. 45, p. 537. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 477.

Flood control, Sacramento River, California: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 703), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 33, sec. 704), $1,000,000.

Sacramento River. Vol. 39, p. 948; Vol. 45, p. 539. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 478.

## THE PANAMA CANAL

Panama Canal.

The limitations on the expenditure of appropriations hereinbefore made in this Act shall not apply to the appropriations for the Panama Canal.

Limitations not applicable to appropriations for.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; law books not exceeding $1,000; textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; rent and personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sales; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; traveling expenses, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal may deem necessary best to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows:

All expenses. Objects specified.

Claims for damages.

Acquisition of land.

Emergencies.

Traveling expenses, etc.

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal: Salary of the governor, $10,000; purchase, inspection, delivery, handling, and storing of materials, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales; payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 793), to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construc-

Operation, etc. Governor. Purchase of supplies, etc.

Payment to alien cripples. Vol. 39, p. 750. U. S. C., p. 81.

Madden Dam.
Vol. 45, p. 363.

tion of the Panama Canal; in all, $9,359,808, including $1,000,000 for continuing the construction of the Madden Dam across the Chagres River at Alhajuela for the storage of water for use in the maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal, together with a hydroelectric plant, roadways, and such other work as in the judgment of the Governor of the Panama Canal may be necessary, to cost in the aggregate not to exceed $15,500,000, and including $500,000 for completing the construction of a ferry and highway near the Pacific entrance of the Panama Canal as authorized by the Act approved May 27, 1930; together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Governor of the Panama Canal is authorized to enter into contracts for continuing the construction of the Madden Dam and accessories, as herein specified, to an amount not to exceed $11,250,000.

Ferry, etc., Balboa entrance.
*Ante*, p. 388.

*Proviso.*
Additional contracts authorized.

Sanitation, etc.
Lepers, etc.
Artificial limbs, etc., to injured employees.

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, and the purchase of artificial limbs or other appliances for persons who were injured in the service of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Canal prior to September 7, 1916, and including additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, $782,189.

Chief quarantine officer.

Civil government expenses.

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including salaries of district judge, $10,000; district attorney, $5,000; marshal, $5,000; and gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners, $1,351,689.

Availability.

Total Panama Canal, $11,493,686, to be available until expended.

Credits allowed.

In addition to the foregoing sums there is appropriated for the fiscal year 1932 for expenditures and reinvestment under the several heads of appropriation aforesaid, without being covered into the Treasury of the United States, all moneys received by the Panama Canal from services rendered or materials and supplies furnished to the United States, the Panama Railroad Company, the Canal Zone government, or to their employees, respectively, or to the Panama Government, from hotel and hospital supplies and services; from rentals, wharfage, and like service; from labor, materials, and supplies and other services furnished to vessels other than those passing through the canal, and to others unable to obtain the same elsewhere; from the sale of scrap and other by-products of manufacturing and shop operations; from the sale of obsolete and unserviceable materials, supplies, and equipment purchased or acquired for the operation, maintenance, protection, sanitation, and government of the canal and Canal Zone; and any net profits accruing from such business to the Panama Canal shall annually be covered into the Treasury of the United States.

Water, sewers, pavements, etc., in Panama and Colon.

In addition there is appropriated for the operation, maintenance, and extension of waterworks, sewers, and pavements in the cities of Panama and Colon, during the fiscal year 1932, the necessary portions of such sums as shall be paid as water rentals or directly by the Government of Panama for such expenses.

Confederate Veterans' Reunion.
Army Band, expenses.
*Ante*, p. 1056.

To defray the expenses of The Army Band in attending the Confederate Veterans' Reunion at Montgomery, Alabama, in June, 1931, including transportation and Pullman accommodations and not to exceed $5 per day each for actual living and incidental expenses for the leaders and members of said band while en route to, in attendance at, and returning from said reunion, $7,500, to be available immediately.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

**CHAP. 280.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Departments of State and Justice and for the Judiciary, and for the Departments of Commerce and Labor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

February 23, 1931.
[H. R. 16110.]
[Public, No. 719.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Departments of State and Justice and for the Judiciary, and for the Departments of Commerce and Labor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, namely:

Appropriations for Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Departments of Commerce and Labor, fiscal year, 1932.

## TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Department of State.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Salaries: For Secretary of State, $15,000; Undersecretary of State, $10,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including temporary employees, and not to exceed $6,500 for employees engaged on piecework at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of State, $1,960,588; in all, $1,985,588: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the four Assistant Secretaries of State, the Assistant to the Attorney General and six Assistant Attorneys General, the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

Secretary, Undersecretary, and office personnel.
Temporary and piecework employees.
*Provisos.*
Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.
Exceptions.
If only one position in a grade.
Advances in unusually meritorious cases.
Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical services.
No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
U. S. C., p. 66; Supp. IV, p. 29.
Transfers to another position without reduction.
Higher salary rates permitted.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, fixtures, typewriters, exchange of same, repairs and material for repairs; books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, and when authorized by the Secretary of State for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding $15,880; newspapers not exceeding $1,500; maintenance, repair, and storage of motor-propelled vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; automobile mail wagons, including storage, repair, and exchange of same; street-car fare not exceeding $150; refund of fees erroneously

Department contingent expenses.

charged and paid for the issue of passports to persons who are exempted from the payment of such fee by section 1 of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 214a); the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; and other miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing, $137,500.

Vol. 41, p. 750; Vol. 44, p. 887. U. S. C., p. 657; Supp. IV, p. 308.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $285,000.

Passport agencies.

PASSPORT AGENCIES

Salaries and expenses.

For salaries and expenses of maintenance, traveling expenses not to exceed $1,000, and rent outside the District of Columbia, for passport agencies at New York City, New York; San Francisco, California; Chicago, Illinois; Seattle, Washington; New Orleans, Louisiana; and Boston, Massachusetts, $79,030.

Official papers of Territories.

COLLECTING AND EDITING OFFICIAL PAPERS OF TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Collecting, etc., for publication.

For the expenses of collecting, editing, copying, and arranging for publication the official papers of the Territories of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and contingent and traveling expenses, as provided by the Act approved February 28, 1929, $15,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation made for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931.

Vol. 45, p. 1412. Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 174.

Foreign intercourse.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

Ambassadors, etc.

Ambassadors extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Poland, Spain, and Turkey, at $17,500 each, $245,000;

Belgium and minister to Luxemburg.

For ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Belgium and envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Luxemburg, $17,500;

Ministers. China and Netherlands.

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to China and the Netherlands, at $12,000 each, $24,000;

Other countries.

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Albania, Austria, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Dominion of Canada, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Irish Free State, Liberia, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Persia, Portugal, Rumania, Salvador, Siam, Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Uruguay, and Venezuela, at $10,000 each; to the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, $10,000; and to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuana, $10,000; in all, $360,000;

Liberia and Union of South Africa added. *Ante*, pp. 502, 1040. *Post*, p. 1578.

Agent, etc., Tangier.

Agent and consul general at Tangier, $7,500;

*Proviso.* Double salary restriction. *Ante*, p. 1210.

*Provided*, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government;

Total, ambassadors and ministers, $654,000.

For salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as chargés d'affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer, $30,000.

Chargés d'affaires ad interim, etc.

CLERKS AT EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS

For the employment of necessary clerks at the embassies and legations, including salary during transit to and from homes in the United States upon beginning and after termination of services, $482,350.

Clerks at embassies and legations.
*Ante*, p. 1207.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN MISSIONS

To enable the President to provide at the public expense all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, and signs as he shall think necessary for the several embassies and legations in the transaction of their business, and also for repairs including minor alterations, repairs, supervision, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned diplomatic properties in foreign countries, and properties acquired under the Act approved May 7, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, secs. 291, 296), and including also custodial service, water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects; newspapers (foreign and domestic), postage, telegrams, advertising, ice, and drinking water for office purposes, hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase, maintenance, operation, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, furniture, household furniture and furnishings, except as provided by the Act of May 7, 1926, as amended, for Government-owned or rented buildings when in the judgment of the Secretary of State it would be in the public interest to do so, not to exceed $50,000, typewriters and exchange of same, messenger service, purchase of launch for embassy at Constantinople not exceeding $15,000, and operation, maintenance, and rental of launch for embassy at Constantinople not exceeding $3,500, compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, porters, interpreters, translators, and supervisors of construction, compensation of agents and employees of and rent and other expenses for dispatch agencies at London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans, traveling expenses of Diplomatic and Foreign Service officers, including attendance at trade and other conferences or congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by section 14 of the Act approved May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 16; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 16), miscellaneous expenses of embassies and legations, and for loss on bills of exchange to and from embassies and legations, including such loss on bills of exchange to officers of the United States Court for China, and payment in advance of rent of dispatch agencies, cost, not exceeding $350 per annum each of the tuition of Foreign Service officers assigned for the study of the languages of Asia and Eastern Europe, telephone and other similar services under this appropriation are hereby authorized, $912,740: *Provided*, That no part of this sum appropriated for contingent expenses, foreign missions, shall be expended for salaries or wages of persons (except interpreters, translators, and messengers) not American citizens performing clerical services, whether officially designated as clerks or not, in any foreign mission.

Contingent expenses, missions.

Government properties abroad.
Vol. 44, p. 403; Vol. 45, pp. 67, 971.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 309.

Newspapers, etc.

Uniforms.

Furniture and furnishings.

Exceptions.

Launch, Constantinople.
Purchase, etc.

Dispatch agencies.

Attendance at meetings, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 143; Vol. 44, p. 333.
U. S. C., p. 643; Supp. IV, p. 307.

Loss by exchange.

Rental advances of dispatch agencies.

*Proviso.*
No payment for clerical services to persons not citizens.

EXPENSES OF FOREIGN SERVICE INSPECTORS

For the traveling expenses of Foreign Service officers detailed for inspection while traveling and inspecting under instructions from the Secretary of State, $25,000.

Foreign Service inspectors.
*Ante*, p. 1208.

ALLOWANCE FOR CLERK HIRE AT UNITED STATES CONSULATES

Clerk hire at consulates.

For allowance for clerk hire at consulates, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, including salary during transit to and from homes in the United States upon beginning and after termination of services, $2,234,088.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, UNITED STATES CONSULATES

Contingent expenses, consulates.

Government owned consular properties abroad.
Vol. 44, p. 403; Vol. 45, pp. 67, 971.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 309.

Furniture, etc.

Exceptions.

Attendance at trade conferences, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 143.
U. S. C., p. 643; Supp. IV, p. 307.
*Ante*, p. 1209.

Loss by exchange.

Advance payments.

For expenses of providing all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, signs, repairs, including minor alterations, supervision, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned consular properties in foreign countries, and properties acquired under the Act approved May 7, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, secs. 291, 296), and including also custodial service, water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects, postage, furniture, household furniture and furnishings, except as provided by the Act of May 7, 1926, as amended, for Government-owned or rented buildings when in the judgment of the Secretary of State it would be in the public interest to do so, not to exceed $25,000, typewriters and exchange of same, statistics, newspapers (foreign and domestic), freight, telegrams, advertising, ice and drinking water for office purposes, hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase, maintenance, operation, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, messenger service, traveling expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers, including attendance at trade and other conferences or congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by section 14 of the Act approved May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 16; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 16); compensation of interpreters, kavasses, guards, dragomans, translators, Chinese writers, and supervisors of construction, loss by exchange, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may think necessary for the several consulates and consular agencies in the transaction of their business and payment in advance of telephone, and other similar services under this appropriation are hereby authorized, $905,931.

RELIEF AND PROTECTION OF AMERICAN SEAMEN

Relief, etc., of American seamen.
*Ante*, p. 261.

For relief, protection, and burial of American seamen in foreign countries, in the Panama Canal Zone, and in the Philippine Islands, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Porto Rico, and in the Virgin Islands, $50,000.

SALARIES OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Foreign Service officers.

Salaries.

Vol. 43, p. 140.
U. S. C., p. 642.

*Ante*, p. 1207.

For salaries of Foreign Service officers as provided in the Act entitled "An Act for the reorganization and improvement of the Foreign Service of the United States, and for other purposes," approved May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 3), $3,373,500.

SALARIES, DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS WHILE RECEIVING INSTRUCTIONS AND IN TRANSIT

Instruction and transit pay.
R. S., sec. 1740, p. 309.
U. S. C., p. 650.

To pay the salaries of ambassadors, ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the United States for the period actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance with the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 121), $23,000.

TRANSPORTATION OF DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

To pay the traveling expenses of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and other employees of the Foreign Service, including officers and employees of the United States Court for China, and the itemized and verified statements of the actual and necessary expenses of transportation and subsistence, under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of their families and effects, in going to and returning from their posts, including not to exceed $110,000 incurred in connection with leaves of absence, and of the preparation and transportation of the remains of those officers and said employees of the Foreign Service, who have died or may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, $518,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available also for the authorized expenses of the judge and district attorney of the United States Court for China while attending sessions of the court at other cities than Shanghai, not to exceed $8 per day each, and for the authorized subsistence expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers while on temporary detail under commission.

Transportation, etc., expenses.

On leaves of absence. *Ante*, p. 1210.

Bringing home remains of officers, etc., dying abroad.

*Proviso.* Officials of United States Court for China.

EMERGENCIES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 107), $400,000.

Emergencies.

Neutrality Act, expenses. R. S., sec. 291, p. 49. U. S. C., p. 982.

ALLOWANCE TO WIDOWS OR HEIRS OF DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS WHO DIE ABROAD

For payment under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 130) to the widows or heirs at law of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, $2,000.

Allowances for officers dying abroad. R. S., sec. 1749, p. 311. U. S. C., p. 650.

POST ALLOWANCES TO DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, AND FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Post allowances.

To enable the President, in his descretion, and in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, to make special allowances by way of additional compensation to Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and officers of the United States Court for China in order to adjust their official income to the ascertained cost of living at the posts to which they may be assigned, $100,000.

Special allowances, to meet cost of living. *Ante*, p. 1209.

FOREIGN SERVICE BUILDINGS FUND

Foreign Service buildings fund.

For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the "Foreign Service Building Act, 1926" (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 295), and for each and every object thereof, including the initial alterations, repair, and furnishing of buildings heretofore acquired under specific authorization of Congress for the use of the diplomatic and consular establishments in foreign countries, $2,000,000, to

Acquisition of buildings, etc., for Government use in foreign countries. Vol. 44, p. 403. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 310.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on expenditure.

remain available until expended: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations for the foregoing purposes obligations shall not be incurred which will require expenditures in excess of the total of $10,000,000 now authorized by law.

Foreign Service retirement, etc., fund.

FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Federal contribution.

Vol. 43, p. 144; Vol. 44, p. 902.
U. S. C., p. 643; Supp. IV, p. 307.
*Ante*, p. 1211.

For financing the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the reorganization and improvement of the Foreign Service of the United States, and for other purposes," approved May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 21), as amended by the Act of July 3, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 21), $215,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Foreign Service retirement and disability fund."

REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES

Representation allowances.
Vol. 43, p. 142.
U. S. C., p. 643.
*Ante*, p. 1209.

For representation allowances, as authorized by section 12 of the Act of May 24, 1924 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 12), $125,000.

RENT, HEAT, FUEL, AND LIGHT, FOREIGN SERVICE

Rent, heat, fuel, and light.
U. S. Court for China included.
Tokyo, ground rent.
Living quarters, etc.
*Ante*, p. 818.

*Provisos.*
Advance payment for rent.
Leases authorized.

For rent, heat, fuel, and light for the Foreign Service and the United States Court for China for officers and grounds, including annual ground rent of the embassy at Tokyo, Japan, for the year ending March 15, 1932, and, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 818), for living quarters and for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, $1,587,709: *Provided*, That payment for rent may be made in advance: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State may enter into leases for such offices, grounds, and living quarters for periods not exceeding ten years.

International obligations, etc.

INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS, COMMISSIONS, BUREAUS, AND SO FORTH

CAPE SPARTEL LIGHT, COAST OF MOROCCO

Cape Spartel, etc., Light.

For annual proportion of the expenses of Cape Spartel and Tangier Light on the coast of Morocco, including loss by exchange, $868.50.

RESCUING SHIPWRECKED AMERICAN SEAMEN

Life saving testimonials.

For expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck or other catastrophe at sea, $2,000.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

International Bureau of Weights and Measures.
Vol. 26, p. 1714.

For contribution to the maintenance of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, in conformity with the terms of the conventions of May 20, 1875, and October 6, 1921, the same to be paid, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to said bureau on its certificate of apportionment, $4,342.50.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

International Customs Tariffs Bureau.
Vol. 26, p. 1518.

To meet the share of the United States in the annual expense for the year ending March 31, 1932, of sustaining the international bureau at Brussels for the translation and publication of customs tariffs, pursuant to the convention proclaimed December 17, 1890, $1,400.

WATER BOUNDARY, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

For expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, and 1906 between the United States and Mexico, including rent, purchase, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles, installation, maintenance, and operation of gauging stations where necessary and their equipment, and so much of the amount herein appropriated as may be necessary for these purposes may be transferred by the Secretary of State to the United States Geological Survey for direct expenditure, $71,060.

Mexican Water Boundary Commission.
Vol. 24, p. 1011; Vol. 26, p. 1512; Vol. 34, p. 2593.

Transfer to Geological Survey.

BOUNDARY TREATY OF 1925 BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND ALASKA AND CANADA

To enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain in respect of Canada, signed February 24, 1925; for salaries and expenses, including the salary of the commissioner and salaries of the necessary engineers, clerks, and other employees for duty at the seat of government and in the field; cost of office equipment and supplies; necessary traveling expenses; commutation of subsistence to employees while on field duty not to exceed $4 per day each; for payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear, not to exceed $500; and for all other necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by the United States in maintaining an effective demarcation of the international boundary line between the United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada under the terms of the treaty aforesaid, including the employment of one mathematician to complete the remaining work required under the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $49,790: *Provided*, That when the commissioner, or the engineer to the commissioner, shall be absent from Washington or their regular place of residence on official business they shall be allowed actual and necessary expenses of subsistence not to exceed $8 per day each.

Boundary treaty of 1925, United States and Great Britain.
Expenses under.
Vol. 44, p. 2102.

Maintenance of established lines.

*Proviso.*
Subsistence of Commissioner and engineer, absent on official business.

INTERNATIONAL PRISON COMMISSION

For subscription of the United States as an adhering member of the International Prison Commission, and the expenses of a commission, including preparation of reports, $5,500.

International Prison Commission.

PAN AMERICAN UNION

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the support of the Pan American Union, $160,603.20, and for printing and binding of the union, $20,000; in all, $180,603.20.

Pan American Union.

Quota for support and printing.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION

To meet the share of the United States in the expenses for the calendar year 1930 of the International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, created under article 43 of the convention concluded at The Hague, October 18, 1907, for the pacific settlement of international disputes, $2,000.

International Bureau, Permanent Court of Arbitration.
Vol. 36, p. 2222.

Interparliamentary Union for Promoting International Arbitration.

BUREAU OF INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

Contribution.

For the contribution of the United States toward the maintenance of the Bureau of the Interparliamentary Union for the promotion of international arbitration, $10,000.

American group.
*Ante*, pp. 790, 887.
Traveling expenses, etc.

American group of the Interparliamentary Union: Toward the expenses of the American group of the Interparliamentary Union, including traveling expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation for stenographic and other clerical services, printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1932, $10,000, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the president and the executive secretary of the American group; and any unexpended balance in the appropriation for this purpose contained in the Second Deficiency Act approved July 3, 1930, is hereby made available until June 30, 1932.

Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 887.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ANNUAL TABLES OF CONSTANTS, AND SO FORTH

International Commission on Tables of Constants, etc.

To the International Commission on Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, Chemical, Physical, and Technological, as established by the Seventh International Congress of Applied Chemistry in London and as continued by the eighth congress in New York, as a contribution by the United States toward the publication of annual tables of constants, chemical, physical, and technological, $500.

International Institute of Agriculture.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE AT ROME, ITALY

Quota, including dependencies.

For the payment of the quota of the United States, including the territory of Hawaii, and the dependencies of the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, for the support of the International Institute of Agriculture for the calendar year 1932, $5,400;

Translating publications, etc.

For the cost of translating into and printing in the English language the publications of the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, $2,000;

Clerical, etc., expenses.

For clerical assistance and traveling and office expenses, $3,660; Total, $11,060.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS

International Railway Congress.

To pay the quota of the United States as an adhering member of the International Railway Congress for the year ending April 15, 1932, $800.

PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUREAU

Pan American Sanitary Bureau.

For the annual share of the United States for the maintenance of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau for the fiscal year 1932, $28,774.74.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE OF PUBLIC HEALTH

International Office of Public Health.
Vol. 35, pp. 2061, 1834; Vol. 42, p. 1823.

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the calendar year 1932 toward the support of the International Office of Public Health, created by the international arrangement signed at Rome, December 9, 1907, in pursuance of article 181 of the International Sanitary Convention signed at Paris on December 3, 1903, $3,860.

INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC CONVENTION

For the share of the United States for the calendar year 1932 as a party to the international radiotelegraphic conventions heretofore signed, of the expenses of the radiotelegraphic service of the International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union at Berne, $7,527.

International Radiotelegraphic Convention.

UNITED STATES SECTION OF THE INTER-AMERICAN HIGH COMMISSION

Inter-American High Commission.

To defray the actual and necessary expenses on the part of the United States section of the Inter-American High Commission, $10,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.

United States section. Vol. 39, p. 8.

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

For salaries and expenses, including salaries of commissioners and salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; for necessary traveling expenses, and for expenses incident to holding hearings and conferences at such places in Canada and in the United States as shall be determined by the commission or by the American commissioners to be necessary, including travel expense and compensation of necessary witnesses, making necessary transcript of testimony and proceedings; for cost of law books, books of reference and periodicals, office equipment and supplies; and for one-half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January 11, 1909, $60,355, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: *Provided*, That traveling expenses of the commissioners, secretary, and necessary employees shall be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926 (U. S. C., title 5, chap. 16): *Provided further*, That a part of this appropriation may be expended for rent of offices for the commission in the District of Columbia in the event that the Public Buildings Commission is unable to supply suitable office space.

Canadian Boundary Waters Joint Commission.

Vol. 36, p. 2448.

*Provisos.*
Travel expenses.
Vol. 44, p. 688.
U.S.C., Supp. IV, p. 37.
Rental allowance.

For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with matters which fall within the scope of the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, $115,000, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation.

Special and technical investigations.

Personal services.
Equipment.

Transfers of funds to other branches permitted.

PAYMENT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF PANAMA

Panama.

To enable the Secretary of State to pay to the Government of Panama the twentieth annual payment, due on February 26, 1932, from the Government of the United States to the Government of Panama under article 14 of the treaty of November 18, 1903, $250,000.

Annual payment to.

Vol. 33, p. 2238.

International Research Council.

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Specified quotas.

To pay the annual share of the United States, as an adhering member of the International Research Council and of the associated unions organized at Brussels, July 18–28, 1919, as follows: International Research Council, $77.20; International Astronomical Union, $694.80; International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, $677; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, $1,389.60; International Union of Mathematics, $38.60; International Union of Scientific Radiotelegraphy, $154.40; International Union of Pure and Applied Physics, $64; International Geographical Union, $194.80; in all, $3,290.40, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.

INTERNATIONAL HYDROGRAPHIC BUREAU

International Hydrographic Bureau.

For the annual contribution of the United States toward the maintenance of the International Hydrographic Bureau, $5,790.

FOREIGN HOSPITAL AT CAPE TOWN

Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa.

For annual contribution toward the support of the Somerset Hospital (a foreign hospital), at Cape Town, $50, to be paid by the Secretary of State upon the assurance that suffering seamen and citizens of the United States will be admitted to the privileges of said hospital.

International Trade-Mark Registration Bureau.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE-MARK REGISTRATION BUREAU, QUOTA OF UNITED STATES

Share of expenses.

Vol. 39, p. 1680; Vol. 41, p. 533.

For the annual share of the United States for the expenses of the maintenance of the International Trade-Mark Registration Bureau at Habana, including salaries of the director and counselor, assistant director and counselor, clerks, translators, secretary to the director, stenographers and typewriters, messenger, watchmen, and laborers, rent of quarters, stationery and supplies, including the purchase of books, postage, traveling expenses, and the cost of printing the bulletin, $4,961.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

Industrial Property Bureau.

For the share of the United States in the expense of conducting the International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of Industrial Property, at Berne, Switzerland, $1,700.

GENERAL AND SPECIAL CLAIMS COMMISSIONS, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Mexican Mixed Claims Commission.
Vol. 43, pp. 1722, 1730.

For the expenses of the settlement and adjustment of claims by the citizens of each country against the other under a convention concluded September 8, 1923, and of citizens of the United States against Mexico under a convention concluded September 10, 1923, between the United States and Mexico, including the expenses which, under the terms of the two conventions, are chargeable in part to the United States, the expenses of the two commissions, and the expenses of an agency of the United States to perform all necessary services in connection with the preparation of the claims and the presenting thereof before the said commissions, as well as defending the United States in cases presented under the general convention by Mexico, including salaries of an agent and necessary counsel and other assistants and

Agency expenses.

employees and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, law books and books of reference, printing and binding, contingent expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), the employment of special counsel, translators, and other technical experts, by contract, without regard to the provisions of any statute relative to employment, traveling expenses and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, $367,000.

Rent.

Advertising for contracts waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

GORGAS MEMORIAL LABORATORY

The Gorgas Memorial Laboratory: To enable the Secretary of State to pay the annual contribution of the United States to the maintenance and operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, as provided by the Act approved May 7, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 491), $50,000.

Gorgas Memorial Laboratory.
Annual contribution.
Vol. 45, p. 491.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Fisheries Commission, established under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, concluded March 2, 1923, including salaries of two members and other employees of the commission, traveling expenses, purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments, contingent expenses, rent in the District of Columbia, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $36,500.

International Halibut Fisheries Commission.
Share of expenses.
Vol. 43, p. 1841.

JOINT INVESTIGATION OF THE FISHERIES OF PASSAMAQUODDY AND COBSCOOK BAYS BY UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays.

For the share of the United States of the expenses of an investigation to be made jontly by the United States and Canada of the probable effects of proposed international developments to generate electric power from the movement of the tides in Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays on the fisheries of that region, including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence, compensation of employees, stenographic and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, printing and binding, purchase of supplies and materials and necessary equipment, charter of vessels, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $22,500.

Party expenses, investigating effect on fisheries of, by generating electric power, etc.
*Ante*, pp. 530, 888.

Advertising waived.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDHOOD

For the annual contribution of the United States of $2,000 per annum to the American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood at Montevideo, Uruguay, as authorized by the public resolution approved May 3, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 487).

American International Institute for Protection of Childhood.
Vol. 45, p. 487.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE AT THE HAGUE

For the annual contribution of the United States to the International Statistical Bureau at The Hague for the calendar year 1932 as authorized by public resolution approved April 28, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 112), $2,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.

International Statistical Institute.
Vol. 43, p. 112.

INTERNATIONAL ROAD CONGRESS

International Road Congress.
Vol. 44, p. 754.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 308.

To pay the quota of the United States in the Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, as authorized by the public resolution approved June 18, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 22, sec. 269), $3,000.

CENTRAL BUREAU OF THE INTERNATIONAL MAP OF THE WORLD ON THE MILLIONTH SCALE

International Map of the World.
Vol. 44, p. 384.

For the annual contribution on the part of the United States toward the expenses incurred by the Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale for the calendar year 1931, $50.

International Society for Exploration of Arctic Regions by Airship.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE ARCTIC REGIONS BY MEANS OF THE AIRSHIP

Annual contribution.
Vol. 45, p. 1222.

To enable the Secretary of State to pay the annual contribution of the United States in the plans of the organization of the International Society for the Exploration of the Arctic Regions by Means of the Airship for the establishment of geophysical observations in the inner Arctic regions, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 87, approved February 16, 1929, $300.

CONVENTION RELATING TO THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC IN AFRICA

African Liquor Traffic Convention.
Share in Central Office expenses.
*Post*, p. 2199.

Convention relating to the liquor traffic in Africa: To meet the share of the United States in the expenses for the calendar year 1932 of the Central International Office, created under article 7 of the convention of September 10, 1919, relating to the liquor traffic in Africa, $55.

JUDICIAL

United States Court for China.

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

Salaries and expenses.

For salaries of the judge, district attorney, and other officers and employees of the court; court expenses, including reference law books, ice, and drinking water for office purposes, $41,650.

PRISONS FOR AMERICAN CONVICTS

Consular prisons, etc.

Keepers, quarters, etc.

Countries specified.

For expenses of maintaining in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Persia, institutions for incarcerating American convicts and persons declared insane by the United States Court for China or any consular court; wages of prison keepers; rent of quarters for prisons; ice and drinking water for prison purposes; and for the expenses of keeping, feeding, and transportation of prisoners and persons declared insane by the United States Court for China or any consular court in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Persia, so much as may be necessary; in all, $9,600.

BRINGING HOME PERSONS CHARGED WITH CRIME

Bringing home criminals.
R. S., sec. 5275, p. 1027.
U. S. C., p. 511.

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the bringing home from foreign countries of persons charged with crime as authorized by section 5275 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 659), $6,000.

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered payable from the foregoing appropriations when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 or when the purchase or service relates to the packing of personal and household effects of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks for foreign shipment.

Minor purchases without advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

No portion of the sums appropriated in Title I of this Act, shall, unless expressly authorized, be expended for rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere in the United States.

Rent restriction in United States.

Wherever the Secretary of State, in his discretion, procures information on behalf of corporations, firms, and individuals, the expense of cablegrams and telephone service involved may be charged against the respective appropriations for the service utilized and reimbursement therefor shall be required from those for whom the information was procured, and, when made, be credited to the appropriation under which the expenditure was charged.

Expense of securing information for corporations, etc.

## TITLE II.—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

### OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Salaries: For Attorney General, $15,000; Solicitor General, $10,000; Assistant to the Attorney General, $9,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Solicitors of the State, Treasury, Commerce, and Labor Departments, and the office forces of the Solicitors of the Treasury, Commerce, and Labor Departments, $1,248,120; in all, $1,282,120.

Attorney General, Solicitor General, Assistant to Attorney General, etc.
Solicitors, and office personnel.
*Ante*, p. 1214.

For the purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals, including the exchange thereof, for the Department of Justice, $9,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated.

Law books, etc.
*Proviso.*
Price limit for United States Code, Annotated.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

For stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings not exceeding $1,500, file holders and cases; miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephones, postage, labor, typewriters and adding machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, street-car fares not exceeding $300, newspapers, press clippings, and other necessaries ordered by the Attorney General; official transportation, including the repair, maintenance, and operation of three motor-driven passenger cars, delivery truck, and motor cycle, to be used only for official purposes, and purchase and repair of bicycles, $90,000.

Department contingent expenses.

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, $122,000, if space can not be assigned by the Public Buildings Commission in buildings under the control of that commission.

Rent, D. C.

For printing and binding for the Department of Justice and the courts of the United States, $310,000.

Printing and binding.

For traveling and other miscellaneous and emergency expenses, authorized and approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, $25,000.

Travel, miscellaneous, etc., expenses.

### MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Miscellaneous.

Conduct of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed

Conduct of customs cases.
Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys, etc.

by the Attorney General, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; supplies, Supreme Court Reports and Digests, and Federal Reporter and Digests, traveling, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, $119,940.

Defending suits in claims.

Defending suits in claims against the United States: For necessary expenses incurred in the examination of witnesses, procuring evidence, employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and such other expenses as may be necessary in defending suits in the Court of Claims, including Indian depredation claims, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $70,000.

Indian depredation claims.

Detection and prosecution of crimes.

Protection of the President.

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of criminal identification and other records and their exchange with the officials of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; firearms and ammunition, such stationery, supplies, and equipment for use at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct, including not to exceed $11,200 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses; and payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $414,246 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $2,978,520.

Services in the District.

EXAMINATION OF JUDICIAL OFFICES

Examination of judicial offices.

Examination of judicial offices: For the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, and clerks of the United States courts and Territorial courts, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; and also, when requested by the presiding judge, the official acts, records, and accounts of referees and trustees of such courts; for copying, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, reports of examiners at folio rates; traveling expenses; and including not to exceed $136,940 for personal services in the District of Columbia; in all, $260,340; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General.

Investigating official acts, records, etc., of court officers, etc.

Services in the District.

Enforcing antitrust laws.

Enforcement of antitrust laws: For the enforcement of antitrust laws, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including not to exceed $55,560 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $204,160.

Bureau of Prisons.

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Salaries and expenses.

*Ante*, p. 325.

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses in connection with the supervision of the maintenance and care of United States prisoners, including not to exceed $194,078 for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, and expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such bureau when authorized by the Attorney General, $234,078.

BUREAU OF PROHIBITION

Prohibition Bureau.

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to enforce and administer the applicable provisions of the National Prohibition Act, as amended, and supplemented (U. S. C., title 27), and internal revenue laws, pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 5, secs. 281–281e), and the Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 427), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, investigators, supervisors, clerks, messengers, and other personnel, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts; the cost of chemical analysis made by other than employees of the United States and expenses incident to the giving of testimony in relation thereto; the purchase of stationery, supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the District of Columbia and the several field offices; costs incurred in the seizure, storage, and disposition of liquor and property seized under the National Prohibition Act, including seizures made under the internal revenue laws if a violation of the National Prohibition Act is involved and disposition is made under section 3460, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 26, sec 1193); costs incurred in the seizure, storage, and disposition of any vehicle and team or automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance, seized pursuant to section 26, Title II, of the National Prohibition Act, when the proceeds of sale are insufficient therefor or where there is no sale; purchase of passenger-carrying motor vehicles at a total cost of not to exceed $50,000 and not to exceed $1,000 each, including the value of any vehicle exchanged, and the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; and for rental of quarters; in all, $11,369,500, of which amount not to exceed $340,300 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Salaries and expenses.
Vol. 38, p. 785.
U. S. C., pp. 742, 784–787.
Vol. 41, p. 305; Vol. 40, p. 1130; Vol. 42, p. 298.
U. S. C., p. 635; Supp. IV, p. 19.
*Ante*, p. 427.
Executive officers, personnel, etc.
Securing evidence, etc.
Supplies, etc.
Expenses of seizures, etc.
R. S., sec. 3460, p. 683.
U. S. C., p. 846.
Vol. 41, p. 315.
Services in the District.

## JUDICIAL

Judicial.

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

United States Supreme Court.

Salaries: Chief Justice, $20,500; eight Associate Justices, at $20,000 each; and all other officers and employees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the court, except as otherwise provided by law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the court, including an additional assistant to the reporter of the court, if the court deems one necessary, to enable the reporter to expedite the publication of its reports, $113,276; in all, $293,776.

For printing and binding for the Supreme Court of the United States, $25,000, to be expended as required, without allotment by quarters. The printing and binding for the Supreme Court shall be done by the printer it may employ, unless it shall otherwise order.

Salaries of Justices.
All other officers, etc.
Additional assistant to reporter.
Printing and binding.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, SUPREME COURT

For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States, including rent of office for the reporter in Washington, to be expended as the Chief Justice may direct, $16,644.

For the salary of the reporter, $8,000.

Miscellaneous expenses.
Reporter.

SALARIES OF JUDGES

Judges.

For salaries of forty-one circuit judges, at $12,500 each; one hundred and fifty district judges (including two in the Territory of Hawaii, one in the Territory of Porto Rico, and four in the Territory

Circuit and district.

Retired.
Vol. 40, p. 1157.
U. S. C., p. 908.
Customs Court.
*Ante*, p. 737.
General appraiser retired.
*Proviso.*
Availability.

of Alaska), at $10,000 each; and judges retired under section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended, and section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1930, and general appraiser retired under section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1922; in all, $2,184,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the salaries of all United States justices and circuit and district judges lawfully entitled thereto, whether active or retired.

National Park Commissioners.

NATIONAL PARK COMMISSIONERS

Salaries.

For the salaries of the commissioners in the Crater Lake, Glacier, Mount Rainier, Yellowstone, Yosemite, Sequoia and General Grant, Mesa Verde, Lassen Volcanic, Rocky Mountain, and Hawaii National Parks, $20,000, which shall be in lieu of all fees and compensation heretofore authorized.

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Salaries.

Salaries: Presiding judge and four associate judges, at $12,500 each; and all other officers and employees of the court, $44,320; in all, $106,820.

Printing, etc.

For printing and binding, $6,600.

Books, miscellaneous expenses, etc.

For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; drugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, $6,000.

Customs Court.

CUSTOMS COURT

Judges.
Other officers, etc.

Salaries: Presiding judge and eight judges, at $10,000 each; and all other officers and employees of the court, $156,260; in all, $246,260.

Books, miscellaneous expenses, etc.

For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery supplies, traveling expenses; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, $19,350.

Printing, etc.

For printing and binding, $3,300.

Court of Claims.

COURT OF CLAIMS

Salaries.

Salaries: Chief justice, $12,500; four judges, at $12,500 each; and all other officers and employees of the court, $67,623; in all, $130,123.

Printing, etc.

For printing and binding, $38,000.

Miscellaneous expenses.

For stationery, court library, repairs, including repairs to bicycles, fuel, electric light, electric elevator, and other miscellaneous expenses, $7,500.

Commissioners, salaries, etc.
Vol. 43, 964.

Salaries and expenses of commissioners: For salaries of seven commissioners at $7,500 each, and for travel expenses, compensation of stenographers authorized by the court, and for stenographic and other fees and charges necessary in the taking of testimony and in the performance of the duties as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act amending section 2 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 24, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 964, ch. 301), entitled 'An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation,' and for other purposes," approved June 23, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 799), $84,870.

Vol. 43, p. 964, amended.
*Ante*, p. 799.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 435.

Repairs to buildings.

For necessary repairs to the Court of Claims buildings, including furnishings, installation of a new call-bell system, replacement and repairing of window sashes and frames, construction of partitions and other necessary alterations, installation of additional lighting facilities, and cleaning and painting, to be expended under the supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, $12,565, to be immediately available.

TERRITORIAL COURTS

Territorial courts.

HAWAII: Chief justice, $10,500; two associate justices, at $10,000 each; in all, $30,500.

Hawaii.

For judges of circuit courts at $7,500 each for the first circuit, and $7,000 each for the second, third, fourth, and fifth circuits, $58,000.

MARSHALS, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, CLERKS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS

United States courts.

For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise, services in Alaska in collecting evidence for the United States when so specially directed by the Attorney General, traveling expenses, purchase, when authorized by the Attorney General, of four motor-propelled passenger-carrying vans at not to exceed $2,500 each, and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transaction of the official business of the United States marshals, $4,350,460.

Marshals. Salaries, etc.

Alaska.

Traveling expenses, etc.

For salaries, traveling, and other expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, clerks, and other employees, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney, $3,295,620.

District attorneys. Salaries, etc.

For compensation and traveling expenses of special attorneys and assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases, $450,000: *Provided*, That the amount paid as compensation out of the funds herein appropriated to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed $10,000.

Special assistants.

Foreign counsel.

*Proviso.* Pay restriction.

For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants, travel expenses pursuant to the subsistence expense Act of 1926 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833), and other expenses of conducting their respective offices, $2,175,920.

Clerks of courts, etc. Salaries, etc.

Travel expenses. Vol. 44, p. 688. U. S. C., p. 1888.

For fees of United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591), $600,000.

Commissioners, etc. R. S., sec. 1014, p. 189. U. S. C., p. 506.

Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts: For mileage and per diems of jurors; for mileage and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence; and for payment of the actual expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 577), $4,150,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this amount shall be available for such compensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive.

Jurors and witnesses. Mileage and per diem.

R. S., sec. 850, p. 160. U. S. C., p. 927.

R. S., sec. 846, p. 154. U. S. C., p. 924.

*Proviso.* Pay on approval of Attorney General.

For rent of rooms for the United States courts and judicial officers, $115,000.

Rent of court rooms.

For bailiffs and criers, not exceeding three bailiffs and one crier in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; expenses of circuit and district judges of the United States and the judges of the district courts of the

Bailiffs, criers, etc.

Travel, etc., expenses, judges.

United States in Alaska, Porto Rico, and Hawaii, as provided by section 259 of the Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March 3, 1911 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 9 and 596); meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same, when ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, Title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (31 Stat., p. 639); and compensation for jury commissioners, $5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, $500,000: *Provided*, That no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff or crier unless the court is actually in session and the judge present and presiding or present in chambers.

Vol. 35, p. 1161. U. S. C., p. 924.

Jury expenses.

Alaska. Vol. 31, p. 639.

Jury commissioners.

*Proviso.* Service restriction.

Miscellaneous.

For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including also so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska and in courts other than Federal courts, and including traveling expenses pursuant to the subsistence expense Act of 1926 (U. S. C., title 5, chap. 16), $1,270,980.

Alaska, etc. Travel expenses. Vol. 41, p. 688. U. S. C., p. 1888.

Supplies, etc.

For supplies, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $90,000.

Law books for judicial officers.

Federal Reporter.

For the purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers, including the libraries of the ten United States circuit courts of appeals, for the purchase of the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $75,000: *Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased thereunder to be marked plainly, "The property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated.

*Provisos.* Transmittal to successors.

Price limit for United States Code, Annotated.

Penal, etc., institutions.

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Services, supplies, etc., for.

For all services, supplies, materials, and equipment in connection with or incident to the subsistence and care of inmates and maintenance and upkeep of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including farm and other operations not otherwise specifically provided for, in the discretion of the Attorney General; gratuities for inmates at release, provided such gratuities shall be furnished to inmates sentenced for terms of imprisonment of not less than six months, and transportation to the place of conviction or bona fide residence at the time of conviction or to such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates to their homes in the United States; maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of institution officials and employees when traveling on official duty, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the several institutions when authorized by the Attorney General, and including expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates; traveling expenses of members of advisory boards authorized by law incurred in the discharge of their official duties; rewards for the capture of escaped inmates; newspapers, books, and periodicals; firearms and ammunition; tobacco for inmates; and the purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock, when authorized by the

Attorney General: *Provided*, That upon the written order of the Attorney General not to exceed 10 per centum of the amounts herein appropriated under this heading, except the appropriations for construction and repair and working capital funds of penal and correctional institutions and for support of United States prisoners, shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects named, but the total of any appropriation shall not be increased by more than 10 per centum and under the following heads:

*Proviso.* Interchangeable appropriations.

Prison industries working capital fund: The appropriations entitled "Prison industries working capital fund, 1931 and prior years," and "Prison industries working capital fund, 1931," are reappropriated as one fund and made available for the fiscal year 1932, including payment of obligations incurred in prior years; and the said working capital fund and all receipts credited thereto may be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year 1932, for the purposes authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the diversification of employment of Federal prisoners, for their training and schooling in trades and occupations, and for other purposes," approved May 27, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 391).

Prison industries working capital fund.

United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, including not to exceed $690,180 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $1,942,440.

Penitentiaries, etc., Leavenworth, Kans. Salaries and wages.

United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia, including not to exceed $407,652 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $1,198,212.

Atlanta, Ga. Salaries and wages.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, $100,000.

Building construction, etc.

United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington: For the United States penitentiary at McNeil Island, Washington, including not to exceed $200,020 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, and not to exceed $1,600, including the exchange allowance of any vehicle given in part payment therefor, for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, $516,060.

McNeil Island, Wash. Salaries, etc.

Vehicles.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, $214,135.

Construction and repair of buildings.

United States Northeastern Penitentiary: For the United States Penitentiary in the Northeast, including not to exceed $129,750 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, and not to exceed $2,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $287,000.

Northeastern Penitentiary. Maintenance, etc.

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia: For the Federal Industrial Institution for Women at Alderson, West Virginia, including not to exceed $173,206 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $352,400.

Industrial Institution for Women. Salaries, etc.

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For the United States Industrial Reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio, including not to exceed $291,588 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $790,448.

Industrial Reformatory. Salaries, etc.

Construction: For the remodeling and construction of the necessary buildings and appurtenances, purchase of mechanical equipment, and other expenses incident to the construction of buildings in accordance with the provisions of "An Act for the establishment of a United States Industrial Reformatory," approved January 7,

Buildings, construction, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 724. U. S. C., p. 520.

1925 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 832), to be expended under the direction and upon the written order of the Attorney General, or his authorized representative, by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners, as the Attorney General may direct, $1,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the total sum to be expended for such purposes shall not exceed $3,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury, if in his discretion it would be impracticable to cause the plans, drawings, designs, specifications, and estimates for the remodeling and construction of the necessary buildings to be prepared in the Office of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department, and the work of remodeling and constructing the said buildings to be supervised by the field force of said office, may contract for all or any portion of such work to be performed by such suitable person or firm as he may select.

*Provisos.* Cost limitation.

Outside architects, etc., authorized.

Reno Quartermaster Depot, Okla. Establishment of reformatory, etc., at.

Remodeling buildings thereon.

Equipment, etc., expenses.

United States Reformatory, construction: For a United States reformatory, including any cost incident to the acquisition and occupation of the site selected on the Reno Quartermaster Depot Military Reservation, Oklahoma, and for remodeling, constructing, and equipping the necessary buildings thereon, purchase of mechanical equipment, and other expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act establishing two institutions for the confinement of United States prisoners," approved May 27, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 388), to be expended under the direction and upon the written order of the Attorney General, by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners, as the Attorney General may direct, $500,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the total sum to be expended for such purposes shall not exceed $3,000,000, and authority is hereby granted to enter into contracts for not to exceed such amount.

*Ante*, p. 388.

Supervision by Attorney General.

*Proviso.* Cost limitation. Contracts authorized.

Federal jails. Maintenance, etc. *Ante*, p. 325.

House of detention. New York City.

Federal jails: For maintenance and operation of Federal jails established under authority of the Act of May 14, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 325), and the house of detention for Federal prisoners in New York City, including not to exceed $439,152 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, $871,220.

Establishing, etc., Federal jails.

For the purchase of sites, constructing, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings, purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, for establishing new Federal jails and altering and adapting other Government property for jail purposes, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes," approved May 14, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 325), to be expended under the direction and upon the written order of the Attorney General, by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners, as the Attorney General may direct, $500,000, to remain available until expended; and the Attorney General may contract with such suitable person or firm as he may select for the work of preparing plans, drawings, designs, specifications, and estimates for remodeling and construction of the necessary buildings.

*Ante*, p. 325.

Contracts authorized.

Prison camps. Construction, repair, etc.

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps, the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, and for the maintenance of United States prisoners at prison camps, including the purchase at a cost not to exceed $15,000, and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying

bus, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to prisoners, $837,640: *Provided*, That reimbursements from this appropriation made to the War or other departments for supplies or subsistence shall be at the net contract or invoice price notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act.

*Proviso.* Repayment basis.

National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia: For the National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, including not to exceed $126,080 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, and not to exceed $2,000, including the exchange allowance of any vehicle given in part payment therefor, for the purchase of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $258,260.

National Training School for Boys, D. C. Salaries and expenses.

Motor vehicles.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, $200,000 to be immediately available.

Buildings, construction, etc.

Employment of inmates.

Probation system, United States courts: For salaries and expenses of probation officers, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 4, 1925, chapter 521, and for other purposes," approved June 6, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 503), $230,400: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation shall be used to defray the salary or expenses of any probation officer who does not comply with the official orders, regulations, and probation standards promulgated by the Attorney General.

Probation system. Pay, etc., of officers. *Ante*, p. 503.

*Proviso.* Conditions, etc., imposed.

Support of prisoners: For support of United States prisoners, including necessary clothing and medical aid, discharge gratuities provided by law and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; and including rent, repair, alteration, and maintenance of buildings occupied under authority of sections 5537 and 5538 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 691, 692); support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment, and who continue insane after expiration of sentence, who have no friends to whom they can be sent; shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their friends or relatives in the United States, and interment of deceased prisoners whose remains are unclaimed; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture; and for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks, $3,996,040.

Support of prisoners.

Rent, etc., of buildings. R. S., secs. 5537, 5538, p. 1073. U. S. C., p. 513.

## TITLE III.—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of Commerce, $15,000; Assistant Secretary and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the chief clerk and superintendent, who shall be chief executive officer of the department and who may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretary of the department, $328,160; in all, $343,160.

Secretary, Assistant, and office personnel.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, except the Patent Office, including those for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are specifically made, including professional and scientific books,

Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.

law books, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding $2,500); purchase of atlases or maps; stationery; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting, and heating; purchase and exchange of motor trucks and bicycles; maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this department; street-car fares, not exceeding $500; and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $280,000, which sum shall constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses of the department, except the Patent Office, and shall also be available for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment for field services of bureaus and offices of the department for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office (Division of Supplies), as provided by law: *Provided*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, fuel, and lubricants on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle used by the Department of Commerce shall not exceed one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case more than $500.

Available for field service.

Purchases.

*Proviso.* Restriction on maintenance, etc., of passenger vehicles.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Patent Office and the Bureau of the Census, $750,000: *Provided*, That an amount not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of persons detailed from the Government Printing Office for service as copy editors.

*Proviso.* Copy editors.

Radio Division.

RADIO DIVISION

Wireless communication on steam vessels. Enforcement of laws requiring.

Vol. 36, p. 629; Vol. 37, pp. 199, 1565; Vol. 44, p. 1164. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 621.

Wireless communication laws: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to enforce the Acts of Congress "to require apparatus and operators for radio communication on certain ocean steamers" and "to regulate radio communication" and carry out the provisions of the international radiotelegraphic convention, examine and settle international radio accounts, including personal services in the District of Columbia, and to employ such persons and means as may be necessary, traveling and subsistence expenses, purchase and exchange of instruments, technical books, tabulating, duplicating, and other office machinery and devices, rent and all other miscellaneous items, including rubber gloves, aprons, rubber boots, and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $646,700, of which amount not to exceed $80,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

Aircraft in commerce.

AIRCRAFT IN COMMERCE

Personal services and all expenses. Vol. 44, p. 568. U. S. C., p. 2119.

Vol. 45, p. 1404. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 650.

Aircraft in commerce: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved May 20, 1926, entitled "An Act to encourage and regulate the use of aircraft in commerce, and for other purposes" (U. S. C., title 49, secs. 171–184), as amended by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 49, sec. 173d), including salary of Assistant Secretary of Commerce (provided for in the Act cited above), and other personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $320,320) and elsewhere; rent in the District of Columbia

and elsewhere; traveling expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies, including medical supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs; purchase, including exchange, not to exceed $3,000; maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase and replacement, including exchange, of airplanes (not to exceed $57,000); purchase of airplane motors, airplane and motor accessories; and spare parts; maintenance, operation, and repair of airplanes and airplane motors; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; purchase of books of reference and periodicals; newspapers, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and all other publications; and all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, in all, $1,369,660.

Purchase of airplanes, accessories, etc.

Air-navigation facilities: For the establishment and maintenance of aids to air navigation, including the equipment of additional airmail routes for day and night flying; the construction of necessary lighting, radio, and other signaling and communicating structures and apparatus; repairs, alterations, and all expenses of maintenance and operation; investigation, research, and experimentation to develop and improve aids to air navigation; for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $153,380) and elsewhere; purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles, including their exchange; replacement, including exchange, of not to exceed four airplanes, maintenance, operation, and repair of airplanes, including accessories and spare parts and special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes; and for the acquisition of the necessary sites by lease or grant, $8,992,640: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for any purpose not authorized by the Air Commerce Act of 1926.

Air navigation facilities.

Establishing and maintaining aids, mail routes, etc.

Services in the District, etc.

*Proviso.*
Use restricted.
Vol. 44, p 568.

Appropriations herein made for aircraft in commerce and air navigation facilities shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of civil aeronautics, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Aeronautics Branch by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce.

Attendance at meetings.
Appropriations available.

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau.

Salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $273,000.

Director, and office personnel.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 15, secs. 197–197f), to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the compensation of a clerk or clerks for each commercial atatché at the rate of not to exceed $3,000 per annum for each person so employed, rent outside the District of Columbia, telephone service, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, duplicating, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, law books, books of reference and periodicals, uniforms, maps, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers (foreign and domestic) not exceeding $4,000, and all other publications, traveling expenses of officers and employees, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to be expended under the

Foreign Commerce Service.
Expenses of.
Vol. 44, p. 1394.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 129.

Personal services.

Outside rent.

Classification.

direction of the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

Promoting commerce in Europe, etc.

Promoting commerce in Europe and other areas: Investigations in Europe and other areas for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $909,400;

Promoting commerce in Latin America.

Promoting commerce in Latin America: Investigations in Latin America for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $528,700;

Promoting commerce in the Far East.

Promoting commerce in the Far East: Investigations in the Far East for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $420,260;

Promoting commerce in Africa.

Promoting commerce in Africa: Investigations in Africa for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $105,940;

District and Cooperative Office Service. Maintaining offices, outside rent, etc.

District and cooperative office service: For all expenses necessary to operate and maintain district and cooperative offices, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent outside of the Distirct of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of maps, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, not exceeding $1,200 for newspapers, both foreign and domestic, and all other publications necessary for the promotion of the commercial interests of the United States, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $736,280: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may require as a condition for the opening of a new office or the continuation of an existing office that commercial organizations in the district affected provide suitable quarters without cost to the Government or at rentals at lower than prevailing rates. The Secretary may, at his discretion, refuse to open a new office or continue an existing office where such assistance from local commercial organizations is not provided;

*Proviso.* Condition on opening new offices.

Discretionary authority of the Secretary.

China Trade Act. Enforcement expenses. Vol. 42, p. 849; Vol. 43, p. 995. U. S. C., p. 367.

Enforcement of China Trade Act: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "China Trade Act, 1922" (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 141–162), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and all other publications; rent outside the District of Columbia; ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $30,800: *Provided*, That payment in advance for telephone and other similar services under this appropriation is hereby authorized;

Outside rent.

*Proviso.* Advance payments authorized.

Export industries. Investigating problems relating to.

Export industries: To enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to investigate and report on domestic as well as foreign problems relating to the production, distribution, and marketing, in so far as they relate to the important export industries of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other incidental expenses connected therewith, $1,013,131;

Outside rent.

Domestic commerce and raw-materials investigations: For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, medical supplies and first-aid outfits, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, maps, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the disposition and handling of raw materials and manufactures within the United States; and to investigate the conditions of production and marketing of foreign raw materials essential for American industries $518,220;

Domestic raw materials and manufactures.

Compiling data as to disposition of, etc.

Foreign raw materials.

Customs statistics: For all expenses necessary for the operation of the section of customs statistics transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Treasury Department by the Act approved January 5, 1923 (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 194), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; rent of or purchase of tabulating, punching, sorting, and other mechanical labor-saving machinery or devices, including adding, typewriting, billing, computing, mimeographing, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair; telegraph and telephone service; subsistence and traveling expenses of officers and employees while traveling on official business; freight, express, drayage; tabulating cards, stationery, and miscellaneous office supplies; books of reference and periodicals; furniture and equipment; ice, water, heat, light, and power; street-car fare; and all other necessary and incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $387,592;

Customs statistics.

Expenses of collecting, compiling, etc.

Vol. 42, p. 1109.
U. S. C., p. 373.

Lists of foreign buyers: For all necessary expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, lists of foreign buyers, books of reference, periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile lists of foreign buyers, $78,200: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may make such charges as he deems reasonable for lists of foreign buyers, special statistical services, special commodity news bulletins, and World Trade Directory Reports, and the amounts collected therefrom shall be deposited in the Treasury as "Miscellaneous receipts";

Directory of foreign buyers.

Expenses of compiling.

Outside rent.

*Proviso.*
Charges authorized.

Investigation of foreign trade restrictions: For all necessary expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the restrictions and regulations of trade imposed by foreign countries, $62,599;

Foreign trade restrictions.

Expenses of collecting, compiling, etc., information as to.

Outside rent.

Transportation of families and effects.
Paying officers, etc., transit expenses.

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees: To pay the itemized and verified statements of the actual and necessary expenses of transportation and subsistence, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, of families and effects of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in going to and returning from their posts, or when traveling under the order of the Secretary of Commerce, and also for defraying the expenses of preparing and transporting the remains of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce who may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country, or to a place not more distant for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, $60,000;

Transporting remains, etc.

Furnishing living quarters, etc.

*Ante*, p. 163.

To enable the Secretary of Commerce, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes,' approved March 3, 1927," approved April 12, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 163), to furnish the officers in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of this appropriation, allowances for living quarters, heat, and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 70), $210,000;

R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314.
U. S. C., p. 32.

Allowance to employees using their automobiles.

Employees of the bureau may be paid in lieu of all transportation expenses not to exceed 7 cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles when used for necessary travel on official business;

Expenses of attending meetings, etc.

Appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the bureau by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce;

Minor purchases in foreign countries in open market.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, in foreign countries, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance;

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, $5,334,122, of which amount not to exceed $2,055,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Census Bureau.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Fifteenth Census.
Salaries and expenses for taking, etc.

*Ante*, p. 21.

Services in the District.

*Provisos.*
Leaves of absence to temporary employees.

For salaries and necessary expenses for preparing for taking, compiling, and publishing the Fifteenth Census of the United States and for carrying on during the decennial census period all other work authorized and directed by law (Act June 18, 1929, 46 Stat., p. 21), at a total cost of not to exceed $39,593,000, including rent of office quarters in and outside the District of Columbia; salaries of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including temporary employees in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such temporary employees in the District of Columbia may be allowed leave of absence with pay at the rate of two and one-half days per month; the employment by contract of personal services

for the preparation of monographs on census subjects; per diem compensation of special agents and expenses of the same and of detailed employees, whether employed in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; the purchase of supplies and equipment, including books of reference, periodicals, maps, newspapers, manuscripts, punch cards and materials, street car fares, first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by the employees of this bureau, and other contingent expenses; the maintenance, operation, and repair of a passenger-carrying automobile to be used on official business; the purchase, rental, repair, and exchange of typewriters, calculating machines, punching, tabulating, and sorting machines, and other office appliances; the construction of punching, tabulating, and sorting machines, including technical, mechanical, and other services in connection therewith, whether in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; and printing and binding at the Government Printing Office, $6,270,580, to continue available until December 31, 1932: *Provided further*, That existing law shall not operate to prevent the use of such portion of this appropriation as may be necessary for the purchase of supplies, printing and binding, and other contingent expenses: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized, in his discretion, to suspend during the decennial census period such work of the Bureau of the Census, other than the Fifteenth Census, as he may deem advisable.

Special agents, etc.

Attendance at meetings.

Motor vehicle allowance.

Typewriting, tabulating, etc., machines.

Printing and binding.

Purchase of supplies, etc.

Discretionary suspension of other work during decennial period.

STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE

Steamboat Inspection Service.

Salaries: For the Supervising Inspector General and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $45,120.

Supervising Inspector General and office personnel.

Steamboat inspectors: For eleven supervising inspectors; inspectors of hulls and inspectors of boilers; assistant inspectors, as authorized by law, for the following ports: New York, forty-seven; Pittsburgh, two; New Orleans, ten; Baltimore, ten; Providence, four; Boston, ten; Philadelphia, twelve; San Francisco, eighteen; Buffalo, eight; Cleveland, eight; Milwaukee, four; Chicago, six; Grand Haven, two; Detroit, four; Norfolk, eight; Seattle, fourteen; Portland (Oregon), six; Albany, two; Portland (Maine), four; Los Angeles, six; Galveston, four; Mobile, four; Savannah, two; Toledo, two; and six traveling inspectors; in all, $984,300.

Inspectors.
Assistants at designated ports.

Clerk hire, Steamboat Inspection Service: For compensation of clerks to boards of steamboat inspectors, to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with the provisions of law, $186,200.

Clerk hire.

Contingent expenses: For the payment of fees to witnesses; for traveling and other expenses when on official business of the Supervising Inspector General, Deputy Supervising Inspector General, supervising inspectors, traveling inspectors, local and assistant inspectors, and clerks; for instruments, furniture, stationery, street-car fares not to exceed $25, janitor service, contract stenographic reporting services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and every other thing necessary to carry into effect the provisions of title 46, chapter 14, United States Code, $179,500.

Contingent expenses.

Contracts without advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Navigation Bureau.

Salaries: For the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $74,680.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Admeasurement of vessels.

Admeasurement of vessels: To enable the Commissioner of Navigation to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels, including the employment of an adjuster of admeasurements, purchase and exchange of admeasuring instruments, traveling and incidental expenses, $7,200.

Motor boats to enforce navigation laws.

Enforcement of navigation laws: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motor boats and employ thereon such persons as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, and counting of passengers on excursion boats, including insignia, braid, and chin straps, and coats, caps, and aprons, for stewards' departments on vessels, $183,040, of which $65,000 shall be immediately available.

Preventing overcrowding of vessels.

Preventing overcrowding of passenger vessels: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to employ, temporarily, such persons as may be necessary, of whom not more than two at any one time may be employed in the District of Columbia, to enforce the laws to prevent overcrowding of passenger and excursion vessels, and all expenses in connection therewith, $18,840.

Shipping commissioners.

Shipping commissioners: For salaries of shipping commissioners, $48,000.

Clerk hire.

Clerk hire: For compensation, to be fixed by the Secretary of Commerce, to each person or clerk in the offices of shipping commissioners, $118,820.

Contingent expenses, office of commissioners.

Contingent expenses: For rent, stationery, and other requisites for transaction of the business of shipping commissioners' offices, including janitor service; in all, $13,550.

Load lines on American vessels.
Enforcing law regulating, etc.

Vol. 45, p. 1492.
U. S. C. Supp. IV, p. 609.

Advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Services in the District.

Load lines on American vessels: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish load lines for American vessels, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 46, secs. 85–85g), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, rentals, purchase of instruments and other equipment, furniture, stationery and office supplies, repairs to equipment, books of reference and other necessary publications, documents, plans and specifications, contract stenographic reporting services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $32,150, of which not to exceed $17,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Standards Bureau.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Director, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $732,740.

Equipment.

Equipment: For apparatus, machinery, tools, and appliances used in connection with buildings or work of the bureau, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, laboratry supplies, materials, and supplies used in the construction of apparatus, machinery, or other appliances, including their exchange; piping, wiring, and construction incident to the installation of apparatus, machinery, or appliances; furniture for laboratories and offices, cases for apparatus, $213,000, including $76,000 for repairs and necessary alterations to buildings, of which amount $35,000 may be used for an addition to the dynamometer laboratory, including contract architectural services;

Dynamometer laboratory, addition.

General expenses.

General expenses: For fuel for heat, light, and power; office expenses, stationery, cleaning and toilet supplies, books and periodicals, which may be exchanged when not needed for permanent use; traveling expenses; street-car fares not exceeding $100; expenses

of the visiting committee; expenses of attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures; purchase of gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; supplies for operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles and motor trucks for official use, including their exchange; and contingencies of all kinds, $64,000.

International Committee of Weights and Measures.

Improvement and care of grounds: For grading, construction of roads and walks, piping grounds for water supply, lamps, wiring for lighting purposes, and other expenses incident to the improvement and care of grounds, including foreman and laborers in the District of Columbia, $14,400.

Care, etc., of grounds.

Testing structural materials: For continuation of the investigation of structural materials, such as stone, clays, cement, and so forth, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $333,200: *Provided*, That as much of this sum as necessary shall be used to collect and disseminate such scientific, practical, and statistical information as may be procured, showing or tending to show approved methods in building, planning and construction, standardization, and adaptability of structural units, including building materials and codes, economy in the manufacture and utilization of building materials and supplies, and such other matters as many tend to encourage, improve, and cheapen construction and housing.

Structural materials investigations.

Services in the District.

*Proviso.*

Disseminating information as to housing, etc.

Testing machines: For maintenance and operation of testing machines, including personal service in connection therewith in the District of Columbia and in the field, for the determination by the Bureau of Standards of the physical constants and the properties of materials as authorized by law, $54,700.

Testing machines for physical constants.

Investigation of fire-resisting properties: For investigation of fire-resisting properties of building materials and conditions under which they may be most efficiently used, and for the standardization of types of appliances for fire prevention, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $34,820.

Fire-resisting building materials.

Services in the District.

Investigation of public-utility standards: For investigation of the standards of practice and methods of measurements of public utilities, such as gas, electric light, electric power, water, telephone, central station heating, and electric railway service, and the solution of the problems which arise in connection with standards in such service, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $106,570.

Public utilities standards, etc., investigations.

Testing miscellaneous materials: For testing miscellaneous materials, such as varnish materials, soap materials, inks, and chemicals, including supplies for the Government departments and independent establishments, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, as authorized by law, $46,160.

Testing miscellaneous materials.

Radio research: For investigation and standardization of methods and instruments employed in radio communication, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $85,280.

Radio standardization.

Color standardization: To develop color standards and methods of manufacture and of color measurements, with special reference to their industrial use in standardization and specification of colorants, such as dyestuffs, inks, and pigments, and other products, paint, paper, and textiles, in which color is a pertinent property, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $15,680.

Industrial color standardization.

Investigation of clay products: To study methods of measurement and technical processes used in the manufacture of pottery, brick, tile, terra cotta, and other clay products, and the study of the properties of the materials used in that industry, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $48,760;

Clay products processes.

Mechanical appliances.
Testing mechanical, hydraulic, and aeronautic devices, etc.

Standardizing mechanical appliances: To develop methods of testing and standardizing machines, motors, tools, measuring instruments, and other apparatus and devices used in mechanical, hydraulic, and aeronautic engineering; for the comparative study of types of apparatus and methods of operation, and for the establishment of standards of performance; for the accurate determination of fundamental physical constants involved in the proper execution of this work; and for the scientific experiments and investigations needed in solving the problems which may arise in connection therewith, especially in response to the requirements of aeronautics and aviation for information of a purely scientific nature, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $51,020;

Optical glass production problems.

Investigation of optical and other types of glass: For the investigation of the problems involved in the production of optical and other types of glass, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $27,180;

Textiles, paper, etc., standardization.

Investigation of textiles: To investigate textiles, paper, leather, and rubber in order to develop standards of more durable quality and methods of measurement, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $60,600;

Sugar standardization.

Sugar standardization: For the standardization and design of sugar-testing apparatus; the development of technical specifications for the various grades of sugars, especially involving the standardization and manufacture of sugars; for the study of the technical problems incidental to the collection of the revenue on sugar and to determine the fundamental scientific constants of sugars and other substances; for the standardization and production of rare and unusual types of sugars required for the medical service of the Government departments; and for other technical and scientific purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $94,520;

Rare and unusual types.

Gauges and screw threads.
Cooperative standardization of, etc.

Gauge standardization: To provide by cooperation of the Bureau of Standards, the War Department, and the Navy Department for the standardization and testing of the standard gauges, screw threads, and standards required in manufacturing throughout the United States, and to calibrate and test such standard gauges, screw threads, and standards, including necessary equipment and personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $49,700;

Testing large scales, etc.

Testing railroad-track, mine, and other scales: For investigation and testing of railroad-track scales, elevator scales, and other scales used in weighing commodities for interstate shipments and to secure equipment and assistance for testing the scales used by the Government in its transactions with the public, such as post-office, navy-yard, and custom-house scales, and for the purpose of cooperating with the States in securing uniformity in the weights and measures laws and in the methods of inspection; for investigating the conditions and methods of use of scales and mine cars used for weighing and measuring coal dug by miners, for the purpose of determining wages due, and of conditions affecting the accuracy of the weighing or measuring of coal at the mines, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $62,060;

Mine scales and cars.

High temperature measurements.

High temperature investigations: For laboratory and field investigations of suitable methods of high temperature measurements and control in various industrial processes and to assist in making available directly to the industries the results of the bureau's investigations in this field, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $10,080;

Metallurgical research.

Metallurgical research: For metallurgical research, including alloy steels, foundry practice, and standards for metals and sands;

casting, rolling, forging, and the properties of aluminum alloys; prevention of corrosion of metals and alloys; development of metal substitutes, as for platinum; behavior of bearing metals; preparation of metal specifications; investigation of new metallurgical processes and study of methods of conservation in metallurgical manufacture and products; investigation of materials used in the construction of rails, wheels, axles, and other railway equipment, and the cause of their failure, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $60,640;

Railway equipment.

Sound investigation: For the investigation of the principles of sound and their application to military and industrial purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $11,140;

Sound investigation.

Industrial research: For technical investigations in cooperation with the industries upon fundamental problems involved in industrial development, with a view to assisting in the permanent establishment of new American industries, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $248,860;

Industrial research. Cooperative investigations.

Standarization of equipment: To enable the Bureau of Standards to cooperate with Government departments, engineers, and manufacturers in the establishment of standards, methods of testing, and inspection of instruments, equipment, tools, and electrical and mechanical devices used in the industries and by the Government, including the practical specifications for quality and performance of such devices, and the formulation of methods of inspection, laboratory, and service tests, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $258,620;

Cooperative standardization of industrial devices, etc.

Standard materials: For purchase, preparation, analysis, and distribution of standard materials to be used in checking chemical analyses in the testing of physical measuring apparatus, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $10,540;

Standards for checking chemical analyses.

Investigation of radioactive substances and X rays: For an investigation of radioactive substances and the methods of their measurements and testing; for investigations relative to the development of standard specifications for X-ray equipment and operation; for the investigation of the hazards of X-ray practice; for the testing and standardization of X-ray protective materials; for the standardization and design of X-ray testing equipment; for the determination of fundamental physical constants essential to X-ray diagnosis and therapy to X-ray analysis of materials and to other technical and scientific applications, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $31,320;

Radioactive substances and X-ray investigations.

Utilization of waste products from the land: For the survey of the possibilities of the industrial utilization of waste products from the land, including cooperation with colleges, other institutions, and manufacturers, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $52,400: *Provided*, That the Bureau of Standards cooperates with the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Department of Agriculture, without duplication of work;

Utilizing waste products from the land.

*Proviso.* Cooperation with Chemistry, etc., Bureau without duplicating work.

Investigation of automotive engines: For the promotion of economy and efficiency in automotive transportation by land and by air through investigations of the basic principles underlying the design, performance, operation, and testing of automotive engines, their fuels, lubricants, accessories, and the power-transmitting system used in connection with them, also such elements as brakes and brake linings; to promote economy in the use of liquid fuels and safety in vehicular traffic, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $49,760;

Automotive engines, investigations, etc.

Dental materials investigations.

Investigation of dental materials: To investigate the physical and chemical properties of dental materials, including the method of their application and the causes of deterioration of such materials in service, for the purpose of developing standards of quality and standard methods of test, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $9,940;

Hydraulic laboratory research.
*Ante*, p. 327.

Hydraulic laboratory research: For the determination of fundamental data useful in hydraulic research and engineering, including laboratory research relating to the behavior and control of river and harbor waters, the study of hydraulic structures and water flow, and the development and testing of hydraulic instruments and accessories, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $36,880;

Cooperative work with departments, etc., in scientific investigations, etc.

During the fiscal year 1932 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Standards on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau, and which the Bureau of Standards is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the Bureau of Standards such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Standards for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made, including, where necessary, compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field;

Transfer of funds to credit of bureau.

Attendance at technical, etc., meetings.

Appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Standards shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with standardization and research, or either, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and for the compensation and expenses of medical officers of the Public Health Service detailed to the Bureau of Standards for the purpose of maintaining a first-aid station and making clinical observations;

Services in the District.

Total, Bureau of Standards, $2,874,570, of which amount not to exceed $2,249,790 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Lighthouses Bureau.

## BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Salaries: For the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $121,790.

General expenses. Objects specified.

General expenses: For supplies, including replacement of and necessary additions to existing equipment, repairs, maintenance, and incidental expenses of lighthouses and other lights, beacons, buoyage, fog signals, lighting of rivers heretofore authorized to be lighted, light vessels, other aids to navigation, and lighthouse tenders, including the establishment, repair, and improvement of beacons and day marks, and purchase of land for same; establishment of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, and fog signals; establishment of oil or carbide houses, not to exceed $10,000: *Provided*, That any oil or carbide house erected hereunder shall not exceed $1,000 in cost; construction of necessary outbuildings at a cost not exceeding $1,000 at any one light station in any fiscal year; improvement of grounds and buildings connected with light stations and depots; restoring light stations and depots and buildings connected therewith: *Provided further*, That such restoration shall be limited to the original purpose of the structures; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of gen-

Oil, etc., houses.

*Provisos.*
Limit for buildings.

Restoring stations, etc.

Limitation on use, etc.

eral repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions or commutation thereof for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Lighthouse Service on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, and money accruing from commutation for rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board of tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper vouchers to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; not exceeding $2,000 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, and coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; reimbursement under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce of keepers of light stations and masters of light vessels and of lighthouse tenders for rations and provisions and clothing furnished shipwrecked persons who may be temporarily provided for by them, not exceeding in all $5,000 in any fiscal year; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; purchase of land sites for fog signals; rent of necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or to mark changeable channels and which in consequence can not be made permanent; rent of offices, depots, and wharves; traveling expenses, including travel for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service," approved March 4, 1925 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 765); mileage; library books for light stations and vessels, and technical books and periodicals not exceeding $1,000; traveling and subsistence expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; all other contingent expenses of district offices and depots, including the purchase of provisions for sale to lighthouse keepers at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed, purchase not to exceed $3,600, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction of persons found interfering with aids to navigation maintained by the Lighthouse Service, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 761), and not exceeding $8,500 for contingent expenses of the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses in the District of Columbia, $4,550,000.

Rations, etc.

Transferring household effects on change of station.

Relief of shipwrecked persons.

Purchase of land sites, etc.

Traveling expenses.

Retirement examinations. Vol. 43, p. 1261. U. S. C., p. 1095.

Contingent expenses.

Vehicles.

Rewards, etc.

Vol. 35, p. 162. U. S. C., p. 1094.

Keepers of lighthouses: For salaries of not exceeding one thousand eight hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and persons attending lights, exclusive of post lights, $2,105,280.

Keepers.

Lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, $2,402,260.

Officers and crews of vessels.

Superintendents, clerks, and so forth: For salaries of eighteen superintendents of lighthouses, and of assistant superintendents, clerks, draftsmen, and other authorized permanent employees in the district offices and depots of the Lighthouse Service, exclusive of those regularly employed in the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses, District of Columbia, $653,080.

Superintendents, clerks in the field, etc.

Retired pay: For retired pay of officers and employees engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, $380,000.

Retired pay.

Public works: For constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels for the Lighthouse Service as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce not to

Public works.

Vessels.

Aids to navigation.

exceed $950,000 and for establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, $920,000; in all, $1,870,000, to be immediately available.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

All expenses. Objects specified.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for use in field work, purchase of motor cycles with side cars, including their exchange, not to exceed $1,000, surveying instruments, including their exchange, rubber boots, canvas and rubber gloves, goggles, and caps, coats, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels, extra compensation at not to exceed $1 per day for each station to employees of the Lighthouse Service and the Weather Bureau while observing tides or currents, services of one tide observer in the District of Columbia at not to exceed $1 per day, and compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, commutation to officers of the field force while on field duty, at a rate not exceeding $3 per day each, and for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey subscribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

Distribution.

Field expenses. Atlantic coast.

Field expenses, Atlantic coast: For surveys and necessary resurveys of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including the coasts of outlying islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, $174,500: *Provided*, That not more than $45,000 of this amount shall be expended on the coasts of said outlying islands and the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal;

*Proviso.* Outlying islands.

Pacific coast.

Pacific coast: For surveys and necessary resurveys of coasts on the Pacific Ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, including not to exceed $3,000 for construction of temporary shelter for the care of equipment and housing of personnel, $315,000;

Physical hydrography.

Tides, currents, and so forth: For continuing researches in physical hydrography, relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States, or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, $27,000;

Coast Pilot.

Coast Pilot: For compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts, and stenographic help in the field and office as may be necessary for the same, $6,500;

Magnetic and seismological investigations.

Magnetic work: For continuing magnetic and seismological observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; making magnetic and seismological observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic and seismological instruments; lease of sites where necessary and the erection of temporary magnetic and seismological buildings; and including the employment in the field and office of such magnetic and seismological observers and stenographic services as may be necessary, $79,940.

Federal, State, etc., surveys. Determining lines of exact levels.

Federal, boundary, and State surveys: For continuing lines of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse for the control of Federal, State, boundary, county, city, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the United States; including special geodetic surveys of first-order triangulation and leveling in regions subject to earthquakes, not exceeding $10,000; determining

field astronomic positions and the variation of latitude, including the maintenance and operation of the latitude observatories at Ukiah, California, and Gaithersburg, Maryland, not exceeding $2,500 each; establishing lines of exact levels, determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse, and making astronomic observations in Alaska; and continuing gravity observations in the United States and for making such observations in regions under the jurisdiction of the United States and also on islands and coasts adjacent thereto, $326,800, of which amount not to exceed $30,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Ukiah and Gaithersburg observatories.

Alaska observations.

Miscellaneous.

For objects not hereinbefore named that may be deemed urgent, including the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of such hull draftsmen in the field and office as may be necessary for the same; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of $550; actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director, and not exceeding $1,000 for the expenses of the attendance of representatives of the Coast and Geodetic Survey who may be designated as delegates from the United States at the meetings of the International Research Council or of its branches and of the International Hydrographic Bureau, and not exceeding $3,000 for special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Lighthouses or other proper authority, $7,080;

Relieving shipwrecked persons, etc.

Special surveys.

In all, field expenses, $936,820.

Vessels: For repairs of vessels, including traveling expenses of persons inspecting the repairs, and exclusive of engineer's supplies and other ship chandlery, $143,000, of which amount not to exceed $52,000 shall be immediately available for extraordinary repairs to ships Guide, Pathfinder, and Pioneer.

Vessels. Repairs, etc.

"Guide," "Pathfinder," and "Pioneer."

For all necessary employees to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the survey, to execute the work of the survey herein provided for and authorized by law, $717,000.

Equipment employees.

Pay, commissioned officers: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers on sea duty and other duty, holding relative rank with officers of the Navy, including one director, with relative rank of captain, six hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of captain, ten hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of commander, seventeen hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant commander, forty-seven hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant, sixty-one junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade), twenty-nine aides with relative rank of ensign, and including officers retired in accordance with existing law, $662,313: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may designate one of the hydrographic and geodetic engineers to act as assistant director.

Pay, etc., commissioned officers.

*Proviso.* Assistant director.

Office force: For personal services, $549,620.

Office force.

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments (except surveying instruments), including their exchange, materials, equipment, and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and chart division; books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper,

Office expenses.

printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, rubber gloves, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing and printing charts for immediate use; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to party expenses; heating, lighting, and power; telephones, including operation of switchboard; telegrams, ice, and washing; office furniture, repairs, traveling expenses of officers and others employed in the office sent on special duty in the service of the office; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, not exceeding $90 for street-car fares, $67,180.

Subsistence expenses restricted.

Appropriations herein made for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the director), except as now provided by law.

Fisheries Bureau.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Commissioner's office: For the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $201,660.

Office expenses, etc.

Administration: For expenses of the office of the commissioner, including stationery, scientific and reference books, periodicals and newspapers for library, furniture and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, street-car fares not exceeding $150, compensation of temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, $4,400.

Propagation expenses.

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, repair, alteration, improvement, equipment, and operation of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars, purchase of equipment (including rubber boots and oilskins) and apparatus, contingent expenses, pay of permanent employees not to exceed $452,270, temporary labor, and not to exceed $10,000 for propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels and the necessary expenses connected therewith, $1,022,760.

Vessels. Maintenance.

Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance and operation of vessels and launches, including purchase and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith including not to exceed $1,000 for the purchase of plans and specifications for vessels or for contract personal services for the preparation thereof, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, $316,920, of which not to exceed $48,600 may be expended for pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast and not to exceed $98,820 for pay of officers and crews of vessels for the Alaska Fisheries Service, and $10,000 shall be immediately available for the procurement of supplies and equipment required for shipment to the Pribilof Islands for the service of the fiscal year 1932.

Alaska Service.

Immediate shipment to Pribilof Islands.

Commutation of rations.

Commutation of rations (not to exceed $1 per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries during the fiscal year 1932 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce.

Food fishes inquiry.

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the cause of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigation and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and waters, and screening of irrigation ditches in fishways, in the interests of fish culture and the fishery industries, including

pay of permanent employees not to exceed $155,140, temporary employees, maintenance, repair, improvement, equipment, and operations of biological stations, expenses of travel and preparation of reports, $300,340.

Statistical, etc., inquiries.

Fishery industries: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, and the methods of preservation and utilization of fishery products, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed $40,200, compensation of temporary employees, travel and preparation of reports, including temporary employees in the District of Columbia not to exceed $1,800, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including the purchase not to exceed $1,250, and maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Bureau of Fisheries, $116,620.

Sponge fisheries. Protecting.

Vol. 38, p. 692. U. S. C., p. 440.

Sponge fisheries: For protecting the sponge fisheries, including employment of inspectors, watchmen, and temporary assistants, hire of boats, rental of office and storage, care of seized sponges and other property, travel, and all other expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of August 15, 1914 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 781–785), to regulate the sponge fisheries, $3,100.

Alaska. Seal fisheries protection, food to natives, etc.

Vol. 36, p. 326. U. S. C., p. 431.

Alaska, general service: For protecting the seal fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands, of Alaska; not exceeding $57,000 for construction, improvement, repair, and alteration of buildings and roads, transportation of supplies to and from the islands, expenses of travel of agents and other employees and subsistence while on said islands, hire and maintenance of vessels, purchase of sea otters, and for all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes," approved April 21, 1910 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 631–658), and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed $92,940, contract stenographic reporting service, travel, subsistence (or per diem in lieu of subsistence) of employees while on duty in Alaska, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, $446,240, of which $100,000 shall be immediately available.

Mississippi wild life and fish refuge. Construction, equipment, etc., expenses.

Vol. 43, p. 650. U. S. C., p. 437.

Mississippi wild life and fish refuge: For construction of buildings, boats, and ponds, for purchase of equipment, including boats, for maintenance, operation, repair, and improvements, including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere as may be necessary, as authorized in the Act approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 721–731), $25,000.

Fish cultural, etc., stations. Construction expenses in States designated.

Construction of stations: To complete the establishment of Bureau of Fisheries stations as follows: A fish-cultural station in each of the States of New Mexico, Louisiana, and Idaho; a fish-cultural substation in the State of Wisconsin; and an experimental bass and trout station in the State of Maryland or West Virginia, $240,000; and to establish, or to commence the establishment of, Bureau of Fisheries stations as follows: A fish-cultural station in each of the States of Alabama, Indiana, Tennessee, and Pennsylvania (including a substation in Pennsylvania); a fish-cultural substation in the State of South Carolina, including the enlargement of the Orangeburg station in said State, and in the States of Texas and New York; including the acquisition of land, the construction of buildings and ponds, water supply, improvements to grounds, purchase of equipment, and all necessary expenses in connection with the establishment of said stations and substations; and including the purchase of the Mill

Ante, p. 371.

Creek station in the State of California, and the purchase and repair of the Rogue River substation in the State of Oregon, $208,500; in all, $448,500, to be immediately available; as authorized by the Act of May 21, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 371), at not to exceed the costs therein specified.

Black bass law. Enforcement expenses. Ante, p. 845.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 182.

Services in the District.

Enforcement of black bass law: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes,' approved May 20, 1926" (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 851–856), approved July 2, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 845–847), $20,000, of which not to exceed $3,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Attendance at meetings, etc.

Not to exceed $1,000 of the appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Fisheries shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and not to exceed $1,500 shall be available for the rental of suitable quarters in the District of Columbia for laboratory and storage purposes.

Patent Office.

PATENT OFFICE

Sums from available revenues thereof. Ante, p. 156.

The following sums are appropriated for the Patent Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, out of the revenues of such office in conformity with section 5 of the Act approved April 11, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 155), to the extent that such revenues are sufficient therefor and any remainder out of the general fund of the Treasury, namely:

Commissioner, and office personnel. Proviso. Temporary typists, etc.

For the Commissioner of Patents and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $3,502,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $25,000 may be used for special and temporary services of typists certified by the Civil Service Commission, who may be employed in such numbers, at $4 per diem, as may, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Patents, be necessary to keep current the work of furnishing manuscript copies of records.

Reference books, etc.

For purchase of law, professional, and other reference books and publications and scientific books, including their exchange, and expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments, directories, and for other contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Patent Office, $44,980.

Copies of weekly issue of patents, reproductions, etc.

For producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs; reproduction of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents, designs, trade-marks, and other papers, such other papers when reproduced for sale to be sold at not less than cost plus 10 per centum; reproduction of foreign patent drawings; photo prints of pending application drawings; and photostat and photographic supplies and dry mounts, $310,000.

Multigraphed headings allowed.

The headings of the drawings for patented cases may be multigraphed in the Patent Office for the purpose of photolithography.

Investigating prior use of inventions.

For investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents and the prior art as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; for expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents, $800, and for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Patent Office when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce.

Defense in suits.

Attendance at meetings, etc.

Furniture, etc.

For furniture and filing cases, $228,970.

Printing and binding.

For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade-marks, prints, and labels, exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engrav-

ing illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly and annual indices, $1,090,000; for miscellaneous printing and binding, $60,000; in all, $1,150,000.

Official Gazette.

## BUREAU OF MINES

Mines Bureau.

### SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Salaries and general expenses: For general expenses, including pay of the director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia, and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the bureau in the District of Columbia, and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, $90,895, of which amount not to exceed $79,265 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Salaries and general expenses.
Director, and office and field personnel.

Investigating mine accidents: For investigations as to the causes of mine explosions, causes of falls of roof and coal, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the appliances best adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry, including all equipment, supplies, and expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase not exceeding $2,400, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, $433,660, of which amount not to exceed $50,192 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Investigating mine explosions, accidents, etc.
Mining industry.
Services in the District.

Mining investigations in Alaska: For investigations and the dissemination of information with a view to improving conditions in the mining, quarrying, and metallurgical industries as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 8), and to provide for the inspection of mines and the protection of the lives of miners in the Territory of Alaska, including personal services, equipment, supplies, and expenses of travel and subsistence, $11,460;

Mining investigations, etc., in Alaska.
Additional experiment stations.
Vol. 38, p. 959.
U. S. C., p. 953.
Alaska mines.

Operating mine rescue cars and stations: For the investigation and improvement of mine rescue and first-aid methods and appliances and the teaching of mine safety, rescue, and first-aid methods, including the exchange in part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of mine rescue trucks, and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, the expenditure for the purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles not to exceed $4,200, the construction of temporary structures and the repair, maintenance, and operation of mine rescue cars and Government-owned mine rescue stations and appurtenances thereto, personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment, and supplies; travel and subsistence, and other incidental expenses of employees in attendance at meetings and conferences held for the purpose of promoting safety and health in the mining and allied industries; the purchase and exchange in part payment therefor of cooks' uniforms, goggles, gloves, and such other articles or equipment as may be necessary in the operation of mine rescue cars and stations, for the erection, at a cost not to exceed $500, of a garage at Jellico, Tennessee, including not to exceed $18,940 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $359,520: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $500 may be expended for the purchase and bestowal of trophies in connection with mine rescue and first-aid contests;

Mine rescue cars and stations.
Improvement, etc.
Rescue stations, etc.
Attendance at meetings.
Construction, etc.
Services in the District.
*Proviso.*
Rescue trophies, etc.

Investigating mineral fuel, etc.

Testing fuel: To conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and use of mineral fuels, and for investigation of mineral fuels belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient utilization; to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy, and, upon request of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to investigate the fuel-burning equipment in use by or proposed for any of the departments, establishments, or institutions of the United States in the District of Columbia, $180,610, of which amount not to exceed $32,060 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Services in the District.

Mineral mining.
Studies, investigations, etc., for improving conditions in.

Mineral mining investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and mineral substances, other than fuels, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence, and the purchase, not to exceed $2,500, including exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not to exceed $17,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $165,460: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for an investigation in behalf of any private party;

Services in the District.
*Proviso.*
Private work forbidden.

Oil, gas, and oil shale investigations.

Oil, gas, and oil-shale investigations: For inquiries and investigations and dissemination of information concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum, natural gas, and oil shale, including economic conditions affecting the industry, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of waste; for the purchase of newspapers relating to the oil, gas, and allied industries: *Provided*, That section 192 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 102) shall not apply to such purchase of newspapers from this appropriation; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not to exceed $7,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, $232,860, of which amount not to exceed $26,180 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

*Proviso.*
Purchase of newspapers, etc.
R. S., sec. 192, p. 30.
U. S. C., p. 34.

All other expenses.

Services in the District.

Mining experiment stations.
Personal services, etc.

Mining experiment stations: For the employment of personal services, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, the purchase not to exceed $3,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 8), $231,570, of which amount not to exceed $15,700 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Vol. 38, p. 959.
U. S. C., p. 31.

Services in the District.

Pittsburgh, Pa., station.
Expenses of.

Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For care and maintenance of buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh and Bruceton, Pennsylvania, including personal services, the purchase, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles for official use, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including not to exceed $5,000 for additions and improvements, $82,300;

Persons employed during the fiscal year 1932 in field work outside of the District of Columbia under the Bureau of Mines may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia for purposes of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular compensation only traveling expenses in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines of their necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details made hereinunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof;

Temporary details from the field for service in the District.

*Proviso.* Necessary expenses allowed.

Report to Congress.

The Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or sanitation work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines;

Details from Public Health Service.

Government fuel yards: For the purchase and transportation of fuel; storing and handling of fuel in yards; maintenance and operation of yards and equipment, including motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for inspectors, purchase of equipment, rentals, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including personal services in the District of Columbia, the unexpended balance of the appropriations heretofore made for these purposes is reappropriated and made available for such purposes for the fiscal year 1932, and for payment of obligations for such purposes of prior years, and for such sum not exceeding $500 shall be available to settle claims for damages caused to private property by motor vehicles used in delivering fuel: *Provided*, That all moneys received from the sales of fuel shall be credited to this appropriation and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That the term "fuel" wherever used in this appropriation shall be understood to include fuel oil: *Provided further*, That the requirements of sections 3711 and 3713 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 109) relative to the weighing of coal and wood and the separate certificate as to the weight, measurement, or quantity of coal and wood purchased shall not apply to purchases by the Government fuel yards at free-on-board destinations outside of the District of Columbia;

Government fuel yards. Purchase of fuel, maintenance, etc.

Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 212.

*Provisos.* Sales credited to appropriation.

"Fuel" to include fuel oil.

Inspection requirement laws not applicable. R. S., secs. 3711, 3713, pp. 733, 734. U. S. C., p. 1296.

Helium production and investigations: The sums made available for the fiscal year 1932 in the Acts making appropriations for the War and Navy Departments for the acquisition of helium from the Bureau of Mines shall be advanced from time to time upon requisition by the Secretary of Commerce in such amounts as may be determined by the President not in excess of the sums needed for the economical and efficient operation and maintenance of the plants for the production of helium for military and/or naval purposes, including purchase, not to exceed $2,500, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and including not to exceed $13,460 for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Helium production, etc. Advances for, from Army and Navy appropriations. Vol. 44, p. 1387.

*Ante*, p. 1289.

*Post*, p. 1445.

Services in the District.

For investigations of resources of helium-bearing gas and the conservation thereof, and of processes and methods of producing, storing, purifying, and utilizing helium and helium-bearing gas, including supplies and equipment, stationery, furniture, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not exceeding $1,200, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles,

Investigating sources of helium bearing gas.

Services in the District.

rubber boots and aprons, and all other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $25,080 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $74,760.

Helium plants. Production, etc. Purchase of plants, etc.

Helium plants: For helium production and conservation, including acquisition of helium-bearing gas land or wells by purchase, exchange, lease, or condemnation, or interest in such land or wells, the purchase, lease, construction, or modification of plants, pipe lines and accessories, compressor stations, camp buildings, and other facilities for the production, transportation, storage, and purification of helium and helium-bearing gas, including acquisition of sites and rights of way therefor, by purchase, lease, or condemnation, and including supplies and equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles, and all other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $6,560 for personal services in the District of Columbia, and including the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization carried under this heading in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $93,010: *Provided*, That in addition thereto the unexpended balance of the appropriation made under this heading for the fiscal year 1931 is reappropriated and made available for the above purposes for the fiscal year 1932: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriation herein made may be expended except with the approval of the President: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce may, with the approval of the President, enter into contracts incurring additional obligations not in excess of $500,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government: *Provided further*, That the acquirement of leases, sites, and rights of way under terms customary in the oil and gas industry, including obligations to pay rental in advance and to pay damages to lands, crops, or structures arising out of the Government's operations is authorized: *Provided further*, That should valuable products other than helium-bearing gas be discovered in wells acquired or drilled for helium-bearing gas under this appropriation the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to provide for the disposal of said wells or the products therefrom, by the contracts under which the property is acquired, or otherwise, in accordance with the interests of the Government therein and in the manner which, in his opinion, is most advantageous to the Government;

Services in the District.

*Provisos.* Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 213.

Subject to approval of President.

Contracts for additional obligations.

Terms for leases, etc.

Disposal of products in wells other than helium bearing gas.

Economics of mineral industries. Investigations for disseminating information as to problems of, etc.

Economics of mineral industries: For inquiries and investigations, and the dissemination of information concerning the economic problems of the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, with a view to assuring ample supplies and efficient distribution of the mineral products of the mines and quarries, including studies and reports relating to uses, reserves, production, distribution, stocks, consumption, prices, and marketing of mineral commodities and primary products thereof; preparation of the reports of the mineral resources of the United States, including special statistical inquiries; statistical studies and reports relating to mine accidents; and including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies; typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs; newspapers; traveling expenses; purchase, not exceeding $1,200, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and for all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, $322,660, of which amount not to exceed $252,960 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

Reports of mineral resources.

Services in the District.

During the fiscal year 1932 the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Mines on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the Bureau of Mines such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Mines for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Bureau of Mines for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended;

Scientific investigations for departments, etc., by the bureau.

Transfer of funds to credit of bureau.

*Proviso.* Expenditure of funds transferred.

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Mines, at the seat of government, as well as in the field outside of the District of Columbia, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance;

Open market purchases of minor supplies. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the Bureau of Mines, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made for such bureau not to exceed $3,500;

Purchase of books, etc.

For necessary traveling expenses of the director and employees of the bureau, acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies, when required in connection with the authorized work of the Bureau of Mines and incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made to the Bureau of Mines not to exceed in all $3,000;

Attendance upon meetings.

Total, Bureau of Mines, $2,278,765.

## TITLE IV.—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of Labor, $15,000; Assistant Secretary, Second Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $201,060; in all, $216,060.

Secretary, Assistants, and office personnel.

Commissioners of conciliation: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section 8 of the Act creating the Department of Labor (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 611) and to appoint commissioners of conciliation, traveling expenses, and not to exceed $16,260 for personal services in the District of Columbia, and telegraph and telephone service, $205,000.

Commissioners of conciliation. Vol. 37, p. 738. U. S. C., p. 61.

### CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, street-car fares not exceeding $200; lighting and heating; pur-

Contingent expenses.

chase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor cycles and motor trucks; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; newspaper clippings not to exceed $1,800, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase of law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals, not exceeding $5,000; in all, $61,800; and in addition thereto such sum as may be necessary, not in excess of $25,000, to facilitate the purchase, through the central purchasing office as provided in the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), of certain supplies for the Immigration Service, shall be deducted from the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Immigration" made for the fiscal year 1932 and added to the appropriation "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor," for that year; and the total sum thereof shall be and constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses for the Department of Labor, to be expended through the central purchasing office (Division of Publications and Supplies), Department of Labor: *Provided*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, fuel, and lubricants, on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle used by the Department of Labor shall not exceed one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class and in any case not more than $500: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50.

Additional, from immigration expenses, for supplies.

Vol. 36, p. 531.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Expenditures through Publications and Supplies Division.

*Provisos.*
Expenses of motor vehicles limited.

Purchase of minor supplies.
R. S., sec., 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Rent: For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia for the use of the Department of Labor, $68,000.

Rent.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $296,500.

Printing and binding.

Labor Statistics Bureau.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Salaries and expenses: For personal services, including temporary statistical clerks, stenographers and typewriters in the District of Columbia, and including also experts and temporary assistants for field service outside of the District of Columbia; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor; purchase of periodicals, documents, envelopes, price quotations, and reports and materials for reports and bulletins of said bureau, $440,480, of which amount not to exceed $361,240 may be expended for the salary of the commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia.

Commissioner, and office personnel.

Special agents, experts, etc.
Traveling expenses.

Immigration Bureau.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Salaries and expenses: For enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration to, the residence in, and the exclusion and deportation from the United States of aliens, and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws; salaries, transportation, traveling, and other expenses of officers, clerks, and other employees appointed to enforce said laws; care, detention, maintenance, transportation, and traveling expenses incident to the deportation and exclusion of aliens, and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws, as authorized by law, in the United States and to, through, or in foreign countries; purchase of supplies and equipment, including alterations and repairs;

Salaries and expenses.

Vol. 43, p. 155.
U. S. C., p 133; Supp. IV, p. 62.

Deportation expenses.

cost of reports of decisions of the Federal courts and digests thereof for the use of the Commissioner General of Immigration; refunding of head tax, maintenance bills, immigration fines, registry fees, and reentry permit fees, upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that collection and deposit was made through error of Government officers; and for all other expenses necessary to enforce said laws; $10,534,160, of which sum $500,000 shall be immediately available, all to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, of which amount not to exceed $385,530 may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner General and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including services of persons authorized by law to be detailed there for duty, and $2,368,800 shall be available only for coast and land border patrol: *Provided*, That not to exceed $165,000 of the sum herein appropriated shall be available for the purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, and of such sum of $165,000 not more than $125,000 shall be available for the same purposes for the coast and land border patrol: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may contract with officers and employees stationed outside of the District of Columbia whose salaries are payable from this appropriation, for the use, on official business outside of the District of Columbia, of privately owned motor vehicles and horses, and the consideration agreed upon shall be payable from the funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $70,000 of the total amount herein appropriated shall be available for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 818).

Refund of head tax, etc.

Commissioner General, etc.

Coast and land border patrol.

*Provisos.*
Motor vehicles.

Allowance to employees using their automobiles, etc.

Allowances for living quarters.
*Ante*, p. 818.

Immigration stations: For remodeling, repairing (including repairs to the ferryboat, Ellis Island), renovating buildings, and purchase of equipment, $400,000.

Immigrant stations.
Remodeling, etc.

BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION

Naturalization Bureau.

Salaries and expenses: For the expenses of carrying on the work of the Bureau of Naturalization, as provided in the Acts authorizing a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens throughout the United States, and establishing the Bureau of Naturalization, approved June 29, 1906, and March 4, 1913, and subsequent Acts (U. S. C., title 8, secs. 331–416; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 8, secs. 355–384); including personal services; traveling expenses, and not to exceed $400 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the naturalization of aliens when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor; street-car fare, telegrams, verifications of legal papers, telephone service in field offices and telephone toll service in the bureau; necessary supplies and equipment for the Naturalization Service; refunding of naturalization fees upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that the collection and deposit was made through error; not to exceed $25,000 for rent of offices outside of the District of Columbia where suitable quarters can not be obtained in public buildings; and for mileage and fees to witnesses subpœnaed on behalf of the United States, the expenditures from this appropriation to be made in the manner and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, $1,149,020, of which not to exceed $272,280 may be expended for the salary of the commissioner and other personal services in the bureau in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the compensation of assistants to clerks of United States courts.

Salaries and expenses.

Vol. 34, p. 596; Vol. 37, p. 376; Vol. 40, p. 542.
U. S. C., p. 157; Supp. IV, p. 66.

Attendance at meetings.

Outside rent.

Commissioner, etc.

*Proviso.*
Clerks of Federal courts excluded.

Children's Bureau.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Salaries and expenses
Child welfare, infant mortality, etc., investigations.

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of investigating and reporting upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality; personal services, including experts and temporary assistants; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings for the promotion of child welfare when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, and other necessary expenses, $395,500, of which amount not to exceed $306,740 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Bureau publications, etc.

Services in the District.

Women's Bureau.

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Salaries and expenses.
Vol. 41, p. 987.
U. S. C., p. 947; Supp. IV, p. 447.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Department of Labor a bureau to be known as the Women's Bureau," approved June 5, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 11–16; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 29, secs. 12–14), including personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $146,780; purchase of material for reports and educational exhibits, and traveling expenses $179,900, which sum shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Attendance at meetings.

Employment Service.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Promoting welfare of wage earners.

To enable the Secretary of Labor to foster, promote, and develop the welfare of the wage earners of the United States, including juniors legally employed, to improve their working conditions, to advance their opportunities for profitable employment by regularly collecting, furnishing, and publishing employment information as to opportunities for employment; maintaining a system for clearing labor between the several States; cooperating with the Veterans' Administration to secure employment for veterans; cooperating with and coordinating the public employment offices throughout the country, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Employment Service when specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor; supplies and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, and miscellaneous expenses; $383,780, of which amount not to exceed $37,280 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Objects designated.

Traveling expenses.

Attendance at meetings.

Services in the District.

Transfers allowed between appropriations to meet changes in reallocations.

Sec. 2. When specifically approved by the head of any of the executive departments provided for herein, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, including any appropriations for the Foreign Service under the Department of State, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Report thereof to Congress.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

**CHAP. 281.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Executive Office and sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, and offices, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

February 23, 1931.
[H. R. 16415.]
[Public, No. 720.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Executive Office and sundry independent executive bureaus, boards, commissions, and offices, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, namely:

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive Office.

### COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Compensation.

For compensation of the President of the United States, $75,000.

President.

For compensation of the Vice President of the United States, $15,000.

Vice President.

### OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Office of the President.

Salaries: For Secretary to the President, $10,000; two additional secretaries to the President at $10,000 each; personal services in the office of the President, $96,180; in all, $126,180: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be deemed necessary.

Secretaries, and office personnel.

*Proviso.*
Details of employees.

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, special services, and miscellaneous items, to be expended in the discretion of the President, $43,500.

Contingent expenses.

For printing and binding, $2,700.

Printing and binding.

Traveling expenses: For traveling and official entertainment expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended in his discretion and accounted for on his certificate solely, $25,000.

Traveling, etc., expenses.

## EXECUTIVE MANSION AND GROUNDS

Executive Mansion, etc.

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating, and lighting, including electric power and fixtures of the Executive Mansion, the Executive Mansion greenhouses, including reconstruction, and the Executive Mansion grounds, and traveling expenses, to be expended as the President may determine, $185,000.

Care, repair, etc.

Traveling expenses.

Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves: For compensation and expenses of special counsel and for all other expenses, including employment of experts and other assistants at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the President, in connection with carrying into effect the joint resolution directing the Secretary of the Interior to institute proceedings touching sections 16 and 36, township 30 south, range 23 east, Mount Diablo meridian, approved February 21, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 15), $60,000, of which $40,000 shall be immediately available, to be expended by the President.

Oil lands in former naval reserves.
Expenses, establishing title to.

Vol. 43, p. 15.

Total, Executive Office, $532,380.

## AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

American Battle Monuments Commission.

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of the American Battle Monuments Commission authorized by the Act

All expenses.
Vol. 42, p. 1509.

U. S. C., p. 1182.

entitled "An Act for the creation of an American Battle Monuments Commission to erect suitable memorials commemorating the services of the American soldier in Europe, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 36, secs. 121–133), including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of said Act without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 520; title 40, sec. 255); the maintenance of memorials erected by the commission until the Secretary of War is advised of their completion and assumes their maintenance; employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the transportation of, mileage of, reimbursement of actual travel expenses or per diem in lieu thereof to the personnel engaged upon the work of the commission; the reimbursement of actual travel expenses (not exceeding an average of $8 per day for subsistence) or per diem in lieu thereof (not exceeding $7 per day) to, and the transportation of the members of the commission, while engaged upon the work of the commission; the establishment of offices and the rent of office space in foreign countries; the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles which may be furnished to the commission by other departments of the Government or acquired by purchase; printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries in Europe; the purchase of maps, textbooks, newspapers, and periodicals; including not to exceed $20,000 for such expenses as the commission, in its discretion, may decide to be necessary incident to the dedication of the memorials, $304,250, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the commission may incur obligations and enter into contracts for building materials and supplies and for construction work, which, inclusive of the amounts herein and heretofore made available, shall not exceed a total of $4,500,000: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations and under such terms and conditions as the commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the commission may contract for work in Europe, and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and other technical and professional personnel: *Provided further*, That the commission may purchase materials and supplies without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $500: *Provided further*, That when traveling on business of the commission officers of the Army serving as members or as secretary of the commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for other members of the commission.

Title to land in foreign countries.

R. S., sec. 355, p. 60. U. S. C. pp. 1122, 1302.

Services in the District.

Travel expenses.

Office expenses abroad.

Printing, binding, etc.

Maps, books, etc.

*Provisos.*

Contracts, etc., authorized.

Technical work abroad.

Purchases without advertising.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

Travel expenses, etc., of Army officers.

## ARLINGTON MEMORIAL BRIDGE COMMISSION

Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission.

Continuing construction of Memorial Bridge.

Vol. 43, p. 974; Vol. 45, p. 721.

For continuing the construction of the Arlington Memorial Bridge across the Potomac River at Washington, authorized in an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a memorial bridge across the Potomac River from a point near the Lincoln Memorial in the city of Washington to an appropriate point in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes," approved February 24, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 974), to be expended in accordance with the provisions and conditions of the said Act, $1,000,000, including all necessary incidental and contingent expenses, the maintenance and repair of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, printing and

Motor vehicles.

Printing, etc.

binding, and traveling expenses, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay for the cost of reconstructing and paving B Street northwest, as provided in the approved project, except for such portions as may abut upon Government-owned property, and not in excess of 40 per centum of the cost of such reconstructing and paving of that portion of the said street which so abuts.

*Provisos.*
Supplies and services.
U. S. C., p. 1309, waived.

B Street NW.
*Post*, p. 1420.

Restriction on paying cost of reconstruction, etc.

## BOARD OF MEDIATION

Board of Mediation.

For five members of the board, at $12,000 each, and for other authorized expenditures of the Board of Mediation in performing the duties imposed by law, including personal services; contract stenographic reporting services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); supplies and equipment; law books and books of reference; not to exceed $200 for newspapers; periodicals; traveling expenses; rent of quarters in the District of Columbia, if space is not provided by the Public Buildings Commission, and rent of quarters outside the District of Columbia, $186,685, of which amount not to exceed $141,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Members of board.
All other expenses.

Contract reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Rent.

Arbitration boards: To enable the Board of Mediation to pay necessary expenses of arbitration boards, including compensation of members and employees of such boards, together with their necessary traveling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence while so employed, and printing of awards, together with proceedings and testimony relating thereto, as authorized by the Railway Labor Act, including also contract stenographic reporting service without reference to section 3709, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and rent of quarters when suitable quarters can not be supplied in any Federal building, the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1930 and 1931 are reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year 1932.

Arbitration boards, expenses.

Vol. 44, p. 586.
U. S. C., p. 2110.

Contract reporting.
R. S. sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C. p. 1309.
Unexpended balances reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 231.

Emergency boards: For expenses of emergency boards appointed by the President to investigate and report respecting disputes between carriers and their employees, as authorized by section 10, Railway Labor Act, approved May 20, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 45, sec. 154), the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1930 is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year 1932.

Emergency boards, expenses.

Vol. 44, p. 586.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 604.

For all printing and binding for the Board of Mediation, $1,500.

Printing and binding.

Total, Board of Mediation, $188,185.

## BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Board of Tax Appeals as authorized under Title IX, section 900, of the Revenue Act of 1924, approved June 2, 1924, as amended by Title X of the Revenue Act of 1926, approved February 26, 1926, and Title IV of the Revenue Act of 1928, approved May 29, 1928, including personal services and contract stenographic reporting services to be obtained by renewal of existing contract, or otherwise, rent outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, car fare, stationery, furniture, office equipment, purchase and exchange of typewriters, law books and books of reference, periodicals, and all other necessary supplies, $608,640, of which amount not to exceed

All expenses.
Vol. 43, p. 336; Vol. 44, p. 105; Vol. 45, p. 871.

$546,839 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Board of Tax Appeals, $45,000.

Total, Board of Tax Appeals, $653,640.

Efficiency Bureau.

## BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY

Chief, and office personnel.

For chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services; contingent expenses, including traveling expenses; supplies, stationery; purchase and exchange of equipment; not to exceed $100 for law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; and not to exceed $150 for street-car fare; in all, $199,770, of which amount not to exceed $193,720 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Bureau of Efficiency, $500.

Total, Bureau of Efficiency, $200,270.

Civil Service Commission.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Commissioners, and office personnel.

Salaries: For three commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $863,370.

Field force.

Field force: For salaries of the field force, $557,540.

Details from departments, etc., in the District forbidden.

No details from any executive department or independent establishment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere to the commission's central office in Washington or to any of its district offices shall be made during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932; but this shall not affect the making of details for service as members of the boards of examiners outside the immediate offices of the district secretaries.

Interchangeable assignments.

Emergency transfers of office or field force.

The Civil Service Commission shall have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees herein provided for to or from its office or field force.

Expert examiners.

For employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service to prepare questions and rate papers in examinations on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, $2,000.

Examination of presidential postmasters.

For examination of presidential postmasters, including travel, stationery, contingent expenses, additional examiners, and investigators, and other necessary expenses of examinations, $27,840, of which amount not to exceed $23,840 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Traveling expenses, etc.

For necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington and including not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings of public officials when specifically directed by the commission, $85,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Civil Service Commission, including furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; supplies; advertising; telegraph, telephone, and laundry service; freight and express charges; street-car fares not to exceed $300; stationery; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, payment in advance for subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, not to exceed $1,000; charts; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks, motor cycles, and bicycles; maintenance and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; garage rent; postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal

Union countries; special-delivery stamps; and other like miscellaneous necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, $40,000.

For rent of building for the Civil Service Commission, $24,592, if space can not be assigned by the Public Buildings Commission in other buildings under the control of that commission. Rent.

For all printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $58,000. Printing and binding.

Total, Civil Service Commission, $1,658,342.

## COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Commission of Fine Arts.

For expenses made necessary by the Act entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts," approved May 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 104), including the purchase of periodicals, maps, and books of reference, and payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the commission in attending meetings and committee meetings of the commission either within or outside of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the commission, $9,475, of which amount not to exceed $6,200 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia. Expenses. Vol. 36, p. 371. U.S.C., p. 1295.

For all printing and binding for the Commission of Fine Arts, $300. Printing and binding.

Total, Commission of Fine Arts, $9,775.

## EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Employees' Compensation Commission.

For three commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary experts and assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding $8 per day, and for personal services in the field; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; law books, books of reference, periodicals; stationery and supplies; traveling expenses; fees and mileage of witnesses; contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent at the seat of government and elsewhere; and miscellaneous items, $522,980. Commissioners, and office personnel. Contract reporting service. R.S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U.S.C., p. 1309.

For all printing and binding for the Employees' Compensation Commission, $8,000. Printing and binding.

Employees' compensation fund: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 785), including medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under sections 21 and 22; all services, appliances, and supplies provided by section 9 as amended, including payments to Army and Navy Hospitals; the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections 9 and 11; and advancement of costs for the enforcement of recoveries provided in sections 26 and 27 where necessary, accruing during the fiscal year 1932 or in prior fiscal years, $4,200,000. Employees' compensation fund. Vol. 39, pp. 743, 745. U.S.C., p. 80. Burial expenses. Recoveries. Vol. 39, p. 747.

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, $4,730,980.

## FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational Education Board.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Federal Board for Vocational Education, including the same objects specified in section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so Salaries and expenses. Additional amount. Vol. 39, p. 933; Vol. 40, p. 345.

forth," approved February 23, 1917, as amended (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 15), $5,000.

Hawaii. Vocational education extended to. Vol. 39, p. 929. U.S.C., p. 609.

For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education; to provide for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such education in agriculture and the trades and industries; to provide for cooperation with the States in the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects; and to appropriate money and regulate its expenditure," approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii," approved March 10, 1924 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 29), $30,000.

Vol. 43, p. 18. U.S.C., p. 612.

Cooperative education in agriculture and home economics. Vol. 45, p. 1151. U.S.C., Supp. IV, p. 295. *Proviso.* Basis of apportionment.

Cooperative vocational education in agriculture and home economics: For carrying out the provisions of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories," approved February 5, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 15a, 15c), $1,400,000: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed $1,500,000 for the fiscal year 1932, as authorized by the Act approved February 5, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 15a, 15c).

Salaries and expenses. Vol. 45, p. 1151. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 295.

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories," approved February 5, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 15b, 15c), $94,380, of which amount not to exceed $68,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Cooperative rehabilitation of persons injured in industry. Rehabilitation expenses. Vol. 43, p. 431. *Ante*, p. 524. U. S. C., p. 948; Supp. IV, p. 447.

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry—Rehabitation: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment," approved June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), and the Act of June 9, 1930, $1,097,000.

Salaries and expenses.

Salaries and expenses: For making studies, investigations, and reports regarding the vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons and their placements in suitable or gainful occupations, and for the administrative expenses of said board incident to performing the duties imposed by the Act of June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), and the Act of June 9, 1930, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, as the board may deem necessary, actual traveling and other necessary expenses incurred by the members of the board and by its employees, under its orders; including attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations, rent and equipment of offices in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, newspapers not to exceed $50, stationery, typewriters and exchange thereof, miscellaneous supplies, postage on foreign mail, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, $77,860, of which amount not to exceed $56,880 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Cooperative rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia.

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia: For personal services, printing and binding, travel and subsistence, and payment of expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled residents of the

District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia," approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 29, secs. 47–47e), $14,740.

Vol. 45, p. 1260. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 448.

Appropriations available to the Federal Board for Vocational Education for salaries and expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations which in the discretion of the board are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities.

Attendance at meetings.

## FEDERAL FARM BOARD

Federal Farm Board.

### REVOLVING FUND

Revolving fund.

For an additional amount for carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled the "Agricultural Marketing Act," approved June 15, 1929, including all necessary expenditures authorized therein, $100,000,000, which amount shall become a part of the revolving fund to be administered by the Federal Farm Board as provided in such Act.

"Agricultural Marketing Act." Additional amount for enforcement of. *Ante*, pp. 11, 1033.

For salaries and expenses in accordance with the provisions of the "Agricultural Marketing Act," approved June 15, 1929, and the Act creating a Division of Cooperative Marketing in the Department of Agriculture, approved July 2, 1926, including stenographic reporting services to be obtained by the board through the civil service, by contract or otherwise; not to exceed $750 for newspapers and clippings; membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; manuscripts, data, and special reports by purchase or by personal services without regard to the provisions of any other Act; to procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50; purchase and exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; garage rental in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Farm Board; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem to cover subsistence and other expenses while in conference and en route from and to his home to any person other than an employee or a member of an advisory commodity committee whom the board may from time to time invite to the city of Washington and elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the board; the employment of persons, firms, and others for the performance of special services, including legal services and other miscellaneous expenses: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year 1932, when the Federal Farm Board requires cooperative work by any department or independent establishment of the Government within the scope of the functions of such department or establishment and which such department or establishment is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, the Federal Farm Board may transfer from this appropriation to such department or establishment, with the approval of the head thereof, such sum or sums for direct expenditure as may be necessary for the performance of such additional work, $1,900,000.

Salaries and expenses. *Ante*, p. 12. Vol. 44, p. 802.

Purchase of supplies. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

Motor vehicles.

Attendance at meetings.

Travel expenses.

Special services.

*Proviso.* Transfers of funds for cooperative work by departments, etc.

Federal Oil Conservation Board.

## FEDERAL OIL CONSERVATION BOARD

All expenses of.

For the expenses of the Federal Oil Conservation Board convened by the President on December 19, 1924, and for each purpose connected therewith, to be expended by the Secretary of the board under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior, under general regulations to be approved by the board, $20,000.

Federal Power Commission.

## FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

All expenses.
Vol. 41, p. 1063.
*Post*, p. 1554.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by law, including traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services, and not exceeding $1,000 for press-clipping service, law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals, $255,695, of which amount not to exceed $212,620 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, including five commissioners at $10,000 each.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Federal Power Commission, $4,500.

Total, Federal Power Commission, $260,195.

Federal Radio Commission.

## FEDERAL RADIO COMMISSION

Commissioners.
All other expenses.

Vol. 44, p. 1162.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 621.
*Ante*, p. 50.
Minor purchases, etc.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

For five commissioners, at $10,000 each per annum, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Radio Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Radio Act of 1927, as amended, including personal services, contract stenographic reporting services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), printing and binding, rental of quarters in the District of Columbia, newspapers, periodicals, reference books, law books, special counsel fees, supplies and equipment, which may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $25, traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities, and other necessary expenses, $465,380, of which amount not to exceed $365,880 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Attendance at meetings.

Services in the District.

Federal Trade Commission.

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Commissioners.
All other expenses.
Vol. 38, p. 717.

For five commissioners, at $10,000 each per annum, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including secretary to the commission and other personal services, contract stenographic reporting services to be obtained on and after the approval of this Act by the commission, in its discretion, through the civil service or by contract, or renewal of existing contract, or otherwise, supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, garage rental, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $900 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Trade Commission, not to exceed $300 for newspapers, not to exceed $200 for newspaper clippings, foreign postage, and witness fees, and mileage in accordance with section 9 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, of which $150,000 shall be immediately available, $1,731,766, of which amount not to exceed $1,316,924 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, including witness fees.

Vol. 38, p. 22.
U. S. C., p. 356.

Services in the District.

For all printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, $30,000.

Printing and binding.

Total, Federal Trade Commission, $1,761,766.

## GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

General Accounting Office.

Salaries: Comptroller General, $10,000; for Assistant Comptroller General and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $4,052,620; in all, $4,062,620.

Comptroller General, Assistant, and office personnel.

Contingent expenses: For traveling expenses, including stenographic reporting service outside of the District of Columbia not exceeding $2,500, by contract or otherwise; materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rent of buildings and equipment; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances, including their development, repairs, and maintenance, including motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and miscellaneous items, $142,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the General Accounting Office when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50.

Contingent expenses.

*Proviso.* Minor purchases without advertising. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived. U. S. C., p. 1309.

For all printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including monthly and annual editions of selected decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States, $93,000.

Printing and binding.

Total, General Accounting Office, $4,297,620.

## GEORGE ROGERS CLARK SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission.

For carrying into effect the provisions of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration in 1929 and 1930 of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the conquest of the Northwest Territory by General George Rogers Clark and his army, and authorizing an appropriation for the construction of a permanent memorial of the Revolutionary War in the West, and of the accession of the old Northwest to the United States on the site of Fort Sackville, which was captured by George Rogers Clark and his men February 25, 1779," approved May 23, 1928 (45 Stat., pp. 723, 724), $800,000, to be immediately available, being the balance of the amount of $1,000,000 authorized to be appropriated by section 2 of said Act.

Participation expenses. Memorial commemorating achievements in winning of old Northwest.

Unexpended balance reappropriated. Vol. 45, p. 724. *Post*, p. 1459.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

George Washington Bicentennial Commission.

For carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution authorizing an appropriation for the participation of the United States in the preparation and completion of plans for the comprehensive observance of that greatest of all historic events, the bicentennial of the birthday of George Washington," approved December 2, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 671), and all other activities authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to enable the George Washington Bicentennial Commission to carry out and give effect to certain approved plans," approved February 21, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 71), including personal services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service regulations, traveling expenses, furniture and equipment, supplies, printing and binding, rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, and all other expenditures authorized by the above Acts, $338,195, to be available until expended, for each and every object of expenditure connected with the celebration notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act relating to the expenditure of public moneys, upon vouchers approved by the chairman of the

Executing approved plans.

Vol. 43, p. 671.

*Ante*, p. 71.

*Post*, pp. 1416, 1558.

Personal services.

executive committee, or such person as may be designated by him to approve vouchers: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed to waive the submission of accounts and vouchers to the General Accounting Office for audit.

*Proviso.* Accounting.

Housing Corporation.

## HOUSING CORPORATION

Salaries and expenses.

Salaries and expenses: For officers, clerks, and other employees, and for contingent and miscellaneous expenses, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including blank books, maps, stationery, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, freight and express charges, communication service, travel expense, printing and binding not to exceed $150, and all other miscellaneous items and expenses not included in the foregoing and necessary to collect and account for the receipts from the sale of properties and the receipts from the operation of unsold properties of the United States Housing Corporation, the Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation, property commandeered by the United States through the Secretary of Labor, and to collect the amounts advanced to transportation facilities and others; for payment of special assessments and other utility, municipal, State, and county charges or assessments unpaid by purchasers, and which have been assessed against property in which the United States Housing Corporation has an interest, and to defray expenses incident to foreclosing mortgages, conducting sales under deeds of trust or reacquiring title or possession of real property under default proceeding, including attorney fees, witness fees, court costs, charges, and other miscellaneous expenses; for the maintenance and repair of houses, buildings, and improvements which are unsold; in all, $15,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding $4,900 per annum, and only one person may be employed at that rate: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriations heretofore made and available for expenditure by the United States Housing Corporation shall be expended for the purposes for which appropriations are made herein: *Provided further*, That the directors of the United States Housing Corporation of New York and the United States Housing Corporation of Pennsylvania, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, appoint the chief clerk, or other officer of the Department of Labor, to act as their President, or as their immediate representative in charge of administrative work, such departmental officer to serve without compensation in addition to the salary of his official position, and the directors of these corporations may in like manner designate the disbursing clerk for the Department of Labor to act in a similar capacity for the corporations, and after such designation has been made all funds coming into the hands of said disbursing clerk shall be treated as funds of the United States to be accounted for under his official bond.

Miscellaneous items.

Receipts from sales, operation, etc.

Payment of assessments, etc.

Maintenance of unsold property.

*Provisos.* Restriction on compensation.

Former appropriations not available for present purposes.

Officer of Department of Labor to represent New York and Pennsylvania corporations as their president, etc.

Disbursing officer of Labor Department to act as fiscal agent.

Interstate Commerce Commission.

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Commissioners, secretary, and other personal services.

For eleven commissioners, at $12,000 each; secretary, $9,000, and for all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including one chief counsel, one director of finance, and one director of traffic at $10,000 each per annum, traveling expenses, and stenographic reporting services to be obtained on and after the approval of this Act by the commission, in its discretion, through the civil service or by contract or renewal of existing contract, or otherwise, $3,090,900, of which amount not to exceed $2,569,160 may be expended for personal services in the Dis-

Stenographic reporting.

Services in the District.

trict of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel, for which the expenditure shall not exceed $50,000; not exceeding $3,000 for purchase and exchange of necessary books, reports, and periodicals; not exceeding $100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule; and not exceeding $139,000 for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia if suitable space is provided by the Public Buildings Commission.

Special counsel, etc.

Books, furniture, etc.

Rent, D. C.

*Proviso.* Restriction.

Regulating commerce: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section 20 and other sections of the Act to regulate commerce as amended by the Act approved June 29, 1906 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20), and as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20), including the employment of necessary special accounting agents or examiners, and traveling expenses, $1,504,420, of which amount not to exceed $252,840 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Enforcing accounting by railroads. Vol. 34, p. 593; Vol. 36, p. 556; Vol. 41, p. 493. U. S. C., pp. 1668-1670.

Services in the District.

Safety of employees: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 35), and the provision of the Sundry Civil Act approved May 27, 1908 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 36, 37), to investigate, test experimentally, and report on the use and need of any appliances or systems intended to promote the safety of railway operation, inspectors, and for traveling expenses, $534,660, of which amount not to exceed $94,340 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Safety of employees. Appliances, etc. *Post*, p. 1555. Vol. 27, p. 531; Vol. 29, p. 85; Vol. 32, p. 943; Vol. 36, p. 298. Accidents. Vol. 36, p. 350. Safety signals. Vol. 34, p. 838; Vol. 35, p. 324; Vol. 38, p. 212.

U S. C., p. 1441.

Inspectors.

Services in the District.

Signal safety systems: For all authorized expenditures under section 26 of the Act to regulate commerce as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 26), with respect to the provision thereof under which carriers by railroad subject to the Act may be required to install automatic train-stop or train-control devices which comply with specifications and requirements prescribed by the commission, including investigations and tests pertaining to block-signal and train-control systems, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 35), and including the employment of the necessary engineers, and for traveling expenses, $48,260, of which amount not to exceed $34,880 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Signal safety systems. Vol. 41, p. 498.

U. S. C., p. 1673.

Automatic train control devices, etc.

Vol. 34, p. 838. U. S. C., p. 1441.

Locomotive inspection: For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February 17, 1911, "To promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto" (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 22), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1915, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotive and tender" (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 30), and amendment of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 27), providing for the appointment from time to time by the Interstate Commerce Commission of not more than fifteen inspectors in addition to the number authorized in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act of 1911 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 26), and the amendment of June 27, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 822, 823), including such legal, technical,

Locomotive inspection. Expenses of. Vol. 36, p. 913; Vol. 38, p. 1192; Vol. 40, p. 616. U. S. C., p. 1439.

Vol. 43, p. 659. U. S. C., p. 1440.

Vol. 43, p. 659. U. S. C., p. 1441.

Additional inspectors. Vol. 36, p. 914; Vol. 43, p. 669. U. S. C., pp. 1439, 1441. *Ante*, p. 823.

stenographic, and clerical help as the business of the offices of the chief inspector and his two assistants may require, and for traveling expenses, $504,865, of which amount not to exceed $79,880 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Services in the District.

Physical valuation of railroads.
Vol. 37, p. 701; Vol. 40, p. 271; Vol. 43, p. 624.

Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce,' approved February 4, 1887, and all Acts amendatory thereof," by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities, approved March 1, 1913 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 19a), including one director of valuation at $10,000 per annum, one supervisor of land appraisals, one supervising engineer, one supervisor of accounts, and one principal valuation examiner, at $9,000 each per annum, and traveling expenses, $3,554,368: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia if suitable space is provided by the Public Buildings Commission.

Issue of stocks, etc.
U. S. C., p. 1667.

*Proviso.*
Rent restriction in the District.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Interstate Commerce Commission, including reports in all cases proposing general changes in transportation rates and not to exceed $10,000 to print and furnish to the States at cost report form blanks, and the receipts from such reports and blanks shall be credited to this appropriation, $175,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be expended for printing the Schedule of Sailings required by section 25 of the Interstate Commerce Act.

*Proviso.*
Schedule of Sailings excluded.
Vol. 41, p. 497.

Attendance at meetings.

Not to exceed $5,000 of the appropriations herein made for the Interstate Commerce Commission shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the commission.

Total, Interstate Commerce Commission, $9,412,473.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission.

## MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Unexpended balances reappropriated.

Vol. 45, pp. 1300, 1627.
*Ante*, p. 239.
Availability.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act creating the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1300), the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1929, 1930, and 1931 are reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year 1932.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

## NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

All expenses, scientific research, etc.

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; contracts for personal services in the making of special investigations and in the preparation of special reports; traveling expenses of members and employees; including not to exceed $500 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies; office supplies and other miscellaneous expenses, including technical periodicals and books of reference; equipment, maintenance, and operation of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory; purchase, maintenance, operation, and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; personal services in the field and in the District of Columbia; in all, $1,028,070, of which amount not to exceed $1,550 may be expended for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930

Attendance at meetings.

Langley Laboratory.

Personal services.

Living quarters.
*Ante*, p. 818.

(46 Stat. 818), and not to exceed $116,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia.

For all printing and binding for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, including all of its offices, laboratories, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $23,000.

Printing and binding.

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, $1,051,070.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

For each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital," approved May 29, 1930; personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including real-estate and other technical services at rates of pay to be fixed by the commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; street-car fares; per diem in lieu of subsistence for members of field parties; survey, searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land; reimbursements to be made as prescribed in such Act, $4,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended.

George Washington Memorial Parkway, etc.
Expenses, development of.
*Ante*, p. 482.

Services in the District.

Reimbursements.

## PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION BOARD

Personnel Classification Board.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Personnel Classification Board, as authorized by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, telegrams, telephone service, printing and binding, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, furniture, office equipment, other supplies, street-car fares (not exceeding $100), purchase and exchange of typewriters and labor-saving devices, $218,850.

All expenses.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.

## PORTO RICAN HURRICANE RELIEF COMMISSION

Porto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission.

For the employment of labor and the purchase of supplies, materials, and equipment for repairing and constructing insular and rural municipal roads, in Porto Rico, of which so much as may be necessary shall be immediately available for examination of estimates for appropriations in the field, $1,000,000, to remain available until expended, in accordance with the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 74, approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat. 1067), as amended, and Public Resolution Numbered 33, approved January 22, 1930.

Rebuilding of roads and schools destroyed by hurricane.

Vol. 45, p. 1067.
*Ante*, pp. 57, 240.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL

Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital.

For personal services in the District of Columbia, $2,793,250, including not to exceed $25,000 for intermittent and seasonal employees at per diem rates of compensation to be fixed by the director.

Personal services.

Maintenance, care, etc., of designated buildings, grounds, etc.

For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, protection, operation, repair, cleaning, heating, and lighting of the Washington Monument and grounds; the Lincoln Memorial and reflecting pool; the house where Abraham Lincoln died; the Arlington Memorial Bridge; grounds surrounding executive departments; and public buildings in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, including per diem employees at rates of pay approved by the director, not exceeding current rates for similar employment in the District of Columbia; rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, and salaries for maintenance and operation of the buildings when such maintenance and operation is not furnished by the owner under terms of the lease: *Provided*, That any funds for the fiscal year 1932 appropriated for rents and maintenance of buildings in the District of Columbia for any of the executive departments and independent establishments may be transferred, with the approval of the Public Buildings Commission, to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital; city directories; contingent expenses; traveling expenses and car fare not exceeding $300; communication service; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books; blank books and forms; photographs; maps, leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; not exceeding $13,000 for uniforms for employees; the maintenance, repair, exchange, storage, and operation of not to exceed one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, $1,334,195.

Rent, etc.

*Proviso.*
Funds for rent, etc., for departments may be transferred to Director.

Contingent expenses.

Uniforms for employees.

Public warehouse, site and building.

Public warehouse site and building: For continuing the purchase or condemnation of land as may be necessary and the construction of a building or buildings of fireproof warehouse type authorized in an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the consolidation and coordination of Government purchase, to enlarge the functions of the General Supply Committee, to authorize the erection of a public warehouse for the storage of Government supplies, and for other purposes," approved February 27, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 40, secs. 289, 289a), to be expended in accordance with the provisions and conditions of such Act, including trackage and connections to existing railroad facilities, all necessary incidental expenses, traveling expenses, not exceeding $10,000, for obtaining, by contract or otherwise, such special technical services as may be necessary, at rates of pay as may be fixed by the director not exceeding those usual for similar services, without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and printing and binding, $1,310,000, to be immediately available and to remain available together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, until expended.

Vol. 45, p. 1342.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, pp. 559, 560.

Special technical services.

Balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 95.

Roads in the Mall.
Reconstruction adjacent to Federal buildings.
Vol. 45, p. 1694.

Construction of Roads in the Mall: For commencing the construction of roads in the Mall adjacent to Federal buildings, as authorized by section 5 of the Act approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1694), $100,000.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, $4,000.

Total, Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, $5,541,445.

Public Buildings Commission.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS COMMISSION

Expenses of transferring offices, etc.

For all necessary expenses incident to moving various Government departments, bureaus, divisions, and independent establish-

ments and parts thereof from one building to another or moves within a building in the District of Columbia in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of space, including the removal and erection of building partitions, including personal services, without reference to civil-service rules, at rates of pay fixed and determined by the commission and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923 as amended: *Provided*, That the money herein appropriated may be used for reimbursing the Government departments, bureaus, divisions, independent establishments, and offices for actual expenses incurred by them in complying with the orders of the commission; to be expended on vouchers signed by the chairman of the commission; to be available immediately, and to remain available until expended, $125,000.

*Proviso.* Reimbursing offices for expenses incurred.

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Smithsonian Institution.

For expenses of the general administrative office, Smithsonian Institution, including an additional assistant secretary at $9,000 per annum during the present incumbency, compensation of necessary employees, traveling expenses, purchase of books and periodicals, supplies and equipment, and any other necessary expenses, $38,644.

Administrative expenses.

International exchanges: For the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, and purchase of necessary books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, $54,060.

International exchanges.

American ethnology: For continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii, the excavation and preservation of archæologic remains under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, the preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, the purchase of books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, $72,640.

American ethnology.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature: For the cooperation of the United States in the work of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, including the preparation of a classified index catalogue of American scientific publications for incorporation in the International Catalogue, clerk hire, purchase of books and periodicals, traveling expenses, and other necessary incidental expenses, $8,150.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

Astrophysical Observatory: For maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including assistants, purchase of books, periodicals, and apparatus, making necessary observations in high altitudes, repairs and alterations of buildings, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, traveling expenses, and miscellaneous expenses, $37,620.

Astrophysical Observatory.

### NATIONAL MUSEUM

National Museum.

For cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of collections; heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service, repairs and alterations of buildings, shops, and sheds, including approaches and all necessary material; personal services, and traveling and other necessary incidental expenses, $154,580.

Furniture, etc.

For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including personal services, traveling expenses, purchasing and supplying uniforms to guards and elevator conductors, postage stamps and foreign postal cards and all other necessary expenses, and not exceeding $5,500 for preparation of

Preserving collections, etc.

Personal services.

Contingent expenses.

manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications, and not exceeding $3,000 for purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals, $618,890.

National Gallery of Art.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Administrative expenses.

For the administration of the National Gallery of Art by the Smithsonian Institution, including compensation of necessary employees, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, uniforms for guards, and necessary incidental expenses, $45,220.

Gellatly art collection, New York City.

For administration, maintenance, and exhibition in New York City of the Gellatly art collection, including rental, services, travel, and all other necessary incidental expenses, $20,000.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Smithsonian Institution, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $104,000, of which not to exceed $12,000 shall be available for printing the report of the American Historical Association: *Provided*, That the expenditure of this sum shall not be restricted to a pro rata amount in any period of the fiscal year.

American Historical Association.

*Proviso.*
No pro rata restriction.

Services in the District.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, $1,153,804, of which amount not to exceed $903,871 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Tariff Commission.

TARIFF COMMISSION

Salaries and expenses.

For salaries and expenses of the United States Tariff Commission, including purchase and exchange of labor-saving devices, the purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, gloves and other protective equipment for photostat and other machine operators, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, and contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), as authorized by sections 330 to 341 of the Tariff Act of 1930, approved June 17, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 696–707), $1,200,000, of which amount not to exceed $900,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia; not to exceed $5,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings concerned with subjects under investigation by the commission; and not to exceed $2,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 818): *Provided*, That the commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*, That the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, for salaries and expenses of the Tariff Commission are hereby made available for payment of rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the United States Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under sections 336, 337, and 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930, wherein he or any member of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest, or in which he has acted as attorney or special representative.

Reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Vol. 39, p. 790.
U. S. C., pp. 941–947, 575–580.

*Ante*, p. 696.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 264.

Living quarters.
*Ante*, p. 818.

*Provisos.*
Minor purchases.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.

Sums available for rentals.

Salary restriction.

*Ante*, pp. 695–696.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 266.

Printing and binding.

For all printing and binding for the Tariff Commission, $40,000.

Total, Tariff Commission, $1,240,000.

## UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Geographic Board.

For salaries and expenses of the United States Geographic Board, including personal services in the District of Columbia, and for stationery and office supplies, $9,178.

Salaries and expenses.

For printing and binding, $1,500.

Printing and binding.

Total, United States Geographic Board, $10,678.

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Shipping Board.

For seven commissioners at $12,000 each per annum and for all other expenditures authorized by law, including the compensation of a secretary to the board, attorneys, officers, naval architects, special experts, examiners, and clerks, including one admiralty counsel at not to exceed $10,000 per annum, one technical expert in connection with construction loan fund, at not to exceed $10,000 per annum, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and for all other expenses of the board, including the rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia, law books, books of reference, periodicals, and not exceeding $600 for newspapers, and traveling expenses of members of the board, its special experts, and other employees, while upon official business away from their designated posts of duty, including attendance at meetings or conventions of members of any society or association, the purpose of which the board may consider of interest to the development and maintenance of an American merchant marine, when incurred on the written authority of the chairman of the board, and for the employment by contract or otherwise of expert stenographic reporters for its official reporting work and including the investigation of foreign discrimination against vessels and shippers of the United States and for the investigation of transportation of immigrants in vessels of the United States Shipping Board, $424,000, of which amount not to exceed $386,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the annual estimates of the Shipping Board for the fiscal year 1933 shall be accompanied by a statement showing the number and compensation of employees of the Fleet Corporation assigned to the Shipping Board: *Provided further*, That employees of the Merchant Fleet Corporation assigned to and serving with the Shipping Board whose compensation is within the range of salary prescribed for the appropriate grade to which the position has been allocated under the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, shall not be subject to reduction in salary by reason of their transfer during the fiscal year 1932 to the pay roll of the Shipping Board.

Commissioners.
All other expenses.
Personnel included.

Outside rent, etc.

Investigating discriminations against American vessels, etc.

Services in the District.
*Provisos.*
Estimates of assignments from Fleet Corporation.

No salary reductions allocated from Fleet Corporation.

*Ante*, p. 1003.

For all printing and binding for the United States Shipping Board, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $12,000.

Printing and binding.

### UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD SHIPPING FUND

Shipping fund.

For expenses of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, for administrative purposes, miscellaneous adjustments, losses due to the maintenance and operation of ships, including operation through an agreement to pay a lump-sum compensation, for the repair of ships, for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles for official purposes only; for the payment of premiums for liability, fire, theft, property damage, and collision insurance and for other forms of insurance, including schedule and fidelity bonds, commonly carried by commercial corporations engaged in the same or a similar business, and for carrying out the

Merchant Fleet Corporation expenses payable from.

Sources of.
Amount on hand July 1, 1931.
Salaries of employees.
From sales of ships and surplus property.

provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, and amendments thereto, (a) the amount of operating funds on hand July 1, 1931, not to exceed $50,000,000; (b) $1,970,000, including the salaries of employees of the Fleet Corporation assigned to the Shipping Board; (c) all amounts received during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, other than the proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property; (d) so much of the total proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property received during the fiscal year 1932, but not exceeding $1,500,000, as is necessary to meet the expenses of liquidation, including the costs incident to the delivery of vessels to purchasers, the cost of maintaining the laid-up fleet and the salaries and expenses of the personnel engaged in liquidation: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of $500,000 made available for experimental and research work in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930 is hereby reappropriated and made available until June 30, 1932, for the same purposes and under the same terms, including supervision and inspection of construction of vessels on which loans have been made from the construction loan fund: *Provided further*, That no part of these sums, (a), (b), (c), and (d), shall be used for the payment of claims arising out of the construction and requisitioning of vessels; (e) all interest earned on the funds, excepting the construction loan fund, of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation is to accrue to these funds and is made available for the purposes hereinbefore set forth subject to the limitations herein established: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balances of the sums made available by the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1930, for reconditioning and operating ships for carrying coal to foreign ports shall continue available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1932.

Liquidation expenses.

*Provisos.*
Experimental, etc., work.
Vol. 45, p. 1244.

Claims not payable therefrom.

Interest earned.

Operating ships for carrying coal to foreign ports.
Balance available.
Vol. 45, p. 1244.

That portion of the special claims appropriation, contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923, committed prior to July 1, 1923, and remaining unexpended on June 30, 1931, shall continue available until June 30, 1932, for the same purposes and under the same conditions.

Special claims.
Unexpended balance for, continued.
Vol. 45, p. 1244.

To enable the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation to operate ships or lines of ships which have been or may be taken back from purchasers by reason of competition or other methods employed by foreign shipowners or operators, there is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,000,000 made for similar purposes in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1927: *Provided*, That no expenditure shall be made for the purposes of this paragraph from this sum without the prior approval of the President of the United States.

Operation of ships taken back from purchasers.

Balance reappropriated.
Vol. 44, p. 318.

*Proviso.*
President's approval required.

No part of the sums appropriated in this Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any attorney, regular or special, for the United States Shipping Board or the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation unless the contract of employment has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States.

Employment of attorneys subject to approval of Attorney General.

No officer or employee of the United States Shipping Board or the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be paid a salary or compensation at a rate per annum in excess of $10,000 except the following: One at not to exceed $18,000, and two at not to exceed $15,000 each.

Pay restriction.

No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available for the rent of buildings in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1932 if suitable space is provided for said corporation by the Public Buildings Commission.

Rent restriction in the District.

No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available during the fiscal year 1932 for the purchase of any kind of fuel oil of foreign production for issue, delivery, or sale to ships at points either in the United States or its possessions, where oil of the production of the United States or its possessions is available, if the cost of such oil compared with foreign oil costs be not unreasonable.

Restriction on purchase of foreign fuel oil.

That in the expenditure of appropriations in this Act the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall, except as provided in the preceding paragraph, unless in its discretion the interest of the Government will not permit, purchase for use, or contract for the use of, within the limits of the United States only articles of the growth, production, or manufacture of the United States, notwithstanding that such articles of the growth, production, or manufacture of the United States may cost more if such excess of cost be not unreasonable.

Purchase, etc., only of articles, the growth, etc., of the United States.

Of the sums herein made available under the United States Shipping Board, not to exceed an aggregate of $200,000 shall be expended for compensation of regular attorneys employed on a yearly salary basis and for fees and expenses of attorneys employed in special cases.

Attorneys.
Pay of regular, on annual basis.
Fees of, in special cases.

Construction-loan fund: For an additional amount for the construction-loan fund, as authorized by section 302, Title III, of the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 46, sec. 891d), $35,000,000.

Construction loan fund.
Additional amount.
Vol. 45, p. 692.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 617.

The authority granted to the United States Shipping Board by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, to enter into contracts to make loans from the Construction Loan Fund is hereby increased from $150,000,000 to $185,000,000.

Amount increased.
Vol. 45, p. 889, amended.

Total, United States Shipping Board, $37,406,000.

## UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT BUILDING COMMISSION

United States Supreme Court Building Commission.

Supreme Court Building: For continuing the construction of the building for the United States Supreme Court in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of a building for the Supreme Court of the United States," approved December 20, 1929 (46 Stat., pp. 50-51), $3,750,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That for the purposes authorized by said Act authority is hereby granted to enter into contracts which, including the amounts heretofore and herein appropriated, shall not exceed a total of $9,740,000.

Construction expenses.
*Ante*, p. 51.
*Proviso.*
Contracts authorized.

## VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Veterans' Administration.

Administration, Medical, Hospital, and Domiciliary Services: For all salaries and expenses of the Veterans' Administration, including the expenses of maintenance and operation of medical, hospital, and domiciliary services of the Veterans' Administration, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans," approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 1016), and any and all laws for which the Veterans' Administration is now or may hereafter be charged with administering, $110,228,707: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,500 of this amount shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, of employees detailed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of medical science and annual national conven-

Administration, Medical, Hospital, and Domiciliary Services.
Salaries and expenses.
*Ante*, p. 1016.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 517.
*Provisos.*
Attendance at meetings, etc.

Objects designated.
Services, rentals, etc., in the District and elsewhere.

Transfer of effects.

Wearing apparel.

Motor vehicles.

Arlington Building, etc.

Transfer of funds from other departments.

Farms, maintenance, etc.
Recreational, etc., facilities.
*Ante*, p. 991.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 527.
Funeral, etc., expenses.

tions of organized war veterans: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available also for personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including traveling expenses; for expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other property, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and when specifically authorized by the administrator; furnishing and laundering of such wearing apparel as may be prescribed for employees in the performance of their official duties; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; for passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, including purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of same; for operating expenses of the Arlington Building and annex, including repairs and mechanical equipment, fuel, electric current, ice, ash removal, and miscellaneous items; for allotment and transfer to the Public Health Service, the War, Navy, and Interior Departments, for disbursement by them under the various headings of their applicable appropriations, of such amounts as are necessary for the care and treatment of beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration, including minor repairs and improvements of existing facilities under their jurisdiction necessary to such care and treatment; for expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of farms; for recreational articles and facilities at institutions maintained by the Veterans' Administration; for administrative expenses incidental to securing employment for war veterans; for funeral, burial, and other expenses incidental thereto for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration accruing during the fiscal year 1932 or prior fiscal years.

Use for new hospital sites, hospitals, etc., forbidden.

Amount for improvements, etc.

No part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home, or for the purchase of any hospital or home; and not more than $4,800,000 of this appropriation may be used to repair, alter, improve, or provide facilities in the several hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and the purchase of materials.

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Veterans' Administration, including all its bureaus and functions located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $157,000.

Military and naval compensation, etc.
Vol. 41, p. 371; Vol. 43, pp. 615, 1304; Vol. 44, p. 793; Vol. 45, p. 965.
*Ante*, p. 991.
U. S. C., pp. 1214, 2073; Supp. IV, p. 526.
Emergency officers, etc., retired for physical disability.
Vol. 45, p. 735.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 537.
Annuities designated.
Vol. 35, p. 1325; Vol. 45, p. 1409.

Compensation: For the payment of military and naval compensation, emergency officers' retirement pay, and disability allowances, accruing during the fiscal year 1932 or in prior fiscal years for death or disability provided by the Act approved October 6, 1917, as amended, and the World War Veterans' Act 1924, approved June 7, 1924, as amended (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 421–576; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 38, secs. 422–537; Act July 3, 1930, vol. 46, p. 991), and the Act entitled "An Act making eligible for retirement, under certain conditions, officers and former officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States, other than officers of the Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, who incurred physical disability in line of duty while in the service of the United States during the World War," of May 24, 1928 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 38, secs. 581–582), and for the payment of annuities authorized by the Acts approved May 23, 1908 (35 Stat., p. 1325), and February 28, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1409), to the persons named therein, including James L. Hanberry in lieu of James F. Hanberry, and John H. Andrus in lieu of James A. Andrus, $267,327,025.

Army and Navy pensions.

Army and Navy pensions, as follows: For invalids, widows, minor children, and dependent relatives, Army nurses, and all other pensioners who are now borne on the rolls, or who may hereafter be

placed thereon, under the provisions of any and all Acts of Congress, $222,000,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the appropriation aforesaid for Navy pensions shall be paid from the income of the Navy pension fund, so far as the same shall be sufficient for that purpose: *Provided further*, That the amount expended under each of the above items shall be accounted for separately.

*Provisos.*
Navy from naval fund.

Separate accounting.

For military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year 1932 or in prior fiscal years, $121,500,000.

Military and naval insurance.

Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services: For carrying out the provisions of the Acts entitled "An Act to authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes," approved December 23, 1929 (46 Stat., p. 53), $7,950,000; "An Act to establish a branch home of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers in one of the Northwest Pacific States," approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 852), $1,000,000; "An Act to provide for the establishment of a branch home of a National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers in one of the Southern States," approved June 21, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 792–793), $1,000,000; "An Act to authorize an appropriation for construction at the Mountain Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Johnson City, Tennessee," approved July 1, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 843), $650,000; "An Act authorizing the erection of a sanitary fireproof hospital at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Togus, Maine," approved May 16, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 366), for the erection of these authorized facilities at or in the vicinity of the site specified, $750,000; in all, $11,350,000, to be made immediately available and to remain available until expended.

Hospital, domiciliary etc., facilities.
Vol. 45, p. 716.
*Ante*, p. 53.

Volunteer Soldiers' Home.
Northwest Pacific branch.
*Ante*, p. 852.

Southern branch.
*Ante*, p. 792.

Mountain branch, addition.
*Ante*, p. 843.

Togus, Me., hospital.
*Ante*, p. 366.

Immediately available.

State and Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: For continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 134), as amended, including all classes of soldiers admissible to the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, $600,000: *Provided*, That for any sum or sums collected in any manner from inmates of such State or Territorial homes to be used for the support of said homes a like amount shall be deducted from the aid herein provided for, but this proviso shall not apply to any State or Territorial home into which the wives or widows of soldiers are admitted and maintained.

State and Territorial homes.
Continuing aid to.
Vol. 25, p. 450.
U. S. C., p. 677.

*Proviso.*
Collections from inmates.

Adjusted service certificate fund: For an amount necessary under section 505 of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act of May 19, 1924 (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 645–647), to provide for the payment of the face value of each adjusted service certificate in twenty years from its date or on the prior death of the veteran, $112,000,000, to remain available until expended.

Adjusted service certificate fund.
Vol. 43, p. 131.
U. S. C., p. 1232.
*Post*, pp. 1556, 1629.

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a), $20,850,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund."

Retirement Act.
Government contribution.
Vol. 41, p. 619; Vol. 44, p. 912.
*Ante*, p. 468.
U. S. C., p. 71; Supp. IV, p. 30.

Total, Veterans' Administration, $866,012,732: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes.

*Proviso.*
Oleomargarine restriction.

SEC. 2. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of

Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.

U. S. C., p. 62; Supp. IV, p. 25.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

persons under any grade in any bureau, office or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salaray of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

*Proviso.*
Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.
No reduction in fixed salary.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
*Ante*, p. 1005.
Transfers to another position without reduction.

Higher salary rates permitted.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for any bureau, etc., to meet reallocation increases.

SEC. 3. When specifically approved by the head of any independent bureau or establishment provided for herein, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Motor vehicle travel allowance.

SEC. 4. Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, the executive head of any independent bureau, office, or establishment appropriated for in this Act shall find that the expenses of travel, including travel at official stations, can be reduced thereby, he may authorize in lieu of actual operating expenses, under such regulations as he may prescribe, the payment of not to exceed 3 cents per mile for motor cycles or 7 cents per mile for an automobile used for necessary travel on official business.

Title of Act.

SEC. 5. This Act hereafter may be referred to as the "Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932."

Total appropriated by this Act, $1,052,777,010.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

February 23, 1931.
[H. R. 16738.]
[Public, No. 721.]

**CHAP. 282.**—An Act Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of such District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

District of Columbia.
Appropriations for expenses of, fiscal year 1932, from District revenues, and $9,500,000 from the Treasury.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to defray the expenses of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and, in addition, $9,500,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be advanced July 1, 1931, and all the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia, and the tax rate in effect in the fiscal

Advances.

year 1931 on real estate and tangible personal property subject to taxation in the District of Columbia shall not be decreased for the fiscal year 1932, namely:

Tax rate not to be decreased.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON FISCAL RELATIONS, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House Select Committee on Fiscal Relations.

Those members of the Select Committee on Fiscal Relations, House of Representatives, appointed pursuant to House Resolution Numbered 285, Seventy-first Congress, who are Members elect to the Seventy-second Congress, or a majority of them, during the period from March 4 to December 31, 1931, inclusive, are hereby authorized to continue the investigations and to have the authority and privileges provided in such House resolution. Any unobligated balance on March 4, 1931, in the allocation made to such select committee from the contingent fund of the House under the authority of House Resolution Numbered 329, Seventy-first Congress, shall remain to the credit of such committee as continued hereby, to be paid out on the usual vouchers approved as now provided by law.

Investigations, etc., to be continued by Members elect to 72d Congress.

Fund available.

## GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

### EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive office.

For personal services, $49,380, plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at such rate in Grade 8 of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment for personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the two civilian commissioners the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grades, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law;

Office personnel.
Additional, for Engineer Commissioner.

*Provisos.*
Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act; exceptions.
Vol. 42, p. 1488; Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.

If only one position in a grade.

Advances in unusually meritorious cases.

Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical services.

No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.
*Ante*, p. 1005.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

Transfers to another position without reduction.

Higher rates permitted.

Purchasing division: For personal services, $60,560;

Purchasing division.

Building inspection division: For personal services, $161,200.

Building inspection division.

Plumbing inspection division: For personal services, $42,280; for temporary employment of additional assistant inspectors of plumbing and laborers for such time as their services may be required, $5,000; two members of plumbing board at $150 each; in all, $47,580;

Plumbing inspection division.

In all, Executive Office, $318,720.

Care of District Building.

CARE OF DISTRICT BUILDING

Operating force.

For personal services, including temporary labor, $83,280; service of cleaners as necessary, not to exceed 48 cents per hour, $15,000; in all, $98,280: *Provided*, That no other appropriation made in this Act shall be available for the employment of additional assistant engineers or watchmen for the care of the District Building.

*Proviso.* Employment of assistant engineers or watchmen.

Operating expenses.

For fuel, light, power, repairs, laundry, and miscellaneous supplies, $24,100.

Assessor's office.

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Personal services.

For personal services $220,230; temporary clerk hire, $5,000, to be immediately available; in all, $225,230.

License bureau.

LICENSE BUREAU

Personal services.

For personal services, $19,520; temporary clerk hire, $1,000; in all, $20,520.

Motor vehicle identification plates.

For the purchase of motor vehicle identification number plates, $20,000.

Collector's office.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

For personal services, including $1,000 for temporary clerk hire, $49,790.

Auditor's office.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Disbursing officer permitted other duties.

For personal services $129,720; and the compensation of the present incumbent of the position of disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall be exclusive of his compensation as United States property and disbursing officer for the National Guard of the District of Columbia.

Corporation Counsel's office.

OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL

Corporation counsel, including extra compensation as general counsel of the Public Utilities Commission, and other personal services, $89,380.

Coroner's office.

CORONER'S OFFICE

Personal services.

For personal services, including not to exceed $3,500 for compensation of surgeons making autopsies, $11,340.

Morgue, etc., expenses.

Inquests.

For the maintenance of a nonpassenger-carrying motor wagon for the morgue, jurors' fees, witness fees, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquest, including stenographic services in taking testimony, and photographing unidentified bodies, $5,000.

Office of Superintendent of Weights, etc.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Personal services.

For personal services, $47,380.

Inspection, etc.

For purchase of commodities, including personal services, in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, $500.

Markets.

For maintenance and repairs to markets, including $10,000 for repairs and improvements to Western Market, $17,500.

Motor vehicles.

For maintenance and repair of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $2,000.

For the purchase and exchange of one nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, $530, to be immediately available.

For purchase of one heavy motor truck and equipping same for use in testing heavy capacity scales, $6,000.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,000 for the construction at Eastern and Western Markets of suitable sheds and facilities for the use of farmers retailing farm produce, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, is continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1932.

Eastern and Western Markets, sheds, etc. Balance available. *Ante*, p. 952.

HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

Highways department.

For personal services, $220,830.

SEWER DEPARTMENT

Sewer department.

For personal services, $198,620.

TREES AND PARKING DEPARTMENT

Trees and parking department.

For personal services, $28,480.

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

Engineer department.

For personal services, $29,980.

Chief clerk's office.

CENTRAL GARAGE

Central garage.

For personal services, $5,340.

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

Municipal Architect's office.

For personal services, $76,120.

Personal services.

All apportionments of appropriations for the use of the municipal architect in payment for the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, clerks, copyists, and inspectors, employed on construction work provided for by said appropriations, shall be based on an amount not exceeding 3 per centum of a total of not more than $2,000,000 of appropriations made for such construction projects and not exceeding 2¾ per centum of a total of the appropriations in excess of $2,000,000.

Limit for services of draftsmen, etc.

Basis of apportionment.

For altering and extending the repair shop, for the purchase of additional equipment, and for the purchase and/or exchange at not exceeding $8,400 of one five-ton, two one and one-half ton and three one-ton trucks, $33,900.

Repair shop, improvements, etc.

Motor trucks.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission.

For two commissioners at $7,500 each; people's counsel, $7,500; and for other personal services; in all, $101,440, of which amount not to exceed $5,000 may be used for the employment of expert services by contract or otherwise and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended.

Commissioners, people's counsel, etc.

Employment of experts.

For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the purchase of newspapers, $1,950.

Incidental expenses.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, STEAM ENGINEERS

Examiners, steam engineers.

Salaries: Three members, at $150 each, $450.

Insurance department.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

For personal services, $19,880.

Surveyor's office.

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

For personal services, $88,190.

Employees' compensation fund.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEE'S COMPENSATION FUND

Payment for injuries. Vol. 41, p. 104.

Vol. 39, p. 742.

For carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, $32,000.

Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees.

Vol. 45, p. 600.

Transfers to Employees' Compensation Commission.

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees of the District of Columbia: For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury to employees in certain employments in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved May 17, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 600), $63,000, for transfer to and expenditure by the Employees' Compensation Commission under its appropriations "Salaries and expenses," $60,000, and "Printing and binding," $3,000.

Retirement Act. Contribution to, from District revenues. Vol. 41, p. 619; Vol. 44, p. 912. *Ante*, p. 468. U. S. C., p. 75; Supp. IV, p. 36.

For financing of the liability of the government of the District of Columbia, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a), $150,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil service retirement and disability fund."

Director of traffic.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF TRAFFIC

Personal services.

For personal service, $36,060.

Expenses, etc.

*Post*, pp. 1425, 1558.

For purchase and installation of electric traffic lights, signals and controls, markers, painting white lines, labor, maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, and such other expenses as may be necessary in the judgment of the commissioners, including not to exceed $1,800 for the purchase and exchange of two nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $80,100: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act, or that is now available shall be expended for building, installing, and maintaining street-car loading platforms and lights of any description employed to distinguish same.

*Proviso.* Not available for street-car loading platforms, etc.

Public Library.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Personal services.

For personal services, $295,550.

Substitutes, etc.

For substitutes and other special and temporary services, at the discretion of the librarian, $6,000: *Provided*, That no money appropriated by this Act shall be expended in conducting library stations not now in operation.

*Proviso.* Library stations restrictions.

Sunday, holiday, opening.

For extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, $3,000.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous: For books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed material, including payment in advance for subscriptions to periodicals, newspapers, subscription books, and society publications, $84,500: *Provided*, That the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the librarian of the free Public Library, upon requisition previously approved by the auditor of the

*Proviso.* Advances for books purchased, etc.

District of Columbia, sums of money not exceeding $25 at the first of each month, to be expended for the purchase of certain books, pamphlets, numbers of periodicals or newspapers, or other printed material, and to be accounted for on itemized vouchers.

For binding, including necessary personal services, $15,000. Binding.

For maintenance, alterations, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, lunch-room equipment, care of grounds, maintenance of motor delivery vehicles, and other contingent expenses, including not to exceed $700 for purchase and exchange of one motor delivery vehicle, $24,500. Contingent expenses.

For rent of suitable quarters for branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge, $4,800. Chevy Chase and Woodridge branches, rent.

For the grading of the Georgetown Reservoir (Wisconsin Avenue, between R Street and Brown Place northwest), for utilization as a site for a Georgetown branch library, and for drawing plans for a library building to be erected on such site, $30,000, to be immediately available; and such site is hereby transferred to the jurisdiction and control of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. Georgetown branch. Grading of Georgetown Reservoir for site. Transfer of title.

REGISTER OF WILLS

Register of Wills.

For personal services, $74,720. Personal services.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, telephone bills, printing, typewriters, photostat paper and supplies, including laboratory coats and photographic developing room equipment, towels, towel service, window washing, street-car tokens, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto, and purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, $11,500. Contingent expenses.

RECORDER OF DEEDS

Recorder of Deeds.

For personal services, $105,020. Personal services.

For recopying old land records of the District of Columbia, including personal services, typewriting machines, and necessary supplies and equipment, $10,000. Recopying old land records, etc.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including telephone service, printing, binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; typewriters, towels, towel service, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto; books of reference, law books and periodicals, street-car tokens, postage, not exceeding $100 for rest room for sick and injured employees and the equipment of and medical supplies for said rest room, and all other necessary incidental expenses, $14,000. Contingent expenses.

For rent of offices of the recorder of deeds, $14,000. Rent.

When specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, institution, or service, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget. Transfers allowed between appropriations for any bureau, etc., to meet reallocation increases.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Contingent expenses.

For checks, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, stationery; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; purchase of laboratory apparatus and equipment, and maintenance of laboratory in the office of the inspector of asphalt and cement; ice; repairs to pound and vehicles, not to exceed $500; traveling Objects specified.

expenses not to exceed $4,000, including payment of dues and traveling expenses in attending conventions when authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or unsafe and insanitary buildings, including payment of a fee of $10 per diem to each member of board of survey, other than the inspector of buildings, while actually employed on surveys of dangerous or unsafe buildings; and other general necessary expenses of District offices, $32,500: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act or of any appropriation which may now be available shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded.

Removing unsafe, etc., buildings.

*Proviso.* Printing, etc., of list of supplies schedules, forbidden.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding, $75,000.

Automobiles. Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance, care, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles owned by the District of Columbia, including personal services, $77,900, for exchange of such passenger-carrying automobiles now owned by the District of Columbia as, in the judgment of the commissioners of said District have or shall become unserviceable, $20,600; and for the purchase and exchange of passenger-carrying automobiles as follows: Executive office, three, $6,000, to be immediately available for the purchase and exchange of two and purchase of one; District Training School, one, $900; director of traffic, one, $600; city refuse division, three, $1,720; Board of Public Welfare, one motor ambulance, and equipment, $1,980; in all, $109,700.

Specified purchases, etc.

Allowances for privately owned motor vehicles.

For allowances for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $312 per year for each automobile and $156 per year for each motor cycle, $12,816.

Use of public vehicles restricted.

All of said motor vehicles and all other motor vehicles provided in this Act owned by the District of Columbia shall be used only for purposes directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District, except as otherwise provided in this Act: *Provided*, That with the exception of motor vehicles for the police and fire departments, no automobile shall be acquired under any provision of this Act, by purchase or exchange at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding $650, except as may be herein specifically authorized. No motor vehicles shall be transferred from the police or fire departments to any other branch of the government of the District of Columbia.

*Proviso.* Cost restriction for purchases.

Transfers forbidden.

Fire insurance not permitted.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance.

Telephones allowed at residences of designated officials.

Telephones may be maintained in the residences of the superintendent of the water department, sanitary engineer, chief inspector of the street-cleaning division, assistant superintendent of the street-cleaning division, inspector of plumbing, Director of Public Welfare, health officer, assistant health officer, chief of the bureau of preventable diseases, chief engineer of the fire department, superintendent of police, electrical inspector in charge of the fire-alarm system, one fire-alarm operator, and two fire-alarm repair men, the superintendent of machinery, and the fire marshal, under appropriations contained in this Act. The commissioners may connect any or all of these telephones either to the system of the Chesapeake and

Connections permitted.

Potomac Telephone Company or the telephone system maintained by the District of Columbia, or to both of such systems. Telephones may also be maintained in the residences of the general superintendent of penal institutions, and such other officials of the workhouse and reformatory as may be approved by the commissioners.

Postage.

For postage for strictly official mail matter, $23,000.

Car fares, etc.

The commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of street car and bus fares from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of $8,300: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments.

*Provisos.* Limitation.

Fire and police departments excepted.

Judicial expenses.

For judicial expenses, including procurement of chains of title, witness fees, and expert services in District cases before the Supreme Court of said District, $5,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, when in their judgment such action be deemed in the public interest, to contract for stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) under available appropriations contained in this Act.

*Proviso.* Contracts for reporting permitted. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived. U. S. C., p. 1309.

General advertising.

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, $9,500.

Taxes in arrears. Vol. 30, p. 250.

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, 1930, as required to be given by the Act of February 28, 1898, as amended, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised, $10,000.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Employment service, expenses.

For personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, $10,280.

HISTORICAL PLACES

Historical tablets.

For purchase and erection of suitable tablets to mark historical places in the District of Columbia, $500.

EMERGENCY FUND

Emergency fund.

Expenses under, restricted.

To be expended only in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood or fire or storm, and of like character, and in all other cases of emergency not otherwise sufficiently provided for, in the discretion of the commissioners, $4,000: *Provided*, That the certificate of the commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure not to exceed $1,000 for such investigations as they may deem necessary.

*Proviso.* Voucher for expenses.

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS

Refund of erroneous collections.

Payment authorized.

To enable the commissioners, in any case where special assessments, school tuition charges, payments for lost library books, rents, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in the proportion required by law, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1911 (36 Stat., p. 967),

Building permits. Vol. 36, p. 967.

*Proviso.* Refunds of prior years.

$4,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years.

Conference on Uniform State Laws.

To aid in support of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, $250.

Municipal Center.

## MUNICIPAL CENTER

Construction of first unit.

Contracts authorized.

For beginning the construction of the first unit of the municipal center, $1,500,000, to be immediately available; and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the preparation of site and completion of such unit at a total cost not exceeding $6,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $200,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the preparation of plans and specifications, cost of superintendence of construction, and employment of such architectural or other professional services as shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended.

*Proviso.* Plans, technical services, etc.

R. S., sec 3709, p. 733, waived.

U. S. C., p. 1309.

Street, etc., improvement and repair.

## STREET AND ROAD IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIR

Assessment and permit work.

Paving roadways.

For assessment and permit work, of which not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for the paving of roadways under the permit system, including maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $250,000.

Gasoline tax road and street fund.

### GASOLINE TAX ROAD AND STREET FUND

Paving, etc., streets and roads from.

For paving, repaving, grading, and otherwise improving streets, avenues, and roads, including personal services and the maintenance of motor vehicles used in this work, and including curbing and gutters and replacement of curb-line trees where necessary, as follows, to be paid from the special fund created by section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved April 23, 1924, and accretions by repayment of assessments:

Vol. 43, p. 106.

Improvements designated.

For paving, repaving, and surfacing, including curbing and gutters where necessary, the following:

Sixteenth Street SE.

Southeast: Sixteenth Street, U Street to W Street, $9,500;

W Street SE.

Southeast: W Street, Fourteenth Street to Sixteenth Street, $12.400:

Ives Place SE.

Southeast: Ives Place, Potomac Avenue to Fourteenth Street, $8,500;

Nineteenth Street SE.

Southeast: Nineteenth Street, B Street to E Street, $24,000;

Eighteenth Street SE.

Southeast: Eighteenth Street, B Street to C Street, $11,200;

Benning Road NE.

Northeast: Benning Road, Fifteenth Street to culvert, $154,400;

L Street NE.

Northeast: L Street, Bladensburg Road to Twentieth Street, $33,800;

Childress Street NE.

Northeast: Childress Street, Trinidad Avenue eastward, $9,000;

New York Avenue NE.

Northeast: New York Avenue, Florida Avenue to Bladensburg Road, $195,000;

Thirtieth Street NE.

Northeast: Thirtieth Street, South Dakota Avenue to Bladensburg Road, $13,200;

Vista Street NE.

Northeast: Vista Street, Central Avenue to South Dakota Avenue, $12,400;

Central Avenue NE.

Northeast: Central Avenue, Myrtle Avenue to Carlton Avenue, $11,300;

Otis Street NE.

Northeast: Otis Street, Twenty-fourth Street to Twenty-sixth Street, $7,800;

Twenty-first Street NE.

Northeast: Twenty-first Street, Quincy Street to Randolph Street, $4,200;

Northeast: Twentieth Street, South Dakota Avenue to Perry Street, $2,200; Twentieth Street NE.

Northeast: Sixteenth Street, Lawrence Street to Monroe Street, $4,200; Sixteenth Street NE.

Northeast: Tenth Street, Taylor Street to Upshur Street, $7,300; Tenth Street NE.

Northeast: Twelfth Street, Urell Place to Varnum Street, $2,900; Twelfth Street NE.

Northeast: Varnum Street, Twelfth Street to Sargent Road, $8,500; Varnum Street NE.

Northeast: Monroe Street, Michigan Avenue to Twelfth Street, $34,000; Monroe Street NE.

Northeast: Lawrence Street, Ninth Street to Tenth Street, $5,200; Lawrence Street NE.

Northeast: Ninth Street, Lawrence Street to Monroe Street, $4,300; Ninth Street NE.

Northwest: V Street, Georgia Avenue to Ninth Street (north of Florida Avenue), $17,800; V Street NW.

Northwest: Ninth Street, Farragut Street to Gallatin Street, $4,700; Ninth Street NW.

Northwest: Madison Street, Georgia Avenue to Ninth Street, $8,400; Madison Street NW.

Northwest: Ninth Street, Madison Street to Concord Avenue, $9,300; Ninth Street NW.

Northwest: Seventh Street, Tuckerman Street to Tewksbury Place, $2,900; Seventh Street NW.

Northwest: Eighth Street, Quackenbos Street to Rittenhouse Street, $5,700; Eighth Street NW.

Northwest: Blagden Avenue, Sixteenth Street to Rock Creek Park, $71,800; Blagden Avenue NW.

Northwest: Hobart Street from alley west of Mount Pleasant westward approximately 200 feet, $4,000; Hobart Street NW.

Northwest: Cathedral Avenue, Woodley Road to Rock Creek Park, $39,700; Cathedral Avenue NW.

Northwest: Thirtieth Street north of Brandywine Street, $6,000; Thirtieth Street NW.

Northwest: Quesada Street, Nevada Avenue to Broad Branch Road, $11,800; Quesada Street NW.

Northwest: Western Avenue, Forty-first Street to Chevy Chase Circle, $23,200; Western Avenue NW.

Northwest: Forty-first Street, Livingston Street to Western Avenue, $10,900; Forty-first Street NW.

Northwest: Brandywine Street, Wisconsin Avenue to Forty-third Street, $13,100; Brandywine Street NW.

Northwest: Brandywine Street, Forty-third Place to Forty-fourth Street, $4,200;

Northwest: Yuma Street, Wisconsin Avenue to Forty-second Street, $12,300; Yuma Street NW.

Northwest: Reno Road, Thirty-fourth Street to Ordway Street, and Ordway Street, Reno Road to Thirty-fourth Street, $6,000; Reno Road NW. Ordway Street NW.

Northwest: Forty-third Street, Hawthorne Street to Tunlaw Road, $5,800; Forty-third Street NW.

Northwest: Hawthorne Street, Forty-third Street to Tunlaw Road, $3,100; Hawthorne Street NW.

Northwest: T Street, Thirty-eighth Street to Thirty-ninth Street, $6,600; T Street NW.

Northwest: Thirty-eighth Street, Reservoir Road to T Street, $16,100; Thirty-eighth Street NW.

Northwest: Reservoir Road, Thirty-fifth Street to Foxhall Road, $98,400; Reservoir Road NW.

Northwest: Galena Place, Carolina Place to Conduit Road, $11,600; Galena Place NW.

Northwest: Dorsett Place, Galena Place to Weaver Place, $6,100; Dorsett Place NW.

Northwest: Cathedral Avenue, Fifty-first Place to Conduit Road, $15,700; Cathedral Avenue NW.

Virginia approaches to Highway Bridge. Grading, etc.

Virginia approaches to Highway Bridge, $45,100.

For grading, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, the following:

Porter Street NW.

Northwest: Porter Street, Connecticut Avenue to Klingle Road, $10,000;

Sheridan Road SE.

Southeast: Sheridan Road, Stanton Road to Nichols Avenue, $5,000;

Klingle Street NW.

Northwest: Klingle Street, Macomb Street to Weaver Place, $11,000;

H Street NW. Widening, Massachusetts Avenue to Thirteenth Street. Completion. *Proviso.* Assessment of cost on abutting property. Vol. 38, p. 524; Vol. 39, p. 716.

Northwest: For completing the widening to fifty-six feet and repaving the roadway of H Street from Massachusetts Avenue to Thirteenth Street, including necessary replacement and relocation of sewers and water mains, $58,400: *Provided*, That in widening and repaving this roadway, 40 per centum of the entire cost thereof shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of the abutting property in the manner provided in the Act approved July 1, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 524), as amended by section 8 of the Act approved September 1, 1916 (39 Stat., p. 716). The owners of abutting property also shall be required to modify, at their own expense, the roofs of any vaults that may be under the sidewalk or parking on said street if it be found necessary to change such vaults to permit of the roadway being widened;

Modification of vaults under sidewalks, etc. *Ante*, p. 960. *Ante*, p. 1197.

Grading streets, alleys, and roads.

For grading streets, alleys, and roads, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, $80,000;

Surfacing block pavements, etc.

For surfacing block pavements and paving the unpaved center strips of paved roadways, $100,000;

Minor changes in roadways, etc.

For minor changes in roadway and sidewalks on plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to facilitate vehicular and pedestrian traffic, $10,000;

Curbs and gutters, shoulders, etc.

For construction of curbs and gutters, or concrete shoulders, in connection with all forms of macadam roadways and adjustment of roadways thereto, together with resurfacing and replacing of base of such roadways where necessary, $290,000;

Surfacing, resurfacing, etc., pavements.

For the surfacing and resurfacing or replacement of asphalt, granite block, or concrete pavements with the same or other approved material, $400,000;

Disbursement, etc.

In all, $2,000,000, to be immediately available; to be disbursed and accounted for as "Gasoline tax, road and street improvements," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That no part of such fund shall be used for the improvement of any street or section thereof not herein specified: *Provided further*, That assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways where such roadways are paved or repaved with funds derived from the collection of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels and accretions by repayment of assessments: *Provided further*, That in the performance of the street-paving work specially provided for in this Act priority shall be given to those streets which are more in the nature of through thoroughfares or arterial highways.

*Provisos.* Restricted to specified improvements. Assessment under existing law. Priority to through thoroughfares.

STREET REPAIR, GRADING, AND EXTENSION

Condemnation. Small park areas, etc.

Condemnation: For purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, and of areas less than 250 square feet at the intersection of streets, avenues, or roads in the District of Columbia, to be selected by the commissioners, $5,000.

Opening streets, etc., under permanent highway system. Vol. 37, p. 95. Fourteenth Street excepted.

To carry out the provisions of existing law which authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to open, extend, straighten, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway, except Fourteenth Street extension beyond the southern boundary of Walter Reed Hospital Reservation, in accordance with the plan of the

permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia there is appropriated such sum as is necessary for said purpose during the fiscal year 1932, to be paid wholly out of the revenues of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available to carry out the provisions of existing law for the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of alleys and minor streets and for the establishment of building lines in the District of Columbia.

Indefinite appropriations for, from District revenues.

*Proviso.* Alley improvements, establishing building lines, etc.

Repairs: For current work of repairs to streets, avenues, roads, alleys, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, and the rental of necessary garage space therefor; and including the surfacing and resurfacing, or replacement, with the same or other approved materials, of such asphalt or concrete pavements as may be done within the funds available under this appropriation, $1,175,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized to replace the existing municipal asphalt plant at a cost not to exceed $20,000.

Repairs, etc.

*Proviso.* Replacing asphalt plant.

This appropriation shall be available for repairing pavements of street railways when necessary; the amounts thus expended shall be collected from such railroad companies as provided by section 5 of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia," approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which they are collected.

Street railways, pavements.

Vol. 20, p. 105.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to fix or alter the respective widths of sidewalks and roadways (including tree spaces and parking) of all highways that may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act.

Changing sidewalk widths, etc.

For construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, $30,000.

Sidewalks and curbs.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for repairing, resurfacing, or newly paving any street, avenue, or roadway by private contract unless the specifications for such work shall be so prepared as to permit of fair and open competition in paving material as well as in price.

Open competition for street repair, etc., contracts.

In addition to the provision of existing law requiring contractors to keep new pavements in repair for a period of one year from the date of the completion of the work, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall further require that where repairs are necessary during the four years following the said one-year period, due to inferior work or defective materials, such repairs shall be made at the expense of the contractor, and the bond furnished by the contractor shall be liable for such expense.

Repairs for inferior work, etc., by contractor required for additional period.

For widening to eighty feet and repaving the roadway of B Street, Northwest, from Fourteenth Street to Virginia Avenue, in accordance with plans therefor to be jointly approved by the National Capital Park and Planning Commission and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including the necessary reconstruction, relocation, changes, and adjustments of all water mains, sewers, trees, sidewalks, lamp-posts, fire hydrants, or other structures affected and including personal services and all necessary incidental expenses, at a total cost not to exceed $168,500, of which sum $101,100 is hereby appropriated out of the revenues of the District of Columbia, to be immediately available, and not to exceed $67,400 shall be transferred from and in accordance with the appropriation in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932, for the construction of the Arlington Memorial Bridge.

B Street NW. Widening and repaving, Fourteenth Street to Virginia Avenue.

*Post*, p. 1420.

Relocation of service mains, trees, etc.

Amount from District revenues.

Sum from Arlington Memorial Bridge.

*Ante*, p. 1356.

Bridges.

BRIDGES

Construction, etc. Plans, etc., for replacing designated bridges.

For construction, maintenance, operation, and repair of bridges, including not to exceed $57,500 for surveys, engineering investigations, and preparation of plans for bridges to replace the P Street and Calvert Street Bridges over Rock Creek, and the Benning Bridge over the Anacostia River, and including the employment of personal services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $145,000, to be immediately available.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733, waived.
U. S. C., p. 1309.
*Ante*, p. 1003.

Connecticut Avenue, over Klingle Valley.
Completion, etc.

Connecticut Avenue Bridge over Klingle Valley: For completing the construction of a bridge to replace the Connecticut Avenue Bridge over Klingle Valley, including necessary changes in water mains, and including the employment of personal services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, engineering, and incidental expenses, in accordance with the provisions contained in the District of Columbia appropriation act for the fiscal year 1931, $250,000, to be immediately available.

Advertising waived.

New York Avenue, over Washington Terminal Company's right of way.

New York Avenue bridge over right of way of the Washington Terminal Company: For repair and strengthening of the New York Avenue bridge over the right of way of the Washington Terminal Company, $60,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the total cost of such repairs and strengthening within the limits of the right of way shall be borne and paid by the Washington Terminal Company, its successors and assigns, to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, and the same shall be a valid and subsisting lien against the franchises and property of the said Washington Terminal Company and shall constitute a legal indebtedness of said company in favor of the District of Columbia, and the said lien may be enforced in the name of the District of Columbia by a bill in equity brought by the said commissioners in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, or by any other lawful proceeding against the said Washington Terminal Company.

*Proviso.*
Terminal Company to pay cost.

Enforcement.

Wharves.
Reconstruction, repair, etc.

For reconstruction, where necessary, and for maintenance and repair of wharves under the control of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in the Washington Channel of the Potomac River, $5,000.

Trees and parkings.

TREES AND PARKINGS

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, hire of carts, wagons, or motor trucks, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees on city and suburban streets, care of trees, tree spaces, purchase and maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, and miscellaneous items, $122,500.

Public convenience stations.

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS

Maintenance.

For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, $29,000.

Sewers.

SEWERS

Cleaning, repair, etc.

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins, including the replacement of the following motor trucks: One at not to exceed $650; one at not to exceed $900; one at not to exceed $4,000; for

operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics and laborers, purchase of coal, oil, waste, and other supplies, and for the maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, $250,000.

Pumping stations.

For main and pipe sewers and receiving basins, $210,000.

Main and pipe.

For suburban sewers, including the maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, and not to exceed $50,000 to be immediately available for the construction of a garage at the sewer department yard on reservation 248, $675,000.

Suburban.

For assessment and permit work, sewers, $150,000; and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1931 shall remain available until June 30, 1932.

Assessment and permit work.
Balance available.
*Ante*, p. 964.

For purchase or condemnation of rights of way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, and of the necessary land for a site for the proposed Benning substation in the vicinity of parcel 170/13, $6,000.

Rights of way, etc.
Benning substation, site.

For continuing the construction of the Upper Potomac main interceptor, $50,000.

Upper Potomac interceptor.

For the control and prevention of the spread of mosquitoes in the District of Columbia, including personal services, purchase, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of oil, and other necessary expenses, $45,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated there may be transferred for direct expenditure not to exceed $11,350 to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital and, in the interest of coordinating the work of mosquito control in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $6,500 to the Public Health Service of the Treasury Department, the amounts so transferred to be available for the objects herein specified.

Mosquito control.
*Proviso*.
Sums transferred to other agencies.

## COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

City refuse.

For personal services, $148,520.

Personal services.

For dust prevention, sweeping, and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the commissioners, and for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, crosswalks, and gutters in the discretion of the commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repair of stables; hire and maintenance of horses; hire, purchase, maintenance, and repair of wagons, harness, and other equipment; maintenance and repair of nonpassenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets and purchase of motor-propelled street-cleaning equipment; and necessary incidental expenses, $568,000.

Sweeping, cleaning, snow and ice removal, etc.
Vehicles, etc.

To enable the commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of Columbia, including inspection; fencing of public and private property designated by the commissioners as public dumps; and incidental expenses, $1,060,000, including not to exceed $25,000 for repair and improvement of the garbage reduction plant: *Provided*, That any proceeds received from the disposal of city refuse or garbage shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in the manner provided by law: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses of four or more apartments in which the landlord furnishes heat to tenants.

Garbage, dead animals, ashes, etc.
Garbage reduction plant.
*Provisos*.
Proceeds covered into Treasury.
Division of.
Collections restricted.

High temperature incinerators.
Completion.
*Ante*, p. 97.
Vol. 45, p. 1549.

For the completion of the construction of high-temperature incinerators for the destruction of combustible refuse, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the acquisition of land in the District of Columbia and the construction thereon of two modern high-temperature incinerators for the destruction of combustible refuse, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat. p. 1549), $300,000.

Public playgrounds.

## PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

Personal services.
*Proviso.*
Employments restricted.

For personal services, $115,940: *Provided*, That employments hereunder, except directors who shall be employed for twelve months, shall be distributed as to duration in accordance with corresponding employments provided for in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1924.

Maintenance, etc.

For general maintenance, equipment, supplies, incidental and contingent expenses of playgrounds, including labor and maintenance of one motor truck, $38,000; for construction of physical improvements by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the commissioners, $25,000; in all, $63,000.

Public school playgrounds during summer.

For the maintenance and contingent expenses of keeping open during the summer months the public-school playgrounds, under the direction and supervision of the commissioners; for special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and, in the larger yards, daily after school hours during the school term, $30,000.

Swimming pools.

For supplies, repairs, maintenance, and necessary expenses of operating three swimming pools, $3,000.

Bathing pools.

Bathing pools: For superintendence, $600; for temporary services, supplies, and maintenance, $4,500; for repairs to buildings, pools, and upkeep of grounds, $1,780; in all, $6,880: *Provided*, That section 6 of the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Appropriation Act, approved May 10, 1916 (39 Stat., p. 120, sec. 6), as amended, shall not apply to the position of superintendent of these bathing pools during the fiscal year 1932.

*Proviso.*
Double pay restriction not applicable to superintendent.
Vol. 39, p. 120.

Electrical department.

## ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Personal services.

For personal services, $153,120, of which amount $2,400 shall be immediately available.

Supplies, contingent expenses, etc.

For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, telephone service charges, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record book, stationery, livery, blacksmithing, extra labor, new boxes, maintenance of motor trucks, and other necessary items, $32,200, of which $10,000 shall be immediately available.

Placing wires underground.
Police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, etc.

For placing wires of fire alarm, police patrol, and telephone services underground, extension and relocation of police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, purchase and installing additional lead-covered cables, labor, material, appurtenances, and other necessary equipment and expenses, including not to exceed $8,800, for replacement of obsolete engine house fire alarm recording registers and take-up reels by new-type registers and reels, $44,225, of which $9,225 shall be immediately available.

Lighting streets, etc.

Lighting: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lamp-posts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, part cost of maintenance of airport and airway lights necessary for

Air mail lights.

operation of the air mail, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of stables and storerooms, livery and extra labor, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1912 (36 Stat., pp. 1008–1011, sec. 7), and with the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1913 (37 Stat., pp. 181–184, sec. 7), and other laws applicable thereto, and including not to exceed $26,000 for operation and maintenance of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, $1,009,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric street lighting in excess of those authorized to be paid in the fiscal year 1927, and payment for electric current for new forms of street lighting shall not exceed 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment on any contract required by law to be awarded through competitive bidding, which is not awarded to the lowest responsible bidder on specifications, and such specifications shall be so drawn as to admit of fair competition.

Vol. 36, p. 1008.
Vol. 37, p. 181.

Traffic signals, etc.

*Provisos.*
Electric street lighting rates.

Awards to lowest competitor.

For the purpose of making a study of the power needs of the District of Columbia with a view to establishing a municipally owned and operated service therefor, including the employment, by contract or otherwise, of such expert and other personal services as shall be approved by the commissioners, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, traveling expenses (including traveling expenses previously incurred and that may be incurred prior to July 1, 1931), and necessary incidental expenses, $15,000; and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 is continued available until June 30, 1932.

Study of power needs.

Balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 966.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public schools.

For personal services of administrative and supervisory officers in accordance with the Act fixing and regulating the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia, approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367–375), including salaries of presidents of teachers' colleges in the salary schedule for first assistant superintendents, $665,440.

Administrative and supervisory officers.

Vol. 43, p. 368.

For personal services of clerks and other employees, $161,160.

Clerks, etc.

For personal services in the department of school attendance and work permits in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367–375), the Act approved February 5, 1925 (43 Stat. pp. 806–808), and the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 998), $39,900.

School attendance and work permit department.
Vol. 43, pp. 367–375, 806–808.
Vol. 45, p. 998.

For personal services of teachers and librarians in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367–375), including for teachers' colleges assistant professors in salary class seven, and professors in salary class twelve, $6,399,200: *Provided*, That as teacher vacancies occur during the fiscal year 1932 in grades one to four inclusive of the elementary schools, such vacancies may be filled by the assignment of teachers now employed in kindergartens, and teachers employed in kindergartens are hereby made eligible to teach in the said grades.

Teachers, librarians, etc.
Vol. 43, pp. 367–375.

*Proviso.*
Assignment of kindergarten teachers.

No part of any appropriation made in this Act shall be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit

Soliciting subscriptions, etc., in schools prohibited.

to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from any pupil enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the Board of Education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools.

Exception.

Vacation schools.

For the instruction and supervision of children in the vacation schools and playgrounds, and supervisors and teachers of vacation schools and playgrounds may also be supervisors and teachers of day schools, $36,000.

Annuities.
Vol. 44, p. 728.
Vol. 41, p. 387.

To carry out the purposes of the Act approved June 11, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia,' approved January 15, 1920, and for other purposes" (41 Stat., pp. 387–390), $400,000.

Night schools.

## NIGHT SCHOOLS

Salaries.

For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, $97,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, $4,500.

Deaf, dumb, and blind.

### THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Instruction of deaf and dumb.
R. S., sec. 4864, p. 942.
Vol. 31, p. 884.
U. S. C., p. 688.

For maintenance and instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 238), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the commissioners, $29,500.

Colored deaf mutes.
Tuition of, under contract.

For maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the commissioners, $6,000: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education.

*Proviso.*
Supervision.

Blind children.
Tuition of, under contract.

For maintenance and instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the commissioners, $11,000: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education.

*Proviso.*
Supervision.

Americanization work.

### AMERICANIZATION WORK

Instructing foreigners of all ages.

For Americanization work and instruction of foreigners of all ages in both day and night classes, and teachers and janitors of Americanization schools may also be teachers and janitors of the day schools, $13,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including books, equipment, and supplies, $800.

Community centers.

### COMMUNITY CENTER DEPARTMENT

Salaries and expenses.
Vol. 43, pp. 369, 375.

For personal services of the director, general secretaries, and community secretaries in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 369, 370); clerks and part-time employees, including janitors on account of meetings of parent-teacher associations

and other activities, and contingent expenses, equipment, supplies, and lighting fixtures, $42,000.

CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Care of buildings and grounds.

For personal services, including care of smaller buildings and rented rooms at a rate not to exceed $96 per annum for the care of each school room, other than those occupied by atypical or ungraded classes, for which service an amount not to exceed $120 per annum may be allowed, $834,670.

Salaries.
Smaller buildings and rented rooms.

MISCELLANEOUS

Miscellaneous.

For the maintenance of schools for tubercular and crippled pupils, $11,000.

Schools for tubercular pupils.

For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular pupils, and for pupils attending schools for crippled pupils, $20,000: *Provided*, That expenditures for street-car and bus fares from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of street-car and bus fares covered by this Act.

Transporting tubercular and crippled pupils.
*Proviso.*
Car fares, etc., allowed.

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual and vocational training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, $85,000, to be immediately available.

Manual, etc., training expenses.

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, $295,000.

Fuel, light, and power.

FURNITURE

Furniture.

For completely furnishing and equipping buildings and additions to buildings, as follows: Woodridge School, $2,095; Murch School, $2,900; school at Fourteenth Street and Kalmia Road, $4,995; Deal Junior High School, $44,015; Gordon Junior High School, twelve-room addition, including two gymnasiums, $16,190; Powell Junior High School, eight-room addition, including one gymnasium, $18,000; Congress Heights School, four-room addition, including combination gymnasium and assembly hall, $5,000; Young School, $13,090; Brown Junior High School, $44,015; Deanwood School, four-room addition, including combination gymnasium and assembly hall, $5,115; Whittier School, eight-room addition, $5,440; Stuart Junior High School, ten-room addition, including two gymnasiums, $13,820; Broad Branch Road, eight-room building, $8,570; Mann School, eight-room building, $8,570; Anthony Bowen School, twelve-room addition, $7,415; Noyes School, four-room building, $3,660; in all $202,890, to be immediately available and to continue available until June 30, 1933.

Equipping designated school buildings.
Available until June 30, 1933.

For contingent expenses, including furniture and repairs of same, stationery, ice, United States flags, paper towels, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, and including not exceeding $8,000 for books of reference and periodicals, not exceeding $1,500 for replacement of pianos at an average cost of not to exceed $300 each, not exceeding $5,000 for labor, and including $35 for reimbursement to the assistant superintendent in charge of business affairs for personal funds expended in litigation involving his official position, $175,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That a bond shall not be required on account of military supplies or equipment issued by the War Department for military instruction and practice by the students of high schools in the District of Columbia.

Contingent expenses, flags, etc.
*Proviso.*
No bond for Army supplies to cadets.

No money appropriated in this Act for the purchase of furniture and equipment for the public schools of the District of Columbia

Purchases subject to approval of Commissioners, etc.

shall be expended unless the requisitions of the Board of Education therefor shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for the commissioners.

Supplies to pupils. *Ante*, p. 62.

For textbooks and other educational books and supplies, as authorized by the Act of January 31, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 62), including not to exceed $7,000 for personal services, $225,000, to be immediately available.

Kindergartens.

For maintenance of kindergartens, $7,000, to be immediately available.

Supplies for physics, etc., departments.

For purchase of apparatus, fixtures, specimens, technical books, and for extending the equipment and for the maintenance of laboratories of the departments of physics, chemistry, biology, and general science in the several high and junior high schools and normal schools, and for the installation of the same, $16,500, to be immediately available.

School gardens.

For utensils, material, and labor for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, $3,000.

Nature study, etc., teachers.

The Board of Education is authorized to designate the months in which the ten salary payments now required by law shall be made to teachers assigned to the work of instruction in nature study and school gardens.

Children of Army, Navy, etc., admitted free.

The children of officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and children of other employees of the United States stationed outside the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition.

Improving grounds of new buildings. Balance available. Vol. 45, p. 1279. *Ante*, p. 969.

Not to exceed $200,000 of the unexpended balances of appropriations for buildings and grounds, public schools, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1929 and 1930, is hereby made immediately available and shall continue available until June 30, 1932, for the improvement of grounds surrounding public-school buildings, constructed under appropriations for the fiscal year 1930 and prior fiscal years, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

Repairs, etc., to buildings.

For repairs and improvements to school buildings, repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, installation and repair of electric equipment, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains, and maintenance of motor trucks, including not to exceed $3,000 for purchase of two one and one-half ton trucks and including not to exceed $15,000 for exterior fire stairways, $492,000, of which amount $100,000 shall be immediately available.

Columbia Junior High and Abbot Vocational Schools. Remodeling, etc.

For necessary remodeling, painting, and equipping, including the repair and refinishing of suitable existing equipment, because of contemplated change of use of buildings, as follows: Columbia Junior High School, $15,000; Abbot Vocational School, $6,000; in all, $21,000, to be immediately available.

Rent.

For rent of school buildings and grounds, storage and stock rooms, $3,000.

School yard playgrounds. *Proviso*. Use, etc.

For purchase, installation, and maintenance of equipment, for school yards for the purposes of play of pupils, $10,000: *Provided*, That such playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule maintained for playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the playground department.

Under age instruction prohibited. Exceptions.

No part of the foregoing appropriations for public schools shall be used for instructing children under five years of age except children entering during the first half of the school year who will be five years of age by November 1, 1931, and children entering during the second half of the school year who will be five years of age by

March 15, 1932: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not be considered as preventing the employment of a matron and the care of children under school age at the Webster School whose parent or parents are in attendance in connection with Americanization work.

*Proviso.* Webster School provisions.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buildings and grounds.

For continuing the construction of the new school building for the Roosevelt (Business) High School, $400,000: *Provided*, That upon completion of such building the building now occupied by the Business High School shall be utilized for senior high and elementary school purposes.

Roosevelt Business High.

*Proviso.* Use of old building.

For the completion of the construction of the first unit of the Young School in northeast Washington, $30,000.

Young. First unit.

For the completion of the construction of the Brown Junior High School in northeast Washington, $300,000.

Brown Junior High.

For the erection of an eight-room building on a site to be purchased in the vicinity of Connecticut Avenue and Upton Street northwest, $140,000.

Connecticut Avenue and Upton Street.

For the erection of an eight-room building on a site to be purchased in the vicinity of Burleith and Glover Park, $145,000.

Burleith and Glover Park.

For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Douglass-Simmons School and the necessary remodeling of the present building, $130,000.

Douglass-Simmons. Addition, etc.

For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Harrison School and the necessary remodeling of the present building, $140,000.

Harrison. Addition.

For the construction of a six-classroom addition to the Orr School, $80,000.

Orr. Addition.

For the construction of a second story of four classrooms at the Key School, $60,000.

Key. Addition.

For the completion of the construction of the Macfarland Junior High School, including ten classrooms, one gymnasium, and a lunch room and kitchen, $200,000.

Macfarland Junior High.

For the construction of an addition to the Paul Junior High School, including ten classrooms and one gymnasium, $180,000.

Paul Junior High.

For the erection of a junior high school building on a site already purchased for that purpose in the Brookland-Woodridge section, $200,000; and the commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building, at a cost not to exceed $500,000.

Brookland-Woodridge.

Contracts authorized.

For the construction of an addition to the Woodridge School to provide four classrooms and unfinished space for four additional classrooms, $110,000.

Woodridge. Addition.

For the erection of a new school building for the Jefferson Junior High School on a site to be acquired in southwest Washington for that purpose, $200,000; and the commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building, at a cost not to exceed $575,000.

Jefferson Junior High. To be replaced.

Contracts authorized.

For the construction of a gymnasium at the Randall Junior High School, $40,000.

Randall Junior High. Gymnasium.

For the construction of a gymnasium and three additional classrooms connecting the Hine Junior High School and the Towers School, including the necessary remodeling of the present buildings, $55,000.

Hine Junior High and Towers.

For the construction of an additional building for the Giddings School of twelve classrooms and three auxiliary rooms, $170,000.

Giddings. Addition.

For the construction of a school building on a site now owned by the District of Columbia at Fourteenth Street and Kalmia Road to provide four classrooms and unfinished space for four additional classrooms, $110,000.

Fourteenth and Kalmia Road.

Murch. Addition.

For the construction of an addition to the Murch School to provide four classrooms and unfinished space for four additional classrooms, $30,000, and in addition thereto $80,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for "Buildings and grounds, public schools," contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, is made immediately available for this purpose and shall continue available during the fiscal year 1932.

Funds available. *Ante*, p. 969.

Janney. Addition.

Not exceeding $120,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for "Buildings and grounds, public schools," contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, is made immediately available and shall continue available during the fiscal year 1932 for the erection of an eight-room addition to the Janney School and the necessary remodeling of the present building.

From unexpended balance. *Ante*, p. 969.

Immediately available. Accounted as one fund.

In all, $2,720,000, to be immediately available and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Buildings and grounds, public schools," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for or on account of any school building not herein specified.

*Proviso.* Use for unauthorized projects forbidden.

Building contract requirements.

None of the money appropriated by this Act shall be paid or obligated toward the construction of or addition to any building the whole and entire construction of which, exclusive of heating, lighting, plumbing, painting, and treatment of grounds, shall not have been awarded in one or a single contract, separate and apart from any other contract, project, or undertaking, to the lowest responsible bidder complying with all the legal requirements as to a deposit of money or the execution of a bond, or both, for the faithful performance of the contract: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as repealing existing law giving the commissioners the right to reject all bids.

*Proviso.* Rejection of bids.

Purchase of sites designated.

For the purchase of school building and playground sites, as follows:

Foxhall Village.

For the purchase of a site in the vicinity of Foxhall Village;

Bates Road.

For the purchase of land to replace the Bates Road site;

Douglass-Simmons School.

For the purchase of additional land for the Douglass-Simmons School;

Harrison School.

For the purchase of additional land for the Harrison School;

Reno.

For the purchase of a site for a senior high school in the Reno section;

Manor Park.

For the purchase of a site for a senior high school in the Manor Park section;

Bancroft.

For the purchase of land for an eight-room addition to the Bancroft School;

Additional authorizations.

For the purchase of additional school-building and playground sites;

*Proviso.* Sum for purchases without regard to assessed value, etc.

In all, $490,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That an additional amount of not to exceed $125,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for school building and playground sites, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, is hereby made available without limitation as to price based on assessed value for the purchase of such sites.

Preparation of plans, etc.

The plans and specifications for all buildings provided for in this Act under appropriations administered by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect, and those for school buildings after consultation with the Board of Education, and shall be approved by the commissioners and shall be constructed in conformity thereto.

Exit, etc., requirements.

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having an

excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours.

Outside doors to open outward.
Unlocked on school days.

## METROPOLITAN POLICE

Police.

### SALARIES

For the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan police force, the United States park police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat., pp. 174–175), as amended, including compensation at the rate of $2,100 per annum for the present assistant property clerk of the police department, $3,110,220.

Salaries, officers, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 174.
*Ante*, p. 839.

For personal services, $120,170.

Personal services.

### MISCELLANEOUS

Miscellaneous.

For fuel, $8,500.

Fuel.

For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, $15,000.

Repairs, etc.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including rewards for fugitives, purchase of modern revolvers and other firearms, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, rental and maintenance of teletype system, maintenance and servicing of radio broadcasting system and equipment, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, medals of award, not to exceed $300 for car tickets, not to exceed $1,500 for travel and other expenses of members of the force at the police school at Camp Perry, Ohio, furniture and repair thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, motor cycles, police equipments and repairs to same, repairs to vehicles, van, patrol wagons, and saddles, mounted equipment, flags and halyards, storage of stolen or abandoned property, and traveling and other expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime, and other necessary expenses, including expenses of harbor patrol, $67,800, of which amount a sum not exceeding $2,000 may be expended by the major and superintendent of police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended: *Provided*, That the War Department may, in its discretion, furnish the commissioners for use of the police, upon requisition, such worn mounted equipment as may be required: *Provided further*, That the commissioners are authorized to employ the electrician of the District Building to repair speedometers at such cost not exceeding $250 as they may approve, payment to be in addition to his regular compensation, and such services to be performed after regular working hours.

Contingent expenses.

Radio system.

Camp Perry, Ohio, school.

Prevention and detection of crime.

*Provisos.*
Army mounted equipment.

Speedometer repairs.

For purchase and maintenance of passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles and the replacement of those worn out in the service and condemned, $72,500.

Motor vehicles.

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the Metropolitan police, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $65,900.

Uniforms.

House of Detention.

HOUSE OF DETENTION

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance, including rent, of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including transportation, the purchase and maintenance of necessary motor vehicles, clinic supplies, food, upkeep and repair of buildings, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, supplies and equipment, electricity, and other necessary expenses, $18,250; for personal services $10,560; in all, $28,810:

*Proviso.* Locations barred.

*Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the maintenance of a House of Detention in the territory abutting or adjacent to the grounds of the Capitol Building, the Senate and House Office Buildings, and the Library of Congress.

Policemen, etc., relief fund.

## POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND

Payments from.

To pay the relief and other allowances as authorized by law, such sum as is necessary for said purposes for the fiscal year 1932 is appropriated from the policemen and firemen's relief fund.

Fire department.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Salaries, officers, etc. Vol. 43, p. 175.

For the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force, the United States park police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat., p. 175), as amended, $2,167,000.

For personal services, $5,920.

MISCELLANEOUS

Repairs, etc., to buildings.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $25,000.

Uniforms.

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the fire department, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $30,000.

Repairs to apparatus, etc.

For repairs to apparatus, motor vehicles, and other motor-driven apparatus, fire boat and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools, $45,000:

*Proviso.* Construction at repair shop.

*Provided*, That the commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire department repair shop.

Hose and fuel.

For hose, $20,000.

For fuel, $28,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, furniture, fixtures, oil, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags, and halyards, medals of award, and other necessary items, $29,000.

New apparatus.

For two aerial hook and ladder trucks, motor driven, at $15,500 each; two combination hose wagons, motor driven, at $8,000 each; and one water tower, motor driven, $22,000; in all, $69,000.

New house.

For new house for Engine Company Numbered 16 (now located at Twelfth and D Streets northwest), Truck Company Numbered 3 (now located at Fourteenth Street and Ohio Avenue northwest),

and the fire-police department clinic, in the vicinity of Thirteenth and K Streets northwest, including furniture, furnishings, clinic equipment, and the cost of necessary instruments for receiving alarms and connecting said house with fire-alarm headquarters, $150,000, to be immediately available, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the purchase of a site for said house contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931.

Clinic. Furniture, equipment, etc.

Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 974.

For site for house for a truck company in the vicinity of Twelfth Street and Rhode Island Avenue northeast, $15,000, to be immediately available.

Site in Woodridge.

## HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health Department.

### SALARIES

For personal services, $189,530.

Personal services.

### PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Prevention of contagious diseases.

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1897 (29 Stat., pp. 635–641), and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February 9, 1907 (34 Stat., pp. 889–890), and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District of Columbia, approved May 13, 1908 (35 Stat., pp. 126–127), under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums, including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, and of an Act for the prevention of venereal diseases in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February 26, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 1001–1003), and for maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services, when ordered in writing by the commissioners and necessary for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as hereinbefore provided, and purchase of reference books and medical journals, $38,000: *Provided*, That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation may be assigned by the health officer to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary works as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly related to contagious diseases.

Enforcement expenses.

Vol. 29, p. 635.

Vol. 34, p. 889.

Tuberculosis registration. Vol. 35, p. 126.

Infantile paralysis.

Venereal diseases. Vol. 43, p. 1001.

Disinfecting service.

*Proviso.* Bacteriological examination of milk, etc.

For isolating wards for minor contagious diseases at Garfield Memorial and Providence Hospitals, maintenance, $17,000 and $10,000, respectively, or so much thereof as in the opinion of the commissioners may be necessary; in all, $27,000.

Isolating wards, Garfield and Providence Hospitals.

For the maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from tuberculosis and of indigent persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal services, rent, supplies, and contingent expenses, $29,000: *Provided*, That the commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure

Tuberculosis and venereal diseases dispensaries.

*Provisos.* Volunteer services.

No pay authorized therefor.

or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service.

Drainage of lots, etc. Vol. 29, p. 126. Abatement of nuisances. Vol. 34, p. 114.

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May 19, 1896 (29 Stat. pp. 125–126), and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April 14, 1906, $2,500.

Hygiene, etc., public schools.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION, PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Personal services. Free dental clinics.

Salaries: For personal services in the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work in the public schools, including the necessary expenses of maintaining free dental clinics, and not to exceed $850 for the purchase of audiometers, $96,830: *Provided*, That of the persons employed as medical inspectors one shall be a woman, four shall be dentists, and four shall be of the colored race, and that of the graduate nurses employed as public-school nurses three shall be of the colored race.

*Proviso.* Division of inspectors and nurses.

Maintenance of laboratories, etc.

For maintenance of laboratories, including reference books and periodicals, apparatus, equipment, and necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, $2,600.

Preventing food, candy, etc., adulterations. Vol. 30, pp. 246, 398.

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of an Act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia approved February 17, 1898 (30 Stat., pp. 246–248) an Act to prevent the adulteration of candy in the District of Columbia, approved May 5, 1898 (30 Stat., p. 398), an Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes, approved June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., pp. 768–772), and an Act to regulate, within the District of Columbia, the sale of milk, cream, and ice cream, and for other purposes, approved February 27, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 1004–1008), including traveling and other necessary expenses of dairy-farm inspectors; and including not to exceed $100 for special services in detecting adulteration of drugs and foods, including candy and milk, $8,300: *Provided*, That inspectors of dairy farms may receive an allowance for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $480 per annum for each inspector.

Pure food law. Vol. 34, p. 768.

Milk regulations. Vol. 43, p. 1004.

*Proviso.* Dairy farm inspectors. Allowance for motor vehicles.

Motor vehicles.

For maintenance and operation of motor ambulances and motor vehicles, $1,200.

Welfare stations and child welfare service.

For maintaining a child-hygiene service, including the establishment and maintenance of child-welfare stations for the clinical examinations, advice, care, and maintenance of children under six years of age, payment for personal services, rent, fuel, periodicals, and supplies, $54,000: *Provided*, That the commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they may deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service.

*Provisos.* Volunteer services accepted.

No pay therefor.

Courts and prisons.

## COURTS AND PRISONS

Juvenile Court.

JUVENILE COURTS

Personal services. Jurors. Contingent expenses.

Salaries: For personal services, $59,910.

Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, $1,500.

For fuel, ice, gas, laundry work, stationery, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, preservation of records,

mops, brooms, and buckets, removal of ashes and refuse, telephone service, traveling expenses, meals of jurors and prisoners, repairs to courthouse and grounds, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $4,250.

Advances authorized for returning, etc., absconding probationers.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court upon requisition previously approved by the judge of the juvenile court and the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not to exceed $50 at any one time, to be expended for transportation and traveling expenses to secure the return of absconding probationers, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia.

Police court.

POLICE COURT

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $101,350.

Contingent expenses.

For law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, fuel, ice, gas, electric lights and power, telephone service, laundry work, removal of ashes and rubbish, mops, brooms, buckets, dusters, sponges, painter's and plumber's supplies, toilet articles, medicines, soap and disinfectants, lodging and meals for jurors and bailiffs when ordered by the court, United States flags and halyards, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, $7,700.

Witness fees.

For witness fees, $1,500.

Jurors.

For compensation of jurors, $37,200.

Repairs to buildings.

For repairs and alterations to building, $2,500.

Municipal Court.

MUNICIPAL COURT

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, including compensation of five judges without reference to the limitation in this Act restricting salaries within the grade, $72,050.

Jurors.

Proviso.

Deposits for jury trials earned unless new date set.

Vol. 41, p. 1312.

For compensation of jurors, $6,000: *Provided*, That deposits made on demands for jury trials in accordance with rules prescribed by the court under authority granted in section 11 of the Act approved March 3, 1921 (41 Stat., p. 1312), shall be earned unless, prior to three days before the time set for such trials, including Sundays and legal holidays, a new date for trial be set by the court, cases be discontinued or settled, or demands for jury trials be waived.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, lodging and meals for jurors, and for deputy United States marshals while in attendance upon jurors, when ordered by the court; fixtures, repairs to furniture, building, and building equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, $4,000.

District Supreme Court.

SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Salaries.

Salaries: Chief justice, $10,500; eight associate justices, at $10,000 each; nine stenographers, one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice, and other personal services, $49,800, of which $6,600 shall be immediately available; in all, $140,300.

Additional space.

Furniture, equipment, etc.

For installing necessary partitions, purchase of furniture, furnishings and equipment, installation of telephones, telephone rental, and other expenses necessary and incidental to providing additional space for new employees, $6,198, of which amount $5,000 shall be immediately available, and $3,500 of which may be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol.

Witnesses.
R. S., sec. 850, p. 160. Vol. 44, p. 323. U. S. C., p. 927.

Fees of witnesses: For mileage and per diem of witnesses and for per diem in lieu of subsistence, and payment of the actual expenses of witnesses in said court as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 604), $37,000.

Jurors.

Fees of jurors: For mileage and per diem of jurors, $100,000.

Bailiffs, etc.

Pay of bailiffs: For not exceeding one crier in each court, of office deputy marshals who act as bailiffs or criers, and for expenses of meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases and of bailiffs in attendance upon same when ordered by the court, clerks of jury commissioners, and per diems of jury commissioners, $55,093, of which amount $833 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the compensation of each jury commissioner for the fiscal year 1932 shall not exceed $250.

*Proviso.*
Jury commissioners.

Probation system.

Probation system: For personal services, $12,120, of which $640 shall be immediately available; contingent expenses, $380; in all, $12,500.

Courthouse.
Care, etc., of.

Courthouse: For personal services for care and protection of the courthouse, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia, $39,410, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to the courthouse, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto $8,500, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol.

Court of Appeals.

COURT OF APPEALS

Salaries.

Salaries: Chief justice and four associate justices, at $12,500 each; all other officers and employees of the court, including reporting service, $36,020; necessary expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office, $950; in all, $99,470: *Provided*, That the reports of the court shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume.

*Proviso.*
Sale of reports.

Care, etc., of building.

Building: For personal services for care and protection of the Court of Appeals Building, including one mechanician, under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $8,340: *Provided*, That the clerk of the court of appeals shall be the custodian of said building, under the direction and supervision of the justices of said court.

*Proviso.*
Custodian.

Incidental expenses.

For mops, brooms, buckets, disinfectants, removal of refuse, electrical supplies, books, and all other necessary and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $780.

Repairs, etc.

For general repairs and painting of the Court of Appeals Building, $8,800, to be expended under the control of the Architect of the Capitol.

MISCELLANEOUS

Support of convicts out of the District.

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, and expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped convicts and rewards for their recapture; and discharge gratuities provided by law; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $75,000.

Lunacy writs.
Expenses of executing.
Vol. 33, p. 740.

Writs of lunacy: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to Saint Elizabeths Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, and

expenses of commitments to the District Training School, including personal services, $10,600.

Miscellaneous court expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia and its officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and including such expenses other than for personal services as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, $85,000.

Miscellaneous expenses, authorized by Attorney General.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, except records and briefs in cases in which the United States is a party, $4,500.

Printing and binding.

## PUBLIC WELFARE

Public welfare.

### BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Board of Public Welfare.

For personal services, $114,500.

Personal service.

### DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE

Child welfare division.

Administration: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding $50, and all office and sundry expenses, $4,000; and no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used for the purpose of visiting any ward of the Board of Public Welfare placed outside the District of Columbia and the States of Virginia and Maryland, and a ward placed outside said District and the States of Virginia and Maryland shall be visited not less than once a year by a voluntary agent or correspondent of said board, and that said board shall have power, upon proper showing, in its discretion, to discharge from guardianship any child committed to its care.

Administrative expenses.

Limitation on visiting wards of, outside the District, etc.

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place to place, with authority to pay not more than $1,500 each to institutions under sectarian control and not more than $400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the board, $232,940.

Board, etc., of children.

To carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide home care for dependent children in the District of Columbia," approved June 22, 1926 (44 Stat., pp. 758–760), including not to exceed $13,280 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $153,280.

Home care of dependent children. Vol. 44, p. 758.

For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the House of Detention for the reception and detention of children under seventeen years of age arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the board, or held as witnesses, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, food, clothing, medicine and medical supplies, rental, repair, and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, ice, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses including not to exceed $20,260 for personal services, $42,360.

Receiving, etc., home for children under 17.

Maintenance, etc.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the director of public welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said director by the commissioners, sums of money not to exceed $400 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on

Advances to director.

Limit.

official business of the board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved.

Jail.

JAIL

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $78,270.

Maintenance and support of prisoners.

For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners, and rewards for their recapture, repair, and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices, maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, and expense of electrocutions, $79,000.

Workhouse and reformatory.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Personal services.

For personal services, $297,050.

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance, care, and support of inmates, rewards for fugitives, discharge gratuities provided by law, medical supplies, farm implements, tools, equipment, transportation expenses, purchase and maintenance of livestock and horses, purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of nonpassenger-carrying vehicles; fuel for heating, lighting, and power, and all other necessary items, $358,000.

Fuel, etc.

Building construction.

For continuing construction of permanent buildings, including sewers, water mains, roads, and other necessary utilities; for equipment for new buildings, $87,000.

Inclosing walls, etc.

For continuing construction of buildings and inclosing walls, including equipment and furniture, to provide for the custody of such prisoners as should be confined within a walled inclosure, $150,000, to be immediately available.

Repairs.

For repairs to buildings and grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment not used in industrial enterprises, $30,000.

Power, etc., facilities. Remodeling, etc.

Not to exceed $60,000 of the appropriation for remodeling, rearrangement, and consolidation of power, heating, and lighting facilities; for construction of a permanent water supply, filtration, and fire-protection system; and for equipment and necessary expenses in connection therewith, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, is continued available until June 30, 1932.

Marine transportation system.

For the replacement of tugboat for marine transportation system, $25,000.

Working capital.

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $50,000: *Provided*, That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the commissioners, such surplus products and services as meet their requirements, and receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year 1932 for the purchase and repair of machinery, tools, and equipment, purchase of raw materials and manufacturing supplies, purchase, maintenance, and operation of nonpassenger-carrying vehicles, purchase and maintenance of horses and purchase of fuel for manufacturing purposes; for freight, personal services, and all other necessary expenses; and for the payment to inmates or their

*Proviso.* Purchase of services and products.

Receipts deposited as revolving fund.

Availability of fund.

dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the commissioners may deem proper.

Advances authorized for returning absconders.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the general superintendent of penal institutions, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the commissioners may require of said superintendent, sums of money not exceeding $200 at one time, to be used only for expenses in returning escaped prisoners, payable from the maintenance appropriations for the workhouse and reformatory, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

National Training School for Boys.

Care, etc., of boys committed thereto.

For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the authorities of said National Training School for Boys, $20,000.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

National Training School for Girls.

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $41,560.

Contingent expenses.

For groceries, provisions, light, fuel, soap, oil, lamps, candles, clothing, shoes, forage, horseshoeing, medicines, medical attendance, transportation, labor, sewing machines, fixtures, books, magazines, and other supplies which represent greater educational advantages, stationery, horses, vehicles, harness, cows, pigs, fowls, sheds, fences, repairs, typewriting, stenography, and other necessary items, including not to exceed $4,000 for fire-protection facilities and improvements, and including compensation not exceeding $1,500 for additional labor or services, for identifying and pursuing escaped inmates and for rewards for their capture, for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroles or discharged girls, and for maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $42,000.

Fire protection.

Apprehending absconders.

MEDICAL CHARITIES

Medical charities.

Care, etc., of indigent patients, at designated hospitals.

For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Children's Hospital, $25,000.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, $30,000.

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, $18,000.

Washington Home for Incurables, $10,000.

Columbia Hospital.

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL AND LYING-IN ASYLUM

Repairs, etc.

For general repairs and for additional construction, including labor and material, and for expenses of heat, light, and power required in and about the operation of the hospital, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $15,000.

Tuberculosis Hospital.

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, $80,080.

Contingent expenses.

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles, and repairs to same, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, books and periodicals not to exceed $50, temporary services not to exceed $1,000, maintenance of motor truck, and other necessary items, $60,000.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks; for installation of electrical and heating plant equipment; for inclosing two wards of third floor with French windows; and for fire protection improvements, $23,500.

Children's tuberculosis sanatorium.
Buildings, etc.

For the erection of suitable buildings and structures for use as a children's tuberculosis sanatorium on the site acquired for that purpose, including nurses' and employees' home, superintendent's quarters, and necessary approaches and roadways, heating and ventilating apparatus, water, sewer, lighting and fire protection facilities, and other necessary expenses, $250,000, together with the unexpended balance of the item of $75,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 for the purchase of a site and preparation of plans and specifications for the said sanatorium, and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to enter into contract or contracts therefor at a cost not to exceed $508,000; *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated there shall be immediately available such amount as may be necessary for the salary, under the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, of a superintendent of said sanatorium, and for the compensation, without reference to said Classification Act, of a consulting architect.

Balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 981.

*Proviso.*
Superintendent and consulting architect provided.

Gallinger Hospital.

GALLINGER MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

Personal services.

Salaries: For personal services, including not to exceed $2,000 for temporary labor, $333,940.

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance of the hospital; for maintenance of the quarantine station, smallpox hospital and public crematorium, including expenses incident to furnishing proper containers for the reception, burial and identification of the ashes of all human bodies of indigent persons that are cremated at the public crematorium and remain unclaimed after twelve months from the date of such cremation; for maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles; for medical books, books of reference and periodicals, not to exceed $500; for maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles; and for all other necessary expenses; $211,000.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including not to exceed $1,500 for fire-protection improvements, $10,000.

Nurses' home.
*Ante*, p. 981.

Not to exceed $20,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the Reformatory, District of Columbia, Working Capital Fund, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, is reappropriated and made available for furniture, furnishings, and laboratory equipment for the new nurses' home at Gallinger Municipal Hospital.

Furnishings, etc.
Fund available.
Vol. 45, p. 675.

Incidental expenses.

Purchase of books, musical instruments and music, expense of commencement exercises, entertainments, and inspection by New York State Board of Regents, and other incidental expenses of the training school for nurses, $700.

District training school.

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL

Personal services.

For personal services, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary labor, $84,780.

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, the purchase and maintenance of horses and wagons, farm machinery and implements, $91,200.

Repairs, etc.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including purchase of machinery and tools, $5,000; for hog house, canning house, addition to cow barn, and fire-protection improvements, $11,500; in all, $16,500.

For completing the equipment, including furniture and furnishings, for the new domestic service building, $10,000. Domestic service building.

For the construction of an infirmary ward building, including all necessary equipment, furniture, and furnishings, $115,000. Infirmary.

For the replacement of boilers and smokestack, and replacement and extension of heating mains, water mains, sewer and electric transmission lines, $52,000. Heating, etc., systems.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Industrial Home School for Colored Children.

Salaries: For personal services, $34,120; temporary labor, $500; in all, $34,620. Personal services.

For maintenance, including purchase and maintenance of farm implements, horses, wagons, and harness, and maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, and not to exceed $1,250 for manual-training equipment and materials, $23,400. Maintenance.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $3,000. Repairs, etc.

For the construction of two cottage dormitories and additional school building facilities, such work to be done by day labor or otherwise as in the judgment of the commissioners may be most advantageous to the District of Columbia, $86,000, of which $5,000 shall be immediately available. Construction, etc., expenses. Day labor.

All moneys received at said school as income from sale of products and from payment of board or of instruction or otherwise shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia. Deposit of receipts from products.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL

Industrial Home School.

Salaries: For personal services, $25,500; temporary labor, $500; in all, $26,000. Personal services.

For maintenance, including care of horses, purchase and care of wagon and harness, maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, $25,500. Maintenance.

For repairs and improvement to buildings and grounds, including fire-protection improvements, $6,000. Repairs, etc.

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

Home for Aged and Infirm.

Salaries: For personal services, $59,900; temporary labor, $2,000; in all, $61,900. Personal services.

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, and maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles, $67,000. Contingent expenses.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the commissioners, $9,000. Repairs, etc. Day labor.

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE AND WOOD YARD

Municipal lodging house, etc.

For personal services, $3,660; maintenance, $3,780; in all, $7,440.

WAR VETERANS SERVICE OFFICE

War Veterans Service Office.

For personal services, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, to enable the municipal government to aid and advise war veteran residents of the District of Columbia and Personal services.

Presentation of claims.

their dependents as to their rights and privileges under Federal legislation of which veterans and/or their dependents may be beneficiaries, including assistance in the presentation of claims to the Veterans' Administration or other appropriate Federal agencies, $6,000, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

TEMPORARY HOME FOR UNION EX-SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (DEPARTMENT OF THE POTOMAC, GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC)

Grand Army soldiers, etc., temporary home.

For personal services, $4,740; maintenance, $10,450; and repairs to buildings and grounds, $1,000; in all, $16,190, to be expended under the direction of the commissioners; and Union ex-soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Civil War, ex-soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine insurrection, or China relief expedition, and soldiers, sailors, or marines of the World War or who served prior to July 2, 1921, shall be admitted to the home, all under the supervision of a board of management.

Florence Crittenden Home.

FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME

Hope and Help Mission.

For care and maintenance of women and children under a contract to be made with the Florence Crittenton Home by the Board of Public Welfare, maintenance, $5,000.

SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY

Southern Relief Society for needy Confederate Veterans.

For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, residents in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Public Welfare, $10,000.

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND

National Library for the Blind.

For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $5,000.

COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Columbia Polytechnic Institute.

To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at 1808 H Street northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $3,000.

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Support of District insane.

For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, as provided by law, $1,781,936.

NONRESIDENT INSANE

Deporting nonresident insane.
Vol. 30, p. 811.

For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress "to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes," approved January 31, 1899, including persons held in the psycopathic ward of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, $5,000.

Advances authorized to Director of Public Welfare.

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the Director of Public Welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of

the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the commissioners may require of said director, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia.

Limitation.

RELIEF OF THE POOR

For relief of the poor, including medical and surgical supplies, artificial limbs, and for pay of physicians to the poor, to be expended under the direction of the Board of Public Welfare, $8,000.

Relief of the poor.

For payment to beneficiaries named in section 3 of an "An Act making it a misdemeanor in the District of Columbia to abandon or willfully neglect to provide for the support and maintenance by any person of his wife or his or her minor children in destitute or necessitous circumstances," approved March 23, 1906, to be disbursed by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia on itemized vouchers duly audited and approved by the auditor of said District, $3,500.

Payment to abandoned families, etc.
Vol. 34, p. 87.
Vol. 44, p. 758.

BURIAL OF EX-SERVICE MEN

Ex-Service men.

For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent Union ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines, of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired, and who died in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War at a cost not exceeding $45 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave, $225.

Burial of indigent, in Arlington Cemetery, etc.

TRANSPORTATION OF INDIGENT PERSONS

For transporation of indigent persons, including indigent veterans of the World War and their families, $5,000.

Transporting indigent persons.

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents, District of Columbia: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1260), $15,000.

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents.
Vol. 45, p. 1260.

## MILITIA

Militia.

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

Expenses authorized under the commanding general.

For personal services, $27,150; temporary labor, $7,000; in all, $34,150.

Personal services.

For expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments, damages to private property incident to encampment, instruction, purchase, and maintenance of athletic, gymnastic, and recreational equipment at armory or field encampments, not to exceed $500; practice marches, drills, and parade; rent of armories, drill halls, and storehouses; fuel, light, heat, care, and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses, machinery and dock, dredging alongside of dock, construction of buildings for storage and other purposes at target range, telephone service, horses and mules for mounted organizations, maintenance and

Expenses of camps, drills, etc.

operation of passenger and nonpassenger motor vehicles, street car fares (not to exceed $200) necessarily used in the transaction of official business, not exceeding $400 for traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings or conventions of associations pertaining to the National Guard, and for general incidental expenses of the service, $12,500.

Printing, etc.

For printing, stationery, and postage, $750.

Contingent expenses.

For cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipment, and contingent expenses, $1,200.

Target practice, matches.

For expenses of target practice matches, including matches held outside of the District of Columbia and travel incident thereto, $2,500.

Pay of troops.

For pay of troops other than Government employees, to be disbursed under the authority and direction of the commanding general, $10,000.

## ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS

Anacostia Park. Continuing development.

For continuing the reclamation and development of Anacostia Park, in accordance with the revised plan as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 37, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, $179,520.

Public Buildings and Public Parks.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS

### SALARIES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Personal services.

For personal services, $405,900.

Public parks.

### GENERAL EXPENSES, PUBLIC PARKS

Maintenance, services, and general expenses.

General expenses: For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, furnishing of heat, light, and power of public parks, grounds, fountains, and reservations, propagating gardens and greenhouses under the jurisdiction of the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, including $5,000 for the maintenance of the tourists' camp on its present site in East Potomac Park, and including personal services of seasonal or intermittent employees at per diem rates of pay approved by the director, not exceeding current rates of pay for similar employment in the District of Columbia; the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the director; the purchase and maintenance of draft animals, harness, and wagons; contingent expenses; city directories; communication service; car fare; traveling expenses; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books; blank books and forms; photographs; dictionaries and maps; leather and rubber articles for the protection of employees and property; the maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of not to exceed four motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and all necessary bicycles, motor cycles, and self-propelled machinery; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, and so forth, $853,900, of which amount $309,000 shall be immediately available:

Tourists' camp, East Potomac Park.

*Provisos.* Outdoor sports, band concerts, etc.

*Provided*, That not exceeding $38,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; not exceeding $25,000 for the improvement and maintenance as recreation parks of Sections C and D, Anacostia Park; not exceeding $279,000 for the improvement of the Rock Creek and Potomac connecting parkway; not exceeding $100,000 for the improvement of Meridian Hill Park,

Anacostia Park.

Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway.

Meridian Hill Park.

to remain available until June 30, 1933; not exceeding $37,000 for grading and improving the roadway of Rock Creek Park to the District line; and not exceeding $15,000 for the erection of minor auxiliary structures: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $5,000 may be expended by contract or otherwise for architectural or other professional services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923 as amended or civil-service rules, as approved by the director.

Roadway, Rock Creek Park to District line.

Architectural services.

PARK POLICE

Park police.

Salaries: For pay and allowances of the United States park police force, in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended, $180,885.

Pay, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 175; Vol. 44, p. 834.
*Ante*, p. 839.

For uniforming and equipping the United States park police force, including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of revolvers, bicycles, and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms and ammunition, $15,160.

Uniforms, equipment, etc.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

For reimbursement to the United States in compliance with section 4 of the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 482), as amended, $1,000,000.

Repayment for acquired lands.
*Ante*, p. 485.

For each and every purpose, except the acquisition of land, requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for a comprehensive development of the park and playground system of the National Capital," approved June 6, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 463–464), as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, not to exceed $3,500 for printing and binding, not to exceed $500 for traveling expenses and car fare of employees of the commission, and not to exceed $100 for technical books and periodicals, $50,000.

Incidental, etc., expenses.
Vol. 43, p. 463; Vol. 44, p. 374; Vol. 45, p. 1070.

## NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

National Zoological Park.

Expenses.

For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds, erecting and repairing buildings and inclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; traveling and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed $2,000 for travel and field expenses in the United States and foreign countries for the procurement of live specimens and for the care, subsistence, and transportation of specimens obtained in the course of such travel; maintenance and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes; for the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, and exchange of bicycles and motor cycles, revolvers and ammunition; not exceeding $30,000 for the construction of necessary fencing with gates around the park; not exceeding $2,500 for purchasing and supplying uniforms to park police, keepers, and assistant keepers; not exceeding $100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, $255,540, of which $4,500 shall be immediately available, no part of which sum shall be available for architect's fees or compensation.

Exhibition buildings.

For the preparation of plans and specifications for a public exhibition building for small mammals, $4,500, to be immediately available.

Water service.

## WATER SERVICE

From water revenues.

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington Aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses of water department, namely:

Washington Aqueduct.

### WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Maintenance, etc., of, and accessories.

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance and repair of Washington Aqueducts and their accessories, including Dalecarlia, Georgetown, McMillan Park, first and second High Service Reservoirs, Washington Aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plants, the pumping plants and the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters on Federal services, purchase, care, repair, and operation of vehicles, including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at a cost not to exceed $1,200; purchase and repair of rubber boots and protective apparel, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, $450,000.

Control of Secretary of War not affected.

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington Aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law.

Revenue, inspection, and distribution.

For revenue and inspection and distribution branches: For personal services, $187,880.

Operation expenses.

For maintenance of the water department distribution system, including pumping stations and machinery, water mains, valves, fire and public hydrants, and all buildings and accessories, and motor trucks, and the replacement by purchase and exchange of the following motor-propelled vehicles: Three engineer field wagons not to exceed $2,100, three seven hundred and fifty-pound trucks not to exceed $1,500, fourteen one-ton trucks not to exceed $12,000, one one-and-one-half-ton truck not to exceed $1,500, two three-ton trucks not to exceed $7,000, and one four-ton truck not to exceed $4,000; purchase of fuel, oils, waste, and other materials, and the employment of all labor necessary for the proper execution of this work; and for contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, printing and binding not to exceed $2,000, postage, purchase of technical reference books, and periodicals, not to exceed $75, purchase and installation of two automatic billing machines, and the purchase of six hundred meter reading binders, not to exceed $3,500, and other necessary items, $11,000; in all for maintenance, $371,340, of which $30,000 shall be available for continuing a survey of water waste in the distribution system, including personal services, and $5,000 shall be available only for operation of pumps at Bryant Street pumping station upon interruption of service from Dalecarlia pumping station.

Water waste survey.

Bryant Street pumps.

Distribution expenses.

For extension of the water department distribution system, laying of such service mains as may be necessary under the assessment system, $285,000, to be immediately available.

Meters.

For installing and repairing water meters on services to private residences and business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations, as may be directed by the commissioners; said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, $130,000.

Hydrants.

For installing fire and public hydrants, $25,000.

For replacement of old mains and divide valves in various locations, on account of inadequate size and bad condition of pipe on account of age, and laying mains in advance of pavements, $150,000, to be immediately available.

Replacing old mains.

For eight thousand feet of forty-eight-inch water main from Sixth and Fairmont Streets northwest, northward to Upshur Street, by the shortest practical route, being approximately one-half of water main to ultimately connect with the existing forty-eight-inch water main at Georgia Avenue and Military Road, $320,000.

New mains authorized.

For one thousand feet of twenty-inch water main from Belt Road and Fessenden Street to Wisconsin Avenue and Fessenden Street northwest, $13,000.

For eight thousand feet of thirty-six-inch water main from Massachusetts Avenue and Upton Street to vicinity of Thirty-sixth Street and Woodley Road northwest, by the shortest practical route, $250,000.

For the construction of a reservoir of approximately three million gallons capacity on Federal land in Fort Stanton Park (east end of W Street southeast), including not to exceed $8,000, to be immediately available for the employment by contract or otherwise of such expert and other personal services as may be required in connection with the preparation of plans for the construction of such reservoir and as shall be approved by the commissioners, and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and for approximately three thousand five hundred linear feet of thirty-inch water main to connect said reservoir by the shortest practicable route with the Anacostia pumping station at Eighteenth Street and Minnesota Avenue, $172,000.

Fort Stanton Reservoir. Construction.

SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, water, street, street-cleaning, or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the commissioners in their budget estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed $41,500 during the fiscal year 1932: *Provided further*, That, excluding five inspectors in the sewer department no person shall be employed in pursuance of the authority contained in this paragraph for a longer period than nine months in the aggregate during the fiscal year.

Construction work, etc., under Commissioners.

*Proviso.* Limitation on expenses.

Period of employment.

The commissioners are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, water, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings, and bridges, furniture and equipments, and any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on, such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

Temporary laborers, mechanics, etc.

Horses, vehicles, etc.

Sec. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained and motor trucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the commissioners in the Budget estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriation; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section 2 of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

Special authority required.

*Proviso.*
Temporary work for excavations, etc.

Miscellaneous trust funds.
Expenses payable from.
Vol. 33, p. 368.

Sec. 4. That the commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work, the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved April 27, 1904, and known as the Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia, all necessary inspectors, overseers, foremen, sewer tappers, skilled laborers, mechanics, laborers, special policemen stationed at street-railway crossings, one inspector of gas fittings, two janitors for laboratories of the Washington and Georgetown Gas Light Companies, market master, assistant market master, watchman, two bookkeepers in the auditor's office, clerk in the office of the collector of taxes, horses, carts, and wagons, and to hire therefor motor trucks when specifically and in writing authorized by the commissioners, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles for inspection and transportation purposes, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account.

Leaves of absence, if employed 10 consecutive months.

Any person employed under any of the provisions of this Act who has been employed for ten consecutive months or more shall not be denied the leave of absence with pay for which the law provides.

Materials, supplies, vehicles, etc.

Purchase directed of, from stock of Government activities no longer needed.

Price stipulation.

Sales authorized.

Sec. 5. That the commissioners and other responsible officials, in expending appropriations contained in this Act, so far as possible, shall purchase material, supplies, including food supplies and equipment, when needed and funds are available, in accordance with the regulations and schedules of the General Supply Committee or from the various services of the Government of the United States possessing material, supplies, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, and equipment no longer required because of the cessation of war activities. Surplus articles purchased from the Government, if the same have not been used, shall be paid for at a reasonable price, not to exceed actual cost, and if the same have been used, at a reasonable price based upon length of usage. The various services of the Government of the United States are authorized to sell such surplus articles to the municipal government under the conditions specified,

and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to amend, alter, or repeal the Executive order of December 3, 1918, concerning the transfer of office materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia falling into disuse because of the cessation of war activities.

*Proviso.* Transfers under Executive order not affected.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

February 23, 1931. [H. R. 16913.] [Public, No. 722.]

**CHAP. 283.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii," approved March 10, 1924.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii," approved March 10, 1924 (43 Stat. 17), is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following: " : *Provided further*, That the system of roads on which Federal-aid apportionments to the Territory of Hawaii shall be expended may be determined and agreed upon by the governor of said Territory and the Secretary of Agriculture without regard to the limitations in section 6 of the Federal Highway Act respecting the selection and designation of such system of roads; and when the system first determined and agreed upon shall have been completed, additions thereto may be made in like manner as funds become available for the construction and maintenance of such additions: *And provided further*, That there is authorized to be paid from funds heretofore authorized, appropriated, allocated, and unobligated under the Federal Highway Act a sum not to exceed $880,000 for the purpose of road construction in the Territory of Hawaii, which sum equals the amount such Territory would have received for roads built and incorporated upon the 7 per centum system as approved, during the period from 1917 to 1925. The Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to the Territory of Hawaii, or to such official or depository as may be designated by it, on warrants drawn by the Secretary of Agriculture, such part of such sum as may from time to time be necessary for the construction or reconstruction of any highway in such Territory the project for which has been approved by the Secretary of Agriculture. The provisions of this Act shall in no way impair the right of such Territory to receive the benefits of the Federal Highway Act."

Hawaii. Federal Highway Act appropriations extended to. Vol. 43, p. 17, amended.

Agreements for expenditure of.

Vol. 42, p. 213.

Additions.

Sum authorized.

Payment.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

February 24, 1931. [S. 3277.] [Public, No. 723.]

**CHAP. 287.**—An Act To provide against the withholding of pay when employees are removed for breach of contract to render faithful service.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That from and after the passage of this Act there shall be no withholding or confiscation of the earned pay, salary, or emolument of any civil employee of the United States removed for cause: *Provided*, That if at the time of such removal any such employee is indebted to the United States any salary, pay, or emolument accruing to such employee coming within the provisions of this Act shall be applied in whole or in part to the satisfaction of any claim or indebtedness due to the United States.

Federal employees. Withholding pay, etc., of, upon removal for cause, prohibited.

*Proviso.* Applied to indebtedness claim.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

February 24, 1931.
[S. 5458.]
[Public, No. 724.]

**CHAP. 288.**—An Act Authorizing the State of Louisiana and the State of Texas to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Sabine River where Louisiana Highway Numbered 7 meets Texas Highway Numbered 87.

Sabine River.
Bridge authorized across, between Calcasieu Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, the Louisiana Highway Commission and the State Highway Commission of Texas be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Sabine River, between Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana, and Newton County, Texas, at a point suitable to the interest of navigation, where Louisiana Highway Numbered 7 meets Texas Highway Numbered 87, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to acquire real estate for location, approaches, etc.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon the Louisiana Highway Commission, and the State Highway Commission of Texas, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Amendment.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

---

February 24, 1931.
[S. 6041.]
[Public, No. 725.]

**CHAP. 289.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation of funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia for the use of the District of Columbia Commission for the George Washington Bicentennial.

George Washington Bicentennial.
Sum authorized for.

*Ante*, p. 1363.
*Post*, p. 1558.

*Proviso.*
Regulations to be prescribed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia, the sum of $100,000, to be expended by the District of Columbia Commission for the George Washington Bicentennial: *Provided*, That the expenditure of the money by the District of Columbia Commission for the George Washington Bicentennial herein authorized shall be made under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

---

February 24, 1931.
[H. R. 9702.]
[Public, No. 726.]

**CHAP. 290.**—An Act Authorizing the payment of an indemnity to the British Government on account of losses sustained by H. W. Bennett, a British subject, in connection with the rescue of survivors of the United States ship Cherokee.

British Government.
Payment directed to, as indemnity, on account of losses sustained by H. W. Bennett.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, directed to pay to the British Government, as an act of grace and without reference to the question of the legal liability of the United States in the matter, the sum of $400 as full reimbursement for losses sustained by

H. W. Bennett, a British subject, in connection with the rescue of survivors of the United States ship Cherokee, in February, 1919, as set forth in the message of the President of January 31, 1930, and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sufficient sum to carry out the purpose of this Act.

Appropriation authorized.
*Post*, p. 1583.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 291.**—Joint Resolution To increase the amount authorized to be appropriated for the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries to be held at Paris, France, in 1931.

February 24, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 416.]
[Pub. Res., No. 122.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 4 of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution for the participation of the United States in an exposition to be held at Paris, France, in 1931," approved June 24, 1930, is amended by striking out "$250,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$300,000."

International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries.
Additional appropriation authorized.
*Ante*, pp. 808, 888.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 296.**—An Act To provide for the appointment of two additional district judges for the northern district of Illinois.

February 25, 1931.
[S. 3614.]
[Public, No. 727.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two additional district judges for the United States district court for the northern district of Illinois. The judges so appointed shall reside in said district and their compensation and powers shall be the same as now provided by law for the judges of said district. A vacancy occurring at any time in the offices herein provided for is authorized to be filled.

United States Courts.
Illinois northern district.
Additional judges for.
Vol. 36, p. 1110.
U. C. S., p. 879.

Approved, February 25, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 297.**—An Act To amend section 284 of the Judicial Code of the United States.

February 25, 1931.
[S. 4425.]
[Public, No. 728.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 284 of the Judicial Code (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 421) be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

Judicial Code, amendment.
Vol. 36, p. 1165.
U. S. C., p. 912.

"SEC. 284. No grand jury shall be summoned to attend any district court unless the judge thereof, in his own discretion or upon a notification by the district attorney that such jury will be needed, orders a venire to issue therefor. If the United States attorney for any district which has a city or borough containing at least three hundred thousand inhabitants shall certify in writing to the district judge or the senior district judge of the district that the exigencies of the public service require it, the judge may, in his discretion, also order a venire to issue, for a second grand jury: *Provided, however*, That if the United States attorney for the southern district of New York shall certify in writing to the senior district judge of said district that the exigencies of the public service require it, said judge may, in his discretion, also order a venire to issue for a third grand jury. And said court may in term order a grand jury to be summoned at such time, and to serve such time as it may direct, when-

Summoning of grand juries.
Second jury in large cities.
*Provisos.*
Third jury, southern district of New York.
Additional, by order of court.

Next succeeding term.

ever, in its judgment, it may be proper to do so. And the district judge or the senior district judge, as the case may be, may, upon request of the district attorney or of the grand jury or on his own motion, by order authorize any grand jury to continue to sit during the term succeeding the term at which such request is made, solely to finish investigations begun but not finished by such grand jury: *Provided, however*, That no grand jury shall be permitted to sit in all during more than three terms. But nothing herein shall operate to extend beyond the time permitted by law the imprisonment before indictment found of a person accused of a crime or offense, or the time during which a person so accused may be held under recognizance before indictment found."

Not to sit more than three terms.

Imprisonment before indictment, etc., not extended.

Approved, Feburary 25, 1931.

---

February 25, 1931.
[S. 5114.]
[Public, No. 729.]

**CHAP. 298.**—An Act To legalize bridges across the Staunton River at Brookneal, Route Numbered 18, Campbell County, and at Clover, Halifax County, Route Numbered 12, State of Virginia.

Staunton River.
Bridges constructed across, at Brookneal and Clover, Va., legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the highway bridges built by the authorities of the State of Virginia across the Staunton River at Brookneal, on Route Numbered 18, Campbell County, and at Clover, Halifax County, on Route Numbered 12, are hereby legalized and the consent of Congress is hereby given to their maintenance by the said State for the use of the general public: *Provided*, That any changes in said bridges which the Secretary of War may deem necessary and order in the interest of navigation shall be promptly made by the said State.

Maintenance.

*Proviso.*
Changes in interest of navigation.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 25, 1931.

---

February 25, 1931.
[S. 5255]
[Public, No. 730.]

**CHAP. 299.**—An Act to extend the time for the construction of a bridge across the Chesapeake Bay.

Chesapeake Bay.
Time extended for bridging, by Chesapeake Bay Bridge Company.
Vol. 44, p. 1100; Vol. 45, p. 414.
*Ante*, p. 39.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by Act of Congress approved February 15, 1927, and by Act of Congress approved April 10, 1928, to be built by the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Company, a corporation, across the Chesapeake Bay heretofore extended by Acts of Congress approved April 10, 1928, and June 21, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 25, 1931.

---

February 25, 1931.
[S. 5392.]
[Public, No. 731.]

**CHAP. 300.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Pigeon River at or near Mineral Center, Minnesota.

Pigeon River.
Bridge across at Mineral Center, Minn., legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge heretofore constructed by the State of Minnesota, across the Pigeon River at or near Mineral Center, Minnesota, and located on Trunk Highway Numbered 1, connecting the State of Minnesota and the Province of Ontario, Canada, shall be a lawful structure and shall

be subject to the conditions and limitations of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, other than those requiring approval of plans by the Secretary of War and Chief of Engineers before the bridge is commenced.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 25, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 301.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with certain public works at the United States Naval Hospital, Washington, District of Columbia.

February 25, 1931.
[H. R. 9676.]
[Public, No. 732.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to replace, remodel, or extend existing structures and to construct additional buildings, with the utilities, accessories, and appurtenances pertaining thereto, at the United States Naval Hospital, Washington, District of Columbia, at a cost not to exceed $3,200,000, of which $100,000 shall be charged to the naval hospital fund: *Provided*, That the construction herein authorized shall be subject to the approval of the Public Building Commission under the authority of section 6 of the Public Buildings Act of May 25, 1926, to the same extent as other public building construction in the District of Columbia, and the plans for such construction shall be submitted to the Fine Arts Commission for advice.

Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C.
Replacement, etc., of, authorized.

Limit of cost.

*Proviso.*
Approval of Public Building Commission.

Vol. 44, p. 634.

Plans to Fine Arts Commission.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to employ, when deemed by him desirable or advantageous, by contract or otherwise, outside professional or technical services of persons, firms, or corporations, to such extent as he may require for the purposes of this Act, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in addition to employees otherwise authorized and expenditures for such purpose shall be made from the naval hospital fund.

Outside professional, etc., services authorized.

Approved, February 25, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 302.**—An Act To provide for the transportation of school children in the District of Columbia at a reduced fare.

February 25, 1931.
[H. R. 12571.]
[Public, No. 733.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia is hereby empowered and directed to fix reduced fares for school children not over eighteen years of age, going to and from school on street railway and bus lines in the District of Columbia, under such reasonable rules and regulations as the commission may establish: *Provided*, That such reduced fares shall not exceed three cents.

District of Columbia.
Reduced fares on street railways, etc., for school children in.

*Proviso.*
Not to exceed three cents.

Approved, February 25, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 303.**—Joint Resolution To change the name of B Street northwest in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

February 25, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 404.]
[Pub. Res., No. 123.]

District of Columbia.
Preamble.

Whereas one of the important results of the completion of the work, now in progress, of carrying out the plans of the National Government for public improvements in the District of Columbia, will be a widened B Street northwest, approximately two miles long, from the Capitol Grounds to Arlington Memorial Bridge; and

Whereas this street, bordered by stately public buildings and by the beautiful Mall and Parkway, within which are the Nation's monument to George Washington, and memorial to Abraham Lincoln, will be one of the most impressive thoroughfares in the world; and

Whereas a street thus connecting the Capital with the Memorial Bridge leading over the Potomac River to Arlington National Cemetery, formerly the home estate of Robert E. Lee, and to the Washington Memorial Highway which ends at Mount Vernon—a street so rich in historical association and destined during the centuries to behold countless processions of American patriots and millions of liberty-loving men, women, and children, wending their way to Arlington and the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier—should have a name in keeping with its character, a name of dignity and beauty and profound significance; and

Whereas the Constitution of the United States of America, "the most wonderful work ever struck off at a given time by the brain and the purpose of man," is the mighty instrument which made the land of Washington and Lincoln and Lee "An indissoluble union of indestructible States" from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico, from the Atlantic Ocean to the golden shores of the Pacific, the grandest home that Freedom ever knew, under the freest government the world has ever seen: Therefore be it

Changes in names of designated streets, etc.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in honor of the Constitution of the United States of America, the thoroughfare now known as B Street northwest, in the District of Columbia, and as it may at any time be extended, widened, or otherwise changed, shall hereafter bear the name "Constitution Avenue."

Constitution Avenue, formerly B Street.

That in honor of the State of Louisiana and that territory comprised in the "Louisiana Purchase" from which thirteen other sovereign States of this Union, in whole or in part, were carved, the thoroughfare running from the Union Station Plaza, crossing North Capitol Street and New Jersey and Indiana Avenues and running into Pennsylvania Avenue, shall hereafter bear the name "Louisiana Avenue".

Louisiana Avenue. New location.

That the portion of the avenue now known as "Louisiana Avenue," not absorbed by the enlarging of the park and plan system of the Planning Commission, shall no longer be known as "Louisiana Avenue."

Present, vacated.

Approved, February 25, 1931.

---

February 26, 1931. [S. 5649.] [Public, No. 734.]

**CHAP. 305.—An Act For the relief of the State of Alabama.**

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the State of Alabama be, and is hereby, relieved from all responsibility and accountability for certain quartermaster and ordnance property to the approximate value of $1,098.29, the property of the War Department, which was lost, destroyed, or used for flood-relief work incident to the Elba (Alabama) flood of March, 1929, while in the possession of the Alabama National Guard; and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to terminate all further accountability for said property.

Alabama. Accountability of, for Federal property lost, etc., during March, 1929, terminated.

U. S. C., p. 1037.

Approved, February 26, 1931.

**CHAP. 306.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to continue the system of pay and allowances, and so forth, for officers and men on vessels of the Department of Commerce in operation as of July 1, 1929.

February 26, 1931.
[S. 5962.]
[Public, No. 735.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized, in his discretion, to continue the system of pay and allowances, including allowances for longevity, for officers and men on vessels of the Department of Commerce, that was in operation as of July 1, 1929, until such time as legislation shall be enacted pursuant to section 2 of the Act approved May 28, 1928 (45 Stat. 785), or similar legislation affecting the classification of vessel employees in the field service of the Government.

Department of Commerce.
Pay, etc., of officers, etc., on vessels of, to continue.
Vol. 45, p. 785.

Approved, February 26, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 307.**—An Act To expedite the construction of public buildings and works outside of the District of Columbia by enabling possession and title of sites to be taken in advance of final judgment in proceedings for the acquisition thereof under the power of eminent domain.

February 26, 1931.
[H. R. 14255.]
[Public, No. 736.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in any proceeding in any court of the United States outside of the District of Columbia which has been or may be instituted by and in the name of and under the authority of the United States for the acquisition of any land or easement or right of way in land for the public use, the petitioner may file in the cause, with the petition or at any time before judgment, a declaration of taking signed by the authority empowered by law to acquire the lands described in the petition, declaring that said lands are thereby taken for the use of the United States. Said declaration of taking shall contain or have annexed thereto—

Acquisition of public building sites for public use.
*Ante*, p. 828.
Declaration of taking to be filed.
Statements, etc., annexed.

(1) A statement of the authority under which and the public use for which said lands are taken.

(2) A description of the lands taken sufficient for the identification thereof.

(3) A statement of the estate or interest in said lands taken for said public use.

(4) A plan showing the lands taken.

(5) A statement of the sum of money estimated by said acquiring authority to be just compensation for the land taken.

Upon the filing said declaration of taking and of the deposit in the court, to the use of the persons entitled thereto, of the amount of the estimated compensation stated in said declaration, title to the said lands in fee simple absolute, or such less estate or interest therein as is specified in said declaration, shall vest in the United States of America, and said lands shall be deemed to be condemned and taken for the use of the United States, and the right to just compensation for the same shall vest in the persons entitled thereto; and said compensation shall be ascertained and awarded in said proceeding and established by judgment therein, and the said judgment shall include, as part of the just compensation awarded, interest at the rate of 6 per centum per annum on the amount finally awarded as the value of the property as of the date of taking, from said date to the date of payment; but interest shall not be allowed on so much thereof as shall have been paid into the court. No sum so paid into the court shall be charged with commissions or poundage.

Title to vest in United States, upon deposit of just compensation.
Compensation to be ascertained.
Interest.
No commission charges.

Upon the application of the parties in interest, the court may order that the money deposited in the court, or any part thereof, be paid forthwith for or on account of the just compensation to be

Payment upon application of parties in interest.

If compensation award exceeds payment made, judgment entered for deficit.

awarded in said proceeding. If the compensation finally awarded in respect of said lands, or any parcel thereof, shall exceed the amount of the money so received by any person entitled, the court shall enter judgment against the United States for the amount of the deficiency.

Power of court to fix time for surrender of possession.

Orders respecting encumbrances, etc.

Upon the filing of a declaration of taking, the court shall have power to fix the time within which and the terms upon which the parties in possession shall be required to surrender possession to the petitioner. The court shall have power to make such orders in respect of encumbrances, liens, rents, taxes, assessments, insurance, and other charges, if any, as shall be just and equitable.

Vesting of title not delayed by appeal.

Sec. 2. No appeal in any such cause nor any bond or undertaking given therein shall operate to prevent or delay the vesting of title to such lands in the United States.

Payment of ultimate award.

Sec. 3. Action under this statute irrevocably committing the United States to the payment of the ultimate award shall not be taken unless the chief of the executive department or agency or bureau of the Government empowered to acquire the land shall be of the opinion that the ultimate award probably will be within any limits prescribed by Congress on the price to be paid.

Prior rights, etc., not abrogated.

Sec. 4. The right to take possession and title in advance of final judgment in condemnation proceedings as provided by this Act shall be in addition to any right, power, or authority conferred by the laws of the United States or those of any State or Territory under which such proceedings may be conducted, and shall not be construed as abrogating, limiting, or modifying any such right, power, or authority.

Expenditures, etc., when United States committed to pay awards.

Sec. 5. In any case in which the United States has taken or may take possession of any real property during the course of condemnation proceedings and in advance of final judgment therein and the United States has become irrevocably committed to pay the amount ultimately to be awarded as compensation, it shall be lawful to expend moneys duly appropriated for that purpose in demolishing existing structures on said land and in erecting public buildings or public works thereon, notwithstanding the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes of the United States: *Provided*, That in the opinion of the Attorney General, the title has been vested in the United States or all persons having an interest therein have been made parties to such proceeding and will be bound by the final judgment therein.

R. S., sec. 355.
U. S. C., p 1700.
*Proviso.*
Validity of title.

Approved, February 26, 1931.

---

February 26, 1931.
[H. R. 15876.]
Public, No. 737.

**CHAP. 308.**—An Act To provide for the addition of certain lands to the Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, and for other purposes.

Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.
Additions to, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of protecting the scenery along the Point Lookout Road between the north boundary of the Mesa Verde National Park and this road's juncture with the Cortez-Mancos Road, the President of the United States is hereby authorized, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Interior, to add to the said Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, by executive proclamation, a strip of land two hundred and sixty feet wide along and including said Point Lookout Road, and the triangle formed by the fork in said road and such other public land along or adjacent to said road and right of way and lands as may be acquired by gift or by exchanges as hereinafter provided, which lands shall thereupon become and be

a part of said park subject to all laws and regulations applicable thereto.

SEC. 2. That for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to accept donations of land or right of way, or to acquire title to any land along or adjacent to the said Point Lookout Road as may be deemed desirable by him for the protection of said road, by exchange for any unappropriated public lands within sections 29 and 32, township 36 north, range 14 west, New Mexico principal meridian, of equal value; the value of the lands offered for exchange hereunder and the value of the lands of the United States to be selected therefor shall be ascertained in such manner as the Secretary of the Interior may direct; and the owners of lands offered to the United States pursuant hereto shall, before the exchange is effective, furnish the Secretary of the Interior evidence satisfactory to him of title to the lands offered in exchange.

Acceptance of donations.

Exchange authorized.

Value ascertained.

Title.

Approved, February 26, 1931.

---

February 27, 1931.
[H. R. 7272.]
[Public, No. 738.]

**CHAP. 313.**—An Act To provide for the paving of the Government road across Fort Sill (Oklahoma) Military Reservation.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to construct a paved road across the Fort Sill (Oklahoma) Military Reservation, over such route as he may determine, for which an appropriation is hereby authorized in such amount as may be required to pay one-half the cost of the improvement of said road but not in excess of the amount that would be payable as Federal aid for the construction of a primary road of equal length in the vicinity of said reservation under the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921, as amended: *Provided*, That the State of Oklahoma or civil subdivisions thereof or local interests concerned before construction of said road is commenced shall contribute an amount sufficient to cover the remainder of the cost of improving said road, and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to expend such sum as may be so contributed concurrently with the appropriation herein authorized.

Fort Sill Military Reservation, Okla.

Appropriation for road construction across, authorized.

Vol. 42, p. 212.

*Proviso.*
Oklahoma, etc., to contribute.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

February 27, 1931.
[H. R. 8736.]
[Public, No. 739.]

**CHAP. 314.**—An Act To authorize and direct a preliminary examination of the Hocking River for the distance it flows through Athens County, Ohio.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause a preliminary examination to be made of the Hocking River for the distance that it flows through Athens County, Ohio, with a view to control the floods from said river in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for control of the floods of the Mississippi River, and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, the cost thereof not exceeding $1,500 to be paid from appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors.

Hocking River.
Preliminary examination of, to be made.

Vol. 39, p. 950.

Limit of cost; payment.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

February 27, 1931.
[H. R. 10017.]
[Public, No. 740.]

**CHAP. 315.**—An Act To provide for a survey of the Mouse River, North Dakota, with a view to the prevention and control of its floods.

Mouse River, N. Dak. Survey of, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to cause a survey to be made of the Mouse River, North Dakota, with a view to preparing plans and estimates of the cost of such work as may be necessary for the prevention and control of its floods, in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the control of the floods of the Mississippi River and of the Sacramento River, California, and for other purposes," approved March 1, 1917, and the recommendations of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, contained in House Document Numbered 282, Seventy-first Congress, second session, and the sum of $15,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated for this purpose.

Vol. 39, p. 950.

Appropriation authorized.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

February 27, 1931.
[H. R. 12284.]
[Public, No. 741.]

**CHAP. 316.**—An Act To provide for the construction of vessels for the Coast Guard for rescue and assistance work on Lake Erie.

Coast Guard, Treasury Department.
Cutter authorized for Great Lakes service.
*Ante*, p. 173.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to construct and equip one Coast Guard cutter, to be of design and construction suitable for service in assisting shipping on the waters of Lake Erie and others of the Great Lakes: *Provided*, That the total cost of construction and of original equipment of said Coast Guard cutter shall not exceed the sum of $650,000.

*Proviso.*
Cost limit.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

February 27, 1931.
[H. R. 14922.]
[Public, No. 742.]

**CHAP. 317**—An Act To amend the Acts approved March 3, 1925, and July 3, 1926, known as the District of Columbia Traffic Acts, and so forth.

District of Columbia Traffic Act, amendments.
Vol. 43, p. 1119.
Vol. 44, p. 812.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1925, known as the District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925, and the Act of Congress approved July 3, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act known as the District of Columbia Traffic Act," be, and the same are hereby, amended as follows:

Matter repealed.

1. That paragraph (f) of section 2 of such Act of March 3, 1925, as amended, be, and the same is, repealed, and the letters designating paragraphs (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l) be changed to (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k), respectively.

Phraseology substituted.

2. That such Acts be, and the same are hereby, amended so that wherever the word "director" appears in such Acts said word "director" shall be stricken and in lieu thereof the words "commissioners or their designated agent" shall be substituted.

Title amended.

3. That section 6 of said Acts be, and the same is hereby, amended so that the title thereof shall read "Regulation of Traffic."

4. That sections 6, 9, 10, and 13a of such Acts be, and the same are hereby, amended to read as follows:

Commissioners empowered to make, etc., traffic rules and regulations, etc.

"SEC. 6. (a) The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and empowered to make, modify, repeal, and enforce usual and reasonable traffic rules and regulations relating to vehicles, and rules and regulations concerning the control of traffic, the registration of motor vehicles, and the issuance and

revocation of operators' permits; and to exercise any power or perform any duty imposed on the director of traffic, which office is hereby abolished; and in the administration of the above powers and authority the commissioners may exercise the same through such officers or agents of the District as the commissioners may designate: *Provided*, That no member of the Metropolitan Police Department may be empowered to perform any function under this Act other than in the enforcement thereof.

Office of director of traffic abolished.

*Proviso.* Power of Metropolitan Police limited to enforcement.

"(b) There is hereby established in the government of the District of Columbia a department of vehicles and traffic, which, under the direction of the commissioners, shall have charge of the issuance and revocation of operators' permits, the registration and titling of motor vehicles, the making of traffic studies and plans, the installation and maintenance of traffic signs, signals, and markers, and of such other matters as may be determined by the commissioners. The commissioners shall appoint a director of vehicles and traffic, who shall be in charge of said department, and such other personnel as they may deem necessary to perform the duties thereof and as may be appropriated for by Congress. The salaries of such director of vehicles and traffic and other personnel shall be fixed in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923. The director of vehicles and traffic shall be responsible directly to the commissioners for the faithful performance of his duties and shall be subject to removal by the commissioners for cause.

Department of vehicles and traffic. Established; powers.

Appointment of director; personnel.

Salaries.

Removal.

"(c) The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and empowered to make, modify, and enforce reasonable regulations in respect to brakes, horns, lights, mufflers, and other equipment, the inspection of the same; the registering, reregistering, titling, retitling, transferring of titles, and revocation of the certificate of title to motor vehicles and trailers: *Provided*, That hereafter, congressional tags shall be issued by the commissioners under consecutive numbers, one to each Senator and Representative in Congress for their official use, which when used by them individually while on official business, shall authorize them to park their automobiles in any available curb space in the District of Columbia, except within fire plug, fire house, loading station, and loading platform limitations, and such congressional tags shall not be assigned to or used by others.

Regulations for operating, etc., motor vehicles to be made.

*Proviso.* Issue of Congressional tags.

Privileges.

"(d) The commissioners shall cause to be levied, collected, and paid such fees for titling and retitling as they deem necessary, not to exceed the sum of $1 for each such titling or retitling, and they shall not after the 1st day of January, 1932, register or renew the registration of any motor vehicle or trailer unless and until the owner thereof shall make application in the form prescribed by the commissioners, under oath, and be granted an official certificate of title for such vehicle. No registration or other fee shall be charged to vehicles owned by the Federal or District Government, or any duly accredited representative of a foreign government. The owner of a motor vehicle or trailer registered in the District of Columbia shall not after the 1st day of January, 1932, operate or permit or cause to be operated any such vehicle upon any public highway in the District without first obtaining a certificate of title therefor, nor shall any individual knowingly permit any certificate of title to be obtained in his name for any vehicle not in fact owned by him, and any individual violating any provision of this subsection or any regulations promulgated thereunder shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. If the properly designated agent of the commissioners shall determine that an applicant for a certificate of title is not entitled thereto, such certificate of title may be refused, and in that event unless such determination is

Titling motor vehicles; fees.

Registration.

Vehicles exempt from fee charges.

Certificate of title. Operating vehicle without, prohibited.

Penalty for violation.

Refusal to issue certificate.

Right of appeal.

*Post*, 1428.

*Proviso.*
Hearing.

reversed upon written application to the commissioners by the individual affected, such individual shall be entitled to proceed further as provided under section 13 (a) of the Traffic Acts for the District, and jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the Court of Appeals of the district for this purpose: *Provided*, That reasonable time for hearing be given the applicant in the first instance.

Delegation of authority.

"(e) The commissioners may in the administration of this section, or any provision of the Traffic Acts for the District, exercise any power or perform any duty conferred on them by this Act and the Traffic Acts through such officers and agents of the District as the commissioners may designate. The commissioners are further authorized and empowered to make, modify, repeal, and enforce reasonable rules and regulations in respect to the movement of traffic, speed, length, weight, height, width, routing, and parking of vehicles, and the establishment and location of hack stands: *Provided*, That the commissioners shall establish and locate parking areas in the vicinity of governmental establishments for use only by Members of Congress and governmental officials when on official business: *Provided further*, That as to all common carriers by vehicle which enter, operate in, or leave the District of Columbia, the power to route such vehicles within the District of Columbia, to regulate their equipment other than that specifically named elsewhere in this Act, to regulate their schedules and their loading and unloading, to locate their stops, and all platforms and loading zones and to require the appropriate marking thereof, is vested in the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That whenever any order, rule, or regulation of the Public Utilities Commission shall be made relative to the routing of common carrier vehicles, to the location of their stops, to the establishment or change in location of platforms, loading zones, or other spaces on the public highway to be reserved for any purpose whatsoever, or to the appropriate marking thereof, or whenever any order, rule, or regulation of the District Commissioners shall be made which affects such routing, stops, platforms, zones, or spaces, said order, rule, or regulation shall, prior to promulgation, be referred to a joint board to be composed of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the members of the Public Utilities Commission, which is hereby authorized and created. Such joint board may, by the affirmative action of any three members thereof, adopt rules and regulations which, when promulgated, shall be binding and shall have the full force and effect of law, and the engineer commissioner shall be the chairman of such joint board, and shall have but one vote. Any of said rules and regulations hereafter promulgated, after reasonable trial and within a reasonable time, may be changed by the joint board upon the request of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or of the Public Utilities Commission.

Rules and regulations governing traffic movement, etc., authorized.

*Provisos.*
Parking areas for Members of Congress.

Regulating routes, equipment, etc., of common carriers.

Orders, etc., referred to joint board.

Composition.

Adoption and force of orders.

Chairman.
Changes in rules, etc., authorized.

Arterial and boulevard highways.

Traffic lights.

"(f) The commissioners may establish and designate arterial and boulevard highways, regulate the speed of vehicles thereon, and provide for the equipment of any street, road, or highway, with control lights and/or other devices for the regulation of traffic, and make such other regulations with respect to the control of traffic as are deemed advisable; and section 14 of said Traffic Acts is hereby repealed.

Vol. 43, p. 1125 repealed.

Penalties for violation of rules, etc.

"(g) The District Commissioners are authorized to prescribe within the limitations of these Acts reasonable penalties of fine, or imprisonments not to exceed ten days in lieu of or in addition to any fine, for the violation of any rule or regulation promulgated under the authority of these Acts not otherwise herein provided for. All traffic, motor vehicle, and vehicle regulations not inconsistent here-

Rules, not inconsistent, to remain in force.

with heretofore adopted and promulgated are continued and shall remain in full force and effect until amended, altered, or revoked.

"(h) All regulations promulgated under the authority of the Traffic Acts and this Act, except those made by the Public Utilities Commission under powers given it by the Act of March 4, 1913, and these Acts, shall, when adopted, be printed in one or more of the daily newspapers published in the District, and no penalty shall be enforced for any violation of any such regulation which occurs within ten days after such publication, except that whenever the Commissioners of the District of Columbia deem it advisable to make effective immediately any regulation relating to parking, diverting of vehicular traffic, or the closing of streets to such traffic, the regulation shall be effective immediately upon placing at the point where it is to be in force conspicuous signs containing a notice of the regulation. The placing at or upon the public highway of any sign relating to parking or regulation of traffic, except by the authority of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent, or of the joint board, is prohibited: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply to any such signs which do not purport to reserve space on the public highways and which the Public Utilities Commission may authorize under the provisions of this Act.

Publication of regulations.

Effective date.

Exception.

Signs on highways, without proper authority, prohibited.

*Proviso.* Not applicable, unless to reserve space.

"(i) All prosecutions for violations of provisions of the Traffic Acts, excepting section 11 thereof, and this Act or regulations made and promulgated under the authority of said Acts shall be in the police court of the District of Columbia upon information filed by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants.

Prosecutions for violations.

"SPEEDING AND RECKLESS DRIVING

"Sec. 9. (a) No vehicle shall be operated at a greater rate of speed than permitted by the regulations adopted under the authority of this Act.

Speed limit.

"(b) Any person who drives any vehicle upon a highway carelessly and heedlessly in willful or wanton disregard of the rights or safety of others, or without due caution and circumspection and at a speed or in a manner so as to endanger or be likely to endanger any person or property, shall be guilty of reckless driving.

Reckless driving.

"(c) Any individual violating any provision of this section where the offense constitutes reckless driving shall upon conviction for the first offense be fined not more than $100 or imprisoned not more than thirty days; and upon conviction for the second or any subsequent offense committed within two years from the date of any such previous offense such individual shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

Penalty for first offense.

Second, and subsequent.

"(d) Any individual violating any provision of this section, except where the offense constitutes reckless driving, shall upon conviction for the first offense be fined not more than $25; upon conviction for a second offense committed within one year from the date of conviction of the first offense such individual shall be fined not more than $100; and upon conviction for the third or any subsequent offense committed within one year from the date of conviction of the first offense such individual shall be fined not more than $300 or be imprisoned not more than ninety days, or both.

Penalties for other violations

"FLEEING FROM SCENE OF ACCIDENT—DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LIQUOR OR DRUGS

"Sec. 10. (a) Any person operating a motor vehicle, who shall injure any person therewith, or who shall do substantial damage to property therewith and fail to stop and give assistance, together

Report of accident.

with his name, place of residence, including street and number, and the name and address of the owner of the motor vehicle so operated, to the person so injured, or to the owner of such property so damaged, or to the operator of such other motor vehicle, or to any bystander who shall request such information on behalf of the injured person, or, if such owner or operator is not present, then he shall report the information above required to a police station or to any police officer within the District immediately. In all cases of accidents resulting in injury to any person, the operator of the motor vehicle causing such injury shall also report the same to any police station or police officer within the District immediately.

At police station if personal injury.

Penalties for failure to report.

If damages to the person.

"Any operator whose motor vehicle causes personal injury to an individual and who fails to conform to the above requirements shall, upon conviction of the first offense, be fined not more than $500, or shall be imprisoned not more than six months, or both; and upon the conviction of his second or subsequent offense, shall be fined not more than $1,000, or shall be imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

To property.

"Any operator whose motor vehicle causes substantial damage to any other vehicle or property and fails to conform to the above requirements, shall, upon conviction of the first offense, be fined not more than $100, or be imprisoned not more than thirty days, or both; and for the second or any subsequent offense, be fined not more than $300, or be imprisoned not more than ninety days, or both.

Operating vehicle while intoxicated, etc., prohibited.

Penalty for violations.

"(b) No individual shall, while under the influence of any intoxicating liquor or narcotic drug, operate any motor vehicle in the District. Any individual violating any provision of this subdivision shall upon conviction for the first offense be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both; and upon conviction for the second or any subsequent offense be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. Upon conviction of a violation of any provision of this paragraph the clerk of the court shall certify forthwith such conviction to the designated agent of the commissioners who shall thereupon revoke the operator's permit of such individual.

Revocation of permits.

Continuation of prior prosecutions.

"(c) Any violation of any provision of law or regulation issued thereunder which is repealed or amended by this Act, and any liability arising under such provisions or regulations may, if the violation occurred or the liability arose prior to such repeal or amendment, be prosecuted to the same extent as if this Act had not been enacted.

"REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION OF OPERATORS' PERMITS

Authority for revocation of permits.

"13. (a) Except where for any violation of this Act revocation of the operator's permit is mandatory, the commissioners or their designated agent may with or without a prior hearing revoke or suspend an operator's permit for any cause which they or their agent may deem sufficient: *Provided*, That in each case where a permit is revoked or suspended the reasons therefor shall be set out in the order of revocation or suspension: *Provided further*, That such order shall take effect five days after its issuance unless the holder of the permit shall have filed within such period, written application with the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for a review of their order or the order of their agent, and, if upon such review, the commissioners shall sustain such order, the same shall become effective immediately: *Provided further*, That application to said commissioners for a review shall not operate as a stay of such order of the commissioners or their agent when the order has been issued revoking or suspending a permit on account of mental or physical incapacity, for driving under the influence of liquor or narcotic drugs; for manslaughter when an automobile is involved, or for operating

*Provisos.*
Reasons to be stated.

Effective date.

Application for review.

a motor vehicle equipped with a smoke screen: *Provided further*, That any individual whose permit shall be denied, suspended, or revoked by the commissioners or their agent may, within thirty days after such denial, revocation, or suspension is ordered, if application for a review by the commissioners of an order for revocation or suspension has not been filed, or in case such application has been filed, within thirty days after decision of the commissioners, apply to any justice of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia for a writ of error to review the order of the commissioners or their agent complained of or the decision of the commissioners. Said court is authorized to promulgate rules governing the application for the writ, and the record and proceedings thereon, and to affirm, modify, or reverse the order of the commissioners or their agent or the decision of the commissioners, where the writ is allowed pursuant hereto; and the decision of said court shall be final: *And provided further*, That the application to said court for a writ of error shall not operate as a stay of such order of the commissioners or their agent or the decision of the commissioners."

For writ of error.

Court to make rules.

Application not to act as stay of order.

5. All convictions under this Act shall be reported by the clerk of the court to the commissioners or their designated agent.

Convictions to be reported.

6. This Act shall take effect July 1, 1931.

Effective date.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 318.**—An Act To increase the loan basis of adjusted service certificates.

February 27, 1931. [H. R. 17054.] [Public, No. 743.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 502 of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended, is amended by adding at the end thereof two new subdivisions to read as follows:

World War Adjusted Compensation Act, amendment.

Vol. 43, p. 126; Vol. 44, p. 1389; Vol. 45, p. 1561, amended.

U. S. C., p. 1231; Supp. IV, p. 540.

"(l) For the purpose of this section the loan basis provided in subdivision (g) shall at no time be less than 50 per centum of the face value of the certificate, and in no event shall the rate of interest on any loan made after this subdivision takes effect exceed 4½ per centum per annum, compounded annually. If at the time of application to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs for a loan the principal and interest on or in respect of any prior loan under this section have not been paid in full by the veteran (whether or not the loan has matured), then, on request of the veteran, the Administrator shall (1) pay or otherwise discharge such unpaid principal and so much of such unpaid interest (accrued or to accrue) as is necessary to make the certificate available for use as security for the new loan and (2) deduct the same from the then existing loan basis of the certificate.

Loan basis.

Calculation of; interest rate.

Adjustment of unpaid prior loans, etc.

"(m) Loans made by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs under this section may at his option be made out of the United States Government life insurance fund, or out of the Adjusted Service Certificate Fund created under section 505."

Funds available for loans.

Vol. 43, p. 128.

SEC. 2. Section 507 of such Act, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 507. All amounts in the fund shall be available for payment, by the Administrator, of adjusted service certificates upon their maturity or the prior death of the veteran, for payments under section 502 to banks on account of notes of veterans, and for making loans authorized by section 502, as amended."

Payments.

Vol. 43, p. 128, amended.

U. S. C., p. 1233.

Vol. 45, p. 1561.

Appropriations authorized.

Sec. 3. There is authorized to be appropriated such amounts as may be necessary to provide for the making of loans to veterans by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs under the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, as amended.

Title of Act.

Sec. 4. This Act may be cited as the "Emergency Adjusted Compensation Act, 1931."

Nicholas Longworth,
*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

Charles Curtis,
*Vice President of the United States and President of the Senate.*

---

Certificate of Senate.

In the Senate of the United States,
*February 17 (calendar day, February 27), 1931.*

The Senate having proceeded to reconsider the bill (H. R. 17054) entitled "An Act to increase the loan basis of adjusted service certificates," returned by the President of the United States to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, with his objections, and passed by the House on a reconsideration of the same, it was

*Resolved*, That the bill pass, two-thirds of the Senators present having voted in the affirmative.

Attest:

Edwin P. Thayer, *Secretary.*

I certify that this Act originated in the House of Representatives

Wm. Tyler Page, *Clerk.*

Certificate of House of Representatives.

In the House of Representatives,
*February 26, 1931.*

The President of the United States having returned to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, the bill (H. R. 17054) entitled "An Act to increase the loan basis of adjusted service certificates," with his objections thereto, the House proceeded, in pursuance of the Constitution, to reconsider the same: and

*Resolved*, That the bill pass, two-thirds of the House of Representatives agreeing to pass the same.

Attest:

Wm. Tyler Page, *Clerk.*

---

February 27, 1931.
[S. 5959.]
[Public, No. 744.]

**CHAP. 319.**—An Act Authorizing the purchase of the State laboratory at Hamilton, Montana, constructed for the prevention, eradication, and cure of spotted fever.

Public Health Service.

Purchase of laboratory at Hamilton, Mont., for spotted fever investigations by, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to purchase from the State of Montana, at the actual cost of the same, to be determined by him, the laboratory of the State of Montana at Hamilton, Montana, with its equipment, constructed for the purpose of carrying on, and at which are carried on jointly by said State and the Bureau of Public Health, studies and research for the prevention, eradication, and cure of spotted fever, and at which serum is produced for the treatment of patients suffering from such malady or likely to contract

the same. Title to the ground upon which the said laboratory is situated with all equipment and supplies therein shall be taken in the name of the United States and shall be administered and maintained as a part of the United States Public Health Service, Treasury Department.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $75,000 for the purpose hereinabove set forth, and an additional sum of $75,000 for constructing and equipping on the ground so to be acquired another building for the same purpose, for making alterations to the existing laboratory referred to, and for the construction of the necessary out buildings.

Appropriations authorized.
For purchase.
For additional building.
*Post*, p. 1585.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 326.**—An Act Making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 16969.]
[Public, No. 745.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, namely:

Navy Department and naval service appropriations, fiscal year 1932.

## NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Naval Establishment.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's Office.

### PAY, MISCELLANEOUS

Pay, miscellaneous.

For commissions and interest; transportation of funds, including the cost of insurance on shipments of money by registered mail when necessary; exchange; for traveling expenses of civilian employees, including not to exceed $3,000 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; not to exceed $2,000 for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore-patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when necessary for the use of shore-patrol detachments; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; for rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards; expenses of courts-martial, including law and reference books, prisoners and prisons, and courts of inquiry, boards of inspection, examining boards, with clerks, and witnesses' fees, and traveling expenses and costs; expenses of naval-defense districts; for promoting accident prevention and safety for civilian employees in shore establishments of the Navy; stationery and recording; religious books; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising of the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); copying; ferriage; tolls; cost of suits; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; reports; professional investigation; cost of special instruction at home and abroad, including maintenance of students and attachés and not to exceed $9,750 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46

Expenses designated.
Attendance at meetings.
Experts.
Advertising, etc.
Living quarters, etc.
*Ante*, p. 818.

Information from abroad, etc.

Stat., p. 818); information from abroad and at home, and the collection and classification thereof; all charges pertaining to the Navy Department and its bureaus for ice for the cooling of drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals), and not to exceed $175,000 for telephone rentals and tolls, telegrams and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; for necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction, and for payment of claims for damages as provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 600); and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, $1,555,500: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the expense of any naval district unless the commandant thereof shall be also the commandant of a navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards and naval stations, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $530,000.

Interned prisoners of war, etc.

Damage claims. Vol. 41, p. 132. U. S. C., p. 1127.

*Provisos.* Restriction on use in naval district.

Clerical, etc., services at yards and stations.

CONTINGENT, NAVY

Contingent, Navy.

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and for examination of estimates for appropriations and of naval activities in the field for any branch of the naval service, $30,000.

State Marine Schools.

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT MARCH 4, 1911

Reimbursing California, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania for, expenses. Vol. 36, p. 1353. U. S. C., p. 1150.

To reimburse the State of California, $25,000; the State of Massachusetts, $25,000; the State of New York, $25,000; and the State of Pennsylvania, $25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in such States as provided in the Act authorizing the establishment of marine schools, and so forth, approved March 4, 1911 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1121); in all, $100,000.

Lepers, etc

CARE OF LEPERS, AND SO FORTH, ISLAND OF GUAM

Care, etc., Culion, P. I.

Naval station, island of Guam: For maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the island of Culion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, $22,000; for educational purposes, $16,000; in all, $38,000.

Research laboratory.

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Work of, for naval service.

For laboratory and research work and other necessary work of the naval research laboratory for the benefit of the naval service, including operation and maintenance of a laboratory, additions to equipment necessary properly to carry on work in hand, maintenance of buildings and grounds, temporary employment of such scientific civilian assistants as may become necessary, and subscriptions to technical periodicals, to be expended under the direction of the Sec-

retary of the Navy, $229,765: *Provided*, That $15,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the temporary employment of civilian scientists and technicists required on special problems: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for technical, drafting, clerical, and messenger service shall not exceed $100,000 in addition to the amount authorized by the preceding proviso.

*Provisos.*
Temporary scientists, etc.
Technical services, etc.

OPERATION AND CONSERVATION OF THE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Naval petroleum reserves.

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions contained in the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 524), requiring him to conserve, develop, use, and operate the naval petroleum reserves, $160,000, of which amount not to exceed $15,000 shall be available for clerical, technical, and custodial services of field employees, and of which $60,000 shall be available exclusively to complete repairs to shut-in wells, Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1: *Provided*, That out of any sums appropriated for naval purposes by this Act any portion thereof, not to exceed $10,000,000, shall be available to enable the Secretary of the Navy to protect Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, established by Executive order of September 2, 1912, pursuant to the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 43, secs. 141–143), by drilling wells and performing any work incident thereto, of which amount not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for clerical, technical, and custodial services of field employees: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum made available for the protection of this property shall be expended if a satisfactory agreement can be made with adjoining landowners to not drill offset wells for the purpose of producing oil.

Conservation, etc.
Vol. 41, p. 813.
U. S. C., p. 1122.
*Provisos.*
Work on Reserve No. 1.
Vol. 36, p. 847.
U. S. C., p. 1333.
Subject to agreement of adjoining owner not to drill offset wells.

## BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Bureau of Navigation.

RECREATION FOR ENLISTED MEN, NAVY

Recreation for enlisted men.

For the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the Navy, including subscriptions to newspapers, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, $400,000: *Provided*, That the amount paid from this appropriation for personal services of field employees, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed $36,000.

*Proviso.*
Pay restriction.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Contingent.

For continuous-service certificates, commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; purchase of gymnastic apparatus; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; books for training apprentice seamen and landsmen; packing boxes and materials; books and models; stationery; and other contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify, $10,000.

GUNNERY AND ENGINEERING EXERCISES, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Gunnery and engineering exercises.

Badges, ranges, etc.

For trophies and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, engineering exercises, and for economy in fuel consumption to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purpose of recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets, and ranges; for hiring

established ranges, and for transporting equipment to and from ranges; entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor, $50,000.

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Equipment supplies, etc.

For supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; libraries for ships of war, professional books, schoolbooks, and papers; maintenance of gunnery and other training classes; compasses, compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; music and musical instruments; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection; in all, $776,091: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, caretaker (chronometer), and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $33,820.

*Proviso.* Clerical, etc., services.

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Ocean and lake surveys.

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and recorders, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, $86,600.

Training stations.

NAVAL TRAINING STATIONS, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance, including labor and material, heat, light, water, general care, repairs, and improvements; school books; and all other incidental expenses for the naval training stations that follow:

California. San Diego, California, $190,000;

Rhode Island. Newport, Rhode Island, $271,000;

Illinois. Great Lakes, Illinois, $275,000;

Virginia. Hampton Roads, Virginia, $235,000:

*Proviso.* Clerical, etc., services.

*Provided*, That the amount to be paid out of each of the foregoing sums under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed for San Diego, $7,500; for Newport, $10,000; for Great Lakes, $14,500; and for Hampton Roads, $5,500.

Naval Reserve.

NAVAL RESERVE

Organizing, recruiting, etc., expenses of, and Militia.

For expenses of organizing, administering, and recruiting the Naval Reserve and Naval Militia; pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when employed on authorized training duty; mileage for officers while traveling under orders to and from training duty; transportation of enlisted men to and from training duty, and subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; subsistence of enlisted men during the actual period

of training duty; subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the Fleet Naval Reserve while performing authorized training or other duty without pay; pay, mileage, and allowances of officers of the Naval Reserve and pay, allowances, and subsistence of enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty in connection with the instruction, training, and drilling of the Naval Reserve; pay of officers and enlisted men of the Fleet Naval Reserve for the performance of drills or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties, and administrative duties, exclusive, however, of pay, allowances, or other expenses on account of members of any class of the Naval Reserve incident to their being given flight training unless, as a condition precedent, they shall have been found by such agency as the Secretary of the Navy may designate physically and psychologically qualified to serve as pilots of naval aircraft, $4,620,835, of which amount not more than $160,000 shall be available for maintenance and rental of armories, including pay of necessary janitors, and for wharfage, not more than $81,000 shall be available for clerical and messenger services for Naval Reserve administration in naval station, and districts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, not less than $906,156 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for aviation material, equipment, fuel, and rental of hangars, and not more than $575,839 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for fuel and the transportation thereof, and for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance, operation, repair, and upkeep of vessels assigned for training the Naval Reserve.

Fleet Naval Reserve, subsistence.

Pay, etc.

Flight training.

Armories, wharfage, etc.

Aviation.

Fuel, etc.

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy, to institutions at which one or more units of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps are established, of such means of transportation, books, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, and all other miscellaneous items, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps or on board ship; and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of the Navy; for transporting supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions, training camps, and ships and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for the establishment and maintenance of camps of instruction, and schools on ships for the further practical instruction of members of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from camps, ships, or other designated places of instruction, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps or ships and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps or ships and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp or ship and for the return journey thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for pay of students attending advanced camps or advanced schools on ships at the rate prescribed for enlisted men of the seventh pay grade; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the commuted ration of the Navy; for medical and hospital treatment, subsistence until furnished transportation, and transportation when fit for travel to their homes of members of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps injured in line of duty while at

Procuring supplies, etc., for units of.

Expenses of training camps and ship schools.

Commutation of travel allowance.

Subsistence commutation to senior division.

Medical, etc., treatment.

Burial expenses, etc.

camps of instruction or on ships; and for the cost of preparation and transportation to their homes and burial expenses of the remains of the members of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps who die while attending camps of instruction or on ships; and for the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $130,000: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law may be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the Navy without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expenses incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the Navy be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made.

Motor vehicles.

*Provisos.*
Uniforms, etc., from Navy stocks.

Price current to govern payments.

Naval War College.

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Maintenance.

For maintenance of the Naval War College on Coasters Harbor Island, including care of grounds, $106,958; services of a professor of international law, $2,000; services of civilian lecturers, rendered at the War College, $2,000; care and preservation of the library, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books of reference and periodicals, including subscriptions to newspapers, $5,000; for contingencies of the president of the Naval War College, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,000; in all, $116,958: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, inspection, drafting, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $73,000.

*Proviso.*
Clerical, etc., services.

Naval Home.

NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Personal services.

For pay of employees at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of the Navy, $86,525;

Maintenance.

Maintenance: For water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainments for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries and all other contingent expenses, including the purchase and exchange of one five-ton dump truck, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes, $109,435;

From naval pension fund.

In all, Naval Home, $195,960, which sum shall be paid out of the income from the naval pension fund.

Bureau of Engineering.

## BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING

Engineering repairs, machinery.

For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and

all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire-control equipments for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, accident prevention, pay of classified field force under the bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments, machines and auxiliaries, apparatus, and supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds at the engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland; payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; in all, $19,243,040, of which $750,000 shall be available exclusively for the procurement and installation of new tools and machinery for shops under the cognizance of the Bureaus of Engineering and Construction and Repair: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and offices of United States inspectors of machinery and naval material for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $1,644,340: *Provided further*, That in order to convert the United States ship Wyoming into a training ship and the United States ship Utah into a target ship and to permit the President to dispose of other vessels of the Navy in such manner as in his judgment may be advisable in accordance with the terms of the treaty for the limitation and reduction of naval armament, signed at London on April 22, 1930, there shall be available $779,000 of appropriations for the fiscal year 1931, as follows: Engineering, Bureau of Engineering, 1931, $210,000; Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, 1931, $535,000; and Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance, 1931, $34,000.

Equipment supplies.

Annapolis, Md., engineering experiment station.

New tools and machinery for shops, by transfers from naval supply account.

*Provisos.*
Clerical, etc., services.

Disposition of certain vessels in accordance with London Naval Conference.
*Post*, p. 2858.

Appropriations available.

## BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Bureau of Construction and Repair.

For preservation and completion of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; steam steerers, steam capstans, steam windlasses, and all other auxiliaries; labor in navy yards and on foreign stations; accident prevention; purchase of machinery and tools for use in shops; carrying on work of experimental model tank and wind tunnel; designing naval vessels; construction and repair of yard craft, lighters, and barges; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat; general care and protection of the Navy in the line of construction and repair; incidental expenses for vessels and navy yards, inspectors' offices, such as photographing, books, professional magazines, plans, stationery, and instruments for drafting room, and for pay of classified field force under the bureau; services, instruments and apparatus, supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; for payment of part time or intermittent

Construction and repair of vessels.

employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for hemp, wire, iron, and other materials for the manufacture of cordage, anchors, cables, galleys, and chains; specifications for purchase thereof shall be so prepared as shall give fair and free competition; canvas for the manufacture of sails, awnings, hammocks, and other work; interior appliances and tools for manufacturing purposes in navy yards and naval stations; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; naval signals and apparatus, other than electric, namely, signals, lights, lanterns, running lights, and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship for illuminating purposes; and oil and candles used in connection therewith; bunting and other material for making and repairing flags of all kinds; for all permanent galley fittings and equipage; rugs, carpets, curtains, and hangings on board naval vessels, $18,057,500, of which $750,000 shall be available exclusively for the procurement and installation of new tools and machinery for shops under the cognizance of the Bureaus of Construction and Repair and Engineering: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and offices of superintending naval constructors for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $1,820,000.

Equipment supplies.

New tools and machinery for shops.

*Proviso.* Clerical, etc., services.

Bureau of Ordnance.

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

### ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

Procuring, etc., ordnance and ordnance stores.

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material, for the armament of ships; for the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books; plant appliances as now defined by the "Navy Classification of Accounts"; for machinery and machine tools; for accident prevention; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy; for maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; not to exceed $15,000 for minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor; for payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools during the fiscal year 1932 at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland, Dahlgren, Virginia, and South

Vehicles, etc.

Schools at designated stations.

Charleston, West Virginia, $11,930,585: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, watchmen, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $1,028,000.

*Proviso.* Chemical, etc., services.

For purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder, $1,000,000.

Smokeless powder.

## BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

### PAY, SUBSISTENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, pay—$30,886,052; rental allowance, $6,081,474; subsistence allowance, $3,727,648; in all, $40,695,174; officers on the retired list, $5,597,360; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, $3,000; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, $3,580,110; extra pay to men reenlisting after being honorably discharged, $2,566,370; interest on deposits by men, $3,000; pay of petty officers, seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detailed for duty with the Fish Commission, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, extra pay to men for diving, and cash prizes (not to exceed $73,300) for men of excellence in gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions, $66,600,000; outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment at not to exceed $100 each, civilian clothing not to exceed $15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirability or inaptitude, reimbursement in kind of clothing to persons in the Navy for losses in cases of marine or aircraft disasters or in the operation of water or air borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and equipment to the members of the Nurse Corps, $1,422,728; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court-martial, $162,932, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; and apprentice seamen under training at training stations and on board training ships, at the pay prescribed by law, $1,199,520; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents, directors, and assistant directors—pay $687,880, rental allowance $18,240, subsistence allowance $21,960; pay retired list $22,510; in all, $750,590; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the Fleet Naval Reserve, $10,264,216; reimbursement for losses of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (U. S. C., title 34, secs. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 34, sec. 983), $5,000; payment of six months' death gratuity, $150,000; in all, $133,000,000;

Pay, etc., of the Navy. Officers. Pay, rental, subsistence allowances. Retired.

Hire of quarters.

Enlisted men.

Outfits, etc.

Clothing.

Reimbursements, etc.

Machinists, apprentice seamen under training, etc.

Nurse Corps.

Fleet Naval Reserve. Property losses. Vol. 40, p. 389. U. S. C., p. 1144. Vol. 44, p. 1368. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 504.

Subsistence of naval personnel: For provisions and commuted rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes in case of death or desertion upon orders of the commanding officers, at 50 cents per diem, and midshipmen at 80 cents per diem, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 75 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of men unavoidably detained or

Subsistence. Provisions, commutation of rations, etc.

Subsistence while absent from duty.

absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of subsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, $16,502,216;

Naval Reserve, etc.

Transportation.

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders, including not to exceed $2,000 for the expenses of attendance at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; for mileage, at 5 cents per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and not more than $2,500 shall be available for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders after appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their homes, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen and insane supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; in all, $4,538,654;

Recruiting.

Transporting dependents, etc.

Aggregate amount.

In all, for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, $154,040,870, of which sum $1,000,000 shall be immediately available, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel," shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That the appropriation "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy, 1931," shall be available for the pay and allowances of all officers commissioned in accordance with law, and shall be available to pay one year's sea pay to surplus graduates of the Naval Academy, as provided by law: *Provided further*, That the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, is hereby authorized to appoint as ensigns in the line of the Navy all midshipmen who graduate from the Naval Academy in the year 1931, but if the number so commissioned should exceed the total number of officers of the line of the Navy authorized by existing law, the excess shall be carried in the grade of ensign: *Provided further*, That any officer, other than commissioned warrant or warrant officers, commissioned in the line of the Navy from sources other than the Naval Academy, may, upon his own application,

Accounting, etc.

*Provisos.*
Availability.

Sea pay to Academy surplus graduates.

Graduates of 1931 to receive commissions.

Excess carried in ensign grade.
*Post*, p. 1482.

Retirement provisions.
U. S. C., p. 1115.

in the discretion of the President, be retired from active service and placed upon the retired list with retired pay at the rate of 2½ per centum of his active-duty pay multiplied by the number of years of service for which entitled to credit in computation of his pay on the active list, not to exceed a total of 75 per centum of said active-duty pay: *Provided further*, That additional commissioned, warranted, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Bureau in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, 1931, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of three midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Porto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the governor, and of three midshipmen from Porto Rico, appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of two midshipmen for the District of Columbia, except that nothing herein shall deny pay to or prevent the admission of any midshipman admissible within the number of appointments permissible under the provisions of the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 who may enter the Naval Academy in the class entering next after the approval of this Act: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, or from the Naval Reserve: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman appointed from enlisted men of the Navy for admission to the Naval Academy in the class entering in the calendar year 1932 who has not served aboard a vessel of the Navy in full commission for at least nine months prior to such admission.

*Provisos.*
Additional medical, etc., personnel for Veterans' Administration patients in naval hospitals.

Allowance of midshipmen decreased.
U. S. C., p. 1147, amended.

Admissions, under 1931 Appropriation Act not affected.

Appointments at large or from enlisted men not affected.

Sea service requirements of appointments from enlisted men.

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Maintenance.

For equipage, supplies, and services under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including stationery for commanding, executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boards and courts on ships, and chaplains; accident prevention; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; freight, express, and parcel-post charges pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishment, $10,100,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for chemists and for clerical, inspection, and messenger service in the supply and accounting departments of the navy yards, naval stations, and disbursing offices for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $3,250,000.

Freight, etc., Department and Naval Establishment.
*Proviso.*
Chemical, etc., services.

The clothing and small-stores fund shall be charged with the value of all issues of clothing and small stores made to enlisted men of the Naval Reserve and the uniform gratuity paid to officers of the Naval Reserve.

Clothing and small-stores fund.
Issue to Naval Reserves, from.

EVACUATION OF HIGH EXPLOSIVES, NAVY

High explosives.

Toward the handling and transportation of high explosives to the naval ammunition depot, Hawthorne, Nevada, and other points, and expenses incident thereto, in accordance with the primary recommendations contained in House Document Numbered 199, Seventieth

Hawthorne, Nev., ammunition depot.
Shipping and storing at.

Vol. 45, p. 908.

Congress, first session, as modified by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 908), $350,000, of which sum $200,000 shall be available immediately.

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Fuel, transportation of, etc.

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, $8,513,171: *Provided*, That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further*, That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel acquired by purchase, when, in his judgment, prices quoted for supplying fuel are excessive: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available, any provision in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, for the purchase of any kind of fuel oil of foreign production for issue, delivery, or sale to ships at points either in the United States or its possessions where oil of the production of the United States or its possessions may be procurable, notwithstanding that oil of the production of the United States or its possessions may cost more than oil of foreign production, if such excess of cost, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, which shall be conclusive, be not unreasonable, but nothing herein shall apply to fuel oil on hand or on order on July 1, 1931.

*Provisos.*
Issue of, charged to appropriation applicable.

Prices for fuel on hand.

Limitation on purchases of fuel oil of foreign production.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

## BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Surgeon's necessaries. Civil establishment.

For surgeon's necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, Naval Medical School and dispensary, Washington, and Naval Academy; for tolls and ferriages; purchase of books and stationery; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, administrative, and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; purchase and repairs of nonpassenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; maintenance, repair, and operation of three passenger-carrying motor vehicles for naval dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on out-patient medical service at the Naval Academy; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical School and naval dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical School and naval dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the United States Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; rent of rooms for naval dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, not to exceed $1,200; for the care, maintenance, and treatment of the

Vehicles, etc.

insane of the Navy and Marine Corps on the Pacific coast, including supernumeraries held for transfer to the Government Hospital for the Insane; for dental outfits and dental material; and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, $2,080,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical service in naval hospitals, dispensaries, medical supply depots, and Naval Medical School, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $150,000.

Care, etc., of insane on Pacific coast.

*Proviso.* Clerical, etc., services.

CARE OF THE DEAD

Care of the dead.

For the care of the dead; for funeral expenses and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries of the remains of officers (including officers who die within the United States) and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, reservists on active or training duty, and accepted applicants for enlistment, civilian employees of the Navy Department and Naval Establishment who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, and former enlisted men who are discharged while in naval hospitals and are inmates of said hospitals on the date of their death; for funeral expenses and interment of the remains of pensioners and destitute patients who die in naval hospitals; for purchase and care of cemetery lots; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries, or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, $75,000: *Provided*, That the above provision shall apply in the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty.

Expenses of interment of officers, etc., dying in service, etc.

Civilian employees dying abroad.

*Proviso.* Retired officers, etc., on active duty included.

## BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Bureau of Yards and Docks.

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including accident prevention; the purchase, exchange (including parts), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number) and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for; not to exceed $1,250,000 for clerical, inspection, drafting, messenger, and other classified work in the field, and part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such engineers and architects as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed, $9,014,816: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year 1932, the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: Fourteen at $1,800 each, and forty-eight at $600 each, ten motor cycles at $400 each, and three motor busses at $4,000 each: *Provided further*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of operators, shall not exceed in the aggregate $110,000, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States and motor cycles, and on any one vehicle shall not exceed for maintenance, upkeep, and repair,

General maintenance.

Vehicles.

Clerical, etc., services.

*Provisos.* Purchase of passenger vehicles limited.

Limit of operation, etc.

Marine Corps, outside continental limits excluded.

exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case more than $500.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Contingent.

For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, $150,000.

Public works.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Completion of authorized projects.

For completing the public works and public utilities projects authorized and appropriated for in part by the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1931, $3,379,000.

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to construct or provide, by contract or otherwise, the following-named public works and public-utilities projects, at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively, $8,785,000.

Portsmouth, N. H.

Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Replacement of generator, $60,000; improvement of steam, compressed air, and hot water heat distribution systems, $42,000; improvement of electric system, $58,000; in all, $160,000.

Boston, Mass.

Navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Improvement of water front, $100,000.

New York, N. Y.

Navy yard, New York, New York: Improvement of water front, $100,000; improvement of coaling plant, $150,000; in all, $250,000.

Naval Academy.

Buildings and grounds, Naval Academy: Improvement of terraces, Bancroft Hall, $110,000.

Mare Island, Calif.

Navy yard, Mare Island, California: Extension of service systems and streets, submarine base, $110,000; extension of service systems and streets, water front, $100,000; improvement of old buildings, $100,000; in all, $310,000.

Puget Sound, Wash.

Navy yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Extension of paving, $50,000.

Canal Zone.

Naval operating base, Canal Zone: Roads, walks, and service systems, $70,000.

Key West, Fla.

Naval station, Key West, Florida: Improvement of breakwater, $180,000.

Cavite, P. I.

Naval station, Cavite, P. I.: Improvement of roads, $45,000; extensions of shop buildings and replacement of cranes, $70,000; in all, $115,000.

Ammunition storage facilities.
Vol. 45, p. 928.

Ammunition storage facilities, Navy: Ammunition storage facilities authorized by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, $2,000,000, being part of the contractual authorization granted in such Act.

Hingham, Mass.

Naval ammunition depot, Hingham, Massachusetts: Improvement of lightning protection, $40,000.

Iona Island, N. Y.

Naval ammunition depot, Iona Island, New York: Improvement of buildings, $105,000.

Lake Denmark, N. J.

Naval ammunition depot, Lake Denmark, New Jersey: Improvement of water system, $75,000.

Fort Miffin, Pa.

Naval ammunition depot, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania: Improvement of buildings, $50,000.

Saint Juliens Creek, Va.

Naval ammunition depot, Saint Juliens Creek, Virginia: Extension of railroad, $20,000.

Mare Island, Calif.

Naval ammunition depot, Mare Island, California: Platforms for projectiles, $15,000.

San Diego, Calif.

Naval training station, San Diego, California: Service systems and streets, $120,000.

Marine barracks, Quantico, Virginia: Filling Camp Creek, $40,000. Quantico, Va.

Submarine base, New London, Connecticut: Extension of streets and railroad, $23,000. New London, Conn.

Submarine base, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Extension of service systems and streets, $40,000. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

Submarine base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Service systems and streets, $30,000. Coco Solo, C. Z.

Naval air station, Lakehurst, New Jersey: Reerection of hangar, to be available immediately, $75,000. Lakehurst, N. J.

Naval air station, Hampton Roads, Virginia: Relocation of buildings and improvement of field, $150,000. Hampton Roads, Va.

Naval air station, Pensacola, Florida: Improvement of landplane field, $100,000. Pensacola, Fla.

Fleet air base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Extension of service systems, streets, and railroad, $100,000; extension of sea wall, filling and paving, $80,000; in all, $180,000. Coco Solo, C. Z., fleet air base.

Naval air station, San Diego, California: Improvement of drainage, $40,000; improvement of field and paving, $50,000; in all, $90,000. San Diego, Calif.

Naval air station, Sand Point, Washington: Power house, distributing systems, roads, and walks, $32,000; purchase of land, $50,000; in all, $82,000. Sand Point, Wash.

Fleet air base, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Engine overhaul shop, $110,000; beach and runway, $80,000; aircraft overhaul shop, $110,000; in all, $300,000. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

Naval Observatory, Washington, District of Columbia: Astrographic laboratory building, $65,000. Naval Observatory.

Naval radio and radio compass stations: Addition to transmitter house, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and extension of power house, Klipsan Beach, Washington, $10,000. Radio and radio compass stations.

Naval Research Laboratory, Bellevue, District of Columbia: Extension of laboratory building, $125,000. Bellevue, D. C., Research Laboratory.

Public works as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of certain public works, and for other purposes," approved May 14, 1930, in addition to contracts heretofore authorized, $3,903,500, of which amount $50,000 shall be available for the employment of classified personal services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for. General construction, etc. *Ante*, p. 329.

## BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

Bureau of Aeronautics

### AVIATION, NAVY

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, 1931, $1,079,300; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, fleet air bases, fleet, and all other aviation activities, accident prevention, testing laboratories, for overhauling of planes, and for the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equipment, $13,377,531, including $259,000 for the equipment of vessels with catapults and including not to exceed $192,000 for the procurement of helium, and such sum shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, 1931; for continuing experiments and development work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the

Designated aviation expenses.

Aircraft factory, etc.

Helium.

Aircraft types.

Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed, $2,295,000, of which $75,000 shall be available for experimental and research work in cooperation with other Federal agencies in connection with the development of a metal-clad airship, and in connection with such work the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to contract for such outside engineering services as may be deemed necessary and desirable; for drafting, clerical, inspection, and messenger service, $918,169; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, including not to exceed $807,400 for the Naval Reserve, $11,800,000, of which amount not to exceed $8,000,000 shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization for these purposes carried in the Navy Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931; toward the construction of the rigid airships as provided in the Act authorizing construction of aircraft, and so forth, approved June 24, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 34, sec. 749a), and subject to the contractural conditions stipulated as to such rigid airships in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year 1929, $1,675,000; in all, $31,145,000; and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated and specified for expenditure for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, 1933, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of $7,700,000: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance of more than six heavier-than-air stations on the coast of the continental United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft, where such claim does not exceed the sum of $500.

Drafting, clerical, etc., services.

Incurred obligations.

*Ante*, p. 572.
Rigid airships.
Vol. 44, p. 1465.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 501.

Accounting, as one fund.

*Provisos.*
Contracts for new airplanes.

Shore stations limited.

Airplane factory construction forbidden.

Determination of damage claims.

## NAVAL ACADEMY

Naval Academy.

Pay of Professors, etc.

Pay, Naval Academy: Pay for professors and others, Naval Academy: Pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, $290,000: *Provided*, That not more than $36,500 shall be paid for masters and instructors in swordsmanship and physical training;

*Proviso.*
Pay restriction.

Employees.

For pay of employees at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Navy, $629,154.

Current, etc., expenses.

Current and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Academy: For text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lectures and entertainments, not exceeding $1,000, including pay and expenses of lecturer; chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, and materials for instruction purposes, $77,800; for purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the superintendent), $5,000; for expenses of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, $1,400; for contingencies for the superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $4,000; for contingencies for the commandant

Library.

Board of Visitors.
Superintendent.

of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,800; in all, $90,000, to be accounted for as one fund.

General maintenance and repairs.

Maintenance and repairs, Naval Academy: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls inclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, accident prevention, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants, machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and horse-drawn vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy, including furniture for midshipmen's rooms; coal and other fuels; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor; advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferriage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; fuel for heating and lighting bandsmen's quarters; pay of inspectors and draftsmen; music and astronomical instruments; and for pay of employees on leave, $1,000,000.

Horses, horse drawn vehicles, etc.

## MARINE CORPS

Marine Corps.

### PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay, etc., officers, etc., on active list.

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowances, $3,778,944; subsistence allowance, $518,811; rental allowance, $693,272; in all, $4,991,027.

Retired list.

For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list, $649,862;

Enlisted men, active list.

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, cooks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practice, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks both afloat and ashore, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged not under honorable conditions—pay and allowances, $8,486,894; allowance for lodging and subsistence, $802,747; in all, $9,289,641;

Pay and allowances.

Retired enlisted men.

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list, $469,559;

Undrawn clothing.

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, $265,230;

Marine Corps Reserve.

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve (a) excluding transferred and assigned men, $265,200; (b) transferred men, $341,606; (c) assigned men, $74,000; in all, $680,806;

Mileage, etc.

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, $125,000;

Disbursing and accounting.

In all, $16,471,125, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund.

PAY OF CIVIL EMPLOYEES, MARINE CORPS

Civil force at headquarters.

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Offices of the Major General Commandant and adjutant inspector, $127,590;

Office of paymaster, $50,880;

Office of the quartermaster, $127,097; in all, $305,567: *Provided*, That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased, and in lieu of enlisted men whose services at such headquarters shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, 1932, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, either or both the appropriations "Pay, Marine Corps," and "General expenses, Marine Corps," shall be available: *Provided*, That no part of section 1305 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by the Act of June 12, 1906 (34 Stat. 246), of the Act of February 9, 1889 (25 Stat. 657), or of the Act of June 29, 1906 (34 Stat. 579), or of any other law, shall be so construed as to authorize the recovery in any manner of any indebtedness to the United States or to any of its instrumentalities from either the amounts deposited with the Government pursuant to law by any depositor in the military or naval service, or from the interest thereon.

*Provisos.*
No increase of enlisted men at headquarters.
Vacancies to be filled by civilians.
Pay rates according to Classification Act.
*Ante*, p. 1005.
Applicable appropriations.

*Proviso.*
Restitution restrictions.
R. S. sec. 1305, p. 225.
Vol. 34, p. 246; Vol. 25, p. 657; Vol. 34, p. 579.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

Authorized work.

For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, as follows:

Provisions, etc.

For provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment, cash allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; ice, ice machines and their maintenance, $3,080,000;

Clothing.

For clothing for enlisted men, $1,057,288;

Fuel, etc.

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers, $500,000;

Military supplies, etc.
Purchase, repairs, etc.

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies, equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, $825,000.

Prizes, badges, medals, etc.

Transportation and recruiting.

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of ferriage and transfers en route; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidental expenses of the recruiting service; and transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, $549,765;

Dependents.

Repairs, etc., to barracks, quarters, etc.

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, and improvement of buildings in the District of Columbia, with the approval of the Public Buildings Commission, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed $10,000 during the year, $375,000;

For forage and stabling of public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses, $40,000; Forage, etc.

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; purchase, exchange, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary services and medicines for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; packing and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty and retired enlisted men of the Marine Corps, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, $2,061,209: *Provided*, That there may be expended out of this appropriation not to exceed $32,800 (including the exchange value of any vehicles which may be used as part payment) for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, the gross cost of any one vehicle not to be in excess of the respective amounts as follows: One, $1,800; twenty-five, $600 each; twenty motor cycles, $290 each; twenty side cars for motor cycles, $110 each; and two motor busses, $4,000 each: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, watchman, interpreter, and messenger service in the classified field service of the Marine Corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, shall not exceed $90,000.

Contingent. Vehicles. Horses. Funeral expenses. Transporting remains, etc. Laundries. *Provisos.* Motor vehicles. Clerical, etc., field service.

Marine Corps Reserve: For clothing, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, $108,173; Marine Corps Reserve.

For participation by the band of the United States Marine Corps in the celebration to be held at Yorktown, Virginia, October 16, 17, 18, and 19, 1931, permission for said participation being hereby authorized, and for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the band, the sum of $2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated. Yorktown, Va., celebration. Band attendance.

In all, $8,598,435, to be accounted for as one fund.

## INCREASE OF THE NAVY

Increase of the Navy.

Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized, $31,100,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the appropriations contained in this Act under the head of "Increase of the Navy," there shall be available such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, including the purchase of plans, and the employment of additional clerks, draftsmen, technical employees, and store-laborers (not to exceed $20,000), in the Navy Department and in the field, owing to the construction authorized by the Act of February 13, 1929. Construction and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized. *Proviso.* Technical services, purchase of plans, etc., for new cruisers, etc. Vol. 45, p. 1165.

Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels heretofore authorized, $7,200,000, to remain available until expended. Armor, etc., for vessels under construction.

Navy yards, etc.

Additional equipment, etc., for ship construction.

Improving and equipping navy yards for construction of ships: Toward providing and reconditioning building ways and providing additional equipment and facilities at navy yards necessary for the construction and equipment of ships, $250,000.

Purchase of foreign products, etc., forbidden.

Exceptions.

That in the expenditure of appropriations in this Act the Secretary of the Navy shall, unless in his discretion the interest of the Government will not permit, purchase or contract for, within the limits of the United States, only articles of the growth, production, or manufacture of the United States, notwithstanding that such articles of the growth, production, or manufacture of the United States may cost more, if such excess of cost be not unreasonable.

Purchase of equipment available for letters patent, etc.

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

Department uses limited.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as herein expressly authorized: *Provided*, That there may be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time six enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided further*, That enlisted men detailed to the naval dispensary and the radio communication service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

*Provisos.*
Details to Navigation Bureau.

Designated services not Department detail.

No pay to officer, etc. using time measuring device on work of employees.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant; and that no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, article or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquirement can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquirement, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the proviso contained in section 1 of the Act to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, which provides that the first and each succeeding alternate cruiser upon which work is undertaken, together with the main engines, armor, and armament shall be constructed or manufactured in the Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ordnance plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such material or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants.

Cash rewards, etc., restricted.

Repair and equipment at other than navy yards, etc., restricted.

*Proviso.*
Construction, etc., of first and alternate cruisers, at Government yards, factories, etc., required.
Vol. 45, p. 1165.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy Department.

### SALARIES

Salaries.

Secretary of the Navy, $15,000.

Secretary.

For compensation for other personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Civilian personnel in offices, etc.

Office of the Secretary of the Navy, $200,520.

Secretary's office.

General board, $12,880.

General Board.

Naval examining and retiring boards, $10,600.

Examining and Retiring Boards.

Compensation board, $8,700.

Compensation Board.

Office of Naval Records and Library, including employees engaged in the collection or copying and classification, with a view to publication, of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe, $39,960.

Naval Records and Library.

Naval records, War with Central Powers.

Office of Judge Advocate General, $130,240.

Judge Advocate General.

Office of Chief of Naval Operations, $73,760.

Chief of Naval Operations.

Board of Inspection and Survey, $21,280.

Board of Inspection and Survey.

Office of Director of Naval Communications, $136,120.

Director of Naval Communications.

Office of Naval Intelligence, $41,620.

Naval Intelligence.

Bureau of Navigation, $500,540.

Bureau of Navigation.

Hydrographic Office, $431,980.

Hydrographic Office.

Naval Observatory, including $2,500 for pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, $196,300.

Naval Observatory.

Nautical Almanac.

Bureau of Engineering, $333,040.

Bureau of Engineering.

Bureau of Construction and Repair, $393,900.

Bureau of Construction and Repair.

Bureau of Ordnance, $166,020.

Bureau of Ordnance.

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $876,220.

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, $87,560.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

Bureau of Yards and Docks, $317,300.

Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Bureau of Aeronautics, $290,400.

Bureau of Aeronautics.

In all, salaries, Navy Department, $4,283,940.

Salaries limited to average rates under Classification Act.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Navy the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated, the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law.

Exception.
Vol. 45, p. 776.
*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., p. 65; Supp. IV, p. 25.

If only one position in a grade.

Allowance in unusually meritorious cases.

*Proviso.*
Restriction not applicable to clerical-mechanical service.

No reduction in fixed salaries.
Vol. 42, p. 1490.

Transfers to another position without reduction.

Payments under higher rates permitted.

Transfers allowed between appropriations for any bureau, etc., to meet reallocation increases.

When specifically approved by the Secretary of the Navy, transfers may be made between the appropriations in this Act under the respective jurisdiction of any bureau, office, board, or corps, in order to meet increases in compensation resulting from the reallocation by the Personnel Classification Board of positions under any such organization unit. Any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Department contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Library, etc.

For professional and technical books and periodicals, law books, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and photostating, for department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motor trucks or motor delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks or motor delivery wagons; garage rent; streetcar fares not exceeding $500; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters, and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, $85,000; it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any of the offices, or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph: *Provided*, That any unexpended or unobligated balances under appropriations for salaries in the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1931 may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, be expended for the purchase, exchange, or rental of labor-saving devices during the fiscal year 1932.

Naval records of World War.
*Ante*, p. 1451.

Stationery, furniture, vehicles, etc.

Naval service appropriations not to be used for Department expenses.

*Proviso.*
Labor saving devices, may be purchased, etc., from available balance.
*Ante*, p. 578.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and binding.

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment executed at the Government Printing Office, $575,000, including not exceeding $107,500 for the Hydrographic Office and $2,800 for the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Hydrographic Office.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copperplates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copperplates, cleaning copperplates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; modernization, care and repair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and

Pilot Charts.

technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, $80,000.

BRANCH HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICES

Branch offices.

Contingent expenses of, designated.

For contingent expenses of branch hydrographic offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, San Juan (Porto Rico), Los Angeles, Honolulu, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works, and periodicals, relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent and care of offices, care of time balls, car fare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, $19,020.

Employees.

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, $45,480.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Naval Observatory.

Library, apparatus, repairs, miscellaneous supplies, etc.

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, phtographs, and fixtures for the library; for apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same; for repairs to buildings (including quarters), fixtures, and fences; for cleaning, repair, and unkeep of grounds and roads; furniture and furnishings for offices and quarters, gas, chemicals, paints, and stationery, including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange, foreign postage; plants, seeds, and fertilizers; for fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power, and water supply; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and passenger automobiles, and of horse-drawn vehicles; telegraph and telephone service; and other absolutely necessary expenses, $42,500.

Vehicles, etc.

Astronomical plant. Modernization, etc.

For the purchase and installation of equipment, utilities, and appurtenances for astrographic and research work and modernization of the astronomical plant of the Naval Observatory, as authorized by the Act approved June 11, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 556), $50,000, and the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contracts or other obligations for this purpose at a cost in the aggregate not to exceed $160,000.

*Ante*, p. 556.

Contracts authorized.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[S. 4750.]
[Public, No. 746.]

**CHAP. 327.**—An Act To authorize alterations and repairs to certain naval vessels.

Battleships.
Appropriation authorized for modernizing designated.
Subject to treaty limitations.
Vol. 43, p. 1655.
*Post*, pp. 1577, 2858.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of modernizing the United States ships New Mexico, Mississippi, and Idaho alterations and repairs to such vessels are hereby authorized at a total cost not to exceed the sum of $30,000,000, in all. The alterations to the capital ships herein authorized shall be subject to the limitations prescribed in the treaty limiting naval armaments, ratified August 17, 1923.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 3820.]
[Public, No. 747.]

**CHAP. 328.**—An Act To amend section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for stock-raising homesteads, and for other purposes," approved December 29, 1916.

Public lands.
Stock raising homestead entries.
Vol. 39, p. 862; Vol. 41, p. 287.
U. S. C., p. 1348.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for stock-raising homesteads, and for other purposes," approved December 29, 1916, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Extent of, allowed.

"That from and after the passage of this Act it shall be lawful for any person qualified to make entry under the homestead laws of the United States to make a stock-raising homestead entry for not exceeding six hundred and forty acres of unappropriated, unreserved public lands in reasonably compact form: *Provided, however*, That the land so entered shall theretofore have been designated by the Secretary of the Interior as 'stock-raising lands': *Provided further*, That for the purposes of this Act lands withdrawn or reserved solely as valuable for oil or gas, shall not be deemed to be appropriated or reserved unless such lands shall be within the limits of the geologic structure of a producing oil or gas field, and any patent therefor shall contain a reservation to the United States of all minerals in said lands, and the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this Act shall not apply to naval petroleum reserves and naval oil-shale reserves."

*Proviso.*
Prior designation required.

Reservation of mineral rights.

Naval petroleum, etc., reserves.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 9224.]
[Public, No. 748.]

**CHAP. 329.**—An Act To authorize appropriations for the construction of a sea wall and quartermaster's warehouse at Selfridge Field, Michigan, and to construct a water main to Selfridge Field, Michigan.

Selfridge Field, Mich.
Appropriations authorized.
Sea wall, etc., construction.
*Ante*, p. 441.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $50,000 for completion of a sea wall and necessary fill at Selfridge Field, Michigan.

Water main from Mount Clemens, Mich.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to construct a water main extending from the limits of the city of Mount Clemens, Michigan, to and connecting with the distribution system of the Selfridge Field Military Reservation, Michigan; and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $37,000, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for such purpose: *Provided*, That the right of way for said main shall be conveyed to the United States free of any cost.

*Proviso.*
Conveyance of right of way.

Connections with water main authorized.

SEC. 3. Harrison and Clinton townships of Macomb County, Michigan, may, under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, make connections with said main for the purpose of supplying water to residents of said townships, but no such connections shall be made until said townships shall have paid to the Secretary of War one-fourth of the cost of construction of said main between the said city limits and the boundary of the reservation, which sum so paid shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of "Miscellaneous receipts": *Provided*, That all water used through said main for other than post purposes shall be without expense to the United States: *And provided further*, That should there be any interference with the post supply the Secretary of War shall have the right, from time to time, to suspend the use of water through part or all of said connections, or remove and discontinue the same.

Part cost payment required.

*Provisos.*
Water free to United States thereafter.

Right to limit use, etc., reserved.

Additional construction.

SEC. 4. That not to exceed $55,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated for construction of a quartermaster warehouse at Selfridge Field, Michigan.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

**CHAP. 330.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to carry into effect provisions of the convention between the United States and Great Britain to regulate the level of Lake of the Woods concluded on the 24th day of February, 1925," approved May 22, 1926, as amended.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 9326.]
[Public, No. 749.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to carry into effect provisions of the convention between the United States and Great Britain to regulate the level of Lake of the Woods concluded on the 24th day of February, 1925," approved May 22, 1926, as amended, is amended by adding at the end thereof a new sentence to read as follows: "The time in which to appeal from the awards of the commissioners under the condemnation proceedings heretofore provided for is extended sixty days from the date of the enactment of this amendatory Act."

Lake of the Woods.
Vol. 45, p. 432, amended.

Time extended for appeal from awards in condemnation cases.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 331.**—An Act To authorize appropriations for construction at Tucson Field, Tucson, Arizona, and for other purposes.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15437.]
[Public, No. 750.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $53,000 for improvements, construction, and installation at Tucson Field, Tucson, Arizona, as follows:

Tucson Field, Ariz.
Designated construction, etc., authorized.
*Post*, p. 1607.

**Hangar and appurtenances thereto, $50,000; gas-storage system, $3,000.**

Hangar, etc.
Gas storage.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 332.**—An Act To authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to transfer to the trustees of Howard University title to certain property in the District of Columbia.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15496.]
[Public, No. 751.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to transfer to the trustees of Howard University title to lots 821 and 822, in square 3064, with all improvements thereon, upon payment to the District of Columbia of the sum of $15,000; and the said commissioners are further authorized and directed to transfer to the trustees of Howard University title to lot 800 in square 3068, including all improvements thereon, upon payment to the District of Columbia for credit to the water revenues of the sum of $22,500.

Howard University, D. C.

Title to certain improved property transferred to.

Purchase price.
*Ante*, p. 1159.

Receipts from sale of designated improved lot credited to District water revenues.

Approved, February 28. 1931.

---

**CHAP. 333.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Minnesota to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River, at or near Brainerd, Minnesota.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15591.]
[Public, No. 752.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Minnesota to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on Trunk Highway Numbered 2, at or near Brainerd, Minnesota, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled

Mississippi River.
Minnesota may bridge, at Brainerd.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

"An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15594].
[Public, No. 753].

**CHAP. 334.**—An Act Authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Mahoning River at Edinburg, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania.

Mahoning River.
Pennsylvania may bridge, at Edinburg.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State Highway Department of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto on Pennsylvania State Highway Route Numbered 444, across the Mahoning River at Edinburg, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable water," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15767.]
[Public, No. 754.]

**CHAP. 335.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Des Moines River at or near Saint Francisville, Missouri.

Des Moines River.
Time extended for bridging, at Saint Francisville, Mo.

*Ante*, p. 148, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Des Moines River at or near Saint Francisville, Missouri, authorized to be built by the county of Lee in the State of Iowa, Wayland Special Road District in the county of Clark and State of Missouri, by the Act of Congress approved April 8, 1930, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from April 8, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15860.]
[Public, No. 755.]

**CHAP. 336.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Fox River east of Serena in La Salle County, Illinois, between sections 20 and 29, township 35 north, range 5 east, third principal meridian.

Fox River.
Illinois may bridge, east of Serena.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of Illinois to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Fox River, east of Serena in La Salle County, Illinois, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, between sections 20 and 29, township 35 north, range 5 east, third principal meridian, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable water," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

**CHAP. 337.**—An Act To extend the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the city of Lansing, Iowa.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15861.]
[Public, No. 756.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the time for completing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the city of Lansing, Iowa, authorized to be built by the Interstate Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved March 10, 1928, is hereby extended three years from March 10, 1931.

Mississippi River. Time extended for bridging, at Lansing, Iowa.

Vol. 45, p. 280, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 338.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near Emlenton, Venango County, Pennsylvania.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15862.]
[Public, No. 757.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Emlenton, Venango County, Pennsylvania, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Allegheny River. Pennsylvania may bridge, at Emlenton.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 339.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Rulo, Nebraska.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15869.]
[Public, No. 758.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Missouri River at or near Rulo, Nebraska, authorized to be built by John C. Mullen, T. L. Davies, John H. Hutchings, and Virgil Falloon, all of Falls City, Nebraska, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, by Act of Congress approved March 29, 1928, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved June 10, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 29, 1931.

Missouri River. Time extended for bridging, at Rulo, Nebr.

*Ante*, p. 550, amended.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 340.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a free highway bridge across the Mississippi River at or near Hastings, Minnesota.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 16113.]
[Public, No. 759.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of the bridge across the Mississippi River, at or near Hastings, Minnesota, author-

Mississippi River. Time extended for bridging, at Hastings, Minn.

*Ante*, p. 255, amended.

ized to be built by the State of Minnesota, by the Act of Congress approved January 14, 1929, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved April 25, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from January 14, 1931.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 16302.]
[Public, No. 760.]

**CHAP. 341.**—An Act To authorize an investigation with respect to the construction of a dam or dams across the Owyhee River or other streams within or adjacent to the Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Nevada, and for other purposes.

Owyhee River. Investigation, etc., respecting dam construction across, in Duck Valley Indian Reservation, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to enable the Secretary of the Interior to make further surveys, investigations, and completion of inspection of foundations and preparation of plans and specifications of Reed Creek and other reservoir sites for purpose of constructing a dam or dams across Owyhee River or other streams, to be located within or adjacent to the Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Nevada.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 16471.]
[Public, No. 761.]

**CHAP. 342.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Saint Clair River at or near Port Huron, Michigan.

Saint Clair River. Time extended for bridging, at Port Huron, Mich.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Saint Clair River at or near Port Huron, Michigan, authorized to be built by the Great Lakes Bridge Commission by an Act of Congress approved June 25, 1930, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from June 25, 1931.

*Ante*, p. 809, amended.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 16561.]
[Public, No. 762.]

**CHAP. 343.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Department of Public Works of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Connecticut River at or near Erving, Massachusetts.

Connecticut River. Massachusetts may bridge, at Erving.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Department of Public Works, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Connecticut River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the town of Erving, Massachusetts, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

**CHAP. 344.**—An Act Permitting the laying of a conduit across E and F Streets southwest, in the District of Columbia.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 16691.]
[Public, No. 763.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized to issue a permit to the Terminal Refrigerating and Warehousing Corporation, its successors or assigns, for the laying of an underground conduit and pipes from square 328 across and under E Street southwest, to and into square 327; and traversing all public alleys in said square, and from square 328 across and under F Street southwest, to and into square 329, for refrigerating purposes, under the following conditions, namely: The conduit and pipes therein laid shall be laid in a straight direction at right angles to the building lines of said streets; they shall be located as directed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and be laid under their inspection, and the cost of such inspection and the replacing of pavements, curbs, and sidewalks disturbed shall be paid by the parties to whom the permit shall be granted: *Provided*, That such conduit and pipes shall be used for no purpose other than refrigeration.

District of Columbia. Terminal Refrigerating, etc., Corporation may lay conduit across public streets, etc.

Location.

Conditions, inspection, etc.

*Proviso.* Use restricted.

SEC. 2. That Congress reserves the right to amend, alter, or repeal this Act.

Amendment, etc.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 345.**—An Act To amend the joint resolution establishing the George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, approved May 23, 1928.

February 28, 1931.
[S. 2643.]
[Public, No. 764.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is authorized to be appropriated, in addition to the sums authorized to be appropriated by the joint resolution establishing the George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, approved May 23, 1928, the sum of $500,000.

George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission.

Sum authorized for expenses of, increased.

*Ante*, p. 1363.

Vol. 45, p. 724, amended.

Sums appropriated under this Act or hereafter appropriated under such joint resolution, or heretofore appropriated under such joint resolution and unexpended on the date of the enactment of this Act, shall be available for expenditure solely for the purpose of grading, improving, and embellishing the site of and grounds adjacent to Fort Sackville, the erection of a monumental memorial structure and its ornamentation, the ornamentation of a bridge across the Wabash River adjacent thereto to be constructed by the State of Indiana and the State of Illinois, the protection of the grounds by a river wall, and the administrative expenses of the George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission.

Limitation on expenditure.

*Ante*, p. 1363.

Improving Fort Sackville site.

Erection of memorial, etc.

Wabash River, bridge.

Retaining wall.

Administrative expenses.

Appropriations under this Act may be made immediately available to the total amount of $300,000 and obligations to that extent are hereby authorized; expenditures of any or all of the remaining $200,000 shall be allowed and paid upon the presentation of a certificate or certificates signed by the chairman of the commission to the effect that an equal amount has been contributed by the State of Indiana, the county of Knox, the city of Vincennes, and/or other contributors for the purpose of grading, improving, and/or embellishing the site of and grounds adjacent to Fort Sackville, the ornamentation of such memorial structure, and/or the ornamentation of such bridge.

To be immediately available.

Payment of expenses.

Contributions by Indiana, etc.

SEC. 2. Section 4 of such joint resolution approved May 23, 1928, is amended to read as follows:

Expenditures allowed upon approval by Commission.

Vol. 45, p. 724, amended.

"SEC. 4. All expenditures of the commission shall be allowed and paid upon the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the chairman of the commission, but no expenditure shall be made except by the approval of the commission."

SEC. 3. Section 8 of such joint resolution approved May 23, 1928, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Term extended.

"SEC. 8. The commission shall cease and terminate June 30, 1935."

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15063.]
[Public, No. 765.]

**CHAP. 346.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to reconvey to the State of New York a portion of the land comprising the Fort Ontario Military Reservation, New York.

Fort Ontario Military Reservation, N.Y.
Reconveyance of portion of, to State of New York, for public purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to reconvey to the State of New York, upon such terms as he may deem advisable, such portion of the land comprising the Fort Ontario Military Reservation as was granted to the United States of America by letters patent from the Governor of the State of New York dated August 15, 1839, as may be deemed by him as no longer required for military purposes.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 15071.]
[Public, No. 766.]

**CHAP. 347.**—An Act To authorize appropriations for construction at Plattsburg Barracks, Plattsburg, New York, and for other purposes.

Plattsburg, N. Y., Barracks.
Replacement of buildings destroyed by fire.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $150,000 to be expended for the construction of a gymnasium, service club, theater, and library, at Plattsburg Barracks, Plattsburg, New York, and such utilities and appurtenances thereto as, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, may be necessary to replace the building destroyed by fire in 1917, and the temporary building that was destroyed by fire in 1930.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 1606.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 153.]
[Pub. Res., No. 124.]

**CHAP. 348.**—Joint Resolution To correct section 6 of the Act of August 30, 1890, as amended by section 2 of the Act of June 28, 1926.

Cattle importation and quarantine.
Correction of Acts of 1890 and 1926 relating to, directed.
Vol. 26, p. 416; Vol. 44, p. 775, amended.
U. S. C., p. 631; Supp. IV, p. 300.
Matter stricken out.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 6 of the Act of August 30, 1890 (United States Code, page 631, section 104), as amended by section 2 of the Act of June 28, 1926 (United States Code, Supplement III, page 167, section 104), down to the word "*Provided*" in line 4 thereof, be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out the word "meat" and the comma thereafter, in the first line, and by striking out the word "importation" in the fourth line and substituting in lieu thereof the word "exportation," so that so much of said section as is hereby amended shall read as follows:

Amended clause.

"That the importation of cattle, sheep, and other ruminants, and swine, which are diseased or infected with any disease, or which shall have been exposed to such infection within sixty days next before their exportation, is hereby prohibited."

Approved, February 28, 1931.

**CHAP. 361.**—An Act To amend section 12 of the Act entitled "An Act to readjust the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service," approved June 10, 1922, as amended.

March 2, 1931.
[S. 17.]
[Public, No. 767.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the first paragraph of section 12 of the Act entitled "An Act to readjust the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service," approved June 10, 1922, as amended by the Act of June 1, 1926 (Forty-fourth Statutes at Large, page 680; title 37, United States Code, page 2069, section 20), be, and the same is hereby, further amended by adding thereto the following proviso, to wit: "*Provided*, That for travel by air under competent orders on duty without troops, under regulations to be prescribed respectively by the heads of the departments concerned, members (including officers, warrant officers, contract surgeons, enlisted men, flying cadets, and members of the Nurse Corps) of the services mentioned in the title of this Act, and of the legally constituted reserves of said services while on active duty, and of the National Guard while in Federal service, or while participating in exercises, or performing duties under section 92, 94, 97, or 99 of the National Defense Act, shall, in lieu of mileage or other travel allowances, be allowed and paid their actual and necessary traveling expenses not to exceed $8 per day, or, in lieu thereof, per diem allowances at rates not to exceed $6 per day."

Pay and allowances, Army, etc.
Vol. 42, p. 631; Vol. 44, p. 680, amended.
U. S. C., p. 2069, amended.

Travel by air without troops.
Per diem in lieu of mileage or actual traveling expenses allowed.

National Guard in Federal service included.
Vol. 39, pp. 206, 207, amended.

SEC. 2. That the proviso in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1920, and for other purposes," approved July 11, 1919, authorizing payment of actual and necessary expenses only to officers of the Army and contract surgeons when traveling by air on duty without troops (Forty-first Statutes at Large, page 109; title 10, United States Code, page 197, section 750), and all other laws and parts of laws in so far as the same are in conflict with this Act, are hereby repealed; but nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925 (Forty-third Statutes at Large, page 1190; title 34, United States Code, page 1141, section 893).

Approved, March 2, 1931.

Army officers and contract surgeons.
Conflicting laws concerning allowances for air travel, repealed.

Vol. 41, p. 109.
U. S. C., p. 197.

Aerial surveys, river and harbor work.
Allowance for, not affected.

Vol. 43, p. 1190.
U. S. C., p. 1141.

---

**CHAP. 362.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with certain public works at the Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island.

March 2, 1931.
[S. 5083.]
[Public, No. 768.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized to remodel and extend existing structures and to construct an additional building at the Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island, at a cost not to exceed $400,000.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

Naval War College, R. I.
Additional construction authorized.

March 2, 1931.
[S. 6032.]
[Public, No. 769.]

**CHAP. 363.**—An Act Amending section 1 of Public Resolution Numbered 89 Seventy-first Congress, approved June 17, 1930, entitled "Joint resolution providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis on October 19, 1781, and authorizing an appropriation to be used in connection with such celebration, and for other purposes."

Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission.
*Ante*, pp. 333, 776, 887.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of Public Resolution Numbered 89, Seventy-first Congress, approved June 17, 1930, entitled "Joint resolution providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis on October 19, 1781, and authorizing an appropriation to be used in connection with such celebration, and for other purposes," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Commission continued.
Vol. 45, pp. 2394, 2396.

"SECTION 1. That the commission heretofore created pursuant to H. Con. Res. 43, Seventieth Congress, first session, and known as the United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, be, and the same is hereby, continued by the same name and hereinafter referred to as the commission.

Term of members.

Filling vacancies.

"The membership on the commission of Senators and Members of the House of Representatives shall continue irrespective of their terms as Members of Congress. Any vacancies arising in the personnel of the said commission shall be filled as follows: Any vacancies occurring among Senators shall be filled by the President of the Senate, and any vacancies occurring among Members of the House of Representatives before the organization of the Seventy-second Congress shall be filled by appointment by the present Speaker of the House of Representatives."

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[S. 6106.]
[Public, No. 770.]

**CHAP. 364.**—An Act To authorize the Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital Association to mortgage its property in Hot Springs National Park.

Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital Association.
May mortgage its property in Hot Springs, Ark.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital Association is hereby authorized, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, to execute mortgages upon its rights in and properties upon lots numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4 in block numbered 114 in the city of Hot Springs, Arkansas, and such mortgages, together with the approval of said Secretary of the Interior, may be filed for record in the office of the Secretary of the Interior, and when so recorded shall have all the effect of a public record.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[S. 6171.]
[Public, No. 771.]

**CHAP. 365.**—An Act To regulate the prescribing and use of waters from the Hot Springs National Park at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for other purposes.

Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
Regulations concerning use of waters of, amended.
Vol. 41, p. 918, amended.
U. S. C., p. 411.
Collection of physicians' privilege fees discontinued.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 369, title 16, United States Code, being a provision of the Sundry Civil Appropriation Act approved June 5, 1920 (41 Stat. 874, 918), is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to assess and collect from physicians who desire to prescribe the hot waters from the Hot Springs National Park reasonable fees for examination and

registration; and he is also authorized to assess and collect from bath attendants and masseurs operating in bathhouses receiving hot water from the park reasonable annual charges to cover the cost of physical examinations."

Other charges, authorized.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 366.**—An Act To amend sections 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 25, 29, and 30 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended.

March 2, 1931.
(H. R. 7.)
[Public, No. 772.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 4 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 244), is amended to read as follows:

Warehouse Act, amendments.
Vol. 39, p. 486; Vol. 42, p. 1282, amended.
U. S. C., p. 107.

"SEC. 4. That the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, is authorized, upon application to him, to issue to any warehouseman a license for the conduct of a warehouse or warehouses in accordance with this Act and such rules and regulations as may be made hereunder: *Provided*, That each such warehouse be found suitable for the proper storage of the particular agricultural product or products for which a license is applied for, and that such warehouseman agree, as a condition to the granting of the license, to comply with and abide by all the terms of this Act and the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder."

Warehouseman's license.
Secretary of Agriculture may designate representative to perform ministerial duties concerning issue, etc., of.
*Proviso.*
Terms imposed.

SEC. 2. That section 6 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 247), is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 39, p. 486; Vol. 42, p. 1283, amended.
U. S. C., p. 108.

"SEC. 6. That each warehouseman applying for a license to conduct a warehouse in accordance with this Act shall, as a condition to the granting thereof, execute and file with the Secretary of Agriculture a good and sufficient bond to the United States to secure the faithful performance of his obligations as a warehouseman under the terms of this Act and the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder, and of such additional obligations as a warehouseman as may be assumed by him under contracts with the respective depositors of agricultural products in such warehouse. Said bond shall be in such form and amount, shall have such surety or sureties, subject to service of process in suits on the bond within the State, District, or Territory in which the warehouse is located, and shall contain such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe to carry out the purposes of this Act, and may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, include the requirements of fire and/or other insurance. Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, shall determine that a previously approved bond is, or for any cause has become, insufficient, he may require an additional bond or bonds to be given by the warehouseman concerned, conforming with the requirements of this section, and unless the same be given within the time fixed by a written demand therefor the license of such warehouseman may be suspended or revoked."

Bond to be filed by warehouseman.
Conformity to State laws, eliminated.
Surety, terms, etc.
Additional bonds.
Requirements for, may be determined by Secretary's representative.

SEC. 3. That section 8 of the United States Warehouse Act of August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 250), is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 39, p. 487, amended.
U. S. C., p. 108.

"SEC. 8. That upon the filing with and approval by the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, of a bond, in compliance with this Act, for the conduct of a warehouse, such warehouse may be designated as bonded hereunder; but no warehouse shall be designated as bonded under this Act, and no name or description conveying the impression that it is so bonded, shall be used, until a bond, such as provided for in section 6, has been filed

Bonded warehouses.
Secretary's representative may authorize, etc.
Restrictions.
*Supra.*

with and approved by the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, nor unless the license issued under this Act for the conduct of such warehouse remains unsuspended and unrevoked."

Vol. 39, p. 487, amended.
U. S. C., p. 108.

Sec. 4. That section 9 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 248), is amended to read as follows:

Licenses to persons not warehousemen.
Issue by designated representative authorized.
Conditions.

"Sec. 9. That the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, may, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe, issue a license to any person not a warehouseman to accept the custody of agricultural products, and to store the same in a warehouse or warehouses owned, operated, or leased by any State, upon condition that such person agree to comply with and abide by the terms of this Act and the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder.

Receipts required.

Each person so licensed shall issue receipts for the agricultural products placed in his custody, and shall give bond, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and the rules and regulations hereunder affecting warehousemen licensed under this Act, and shall otherwise be subject to this Act, and such rules and regulations, to the same extent as is provided for warehousemen licensed hereunder."

Bond.

Conduct of business.

Vol. 39, p. 487, amended.
U. S. C., p. 108.

Sec. 5. That section 10 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 251), is amended to read as follows:

Examination or inspection charge.
Classes added.

"Sec. 10. That the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, may charge, assess, and cause to be collected a reasonable fee for every examination or inspection of a warehouse under this Act when such examination or inspection is made upon application of a warehouseman, and for each license issued to a warehouseman or to any person to classify, inspect, grade, sample, and/or weigh agricultural products stored or to be stored under the provisions of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, may charge, assess, and cause to be collected a reasonable fee. All such fees shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts."

Deposit of fees.

Vol. 39, p. 487; Vol. 42, p. 1283, amended.
U. S. C., p. 108.

Sec. 6. That section 11 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 252), is amended to read as follows:

Inspectors, samplers, etc.
Authority conferred on designated representative to license, etc.

"Sec. 11. That the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, may upon presentation of satisfactory proof of competency, issue to any person a license to inspect, sample, or classify any agricultural product or products, stored or to be stored in a warehouse licensed under this Act, according to condition, grade, or otherwise and to certificate the condition, grade, or other class thereof, or to weigh the same and certificate the weight thereof, or both to inspect, sample, or classify and weigh the same and to certificate the condition, grade, or other class and the weight thereof, upon condition that such person agree to comply with and abide by the terms of this Act and of the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder so far as the same relate to him."

Vol. 39, p. 487; Vol. 42, p. 1283, amended.
U. S. C., p. 108.

Sec. 7. That section 12 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 253), is amended to read as follows:

Suspension or revocation of inspector's, etc., license.
By Secretary's representative, added.

"Sec. 12. That any license issued to any person to inspect, sample, or classify, or to weigh any agricultural product or products under this Act may be suspended or revoked by the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, whenever he is satisfied, after opportunity afforded to the licensee concerned for a hearing, that such licensee has failed to inspect, sample, or classify, or to weigh any agricultural product or products correctly, or has violated any of the provisions of this Act or of the rules and regulations pre-

Causes.

scribed hereunder, so far as the same may relate to him, or that he has used his license or allowed it to be used for any improper purpose whatever. Pending investigation, the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, whenever he deems necessary, may suspend a license temporarily without hearing."

Temporary suspension, without hearing.

Sec. 8. That section 25 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 264), is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 39, p. 490, amended. U. S. C., p. 110.

"Sec. 25. That the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, may, after opportunity for hearing has been afforded to the licensee concerned, suspend or revoke any license to any warehouseman conducting a warehouse under this Act, for any violation of or failure to comply with any provision of this Act or of the rules and regulations made hereunder, or upon the ground that unreasonable or exorbitant charges have been made for services rendered. Pending investigation, the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, whenever he deems necessary, may suspend a license temporarily without hearing."

Suspension or revocation of warehouseman's license for violations, or for exorbitant charges, etc.

Temporary suspensions, etc.

Sec. 9. That section 29 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 269), is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 39, p. 490; Vol. 42, p. 1285, amended. U. S. C., p. 110.

"Sec. 29. That in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture he is authorized to cooperate with State officials charged with the enforcement of State laws relating to warehouses, warehousemen, weighers, graders, inspectors, samplers, or classifiers; but the power, jurisdiction, and authority conferred upon the Secretary of Agriculture under this Act shall be exclusive with respect to all persons securing a license hereunder so long as said license remains in effect. This Act shall not be construed so as to limit the operation of any statute of the United States relating to warehouses or to warehousemen, weighers, graders, inspectors, samplers, or classifiers now in force in the District of Columbia or in any Territory or other place under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States."

Cooperation with State authorities.

Authority of Secretary hereunder.

Operation of existing laws not impaired.

Sec. 10. That section 30 of the United States Warehouse Act, approved August 11, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 270), is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 39, p. 490; Vol. 42, p. 1285, amended. U. S. C., p. 110.

"Sec. 30. That every person who shall forge, alter, counterfeit, simulate, or falsely represent, or shall without proper authority use, any license issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, or his designated representative, under this Act, or who shall violate or fail to comply with any provision of section 8 of this Act, or who shall issue or utter a false or fraudulent receipt or certificate, or change in any manner an original receipt or certificate subsequently to issuance by a licensee, or any person who, without lawful authority, shall convert to his own use, or use for purposes of securing a loan, or remove from a licensed warehouse contrary to this Act or the regulations promulgated thereunder, any agricultural products stored or to be stored in such warehouse, and for which licensed receipts have been or are to be issued, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $10,000, or double the value of the products involved if such double value exceeds $10,000, or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both, in the discretion of the court, and the owner of the agricultural products so converted, used, or removed may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, be reimbursed for the value thereof out of any fine collected hereunder, by check drawn on the Treasury at the direction of the Secretary of Agriculture, for the value of such products to the extent that such owner has not otherwise been reimbursed. That any person who shall draw with intent to deceive, a false sample of, or who shall willfully mutilate or falsely represent

Punishment for violations. *Supra.*

Altering receipt, etc., subsequent to issue, added.

Conversion of stored products.

Punishment increased.

Reimbursement to owner.

Misrepresentations.

a sample drawn under this Act, or who shall classify, grade, or weigh fraudulently, any agricultural products stored or to be stored under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof fined not more than $500, or imprisoned for not more than six months, or both, in the discretion of the court."

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 2366.]
[Public, No. 773.]

**CHAP. 367.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to convey a certain portion of the military reservation at Fort McArthur, California, to the city of Los Angeles, California, for street purposes and to amend an Act to authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in the county of Montgomery, State of Alabama, for use as an addition to Maxwell Field, approved July 1, 1930.

Fort McArthur, Calif.
Portion of, conveyed to Los Angeles, for street purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to convey to the city of Los Angeles, California, by suitable instrument an easement for a right of way over a certain portion of the military reservation at Fort McArthur, California, to be designated by the Secretary of War, and subject to such conditions, restrictions, and reservations as the Secretary of War may impose for the protection of the reservation and subject to a perpetual right of way over said land for the uses of any department of the Government of the United States. Said road is described as follows:

Description.

Beginning at a point in the southerly line of said lot 13, block 5, distant thereon east twenty-two and four one-hundredths feet from the southwesterly corner of said lot 13, block 5, said point being also a point in the northerly line of Thirty-sixth Street; thence west along said southerly line of said lot 13, block 5, and along the westerly prolongation thereof, a distance of seventy-eight and eighty-four one-hundredths feet to a point; thence northeasterly along a curve concave to the southeast, tangent at its point of beginning to a line bearing north twenty-one degrees twenty-one minutes thirty seconds east and having a radius of one hundred ninety-two and twenty one-hundredths feet, a distance of one hundred four and forty-seven one-hundredth feet, measured along the arc of said curve to a point; thence northerly along a curve concave to the west tangent at its point of beginning to said last-mentioned curve at its point of ending and having a radius of two hundred sixty-seven and eighty-seven one-hundredths feet, a distance of four hundred ninety and ninety one-hundredths feet, measured along the arc of said curve to a point; thence northwesterly along a curve concave to the northeast tangent at its point of beginning to said last-mentioned curve at its point of ending and having a radius of one hundred ninety-two and twenty one-hundredths feet, a distance of one hundred fifteen and ten one-hundredths feet, measured along the arc of said curve to a point in the westerly prolongation of the northerly line of lot 1, block 4, Rena Harbor Heights tract, hereinbefore mentioned, distant thereon west sixty and forty one-hundredths feet from the northwesterly corner of said lot 1, block 4; thence east along said last-mentioned westerly prolongation and along said northerly line of lot 1, block 4, said last-mentioned northerly line being also the southerly line of Thirty-fourth Street, a distance of seventy-six and fourteen one hundredths feet to a point; thence southeasterly along a curve concave to the northeast, tangent at its point of beginning to a line bearing south twenty-nine degrees twenty-four minutes twenty seconds east and having a radius of one hundred twenty-two and twenty one-hundredths feet, a distance of sixty-four and eighty-eight one-

hundredths feet, measured along the arc of said curve to a point; thence southerly along a curve concave to the west tangent at its point of beginning to said last-mentioned curve at its point of ending and having a radius of three hundred feet, a distance of six hundred twenty-six and fifty-one one-hundredths feet, measured along the arc of said curve to a point; thence southwesterly along a curve concave to the southeast tangent at its point of beginning to said last-mentioned curve at its point of ending and having a radius of one hundred twenty-two and twenty one-hundredths feet, a distance of fifty-three and seven one-hundredths feet, measured along the arc of said curve to the point of beginning.

Maxwell Field, Ala. *Ante*, p. 839.

That the proviso to the first section of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in the county of Montgomery, State of Alabama, for use as an addition to Maxwell Field," approved July 1, 1930, which reads as follows: "*Provided*, That no part of the amount authorized to be appropriated shall be expended until it has been determined to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War that acquisition of all additional land required at Maxwell Field for the proper and necessary accommodation of the Air Corps Tactical School and one Air Corps observation squadron can be accomplished by purchase or donation without exceeding expenditure by the Federal Government of the amount of such authorization," be and the same is hereby repealed.

Certain prescribed conditions for acquiring addition to, removed.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 368.**—An Act To provide extra compensation for overtime service performed by immigrant inspectors and other employees of the Immigration Service.

March 2, 1931. [H. R. 3309.] [Public, No. 774.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Labor shall fix a reasonable rate of extra compensation for overtime services of inspectors and employees of the Immigration Service who may be required to remain on duty between the hours of five o'clock postmeridian and eight o'clock antemeridian, or on Sundays or holidays, to perform duties in connection with the examination and landing of passengers and crews of steamships, trains, airplanes, or other vehicles, arriving in the United States from a foreign port by water, land, or air, such rates to be fixed on a basis of one-half day's additional pay for each two hours or fraction thereof of at least one hour that the overtime extends beyond five o'clock postmeridian (but not to exceed two and one-half days' pay for the full period from five o'clock postmeridian to eight o'clock antemeridian) and two additional days' pay for Sunday and holiday duty; in those ports where the customary working hours are other than those heretofore mentioned, the Secretary of Labor is vested with authority to regulate the hours of immigration employees so as to agree with the prevailing working hours in said ports, but nothing contained in this section shall be construed in any manner to affect or alter the length of a working day for immigration employees or the overtime pay herein fixed.

Immigration Service. Extra pay to inspectors, etc., for overtime services at night and holidays.

Rates.

Prevailing hours of employment.

SEC. 2. The said extra compensation shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel or other conveyance arriving in the United States from a foreign port to the Secretary of Labor, who shall pay the same to the several immigration officers and employees entitled thereto as provided in this Act. Such extra compensation shall be paid if such officers or employees have been ordered to report for duty and have so reported, whether the actual inspection or examination of passengers or crew takes place or not:

Payment for overtime to be made by master, etc.

Considered due if reporting for duty.

*Proviso.*
Entries at designated ports by international ferries, bridges, etc.

*Provided*, That this section shall not apply to the inspection at designated ports of entry of passengers arriving by international ferries, bridges, or tunnels, or by aircraft, railroad trains, or vessels on the Great Lakes and connecting waterways, when operating on regular schedules.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 8812.]
[Public, No. 775.]

**CHAP. 369.**—An Act Authorizing the Menominee Tribe of Indians to employ general attorneys.

Menominee Indians, Wis.
Employment of general attorneys, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Menominee Tribe of Indians in Wisconsin through its duly recognized tribal council or business committee, is hereby authorized to enter into contract, subject to approval by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and the Secretary of the Interior, with an attorney, or firm of attorneys, for the purpose of defending any suits that may be brought against said tribe and formulating any claims that the Indians might have against the Government of the United States.

Compensation, etc.
Term.
*Proviso.*
Additional allowance for expenses.

The attorney or firm of attorneys so employed shall be allowed not to exceed $6,000 per annum for compensation and all expenses, and the term of the contract shall not exceed two years: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, an additional amount, not exceeding $8,000, may be allowed said attorney or firm of attorneys for actual and necessary expenses in the prosecution of their services for said tribe.

Appropriation authorized.

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to expend the sum of not exceeding $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, out of the tribal funds on deposit to the credit of the Menominee Indians.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 9599.]
[Public, No. 776.]

**CHAP. 370.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out his ten-year cooperative program for the eradication, suppression, or bringing under control of predatory and other wild animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, wild game, and other interests, and for the suppression of rabies and tularemia in predatory or other wild animals, and for other purposes.

Department of Agriculture.
Investigations, etc., for eradication of predatory animals, etc., under ten-year program.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized and directed to conduct such investigations, experiments, and tests as he may deem necessary in order to determine, demonstrate, and promulgate the best methods of eradication, suppression, or bringing under control on national forests and other areas of the public domain as well as on State, Territory, or privately owned lands of mountain lions, wolves, coyotes, bobcats, prairie dogs, gophers, ground squirrels, jack rabbits, and other animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, wild game animals, fur-bearing animals, and birds, and for the protection of stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and tularemia in predatory or other wild animals; and to conduct campaigns for the destruction or control of such animals: *Provided*, That in carrying out the provisions of this Act the Secretary of Agriculture may cooperate with States, individuals and public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions.

*Proviso.*
Cooperation with States, etc., authorized.

SEC. 2. That in order to carry out the provisions of this Act there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year 1932, a sum not to exceed $1,000,000, including the amount appropriated in the annual appropriation Act for the Department of Agriculture, and for the succeeding nine fiscal years from 1933 to 1941, inclusive, not to exceed $1,000,000 each year, in accordance with the ten-year program for the eradication, suppression, or bringing under control of predatory and other injurious wild animals as outlined in House Document Numbered 496, second session, Seventieth Congress.

Appropriations authorized for fiscal year 1932.

*Ante*, p. 1264.

For nine succeeding fiscal years.

SEC. 3. That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to make such expenditures for equipment, supplies, and materials, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and to employ such means as may be necessary to execute the functions imposed upon him by this Act.

Expenditures for equipment.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 371.**—An Act To amend an Act to parole United States prisoners, and for other purposes, approved June 25, 1910.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 9674.]
[Public, No. 777.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 3 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (chapter 387, Thirty-sixth Statutes, page 819; title 18, section 716, United States Code), be amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "*Provided*, That where a Federal prisoner is an alien and subject to deportation the board of parole may authorize the release of such prisoner after he shall have become eligible for parole on condition that he be deported and remain outside of the United States and all places subject to its jurisdiction, and upon such parole becoming effective said prisoner shall be delivered to the duly authorized immigration official for deportation."

Prisoners, United States.
Parole of.
Vol. 36, p. 819, amended.
U. S. C., p. 515.
Release of alien for deportation.

Condition.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 372.**—An Act To provide for the special delivery and the special handling of mail matter.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 10676.]
[Public, No. 778.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to provide and issue special-delivery and special-handling stamps of such denominations as he may consider necessary.

Postal Service.
Issue of special-delivery and special-handling stamps authorized.

SEC. 2. To procure the most expeditious handling and transportation practicable and the immediate delivery of mail matter at the office of address special-delivery stamps shall be affixed thereto, in addition to the regular postage, in accordance with the following schedule: Matter weighing not more than two pounds, if of the first class, 10 cents, if of any other class, 15 cents; matter weighing more than two but not more than ten pounds, if of the first class, 20 cents, if of any other class, 25 cents; matter weighing more than ten pounds, if of the first class, 25 cents, if of any other class, 35 cents: *Provided*, That, under such regulations as the Postmaster General may prescribe, ordinary postage stamps of equivalent value may be accepted in lieu of the special-delivery stamps herein specified.

Special-delivery stamps.
Schedule of rates.

*Proviso.*
Postage stamps in lieu.

SEC. 3. For making special delivery there may be paid to the messenger or other person making such delivery 9 cents, for matter of the first class weighing not in excess of two pounds, 10 cents for

Fees of messengers, etc.

matter of other than the first class weighing not in excess of two pounds, 15 cents for mail matter of any class weighing more than two pounds but not in excess of ten pounds, and 20 cents for mail matter of any class weighing in excess of ten pounds.

Special-handling stamps. Schedule of rates.

SEC. 4. To procure the most expeditious handling and transportation practicable of mail matter of the fourth class, special-handling stamps shall be affixed thereto, in addition to the regular postage, in accordance with the following schedule: Matter weighing not more than two pounds, 10 cents; matter weighing more than two but not more than ten pounds, 15 cents; matter weighing more than ten pounds, 20 cents: *Provided*, That, under such regulations as the Postmaster General may prescribe, ordinary postage stamps of equivalent value may be accepted in lieu of the special-handling stamps herein specified.

*Proviso.* Postage stamps in lieu.

Vol. 43, p. 1069, repealed. U. S. C., pp. 1246, 1247.

SEC. 5. Section 212., Title II, of the Act of February 28, 1925, reclassifying the salaries of postmasters and employees of the Postal Service, readjusting their salaries and compensation on an equitable basis, increasing postal rates to provide for such readjustment, and for other purposes (43 Stat. 1069; U. S. C., title 39, secs. 166, 170), and so much of section 207 of Title II of said Act as relates to the expeditious handling, transportation, and delivery of mail matter of the fourth class (43 Stat. 1067; U. S. C., title 39, sec. 294), as amended (sec. 8, Act of May 29, 1928; 45 Stat. 943, 944; U. S. C., Supp. III, title 39, secs. 166, 294), and all Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

Vol. 43, p. 1067, amended. U. S. C., pp. 1246, 1255.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931. [H. R. 15258.] [Public, No. 779.]

**CHAP. 373.**—An Act To permit the development of certain valuable mineral resources in certain lands of the United States.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all valuable mineral deposits except oil, oil shale, gas, phosphate, sodium, and coal, in the southeast quarter section 4, township 43 north, range 82 west, sixth principal meridian, in the State of Wyoming, which lands belong to the United States, are hereby declared to be free and open to exploration and purchase under the terms and conditions of the Act approved May 10, 1872 (U. S. R. S., title 32, ch. 6; U. S. C., title 30, ch. 2), while embraced in and during the period of any permit or permits to prospect for oil or gas which has been or which may be issued by the Secretary of the Interior under the authority of the Act approved February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437), or as extended under the Acts approved January 11, 1922 (42 Stat. 356), April 5, 1926 (44 Stat. 236), March 9, 1928 (45 Stat. 252), and January 23, 1930 (46 Stat. 58), or any of them, or while embraced in and during the period of any lease or leases issued by the Secretary of the Interior following any discovery of oil or gas in said lands, except that in issuing a patent to said lands or any part thereof, to any person or corporation making a valid location thereon under the authority of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to reserve to the United States the oil and gas therein and the right to mine and remove the same, provided that the lands conveyed or any part thereof shall be embraced in a valid permit to prospect for oil or gas or a valid lease to mine and remove the same or is classified as valuable for oil or gas at the time the patent is issued.

Public lands. Exploration, etc., of certain, in Wyoming, authorized.

Vol. 17, p. 91. U. S. C., p. 954.

Vol. 41, p. 437; Vol. 42, p. 356.

Vol. 44, p. 236; Vol. 45, p. 252. *Ante*, p. 58.

Reservation of mineral rights.

SEC. 2. That any location made or patent issued pursuant to the provisions hereof shall be subject to the right of any permittee or lessee, under any permit or lease which has been, or may hereafter

Rights of prior patentee, etc.

be, granted, where the right of such permittee or lessee was initiated prior to such location, to use so much of the surface of the land as may be necessary for prospecting for, mining, and removing the oil and gas deposits therein without compensation to the locater or patentee, in accordance with section 29 of the Act of February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437).

Vol. 41, p. 437.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 15263.]
[Public, No. 780.]

**CHAP. 374.**—An Act To relieve restricted Indians in the Five Civilized Tribes whose nontaxable lands are required for State, county, or municipal improvements or sold to other persons or for other purposes.

Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.

Restricted member of, whose land sold, may select other.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That whenever any nontaxable land of a restricted Indian of the Five Civilized Tribes is sold to the State of Oklahoma, or to any county or municipality therein, for public-improvement purposes, or is acquired, under existing law, by said State, county, or municipality by condemnation or other proceedings for such public purposes, or is sold under existing law to any other person or corporation for other purposes, the money received for said land may, in the discretion and with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, be reinvested in other lands selected by said Indian and such land so selected and purchased shall be restricted as to alienation, lease, or incumbrance, and nontaxable in the same quantity and upon the same terms and conditions as the nontaxable lands from which the reinvested funds were derived and such restrictions to appear in the conveyance.

Proceeds of sale to be applied thereon.

Alienating, leasing restrictions.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 15865.]
[Public, No. 781.]

**CHAP. 375.**—An Act For the retirement of employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States.

Retirement of Federal personnel of the Panama Canal, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all employees of the Panama Canal on the Isthmus of Panama, and all employees of the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States and whose tenure of employment is not intermittent nor of uncertain duration, shall come within the provisions of this Act.

AUTOMATIC SEPARATION

Automatic separation.

Upon reaching age of 62 years.

SEC. 2. All employees to whom this Act applies shall, after reaching the age of sixty-two years and having rendered at least fifteen years of service on the Isthmus of Panama, be automatically separated from the service and retired on the annuity provided for herein; and all salary, pay, or compensation shall cease from that date: *Provided*, That if the Governor of the Panama Canal certifies to the Civil Service Commission that by reason of his efficiency and willingness to remain in the service, the continuance of such employee therein would be advantageous to the service, such employee may be retained for a term not exceeding two years, upon the approval and certification by the Civil Service Commission, and, at the end of the two-year term, by similar approval and certification, be continued for an additional term not exceeding two years:

Salary, etc., to cease.

*Proviso.*
Temporary retention upon certificate by Governor.

Final separation except in special cases.

*Provided, however*, That no employee shall be continued in the service beyond the age of retirement for more than four years, except that where the Governor of the Panama Canal certifies, and the Civil Service Commission agrees, that by reason of expert knowledge and special qualifications the continuance of the employee would be advantageous to the service, further extensions of two years may be granted.

Superannuation retirement.

Age and service requirement.

All employees to whom this Act applies who would be eligible for retirement from the service upon attaining the age of sixty-two years shall, after attaining the age of sixty years and having rendered at least thirty years' service, computed as provided in section 7, of this Act, be eligible for retirement on an annuity as provided in section 6 of this Act. Retirement under the provisions of this paragraph shall be at the option of the employee, but if such option is not exercised prior to the date upon which the employee would otherwise be eligible for retirement from the service, the provisions of this Act with respect to automatic separation from the service shall apply.

*Post*, p. 1474.

Option allowed employee.

Voluntary retirement.

VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT

Age and service requirement.

SEC. 3. (a) Any employee to whom this Act applies who shall have attained the age of fifty-five and rendered at least twenty-five years of service, of which not less than fifteen years shall have been rendered on the Isthmus of Panama, may voluntarily retire on an annuity equivalent in value to the present worth of a deferred annuity beginning at the age at which the employee would otherwise have become eligible for retirement, computed as provided in section 6 of this Act, the present worth of said deferred annuity to be determined on the basis of the American Experience Table of Mortality and an interest rate of 4 per centum, compounded annually.

Computation of annuity.

*Post*, p. 1474.

(b) Any employee to whom this Act applies may voluntarily retire on an annuity computed as provided in section 6, who shall have attained the age of fifty-five and rendered at least thirty years of service on the Isthmus of Panama (inclusive of absences while in the service of the United States during the World War), of which not less than three years shall have been in the employment of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Railroad Company between May 4, 1904, and April 1, 1914.

Disability retirement.

DISABILITY RETIREMENT—MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS REQUIRED

Annuity allowed on application of Governor if physically or mentally disqualified.

SEC. 4. (a) Any employee to whom this Act applies who shall have attained the age of fifty-five years and shall have rendered at least fifteen years of service on the Isthmus of Panama, and who shall have become physically or mentally disqualified to perform satisfactorily and efficiently the duties of his position or of any other position of approximately equal compensation to which he might be assigned, because of the strenuous or hazardous nature of such position, shall, upon the request or order of the Governor of the Panama Canal, be retired on an annuity computed in accordance with the provisions of section 6 hereof: *Provided*, That no such employees shall be so retired except after an examination and finding as to his mental or physical disqualifications as hereinafter provided.

*Proviso.* Medical examination required.

If totally disabled.

(b) Any employee to whom this Act applies who shall have served for a total period of not less than five years, and who, before becoming eligible for retirement under the conditions defined in section 2 hereof, shall have become totally disabled for useful

and efficient service in the grade or class of position occupied by the employee, by reason of disease or injury not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on the part of the employee, shall upon his own application or upon request or order of the Governor of the Panama Canal, be retired on an annuity computed in accordance with the provisions of section 6 hereof.

Disability by reason of willful misconduct.

No claim shall be allowed under the provisions of this section unless the application for retirement shall have been executed prior to the applicant's separation from the service or within six months thereafter. No employee shall be retired under the provisions of this section unless he or she shall have been examined by a medical officer of the United States, or a duly qualified physician or surgeon or board of physicians or surgeons, designated by the Commissioner of Pensions for that purpose, and found to be disabled in the degree and in the manner specified herein.

Time for executing application.

Medical examination.

Every annuitant retired under the provisions of this section, unless the disability for which he was retired be permanent in character, shall at the expiration of one year from the date of such retirement and annually thereafter, until reaching retirement age as defined in section 2 hereof, be examined under the direction of the Commissioner of Pensions by a medical officer of the United States, or a duly qualified physician or surgeon, or board of physicians or surgeons designated by the Commissioner of Pensions for that purpose, in order to determine the nature and degree of the annuitant's disability, if any. If an annuitant shall recover before reaching the age at which he would otherwise have become eligible for retirement and be restored to an earning capacity which would permit him to be appointed to some appropriate position fairly comparable in compensation to the position occupied at the time of retirement, payment of the annuity shall be continued temporarily to afford the annuitant opportunity to seek such available position, but not in any case exceeding ninety days from the date of the medical examination showing such recovery.

Annual examinations thereafter, unless disability permanent.

Temporary payment of annuity upon recovery.

If the annuitant shall fail to obtain reemployment through no fault of his own within the ninety-day period in any position included in the provisions of this Act, he shall be considered as involuntarily separated from the service as of the date he shall have been retired for disability, and if otherwise eligible, entitled to an annuity under section 5 of this Act to begin at the close of said ninety-day period based on the service rendered prior to his retirement for disability.

Status of annuitant thereafter, failing reemployment.

*Post*, p. 1474.

The Commissioner of Pensions may order or direct at any time such medical or other examination as he shall deem necessary to determine the facts relative to the nature and degree of disability of any employee retired on an annuity under this section. Should an annuitant fail to appear for any examination required under this section, payment of the annuity shall be suspended until the requirement shall have been met.

Degree of disability to be ascertained.

Annuity payments suspended on failure to be examined.

In all cases where the annuity is discontinued under the provisions of this section before the annuitant has received a sum equal to the amount credited to his individual account as provided in section 11 (a) hereof, together with interest at 4 per centum per annum compounded on June 30 of each year, the difference, unless he shall become reemployed in a position within the purview of this Act, shall be paid to the retired employee, as provided in section 11 (b) hereof, upon application therefor in such form and manner as the Commissioner of Pensions may direct. In case of reemployment in a position within the purview of this Act the amount so refunded shall be redeposited as provided in section 11 (b) hereof.

Discontinued annuities.

*Post*, p. 1477.

Difference between contributions and amount paid, to be returned.

Upon reemployment, amount refunded to be redeposited.

*Post*, p. 1478.

No annuity if receiving compensation for disability. Vol. 39, p. 742.

No person shall be entitled to receive an annuity under the provisions of this Act, and compensation under the provisions of the Act of September 7, 1916, entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," or such Act as amended, covering the same period of time; but this provision shall not be so construed as to bar the right of any claimant to the greater benefit conferred by either Act for any part of the same period of time.

Claimant not debarred from greater benefits.

Fees, etc., for medical examinations.

Fees for examinations made under the provisions of this section, by physicians or surgeons who are not medical officers of the United States, shall be fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions, and such fees, together with the employee's reasonable traveling and other expenses incurred in order to submit to such examinations, shall be paid out of the appropriations for the cost of administering this Act.

Payment of.

Involuntary separation from service.

INVOLUNTARY SEPARATION FROM THE SERVICE

Payment, if eligible and before reaching retirement age. *Ante*, p. 1471.

SEC. 5. Should any employee fifty-five years of age or over to whom this Act applies, after having served for a total period of not less than fifteen years and before becoming eligible for retirement under the conditions defined in section 2 hereof, become involuntarily separated from the service, not by removal for cause on charges of misconduct or delinquency, such employee shall be paid as he may elect, either—

Return of salary deductions.

(a) The amount of the deductions from his basic salary, pay, or compensation, including accrued interest thereon computed as prescribed in section 11 (b) hereof;

Immediate life annuity.

(b) An immediate life annuity beginning at the date of separation from the service, having a value equal to the present worth of a deferred annuity beginning at the age at which the employee would otherwise have become eligible for retirement, computed as provided in section 6 of this Act, the present worth of said deferred annuity to be determined on the basis of the American Experience Table of Mortality and an interest rate of 4 per centum, compounded annually; or

Deferred annuity to begin at retirement age.

(c) A deferred annuity beginning at the age at which the employee would otherwise become eligible for retirement computed as provided in section 6 of this Act.

Deferred annuity, with special service and age between 45 and 55 years.

Any employee who has served for a period of not less than fifteen years, and who is forty-five years of age, or over, and less than fifty-five years, and who becomes separated from the service under the conditions set forth in this section shall be entitled to a deferred annuity, but such employee may, upon reaching the age of fifty-five years, elect to receive an immediate annuity as provided in paragraph (b) of this section.

Immediate annuity at 55, authorized.

Annuity payments to cease upon reemployment.

Status thereafter.

Should an annuitant under the provisions of this section be reemployed in any position included in the provisions of this Act, payment of annuity shall not be allowed covering the period of such reemployment, and an annuity based upon involuntary separation shall not be allowed upon subsequent separation from the service unless such subsequent separation shall be involuntary.

Annuities.

METHOD OF COMPUTING ANNUITIES

Computation of amount.

SEC. 6. The annuity of an employee retired under the provisions of this Act shall be composed of—

Service in Panama or military, etc., service in Tropics.

(1) A sum equal to $37.50 multiplied by the number of years of service, not to exceed thirty years, rendered (a) on the Isthmus of

Panama, or (b) in the military or naval service of the United States in the Tropics; and

Purchasable annuity added.

(2) The annuity purchasable with the sum to the credit of the employee's individual account, including accrued interest thereon computed as prescribed in section 11 (a) hereof, according to the experience of the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund as may from time to time be set forth in tables of annuity values by the board of actuaries; and

Service elsewhere.

(3) Thirty dollars multiplied by the number of years of service rendered and not allowable under paragraph (1) hereof: *Provided*, That the number of years of service to be used in computing the allowance under paragraph (3) shall not exceed the difference between thirty and the number of allowable years of service under paragraph (1); and

*Proviso.* Limit in number of years.

Service with Isthmian Canal Commission, etc.

(4) Thirty-six dollars multiplied by the number of years of service rendered on the Isthmus of Panama, either in the employ of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Railroad Company, between May 4, 1904, and April 1, 1914.

Total annuity limited.

In no case, however, shall the total annuity paid exclusive of that provided in paragraph (4) hereof, be less than an amount equal to the sum of—

The average annual basic salary, pay, or compensation, not to exceed $2,000 per annum, received by the employee during any five consecutive years of allowable service at the option of the employee, multiplied by the number of years of service used in computing the annuity under paragraph (1) hereof, and divided by forty; and the average annual basic salary, pay, or compensation, not to exceed $1,600 per annum, received by the employee during any five consecutive years of allowable service at the option of the employee, multiplied by the number of years of service used in computing the annuity under paragraph (3) hereof, and divided by forty: *Provided*, That the annuity paid a retiring employee of the Panama Railroad Company in such service on June 30, 1931, shall be an amount equal to 2 per centum of the average annual basic salary, pay, or compensation, not to exceed $5,000 per annum, received by the employee during any five consecutive years of allowable service at the option of the employee, multiplied by the number of years of allowable service rendered prior to July 1, 1931; plus the amount to which the employee is entitled under the provisions of this section, exclusive of paragraph (4), for service rendered subsequent to June 30, 1931: *Provided, however*, That the sum to be used in computing the annuity purchasable under paragraph (2) of this section shall include only contributions made subsequent to June 30, 1931: *And provided further*, That the number of years of service to be used in computing the annuity under paragraphs (1) and (3) of this section shall not exceed the difference between thirty and the number of years of allowable service rendered prior to July 1, 1931.

*Provisos.* Annuity upon retirement from Panama Railroad Company.

Computing purchasable annuity.

Years of service.

The annuity granted under paragraphs (1), (3), and (4) of this section shall not exceed three-fourths of the average annual basic salary, pay, or compensation received by the employee during any five consecutive years of allowable service at the option of the employee.

Annuity limited to three-fourths annual salary, etc.

Any employee at the time of his retirement may elect to receive, in lieu of the life annuity herein described, an increased annuity of equivalent value which shall carry with it a proviso that no unexpended part of the principal upon the annuitant's death shall be returned. For the purposes of this Act all periods of service shall be computed in accordance with section 7 hereof, and the annuity shall be fixed at the nearest multiple of twelve.

Increased annuity at employee's option.

Computations of periods of service.

Bonuses, etc., excluded as "basic salary, pay, or compensation."

The term "basic salary, pay, or compensation," wherever used in this Act, shall be so construed as to exclude from the operation of the Act all bonuses, allowances, overtime pay, or salary, pay, or compensation given in addition to the base pay of the position as fixed by law or regulation.

Accredited service.

COMPUTATION OF ACCREDITED SERVICE

Periods of service included in computing.

Sec. 7. Subject to the provisions of section 8 hereof, the service which shall form the basis for calculating the amount of any benefit provided in this Act shall be computed from the date of original employment, whether as a classified or an unclassified employee, in the civil service of the United States or under the municipal government of the District of Columbia, including periods of service at different times and in one or more departments, branches, or independent offices of the Government, and service on the Isthmus of Panama with the Isthmian Canal Commission, the Panama Canal, or the Panama Railroad Company; also periods of service performed overseas under authority of the United States and periods of honorable service in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States. In the case of an employee, however, who is eligible for and elects to receive a pension under any law, or retired pay on account of military or naval service, or compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act, the period of his military or naval service upon which such pension, retired pay, or compensation is based shall not be included, but nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to affect in any manner his right to a pension, or to retired pay, or to compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act in addition to the annuity herein provided.

District of Columbia.

Overseas, military, naval, etc.

Deduction of periods entitling to pension, etc.

Periods of separations, etc., excluded.

In computing length of service for the purposes of this Act all periods of separation from the service, and so much of any leaves of absence without pay as may exceed six months in the aggregate in any calendar year, shall be excluded.

Fractions of a month disregarded.

In determining the total periods of service upon which the allowances are to be computed under section 6 hereof, the fractional part of a month, if any, shall be eliminated from each respective total period.

Past service.

CREDIT FOR PAST SERVICE

Deposits to credit of fund by employees hereafter brought within purview of Act.

Sec. 8. All employees coming within the provisions of this Act after the effective date thereof shall be required to deposit with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund referred to in section 9 hereof, under rules to be prescribed by the Commissioner of Pensions, a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation received for services rendered after July 31, 1920, and prior to July 1, 1926, and also 3½ per centum of the basic salary, pay, or compensation for services rendered subsequent to June 30, 1926, together with interest computed at the rate of 4 per centum per annum compounded on the last day of each fiscal year, but such interest shall not be included for any period during which the employee was separated from the service. Upon making such deposit the employee shall be entitled to credit for the period or periods of service involved: *Provided*, That no such deposit shall be required on account of services rendered for the Panama Railroad Company prior to January 1, 1924: *Provided further*, That failure to make such deposit shall not deprive the employee of credit for any past service for which no deposit is required under the provisions of this section.

From July 31, 1920, to July 1, 1926.

Thereafter.

Interest rate.

Proviso.

When deposit not required.

Failure to deposit.

DEDUCTIONS

Deductions.

SEC. 9. Beginning July 1, 1931, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amounts so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund to be known as the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act.

Monthly deductions from salaries.

Procedure to be prescribed.

Transferred to special fund.

Vol. 41, p. 614; Vol. 44, p. 904. *Ante*, p. 468.

The Commissioner of Pensions is hereby authorized and directed to ascertain the amount, including accrued interest, due employees of the Panama Canal coming within the purview of this Act from the civil service retirement and disability fund created by the Act of May 22, 1920, and to certify same to the Secretary of the Treasury, who is hereby authorized and directed to transfer such amount on the books of the Treasury Department to the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund.

Credit due from previous funds transferred to.

Vol. 41, p 614.

The board of directors of the Panama Railroad Company shall cause to be transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury, for credit to the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, the gross assets in the Panama Railroad pension fund at the close of business on June 30, 1931, applying to employees included within the provisions of this Act, subject to the assumption of the liabilities of that fund as of the close of business on June 30, 1931, by the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund.

Transfer of assets in the Panama Railroad pension fund.

Every employee coming within the provisions of this Act shall be deemed to consent and agree to the deductions from salary, pay, or compensation as provided herein, and payment less such deductions shall be a full and complete discharge and acquittance of all claims and demands whatsoever for all regular services rendered by such employee during the period covered by such payment, except the right to the benefits to which he shall be entitled under the provisions of this Act, notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, rule, or regulation affecting the salary, pay, or compensation of any person or persons to whom this Act applies.

Consent by employee of deductions inferred.

Payment, a full discharge of all claims for services except annuity.

INVESTMENTS AND ACCOUNTS

Investments and accounts.

SEC. 10. The Secretary of the Treasury shall invest from time to time in interest-bearing securities of the United States or in Federal farm-loan bonds such portions of the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund as in his judgment may not be immediately required for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances herein authorized, and the incomes derived from such investments shall constitute a part of such fund.

Unused portion of special fund in Federal securities, etc.

RETURN OF AMOUNTS DEDUCTED FROM SALARIES

Return of amounts deducted from salary.

SEC. 11. (a) Under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Civil Service Commission the amounts deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee for credit to the civil-service retirement and disability fund or the Panama Railroad pension fund, covering service rendered prior to the effective date of this Act, shall be credited to an individual account

Amounts deducted to be credited to individual accounts, to date of Act.

of such employee to be maintained by the Panama Canal, and the amounts deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee for credit to the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, covering service from and after the effective date of this Act, less the sum of $1 per month or major fraction thereof, shall similarly be credited to such individual account.

The same thereafter, less $1 per month.

Return of deductions on transfer to position not included in Act.

(b) In the case of any employee to whom this Act applies who shall be transferred to a position not within the purview of the Act, or who shall become absolutely separated from the service before becoming eligible for retirement on annuity, the amount credited to his individual account shall be returned to such employee together with interest at 4 per centum per annum compounded on June 30 of each year: *Provided*, That when any employee becomes involuntarily separated from the service, not by removal for cause on charges of misconduct or delinquency, the total amount of his deductions with interest thereon shall be paid to such employee: *And provided further*, That all moneys so returned to an employee must, upon reinstatement, retransfer, or reappointment to a position coming within the purview of this Act, be redeposited with interest before such employee may derive any benefits under this Act, except as provided in this section, but interest shall not be required covering any period of separation from the service.

*Provisos.*
Involuntary separation.

Redeposit upon reinstatement.

Amount credited to deceased annuitant's account to be paid to his representative.

(c) In case an annuitant shall die without having received in annuities purchased by the employee's contributions as provided in (2) of section 6 hereof an amount equal to the total amount to his credit at time of retirement, the amount remaining to his credit shall be paid in one sum to his legal representatives upon the establishment of a valid claim therefor, unless the annuitant shall have elected to receive an increased annuity as provided in section 6 hereof.

If deceased employee ineligible for retirement.

(d) In case an employee shall die without having attained eligibility for retirement or without having established a valid claim for annuity, the total amount of his deductions with interest thereon shall be paid to the legal representatives of such employee.

Payment to guardian, etc.

(e) In case a former employee entitled to the return of the amount credited to his individual account shall become legally incompetent, the total amount due may be paid to a duly appointed guardian or committee of such employee.

If no guardian, etc., of amounts not exceeding $1,000.

(f) If the amount of accrued annuity or of refund due a former employee who is legally incompetent does not exceed $1,000, and if there has been no demand upon the Commissioner of Pensions by a duly appointed executor, administrator, guardian, or committee, payment may be made, after the expiration of thirty days from date of death or of separation from the service, as the case may be, to such person or persons as may appear in the judgment of the Commissioner of Pensions to be legally entitled thereto, and such payment shall be a bar to recovery by any other person.

Legal effect of payment.

Payment of annuities.

PAYMENT OF ANNUITIES

Monthly, by check.

SEC. 12. Annuities granted under the terms of this Act shall be due and payable in monthly installments on the first business day of the month following the month or other period for which the annuity shall have accrued; and payment of all annuities, refunds, and allowances granted hereunder shall be made by checks drawn and issued by the disbursing clerk for the payment of pensions in such form and manner and with such safeguards as shall be prescribed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs in accordance with the laws, rules, and regulations governing accounting that may be found applicable to such payments.

Applications for annuity shall be in such form as the Commissioner of Pensions may prescribe, and shall be supported by such certificates from the heads of departments, branches, or independent offices of the Government or the Panama Railroad Company in which the applicant has been employed as may be necessary to the determination of the rights of the applicant. Upon receipt of satisfactory evidence the Commissioner of Pensions shall forthwith adjudicate the claim of the applicant, and if title to annuity be established, a proper certificate shall be issued to the annuitant under the seal of the Veterans' Administration.

Applications for.

Certificate from head of department, etc., required.

Annuities granted under the provisions of sections 2 and 3 of this Act shall commence from the date of separation from the service and shall continue during the life of the annuitant. Annuities granted under the provisions of sections 4 and 5 hereof shall be subject to the limitations specified in said sections.

Commencement and continuance.
Disability and involuntary separations.
*Ante*, pp. 1472, 1474.

BENEFITS EXTENDED TO THOSE ALREADY RETIRED

Retired employees.

SEC. 13. In the case of those employees of the Panama Canal or the Panama Railroad Company who before the effective date of this Act shall have been retired on annuity under the provisions of the Act of May 22, 1920, or said Act as amended, or as extended by Executive orders, or under the provisions of the Panama Railroad pension plan, the annuity shall be computed, adjusted, and paid under the provisions of this Act, but this Act shall not be so construed as to reduce the annuity of any person retired before its effective date, nor shall any increase in annuity commence before such effective date.

Benefits of Act extended to.
If retired on annuity.
Vol. 41, p. 614.

All those who were separated from the service of either the Panama Canal or the Panama Railroad Company on the Isthmus of Panama, subsequent to August 1, 1920, and before the effective date of this Act, not by removal for cause on charges of misconduct or delinquency, without having been granted retirement annuities due to the fact that all of their service which would be allowable under the provisions of this Act was not counted in arriving at their total service, and who are otherwise eligible by having made the necessary contributions to the retirement and disability funds as herein provided, shall, from the effective date of this Act, be paid annuities in accordance wth the provisions of this Act.

If retired subsequent to August 1, 1920, without annuity.

BOARD OF ACTUARIES

Board of Actuaries.

SEC. 14. The board of actuaries selected by the Commissioner of Pensions under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of July 3, 1926, shall make a valuation of the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund at intervals of five years, or oftener, if deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Pensions.

To make periodic valuations of Canal Zone fund.
Vol. 44, p. 912.

ADMINISTRATION

Administration.

SEC. 15. For the purpose of administration, except as otherwise provided herein, the Commissioner of Pensions, under the direction of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, is hereby authorized and directed to perform, or cause to be performed, any and all acts and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into full force and effect. An appeal to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall lie from the final action or order of the Commissioner of Pensions affecting the rights or interests of any person or of the United States under this Act, the procedure on appeal to be as

Under Commissioner of Pensions.

Appeal to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

prescribed by the Commissioner of Pensions, with the approval of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Report annually.

The Commissioner of Pensions shall make a detailed comparative report annually, showing all receipts and disbursements on account of annuities, refunds, and allowances under this Act, together with the total number of persons receiving annuities and the total amounts paid them; and he shall transmit to Congress, through the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, the reports and recommendations of the board of actuaries.

To Congress, with recommendations, etc., of board of actuaries.

Estimates of sums necessary for financing fund.

The Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall submit annually to the Bureau of the Budget estimates of the appropriations necessary to finance the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, and to continue this Act in full force and effect.

Exemption of annuities.

EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, AND SO FORTH

Moneys from, nonassignable, etc.

Sec. 16. None of the moneys mentioned in this Act shall be assignable, either in law or equity, or be subject to execution, levy, or attachment, garnishment, or other legal process.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Effective date, July 1, 1931.
Vol. 41, p. 614.
*Ante*, p. 468.

Sec. 17. This Act shall take effect July 1, 1931, and from and after that date the provisions of the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, shall not apply to employees of the Panama Canal on the Isthmus of Panama or to any other employees coming within the provisions of this Act: *Provided, however*, That any employee of the Panama Canal who shall attain the age of eligibility for retirement without having rendered sufficient service on the Isthmus of Panama to entitle him to be retired on an annuity as provided by section 2 hereof, but whose aggregate employment under the United States would be sufficient in character and duration to entitle him to receive an annuity under the provisions of the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, will be eligible to retire and receive an annuity under the provisions of that Act and payable from the civil service retirement and disability fund; and in such event the employee shall be entitled, upon separation from the service, to the refund, under such regulations as the Commissioner of Pensions may prescribe, of any excess in the deductions made from his salary, pay, or compensation under the provisions of this Act, with interest, over those which would have been made at the rate fixed by the Civil Service Retirement Act as amended; and the Commissioner of Pensions shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the amount remaining to the credit of such employee in the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, and said amount shall be transferred on the books of the Treasury Department to the civil service retirement and disability fund.

*Proviso.*
Payment of annuity if employee eligible for retirement under Civil Service Retirement Act, only.

Return of excess in deductions under provisions herein.

Transfer of account.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March. 2, 1931.
[H. R. 17071.]
[Public, No. 782.]

**CHAP. 376.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Department of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Mahoning River near New Castle, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania.

Mahoning River.
Pennsylvania may bridge, near New Castle.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State Highway Department of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto on Pennsylvania State Highway Route Numbered 18, across the Mahoning River at a point just south of

New Castle, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, now served by a structure known locally as the Willow Grove Bridge, and at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable water," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 377.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the distribution of the judgment rendered by the Court of Claims to the Indians of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, North Dakota.

March 2, 1931. [S. J. Res. 226.] [Pub. Res., No. 125.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he hereby is, authorized and directed to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States funds on deposit arising from the final judgment rendered by the Court of Claims in Docket Numbered B-449, entitled "The Indians of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation in the State of North Dakota, comprising the tribes known as the Arickarees, the Gros Ventres, and the Mandans, and the individual members thereof, versus the United States," and cause the total sum (less fees and expenses as fixed by the Court of Claims, which shall first be deducted and paid from the amount recovered) to be paid in pro rata shares to all members of the Arickaree, Gros Ventres, and Mandan Tribes of Indians who were alive and entitled to enrollment with such Indians on the date of said final judgment: *Provided*, That the said Secretary, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, shall cause to be paid, in cash, all shares due or belonging to competent Indians; and the shares of all other Indians, including minors, shall be deposited as individual Indian money in banks bonded and designated as depositaries for individual Indian moneys to remain subject to disbursement for the benefit of the Indians entitled thereto as are other individual Indian moneys under existing laws: *Provided further*, That the distribution herein authorized shall be made in two or more installments, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, the first of which shall not exceed $200.

Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N. Dak.

Pro rata distribution of funds to Indians of, authorized.

Fees and expenses deducted.

*Provisos.* Payments in cash to competents.

Remainder deposited.

Distribution in installments.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 378.**—Joint Resolution To print annually as separate House documents the proceedings of the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, the United Spanish War Veterans, the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, the American Legion, and the Disabled American Veterans of the World War.

March 2, 1931. [H. J. Res. 250.] [Pub. Res., No. 126.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter the proceedings of the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, the United Spanish War Veterans, the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, the American Legion, and the Disabled American Veterans of the World War, respectively, shall, with accompanying illustrations, be printed annually as separate House documents of the session of Congress to which they may be submitted.

Publication of proceedings of veterans' annual encampments authorized.

SEC. 2. That section 2, chapter 277, volume 43, page 473, of the Revised Statutes, approved June 6, 1924, be, and is hereby, repealed.

Vol. 43, p. 473, repealed.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 471.]
[Public No. 783.]

**CHAP. 396.**—An Act Providing for Saturday half holidays for certain Government employees.

Saturday half holidays.
Authorized for certain Government employees.
U. S. C., p. 29, amended.
Pay or earnings.
Vol. 30, p. 316.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That on and after the effective date of this Act four hours, exclusive of time for luncheon, shall constitute a day's work on Saturdays throughout the year, with pay or earnings for the day the same as on other days when full time is worked, for all civil employees of the Federal Government and the District of Columbia, exclusive of employees of the Postal Service, employees of the Panama Canal on the Isthmus, and employees of the Interior Department in the field, whether on the hourly, per diem, per annum, piecework, or other basis: *Provided*, That in all cases where for special public reasons, to be determined by the head of the department or establishment having supervision or control of such employees, the services of such employees can not be spared, such employees shall be entitled to an equal shortening of the workday on some other day: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this Act shall not deprive employees of any leave or holidays with pay to which they may now be entitled under existing laws.

*Provisos.*
Compensatory leave.

Employees not deprived of leave, etc.

**Approved, March 3, 1931.**

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 550.]
[Public, No. 784.]

**CHAP. 397.**—An Act To regulate the distribution and promotion of commissioned officers of the line of the Navy, and for other purposes.

Navy.
Promotion, etc., of commissioned line officers.
Vol. 39, p. 576.
U. S. C., p. 1100.
Matter amended.
Organization, distribution, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That so much of the Naval Appropriation Act approved August 29, 1916 (Statutes at Large, volume 39, page 576; United States Code, title 34, section 4), as provides: "That the total number of commissioned line officers on the active list at any one time, exclusive of commissioned warrant officers, shall be distributed in the proportion of one of the grade of rear admiral to four in the grade of captain, to seven in the grade of commander, to fourteen in the grade of lieutenant commander, to thirty-two and one-half in the grade of lieutenant, to forty-one and one-half in the grades of lieutenant (junior grade) and ensign, inclusive:" is hereby amended to read as follows: "That the total number of commissioned line officers on the active list at any one time, exclusive of commissioned warrant officers, shall be distributed in the proportion of one in the grade of rear admiral, to four in the grade of captain, to eight in the grade of commander, to fifteen in the grade of lieutenant commander, to thirty in the grade of lieutenant, to forty-two in the grades of lieutenant (junior grade) and ensign, inclusive: *Provided*, That no officer shall be reduced in rank or pay or separated from the active list of the Navy as the result of any computation made to determine the authorized number of officers in the various grades of the line:".

New percentages of line officers established.

*Proviso.*
No reductions in rank, etc.

Board for recommending promotions.
Vol. 39, p. 578.
Meetings.
List of names for consideration.
Recommendations.
Number of.

Sec. 2. The selection board established by the Act of August 29, 1916, shall be convened at least once each year and at such times as the Secretary of the Navy may direct. The Secretary of the Navy shall furnish the selection board with the names of all officers who are eligible by law for consideration by said board for selection for promotion as herein authorized, together with the record of each officer. Each board shall recommend for promotion from among those officers who are eligible such number as may be directed by the Secretary of the Navy, which number shall be 10 per centum of the authorized number of officers in the grades to which promotions are to be made as determined by the existing computation, and in addition thereto

the number, if any, of vacancies then existing and which may occur on or before June 30 in said grade in excess of the number of officers in the next lower grade on the promotion list provided for in section 4: *Provided*, That if the number of officers in any grade on the promotion list is in excess of the number of vacancies then existing and which may occur in the next higher grade on or before June 30, as aforesaid, and said excess shall equal or exceed 10 per centum of the authorized number of officers in said next higher grade as above determined, the number to be furnished the board for recommendation for promotion to said next higher grade shall be reduced to 8 per centum of said authorized number: *Provided further*, That if the number of officers in any grade on the promotion list shall at any time be insufficient to fill vacancies then existing and which may occur in the next higher grade prior to the convening of the selection board next ensuing, the Secretary of the Navy may, in his discretion, convene a selection board to recommend for promotion such additional number of officers as may be necessary to fill said vacancies.

*Provisos.*
Reduced if vacancies not existing.

Additional promotions if list insufficient to fill vacancies.

Sec. 3. Except as provided in section 7, captains, commanders, and lieutenant commanders, who shall not have been recommended for promotion to the next higher grade by the report of a line selection board as approved by the President prior to the completion of thirty-five, twenty-eight, or twenty-one years, respectively, of commissioned service in the Navy, shall be ineligible for consideration by a line-selection board, and any officer in said grades shall likewise be ineligible for consideration who on June 30 of the calendar year of the convening of the board shall have had less than four years' service in his grade: *Provided*, That the commissioned service of Naval Academy graduates, for the purpose of this section only, shall be computed from June 30 of the calendar year in which the class in which they graduated completed its academic course, or, if its academic course was more or less than four years, from June 30 of the calendar year in which it would have completed an academic course of four years: *Provided further*, That except as provided in section 7, officers of any grade commissioned in the line of the Navy from sources other than the Naval Academy, shall become ineligible for consideration by a selection board when the members of the Naval Academy class next junior to them at the date of their original permanent commission as ensign or above become ineligible for consideration under the provisions of this section.

Captains, commanders, lieutenant commanders.

When ineligible for consideration by board.
*Post*, p. 1484.

*Provisos.*
Naval Academy graduates.
Computation of commissioned service of.

Officers commissioned from other than Naval Academy.

When ineligible for consideration.

Sec. 4. The names of all officers recommended for promotion to the next higher grade by the report of a line-selection board as approved by the President shall be placed on a promotion list and, except as otherwise provided in this section, shall not be considered again for the next higher grade by any subsequent selection board. Promotions to fill vacancies in the grades of commander and above shall be made from officers of the next lower grade whose names appear on said promotion list. Officers so promoted pursuant to the recommendations of the same report shall take rank with one another in accordance with their seniority in the grade from which promoted, and officers recommended in an earlier report shall, when promoted, have precedence of officers recommended in a later report: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy, may, in his discretion, with the approval of the President, remove the name of any officer from said promotion list and submit it to the next ensuing selection board for consideration and recommendation. If recommended for promotion by said board and approved by the President, the name of such officer shall be replaced on the promotion list in the position from which removed, without prejudice, by reason of its having been temporarily removed therefrom, and when promoted such officer shall take rank in accordance with his seniority on the promotion

Names approved placed on promotion list.

Subsequent consideration denied.

Promotions to commander grade, etc.

Rank and precedence.

*Provisos.*
Removal of name from list.

Replaced in same status, if approved.

Subject to involuntary retirement if not approved.

list at the time his name was removed therefrom. If not recommended by said board, such officer shall be subject to involuntary retirement, as provided later herein, under the same conditions in all respects as though his name had not previously been placed on the promotion list. If the name of any officer shall be removed from the promotion list of officers in any grade and submitted to another board as herein provided, the number furnished said board by the Secretary of the Navy to be recommended for promotion to the next higher grade shall be increased accordingly.

List increased to replace removals.

Retirement if designated service periods completed and ineligible for consideration.

Sec. 5. All officers who are not on the promotion list and who, after completion of the designated periods of service as prescribed for their respective grades, become ineligible for consideration by a line-selection board in accordance with this Act, or who, if on said promotion list, undergo the required examinations for promotion and are found not professionally qualified, shall be transferred to the retired list of the Navy. All lieutenants who are forty-five or more years of age, or who have completed twenty or more years of service, counting all service for which they would be entitled to credit for voluntary retirement, and who undergo the required examination for promotion to lieutenant commander and are found not professionally qualified, shall be transferred to the retired list of the Navy: *Provided*, That if such lieutenants were permanently appointed as ensign or above in the permanent line of the Navy while holding permanent warrant or permanent commission warrant rank in the Navy they shall have the option of reverting to such permanent warrant or permanent commissioned warrant status in the lineal position to which their seniority would have entitled them had their service subsequent to such appointment been rendered in the status to which they revert.

Lieutenants.

*Proviso.*
Option of reverting to permanent warrant status, etc., allowed.

Annuity upon retirement.

Sec. 6. Officers retired pursuant to any section of this Act shall receive pay at the rate of 2½ per centum of their active-duty pay multiplied by the number of years of service for which they were entitled to credit in computation of their longevity pay on the active list, not to exceed a total of 75 per centum of said active-duty pay: *Provided*, That because of variations in the date of entry into the Naval Academy of members of the classes of 1906 to 1916, inclusive, ranging from June to September, a fractional year of nine months or more shall be considered a full year in computing the number of years of service of members of those classes by which the rate of 2½ per centum is multiplied.

Computation. Total limited.

*Proviso.*
Fractional year of nine months considered full year.

Deferred retirement.

Retention on active list by board.

Sec. 7. When the number of involuntary transfers in any fiscal year from any grade to the retired list pursuant to this Act would otherwise exceed one-seventh of the authorized number of officers in said grade, less one-seventh of the authorized number in the grade next above, as determined by existing computations, the selection board concerned shall designate by name such excess of officers for retention on the active list until the end of the next fiscal year. Officers so designated shall retain their eligibility for selection and promotion during said year. If not recommended for promotion or again designated for retention on the active list, they shall be transferred to the retired list in accordance with the provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That the selection board may in any fiscal year designate for retention on the active list until the end of the next fiscal year any officer who has lost numbers or precedence and has been promoted after suffering such loss: *Provided further*, That all transfers to the retired list pursuant to this Act shall be made as of June 30 of the current calendar year and the resulting vacancies shall be regarded as occurring on that date: *And provided further*, That such number of the graduating class of the Naval Academy may be commissioned as ensigns in excess of the total authorized number of

Officers designated to retain eligibility, etc., for promotion.
Transferred to retired list if not promoted.

*Provisos.*
Retention of officer losing numbers, etc.

Transfers effective June 30 of current calendar year.

Naval Academy graduates.
Commissions as ensigns authorized.
*Ante*, p. 1440.

commissioned line officers of the Navy as in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy may be necessary to fill vacancies which will occur prior to July 1 of the current calendar year, and thereafter no further appointments shall be made in the grade of ensign until the total number of commissioned line officers has been reduced below that authorized by law.

Officers carried as additional numbers excluded in computation.

SEC. 8. In making any computation required or authorized by or pursuant to this Act there shall be excluded from consideration those officers carried by law as additional numbers, and whenever a final fraction of one-half or more occurs the whole number next above shall be regarded as the authorized number.

Age limits. Vol. 39, p. 579, repealed. U. S. C., p. 1111.

SEC. 9. The provision in the Act approved August 29, 1916 (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page 579; United States Code, title 34, section 311), prescribing maximum age limits for the promotion of captains, commanders, and lieutenant commanders is hereby repealed.

Matter amended. Vol. 43, p. 1279, amended. U. S. C., p. 1117. Retirement grade, etc. Combat citations.

SEC. 10. The Act of March 4, 1925, section 30 (Forty-third Statutes at Large, page 1279; United States Code, title 34, section 399), providing for the retirement of officers who have been specially commended for their performance of duty in actual combat with the enemy is hereby amended by inserting after the words "by reason of age ineligibility for promotion," the words "or ineligibility for consideration by a selection board after completion of the designated periods of service for their respective grades," so that the first paragraph of said section 30 will read as follows:

Officers specially commended for combat duty in World War to be retired with rank of next higher grade.

"All officers of the Navy and Marine Corps who have been specially commended for their performance of duty in actual combat with the enemy during the World War, by the head of the executive department under whose jurisdiction such duty was performed, when retired by reason of age ineligibility for promotion, or ineligibility for consideration by a selection board after completion of the designated periods of service for their respective grades, shall be placed upon the retired list with the rank of the next higher grade and with three-fourths of the pay they would have received if not advanced in rank pursuant to this section."

Inconsistent laws repealed.

SEC. 11. All Acts and parts of Acts, so far as they conflict with the provisions of this Act, are hereby repealed.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931. [S. 3408.] [Public, No. 785.]

**CHAP. 398.**—An Act To authorize the city of Fernandina, Florida, under certain conditions, to dispose of a portion of the Amelia Island Lighthouse Reservation.

Amelia Island Lighthouse Reservation. Fernandina, Fla., may convey portion of, upon payment. Vol. 44, p. 624.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That upon the payment of $4,762.50 by the city of Fernandina, Florida, to the Secretary of Commerce such city is authorized to convey, without regard to the conditions and limitations of paragraph (6) of section 1 and of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to dispose of certain lighthouse reservations, and to increase the efficiency of the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1926, the lands conveyed to such city pursuant to paragraph (6) of section 1 of such Act, except a tract bounded on the south by so much of the shell road as crosses section 12, on the east by the eastern boundary of section 12 with a water front of not less than nine hundred and sixty feet, on the north by a straight line extending from such eastern boundary for one thousand feet, more or less to the western boundary of section 12, and on the west by the western boundary of section 12 extending

Portion excepted.

To be devoted to public park purposes.

one thousand feet, more or less to the shell road. Such tract shall contain not less than twenty acres and shall, together with the ocean beach and water front abutting on the eastern boundary thereof (including all easements and rights of ingress and egress), be devoted exclusively to public-park purposes. Any conveyance made by such city shall contain express conditions reserving to the United States (1) a perpetual easement for beams of light from the Amelia Island Lighthouse, and (2) the right to trim any trees and to limit the height of any structures erected on such property that may obstruct the beams of such light.

Rights reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931. [S. 4022.] [Public, No. 786.]

**CHAP. 399.**—An Act To regulate the erection, hanging, placing, painting, display, and maintenance of outdoor signs and other forms of exterior advertising within the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia. Regulations governing placing, etc., of outdoor signs in, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered after public hearings to make and to enforce such regulations as they may deem advisable to (in so far as necessary to promote the public health, safety, morals, and welfare) control, restrict, and govern the erection, hanging, placing, painting, display, and maintenance of all outdoor signs and other forms of exterior advertising on public ways and public space under their control and on private property within public view within the District of Columbia, and such regulations as may be promulgated hereunder shall have the force and effect of law.

Force and effect.

Licenses to issue.

Sec. 2. No person, persons, firm, or corporation shall engage in the business of erecting, hanging, placing, painting, displaying, or maintaining any sign for outdoor display within the District of Columbia without first having obtained a license therefor from the Superintendent of Licenses of the District of Columbia, which license shall bear an identification number: *Provided*, That no license shall issue without the prepayment of $5 to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, and an annual fee of $5 thereafter for each succeeding year. For good cause shown the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall have the power to reject any application for a license hereunder, or, where license has been issued, to revoke it.

*Proviso.* Fees therefor.

Rejection of license application.

Vol. 32, p. 627, repealed.

Sec. 3. That paragraph 39 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (32 Stat. L. pt. 1, pp. 627–628), relating to billposters and signs in the District of Columbia, be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

Penalty for violation of regulations.

Sec. 4. Any person, persons, firm, or corporation, whether as principal, agent, or employee, violating this Act or any of the regulations promulgated pursuant to said Act shall, upon conviction thereof in the police court of the District of Columbia, be fined not less than $5 nor more than $200 for each and every offense, and a like fine shall be imposed for each and every day thereafter that such violation of law shall continue: *Provided*, That the regulations promulgated hereunder shall be printed in one of the daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia, and no penalty prescribed for the violation of said regulations shall be enforced until thirty days after the publication of such regulations.

*Proviso.* Publication of regulations.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 400.**—An Act To provide books for the adult blind.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 4030.]
[Public, No. 787.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated annually to the Library of Congress, in addition to appropriations otherwise made to said Library, the sum of $100,000, which sum shall be expended under the direction of the Librarian of Congress to provide books for the use of the adult blind residents of the United States, including the several States, Territories, insular possessions, and the District of Columbia.

Library of Congress. Appropriation annually for books for adult blind authorized.
*Post*, p. 1628.

SEC. 2. The Librarian of Congress may arrange with such libraries as he may judge appropriate to serve as local or regional centers for the circulation of such books, under such conditions and regulations as he may prescribe. In the lending of such books preference shall at all times be given to the needs of blind persons who have been honorably discharged from the United States military or naval service.

Arrangement for circulation of books.

Preference to honorably discharged veterans.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 401.**—An Act Authorizing the Pillager Bands of Chippewa Indians, residing in the State of Minnesota, to submit claims to the Court of Claims.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 4051.]
[Public, No. 788.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment, on principles of justice and equity and as upon a full and fair arbitration, on the claims of the Pillager Bands of Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota against the United States for the value of any unceded lands or arising under the treaty of August 21, 1847 (9 Stat. 908), or under any treaty, agreement, or Act of Congress subsequent thereto, except the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 642), with the right of appeal by either party to the Supreme Court of the United States, for the determination of the amount, if any, which may be legally or equitably due the said Pillager Bands of Indians, or any of them, separately or jointly with other Chippewa Indians, under any treaties, agreements, or Acts of Congress, or under any stipulations or agreements, whether written or oral, entered into between said Indians and the United States, or its authorized representatives, or for the failure of the United States to pay any money which may be legally or equitably due the said Pillager Bands of Indians.

Chippewa Indians in Minnesota. Submission of claims of, to Court of Claims.

Vol. 9, p. 908.

Vol. 25, p. 642. Right of appeal.

Pillager Bands claims.

SEC. 2. In any suit or suits instituted hereunder the Court of Claims shall have authority to determine and adjudge the rights, both legal and equitable, of the claimants in the premises, notwithstanding lapse of time or statutes of limitation.

Authority of court.

SEC. 3. The court shall also hear, examine, consider and adjudicate any claim or claims which the United States may have against the said Pillager Bands, properly chargeable in such suits; but any payment or payments which have been made by the United States upon such claim or claims shall not operate as an estoppel but may be pleaded by way of set-off, and the United States shall be allowed to plead and shall be given credit for all sums, including gratuities, paid to or expended for the benefit of Indians. And any other tribe or band of Indians which the court may deem necessary to a final determination of any suit hereunder may be joined therein as the court shall order.

Counter claims.

Prior payments pleaded in set-off.

Credits.

Joinder of other parties.

Amount of recovery limited.

Sec. 4. If in any suit instituted hereunder for the value of lands taken, sold, or disposed of by the United States it be determined by the court that the Indians are entitled to recover judgment, the price of such lands shall be not to exceed $1.25 an acre, except as to any lands the price of which has been otherwise fixed by general land laws enacted by Congress; in which case the court may be governed by the latter prices.

Filing of petitions. Time for.

Sec. 5. A petition or petitions may be filed hereunder in the Court of Claims within five years after the date of this Act, and the Pillager Bands of Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota shall be the party plaintiff and the United States the party defendant. The petition or petitions may be verified by the attorney employed by the said Indians to prosecute their claims, under contract to be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and the Secretary of the Interior, as provided by law, and no other verification shall be necessary.

Verification by Indians' attorney.

Fees and expenses allowed.

Sec. 6. Upon final determination of any suit hereunder the Court of Claims shall decree such fees and expenses as the court shall find to be reasonably due to be paid to the attorney or attorneys employed by the said Indians, and the same shall be paid out of any sum or sums of money found due said Pillager Bands: *Provided*, That in no case shall the fees decreed be in excess of 10 per centum of the amount of the judgment: *Provided further*, That the amount of any judgment shall be placed in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Pillager Bands of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota and shall draw interest at the rate of 5 per centum per annum and shall be thereafter subject to appropriation by Congress for educational, health, industrial, and other purposes for the benefit of said Indians, including the purchase of lands and building of homes, and no part of said judgment shall be paid out in per capita payments to said Indians.

*Provisos.* Amount limited.

Disposition of judgment recovered.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931. [S. 4248.] [Public, No. 789.]

**CHAP. 402.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to convey the Fort Griswold tract to the State of Connecticut.

Connecticut. Conveyance to, of Fort Griswold tract authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to convey by quitclaim deed to the State of Connecticut, for the purposes of a public park and historic memorial, the tract of land owned by the United States known as the Fort Griswold tract, situated on the east shore of New London Harbor, in the State of Connecticut, and bounded northerly by the Fort Griswold monument reservation and by the land of various private parties, easterly and southerly by the land of various private parties, and westerly by New London Harbor and by the land of various private parties; reserving to the United States, however, the right to resume possession and occupy said tract or any portion thereof whenever in the judgment of the President an emergency exists that requires the use and appropriation of the same for the public defense.

Right to repossess.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 403.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to convey certain land to the city of Asheville, North Carolina, for park and street purposes.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5039.]
[Public, No. 790.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to convey by quitclaim deed to the city of Asheville, North Carolina, the land in said city known as the old post-office site, together with the building thereon, to be used exclusively for public park and street purposes. If the city of Asheville fails to use such land for the purposes herein provided, or attempts to alienate such land, title thereto shall revert to the United States.

Asheville, N. C.
Certain land conveyed to, for public purposes.

Reversion for non-user.

SEC. 2. It shall be expressly stipulated in such deed that notwithstanding the transfer of title, the United States shall be permitted to occupy, without payment of rent to said city, the building now located on such post-office site until such time as the new post-office building now under construction in said city shall be completed and made available for use.

Use of present building until new post office completed.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 404.**—An Act To extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Porto Rico.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5139.]
[Public, No. 791.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Porto Rico shall be entitled to share in the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education; to provide for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such education in agriculture and the trades and industries; to provide for cooperation with the States in the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects; and to appropriate money and regulate its expenditure," approved February 23, 1917, and any Act amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, upon the same terms and conditions as any of the several States. There is authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, and annually thereafter, the sum of $105,000, to be available for allotment under such Act to the island of Porto Rico: *Provided*, That of the sum authorized to be appropriated for the purposes of this Act, the sum of $30,000, if expended, shall be expended for the salaries of teachers of agricultural subjects; the sum of $30,000, if expended, shall be expended for the salaries of teachers of home-economics subjects; the sum of $30,000, if expended, shall be expended for the salaries of teachers of trade and industrial subjects; and the sum of $15,000, if expended, shall be expended for the maintenance of teacher training, including supervision.

Porto Rico.
Vocational education and civilian rehabilitation provisions extended to.
Vol. 39, p. 929.

Allotment authorized.

*Proviso.*
Expenditures for teachers' salaries.

SEC. 2. Porto Rico shall be entitled to share in the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment," approved June 2, 1920, and any Act amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, upon the same terms and conditions as any of the several States. There is authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $15,000 annually for a period of two years, commencing July 1, 1931, to be available for allotment under such Act to the island of Porto Rico.

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, etc.
Benefits extended.

Vol. 41, p. 735.

Allotment authorized.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5616.]
[Public, No. 792.]

**CHAP. 405.**—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the creation of the Colonial National Monument in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes," approved July 3, 1930.

Colonial National Monument, Va.
*Ante*, p. 855, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 4 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the creation of the Colonial National Monument in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes," approved July 3, 1930, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sum authorized.
*Ante*, p. 1069.

"Sec. 4. That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, which shall not exceed the sum of $2,000,000, to be available for all expenses incident to the examination and establishment of the said Colonial National Monument and for the acquisition of lands and/or lands and improvements needed for the completion of the monument, including the securing of options and other incidental expenses. The area of the Yorktown battlefield, authorized for inclusion in said monument, is hereby extended to not to exceed four thousand five hundred acres, and all Government-owned lands within the boundaries of said monument as established by presidential proclamation, except those determined by the Secretary of the Interior as not necessary in carrying out the objects of said monument, are hereby transferred to the administrative jurisdiction and control of the National Park Service."

Purposes.

Yorktown battlefield area extended.

Proclamation.
*Post*, p. 3041.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5624.]
[Public, No. 793.]

**CHAP. 406.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Shawneetown, Gallatin County, Illinois, and a point opposite thereto in Union County, Kentucky.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Shawneetown, Ill.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Shawneetown, Gallatin County, Illinois, and a point opposite thereto in Union County, Kentucky, authorized to be built by the Act of Congress entitled "An Act authorizing J. L. Rowan, his heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Shawneetown, Illinois," approved May 1, 1928, heretofore extended by an Act of Congress approved June 20, 1929, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Vol. 45, p. 478.

*Ante*, p. 29.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5715.]
[Public, No. 794.]

**CHAP. 407.**—An Act To authorize the attendance of personnel and animals of the Regular Army as participants in the Tenth Olympic Games.

Tenth Olympic Games.
Participation of Regular Army in, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to direct the training and attendance of personnel and animals of the Regular Army as participants in the Tenth Olympic Games: *Provided*, That all expenses incident to training, attendance, and participation in the Tenth Olympic Games, including the use of such supplies, material, and equipment as in the

*Provisos.*
Expenses charged to Army appropriations.

opinion of the Secretary of War may be necessary, may be charged to the appropriations for the support of the Army: *Provided further*, That applicable allowances which are or may be fixed by law or regulations for participation in other military activities shall not be exceeded.

Allowances not to be exceeded.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5732.]
[Public, No. 795.]

**CHAP. 408.**—An Act To authorize the acquisition for military purposes of land in Orange County, New York, for use as an addition to the West Point Military Reservation.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to acquire, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, additional land in the vicinity of, and for use by, the United States Military Academy, in connection with the present military reservation at West Point, New York, such land being fifteen thousand one hundred and thirty-five acres, more or less, and including land surrounding Popolopen Lake, land bordering on the River Hudson, and other interlocking plots of land, all located in Orange County, New York; and the sum of $1,500,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated, from any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, which sum shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall adversely affect the existing water supply, its sources, or pipe lines of the town of Highlands, New York.

West Point Military Reservation, N. Y.
Acquisition of land for addition to, authorized.

Appropriation authorized.

*Proviso.*
Highlands, N. Y., water supply.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of War shall, by due advertisements in such manner as he deems best and calculated to give the widest necessary publicity, call for offers of land for use in connection with said West Point, New York, and if after negotiation he is able to buy said land or any part or parcel or tract thereof, and at such price or prices as he shall deem to be the fair and reasonable market value of the land, then he is authorized to purchase said land for said purpose at such prices; and if any of said offers of land are at prices deemed by the Secretary of War to be above the reasonable market value of such parcel or tract of land, and if after the negotiation the Secretary of War is unable to purchase the same at fair and reasonable prices as herein defined, then in such case the Secretary of War is authorized to request the Attorney General of the United States to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquiring of such tracts or parcels of land as may be necessary for such purpose.

Publication of intention to purchase.

Condemnation proceedings.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5743.]
[Public, No. 796.]

**CHAP. 409.**—An Act To authorize twenty-four-hour quarantine inspection service in certain ports of the United States, and for other purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act entitled "An Act granting additional quarantine powers and imposing additional duties upon the Marine Hospital Service," approved February 15, 1893, as amended, is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sections:

Quarantine inspection service.
Vol. 27, p. 449, amended.

"SEC. 13. The original bills of health required to be obtained in duplicate in foreign ports under the provisions of section 2 of this Act shall be presented to the collector of customs in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of this Act, and the duplicate copies of such bills of health shall be presented to the quarantine officer at the time quarantine inspection is performed by him.

Bills of health.
Disposition of.
Vol. 27, p. 450.

Regulations governing hours of service to be established.

"Sec. 14. The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish by regulation the hours during which quarantine service shall be performed at each quarantine station, and, upon application by any interested party, may establish quarantine inspection during the twenty-four hours of the day, or any fraction thereof, at such quarantine stations as, in his judgment, require such extended service; but the Secretary may restrict the performance of quarantine inspection to hours of daylight for such arriving vessels as can not, in his opinion, be satisfactorily inspected during hours of darkness. Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to require a vessel upon arriving at the quarantine anchorage to undergo quarantine inspection during the hours of darkness, unless the quarantine officer at such quarantine station shall deem an immediate inspection necessary to protect the public health; nor shall any provision of this Act be construed to require uniformity in the regulations governing the hours during which quarantine inspection may be obtained at the various ports of the United States.

Restrictions may be imposed.

Inspection after darkness not required, except in public interest.

Uniformity in regulation not required.

Certificates of health. Procurement of, after inspection. Vol. 27, p. 451.

"Sec. 15. The certificate of health required by section 5 of this Act, shall, upon the arrival of any vessel from foreign ports at the anchorage or place established for quarantine inspection purposes in any port of the United States, be procurable at any time within which quarantine services are performed at such station from the quarantine health officer, following satisfactory inspection.

Schedule of charges.

"Sec. 16. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe a schedule of charges for quarantine services rendered to vessels at each of the national quarantine stations, which charges shall be reasonable and uniform for all ports, including the port of New York. The quarantine officer in each port of entry shall promptly forward to the collector of customs at such port an itemized statement of the quarantine services rendered to each vessel at the prescribed charges, which charges shall be paid to the collector of customs by said vessel prior to clearance or departure from such port. All such collections shall be accounted for by the collector of customs and shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

To be uniform for all ports.

Payment of; statement forwarded.

Accounting for.

Vol. 41, p. 875, repealed.

"The provisions of the Act of June 5, 1920 (41 Stat. 875), relating to the schedule of fees and rates of charges to be adopted and promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury at the New York Quarantine Station are hereby repealed.

Medical benefits extended to inspectors, etc.

"Sec. 17. Any officer or employee of the Public Health Service on duty at any national quarantine station or on a national quarantine vessel, or detailed for duty in foreign ports, under the provisions of sections 2 and 5 of this Act, who is suffering from sickness or injury incurred in line of duty, shall be a beneficiary of the Public Health Service and shall be entitled to receive all necessary medical treatment and other benefits authorized to be furnished to beneficiaries."

Sum authorized.

Sec. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this amendatory Act.

Contributions from steamship companies.

Sec. 3. Whenever steamship companies desiring the benefits of such extended quarantine service at any port, shall offer to advance funds in order to permit the immediate institution of such service at such port, the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, receive such funds and expend the same for such purpose; and the moneys so contributed shall be repaid by the Secretary, without interest, from any funds appropriated under authority of section 2 of this Act.

Repayment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 410.**—An Act Granting to The Commissioners of Lincoln Park the right to erect a breakwater in the navigable waters of Lake Michigan, and transferring jurisdiction over certain navigable waters of Lake Michigan to The Commissioners of Lincoln Park.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5781.]
[Public, No. 797.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in consideration of the acceptance of this Act by The Commissioners of Lincoln Park, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, subject to all the provisions, conditions, requirements, and limitations hereof, consent, permission, and authority are hereby granted to said The Commissioners of Lincoln Park to exercise complete jurisdiction over the navigable waters of Lake Michigan which lie within the following-described boundaries:

Lake Michigan. Jurisdiction over certain navigable waters of, granted Lincoln Park Commissioners.

Description.

Beginning at a point at the intersection of the existing bulkhead along Lake Shore Drive in Chicago, Illinois, with the existing pier which is parallel to and north of Ohio Street extended and south of Ontario Street extended, thence easterly along said pier to a point in a line parallel to and three hundred and fifty feet easterly of said bulkhead along the Lake Shore Drive, thence northwesterly along said last-described line to a point in a curve of two hundred feet radius and tangent both to said last-described line and to a line three hundred and fifty feet southerly from the southerly side of and parallel to the shore arm extension breakwater extending into Lake Michigan from a point near the intersection of Oak Street and Lake Shore Drive, thence along said curve to a point in said line last described, thence easterly along said line to a point in a line at right angles with said shore arm extension breakwater at the eastern extremity thereof, thence northward along said last-described line to said shore arm extension breakwater, thence westward along said shore arm extension breakwater to the shore line.

Right to destroy navigability of waters.

The rights herein granted shall include the right to destroy the navigability of the above-described waters altogether, and to perform any other acts which said The Commissioners of Lincoln Park would be entitled to perform if the above described waters were nonnavigable.

Erection of breakwater.

SEC. 2. Said The Commissioners of Lincoln Park are also hereby granted the right to erect an additional breakwater to connect the said shore arm extension breakwater near the intersection of Oak Street and Lake Shore Drive with the shore line.

Maintenance of shore arm extension breakwater.

SEC. 3. From and after the taking effect of this Act said The Commissioners of Lincoln Park shall assume possession of the said shore arm extension breakwater near the intersection of Oak Street and Lake Shore Drive and shall thereafter be liable forever for its care and custody, and said The Commissioners of Lincoln Park shall maintain the said breakwater in good order and thorough effective condition for its purpose of the enclosure and protection of Chicago Harbor.

Acceptance by Commissioners.

SEC. 4. Said The Commissioners of Lincoln Park shall signify its acceptance of this Act by written notice to the Secretary of War within sixty days after the passage of this Act, and this Act shall become effective immediately upon its acceptance by said The Commissioners of Lincoln Park. In the event of nonacceptance within sixty days this Act shall become null and void.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5904.]
[Public, No. 798.]

**CHAP. 411.**—An Act Relating to the rate of wages for laborers and mechanics employed on public buildings of the United States and the District of Columbia by contractors and subcontractors, and for other purposes.

Labor wage rates.
Public building contracts, involving $5,000, etc., to contain provision governing.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That every contract in excess of $5,000 in amount, to which the United States or the District of Columbia is a party, which requires or involves the employment of laborers or mechanics in the construction, alteration, and/or repair of any public buildings of the United States or the District of Columbia within the geographical limits of the States of the Union or the District of Columbia, shall contain a provision to the effect that the rate of wage for all laborers and mechanics employed by the contractor or any subcontractor on the public buildings covered by the contract shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages for work of a similar nature in the city, town, village, or other civil division of the State in which the public buildings are located, or in the District of Columbia if the public buildings are located there, and a further provision that in case any dispute arises as to what are the prevailing rates of wages for work of a similar nature applicable to the contract which can not be adjusted by the contracting officer, the matter shall be referred to the Secretary of Labor for determination and his decision thereon shall be conclusive on all parties to the contract: *Provided*, That in case of national emergency the President is authorized to suspend the provisions of this Act.

Prevailing rate in city, etc., where building located to be minimum.

Reference if in dispute.

*Proviso.*
Suspension in national emergency.

Effective date.

Contracts not affected.

SEC. 2. This Act shall take effect thirty days after its passage but shall not affect any contract then existing or any contract that may thereafter be entered into pursuant to invitations for bids that are outstanding at the time of the passage of this Act.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5920.]
[Public, No. 799.]

**CHAP. 412.**—An Act Authorizing the attendance of the Army Band at the annual encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, to be held at Des Moines, Iowa.

Grand Army of the Republic.
Army Band may attend encampment of, at Des Moines, Iowa.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to permit the United States Army Band to attend and give concerts at the annual encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic to be held at Des Moines, Iowa, September 13 to 16, inclusive, 1931.

Sum authorized.
*Post*, p. 1629.

SEC. 2. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of the band in attending such reunion there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6098.]
[Public, No. 800.]

**CHAP. 413.**—An Act Relating to the adoption of minors by the Crow Indians of Montana.

Crow Indians, Mont.
Proceeding required for recognition of adopted heirs of deceased members.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter no person shall be recognized as an adopted heir of a deceased Indian of the Crow Tribe of Indians of Montana unless said adoption shall have been by a judgment or decree of a State court, or by a written adoption approved by the superintendent of the Crow Indian Agency

and duly recorded in a book kept by him for such purpose: *Provided*, That adoption by Indian custom made prior to the date of approval hereof involving probate proceedings now in process of consummation, shall not be affected by this Act.

*Proviso.* Adoptions not affected.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 414.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to change the classification of Crow Indians.

March 3, 1931. [S. 6099.] [Public, No. 801.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to change the classification of any Crow Indian under the Act of June 4, 1920 (41 Stat. L. 751), from incompetent to competent on the recommendation of a committee appointed for the purpose in accordance with section 12 of said Act.

Crow Indians. Classification changes of, authorized.

Vol. 41, p. 751.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 415.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the police jury of Richland Parish, Louisiana, or the State Highway Commission of Louisiana to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across Boeuf River at or near Buckner, Richland Parish, Louisiana.

March 3, 1931. [S. 6132.] [Public, No. 802.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the police jury of Richland Parish, Louisiana, or the State Highway Commission of Louisiana, and their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across Boeuf River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Buckner, within the Parish of Richland, in the State of Louisiana, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Boeuf River. Louisiana may bridge, at Buckner.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 416.**—An Act For the enrollment of children born after December 30, 1919, whose parents, or either of them, are members of the Blackfeet Tribe of Indians in the State of Montana, and for other purposes.

March 3, 1931. [S. 6136.] [Public, No. 803.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for six months after the approval hereof the Secretary of the Interior shall receive applications for the enrollment of children born since December 30, 1919, and still living at the expiration of six months after the approval of this Act, one or both of whose parents have been enrolled as members of the Blackfeet Tribe of Indians, of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation in the State of Montana; and for the purpose of enrollment under this section illegitimate children shall take the status of the mother, and said rolls shall be made and approved by the Secretary of the Interior within one year after the approval of this Act, and when so approved shall be conclusive evidence of the right of such applicants to participate in the benefits provided by this Act.

Blackfeet Indians, Mont. Enrollment of children of, born since December 30, 1919.

Illegitimate children.

Approval of rolls.

Participation in distribution of tribal property, etc.

Sec. 2. All persons enrolled under the provisions of the first section hereof shall be entitled to participate in the distribution of only such tribal property, benefits, or money, as may be hereafter distributed.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6161.]
[Public, No. 804.]

**CHAP. 417.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company of Iowa to construct, maintain, and operate a pipe-line bridge across the Missouri River.

Missouri River.
Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company may bridge, between Nebraska and South Dakota.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company of Iowa, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a pipe-line bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River from a point in either Dakota or Dixon Counties in the State of Nebraska to a point in either Union or Clay Counties in the State of South Dakota, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation: *Provided*, That the work shall not be commenced until the plans therefor have been submitted to and approved by the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, and by the Secretary of War: *Provided further*, That in approving the plans for said pipe-line bridge such conditions and stipulations may be imposed as the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War may deem necessary to protect the present and future interests of the United States.

*Provisos.*
Approval of plans.

Conditions imposed.

Rights to sell, etc., conferred.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company of Iowa, its successors and assigns, and any corporation to which such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or which shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is fully authorized to exercise the same, as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6165.]
[Public, No. 805.]

**CHAP. 418.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Cook, State of Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Little Calumet River on Cottage Grove Avenue near One hundred and forty-eighth Street, in Cook County, State of Illinois.

Little Calumet River.
Cook County, Ill., may bridge.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Cook, State of Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Little Calumet River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, on the line of Cottage Grove Avenue extended, on the section line between sections 14 and 15, township 36 north, range 14 east, and just south of the east and west quarter lines through sections 14 and 15, Thornton township, in said county and State, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 419.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Saint Francis River one-fourth mile south of Greenville, Wayne County, Missouri.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6179.]
[Public, No. 806.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge constructed across the Saint Francis River one-fourth mile south of Greenville in the county of Wayne and State of Missouri, is hereby declared to be a lawful structure, and the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Missouri State Highway Commission, its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate said bridge in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Saint Francis River. Bridge across, near Greenville, Mo., legalized.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 420.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Saint Francis River four miles west of Kennett, Missouri, joining Dunklin County, Missouri, and Clay County, Arkansas.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6180.]
[Public, No. 807.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge constructed across the Saint Francis River four miles west of Kennett, Missouri, joining Dunklin County, Missouri, and Clay County, Arkansas, known as the Holly Island Bridge, is hereby declared to be a lawful structure, and the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Missouri State Highway Commission, its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate said bridge in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Saint Francis River. Bridge across, near Kennett, Mo., legalized.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 421.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the Eleven Points River at or near Thomasville, Oregon County, Missouri.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6181.]
[Public, No. 808.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge constructed across the Eleven Points River at or near Thomasville, in the County of Oregon and State of Missouri, is hereby declared to be a lawful structure, and the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Missouri State Highway Commission, its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate said bridge in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Eleven Points River. Bridge across, near Thomasville, Mo., legalized.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6182.]
[Public, No. 809.]

**CHAP. 422.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the James River at Galena, Stone County, Missouri.

James River.
Bridge across, at Galena, Mo., legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge constructed across the James River at Galena, in the county of Stone and the State of Missouri, is hereby declared to be a lawful structure, and the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Missouri State Highway Commission, its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate said bridge in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6183.]
[Public, No. 810.]

**CHAP. 423.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the White River approximately eleven miles south of Reed Springs, Stone County, Missouri.

White River.
Bridge across, near Reed Springs, Mo., legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge constructed across the White River, approximately eleven miles south of Reed Springs, Stone County, Missouri, is hereby declared to be a lawful structure, and the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Missouri State Highway Commission, its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate said bridge in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6184.]
[Public, No. 811.]

**CHAP. 424.**—An Act To legalize a bridge across the White River at Forsyth, Taney County, Missouri.

White River.
Bridge across, at Forsyth, Mo., legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bridge constructed across the White River at Forsyth, in the County of Taney, State of Missouri, is hereby declared to be a lawful structure, and the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Missouri State Highway Commission, its successors and assigns, to maintain and operate said bridge in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6185.]
[Public, No. 812.]

**CHAP. 425.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State Highway Commission of Missouri to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Weldon Springs, Missouri.

Missouri River.
Missouri may bridge, at Weldon Springs, Mo.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State Highway Commission of Missouri to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Weldon Springs, Missouri, at

a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The authority hereby granted shall cease and be null and void unless the actual construction of the bridge be commenced within two years and completed within five years from the date of approval hereof.

Time for construction, etc.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 426.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Missouri State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the White River at Branson, Taney County, Missouri.

March 3, 1931. [S. 6186.] [Public, No. 813.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Missouri State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a highway bridge across the White River at Branson, in the County of Taney, and State of Missouri, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

White River. Missouri may bridge, at Branson.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The authority hereby granted shall cease and be null and void unless the actual construction of the bridge be commenced within two years and completed within five years from the date of approval hereof.

Time for construction, etc.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 427.**—An Act Authorizing the State of West Virginia by and through the State Bridge Commission of West Virginia, or the successors of said commission, to acquire, purchase, construct, improve, maintain, and operate bridges across the streams and rivers within said State and/or across boundary line streams or rivers of said State.

March 3, 1931. [S. 6190.] [Public, No. 814.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That in order to promote interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and more adequately provide for military and other purposes, and to secure to the public the use of the herein-described bridges free of tolls as promptly as possible, the State of West Virginia, by and through the State Bridge Commission of West Virginia, or the successors of said Commission, be and it is hereby authorized to acquire, purchase, rebuild, improve, maintain, and operate any or all of the following bridges and approaches thereto, at points suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with, and upon the approval of, the plans and location of said bridges as provided in, an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the limitations herein provided, to wit:

Bridges. Construction, etc., of designated, by West Virginia authorized.

Acquisition of approaches.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

A bridge across the Shenandoah River at or near Harpers Ferry; a bridge across the Potomac River at or near Harpers Ferry; a bridge across the Potomac River at or near Shepherdstown; a bridge across the Potomac River at or near Berkeley; a bridge across the

Shenandoah River at Harpers Ferry. Potomac River at Harpers Ferry; Shepherdstown. At Berkeley.

Ohio River at Chester; Newell; Wierton; Middle Ferry; Wheeling.

Ohio River at or near Chester; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Newell; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Weirton; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Middle Ferry; two groups of bridges across the Ohio River at or near Wheeling, each group consisting of a bridge from the city of Wheeling, West Virginia, to an island in the Ohio River, constituting territory of the State of West Virginia, and a connecting bridge from said island to a point in Ohio; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Benwood; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Saint Marys; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Williamstown; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Parkersburg; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Mason City; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Point Pleasant; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Huntington; a bridge across the Big Sandy River at or near Kenova; a bridge across the Tug Fork River at or near Fort Gay; a bridge across the Tug Fork River at or near Kermit; a bridge across the Tug Fork River at or near Williamson; a bridge across the New River at or near Hinton; a bridge across the New River at or near Prince; a bridge across the Kanawha River at or near Kanawha Falls; a bridge across the Kanawha River at or near Chelyan.

Ohio River at Benwood; Saint Marys; Williamstown; Parkersburg; Mason City; Point Pleasant; Huntington.

Big Sandy River at Kenova.

Tug Fork River at Fort Gay; Kermit; Williamson.

New River at Hinton; Prince.

Kanawha River at Kanawha Falls; Chelyan.

Right to acquire private property at certain locations.

Sec. 2. Subject to the aforesaid conditions and limitations the State of West Virginia, by and through the State Bridge Commission or the successors of said commission, shall be, and it is hereby, authorized to acquire by purchase or condemnation any private property, rights, or interests relating to bridges under construction or authorized to be constructed at any or all of the following locations and to construct or rebuild said bridges, to wit: A bridge across the Ohio River at or near Sistersville; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near New Martinsville; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Wellsburg; a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Moundsville; a bridge across the Monongahela River at or near Star City; a bridge across the Kanawha River at or near Point Pleasant.

Ohio River at Sistersville; New Martinsville; Wellsburg; Moundsville.

Monongahela River at Star City.

Kanawha River at Point Pleasant.

Time limitation for bridge construction.

The times for commencing and completing the construction of new bridges authorized by this section shall expire two and four years, respectively, from the date of approval hereof.

Right to acquire needed lands possessed by railroad corporations conferred.

Sec. 3. There is hereby conferred upon the State of West Virginia and the West Virginia Bridge Commission, or the successors of said commission, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, rebuilding, and/or operation of any and/or all such bridges and their approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Compensation required.

Toll rates.

Sec. 4. The State of West Virginia, by and through the West Virginia Bridge Commission, or the successors of said commission, is hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over any and/or all such bridges, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Grouping of intrastate bridges for financing purposes authorized.

Sec. 5. The State of West Virginia, by and through the State Bridge Commission of West Virginia, or its successors, may unite or group all or such of said intrastate bridges into one or more separate projects for financing purposes as in its judgment shall be

deemed practicable, and may also unite or group for financing purposes in any one issue of bonds such interstate bridges as the West Virginia Bridge Commission shall determine to be competitive, but no particular project or group shall be so united that any such project or group will include both interstate and intrastate bridges. If tolls are charged for the use of a bridge or bridges in a project, the rates of toll to be charged for the use of such bridge or bridges embraced in the particular project shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund not to exceed an amount sufficient to pay the reasonable costs of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge or all of the bridges included in the particular project and their approaches under economical management, and not to exceed an amount sufficient, in addition to the foregoing, to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the aggregate cost of the bridge or all of the bridges embraced in the particular project, and their approaches, including reasonable interests and financing costs, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period not exceeding twenty-five years from the date of approval of this Act. The tolls derived from the bridge or bridges embraced in any particular project may be continued and paid into the appropriate sinking fund until all such costs of the bridges embraced in the particular project shall have been amortized. In any event tolls may be charged on the basis aforesaid for transit over the bridge or bridges in each project for which revenue bonds of said State are issued, and such tolls may be continued and adjusted at such rates as may be necessary to pay such bonds with interest thereon and any lawful premium for the retirement thereof before maturity, subject only to the power of the Secretary of War or other authorized Federal authority to regulate such rates.

Tolls adjusted to maintenance, amortizing costs, etc.

Tolls to continue until costs amortized.

Adjustments in rates authorized.

Sec. 6. The failure of the State of West Virginia, by and through the State Bridge Commission of West Virginia, to acquire, purchase, construct, improve, maintain, and operate any one or more of the foregoing bridges, or to unite or group any one or more for financing purposes, shall in no wise affect its authority or powers hereby granted to acquire, purchase, construct, improve, maintain, and operate such bridge or bridges as it may deem expedient, and any one of the bridges herein authorized may be purchased, acquired, or constructed as a single project without uniting such bridge in a joint project with other bridges authorized herein.

Failure to construct, etc., one or more bridges not to affect authority.

Sec. 7. When a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of any bridge or bridges in any particular project or group or sufficient to pay the principal and interest on bonds issued for the purpose of financing such particular bridge or bridges or project or group shall have been provided to the extent hereinbefore required, the bridge or bridges included in any such project or group shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls. All tolls shall be uniform as between individuals and as between vehicles of the same class as to each bridge, but different rates of toll may be charged for the use of different bridges in any group of bridges included in a single project for financing purposes.

Bridges in a project to be toll free, when costs amortized.

Uniformity of tolls.

Sec. 8. The powers conferred by this Act are supplementary and additional to all other authority and powers heretofore granted by law for the construction of the hereinbefore named bridges, but all Acts or parts of Acts heretofore enacted authorizing the construction of the hereinbefore named bridges which are in conflict with the terms of this Act be, and the same are, hereby repealed in so far as such conflict exists. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing tolls to be charged for the use of any one or more of the hereinbefore named bridges except as hereinabove

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Tolls for other purposes unauthorized.

Payment of costs.

provided, and nothing herein shall be construed so as to prohibit the State of West Virginia from paying all or any part of the costs of the acquisition, purchase, construction, improvement, maintenance, and operation of any one or more of such bridges or their approaches, and any and all bonds issued for such purposes, from any funds of the State which may now or hereafter be made available for that purpose.

Amendment.

Sec. 9. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6220.]
[Public, No. 815.]

**CHAP. 428.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Charleston and Western Carolina Railway Company to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge across the Savannah River at or near Augusta, Georgia.

Savannah River.
Charleston and Western Carolina Railway Company, may bridge, at Augusta, Ga.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Charleston and Western Carolina Railway Company, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad bridge and approaches thereto across the Savannah River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Augusta, Georgia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Right to sell powers, etc., conferred.

Sec. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to the Charleston and Western Carolina Railway Company, its successors and assigns; and any party to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is hereby authorized to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such party.

Amendment.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6231.]
[Public, No. 816.]

**CHAP. 429.**—An Act To amend the Act approved June 20, 1930, entitled "An Act to provide for the retirement of disabled nurses of the Army and the Navy."

Army and Navy.
Retired pay of disabled nurses, to be based on entire active-service pay.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act approved June 20, 1930, entitled "An Act to provide for the retirement of disabled nurses of the Army and the Navy," shall be construed, from its effective date, as authorizing the pay of members of the Army Nurse Corps and the Navy Nurse Corps retired thereunder to be computed upon the basis of the entire amount of the active-service pay received by each, respectively, at the time of her transfer to the retired list, including in the cases of superintendents of Nurses Corps, assistant superintendents, directors, assistant directors and chief nurses the money allowance prescribed as part of their compensation by section 13 of the Act of June 10, 1922 (42 Stat. 631).

*Ante*, p. 790, amended.

Classes included.

Money allowance.
Vol. 42, p. 631.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 430.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the counties of Fayette and Washington, Pennsylvania, either jointly or severally, to construct, maintain, and operate a toll bridge across the Monongahela River, at or near Fayette City, Pennsylvania.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6232.]
[Public, No. 817.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Fayette, Pennsylvania, or its board of county commissioners, their successors or assigns, and/or to the county of Washington, Pennsylvania, or its board of county commissioners, their successors or assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Monongahela River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Fayette City, Pennsylvania, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Monongahela River. Fayette and Washington Counties, Pa., may bridge, at Fayette City.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. If tolls are charged for the use of such bridge, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the cost of the bridge and its approaches, including reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty-five years from the completion thereof. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches, under economical management. An accurate record of the costs of the bridge and its approaches, the expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Toll rates applied to operation and sinking fund.

Maintenance as free bridge after amortizing costs.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 431.**—An Act Authorizing D. S. Prentiss, R. A. Salladay, Syl F. Histed, William M. Turner, and John H. Rahilly, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge across the Mississippi River at or near the town of New Boston, Illinois.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6266.]
[Public, No. 818.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congres assembled*, That in order to facilitate interstate commerce, improve the postal service, and provide for military and other purposes, D. S. Prentiss, R. A. Salladay, Syl F. Histed, William M. Turner, and John H. Rahilly, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, be, and are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mississippi River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the town of New Boston, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Mississippi River. D. S. Prentiss, etc., may bridge, at New Boston, Ill.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. There is hereby conferred upon D. S. Prentiss, R. A. Salladay, Syl F. Histed, William M. Turner, and John H. Rahilly,

Rights to acquire real estate, etc., for location, approaches, etc.

their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, all such rights and powers to enter upon lands and to acquire, condemn, occupy, possess, and use real estate and other property needed for the location, construction, operation, and maintenance of such bridge and its approaches as are possessed by railroad corporations for railroad purposes or by bridge corporations for bridge purposes in the State in which such real estate or other property is situated, upon making just compensation therefor, to be ascertained and paid according to the laws of such State, and the proceedings therefor shall be the same as in the condemnation or expropriation of property for public purposes in such State.

Condemnation proceedings.

Tolls authorized.

Sec. 3. The said D. S. Prentiss, R. A. Salladay, Syl F. Histed, William M. Turner, and John H. Rahilly, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, are hereby authorized to fix and charge tolls for transit over such bridge, and the rates of toll so fixed shall be the legal rates until changed by the Secretary of War under the authority contained in the Act of March 23, 1906.

Vol. 34, p. 85.

Acquisition authorized, after completion, by Illinois, Iowa, etc.

Sec. 4. After the completion of such bridge, as determined by the Secretary of War, either the State of Illinois, the State of Iowa, any public agency or political subdivision of either of such States, within or adjoining which any part of such bridge is located, or any two or more of them jointly, may at any time acquire and take over all right, title, and interest in such bridge and its approaches and any interest in real property necessary therefor, by purchase or by condemnation or expropriation, in accordance with the laws of either of such States governing the acquisition of private property for public purposes by condemnation or expropriation. If at any time after the expiration of twenty years after the completion of such bridge the same is acquired by condemnation or expropriation, the amount of damages or compensation to be allowed shall not include good will, going value, or prospective revenues or profits but shall be limited to the sum of (1) the actual cost of constructing such bridge and its approaches, less a reasonable deduction for actual depreciation in value; (2) the actual cost of acquiring such interest in real property; (3) actual financing and promotion costs, not to exceed 10 per centum of the sum of the cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches and acquiring such interest in real property; and (4) actual expenditures for necessary improvements. If the bridge is not taken over by the States as provided in section 4 after the amortization of the senior securities the net revenue in excess of 8 per centum of the cost of the structure as provided in section 6 shall form a sinking fund which shall be applied in reducing the cost of making the structure a free bridge to the States or adjacent counties desiring to take it over, maintain, and operate it.

Conveyance subject only to indebtedness, etc., for construction, etc.

If bridge not taken over, portion of revenues to form sinking fund.

Tolls under State, etc., operation.

Sec. 5. If such bridge shall at any time be taken over or acquired by the States or public agencies, or political subdivisions thereof, or by either of them, as provided in section 4 of this Act, and if tolls are thereafter charged for the use thereof, the rates of toll shall be so adjusted as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintaining, repairing, and operating the bridge and its approaches under economical management, and to provide a sinking fund sufficient to amortize the amount paid therefor, including a reasonable interest and financing cost, as soon as possible under reasonable charges, but within a period of not to exceed twenty years from the date of acquiring the same. After a sinking fund sufficient for such amortization shall have been so provided, such bridge shall thereafter be maintained and operated free of tolls, or the rates of toll shall thereafter be so adjusted as to provide a

Rates applied to operation, sinking fund, etc.

Maintenance as free bridge, etc., after amortizing costs.

fund of not to exceed the amount necessary for the proper maintenance, repair, and operation of the bridge and its approaches under economical management. An accurate record of the amount paid for acquiring the bridge and its approaches, the actual expenditures for maintaining, repairing, and operating the same, and of the daily tolls collected, shall be kept and shall be available for the information of all persons interested.

Record of expenditures and receipts.

SEC. 6. D. S. Prentiss, R. A. Salladay, Syl F. Histed, William M. Turner, and John H. Rahilly, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall within ninety days after the completion of such bridge, file with the Secretary of War, and with the highway departments of the States of Illinois and Iowa, a sworn itemized statement, showing the actual original cost of constructing the bridge and its approaches, the actual cost of acquiring any interest in real property necessary therefor, and the actual financing and promotion costs. The Secretary of War may, and upon the request of the highway department of either of such States, shall, at any time within three years after the completion of such bridge, investigate such costs and determine the accuracy and the reasonableness of the costs alleged in the statement of costs so filed, and shall make a finding of the actual and reasonable costs of constructing, financing, and promoting such bridge; for the purpose of such investigation, the said D. S. Prentiss, R. A. Salladay, Syl F. Histed, William M. Turner, and John H. Rahilly, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns, shall make available all of the records in connection with the construction, financing, and promotion thereof. The findings of the Secretary of War as to the reasonable costs of the construction, financing, and promotion of the bridge shall be conclusive for the purposes mentioned in section 4 of this Act, subject only to review in a court of equity for fraud or gross mistake.

Sworn statement of construction costs, etc., to be filed after completion.

Investigation by Secretary of War.

Records to be available.

Findings of Secretary conclusive.

SEC. 7. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to D. S. Prentiss, R. A. Salladay, Syl F. Histed, William M. Turner, and John H. Rahilly, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns; and any corporation to which or any person to whom such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or who shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, are hereby authorized and empowered to exercise the same as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation or person.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 8. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 14680.]
[Public, No. 819.]

**CHAP. 432.**—An Act To authorize the attendance of the Marine Band at the Spanish-American War veterans' convention at New Orleans.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to permit the band of the United States Marine Corps to attend and give concerts at the United Spanish-American War veterans' national convention to be held at New Orleans, Louisiana, on September 6 to 10, inclusive, 1931.

Spanish - American War veterans' convention.

Attendance of Marine Band, at New Orleans, La., authorized.

SEC. 2. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of such band in attending and giving concerts at such reunion there is authorized to be appropriated the sum of $8,171.44, or so much thereof as may

Appropriation authorized.
*Post*, p. 1629.

*Proviso.*
Transportation and per diem allowance.

be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That in addition to transportation and Pullman accommodations the leaders and members of the Marine Band be allowed not to exceed $5 per day each for actual living expenses while on this duty, and that the payment of such expenses shall be in addition to the pay and allowances to which they would be entitled while serving at their permanent station.

Additional to pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 16111.]
[Public, No. 820.]

**CHAP. 433.**—An Act To amend section 1 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.

Second Liberty Bond Act.
Authorized issue of bonds increased.
*Ante*, p. 19.
Vol. 40, pp. 288, 502, 844, amended.
U. S. C., p. 1026.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (Public, Numbered 43, 120, and 192, Sixty-fifth Congress, September 24, 1917, April 4, 1918, and July 9, 1918, respectively), is hereby amended by striking out the figures "$20,000,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$28,000,000,000."

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 3360.]
[Public, No. 821.]

**CHAP. 434.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of War to convey to the University of Oregon certain lands forming a part of the Coos Head River and Harbor Reservation.

Coos Head River and Harbor Reservation, Oreg.
Part of, conveyed to University of Oregon.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to convey by quitclaim deed to the University of Oregon, State of Oregon, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, the following described part of the Coos Head River and Harbor Reservation situated on the south shore of the entrance to Coos Bay in Coos County, Oregon:

Description.

All of lot 2, the westerly seven hundred and fifty feet of lot 3, all of lot 1 except the west three hundred feet thereof, and all of the southwest quarter northwest quarter, except the west three hundred feet thereof, all in section 2, township 26 south, range 14 west, Willamette meridian, in the county of Coos, Oregon; excepting therefrom the parcels of land released to the Treasury Department by letter from the Assistant Secretary of War, dated April 24, 1913, and more particularly described as follows: Site for station buildings beginning at a point north forty-one degrees thirty minutes west one thousand three hundred and seven feet from the southeast corner northwest quarter of section 2, township 26 south, range 14 west, Willamette meridian; thence north thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes west four hundred feet; thence west thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes south four hundred feet; thence south thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes east four hundred feet; thence east thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes north four hundred feet to the point of beginning, and containing three and six hundred and seventy-three one-thousandths acres; also a site for lifeboat house commencing at a point seven hundred and seventy-five feet north thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes west from the starting point of site and the station grounds; thence running west thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes south one hundred and fifty feet; thence south thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes east two hundred and twenty-five feet; thence east thirty-

three degrees fifteen minutes north one hundred and fifty feet; thence north thirty-three degrees fifteen minutes west two hundred and twenty-five feet to the point of beginning, and containing seven hundred and seventy-four one-thousandths of an acre.

Lands limited to scientific and educational purposes.

Sec. 2. The lands herein authorized to be conveyed shall be used by the University of Oregon solely for scientific and educational purposes subject, however, to the right of the United States, in case of war or other emergency, to assume control of, hold, use, and occupy said lands or any part thereof for any and all military, naval, or other governmental purposes, and subject at all times to the rights of the United States stated in section 4 hereof. The deed executed by the Secretary of War under the provisions of section 1 of this Act shall contain the express condition that if the University of Oregon shall at any time attempt to alienate said lands that same shall revert to the United States.

Rights reserved.

Reversion for non-user.

Former grants not applicable herein.

Sec. 3. The provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of War to grant the use of the Coos Head Military Reservation, in the State of Oregon, to the cities of Marshfield and North Bend, Oregon, both being municipal corporations, for park purposes," approved August 21, 1916, and of any permit granted by the Secretary of War under such Act, shall not apply to the lands herein authorized to be conveyed, after the date of such conveyance, nor shall such Act or permit apply to the unconveyed part of lot 3 after the date of this Act.

Vol. 39, p. 516.

Prior rights, etc.

Sec. 4. The lands herein authorized to be conveyed to the University of Oregon shall at all times be subject to the right of the United States to occupy and use such part thereof as are now or may hereafter be needed for jetty site or sites, for rights of way for tramways from the unconveyed part of lot 3 to such jetty site or sites, and for ingress and egress by persons engaged in river and harbor work; and the United States shall at all times have prior right to three-fourths of the natural flow of streams draining lots 2 and 3.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6046.]
[Public, No. 822.]

**CHAP. 435.**—An Act To authorize advances to the reclamation fund, and for other purposes.

Reclamation fund. Advances authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, upon request of the Secretary of the Interior and upon approval of the President, to transfer from time to time to the credit of the reclamation fund created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. L. 388), such sum or sums, not exceeding in the aggregate $5,000,000, as the Secretary of the Interior may deem necessary for the construction and operation of reclamation projects authorized under said Act of June 17, 1902, and now underway, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.

Vol. 32, p. 388.
U. S. C., p. 1359.

Aggregate limited.

Reimbursement.

Sec. 2. That reimbursement of the moneys so advanced under the provisions of this Act shall be made by transfer annually, of the sum of $1,000,000 from the reclamation fund to the general funds in the Treasury, beginning July 1, 1933.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 14.]
[Public, No. 823.]

**CHAP. 436.**—An Act To make The Star-Spangled Banner the national anthem of the United States of America.

The Star-Spangled Banner.
Composition known as, designated the national anthem.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the composition consisting of the words and music known as The Star-Spangled Banner is designated the national anthem of the United States of America.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 6128.]
[Public, No. 824.]

**CHAP. 437.**—An Act To establish a national military park to commemorate the Battle of Kings Mountain.

Kings Mountain National Military Park, N. C.
Establishment of.

Purposes declared.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to commemorate the Battle of Kings Mountain, which was fought on the 7th day of October, 1780, the Kings Mountain battle ground, in the State of South Carolina, including such adjacent and contiguous lands as may be useful and proper in effectually carrying out the purposes of this Act, is hereby declared to be a national military park, to be known as the Kings Mountain National Military Park, when such land including said battle ground shall become the property of the United States.

Location of battlefield to determine site.
Acquisition of lands by purchase or condemnation.
Vol. 25, p. 357.
U. S. C., p. 1302.

Sec. 2. The Secretary of War shall ascertain on what land the Battle of Kings Mountain was fought and, subject to the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes, shall proceed to acquire title to such land together with such adjacent and contiguous lands as he may deem useful and proper in effectually carrying out the purposes of this Act, either by purchase or gift or by condemnation under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize condemnation of land for sites of public buildings, and for other purposes," approved August 1, 1888.

Control of Secretary of War.
Regulations to be prescribed.

Sec. 3. Such park shall be under the control and direction of the Secretary of War. The Secretary is authorized to prescribe from time to time such regulations for the care and management of such park as he may deem necessary.

Revocable permits to holders of land.

Sec. 4. Upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit any person occupying any land within the boundaries of such park to continue to occupy such land, but the Secretary may revoke such permit at any time.

Road construction, etc.
Historic markers.

Sec. 5. The Secretary of War shall open or repair such roads in such park as may be necessary, and ascertain and mark with tablets or otherwise, as he may determine, all lines of battle of the American troops and British troops engaged in the Battle of Kings Mountain and other historical points of interest pertaining to the battle which are within the boundaries of the park. The Secretary is authorized to employ such labor and services and to obtain such supplies and materials as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

Services and supplies authorized.

State cooperation.

Sec. 6. The authorities of any State which had troops engaged in the Battle of Kings Mountain may enter the Kings Mountain National Military Park for the purpose of ascertaining and marking the lines of battle of such troops, but before any such lines are permanently designated the position of the lines and the proposed methods of marking them by monuments, tablets, or otherwise shall be approved by the Secretary of War. Any State organization or individual may, with the approval of the Secretary of War, erect monuments or place tablets within such park.

Supervision of Secretary of War.

Permission extended to individuals, etc.

SEC. 7. There is authorized to be appropriated the sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, in order to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Appropriation authorized.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 438.**—An Act To authorize a survey of certain lands claimed by the Zuni Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, and the issuance of patent therefor.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 8476.]
[Public, No. 825.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to cause a survey to be made of the land held by the Zuni Pueblo Indians in New Mexico as their grant under section 8 of the Act of July 22, 1854 (Tenth Statutes, pages 308, 309), and the boundaries thereof identified: *Provided*, That upon completion of the required survey, and acceptance thereof, he shall cause to be issued to the Zuni Indians a patent covering the lands surveyed, of the same form heretofore issued for other Pueblo Indian grants in New Mexico.

Zuni Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.
Title to certain lands to be ascertained.
Vol. 10, p. 309.
*Proviso.*
Patent to issue on completion of survey, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 439.**—An Act For the transfer of jurisdiction over Sullys Hill National Park from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Agriculture, to be maintained as the Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, and for other purposes.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 8534.]
[Public, No. 826.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to transfer to the control of the Secretary of Agriculture Sullys Hill National Park, together with all improvements thereon, in the State of North Dakota, and the Secretary of Agriculture shall hereafter administer said area as a big game preserve, refuge, and breeding grounds for wild animals and birds, which shall be known as the Sullys Hill National Game Preserve and shall embrace within its boundaries the lands described in the proclamation of June 2, 1904, establishing Sullys Hill Park, together with all unsurveyed or public lands uncovered by the recession of the waters of Devils Lake in front of said reservation, the preserve to be bounded on the north and northwest by the waters of Devils Lake, and on the west and southwest by a stream which flows through lands uncovered by the recession of the waters of Devils Lake, approximately midway between lots 10 and 11, section 17; lots 1, 2, 6, and 8, section 16; and lot 2, section 9; lots 3, 4, and 5, section 16, township 152 north, range 65 west, fifth principal meridian, as meandered on the official plats of survey approved June 23, 1904, and June 2, 1927: *Provided*, That the said game preserve is to be made available to the public for recreational purposes in so far as consistent with the use of this area as a game preserve: *Provided further*, That hunting shall not be permitted on said game preserve.

Sullys Hill National Park, N. Dak.
Jurisdiction over, transferred to Department of Agriculture.
To be administered hereafter as Sullys Hill National Game Preserve.
Area embraced.
Vol. 33, p. 2368.
*Provisos.*
Available for recreational purposes.
Hunting forbidden.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, after July 1, 1932, an area of land not to exceed three thousand acres, at an average cost of not more than $10 per acre, with the improvements thereon, situated on the east and south of said preserve as described in section 1 of this Act, within sections 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, and 24, township 152 north, range 65 west, fifth principal meridian, said lands, upon acquisition by the United States, to become a part of the Sullys Hill National Game Preserve.

Acquisitions for extensions.
Average cost.
Description.

Improvements authorized.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to construct and maintain such boundary and division fences as are required to inclose and subdivide the preserve; to construct such buildings and improvements, to install and maintain a suitable water-supply and sanitary system, to purchase such supplies, and to employ such assistants as are necessary for the maintenance of the preserve and the improvements thereon and for the accommodation of visitors thereto.

Supplies, services, etc.

Appropriation authorized.

SEC. 4. There is authorized to be appropriated out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated such sums as Congress shall from time to time deem necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 9413.]
[Public, No. 827.]

**CHAP. 440.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to dispose of certain lighthouse reservations in the State of Michigan.

Lighthouses.
Disposal of Mission Point and Grand Traverse Point, Mich., authorized.
Use of, for public park purposes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to dispose of to the State of Michigan the lighthouse reservations at Mission Point and Grand Traverse Point, in the State of Michigan, the same to be held by said State for public-park purposes, on such terms as he may determine and with such reservations and restrictions as may be necessary or proper for the maintenance and operation of lighthouses and Coast Guard station and for construction, maintenance, and use of such building or other property thereon as the needs of navigation may now or hereafter require; reserving also full and permanent right of ingress and egress to and from and travel upon lands which may thus be disposed of, for construction, maintenance, and operations of lighthouses, Coast Guard station, and of buildings and property in connection therewith: *Provided*, That should the State of Michigan fail to keep and hold said land for park purposes title thereto shall revert to and be reinvested in the United States.

Needs of navigation safeguarded.
Other rights reserved.

*Proviso.*
Reversion for non-user.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 10658.]
[Public, No. 828.]

**CHAP. 441.**—An Act To amend section 1 of the Act of May 12, 1900 (chapter 393, Thirty-first Statutes, page 177), as amended (United States Code, section 1174, chapter 21, title 26).

Internal revenue stamps.
Vol. 31, p. 177, amended.
U. S. C., p. 843.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioner of Internal Revenue to redeem or make allowance for internal-revenue stamps," approved May 12, 1900 (chapter 393, Thirty-first Statutes, page 177), as amended (United States Code, section 1174, chapter 21, title 26), be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding at the close thereof the following: "*And provided further*, That internal-revenue stamps affixed to packages of tobacco, snuff, cigars, or cigarettes which, after removal from factory or customhouse for consumption or sale, the manufacturer or importer withdraws from the market, may, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, be redeemed if issued after December 31, 1931, and if claim for their redemption is presented by the manufacturer or importer within three years after the year of issue as indicated by the number or

Redemption of, if affixed to tobacco and products, when withdrawn from market.

Regulations to be prescribed.

symbol printed thereon by the Government, irrespective of the date of their purchase. Beginning with the year 1933, stamps of any issue shall not be sold until those of the previous year's issue have been disposed of or later than one year after the year of issue."

Sales and use of stamps.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 442.**—An Act To amend the naturalization laws in respect of posting notices of petitions for citizenship, and for other purposes.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 10672.]
[Public, No. 829.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 5 of the Naturalization Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Naturalization Act of 1906, amendments.
Vol. 34, p. 598, amended.

"SEC. 5. The clerk of the court shall, if the petitioner requests it at the time of filing the petition for citizenship, issue a subpœna for the witnesses named by such petitioner to appear upon the day set for the final hearing, but in case such witnesses can not be produced upon the final hearing other witnesses may be summoned upon notice to the Bureau of Naturalization in such manner and at such time as the Commissioner of Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may by regulation prescribe."

Petitions for citizenship.
Posting notices of, etc., repealed.
Subpœnas for witnesses, if requested.

SEC. 2. So much of section 6 of such Act, as amended, as reads "and in no case shall final action be had upon a petition until at least ninety days have elapsed after filing and posting the notice of such petition" is amended to read as follows: "and in no case shall final action be had upon a petition until at least ninety days have elapsed after filing of such petition."

Filing, etc., petitions.
Posting notices rescinded.
Vol. 34, p. 598, amended.

SEC. 3. (a) Any person, born in the United States, who had established permanent residence in a foreign country prior to January 1, 1917, and who has heretofore lost his United States citizenship by becoming naturalized under the laws of such foreign country, may, if eligible to citizenship and if, prior to the enactment of this Act, he has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, be naturalized upon full and complete compliance with all of the requirements of the naturalization laws, with the following exceptions:

Repatriation provisions modified.
Native born persons losing citizenship by foreign naturalization prior to 1917, and since reestablishing permanent residence in United States, admitted to citizenship if otherwise eligible.
Requirements waived.
Residence period.

(1) The five-year period of residence within the United States shall not be required;

(2) The declaration of intention may be made at any time after admission to the United States, and the petition may be filed at any time after the expiration of six months following the declaration of intention;

Filing declaration and petition.

(3) If there is attached to the petition, at the time of filing, a certificate from a naturalization examiner stating that the petitioner has appeared before him for examination, the petition may be heard at any time after filing.

Hearing.

(b) After naturalization such person shall have the same citizenship status as immediately preceding the loss of United States citizenship.

Status thereafter.

SEC. 4. (a) Section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act relative to the naturalization and citizenship of married women," approved September 22, 1922, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Citizenship of married women.
Vol. 42, p. 1022, amended.

"SEC. 3. (a) A woman citizen of the United States shall not cease to be a citizen of the United States by reason of her marriage after this section, as amended, takes effect, unless she makes a formal renunciation of her citizenship before a court having jurisdiction over naturalization of aliens.

Citizenship not to cease by reason of marriage unless by formal renunciation.

"(b) Any woman who before this section, as amended, takes effect, has lost her United States citizenship by residence abroad after mar-

If lost by marriage to ineligible alien, etc.

riage to an alien or by marriage to an alien ineligible to citizenship may, if she has not acquired any other nationality by affirmative act, be naturalized in the manner prescribed in section 4 of this Act, as amended. Any woman who was a citizen of the United States at birth shall not be denied naturalization under section 4 on account of her race.

If citizen at birth, naturalization not denied on account of race.

Acquiring citizenship by marriage.

"(c) No woman shall be entitled to naturalization under section 4 of this Act, as amended, if her United States citizenship originated solely by reason of her marriage to a citizen of the United States or by reason of the acquisition of United States citizenship by her husband."

Section repealed. Vol. 42, p. 1022, repealed.

(b) Section 5 of such Act of September 22, 1922, is repealed.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931
[H. R. 12781.]
[Public, No. 830.]

**CHAP. 443.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to donate certain bronze cannon to the Maryland Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, for use at Fort Frederick, Maryland.

Obsolete ordnance. Donated to Maryland Society, D. A. R., for use at Fort Frederick.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to donate, without expense to the United States, to the Maryland Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, for use at Fort Frederick, Maryland, four bronze cannon of Civil War type on hand at the Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, New York, and described as follows: Bronze cannon, twelve-pounder, muzzle loading, smooth bore, length seventy-two inches, estimated weight twelve hundred pounds, diameter of bore four and five-eighths inches, gun number 108; bronze cannon, twelve-pounder, muzzle loading, smooth bore, length seventy-two inches, estimated weight twelve hundred pounds, diameter of bore four and five-eighths inches, gun number 109; bronze cannon, twelve-pounder, muzzle loading, smooth bore, length seventy-two inches, estimated weight twelve hundred pounds, diameter of bore four and five-eighths inches, gun number 110; bronze cannon, twelve-pounder, muzzle loading, smooth bore, length seventy-two inches, estimated weight twelve hundred pounds, diameter of bore four and five-eighths inches, gun number 111.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 16115.]
[Public, No. 831.]

**CHAP. 444.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Panola-Quitman drainage district to construct, maintain, and operate a dam in Tallahatchie River.

Tallahatchie River. Panola-Quitman drainage district may dam, at Porters Ferry, Miss.

*Provisos.* Approval of plans.

Conditions imposed.

Power use not authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Panola-Quitman drainage district to construct, maintain, and operate a dam in Tallahatchie River at or near Porters Ferry, Panola County, Mississippi: *Provided*, That the work shall not be commenced until the plans therefor have been submitted to and approved by the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, and by the Secretary of War: *Provided further*, That in approving the plans for said dam such conditions and stipulations may be imposed as the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War may deem necessary to protect the present and future interests of the United States: *And provided further*, That this Act shall not be construed to authorize the use of such dam to develop water power or generate hydroelectric energy.

Sec. 2. That the authority granted by this Act shall cease and be null and void unless the actual construction of the dam hereby authorized is commenced within one year and completed within three years from the date of approval of this Act: *Provided*, That from and after thirty days' notice from the Federal Power Commission, or other authorized agency of the United States, to said drainage district, or its successor, that desirable water-power development will be interfered with by the existence of said dam, the authority hereby granted to construct, maintain, and operate said dam shall terminate and be at an end; and any grantee or licensee of the United States proposing to develop a power project at or near said dam shall have authority to remove, submerge, or utilize said dam under such conditions as said commission or other agency may determine, but such conditions shall not include compensation for the removal, submergence, or utilization of said dam.

Time of construction.

*Proviso.* Authority to terminate reserved.

Removal.

Sec. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 445.**—An Act To revive and reenact the Act entitled "An Act granting the consent of Congress to the county of Norman, and the town and village of Halstad, in said county, in the State of Minnesota, and the county of Traill and the town of Herberg, in said county, in the State of North Dakota, to construct a bridge across the Red River of the North on the boundary line between said States," approved July 1, 1922.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 16334.]
[Public, No. 832.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act approved July 1, 1922, granting the consent of Congress to the county of Norman and the town and village of Halstad, in said county, in the State of Minnesota, and the county of Traill and the town of Herberg, in said county, in the State of North Dakota, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Red River of the North at or near the section line between sections 24 and 25, township 145 north, range 49 west, fifth principal meridian, on the boundary line between Minnesota and North Dakota, be, and the same is hereby, revived and reenacted.

Red River of the North.
Time extended for bridging, by Norman County, etc., N. Dak.
Vol. 42, p. 819.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931

---

**CHAP. 446.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Arkansas State Highway Commission to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Saint Francis River at or near Madison, Arkansas, on State Highway Numbered 70.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 16419.]
[Public, No. 833.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Arkansas State Highway Commission and their successors and assigns to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Saint Francis River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Madison, Arkansas, on State Highway Numbered 70, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906, and subject to the conditions and limitations contained in this Act.

Saint Francis River.
Arkansas may bridge, at Madison.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 16632.]
[Public, No. 834.]

**CHAP. 447.**—An Act To legalize a quay in Milburn Creek at Baldwin Harbor, New York.

Milburn Creek, Baldwin Harbor, N.Y. Quay in, legalized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the quay owned by Daniel S. Quigley, located in Milburn Creek at Baldwin Harbor, Nassau County, New York, be, and the same is hereby, legalized to the same extent and with like effect as to all existing or future laws and regulations of the United States as if the permit required by the existing laws of the United States in such cases made and provided had been regularly obtained prior to the erection of said quay: *Provided*, That any changes in said quay which the Secretary of War may deem necessary and order in the interest of navigation shall be promptly made by the owner thereof.

*Proviso.* Changes where necessary.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 17005.]
[Public, No. 835.]

**CHAP. 448.**—An Act To provide for the establishment of the Isle Royale National Park, in the State of Michigan, and for other purposes.

Isle Royale National Park, Mich. Establishment, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That when title to all alienated lands within Isle Royale in Lake Superior, Keweenaw County, Michigan, and immediately surrounding islands as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Interior in the exercise of his judgment and discretion as necessary or desirable for national-park purposes, shall have been vested in the United States and exclusive jurisdiction over the same shall have been ceded by the State of Michigan to the United States, said area shall be, and is hereby, established, dedicated, and set apart as a public park for the benefit and enjoyment of the people, and shall be known as the Isle Royale National Park: *Provided*, That the United States shall not purchase by appropriation of public moneys any lands within the aforesaid area, but such lands shall be secured by the United States only by public or private donation.

*Proviso.* Lands to be secured without Federal cost.

Acceptance of title.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion and upon submission of evidence of title satisfactory to him, to accept on behalf of the United States title to any lands located on said islands offered to the United States, without cost, as may be deemed by him necessary or desirable for national-park purposes.

Administration by National Park Service.

SEC. 3. The administration, protection, and development of the aforesaid park shall be exercised under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior by the National Park Service, subject to the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), entitled "An Act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes," as amended: *Provided*, That the provisions of the Act approved June 10, 1920, known as the Federal Water Power Act, shall not apply to this park.

Vol. 39, p. 535.

*Proviso.* Federal Water Power Act not applicable. Vol. 41, p. 1063.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 449.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Allegheny River at or near President, Venango County, Pennsylvania.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 17196.]
[Public, No. 836.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Allegheny River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near President, Venango County, Pennsylvania, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Allegheny River.
Pennsylvania may bridge, at President.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 450.**—Joint Resolution Relating to the authority of the Secretary of the Interior to enter into a contract with the Rio Grande project.

March 3, 1931.
[S. J. Res. 222.]
[Pub. Res., No. 127.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That nothing contained in the Act approved May 28, 1928 (45 Stat. 785), entitled "An Act extending the time of construction payments on the Rio Grande Federal irrigation project, New Mexico-Texas," shall be construed to deny authority to the Secretary of the Interior to enter into a contract with the Elephant Butte irrigation district of New Mexico and/or El Paso County Water Improvement District Numbered 1, of Texas, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 636), and/or the Act approved December 5, 1924 (43 Stat. 672).

Rio Grande irrigation project.
Contracts with.
Vol. 45, p. 785.

Vol. 44, p. 636.
Vol. 43, p. 672.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 451.**—Joint Resolution To provide for the erection of a suitable memorial to the Second Division, American Expeditionary Forces.

March 4, 1931.
[S. J. Res. 233.]
[Pub. Res., No. 128.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to grant permission to the Second Division Memorial Association, American Expeditionary Forces, through Major General J. G. Harbord, United States Army, retired, president, or his successors in office, for the erection as a gift to the people of the United States on public grounds in the District of Columbia, a memorial to the Second Division: *Provided*, That the design and location for the memorial shall be approved by the National Commission of Fine Arts: *Provided further*, That such monument shall be erected under the supervision of the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital and that the United States shall be put to no expense in or by the erection of said monument.

Memorial to Second Division, American Expeditionary Forces.
Erection authorized of, in District of Columbia.

*Provisos.*
Approval by Fine Arts Commission.

Supervision.

No Federal expense.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 192.]
[Pub. Res., No. 129.]

**CHAP. 452.**—Joint Resolution Extending the provisions of sections 1, 2, 6, and 7 of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," to the Territory of Porto Rico.

Porto Rico.
Forest perpetuation provided in.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions of sections 1, 2, 6, and 7 of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," approved June 7, 1924, are herewith extended to the Territory of Porto Rico, and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to cooperate with the appropriate officials of Porto Rico on the same terms and conditions as with the States: *Provided*, That not to exceed fifty thousand acres of land may be acquired in Porto Rico under section 6 of the aforesaid Act of Congress approved June 7, 1924.

Vol. 43, p. 653.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on acreage to be acquired.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 480.]
[Pub. Res., No. 130.]

**CHAP. 453.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing an appropriation to defray the expenses of participation by the United States in the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs to be held at Geneva, Switzerland, on May 27, 1931.

Narcotic Drugs, Conference on Limitation of.
Sum authorized for participation expenses of United States.
*Post*, p. 1628.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of defraying the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs to be held at Geneva, Switzerland, on May 27, 1931, by means of delegates to be appointed by the President, an appropriation in the sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, is hereby authorized for travel expenses and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), printing and binding, compensation of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent of rooms, office, and typewriters, purchase of books and documents, periodicals and newspapers, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State shall deem proper.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 529.]
[Pub. Res., No. 131.]

**CHAP. 454.**—Joint Resolution To amend section 302 of the Revenue Act of 1926.

Revenue Act of 1926, amendment.
Vol. 44, p. 70, amended.
Gross estates; property included.
Transfers in contemplation of death.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the first sentence of subdivision (c) of section 302 of the Revenue Act of 1926 is amended to read as follows:

"(c) To the extent of any interest therein of which the decedent has at any time made a transfer, by trust or otherwise, in contemplation of or intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment at or after his death, including a transfer under which the transferor has retained for his life or any period not ending before his death (1) the possession or enjoyment of, or the income from, the property or

(2) the right to designate the persons who shall possess or enjoy the property or the income therefrom; except in case of a bona fide sale for an adequate and full consideration in money or money's worth."

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 1812.]
[Public, No. 837.]

**CHAP. 490.**—An Act To authorize the collection of annual statistics relating to crime and to the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes.

Census Bureau.
Annual collection of statistics relating to certain classes authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of the Census be, and hereby is, authorized to compile and publish annually statistics relating to crime and to the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 3184.]
[Public, No. 838.]

**CHAP. 491.**—An Act To permit the county of Solano in the State of California to lay, construct, install, and maintain sewer outlets over and across the Navy longitudinal dike and accretions thereto, in Mare Island Straits, California.

Mare Island Straits, Calif.
Solano County, Calif., may lay, etc., sewer outlets across Navy dike in.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, is hereby authorized to permit the county of Solano in the State of California to lay, construct, install, and maintain such sewer outlet or outlets as circumstances demand without detriment to naval interests, over and across the Navy longitudinal dike and accretions thereto, in Mare Island Straits, upon conditions and plans to be previously approved by the Secretary of the Navy: *Provided*, That the permission given pursuant to this Act shall not pass any right or title in said dike or the accretions thereto and shall be revocable by the Secretary of the Navy when in his judgment the maintenance of said sewer outlets is inimical to or endangers the interests of the naval service.

*Proviso.*
Permission revocable.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 4907.]
[Public, No. 839.]

**CHAP. 492.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Princeton Club of Philadelphia, the bowl and ladle formerly in use on the United States ship Princeton.

"Princeton," U. S. ship.
Bowl and ladle of, delivered to custody of Princeton Club of Philadelphia.
*Proviso.*
No Federal expense.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to deliver to the custody of the Princeton Club of Philadelphia, for preservation and exhibition, the bowl and ladle formerly in use on the United States ship Princeton: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States for the delivery of such bowl and ladle.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5033.]
[Public, No. 840.]

**CHAP. 493.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation of tribal funds to purchase certain privately owned lands within the Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona.

Aztec Land and Cattle Company.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated not to exceed the sum of $1,300 of funds on deposit to the credit of the Indians of the Fort Apache

Purchase from, of certain lands within Fort Apache Reservation, Ariz.
Appropriation, from tribal funds.

Reservation, Arizona, for the purchase of land and appurtenances thereto, exclusive of mineral rights, located within the exterior boundaries of that reservation, and belonging to the Aztec Land and Cattle Company, title thereto to be taken in the name of the United States in trust for said Indians.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5110.]
[Public, No. 841.]

**CHAP. 494.**—An Act To amend the Act of June 4, 1924, providing for a final disposition of the affairs of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians in North Carolina.

Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, N. C.
Former Act respecting closing affairs of, etc., amended.
Vol. 43, p. 376, amended.
Roll as of June 4, 1924, declared final roll.
*Provisos.*
Persons with small degree of Eastern Cherokee blood.
Allotments in severalty suspended.
Conflicting laws, etc. repealed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the final roll of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians in North Carolina directed to be prepared by the Act of June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. L. 376), is hereby declared to be a final roll of said Indians only for the purpose of showing the membership of said band as it existed on the 4th day of June, 1924: *Provided*, That thereafter no person of less than one-sixteenth degree of said Eastern Cherokee Indian blood shall be recognized as entitled to any rights with the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians except by inheritance from a deceased member or members: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to defer the work of making allotments in severalty to the enrolled members of said band as provided for in said Act until otherwise directed by Congress.

SEC. 2. That all Acts or parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5220.]
[Public, No. 842.]

**CHAP. 495.**—An Act Authorizing the establishment of a mining experiment station of the Bureau of Mines at College Park, Maryland.

Bureau of Mines.
Experiment station at College Park, Md., authorized.
Construction contracts.
*Proviso.*
Site to be donated.
Appropriation authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to enter into a contract or contracts for the erection and completion of a building or buildings on the campus of the University of Maryland at College Park, Maryland, suitable for use as an experiment station by the Bureau of Mines, at a cost not to exceed $350,000, including plumbing, lighting, heating, and other general-service equipment and necessary road, walks, and ground improvement: *Provided*, That a site of not less than twenty acres on said campus, acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce, is donated and conveyed by deed conveying absolute title to the United States Government for said purpose.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $350,000 for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5248.]
[Public, No. 843.]

**CHAP. 496.**—An Act To extend the boundaries of Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota.

Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak.
Boundaries of, extended.
Description.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the boundaries of Wind Cave National Park in the State of South Dakota are hereby extended to include the lands within the east half of the southwest quarter, southeast quarter section 26, south half of section 25, east

half of section 33, township 5 south, range 5 east, and south half section 30, township 5 south, range 6 east, Black Hills meridian, South Dakota, comprising in part a part of the Harney National Forest. Such lands are hereby made a part of Wind Cave National Park, and shall hereafter be subject to all laws and regulations applicable to such park.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5313.]
[Public, No. 844.]

**CHAP. 497.**—An Act To cancel certain reimbursable charges against certain lands within the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona.

Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz.
Certain reimbursable charges against designated lands within, canceled.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all allotments and other lands comprised in the Gila River Indian Reservation which the Secretary of the Interior shall designate to be permanently included in and irrigated under the San Carlos project are hereby relieved of all liens for the reimbursement to the United States of moneys expended and reimbursable as provided in section 10 of the Act of March 3, 1905 (33 Stat. 1081), or in section 2 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (37 Stat. 522), or Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto as to such expenditures made prior to the passage of the San Carlos Act (43 Stat. 475–476), except those made under that part of the Act of May 18, 1916 (39 Stat. 123–130), and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto which provides for the construction of the dam above Florence, Arizona, and controlling works and canals which constitute the Florence Casa Grande project; and except further the $100,000 expended for an electric transmission line and rights to electrical energy from the Salt River Valley irrigation project.

Pima irrigation system.
Vol. 33, p. 1081; Vol. 37, p. 522.
San Carlos, etc., projects.
Vol. 37, p. 522; Vol. 40, p. 569.
Vol. 43, p. 475.
Exceptions.
Vol. 39, p. 130.
Diversion dam, canals, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 130; Vol. 43, pp. 401, 475.
Florence Casa Grande project.
Salt River Valley project.

SEC. 2. That all expenditures of moneys for or in connection with the Gila River Indian Reservation made reimbursable as provided in said Acts of March 3, 1905, or August 24, 1912, or Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, as described in section 1 hereof with the exception there made of moneys expended for the Florence Casa Grande project and for the electrical transmission line and electrical energy, including the expenditures made for the Sacaton bridge and dam valued as a bridge at $300,000, are hereby waived and not required to be paid or reimbursed to the United States, except the expenditures made for the purposes and in the amounts as follows: That part of the Sacaton bridge and dam which is a siphon, valued at $75,000; the Santan and Casa Blanca canals and other works on the reservation north of the railroad which crosses the river below Sacaton, valued at $87,000, which expenditures in the amount stated shall remain reimbursable but hereafter shall remain chargeable only against the unallotted lands of the Gila River Indian Reservation; and the irrigation works for taking and distributing water from the Gila and Salt Rivers below said railroad as the Secretary of the Interior shall value them at sums aggregating not more than $50,000, which expenditures in the amount so valued shall remain reimbursable and charged against the allotments on the said Gila River Indian Reservation not included in the San Carlos project.

Reimbursable expenditures in connection herewith waived.
*Supra*.
Exceptions.
Florence Casa Grande project.
Sacaton bridge, etc.
Designated expenses.
Sacaton bridge, etc., siphon.
Portion of Santan and Casa Blanca canals.
Limited charges allowed.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5455.]
[Public, No. 845.]

**CHAP. 498.**—An Act To authorize an additional appropriation of $7,500 for the completion of the acquisition of land in the vicinity of and for use as a target range in connection with Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont.

Army.
Sum authorized for acquiring land for target range at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That a sum not to exceed $7,500 is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the completion of the acquisition of land in the vicinity of and for use as a target range at Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to complete the acquisition of said land.

Approved March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5524.]
[Public, No. 846.]

**CHAP. 499.**—An Act To coordinate the agricultural experiment-station work and to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Porto Rico.

Porto Rico.
Agricultural experiment stations in.

Vol. 12, p. 503.

Vol. 24, p. 440.

Vol. 38, p. 372.

*Provisos.*
Connection and cooperation with other institutions.

Experiment stations of insular government to be transferred.

Additional buildings, etc., to be furnished.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933, the Territory of Porto Rico shall be entitled to share in the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862, and of the Acts supplementary thereto," approved March 2, 1887, as amended and supplemented, and of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of an Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and of Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," approved May 8, 1914, and of Acts supplementary thereto: *Provided*, That the experiment station so established shall be connected with the College of Agriculture of the University of Porto Rico and it shall be conducted jointly and in collaboration with the existing Federal experiment station in Porto Rico in enlarging and expanding the work of the said Federal station on cooperative plans approved by the Secretary of Agriculture; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall coordinate the work of the Territorial stations with that of the Federal station and of the United States Department of Agriculture in the island: *Provided further*, That the several experiment stations now conducted by the insular government shall be transferred to and coordinated with the experiment station of the College of Agriculture of the University of Porto Rico, together with whatever funds that are available for the support of the same, and the Secretary of Agriculture may at his discretion transfer such land, buildings, and equipment as he may deem necessary to the experiment station of the College of Agriculture of the University of Porto Rico: *Provided further*, That the Territory of Porto Rico shall make provision for such additional buildings and permanent equipment as may be necessary for the development of the work.

Appropriations authorized.

Fiscal years 1934 to 1945.

Sec. 2. To carry into effect the above provisions for extending to Porto Rico the benefits of the Act of March 2, 1887, and supplementary Acts in the order and amounts designated by these Acts, the following sums are hereby authorized to be appropriated in addition to the amounts appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for use in Porto Rico: $15,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933; $20,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934; $25,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935; $30,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936; $35,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937; $40,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938; $45,000

for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939; $50,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940; $60,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931; $70,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942; $80,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943; and $90,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944, and thereafter a sum equal to that provided for each State and Territory for agricultural experiment stations established under the Act of March 2, 1887.

Fiscal year 1931*. Thereafter.

Sec. 3. The permanent annual appropriations provided for in section 3 of said Act of May 8, 1914, and of Acts supplementary thereto are hereby authorized to be increased by an amount necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, but without diminishing or increasing the amount to which any State or the Territory of Hawaii is entitled under the provisions of said Act of May 8, 1914, and of Acts supplementary thereto: *Provided*, That for the fiscal year 1933 the total amount available to the Territory of Porto Rico under the terms of the Act of May 8, 1914, shall be $50,000, this amount to be increased by $10,000 annually, or such part thereof as may be necessary, until the total to which Porto Rico is entitled under the provisions of this Act is reached. Participation in other Federal appropriations for cooperative extension work, including those authorized by the Act of May 22, 1928, shall be at such times and in such amounts as shall be estimated by the Secretary of Agriculture and appropriated by the Congress.

Increase authorized over permanent annual appropriations. Vol. 38, p. 373.

*Proviso.* Total amount available for fiscal year 1933. Increase annually authorized.

Participation in other appropriations.

Vol. 45, p. 711.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 500.**—An Act To provide for the entertainment of members and delegates to the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the French Veterans of the World War, to be held in the District of Columbia in September, 1932.

March 4, 1931. [S. 5571.] [Public, No. 847.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $50,000 is authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, as a contribution by the United States, for the expenses and entertainment while in the United States of delegates and members participating in the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the French Veterans of the World War, to be held in the District of Columbia in September, 1932, during the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington, and in honor of the birthday of General Lafayette. Such sum shall be expended by the national treasurer of the American Legion under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe. The United States shall not be liable, directly or indirectly, for any expense, obligation, or indebtedness incident to such convention.

French Veterans of the World War. Sum authorized for entertainment of, at Fourteenth Annual Convention.

Expenditure.

No Federal liability.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 501.**—An Act To add certain public lands to the Washakie National Forest, Wyoming.

March 4, 1931. [S. 5588.] [Public No. 848.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following-described public lands be, and the same are hereby, added to and made a part of the Washakie National Forest, Wyoming, and are to be hereafter administered under the laws and regulations relating to national forests:

Washakie National Forest, Wyo. Lands added to.

Description.

Northeast quarter, southeast quarter of the northwest quarter, north half of the southeast quarter and the southeast quarter of the

* So in original.

southeast quarter of section 13, township 43 north, range 108 west, sixth principal meridian; all of section 19, all of section 27, north half of section 28, north half, north half of the southwest quarter of section 29, northeast quarter of section 30, west half of the northeast quarter, northwest quarter, southwest quarter, west half of the southeast quarter, southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of section 35, township 43 north, range 107 west, sixth principal meridian: *Provided*, That the inclusion of any of the aforesaid land in the Washakie National Forest shall not affect adversely any valid application or entry pending at the date of the approval of this Act.

*Proviso.* Valid entry application not adversely affected.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931. [S. 5989.] [Public, No. 849.]

**CHAP. 502.**—An Act To authorize the acquisition of additional land for enlarging the Capitol Grounds.

Capitol Grounds. Enlargement of.

Vol. 45, p. 1694, amended.

Acquisition of additional lands authorized. *Ante*, p. 800.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That paragraph (1) of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the enlarging of the Capitol Grounds," approved March 4, 1929, as amended, is amended by adding after the first sentence thereof the following: "The Architect of the Capitol is authorized to acquire in like manner for such purposes all or any part of the lands, including buildings or other structures, in lot 801 of square 574 and lot 821 of square 630 as such squares appear on the records of the office of the Surveyor of the District of Columbia as of the date of the approval of this amendatory Act.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931. [S. 6011.] [Public, No. 850.]

**CHAP. 503.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to purchase certain land in California for addition to the Cahuilla Indian Reservation, and issuance of a patent to the band of Indians therefor.

Cahuilla Indian Reservation, Calif. Purchase of land for addition to, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to purchase section 36, township 7 south, range 2 east, San Bernardino base and meridian, California, containing six hundred and forty acres, for addition to the Cahuilla Indian Reservation, and issue a trust patent therefor to the band of Indians in accordance with the Act of January 12, 1891 (26 Stat. 712), as amended by the Act of March 1, 1907 (34 Stat. 1015–1022); and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,560 to cover the purchase price of the land.

Vol. 26, p. 712.

Vol. 34, p. 1015.

Sum authorized.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931. [S. 6078.] [Public, No. 851.]

**CHAP. 504.**—An Act To provide for the commemoration of the Battle of Fort Necessity, Pennsylvania.

Battle of Fort Necessity, Pa. Monument commemorating, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of commemorating the Battle of Fort Necessity, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 3d day of July, 1757, the Secretary of War is authorized to accept title to not less than one acre of land, which will include the site of said fort, free of cost to the United States, and to erect a monument thereon.

SEC. 2. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of section 1 of this Act.

Sum authorized.

SEC. 3. The land acquired under section 1 of this Act shall be under the jurisdiction and control of the Secretary of War, and there is authorized to be appropriated for the maintenance of such monument and its site a sum not to exceed $250 per annum.

Jurisdiction and maintenance of land acquired.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 505.**—An Act To authorize a change in the design of the quarter dollar to commemorate the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6103.]
[Public, No. 852.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That notwithstanding the provisions and limitations of section 3510 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, for the purpose of commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington, to change the design of the twenty-five-cent piece so that the portrait of George Washington shall appear on the obverse, with appropriate devices on the reverse, of said piece. The new coins shall be issued for general circulation beginning in 1932, the year of the said bicentennial anniversary.

Quarter dollar.
Change in design authorized to commemorate birth anniversary of George Washington.
R. S., sec. 3510, p. 696, waived.
U. S. C., p. 993.

Issue of new coin.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 506.**—An Act To amend sections 17 and 27 of the General Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437; U. S. C., title 30, secs. 184 and 226), as amended.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6128.]
[Public, No. 853.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 27 of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the mining of coal, phosphate, oil, oil shale, gas, and sodium on the public domain," approved February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437; U. S. C., title 30, secs. 184 and 226), as amended, are amended and reenacted to read as follows:

General Leasing Act, amendments.
Vol. 41, p. 437, amended.
U. S. C., pp. 965, 969.
*Ante*, p. 1007.

"SEC. 17. That all unappropriated deposits of oil or gas situated within the known geologic structure of a producing oil or gas field and the unentered lands containing the same, not subject to preferential lease, may be leased by the Secretary of the Interior to the highest responsible bidder by competitive bidding under general regulations to qualified applicants in units reasonably compact of not exceeding six hundred and forty acres, such leases to be conditioned upon the payment by the lessee of such bonus as may be accepted and of such royalty as may be fixed in the lease, which shall not be less than 12½ per centum in amount or value of the production, and the payment in advance of a rental of not less than $1 per acre per annum thereafter during the continuance of the lease, the rental paid for any one year to be credited against the royalties as they accrue for that year.

Leasing of unappropriated deposits in known producing fields.

Competitive bidding.

Area limited.

Payment of bonus, etc.

"Leases shall be for a period of twenty years with the preferential right in the lessee to renew the same for successive periods of ten years upon such reasonable terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the department having jurisdiction thereof, unless otherwise provided by law at the time of the expiration of such periods: *Provided*, That any lease heretofore or hereafter issued under this Act that has become the subject of a cooperative or unit plan of development or operation of

Period of leases; renewals.

*Provisos.*
Additional, if development under cooperative plan.

a single oil or gas pool, or area, or other plan for the conservation of the oil and gas of a single pool or area, which plan has the approval of the Secretary of the department or departments having jurisdiction over the Government lands included in said plan as necessary or convenient in the public interest, shall continue in force beyond said period of twenty years until the termination of such plan: *And provided further*, That said Secretary or Secretaries shall report all leases so continued to Congress at the beginning of its next regular session after the date of such continuance.

Report to Congress.

Limiting production under cooperative plan.

"Any cooperative or unit plan of development or operation, which includes land owned by the United States, shall contain a provision whereby authority, limited as therein provided, is vested in the Secretary of the department or departments having jurisdiction over such land to alter or modify from time to time in his discretion the quantity and rate of production under said plan. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized whenever he shall deem such action necessary or in the public interest, with the consent of lessee, by order to suspend or modify the drilling or producing requirements of any oil and gas lease heretofore or hereafter issued, and no lease shall be deemed to expire by reason of the suspension of production pursuant to any such order. Whenever the average daily production of any oil well shall not exceed ten barrels per day the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reduce the royalty on future production when in his judgment the well can not be successfully operated upon the royalty fixed in the lease. The provisions of this section shall apply to all oil and gas leases made under this Act.

Suspension of drilling, etc., requirements if deemed necessary.

Lease not to expire.

Reduction of royalty if production small.

Applicable to all leases.

Holdings limited.
Coal, phosphate or sodium leases.
*Ante*, p. 1008.

"Sec. 27. That no person, association, or corporation, except as herein provided, shall take or hold coal, phosphate, or sodium leases or permits during the life of such leases or permits in any one State exceeding in aggregate acreage two thousand five hundred and sixty acres for each of said minerals; no person, association, or corporation shall take or hold at one time oil or gas leases or permits exceeding in the aggregate seven thousand six hundred and eighty acres granted hereunder in any one State, and not more than two thousand five hundred and sixty acres within the geologic structure of the same producing oil or gas field; and no person, association, or corporation shall take or hold at one time any interest or interests as a member of an association or associations or as a stockholder of a corporation or corporations holding a lease or leases, permit or permits, under the provisions hereof, which, together with the area embraced in any direct holding of a lease or leases, permit or permits, under this Act, or which, together with any other interest or interests as a member of an association or associations or as a stockholder of a corporation or corporations holding a lease or leases, permit or permits, under the provisions hereof for any kind of mineral leases hereunder, exceeds in the aggregate an amount equivalent to the maximum number of acres of the respective kinds of minerals allowed to any one lessee or permittee under this Act. Any interests held in violation of this Act shall be forfeited to the United States by appropriate proceedings instituted by the Attorney General for that purpose in the United States district court for the district in which the property, or some part thereof, is located, except that any ownership or interest forbidden in this Act which may be acquired by descent, will, judgment, or decree may be held for two years and not longer after its acquisition: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit sections 18, 18a, 19, and 22 or to prevent any number of lessees under the provisions of this Act

Oil or gas.

Interests in other leases.

Total holdings limited.

Forfeiture of prohibited interests.

Temporary holding by descent, will, etc.

*Provisos.*
Exceptions.
Vol. 41, pp. 443-446.

from combining their several interests so far as may be necessary for the purposes of constructing and carrying on the business of a refinery, or of establishing and constructing as a common carrier a pipe line or lines of railroads to be operated and used by them jointly in the transportation of oil from their several wells, or from the wells of other lessees under this Act, or the transportation of coal or to increase the acreage which may be acquired or held under section 17 of this Act: *Provided further*, That any combination for such purpose or purposes shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior on application to him for permission to form the same: *And provided further*, That for the purpose of more properly conserving the natural resources of any single oil or gas pool or field, permittees and lessees thereof and their representatives may unite with each other or jointly or separately with others in collectively adopting and operating under a cooperative or unit plan of development or operation of said pool or field, whenever determined and certified by the Secretary of the Interior to be necessary or advisable in the public interest, and the Secretary of the Interior is thereunto authorized in his discretion, with the consent of the holders of leases or permits involved, to establish, alter, change, or revoke drilling, producing, and royalty requirements of such leases or permits, and to make such regulations with reference to such leases and permits with like consent on the part of the lessee or lessees and permittees in connection with the institution and operation of any such cooperative or unit plan as he may deem necessary or proper to secure the proper protection of such public interest: *And provided further*, That when any permit has been determined to be wholly or in part within the limits of a producing oil or gas field which permit has been included, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, in a unit operating agreement or other plan under this Act the Secretary of the Interior may issue a lease for the area of the permit so included in said plan without further proof of discovery: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, on such conditions as he may prescribe, to approve operating, drilling or development contracts made by one or more permittees or lessees in oil or gas leases or permits, with one or more persons, associations, or corporations, whenever in his discretion and regardless of acreage limitations, provided for in this Act, the conservation of natural products or the public convenience or necessity may require it or the interests of the United States may be best subserved thereby: *And provided further*, That except as herein provided, if any of the lands or deposits leased under the provisions of this Act shall be subleased, trusteed, possessed, or controlled by any device permanently, temporarily, directly, indirectly, tacitly, or in any manner whatsoever, so that they form a part of or are in anywise controlled by any combination in the form of an unlawful trust, with consent of lessee, or form the subject of any contract or conspiracy in restraint of trade in the mining or selling of coal, phosphate, oil, oil shale, gas, or sodium entered into by the lessee, or any agreement or understanding, written, verbal, or otherwise, to which such lessee shall be a party, of which his or its output is to be or become the subject, to control the price or prices thereof or of any holding of such lands by any individual, partnership, association, corporation, or control in excess of the amounts of lands provided in this Act, the lease thereof shall be forfeited by appropriate court proceedings: *And provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed as affecting existing leases within the borders of the Naval Petroleum Reserves or agreements concerning operations thereunder or in relation to the same, but the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized,

Combinations for refineries, pipe lines, etc.

Approval necessary.

Collective operation of single field authorized.

When necessary in public interest, etc.

Drilling, producing and royalty requirements.

Proof of discovery if permit wholly or in part within producing field.

Approval of operating, etc., contracts.

Forfeiture for subleasing, etc., to combinations in restraint of trade.

Naval Petroleum Reserve leases not affected.

with the consent of the President, to enter into agreements such as those provided for herein, which agreements shall not, unless expressed therein, operate to extend the term of any lease affected thereby."

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6146.]
[Public, No. 854.]

**CHAP. 507.**—An Act To provide for distribution of tribal funds of the Puyallup Indians of the State of Washington.

Puyallup Indians, Wash.
Distribution of tribal funds to enrolled members of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, under such regulations as he may prescribe, to distribute to the Puyallup Indians of the State of Washington all or any part of the tribal funds of said Indians in the Treasury of the United States, known as the Puyallup 4 per centum school fund and proceeds of surplus Puyallup school lands, together with the interest thereon, such distribution to be made in equal shares to the three hundred and forty persons, or their heirs, whose names appear on the tribal roll approved May 12, 1930.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6216.]
[Public, No. 855.]

**CHAP. 508.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Moundsville, West Virginia.

Ohio River.
Time extended for bridging, at Moundsville, W. Va.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Ohio River at or near Moundsville, West Virginia, authorized to be built by the Moundsville Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved March 1, 1929, heretofore extended by Act of Congress approved May 19, 1930, are hereby further extended one and three years, respectively, from March 1, 1931.

Vol. 45, p. 1439.

*Ante*, p. 370.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6252.]
[Public, No. 856.]

**CHAP. 509.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the State of North Dakota to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge across the Missouri River at or near Elbowoods, North Dakota.

Missouri River.
North Dakota may bridge, at Elbowoods, N. Dak.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the State of North Dakota to construct, maintain, and operate a free highway bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Elbowoods, North Dakota, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March 23, 1906.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

Sec. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

**CHAP. 510.**—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company of Iowa to construct, maintain, and operate a pipe-line bridge across the Missouri River.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6253.]
[Public, No. 857.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company of Iowa, its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a pipe-line bridge and approaches thereto across the Missouri River and approximately nine-sixteenths of a mile downstream from the bridge of Sioux City Bridge Company across the Missouri River at Sioux City, Iowa, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable water," approved March 23, 1906.

Missouri River.
Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company may bridge, near Sioux City, Iowa.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. The right to sell, assign, transfer, and mortgage all the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Act is hereby granted to Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company of Iowa, its successors and assigns, and any corporation to which such rights, powers, and privileges may be sold, assigned, or transferred, or which shall acquire the same by mortgage foreclosure or otherwise, is fully authorized to exercise the same, as fully as though conferred herein directly upon such corporation.

Right to sell, etc., conferred.

SEC. 3. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 511.**—An Act To extend the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Monongahela River at or near Star City, West Virginia.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6262.]
[Public, No. 858.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge across the Monongahela River, at or near Star City, West Virginia, authorized to be built by the Monongahela Bridge Company, its successors and assigns, by an Act of Congress approved May 16, 1930, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from May 16, 1931.

Monongahela River.
Time for bridging, at Star City, W. Va., extended.

*Ante*, p. 803.

SEC. 2. The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 512.**—An Act To amend Public Act Numbered 624, Seventy-first Congress.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6263.]
[Public, No. 859.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 2 of Public Act Numbered 624, Seventy-first Congress, is amended by adding before the period at the end thereof a colon and the following proviso: "*Provided*, That no such city or county shall exercise any rights or powers herein granted unless and until a majority of the electors of such city or county, voting at a general election, shall have expressed their approval of the exercise of such rights or powers, or if a special election is held therefor, unless and until 60 per centum of the electors voting at such election shall have expressed their approval of the exercise of such rights and powers".

Missouri River.
Act authorizing bridge across, at Omaha, Nebr., etc., amended.
*Ante*, p. 1094, amended.
Acquisition of location, etc., subject to approval of electors.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6271.]
[Public, No. 860.]

**CHAP. 513.**—An Act Relating to the tenure of Congressional Members of the George Washington Bi-centennial Commission.

George Washington Bi-centennial Commission.
Tenure of Congressional Members of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the membership of Senators and Members of the House of Representatives on the George Washington Bi-centennial Commission shall continue irrespective of their terms as Members of Congress.

Vacancies to be filled.

Any vacancies arising in the personnel of the said commission shall be filled as follows: Any vacancies occurring among Senators shall be filled by the President of the Senate, and any vacancies occurring among Members of the House of Representatives, before the organization of the Seventy-second Congress, shall be filled by appointment of the present Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6279.]
[Public, No. 861.]

**CHAP. 514.**—An Act To authorize a suitable memorial in connection with the park and playground system of the National Capital or the George Washington Parkway, to the late Stephen T. Mather.

Stephen T. Mather.
Memorial in National Capital, etc., authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the National Capital Park and Planning Commission be, and is hereby authorized and directed to provide, in connection with the park and playground system of the National Capital or the George Washington Parkway, a suitable memorial in memory of the late Stephen T. Mather, the first Director of the National Park Service, and formerly ex-officio member of said National Capital Park and Planning Commission, as in the judgment of said Commission shall be appropriate in recognition of his distinguished service to the nation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 980.]
[Public, No. 862.]

**CHAP. 515.**—An Act To permit the United States to be made a party defendant in certain cases.

Federal Government liens on real estate.
Consent to name Government party defendant in case involving, granted.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That, upon the conditions herein prescribed for the protection of the United States, the consent of the United States be, and it is hereby given, to be named a party in any suit which is now pending or which may hereafter be brought in any United States district court, including those for the districts of Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico, and the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, and in any State court having jurisdiction of the subject matter, for the foreclosure of a mortgage or other lien upon real estate, for the purpose of securing an adjudication touching any mortgage or other lien the United States may have or claim on the premises involved.

Service of process.

SEC. 2. Service upon the United States shall be made by serving the process of the court with a copy of the bill of complaint upon the United States Attorney for the district or division in which the suit has been or may be brought and by sending copies of the process and bill, by registered mail, to the Attorney General of the United States at Washington, District of Columbia. The United States shall have sixty days after service as above provided, or such further time as the court may allow, within which to appear and answer, plead or demur.

Copies to Attorney General.

SEC. 3. Any such suit brought against the United States in any State court may be removed by the United States to the United States district court for the district in which the suit may be pending. The removal shall be effected in the manner prescribed by section 29 of the Judicial Code (title 28, sec. 72, U. S. C.): *Provided*, That the petition for removal may be filed at any time before the expiration of thirty days after the time herein or by the court allowed to the United States to answer, and no removal bond shall be required. The court to which the cause is removed may, before judgment, remand it to the State court if it shall appear that there is no real dispute respecting the rights of the United States, or all the other parties shall concede of record the claims of the United States.

Removal of suit to district court.

Procedure for. Vol. 36, p. 1095. U. S. C., p. 871.

*Proviso.* Petition to be filed.

Remanding to State court authorized.

SEC. 4. Except as herein otherwise provided, a judicial sale made in pursuance of a judgment in such a suit shall have the same effect respecting the discharge of the property from liens and encumbrances held by the United States as may be provided with respect to such matters by the law of the State, Territory, or District in which the land is situated, provided that a sale to satisfy a lien inferior to one of the United States shall be made subject to and without disturbing the lien of the United States, unless the United States, by its attorneys, consents that the property may be sold free of its mortgage or lien and the proceeds divided as the parties may be entitled: *And provided further*, That where a sale is made to satisfy a lien prior to that of the United States, the United States shall have one year from the date of sale within which to redeem. In any case where the debt owing the United States is due, the United States may ask, by way of affirmative relief, for the foreclosure of its own lien or mortgage and in any case where property is sold to satisfy a first mortgage or first lien held by the United States, the United States may bid at the sale such sum not exceeding the amount of its claim with expenses of sale, as may be directed by the chief of the department, bureau or other agency of the Government which has charge of the administration of the laws in respect of which the claim of the United States arises.

Effect of judicial sale.

If to satisfy lien inferior to that of Government.

*Proviso.* Right of redemption.

Foreclosure of Government's liens, etc.

SEC. 5. If any person shall have a lien upon any real or personal property, duly filed of record in the jurisdiction in which the property is located, and a junior lien (other than a lien for any tax) in favor of the United States attaches to such property, such person may make a written request to the officer of the United States charged with the administration of the laws in respect of which the lien of the United States arises, to have the same extinguished. If after appropriate investigation, it appears to such officer that the proceeds from the sale of the property would be insufficient to satisfy, in whole or in part, the lien of the United States, or that the claim of the United States has been satisfied, or by lapse of time or otherwise has become unenforceable, such officer shall so report to the Comptroller General who thereupon may issue a certificate of release, which shall operate to release the property from such lien.

Extinguishing of liens on property against which Government acquires junior lien.

Issue of certificates of release.

SEC. 6. No judgment for costs or other money judgment shall be rendered against the United States in any suit or proceeding which may be instituted under the provisions of this Act. Nor shall the United States be or become liable for the payment of the costs of any such suit or proceeding or any part thereof.

No Federal liability for costs.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 11368.]
[Public, No. 863.]

**CHAP. 516.**—An Act To fix the annual compensations of the secretary and the Governor of the Territory of Alaska.

Alaska.
Salaries of Governor and Secretary of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That from and after the date of passage of this Act the salary of the secretary of the Territory of Alaska is fixed at $5,600 per annum, and that of the governor at $10,000 per annum.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 11969.]
[Public, No. 864.]

**CHAP. 517.**—An Act Withdrawing certain public lands from settlement, location, filing, entry, or disposal under the land laws of the United States for the protection of the watershed supplying water to the city of Los Angeles and other cities and towns in the State of California, and for other purposes.

Public lands.
Withdrawal of, for protecting, water supply of Los Angeles, etc., Calif.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following-described public lands are hereby withdrawn from settlement, location, filing, entry or disposal under the land laws of the United States for the purpose of protecting the watersheds now or hereafter supplying water to the city of Los Angeles and other cities and towns in the State of California, to wit:

Description.

All of section 1; east half of lot 2 northeast quarter, the south half south half, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 2; lot 1 northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 3; the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 4; lot 1 and lot 2 northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter section 5; section 6; the northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2, northwest quarter, lot 1, lot 2, southwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 7; the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 8; the northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 10; section 11; section 12; section 13; section 14; east half northeast quarter section 15; the south half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 17; lot 1 and lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 1 and lot 2 southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 18; the northwest quarter northeast quarter, lot 1 and lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 1 and lot 2 southwest quarter, the south half southeast quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 19; the west half northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter section 20; the north half, the south half southwest quarter and the southeast quarter section 21; the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 22; the northeast quarter and the east half southeast quarter section 23; section 24; section 25; the south half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 27; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the northwest quarter northeast quarter, the northeast quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the south half section 28; the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half northwest quarter, and the south half section 29; section 30; section 31; section 32; section 33; the north half section 34; the north half northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter section 36; all in township 3 south, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1 and the east half lot 2 northeast quarter section 1; the west half lot 2 northwest quarter section 2; the west

Description—Contd.
Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

half lot 2 northeast quarter, lot 1 and lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 2 southwest quarter section 6; the south half lot 2, lot 1 southwest quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 7; the north half northwest quarter and the south half southeast quarter section 13; the west half west half section 17; the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the west half southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter, the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 21; the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 24; the northeast quarter northwest quarter, the south half north half, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 25; the southeast quarter northeast quarter section 26; the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 27; the northwest quarter, lot 3, lot 4 southwest quarter and south half southwest quarter section 36; all in township 4 south, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 6; section 7; section 18; the north half northeast quarter section 19; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the northeast quarter southeast quarter, the south half southeast quarter section 31; all in township 4 south, range 30 east, Mount Diablo meridian; east half northwest quarter, lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 3, lot 4 southwest quarter and east half southwest quarter section 28; section 29; section 30; the north half northeast quarter, lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter, and southeast quarter section 31; the east half, the north half northwest quarter, the southeast quarter northwest quarter and the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 32; the northwest quarter, north half southwest quarter, and lot 1 and lot 2 southwest quarter section 33; all in township 4 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half southeast quarter section 24; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the south half northwest quarter, lot 1 and lot 2, and the west half southwest quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 36; all in township 5 south, range 30 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 19; section 20; the west half, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter section 21; the west half west half section 27; section 28; the east half, the northwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter section 29; the northeast quarter, lot 1 and north half of lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 1 and lot 2 southwest quarter section 30; lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 31; the east half east half and the northwest quarter northeast quarter section 32; section 33; the west half west half and the east half southwest quarter section 34; all in township 5 south, range 31 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the south half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter northwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 12; the northwest quarter northeast quarter section 13; all in township 5 south, range 32 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2, and the south half northeast quarter, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, and southeast quarter northwest quarter lot 6, lot 7 and east half southwest quarter and the north half southeast quarter section 3; lot 1, lot 2, northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter section 4; section 6; section 7; the west half west half section 8; the east half section 9; section 10; section 15; the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 17; the east half, lot 1 northwest quarter and lot 1 southwest quarter section 18; the east half, lot 1 northwest quarter, lot 1 southwest quarter section 19; the west half northeast quarter, the west half, and the southeast quarter section 20; the northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, lot 1 northwest quarter, the northeast quarter

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

southwest quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 22; section 23; the east half, the east half west half, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the west half southwest quarter section 26; the northwest quarter northeast quarter, lot 3, lot 4 and the east half southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 27; the west half section 29; section 30; the east half section 31; lot 1 northwest quarter, and lot 1 southwest quarter section 31; the west half section 32; section 34; section 35; all in township 5 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2, lot 6, lot 7, northeast quarter, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, and southwest quarter northwest quarter, the west half southwest quarter, lot 10 and the southeast quarter southwest quarter, lot 8, lot 11, lot 9, and southwest quarter southeast quarter section 1; lot 1 and the northwest quarter northeast quarter, the north half northwest quarter, the south half southwest quarter, lot 4 and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 12; lot 1, lot 2 and the west half northeast quarter, the west half, lot 3, lot 4, the west half southeast quarter section 13; section 24; section 25; all in township 6 south, range 30 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; lot 1, lot 2, northeast quarter, the east half lot 1, the east half lot 2 northwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 2; the west half lot 1, the west half lot 2 northeast quarter, lot 1 and lot 2 northwest quarter, and the south half section 3; lot 1, lot 2 northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 4; lot 2 northwest quarter section 6; the north half lot 2 northwest quarter section 7; the southeast quarter southwest quarter southeast quarter section 8; the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 9; the northwest quarter northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 10; the east half, the east half west half, the west half southwest quarter section 11; section 12; the north half, the north half south half, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 13; the east half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter northeast quarter, the northeast quarter northwest quarter, the west half southwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 14; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the west half northeast quarter, the northeast quarter northwest quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 15; the west half section 17; the east half east half, the south half lot 1, the south half north half lot 1, the south half lot 2, the west half south half north half lot 2, of the southwest quarter section 18; lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 1, lot 2, southwest quarter and the southeast quarter section 19; the north half northwest quarter section 20; the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 22; the east half east half, the west half northeast quarter, and the north half northwest quarter section 23; the northeast quarter northeast quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 24; the north half northeast quarter, the south half southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 25; the south half south half section 26; the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 27; the southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 29; section 30; section 31; the east half, the north half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 32; section 33; section 34; section 35;

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

all in township 6 south, range 31 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northeast quarter, lot 1, north half lot 2, northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 19; the north half northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter section 21; the southwest quarter northwest quarter section 29; the south half northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter section 30; lot 2, north half lot 1 northwest quarter, north half lot 2 southwest quarter section 31; all in township 6 south, range 32 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2, lot 7, lot 8 northeast quarter, lot 3, lot 6, northwest quarter, the southwest quarter southwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter; and the west half southeast quarter lot 9 and lot 10 section 2; the east half lot 1, and lot 2 northeast quarter section 3; the west half southwest quarter section 4; section 5; lot 1, lot 2 northeast quarter, south half lot 1, south half lot 2 southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 6; the east half; lot 1 and the south half lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 1 and lot 2 southwest quarter, section 7; the northeast quarter, the west half, and the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 8; the west half northwest quarter section 9; the east half southeast quarter section 10; section 11; lot 1, lot 2 and the west half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, the northeast quarter southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter; lot 3 and lot 4 southeast quarter section 14; the northeast quarter, lot 1, and the north half lot 2, northwest quarter section 18; the east half and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 23; the east half, the east half west half, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 25; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3 northeast quarter, the north half northwest quarter, and the southeast quarter northwest quarter of section 26; section 36; all in township 6 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; section 2; section 3; section 4; section 5; section 11; section 12; all in township 7 south, range 31 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 4, lot 5 northwest quarter, lot 6, lot 7, and the east half southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 6; northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2, and the east half northwest quarter, lot 3, lot 4, and the east half southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter section 7; the east half and the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter section 8; the west half east half and the west half section 17; section 18; the east half and the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the southeast quarter and the west half northwest quarter, and the south half section 20; section 21; section 22; the south half southwest quarter section 23; the southeast quarter and the west half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, the south half section 25; all in township 7 south, range 32 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; the east half, the east half west half and the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 12; the northeast quarter, the north half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 13; the south half lot 2 northwest quarter; lot 1 and lot 2 southwest quarter section 30; the north half lot 2 northwest quarter, the southeast quarter northeast quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 31; all in township 7 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 2, lot 3 and the east half northwest quarter, lot 4, lot 5, and the east half southwest quarter, section 7; section 18; the east half, the east half west half, lot 1 and lot 2 northwest quarter section 19; lot 3, lot 4, lot 7, lot 8 northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, north half lot 1 southwest quarter, lot 9, lot 10, lot 11, lot 12, southeast quarter section

Description—Contd.
Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

30; the east half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter section 31; section 32; all in township 7 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 5; lot 5, lot 6, lot 7, lot 8, lot 9 northwest quarter, lot 12, lot 13, lot 14, lot 15, lot 16, lot 17, west half lot 11, west half and southeast quarter lot 18 southwest quarter section 6; lot 2 and south half northeast quarter and the southeast quarter section 7; the west half southwest quarter section 8; lot 3, lot 4, and the southwest quarter northwest quarter and the west half southwest quarter section 17; the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the west half southwest quarter section 20; the south half northwest quarter and the southwest quarter section 28; the south half northeast quarter and the west half northwest quarter section 29; the northwest quarter northeast quarter and the northwest quarter and lot 3 southeast quarter section 33; all in township 8 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2, lot 5, and southwest quarter northeast quarter, lot 3, lot 4, and south half northwest quarter, east half southwest quarter, lot 6, lot 7, and west half southeast quarter section 5; lot 2 and the east half lot 1 northeast quarter section 6; lot 1, lot 2 and the west half northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter the southeast quarter southwest quarter, lot 3, lot 4, and the west half southeast quarter section 8, lot 1, lot 2, lot 7, and lot 8 northeast quarter, lot 3, lot 6 northwest quarter, east half southwest quarter, lot 9, lot 10 and west half southeast quarter section 17; lot 1, lot 2, lot 4 northeast quarter, lot 5, lot 8, southeast quarter section 20; section 26; section 27; section 28; east half section 29; the north half and southeast quarter northeast quarter, southeast quarter section 32; section 33; section 34; section 35; all in township 8 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the west half lot 1, the west half lot 2 northwest quarter section 1; the east half lot 1, the east half lot 2 northeast quarter, lot 15 southwest quarter section 2; the southeast quarter northeast quarter and the west half northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, lot 6, lot 7, lot 8 northwest quarter, lot 9, lot 10, lot 11, lot 12, lot 13, lot 14, lot 15, lot 16 southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 11; the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 12; the northwest quarter northeast quarter section 13; section 14; the southwest quarter southeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 24; the east half northeast quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 25; the east half, the east half west half, the southwest quarter northwest quarter and the west half southwest quarter section 36; all in township 9 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2 north half and lot 1 south half northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 3, lot 4 northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the northwest quarter southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 1; section 2; lot 1, lot 2 northeast quarter, the east half lot 1, the east half lot 2 northwest quarter, the northeast quarter southwest quarter, the south half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 3; the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 10; section 11; the south half northeast quarter, the west half and the southeast quarter section 12; section 13; the east half, the east half west half, and the west half northwest quarter section 14; the south half lot 2, lot 1 southwest quarter, the northwest quarter southeast quarter and south half southwest quarter southeast quarter section 19; the north half section 23; the north half, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 24; the east half, and the east half

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

northwest quarter section 25; lot 3 northwest quarter, lot 7, lot 8, and the south half southwest quarter, lot 6, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 29; section 30; section 31; section 32; the west half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 33; all in township 9 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; section 12; section 13; section 24; section 25; all in township 10 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2, northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter section 4; the west half section 9; the east half northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 13; the southeast quarter section 17; lot 1, lot 2, southwest quarter section 18; the northeast quarter northeast quarter, the west half northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2, northwest quarter, lot 1, lot 2, southwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 19; the north half section 20; the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 21; the southeast quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 22; the east half east half section 24; the east half east half, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 25; the west half west half, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 26; section 27; the east half, the east half northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 28; lot 1, lot 2, northwest quarter, lot 2, and the north half lot 1, southwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 30; lot 1, lot 2, southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 31; the southeast quarter northwest quarter, and the south half section 32; the north half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter northeast quarter and the south half section 33; section 34; the west half west half section 35; all in township 10 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; all in township 11 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; the west half lot 2, the west half lot 1, northwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 2; section 3; section 4; section 5; section 6; section 8; the north half north half, and the southwest quarter northeast quarter section 9; the north half north half, the south half northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 10; the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 11; the east half east half, the northwest quarter northeast quarter, the northeast quarter northwest quarter section 12; the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 13; the southeast quarter section 15; section 17; section 20; the northwest quarter section 21; the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 22; the west half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 28; section 29; the north half section 32; the southwest quarter section 33; all in township 11 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 6; section 7; section 18; section 19; the north half, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 30; the east half and the east half northwest quarter section 31; all in township 11 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2 northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter section 3; the southwest quarter section 4; the west half section 9; the north half north half section 10; the south half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, and the south half section 21; the west half southwest quarter section 22; the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 27; section 28; section 33; the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 35; all in township 12 south,

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2, and the south half northeast quarter lot 3, lot 4, and the south half northwest quarter section 5; the east half, the east half northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 34; all in township 12 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the west half lot 4, the west half lot 5 northeast quarter, the west half lot 6, lot 5, lot 4, lot 3, the west half lot 1 northwest quarter, the south half southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 1; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, lot 6 northeast quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 2; the east half section 11; section 12; section 13; section 14; section 23; section 24; section 25; section 26; section 35; all in township 13 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2, lot 7, lot 8, lot 9, lot 10, lot 15, lot 16, lot 17, lot 18, lot 23, lot 24 northeast quarter; lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, lot 6, lot 11, lot 12, lot 13, lot 14, lot 19 northwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 1; lot 7, lot 10, lot 11, lot 14 northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 2; the south half lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 2 southwest quarter section 7; the southwest quarter northeast quarter, lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 2 and lot 1 southwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 18; the south half northeast quarter, the south half lot 1, and lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 2, lot 1 southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 19; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, northeast quarter southeast quarter, the south half northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 29; section 30; section 31; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the west half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, and the south half section 32; the south half southwest quarter section 33; all in township 13 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 5; section 6; section 7; section 8; section 17; the east half lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter, the north half lot 2 and lot 1 southwest quarter section 18; the east half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter northeast quarter, and the north half lot 1 northwest quarter section 19; the east half, the northwest quarter, the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 20; the southwest quarter section 28; the east half northeast quarter section 29; the northeast quarter, the north half northwest quarter, the southeast quarter northwest quarter, the north half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 33; all in township 13 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; section 2; section 11; section 12; section 13; section 14; section 23; section 24; section 25; the east half section 26; the north half, the southwest quarter and the south half southeast quarter section 36; all in township 14 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 2, lot 1 northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter section 4; section 5; section 6; section 7; section 8; the west half east half northeast quarter and the west half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter and the south half section 9; section 17; section 18; section 19; section 20; the west half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, and the south half section 21; the west half southwest quarter and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 22; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 25; the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the west half, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 27; section 28; section 29; section 30; section 31; section 32; section 33; section 34; all in township 14 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1 and the southeast quarter northeast quarter section 4; the east

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

half southwest quarter section 10; the northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, the northeast quarter southwest quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 15; the east half, the southeast quarter northwest quarter, and the east half southwest quarter section 22; the northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 26; the east half northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter northeast quarter section 27; the south half lot 1, the south half lot 2, northwest quarter, lot 2, lot 1, southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 31; all in township 14 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, and the southwest quarter northeast quarter, lot 7, lot 6, lot 10, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 2; lot 2, and the west half lot 1, northeast quarter, lot 2, lot 1, northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter section 3; section 4; section 5; section 6; section 7; section 8; section 9; the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 10; lot 1 northeast quarter, lot 6, lot 7, and the east half southwest quarter, lot 5 and lot 8 and the west half southeast quarter section 11; section 12; section 13; section 14; section 15; the northeast quarter, and the west half section 17; section 18; all in township 15 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; the west half lot 1, the west half lot 2 northeast quarter, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, and the southeast quarter northwest quarter, lot 8, lot 9, lot 10, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter, lot 7, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 6; section 7; the north half, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 12; the northeast quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 13; the northwest quarter, lot 3, lot 4, and the south half southwest quarter section 17; section 18; all in township 15 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the north half lot 1, the north half lot 2 southwest quarter section 18; the south half lot 1, the south half lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 19; the east half southwest quarter section 29; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the west half northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2, northwest quarter section 30; the south half south half section 32; the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 33; all in township 15 south, range 37 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the south half southeast quarter section 2; the south half southeast quarter section 3; the west half lot 1 northwest quarter and the southwest quarter section 4; lot 1 and lot 2 northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter, the north half southeast quarter and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 5; the south half lot 2 southwest quarter section 6; lot 2 northwest quarter, lot 2 and the south half lot 1 southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 7; the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the northeast quarter northwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 9; the east half southeast quarter, and the west half southwest quarter section 14; the west half northwest quarter and the south half southwest quarter section 15; the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the south half section 17; the south half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2, northwest quarter, lot 2, lot 1, southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 18; section 19; section 20; section 21; the west half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 22; eighteen and nine-tenths acre portion of the southwest quarter northeast quarter, and thirty-seven and fifty-three one-hundredths acre portion of the southeast quarter

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

northwest quarter, fifteen and four-tenths acre portion of the northeast quarter southwest quarter, north of the Owens Lake boundary, in section 23; twenty-eight and two one-hundredths acre portion of the east half northwest quarter, and twelve and five-tenths acre portion of the southwest quarter northwest quarter, north of the Owens Lake boundary in section 24; one hundred seventy-five and eighteen one-hundredths acre portion of the west half, west of the Owens Lake boundary in section 26; the northeast quarter northeast quarter, the south half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter and the south half section 27; section 28; section 29; the northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2, and east half northwest quarter, lot 3, lot 4, and the east half southwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 30; the south half northeast quarter section 31; section 32; the northeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2, and the west half northwest quarter, lot 3, lot 4, and the west half southwest quarter and the north half southeast quarter section 33; the north half, the north half southwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 34; the northwest quarter, the southwest quarter southeast quarter, and sixteen and thirty-six one-hundredths acre portion of the northwest quarter, northeast quarter west of the Owens Lake boundary in section 35; all in township 16 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the west half northwest quarter and the southwest quarter section 4; section 5; lot 1, lot 2, northeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 6; the north half, the north half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 8; section 9; the west half southwest quarter and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 10; the northeast quarter, the north half northwest quarter, eighty-one and six-tenths acre portion of the south half northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter southwest quarter, north of the Owens Lake boundary, and forty-three and one-tenth acre portion of the west half southeast quarter north of the Owens Lake boundary in section 15; thirty-seven and six-tenths acre portion of the northeast quarter northeast quarter north of the Owens Lake boundary in section 17; the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 18; the southwest quarter northeast quarter, one hundred twenty-seven and seventy-two one-hundredths acre portion of the northwest quarter, and fifty-eight and eighty-six one-hundredths acre portion of the northwest quarter southeast quarter and the south half southeast quarter, north of the Owens Lake boundary in section 23; all in township 16 south, range 37 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the south half southeast quarter, the east half southwest quarter, and the northwest quarter section 1; section 2; the west half, and the southeast quarter section 11; the north half southeast quarter, and the north half south half southeast quarter section 12; the south half south half northeast quarter, the south half northeast quarter southwest quarter northeast quarter, the south half north half southeast quarter northeast quarter, the north half northeast quarter southeast quarter northeast quarter, the east half southeast quarter northeast quarter northeast quarter, the north half northeast quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter northwest quarter, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter southwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half southeast quarter southeast quarter northwest quarter, the southeast quarter northwest quarter southwest quarter, the southwest quarter southwest quarter, east half southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 13; the west half, and the south

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

half southeast quarter section 24; all in township 2 north, range 25 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half east half, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, and the south half southwest quarter section 21; the west half, and the west half east half section 22; the east half northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 23; section 24; section 25; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the south half southeast quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 26; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half northwest quarter, and the south half section 27; section 34; the west half, and the west half southeast quarter section 35; all in township 3 north, range 25 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half east half, the southwest quarter southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 1; the east half southwest quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 10; the south half south half, the north half southeast quarter, and the east half northeast quarter section 11; the east half northwest quarter, the northeast quarter southwest quarter, and the east half section 12; all in township 1 south, range 26 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter northeast quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 9; fractional east half southeast quarter section 10; fractional northwest quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 13; fractional southeast quarter northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter section 14; the east half east half, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 15; the northeast quarter northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 22; the west half east half section 23; the north half northeast quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, and the east half southwest quarter section 24; the northeast quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 25; the northeast quarter northwest quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 26; the west half northwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 27; the east half southeast quarter section 34; the southwest quarter northwest quarter section 35; all in township 1 north, range 26 east, Mount Diablo meridian; all fractional section 2; section 3; section 4; section 5; the east half east half section 6; the north half, the north half south half, and the north half south half south half section 7; section 8; section 9; the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the west half southwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, the southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter northeast quarter section 10; fractional northeast quarter southwest quarter, and fractional south half south half section 11; all fractional section 14; section 15; the north half north half, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, the northeast quarter southeast quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 17; the south half northwest quarter northeast quarter, the south half northwest quarter, the south half north half northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 18; the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 19; the north half northeast quarter section 20; all fractional section 21; all fractional section 22; all fractional section 23; all in township 2 north, range 26 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; section 2; section 3; section 4; the north half,

Description—Contd.
Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

the southwest quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 5; section 6; the east half, the northwest quarter, and the east half southwest quarter section 7; the west half, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the northwest quarter southeast quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 8; the east half, the east half west half, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 9; the north half, the southeast quarter, and the north half southwest quarter section 10; the north half, the north half south half, the southeast quarter southeast quarter, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 11; the north half north half, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, the northeast quarter southeast quarter, and the south half northeast quarter section 12; the southwest quarter northwest quarter section 13; the south half, the south half north half, and the north half northwest quarter section 14; the south half, the south half north half, the northeast quarter northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 15; section 17; the east half, the west half west half, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 18; section 19; section 20; section 21; section 22; section 23; the northeast quarter southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 24; the northwest quarter northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, and the north half southwest quarter section 26; section 27; the east half, the northwest quarter, the south half southwest quarter, the south half north half southwest quarter, and the northeast quarter northeast quarter southwest quarter section 28; the north half northeast quarter, the north half southeast quarter northeast quarter, the southwest quarter southwest quarter northeast quarter north half northeast quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southeast quarter northwest quarter, the south half south half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the south half southeast quarter, the south half north half southeast quarter, the north half northwest quarter southeast quarter, and the northwest quarter northeast quarter southeast quarter section 29; the west half, the southeast quarter, the west half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter northeast quarter, the south half northeast quarter northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter northeast quarter northeast quarter section 30; the east half, the northwest quarter, and the north half southwest quarter section 31; section 32; the west half, the west half east half, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 33; the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 34; all in township 3 north, range 26 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 13; the west half southeast quarter section 14; all fractional section 17; all fractional section 18; section 19; the south half northwest quarter section 22; the northwest quarter section 24; the south half, the northeast quarter, the south half northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter northwest quarter section 25; the southwest quarter section 30; all in township 1 north, range 27 east, Mount Diablo meridian; all fraction section 6 township 2 north, range 27 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half, the northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 1; section 2; section 3; section 4; section 5; section 6; the north half, and the north half southwest quarter section 7; the west half, the west half northeast quarter, the northeast quarter northeast quarter, and the south half

Description—Contd.
Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

southeast quarter section 8; the east half, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, and the south half southwest quarter section 9; the north half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 10; the east half, the northwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 11; section 12; the north half, and the southwest quarter section 13; the south half northeast quarter section 14; the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 15; the northeast quarter, the north half northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter northwest quarter section 17; the north half northeast quarter section 19; the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 21; the west half, the west half northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter section 24; the north half, and the east half southeast quarter section 25; the south half northeast quarter section 26; all in township 3 north, range 27 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the north half section 3; the north half section 4; the north half section 5; the north half section 6; all in township 1 south, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; section 2; section 3; the east half, and the southwest quarter section 4; the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 8; section 9; section 10; section 11; section 12; section 13; section 14; section 15; the east half, the northeast quarter northwest quarter, and the south half southwest quarter section 17; the northwest quarter section 18; the south half northeast quarter, and the south half section 19; section 20; section 21; section 22; section 23; section 24; section 25; section 26, section 27; section 28; section 29; section 30; section 31; section 32; section 33; section 34; all in township 1 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half, and the northwest quarter section 1; section 2; the west half section 3; section 4; the south half northeast quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 5; fractional northwest quarter, the south half northeast quarter, and fractional southeast quarter section 6; section 9; section 10; section 11; the east half, and the southwest quarter section 12; section 13; the southeast quarter section 14; the north half, and the southwest quarter section 15; all fractional section 21; the east half, the northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 22; section 23; section 24; the east half, the east half west half, and the west half southwest quarter section 25; section 26; the east half east half, and the west half southwest quarter section 27; the east half section 34; section 35; all in township 2 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1; the south half section 2; the east half northeast quarter section 3; the south half south half, and the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 4; the south half, the north half northwest quarter and the southwest quarter northwest quarter section 5; the east half, and the northwest quarter section 6; section 7; section 8; the north half north half section 9; the north half northwest quarter section 10; the east half, the southwest quarter, and the east half northwest quarter section 11; section 12; the north half, and the east half southeast quarter section 13; the northeast quarter section 14; the west half, and the south half southeast quarter section 17; section 18; the east half, and the northwest quarter section 19; the northwest quarter section 20; the southeast quarter section 21; the north half section 22; the south half section 23; the east half northeast quarter section 24; the south half section 29; section 30; section 31; the northeast quarter, the southwest quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 32; section 33; the south half, and the northwest quarter section 34; the southwest quarter section 35; all in town-

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

ship 3 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; fractional northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, fractional east half southwest quarter, and fractional southeast quarter section 4; fractional east half, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter section 5; the north half, the southwest quarter, the south half southeast quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 6; section 7; the east half northeast quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, the south half southeast quarter, and the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 8; all fractional section 9; all fractional section 10; fractional west half section 14; the east half, the southwest quarter, and the north half northwest quarter section 15; section 17; the east half, the southwest quarter, the south half northwest quarter, and the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 18; section 19; section 20; the west half, the northwest quarter northeast quarter, the east half southeast quarter section 21; the west half, and the north half northeast quarter section 22; the north half northwest quarter section 23; the northwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 27; the northeast quarter, the north half northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, the south half south half, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 28; the north half, the southwest quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 29; section 30; section 31; section 32; the south half, the northwest quarter, the south half northeast quarter, and the northwest quarter northeast quarter section 33; the west half southwest quarter section 34; the northeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 35; all in township 4 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 4; section 5; the east half section 6; section 7; section 8; the west half, and the northeast quarter section 9; the west half section 17; the north half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, the south half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 18; section 19; section 20; the south half section 21; the south half, and the northwest quarter section 27; section 28; section 29; section 30; the west half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, and the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 31; the north half northeast quarter, the northeast quarter northwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 32; section 33; section 34; all in township 2 north, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; all fractional section 4; section 5; section 6; section 7; section 8; section 9; section 17; section 18; the east half, the east half northwest quarter, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 19; section 20; section 21; section 28; the east half section 29; the east half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, and the east half section 32; section 33; all in township 3 north, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 21; the northeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 35; all in township 3 north, range 25 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northwest quarter southwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, the southwest quarter southeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 24; section 25; the east half northeast quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 26; the southeast quarter northeast quarter section 34; the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the east half northwest quarter, the northeast quarter, and the south

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

half section 35; all in township 3 north, range 26 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the north half north half, lot 2, lot 3, and the southwest quarter northwest quarter section 1; the northeast quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, lot 1 and lot 2 section 11; all fractional section 32; all in township 2 north, range 26 east, Mount Diablo meridian; all fractional section 12; the southeast quarter northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter section 24; the north half northeast quarter section 25; all in township 1 north, range 26 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 7; the southeast quarter section 13; the north half, the northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, and the south half section 14; section 15; the west half southwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 17; the east half, lot 1 and south half lot 2 northwest quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 18; the south half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 19; section 20; the northeast quarter northeast quarter, the south half north half, and the south half section 21; section 22; section 23; the east half northeast quarter section 24; the west half, and the west half east half section 25; section 26; the east half, and the east half northwest quarter section 27; the west half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 28; section 29; section 30; all fractional section 31; all fractional section 32; lot 2, lot 3, lot 4 section 33; all fractional section 34; all fractional section 35; all in township 3 north, range 27 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1 section 19; lot 1, lot 2 section 20; the west half northwest quarter, and lot 1, lot 2, lot 3 section 29; all fractional section 30; all in township 2 north, range 27 east, Mount Diablo meridian; all fractional section 11; the southeast quarter, the fractional southwest quarter, the fractional northwest quarter, and the fractional west half northeast quarter section 12; the northwest quarter, the southwest quarter southwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter, the southeast quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, and the north half northeast quarter section 13; the northeast quarter, the fractional northwest quarter, the southwest quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 14; all fractional section 15; section 20; section 21; the south half, the northeast quarter, and the north half northwest quarter section 22; section 23; the southwest quarter, and the east half section 24; the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 25; the northeast quarter section 26; lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter section 30; lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 31; all in township 1 north, range 27 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northeast quarter southwest quarter, the north half southeast quarter, lot 1, lot 2 northeast quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter section 4; lot 1, lot 2 northeast quarter, and the east half lot 1 northwest quarter section 5; lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 6; the south half, the south half north half, and the north half northeast quarter section 9; the south half, the south half north half, and the north half northeast quarter section 10; the west half northwest quarter section 11; the west half southeast quarter, and the southwest quarter section 13; the south half, and the northwest quarter section 14; section 15; the northeast quarter, the north half southeast quarter, and the southwest quarter section 17; lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 18; lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 19; the southwest quarter, and the east half section 20; the west half, and the northeast quarter section 21; the south half section 22; the north half section 23; the

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

west half, the southeast quarter, and the west half northeast quarter section 24; section 25; section 26; section 27; section 28; the north half section 29; the northwest quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 32; the northeast quarter section 34; the north half, and the southeast quarter section 35; all in township 3 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter section 1; the southeast quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 northeast quarter section 3; the southwest quarter, the south half southeast quarter, lot 2 northeast quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter section 5; lot 2 northeast quarter section 6; all fractional section 8; the northwest quarter section 12; the north half, and the southwest quarter section 14; the southeast quarter section 15; the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 22; the west half east half, the east half west half, and the west half northwest quarter section 27; all fractional section 28; the southeast quarter, the fractional southwest quarter, the southeast quarter northeast quarter, and the fractional north half northeast quarter, section 32; section 33; the west half section 34; all in township 2 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter section 4; the south half, lot 1, lot 2 northeast quarter, lot 1 and east half lot 2 northwest quarter section 5; the southeast quarter, and the fractional west half northeast quarter section 6; the east half, lot 1 and south half lot 2 northwest quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 7; the north half, and the west half southwest quarter section 8; the west half northwest quarter, the southeast quarter northwest quarter, and the north half southwest quarter section 17; the east half, and lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 18; the north half northeast quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter section 19; all in township 1 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the south half lot 2 northwest quarter section 19; the west half section 29; section 30; section 31; the west half northwest quarter section 32; all in township 3 north, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2 northwest quarter, and lot 1, lot 2 southwest quarter section 6; all in township 2 north, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; all the unsurveyed portions of section 19, township 2 north, range 27 east, and sections 13 and 24 of township 2 north, range 26 east, known as Bird Island; the west half northwest quarter section 4; the east half northeast quarter section 5; all in township 5 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter section 35, township 16 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 14, section 2, township 9 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter southeast quarter section 1, township 9 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; that portion of west half lying northeast of boundary line of Owens Lake, section 23, township 16 south, range 37 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 8, lot 9, lot 12, and lot 13, section 2, township 13 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 13; the southwest quarter northeast quarter section 24, all in township 11 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, northwest quarter, and the south half northeast quarter section 31; the southwest quarter northwest quarter, the west half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 32, all in township 4 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 23; the west half southwest quarter section 24; the west half northwest quarter section 25; the north half northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter northeast quarter section 26, all in township 5 south, range 32 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half northwest quarter section 9; lot 2, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the south half south-

Description—Contd.
Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

east quarter section 22; lot 2, the southeast quarter northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter northeast quarter section 27; lot 2, the northwest quarter, and lot 2, southwest quarter section 31; the south half southeast quarter section 3, all in township 5 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 4 township 6 south, range 31 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the west half southwest quarter, the southeast quarter northwest quarter, and the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 23 township 6 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the north half northwest quarter section 21 township 10 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the south half north half section 10 township 12 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the south half northeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 10 township 15 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 5; the east half lot 1, the east half lot 2, lot 6, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 6; the west half section 8; all in township 15 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 10; the north half northeast quarter southwest quarter, the west half northwest quarter southwest quarter, and the northeast quarter northwest quarter southwest quarter section 11; all in township 16 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southeast quarter northwest quarter, the northeast quarter southwest quarter, and the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 9; the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 10; the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 15; the east half northeast quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 22; the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 30; lot 1 of section 31; all in township 16 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 17; the north half, southwest quarter, the north half southeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 20; the west half, the northeast quarter northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter southeast quarter section 29; the west half, and the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 32; all in township 1 south, range 31 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, lot 6, lot 7, the east half lot 8, the east half southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 4; lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, lot 8, lot 9, lot 10, and the south half section 5; section 8; the northeast quarter, the east half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the south half section 9; section 17; all in township 2 south, range 31 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 4 section 1 township 2 north, range 26 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 1, lot 2 section 1 township 2 north, range 27 east, Mount Diablo meridian; fractional northeast quarter southwest quarter section 6; fractional northeast quarter northeast quarter section 7; fractional east half east half section 17; fractional northeast quarter northeast quarter section 20; lot 1 section 32; all in township 2 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 16 (unsurveyed), township 1 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the north half southeast quarter section 36, township 3 south, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northwest quarter southeast quarter section 25; the north half northeast quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 36; all in township 5 south, range 30 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northwest quarter northwest quarter section 28, township 5 south, range 33 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the northwest quarter southwest quarter section 19, township 8 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half lot 2 northwest quarter section 4,

Description—Contd.
Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

township 9 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half east half, and the northwest quarter northeast quarter section 1 (unsurveyed); section 5 (unsurveyed); section 6 (unsurveyed); section 7 (unsurveyed); section 8 (unsurveyed); the east half northeast quarter section 12 (unsurveyed); the north half, and the southwest quarter section 17 (unsurveyed); the north half, and the southeast quarter section 18 (unsurveyed); the southwest quarter southwest quarter section 23; all in township 10 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the west half section 19 (unsurveyed), section 30 (unsurveyed), section 31 (unsurveyed), all in township 10 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the east half southwest quarter section 12, township 11 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the south half northeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 8; the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 17; the east half (unsurveyed), and the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 21; the north half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter northeast quarter, and the northeast quarter southeast quarter section 28; the northwest quarter northwest quarter, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 34, all in township 12 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter southwest quarter southeast quarter southeast quarter section 7, township 13 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 21 (unsurveyed); the north half, and the southeast quarter section 28 (unsurveyed); the southwest quarter section 34 (unsurveyed); all in township 13 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the north half southeast quarter section 36; township 14 south, range 34 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter, and the northwest quarter section 3 (unsurveyed); the northwest quarter section 10 (unsurveyed); the southwest quarter section 14 (unsurveyed); the west half section 23 (unsurveyed); the southeast quarter section 26 (unsurveyed); the north half northeast quarter, and the southeast quarter northeast quarter section 35 (unsurveyed); the west half section 36 (unsurveyed); all in township 14 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 19; section 20; section 21; section 22; section 23; section 24; the north half, the north half southwest quarter, and lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, section 25; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, lot 6, lot 7, the south half north half, and the north half south half section 26; section 27; section 28; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, and the south half north half section 29; the north half, the northeast quarter southwest quarter, the north half southeast quarter, and lot 1 section 33; section 34; the west half northwest quarter, the southeast quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the southeast quarter southeast quarter, the west half southeast quarter, the southwest quarter, and lot 3, lot 4, section 35; the south half southwest quarter, the south half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter, and lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5 section 36; all in township 15 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 19; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the west half southeast quarter, and the west half section 20; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, lot 6, the northwest quarter northwest quarter, the east half northwest quarter, the west half northeast quarter, the southwest quarter southwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter, and the west half southeast quarter section 29; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, lot 6, lot 7, the northwest quarter, the north half southwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, and the west half northeast quarter section 30; lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, lot 5, lot 6, lot 7, lot 8, lot 9, lot 10, the east half northeast quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 31; the southeast quarter (unsurveyed), lot 1, lot 4, lot 5, lot 6, lot 7, lot 8, lot 9, lot 11, lot 12, the southeast quarter southeast

Description—Contd. Los Angeles, etc., Calif., water supply.

quarter northwest quarter northwest quarter, the southwest quarter southwest quarter northwest quarter northwest quarter, the north half south half northwest quarter northwest quarter, the north half northwest quarter northwest quarter, the west half northwest quarter southwest quarter northwest quarter, the southeast quarter northeast quarter southwest quarter northwest quarter, the northwest quarter southwest quarter, and the north half northeast quarter section 32; all in township 15 south, range 36 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southeast quarter section 18 (unsurveyed); the east half section 19 (unsurveyed); the northwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 29 (unsurveyed); the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 30 (unsurveyed); the northeast quarter, and the north half southeast quarter section 32 (unsurveyed); all in township 15 south, range 37 east, Mount Diablo meridian; lot 2, lot 4, the west half east half, and the west half section 1; section 2; section 3; the north half northwest quarter, the southwest quarter northwest quarter (unsurveyed), lot 7, lot 8, lot 9, lot 10, lot 11, lot 12, the north half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter northeast quarter, and the east half southeast quarter section 4; the northeast quarter section 9 (unsurveyed); the north half section 10; the north half, the south half northeast quarter southwest quarter, the southeast quarter southwest quarter, the east half southwest quarter southwest quarter, the southeast quarter northwest quarter southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter section 11; section 12; section 13; the east half, the east half northwest quarter, the east half west half northwest quarter, the northwest quarter northwest quarter northwest quarter, the south half southwest quarter southwest quarter northwest quarter, and the southwest quarter section 14; the northeast quarter section 23 (unsurveyed); lot 1, lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, the west half east half, and the northwest quarter section 24; all in township 16 south, range 35 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the southwest quarter section 3 (unsurveyed); the east half, and the east half northwest quarter section 4 (unsurveyed); the north half northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, and the south half southeast quarter section 10 (unsurveyed); the north half, and the southeast quarter section 11 (unsurveyed); the west half, and the southeast quarter section 13 (unsurveyed); the east half, and the west half west half northwest quarter section 14 (unsurveyed); the north half northeast quarter, the southwest quarter northeast quarter, the northwest quarter, the west half southeast quarter (unsurveyed), the northeast quarter southwest quarter, and the south half southwest quarter section 24; the northwest quarter northeast quarter, the south half northeast quarter, the southeast quarter, and portion west half lying northeast of Owens Lake boundary section 25; the east half northeast quarter section 26; (that portion only lying northeast Owens Lake boundary) all in township 16 south, range 37 east, Mount Diablo meridian; fractional southeast quarter southeast quarter section 29, township 2 north, range 28 east, Mount Diablo meridian; section 1, township 3 south, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the north half lot 2, lot 3, lot 4, and the southeast quarter southwest quarter section 19; all in township 3 north, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the west half southwest quarter section 25; the east half southeast quarter section 26; all in township 4 south, range 29 east, Mount Diablo meridian; the south half section 36, township 6 south, range 31 east, Mount Diablo base and meridian; all in the State of California.

Lands withdrawn subject to mineral leasing laws, etc.

Sec. 2. That all lands withdrawn under the provisions of this Act shall at all times be open to exploration, discovery, occupation, and purchase permit or lease under the mining or mineral leasing

laws of the United States so far as same apply to minerals in said land, and to the acquisition of rights or easements under laws of the United States applicable for rights of way for railroads, highways, reservoirs, ditches, canals, electrical power plants, and transmission lines, telegraph and telephone lines, or other rights of way authorized to be granted under any of the laws of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed as affecting any existing valid water right or lawful homestead or desert-land claim heretofore initiated, or upon which any valid settlement has been made and is at the date of this Act being maintained and perfected pursuant to law, but the terms of this proviso shall not continue to apply to any particular tract of land unless the entryman or settler shall continue to comply with the law under which the entry or settlement was made, and upon the extinguishment of any such claim by cancellation, relinquishment, or otherwise, this withdrawal shall immediately apply to and become effective upon such land: *And provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed as affecting the use or occupation of any of said withdrawn lands for recreational or grazing purposes under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may deem necessary to conserve the natural forage resources of the area.

*Proviso.* Existing valid rights not affected.

Use of lands for other purposes.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 12063.]
[Public, No. 865.]

**CHAP. 518.**—An Act To amend section 16 of the Federal Farm Loan Act.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That section 16 of the Federal Farm Loan Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, ch. 7, secs. 811–823), be amended by substituting in the eighth paragraph thereof (U. S. C., title 12, ch. 7, sec. 818) a comma for the period at the end of the first sentence and adding the following new matter: "except as hereinafter provided."

Federal Farm Loan Act. Vol. 39, p. 374, amended. U. S. C., p. 308. Interest on mortgages.

SEC. 2. That section 16 of the Federal Farm Loan Act, as amended, be further amended by inserting after the last paragraph thereof (U. S. C., title 12, ch. 7, sec. 823) the following new paragraph:

"In any case where a joint-stock land bank has been, or may be, declared insolvent and placed in the hands of a receiver by the Federal Farm Loan Board, any Federal land bank or joint-stock land bank may, in the manner as may be prescribed by the Federal Farm Loan Board and with the approval of the Federal Farm Loan Board, acquire the assets and assume the liabilities of said joint-stock land bank in the hands of a receiver. Any joint-stock land bank which has acquired or may hereafter acquire the assets and which has assumed or may hereafter assume the liabilities of another joint-stock land bank may, if authorized by the Federal Farm Loan Board, make loans secured by first mortgages on farm lands within the States in which the other joint-stock land bank was authorized to make loans at the time of such acquisition, and the acquiring bank may, with the approval of the Federal Farm Loan Board, continue to make loans in the States where it was authorized to make loans at the time of such acquisition: *Provided, however*, That the acquiring bank shall not be authorized to make loans at any one time in more than five States, of which one shall be the State in which the bank has its principal office, one shall be contiguous to such State, the other shall be the States in which the acquired joint-stock land banks were authorized to make loans at the time of such acquisition, and all of said five States shall be situated in contiguous territory."

New matter added. Vol. 39, p. 374, amended. Vol. 43, p. 1263, amended. U. S. C., p. 308. Joint-stock land banks. Federal land bank, etc., may acquire assets, etc., of, in insolvency.

Loans secured by first mortgages on farm lands, thereafter authorized.

*Proviso.* Restriction.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

**CHAP. 519.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to lease to the city of Little Rock portions of the Little Rock air depot, Arkansas, and for other purposes.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 15493.]
[Public, No. 866.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to lease to the city of Little Rock, Arkansas, for an indeterminate number of years, upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of War deems advisable, such portions of the Little Rock air depot, Arkansas, as are now or may hereafter become available for leasing, reserving to the United States, however, the right to resume possession and occupy said tract, or any portion thereof, whenever in the judgment of the President an emergency exists that requires the use and appropriation of the same for the public defense.

Little Rock Air Depot, Ark.
Lease of portions of, authorized.

Rights reserved.

Sec. 2. That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to grant to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company a right of way, for railroad purposes, in such location as the Secretary of War may approve, across the Bolling Field Military Reservation, District of Columbia, as now and to be enlarged under authority of the Act approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1303), in exchange, on such terms and conditions as the Secretary of War deems necessary, for the right, title, and interest of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company in the right of way occupied by it as now located and constructed across said property: *Provided*, That the expense incident to effecting said exchange, including grading and relocation on the new right of way of existing tracks and facilities, shall be payable from funds heretofore appropriated or those authorized to be appropriated, when available, for improvement of the landing field at Bolling Field.

Bolling Field Military Reservation, Washington, D. C.
Exchange of rights of way across, authorized.

Vol. 45, p. 1303.

*Proviso.*
Payment of expenses.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 520.**—An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine," approved August 2, 1886, as amended, and for other purposes.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 16836.]
[Public, No. 867.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the second paragraph of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine," approved August 2, 1886, as amended (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 207), is amended to read as follows:

Oleomargarine.
Special taxes.
Vol. 24, p. 209, amended.

U. S. C., p. 741.

"And any person that sells, vends, or furnishes oleomargarine for the use and consumption of others, except to his own family table without compensation, who shall add to or mix with such oleomargarine any substance which causes such oleomargarine to be yellow in color, determined as provided in subsection (b) of section 8, shall also be held to be a manufacturer of oleomargarine within the meaning of this Act and subject to the provisions thereof."

Manufacturer of, construed.

Sec. 2. Section 8 of such Act of August 2, 1886, as amended (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 546), is amended to read as follows:

Vol. 24, p. 210; Vol. 32, p. 194, amended.
U. S. C., pp. 741, 777.

"Sec. 8. (a) Upon oleomargarine which shall be manufactured and sold, or removed for consumption or use, there shall be assessed and collected a tax at the rate of one-fourth of 1 cent per pound, to be paid by the manufacturer thereof; except that such tax shall be at the rate of 10 cents per pound in the case of oleomargarine which is yellow in color.

Rate of taxes levied.

Artificial coloring. Measurement of.

"(b) For the purposes of subsection (a) and of section 3, oleomargarine shall be held to be yellow in color when it has a tint or shade containing more than one and six-tenths degrees of yellow, or of yellow and red collectively, but with an excess of yellow over red, measured in the terms of the Lovibond tintometer scale or its equivalent. Such measurements shall be made under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and such regulations shall provide that the measurements shall be applied in such manner and under such conditions as will, in the opinion of the commissioner, insure as nearly as practicable that the result of the measurement will show the color of the oleomargarine under the conditions under which it is customarily offered for sale to the consumer.

Regulations to be prescribed.

Stamps.

"(c) The tax levied by this section shall be represented by coupon stamps; and the provisions of existing laws governing the engraving, issue, sale, accountability, effacement, and destruction of stamps relating to tobacco and snuff, as far as applicable, are hereby made to apply to stamps provided for by this section."

Agricultural Marketing Act, amended. *Ante*, p. 18.

SEC. 3. That section 15 of the Agricultural Marketing Act, approved June 15, 1929, is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subdivision to read as follows:

Agricultural commodities construed.

"(g) As used in this Act, the term 'agricultural commodity' includes, in addition to other agricultural commodities, crude gum (oleoresin) from a living tree, and the following products as processed by the original producer of the crude gum (oleoresin) from which derived: Gum spirits of turpentine and gum rosin, as defined in the Naval Stores Act, approved March 3, 1923."

Vol. 42, p. 1435.

Effective date.

SEC. 4. This Act shall take effect upon the expiration of ninety days after the date of its enactment except section 3, which shall take effect upon the approval of this Act.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931. [H. R. 16982.] [Public No. 868.]

**CHAP. 521.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes.

Veterans' Administration.

Additional hospital, domiciliary, etc., facilities, for persons under care of, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in order to provide sufficient hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities to care for the increasing load of disabled veterans of all wars and to enable the Veterans' Administration to care for its beneficiaries in Veterans' Administration institutions, rather than in contract temporary facilities and other institutions, the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, subject to the approval of the President, is hereby authorized to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization or domiciliary care under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, or the various laws pertaining to the Bureau of National Homes, formerly the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, by purchase, replacement, and remodeling or extension of existing plants, and by construction on sites now owned by the Government or on sites to be acquired by purchase, condemnation, gift, or otherwise of such hospitals, domiciliary and out-patient dispensary facilities to include the necessary buildings and auxiliary structures, mechanical equipment, approach work, roads, and trackage facilities leading thereto, sidewalks abutting hospital reservations, vehicles, livestock, furniture, equipment, and accessories; and also to

Purchase of existing plants, etc.

provide accommodations for officers, nurses, and attending personnel; and also to provide proper and suitable recreational centers; and the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is authorized to accept gifts or donations for any of the purposes named herein. Such hospital and domiciliary plants to be constructed shall be of fireproof construction, and existing plants purchased shall be remodeled to be fireproof, and the location and nature thereof, whether for domiciliary care or the treatment of tuberculosis, neuropsychiatric, or general medical and surgical cases, shall be in the discretion of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, subject to the approval of the President.

Accommodations for officers, nurses, etc.

Acceptance of gifts, etc.

Fireproof, etc., construction requirements.

Sec. 2. The construction of new hospitals, domiciliary facilities, or dispensaries, or the replacement, extension, alteration, remodeling, or repair of all hospitals, domiciliary facilities, or dispensaries heretofore or hereafter constructed shall be done in such manner as the President may determine, and he is authorized to require the architectural, engineering, constructing, or other forces of any of the departments of the Government to do or assist in such work, and to employ individuals and agencies not now connected with the Government, if in his opinion desirable, at such compensation as he may consider reasonable.

Technical, etc., services for construction purposes authorized.

Assistance of other departments, and outside agencies.

Sec. 3. For carrying into effect the preceding sections relating to additional hospitals and domiciliary and out-patient dispensary facilities there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $20,877,000 to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed 3 per centum of this sum shall be available for the employment in the District of Columbia and in the field of necessary technical and clerical assistants at the customary rates of compensation, exclusively to aid in the preparation of the plans and specifications for the projects authorized herein and for the supervision of the execution thereof, and for traveling expenses, field office equipment, and supplies in connection therewith.

Appropriation authorized.

*Post*, p. 1629.

*Proviso.*

Allowance available for technical, etc., assistants.

Sec. 4. The President is further authorized to accept from any State or other political subdivision, or from any corporation, association, individual or individuals, any building, structure, equipment, or grounds suitable for the care of the disabled, with due regard to fire or other hazards, state of repair, and all other pertinent considerations, and to designate what department, bureau, board, commission, or other governmental agency shall have the control and management thereof.

Acceptance of suitable buildings, grounds, etc., authorized.

Sec. 5. The Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, with the approval of the President, is further authorized to use all or any part of the money authorized to be appropriated by the provisions of the Act approved May 16, 1930 (Public, Numbered 230, Seventy-first Congress), the Act approved June 21, 1930 (Public, Numbered 405, Seventy-first Congress), and the Act approved July 1, 1930 (Public, Numbered 492, Seventy-first Congress), for extending the facilities at the national homes designated therein or at any other national home or hospital under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration, or for any of the purposes set forth in section 1 of this Act.

Use of appropriations previously authorized.

*Ante*, p. 366.

*Ante*, p. 792.

*Ante*, p. 843.

Sec. 6. Subject to existing leases, easements, and rights of way, title to military reservation described in "Temporary transfer of hospital property, Army General Hospital Numbered 20, Whipple Barracks, Arizona," dated February 15, 1920, is hereby permanently transferred from the War Department to the Veterans' Administration.

Transfer of military reservation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 17163.]
[Public No. 869.]

**CHAP. 522.**—An Act Making appropriations to supply deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and prior fiscal years, to provide supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932, and for other purposes.

Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1931.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply deficiencies in certain appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and prior fiscal years, to provide supplemental appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932, and for other purposes, namely:

## TITLE I

Legislative.

## LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

Senate.

### SENATE

William A. Folger.

To pay William A. Folger for extra and expert services rendered the Committee on Pensions as assistant clerk to said committee by detail from the Bureau of Pensions, fiscal year 1931, $600.

Miscellaneous items.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, fiscal year 1931, $50,000.

Inquiries and investigations.

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, fiscal year 1931, $50,000.

Folding.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, fiscal year 1931, $2,500.

House of Representatives.

### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Additional official reporter.

For compensation of the additional official reporter of debates authorized by House Resolution Numbered 157, adopted February 28, 1930, from March 1 to June 30, 1931, inclusive, $2,000.

M. Katherine Reinberg.

To pay M. Katherine Reinburg for extra and expert services rendered the Committee on Invalid Pensions from June 10, 1930, to July 10, 1930, as assistant clerk to such committee by detail from the Veterans' Administration, $50.

Amy C. Dunne.

To pay Amy C. Dunne for extra and expert services rendered the Committee on Invalid Pensions from June 10, 1930, to March 10, 1931, as assistant clerk to such committee by detail from the Veterans' Administration, $450.

Norman E. Ives.

To pay Norman E. Ives for extra and expert services rendered the Committee on Invalid Pensions as expert examiner to such committee from March 4, 1930, to March 4, 1931, $600.

Air and ocean mail service.
Members elect of 72d Congress now serving on appropriations subcommittee authorized to conduct hearings, etc., relative to.

Those members of the Committee on Appropriations, Seventy-first Congress, third session, comprising the subcommittee on Treasury and Post Office Department appropriations, who are Members elect to the Seventy-second Congress, or a majority of them, during the period from March 4, 1931, and until the convening of the first regular session of the Seventy-second Congress, are authorized to conduct hearings at Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, concerning the foreign and domestic air mail and ocean mail work of the Post Office Department and the estimates and appropriations for such purposes.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Architect of the Capitol.

Capitol Grounds: For additional amount required for care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, etc., including the same objects specified under this head in the legislative appropriation act for the fiscal year 1931, $3,800.

Capitol Grounds, etc. Care, etc.

Traveling expenses: The limitation of $2,500 placed on expenses for travel on official business under the Architect of the Capitol, contained in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, is hereby increased to $4,000.

Traveling expenses.

Fire protection, Senate wing of the Capitol and Senate Office Building: To enable the Architect of the Capitol to remedy fire hazards found by a survey under Senate Resolution 364, Seventy-first Congress, third session, and for all labor and materials, personal and other services, repairs and alterations, and every item connected therewith, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $100,000.

Senate wing and Senate Office Building. Fire protection, etc.

House Office Building: For the installation of a ventilating system for the rooms of the Committee on Ways and Means, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $5,210.

House Office Building. Ventilating system.

BOTANIC GARDEN

Botanic Garden.

Salaries: For an additional amount for salaries, including the same objects specified under this head in the Legislative Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $900.

Salaries.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Government Printing Office.

For payment to Samuel Robinson, William Madden, Joseph De Fontes, and Preston L. George, messengers on night duty during the third session of the Seventy-first Congress, $900 each, fiscal year 1931, $3,600.

Samuel Robinson, William Madden, Joseph De Fontes, and Preston L. George.

The Public Printer may continue the employment under his jurisdiction of William Madden, Congressional Record messenger, at the Capitol, notwithstanding any provision of the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes," approved May 22, 1920, and any amendment thereof, prohibiting extensions of service for more than four years after the age of retirement.

William Madden. Employment, continued. Vol. 41, p. 614. *Ante*, p. 468. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 30.

## EXECUTIVE

Executive.

Protection of interests of the United States in leases on oil lands in former naval reserves: For expenses arising in connection with carrying into effect the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the President to institute and prosecute suits to cancel certain leases of oil lands and incidental contracts, and for other purposes," approved February 8, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 6), and the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution to provide an appropriation for the prosecution of suits to cancel certain leases, and for other purposes," approved February 27, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 16), the unexpended balances of the appropriations available for the fiscal year 1931 are hereby continued available until June 30, 1932.

Naval oil reserve leases. Expenses, canceling leases. Vol. 43, pp. 6, 16. Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 862.

Individual records, Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Individual records of Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund Deductions, 1931," contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, shall remain available for the same purposes until June 30, 1932.

Individual records, Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund. *Ante*, p. 862.

Civil Service Commission.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Printing and binding. *Ante*, p. 233.

Printing and binding: For an additional amount for printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, fiscal year 1931, $12,000.

Commission of Fine Arts.

## COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Expenses. *Ante*, p. 233.

For an additional amount for expenses, Commission of Fine Arts, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Act, 1931, $584.

Employees' Compensation Commission.

## EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Employees' compensation fund.

Employees' compensation fund: For an additional amount for the payment of compensation for the fiscal year 1931 and prior fiscal years, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Act, 1931, $500,000.

Federal Board for Vocational Education.

## FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Further studies in agriculture and home economics. Vol. 45, p. 1151. U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 295. *Ante*, p. 863.

Cooperative vocational education in agriculture and home economics: For an additional amount for carrying out the provisions of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories," approved February 5, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 20, secs. 15a, 15c), fiscal year 1931, $62,806.43.

Federal Power Commission.

## FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Unexpended balances reappropriated. *Ante*, pp. 235, 863. Sum for personal services increased. *Ante*, p. 1362.

Not exceeding $25,000 of any unexpended balances on June 30, 1931, of the appropriations for expenses of the Federal Power Commission, provided by the "Independent Offices Act, 1931," approved April 19, 1930, and the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, approved July 3, 1930, is continued and made available until June 30, 1932, and the limitation for personal services in the District of Columbia, for the fiscal year 1932, contained in the "Independent Offices Act, fiscal year 1932," is hereby increased to $240,000.

Federal Trade Commission.

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

All expenses. Sum reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 236. Sum for personal services, increased. *Ante*, p. 1362.

For an additional amount for authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law, including the same objects specified under this head in the "Independent Offices Act, 1931," $194,136.47, of which $20,000 shall remain available until June 30, 1932; and the limitation of $1,160,000 on personal services in the District of Columbia, contained in such Act, is hereby increased by $65,540.

George Washington Bicentennial Commission.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Expenses.

Transfer of funds to Fine Arts Commission. *Ante*, pp. 71, 864, 1363, 1528.

For an additional amount for the George Washington Bicentennial Commission, including the same objects specified under this head in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $77,000, of which amount not to exceed $5,000 shall be available for transfer to the Commission of Fine Arts for direct expenditure for the preparation and display of and exhibit of fine arts.

## INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Interstate Commerce Commission.

The limitation on personal services in the District of Columbia of $85,000 in the appropriation for "Safety of employees" and of $72,500 in the appropriation for "Locomotive inspection," fiscal year 1931, are hereby increased to $88,875 and $76,000, respectively.

Amount for personnel, increased.
*Ante*, p. 238.

## NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Not to exceed $7,000 may be transferred during the fiscal year 1931 from the appropriation "National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1931" to the appropriation "Printing and Binding, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1931."

Allowance for printing, etc.
*Ante*, p. 239.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL

Public Buildings and Parks of National Capital.

General expenses, maintenance, and care of buildings: For an additional amount for general expenses in connection with the maintenance and care of public buildings in the District of Columbia, including the same objects specified under this head in the "Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932," and including not to exceed $15,000 for the installation of lights for the illumination of the Washington Monument as a protection to aerial navigation, fiscal year 1932, $239,072.

Maintenance of buildings, etc.
*Ante*, p. 1367.

Washington Monument.
Aerial navigation lights.

Not to exceed $52,000 of the appropriation "General Expenses, Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, 1931," shall be available for the construction of a tunnel and installation of pipe lines between the central heating plant in the General Land Office Building and the buildings in Judiciary Square to replace the existing pipe lines.

Judiciary Square buildings.
Replacing pipe lines, etc., connecting with General Land Office Building.
*Ante*, p. 240.

Mount Vernon highway police: For pay and allowances and for uniforming and equipping, in accordance with the provisions of the act of May 27, 1924, as amended, the police force to be engaged in patrolling the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway in the State of Virginia, as authorized by the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 483), including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange and storage of revolvers, bicycles, motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and ammunition, fiscal year 1932, $13,100.

Mount Vernon Memorial Highway police.
Uniforms, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 671; Vol. 45, p. 721.
*Ante*, p. 483.

Construction of heating plant, West Potomac Park: For the construction of a building on Square E 87, in the District of Columbia, for use as a heating plant to replace the present plant located on square numbered 147 to be removed under the provisions of the Act approved May 16, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 590), as amended by the Public Resolution approved December 23, 1929 (46 Stat., p. 55), including all expenses incident to the design of building and plant, the purchase and installation of boilers, the procurement and installation of all necessary equipment, construction of pipe tunnels and steam lines, and removal of existing plant and equipment, $750,000, to remain available until June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the employment on such terms as the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks shall decide, of expert consultants, engineers, or firms, partnerships, or associations thereof, including the facilities, service, travel, and other expenses of their respective organizations so far as employed upon this project, in accordance with the usual customs of their professions, without regard to the restrictions of law governing the employment, salaries, or traveling expenses of regular employees of the United States.

West Potomac Park, D. C.
New heating plant.

Removal of present structure.
Vol. 45, p. 590.
*Ante*, p. 55.

*Proviso.*
Professional, etc., services.

Major General John A. Rawlins.
Transfer of statue to Rawlins Park, D. C.
*Post*, p. 1627.

Removal of the statue of Major General John A. Rawlins: For the removal to and erection in Rawlins Park, District of Columbia, of the statue of Major General John A. Rawlins, fiscal year 1931, $1,500.

Smithsonian Institution.

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Preservation of collections.

Preservation of collections, National Museum: For an additional amount for the preservation of collections, National Museum, including the same objects specified under this head in the "Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932," $1,620.

Natural History Building.
Additions.

*Ante*, p. 785.

Plans for additions to Natural History Building, National Museum: For preparation of architect's plans for additions to the Natural History Building of the United States National Museum, including necessary expenses in connection therewith, as authorized by the Act approved June 19, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 785), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $10,000.

Veterans' Administration.

## VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Temporary salaries and expenses.
*Ante*, pp. 1373, 1550.
*Post*, p. 1629.

Administration, Medical, Hospital, and Domiciliary Service, Veterans' Administration: For an additional amount for temporary salaries and expenses of the Veterans' Administration, fiscal year 1932, to be immediately available, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932, $2,000,000, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be transferred to the printing and binding appropriation of the Veterans' Administration for the fiscal years 1931 and 1932 to meet the cost of printing blank forms incident to the making of loans on adjusted service certificates under the Act of February 27, 1931.

Printing, etc.
Adjusted service certificate blanks.
*Ante*, p. 1429.

Salaries and expenses.

Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Veterans' Bureau for the fiscal year 1931, $615,300.

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding, Veterans' Bureau: For an additional amount for printing and binding, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Veterans' Bureau for the following fiscal years:

For 1929, $37.72;

For 1930, $30,000.

Military and naval compensation.

Military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau: For an additional amount for the payment of military and naval compensation accruing during the fiscal year 1931 or in prior fiscal years, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Veterans' Bureau for the fiscal year 1931, $18,150,000.

Medical and hospital services.

Medical and hospital services, Veterans' Bureau: For an additional amount for medical, surgical, dental, dispensary, and hospital services and facilities, accruing during the fiscal year 1931 or in prior fiscal years, and so forth, including the same objects as specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Veterans' Bureau for the fiscal year 1931, $4,000,000.

Adjusted-service certificate fund.
Fund immediately available.
*Ante*, p. 1375.

Adjusted-service certificate fund: The amount appropriated by the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932, under the heading "Adjusted-service certificate fund" shall be available on the date of the approval of this Act.

Bureau of Pensions.
Salaries.
*Ante*, p. 877.

Salaries, Bureau of Pensions: Not to exceed $11,080 of the appropriation of $100,000 in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, specifically for the payment of salaries of temporary employees, is

hereby made available for the general purposes covered by the appropriation for "Salaries, Bureau of Pensions, 1931."

Salaries and expenses, Employees' Retirement Act, Bureau of Pensions: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, Employees' Retirement Act, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year 1930, $729.50.

Retirement Act. Expenses of bureau, under. Vol. 45, p. 1588. *Ante*, p. 468.

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS

Volunteer Soldiers' Home.

For an additional amount for the support of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers for current expenses, subsistence, household, hospital, transportation, repairs, and farm, fiscal year 1931, including the same objects, respectively, specified under each of such heads for the Central Branch in the Act making appropriations for the War Department for the fiscal year 1931, approved May 28, 1930, namely:

Support, etc. *Ante*, p. 463.

Central Branch, Dayton, Ohio: Current expenses, $6,000; subsistence, $17,300; in all, $23,300;

Dayton, Ohio.

Northwestern Branch, Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Current expenses, $5,200; subsistence, $70,700; in all, $75,900;

Milwaukee, Wis.

Eastern Branch, Togus, Maine: Current expenses, $9,800; subsistence, $47,200; household, $3,000; hospital, $11,100; in all, $71,100;

Togus, Me.

Southern Branch, Hampton, Virginia: Subsistence, $14,700; hospital, $10,400; in all, $25,100;

Hampton, Va.

Western Branch, Leavenworth, Kansas: Current expenses, $1,900; subsistence, $18,000; in all, $19,900;

Leavenworth, Kans.

Pacific Branch, Santa Monica, California: Current expenses, $11,900; subsistence, $155,300; household, $20,400; hospital, $40,000; in all $227,600;

Santa Monica, Calif.

Marion Branch, Marion, Indiana: Subsistence, $18,700; household, $4,800; hospital, $2,500; repairs, $1,800; in all, $27,800;

Marion, Ind.

Danville Branch, Danville, Illinois: Subsistence, $92,000; hospital, $47,000; transportation $3,000; in all, $142,000;

Danville, Ill.

Mountain Branch, Johnson City, Tennessee: Current expenses, $7,300; subsistence, $111,100; household, $16,800; hospital, $14,800; repairs, $5,800; farm, $1,200; in all, $157,000;

Johnson City, Tenn.

Bath Branch, Bath, New York: Current expenses, $12,200; subsistence, $15,400; hospital, $20,700; in all, $48,300.

Bath, N. Y.

Total, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, $818,000.

State and Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: For an additional amount for State and Territorial Homes, including the same objects specified under this head in the acts making appropriations for the War Department for the following fiscal years:

State or Territorial Homes.

For 1931, $30,000;
For 1930, $24,728.

## WAR POLICIES COMMISSION

War Policies Commission.

For actual expenses of sustenance and travel, printing and binding, and clerical assistance for the commission, created by the Act of June 27, 1930 (46 Stat., 825), to consider methods of equalizing the burdens and removing the profits of war, and for all other necessary expenses incident to the work of the commission, $50,000, to remain available until December 31, 1931.

Salaries, expenses, etc. *Ante*, p. 825.

District of Columbia.

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## GENERAL EXPENSES

District Building. Care, etc.

Care of District Building: For an additional amount for fuel, light, power, repairs, laundry, mechanics and labor, and miscellaneous supplies, fiscal year 1931, $2,000.

Coroner's office.

Coroner's office: For an additional amount for maintenance of the coroner's office, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $1,500.

Employees' compensation fund. Payments from. Vol. 41, p. 104.

Vol. 39, p. 742.

Employees' compensation fund: For an additional amount for carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, fiscal year 1931, $5,500.

Washington Bicentennial Commission.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Services and expenses.

*Ante*, p. 1416.

For expenses of the District of Columbia Commission for the George Washington Bicentennial, as authorized by the Act approved February 24, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $100,000, including rent of offices, postage, traveling expenses, employment of personal services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and all other necessary and incidental expenses.

Vehicles and traffic department.

## DEPARTMENT OF VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Personal services. *Ante*, pp. 1380, 1425.

*Proviso.* Traffic lights.

For personal services, fiscal year 1932, $34,300, together with the amount of $36,060 for personal services, Office of the Director of Traffic, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932: *Provided*, That the appropriation of $80,100 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932 for the purchase and installation of electric traffic lights, and so forth, Office of the Director of Traffic, shall be available for similar expenditures under the Department of Vehicles and Traffic, District of Columbia.

Contingent expenses.

## CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Advertising.

For an additional amount for general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, fiscal year 1930, $1,257.42.

Buildings. Demolition of 1062 Wisconsin Avenue, etc.

Day labor.

For the demolition of buildings belonging to the District of Columbia located at 1062 Wisconsin Avenue, Northwest, including sheds and steps, and for the removal of all materials and débris, and erection of a board fence inclosing the site; such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $1,500.

Public employment service.

Public employment service: For an additional amount for personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $420; for temporary personal services, fiscal year 1932, $4,500; in all, $4,920.

METROPOLITAN POLICE

Police.

For an additional amount for the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan police force, the United States park police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat., pp. 174–175), as amended, fiscal year 1931, $253,900.

Additional pay, etc. Vol. 43, p. 174. *Ante*, p. 839.

For an additional amount for repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, fiscal year 1931, $4,600.

Station repairs, etc.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Fire department.

For an additional amount for the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force, the United States park police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat., p. 175), as amended, fiscal year 1931, $225,600.

Additional pay, etc. Vol. 43, p. 175. *Ante*, p. 839.

COURTS AND PRISONS

Courts and prisons.

Supreme Court, District of Columbia, fees of witnesses: For mileage and per diem of witnesses and for per diem in lieu of subsistence, and payment of the actual expenses of witnesses in said court as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 604), fiscal year 1931, $35,000.

District Supreme Court. Witnesses. R. S., sec. 850, p. 160. U. S. C., p. 927.

Fees of jurors: For an additional amount for mileage and per diem of jurors, fiscal year 1931, $25,000.

Jurors.

Pay of bailiffs: For an additional amount for pay of bailiffs and criers, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $3,000.

Bailiffs.

Courthouse: For an additional amount for personal services for care and protection of the courthouse, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $3,278, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General.

Courthouse, care, etc.

Support of convicts: For an additional amount for support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $43,328.81.

Support of convicts.

Miscellaneous court expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia and its officers, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the District of Columbia, for the fiscal years that follow:

Miscellaneous expenses.

For 1927, $1,362;
For 1929, $677.40;
For 1931, $50,000.

PUBLIC WELFARE

Public welfare.

Home care for dependent children: For an additional amount to carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide home care for dependent children in the District of Columbia," approved June 22, 1926 (44 Stat., pp. 758–760), fiscal year 1931, $5,000.

Home care for dependent children. Vol. 44, p. 758.

General administration, workhouse and reformatory: For an additional amount for maintenance, care, and support of inmates, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $18,000.

Workhouse and reformatory. *Ante*, p. 979.

Repairs.

For an additional amount for repairs to buildings, improvement of grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment not used in industrial enterprises, fiscal year 1931, $4,000.

Medical charities.

Medical charities: For an additional amount for care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts made by the Board of Public Welfare with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Children's Hospital.

Children's Hospital, fiscal year 1931, $7,500.

Central Dispensary, etc.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, fiscal year 1931, $7,500.

District Training School.

Water supply.

District Training School: For an additional well or wells to provide adequate water supply for the District Training School, Laurel, Maryland, including storage tank, service lines, pumping equipment, and testing, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $30,000.

Industrial Home School.
Repairs.

Industrial Home School: For an additional amount for repairs and improvement to buildings and grounds, fiscal year 1931, $500.

Relief of the poor.

Payment to abandoned families.

Vol. 34, p. 87; Vol. 44, p. 758.

Relief of the poor: For an additional amount for payment to beneficiaries named in section 3 of "An Act making it a misdemeanor in the District of Columbia to abandon or willfully neglect to provide for the support and maintenance by any person of his wife or her minor children in destitute or necessitous circumstances," approved March 23, 1906, to be disbursed by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia on itemized vouchers duly audited and approved by the auditor of said District, fiscal year 1931, $1,600.

Public buildings and parks.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC PARKS

Park police.
Pay, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 175; Vol. 44, p. 834.
*Ante*, p. 839.

Salaries, park police: For an additional amount for pay and allowances of the United States park police force in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended, fiscal year 1931, $13,900.

National Zoological Park.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Incidental expenses.

For the purchase and installation of boilers, pipes, and conduits, and necessary expenses incidental thereto, including personal services, fiscal year 1931, $16,000.

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

Payment of claims and suits.

Vol. 45, p. 1160.
*Ante*, p. 500.

For the payment of claims approved by the Commissioners under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia," approved February 11, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1160), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 500), and reported to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 734, $19,114.18.

Judgments.

JUDGMENTS

Payment of.

Interest.

For the payment of final judgments, including costs, rendered against the District of Columbia, as set forth in House Documents Numbered 730 and 764, Seventy-first Congress, $84,666.27, together with the further sum to pay the interest at not exceeding four per centum per annum on such judgments, as provided by law, from the date the same became due until the date of payment.

AUDITED CLAIMS

Audited claims.

Payment of.

For the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the accounting officers of the District of Columbia, under appropriations the balances of which have been exhausted or carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., p. 1022, sec. 713), being for the service of the fiscal year 1930, and prior fiscal years:

Vol. 18, p. 110. U. S. C., p. 1022. Designation of accounts.

For Supreme Court, District of Columbia, fees of witnesses, 1928, $54;

For coroner's office, expenses:

For 1928, $125.50;

For 1926, $1.25.

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses:

For judicial expenses, 1930, $316.19;

For judicial expenses, 1928, $13.45;

For public employment service, 1930, $63.95.

For street and road improvement and repair, condemnation, 1928, $20.50;

For electrical department, general supplies, 1928, $1.90;

For public schools:

For science laboratories, 1928, $153.89;

For salaries of teachers and librarians, 1927, $20;

For reformatory, maintenance:

For 1927, $9;

For 1926, $4;

For Gallinger Municipal Hospital, maintenance, 1927, $2;

For Home for Aged and Infirm, maintenance, 1929, $127.85;

In all, audited claims, $913.48.

DIVISION OF EXPENSES

Division of expenses.

From District revenues.

For fiscal year 1920 and prior.

1921-1924.

1925-1932.

The foregoing sums for the District of Columbia, unless otherwise therein specifically provided, shall be paid as follows: Such sums as relate to the fiscal year 1920 and prior fiscal years, 50 per centum out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and 50 per centum out of the Treasury of the United States; such sums as relate to the fiscal years 1921 to 1924, inclusive, 60 per centum out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and 40 per centum out of the Treasury of the United States; and such sums as relate to the fiscal years 1925 to 1932, inclusive, jointly or severally, shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed by the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for such respective fiscal years.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Secretary's office.

Mechanical shops and power plant.

*Ante*, p. 393.

Compensation, mechanical shops and power plant, Department of Agriculture: For an additional amount for mechanical shops and power plant, Department of Agriculture, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $10,000.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture: For an additional amount for miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $8,000.

Rent.

Rent of buildings: For an additional amount for rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia for use of the various divisions, bureaus, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1932, $50,000, of which amount $5,000 shall be immediately available.

Plant Industry Bureau.

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Forest pathology.

Forest pathology: For an additional amount for investigations of diseases of forest and ornamental trees, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932, $13,332.

Blister rust control.

Blister-rust control: For an additional amount for the eradication or control of the white-pine blister rust, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $50,000.

Western irrigation agriculture.

Western irrigation agriculture: For an additional amount for western irrigation agriculture, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $35,000.

Forest Service.

FOREST SERVICE

General expenses.

Protection and administration, National Forests: For an additional amount for maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $150,000.

Fighting forest fires.

Fighting and preventing forest fires: For an additional amount for fighting and preventing forest fires, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $1,270,000.

Biological Survey Bureau.

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Malheur Lake, Oreg. Acquiring title, etc.

Malheur Lake Reservation, Harney County, Oregon: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make necessary surveys, investigations, and studies; to obtain abstracts of title; to cooperate with the Department of Justice and other branches of the Government in all matters incident to acquiring and quieting title to the lands and appurtenant water rights in the name of the United States, and to defending water rights for the refuge, $50,000, to remain available until June 30, 1933, of which amount not to exceed $4,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall reimburse other branches of the Government for work performed.

Availablity.

*Proviso.* Reimbursement.

Agricultural Economics Bureau.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Cotton Futures, etc., Acts. Enforcement expenses.

Enforcement of the United States Cotton Futures Act and the United States Cotton Standards Act: For an additional amount to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 731–752), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 51–65), including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $75,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,620 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Vol. 39, p. 476. Vol. 40, p. 1351. U. S. C., pp. 788, 90.

*Ante*, p. 419.

PLANT QUARANTINE AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Plant quarantine, etc.

Mediterranean fruit fly: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $1,740,000 for the control, the prevention of the spread, and eradication of the Mediterranean fruit fly, contained in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, shall remain available until June 30, 1932, under the following conditions: $80,000 of such balance for use in research work in the Hawaiian Islands, Brazil, and the West Indies; and the remainder of such balance for use as an emergency fund to be released for expenditure when, in the judgment of the President of the United States, an infestation of the Mediterranean fruit fly renders such action necessary.

Mediterranean fruit fly.
Use of unexpended balance.
*Ante*, p. 422.
Hawaii, Brazil, and West Indies.
Balance to form emergency fund.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE GRAIN FUTURES ACT

Grain Futures Act.

For an additional amount for the enforcement of the Grain Futures Act, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932, $22,500.

Enforcement expenses.

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Food and Drug Administration.

Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act: For an additional amount for the enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act, including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $7,500.

Expenses.
Vol. 34, p. 768.
U. S. C., p. 621.

MISCELLANEOUS

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the construction on Government Island, Alameda, California, of buildings required by the Bureau of Public Roads and Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture and the Coast Guard of the Treasury Department," approved February 20, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $800,000: *Provided*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be expended until the United States has accepted title to land on Government Island, Alameda, California, conveyed under authority of Joint Resolution of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 1018).

Government Island, Alameda, Calif.
Buildings.
*Ante*, p. 1196.
*Proviso.*
Acceptance of title.
*Ante*, p. 1018.

Bureau of Public Roads: For an additional amount for paving and other expenses of constructing the highway from Washington, District of Columbia, to Mount Vernon, Virginia, including all necessary expenses for the acquisition of such additional land adjacent to said highway as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary for the development, protection, and preservation of the memorial character of the highway, $2,700,000, to remain available until June 30, 1932, and this amount shall provide for the entire completion of such project and all objects of expenditure incident thereto.

Public Roads Bureau.
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va.
*Ante*, p. 59.
Expenses.

The appropriation of $3,000,000 for roads on unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, and so forth, contained in the Act entitled "An Act Making supplemental appropriations to provide for emergency construction on certain public works during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, with a view to increasing employment," approved December 20, 1930, is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1932.

Indian lands.
Road construction through unappropriated, etc.
Continued available, fiscal year 1932.
*Ante*, p. 1031.
*Ante*, p. 805.

For the relief of the State of Florida as a complete contribution and reimbursement in aid from the United States induced by the extraordinary conditions of necessity and emergency resulting from the unusually serious financial loss to such State through the damage to or destruction of Federal-aid highways and bridges by floods imposing a public charge against the property of the State beyond

Florida.
Flood damage, etc., relief.

*Proviso.* Liability.

its reasonable capacity to bear, $80,307: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed as an acknowledgment of any past or future liability on the part of the United States in connection with the restoration of such roads and bridges.

Department of Commerce.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries.

Salaries: For an additional amount for salaries including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1931, $120,000.

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce: For an additional amount for contingent expenses, Department of Commerce, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1931, $60,725.

Fund available, fiscal year, 1932. *Ante*, p. 872.

The appropriation of $200,000 for contingent expenses, Department of Commerce, contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, is hereby continued available for the fiscal year 1932.

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding: For an additional amount for printing and binding including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1931, $10,000.

Federal Employment Stabilization Board.

### FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION BOARD

Salaries and expenses.

*Ante*, p. 1084.

Salaries and expenses: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry out the provisions of the "Employment Stabilization Act of 1931," approved February 10, 1931, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, purchase of equipment, furniture, stationery and office supplies, printing and binding, repairs to equipment, law books, books of reference, and other necessary publications, and to procure by contract or otherwise any information or data concerning construction which may be considered pertinent, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $90,000, of which amount not to exceed $70,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau.

### BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Transportation of families, etc., of officers and employees.

Vol. 44, p. 1204.

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees: For an additional amount for transportation of families and effects of officers and employees, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1927, $44.71.

Standards Bureau.

### BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Radio research investigations. *Ante*, p. 1196.

Facilities for radio research investigations: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to purchase land and to construct buildings and facilities suitable for radio research investigations," approved February 20, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $147,000.

Lighthouses Bureau.

### BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Salaries.

Salaries, lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, fiscal year 1931, $30,000.

Retired pay, Lighthouse Service: For an additional amount for retired pay, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1931, $8,000.

Retired pay.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Fisheries Bureau.

Enforcement of black bass law: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes,' approved May 20, 1926 (U. S. C., Supp. III, title 16, secs. 851–856)," approved July 2, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 845–847), fiscal year 1931, $6,075, of which not to exceed $1,170 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Enforcement of black bass law.
Vol. 44, p. 576.
*Ante*, p. 845.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 182.

PATENT OFFICE

Patent Office.

Photolithographing, Patent Office: For an additional amount for photolithographing, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1931, $20,000.

Photolithographing.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Printing and binding: For an additional amount for printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, fiscal year 1931, $1,500.

Printing and binding.

Contingent expenses: The amount authorized to be deducted from appropriations for the fiscal year 1931 for the Indian Service and placed to the credit of the appropriation for contingent expenses, Department of the Interior, for the purchase of stationery supplies, is hereby increased from $45,000 to $50,000.

Contingent expenses.
Deduction from Indian Service.
*Ante*, p. 281.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

General Land Office.

Salaries: For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $9,000.

Salaries.

Protecting public lands, timber, and so forth: For an additional amount for protecting public lands, timber, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, $84.40.

Public lands, timber, etc.
Protecting, etc.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Bureau.

Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies: For an additional amount for purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Acts for the following fiscal years:

For 1927, $249.71;

For 1930, $90,000.

Indian supplies.

Suppressing liquor traffic among Indians: For an additional amount for the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors and deleterious drugs, including peyote, among Indians, fiscal year 1929, $3.75.

Suppressing liquor, etc., traffic.

Indian agency buildings: For an additional amount for construction and improvement of Indian agency buildings, as follows: For power plant, Tongue River Agency, Montana, $27,000; for rehabilitation of the water system, Jicarilla Agency, New Mexico, including purchase of necessary equipment, $35,000; for power plant, Warm Springs Agency, Oregon, $32,500; in all, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $94,500.

Agency buildings.
Construction, etc., specified buildings.

Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.
Attorneys, etc., for.

Probate attorneys, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of such attorneys and other employees as the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, deem necessary in probate matters affecting restricted allottees or their heirs in the Five Civilized Tribes, and in the several tribes of the Quapaw Agency, and for the costs and other necessary expenses incident to suits instituted or conducted by such attorneys, fiscal year 1930, $52.01.

Pueblo Indian lands, N. Mex.
Quieting titles in, etc.
Vol. 43, p. 636.

Designated pueblos.

Compensation to Pueblo Indians of New Mexico: For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 636), to quiet title in Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico, and in settlement for damages for lands and water rights lost to the Indians of the pueblos, as recommended in the respective reports of the Pueblo Lands Board thereon, fiscal year 1931, $52,439.51, as follows: Nambe, supplemental, $11,675; Taos, supplemental, $27,631.85; San Juan, supplemental, $6,985.54; San Ildefonso, supplemental, $6,147.12.

Uintah, etc., Utes, Utah.
Payment to, for certain lands.
*Ante*, p. 1092.

Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing an appropriation for payment to the Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians in the State of Utah for certain lands, and for other purposes," approved February 13, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $1,217,221.25.

Indian village, Elko, Nev.
Purchase of site for.
*Ante*, p. 1046.

Indian village, Elko, Nevada: For the purchase of a village site, construction, removal, repair or enlargement of homes, and installation of sewer and water systems, for the use and benefit of Indians near Elko, Nevada, as authorized by and in accordance with the act approved January 31, 1931 (Public Act Numbered 581, Seventy-first Congress), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $20,000.

Papago Reservation, Ariz.
Addition.
*Ante*, p. 1202.
Vol. 45, p. 207.

Additional land for Papago Reservation, Arizona: For the acquisition of certain privately owned lands, improvements, and equipment for the use of the Papago Indians, Arizona, in accordance with the Act of February 21, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $165,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $9,500 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, for the purchase of land as an addition to the agency reserve of the Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona.

Kiowas, etc., Okla.
Payment to, from royalty funds.
Vol. 44, p. 740.

Payment to Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indians, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For an additional amount for payment to the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indians, of Oklahoma, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, $100,000, payable from the tribal trust fund established by the public resolution approved June 12, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 740), being a part of the Indians' share of the money derived from the south half of the Red River in Oklahoma.

Sioux Indians.
Payment to Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of.
*Ante*, p. 876.
Treaty claims.
*Ante*, p. 793.
*Proviso*.
Payment of shares.

Payment to Sisseton and Wahpeton Indians (tribal funds): The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States the sum of $270,000 with accrued interest thereon, representing the balance of the amount appropriated to satisfy claims of the Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of Sioux Indians by the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 876), and to pay the same per capita to Indians found by him to be entitled thereto, in accordance with the requirements of the Act of June 21, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 793): *Provided*, That shares due or belonging to competent Indians shall be paid in cash, and shares of all other Indians, including minors, shall be deposited to their individual credit and be subject to existing regulations governing individual Indian moneys.

Indian forests, administration.

Administration of Indian forests: For an additional amount for the administration of Indian forests, including the same objects

specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year 1931, $50,000.

Coolidge Dam, Ariz. Completing construction of.

Coolidge Dam across Canyon of Gila River, Arizona (reimbursable): For an additional amount for completing construction of the Coolidge Dam across the canyon of the Gila River near San Carlos, Arizona, as authorized by the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 475), and under the terms and conditions of, and reimbursable as provided in, said Act, as supplemented or amended, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $27,000, together with any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose, which are hereby continued available until June 30, 1932.

Vol. p. 43, p. 475.

Balances reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 103.

Power plant, Coolidge Dam. Completing construction.

Power plant, Coolidge Dam, San Carlos Reservation (reimbursable): For completing construction of a power plant for development of electrical power at the Coolidge Dam as an incident to the use of the Coolidge Reservoir authorized by the Act of Congress approved March 7, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 200), and under the terms and conditions of, and reimbursable as provided in, the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 475), as supplemented and amended, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $6,000, together with the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose, which are hereby continued available until June 30, 1932.

Vol. 45, p. 200.

Vol. 43, p. 475.

Balances available. *Ante*, p. 103.

Irrigation systems. Flathead Reservation, Mont.

Irrigation systems, Flathead Reservation, Montana (reimbursable): For an additional amount for the construction and/or purchase of a power distributing system for the use of the Flathead irrigation project, Montana, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $200,000, in lieu of the contract authorizations of $200,000 for this purpose contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years 1931 and 1932.

Contracts. *Ante*, pp. 291, 1127.

Laguna and Acoma Indians, N. Mex. Operating system. *Ante*, pp. 292, 1128.

Improvement, maintenance, and operation, irrigation system, Laguna Pueblo, New Mexico (reimbursable): For an additional amount for improvement, operation, and maintenance of the irrigation system for the Laguna and Acoma Indians in New Mexico, including reconstruction of the Acoma diversion dam, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $11,000, reimbursable by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Uintah Reservation, Utah. Sites for ditch riders. Balance available. *Ante*, p. 292.

Irrigation system, Uintah Reservation, Utah (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, for the purchase of four sites and the construction of cottages thereon for use of ditch riders employed by the Uintah Indian irrigation project, is hereby continued available for the same purpose until June 30, 1932.

Middle Rio Grande project, N. Mex.

Vol. 45, pp. 312, 1640.

Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, New Mexico (reimbursable): For payment to the Middle Rio Grande conservancy district in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to execute an agreement with the Middle Rio Grande conservancy district providing for conservation, irrigation, drainage, and flood control for the Pueblo Indian lands in the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico, and for other purposes," approved March 13, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 312), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $125,000, reimbursable as provided in such Act.

*Ante*, pp. 292, 1128.

Indian schools. Livestock. *Ante*, p. 104.

Support of Indian schools, livestock: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $150,000 for livestock, fiscal years 1930 and 1931, contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930 (46 Stat., p. 104), is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932.

Ute Mountain Indians, Colo. Water, etc., school buildings.

Indian school buildings: Ute Mountain School, Colorado: For water supply, including purchase of necessary equipment, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $15,000.

Browning, Mont., School District.
Sum from appropriation for Blackfeet School available for construction expenses of.
*Ante*, p. 334.

Browning School District, Montana: The appropriation of $15,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1932, for completing the Blackfeet Boarding School, Montana, is hereby made available for reimbursing Browning School District Numbered 9, Glacier County, Montana, for expenditures made in the extension and betterment of the public high-school building at Browning, Montana, on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation, under authorization of the Act of May 15, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 334).

Frazer, Mont.
Cooperative construction of high school.
*Ante*, p. 1106.

Frazer, Montana, School District Numbered 2: For cooperation with School District Numbered 2, Frazer, Montana, in construction of a public high-school building at that place as authorized by Public Law, 652, Seventy-first Congress, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $25,000.

Poplar, Mont.
Cooperative school construction.
*Ante*, p. 1108.

Poplar, Montana, School District Numbered 9: For cooperation with School District Numbered 9, Poplar, Montana, in extension and betterment of the public high-school building at that place as authorized by Public Law, 657, Seventy-first Congress, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $50,000.

Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif.

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For dairy sheds, milk house and equipment, $16,000; for construction and repair of sidewalks and curbing abutting the institute grounds, $9,000; in all, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $25,000.

Charles H. Burke, Fort Wingate, N. Mex.

Charles H. Burke School, Fort Wingate, New Mexico: For repairs and improvements to heating system, including purchase and installation of stokers and water-softening equipment, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $30,000.

Alaska.
Education of natives.

Education of natives of Alaska: For an additional amount for purchase or erection of buildings, to provide for the erection of a school building at Nome, Alaska, at a total cost of not to exceed $20,000, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $10,000.

Shungnak, buildings.

For an additional amount for purchase and erection of buildings, to provide for the construction of a school building and teacherage at Shungnak, Alaska, including necessary equipment, supplies, and freight therefor, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $15,000.

Education and medical relief.
Balances transferred to Indian Affairs Bureau.
*Ante*, p. 320.

The unexpended balances of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1931 for education and medical relief of the natives in Alaska may be transferred from the Office of Education to the Bureau of Indian Affairs at such time as the Secretary of the Interior may determine.

Indian hospitals, etc.
Tacoma, Wash.

Tacoma Hospital, Washington: For improvement of water supply, $21,000; for completing central heating plant, $6,500; in all, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $27,500.

Hopi-Navajo, Winslow, Ariz.

Hopi-Navajo Sanatorium, Winslow, Arizona: For construction and equipment of a sanatorium, including quarters for employees, at Winslow, Arizona, on a site to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior and furnished to the United States free of cost, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $150,000.

Chippewas of Minnesota.
Red Lake hospital.

Support of hospitals, Chippewas of Minnesota (tribal funds): For an additional amount for the support of the Red Lake Hospital, Minnesota, including repairs, and the construction and equipment of quarters for employees, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $25,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Red Lake Indians.

General support.
*Ante*, p. 1137.

Support of Indians and administration of Indian property: For an additional amount for general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees, fiscal year 1932, $75,000.

Mission Agency, Calif.

Support of Indians and administration of Indian property (tribal funds): For an additional amount for general support of Indians

and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the Mission Agency, California, to be paid from funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of this jurisdiction, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $4,000.

From trust funds.

Fees and expenses, litigation involving Osage mineral rights, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For attorney fees and all other expenses in connection with litigation involving the validity of Acts of Congress relating to ownership of mineral rights in and to lands within the Osage Nation, Oklahoma, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved January 31, 1931 (Public Act Numbered 583, Seventy-first Congress), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $25,000, payable from funds on deposit in the Treasury to the credit of the Osage Tribe of Indians.

Osages, Okla.
Mineral rights litigation, attorneys, etc.

*Ante*, p. 1047.

From tribal funds.

Monument at Old Crossing, Minnesota: For the erection of a monument and historical tablets at the site known as Old Crossing, Minnesota, to commemorate the signing of the treaty of October 2, 1863, between the United States and the Chippewa Indians, as authorized by and in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved January 31, 1931 (Public Act Numbered 577, Seventy-first Congress), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $5,000.

Old Crossing, Red Lake River, Minn.
Monument commemorating signing Indian treaty at.
*Ante*, p. 1045.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Bureau.

Advances to the reclamation fund: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize advances to the reclamation fund, and for other purposes," approved March —, 1931, $5,000,000.

Advances to reclamation fund.
*Ante*, p. 1507.

Out of the Reclamation Fund

(From Reclamation Fund.)

Milk River project, Montana: For continuation of construction, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $11,000.

Milk River, Mont., project.

Secondary projects: For continuation of investigations of the Seminole Dam and Reservoir and other possible storage sites and power development in connection with proposed and existing reservoirs on the North Platte River and its tributaries in Wyoming, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $75,000: *Provided*, That nothing done in pursuance hereof or under the authority hereof, shall be construed to initiate or enlarge or constitute any water right or appropriation of water, or any priority of appropriation of water whatever.

Secondary projects.
Seminole Dam and Reservoir, Wyo.
*Proviso.*
Water rights.

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: For the purpose of enabling the Secretary of the Interior to construct rural trunk transmission lines, including necessary transformers, into farm settlements, communities, and municipalities within the North Platte irrigation project, the inhabitants of which are able to finance feeder or distribution systems and to guarantee to the power system a fair measure of profit, not to exceed $30,000 shall be available from the power revenues of the Lingle and Guernsey power plants, North Platte irrigation project.

North Platte, Nebr.-Wyo.
Additional.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Geological Survey.

General expenses: The appropriation of $744,000 for topographic surveys contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 is hereby made available for the following purposes, during the fiscal years mentioned, in not to exceed the amounts stated: For gaging streams, fiscal year 1931, $55,000; for enforcement of the mineral leasing acts, fiscal year 1931, $20,000; for supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands, fiscal year 1931,

General expenses.
Specified projects, payable from topographic surveys fund.

Mammoth Cave, Ky.

$5,000; for topographic survey of proposed Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $4,600; in all, not to exceed $84,600: *Provided*, That the limitation of $390,000 upon the amount available only for cooperation with States and municipalities contained in the appropriation for gaging streams, fiscal year 1931, is hereby increased to $445,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on gaging streams increased. *Ante*, p. 311.

Alaska mineral resources. Sum for personal services increased. *Ante*, p. 311.

Mineral resources of Alaska: The limitation of $29,000 in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 upon personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with the continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, is hereby increased to $33,000.

National Park Service.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Mount Rainier, Wash.

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For construction and operation of an electric power plant and distributing system at Yakima Park, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $71,000.

Wind Cave, S. Dak.

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For a water-supply system, including the purchase of lands and/or interests in lands and/or water rights for protection thereof, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $50,000.

Yosemite, Calif.

Yosemite National Park, California: For an additional amount for completion of a sewage disposal system on the floor of the valley, fiscal 1931, $32,500.

National Monuments. Chaco Canyon.

National Monuments: For an additional amount for a water supply at Chaco Canyon National Monument, fiscal year 1931, $3,000.

Roads, trails, etc.

Roads and trails, national parks: For an additional amount for the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails in national parks, and monuments, and of national-park approach roads, inclusive of necessary bridges, in accordance with the Act approved April 9, 1924, as amended by the Act of January 31, 1931 (Public Act Numbered 592, Seventy-first Congress), including National Monument approach roads, $2,500,000 to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That approach roads to national monuments shall be included within the provisions of such Act under the same conditions as approach roads to national parks, and the limitation therein on the amount of annual allocation of funds to national park approach roads shall be inclusive of such national monument approaches.

Vol. 43, p. 90. *Ante*, p. 1053. U. S. C., p. 390.

*Proviso.* Approaches to national monuments included. *Ante*, p. 1052.

Office of Education.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Investigation of land grant colleges.

Investigation of land-grant colleges: For an additional amount for the investigation of land-grant colleges, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, $6,365.49.

Vol. 45, p. 1602.

Alaska Railroad. Reimbursement.

Reimbursement of the Alaska Railroad fund: For reimbursement of the Alaska Railroad fund for expenditures made therefrom during the fiscal years 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930 in maintaining for the Office of Education a purchasing and shipping office at Seattle, Washington, $19,104.23, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Government in the Territories.

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

Care of insane.

Insane of Alaska: For an additional amount for care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $9,000.

Virgin Islands. Temporary government in.

Temporary government for West Indian islands: For expenses, including public projects, incident to the occupation of the Virgin Islands and to the execution of the provisions of the Act providing

a temporary government for the West Indian islands acquired by the United States from Denmark, approved March 3, 1917 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391), and including other expenses which can not be anticipated or classified, to be applied under the direction of the President, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $643,300, and in addition thereto such an amount as may be equivalent to (a) the total of the unobligated balances of the revenues collected and paid into the treasuries of such islands during the fiscal year 1931, (b) the unobligated balance of the appropriation, "Temporary Government for West Indian Islands, 1931," and (c) the sum by which the revenues collected and paid into the treasuries of such islands during the fiscal year 1932 exceed the sum of $380,700: *Provided*, That not to exceed $185,000 of this amount and the amount appropriated under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 may be expended under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Governor of the Virgin Islands and approved by the President: (1) For the acquisition, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, of land and the construction of buildings for use in administering the affairs of the islands or promoting their welfare; (2) for the purchase of land for sale as homesteads to citizens of the Virgin Islands; (3) for cooperation with the Department of Agriculture in the experimental cultivation of such lands; and (4) for loans for the construction of buildings, purchase of farming implements and equipment, and for other expenses incident to the cultivation of said lands.

Vol. 39, p. 1132. U. S. C., 1643.

Additional, from unexpended balances.

*Ante*, p. 558.

*Proviso.* Rehabilitation projects.

Public works.

Homesteads.

Agricultural development.

Loans.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

For an additional amount for support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital of insane persons, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1928, $282.36.

Maintenance, etc.

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Freedmen's Hospital.

The appropriation of $155,000, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, for a hospital addition for obstetrical patients at the Freedmen's Hospital, including necessary equipment and supervision of the work of construction of said building, shall continue available for the same purpose until June 30, 1932.

Addition. *Ante*, p. 325.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

Salaries: For salaries, Department of Justice, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the following fiscal years:

For 1930, $768.29;

For 1931, $30,000.

Salaries.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

For contingent expenses, Department of Justice, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, and for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at a total cost of not to exceed $3,000, excluding the exchange allowance of any vehicle given in part payment therefor, fiscal year 1931, $3,000.

Department contingent expenses.

Printing and binding.

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Justice and the courts of the United States, fiscal year 1931, $40,000.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Detection and prosecution of crimes.

Limitations for personal services, taxicabs, etc., increased.
*Ante*, p. 187.

Detection and prosecution of crimes: The appropriation for "Detection and prosecution of crimes, 1931," shall be available for the purchase of equipment for use at the seat of Government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct, and the limitations contained in that appropriation are increased for personal services in the District of Columbia to $365,035, and for taxicab hire to $12,000; and such increased limitation as to taxicab hire shall apply also to expenditures for the fiscal year 1932.

Bureau of Prohibition.
Storage of inflammable property.
*Ante*, p. 343, amended.

Bureau of Prohibition: The provision, contained in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, regarding the use of funds therein appropriated for the Bureau of Prohibition for the payment of storage in private warehouses shall not preclude the rental of private space for the storage of inflammable property now stored in the Government warehouse, New York City.

War Claims Act of 1928.
Protecting interests, etc., under.
Vol. 45, p. 254.

Protecting interests of the United States under Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928: For protecting the interests of the United States in claims arising under the Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, including legal and clerical services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, and the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be determined by the Attorney General, fiscal year 1932, $10,000; and there is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1932, the unexpended balance in the appropriation made under this head for the fiscal year 1931:

*Proviso.*
Salary limitation.

*Provided*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any salary at a yearly rate in excess of $9,000.

Enforcing antitrust laws.

Enforcement of antitrust laws: For the enforcement of antitrust laws, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $20,000.

Judicial.

JUDICIAL

Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals: For printing and binding for the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, fiscal year 1931, $2,900.

Customs Court.

United States Customs Court: For an additional amount for salaries of the judges, including judges retired under the Tariff Act of 1930, officers and employees of the United States Customs Court; for books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, printing and binding, traveling expenses; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, fiscal year 1931, $15,000.

United States courts.

MARSHALS, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, CLERKS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Marshals.
Salaries, etc.

For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $255,665.

District attorneys.

For salaries of United States district attorneys and expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $60,550.

For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $19,308. Clerks of courts.

For fees of United States commissioners and justices of the peace acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes of the United States, fiscal year 1925, $20.31. Commissioners, etc.

For fees of jurors, fiscal year 1925, $42. Jurors.

For fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $550,000. Jurors and witnesses.

For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the following fiscal years: Miscellaneous.

For 1930, $53,360.

For 1931, $371,250.

For supplies, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, fiscal year 1931, $20,000. Supplies.

For payment to M. L. Flow, United States Commissioner of Monroe, North Carolina, for hearing and disposing of certain cases after his term of office expired and before his new commission was issued for reappointment, as provided by the Act approved June 28, 1930 (46 Stat., pt. 2, p. 319), $87.45. M. L. Flow. Fees as U. S. Commissioner. *Post*, p. 1949.

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS Penal, etc., institutions.

United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $150,000. Leavenworth, Kans.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $183,900.

United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $113,945. Atlanta, Ga.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $100,000.

For establishment of a water system, purchase and installation of new boilers and other machinery, construction, repairs, and alterations to power plant and all other expenses connected with either the water system or power plant, fiscal year 1929, $3,200.

United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington: For the United States penitentiary at McNeil Island, Washington, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $34,971. McNeil Island, Wash.

For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $33,252.

Northeastern Penitentiary.
*Ante*, pp. 388, 881.

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, construction: For completing the United States Northeastern Penitentiary, including the same objects specified under this head in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, $1,900,000, to remain available until June 30, 1932.

Federal Industrial Institution for Women.

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia, construction: For construction and repair of buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $7,090.

Industrial Reformatory.

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For the United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $77,000.

Hospital for defective delinquents.

United States hospital for defective delinquents: For a new United States hospital for defective delinquents, including the cost of purchasing a site, remodeling, constructing, and equipping the necessary buildings thereon, purchase of mechanical equipment, and all other expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the act entitled "An Act to establish a hospital for defective delinquents," approved May 13, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 270), to be expended under the direction and upon the written order of the Attorney General, by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners, as the Attorney General may direct, $1,250,000, to remain available until June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That the total sum to be expended for such purposes shall not exceed $2,500,000, and authority is hereby granted to enter into a contract or contracts for not to exceed such amount: *Provided further*, That donations of property available for use as a site may be accepted by the Government.

*Ante*, p. 270.

*Provisos.*
Total expense.
Contracts authorized.

Acceptance of sites.

Prison camps.
Construction, etc.
*Ante*, p. 1328.
Maintenance of prisoners at.

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps, the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, and for the maintenance of United States prisoners at prison camps, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to prisoners, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $150,000: *Provided*, That reimbursements from this appropriation made to the War or other departments for supplies or subsistence shall be at the net contract or invoice price notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act.

*Proviso.*
Payments at net contract price.

National Training School for Boys, D. C.

National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia: For the National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1931, $27,000.

Federal jails.
Purchase of water rights for El Paso, Tex., jail.
Sum available.

Federal jails: Not to exceed $57,150 of the appropriation for Federal jails contained in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, shall be available for the purchase of water rights for not to exceed 635 acres at $90 per acre under the Rio Grande Federal irrigation project, and the Attorney General may contract with the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative for the purchase of such water rights and for reimbursement of the pro rata annual cost of maintenance and operation.

*Ante*, p. 882.

Support of United States prisoners: For support of United States prisoners, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Department of Justice for the following fiscal years:

Support of prisoners.

For 1929, $23,828.55;

For 1931, including rent, repair, alteration, and maintenance of buildings occupied under authority of the Act of May 14, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 325), $1,000,000.

Rent, care, etc., of buildings.
*Ante*, p. 325.

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

### BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Salaries: For an additional amount for personal services in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1931, $18,540.

Salaries.

Miscellaneous expenses: For an additional amount for traveling expenses of special agents and employees, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1931, $19,350.

Contingent expenses.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, including the same objects and purposes specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1932 and including not to exceed $105,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $140,000, of which $40,000 shall be immediately available.

Additional, for expenses, etc.

### UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Employment Service.

To carry out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes," if said Act becomes law, all unexpended appropriations available at the time of the enactment thereof for expenditure by the Employment Service of the Department of Labor, shall be available for expenditure by the United States Employment Service, Department of Labor, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the said United States Employment Service had been directly named in the laws making such appropriations; and in addition to such sums, there is hereby appropriated for expenditure by such United States Employment Service for such purposes, a sum, which together with the sums hereinbefore mentioned in this paragraph, shall not exceed $1,500,000, all of which shall be available immediately after said Act becomes law: *Provided*, That if the Act herein referred to does not become a law at the present session of Congress, then there is hereby appropriated for the Employment Service, Department of Labor, fiscal year 1932, the sum of $500,000, to be immediately available, for the same objects and purposes specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of Labor for such fiscal year, and of such sum not to exceed $17,650 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Cooperative national employment system.

Funds available if pending Act becomes law.
*Ante*, p. 1354.

Additional, immediately available.

*Proviso.*
Sum otherwise appropriated.

*Ante*, p. 1354.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy Department.

### SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Secretary's Office.

Claims for damages by collision with naval vessels: To pay claims for damages adjusted and determined by the Secretary of the Navy under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act

Collision damage claims.

Vol. 42, p. 1066. U. S. C., p. 1127.

authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to settle claims for damages to private property arising from collisions with naval vessels," approved December 28, 1922 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 599), as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 761, Seventy-first Congress, $3,143.56.

Navigation Bureau.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Continuous service certificates.

Contingent: For continuous service certificates, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $4,400.

Memorial tablet, Naval Academy.

For the installation of a memorial tablet in Memorial Hall at the United States Naval Academy in commemoration of the officers and men who lost their lives in the United States submarine S-4 on December 17, 1927, as authorized by the public resolution approved June 27, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 826), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $400.

*Ante*, p. 826.

Transportation.

Transportation: For travel allowance, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923, $49.86.

Supplies and Accounts Bureau.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Maintenance, etc.

For fuel; the removal and transportation of ashes and garbage from ships of war; books; blanks, stationery, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1927, $6,398.82.

Pay, subsistence, and transportation.

Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy: The limitation on expenditures for "cash prizes for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions" under the appropriation "Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation," for the fiscal year 1931, is hereby increased from $55,000 to $66,600.

Yards and Docks Bureau.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Maintenance.
*Ante*, p. 568.

Maintenance: The limitation in the appropriation for Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks, contained in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, on the amount which may be expended for clerical, inspection, drafting, messenger, and other classified work in the field, is hereby increased to $1,238,006.

Public works.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Coco Solo, C. Z.

Vol. 44, p. 1340.

Naval air station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: For the completion of the officers' quarters and quarters for married chief petty officers, authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of certain public works, and for other purposes," approved March 2, 1927 (44 Stat. 1340), $50,000; and the authorized cost of such projects is increased from $384,000 to $434,000.

Ammunition storage facilities.
Vol. 45, p. 35.
Unexpended balances available.
*Ante*, p. 111.

Ammunition storage facilities, Navy: The unexpended balance of the sum of $1,193,998 appropriated by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, for "Ammunition storage facilities, Navy, fiscal years 1928 and 1929," and continued available during the fiscal year 1930 by the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, and during the fiscal year 1931 by the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1932; and the total cost of the establishment and development of a naval ammunition depot in the Territory of Hawaii, as authorized by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, is increased from $3,540,000 to $4,000,000: *Provided*, That $450,000 of the unexpended balance under appropriations heretofore made under this title shall be available

Establishment in Hawaii.
Amount increased.
Vol. 45, p. 908.
*Provisos.*
Acquisition of land.

for the acquisition of land, in addition to the amount made available of such purpose by said Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928: *Provided further*, That the total authorized cost of the ammunition storage facilities authorized by said Act shall not be exceeded.

Limitation.

Naval lighter-than-air base, near Sunnyvale, California: Toward providing a lighter-than-air base near Sunnyvale, California, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to accept, without cost to the Government of the United States, a lighter-than-air base, near Sunnyvale, in the county of Santa Clara, State of California, and construct necessary improvements thereon," approved February 12, 1931, $2,200,000, and in addition thereto the Secretary of the Navy may enter into a contract or contracts for $1,800,000: *Provided*, That $150,000 of such appropriation shall be available for the employment of classified personnel in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure for permanent improvements until the United States has acquired title by donation to not less than one thousand acres of land as a site for such base: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the construction of quarters for commissioned officers to cost in excess of the respective limits fixed by law for quarters for commissioned officers of corresponding rank in the Army.

Sunnyvale, Calif. Lighter than air base, construction. *Ante*, p. 1092.

Contracts.

*Provisos.* Personal services.

Limitation on expenditure.

Officers' quarters.

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

Bureau of Aeronautics.

Aviation, Navy: Not to exceed $14,310 of the appropriation for Aviation, Navy, contained in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931 shall be available for drafting, clerical, inspection, and messenger service in addition to the amount therein apportioned for such purposes.

Personal services, etc. *Ante*, p. 571.

MARINE CORPS

Marine Corps.

General expenses, Marine Corps: For an additional amount under each of the following subheads of the appropriation "General Expenses, Marine Corps, 1931," including the same objects respectively specified under each of such subheads in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and naval service for the fiscal year 1931:

General expenses.

Objects specified.

For fuel, $69,645;
For repairs of barracks, $105,077;
For forage, $24,834;
In all, general expenses, Marine Corps, $199,556.

ALTERATION TO NAVAL VESSELS

Alteration to ships.

Toward the alterations and repairs required for the purpose of modernizing the United States ships New Mexico, Mississippi, and Idaho, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize alterations and repairs to certain naval vessels," approved February 28, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $10,000,000, of which approximately an equal amount shall be expended on each ship.

Modernizing "New Mexico," "Mississippi," and "Idaho." *Ante*, p. 1453.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT OF AMERICAN SAMOA

American Samoa.

For repair of hospitals, schools, roads, and other public works damaged in American Samoa by the typhoon that visited American Samoa on January 14 and 15, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932,

Typhoon damage repairs.

*Proviso.* Reimbursement of supply account.

$30,000, to be expended under the direction of the Governor of American Samoa: *Provided*, That the value of any material or supplies issued from the Naval Supply Account for the repairs herein authorized shall be reimbursed to the Naval Supply Account from the amount hereby made available.

Post Office Department.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

### OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES

Inspectors.

### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR

Rewards, for detecting law violations.

Vol. 45, p. 1051.

Payment of rewards, 1930: For an additional amount for payment of rewards, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1930, $12,000.

Travel expenses.

*Ante*, p. 361.

Post-office inspectors, traveling expenses: For an additional amount for traveling expenses of post-office inspectors, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1931, $40,000.

First Assistant Postmaster General.

### OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Rural Delivery Service.

Rural Delivery Service: For an additional amount for the Rural Delivery Service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1925, $28.17.

Second Assistant Postmaster General.

### OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Aircraft contracts, etc.

Contract air mail service: For an additional amount for the inland transportation of mail by aircraft, under contract, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1931, $3,000,000.

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

### OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Rent, light, etc., designated offices.
*Ante*, pp. 365, 1241.

Rent, light, and fuel: The appropriations for rent, light, and fuel for first, second, and third class post offices, contained in the Acts making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments for the fiscal years 1931 and 1932, respectively, shall be available for the expenses of advertising in newspapers for proposals for the lease of necessary quarters.

Available for advertising.

Labor-saving devices.

Inspector mechanicians, payable from.
*Ante*, pp. 364, 1241.

Labor-saving devices: The appropriations for labor-saving devices contained in the Acts making appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal years 1931 and 1932, respectively, shall be available for the salaries and traveling expenses of inspector-mechanicians for the inspection, adjustment, and repair of post-office scales.

Department of State.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Foreign intercourse.

### FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

Minister to Liberia.

*Ante*, p. 1240.

Salaries of ambassadors and ministers: For an additional amount for the salary of an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Liberia, at the rate of $10,000 per annum, fiscal year 1931, $2,208.34: *Provided*, That any amount appropriated for the salary of a minister resident and consul general to Liberia for the fiscal year 1931 shall be available for the payment of the salary of an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.

*Proviso.* Salary as minister resident, etc., available.
*Ante*, p. 175.

Salaries, charges d'affaires ad interim: For an additional amount for salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as charge d'affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer, for the following fiscal years:

Charges d'affaires, etc.

For 1929, $688.13;

For 1930, $4,288.57.

Transporting remains of Foreign Service officers and clerks: For an additional amount for defraying the expenses of transporting the remains of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1929, $382.21.

Bringing home remains of officers dying abroad.

Rent, heat, fuel, and light in the Foreign Service: For rent, heat, fuel, and light for the Foreign Service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1932, $480,000.

Rent, light, fuel, etc.

INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS, COMMISSIONS, AND SO FORTH

International obligations, etc.

Water boundary, United States and Mexico: For an additional amount for the expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, and 1906 between the United States and Mexico, including rent; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles; not to exceed $150 for subscriptions to newspapers (foreign and domestic); installation, maintenance, and operation of gauging stations where necessary and their equipment, and so much of the amount herein appropriated as may be necessary for these purposes may be transferred by the Secretary of State to the United States Geological Survey or other Federal agencies for direct expenditure, fiscal year 1932, $21,500.

Mexican water boundary.
Vol. 24, p. 1011; Vol. 26, p. 1512; Vol. 34, p. 2953.

International Water Commission, United States and Mexico: For the expenses of the International Water Commission, United States and Mexico, as authorized by the public resolution approved February 14, 1931, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses, including transportation of effects; subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act; printing and binding; subscriptions to foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled, passenger and freight carrying vehicles; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); equipment, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem proper, fiscal year 1932, $287,000, to be immediately available.

Mexican Boundary Waters Commission.
Additional sum for expenses.
*Ante*, p. 1162.

Advertising.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Revision of Chinese customs tariff: For an additional amount for the revision of Chinese customs tariff for the fiscal year 1927, including the same objects specified under this head in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1926, $2.84.

Revision of Chinese tariff.
Vol. 44, p. 866.

Sixth meeting of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: For the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the sixth meeting of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, to be held in 1931, as provided by the Public Resolution (Numbered 113), approved December 23, 1930, including travel expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions

International Congress of Military Medicine and Surgery.
Sixth meeting.

*Ante*, p. 1034.

of any other Act), printing and binding, compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent, the purchase of books, documents, and periodicals, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as the President may deem proper, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $10,000.

Ninth International Dairy Congress.

*Ante*, p. 1026.

Ninth International Dairy Congress, Copenhagen: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Ninth International Dairy Congress, to be held in Copenhagen, Denmark, in July, 1931, including travel expenses, subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), printing and binding, official cards, rent, entertainment, and such other expenses as the President shall deem proper, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $10,000.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Aerial legal experts.
International technical committee.

*Ante*, p. 1162.

International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts: For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts as authorized by the public resolution approved February 14, 1931, for the calendar years that follow:

For 1930, $250;
For 1931, $250;
For 1932, $250.

Connecting highway with Canada, Alaska, etc.
Cooperative study of.

*Ante*, p. 335.

Study in cooperation with the Dominion of Canada regarding the construction of a highway to connect the United States, British Columbia, Yukon Territory, and Alaska: For the expenses of the United States of a study to be made in cooperation with the Dominion of Canada regarding the construction of a highway to connect the northwestern part of the United States with British Columbia, Yukon Territory, and Alaska, as provided by the Act approved May 15, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 335), including travel and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), compensation of employees, stenographic and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent, printing and binding, purchase of supplies and materials and necessary equipment, hire of motor-propelled vehicles, both passenger-carrying and freight-carrying, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $10,000.

Expenses.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Panama General Claims Commission.

General Claims Commission, United States and Panama: For the expenses of the United States in the arbitration of the claims pursuant to the Claims Convention between the United States and Panama, signed July 28, 1926, including the share of the United States in the joint expenses of the two Governments under the terms of the Convention; salaries, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, of the American Commissioner, the American Secretary, special counsel, stenographers, translators, other assistants and employees and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stenographic reporting and translating services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); traveling expenses and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other act); purchase of necessary books and documents; stationery; official cards, printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of State is authorized to reimburse from the said appropriation any

Advertising.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

other appropriation from which payments may have been made for the purposes herein specified, fiscal year 1932, $54,000, to be immediately available.

German Mixed Claims Commission. Balance reappropriated. *Ante*, p. 183.

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, and Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary: The unexpended balances of the appropriations for the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany and Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary, for the fiscal year 1931, are continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1932.

Tripartite Claims Commission with Austria and Hungary.

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany: For the expenses of determining the amounts of claims against Germany by the Mixed Claims Commission established under the agreement concluded between the United States and Germany on August 10, 1922, and subsequent agreement between those Governments, for the determination of the amount to be paid by Germany in satisfaction of the financial obligations of Germany under the treaty concluded between the Governments of the United States and Germany on August 25, 1921, including the expenses which under the terms of such agreement of August 10, 1922, are chargeable in part to the United States; and the expenses of an agency of the United States to perform all necessary services in connection with the preparation of claims and the presentation thereof before said mixed commission, including salaries of an agent and necessary counsel and other assistants and employees, rent in the District of Columbia, employment of special counsel, translators, and other technical experts, by contract, without regard to the provisions of any statute relative to employment, and for contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), law books and books of reference, printing and binding, contingent expenses, traveling expenses and subsistence, or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other act), and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $56,606.

Vol. 42, p. 2200; Vol. 45, pp. 256, 2698.

Vol. 42, pp. 1946, 1956; Vol. 44, p. 2813.

Reporting Service. R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

General and Special Claims Commissions, United States and Mexico: The appropriation "General and Special Claims Commissions, United States and Mexico, 1931," shall be available from July 1, 1930, for the payment of subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act) in such amounts as may be authorized by the Secretary of State.

Mexican Mixed Claims Commission. Subsistence, etc., allowance. *Ante*, p. 184.

Naval Conference at London, England: Not to exceed $1,500 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $150,000 for the expenses of participation by the United States in a Naval Conference at London in 1930, contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, shall remain available until June 30, 1931, for printing the report of such conference.

London Naval Conference. Unexpended balance available for printing. *Ante*, p. 115.

Arbitration of claims, Schooner I'm Alone: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $32,600 contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, for the arbitration of claims submitted by Canada on account of the sinking of the schooner I'm Alone, shall remain available for the same purposes until June 30, 1932.

"I'm Alone," schooner. Arbitration of claim for sinking of. *Ante*, p. 113.

Relief of claimants for interest on drafts and cable transfers of embassy at Constantinople: The appropriation "Relief of Claimants for Interest on Drafts and Cable Transfers of Embassy at Constantinople" made by the Act of March 3, 1927 (44 Stat., 1805), shall be available for payment to the Weiner Bank Verein, Vienna, Austria, of the sum of $5,204.59, being the balance of $10,397.22 interest claimed by said bank at the rate of 4¾ per centum for delay

American Embassy at Constantinople. Paying claimants for interest on drafts, etc. Vol. 44, p. 1805. Available for payment to Weiner Bank Verein.

in payment of a cable transfer in the amount of $50,000 from April 2, 1917, to August 18, 1921.

Henry Clay statue. Presentation of, to Venezuela. Balance reappropriated. Vol. 45, p. 76.

Statue of Henry Clay in Caracas, Venezuela: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $41,000, contained in the Act making appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1929, to enable the Secretary of State to procure, to present to the Republic of Venezuela and to erect in the city of Caracas, Venezuela, a bronze statue of Henry Clay, shall remain available until June 30, 1931; and the appropriation shall be considered as available for expenditures made and to be made on account of entertainment, per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary in connection with the unveiling of the statue, including the purchase of wreaths and appurtenances thereto, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and for the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for such purposes.

Available for entertainment, etc.

R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733. U. S. C., p. 1309.

International Fur Trade Exhibition, etc. Translator. Fund available. *Ante*, p. 145.

International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress, Leipzig, Germany: Not to exceed $100 of the appropriation "International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress, Leipzig, Germany, 1930 and 1931," contained in the joint resolution approved April 7, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 145), may be used for the payment of personal services which have been rendered as translator without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended.

James R. Sheffield. Reimbursement.

Reimbursement of James R. Sheffield, formerly American ambassador to Mexico: For reimbursement of James R. Sheffield, formerly American ambassador at Mexico City, and in full payment of all expenses personally incurred by him in the fiscal years 1925 and 1926 for the completion, remodeling, and furnishing of the Government-owned embassy building in Mexico City, as provided in the Act approved June 27, 1930 (46 Stat., pt. 2, p. 300), $2,876.23.

*Post*, p. 1930.

Polish Government, reimbursement, erroneous deportation expenses. *Ante*, p. 1103.

Payment to the Polish Government: For payment to the Polish Government for the reimbursement of certain expenditures incurred by the community authorities of Rzeczyczany, Poland, to which place an insane alien was erroneously deported, as authorized by the Act approved February 14, 1931, $152.35.

Danish Government. Indemnity for damages to ship "Indien." *Ante*, p. 1103.

Compensation to the owners of the Danish motor ship Indien: For payment to the Danish Government as full compensation to the owners of the Danish motor ship Indien for damages sustained as the result of a collision with the United States Coast Guard cutter Shawnee at San Francisco on April 5, 1925, as authorized by the Act approved February 14, 1931, $3,288.52.

Fourth Pan American Commercial Conference. Expenses. *Ante*, p. 1199.

Fourth Pan American Commercial Conference: To enable the Pan American Union to meet the expenses of the Pan American Commercial Conference to be held in Washington, District of Columbia, in 1931, as provided by the Act approved February 20, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $15,000.

International Consulting Committee on Radio Communications. *Ante*, pp. 39, 1073.

International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications: Not to exceed $290.58 of the appropriation for International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication, made in Public Resolution Numbered 17, approved June 21, 1929, is hereby made available for the payment of expenses incurred for purposes of entertainment in connection with the meeting of such committee.

Arbitration of Swedish claim. Expenses, under special agreement.

Arbitration between the United States and Sweden of the claim of Rederiaktiebolaget Nordstjernan, a Swedish corporation: For the expenses of the arbitration under the special agreement between the United States and Sweden, signed December 17, 1930, of the claim of Rederiaktiebolaget Nordstjernan, a Swedish corporation,

arising out of the alleged detention in the United States of two motorships belonging to the corporation, including the share of the United States in the joint expenses of the two governments under the terms of the agreement; honorarium of the arbitrator or arbitrators; compensation of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (without regard to the civil service laws and regulations or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended), stenographic reporting and translating services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act); cost of necessary books and documents; stationery; official cards; printing and binding, and such other expenditures as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of State is authorized to reimburse from this appropriation any other appropriation from which payments may have been made for purposes herein specified, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $56,000.

*Ante*, p. 1003.

Contract reporting.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.
U. S. C., p. 1309.

Payment of an Indemnity to the British Government on account of losses sustained by H. W. Bennett, a British subject: For payment to the British Government as full reimbursement for losses sustained by H. W. Bennett, a British subject, in connection with the rescue of survivors of the United States ship Cherokee, in February, 1919, as authorized by the Act approved February 24, 1931, $400.

British Government, indemnity.
For reimbursement of H. W. Bennett.

*Ante*, p. 1416.

International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries, Paris, France: For an additional amount for the expenses of participation by the United States, as authorized by Public Resolutions approved June 24, 1930, and February 24, 1931, in an International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries to be held at Paris, France, in 1931, and for all purposes of the said resolutions, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $50,000.

Paris International Exposition, 1931.

*Ante*, pp. 807, 1417.

JUDICIAL

Bringing home criminals: For an additional amount for actual expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime, fiscal year 1930, $654.43.

Bringing home criminals.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department.

GENERAL SUPPLY COMMITTEE

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries, General Supply Committee, for the following fiscal years:

For 1931, $6,778;

For 1932, $23,080.

General Supply Committee.

BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

Bureau of Industrial Alcohol.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Industrial Alcohol, 1931," including the same objects specified under this appropriation title, fiscal year 1931, $300,000: *Provided*, That appropriations under this heading for the fiscal years 1931 and 1932 are hereby made available for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles, at a cost not to exceed $800 each, including the value of any vehicle exchanged.

Salaries and expenses.

*Proviso.*
Motor vehicles.

Bureau of Narcotics.

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Salaries and expenses.

Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics, 1931," including the same objects specified under this appropriation title, fiscal year 1931, $43,190: *Provided*, That the limitation for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby fixed at $208,437.

*Proviso.* Limitation for personal services.

Coast Guard.

COAST GUARD

Stations, etc.

Rebuilding and repairing stations, and so forth: For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $100,000.

Contingent expenses.

Fuel and water.

Contingent expenses: Not exceeding $25,000 of the amount appropriated for "Fuel and Water, Coast Guard," in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, may be transferred to the appropriation for "Contingent Expenses, Coast Guard, 1931."

Grand Island, Mich., New station. *Ante*, p. 74.

New station: For constructing and equipping a new Coast Guard station at or in the vicinity of Grand Island, Michigan, as authorized by the Act approved February 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 74), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $60,000.

Engraving and Printing Bureau.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Checks and drafts. Number of sheets increased. *Ante*, p. 345.

The limitation in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, as to the number of delivered sheets of checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work is hereby increased from seven million eight hundred and seventeen thousand four hundred and thirty-one to nine million.

Secret Service Division.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

White House police. Salaries.

Salaries, White House police: For an additional amount for salaries, White House police, fiscal year 1931, $13,100.

Public Health Service.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Pay, allowances, etc. Commissioned officers.

Commissioned officers: For an additional amount for pay, allowances, and commutation of quarters for commissioned officers, including the Surgeon General and pharmacists, fiscal year 1932, $31,580.

Other employees.

Pay of other employees: For an additional amount for pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth), fiscal year 1932, $20,000.

Hospitals, etc.

Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals: For an additional amount for pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1932, $100,667.

Quarantine Service.

Quarantine Service: For an additional amount for the Quarantine Service, including the same objects specified under this heading in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1931, $35,000.

Field investigations.

Field investigations of public health: For an additional amount for field investigations of public health, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1932, $42,000.

Division of Mental Hygiene.

Division of mental hygiene: For an additional amount for expenses, division of mental hygiene, Public Health Service, including

the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1932, $9,160.

Hamilton, Mont., laboratory.
*Ante*, p. 1430.

Laboratory at Hamilton, Montana: For the acquisition by the United States of the laboratory erected and established by the State of Montana, at Hamilton, Montana, at which are being carried on jointly by said State and the Bureau of Public Health Service studies and research for the prevention, eradication, and cure of spotted fever and in which is produced serum for the treatment of patients suffering from such malady or likely to contract the same, together with the ground owned by the said State on which such laboratory is situated and the equipment and supplies therein, $75,000; for the construction on the ground so to be acquired and equipment of another building to be devoted to the same purpose, $75,000; in all, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $150,000.

Studies, etc.

Construction, etc.

BUREAU OF THE MINT

Bureau of the Mint.

Director's office.

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint: For an additional amount for salaries, Office of Director of the Mint, fiscal year 1932, $1,000.

Mints and assay offices.
Expenses designated.

Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1932, and including transportation of machinery, supplies and equipment, and transportation of gold and silver bullion and coin, including silver dollars in the subtreasury building, from Wall Street to Front Street, New York, and furnishings and equipment of the new assay office building, fiscal year 1932, $99,000.

New York City.
New assay office, equipment.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

Supervising Architect's office.

Salaries.

Salaries: For an additional amount for salaries, Office of the Supervising Architect, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the following fiscal years:

For 1931, $95,500;
For 1932, $247,640.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC BUILDING PROJECTS

Public building projects.

Denver, Colo.

Denver (Colorado) post office: For extension of lookouts, $500.

Lexington, Ky.
Narcotic farm.

Lexington, Kentucky, narcotic farm: For preparation of plans and employment of technical services, topographical surveys, test pits, care of site and any structures thereon, construction of buildings, outside service lines, fences and approach work, travel expenses, and supervision of work, $1,500,000, and in addition thereto any unexpended balance in the appropriation for this project in the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 891), is also made available for the purposes herein: *Provided*, That the total cost of such narcotic farm, excluding cost of site, shall not exceed $3,500,000, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for the project within the total cost herein fixed.

Balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 891.

*Proviso.*
Cost.

Contracts.

Little Rock, Ark.

Little Rock, Arkansas, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For cancellation of lease of Government site, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $4,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Mobile, Ala.

Mobile, Alabama, quarantine station: For construction of wharves, mooring bulkheads, shelters, dredging, approach work, and fence, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $50,000.

Washington, D. C. National Institute of Health.

*Ante*, p. 379.

Washington, District of Columbia, National Institute of Health: For commencement of construction at the present Hygienic Laboratory, as authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to establish and operate the National Institute of Health, and other purposes," approved May 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 379), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $300,000; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such project at a total cost not to exceed $750,000.

Contracts authorized.

Washington City post office, extension.

Washington, District of Columbia, post office: For commencement of extension, $2,500,000.

Projects under Public Buildings Act of May 25, 1926. (Vol. 44, pp. 632, 633.)

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION, AND SO FORTH, UNDER SECTIONS 3 AND 5, PUBLIC BUILDINGS ACT, APPROVED MAY 25, 1926, AS AMENDED

Purchase of sites, etc.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into contracts for sites or additional land for public buildings; purchase of sites and buildings thereon, demolition of old buildings when necessary, commencement, completion, extension, remodeling, and rehabilitation of public buildings, in amounts not exceeding the respective estimated total costs herein set forth, and lump-sum appropriations for the construction of public buildings heretofore or hereafter made pursuant to provisions of the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended, shall be available for carrying out the following authorizations:

Vol. 44, p. 632.

PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 3

Newark, N. J. Cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 177.

Newark, New Jersey, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 177), is hereby increased from $5,000,000 to $6,150,000.

Wilson, N. C. Additional land. Vol. 44, p. 871.

Wilson, North Carolina, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The Act of July 3, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 871), is hereby amended so as to authorize the acquisition of additional land, and the appropriations made under authority of such Act are hereby made available for the purposes herein.

Outside the District, Vol. 44, p. 633.

PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 5 OUTSIDE THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Ada, Okla.

Ada, Oklahoma, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $250,000.

Alameda, Calif.

Alameda, California, post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Alamosa, Colo.

Alamosa, Colorado, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Albertville, Ala.

Albertville, Alabama, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated cost of $70,000.

Alexandria, La.

Alexandria, Louisiana, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $350,000.

Albia, Iowa.

Albia, Iowa, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Alma, Mich.

Alma, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Ambridge, Pa.

Ambridge, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000.

Americus, Georgia, post office: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $100,000; and the title of the building is hereby changed to "Post office, courthouse, and so forth." Americus, Ga.

Ann Arbor, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ashland, Kentucky, post office: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $200,000, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $310,000. Ashland, Ky. Extension of present or construction of new building.

Athens, Alabama, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000. Athens, Ala.

Atlanta, Georgia, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 893), is hereby increased from $2,650,000 to $2,975,000. Atlanta, Ga. Cost increased. *Ante*, p. 893.

Atlanta, Texas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000. Atlanta, Tex.

Attalla, Alabama, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000. Attalla, Ala.

Auburn, Alabama, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $90,000. Auburn, Ala.

Baltimore, Maryland, appraisers' stores: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of old building, and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $1,000,000. Baltimore, Md. Appraisers' stores.

Baltimore, Maryland, post office, and so forth: The Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 919), increasing the limit of cost for construction, is hereby amended so as to make said amount also available for furnishing and installing fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria. Post office, etc. Vol. 45, p. 919. Cafeteria authorized.

Barbourville, Kentucky, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000. Barbourville, Ky.

Beatrice, Nebraska, post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $50,000. Beatrice, Nebr.

Beaumont, Texas, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $680,000, in lieu of the requirement under the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1656). Beaumont, Tex. Cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 1656.

Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000. Bellefonte, Pa.

Beverly Hills, California, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $300,000. Beverly Hills, Calif.

Big Spring, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $165,000. Big Spring, Tex.

Billings, Montana, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $240,000. Billings, Mont.

Bingham Canyon, Utah, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000. Bingham Canyon, Utah.

Binghamton, New York, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For demolition of building and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $575,000. Binghamton, N. Y.

Bloomfield, N. J.
Purchase of site discretionary.
*Ante*, p. 894.

Bloomfield, New Jersey, post office, and so forth: The authorization contained in Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 894), for the construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $280,000, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to purchase a site and construct a building thereon, under an estimated total cost of $335,000.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Blytheville, Ark.

Blytheville, Arkansas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $95,000.

Boulder, Colo.

Boulder, Colorado, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Boyne City, Mich.

Boyne City, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000.

Bradentown, Fla.

Bradentown, Florida, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $155,000.

Breckenridge, Tex.

Breckenridge, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Brinkley, Ark.

Brinkley, Arkansas, post office: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000.

Brooklyn, N. Y., post office, etc.
Provision for cafeteria added.
Vol. 45, p. 919.

Brooklyn, New York, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 919), for extension and remodeling of the building is hereby amended so as to make said amount also available for furnishing and installing fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria.

Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $175,000.

Butte, Mont.

Butte, Montana, post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $295,000, and the title of such building is hereby changed to post office, courthouse, and so forth.

Calumet, Mich.

Calumet, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $120,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 878); and the amount appropriated under authority of such Act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein.

Vol. 37, p. 878.
Former appropriation available.

Cape Charles, Va.

Cape Charles, Virginia, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $85,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under Act approved March 4, 1913; and the amount appropriated under the authority of such Act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein.

Vol. 37, p. 878.
Funds available.

Carlinville, Ill.

Carlinville, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Carrington, N. Dak.

Carrington, North Dakota, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purchase of a site and the building thereon and remodeling of such building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Carrollton, Ill.

Carrollton, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000.

Caruthersville, Missouri, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Caruthersville, Mo.

Catskill, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $110,000.

Catskill, N. Y.

Central City, Kentucky, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Central City, Ky.

Centralia, Missouri, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Centralia, Mo.

Charlotte, North Carolina, post office and courthouse: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $525,000.

Charlotte, N. C.

Chehalis, Washington, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Chehalis, Wash.

Cheraw, South Carolina, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Cheraw, S. C.

Chester, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $515,000.

Chester, Pa.

Cheyenne, Wyoming, Federal office building: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $200,000.

Cheyenne, Wyo.

Chicago, Illinois, appraisers' stores: The Act approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 895), for acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $1,300,000, is hereby amended so as to permit the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to construct a new building, on land owned by the Government, under an estimated total cost of $1,150,000.

Chicago, Ill., appraisers' stores.
Substitution of Government land permitted.
*Ante*, p. 895.

Chicago, Illinois, post office, and so forth: The authorization contained in the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 920), for a building for the accommodation of the post office and other Government offices, under a total estimated limit of cost of $14,250,000, as amended by the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 895), is hereby further amended so as to authorize and empower the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, in lieu thereof, to sell, in whole or in part, at such time and on such terms as he deems proper, at public sale, after due advertisement, the site for said building, heretofore acquired, and to convey the same to the purchaser by the usual quitclaim deed, and to acquire a new site in the block bounded by Harrison, Van Buren, and Canal Streets and the so-called Van Buren Postal Station, together with the site of the so-called Van Buren Postal Station, with the buildings thereon and the fixed equipment therein, and to construct upon said site a building for the accommodation of the post office and other governmental offices, and to enlarge, remodel, and repair said Van Buren Postal Station, or to demolish said last-named building and use the site thereof, together with the other lands herein authorized to be acquired, as a site for the said building for post office and other governmental offices, such acquisition of sites and buildings to be subject to the reservation by the grantor of an easement in the land to be acquired necessary for the operation and maintenance of a railroad, and for certain open spaces for light and air, all as may be agreed upon in advance by the respective parties to the conveyance of title to the United States, but not, however, to such extent as to interfere with the location of footings, piers, columns, or other construction necessary to the erection and maintenance over the tracks of the said grantor, of a building and structure for postal and other purposes, and the remodeling, enlarg-

Post office, etc.
Authorizations modified.
Vol. 45, p. 920, amended.
*Ante*, p. 895.
Sale of acquired site.
Public notice.
Acquisition of new, including Van Buren Station, etc., site.
Construction authorized.
Disposition of Van Buren Station.
Easement, etc.
Location of footings, etc., not affected.

ing, and maintenance of said Van Buren Postal Station, or the erection and maintenance of any structure to take its place, and subject to the right, if any, of the owners of a system of underground freight tunnels or tubes in the city of Chicago, to retain possession of, operate, and maintain certain existing tunnels or tubes within the boundaries of said site, and subject also to the easement of the city of Chicago for the extension of Congress Street across the said site, as required by the provisions of section 8 of paragraph 4 of the ordinance of said city of Chicago, dated March 23, 1914, granting the Chicago Union Station Company the right to construct, maintain, and operate a railroad passenger station in the city of Chicago, or as required by any amendment to said ordinance for such purpose which may be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury; and such purchase to be further subject to the use of such portions of the buildings of the so-called Van Buren Postal Station, or of any structure that may be erected to take its place by the grantor, and on such terms as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem proper, all at a total estimated cost of $21,000,000: *Provided*, That the obligation hereby authorized by the United States to be assumed of providing for the construction of said extension of Congress Street apply only to such portion of said street as shall be within the bounds of the lands hereby authorized to be acquired.

Operation of existing tunnels, etc.

Subject to municipal easement.

Further reservations.

*Proviso.*
Congress Street extension.

Marine hospital.

Chicago, Illinois, marine hospital: For construction of new buildings, extension and remodeling of buildings, additional approach work and outside service lines, under an estimated total cost of $510,000.

Cicero, Ill.

Cicero, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $165,000.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, courthouse, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and expenses preliminary to construction, under an estimated total cost of $1,000,000.

Cisco, Tex.

Cisco, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Clearwater, Fla.

Clearwater, Florida, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purchase of a site and building and remodeling of such building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Cleveland, Miss.

Cleveland, Mississippi, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Cleveland, Tenn.

Cleveland, Tennessee, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Colfax, Wash.

Colfax, Washington, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Columbia, Miss.

Columbia, Mississippi, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Columbus, Ga.

Columbus, Georgia, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $410,000.

Columbus, Ohio.

Columbus, Ohio, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $2,275,000.

Connersville, Ind.

Connersville, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Council Bluffs, Iowa, post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $160,000. Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Crisfield, Maryland, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000. Crisfield, Md.

Crockett, Texas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000. Crockett, Tex.

Culpeper, Virginia, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000. Culpeper, Va.

Dallas, Texas, post office, courthouse, and other Government offices: The limit of cost fixed in the Act approved March 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 118), is hereby increased from $1,300,000 to $1,305,000; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to furnish and install fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria. Dallas, Tex. Limit of cost increased. Cafeteria authorized. *Ante*, p. 118.

Dansville, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000. Dansville, N. Y.

Danville, Virginia, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $500,000. Danville, Va.

David City, Nebraska, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000. David City, Nebr.

Delphos, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 878), and the amount appropriated under authority of such Act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein. Delphos, Ohio. Building construction added. Vol. 37, p. 878.

Des Moines, Iowa, post office: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $775,000. Des Moines, Iowa.

Dover, Delaware, post office, and so forth: For the exchange of the present site and building, upon such terms as the Secretary of the Treasury shall deem proper, for a new site and construction of a building thereon, under an estimated total cost of $100,000. Dover, Del. Exchange, etc., authorized.

Dover, New Jersey, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000. Dover, N. J.

Dover, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $110,000. Dover, Ohio.

Dubuque, Iowa, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $675,000, in lieu of as required in Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 896). Dubuque, Iowa. Erection of building added. *Ante*, p. 896.

Duncan, Oklahoma, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000. Duncan, Okla.

Duquesne, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated under an estimated total cost of $100,000. Duquesne, Pa.

Durham, North Carolina, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $550,000: *Provided*, That the building shall be so constructed that court accommodations may be provided later. Durham, N. C. *Proviso*. Court rooms.

East Greenwich, R. I.

East Greenwich, Rhode Island, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $95,000.

Easthampton, Mass.

Easthampton, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $100,000.

East Moline, Ill.

East Moline, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000.

Eatonton, Ga.

Eatonton, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $50,000.

Ebensburg, Pa.

Ebensburg, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and preliminary expenses, under an estimated total cost of $15,000.

Elizabethton, Tenn. Building construction added. Vol. 37, p. 879. Sum continued.

Elizabethton, Tennessee, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 879); and the amount appropriated under the authority of such Act, is hereby made available toward the purposes herein.

Elizabethtown, Ky.

Elizabethtown, Kentucky, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Elkins, W. Va.

Elkins, West Virginia, post office: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $120,000; and the title is hereby changed to "Post office, courthouse, and so forth."

Ellwood City, Pa.

Ellwood City, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Ely, Nev.

Ely, Nevada, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $95,000.

Endicott, N. Y.

Endicott, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $190,000.

Englewood, N. J.

Englewood, New Jersey, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $280,000.

Evansville, Ind.

Evansville, Indiana, marine hospital: For construction of additional building, additional approach work, and outside service lines, under an estimated total cost of $100,000.

Falmouth, Ky.

Falmouth, Kentucky, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $60,000.

Farmington, Mo.

Farmington, Missouri, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Fergus Falls, Minn.

Fergus Falls, Minnesota, courthouse and post office: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Findlay, Ohio. New site, etc., authorized.

Findlay, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $230,000, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the exchange of the present Government property for a new site and construction of a building thereon, at an estimated total cost of $180,000.

Flushing, N. Y.

Flushing, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $700,000.

Forrest City, Ark.

Forrest City, Arkansas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Fort Lauderdale, Florida, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $175,000.

Fort Myers, Florida, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $210,000.

Fort Myers, Fla.

Fort Wayne, Indiana, post office, court house, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in act of March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 179), is hereby increased from $1,000,000 to $1,150,000.

Fort Wayne, Ind. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 179.

Fostoria, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $160,000.

Fostoria, Ohio.

Freehold, New Jersey, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Freehold, N. J.

Freeport, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $215,000.

Freeport, N. Y.

French Lick, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

French Lick, Ind.

Galion, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Galion, Ohio.

Galveston, Texas, immigrant station: For acquisition of the site bounded by Avenues A and B, and Seventeenth and Eighteenth Streets, being block 677, and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $375,000.

Galveston, Tex., immigrant station.

Galveston, Texas, marine hospital: The Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 920) authorizing the acquisition of a site and construction of a marine hospital, under an estimated total cost of $740,000, is hereby amended so as to make not to exceed $75,000 of such amount available for constructing a recreation building and two additional double sets of junior officers' quarters.

Marine hospital. Plans modified. Vol. 45, p. 920, amended.

Georgetown, Texas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Georgetown, Tex.

Glen Cove, New York, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $160,000.

Glen Cove, N. Y.

Glendale, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $455,000.

Glendale, Calif.

Grand Island, Nebraska, post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building under an estimated total cost of $95,000.

Grand Island, Nebr.

Grand Rapids, Michigan, post office and courthouse: For extension and remodeling of building under an estimated total cost of $300,000.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Greeley, Colorado, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building under an estimated total cost of $50,000.

Greeley, Colo. Additional land, etc.

Greensburg, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Greensburg, Ind.

Greenville, Alabama, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Greenville, Ala.

Grove City, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $120,000.

Grove City, Pa.

site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of

Hagerstown, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of $80,000.

Hagerstown, Ind.

Hallowell, Maine, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Hallowell, Me.

Harlingen, Tex.

Harlingen, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $170,000.

Hattiesburg, Miss.

Hattiesburg, Mississippi, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $245,000.

Havana, Ill.

Havana, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Havre, Mont. Cost increased.

Space for courts, etc. Vol. 45, p. 921, amended.

Havre, Montana, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 921), is hereby increased from $200,000 to $250,000, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to provide space for United States courts, and the title of the building is hereby changed to post office, courthouse, and so forth.

Herkimer, N. Y.

Herkimer, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $120,000.

Hibbing, Minn.

Hibbing, Minnesota, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Highland, Ill.

Highland, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Hillsboro, Ill.

Hillsboro, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Hobart, Okla.

Hobart, Oklahoma, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Holton, Kans.

Holton, Kansas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Honolulu, Hawaii.

Honolulu, Hawaii, immigrant station: For demolition of buildings, construction of new buildings, outside service lines, lounging sheds and courts, filling site, approach work, and equipment, under an estimated total cost of $415,000.

Hopkins, Minn.

Hopkins, Minnesota, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Hot Springs, S. Dak.

Hot Springs, South Dakota, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Huntingdon, Tenn.

Huntingdon, Tennessee, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Huntington, W. Va.

Huntington, West Virginia, post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $390,000.

Iron Mountain, Mich.

*Proviso.* Conditional acceptance to site.

Iron Mountain, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $170,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may accept a title to a site for such building which reserves or excepts all coal or other minerals with the right of mining same.

Jackson, Tenn.

Jackson, Tennessee, post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of building, and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $350,000.

Jacksonville, Tex.

Jacksonville, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Jeannette, Pa.

Jeannette, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $155,000.

Jonesboro, Arkansas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $110,000. Jonesboro, Ark.

Ketchikan, Alaska, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For dredging and filling site, under an estimated total cost of $10,000. Ketchikan, Alaska.

Knoxville, Tennessee, post office and courthouse: The authorization contained in the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 898), for acquisition of additional land, demolition of building, and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $1,575,000, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to acquire a new site and construct thereon a new building, within said limit of cost. Knoxville, Tenn. New site, etc., authorized. *Ante*, p. 898.

La Crosse, Wisconsin, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in Act of March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 179), is hereby increased from $140,000 to $225,000. La Crosse, Wis. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 179.

Lake Forest, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $160,000. Lake Forest, Ill.

Lamar, Missouri, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000. Lamar, Mo.

Lansdale, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $120,000. Lansdale, Pa.

Lansing, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $850,000. Lansing, Mich.

Lapeer, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $100,000. Lapeer, Mich.

Lawrenceville, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $100,000. Lawrenceville, Ill.

Lebanon, Missouri, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000. Lebanon, Mo.

Linton, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $60,000. Linton, Ind.

Littleton, New Hampshire, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $265,000. Littleton, N. H.

Lockport, New York, post office: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000. Lockport, N. Y.

Los Angeles, California, post office and courthouse: For the acquisition of additional land, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for acquisition of a new site and expenses preliminary to construction, under an estimated total cost of $950,000. Los Angeles, Calif. Additional land, etc.

Louisville, Kentucky, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: The Act approved March 26, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 119), increasing the limit of cost for the acquisition of site and construction of the building is amended so as to make said amount also available for furnishing and installing fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria. Louisville, Ky., post office, etc. Cafeteria equipment authorized. *Ante*, p. 119, amended.

Louisville, Kentucky, marine hospital: For construction of new building, remodeling of present hospital building for nurses' and attendants' quarters, additional approach work and outside service lines, under an estimated total cost of $460,000. Marine hospital.

Lynn, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $700,000. Lynn, Mass.

Macon, Georgia, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $395,000. Macon, Ga.

Madison, Ga.

Madison, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $55,000.

Malone, N. Y.

Malone, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of building and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $175,000.

Manassas, Va.

Manassas, Virginia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated cost of $60,000.

Manchester, Conn.

Manchester, Connecticut, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Marengo, Iowa.

Marengo, Iowa, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000.

Marshall, Mich.

Marshall, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Marshfield, Oreg.

Marshfield, Oregon, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Marysville, Calif.

Marysville, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

McAllen, Tex.

McAllen, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

McKeesport, Pa.

McKeesport, Pennsylvania, post office: For extension and remodeling of building under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Memphis, Tenn., customhouse, etc.
Cafeteria equipment.
Vol. 45, p. 922, amended.

Memphis, Tennessee, customhouse, courthouse, and post office: The Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 922), for extension and remodeling of the building is hereby amended so as to make said amount also available for furnishing and installing fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria.

Marine hospital.

Memphis, Tennessee, marine hospital: For construction of additional buildings, approach work, and outside service lines, under an estimated total cost of $175,000.

Post office, etc.

Memphis, Texas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Menasha, Wis.

Menasha, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $120,000.

Mendota, Ill.

Mendota, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Miami, Fla.

Cafeteria equipment added.
Vol. 45, p. 180.

Miami, Florida, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: The Act approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 180), for the acquisition of a site and commencement of construction of a building is hereby amended so as to make said amount also available for furnishing and installing fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria.

Miami, Okla.

Miami, Oklahoma, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $235,000.

Middleboro, Mass.

Middleboro, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000.

Middlebury, Vt.

Middlebury, Vermont, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Milbank, S. Dak.

Milbank, South Dakota, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000.

Millersburg, Ohio.

Millersburg, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Milton, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $110,000.

Milton, Pa.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, post office, courthouse, and customhouse: The Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 922), for extension and remodeling of the building, is hereby amended so as to make said amount also available for furnishing and installing fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria.

Milwaukee, Wis. Cafeteria equipment added. Vol. 45, p. 922, amended.

Mobile, Alabama, marine hospital: For extension and remodeling of main building, construction of new buildings, additional approach work and outside service lines, under an estimated total cost of $450,000.

Mobile, Ala.

Monroe, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $60,000.

Monroe, Ga.

Monroe, Louisiana, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $390,000.

Monroe, La.

Monroe, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Monroe, Wis.

Monterey, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $180,000.

Monterey, Calif.

Monte Vista, Colorado, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Monte Vista, Colo.

Morgan City, Louisiana, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Morgan City, La.

Morris, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Morris, Ill.

Mountain Grove, Missouri, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Mountain Grove, Mo.

Mount Airy, North Carolina, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000, in lieu of acquisition of a site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 878); and the amount appropriated under authority of such Act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein.

Mount Airy, N. C. Building construction, added. Vol. 37, p. 878, amended.

Mount Olive, North Carolina, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Mount Olive, N. C.

Mount Vernon, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Mount Vernon, Ind.

Murray, Kentucky, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Murray, Ky.

Napa, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

Napa, Calif.

Nashville, Tennessee, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $1,565,000, in lieu of the requirement in the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 900).

Nashville, Tenn. Building construction added. *Ante*, p. 900.

Nephi, Utah, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $55,000.

Nephi, Utah.

New Castle, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $525,000, or at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and upon such terms as he shall deem proper, the exchange of the present site and building for a new site and construction of a new building thereon under an estimated total cost of $300,000.

New Castle, Pa. Site and public building authorized. Exchange, etc., of present site.

Newcastle, Wyo.

Newcastle, Wyoming, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $60,000.

New Kensington, Pa. Cost increased. *Ante*, p. 901.

New Kensington, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in Act approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 901), is hereby increased from $240,000 to $285,000.

New London, Conn.

New London, Connecticut, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $420,000.

New Martinsville, W. Va.

New Martinsville, West Virginia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

New York, N. Y., courthouse. Acceptance of site subject to existing easement. *Ante*, p. 901.

New York, New York, courthouse: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $8,250,000; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to accept title to the site authorized to be acquired under Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 901), subject to existing easement for subway.

Parcel-post building.

Increasing heating, etc., capacity.

Vol. 45, p. 1660, amended.

Connecting pipe line with post office.

New York, New York, parcel-post building, and so forth: The Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1660), is hereby amended so as to permit the Secretary of the Treasury to increase the boiler capacity in said building sufficiently to supply steam to the post-office building and the annex thereto, and construct a connecting steam line between said buildings, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby further authorized to accept a franchise from the city of New York to run a pipe line between the parcel-post building and the post-office building, and to enter into a contract with said city to abide by the terms, conditions, and requirements of such franchise.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Niagara Falls, New York, post office: For acquisition of additional land, and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $200,000.

Niles, Ohio.

Niles, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Noblesville, Ind.

Noblesville, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Norfolk, Va., post office, etc. Limit of cost reduced. Project modified. *Ante*, p. 901.

Norfolk, Virginia, post office, courthouse, customhouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 901), is hereby changed from $2,050,000 to $1,925,000, and the title of such project is hereby changed to "Post office, courthouse, and so forth."

Marine hospital.

Norfolk, Virginia, marine hospital: For construction of new buildings, extension and remodeling of buildings, additional approach work and outside service lines, under an estimated total cost of $800,000.

North Little Rock, Ark.

North Little Rock, Arkansas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $110,000.

Norwich, N. Y.

Norwich, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Norwood, Mass.

Norwood, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Oak Park, Ill.

Oak Park, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $600,000.

Oberlin, Ohio.

Oberlin, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000.

Ogden, Utah.

Ogden, Utah, Forest Service Building: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $300,000.

Omaha, Nebr. New building on former post office site.

Omaha, Nebraska, Federal Office Building: For demolition of building and construction of a new building on a site owned by the

Government, under an estimated total cost of $740,000, and there is hereby transferred from the War Department to the Treasury Department the land comprising the site of the old Post Office and Customhouse Building at Omaha, Nebraska, together with the improvements thereon, which was turned over by the Secretary of the Treasury to the Secretary of War, under authority of the Act of Congress, approved January 21, 1889 (25 Stat. p. 652). Vol. 25, p. 652.

Oregon City, Oregon, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000. Oregon City, Oreg.

Orono, Maine, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000. Orono, Me.

Painesville, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $180,000. Painesville, Ohio.

Paintsville, Kentucky, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000. Paintsville, Ky.

Pampa, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $180,000. Pampa, Tex.

Pasco, Washington, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000. Pasco, Wash.

Patchogue, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $200,000. Patchogue, N. Y.

Pawtucket, Rhode Island, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in Act of March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 180), is hereby increased from $400,000 to $460,000. Pawtucket, R. I. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 180.

Peoria, Illinois, post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $320,000. Peoria, Ill.

Petaluma, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $165,000. Petaluma, Calif.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, customhouse, appraiser's stores, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $4,200,000. Philadelphia, Pa.

Phillipsburg, New Jersey, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $155,000. Phillipsburg, N. J.

Pine Bluff, Arkansas, post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $55,000. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Pipestone, Minnesota, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $90,000. Pipestone, Minn.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 923), is hereby increased from $6,425,000 to $6,775,000. Pittsburgh, Pa., post office, etc. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 923.

Plymouth, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 877); and the amount appropriated under the authority of such Act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein. Plymouth, Ind. Building construction added. Vol. 37, p. 877. Amount continued.

Pocatello, Idaho, post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land and for extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $220,000. Pocatello, Idaho.

Port Chester, N. Y.

Port Chester, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $320,000.

Port Huron, Mich.

Port Huron, Michigan, customhouse and post office: For extension and remodeling of building under an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Porterville, Calif.

Porterville, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000.

Portsmouth, Ohio.

Portsmouth, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $400,000.

Pottsville, Pa.

Pottsville, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $325,000.

Presque Isle, Me.

Presque Isle, Maine, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000.

Prestonsburg, Ky.

Prestonsburg, Kentucky, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Provincetown, Mass.

Provincetown, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000.

Provo, Utah.

Provo, Utah, post office: For acquisition of additional land and extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $45,000.

Pueblo, Colo.

Pueblo, Colorado, post office: For acquisition of additional land and expenses preliminary to construction, under an estimated total cost of $25,000.

Ravenna, Ohio.

Ravenna, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000.

Redlands, Calif.

Redlands, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $170,000.

Richmond, Va., parcel post building.
Limit of cost increased.
*Ante*, p. 119.

Richmond, Virginia, parcel-post building, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in Act approved March 26, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 119–120), for a site and building for parcel post and other governmental offices is hereby increased from $600,000 to $1,000,000.

Post office, etc.
Cafeteria equipment added.
*Ante*, p. 119.

Richmond, Virginia, post office, courthouse, and customhouse: The Act approved March 26, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 119–120), authorizing the extension and remodeling of building, under a limit of cost of $900,000, is hereby amended so as to make said amount also available for furnishing and installing fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria.

Rochester, Minn.

Rochester, Minnesota, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $360,000.

Rochester, N. Y.
Limit of cost increased.
*Ante*, p. 903.

Rochester, New York, post office: The limit of cost fixed in Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 903), is hereby increased from $1,525,000 to $1,700,000.

Rockford, Ill.
Limit of cost increased.
*Ante*, p. 903.

Rockford, Illinois, post office, and so forth: The limit of cost fixed in Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 903), is hereby increased from $695,000 to $735,000.

Rockingham, N. C.
Building construction added.
Vol. 37, p. 878.
Fund available.

Rockingham, North Carolina, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 878); and the amount appropriated under the authority of such Act is hereby made avail-

able toward the purposes herein: *Provided*, That the building shall be so constructed that court accommodations may be provided later.

*Proviso.* Court accommodations.

Rockland, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Rockland, Mass.

Rogersville, Tennessee, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Rogersville, Tenn.

Rossville, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Rossville, Ga.

Rutherfordton, North Carolina, post office and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Rutherfordton, N. C.

Saint Johns, Oregon, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $65,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 878); and the amount appropriated under the authority of such act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein.

Saint Johns, Oreg. Building construction added. Vol. 37, p. 878.

Salem, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 878); and the amount appropriated under authority of such act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein.

Salem, Ind. Building construction added. Vol. 37, p. 878.

Salem, New Jersey, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Salem, N. J.

San Antonio, Texas, post office and courthouse: For acquisition of additional land at an estimated total cost of $325,000, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for acquisition of a new site and expenses preliminary to construction, at an estimated total cost of $400,000.

San Antonio, Tex. Additional land, etc.

San Benito, Texas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $125,000.

San Benito, Tex.

Sandersville, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000.

Sandersville, Ga.

San Diego, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $775,000.

San Diego, Calif.

San Francisco, California, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building under an estimated total cost of $750,000.

San Francisco, Calif., post office, etc.

San Francisco, California, Marine Hospital: The Act approved March 5, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 181), for the construction of a general hospital building, together with such additional buildings, alterations in, additions to, or demolition of, existing buildings, mechanical equipment and outside service lines, and approach work as may be necessary to provide auxiliary facilities, under an estimated total cost of $1,640,000, is hereby amended so as to make not to exceed $200,000 of such amount available for the construction of officers' quarters, laboratory building, recreation building, storehouse, and garage; and the appropriations heretofore made are hereby made available for such purposes.

Marine hospital. Additional buildings, etc., authorized. Vol. 45, p. 181, amended.

Officers' quarters.

San Jose, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $455,000.

San Jose, Calif.

Schenectady, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of an extension, and for the remodeling and repair of the present building, under an estimated total cost of $370,000.

Schenectady, N. Y.

Seguin, Tex.

Seguin, Texas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000.

Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Seneca Falls, New York, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total of $115,000.

Sheboygan, Wis.

Sheboygan, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $295,000.

Shelby, Ohio.

Shelby, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000.

Sidney, Nebr.

Sidney, Nebraska, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Silver City, N. Mex.

Silver City, New Mexico, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Sioux City, Iowa.
Plans modified.
*Ante*, p. 904.

Sioux City, Iowa, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $1,025,000, in lieu of as required in Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 904).

Somersworth, N. H.

Somersworth, New Hampshire, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Somerville, N. J.

Somerville, New Jersey, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

South Haven, Mich.

South Haven, Michigan, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $115,000.

Spencer, Iowa.

Spencer, Iowa, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $105,000.

Spring Valley, Ill.

Spring Valley, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $60,000.

Stephenville, Tex.

Stephenville, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000.

Stillwater, Okla.

Stillwater, Oklahoma, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $135,000.

Stroudsburg, Pa.

Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Sylacauga, Ala.

Sylacauga, Alabama, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Terre Haute, Ind.
Project modified.

Terre Haute, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of building and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $600,000; and the title is hereby changed to "Post office, courthouse, and so forth."

Texarkana, Ark.-Tex.
Authorizations enlarged.
*Ante*, p. 905.

Texarkana, Arkansas-Texas, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The provision for this project in the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 905), shall include the construction of a building on the enlarged site for the accommodation of United States courts, of Texas and Arkansas, authorized to hold terms of court in said city, post office, and other Government offices, under the limit of cost established in such Act.

Texas City, Tex.

Texas City, Texas, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $80,000.

Thomaston, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $95,000. Thomaston, Ga.

Thomson, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $70,000. Thomson, Ga.

Toccoa, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000. Toccoa, Ga.

Tooele, Utah, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $75,000. Tooele, Utah.

Topeka, Kansas, post office and courthouse: For demolition of building and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $950,000. Topeka, Kans.

Torrington, Wyoming, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $90,000. Torrington, Wyo.

Trenton, Missouri, post office: For acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $100,000, in lieu of the requirement in the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1662); and the amount appropriated under the authority of such Act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein. Trenton, Mo. Acquisition of site added. Vol. 45, p. 1662.

Tyler, Texas, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $335,000, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the acquisition of site and construction of a building under an estimated total cost of $360,000. Tyler, Tex.

Unionville, Missouri, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000. Unionville, Mo.

Vallejo, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $185,000. Vallejo, Calif.

Ventura, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $200,000. Ventura, Calif.

Visalia, California, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $150,000. Visalia, Calif.

Waco, Texas, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and expenses preliminary to construction, under an estimated total cost of $150,000. Waco, Tex.

Wadesboro, North Carolina, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $95,000, in lieu of acquisition of site authorized under the Act approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., p. 878); and the amount appropriated under the authority of such Act is hereby made available toward the purposes herein. Wadesboro, N. C. Building construction added. Vol. 37, p. 878.

Waupun, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $85,000. Waupun, Wis.

Wausau, Wisconsin, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $280,000. Wausau, Wis.

Waynesboro, Georgia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $60,000. Waynesboro, Ga.

Waynesboro, Pennsylvania, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $145,000. Waynesboro, Pa.

Weiser, Idaho, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $110,000. Weiser, Idaho.

West New York, N.J.

West New York, New Jersey, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $375,000.

West Point, Va.

West Point, Virginia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $65,000.

Wheaton, Ill.

Wheaton, Illinois, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $140,000.

White River Junction, Vt.

White River Junction, Vermont, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $125,000.

Whiting, Ind.

Whiting, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

Williamsport, Pa.

Williamsport, Pennsylvania, courthouse, post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $240,000.

Williamstown, Mass.

Williamstown, Massachusetts, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building on a site to be donated, under an estimated total cost of $95,000.

Winchester, Ind.

Winchester, Indiana, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $95,000.

Winona, Miss.

Winona, Mississippi, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $75,000.

Woodstock, Va.

Woodstock, Virginia, post office, and so forth: For construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $55,000.

Youngstown, Ohio. Project modified.

Vol. 45, p. 925.

Youngstown, Ohio, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For acquisition of additional land, demolition of present building, and construction of a new building, under an estimated total cost of $585,000, in lieu of the requirement in the Act of May 29, 1928 (45 Stat. 925).

Yuma, Ariz.

Yuma, Arizona, post office, and so forth: For acquisition of site and construction of a building, under an estimated total cost of $190,000.

Zanesville, Ohio.

Zanesville, Ohio, post office, and so forth: For extension and remodeling of building, under an estimated total cost of $130,000.

PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 5 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, D. C. Central heating plant.

Limit of cost increased.

Vol. 38, p. 25; Vol. 40, p. 112.

*Proviso.*

Use of present installations.

Balance available.

Washington, District of Columbia, central heating plant: For buildings in the Triangle, the Treasury group, Museum group, Department of Agriculture group, Bureau of Engraving and Printing group, and the Washington Monument, under an estimated total cost of $5,749,000, in lieu of the requirement under the Act approved June 23, 1913 (38 Stat., p. 25), as amended, for a central heating and power plant: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may use any work installed under the authority of said Act that may be found feasible, and the unexpended balance of the appropriations made under the authority of said Act are hereby made available for the purposes herein.

Department of Agriculture Building.

Limit of cost increased.

Extensible building construction.

Vol. 44, p. 874.

Washington, District of Columbia, Department of Agriculture Buildings: The authorization contained in the Act of July 3, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 874), for the construction of an extensible building for the use of the Department of Agriculture, and the acquisition of a site, under an estimated total cost of $5,750,000, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to complete said building, under an estimated total cost of $12,800,000, and to fur-

nish and install fixed permanent equipment for a cafeteria in such building. Cafeteria equipment.

Washington, District of Columbia, Coast Guard Building, or some other Government activity: For the construction of a building to be assigned to the Coast Guard or some other Government activity, as may be determined by the Public Buildings Committee, under a total estimated cost of $3,000,000. Coast Guard Building, etc. Construction

Washington, District of Columbia, Department of Justice Building: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 907), is hereby increased from $10,000,000 to $12,000,000, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to construct a cross wing. Department of Justice Building Cost increased. *Ante*, p. 907. Cross wing construction.

Washington, District of Columbia, water mains and other utilities: The limit of cost fixed in the Act of December 22, 1927 (45 Stat., p. 34), is hereby increased from $225,000 to $525,000. District of Columbia, water mains, etc. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 45, p. 34.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS—REPAIRS, EQUIPMENT, AND GENERAL EXPENSES Public Buildings, repairs, etc.

Repairs and preservation of public buildings: Not exceeding $900 of the amount appropriated for "Repairs and preservation of public buildings" in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1932, is hereby made available for acoustical treatment of the ceiling in room 327, Treasury Building, and the allotment of $24,000 for the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, Butler, and Auditors Buildings in the District of Columbia, contained therein, is hereby increased to $24,900. Treasury Buildings. *Ante*, p. 1231. Acoustical treatment, room 327. Annexes, etc. Allotment increased.

Mechanical equipment for public buildings: The appropriations for "Mechanical equipment for public buildings, 1931," and "Mechanical equipment for public buildings, 1932," in the Acts making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal years 1931 and 1932, are hereby made available for the installation of platform scales in completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. Platform scales, etc. *Ante*, pp. 355, 1232. Funds available.

General expenses of public buildings: For an additional amount for general expenses of public buildings, including the same objects specified under this head in the Acts making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the following fiscal years: General expenses.

For 1931, including additional for rental of quarters in the District of Columbia for the office of the Supervising Architect and other incidental expenses in connection with the occupancy of such quarters, $15,000; Rent in the District, etc.

For 1932, including not to exceed $43,000 for the rental of additional quarters in the District of Columbia for the Office of the Supervising Architect and incidental expenses in connection with the occupancy of such quarters, $623,060, of which amount $456,160 may be expended for personal services including not to exceed $103,600 for such services in the District of Columbia. Additional quarters. Personal services.

Outside professional services: For an additional amount for outside professional services as provided in the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926, as amended by the Act approved March 31, 1930, $1,920,000, to remain available until expended. Outside professional services. Vol. 44, p. 630; Vol. 45, 137. *Ante*, p. 136.

## WAR DEPARTMENT—MILITARY ACTIVITIES War Department.

### JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Judge Advocate General's Department.

Expenses of administration of settlement of war claims, Act of 1928: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the War Department in connection with the settlement of war claims as authorized by the Act approved March 10, 1928 (45 Stat. Settlement of World War Claims. Vol. 45, p. 254.

Authorized expenses.

p. 254), including the authorized traveling expenses of commissioned officers and other employees, rent in the District of Columbia and in foreign countries, the employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without regard to the civil service laws and regulations or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, printing, binding, photographing, stationery, office supplies and equipment, and such other expenses as may be necessary and proper for carrying out the provisions of the Act herein referred to, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $15,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $85,000 made for this purpose in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930.

Balance reappropriated.
*Ante*, p. 121.

Adjutant General's Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

World War records.

Records of the World War: For assembling, classifying, and indexing the military personnel records of the World War, including personal services in the District of Columbia, and the purchase of necessary supplies and materials, fiscal year 1931, $18,757.

Finance Department.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Pay, etc., of the Army.
Sum for subsistence available for.
*Ante*, p. 437.

Pay, and so forth, of the Army: The sum of $400,000 of the appropriation for "Subsistence of the Army," contained in the War Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1931, approved May 28, 1930, is hereby made available for expenditure for "Pay of the Army, 1931," including the same objects specified under that head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931.

Quartermaster Corps.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Military posts.
Construction, etc.

Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts: The sum of $42,000 appropriated for Air Corps technical construction in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, and subsequently made available for noncommissioned officers' quarters at Maxwell Field, Alabama, by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, is hereby continued and made available until expended for the same purpose at Maxwell Field under the title "Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts."

Sum from Air Corps fund made available.
Vol. 45, p. 338.
Maxwell Field, N. Y.

Fort Lewis, Wash.
Acquiring land.
Vol. 45, p. 1358.

Acquisition of land, Fort Lewis, Washington: The sum of $12,000 appropriated by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, approved July 3, 1930, for acquisition of land at Fort Lewis, Washington, is hereby continued and made available for the same purpose until June 30, 1932.

Fort Sill, Okla.
Paving roadway.
*Ante*, p. 1423.

Government Road across Fort Sill (Oklahoma) Military Reservation: To carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the paving of the Government road across Fort Sill (Oklahoma) Military Reservation," approved February 27, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $73,528.61.

Fort Screven, Ga.
Dock repairs.

Repair of docks, Fort Screven, Georgia: For repair of docks at Fort Screven, Georgia, fiscal year 1931, $10,000.

Selfridge Field, Mich.
Public works.
*Ante*, p. 1454.

Selfridge Field, Michigan: For completion of sea wall and necessary fill, $50,000; for construction of a quartermaster warehouse, $55,000; for construction of a water main extending from the limits of Mount Clemens, Michigan, to and connected with the distributing system of the Selfridge Field Military Reservation, Michigan, $37,000; in all $142,000.

Plattsburg, N. Y., barracks.
*Ante*, p. 1460.

Plattsburg Barracks, Plattsburg, New York: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize appropriations

for construction at Plattsburg Barracks, Plattsburg, New York, and for other purposes, approved February 28, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $150,000.

Fortifications.

SEACOAST DEFENSES

Pensacola, Fla.
Coast Artillery, fire control.

Coast Artillery: For purchase of land for observation sites for fire-control system, harbor defenses of Pensacola, Florida, fiscal year 1931, $1,150.

Air Corps.

AIR CORPS, ARMY

Aviation expenses.
Construction.

For technical construction, preparation of landing fields, etc., at Alameda, California, $743,000, and at Marin County, California, $453,000; in all, $1,196,000; and the sum of $518,000 appropriated for construction of barracks and officers' and noncommissioned officers' quarters in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1929, and the sum of $285,000 appropriated for technical construction for Air Corps, Army, in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, are hereby made available for expenditure for the same respective purposes at Marin County, California, all as authorized in the Act approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 857); the foregoing amounts to remain available until June 30, 1932.

*Ante*, p. 857.

Bolling Field, D. C.

The sums of $100,000 for improvement of landing field at Bolling Field, District of Columbia, $5,000 for gasoline and oil storage at Crissy Field, California, and $14,490 for procurement of mowing machines and tractors, appropriated in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1930, are hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1932.

Vol. 45, p. 1349.

Tucson Field, Ariz.

Tucson Field, Tucson, Arizona: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize appropriations for construction at Tucson Field, Tucson, Arizona, and for other purposes," approved February 28, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $53,000.

*Ante*, p. 1455.

Insular Affairs Bureau.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

Care of insane Filipinos.

Care of insane Filipino soldiers: For an additional amount for the care, maintenance, and treatment at asylums in the Philippine Islands of insane natives of the Philippine Islands, conformable to the Act approved May 11, 1908, fiscal year 1930, $1.50.

Vol. 35, p. 122.
U. S. C., p. 681.

Engineer Corps.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Employment of skilled draftsmen, etc., river and harbor improvements.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers: In addition to the sum authorized under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, the further expenditure of not to exceed $10,640 is authorized for employment only in the office of the Chief of Engineers of the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations.

*Ante*, pp. 432, 447.

Ordnance Department.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Ammunition storage.

Balance reappropriated.

Ammuntion-storage facilities, Army: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Ammunition-storage facilities, Army, 1931," contained in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, is hereby continued and made available for the purposes specified therein until June 30, 1932.

*Ante*, p. 448.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Military Academy. Pay.

Pay of Military Academy: For an additional amount for pay of the United States Military Academy under the heading "pay of civilian employees," fiscal year 1931, $3,740.

Militia Bureau.

MILITIA BUREAU

National Guard. Arming, etc.

Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard: For additional amounts for expenses, camps of instruction, field and supplemental training, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, $488,000; and for pay of the National Guard (armory drills), fiscal year 1931, $505,000; in all, $993,000.

Nonmilitary activities.

## WAR DEPARTMENT—NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES

Quartermaster Corps.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Cemeterial expenses.

*Ante*, p. 458.

Cemeterial expenses: For an additional amount for cemeterial expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, to provide further for the maintenance and improvement of Arlington National Cemetery, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $175,000.

Amount from unexpended balance. Vol. 45, p. 355.

The sum of $126 of the appropriation "National Cemeteries, fiscal year 1929," is hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1932, for the payment of obligations incurred under contract executed prior to July 1, 1929.

Military parks. Chickamauga and Chattanooga.

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Tennessee and Georgia: For an additional amount for the Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, and including also the purchase, at not to exceed $300 each, maintenance, operation and repair of not to exceed three motor cycles, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $12,150.

Missionary Ridge Crest Road. Paving, improving, etc.

Paving Missionary Ridge Crest Road: For improving and paving the Government road known as the Missionary Ridge Crest Road in the Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, from Sherman Heights at the north end of Missionary Ridge, in Tennessee, to the Tennessee-Georgia State line, a distance of approximately seven and two-tenths miles, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $237,230:

*Provisos.* Protection of private property.

*Provided*, That such improvement and paving shall be so carried out as not to interfere with the privately owned walls along the east side of said road:

Maintenance, etc.

*Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended until the State of Tennessee, or any county or municipality or local subdivision thereof or any highway commission or equivalent public authority of the same concerned shall have given to the Secretary of War satisfactory assurances that immediately upon the completion of such improvements as may be made under this appropriation they will accept title to and maintain such portion of the road under the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 1104), and the Secretary of War is authorized to convey title to such road in accordance with the provisions of such Act, except such portions thereof upon which have been erected by the Government or by States or by veterans' organizations or societies, monuments, markers, or tablets to mark and commemorate historic events connected with the battle.

Vol. 43, p. 1104. Title not to include historic markers, etc.

Missionary Ridge Crest Road and Crest and Gap Road. Paving, etc.

Paving Missionary Ridge Crest Road and Crest and Gap Road: For improving and paving the Government roads known as the Missionary Ridge Crest Road and the Crest and Gap Road in the

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, from the Lafayette Road, in the State of Georgia, to the Tennessee-Georgia State line, a distance of approximately one and one-tenth miles, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $37,770: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended until the State of Georgia, or any county or muncipality or local subdivision thereof or any highway commission or equivalent public authority of the same concerned shall have given to the Secretary of War satisfactory assurances that immediately upon the completion of such improvements as may be made under this appropriation they will accept title to and maintain such portion of the roads under the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 1104), and the Secretary of War is authorized to convey title to such roads in accordance with the provisions of such Act, except such portions thereof upon which have been erected by the Government or by States or by veterans' organizations or societies, monuments, markers, or tablets to mark and commemorate historic events connected with the battle.

*Proviso.* Maintenance, etc.

Vol. 43, p. 1104. Title not to include historic markers, etc.

Petersburg National Military Park, Virginia: For an additional amount for continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battlefields of the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 3, 1926, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $5,000.

Petersburg, Va.

Vol. 44, p. 822.

Vicksburg National Military Park, Mississippi: For an additional amount for the Vicksburg National Military Park, including the same objects specified under this head in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $8,725.

Vicksburg, Miss.

Monument on Kill Devil Hill, Kitty Hawk, North Carolina: For all expenditures incident to the construction of a road leading from the State highway between Kitty Hawk and Nags Head, North Carolina, to the Wright Memorial Reservation, and for such roads within said reservation as may be necessary, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $25,000.

Kitty Hawk, N. C. Monument on Kill Devil Hill.

Vol. 44, p. 1264; Vol. 45, p. 357.

Marker or tablet to Sergeant William Jasper: For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the procurement and erection of a tablet or marker at Jasper Spring, Chatham County, Georgia, to mark the spot where Sergeant William Jasper, a Revolutionary hero, fell and to mark that battlefield in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 28, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 831), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $2,500.

Sergeant William Jasper. Memorial tablet.

*Ante*, p. 831.

Marker or tablet to Joseph Hewes: For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the erection of a marker or tablet at Edenton, North Carolina, to the memory of Joseph Hewes, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 9, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 528), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $2,500.

Joseph Hewes. Memorial tablet. *Ante*, p. 528.

Tablet at Fort Sumter, South Carolina: For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the procurement and erection of a tablet in the Fort Sumter Military Reservation, South Carolina, to the memory of the garrison at Fort Sumter during the siege of 1861, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 30, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 838), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $2,500.

Fort Sumter, S. C. Memorial Tablet. *Ante*, p. 838.

Tablet to Nancy Hart: For an additional amount for furnishing and erecting a tablet or marker to commemorate the memory of Nancy Hart, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 26, 1929, as amended by the Act approved February 19, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $650.

Nancy Hart. Memorial Tablet, etc.

*Ante*, p. 1173.

Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.

Approaches, etc.

*Ante*, p. 122.

Approaches and surroundings, Tomb of the Unknown Soldier: The unexpended balance on June 30, 1931, of the appropriation of $416,686 made by the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, for construction of approaches and surroundings to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier is hereby continued and made available for the same purposes until June 30, 1932.

Ringgold Road, Chickamauga, etc., Park.

Paving, to Ringgold, Ga.

Vol. 45, p. 929.
*Ante*, p. 910.

Paving Ringgold Road: Any unexpended balance on June 30, 1931, of the appropriation of $117,000, for "Government Road, known as the Ringgold Road, extending from Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park to the town of Ringgold, Georgia," made by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, as extended by the Acts approved February 28, 1929, and July 3, 1930, is hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1932.

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

Balance continued.

Vol. 45, pp. 929, 1666.
*Ante*, p. 911.

Fort Donelson National Military Park, Tennessee: The unexpended balance under the appropriation "Fort Donelson National Military Park, Tennessee," Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1928, approved May 29, 1928, $5,000, and Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1929, approved March 4, 1929, $45,000, as extended to June 30, 1931, by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1930, approved July 3, 1930, is hereby continued and made available until June 30, 1932.

Chalmette, La., battle field.
Survey, etc.

*Ante*, p. 1045.

Survey of battlefield, Chalmette, Louisiana: For all expenses incident to the study, investigation, and survey of the battlefield of Chalmette, Louisiana, as authorized by the Act approved January 31, 1931 (Public Act Numbered 578, Seventy-first Congress), fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $300.

"The Cradle of the Old Northwest."
Monument.

Monument to the memory of the first permanent settlement of the West at Harrodsburg, Kentucky: For the erection of a suitable monument on the site of the Pioneer Cemetery at Harrodsburg, Kentucky, commemorating the first permanent settlement west of the Allegheny Mountains, "The Cradle of the Old Northwest," where General George Rogers Clark and his heroic associates at old Fort Harrod planned and inaugurated the campaign carried on by General Clark and his associates in the conquest of the Northwest Territory during the Revolutionary War, as a result of which that vast territory was established as a part of the United States of America, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $100,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That the plan and design of such monument shall be subject to the approval of the National Commission of Fine Arts: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the State of Kentucky or any subdivision thereof, or any appropriate organization existing therein, for the care of such monument.

*Proviso.*
Approval of plans.

Maintenance.

Engineer Corps.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Fort Pierce, Fla.
Dredging harbor.
*Proviso.*
Maintenance.

Fort Pierce Harbor: For dredging the channel of Fort Pierce Harbor, Florida, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $20,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be expended until local interests shall have agreed to maintain such channel upon completion of the dredging herein provided for.

Salmon River, Alaska.

Flood control survey.

*Ante*, p. 1047.

Survey of flood control, Salmon River, Alaska: For survey of the Salmon River, Alaska, with a view to the prevention and control of its floods, as authorized by the Act approved January 31, 1931, fiscal years 1931 and 1932, $800.

## TITLE II—SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS UNDER THE ACT OF JULY 3, 1930, AMENDING THE CLASSIFICATION ACT OF 1923, AS AMENDED.

Brookhart Amendments to Classification Act of 1923, etc.

SECTION 1. Supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, on account of the enactment of the Act of July 3, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 1003–1005), amending the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, to be added to and become a part of the appropriations available during such fiscal year under the following appropriation titles, namely:

Supplemental appropriations under, fiscal year 1931.

*Ante*, p. 1003.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

### LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

Legislative establishment.

#### OFFICE OF ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Architect of the Capitol.

For "Capitol Building and Repairs, 1931," $1,293.
For "Maintenance, House Office Building, 1931," $3,199.
For "Maintenance, Senate Office Building, 1931," $2,737.
Total, Office of Architect of the Capitol, $7,229.

#### LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Library of Congress.

"Salaries, Library of Congress, 1931:" For salaries, Library proper, $1,620; Copyright Office, $1,260; Legislative Reference Service, $460; distribution of card indexes, $500; in all, $3,840.
For "Care and maintenance, Library of Congress, 1931," $2,996.
Total, Library of Congress, $6,836.
Total, Legislative Establishment, $14,065.

### EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

Executive Office and independent establishments.

#### BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

For "Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals, 1931," $3,000.

Board of Tax Appeals.

#### CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Civil Service Commission.

For "Salaries, Civil Service Commission, 1931:" For salaries, $6,800; salaries of field force, $4,920; in all, $11,720.
For "Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission, 1931," examination of Presidential Postmasters, $480.
Total, Civil Service Commission, $12,200.

#### COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Commission of Fine Arts.

For "Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts, 1931," $100.

#### FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission.

For "Federal Trade Commission, 1931," $8,220.

#### GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

General Accounting Office.

For "Salaries, General Accounting Office, 1931," $35,760.

#### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Smithsonian Institution.

For "Salaries and Expenses, Smithsonian Institution, 1931," $380.
For "International Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution, 1931," $160.

For "American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, 1931," $560.

For "National Museum, preservation of collections, 1931," $3,596.

For "National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1931," $345.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, $5,041.

UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Geographic Board.

For "Salaries and expenses, United States Geographic Board, 1931," $100.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Veterans' Administration.

For "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, 1931," $784,700.

Department of Agriculture.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Office of Secretary.

For "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture, 1931," $6,900.

For "Compensation, Mechanical Shops and Power Plant, Department of Agriculture, 1931," $500.

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

Office of Information.

For "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, 1931," $3,827.

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Library.

For "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture, 1931," $560.

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Experiment stations.

For "Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations, 1931," $934.

WEATHER BUREAU

Weather Bureau.

For "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, 1931," $9,680.

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Bureau of Animal Industry.

For "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, 1931," $2,675.

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Bureau of Plant Industry.

For "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1931," $8,138.

FOREST SERVICE

Forest Service.

For "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, 1931," $54,420.

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Biological Survey.

For "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, 1931," $6,200.

Agricultural Economics Bureau.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

For "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 1931," $21,130.

For "Enforcement of the United States Cotton Futures Act and United States Cotton Standards Act, 1931," $2,040.

For "Enforcement of the United States Grain Standards Act, 1931," $9,910.

For "Administration of the United States Warehouse Act, 1931," $1,193.

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, $34,273.

BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

Home Economics Bureau.

For "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics, 1931," $656.

PLANT QUARANTINE AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Plant Quarantine and Control Administration.

For "Salaries and Expenses, Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 1931," $10,363.

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Food and Drug Administration.

For "Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration, 1931," $12,085.

FARMERS' SEED LOAN OFFICE

Farmers' Seed Loan Office.

For "Collection of Seed Grain Loans, 1931," $318.

Total, Department of Agriculture, $151,529.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Office of the Secretary.

For "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce, 1931," $3,720.

Radio Division: For "Enforcement of Wireless Communication Laws, 1931," $2,840.

Aeronautics Branch: For "Aircraft in Commerce, 1931," $2,600.

For "Air Navigation Facilities, 1931," $600.

Total, Office of the Secretary, $9,760.

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1931," $2,200.

For "Promoting Commerce in Europe and Other Areas, 1931," $318.

For "Promoting Commerce in Latin America, 1931," $815.

For "Promoting Commerce in the Far East, 1931," $1,000.

For "Promoting Commerce in Africa, 1931," $278.

For "District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce, 1931," $3,000.

For "Export Industries, Department of Commerce, 1931," $4,000.

For "Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, 1931," $932.

For "Compiling Foreign Trade Statistics, Department of Commerce, 1931," $2,000.

For "Lists of Foreign Buyers, 1931," $298.

For "Investigations of Foreign Trade Restrictions, 1931," $159.

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, $15,000.

STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE

Steamboat Inspection Service.

For "Clerk Hire, Steamboat Inspection Service, 1931," $265.

Bureau of Navigation.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

For "Salaries, Bureau of Navigation, 1931," $240.
For "Admeasurement of Vessels, 1931," $200.
For "Enforcement of Navigation Laws, 1931," $1,400.
Total, Bureau of Navigation, $1,840.

Bureau of Standards.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS

For "Salaries, Bureau of Standards, 1931," $9,540.
For "Industrial Research, Bureau of Standards, 1931," $2,860.
For "Standardization of Equipment, Bureau of Standards, 1931," $2,900.

Bureau of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

For "Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses, 1931," $1,220.
For "Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses, 1931," $30,280.
For "Salaries, Lighthouse Service, 1931," $5,980.
Total, Bureau of Lighthouses, $37,480.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

For "Party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1931:" Magnetic work, $300.
For "Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1931," $2,620.
Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey, $2,920.

Bureau of Fisheries.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

For "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries, 1931:" Commissioner's Office, $750; Propagation of Food Fishes, $2,000; in all, $2,750.

PATENT OFFICE

Patent Office.

For "Salaries, Patent Office, 1931," $16,200.

Bureau of Mines.

BUREAU OF MINES

For "General Expenses, Bureau of Mines, 1931," $380.
For "Investigating Mine Accidents, 1931," $3,020.
For "Mining Investigations in Alaska, 1931," $300.
For "Operating Mine Rescue Cars and Stations, Bureau of Mines, 1931," $3,240.
For "Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines, 1931," $1,040.
For "Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines, 1931," $460.
For "Oil, Gas, and Oil-shale Investigations, Bureau of Mines, 1931," $2,040.
For "Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines, 1931," $1,120.
For "Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines, 1931," $3,980.
Total, Bureau of Mines, $15,580.
Total, Department of Commerce, $117,095.

Department of the Interior.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Office of the Secretary.

"Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior, 1931:" For salaries, $4,500; Office of Solicitor $740; in all, $5,240.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

General Land Office.

For "Salaries, General Land Office, 1931," $10,200.
For "Surveying the Public Lands, 1931," $3,060.
For "Contingent Expenses of Land Offices, 1931," $3,980.
For "Protecting Public Lands, Timber, and so forth, 1931," $1,320.
Total, General Land Office, $18,560.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bureau of Indian Affairs.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1931," $3,660.
For "Determining Heirs of Deceased Indian Allottees, 1931," $1,000.
For "Irrigation, Indian Reservations (reimbursable), 1931," $460.
For "Indian Schools: Support, 1931," $1,590.
"Indian Boarding Schools, 1931:" Fort Mojave, Arizona, $100; Phoenix, Arizona, $200; Truxton Canyon, Arizona, $60; Sherman Institute, Riverside, California, $560; Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas, $180; Pipestone, Minnesota, $100; Genoa, Nebraska, $60; Carson City, Nevada, $120; Albuquerque, New Mexico, $200; Santa Fe, New Mexico, $100; Bismarck, North Dakota, $60; Chilocco, Oklahoma, $380; Euchee, Oklahoma, $60; Eufaula, Oklahoma, $60; in all, $2,240.
For "Conservation of Health Among Indians, 1931," $1,110.
For "Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property, 1931," $1,720.
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, $11,780.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Geological Survey.

"Geological Survey, 1931": For salaries, $1,320; Alaska Mineral Resources, $300; Classification of Lands, $480; Geologic and Topographic Maps, $1,060; Mineral Leasing, $1,820; in all, $4,980.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Office of Education.

For "Education of Natives of Alaska, 1930 and 1931," $2,320.
For "Medical Relief in Alaska, 1930 and 1931," $120.
Total, Office of Education, $2,440.

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

Government in the Territories.

For "Salaries, governor and secretary, Territory of Alaska, 1931," $100.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

For "Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 1931," $12,000.
Total, Department of the Interior, $55,100

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Salaries.

For "Salaries, Department of Justice, 1931," $6,580.

MISCELLANEOUS

Antitrust law enforcement.

For "Enforcement of Antitrust Laws, 1931," $560.

Bureau of Prisons.

BUREAU OF PRISONS

For "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Prisons, 1931," $560.

Bureau of Prohibition.

BUREAU OF PROHIBITION

For "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Prohibition, 1931," $41,220.

JUDICIAL

United States Courts, etc.

For "Salaries and Expenses, United States Customs Court, 1931," $2,240.

For "Salaries, Court of Claims, 1931," $294.

For "Salaries, Judges, Marshals, and so forth, Territory of Alaska, 1931," $1,600.

For "Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts, 1931," $25,200.

For "Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts, 1931," $14,180.

For "Pay of Regular Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts, 1931," $14,700.

For "Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts, 1931," $24,360.

For "Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts, 1931," $4,420.

Total, Department of Justice, $135,914.

Department of Labor.

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Office of the Secretary.

For "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor, 1931," $1,200.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Bureau of Labor Statistics.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1931," $2,820.

For "Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1931," $200.

Total, Department of Labor, $4,220.

Navy Department.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Salaries.

For "Salaries, Naval Examining and Retiring Boards, 1931," $260.

For "Salaries, Compensation Board, Navy Department, 1931," $60.

For "Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library, 1931," $300.

For "Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations, 1931," $830.

For "Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications, 1931," $2,760.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Navigation, 1931," $4,220.

For "Salaries, Hydrographic Office, 1931," $1,790.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Engineering, 1931," $2,980.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair, 1931," $4,760.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance, 1931," $2,035.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1931," $10,000.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 1931," $560.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1931," $3,380.
For "Salaries, Bureau of Aeronautics, 1931," $2,400.
Total, salaries, Navy Department, $36,335.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Post Office Department.

### OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES

#### SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

Salaries in bureaus and offices.

For "Salaries, Office of Postmaster General, 1931," $2,680.
For "Salaries, Post Office Department Buildings, 1931," $3,700.
For "Salaries, Office of First Assistant Postmaster General, 1931," $6,320.
For "Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General, 1931," $7,540.
For "Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General, 1931," $9,500.
For "Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, 1931," $3,780.
For "Salaries, Office of Solicitor for the Post Office Department, 1931," $580.
For "Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector, 1931," $1,960.
For "Salaries, Office of Purchasing Agent, 1931," $540.
For "Salaries, Bureau of Accounts, 1931," $880.
Total, Post Office Department, $37,480.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department.

### DIVISION OF SUPPLY

Division of Supply.

For "Salaries, Division of Supply, 1931," $1,906.

### GENERAL SUPPLY COMMITTEE

General Supply Committee.

For "Salaries and Expenses, General Supply Committee, 1931," $1,280.

### OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits.

For "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, 1931," $1,400.

### DIVISION OF BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS

Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.

For "Salaries, Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, 1931," $3,280.

### PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Public Debt Service.

For "Public Debt Service, 1931," $60,300

### DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

Division of Appointments.

For "Salaries, Division of Appointments, 1931," $640.

### OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Treasurer's office.

For "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, 1931," $5,160.
For "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States (National Currency, Reimbursable), 1931," $6,826.

Comptroller's office.

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY

For "Salaries, Office of Comptroller of Currency, 1931," $3,120.
For "Salaries, Office of Comptroller of Currency (National Currency, Reimbursable), 1931," $1,500.

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Bureau of Narcotics.

For "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics, 1931," $8,548.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

For "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1931," $237,315.

Secret Service Division.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

For "Salaries, Secret Service Division, 1931," $380.
For "Suppressing Counterfeiting and Other Crimes, 1931," $7,200.

Public Health Service.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

For "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service, 1931," $4,200.
For "Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons, Public Health Service, 1931," $2,460.
For "Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service, 1931," $15,720.
Total, Public Health Service, $22,380.

Office of Supervising Architect.

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT

For "General Expenses of Public Buildings, 1931," $17,700.
For "Salaries, Office of Supervising Architect, 1931," $6,870.
Total, Office of Supervising Architect, $24,570.
Total, Treasury Department, $385,805.

War Department, military activities.

## WAR DEPARTMENT—MILITARY ACTIVITIES

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Office of Secretary.

For "Salaries, Office of Secretary of War, 1931," $2,645.

General Staff Corps.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

For "Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff, 1931," $3,859.
For "Army War College, 1931," $1,114.
Total, General Staff Corps, $4,973.

Adjutant General's Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

For "Salaries, Adjutant General's Office, 1931," $23,810.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Inspector General's Department.

For "Salaries, Office of Inspector General, 1931," $497.

Finance Department.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

For "Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance, 1931," $4,242.
For "Finance Service, 1931," $10,455.
Total, Finance Department, $14,697.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Quartermaster Corps.

For "Incidental Expenses of the Army, 1931," $5,469.
For "Barracks and Quarters, other Buildings and Utilities, 1930 and 1931," $17,583.
For "Construction and Repair of Hospitals, 1931," $1,293.
Total, Quartermaster Corps, $24,345.

SIGNAL CORPS

Signal Corps.

For "Salaries, Signal Office, 1931," $1,555.

AIR CORPS

Air Corps.

For "Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps, 1931," $2,506.
For "Air Corps, Army, 1931," $100,304.
Total Air Corps, $102,810.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Department.

For "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, 1931," $3,481.
For "Medical and Hospital Department, 1931," $5,181.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

Bureau of Insular Affairs.

For "Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs, 1931," $1,432.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Corps of Engineers.

For "Salaries, Office of Chief of Egineers, 1931," $1,154.
For "Engineer Depots, 1931," $1,432.
For "Engineer School, 1931," $178.
For "Engineer Equipment of Troops, 1931," $577.
For "Engineer Operations in the Field, 1931," $458.
For "Military Surveys and Maps, 1930–December 31, 1931," $2,864.
For "Seacoast Defenses, Engineers, 1931," $1,735.
For "Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments, Engineers, 1931," $736.
Total, Corps of Engineers, $9,134.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Department.

For "Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance, 1931," $4,793.
For "Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army, 1931," $30,211.
Total, Ordnance Department, $35,004.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service.

For "Salaries, Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, 1931," $259.
For "Chemical Warfare Service, Army, 1931," $6,027.
Total, Chemical Warfare Service, $6,286.

CHIEF OF INFANTRY

Chief of Infantry.

For "Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1931," $139.
For "Tank Service, 1931," $417.
Total, Chief of Infantry, $556.

CHIEF OF CAVALRY

Chief of Cavalry.

For "Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, 1931," $517.

Chief of Coast Artillery.

CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY

For "Salaries, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, 1931," $418.
For "Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1931," $179.
Total, Chief of Coast Artillery, $597.

Military Academy.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

For "Pay of Military Academy, 1931," $460.
For "Maintenance, United States Military Academy, 1931," $1,194.
Total, Military Academy, $1,654.

Militia Bureau.

MILITIA BUREAU

For "Salaries, Militia Bureau, 1931," $636.

Citizens' military training.

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

For "Citizens' Military Training Camps, 1931," $1,094.
Total, military activities, War Department, $240,904.

War Department, nonmilitary activities.

## WAR DEPARTMENT—NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES

Panama Canal.

PANAMA CANAL

For "Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal," $47,245.
For "Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal," $8,900.
For "Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone," $2,275.
Total, Panama Canal, $58,420.
Total, military and nonmilitary activities, War Department, $299,324.

District of Columbia.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GENERAL EXPENSES

General expenses.

For "Executive Office, District of Columbia, 1931," $220.
For "Assessor's Office, District of Columbia, 1931," $1,160.
For "License Bureau, District of Columbia, 1931," $500.
For "Collector's Office, District of Columbia, 1931," $340.
For "Office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia, 1931," $60.
For "Salaries, Trees, and Parking Department, District of Columbia, 1931," $100.
For "Office of Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, District of Columbia, 1931," $300.
For "Central Garage, District of Columbia, 1931," $100.
For "Department of Insurance, District of Columbia, 1931," $120.
For "Surveyor's Office, District of Columbia, 1931," $55.
For "Office of Director of Traffic, District of Columbia, 1931," $60.
For "Salaries, Free Public Library, District of Columbia, 1931," $1,108.
For "Office of Register of Wills, District of Columbia, 1931," $1,080.
For "Office of Recorder of Deeds, District of Columbia, 1931," $1,000.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Contingent expenses.

For "Public Employment Service, District of Columbia, 1931," $180.

COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

City refuse.

For "Collection and Disposal of Refuse, District of Columbia, 1931," $1,220.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Electrical department.

For "Electrical Department, District of Columbia, 1931," $100.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public schools.

For "Public Schools, District of Columbia, 1931," $270.

METROPOLITAN POLICE

Police.

For "Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia, 1931" (House of Detention), $50.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health department.

For "Health Department, District of Columbia, 1931," $60.

COURTS AND PRISONS

Courts and prisons.

For "Juvenile Court, District of Columbia, 1931," $420.
For "Municipal Court, District of Columbia, 1931," $380.
For "Pay of Bailiffs, and so forth, Supreme Court, District of Columbia, 1931," $360.
For "Salaries of Employees, Courthouse, District of Columbia, 1931," $180.
For "Writs of Lunacy, District of Columbia, 1931," $100.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

National Zoological Park.

For "National Zoological Park, District of Columbia, 1931," $520.

Division of expenses.

Total, District of Columbia, $10,043, to be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed for defraying the expenses of the District of Columbia by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1931.

Total, Section 1, Title II, $2,096,031: *Provided*, That the restrictions, contained in appropriations available during the fiscal year 1931, limiting the amounts which may be expended for personal services or for other purposes, are hereby waived to the extent necessary to meet the increases in compensation under the Act entitled "An Act to amend section 13 of the Act of March 4, 1923, entitled 'An Act to provide for the classification of civilian positions within the District of Columbia and in the field services,' as amended by the Act of May 28, 1928," approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 1003–1005).

*Proviso.* Adjustments in conformity herewith.

*Ante*, p. 1003.

U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 25.

## TITLE III—JUDGMENTS AND AUTHORIZED CLAIMS

Judgments and authorized claims.

DAMAGE CLAIMS

Damage claims.

SEC. 1. For the payment of claims for damages to or losses of privately owned property adjusted and determined by the following respective departments under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide a method for the settlement of claims arising against the Government of the United States in sums not exceeding $1,000 in any one case," approved December 28, 1922 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 215–217), as fully set forth in Senate Documents Numbered 284, 301, and 305 and House Document Numbered 765 of the Seventy-first Congress, as follows:

Settlement of, not in excess of $1,000.

Vol. 42, p. 1066.
U. S. C., p. 989.

Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital, $156.34;
Veterans' Administration, $194.20;
Department of Agriculture, $652.51;
Department of Commerce, $23.55;
Department of the Interior, $49;
Navy Department, $949.03;
Post Office Department (out of the postal revenues), $5,968.20;
Treasury Department, $510.16;
War Department, $996.10;
In all, $9,499.09.

United States courts, judgments.

JUDGMENTS, UNITED STATES COURTS

Payment of, for suits in admiralty.

Sec. 2. For the payment of judgments, including costs of suits, rendered against the Government of the United States by United States district courts under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act authorizing suits against the United States in admiralty for damages caused by and salvage services rendered to public vessels belonging to the United States, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 781–789), certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 763, under the following departments, namely: Treasury Department, $1,786.36; War Department, $1,478.58; in all, $3,264.94, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest as and where specified in such judgments.

Vol. 43, p. 1112.
U. S. C., p. 1529.

Judgments, in special cases.

For the payment of the judgments, including costs of suits, rendered against the Government by United States district courts in special cases and under the provisions of certain special Acts and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in Senate Document Numbered 285, under the Treasury Department, $19,906.23.

Time of payments.

None of the judgments contained under this caption shall be paid until the right of appeal shall have expired except such as have become final and conclusive against the United States by failure of the parties to appeal or otherwise.

Interest.

Payment of interest wherever provided for judgments contained in this Act shall not in any case continue for more than thirty days after the date of approval of the Act.

Court of Claims.

JUDGMENTS, COURT OF CLAIMS

Judgments.

Sec. 3. For payment of the judgments rendered by the Court of Claims and reported to the Seventy-first Congress, in Senate Documents Numbered 286 and 294 and House Document Numbered 760, under the following departments and establishments, namely: United States Food Administration, $167,026.35; Department of Justice, $11.15; Navy Department, $152,200.24; Treasury Department, $965.23; War Department, $525,220.42; in all, $845,423.39, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on certain of the judgments at the legal rate per annum as and where specified in such judgments.

Pocono Pines Hotels Company.
Case remanded.
Statute of limitation waived.
Report.

The case of the Pocono Pines Assembly Hotels Company against United States of America, Number J—543 be, and hereby is, remanded to the United States Court of Claims with complete authority, the statute of limitations or rule of procedure to the contrary notwithstanding, to hear testimony as to the actual facts involved in the litigation and with instructions to report its finding of facts to Congress at the earliest practicable moment.

None of the judgments contained under this caption which have not been affirmed by the Supreme Court or otherwise become final and conclusive against the United States shall be paid until the expiration of the time within which application may be made for a writ of certiorari under subdivision (b) section 3, of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Judicial Code, and to further define the jurisdiction of the circuit courts of appeals and of the Supreme Court, and for other purposes," approved February 13, 1925 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 288).

Time of payments.

Vol. 43, p. 939. U. S. C., p. 901.

For payment of the claim of the Hudson River Navigation Corporation for interest on a judgment, rendered in favor of such corporation by the Court of Claims on December 3, 1928, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of September 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 226), as certified in House Document Numbered 759, Seventy-first Congress, under the Navy Department, $5,010.54.

Hudson River Navigation Corporation.

U. S. C., p. 990.

AUDITED CLAIMS

Audited claims.

SEC. 4. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the General Accounting Office under appropriations the balances of which have been carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 713), and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year 1928 and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 266), as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 758, Seventy-first Congress, there is appropriated as follows:

Payment of additional.

Vol. 18, p. 110. U. S. C., p. 1022.

Vol. 23, p. 254. U. S. C., p. 43.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES

Independent offices.

For increase of compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $7,087.40.
For salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, $13.20.
For vocational rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, $37.33.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

For general expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, $16.29.
For salaries and expenses, Forest Service, $36.
For general expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, $303.99.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

For air-navigation facilities, $5.
For collecting statistics, Bureau of Census, $1.75.
For general expenses, Lighthouse Service, $51.21.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department of the Interior.

For contingent expenses of land offices, $11.55.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, $2,704.05.
For fees of witnesses, United States courts, $20.
For fees of commissioners, United States courts, $348.25.
For miscellaneous expenses, United States courts, $9.90.
For support of United States prisoners, $414.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Department of Labor.

For miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Naturalization, $3.25.

Navy Department.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, $200.21.
For gunnery and engineering exercises, Bureau of Navigation, $60.
For organizing the Naval Reserve Force, $46.96.
For organizing the Naval Reserve, $44.95.
For engineering, Bureau of Engineering, $9.02.
For ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance, $12.65.
For pay, subsistence and transportation, Navy, $2,021.60.
For pay of the Navy, $2,436.76.
For aviation, Navy, $450.
For general expenses, Marine Corps, $1,439.69.
For maintenance, Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, $54.60.

Post Office Department.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—POSTAL SERVICE

(Out of the postal revenues)

For car fare and bicycle allowance, $108.45.
For city delivery carriers, $1.59.
For clerks, first and second class post offices, $50.
For compensation to postmasters, $38.49.
For indemnities, domestic mail, $314.47.
For indemnities, international mail, $38.67.
For labor-saving devices, $17.26.
For railroad transportation and mail messenger service, $52.65.
For rent, light, and fuel, $240.16.
For vehicle service. $161.32.

Treasury Department.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

For stationery, Treasury Department, $67.89.
For Coast Guard, $297.14.
For contingent expenses, Coast Guard, $2.
For pay and allowances, Coast Guard, $685.
For rebuilding and repairing stations, and so forth, Coast Guard, $10.
For collecting the internal revenue, $46.68.
For enforcement of Narcotic and National Prohibition Acts, internal revenue, $1,379.78.
For pay of other employees, Public Health Service, $3.12.
For pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, $44.70.
For mechanical equipment for public buildings, $12.40.
For operating supplies for public buildings, $219.34.

War Department.

WAR DEPARTMENT

For additional employees, War Department, $16.84.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, $8,754.97.
For pay of the Army, $3,173.61.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, war with Spain, $1.44
For arrears of pay, bounty, and so forth, $139.81.
For increase of compensation, Military Establishment, $1,179.56.
For Army transportation, $236.58.
For general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps, $426.56.
For subsistence of the Army, $1,438.50.
For sites for military purposes, $800.
For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, $78.28.

For clothing and equipage, $2.40.
For Air Service, Army, $7,288.74.
For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, $2,382.36.
For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard (act May 22, 1928), $80.64.
For pay of the National Guard for armory drills, $2.
For Reserve Officers' Training Corps, $51.60.
For headstones for graves of soldiers, $10.86.
Total, audited claims, section 4, $47,695.47, together with such additional sum due to increases in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in the foreign currency as specified in certain of the settlements of the General Accounting Office.

AUDITED CLAIMS

Audited claims.

SEC. 5. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the General Accounting Office under appropriations the balances of which have been carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 20, 1874 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 713), and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year 1928 and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 266), as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered 281, Seventy-first Congress, there is appropriated as follows:

Payment of additional.

Vol. 18, p. 110.
U. S. C., p. 1022.

Vol. 23, p. 254.
U. S. C., p. 43.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES

Independent offices.

For Interstate Commerce Commission, $2.20.
For salaries and expenses, Veterans' Bureau, $3.
For vocational rehabilitation, Veterans' Bureau, $64.16.
For military and naval compensation, Veterans' Bureau, $10.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Agriculture.

For general expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, $257.33.
For general expenses, Forest Service, $2.50.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department of Commerce.

For increase of compensation, Department of Commerce, $160.33.
For party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, $53.61.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Interior Department.

For relieving distress and prevention, and so forth, of diseases among Indians, $45.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Department of Justice.

For detection and prosecution of crimes, $2.40.
For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, $96.06.
For pay of special assistant attorneys, United States courts, $3,000.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Navy Department.

For pay, miscellaneous, $5.50.
For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, $2.90.
For ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance, $189.26.
For pay of the Navy, $1,103.15.
For pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy, $128.78.
For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $400.25.

Post Office Department.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—POSTAL SERVICE

(Out of the postal revenues)

For compensation to postmasters, $50.98.
For indemnities, domestic mail, $113.85.
For indemnities, international mail, $37.41.

State Department.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

For salaries, Foreign Service officers, $154.38.

Treasury Department.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

For collecting the revenue from customs, $124.52.
For Coast Guard, $2,006.16.
For pay and allowances, Coast Guard, $1,126.17.
For enforcement of narcotic and national prohibition acts, Internal Revenue, $1,045.34.
For pay of other employees, Public Health Service, $1.

War Department.

WAR DEPARTMENT

For pay, and so forth, of the Army (Longevity Act of January 29, 1927), $1,206.88.
For pay, and so forth, of the Army, $2,568.89.
For pay of the Army, $123.84.
For arrears of pay, bounty, and so forth, $43.73.
For mileage of the Army, $49.92.
For increase of compensation, Military Establishment, $291.56.
For Army transportation, $53.80.
For clothing and equipage, $682.88.
For general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps, $105.38.
For subsistence of the Army, $8.40.
For medical and hospital department, $82.76.
For Signal Service of the Army, $465.
For Air Service, Army, $362.50.
For arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, $5.
For pay of the National Guard for armory drills, $90.60.
Total, audited claims, section 5, $16,327.38, together with such additional sum due to increases in rates of exchange as may be necessary to pay claims in the foreign currency as specified in certain of the settlements of the General Accounting Office.

Judgments against collectors of customs.

SEC. 6. Payment of judgments against collectors of customs: For the payment of claims allowed by the General Accounting Office covering judgments rendered by United States district courts against collectors of customs, where certificates of probable cause have been issued as provided for under section 989, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 842), and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 762, under the Treasury Department, $13,228.70.

R. S., sec. 989, p. 185.
U. S. C., p. 943.

Offsets against claims, etc.
Interest.
Vol. 18, p. 481.
U. S. C., p. 990.

For payment of interest on amounts withheld from claimants by the Comptroller General of the United States, Act of March 3, 1875 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 227), as allowed by the General Accounting Office, and certified to the Seventy-first Congress in House Document Numbered 762, under the Treasury Department, $23,393.47.
Total under section 6, Title III, $36,622.17.

Grand Army of the Republic.
Aid to, in Memorial Day services, 1931.

SEC. 7. To aid the Grand Army of the Republic in its Memorial Day services, May 30, 1931: To aid the Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation in its Memorial Day services, May 30, 1931, and in the decoration of the graves of the Union soldiers,

sailors, and marines with flags and flowers in the national cemeteries in the District of Columbia and in the Arlington National Cemetery in Virginia, fiscal year 1931, $2,500, to be paid to the treasurer of such Corporation and disbursed by him for the foregoing purposes.

## SHORT TITLE

This Act may be cited as the "Second Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1931."

Title of Act.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 523.**— Joint Resolution To provide for the relocation of the statue of Major General John A. Rawlins.

March 4, 1931.
[S. J. Res. 228.]
[Pub. Res. No. 132.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital is authorized and directed to cause the statue of Major General John A. Rawlins to be erected in Rawlins Park, United States Reservation Numbered 13, District of Columbia, upon its removal from its present location as authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction of certain public buildings, and for other purposes," approved May 25, 1926. The exact site selected in such park shall be approved by the Commission of Fine Arts.

Major General John A. Rawlins.
Relocation of statue of, in District of Columbia.
Vol. 44, p. 630.
Fine Arts Commission to approve site.

SEC. 2. For the preparation of the new site and the erection of such statue thereon there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,500.

Sum authorized.
*Ante*, p. 1556.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 524.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to proclaim October 11, 1931, General Pulaski's Memorial Day for the observance and commemoration of the death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski.

March 4, 1931.
[S. J. Res. 247.]
[Pub. Res., No. 133.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President of the United States is authorized and requested to issue a proclamation calling upon officials of the Government to display the flag of the United States on all governmental buildings on October 11, 1931, and inviting the people of the United States to observe the day in schools and churches, or other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies of the death of General Casimir Pulaski.

General Casimir Pulaski.
Observance of anniversary of death of.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 525.**—Joint Resolution To amend Public Resolution Numbered 80, Seventieth Congress, second session, relating to payment of certain claims of grain elevators and grain firms.

March 4, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 303.]
[Pub. Res., No. 134.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Public Resolution Numbered 80, approved February 4, 1929 (Seventieth Congress), authorizing the President to ascertain, adjust, and pay certain claims of grain elevators and grain firms to cover insurance and interest on wheat during the years 1919 and 1920, as per a certain contract authorized by the President, approved February 4, 1929, be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding thereto the following:

Grain contract prices.
Vol. 45, p. 1148.
Payment of claims.

" : *Provided*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is authorized to waive production of the original orders for cars, but

Waiver of original orders for cars.

Claimant to file declaration.

that no claim shall be allowed and paid unless claimant shall file, under oath, a declaration based on personal knowledge showing his ownership of the wheat on which he claims interest and insurance; that the wheat was not held for any person, company, or association under any agreement, written, oral, or implied; that the wheat was not being held for seed, and that every reasonable effort was made to obtain cars each week for shipment of the grain in the elevator: *And provided further*, That no claim shall be allowed which has heretofore been adjudicated by any court nor where claimant actually profited by the delay nor where claimant filed a claim for such interest and insurance in any case prior to 1922."

*Proviso.* Claims not allowed.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931. [H. J. Res. 528.] [Pub. Res., No. 135.]

**CHAP. 526.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation to provide books for the adult blind.

Adult blind. Sum appropriated to provide books for. *Ante*, p. 1487.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to enable the Librarian of Congress to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved March 3, 1931, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year 1932, the sum of $100,000.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931. [H. J. Res. 531.] [Pub. Res., No. 136.]

**CHAP. 527.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.

Narcotic Drugs, Conference on Limitation of Manufacture of. Sum appropriated for participation expenses of United States. *Ante*, p. 1516.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs to be held at Geneva, Switzerland, on May 27, 1931, as provided by the Public Resolution approved March 3, 1931, including travel expenses and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act), stenographic and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), printing and binding, compensation of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent of rooms, office, and typewriters, purchase of books and documents, periodicals and newspapers, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State shall deem proper, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $35,000, which shall remain available until June 30, 1932

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931. [H. J Res. 532.] [Pub. Res., No. 137.]

**CHAP. 528.**—Joint Resolution Authorizing the erection on public grounds at Fort Hamilton Park, Brooklyn, New York, of a memorial to the Dover Patrol in the World War.

Dover Patrol Memorial.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized to continue the erection

on public land at Fort Hamilton Park, Brooklyn, New York, of a memorial to the Dover Patrol in the World War, begun under a contract dated September 26, 1930, and said contract is hereby legalized from the date of its execution for the purpose of authorizing payments thereunder, according to its terms, notwithstanding the absence of any previous authorization by law: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall involve the expenditure of public funds.

Contract for erection of at Fort Hamilton Park, N. Y., legalized.

*Proviso.* No expenditure of public funds.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 529.**—Joint Resolution To provide an additional appropriation for hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for the Veterans' Administration.

March 4, 1931. [H. J. Res. 534.] [Pub. Res., No. 138.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $5,000,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes," approved March 4, 1931.

World War veterans. Sum appropriated for hospital, etc., facilities. *Ante*, pp. 1373, 1550, 1556.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 530.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the national convention of the United Spanish-American War Veterans in New Orleans, Louisiana, in September, 1931.

March 4, 1931. [H. J. Res. 535.] [Pub. Res., No. 139.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $8,171 for the fiscal year 1932, for expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the national convention of the United Spanish-American War Veterans, to be held at New Orleans, Louisiana, on September 6 to 10, inclusive, 1931, as authorized by the Act approved March 3, 1931.

Spanish-American War Veterans' Convention. Sum appropriated for attendance of Marine Band. *Ante*, p. 1505.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 531.**—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for the attendance of the Army Band at the annual encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, at Des Moines, Iowa.

March 4, 1931. [H. J. Res. 536.] [Pub. Res., No. 140.]

*Resolved by the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for defraying the expenses of the Army Band in attending the Annual Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic to be held at Des Moines, Iowa, September 13 to 16, inclusive, 1931, as authorized by the Act approved March 3, 1931, there is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $7,500 for the fiscal year 1932: *Provided*, That in addition to transportation and Pullman accommodations, the leaders and members of the Army Band may be allowed not to exceed $5 per day each for actual living expenses while on this detail, and that the payment of such expenses shall be in addition to the pay and allowances to which members of the United States Army Band would be entitled while serving at their permanent stations.

Grand Army of the Republic. Sum authorized for attendance of Army Band at encampment, to be held at Des Moines, Iowa. *Ante*, p. 1494.

*Proviso.* Allowances.

To be additional to pay, etc.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

# INDEX.


A — Page

**Abaca:**
Appropriation for improvement 405, 1254
Duty on 644
**Abbapoola Creek, S. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Abbot Vocational School, D. C.,** appropriation for 969, 1394
**Abel, John H.,** return of certain land to heirs of 332
**Aberdeen, Miss.:**
Appropriation for public building at 892
Time extended for bridging Tombigbee River at 30
**Abingdon, Va.,** terms of court at 56
**Abortion:**
Importation of drugs, etc., to cause unlawful, prohibited 688
Entry of, forbidden; seizure, etc 688
Punishment for aiding, etc., by officials 689
**Abrasives,** duty on 616, 661
**Absaroka National Forest, Mont.,** appropriation for additions to 319
**Absinthe,** duty on 639
**Acadia National Park, Me.:**
Appropriation for administration 313, 1149
Seawall, Me., naval radio station added to 377
**Accounts and Deposits Office.** *See* Treasury Department.
**Accounts Bureau.** *See* Post Office Department.
**Accredited Service,** computation of, under Retirement Act 472
**Acenaphthene,** on free list 676
**Acetaldehyde,** duty on 590
**Acetaldol,** duty on 590
**Acetanilide,** duty on 592, 594
**Acetic Acid,** duty on 590
**Acetic Anhydride,** duty on 590
**Acetone,** duty on 590
**Acetphenetidine,** duty on 594
**Acetylsalicylic Acid,** duty on 594
**Acids and Acid Anhydrides:**
Duty on, not specially provided for 590
On free list 672
**Acoma Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for irrigation system improvement, etc 103, 292, 1128
**Aconite:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Acorns,** duty on 638
**Acoustics,** appropriation for applying principles of, to military and industrial uses 202
**Actuaries, Board of,** appointment and duties under Retirement Act of 1930 478
**Ada, Okla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1586
Terms of court at 830
**Adding and Typewriting Machines,** duty on 626
**Adeps Lanæ,** duty on 598
**Adjusted Compensation Act:**
Appropriation for carrying out provisions of 245
Deficiency appropriation for administrative expenses 121
Loans under, authorized 1430
Amendments—
Time extended for filing application for benefits under 496
For payments to dependents 496
Veteran presumed deceased, if seven years' absence 496
Benefits to dependents 497
Preferences for payment 497
Fingerprints as identification 497
**Adjusted-Service Certificates:**
Appropriation for payments of 247, 1375
Date available 1556
Loan basis of, increased 1429
**Adjutant General, Army.** *See* War Department.
**Administrator of Veterans Affairs.** *See also* Veterans Administration; Independent Offices; Director of Veterans' Bureau.
Additional domiciliary, etc., facilities, authorized to be provided by 1550
Appropriation for 1629

Page

**Administrator of Veterans Affairs**—Con.
Adjusted-Service Certificates, previous loans on, to be adjusted by 1429
Appointment, powers, etc., of 1016
**Admiralty:**
Deficiency appropriation for payment of judgments, suits in 125, 912, 1076, 1622
Marshal's fees allowed for keeping boats, etc., libeled in 486
**Adonite,** duty on 631
**Advertising:**
Appropriation for, by radio, public-debt issues 339, 1220
Free entry of matter relating to, under reciprocal agreements 696
Public land sales, R. S., section 2359, repealed 1029
Regulations governing exterior, in District of Columbia, authorized 1486
**Advisory Commodity Committees.** *See* Agricultural Marketing Act.
**Aerial Legal Experts.** *See* International Technical Committee of.
**Aerial Photographs:**
Appropriation for surveying by means of 447, 1292
War and Navy Departments to furnish, to Geological Survey; reimbursement 312, 1148
**Aerological Stations,** Weather Bureau, appropriation for maintenance, etc 399, 1249
**Aeronautics,** National Advisory Committee. *See* Independent Offices.
**Aeronautics Branch.** *See also* Commerce Department.
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Aeronautics, Bureau of.** *See* Navy Department.
**Africa:**
Appropriation for—
Contribution, Central International Office, convention relating to liquor traffic 114, 1320
Promoting commerce in 195, 1332
**Agar Agar,** duty on 597
**Agate Buttons,** duty on 659
**Agates,** on free list 672
**Aged and Infirm, Home for, D. C.,** appropriation for 982, 1407, 1561
**Agricultural Attachés,** foreign agricultural officers designated as 498
**Agricultural Commodities Act.** *See* Perishable Agricultural Commodities.
**Agricultural Economics, Bureau of.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Agricultural Engineering, Bureau of.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Agricultural Experiment Stations.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.

Page

**Agricultural Implements,** on free list 672
**Agricultural Marketing Act:**
Appropriation for—
Carrying out provisions of 93, 235, 1033
Expenditures and revolving fund 28
Declaration of policy 11
Surplus defined 11
Federal Farm Board created 11
Appointment and composition 11
Terms of office; chairmanship; citizenship requirements; salary, etc 12
Advisory commodity committees 12
Designation of agricultural commodities, treatment of 12
Composition; per diem compensation, etc 12
Meetings; cooperation with board 13
General and special powers of board 13
Revolving fund, appropriation authorized for 14
Loans to cooperative associations 14
Miscellaneous provisions 14
Stabilization corporations, recognition of 15
Powers of 15
Loans for working capital 15
To control surplus 16
Restriction 16
Accounts, etc.; reports 16
Clearing-house associations 16
Creation; powers 16
Price insurance, agreements for; conditions 17
Advances from revolving fund to meet obligations under; repayment 17
Administrative appropriation authorized 17
Cooperation with governmental, State, etc., agencies 17
Examination of books and accounts 18
Cooperative association defined 18
Speculation prohibited; penalties 18
Confidential information, disclosures prohibited; penalties 18
Cotton price prediction in governmental reports, etc., prohibited; penalties 19
Invalidity of any provision, etc., not to affect remainder of Act 19
"Agricultural commodity" defined 1550
Rosins, etc., included under 1550
**Agriculture:**
Appropriation for—
Chemical investigations in 412, 1261
Exhibits of, at State fairs, etc 399, 1247
Extension work 234, 397, 870, 1246
Between colleges 397, 1246
Time extended for State governors to assent to provisions for payments for 83
Vocational education in 234, 1246, 1360, 1554

**Agriculture**—Continued. Page
Census of, 1930 and every ten years thereafter 21
Foreign Agricultural Service—
Established 498
Means to be used for expanding abroad 498
Officers of, designated agricultural attachés, etc 498
Appointments to 498
Department of State to make arrangements for stationing abroad 498
Rejection of officer's name by Secretary of State 498
Transportation, etc., expenses 498
Administration of 498
Employment of citizens abroad 499
Predatory animals injurious to, 10-year cooperative program for eradication of 1468

**Agriculture, Department of:**
Appropriation for—
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 417, 1267
Cotton Futures and Standards Acts, enforcement 419, 1269
Farm products, distributing information on 417, 1267
Market inspection of 418, 1268
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 419, 1269
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, enforcement 1269
Standard Container and Produce Agency Acts, enforcement 419, 1270
Warehouse Act administration 419, 1270
Wool clip of 1918 420, 1270
Agricultural Engineering, Bureau of 1266
Investigations, experiments, etc 1267
Animal Industry, Bureau of 399, 1249
Animal disease investigations 402, 1251
Army horses, breeding of 440, 1285
Big Springs, Tex., livestock experiments at 401, 1251
Meat inspection 402, 1252
Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement 402, 1252
Annual Report, printing, etc., of 395, 1244
Biological Survey, Bureau of 414, 1263
Animals, production and utilization of fur-bearing 415, 1264
Biological investigations 415, 1264
Migratory birds—
Bear River refuge establishment 415, 1265
Cheyenne Bottoms refuge establishment 1266
Conservation Act, enforcement of 416, 1265

**Agriculture, Department of**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Biological Survey, Bureau of—Con.
Montana National Bison Range, maintenance 414, 1264
Predatory animals, destroying; rabies suppression in 414, 1264
Reindeer and musk oxen, Alaska, investigations, etc 415, 1264
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge maintenance, etc 415, 1265
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of 411, 1261
Investigations 412, 1261
Dairy Industry, Bureau of 403, 1253
Beltsville, Md., land for experimental purposes 403, 1253
Dairy investigations 403, 1253
Lewisburg, Tenn., establishment of experiment station at 404
Woodward, Okla., field-station maintenance 404
Drought relief, Southern States 1276
Entomology, Bureau of 413, 1262
Bee culture and apiary management 414, 1263
Investigations of insects affecting crops, etc 414, 1263
Experiment Stations, Office of 395, 1245
Agricultural experiment stations, maintenance, etc., of 395, 1245
Extension Service 397, 1246
Administration expenses 397, 1247
Agriculture, cooperative extension work in 397, 1246
Exhibits at State, etc., fairs 398, 1247
Farm-forestry cooperation 398, 1247
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work 397, 1247
Food and Drug Administration 422, 1272
Enforcement of Acts under 423, 1273
Forest Service 407, 1257
Acquisition of additional lands 411, 1261
Emergency construction 1031
Forest-fire prevention 409, 1258
Forest-products laboratory in Wisconsin 410, 1260
Graves of deceased fire fighters 408, 1258
Homestead entry land classification 409, 1258
National forests, administration, etc 408, 1257
Public camp ground facilities 409, 1259
Grain Futures Act, enforcement 422, 1272
Highways, Federal-aid system 426, 1276
Forest roads and trails 426, 1275
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway 427
Home Economics, Bureau of 420, 1271
Farm-products utilization 420, 1271

**Agriculture, Department of**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Information, Office of 394, 1244
Library, salaries and expenses 395, 1245
Livestock production experiments, in cooperation with Southern States 424, 1274
National Arboretum, D. C., maintenance, etc 426, 1256
Plant Industry, Bureau of 404, 1253
Arlington experiment farm, Va., improvements, etc 407, 1256
Blister-rust control 405, 1254
Experimental gardens and grounds, D. C., maintenance, etc 407, 1256
Horticultural experiment work, etc., Cheyenne, Wyo 406, 1255
Southern Great Plains station, Woodward, Okla 406, 1255
Investigations, plant and fruit diseases 406, 1253
Rubber, fiber, and other tropical plants 405, 1254
Tobacco production 406, 1255
Western irrigation agriculture investigations 406, 1255
Wild plants, grazing lands 406, 1255
Mycology and disease survey 404, 1253
Seed laboratory studies, tests 405, 1254
Plant Quarantine and Control Administration 421, 1271
Control and prevention of diseases, etc., injurious to plants and fruits 421, 1271
Export certification and inspection 422, 1272
Foreign plant quarantine enforcement 421, 1271
Mexican cotton and cottonseed prohibited entry 421, 1271
Public Roads, Bureau of 416, 1266
Agricultural engineering 417
Road investigations etc 416, 1266
Road and bridge flood relief, Alabama; Georgia; South Carolina 1276
Secretary's Office 393, 1242
Contingent expenses 393, 1243
Printing and binding 395, 1244
Rent, D. C 394, 1244
Salaries, Information Office 394, 1244
Library 395, 1245
Seed-grain loan collections 425, 1275
Services, etc., furnished War Department 445, 1290
Soil-erosion investigations 1275
South Carolina experiment station, cooperation with 425

**Agriculture, Department of**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Weather Bureau 398, 1248
Aerological stations, maintenance, etc 399, 1249
Forecasts, warnings, etc., investigations 399, 1249
International Meteorological Committee 399, 1249
Deficiency appropriation for—
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 871, 1067, 1077, 1081, 1562, 1612
Center Market, D. C., operation, etc 871
Cotton Futures and Standards Acts, enforcement 1562, 1612
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 1613
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, enforcement 871
Warehouse Act, administration 1613
Audited claims 126, 131, 914, 916, 1077, 1081, 1623, 1625
Animal Industry, Bureau of 1068, 1081, 1612
Meat inspection 1077
Beltsville, Md., dairy station, improvements at 1068
Biological Survey, Bureau of 1562
Construction, etc., in designated States 1068
Malheur Lake Reservation, Oreg., acquiring title, etc 1562
Migratory bird refuges 871
Building construction, D. C 1604
Cotton-ginning investigations 871
Damage claims 124, 912, 1075, 1622
Emergency construction 1068
Entomology, Bureau of 99, 870
Experiment Stations, Office of 1612
Extension Service 870
Farmers' Seed Loan Office 1613
Florida, relief of State of, flood damage 1563
Food and Drug Administration 1563, 1613
Forest roads and trails 99, 872
Forest Service 1077, 1612
National forests, fire prevention, etc.; maintenance 98, 1068, 1562
Oregon Caves, improvement 99
Government Island, Alameda, Calif., construction on 1563
Grain Futures Act, enforcement 871, 1563
Highways, Federal-aid system 1068
Home Economics, Bureau of 1613
Information Office 1612
Insect infestation control, national forests 99
Judgments, Court of Claims 1076
Library 1612

**Agriculture, Department of**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Plant Industry, Bureau of 1081, 1562, 1612
Blister-rust control 1562
Construction, etc., in designated States 1068
Cotton root rot eradication, Indio, Calif 98
Forest pathology investigations 1562
Western irrigation agriculture 1562
Plant Quarantine and Control Administration 871, 1067, 1563
Control and prevention of diseases, etc., injurious to plants and fruits 99, 1563
Research work in Hawaiian Islands, Brazil, and West Indies 1563
Foreign plant quarantine enforcement 99
Power plant, extension, etc 906
Public Roads, Bureau of 1563
Government Island building, Alameda, Calif 1563
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va., construction, etc 1563
Road construction, public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, etc 1563
Road and bridge flood relief, Georgia and South Carolina 872
Roosevelt Memorial, construction of 872
Secretary's Office 98, 1561, 1612
Miscellaneous expenses 1561
Rent, D. C 1562
Seed-grain loan for crop of 1930 99
Weather Bureau 1081, 1612
Alaska, employees of, furnished subsistence 1162
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, member of, on commission to report on Government's participation 790
Dodge City, Kans., tract transferred by, to Department of Commerce as site for building project 368
Space for Weather Bureau 368
Drought and storm stricken areas, advances to farmers for seed, etc., purchases authorized 1032
Appropriation for farmers in 1039
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Forest Service 1052, 1196
Construction of buildings for, on Government Island, Calif., authorized 1196
Rentals of property of employees of, indemnification for losses authorized 1052

**Agriculture, Department of**—Continued. Page
Foreign Agriculture Service, established in 497
Livestock, importation of, prohibited, if exposed to infection within sixty days 1460
National Parks, sum authorized for construction of approaches to, under agreements of 1053
Pecan experiment station, acceptance of land for 1045
Pink bollworm, to prevent spread of, in Arizona 66
Payments to farmers for losses, because of eradication of 67
Porto Rico, establishing agricultural experiment stations in 1520
Predatory animals, investigations authorized for eradication of 1468
Public Roads, Bureau of, construction of buildings for, on Government Island, Calif., authorized 1196
Reallocations, transfers between appropriations allowed for 1243
Rural Post Roads, construction of, during 1930, additional appropriation for 67, 261
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve established under 1509
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
Utah State treasurer, issue of duplicate checks in favor of 555
Warehouse Act, issue of licenses under 1463
Weather Bureau, space for, provided at Dodge City, Kans 368
**Agriculture, etc., Inter-American Conference on:**
Appropriation authorized for expenses 166
Deficiency appropriation for 887
**Agriculture, International Institute of,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1316
**Agriculture and Livestock,** census of, 1935 and every ten years thereafter 25
**Ahtanum Irrigation Project, Wash.,** appropriation for water supply investigation 293
**Aigrettes,** importation prohibited 662
**Aileen Nusbaum Hospital, Colo.,** appropriations available for operation of 315
**Air and Ocean Mail Service,** hearings, etc., relative to, authorized 1552
**Air Commerce Act of 1926,** application of, to Tariff Act 761
**Air Corps, Army.** *See also* War Department.
Maxwell Field, Ala., additional land authorized for tactical school 839

Page

**Air Corps, Army**—Continued.
Tucson Field, Ariz., construction authorized at 1455
**Air Mail Act, Amendments:**
Contracts for mail transportation authorized; rates 259
Route certificate authorized if air mail contract surrendered 259
Cancellation of 260
Extension, etc., of routes 260
Canada, services to, may be provided 260
New routes prohibited, if deficiency incurred 260
**Air Mail Service.** *See also* Post Office Department.
Fines against carriers authorized, for delay in transporting mails 1049
Medal of Honor, awarded for extraordinary achievement, etc., in service 1110
**Air Navigation Facilities.** *See* Commerce Department.
**Air Rifles,** duty on 660
**Airplanes:**
Admission of, and airships, for tours, races, etc 690
Duty on 625
Purchase of, for Department of Commerce 194, 1331
**Airports, Commission on,** report of 48
**Ak Chin Indian Reservation, Ariz.,** appropriation for irrigation system construction, etc 289, 1125
**Akron, Ohio,** post office site disposal 274
**Alabama:**
Appropriation for—
Drought relief 1276
Fish-cultural station in 1345
National forest administration in 1258
Road and bridge flood relief 1276
Deficiency appropriation for flood relief 100
Bridge authorized across Escatawpa River, between Wilmer, Ala., and Latonia, Miss., by 1099
Coal lands, isolated tracts may be sold 377
Drought stricken areas, relief of 99
Escambia River, etc., flood control survey of 41
Farmers, relief of 78
Fish-cultural station to be established in 371
Lands conveyed to, for public park purposes 1201
National Guard, relieved from accountability for War Department property lost 1420
Relief provisions for farmers made applicable to floods since February 25, 1929 3

Page

**Alabama**—Continued.
Relief provisions for farmers—Contd.
Loans for fall and winter crop of 1929–30 3
Road and bridge construction, appropriation authorized for 84
**Alabama and Coushatta Indians, Tex.,** appropriation for education, etc 293, 1130
**Alabaster,** duty on 608
**Alafia River, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Alameda, Calif.,**
Appropriation for public building at 1586
Deficiency appropriation for landing-field construction 1607
Government Island, construction of buildings on, for designated departments authorized 1196
Exchange of certain lands on 1018
**Alamitos Bay, Calif.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Alamosa, Colo.,** appropriation for public building at 1586
**Alaska:**
Appropriation for—
Agricultural experiment stations 396, 1245
Alaska Railroad maintenance, etc 322, 1157
American seamen, relief of 177, 1312
Astronomic observations in 206, 1343
Boundary Tribunal, mathematician to complete work under award of 1315
Contingent expenses, Government of 321, 1157
Courts, expenses of 189, 1326
Insane, care, etc., of 322, 1157
International Boundary Commission, Canada and 179, 1315
Liquors, intoxicating, suppression of traffic in, among natives 322, 1157
Medical relief for natives 322, 1137
Military Cable and Telegraph System, Washington to 462, 1305
Mineral resources investigation 311, 1147
Mining investigations in 210, 1347
National forest administration 409, 1258
Natives, support, etc., of 320, 1134
Postal equipment for use in 364, 1241
Reindeer industry, etc., investigations 322, 415, 1157, 1264
Road, etc., construction 462, 1305
Seal fisheries, protection of 208, 1345
Star routes, postal service 362, 1238
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey, Bureau of, construction, etc., under 1069
Highway to connect United States with, expenses for study of 1580
Insane persons, care, etc., of 1570
Legislative expenses 879
Medical relief in 1078, 1081, 1570

**Alaska**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Mineral resources investigation 1570
Railroad fund reimbursements 1570
Aerial Survey Expedition, recommendation of distinguished flying cross to members of 530
Agricultural experiment stations, discontinuance at Sitka and Kodiak 396
Cordova sewer system, bond issue authorized for 161
Education and medical relief of natives, funds transferable from Office of Education to Indian Affairs Bureau 1568
Fishery laboratory in, to be established 372
Game law amendments 1111
Governor and secretary, salary reclassification 1530
Highway connecting with British Columbia, Yukon, etc., study of 335
Historical Library and Museum, fees, U. S. C., title 48, section 42, repealed 1029
Ketchikan, bond issue for acquisition of public-utility properties 1011
Mount McKinley National Park, peak named in honor of Carl Ben Eielson 588
Regulations to be prescribed for use of mineral land 1043
Notaries public, U. S. C., title 48, section 28, repealed 1029
Radio station construction in, restricted 571
Road overseers, U. S. C., title 48, sections 331–337, repealed 1029
Salmon River, appropriation, authorized for survey 1047
Secretary, bond, etc., U. S. C., title 48, section 65, repealed 1029
Subsistence to be furnished Department of Agriculture employees in 1162
Trial of persons in, when jointly indicted 496

**Alaska Game Law, Amendments:**
Definition of game animals extended 1111
Residence requirements 1111
Game wardens 1111
Authority of 1112
Requirements for game exportation 1112
Registered guides, records of 1112
Records of licensees, reports 1112
Examination of; penalty for failure to keep 1113
Licenses, issue of 1113
Schedule of fees for 1113
Disposal of articles seized for illegal use 1114
Disposition of proceeds 1114
Forfeiture of licenses 1114

**Alaska Railroad.** *See* Alaska. Page

**Albania,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310

**Albany, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for—
Public building at 349, 892
Steamboat inspectors at 199, 1335
Bridge authorized across Hudson River at 61
Time extended for 1054

**Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal,** construction authorized of tidal guard lock 922

**Albertville, Ala.,** appropriation for public building at 1586

**Albia, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 1586

**Albrook Field, Canal Zone,** appropriation for construction at 909, 1013, 1014

**Albumen:**
Duty on 632
Not specially provided for 673

**Albums,** duty on 657

**Albuquerque, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Education of Indians 295, 299, 1132, 1615
Indian hospital at 1136
Public building at 349

**Alburg, Vt.:**
Appropriation for public building at 349
Inspection station authorized 120
Acquisition of site for 898
Time extended for bridging Lake Champlain at 248

**Alcohol:**
Compounds, duty on, not specially provided for 592
Drawback allowed on imported articles containing domestic 694
Duty on 591
Provisions for manufacture of 763
Unsaturated, duty on 590

**Aldehyde Ammonia,** duty on 590

**Alder Plywood,** duty on 629

**Alderson, W. Va.,** appropriation for Federal Industrial Institution for Women 109, 192, 881, 1327

**Aldol,** duty on 590

**Ale,** duty on 639

**Aleppo Wool,** duty on 646

**Alexander, Claude G.,** distinguished flying cross recommended for 530

**Alexander, Theresa,** stock-raising homestead entry by, validated 256

**Alexandria Bay, N. Y.,** time extended for bridging Saint Lawrence River at 1098

**Alexandria, La.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1586
Bridge authorized across Red River at 1037

**Alexandria, Va.:** Page
Appropriation for public building at 349
Terms of court at 56
**Alfalfa:**
Appropriation for investigation 407, 1256
Seed chalcid 1263
Seeds, duty on 637
**Algonquin, Ill.,** bridge authorized across Fox River at 1100
**Alhajuela, Panama,** appropriation for Madden Dam construction across Chagres River, etc 467
**Alice Deal Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for construction 969
**Alien Property Custodian:**
Appropriation for judgments, Court of Claims 125
Allocation of interest fund in accordance with records of 6
Time extended for making applications for payments 84
**Aliens:**
Appropriation for—
Enforcement of immigration laws 216, 1352
Immigration, regulation expenses 177
Medical examination of 346, 1228
Deportation, conviction of illegal traffic in narcotics 1171
Upon parole 1469
Deported, felony if attempting reentry 41
Income tax rate, nonresident, 1929 47
Naturalization not debarred, if application therefor, withdrawn since November 11, 1918 1087
**Alimentary Pastes,** duty on 634
**Alizarin:**
Duty on 594
Assistant, not specially provided for 598
**Alkaloids,** on free list 681
**Alkylene Diamines,** duty on 590
**Allegheny River:**
Bridge authorized across, at—
Emlenton, Pa 1457
Kittanning, Pa 553
Olean, N. Y 487
President, Pa 1515
Red House, N. Y 163
Improvement of, authorized 928
Time extended for bridging, at Kittanning, Pa 70
**Allentown, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 892
**Alligator Creek, N. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Alligator Pears,** duty on 636
**Alligator River,** preliminary examination to be made of intersecting canal with 936
**Alloys:** Page
Duty on 610, 626, 661
Not specially provided for 610
**Allspice:**
Duty on 639
On free list 681
**Allyl Alcohol,** duty on 590
**Alma, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1586
**Alma, Wis.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River at 75
**Almonds:**
Duty on, and paste 636
Oil, on free list 680
**Aloes:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Alpaca Wool,** duty on 647
**Alphanaphthol,** duty on 592
**Alsimin,** duty on 610
**Altars,** on free list 682
**Althea Root:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Althing, The, Iceland:**
Participation in millennial anniversary of, authorized 40
Appropriation for 57
**Altoona, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 349, 892
**Alum Cake,** duty on 591
**Aluminum:**
Duty on 626
Compounds, etc., of 591, 610
Table, etc., ware 616
**Alvarez, Pedro P.,** relief of 115
**Amann, E. C., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River by 1035
**Ambassadors.** *See also* Foreign Service.
Appropriation authorized for private secretaries 1209
Grading and classification of, under Foreign Service Act of 1931 1207
**Amber, etc.,** duty on, not specially provided for 591, 668
**Ambergris,** duty on 598
**Amberoid,** duty on, not specially provided for 591
**Ambridge, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1586
**Ambrose, N. Dak.,** appropriation for public building at 892
**Amelia Island Lighthouse Reservation, Fla.,** disposal of portion for public purposes 1485
**American Battle Monuments Commission.** *See* Independent Offices.
**American Cemeteries in Europe:**
Appropriation for publication of information concerning 230, 1356

**American Cemeteries in Europe**—Contd. Page
Pilgrimages to—
Appropriation for 65
Privileges extended to include deaths at sea, etc 334
Provisions for, modified 225
**American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac,** appropriation for pay of computers preparing 577, 1451
**American Ethnology,** appropriation for researches 241, 1369
**American Expeditionary Forces, Second Division,** memorial, authorized 1515
**American Historical Association,** appropriation for printing report of 242, 1370
**American Hospital of Paris,** property limitation increased 11
**American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood,** appropriation for contribution 184, 1319
**American Legion:**
Boston annual convention, loan of War Department equipment 255
Detroit annual convention, loan of War Department equipment 1171
French veterans of World War convention, contribution 1521
Publication of annual encampment proceedings, authorized 1481
Sum authorized for expenses of foreign delegates attending Fidac 775
Deficiency appropriation for 887
**American National Red Cross:**
Appropriation for contribution to permanent building 866
Building construction—
Approval of plans 66
Commission appointed; composition of 66
Contribution of Government 66
Property interest of Government 66
Removal of old structure 66
**American Printing House for the Blind,** appropriation for 358, 1235
**American Samoa.** *See* Samoa, American.
**American Seamen.** *See* Seamen, American.
**American Selling Price,** term defined, Tariff Act 710
**Americus, Ga.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Aminoanthroquinone,** duty on 592
**Aminobenzoic Acid,** duty on 592
**Aminonaphtol,** duty on 592
**Aminophenetole,** duty on 592
**Aminophenol,** duty on 592
**Aminosalicylic Acid,** duty on 592
**Ammonia Alum,** duty on 591
**Ammonium,** duty on, salts, compounds, etc., of 591
**Ammunition Storage Facilities.** *See* Navy Department. Page
**Ampoules,** duty on 592, 605
**Amsterdam, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 349
**Amundsen, Roald,** medal for, appropriation continued available 118
**Anaconda, Mont.,** appropriation for public building at 893
**Anacortes Harbor, Wash.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Anacostia, D. C.,** naval air station, public works 330, 571
**Anahuac Channel, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Anchors,** duty on 614
**Anclote River, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Anderson, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 349
**Andirons,** duty on 615
**Andover, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 893
**Andrus, John H.,** in lieu of James A. Andrus on yellow fever roll of honor 458, 809
**Anethol,** duty on 598
**Angeles National Forest, Calif.,** appropriation for improvement of 410, 1259
**Angles,** steel, duty on 612
**Angora:**
Wastes, duty on 648
Wool, duty on 647
**Anhydrides:**
Duty on 590, 591
Not specially provided for 672
**Anhydrous Ammonia,** duty on 591
**Aniline Oil, Salt,** duty on 592
**Animal Carbon,** on free list 675
**Animal Industry, Bureau of.** *See also* Agriculture, Department of.
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Animal Industry, Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and:**
Appropriation authorized for expenses 166
Deficiency appropriation for 887
**Animal Oil Combinations,** duty on, not specially provided for 598
**Animal Oils and Greases,** duty on 592
**Animals:**
Duty on 632
Not specially provided for 632
On free list 673
**Anise,** on free list 681
**Anise Oil,** on free list 680
**Ann Arbor, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Annapolis, Md.,** appropriation for naval engineering experimental station 563, 1437

Page

**Annapolis Roads, Md.,** pier constructed in Chesapeake Bay at, legalized 1030
**Annatto,** on free list 673
**Annual Tables of Constants,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1316
**Annuities:**
Computation of, under Retirement Act 471
Appropriation for payment of, under Indian treaties 304, 1141
Payment of, and form of application 477
**Antarctic Continent,** medals to men of exploration expedition to 379
**Anthony Bowen School, D. C.,** appropriations for 970, 971, 1393
**Anthracene:**
Duty on 593
Oil, on free list 676
On free list 676
**Anthracite,** on free list 676
**Anthraquinone,** duty on 592
**Antietam Battle Field, Sharpsburg, Md.,** appropriation for 458, 1075, 1302
**Antifriction balls,** duty on 614
**Antimony:**
Duty on 591, 626
Salts and compounds, not specially provided for 591
Ore, on free list 673
**Antipyrine,** duty on 594
**Antiquities,** on free list 684, 685
**Antitoxins,** on free list 673
**Antitrust Laws,** appropriation for enforcement 187, 1322
**Anvils,** duty on 615
**Apache Indians, Okla.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 287, 301, 1122, 1138, 1566
**Apatite,** on free list 680
**Apostle Islands National Park, Wis.,** survey of, directed 264
**Apparatus, scientific, on free list** 684
**Apples,** duty on 635
**Appleton, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 349
**Appomattox Court House, Va.:**
Memorial erection commemorating termination of Civil War at 777
Appropriation for 1305
**Apportionment of Representatives in Congress,** provisions for, under Fifteenth Census Act 26
**Appraiser:**
Decision of, subject to review 708
Term defined, in Tariff Act 708
**Appraising Officers,** duties of 729
**Appropriation Acts:**
Agriculture, Department of 392, 1242
Commerce, Department of 193, 1329
Deficiency Acts—
Fiscal Year 1930, First 90
Fiscal Year 1930, Second 860

Page

**Appropriation Acts**—Continued.
Deficiency Acts—Continued.
Fiscal Year 1931, First 1064
Fiscal Year 1931, Second 1552
District of Columbia 949, 1376
Independent Offices 229, 1355
Interior, Department of 279, 1115
Justice, Department of 186, 1321
Labor, Department of 214, 1351
Legislative Branch of the Government 1, 504, 1174
Navy Department 556, 1431
Post Office Department 359, 1235
State, Department of 173, 1309
Treasury Department 335, 1217
War Department 432, 1277
**Appropriations:**
Adjusted Compensation Act. *See* Adjusted Compensation Act.
Aerial legal experts, annual, authorized 1162
Deficiency appropriation for 1580
Agricultural Marketing Act, additional for carrying into effect 1033
Expenditures and revolving fund 28
American cemeteries in Europe, pilgrimages to, authorized 226
Appropriation for 65
Appomattox Court House, Va., monument at, authorized 777
Appropriation for 1305
Army, participation in Tenth Olympic Games 1490
Band expenses authorized for attendance at—
Confederate Veterans' Reunion 1056
Appropriation for 1308
Grand Army Encampment 1494
Appropriation for 1629
Aztec Land and Cattle Company, land purchases from, authorized 1518
Battleships, authorized, for modernizing designated 1453
Bennett, H. W., payment to, authorized 1416
Deficiency appropriation for 1583
Bitter Root Irrigation Project, Mont., rehabilitation authorized 852
Appropriation for 1144
Books for adult blind, annual, authorized 1487
Appropriation for 1628
Browning, Mont., cooperative education of Blackfeet Indians in, authorized 334
Bull Run and Second Manassas battle fields, survey expenses 1094
Byrd Antarctic Expedition, medals for personnel of, authorized 379
Cahuilla Indian Reservation, Calif., purchase of land for addition to 1522

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
California, acquisition of lands in, for military purposes, authorized 857
Camp Blunt, Tenn., tablets at, to commemorate historic events, authorized 802
Carlisle Barracks, Pa., construction at, authorized 857, 1014
Casey, John J., payment to widow of 5
Census, Fifteenth, authorized, for expenses 26
Central Bureau of the International Map of the World, annual contribution to, authorized 825
Appropriation for 889, 1320
Chalmette, La.—
Battle field study, authorized 1046
Appropriation for 1610
Monument at, care of, authorized 489
Appropriation for 1075, 1304
Cherokee Indians, tablet at New Echota, former capital of, authorized 431
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, Kans., acquisition of site authorized 579
Appropriation for 871, 1266
Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, D. C., sum authorized for, increased 218
Chillicothe, Ohio, Industrial Reformatory, emergency 52
Chippewa Indians—
Memorial to treaty signing, authorized 1045
Deficiency appropriation for 1569
Per capita payment, from tribal funds 54, 1107
Coast Guard, lifeboat purchase authorized 166
Vessel for rescue work on Lake Erie, construction authorized 1424
Coast Guard Academy, increased for building constructions 145
Colonial National Monument, Va., creation of, authorized 855
Appropriation for 1069
Commission on Public Domain, authorized for expenses 153
Appropriation for 281
Confederate Veterans' Reunion—
Army Band attendance, Montgomery, Ala., authorized 1056
Appropriation for 1308
Marine Band attendance, Biloxi, Miss., authorized 267
Appropriation for 488
Conservation Acts, additional for fiscal years 1931 and 1932, authorized 491
"Constitution," restoration of 140
Corinth, Miss., post office extension 10

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
Cotton ginning investigations, authorized 248
Crow Indians, Mont., payment authorized to, for Custer Battle Field National Cemetery 168
Custer Battle Field National Cemetery, Mont., authorized for site 168
Customs duties, study of methods of valuation for, authorized 761
Customs Service, authorized to meet established compensation schedule 1027
Dairy Congress, Ninth International, authorized for participation expenses 1026
Deficiency appropriation for 1580
Defective delinquents, hospital for, authorized 272
Denmark, indemnity to, for damages to ship "Indien," authorized 1103
Deficiency appropriation for 1582
District of Columbia, extension of park and playground system authorized 482
Police and fire departments, pay and allowances 1023
Drought and storm-stricken areas, advances to farmers in, authorized 79, 1032
Appropriation for 1039, 1160, 1276
Elko, Nev., authorized for Indian village at 1046
Appropriation for purchase of site 1566
Ely, Nev., purchase of land for Indian colony near, authorized 820
Appropriation for 1122
Emergency construction during fiscal year 1931 1030
Employment Stabilization Act, emergency construction 1086
Federal Board for Vocational Education, authorized for rehabilitation expenses 524
Federal Employment Stabilization Board, authorized for expenses 1085
Deficiency appropriation for 1564
Federal Farm Board—
Administration expenses, authorized 17
Revolving fund authorized 14
Appropriation for 93, 235, 1033
Federal penitentiaries, construction authorized 390
Federal prisons, acquisition of sites, buildings, etc., for, authorized 326
Federal Reserve, erection of branch building, Pittsburgh, Pa., authorized 166
Federation Interalliée Des Anciens Combattants, expenses of, authorized 775
Deficiency appropriation for 887
Fish-cultural stations, establishment, etc., authorized 371

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
Fisheries Bureau, 5-year construction program, authorized 371
Appropriation for 1345
Foreign Service, compensation and expenses of officers under reorganization Act 1213
Forest Products Laboratory, Wis., building construction authorized 167
Appropriation for 1260
Forest Service, construction for, on Government Island, Calif., authorized 1196
Deficiency appropriation for 1563
Fort Bliss, Tex., additional land, authorized 764
Deficiency appropriation for 908
Fort Donelson, Tenn., acquiring site for military park 69
Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., target range 1520
Fort Hall Indian irrigation project, construction, etc 1061
Fort McKinley, Me., barracks construction, authorized 268
Deficiency appropriation for 908
Fort Moultrie, S. C., revetment wall construction authorized 490
Deficiency appropriation for 908
Fort Necessity, Pa., monument, etc 1522
Fort Sam Houston, Tex., construction 1049
Fort Sill Military Reservation, authorized for road construction 1423
Deficiency appropriation for 1606
Fort Sumter, S. C., memorial tablet at, authorized 838
Deficiency appropriation for 1609
French veterans of World War, convention, entertainment expenses, authorized 1521
George Roger Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, amount authorized for, increased 1459
George Washington Bicentennial, authorized for, out of District of Columbia funds 1416
Preparation of Washington's essential writings, etc., by 72
George Washington Memorial Parkway, authorized for land acquisitions, etc 482
Deficiency appropriation for 864
Georgia, flood relief work in, authorized 387
Deficiency appropriation for 872
Gillis, James Melville, bust of, for Chilean Observatory, authorized 528
Deficiency appropriation for 883
Grand Army. *See* Grand Army of the Republic.
Guam, purchase of sites for naval air stations authorized 330

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
Haiti, study of policies in, authorized 63
Deficiency appropriation for 115
Hamilton, Mont., acquisition of laboratory at, authorized 1430
Deficiency appropriation for 1585
Hawaii, authorized for road construction 1415
Hawkins, Col. Benj., memorial tablet to, authorized 375
Deficiency appropriation for 910
Hazard, Ky., one-half cost of bridge, authorized 528
Hewes, Joseph, memorial tablet to, authorized 528
Deficiency appropriation for 1609
Highway connecting United States and Alaska, study of, authorized 335
Deficiency appropriation for 1580
Hot Springs, Ark., reconstruction of Army and Navy hospital, etc., authorized 781, 1015
Hot Springs Reserve, Wyo., additions to, authorized; from Indian funds 218
Deficiency appropriation for 876
House Office Building, increased for acquiring site 136
Hydraulic Laboratory, Standards Bureau, construction authorized 328
Deficiency appropriation for 873
Hydrographic branch office, Honolulu, Hawaii, establishment authorized 805
Iceland, millennial anniversary of the Althing, participation expenses authorized 40
Appropriation for 57
Indian sign language, recording of 147
Deficiency appropriation for 875
Inter-American Agricultural Conference expenses of, authorized 166
Deficiency appropriation for 887
Inter-American Congress of Rectors, etc., at Habana, Cuba, sum authorized for 71
Deficiency appropriation for 116
International Conference on Load Lines, expenses of delegates to, authorized 265
Deficiency appropriation for 886
International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries, participation authorized 807
Amount increased 1417
Deficiency appropriation for 888, 1583
International Fur Trade Exhibition, delegates' expenses authorized 87
Appropriation for 145
Deficiency appropriation for 1582

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
International Hygiene Exhibition, Dresden, Germany, participation authorized 794
Deficiency appropriation for 889
International Mexican Water Boundary Commission, expenses authorized 1162
Deficiency appropriation for 1579
International Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, participation expenses 8
International Road Congresses, additional, authorized 818
Deficiency appropriation for 888
International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications, expenses 39
Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, expenses authorized 790
Jasper, Sergeant William, memorial tablet to, authorized 831
Deficiency appropriation for 1609
Judgments, Court of Claims 6, 7
Kelly Army Field, Tex., addition to, authorized 832
Kings Mountain Military Park, N. C., expenses of establishment, etc 1509
Kittery, Me.-Portsmouth, N. H., aid in bridge construction 1111
Library of Congress annex construction, authorized 584
Appropriation for 1185
Mail transportation by railroad routes 6
Map of the World, annual contribution to central bureau for expenses, authorized 825
Deficiency appropriation for 889, 1320
Marine Band. *See* Marine Band, United States.
Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary Commission, authorized for expenses of 827
Appropriation for 1023
Maxwell Field, Ala., addition to, authorized 839
Deficiency appropriation for 909
Mediterranean fruit fly, eradication of 53
Menominee Indians, authorized for employment of attorneys by 1468
Michigan Avenue, D. C., grade-crossing expenses 1088
Military Academy, additional land for 1491
Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Congress of, participation expenses authorized 1034
Deficiency appropriation for 1579
Military posts, construction authorized 1012
Mississippi River Flood Control, reimbursement authorized for work of 787

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
Municipal Center, D. C., acquisition of site 19
Muskogee, Okla., paving road adjacent to Veterans' Bureau hospital, authorized 368
Nancy Hart Memorial, Hartwell, Ga., erection authorized 1173
Appropriation for 461, 1609
Narcotic Drugs Conference, participation expenses authorized 1516
Appropriation for 1628
National Capital Parks, development of, authorized, and acquisition of additional land for 485
National Forests, annual authorized for improving water or sanitary systems in 387
Tree nurseries authorized in, for reforestation 527
National Institute of Health, authorized for additional buildings 379
Deficiency appropriation for 1586
National Parks, central warehouses for supplies, etc., authorized 219
Construction of approaches to, authorized 1053
Naval Conference, London, England, participation 50
Naval Observatory, D. C., modernization, etc., of, authorized 556
Naval War College, Newport, R. I., authorized for construction 1461
New York, payment to, for construction of delousing station 837
Newlands irrigation project, Nev., authorized, for payment to Truckee-Carson district in 820
Nez Perces, memorial marker of battle with, authorized 169
Appropriation for 1141
Norway, payment to, for protecting American interests in Russia 827
Old Stone Bridge, Tenn., commemorative markers at, authorized 802
Owyhee River, authorized, for investigation of dam construction across 1458
Pan American Child Congress, Lima, Peru, attendance expenses authorized 585
Deficiency appropriation for 888
Pan American Commercial Conference, authorized to defray expenses of 1199
Deficiency appropriation for 1582
Panama Canal, ferry and highway construction authorized 388
Papago Indians, acquisition of lands for benefit of 1202

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
Paris International Exposition, participation authorized 808
Appropriation increased 1417
Deficiency appropriation for 888, 1583
Passamaquoddy, etc., Bays, joint investigation of fisheries authorized 530
Appropriation for 1319
Deficiency appropriation for 888
Permanent International Association of Road Congresses, additional authorized 818
Deficiency appropriation for 888
Philadelphia, Pa., naval hospital construction 1091
Pine Ridge Indians, S. Dak., per capita payments to, authorized 169
Pink bollworm—
Arizona, eradicating in 66
Cooperation with States for eradication of 67
Plattsburg, N. Y., authorized for construction of barracks at 1460
Deficiency appropriation for 1606
Poland, reimbursement for expenses due to an erroneous deportation 1103
Deficiency appropriation for 1582
Porto Rico, agricultural experiment stations, expenses authorized 1520
Rehabilitation of disabled persons in 1489
Vocational education, etc., in 1489
Predatory animals, authorized for suppression, under ten-year program 1469
Public Buildings Act, 1926, sums increased for projects under 1164
Public Domain, commission to study, etc., authorized 153
Appropriation for expenses of 281
Public Health Service, appropriations available for medical services in Federal prisons 273
Public Roads Bureau, building construction for, on Government Island, Calif., authorized 1196
Deficiency appropriation for 1563
Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commission expenses 8
Quantico, Va., flying field, land for, authorized 330
Quarantine inspection service 1492
Radio monitoring station, site, building, etc., authorized 164
Radio research, authorized for land acquisition and buildings construction 1196
Rawlins Statue, Washington, D. C., expenses of removal to Rawlins Park, authorized 1627
Deficiency appropriation for 1556

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
Richmond, Va., battle field survey in vicinity of, authorized 4
Deficiency appropriation for 910
Roads, sum authorized for constructing, as approaches to National Parks 1053
Rock Creek Park, authorized for Maryland extension 484
Rural post road construction in forests, authorized 141, 261
Appropriation for 1276
Saratoga, N. Y., battle field, examination expenses authorized 490
Appropriation for 910, 1304
Scott and Beaman Index revision authorized 585
Appropriation for 1187
Seattle, Wash., additional site for naval air station, authorized 806
Selfridge Field, Mich., authorized for construction at 1454
Deficiency appropriation for 1606
Senate and House of Representatives, pay of pages for November, 1929, authorized 45
Sequoyah Orphan Training School, emergency 52
Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, emergency 52, 187
Sums available when awards certified to Secretary of Treasury 488
Sioux Indians of World War service, memorial authorized 258
Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of Sioux, payment of claim of, authorized 793
Smithsonian Institution, extension of Natural History Building, authorized 785
South Carolina, relief of certain flood damages, authorized 489
Deficiency appropriation for 872
Submarine "S-4," memorial tablet to those who lost their lives in, authorized 826
Deficiency appropriation for 1576
Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Archway, Mont., authorized 490
Deficiency appropriation for 872
Togus, Me., erection of hospital at, authorized 366
Treasurer of United States, redemption of currency 69
Truckee-Carson irrigation district, Nev., payment authorized 820
Tucson Field, Ariz., authorized for construction at 1455
Deficiency appropriation for 1607
Ute Indians, Utah, payment to, for certain lands, authorized 1092
Deficiency appropriation for 1566

**Appropriations**—Continued. Page
Veterans' Administration, additional hospital, etc., facilities authorized 1551
Appropriation for 1629
Vollbehr Collection of Incunabula, purchase authorized for 1012
Deficiency appropriation for 861
Volunteer Soldiers' Homes. *See* Veterans' Administration.
Wakefield, Va., authorized for improvements, Washington's birthplace 58
Deficiency appropriation for 106, 878
Washington, D. C., authorized, for additional construction at Naval Hospital 1419
White House police, increase in force, authorized 328
Deficiency appropriation for 891
Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyo., road work authorized 430
Deficiency appropriation for 1070
Yorktown, Va., Sesquicentennial Celebration at, authorized 333, 776
Commission, expenses of, authorized 776
Deficiency appropriation for 866, 887, 1067

**Appropriations, Statement of,** appropriation for preparation of 512, 1183

**Apricots:**
Duty on 635
Kernels, 637
Not specially provided for 636

**Arabian Wool,** duty on 646

**Arabic Gum,** duty on 591

**Arabinose,** duty on 631

**Aransas Pass, Tex.:**
Improvement of channel, to Corpus Christi, Tex., authorized 926
Preliminary examination of, to be made 940

**Arapahoe Indians:**
Appropriation for support 300, 301, 1137, 1138
Per capita payment to, authorized 88, 1060

**Arbitration, Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International,** appropriation for contribution 181, 886, 1316

**Arbitration, International Bureau of Permanent Court of,** appropriation for contribution 180, 1315

**Archil,** on free list 673

**Architect of the Capitol.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Capitol Grounds, additions to, by 1522
Employees, designated, continued beyond retirement age 515
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Library of Congress annex, construction, etc., under 583

**Architect of the Capitol**—Continued. Page
Office of, included in Reclassification Act 38
Personal services, appropriations made available for 92, 513
Pierson and Wilson, appropriation available for architectural services 861
Purchases independent of General Supply Committee 514
Senate Office Building, additional appropriation for maintenance 71
Supreme Court Building Commission, duties as executive officer of 51
Contracts for construction may be made by 1018

**Archives Building, D. C.:**
Deficiency appropriation for, construction, etc 906
Location of, stipulated 906

**Arctic Regions,** appropriation for contribution to International Society for Exploration of, by Means of the Airship 185, 1320

**Ardmore, Okla.,** terms of court 830

**Ardmore, S. Dak.,** deficiency appropriation for farm buildings at Dairy Station 1068

**Argentina,** appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310

**Argols:**
Duty on 591
On free list 673

**Arizona:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, support, etc., of 298, 301, 1135, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Plant Industries Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, established 1161
Fort Apache Indian Reservation, land purchases within, authorized 1518
Grand Canyon National Park, issue of prospecting, etc., permits, denied 1043
Papago Indians, reservation of lands for 1202
Papago Saguaro National Monument, acquisition of certain lands of 142
Petrified Forest National Monument, exchange of land with 278
Pink bollworm, preventing spread of, in 66
Repayment by, not required of appropriation to Indians for nonproduction of cotton 1068

Page

**Arizona**—Continued.
Tusayan National Forest, portion of, added to Western Navajo Reservation 378, 1204
**"Arizona,"** battleship, appropriation for alterations, etc., to 575
**Arkansas:**
Appropriation for national forest administration in 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Bridge across Arkansas River, at Ozark, legalized 802
Bridge authorized across—
Arkansas River, at Ozark 142
Black River, at Pocahontas 162
Saint Francis River, at—
Lake City 835
Madison 1513
Saline River, at Kingsland 1101
White River, at—
Calico Rock 386
Sylamore 273
Hot Springs National Park—
Additions to, accepted 1106
Fees from physicians prescribing hot waters in 1462
Leo M. Levi Memorial Hospital in, mortgage of, authorized 1462
Time extended for bridging—
Ouachita River at Calion 29
Red River, at Garland City 29
White River at—
Augusta, Cotter 29
Clarendon 29, 386
Newport 39
**Arkansas River:**
Bridge across, at Ozark, Ark., legalized 802
Bridge authorized across, at Ozark, Ark 142
**Arlington Cemetery Commission,** Tomb of Unknown Soldier, plans to require approval of 381
**Arlington County, Va.,** combustible refuse disposal in incinerators of D. C 334
**Arlington Experimental Farm, Va.:**
Appropriation for—
Building repairs, etc 407, 412, 1261
Improvements 1256
**Arlington Hotel Company,** retention of site formerly occupied by, at Hot Springs, Ark 1109
**Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, Va.,** appropriation for care and maintenance 458, 1302
**Arlington Memorial Bridge:**
Appropriation for maintenance, etc 1368
Deficiency appropriation for 93, 865

Page

**Arlington Memorial Bridge**—Continued.
Highway connection with Mount Vernon, Va 139
Removal of south piers of Highway bridge authorized 139
Improvement of lands acquired for 59
Land exchange with Rosslyn Railroad Company authorized 1200
**Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission.** *See* Independent Offices.
**Arlington National Cemetery, Va.:**
Appropriation for—
Care and maintenance of Amphitheater, etc 458, 1302
Lee mansion restoration, etc 459
Lodge for superintendent 458
Deficiency appropriation for—
Memorial Day services of Grand Army of the Republic Memorial Day Corporation 488, 1627
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier 122
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, construction of approaches to 381
**Arlington, Oreg.,** time extended for bridging Columbia River, at 269, 1098
**Arms, etc., National Guard,** provisions concerning purchase, etc., U. S. C., title 32, sec. 32, repealed 1028
**Army.** *See also* War Department.
American Legion convention, loan of equipment to, authorized 1171
Ammunition-magazine construction, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., authorized 1165
Board of Ordnance and Fortification, composition and duties, U. S. C., title 50, sec. 11, repealed 1029
Carlisle Barracks, Pa., construction 857
Disposition of effects of persons dying while subject to military law 1203
Engineer Corps, officers to command tactical units of, R. S., sec. 1156, repealed 1028
F. D. Hubbel Relief Corps, trophy gun to, authorized 1028
Homestead entry, preferred right of, to discharged members of 580
Horses, payment for lost, R. S., sec. 3482, repealed 1028
Hospital at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., transferred to Veterans Administration 1551
Hygiene Exhibition, Germany, Surgeon General to send delegate to 794
Insular Affairs, assistant to Chief of, U. S. C., title 48, sec. 4, repealed 1029
Kelly Field, Tex., aerial bombing range, acquisition of land 832
Military posts, construction at, authorized 1012, 1014, 1172

**Army**—Continued. Page
Miller Field, N. Y., transfer of portion of 1024
Mississippi River, issuance of supplies of, during flood, approved 1045
Nurses, disabled, to be placed on retired list 790, 1502
Officers' Reserve Corps, not on active duty, status of 841
Officers, retirement of, R. S., sec. 1243, first sentence, repealed 1028
Participation of, in Tenth Olympic Games 1490
Pay and allowances, air travel 1461
Pay readjustment, appointment of committee to investigate 63
Rank given retired and former officers of 793
United Confederate Veterans' encampment, loan of equipment for 1055
Veterinary Corps, credits, etc., allowed 829
White House physician, rank, pay and allowances of 140
**Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.:**
Appropriation for—
Construction, repairs, etc 442, 1288
Supply of 446, 1291
Construction, etc 781, 1015
**Army Band:**
Confederate Veterans' Reunion, sum authorized for attendance of 1056
Appropriation for 1308
Grand Army Encampment, sum authorized for attendance of 1494
Appropriation for 1629
**Army Medical Museum,** appropriation for 446, 1291
**Army of Occupation,** indebtedness settlement authorized with Germany to cover cost of 500
**Army War College,** appropriation for 434, 1280
**Aromatic Chemicals,** duty on 594
**Arosemena, Bey Mario,** instruction of, at West Point 87
**Arrack,** duty on 639
**Arrastre Charges,** Philippine impost on certain shipments legalized 851
**Arrowroot,** on free list 674
**Arsanilic Acid,** duty on 592
**Arsenals,** appropriation for repairs, etc 448, 1293
**Arsenic Acid,** duty on 590, 600
**Arsenious Acid,** on free list 674
**Art Squares,** duty on 650
**"Article,"** term defined, Tariff Act 699
**Articles,** duty on, not enumerated in tariff schedules 672
**Artist Supplies:**
Duty on 599, 619, 645
On free list 684

**Asafetida:** Page
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Asbestos:**
Duty on 657, 658
On free list 674
**Ashepoo River, S. C.,** preliminary examination to be made of connecting waterway with Coosaw River 937
**Ashes,** on free list 680
**Asheville, N. C.:**
Appropriation for public building at 349
Old post-office site conveyed to, for public purposes 1489
**Ashland, Ky.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1587
Bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 779
**Ashland, Wis.:**
Improvement of, harbor authorized 928
Preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 942
**Ashley National Forest,** lands added to 1040
**Ashtabula, Ohio,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Asiatic Beetles,** appropriation for investigation 99, 422, 1263
**Asphalt Deposits,** sale of, Choctaw and Chickasaw lands, Okla 788
**Asphaltum,** on free list 678
**Assay Offices,** appropriation for 349, 1230
**Asses,** on free list 673
**Assiniboine Indians,** Court of Claims to hear, etc., damages to, for lands appropriated by United States, etc 531
**Association for Preservation of Virginia Antiquities:**
Lands of, not to be condemned for proposed Colonial National Monument 856
Old Light Tower, Cape Henry, Va., to 783
**Astoria, Oreg.:**
Appropriation for public building at 893
Bridge authorized across Columbia River at 540
Preliminary examination of lower harbor to be made 944
**Astrophysical Observatory,** appropriation for maintenance, etc 242, 1369
**Atchafalaya River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Krotz Springs, La 1036
Time extended for bridging, at Morgan City, La 1036
**Athens, Ala.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Athletic Sporting Articles,** duty on 658
**Atkins Bay, Me.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934

Page

**Atlanta, Ga.:**
Appropriation for—
Penitentiary 108, 192, 881, 1327, 1573
Public building at 349, 893, 1587
Penitentiary working-capital fund may be used for building construction 881
Working-capital funds authorized for, consolidated 391
**Atlanta, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway,** preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States,** appropriation for surveys 205, 1342
**Attachés.** *See* Foreign Service.
**Attalla, Ala.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Attorney General.** *See also* Justice, Department of.
Accounts and records in United States Courts, destroying of. duplicate, if authorized by 496
Attorneys, commissions, etc., for, when specially retained by 170
If foreign counsel 170
Board of Parole appointed by 272
Commission to promote peace and equalize war burdens, etc., appointment on 826
Defective delinquents, hospital for, site to be selected by 270
Employment of Shipping Board attorneys subject to approval of 245, 1372
Federal House of Detention, New York City, control, etc., under 326
Federal penitentiary sites, etc., selection of two, authorized 388
Federal prisoners, services of, made available by 391
Federal prisons, etc., reorganization, under 325
Industrial reformatory, selection of site for 265
National Prohibition Act, certain functions in administration of, transferred to 427
Northern Pacific Railroad land grant cases, report to Congress by 44
Recommendations for legislation in connection therewith, by 44
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, condemnation proceedings to acquire fishery rights 165
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, proceedings under, for violation of provisions 536
Probation officers, salary of, fixed by 503
Investigation of work of 503

Page

**Attorney General**—Continued.
Public building sites, existing buildings on, may be destroyed when parties in interest joined 1422
Rock Creek Park extension, D. C., payment for lands acquired for, when title satisfactory to 484
Validity of land titles for public works, etc., determined by 828
Certificate of title company as basis for opinion by 828
**Attorneys, Commissions, etc.,** specially retained in Government's interest, R. S., sec. 366, amended 170
**Auburn, Ala.,** appropriation for public building at 893, 1587
**Aubusson Rugs,** duty on 649
**Audited Claims:**
Agriculture, Department of 126, 131, 914, 916, 1077, 1081, 1623, 1625
Commerce, Department of 126, 131, 914, 916, 1077, 1081, 1623, 1625
District of Columbia 869, 1077
Independent Offices 126, 131, 914, 916, 1077, 1080, 1623, 1625
Interior, Department of 127, 131, 914, 916, 1078, 1081, 1623, 1625
Justice, Department of 127, 132, 914, 916, 1078, 1081, 1623, 1625
Labor, Department of 128, 132, 914, 1078, 1081, 1623
Legislative Branch of the Government 126, 916
Navy Department 128, 132, 914, 916, 1078, 1081, 1624, 1625
Post Office Department 130, 133, 915, 917, 1078, 1081, 1624, 1626
State, Department of 128, 132, 916, 1079, 1626
Treasury Department 128, 132, 914, 917, 1079, 1082, 1624, 1626
War Department 129, 132, 915, 917, 1079, 1082, 1624, 1626
**Au Gres River, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Au Sable River, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Augusta, Ark.,** time extended for bridging White River, at 29
**Augusta, Ga.,** bridge authorized across Savannah River, at 224, 1502
**Aurora, Ill.:**
Appropriation for public building at 349, 893
Bridge authorized across Fox River, by 145, 857
**Aurora, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 893
**Austin, Minn.,** appropriation for public building at 893

Page

**Austria:**
Appropriation for—
Envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Hungary, and, contribution 114, 183, 886
Deficiency appropriation for—
Claims of nationals, payment of, Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 889
Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Hungary, and 1581
Weiner Bank Verein, payment to 1581
**Autoclaves**, duty on 614
**Automobiles:**
Admission of, for tours, races 690
Duty on; chassis; parts, not specially provided for 625
Robes 649
License fees, traveler's checks accepted in payment of, National Park Service 382
Transportation allowance to civilian employees using 1103
Trucks, duty on 625
**Aviation.** *See also* Navy and War Departments.
Allowances to Naval Reserve members for flight training, modified 6
Transportation of mail by, contracts for 259
**Avocados**, duty on 636
**Avon, Mass.**, bronze cannon donated to 825
**Axles**, duty on 615
**Axminster**, duty on carpets, mats, rugs, not specially provided for 649, 650
**Azides**, duty on 601
**Azimuth Mirrors**, duty on 608
**Aztec Land and Cattle Company**, land purchases authorized from 1517

B

**Babb-Piegan, Mont.:**
Appropriation for public building at 349
Inspection station, authorized 120
Acceptance of land for 276
**Babbitt Metal**, duty on 628
**Back River, Ga.**, improvement of 924
**Back River, Md.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Bacon**, duty on 632
**Bacterins**, on free list 673
**Badger-Fisher, Mont.**, irrigation systems, construction 291
**Baertch, Oscar, etc.**, may bridge Mississippi River at Alma, Wis 75
**Bagatelle Balls**, duty on 660
**Bagdad Wool**, duty on 646
**Baggage:**
Examination of, at ports of entry 727
Inspection of 748

Page

**Bagging:**
Duty on 646
On free list 674, 681
**Bags:**
Duty on 630, 646, 654, 666, 667
On free list 674
**Baileys Cut, Ga.**, improvement of channel connecting with Dover Creek, authorized 924
**Bailiffs, United States Courts**, appropriation for 108, 190, 880, 1325
**Baits**, duty on, artificial 667, 668
**Baked Articles**, duty on 635
**Baker Irrigation Project, Oreg.:**
Appropriation for 307
Thief Valley Reservoir construction 1144
**Bakers Bay, Columbia River, Wash.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Baking Soda**, on free list 681
**Balboa, Canal Zone:**
Appropriation for blocking dry dock 570
Ferry established at 388
**Baldwin Harbor, N. Y.**, quay in Milburn Creek, at, legalized 1514
**Ballegoin, A. L., etc.**, time extended for bridging Des Moines River, by 782
**Ballinger, Edwin M.**, stock-raising homestead entry of, patented 256
**Balloons:**
Admission of, for tours, races 690
Toy, duty on 660
**Balls:**
Duty on 658, 660
Metal 614
Not specially provided for 658
**Balls Ferry, Ga.**, bridge authorized across Oconee River, at 801
**Balsams**, duty on 591
**Baltimore County, Md.**, time extended for bridging Chesapeake Bay between Kent County and 39
**Baltimore, Md.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Public buildings 349, 893, 1587
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Holabird Military Reservation, right of way granted, for street purposes 824
Projects for improvement of, harbor and channels modified 921
**Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company:**
Granted right of way across Bolling Field, D. C 1549
Viaduct authorized over tracks of, Michigan Avenue, D. C 1088
One-half of cost to be paid by 1088
**Bamboo**, duty on 630
Wood, on free list 684
**Bananas**, on free list 674

Page

**Bancroft School, D. C.,** appropriation for additional land for 1396
**Bandeaux-Brassieres,** duty on 666
**Bankruptcy Proceedings,** proof of claims in, destroying of 496
**Banks:**
Examinations; reimbursement of expenses 814
Federal Reserve, withdrawal from, upon waiver of six months' notice 170
National, receiver of, may compromise liability of shareholder of 74
Receiver appointed, if insolvent or if discontinuing business 250
Rediscounts for members Federal Reserve System, limited 162
**Bannock Indians, Idaho,** appropriation for fulfilling treaties with 300, 1137
**Baptismal Fonts,** on free list 682
**Baptiste, Marie Jose Jean,** appropriation for payment to 114
**Bar Cutters,** duty on 626
**Bar Iron,** duty on 610
**Barbed Wire,** on free list 683
**Barberry,** appropriation for eradication of 406, 1255
**Barberton, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 893
**Barbourville, Ky.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Barium:**
Duty on 610
Salts, compounds, etc., of 591
Sulphate 599
**Bark Cork,** duty on 660
**Barks,** on free list 674, 677
**Barksdale Field, La.,** military post, construction 1012
**Barley,** duty on 634
**Barnes, Dr. William,** appropriation to purchase moth and butterfly collection of 870
**Barrels:**
Duty on 621, 630
Hoops, iron and steel 613
On free list 674
**Barren Island Gaps, Md.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Barren River, Ky.,** improvement of, authorized; locks and dams 928
**Barron River, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Barry, Harry M.,** deficiency appropriation for 1065
**Bartholdi Fountain, D. C.:**
Appropriation for removal to new Botanic Garden 515
Reappropriation 1185

Page

**Bartlesville, Okla.;**
Appropriation for public building at 349, 893
Terms of court at 830
**Barton County, Kans.,** Cheyenne Bottoms bird refuge establishment 579
**Baryta Coated Paper,** duty on 654
**Barytes Ore,** duty on 599
**Bas Reliefs,** duty on 602
**Baseballs,** duty on 658
**Basic Process Steel,** duty on 611
**Basic Slag,** on free list 678
**Baskets,** duty on 630, 667
**Bass River, Mass.,** harbor improvements at mouth of, suspended 946
**Bast Fiber,** duty on 644
**Bath Brick,** duty on 602
**Bath, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for—
Volunteer Soldiers Home 466
Public building at 893
Deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers Home 123, 911, 1557
**Bath Salts,** duty on 599
**Baton Rouge, La.:**
Appropriation for public building at 893
Time extended for bridging Mississippi River at 551
**Bats,** duty on 658
**Battery Plate,** duty on 614
**Battle Creek, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 349
**Battle of Fort Necessity, Pa.,** monument commemorating, authorized 1522
**Battle of Kings Mountain, N. C.,** military park established 1508
**Battle of Monongahela Commission,** creation of, duties, etc 249
**Battle of New Orleans,** care of monument commemorating 489
**Battle Fields:**
Appropriation for survey 461, 1304
Richmond and Cold Harbor, Va 4
Deficiency appropriation for survey, vicinity of Richmond and Cold Harbor, Va., and Saratoga, N. Y 910
**Battleships:**
Appropriation authorized for modernizing designated 1453
Deficiency appropriation for 1577
**Baudette, Minn.:**
Bridge authorized across Rainy River at 854
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Bauxite,** duty on 591, 603
**Bay City, Mich.:**
Appropriation for public building at 893
Terms of court at 138

Page

**Bay John, Ala.**, preliminary examination of, to be made of waterway, to Gulf of Mexico 939
**Bay Ridge and Red Hook Channels, N. Y.**, improvement of, authorized 919
**Bay Rum**, duty on 599
**Bayfield Harbor, Wis.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Bayles, Edward Post and Mary L.**, pier owned by, legalized 847
**Bayou Bartholomew, La.**, bridges authorized across, by Louisiana 73
**Bayou Bienvenu, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Bayou Boeuf, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou Carlin, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou Chico, Fla.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Bayou Cocodrie, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou Coden, Ala.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Bayou Courtableau, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou Grand Caillou, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou La Batre, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Bayou La Carpe, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou Lafourche, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou La Loutre, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Bayou Petit Anse, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou Sennette, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Bayou Teche, La.:**
Preliminary examination of, to be made 940
Waterway to be made, New Iberia to Intracoastal Waterway 940
**Bayou Terre aux Boeuf, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou Tigre, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bayou Ysclosky, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Beads**, duty on 658
**Beams:**
Duty on 612
Not specially provided for 637
On free list 677
**"Bear," Coast Guard Cutter**, donation of certain ordnance of, to Oakland, Calif 1097

Page

**Bear Creek, Ky.**, improvement of, authorized 928
**Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah**, appropriation for establishment, etc 415, 1265
**Bearings**, duty on 614
**Beatrice, Nebr.**, appropriation for public building at 1587
**Beaufort County Lumber Company**, bridge authorized across Lumber River, by 805
**Beaufort, N. C.:**
Improvement of harbor and Gallants Channel, authorized 923
Waterway from Norfolk, Va.; lock at Great Bridge, Va 922
Preliminary examination to be made, of channel to Pamlico Sound; to New Bern 936
Of inland waterway to Jacksonville, N. C 936
Of waterway connecting Core Sound and 936
**Beaufort River, S. C.**, preliminary examination of, and adjacent waters to be made 937
**Beaumont, Tex.:**
Appropriation for public building at 349, 1587
Terms of court at 521
**Beaver Slough, Oreg.:**
Dam to prevent tidal overflow into, authorized 947
Preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Beckley, W. Va.**, appropriation for public building at 894
**Bed Sets**, duty on 643
**Bedspreads**, duty on 642
**Beecher Falls, Vt.:**
Appropriation for public building at 349
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Beef**, duty on 631
**Beer**, duty on 639
**Beerston, N. Y.**, bridge authorized across Delaware River, at 150
**Beeswax**, duty on 671
**Beets:**
Duty on 637
Pulp 634
Root ashes 680
**Belcourt, N. Dak.**, cooperative school construction; admittance of Indians 9
**Belgium:**
Appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
Deficiency appropriation for payment to Frans Jan Wouters 115
**Belhaven, N. C.**, improvement of, harbor authorized 923
**Bell, F. G., etc.**, time extended for bridging Mississippi River by 1035

Page

**Bell Metal,** on free list 674
**Belladonna,** on free list 679
**Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, S. Dak.,** appropriation for construction 308, 1144
**Bellefonte, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Bellevue, D. C.,** appropriation for Naval Research Laboratory extension 1445
**Bellingham, Wash.:**
Improvement of harbor authorized 932
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 944
**Bellows Falls, Vt.,** appropriation for public building at 349
**Bells:**
Duty on 620
On free list 674
**Bellwood, Ala.,** bridge across Choctawhatchee River at, legalized 74
**Beloit, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 894
**Belts:**
Duty on 643, 648, 667
Buckles 617
Leather 666
**Beltsville, Md.:**
Appropriation for—
Animal disease investigation station 1251
Land, additional, for experimental farm 403, 1253
Deficiency appropriation for experimental farm 1068
**Bemidji, Minn.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River at 1100
**Bend, Oreg.,** appropriation for public building at 894
**Bennett, H. W.:**
Payment of indemnity to, authorized 1416
Deficiency appropriation for 1583
**Bent-Grass Seed,** duty on 637
**Benton Harbor, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 349
**Bentonite,** duty on 603
**Benwood, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River at 1500
**Benzal Chloride,** duty on 592
**Benzaldehyde,** duty on 592, 594
**Benzanthrone,** duty on 592
**Benzene,** on free list 676
**Benzidine,** duty on 592
**Benzine,** on free list 680
**Benzoic Acid,** duty on 592, 594
**Benzoquinone,** duty on 592
**Benzoyl Chloride,** duty on 592
**Benzyl Acetate, etc.,** duty on 594
**Benzylethylaniline,** duty on 592
**Berets,** duty on 649
**Bergamot Oil,** on free list 680

Page

**Berkeley, Calif.:**
Appropriation for public building at 894
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Berkeley, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Potomac River at 1499
**Berries:**
Duty on 635, 640
On free list 677
**Berrys Ferry, Va.,** bridge across Shenandoah River at, legalized 86
**Beryllium,** duty on 600
**Bessemer Process Steel,** duty on 611
**Beta-Naphthol,** duty on 592, 594
**Bethesda, Md.,** appropriation for animal experiment station at 1251
**Bettendorf, Iowa,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, at 552
**Beverages:**
Duty on 640
Alcoholic, not specially provided for 639
**Beverly Hills, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Bible Paper,** duty on 653
**Bibles,** on free list 675
**Bicarbonate of Soda,** on free list 681
**Bichloride of Mercury,** duty on 591
**Bicycles:**
Admission of, for tours, races 690
Duty on 625
**Bidwells Creek, N. J.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Big Blue River, Mo.,** preliminary examination of, to be made, Missouri River to Kansas City 941
**Big Salkehatchie River, S. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Big Sandy River,** bridge authorized across, at Kenova, W. Va 1500
**Big Sandy River, W. Va. and Ky.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Big Springs, Tex.:**
Appropriation for—
Livestock experiment station 401, 1251
Public building at 1587
**Big Stone Gap, Va.,** terms of court at 56
**Big Timber Creek, N. J.,** improvement of, authorized 921
**Bill of Lading:**
Holder of, endorsed by consignee deemed owner of goods 721
Issue by receiving carrier 251
Production of, upon entry of goods 722
**Billiard Balls,** duty on 660
**Billings, Mont.,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Billposting** regulations governing in D. C. 1486
**Bills of Health,** issuance, disposition, etc., Quarantine Service 1491

Page

**Biloxi, Miss.:**
Confederate Veterans' encampment, Marine Band attendance authorized 267
Appropriation for 488
Loan of War Department equipment for 60
Harbor improvements authorized 926
Modified 1306
Preliminary examination of Back Bay, to be made 939
**Bingham Canyon, Utah,** appropriation for public building at 1587
**Binghamton, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1587
Post office site disposal 273
**Biologic Products,** appropriation for regulating sale of 348, 1229
**Biological Survey, Bureau of.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Biological Utensils,** duty on 605
**Biophysical Investigations,** appropriation for 407, 1256
**Birds.** *See also* Migratory Birds.
Duty on 632
Importation of, in violation of foreign law, prohibited 741
Importation of wild, or plumes, etc., of, prohibited 662
On free list 678
**Birds of Paradise,** importation of, prohibited 662
**Biscuits,** duty on 635
**Bismark, N. Dak.:**
Appropriation for Indian boarding school 296, 1132
Deficiency appropriation for 1615
Terms of court at 495
**Bismuth,** duty on 592, 626
**Bisque Ware,** duty on 604
**Bits,** duty on; braces 629
**Bitter Almond Oil,** on free list 680
**Bitter Root Irrigation Project, Mont.:**
Rehabilitation of, authorized 852
Appropriation for 1144
**Bitters,** duty on 639
**Bitumen,** on free list 678
**Black Bass Law:**
Amendments affecting interstate transportation, etc 845
Appropriation for enforcement 1346, 1565
**Black Lake, Mich.,** improvement of, authorized 929
**Black Oxide of Tin,** on free list 682
**Black Pigments,** duty on 600
**Black River, Ark.,** bridge authorized across, at Pocahontas 162
**Black River, La.,** time extended for bridging, at Jonesville 1039

Page

**Black River, Mich.:**
Improvement of, authorized 930
Preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Black River, Wis.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Black Rock Channel, N. Y.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Black Spanish Wool,** duty on 646
**Blackfeet Indians, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Employees' building 1120
Health conservation among 299, 1135
Irrigation systems construction 291, 1127
Roads construction, etc 314, 319, 1150
Schools 294, 334, 876, 1131
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Assessments for construction on irrigation projects to be adjusted 1093
High school building extension, sum available for construction 1568
Minors, enrollment of 1495
**Blackings,** duty on 591
**Blacksmith's Tools,** duty on 615
**Blackwater Creek, Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Bladders:**
Duty on, manufactures 668
On free list 681
**Blaine, Wash.,** appropriation for public building at 349
**Blanc Fixe,** duty on 599
**Blank Books,** duty on 656
**Blankets,** duty on 642, 648, 649
**Blanks, Steel,** duty on 610
**Blasting Caps,** duty on 661
**Bleaching Powder,** duty on 591
**Blind:**
Annual appropriations for books for adult, authorized 1487
Appropriation for 1628
Invitation extended foreign countries to attend International Congress of the 71
**Blinds,** duty on 630
**Blister Rust,** appropriation for control 405, 422, 1254, 1562
**Block Island, R. I.,** preliminary examination to be made of East Harbor; Great Salt Pond entrance 934
**Blood:**
Duty on—
Albumen 632
Char 600
Not specially provided for 675
**Bloomfield, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 894, 1588
**Bloomfield, Okla.,** appropriation for Indian school support 296

Page

**Bloomington, Ill.**, appropriation for public building at 349
**Blooms and Slabs**, duty on 610
**Bloomsburg, Pa.**, appropriation for public building at 1588
**Blotting Paper**, duty on 656
**Blue Pigments**, duty on 600
**Blue Print Paper**, duty on 654
**Blue Vitriol**, on free list 676
**Bluegrass Seed**, duty on 637
**Blytheville, Ark.**, appropriation for public building at 1588
**Board of Actuaries**, Retirement Act of 1930, appointment and duties under 478
**Board of Mediation.** *See* Independent Offices.
**Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Army**, certain provisions concerning, U. S. C., title 50, sec. 11, repealed 1029
**Board of Parole, Federal**, creation, powers, duties, etc 272
**Board of Tax Appeals.** *See* Independent Offices.
**Boas**, duty on 662
**Boats:**
Marshal's fees for keeping libeled 486
Motor, duty on 625
**Bodega Bay, Calif.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Boeuf River**, bridge authorized across, at Buckner, La 1495
**Bogalusa, La.**, appropriation for public building at 349
**Bogue Chitto River**, bridge authorized across, in Washington Parish, La 149
**Bogue Falls, La.**, plans for improvement of, modified 926
**Bogy, Bernard P.**, appropriation for contested election expenses 91
**Boiler Steel**, duty on 611
**Bois de Rose Oil**, on free list 680
**Boise, Idaho:**
Appropriation for—
Assay office 349, 1230
Public building at 349
**Boise Irrigation Project, Idaho**, appropriation for construction 307, 1143
**Boise National Forest, Idaho**, lands added to 841
**Bolivar, Tenn.**, bridge authorized across Hatchie River at 147
**Bolivia**, appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Bolling Field, D. C.:**
Appropriation for land acquisition at 442
Deficiency appropriation for construction at 909, 1013, 1014, 1607
Rights of way across, exchanges permitted 1549

Page

**Bollworm**, appropriation for investigating 414, 1263
**Bolting Cloths**, on free list 675
**Bolts**, duty on 616, 626
**Bombay Mace**, duty on 638
**Bombs**, duty on, not specially provided for 661
**Bonded Manufacturing Warehouses**, provisions of Tariff Act relating to 691
**Bonded Smelting Warehouses**, provisions of Tariff Act relating to 692
**Bonded Warehouses**, designation of 743
**Bonds**, second Liberty, issue of, increased 1506
**Bone:**
Duty on—
Black, char 600
Manufactures of 668
On free list, meal, ash 675
**Bonners Ferry, Idaho**, village site for Kootenai Indians, near 301
**Bonners Ferry, La.**, bridge authorized across Bayou Bartholomew at 73
**Bonnets**, duty on 649, 658, 664
**Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of.** *See* Treasury Department.
**Booklets**, duty on 657
**Books:**
Admission of, if literary or scientific merit 688
Annual appropriations, authorized for the blind 1487
Appropriation for 1628
Duty on, and bindings, covers 656, 660
On free list 675, 680
**Boones Slough, Oreg.**, prevention of water flow of Yaquina Bay into 767
**Boonesboro, Ky.**, bridge authorized across Kentucky River at 779
**Booneville, Mo.**, bridge authorized across Missouri River at 82
**Boothbay, Me.**, preliminary examination of harbor to be made 933
**Boots**, duty on 667
**Borate of Lime, Soda**, on free list 675
**Borax:**
Duty on 600
On free list 675
**Boric Acid**, duty on 590
**Boron**, duty on, and carbide 610
**Borongan, P. I.**, deficiency appropriation for relief of natives 1082
**Boston, Mass.:**
Appropriation for—
Emergency construction 1072
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Mail transmission by pneumatic tubes 365, 1241
Navy yard, public works 569, 1444
Passport agency 174, 1310
Public building at 349
Steamboat inspectors 197, 1335

Page

**Boston, Mass.**—Continued.
Army equipment for use of American Legion at 255
Immigrant station, additional sum allowed 118
Post office, etc., cost limit increased 118
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 934
Governors Island boundary lines established 331
Lease of, authorized 1084
**Botanic Garden.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Enlargement and relocation expenses, balance continued available 5, 516
Quarters, etc., allowed Director without reduction of pay 516, 1185
**Botany,** appropriation for studies 1255
**Bottles:**
Duty on 605, 640, 671
Caps 627
**Boulder Canyon Project:**
Appropriation for Hoover Dam construction, etc. 1146
Deficiency appropriation for 877
**Boulder, Colo.,** appropriation for public building at 1588
**Boundary Treaty of 1925, United States and Great Britain,** appropriation for expenses under 180, 1315
**Boutonnieres,** duty on 662
**"Boxer," U. S. S.,** appropriation for operation of 320
**Boxes:**
Duty on 630, 657
On free list 674
**Boxing Gloves,** duty on 658
**Boxwood,** duty on 629
**Boy Scouts of America,** loan of War Department equipment for World Jamboree 4
**Boyne City, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1588
**Bozeman Trail Ditch, Mont.,** irrigation systems maintenance assessments payable to 291
**Braces,** duty on, not specially provided for 642, 645, 649, 651, 652
**"Braddock's Defeat,"** observance of 175th anniversary of Battle of Monongahela, authorized 249
**Bradentown, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 1588
**Bradley, Laura,** employment beyond retirement age 515

Page

**Brads,** duty on 616
**Braids,** duty on 658, 665
**Braille Tablets,** on free list 675
**Brainerd, Minn.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River at 1455
**Bran,** duty on 634
**Brandy,** duty on 639
**Branford, Conn.,** preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 934
**Branson, Mo.,** bridge authorized across White River at 1499
**Brass Tubes:**
Duty on 626
On free list 675
**Brassieres,** duty on 666
**Brazil:**
Appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
Research work in, Mediterranean fruit fly control 1563
**Brazil Nuts,** duty on 636
**Brazilian Pebble,** on free list 675
**Brazos Island, Tex.,** plans for improvement of, harbor modified 926
**Brazos River Harbor Navigation District, Tex.,** surety bond of, for improvement of Freeport Harbor, Tex., canceled 948
**Brazos River, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Bread,** on free list 675
**Breakfast foods,** duty on 635
**Breccia,** duty on 608
**Breckenridge, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 1588
**Brenner, H. C., Realty and Finance Corporation,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River at Saint Louis, Mo., by 1095
**Brewers' Grains,** duty on 634
**Brices Cross Roads, Miss.,** appropriation for national monument 461, 1304
**Brick,** not specially provided for 602
**Bridgeport, Conn.:**
Appropriation for public building at 349
Harbor improvement authorized 919
**Bridgeport, Tenn.,** time extended for bridging French Broad River, at 85
**Bridges.** *See also* Roads and Trails.
Appropriation for—
Arlington Memorial, across Potomac River 231
Cherry Creek, Cheyenne River Reservation, S. Dak 303
Indian Reservations 303
Flood relief, Alabama, Georgia, and South Carolina 1276

**Bridges**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Moreau River, Cheyenne River Reservation, S. Dak 303
San Jacinto River, Soboba Reservation, Calif 303
Deficiency appropriation for, across South Branch of Mississippi River, Moline, Ill., to Rock Island Arsenal 122
Authorized across Intracoastal Canal, La 77
Consent granted agreements between Oklahoma and Texas for procuring, etc., over Red River 154
Construction of, authorized across—
Allegheny River at Emlenton, Pa 1457
Kittanning, Pa 70, 553
Olean, N. Y 487
President, Pa 1515
Red House, N. Y 163
Arkansas River, at Ozark, Ark 142
Bayou Bartholomew, in Morehouse Parish, La 73
Big Sandy River, at Kenova, W. Va 1500
Black River, at Pocahontas, Ark 162
Boeuf River, at Buckner, La 1495
Bogue Chitto River, La 149
Chitto River, between Sun and Bush, La 1035
Choctawhatchee River near Freeport, Fla 781
Choptank River, at Cambridge, Md 794
Clinch River, near Kingston, Tenn 62
Solway, Tenn 52
Columbia River, at Astoria, Oreg 540
The Dalles, Oreg 1193
Connecticut River, at Erving, Mass 1458
Coosa River, at Gilberts Ferry, Ala 835
Cumberland River at Burkesville, Ky 779
Burnside, Ky 172, 779
Canton, Ky 779
Cheatham County, Tenn 31
Gainesboro, Ky., to Granville, Tenn 31
Smithland, Ky 779
Sumner and Wilson Counties, Tenn 30
Delaware River, at Beerston, N. Y 150
Des Moines River, at Saint Francisville, Mo 148
Detroit River, at Stony Island, Mich 29
Elk River, at Kelso, Tenn 1055
Escatawpa River, between Wilmer, Ala., and Latonia, Miss 1099

**Bridges**—Continued. Page
Construction of, authorized across—Continued.
Flanders Bay, Sorrento to Soward Island, Me 147
Fox River, at Algonquin, Ill 1100
Aurora, Ill 857
North Aurora, Ill 145
Serena, Ill 1456
French Broad River, at Del Rio, Tenn 55
Jefferson County, Tenn 333, 1064
Green River, at Brownsville, Ky 779
Morgantown, Ky 779
Rockport, Ky 779
Spottsville, Ky 779
Hatchie River, at Bolivar, Tenn 147
Holston River, at McBees Ferry, Tenn 52
Near Ruggles Ferry, Tenn 148
Hudson River, Albany to Rensselaer, N. Y 61
Catskill, N. Y 501
Stillwater, N. Y 269
Troy, N. Y 171
Kanawha River, at Kanawha Falls, W. Va 1500
Point Pleasant, W. Va 1500
Kankakee River, between Laporte and Starke Counties, Ind 1058
Kentucky River at Boonesboro, Ky 779
Gratz, Ky 779
High Bridge, Ky 779
Tyrone, Ky 779
Little Bay, at Fox Point, N. H 1170
Little Calumet River, in Cook County, Ill., at Ashland Avenue 135
Cottage Grove Avenue 1496
Halsted Street 135, 1100, 1496
One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Street 859
One Hundred and Fortieth Street 135
Little River, at Morris Ferry, Ark 800
Lumber River, at Fair Bluff, N. C 805
Mahoning River, at Edinburg, Pa 1456
Newcastle, Pa 1480
Merrimack River, at Tyngsboro, Mass 148
Minnesota River, at Henderson, Minn 824
Mississippi River, at Alma, Wis 75
Bemidji, Minn 1100
Brainerd, Minn 1455
Fulton, Miss 1044
McGregor, Iowa 1041
New Boston, Ill 1503
Saint Louis, Mo 1095
Savanna, Ill 79, 542
Topeka, Minn 86

**Bridges**—Continued. Page
Construction of, authorized across—Continued.
Missouri River, at Boonville, Mo 82
Council Bluffs, Iowa, to Omaha, Nebr 29
Culbertson, Mont 859
Elbowoods, N. Dak 1526
Florence, Nebr 156
Fort Yates, N. Dak 146
Nebraska City, Nebr 789
Nebraska-South Dakota 1496
Omaha, Nebr 156, 544
Poplar, Mont 858
Power-Site Crossing or Wilder Ferry, Mont 859
Saint Charles, Mo 64
Sioux City, Iowa 1527
South Omaha, Nebr 156, 547, 1093
Weldon Springs, Mo 1498
Monongahela River, at Fayette City, Pa 1503
Pittsburgh, Pa 552
Star City, W. Va 803, 1500, 1527
Nanticoke River, at Vienna Md 83
New River, at Hinton, W. Va 1500
Prince, W. Va 1500
Niagara River, at Niagara Falls, N. Y. 764
Tonawanda, N. Y 765
North Fork of Cumberland River, at Burnside, Ky 779
Oconee River, at Balls Ferry, Ga 801
Ohio River, at Ashland, Ky 779
Benwood, W. Va 1500
Cairo, Ill 779
Carrollton, Ky 779
Chester, W. Va 1500
Henderson, Ky 270
Huntington, W. Va 1500
Mason City, W. Va 1500
Maysville, Ky 779
Middle Ferry, W. Va 1500
Moundsville, W. Va 1500
New Martinsville, W. Va 1500
Newell, W. Va 1500
Parkersburg, W. Va 1500
Point Pleasant, W. Va 1500
Saint Marys, W. Va 1500
Sistersville, W. Va 1500
Weirton, W. Va 1500
Wellsburg, W. Va 1500
Wheeling, W. Va 1500
Williamstown, W. Va 1500
Ouachita River, at Sterlington, La 1038
Patuxent River, at Hallowing Point, Md 832
Pecatonica River, at Rockford, Ill 1053
Pee Dee River, at Georgetown, S. C 479

**Bridges**—Continued. Page
Construction of, authorized across—Continued.
Potomac River, at Berkeley, W. Va 1499
Harpers Ferry, W. Va 1499
Shepherdstown, W. Va 1499
Rainy River, at Baudette, Minn 854
Red River, at Alexandria, La 1037
Garland City, Ark 29
Shreveport, La 1037
Robins Cove, at Centerville, Md 254
Rio Grande, at Fort Hancock, Tex 549
Rock River, at Moline, Ill 552
Prophetstown, Ill 134
Rockford, Ill 553
Sabine River, Calcasieu Parish, La., to Newton County, Tex 1416
Sabine Parish, La., to Sabine County, Tex 1169
Saint Clair River, at Port Huron, Mich 10, 809
Saint Francis River, Caraway to Truman, Ark 778
Lake City, Ark 835
Madison, Ark 1513
Saline River, at Kingsland, Ark 1101
San Francisco Bay, between San Francisco and Oakland, Calif 1192
Santa Rosa Sound, at Grassy Point, Fla 1056
Savannah River, at Augusta, Ga 224, 1502
Schuylkill River, at Reading, Pa 254
Shenandoah River, at Harpers Ferry, W. Va 1499
South Fork of Cumberland River, at Burnside, Ky 779
Sulphur River, at Fort Lynn, Ark 837
Tampa Bay, Pinellas Point to Piney Point, Fla 30
Tennessee River, at Danville, Tenn 1170
Eggners Ferry, Ky 778
Humphreys and Benton Counties, Tenn 68
Paducah, Ky 778
Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tenn 61
Savannah, Tenn 68
Tombigbee River, at Fulton, Miss 1044
Tug Fork River, at Fort Gay, W. Va 1500
Kermit, W. Va 1500
Williamson, W. Va 1500
Wabash River, at Fleshers Ferry, Ind 1050
Vincennes, Ind 30
West Pearl River, at Talisheek, La 766
White River, at Branson, Mo 1499
Calico Rock, Ark 386
Sylamore, Ark 273
Yellowstone River, at Sidney, Mont 77

**Bridges**—Continued. Page
Construction of, legalized across—
Arkansas River, at Ozark, Ark 802
Choctawhatchee River, between Hartford and Bellwood, Ala 74
Detroit River, American Channel 224
Duck River, at Centerville, Tenn 767
Eleven Points River, at Thomasville, Mo 1497
James River, at Galena, Mo 1498
Pecatonica River, at Freeport, Ill 134
Pigeon River, at Mineral Center, Minn 1418
Roanoke River, at Weldon, N. C 86
Saint Francis River, at Greenville, Mo 1497
Kennett, Mo 1497
Saint John River, near Green Cove Springs, Fla 381
Shenandoah River, at Berrys Ferry, Va 86
Staunton River, at Brookneal, Va 1418
White River, at Forsyth, Mo 1498
Reed Springs, Mo 1498
Jerome, Mo., maintenance authorized of, across Gasconade River, at 60
Louisiania and Texas Intracoastal Waterway, right of way across, authorized for 153
Reconstruction, etc., across Illinois and Mississippi Canal, Wyanet, Ill 927
Time extended for constructing, across—
Atchafalaya River, at Krotz Springs La 1036
Morgan City, La 1036
Black River, at Jonesville, La 1039
Chesapeake Bay, by Chesapeake Bay Company 1418
Columbia River, at Arlington, Oreg 269, 1098
Longview, Wash., to Rainier, Oreg 834
Burnside, Ky 383
Canton, Ky 384
Smithland, Ky 172
Gallatin-Martha Road 172
Delaware River, at Trenton, N. J 1041
Des Moines River, at Croton, Iowa 782
Saint Francisville, Mo 1456
French Broad River, at Bridgeport, Tenn 85
Grand Calumet River, at East Chicago, Ind 1026
Hudson River, Albany to Rensselaer, N. Y 1054
Troy, N. Y 1054
Illinois River, at Peoria, Ill 479
Kanawha River, at Cabin Creek, W. Va 27
Chelyan, W. Va 1509
Henderson, W. Va 500
Saint Albans, W. Va 27

**Bridges**—Continued. Page
Time extended for constructing, across—Continued.
Lake Champlain from Rouses Point, N. Y., to Alburgh, Vt 248
Lake Sabine, at Port Arthur, Tex 804
Mahoning River, at Niles, Ohio 1099
Youngstown, Ohio 802
Maumee River, at Toledo, Ohio 551
Mississippi River, at Baton Rouge, La 551
Bettendorf, Iowa 552
Carondelet, Mo 822
Clearwater, Minn 255
Hastings, Minn 255, 1457
Helena, Ark 550
Lansing, Iowa 1457
New Orleans and Gretna, La 551
Prairie du Chien, Wis 1035
Saint Louis, Mo 65
Wabasha, Minn 47
Missouri River, at Brownville, Nebr 551
Culbertson, Mont 1174
Decatur, Nebr 78, 551
Kansas City, Kans 835
Niobrara, Nebr 74
Omaha and South Omaha, Nebr 1192
Randolph, Mo 328, 1063
Rulo, Nebr 550, 1457
Washington, Mo 551
Mobile Bay, between Cedar Point and Dauphin Island, Ala 65
Monongahela River, at Fayette City, Pa 550
Ohio River, at Cairo, Ill 385, 1099
Cannelton, Ind 269, 1174
Carrollton, Ky 333
Evansville, Ind 766
Maysville, Ky 384
Mound City, Ill 385, 1193
Moundsville, W. Va 370, 1526
New Martinsville, W. Va 369, 1098
Owensboro, Ky., to Rockport, Ind 78, 1195
Shawneetown, Ill 29, 1490
Sistersville, W. Va 1083
Wellsburg, W. Va 276
Ouachita River, at Calion, Ark 29
Harrisonburg, La 1038
Monroe, La 1038
Perdido Bay, at Inerarity Point, Fla 30
Potomac River, at Dahlgren, Va 69, 1064
Red River, at Coushatta, La 1037
Moncla, La 1037
Oklahoma and Texas 154
Red River of the North, between Minnesota and North Dakota 1513
Rio Grande, at Presidio, Tex 77
Rio Grande City, Tex 1055
San Benito, Tex 1054
Weslaco, Tex 550

Page

**Bridges**—Continued.
Time extended for constructing, across—Continued.
Sabine River, Vernon Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex 1169
Saint Clair River, at Port Huron, Mich 1458
Saint Croix River, at Stillwater, Minn 253
Saint Lawrence River, at Alexandria Bay, N. Y 1098
Santa Rosa Sound, at Deer Point, Fla 70
Tennessee River at Chattanooga, Tenn 778
Clarks River, Ky 224
Eggners Ferry, Ky 384
Knoxville, Tenn 857
Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tenn 1056
Tombigbee River, at Aberdeen, Miss 30
Wabash River at Mount Carmel, Ill 167
Vincennes, Ind 777
White River, at Clarendon, Ark 386
Augusta, Ark 29
Clarendon, Ark 29
Cotter, Ark 29
Newport, Ark 39
Potomac River at Great Falls, title, etc., to, may be acquired by United States 485
Toll regulation on certain 821
**Brier Root**, duty on 629
**Brinkley, Ark.**, appropriation for public buildings at 1588
**Briquets**, on free list 676
**Bristles:**
Duty on 659
On free list 675
**Bristol Board**, duty on 656
**Bristol, Va.**, appropriation for public building at 894
**British Government.** *See* Great Britain.
**British Gum**, duty on 601
**Broad Creek, Md.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Brockton, Mass.**, appropriation for public building at 349, 894
**Broken Bow, Nebr.**, appropriation for public building at 894
**"Broker,"** construed in Agricultural Commodities Act 532
**Bromide**, duty on 600
**Bromine**, duty on, compounds 597
**Bromobenzene**, duty on 592
**Bronze**, duty on, leaf, powder, tubes, etc 626
**Brookhart Act**, *See* Classification Act of 1923, amendment.

Page

**Brookhart Salary Increases:**
Appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 1612
Commerce, Department of 1613
District of Columbia 1620
Independent offices 1611
Interior Department 1614
Justice, Department of 1615
Labor, Department of 1616
Legislative branch of the Government 1611
Navy Department 1616
Post Office Department 1617
Treasury Department 1617
War Department 1618
**Brooklyn, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for—
Navy supply depot 570
Pneumatic tubes, postal service 365
Public building at 350, 1588
Preliminary examination to be made of waterfront 934
**Brookneal, Va.**, bridges across Staunton River at, legalized 1418
**Brooks Field, Tex.**, construction at 1013
**Broomcorn**, duty on 638
**Brooms**, duty on 659
**Brown, Joseph R.**, payment authorized to, as representative of Sioux Indians 793
**Brown Junior High School, D. C.**, appropriation for construction 1393, 1395
**Brown, Oscar H., etc.**, bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 544
**Browning, Mont.**, public school improvements; available to Indians 334, 876
**Brownsville Judicial Division, Tex.**, Willacy County attached to 807
**Brownsville, Ky.**, bridge authorized across Green River at 779
**Brownsville, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 894
**Brownville Bridge Company**, time extended for bridging Missouri River by 551
**Brownville, Nebr.**, time extended for bridging Missouri River at 551
**Bruceton, Pa.**, appropriation for mining station, care, etc 211, 1348
**Brule Indians, S. Dak.**, appropriation for support, etc., of 301
**Brunswick, Ga.:**
Back River and harbor improvements authorized 924
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 938
**Brunswick, Me.**, appropriation for public building at 350
**Brushes:**
Duty on, electric motor 604
Not specially provided for 659

Page

**Brussels Carpets,** duty on 650
**Bryan School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition 971
**Bryan, William Jennings,** memorial to, authorized 783
**Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah:**
Appropriation for administration, etc 313, 1149
Boundaries modified 582, 1166
**Brydon, William D.,** stock-raising homestead entry of, patented 256
**Bryn Mawr, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1588
**Buchanan School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition 968
**Buchu Leaves,** on free list 672
**Buckles,** duty on 617, 664
**Buckman, N. Mex.,** stream-gauging station, Rio Grande compact, maintenance 769
**Buckner, La.,** bridge authorized across Boeuf River at 1495
**Buckwheat,** duty on 634
**Bucyrus, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 894
**Budapest, Hungary:**
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, appropriation authorized for participation expenses 1034
Deficiency appropriation for 1579
**Budget, Bureau of the.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Emergency construction program to be prepared by 1087
Printing and binding estimates to be incorporated in single items 520
Retirement Act of 1930, annual report to, of amount necessary to finance 478
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
**Buena Vista, Va.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Buffalo, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office 578, 1453
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Harbor, etc., improvement authorized 930
Preliminary examination to be made 943
**Buffington Harbor, Ind.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Bugles,** duty on 658
**Buhman, Christ,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River by 75
**Bulbs:**
Duty on 636
On free list 677
**Bulgaria,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Bull Run, Va., Battle Field,** survey, etc., of 1094

Page

**Bullion:**
Duty on 628
On free list 675
**Burbank, Luther,** relief of successors of 787
**Burch, Md.,** bridge authorized across Patuxent River, at 832
**Bureau of Customs.** *See* Treasury Department, Customs, Bureau of.
**Bureau of Customs Tariffs.** *See* International Customs Tariff Bureau.
**Bureau of Efficiency.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Chief of, on board to adjust price disputes, prison industries products 392
**Bureau of Indian Affairs.** *See* Indians; Interior Department, Indian Affairs, Bureau of.
**Bureau of Industrial Alcohol.** *See also* Treasury Department, Industrial Alcohol, Bureau of.
Establishment 430
**Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration:**
Appropriation authorized for contribution 790
Appropriation for 181, 886, 1316
**Bureau of Labor Statistics.** *See also* Labor, Department of, Labor Statistics, Bureau of.
Employment, etc., statistics publication 1019
**Bureau of Mines.** *See also* Commerce Department, Mines, Bureau of.
Experiment station, College Park, Md., authorized 1518
**Bureau of Narcotics.** *See* Narcotics Bureau; Treasury Department.
**Bureau of Pensions,** consolidated with Veterans' Administration 1016
**Bureau of Prisons.** *See* Justice, Department of, Prisons, Bureau of.
**Bureau of Prohibition.** *See* Prohibition Bureau; Justice, Department of.
**Bureau of Public Roads.** *See* Public Roads, Bureau of; Agriculture, Department of.
**Bureau of Reclamation.** *See* Reclamation, Bureau of; Interior Department.
**Bureau of Standards.** *See also* Commerce Department, Standards, Bureau of.
Land, additional, purchase of 799
National Hydraulic Laboratory established in 327
Study of Federal and State projects authorized 328
Radio research, appropriation authorized for land acquisition and buildings construction for 1196

Page

**Bureau of the Budget.** *See* Treasury Department, Budget, Bureau of the.
**Bureau of Yards and Docks.** *See also* Navy Department.
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Bureaus, International.** *See* International Obligations, etc.
**Burgundy Pitch,** on free list 675
**Burkesville, Ky.,** bridge authorized across Cumberland River at 779
**Burkett, Eugene F.,** recommending distinguished flying cross to 530
**Burns Ditch Harbor, Ind.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Burnside, Ky.:**
Bridge authorized across Cumberland River at 172, 779
Time extended for 383
**Burnt Starch,** duty on 601
**Burrstone,** on free list 675, 682
**Burton, Grace C.,** payment to 91
**Bush, La.,** bridge authorized across Chitto River at 1035
**Business High School, D. C.,** appropriation for building construction 969
**Butte, Mont.,** appropriation for public building at 1588
**Butter:**
Duty on 632
Factories, appropriation for inspection of 403
Mixtures, etc., to be known as oleomargarine 1022
Sale of; manufacturer's tax 1549
Substitutes, Oleomargarine Act, amendments 1549
**Butterine,** term defined 1022
**Buttermilk,** duty on 632
**Buttons:**
Duty on 618, 659, 665
Not specially provided for 660
**Butyl Acetate,** duty on 596
**Butylene:**
Duty on, chlorohydrin, dichloride, gycol, oxide 590
**Butyraldehyde,** duty on 590
**By-Products:**
Duty on feeds, rice, etc 634
When withdrawn for domestic consumption from bonded warehouse 692
**Byrd Antarctic Expedition:**
Medals to personnel of, authorized 379
Deficiency appropriation for 883

C

**Cabbage:**
Duty on 638
Seed 637

Page

**Cabin Creek, W. Va.:**
Bridge authorized over Kanawha River at, may be acquired by West Virginia 27
Time extended for constructing 27
**Cabinet Locks,** duty on 627
**Cable Act Amendments:**
Admission of married women, if wives of certain World War veterans 849
Exceptions 849
Offenses during legal infancy not to exclude 849
Status after admission 849
Citizenship shall cease upon formal renunciation, only 1511
Repatriation if citizenship lost by residence abroad or marriage 1512
Restriction 1512
**Cablegrams,** expenses of, when information procured by Department of State for corporations, firms, etc 174, 1321
**Cables,** duty on 613, 644, 664
**Cacao:**
Beans, on free list 676
Butter, duty on 638
**Caddo Parish, La.,** pecan experiment station, acceptance of land donation for 1045
**Cadmium,** duty on 626
**Caesium,** duty on 600
**Caffeine,** duty on 591
Citrate, duty on 591
**Cahuilla Indian Reservation, Calif.,** land for addition to 1522
**Cairo, Ill.:**
Bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 779
Time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 385, 1099
**Cakes,** duty on 635
**Calcasieu Parish, La.,** bridge authorized across Sabine River between, and Newton County, Tex 1416
**Calcium:**
Duty on 591, 610
Sulphate 600
On free list 676
**Caldwell, Idaho,** appropriation for public building at 894
**Calendars,** duty on 655
**Calendars of Business, House of Representatives,** appropriation for preparation of 512, 1182
**Calender Rolls,** duty on 669
**Calexico, Calif.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Inspection station authorized 120
**Calico Rock, Ark.,** bridge authorized across White River, at 386

**California:** Page
Appropriation for—
Débris Commission, expenses of 462, 1305
Indians, enrollment of 104, 259
Land purchases for homeless 286, 1121
Support, etc., of 299, 301, 1135, 1138
Marine school, maintenance 558, 1432
National forests, improvements 1258, 1259
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Alameda and Marin Counties, acquisition of land in, for military purposes, authorized 857
Bridge authorized across San Francisco Bay, between San Francisco and Oakland, Calif., by 1192
Cahuilla Indian Reservation, additional land 1522
Construction of buildings for designated departments on Government Island, authorized 1196
Forest lands, rates for surveys of, R. S., section 2405, repealed 1029
Indian agents, term of office, R. S., section 2061, repealed 1028
Lassen Volcanic National Park, permits for homes, rights of way, etc., in, denied 1043
Los Angeles water supply, land set aside to protect 1530
Mill Creek Fish Cultural Station, purchase of 371
Mokelumne River, preliminary examination of 1046
Orange County, reservation of rocks, etc., along seacoast 1172
Sequoia National Park, land donations, etc., U. S. C., title 16, section 42, repealed 1028
Solano County may lay sewer outlets across Navy dike in Mare Island Straits 1517
Southern judicial district, additional judge for 819
Sunnyvale, site for air station accepted 1092
**Calion, Ark.,** time extended for bridging Ouachita River, at 29
**Calipers,** duty on 629
**Collodion,** duty on 595
**Calomel,** duty on 591
**Caloosahatchee River, Fla.:**
Improvement of, authorized 925
Preliminary examination to be made of connecting waterway, from Pensacola Bay 938
**Calumet, Ill. and Ind.,** preliminary examination of harbor and river, to be made 942
**Calumet, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1588
**Camas A Betterment, Mont.,** appropriation for continuance of construction 291
**Camas Slough, Wash.,** dike or dam construction 849
**Cambridge, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 894
**Cambridge, Md.,** bridge authorized across Choptank River, at 794
**Camden, Me.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 934
**Camden, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Camel Hair,** duty on 646
**Cameos,** duty on 665
**Cameras,** duty on 670
**Cameron, John J.,** appropriation for salary 511, 1181
**Cameron Parish, La.,** time extended for bridging Lake Sabine at 804
**Camp Blount, Tenn.,** historical tablets to be erected at 801
**Camp Bullis, Tex.,** appropriation for land acquisition at 442
**Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio,** appropriation for care, etc., Confederate Cemetery 458
**Camp McClellan, Ala.,** construction at 1015
**Camp Perry, Ohio,** appropriation for expenses, members of D. C. police force at police school 1397
**Camp Taylor, Ky.,** sale of certain portions of, authorized 1191
**Camphor:**
Duty on 597
Oil, on free list 680
**Canaan, Vt.,** appropriation for public building at 894
**Canada:**
Appropriation for—
Envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
International Boundary Commission, United States, Alaska, and 180, 1315
International Joint Commission, water boundary between United States and 182, 1317
Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays, joint investigation United States and 1319
Deficiency appropriation for—
Highway to connect United States, British Columbia, Yukon Territory, and Alaska 1580
Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays, joint investigation United States and 888

Page

**Canada**—Continued.
Air mail route extension to, authorized 260
Arbitration of claims submitted by, for sinking of "I'm Alone" 113
Customs and immigration law enforcement along border 817
Mail contracts may include ports of 169
Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays, joint investigation in 530
**Canada Balsam**, duty on 591
**Canal Zone.** *See* Panama Canal; War Department.
**Cananga Oil**, on free list 680
**Canary Seed**, duty on 637
**Candles:**
Duty on 668
Wicking 642
**Candy**, duty on 631
**Canes**, duty on 605, 671
**Canned Food:**
Adulterations of, defined 1019
Standards of, to be determined 1020
**Cannelton, Ind.**, time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 269, 1174
**Cannon, Honorable Joseph G.**, appropriation for base for bust of 514
**Canon City, Colo.**, appropriation for public building at 350, 894
**Canton, Ky.:**
Bridge authorized across Cumberland River, at 779
Time extended for bridging Cumberland River, at 384
**Canton, Ohio:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Post office, etc., limit of cost increased 118
**Canton, S. Dak.**, appropriation for asylum for insane Indians 300, 1137
**Canyon De Chelly National Monument, Ariz.**, established 1161
**Canyon Diablo, Ariz.**, appropriation for bridge approaches 303
**Cape Charles, Va.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1588
Preliminary examination of, harbor to be made 936
**Cape Cod Canal, Mass.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Cape Fear River:**
Improvement of, at and below Wilmington, N. C., authorized 923
Waterway to Saint Johns River, Fla 924
**Cape Henry, Va.**, Old Light Tower to Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities 783
**Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Morocco**, appropriation for contribution 179, 1314

Page

**Cape Town, South Africa**, appropriation for contribution to Somerset Hospital 183, 1318
**Capitol Buildings and Grounds.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Enlargement of 800, 1522
Senate wing, balance available for reconstructing 513
**Capitol Police:**
Appropriation for salaries, etc 512, 1182
Compensation rates, Legislative Pay Act of 1929 35
November, 1929, salaries to be paid on November 27 45
Payment of December, 1929, salaries 48
December, 1930, salaries 1030
**Capitol Power Plant**, appropriation for maintenance 514, 1184
**Caps**, duty on 649, 664
**Capsicum**, duty on 638
**Car Tires, Steel**, duty on 615
**Caracas, Venezuela**, deficiency appropriation for statue of Henry Clay at 1582
**Carafes**, duty on 671
**Caraway:**
On free list 681
Oil 680
**Carbazole:**
Duty on 593
On free list 676
**Carbolic acid**, duty on 593
**Carbon:**
Duty on, dioxide 590
Paper 653
Tetrachloride 591
**Carbondale, Ill.**, appropriation for public building at 350
**Carbons**, duty on 600, 604
**Carboys:**
Duty on 605
On free list 674
**Card Clothing**, duty on 616
**Cardamon**, on free list 681
**Cardboard**, duty on 653, 657
**Cardcases**, duty on 664, 667
**Cards**, duty on 655, 657
**Carillons**, duty on 669
**Carlinville, Ill.**, appropriation for public building at 1588
**Carlisle Barracks, Pa.**, construction at, authorized 857, 1014
**Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for administration, etc 317, 1150
Carlsbad Cave National Monument changed to 279

Page

**Carlsbad Irrigation Project, N. Mex.**, appropriation for operation and maintenance 307, 1144
**Carob Beans**, on free list 682
**Carondelet, Mo.**, time extended for bridging Mississippi River at 822
**Carpets**, duty on 643, 646, 649, 650
**Carriers:**
Appropriation for property valuation of 239, 1366
Bonding of 742
**Carrington, N. Dak.**, appropriation for public building at 1588
**Carrollton, Ill.**, appropriation for public building at 1588
**Carrollton, Ky.:**
Bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 779
Time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 333
**Cars**, admission of, for special purposes 690
**Carson City, Nev.:**
Appropriation for—
Education of Indians 295, 1132, 1615
Mint at 349, 1230
Terms of court at 806
**Carson (Pyramid Lake) Indians, Nev.**, appropriation for support, etc., of 299, 301, 1135, 1138
**Cartage**, under collector of customs if goods entered for warehouse 747
**Carter Seminary, Okla.**, appropriation for education of Indians 1133
**Carters Creek, Va.**, improvement of, authorized 922
**Cartridges**, duty on, and shells 661
**Car-Truck Channels, Steel**, duty on 612
**Carts**, on free list 672
**Caruthersville, Mo.**, appropriation for public building at 1589
**Carville, La.:**
Appropriation for marine hospital at 120
National Leper Home, erection of home for chaplain at 81
**Casa Grande Ruins, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for erection of cover over 1153
San Carlos irrigation project, right of way through 582
**Casein:**
Compounds, duty on 596
Duty on, not specially provided for 592
Glue, duty on 597
**Cases**, duty on 666, 669
**Casey, John J.**, appropriation for payment to widow of 5
**Cash Registers**, duty on 625
**Cashew Nuts**, duty on 637
**Cashie River, N. C.**, improvement of, authorized 923

Page

**Cashmere:**
Duty on, wastes 648
Wool 647
**Casks:**
Duty on 630
On free list 674
**Casper, Wyo.**, appropriation for public building at 350
**Cass Lake Dam, Minn.**, appropriation for completion, etc., of 98, 410, 1259
**Cassava**, on free list 682
**Cassia:**
Duty on 638
On free list 681
Oil 680
**Cassiterite**, on free list 682
**Cast Scrap Iron**, duty on 609
**Cast-Iron Pipe, Fittings**, duty on 615
**Castor:**
Duty on, beans 637
Oil 598
**Castoreum**, duty on 598
**Casts, Fishing**, duty on 667
**Catalyst Chambers**, duty on 614
**Catgut**, duty on 667
**Cathetometers**, duty on 607
**Catoosa Springs Target Range, Ga.**, Benjamin F. Harris may exchange certain lands adjacent to 274
**Catskill, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1589
Bridge authorized across Hudson River at 501
**Cattle:**
Appropriation for payments for condemned 403, 1252
Duty on 631
Importation of diseased, prohibited 689, 1460
On free list, if driven into foreign country for temporary pasturage 673
**Caustic:**
Duty on, potash 600
Soda 601
**Caustic Poison Act**, appropriation for enforcement 423, 1273
**Cavalry.** *See* War Department.
**Caviar**, duty on 634
**Cavite, P. I.**, appropriation for naval station, public works 570, 1444
**Cayenne Pepper**, duty on 638
**Cedar Bayou, Tex.**, improvement of channel, authorized 926
**Cedar City, Utah**, appropriation for public building at 894
**Cedar Point, Ala.**, time extended for bridging Mobile Bay, between, and Dauphin Island 65
**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**, appropriation for public building at 350

Page

**Celery,** duty on 638
**Celestite,** on free list 682
**Cellophane,** duty on 595, 652
**Cellulose:**
Duty on, and acetate, compounds, esters, etc 595
Hydrate 596
**Cement,** duty on, not specially provided for 602
**Cement Copper,** on free list 676
**Cemeteries in Europe.** *See* American Cemeteries in Europe.
**Census, Bureau of the.** *See also* Commerce, Department of.
Crime statistics to be published by 1517
**Census, Fifteenth, etc.** *See also* Commerce, Department of.
Decennial censuses authorized; scope; territories included 21
Periods designated; reports 21
Employees, appointment, compensation, qualifications, etc 21, 22
Inquiries restricted to designated subjects 22
Supervisors and enumerators, duties of 22
Population and agriculture censuses 23
Offenses, penalties for 23, 24
Receiving fee, etc., to secure appointments 23
Refusal or neglect of duties; unauthorized information; false statements 23
Inaccurate answers, etc.; denying access to buildings to census representatives 24
Information, restriction on 25
Enforcement of fines and penalties 25
Printing, etc., authorized 25
Official mail transmitted free of postage 25
Information from other departments 25
Agriculture and livestock censuses 25
Manufacturing industries statistics 25
Certified copies of population and agricultural returns to States 25
Travel allowance for employees 26
Appropriation authorized for expenses 26
Census Office Act modified 26
Fourteenth Census Act repealed 26
Apportionment of Representatives in Congress 26
Methods of, designated 26
**Center Market, D. C.,** providing for closing of 523
**Centerpieces,** duty on, not specially provided for 642
**Centerville, Tenn.,** bridge across Duck River at, legalized 767

Page

**Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale:**
Appropriation for contribution 889, 1320
Annual contribution to, authorized 825
**Central City, Ky.,** appropriation for public building at 1589
**Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, D. C.:**
Appropriation for care of indigent patients 980, 1405
Deficiency appropriation for 868, 1560
**Central High School, D. C.,** appropriation for equipment, etc 968
**Central International Office,** appropriation for contribution 114, 1320
**Centralia, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 1589
**Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, Ill.,** investigation of 791
**Ceramic Colors,** duty on 608
**Cereals:**
Duty on 634
Preparations, duty on 635
**Cerite,** on free list 676
**Cerium:**
Duty on alloys, metal, etc 610
Fluoride, nitrate, etc 601
Salts, not specially provided for 601
On free list, ore, etc 676
**Certificates:**
Indebtedness. *See* Second Liberty Bond Act, amendment.
Land title, force and validity of, when issued by title company 828
Mailing, issue of, authorized 1035
Repatriation, issuance of, to certain veterans of World War 791
**Certiorari.** *See* Writs.
**Chaco Canyon National Monument, N. Mex.:**
Deficiency appropriation for water supply 1570
Exchange of lands, authorized 1165
University of New Mexico, for research purposes 1166
**Chaff,** duty on 634
**Chaffin, Jennie K.,** stock-raising homestead entry of, patented 256
**Chagres River, Panama,** appropriation for Madden Dam construction across, etc 467
**Chains,** duty on 615, 664
**Chair Glides,** duty on 616
**Chair Seats,** duty on 630
**Chalk:**
Duty on 592, 670
On free list 676
**Chalmette, La.:**
Appropriation for national monument, maintenance 1304

Page

**Chalmette, La.**—Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—
Battle field survey 1610
Improvement of monument 1075
Battle field study at, authorized 1045
New Orleans battle monument, care of 489
**Chamois Leather,** duty on 666
**Champagne,** duty on 639
**Champlain, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Chandeliers,** glass, duty on 605
**Channels, Steel,** duty on 612
**Chaplets,** duty on 669
**Charcoal:**
Duty on, crayons 670
Iron 615
**Chargés d'affaires ad interim.** *See also* Foreign Service.
Designation of Foreign Service officers to act as 1210
**Charles H. Burke Hospital, N. Mex.,** appropriation for 296, 299, 1136, 1568
**Charles William Eliot Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for construction 969
**Charleston, S. C.:**
Appropriation for navy yard, dredging 570
Bell, etc., of cruiser "Charleston" delivered to custody of museum 267
**Charleston and Western Carolina Railway Company,** bridge authorized across Savannah River at Augusta, Ga., by 1502
**Charlevoix, Mich.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Charlotte, Fla.,** improvement of, harbor authorized 925
**Charlotte, N. C.:**
Appropriation for—
Marine Band attendance at Confederate Veterans' Reunion 3
Public building at 1589
**"Charlotte," U. S. S.,** silver service of, to be delivered to North Carolina 153
**Charlottesville, Va.:**
Appropriation for public building at 894
Terms of court at 56
**Charms,** duty on 604
**Chars,** duty on 600
**Charters, D. C.** *See* Corporations, D. C.
**Charts:**
Duty on 656
On free list 675
**Chateaugay, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Chattahoochee and Gulf Railroad Co.,** bridge across Choctawhatchee River by, legalized 74
**Chattahoochee River,** preliminary examination of, to be made, and connecting waterways 939
**Chattanooga, Tenn.:**
Appropriation for public building at 894
Time extended for bridging Tennessee River, at 778
**Cheatham County, Tenn.,** bridge authorized across Cumberland River, in 31
**Cheatham, Major General B. F.,** detail of, to execute Act providing European pilgrimages to gold-star mothers 226
**Cheboygan Lighthouse Reservation, Mich.,** conveyance of 82
**Cheboygan River, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Checking Charges,** Philippine shipments, arraste, etc., charges legalized 851
**Checks,** uncertified, receivable for customs duties 762
**Cheese,** duty on 632
**Chefuncte River, La.,** plans for improvement of, modified 926
**Chehalis River, Wash.,** improvement of, authorized 932
**Chehalis, Wash.,** appropriation for public building at 1589
**Chelsea, Mass.:**
Deficiency appropriation for—
Construction at 1073
Lighthouse depot 874
Additional land for lighthouse depot at, authorized 783
**Chelyan, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Kanawha River at 1500
**Chemawa, Salem, Oreg.,** appropriation for education of Indians 297, 1133
**Chemical Warfare Service, Army.** *See* War Department.
**Chemicals:**
Duty on, and compounds, elements 592
Signals 661
Utensils 605
**Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Chenilles,** duty on 642, 643
**Cheraw, S. C.,** appropriation for public building at 1589
**"Cherokee," U. S. S.,** payment of indemnity for rescuing survivors of 1416
**Cherokee Indians, N. C.:**
Appropriation for—
Cottages construction, agency employees 1120
Hospital for 1136
Support of 296, 299
Deficiency appropriation for marker at New Echota 910

**Cherokee Indians, N. C.—Continued.** Page
Citizenship rights, conferred upon 787
Final disposition of affairs of, act amended 1518
Roll of June 4, 1924, final for membership 1518
Making of allotments in severalty delayed 1518
New Echota, marker authorized at 431
**Cherokee Nation, Okla.,** appropriation for schools 298, 1130, 1134
**Cheroots,** duty on 631
**Cherries:**
Duty on 635
Juice 639
**Cherry Creek, S. Dak.,** bridge across 303
**Chesapeake Bay:**
Improvement of waterway connecting Tangier Sound with, authorized 921
Pier constructed in, at Annapolis Roads, legalized 1030
Preliminary examination to be made of Delaware City branch, of waterway from Delaware River to 935
Project for improving waterway between Delaware River to, modified 922
Time extended for bridging, by Chesapeake Bay Bridge Company 39, 1418
**Chessmen,** duty on 660
**Chester, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1589
**Chester, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River at 1500
**Chestnuts:**
Duty on 596
Extract 636
On free list 676
**Chevy Chase, D. C.,** appropriation for branch-library rental 1381
**Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, Kans.:**
Appropriation for 871, 1266
Establishment of 579
**Cheyenne Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Hospital maintenance 299, 1136
Monument in South Dakota to members of, who lost their lives in World War 1141
Moreau River and Cherry Creek, one-half cost of bridges across 303
Standing Rock, etc., Sanatorium 104
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Survey, reservation in Montana 875
Treaty obligations, fulfilling 300
Cheyenne River, etc., reservation, extension of time for payments by entrymen 1107
Memorial authorized 258
**Cheyenne, Wyo.:** Page
Appropriation for—
Horticultural experiment station 406, 1255
Public building at 1589
**Chicago, Detroit and Canada Grand Trunk Junction Railroad Company,** sale of lands within right of way over Fort Gratiot, Mich 850
**Chicago, Ill.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic office 578, 1453
Marine hospital at 1590
Oakwood Cemetery, care, etc., of Confederate Mound 458, 1302
Passport agency 174, 1310
Public building at 350, 895, 1589
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Century of Progress Exposition, investigation of 791
Indian Service warehouse at, abolished 1028
Lincoln Park commissioners granted jurisdiction over certain waters of Lake Michigan 1493
Preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 942
**Chicago, South Shore and South Bend Railroad,** time extended for bridging Grand Calumet River at East Chicago, Ind., by 1026
**Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park:**
Appropriation for continuing establishment 459, 1303, 1608
Deficiency appropriation for Government road resurfacing 910
**Chickasaw Creek, Ala.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Chickasaw Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Education of 294, 298, 1130, 1134
Payment to, from tribal funds 1139
**Chickasha, Okla.,** terms of court at 830
**Chickens,** duty on 632
**Chickle:**
Duty on 592
On free list 678
**Chickpeas,** duty on 638
**Chicory,** duty on 638
**Chief Inspector, Post Office Department.** *See* Post Office Department.
**Chief of Engineers, Army.** *See also* War Department.
Alaska, Salmon River, appropriation authorized for survey 1047
Columbia River, Wash., construction plans, approval by 849
Emergency construction, expenditure of appropriation for, under 1031
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085

Page

**Chief of Engineers, Army**—Continued.
Hocking River, preliminary examination of 1423
Mill Four Drainage District, Oreg., construction, approval by 767
Monongahela River, locks and dam relocation by, authorized 1059
Mouse River, N. Dak., preliminary examination of 1424
**Chief of Naval Operations.** *See also* Navy Department.
Assistant provided for 430
**Child Congress, Sixth Pan American:**
Deficiency appropriation for contribution 888
Participation authorized 585
**Childhood, Protection of,** appropriation for contribution to American International Institute for 184, 1319
**Children's Bureau.** *See* Labor, Department of.
**Children's Hospital, D. C.:**
Appropriation for care of indigent patients 980, 1405
Deficiency appropriation for 868, 1560
**Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, D. C.,** limit of cost for construction of, increased 218
**Chile:**
Appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
National Observatory, bust of James Melville Gillis to be presented to 527
Deficiency appropriation for 883
**Chillicothe, Ohio:**
Appropriation for Industrial Reformatory 192, 881, 1327
Emergency appropriation 52
Removal of age limit of persons confined at 265
**Chilocco, Okla.,** appropriation for education of Indians 296, 1132, 1615
**Chimney Pieces,** duty on 609
**Chin Lee Hospital, Ariz.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 298, 1135
**Chin Rests,** violin, duty on 668
**China:**
Appropriation for—
American convict prison maintenance 185, 1320
Envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Preservation of monuments, etc., to American soldiers 459, 1302
United States Court for, salaries and expenses 185, 1313, 1320
**China:**
Duty on, ware 604
Clay 603
On free list, grass 678

Page

**China Relief Expedition,** pensions, etc., granted to certain veterans of 492
**China Trade Act,** appropriation for enforcement of 196, 1332
**Chincoteague Bay, Va.,** preliminary examination to be made of channel and inlet, for harbor of refuge 936
**Chinese Customs Tariff,** deficiency appropriation for revision of 1579
**Chinese Exclusion:**
Appropriation for enforcement of 216, 1352
Chinese wife of American citizen admitted, if married prior to May 26, 1924 581
**Chinese Wool,** duty on 646
**Chinook Division, Milk River, Mont.,** irrigation projects, adjustment of water charges 1010
**Chip:**
Duty on, manufactures of 668
On free list, rope 676
**Chippewa Indians, Minn. and Wis.:**
Appropriation for—
Education 1130
Hospitals, support of 300, 1136
Public-school tuition for 104
Roads and bridges from Red Lake Band trust fund 1140
School in Minnesota 1134
Support, administration of property, etc 297, 301, 302, 1138
Treaty obligations, fulfilling with, of Wisconsin 304
Deficiency appropriation for—
Hospitals, support of 1568
Monument commemorating treaty signing 1569
Claims of, referred to Court of Claims 1487
Memorial to treaty signing with 1045
Minnesota may purchase certain land within White Earth Reservation 1108
Per capita payment, tribal funds 54, 1107
**Chippewa River, Mich.,** preliminary examination of 1083
**Chisels,** duty on 629
**Chitto River, La.,** bridge authorized across, between Sun and Bush 1035
**Chloral Hydrate,** duty on 592
**Chlorobenzene,** duty on 592
**Chloroform,** duty on 591
**Chlorophthalic Acid,** duty on 592
**Chlorophyll Extract,** duty on 596
**Chocolate,** duty on 638
**Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Annuities, payment of 304
Education 294, 298, 1130, 1134

Page

**Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, Okla.**— Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Health conservation among 299, 1136
Payments to, from tribal funds 302, 1139
Property-sale expenses 286, 1121
Treaty obligations, fulfilling 1141
Oil, etc., deposits, lease of 385
Sale of coal and asphalt deposits in lands of 788
**Choctaw Point Lighthouse Reservation, Ala.**, conveyance of 480
**Choctawhatchee Bay**, improvement of East Pass Channel authorized 925
**Choctawhatchee River:**
Bridge across, between Hartford and Bellwood, Ala., legalized 74
Bridge authorized across, at Freeport, Fla 781
Flood control survey 226, 911
**Choptank River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Cambridge, Md 794
Improvement of, authorized 921
**Christmas Tree Decorations**, duty on 660
**Chr. Salvesen and Company**, appropriation for payment of claim 886
**Chrome:**
Duty on, brick 602
Green, yellow 600
On free list, ore 676
**Chromium:**
Duty on, compounds and alloys 610
Iron content, etc 609
**Cibola Valley**, survey authorized of, for flood protection 222
**Cicero, Ill.**, appropriation for public building at 1590
**Cider**, duty on 635
**Cigarettes:**
Duty on 631
Bands 655
Cases, etc 664
Holders 664, 671
Knives 619
Lighters 664
Manufactured in bonded warehouse 692
Papers 671
Redemption of internal revenue stamps, when withdrawn from market 1510
Shipment for consumption beyond, etc., United States deemed exportation 696
**Cinchona Bark**, on free list 674, 681
**Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Railway Company**, bridge authorized across Cumberland River, by 172

Page

**Cincinnati, Ohio:**
Appropriation for public building at 895, 1590
Marine Band attendance at Grand Army National Encampment authorized 491
Deficiency appropriation for 884
**Cinnamic Acid**, duty on 592
**Cinnamon:**
Duty on 638
On free list 680, 681
**Cisco, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 1590
**Citizens Bridge Company**, bridge by, over Kentucky River, may be acquired in cooperation with Kentucky 528
**Citizens Light, Power and Water Company, Ketchikan, Alaska**, bond issue for acquiring properties of 1011
**Citizens' Military Training Camps**, appropriation for 456, 1298, 1300
**Citizenship:**
Alien not debarred from, if application for, withdrawn to secure military discharge 1087
Cable Act, amendments—
Citizenship shall cease upon formal renunciation only 1511
Repatriation, if citizenship lost by residence abroad or marriage 1512
Restriction 1512
Cherokee Indians, N. C 787
Foreign Service examination requirement 1208
Married women, admission of, if wives of certain World War veterans 849
Repatriation of 854
Naturalization Act of 1906, amendments—
Petitions for citizenship, issue of subpœna for witnesses 1511
Posting notice of petition rescinded 1511
Repatriation provisions; requirements 1511
Status thereafter 1511
Certificate of repatriation, issue of 791
Certificate to issue, if resumption claim proved 791
**Citral**, duty on 598
**Citrate of Lime**, duty on 597
**Citric Acid**, duty on 590
**Citronella Oil**, on free list 680
**Citrons:**
Duty on 635
On free list, and peel of 676
**Citrus Canker Eradication**, appropriation for 404, 1253
**Citrus Fruits:**
Concentrated juice, duty on 639
Juices of, unfit for beverages, duty on 597
**Civet**, duty on 598

Page

**Civil Service Commission.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Retirement Act of 1930, duties under 478
**Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund:**
Deficiency appropriation for preparation of individual records 862
Unexpended balance available 1553
Amount placed to credit of 305
**Civil War Pensions,** equalization, etc., of, to veterans, etc 529
**Civilian Employees, etc.,** allowance for travel by automobile, etc 1103
**Claiborne, Md.,** project for improving, harbor modified 922
**Claims, Court of.** *See* Justice, Department of.
**Claims, Damage.** *See* Damage Claims.
**Clams,** duty on 634
**Clapp-Griffith Process Steel,** duty on 611
**Claremont, N. H.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Claremore Indian Hospital, Okla.,** appropriation for 299, 1136
**Clarendon, Ark.,** time extended for bridging White River at 29, 386
**Clarks River, Ky.,** time extended for bridging Tennessee River at or near mouth of 224
**Clarksburg, W. Va.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Classics,** admission of, if of literary or scientific merit 688
**Classification Act of 1923, Amendments:**
Compensation schedules 1003
Professional and scientific service 1003
Subprofessional service 1003
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service 1003
Custodial service; charwomen working part time 1004
Clerical-mechanical service 1004
Administrative provisions 1004
Increases authorized to those failing to receive two salary steps in former Act 1004
Promotions, etc., not affected 1004
No reduction in pay 1004
Allocation, etc., of positions in the field services; exceptions 1005
Provisions of Act of May 28, 1928, except as amended, in full force and effect 1005
Function and jurisdiction of Personnel Classification Board 1005
Annual appropriations authorized to meet reallocations, etc 1005
Details from departments, etc., permitted 1005

Page

**Classification Act of 1923, Amendments**—Continued.
Director of classification created; appointment, etc 1005
Classification Board, composition, etc 1005
Director of the Budget to be chairman 1005
Appropriation for Brookhart salary increases 1611
**Clay:**
Appropriation for investigating products 201, 1337
Duty on 602
Supporters 604
**Clay County, S. Dak.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River in 1496
**Clay, Henry,** deficiency appropriation for statue of, at Caracas, Venezuela 1582
**Clear Creek and Lake, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Clearance,** documents returned at 711
**Clearfield, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 895
**Clearing House Associations.** *See* Agricultural Marketing Act.
**Clearwater, Fla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1590
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 939
**Clearwater, Minn.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, at 255
**Cleavers,** duty on 619
**Clerk Hire:**
Appropriation for—
Consulates 176, 1312
Embassies and legations 175, 1311
Members of Congress 511, 1181
**Clerks, Foreign Service.** *See* Foreign Service Act, 1931.
**Cleveland, Miss.,** appropriation for public building at 1590
**Cleveland, Ohio:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Public building at 350, 895
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Federal Reserve Bank of, may erect branch building at Pittsburgh, Pa 166
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Cleveland, Tenn.,** appropriation for public building at 1590
**Cleveland National Forest, Calif.,** appropriation for improvement of 410, 1259
**Cliff Stone,** on free list 682
**Clinch River:**
Bridge authorized across at Kingston, Tenn 62
Solway, Tenn 52

Page

**Clinton, Conn.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 934
**Clinton, N. C.,** memorial tablet to William Rufus King at, authorized 374
**Clinton River, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Clippers,** duty on 619
**Clocks:**
Duty on, and movements 623
Cases 604
**Cloth,** duty on 641, 642, 657, 663
**Clothespins,** duty on 630
**Clothing:**
Duty on 646, 649, 660
Not specially provided for 643, 652
**Clove oil,** duty on 598
**Clover:**
Appropriation for investigation 407, 1256
Duty on, not specially provided for 637
Seeds 637
**Cloves:**
Duty on 638
On free list 681
**Clovis, N. Mex.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Clubs,** duty on 658
**Coachella Valley Pumping Plants, Calif.,** appropriation for irrigation system construction, etc 289, 1125
**Coal:**
Duty on, tar distillates, products 592, 593
On free list 676
Provisions governing, leases on public lands 1524
Sale of deposits on Choctaw and Chickasaw lands 788
**Coast and Geodetic Survey.** *See also* Commerce, Department of.
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Pay and allowances, air travel 1461
Pay readjustment, appointment of committee to investigate 63
**Coast Artillery.** *See* War Department.
**Coast Guard.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Academy, appropriation for constructing, etc 117, 1226
Increased 145
Commandant of; rank, pay, etc 253
Computation of service of engineer officers, corrected 253
Construction of buildings for, on Government Island, Calif., authorized 1196
Construction of cutter authorized, for service on Lake Michigan 173
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085

**Coast Guard**—Continued. Page
General pension laws, provisions extended to 847
Lake Worth Inlet, Fla., station, authorized 1046
Motor lifeboat, etc., for, authorized 166
Pay and allowances, air travel 1461
Pay readjustment, appointment of committee to investigate 63
Rank given former and retired officers of 793
Right of, to war time titles and to wear uniforms 793
Retired pay to former members of Life Saving Service authorized 164
Vessel construction for rescue work on Lake Erie authorized 1424
**Coast Pilot,** appropriation for compilation of 206, 1342
**Coastal and Lake Waters,** examination of, to be made for preventing erosion of shores of, by waves and currents 945
**Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.,** appropriation for Naval War College maintenance, etc 562, 1436
**Coatesville, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 895
**Cobalt:**
Duty on, compounds 595
On free list 676
**Cobscook Bay,** investigations of effect on fisheries of power development in 530
**Coca Leaves:**
Duty on 596
Importation of, under permit of Commissioner of Narcotics 587
Investigation, etc., of abusive use of derivatives of, by Public Health Service 587
**Cocaine:**
Destruction of, if derivative of coca leaves, imported under permit by Narcotics Commissioner 587
Duty on 598
**Cocculus Indicus:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Cochineal,** on free list 673
**Cochiti Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for payment to 1122
**Cocke County, Tenn.,** bridge authorized across French Broad River, in 1064
**Cockrells Creek, Va.,** improvement of, authorized 922
**Coco Solo, Canal Zone:**
Appropriation for—
Fleet air base, public works 1445
Naval air station, improvements 571
Deficiency appropriation for construction at naval air station 1576

Page

**Coco Solo, Canal Zone**—Continued.
Naval air station, public works authorized 329
Submarine base, officers' quarters 330
**Cocoa:**
Duty on 638
Fiber 646
On free list 676
**Coconuts:**
Duty on, and meat 636
Oil of 598
**Cocoons, silk,** on free list 681
**Cod:**
Duty on 633
On free list, oil, etc 680, 682
**Coeur d'Alene Indians, Idaho,** appropriation for fulfilling treaties with 300, 1137
**Coffee:**
Duty on, Porto Rican imported 696
Substitutes 638
On free list 676
**Cogged Ingots,** duty on 610
**Coin Holders,** duty on 664
**Coins:**
Appropriation for recoinage 338
On free list 676
Quarter-eagle coinage discontinued 154
**Coir,** on free list 676
**Coke,** on free list 676
**Cold Harbor, Va.,** appropriation for battle field survey 4, 910, 1304
**Coleman, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 895
**Colfax, Wash.,** appropriation for public building at 1590
**Colgate Creek, Md.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Collapsible Tubes,** duty on 627
**Collars:**
Duty on 643, 646, 666
Buttons 660, 664
**Collections, Exhibition,** on free list 684
**Collect-On-Delivery Mail,** fees for, modified 264
**Collect-On-Delivery Parcels,** demurrage allowed on undelivered 377
**Collector:**
Duties of, bonded warehouse 692
Term defined, Tariff Act 708
**Collector of Customs,** bills of health, presentation to 1491
**College Park, Md.,** Mines Bureau experiment station at, authorized 1518
**Collets,** duty on 642
**Collodion Emulsion,** duty on 601
**Cologne,** duty on 599
**Colombia:**
Appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310

Page

**Colombia**—Continued.
Guillermo Gomez, a citizen of, to receive instruction at West Point 90
**Colon, C. Z.,** appropriation for waterworks, sewers, and pavements 468, 1308
**Colona, Ill.,** preliminary examination of waterway to be made, to Mississippi River 941
**Colonial and Overseas Countries.** *See* International Exposition of.
**Colonial Councils, Virgin Islands,** compensation to officials of, restricted 558
**Colonial National Monument, Va.:**
Deficiency appropriation for land acquisitions 1069
Set apart 855
Administration, development, etc 855
State authority in 856
Yorktown battle field within, area enlarged 1490
**Color:**
Appropriation for investigations, standardization 201, 412, 1261, 1337
Duty on acids, basis, lakes 594, 599
**Colorado:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, support, etc., of 301, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Fish-cultural substation in, established 371
Grand Valley reclamation project, contracts authorized for sale of surplus power 1201
Mesa Verde National Park—
Additions to, authorized 1422
Issue of prospecting, etc., permits denied 1043
Land donations to, repealed 1028
Rio Grande Compact signed by commissioners for State of 767
Rocky Mountain National Park, rights of way for constructing railway in, denied 1043
Stream-gauging stations maintained by, Rio Grande compact 769
Water delivery on Uncompahgre irrigation project, authorized; condition 163
**Colorado River:**
Deficiency appropriation for Boulder Canyon project, construction, etc 877
International Commission on use of waters of lower Rio Grande and, sum authorized for expenses 1162
Deficiency appropriation for 1579
Survey of vicinity along, for flood protection 222

**Colorado River Indians, Ariz.:** Page
Appropriation for—
Hospital 104, 299, 1135
Irrigation systems 290, 1126
Support 301, 1138
**Colorimeters,** duty on 607
**Colour Indexes,** duty on, Nos., 978, 1177 594
**Columbia Arsenal, Tenn.,** sale of 1009
**Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum, D. C.,** appropriation for repairs, etc 868, 981, 1405
**Columbia Institution for the Deaf, D. C.,** appropriation for 97, 324, 967, 1159, 1392
**Columbia Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for 969, 1394
**Columbia, Miss.,** appropriation for public building at 1590
**Columbia Military Academy, Tenn.,** Columbia Arsenal to be sold to 1009
**Columbia Polytechnic Institute, D. C.,** appropriation for aid of 983, 1408
**Columbia River:**
Bridge authorized across, at—
Astoria, Oreg 540
The Dalles, Oreg 1193
Dike or dam construction across Camas Slough to Lady Island on 849
Improvement of, authorized below Portland, Oreg 932
From mouth of Willamette River to Vancouver, Wash 932
Preliminary examination of channel to be made 944
At Saint Helens, Oreg 944
Intracoastal waterway to Puget Sound 944
Between Willamette River and Vancouver 945
Time extended for bridging, at Arlington, Oreg 269, 1098
Between Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Oreg 55, 834
**Columbium,** duty on 610
**Columbus, Ga.,** appropriation for public building at 1590
**Columbus, Ohio:**
Appropriation for—
Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, care of 458, 1302
Public building at 1590
**Colville Indians, Wash.:**
Appropriation for—
Irrigation systems construction 289, 1138
Support 301, 1138
**Comanche Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Payment to 287, 1122
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Comanche Indians, Okla.**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for payment to 1566
**Combahee River, S. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Combs,** duty on 664, 668
**Comer, W. D., etc.,** time extended for bridging Columbia River, by 55, 834
**Commandant, Coast Guard,** relative rank, pay, etc., of 253
**Commanders, Navy,** ratio, etc., established 1482
**Commerce:**
Appropriation for—
Promotion of, in foreign countries 1077, 1081, 1332
Regulation of 237, 1365
Suppression of unfair practices in domestic and foreign 531
**Commerce, Department of:**
Appropriation for—
Air navigation facilities 195, 1331
Aircraft in commerce 194, 1330
Equipment purchases 194, 1331
Census, Bureau of the. (*See also* Census, Fifteenth)—
Salaries and expenses of Fifteenth Census 198, 1334
Coast and Geodetic Survey 206, 1342
Coast Pilot compilation, etc 206, 1342
Earthquake regions, triangulation and leveling in 206, 1342
Salaries, commissioned officers, office personnel 206, 1343
Shipwrecked persons, relief of 206, 1343
Surveys, etc., Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts 205, 1342
Vessels, repair of 1343
Contingent expenses 193, 1329
Fisheries, Bureau of 207, 1344
Alaska, general service, seal fisheries, etc 208, 1345
Black-bass law, enforcement of 1346
Fairport, Iowa, biological station, building construction, etc 209
Fish-cultural stations, construction, etc 208, 1345
Fishery industries, statistical inquiry 208, 1345
Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge, construction, etc 209, 1345
Pribilof Islands, construction, etc., of by-products plant 209
Salaries, commissioner and office personnel 207, 1344
Sponge fisheries protection 208, 1345
Vessels, maintenance; officers and crews of, commutation of rations 208, 1344

**Commerce, Department of**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 195, 1331
Automobiles, allowance to employees using own 198, 1334
China Trade Act enforcement 196, 1332
Customs statistics collection expenses 197, 1333
District and cooperative office service, etc., establishing new offices 196, 1332
Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations 196, 1333
Export industries investigations 196, 1332
Foreign buyers, compilation of lists of, charges for 197, 1333
Foreign commerce development 195, 1332
Foreign service, salaries, etc 195, 1331
Living quarters, etc., abroad 193, 1334
Supplies, purchase of, in foreign countries 198, 1334
Trade restrictions, investigation of foreign 197, 1333
Transportation of families and effects of officers; remains of officers dying abroad 197, 1077, 1334
**Judgments, payment of** 7
**Lighthouses, Bureau of** 204, 1340
Construction, tenders, etc 205, 1341
Land site purchases 204, 1341
Lighthouse restoration, etc 204, 1340
Relief of shipwrecked persons 204, 1341
**Mines, Bureau of** 210, 1347
Buildings and grounds, maintenance, Bruceton and Pittsburgh, Pa 211, 1348
Cooperative health, etc., work, medical officers from Public Health Service for 212, 1349
Helium production, etc 212, 1349
Purchase of plants, etc 213, 1350
Investigations of accidents, etc 210, 1347
Scientific investigations for departments, etc 214, 1351
Supplies, purchase of 214, 1351
Traveling expenses 214, 1351
**Navigation, Bureau of** 199, 1335
Load lines on American vessels, enforcement of laws regulating, etc 200, 1336
**Patent Office** 209, 1346
Investigations, prior use of inventions 209, 1346
Patents, etc., producing copies of weekly issue of 209, 1346
Salaries and expenses 209, 1346
**Printing and binding** 194, 1330

**Commerce, Department of**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Radio Division 194, 1330
Wireless communication laws enforcement 194, 1330
Secretary, Office of 193, 1329
Salaries, Secretary, Assistant, and office personnel 193, 1329
Solicitor, and office personnel 186, 1321
Standards, Bureau of 200, 1336
Chemical analysis checking materials 203, 1339
Cooperative work with departments 203, 1340
Investigations 200, 1337
Salaries and expenses 200, 1336
Testing machines maintenance, etc 201, 1337
Steamboat Inspection Service 199, 1335
Contingent expenses 199, 1335
Salaries, clerks, inspectors, etc 199, 1335
Deficiency appropriation for—
Air navigation facilities 100, 1077, 1081, 1613
Aircraft in commerce 100, 1613
Audited claims 126, 131, 914, 916, 1077, 1081, 1623, 1625
Census, Bureau of the, expenses of Fifteenth Census 100
Coast and Geodetic Survey 101, 1614
Magnetic work 1614
Party expenses 1081
Compensation increases 1081
Contingent expenses 872, 1564
Damage claims 124, 912, 1075, 1622
Federal Employment Stabilization Board 1564
Fisheries, Bureau of 874, 1565, 1614
Black Bass law, enforcement 1565
Fish-cultural stations, construction 874
Miscellaneous expenses 1077
"Penguin" equipment 101
Propagation of food fishes 874, 1614
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 100, 1613
District and cooperative office service 1613
Export industries 1613
Foreign trade restrictions, investigations of 1613
Foreign trade statistics, compiling 1613
Lists of foreign buyers 1613
Promoting commerce in foreign countries 1613
Transportation, families, etc., of officers and employees 100, 873, 1077, 1564

**Commerce, Department of**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Lighthouses, Bureau of 101, 1564
Damage claims, payment of 101, 873
Public works, Chelsea, Mass 873
Repairs due to storm and ice damages 873
Retired pay 873, 1565
Mines, Bureau of 101, 1614
Economics of mineral industries 1077, 1614
Helium production, etc 101
Investigations 1614
Navigation, Bureau of 100, 1614
Admeasurement of vessels 1614
Load lines on American vessels, expenses enforcing use of 101
Navigation laws, enforcement 1614
Transportation 1078, 1081
Patent Office 101, 1565
Photolithographing 874, 1565
Printing and binding 100, 1564
Secretary, Office of the 1564, 1613, 1614
Wireless communication law enforcement 872, 1613
Standards, Bureau of 873, 1614
Hydraulic laboratory construction, etc 873
Industrial research 1614
Land, purchase of additional 873
Radio research investigations 1564
Standardization of equipment 1614
Steamboat Inspection Service 100, 1613
Wapato irrigation project, Yakima Reservation, Wash., fish ladder construction in cooperation with Interior Department 876
Amelia Lighthouse Reservation, Fernandina, Fla., disposal of portion, authorized 1485
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, member of, on commission to report on Government's participation 790
Crime statistics to be collected and published by Bureau of the Census 1517
Dodge City, Kans., land at, transferred to, for building site 368
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Foreign Commerce Service, officers of, may be furnished heat, light, and quarters 163
Lighthouse Service, disposition and acquisition of properties by, authorized 782
National hydraulic laboratory established in Bureau of Standards 327
Pay and allowances, employees on vessels 1421

**Commerce, Department of**—Continued. Page
Reallocation increases, appropriation transfers allowed to meet 218, 1354
Standards, Bureau of, additional land purchase for 799
Appropriation authorized for radio research 1196
Tariff Commission to act in conjunction with 700
**Commercial Attachés**, appropriation for compensation of clerks for 1331
**Commercial Conference.** *See* Pan American Commercial Conference.
**Commercial Names.** *See also* Patents, Protection of 156
**Commercial Station Post Office, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.**, restriction on payment of rents, etc., to 365, 1241
**Commercial Treaties**, power of Tariff Commission to investigate 698
**Commission Merchant**, construed in Agricultural Commodities Act 532
**Commission of Fine Arts.** *See* Independent Offices; Fine Arts Commission.
**Commissioner, Foreign Service**, designation of Foreign Service officer to act as 1210
**Commissioner of Customs**, salary increase of 1009
**Commissioner of Education.** *See also* Interior, Department of.
Assistant commissioner, authorized 384
**Commissioner of Indian Affairs.** *See* Interior, Department of.
**Commissioner of Industrial Alcohol**, formerly Commissioner of Prohibition 430
**Commissioner of Internal Revenue.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Redemption of certain tobacco stamps, authorized 1510
**Commissioner of Narcotics.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Appeal from decisions of 587
Appointment by the President 585
May authorize importation of coca leaves 587
Derivatives, etc., of, to be destroyed 587
Narcotic laws violations, rewards for information of 850
**Commissioner of Naturalization.** *See also* Labor, Department of.
Repatriation certificate issued by, upon proof of citizenship resumed 791
**Commissioner of Patents.** *See also* Commerce, Department of.
Appointment, duties, etc., assistant 155
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, weekly opinions of, to 589
Department of Agriculture detail to office of, authorized 376

Page

**Commissioner of Pensions:**
Office transferred to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs 1016
Retirement Act of 1930, duties in connection with 473
**Commissioners, International Tribunals, etc.,** authorized, to administer oaths, etc 1005
**Commissioners of Conciliation,** appropriation for 215, 1351
**Commissions, International.** *See* International Obligations, etc.
**Committees, Congressional.** *See* Legislative Branch of the Government.
**Commodities.** *See* Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.
**Common Carriers:**
Appropriation for property valuation of 239
Bills of lading, issue of, by receiving carrier; liability, etc 251
**Communion Tables,** on free list 682
**Compress Leather,** duty on 653, 657
**Compressed Gas Containers,** admission of, if complying with transportation laws 690
**Compton Creek, N. J.,** preliminary survey of, to be made 935
**Comptroller General.** *See also* Independent offices.
Amended duties, under Wheat Guarantee Act 1627
Member of board to adjust price disputes, prison industries products 392
Postmaster General to certify annually expenditures contributing to deficiency in postal revenues 523
**Comptroller of the Currency.** *See also* Treasury Department.
National banking association, shareholders liability in, may be compromised with approval of 74
Receiver appointed by, for national bank if business discontinued 250
**Comptrollers of Customs:**
Duties of 740
Term defined, Tariff Act 708
**Concretes, Floral,** on free list 677
**Condensed Milk,** duty on 632
**Condenser Paper,** duty on 653
**Confectionery,** duty on 631
**Confederate Army:**
Monument in commemoration of surrender of, at Appomattox Court House, Va 777
Appropriation for 1305
**Confederate Cemeteries,** appropriation for care, etc 458, 1302
**Confederate Stockade Cemetery, Ohio,** acquisition of Johnston's Island, authorized 1060

Page

**Confederate Veterans Reunion:**
Biloxi, Miss., Marine Band attendance authorized at 267
Appropriation for 488
Loan of Army equipment 60
Charlotte, N. C., appropriation for Marine Band attendance at 3
Montgomery, Ala., Army Band attendance authorized 1056
Appropriation for 1308
**Conference, Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs:**
Participation expenses, authorized 1516
Appropriation for 1628
**Congress,** apportionment of Representatives under Fifteenth Census Act 26
**Congress Heights School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition to 969
**Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy:**
Participation expenses, authorized 1034
Deficiency appropriation for 1579
**Congressional Employees:**
November, 1929, salaries to be paid on November 27 45
Payment of December, 1929, salaries 48
December, 1930, salaries 1030
**Conneaut, Ohio:**
Appropriation for public building at 895
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Connecticut,** Fort Griswold tract conveyed to 1488
**Connecticut River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Erving, Mass 1458
Improvement of, above Hartford, Conn., authorized 919
Bulkley Bridge not to be disturbed 919
Lock and dam construction, location restricted 919
Preliminary examination of, to be made, Hartford, Conn., to Springfield, Mass 934
Below Hartford, Conn 934
**Connersville, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 1590
**Conservation.** *See also* National Forests; National Parks.
Navigable waters, appropriation authorized for conservation of 491
**Consignee of Goods,** deemed owner 721
**Constantinople:**
Appropriation for rental of embassy launch 176, 1311
Deficiency appropriation for relief of claimants for interest on drafts, etc., of embassy at 1581

Page

**Constants, Annual Tables of,** appropriation for contribution to International Commission on 181, 1316
**"Constitution,"** appropriation for restoring frigate 140
**Constitution Avenue, D. C.,** location designated 1420
**Constitution of the United States:**
Commission to study, etc., amendment to, for equalizing burdens, etc., in time of war 825
Hawaii, applicability of Federal laws and, in 160
**"Construction Agencies"** construed in Employment Stabilization Act 1084
**Construction and Repair, Bureau of.** *See* Navy Department.
**Consular Assistant,** grade of, abolished 1208
**Consular Courts,** transportation of prisoners convicted in 327
**Consular Officers:**
Authority of, returning destitute American seamen from abroad 261
Invoices, disposition of, by 721
Narcotic laws violation, payment through, if informer in foreign country 850
**Consular Service.** *See* Foreign Service.
**Contagious Diseases,** appropriation for prevention of epidemics of 347, 1229
**Containers:**
Duty on 614, 630
On free list 674
**Contentnea Creek, N. C.,** preliminary examination to be made for resurvey of 936
**Continental Congress, Journals of the,** appropriation for publishing 1188
**Contingent Expenses:**
Appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 393, 1243
Alaska, Territory of 321, 1157
Army 434, 1279
Capitol Police 512, 1182
Civil Service Commission 232, 1358
Commerce, Department of 193, 1329
Coast Guard 344, 1225
Consulates, United States 176, 1312
District of Columbia 954, 1381
Efficiency, Bureau of 232, 1358
Executive Office 229, 1355
Foreign missions 175, 1311
General Accounting Office 236, 1363
Government Printing Office 519, 1189
House of Representatives 511, 1181
Interior, Department of 280, 1116
Justice, Department of 186, 1321
Labor, Department of 215, 1351
Library of Congress 518, 1188
Navy Department 577, 1452
Post Office Department 359, 1236

**Contingent Expenses**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital 240, 1368
Senate 507, 1177
State, Department of 174, 1309
Treasury Department 336, 1218
War Department 433, 1278
Deficiency appropriation for—
Commerce, Department of 872, 1077, 1564
Consulates, United States 885
District of Columbia 867, 1558
Executive Office 93
House of Representatives 92, 860, 1066
Foreign missions 885
Interior, Department of 875, 1565
Justice, Department of 106, 879, 1071, 1571
Labor, Department of 109, 1071, 1078
Navy Department 110
Senate 860
State, Department of 112
Treasury Department 889, 1584
**Contract Laborers,** excluded entry 849
**Contractors,** amounts collected from, defaulting under reclamation law, covered into reclamation fund 522
**Contracts:**
Public land surveys, R. S., section 2398, repealed 1029
Wages, public building construction, to be specified 1494
War Department, in excess of $500; written requirements continued 796
**Conversion of Currency,** under Tariff Act 739
**Converters, Steel,** duty on 614
**Convict Made Goods,** importation prohibited 689
**Convicts, American,** appropriation for maintaining prisons abroad for 185, 1320
**Conway, Ark.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Cook County, Ill.,** bridges authorized, etc., across Little Calumet River, in 135, 859, 1100, 1496
**Coolidge Dam, Ariz.,** deficiency appropriation for completing construction of 103, 1567
**Cooper River, S. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Cooperative Associations.** *See* Agricultural Marketing Act.
**Coos Bay Military Wagon Road Lands,** timber cutting on, time extended 369
**Coos Bay, Oreg.:**
Improvement of, authorized 932
Lands near, conveyed to University of Oregon 1506
Oregon may construct, etc., dam and dike to prevent tidal overflow, Larson and Stock Sloughs 946, 947

Page

**Coos Bay, Oreg.**—Continued.
Preliminary examination of inner harbor to be made 944
**Coosa River,** bridge authorized across, at Gilberts Ferry, Ala 835
**Copaiba Balsam,** duty on 591
**Copal,** on free list 678
**Copenhagen, Denmark:**
Dairy Congress, Ninth International, sum authorized for participation expenses 1026
Deficiency appropriation for 1580
Radio Communications, International Committee on, appropriation for contribution 39
Deficiency appropriation for 1073
Entertainment expenses, sum available 1582
**Copper:**
Duty on 626
On free list, acetate, ore, scale, sulphate, etc 676
Iodide 678
**Copperas,** on free list 677
**Copra,** on free list 679
**Copying Paper,** duty on 653
**Copyright Office.** *See* Legislative Branch of the Government.
**Coquille Glasses,** duty on 607
**Coquille River, Oreg.:**
Improvement of bar and entrance, authorized 932
Preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Coral:**
Duty on 665
On free list 676
**Cord:**
Duty on 644, 645, 649, 651, 657
Fabric 642
Not specially provided for 642, 652
**Cordials:**
Allowance for leakage 640
Duty on 639
**Cordova, Alaska,** issue of bonds by, for sewers, etc., authorized 161
**Cordova Wool,** duty on 646
**Corduroys,** duty on 642
**Core Sound, N. C.:**
Preliminary examination of, to be made of channel, to Ocracoke Inlet 936
Connecting waterway with Beaufort, N. C 936
**Corea Harbor, Me.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Coriander,** on free list 681
**Corinth, Miss.:**
Appropriation for—
National cemetery, resurfacing road to 460
Post office extension 10

Page

**Cork:**
Duty on 660
Bark, and manufactures of 660
Carpets 646
On free list, wood 676
**Corms,** duty on 636
**Corn:**
Duty on 634
Knives 626
**Corneal Microscopes,** duty on 607
**Cornwallis,** celebration of surrender of. *See* Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration.
**Corozal, C. Z.,** appropriation for construction at 1014
**Corporation Tax,** rate of, 1929 47
**Corporations, D. C.:**
Charters of, may be amended changing corporate purposes and powers 1089
Fraternal and benevolent, may separate insurance from fraternal activities 158
**Corpus Christi, Tex., Judicial District,** Willacy County detached from 807
**Corpus Christi Channel, Tex.:**
Improvement of, from Aransas Pass to, authorized 926
Preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Correspondence Cards,** duty on 656
**Corrosive Sublimate,** duty on 591
**Corrupt Practices Act,** appropriation for recording etc., political statements under 512, 1182
**Corsets:**
Duty on 666
Steels 616
**Corsica River, Md.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Corte Madera Creek, Calif.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Corticine,** duty on 646
**Corundu Area, C. Z.,** construction at 1014
**Corundum:**
Duty on 661
Ore, on free list 677
**Corvallis, Oreg.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Cory Bluffs, La.,** bridge authorized across Bayou Bartholomew at 73
**Cosmetics,** duty on 599
**Cost of Production:**
Items included in 709
Power of Tariff Commission to investigate 698
Term defined 703
**Costa Rica,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Cotter, Ark.,** time extended for bridging White River, at 29

Page

**Cotton:**
Appropriation for—
Futures Act, enforcement 419, 1269, 1562
Investigations, etc., of 404, 405, 414, 417, 418, 1254, 1263
Preventing entry of Mexican, etc. 421, 1271
Standards Act, enforcement 419, 1562
Statistics, collection, etc., of 419, 821, 1269
Deficiency appropriation for compensation for losses, nonproduction of 1067
Duty on 639
Cloth, yarn, waste 641
Ginning investigations, authorized 248
On free list, gins 672
Not specially provided for 677
Pink bollworm of, preventing spread of, in Arizona 67
Price predictions in governmental reports, etc., prohibited; punishment for 19, 1243
Root-rot eradication, Indio, Calif 98
Sum authorized as compensation to farmers for nonproduction of, to prevent spread of bollworm 67

**Cottonseed:**
Duty on 637
Oil 598

**Coumarin,** duty on 594

**Council Bluffs, Iowa:**
Appropriation for public building at 1591
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 156, 1093
Time extended for bridging Missouri River between, and Omaha, Nebr. 29

**Counselors of Embassy or Legation,** Foreign Service officers may be designated as 1210

**Counterfeiting,** appropriation for suppression of 345, 1227

**Countervailing Duties,** imposition of 687

**Countersinks,** duty on 629

**Courchesne, Tex.,** stream-gauging station at, Rio Grande compact, maintenance 770

**Court, Ignatius,** appropriation authorized to pay, as representative of Sioux Indians 793

**Court of Claims:**
Appropriations for—
Judgments, payment of 6, 7
Salaries and expenses 188, 1324
Deficiency appropriation for—
Judgments, payment of 1076, 1622
Salaries and expenses 1071
Assiniboine Indians, judgment in claims of 531
California, jurisdiction to determine enrollment of Indians in 259
Chippewa Indians, Minn., jurisdiction to adjudicate claims of 1487

**Court of Claims**—Continued.
Evidence may be taken by, anywhere in the United States 799
Fort Berthold Indians, pro rata distribution of judgment funds 1481
Iowa Tribe of Indians, Okla., payment of judgment by 260
Park Place, Tex., claim of, may be determined by 487
Warm Spring Indians, claim of, may be submitted to 1033

**Court of Customs and Patent Appeals:**
Appropriation for salaries and expenses 188, 1324
Deficiency appropriation for 107, 1572
Compilation, etc., opinions of 589
Retirement of judges of 762

**Court-plaster,** duty on 599

**Courts.** *See* Justice, Department of; United States Courts.

**Courts-Martial Expenses, Army,** appropriation for 436, 1281

**Coushatta Indians, Tex.,** appropriation for education 293, 1130

**Coushatta, La.,** time extended for bridging Red River at 1037

**Cover Paper,** duty on 656

**Coverings and Containers,** duty on unusual 732

**Cowlitz River, Wash.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 944

**Cowpeas:**
Duty on 637
On free list 681

**Cowpens Battle Ground, S. C.,** appropriation for monument erection at 461

**Cox, S. R.,** time extended for bridging Ohio River at New Martinsville, W. Va., by 369, 1098

**Coyotes,** 10-year cooperative program for suppression of 1468

**Crab Meat,** duty on 634

**Craig Harbor, Alaska,** preliminary examination of, to be made 945

**Craighead County, Ark.,** bridge authorized across Saint Francis River in 778

**Cramton, F. J.,** bond of, to be taken before loan of Army equipment to United Confederate Veterans 1056

**Cranford Company,** deficiency appropriation for payment to 1066

**Crater Lake National Park, Oreg.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 105, 313, 1150
Commissioner, salary of 188, 1324
Land donations, etc., Act of June 12, 1917, repealed 1028
Purchase of scrapbooks from Will G. Steel 1150

Page

**Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho:**
Appropriation for water supply system at 317
Acceptance of lands in, authorized 1206
Water-supply system at, unexpended balance available 1153
**Crawford, Nebr.,** appropriation for fisheries-station construction, etc 208
**Crayons,** duty on 670
**Cream:**
Duty on 632
Cleansing 591
Nuts 636
Separators 626
Tartar 591
On free list, separators 672
**Creek Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Expenses of attorneys, from tribal funds 1139
Payment to, from tribal funds 302, 1139
Schools 298, 1134
**Creels,** duty on 668
**Creosote oil,** on free list 678
**Cresol:**
Duty on 593
On free list 676
**Cresylic acid:**
Duty on 593
On free list 676
**Crete, Nebr.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Criehaven Harbor, Me.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Criers, United States Courts,** appropriation for 880, 1325
**Crimes:**
Appropriation for detection, etc., of 106, 187, 345, 1322
Census Bureau to publish statistics of 1517
Introducing narcotics into penal institutions a felony 390
**Criminal Code,** amended, section 335 1029
**Criminals:**
Appropriation for—
American convict prison maintenance 185, 1320
Expenses of bringing home from foreign countries 185, 1583
Excluded entry 849
**Crin vegetal,** duty on 644
**Crisfield, Md.,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Crissy Field, Calif.,** deficiency appropriation for gasoline and oil storage 1607
**Crochet:**
Duty on, cottons 641
Needles 617
**Crockery ware,** duty on 603

Page

**Crockett, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Crocus Corms,** duty on 636
**Croton, Iowa,** time extended for bridging Des Moines River, at 782
**Croton Oil,** on free list 680
**Crotonaldehyde,** duty on 590
**Crow Creek Indian Hospital, S. Dak.,** appropriation for 299
**Crow Indians, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Hospital for 299, 1135
Irrigation systems maintenance, etc 291, 1127
Treaty obligations with 300, 1137
Support, etc., of 301
Deficiency appropriation for compensation for Custer Battle Field National Cemetery 876
Adoption of minors, etc 1494
Classification of incompetents to competents authorized 1495
Payment to, authorized, for lands taken for Custer Battle Field National Cemetery 168
Sale of isolated tracts on former reservation of 1105
**Crowbars,** duty on 615
**Crown Glass,** duty on 606
**Crown Willamette Paper Company,** dike or dam construction across Camas Slough to Lady Island on Columbia River, by 849
**Crucible Process Steel,** duty on 611
**Cruisers, Navy,** construction requirements 576
**Cryolite,** on free list 677
**Crystals, Watch,** duty on 609
**Cuba:**
Appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
Preservation of monuments, etc., to American soldiers 459, 1302
Reciprocity Treaty unaffected by Tariff Act 695
**Cuba Bark,** duty on 658
**Cubarithms,** on free list 675
**Cucumbers,** duty on 638
**Cudbear,** on free list 673
**Cuff Buttons,** duty on 660
**Cuffs,** duty on 646
**Culbertson, Mont.:**
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 859
Time extended for 1174
**Culion, P. I.,** appropriation for transfer of lepers to, from Guam 558, 1432
**Culm,** on free list 676
**Culpeper, Va.,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Cultivators,** on free list 672

Page

**Cumberland, Md.**, appropriation for public building at 350, 895
**Cumberland River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Burkesville, Canton, Smithland, Ky 779
Burnside, Ky 172, 779
Between Gainesboro and Granville, Tenn 31
Between Sumner and Wilson Counties, Tenn 30
In Cheatham County, Tenn 31
Improvement of, above Nashville, Tenn., authorized 928
Time extended for bridging, at Canton, Ky 384
Burnside, Ky 383
Smithland, Ky 172
Between Granville and Gainesboro, Tenn 173
Sumner County and Wilson County, Tenn 172
Yellow Creek, preliminary examination of, to be made 1052
**Cumene**, on free list 676
**Cumidine**, duty on 592
**Cummin**, on free list 681
**Cuprous Oxide**, duty on 600
**Cups**, duty on 604
**Curios**, on free list 683
**Curling Stones**, on free list 677
**Currants**, duty on 635
**Currency:**
Appropriation for distinctive paper for 339, 1220
Conversion of, Tariff Act 739
**Currier Knives**, duty on 619
**Curry, Charles F.**, deficiency appropriation for pay to sister 1065
**Curry Powder**, duty on 639
**Curtains**, duty on 630, 665
**Curtis Creek, Md.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Cusk**, duty on 633
**Custer Battle Field National Cemetery, Mont.:**
Payment to Crow Indians for lands taken for, authorized 168
Deficiency appropriation for 876
**Custer County, Nebr.**, interest of United States to lands in, relinquished 137
**Custer National Forest**, forest homestead law, exemption from 583
**Customhouse Brokers**, regulations governing, Tariff Act 759
**Customhouses**, purchase of land for, restrictions 828
**Customs:**
Appropriation for—
Cases, conduct of 186, 1321
Statistics, collection, etc., of 197, 1333

**Customs**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for payment of judgments against collectors of 1083, 1626
Attachés to be known as "Treasury attachés" 762
Bureau of. *See* Treasury Department.
Commissioner of, salary increased 1009
Deputy commissioner, additional, authorized 762
Duties, tender receivable in payment of 762
Laws, enforcement of, appropriation available for facilities for 817
Reorganization Act, application of, to Tariff Act 761
**Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of.** *See* Justice, Department of.
**Customs Court.** *See also* Justice, Department of.
Appropriation for general appraisers and retired justices of 339
Publication of decisions of 739
**Customs Service, Treasury Department:**
Compensation schedules 1026
New appointments at minimum rates 1027
Transfers and credits to be allowed 1027
Promotions to fill vacancies 1027
No reductions in salaries 1027
Effective date 1027
Previous promotions, etc., ratified 1027
**Customs Tariffs, International Bureau for Publication of**, appropriation for contribution 179, 1314
**Cutch Extract**, duty on 593
**Cuticle Knives**, duty on 618
**Cutlery**, duty on 618
**Cutters**, duty on 619, 664
**Cutting Tools**, duty on 629
**Cuttings**, duty on 636
**Cuttlefish Bone**, on free list 677
**Cyanide**, on free list 677
**Cylinder:**
Duty on, glass 606
Steel 614
Wires 614
**Cymene**, on free list 676
**Cyprus Wool**, duty on 646
**Czechoslovakia**, appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310

D

**D-Tagatose**, duty on 631
**D-Talose**, duty on 631
**Dahlgren, Va.:**
Appropriation for—
Naval ordnance station at 564
Ordnance school at 1438
Time extended for bridging Potomac River at 99, 1064

Page

**Dairy Congress, Ninth International:**
Appropriation authorized for participation expenses 1026
Deficiency appropriation for 1580
**Dairy Industry, Bureau of.** *See also* Agriculture, Department of.
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Dakota County, Nebr.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River in 1496
**Dallas, Tex.:**
Appropriation for—
Military post construction 1014
Public buildings at 118, 350, 1591
**Dalles, The, Oreg.,** bridge authorized across Columbia River at 1193
**Damage Claims:**
Deficiency appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 124, 912, 1075, 1622
Commerce, Department of 124, 912, 1075, 1622
Interior, Department of 124, 912, 1075, 1622
Labor, Department of 124, 912, 1075
Navy Department 124, 912, 1071, 1076, 1622
Post Office Department 124, 361; 912, 1076, 1622
Public Buildings and Public Parks of National Capital 912, 1622
Treasury Department 124, 912, 1076, 1622
Veterans' Administration 124, 1622
War Department 124, 912, 1076, 1622
**Damar,** on free list 678
**Damask,** duty on 642
**Dams:**
Construction of, authorized, Beaver Slough, Oreg 947
Haynes Slough, Oreg 947
Larson Slough, Oreg 947
Stock Slough, Oreg 946
Tallahatchie River at Porters Ferry, Miss 1512
**Dandelion Roots,** duty on 638
**Danish Government.** *See* Denmark.
**Dansville, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Danville, Ill.,** appropriation for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers at 465, 911, 1557
**Danville, Tenn.,** bridge authorized across Tennessee River at 1170
**Danville, Va.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1591
Terms of court at 56
**Darby River, Pa.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Darien, Ga.,** preliminary examination of harbor channel, to be made 937
**Darning Cotton,** duty on 641
**Date Scale, Parlatoria,** appropriation for control, etc 421, 1272
**Dates,** duty on 635
**Daughters of the American Revolution,** obsolete ordnance donated to 1512
**Dauphin Island, Ala.,** time extended for bridging Mobile Bay between, and Cedar Point, Ala 65
**Davenport, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 896
**David City, Nebr.,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Davies, T. L., etc.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River by 550, 1457
**Davis, H. H.,** dock of, in Friday Harbor Cove, Wash., legalized 946
**"Day,"** term defined, Tariff Act 708
**Dayton-Decatur Road, Tenn.,** bridge authorized on 61
**Dayton, Ohio:**
Appropriation for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 123, 463, 911
Deficiency appropriation for 1557
**Daytona Beach, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 896
**De Fontes, Joseph,** deficiency appropriation for compensation 93, 861, 1553
**Deal Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for furnishing, etc 1393
**"Dealer,"** construed in Agricultural Commodities Act 532
**Deals,** duty on 629
**Dean Tract, D. C.,** height of buildings on 258
**Deanwood School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition to 970, 1393
**Debs Inlet, N. Y.,** improvement of, authorized 919
**Decalcomanias:**
Duty on—
Ceramic colors 655
Simplex, unprinted 654
On free list 680
**Decatur, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 896
**Decatur, Nebr.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River at 78, 551
**Deck Beams,** duty on 612
**Declaration,** requirements, form, and content under Tariff Act 724
**Decorations:**
Air-mail flyer's medal of honor authorized 1110
Christmas tree, duty on 660
**Deep Creek, Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 936

Page

**Deer Creek, Miss.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Deer Point, Fla.**, time extended for bridging Santa Rosa Sound at 70
**Defective Delinquents:**
Hospital, etc., for, to be established 270
Selection of site, cost estimates, etc 270
Attorney General to have control of institution 271
Personnel appointment 271
Industries, etc., established 271
Employments of inmates 271
Working capital fund may be established 271
Availability of 271
Board of examiners to be created; composition, duties of, reports 271
Transfer of inmates, when sanity restored 272
Payment of expenses 272
Appropriation authorized 272
Deficiency appropriation for 1574
**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1930, First:**
Appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 98
Entomology, Bureau of 99
Forest Service 98
Plant Industry, Bureau of 98
Plant Quarantine and Control Administration 99
Alabama, flood relief 100
Forest roads and trails 99
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission 93
Audited claims 126, 131
Civil Service Commission 93
Commerce, Department of 100
Aeronautics Branch 100
Census, Bureau of the 100
Coast and Geodetic Survey 101
Fisheries, Bureau of 101
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 100
Lighthouses, Bureau of 101
Mines, Bureau of 101
Navigation, Bureau of 100
Patent Office 101
Secretary, Office of the 100
Steamboat Inspection Service 100
Damage claims 124
District of Columbia 96
Architect's office, municipal 96
Public Welfare, Board of 97
Schools 97
Zoological Park 98
Efficiency, Bureau of 93
Executive Office 93
Federal Board for Vocational Education 93

Page

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1930, First**—Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Federal Farm Board 93
Federal Trade Commission 94
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 94
Interior Department 102
General Land Office 102
Geological Survey 106
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 102
National Park Service 105
Pensions, Bureau of 105
Reclamation, Bureau of 105
International Trade Exhibition 94
Judgments, Court of Claims 125
United States courts 124
Justice, Department of 106
Attorney General, office of the 106
Contingent expenses 106
Judicial expenses 107
Penal and correctional institutions 108
United States courts, expenses of 107
Labor, Department of 109
Contingent expenses 109
Employment Service 110
Immigration, Bureau of 109
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 109
Naturalization, Bureau of 110
Legislative Branch of the Government 90
Architect of the Capitol 92
Botanic Garden 92
Government Printing Office 93
House of Representatives 91
Legislative Pay Act of 1929, increases due to 90
Printing, Joint Committee on 92
Senate 91
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 94
Navy Department 110
Construction and Repair, Bureau of 111
Contingent expenses 110
Engineering, Bureau of 110
Navigation, Bureau of 110
Secretary, office of the 110
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of 111
Yards and Docks, Bureau of 111
Patents and Designs Board 94
Personnel Classification Board 95
Post Office Department 111
Chief Inspector, office of the 111
Postmaster General, office of 111
First Assistant 112
Fourth Assistant 112
Public Buildings and Public Parks, National Capital 95

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1930, First—** Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Smithsonian Institution 95
State, Department of 112
Contingent expenses 112
Diplomatic and consular 112
International obligations, commissions, etc 113
Supreme Court Building Commission 96
Treasury Department 116
Coast Guard 117
Comptroller of the Currency, office of the 116
Customs Service 116
Federal Farm Loan Bureau 116
Public Health Service 117
Secret Service Division 117
Supervising Architect, Office of 118
Supply, Division of 116
Veterans' Bureau 96
War Department 121
Adjutant General's office 121
Engineers, Corps of 123
Finance Department 122
Insular Affairs, Bureau of 122
Judge Advocate General, office of 121
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 123
Ordnance Department 122
Panama Canal 124
Quartermaster Corps 122
Signal Corps 122
State and Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors 124

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1930, Second:**
Appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 870
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 871
Biological Survey, Bureau of 871
Entomology, Bureau of 870
Extension Service 870
Grain Futures Administration 871
Miscellaneous 871
Plant Quarantine and Control Administration 871
Audited claims 913, 916
Civil Service Commission 863
Claims, Court of, payment of judgments 913
Commerce, Department of 872
Contingent expenses 872
Fisheries, Bureau of 874
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 873
Lighthouses, Bureau of 873
Patent Office 874
Secretary, Office of the 872
Standards, Bureau of 873
Damage claims, payment of 912

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1930, Second—** Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
District of Columbia 866
Audited claims 869
Claims and suits 870
Courts and prisons 867
Expenses, general 866
Health Department 867
Judgments, payment of 869
Militia, pay of troops 869
Police, Metropolitan 867
Public welfare 868
Executive 862
Civil service retirement and disability fund, individual records 862
Naval oil reserves 862
Federal Board for Vocational Education 863
Federal Power Commission 863
Federal Radio Commission 864
General Accounting Office 864
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 864
Interior Department 875
Contingent expenses 875
General Land Office 875
Geological Survey 878
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 875
National Park Service 878
Pensions, Bureau of 877
Reclamation, Bureau of 877
Saint Elizabeths Hospital 879
Territories, government in 879
Justice, Department of 879
Attorney General, office of the 879
Contingent expenses 879
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of 880
National park commissioners 880
Penal and correctional institutions 881
United States courts 880
Judicial officers, examination of 880
Prisons, Office of Superintendent of 879
Labor, Department of 882
Immigration, Bureau of 883
Legislative Branch of the Government 860
Architect of the Capitol 861
Botanic Garden 861
Government Printing Office 861
House of Representatives 860
Library of Congress 861
Senate 860
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 864
Navy Department 883
Marine Corps 884
Navigation, Bureau of 883
Secretary, office of the 883

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1930, Second—** Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Navy Department—Continued.
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of 883
Yards and Docks, Bureau of 883
Personnel Classification Board 865
Porto Rican relief 865
Post Office Department 884
Postmaster General, Office of 884
First Assistant 885
Second Assistant 885
Fourth Assistant 885
Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital 865
Smithsonian Institution 866
State, Department of 885
Foreign intercourse 885
International obligations, commissions, etc 886
Tariff Commission 866
Tax Appeals, Board of 862
Treasury Department 889
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of 890
Coast Guard 890
Contingent expenses 889
Customs, Bureau of 890
Public building projects 891
Public Health Service 891
Secret Service 891
Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 889
Supervising Architect, Office of 908
United States courts, judgments, payment of 912
Veterans' Bureau 866
War Department 908
Air Corps 908
Engineers, Corps of 911
Military Academy 909
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 911
Panama Canal 911
Quartermaster Corps 908, 910
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission 866

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1931, First:**
Appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 1067
Agricultural Economics Bureau 1067
Emergency construction 1068
Plant Quarantine Control Administration 1067
Public roads 1068
Architect of the Capitol 1066
Audited claims 1077, 1081
Botanic Garden 1066
Damage claims 1075
Executive office 1066

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1931, First—** Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
House of Representatives 1065
Interior Department, emergency construction 1070
Howard University 1070
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 1069
National Park Service 1069
Reclamation, Bureau of 1069
Saint Elizabeths Hospital 1070
Territories, government in the 1070
Judgments, Court of Claims 1076
United States courts 1076
Justice Department, contingent expenses 1071
Judicial 1071
Prohibition Bureau 1071
Labor Department 1071
Navy Department, emergency construction 1072
Secretary's Office 1071
Public Buildings and Parks, National Capital 1067
Senate 1065
State Department, International Committee on Radio Communications 1073
Treasury Department, emergency construction 1074
Public Health Service 1074
Supervising Architect's Office 1073
United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission 1067
Veterans' Administration 1067
War Department, emergency construction 1074
Military activities 1074
Nonmilitary activities 1075

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1931, Second:**
Appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 1561, 1612
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 1562, 1612
Animal Industry, Bureau of 1612
Biological Survey, Bureau of 1562, 1612
Experiment stations 1612
Farmers' Seed Loan Office 1613
Food and Drug Administration 1563, 1613
Forest Service 1562, 1612
Grain Futures Act, enforcement 1563
Home Economics, Bureau of 1613
Information, office of 1612
Library 1612
Miscellaneous 1563
Plant Industry, Bureau of 1562, 1612
Plant Quarantine and Control Administration 1563, 1613

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1931, Second**— Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Agriculture, Department of—Contd.
Secretary, Office of 1561, 1612
Weather Bureau 1612
Audited claims 1623, 1625
Civil Service Commission 1554, 1611
Claims, Court of, payment of judgments 1622
Collectors of customs, payment of judgments against 1626
Commerce, Department of 1564, 1613
Coast and Geodetic Survey 1614
Contingent expenses 1564
Federal Employment Stabilization Board 1564
Fisheries, Bureau of 1565, 1614
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 1564, 1613
Lighthouses, Bureau of 1564, 1614
Mines, Bureau of 1614
Navigation, Bureau of 1614
Patent Office 1565, 1614
Secretary, Office of 1564, 1613
Standards, Bureau of 1564, 1614
Steamboat Inspection Service 1613
Damage claims, payment of 1621
District of Columbia 1558, 1620
Audited claims 1561
Claims, settlement of 1560
Contingent, etc., expenses 1558, 1620
Courts and prisons 1559, 1621
Electrical department 1621
Expenses, general 1558, 1620
Fire department 1559
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 1558
Health department 1621
Judgments, payment of 1560
National Zoological Park 1560, 1621
Police, Metropolitan 1559, 1621
Public buildings and parks 1560
Public schools 1621
Public welfare 1559
Vehicles and traffic department 1558
Employees' Compensation Commission 1554
Executive 1553
Civil-service retirement and disability fund, individual records 1553
Naval oil-reserve leases 1553
Federal Board for Vocational Education 1554
Federal Power Commission 1554
Federal Trade Commission 1554, 1611
Fine Arts, Commission of 1554
General Accounting Office 1611
Geographic Board, United States 1612

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1931, Second**— Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 1554
Grand Army of the Republic, Memorial Day services of 1626
Interior Department 1565, 1614
Contingent expenses 1565
Education, Bureau of 1570, 1615
Freedmen's Hospital 1571
General Land Office 1565, 1615
Geological Survey 1569, 1615
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 1565, 1615
National Park Service 1570
Printing and binding 1565
Reclamation, Bureau of 1569
Saint Elizabeths Hospital 1571, 1615
Secretary, Office of 1565, 1614
Territories, government in the 1570, 1615
Interstate Commerce Commission 1555
Justice, Department of 1571, 1615
Antitrust law enforcement 1572, 1615
Attorney General, office of 1571, 1615
Contingent expenses 1571
Crime detection and prosecution 1572
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of 1572
Customs Court 1572, 1616
Penal and correctional institutions 1573
Prisons, Bureau of 1616
Prohibition, Bureau of 1572, 1616
War Claims Act of 1928 1572
Labor, Department of 1575, 1616
Employment service 1575
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 1575, 1616
Secretary, Office of 1616
Legislative Branch of the Government 1552
Architect of the Capitol 1553, 1611
Botanic Garden 1553
Government Printing Office 1553
House of Representatives 1552
Library of Congress 1611
Senate 1552
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 1555
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 1557
Navy Department 1575, 1616
Aeronautics, Bureau of 1577, 1617
Alterations to naval vessels 1577
Compensation Board 1616
Construction and Repair, Bureau of 1616
Engineering, Bureau of 1616
Hydrographic Office 1616
Marine Corps 1577
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of 1616

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1931, Second**— Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Navy Department—Continued.
Naval Communications, Office of Director of 1616
Naval examining and retiring boards 1616
Naval Operations, Office of Chief of 1616
Naval Records and Library, Office of 1616
Navigation, Bureau of 1576, 1616
Ordnance, Bureau of 1616
Samoa, American, civil government of 1577
Secretary, Office of 1575
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of 1576, 1616
Yards and Docks, Bureau of 1576, 1617
Post Office Department 1578, 1617
Accounts, Bureau of 1617
Buildings 1617
Chief inspector, office of 1578, 1617
Postmaster General, office of 1617
Purchasing agent 1617
Solicitor, office of 1617
Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital 1555
Smithsonian Institution 1556, 1611
State, Department of 1578
Foreign intercourse 1578
International obligations, commissions, etc 1579
Tax Appeals, Board of 1611
Treasury Department 1583, 1617
Accounts and Deposits, office of Commissioner of 1617
Appointments, Division of 1617
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of 1617
Coast Guard 1584
Comptroller of the Currency 1618
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 1584, 1618
General Supply Committee 1583, 1617
Industrial Alcohol, Bureau of 1583
Mint, Bureau of the 1585
Narcotics, Bureau of 1584, 1618
Public building projects, miscellaneous 1585
Repairs, equipment, etc 1605
Public Debt Service 1617
Public Health Service 1584, 1618
Secret Service Division 1584, 1618
Supervising Architect, Office of 1585, 1618
Supply, Division of 1617
Treasurer, office of 1617

**Deficiency Act, Fiscal Year 1931, Second**— Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
United States courts, judgments, payment of 1622
Veterans' Administration 1556, 1612
War Department 1605, 1618
Adjutant General's Department 1606, 1618
Air Corps 1619
Cavalry, Chief of 1619
Chemical Warfare Service 1619
Citizens' military training 1620
Coast Artillery, Chief of 1620
Engineer Corps 1607, 1610, 1619
Finance Department 1606, 1618
General Staff Corps 1618
Infantry, Chief of 1619
Inspector General's Department 1618
Insular Affairs, Bureau of 1607, 1619
Judge Advocate General's Department 1605
Medical Department 1619
Military Academy 1608, 1620
Militia Bureau 1608, 1620
Ordnance Department 1607, 1619
Panama Canal 1620
Quartermaster Corps 1606, 1608, 1619
Seacoast defenses 1607
Secretary, office of 1618
Signal Corps 1619
War Policies Commission 1557

**Dehydrothiotoluidine**, duty on 592

**Del Norte, Colo.**, stream-gauging station near, on Rio Grande, maintenance 769

**Del Rio, Tenn.**, bridge authorized across French Broad River at 55

**Delacroix Island, La.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940

**Delaware Bay, Del.:**
Improvement of harbor of refuge, etc., in, authorized 921
Sale of iron pier in, authorized 85

**Delaware River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Beerston, N. Y 150
Improvement of, authorized, at Camden, N. J 921
Philadelphia to Trenton 920
Plan for improving inland waterway to Chesapeake Bay from, modified 922
Preliminary examination, to be made of Delaware City branch of waterway to Chesapeake Bay 935
For removing ice breakers at New Castle, Del 935
Time extended for bridging, at Trenton, N. J 1041

Page

**Delinquents.** *See* Defective Delinquents.
**"Delivering Carrier"** construed in Interstate Commerce Act ..... 252
**Delphos, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at ..... 1591
**Demijohns,** duty on ..... 605
**Demurrage Charges, Postal Service,** allowed on undelivered collect on delivery parcels ..... 377
**Denmark:**
Appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to ..... 175, 1310
Indemnity payment for damages to ship "Indien," authorized ..... 1103
Deficiency appropriation for ..... 1582
**Dental Instruments,** duty on ..... 607, 620
**Dental Materials,** appropriation for investigation of ..... 203, 1340
**Dentrifices,** duty on ..... 599
**Denver, Colo.:**
Appropriation for—
Mint at ..... 349, 1230
Public building at ..... 350, 1585
Bell, etc., of cruiser loaned to ..... 1023
**Department of Agriculture.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Department of Commerce.** *See* Commerce, Department of.
**Department of the Interior.** *See* Interior, Department of.
**Department of Justice.** *See* Justice, Department of.
**Department of Labor.** *See* Labor, Department of.
**Department of State.** *See* State, Department of.
**Department of State Building:**
Deficiency appropriation for remodeling and reconstruction ..... 907
"State, War, and Navy Building," name changed to ..... 907
**Depositaries, National,** appropriation for examinations, etc., of ..... 338
**Depositions,** power of Tariff Commission to take testimony by ..... 700
**Derby, Conn.,** appropriation for public building at ..... 896
**Derby Line, Vt.:**
Appropriation for public building at ..... 350
Inspection station, appropriation available for ..... 120
**Des Moines, Iowa:**
Appropriation for—
Army Band attendance, Grand Army Encampment ..... 1629
Public building at ..... 1591
Army Band attendance, Grand Army Encampment at, appropriation authorized ..... 1494
**Des Moines River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Saint Francisville, Mo ..... 148
Time extended for bridging, at Croton, Iowa ..... 782
Saint Francisville, Mo ..... 1456
**Deserters from the Army,** appropriation for the apprehension of ..... 436, 1281
**Detroit, Mich.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office expenses ..... 578, 1453
Public buildings at ..... 350, 896
River postal service ..... 362, 1238
Steamboat inspectors ..... 199, 1335
American Legion convention at, loan of Army equipment ..... 1171
Immigrant station, transfer of lands for, authorized at ..... 896
Lighthouse purposes, transfer of lands for, authorized at ..... 896
Terms of court at ..... 138
**Detroit River:**
Bridge across at Grosse Isle, Mich., legalized ..... 224
Time extended for bridging, at Stony Island, Mich ..... 29
**Deuel, Warren F.,** stock raising homestead entry by, validated ..... 257
**Devils Lake Indians, N. Dak.,** appropriation for support, etc., of ..... 301
**Devils Lake, N. Dak.,** terms of court at ..... 495
**Dextrine,** duty on, and substitutes ..... 601
**Dextrose,** duty on ..... 631
**Dials,** duty on ..... 622, 624
**Diaminostilbene,** duty on ..... 592
**Diamonds:**
Duty on ..... 665
On free list ..... 677
**Dianisidine,** duty on ..... 592
**Dice,** duty on ..... 660
**Dichlorophthalic acid,** duty on ..... 592
**Dictophones,** duty on ..... 669
**Dies,** duty on ..... 610, 618
**Diethanolamine,** duty on ..... 590
**Diethyl Sulphate,** duty on ..... 596
**Diethylbarbituric Acid,** duty on ..... 592
**Digest of the Rules, House of Representatives,** appropriation for preparing ..... 508
**Digitalis,** duty on ..... 596
**Dihydroxynaphthalene,** duty on ..... 592
**Dillon, S. C.,** appropriation for public building at ..... 896
**Dillon, Wallace M.,** recommending distinguished flying cross to ..... 530
**Dimethyl:**
Duty on, aniline ..... 592
Sulphate ..... 596
**Dimethylaminophenol,** duty on ..... 592
**Dimethylphenylbenzylammonium Hydroxide,** duty on ..... 592

Page

**Dimethylphenylenediamine,** duty on 592
**Dinitrobenzene,** duty on 592
**Dinitrochlorobenzene,** duty on 592
**Dinitronaphthalene,** duty on 592
**Dinitrophenol,** duty on 592
**Dinitrotoluene,** duty on 592
**Diphenylamine,** duty on 592
**Diphenyloxide,** duty on 594
**Diplomatic Agents,** designation of Foreign Service officers to act as 1210
**Diplomatic and Consular Service.** *See* Foreign Service.
**"Directions for Celebrations and Pageants,"** pamphlet, for Washington bicentennial, to be published 72
**Director, Budget Bureau,** emergency construction plans to be submitted to the President by 1087
**Director, Federal Employment Stabilization Board,** appointment, duties, etc. 1085
**Director of Classification,** appointment, duties, powers 1005
**Director of Prohibition,** appointment of, and salary 427
**Director of Public Buildings and Parks, D. C.:**
Bathing pools, placed under 1007
Memorial in District of Columbia to American Expeditionary Forces, Second Division, under direction of 1515
Mount Vernon Highway, maintenance, etc., of, under 483
Statue of Major General John A. Rawlins to be removed to Rawlins Park 1627
Transfer of jurisdiction over certain property to 821
**Director of the Census:**
Cotton statistics, collection and publication by 821
Crime statistics to be collected, etc., by 1517
**Director of Veterans' Bureau.** *See* Administrator of Veterans' Affairs; Veterans' Administration; Independent Offices.
**Disbarment Proceedings,** Interior Department, expense of taking testimony, etc., in connection with 280, 1116
**Diseases:**
Appropriation for—
Control, etc., in animals 401, 402, 403, 1250, 1251
Educational exhibits for prevention of 348, 1230
**Dispatch Agencies,** appropriation for 176, 1311
**Distance Measuring Devices,** duty on 623
**Distillates:**
Duty on 592
On free list 676

Page

**Distilled Spirits,** manufacture of, in bonded warehouses, prohibited 691
**Distinguished Flying Cross,** recommending award of, to members Alaska Aerial Survey Expedition 530
**District Attorneys, United States Courts:**
Appropriation for salaries, etc. 189, 1325, 1572
Assistance of, may be had in establishing validity of title in land acquired for public building sites 828
**District Courts:**
Appropriation for 1325, 1573
Grand juries, regulations governing summoning of 1417
Issues of fact may be tried in, without jury 486
Removal of causes involving Federal Government liens on real estate to, retained 1529
Bond not required 1529
**District Judges.** *See* Judges.
**District of Columbia:**
Appropriation for—
Anacostia River and Flats, development of 985, 1410
Archives Building 906
Building construction, etc 354, 907
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 324, 967, 1159, 1392
Contingent expenses 954, 1381
Advertising, general 956, 1383
Automobiles, maintenance, etc. 955, 1382
Emergency fund 956, 1383
Employment service, salaries and expenses 956, 1383
Erroneous collections, refund of 956, 1383
Historical places, tablets to mark 956
Judicial expenses 956, 1383
National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, aid to 957, 1384
Taxes in arrears, advertising notice of 956, 1383
Courts and Prisons 976, 1400
Appeals, Court of, building, expenses, etc 977, 1402
Convicts, support of 977, 1402
Juvenile court, jurors, compensation of; salaries 976, 1400
Lunacy, writs of, expenses of executing 978, 1402
Miscellaneous court expenses 978, 1403
Municipal court, jurors, compensation of; salaries 976, 1401
Police court, contingent expenses; salaries 976, 1401
Printing and binding 978, 1403
Supreme Court, fees; salaries 977. 1401

**District of Columbia**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Disabled residents, cooperative vocational rehabilitation of 1360
Electrical department 965, 1390
Expenses, general 950, 1377
Assessor's office, personal services 951, 1378
Auditor's office, personal services 951, 1378
Central garage, personal services 952, 1379
Collector's office, personal services 951, 1378
Coroner's office, morgue expenses 951, 1378
Corporation counsel, office of 951, 1378
Director of traffic, office of 1380
District Building, operating expenses 951, 1378
Employees' compensation fund 953, 1380
Engineer department 952, 1379
Executive office, personal services 950, 1377
Highways department 952, 1379
Insurance department 953, 1380
Library 953, 1380
Chevy Chase and Woodridge branches 1381
Georgetown branch, grading of reservoir for site 1381
Northeastern branch, building for 954
License bureau, motor-vehicle identification number plates 951, 1378
Municipal architect's office 952, 1379
Public Utilities Commission 953, 1379
Recorder of deeds, contingent expenses; land records, recopying old 954, 1381
Register of wills 954, 1381
Sewer department 952, 1379
Steam engineers, board of examiners, salaries 953, 1379
Surveyor's office 953, 1380
Traffic, office of director of 953, 1380
Trees and parking department 952
Weights, measures, and markets, office of superintendent of 951, 1378
Fire department, apparatus; contingent expenses, etc 973, 1398
Health department 974, 1399
Adulterations of food, candy, etc., prevention of 975, 1400
Contagious diseases, prevention of 974, 1399
Hygiene and sanitation, public schools 975, 1400
Laboratories, maintenance, etc 975, 1400

**District of Columbia**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Health department—Continued.
Welfare stations and child-welfare service 975, 1400
Metropolitan police 972, 1397
Detention, house of, maintenance 973, 1398
Militia 984, 1409
Contingent expenses 985, 1410
Target-practice matches, expenses of; troops, pay of 985, 1410
Municipal center, construction of first unit 1384
Plans and designs, preparation, etc., of 957
Site, acquisition of, etc 957
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, incidental, etc., expenses 986, 1411
National Zoological Park, exhibition building, expenses 987, 1411
Policemen and firemen's relief fund 973, 1398
Printing and binding 955, 1382
Public buildings and public parks 985, 1410
Park police, pay, etc., of 986, 1411
Public playgrounds 965, 1390
Bathing pools, superintendence, etc.; personal services 965, 1390
Public schools 966, 1391
Americanization work 967, 1392
Buildings, grounds 967, 969, 1393, 1395
Community-center department 967, 1392
Instruction age; restrictions 1394
Transportation for tubercular and crippled pupils; care, etc 968, 1393
Public welfare 978, 1403
Aged and Infirm, Home for, salaries and expenses 982, 1407
Board of, salaries 978, 1403
Child Welfare, Board of 978, 1403
Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum, repairs, etc 981, 1405
Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, aid of 983, 1408
District Training School, salaries and expenses 981, 1406
Florence Crittenton Home, care, etc 983, 1408
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, salaries and expenses, etc 981, 1406
Industrial Home School, salaries and maintenance expenses, etc 982, 1407
Medical charities, care, etc., of indigent patients at designated hospitals 980, 1405
Municipal center, acquisition of site 19

**District of Columbia**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Public welfare—Continued.
Municipal lodging house and wood yard, salaries and maintenance 983, 1407
National Library for the Blind, aid and support of 983, 1408
National training schools 980, 1405
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, care of indigent insane 983, 1408
Southern Relief Society, care of needy Confederate veterans 983, 1408
Temporary homes 983, 1408
Tuberculosis Hospital, salaries and expenses, etc 981, 1405
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents 234, 984, 1409
War veterans, service office 1407
Workhouse and reformatory, salaries and maintenance expenses 979, 1404
Reallocation increases, transfers allowed between appropriations for 954, 1381
Refuse, collection and disposal 964, 1389
Street and road improvement and repair 957, 962, 1384, 1388
Water service 987, 1412
Revenue, inspection, and distribution branches, personal services 988, 1412
Deficiency appropriation for—
Audited claims 869, 1561
Claims and suits, settlement of 870, 1560
Columbia Institution for the Deaf, instruction expenses 97
Contingent, etc., expenses 1558, 1620
Courts and prisons 867, 1559, 1621
Electrical department 1621
Expenses, general 867, 1558, 1620
Fire department 1559
Pay, additional amount for 1559
George Washington Bicentennial Commission, services and expenses 1558
Health department 867, 1621
Judgments, payment of 869, 1560
Metropolitan police 867, 1621
Pay and allowances, additional amount for 1559
Radio broadcasting 867
Station repair, etc 1559
Militia, pay of troops 869
National Zoological Park 98, 1560, 1621
Expenses, incidental 1560
Gates for south boundary of 98
Public buildings and public parks 1560
Park police, salaries 1560

**District of Columbia**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Public schools 97, 1621
Public welfare 868, 1559
Public Welfare, Board of 97
Workhouse and reformatory laundry equipment installation 97
Refuse incinerator construction, etc 97
Street cleaning, etc 97
Vehicles and traffic department 1558
Anacostia naval air station, improvements 330, 571
Assessments for roadway pavement 1197
Roadway construed 1197
Computation of, against unsubdivided property 1198
Replacement cost exemption if paid 1198
Credit given if roadway partly paved at owner's cost 1198
Resurfacing costs 1198
If property abuts two streets 1198
Collection of assessments 1198
Interest rate 1198
Additional if assessment unpaid 1199
Publication of intention to improve roadway 1199
Protests of aggrieved property owner 1199
Previous assessments canceled 1199
Reassessments directed 1199
Refunding excess authorized 1199
Inconsistent laws repealed 1199
Bathing pools, placed under Director of Public Buildings and Parks 1007
Bryan, William Jennings, memorial to, authorized in 783
Buildings, height of, on Dean tract, regulations governing 258
Bolling Field, construction at 1013
Center Market, providing for closing of 523
Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, construction cost increased 218
Claims against, may be settled by Commissioners of 500
Combustible refuse, disposal of, from adjacent districts in District incinerators 334
Conduits across designated streets authorized 1459
Constitution Avenue, B Street, NW., renamed 1419
Construction, work, etc., under commissioners 1413
Corporations may amend charters respecting business, stock holdings, etc 1089
Court of Appeals, two additional justices authorized 785
Draftsmen, etc., employment of 989
Electric street lighting rates 966

**District of Columbia**—Continued. Page
Employees, excused on March 4, 1929, entitled to pay 826
Fire department, appropriation for pay and allowances made available 1024
Fire insurance, appropriation not to be used for payment of 955
Fiscal Relations, Committee on, House of Representatives 1377
Fund available for 1377
Fraternal corporations may separate insurance and fraternal activities 158
French veterans, World War, convention at Washington, sum authorized 1521
Gasoline tax, road and street improvements 957
George Washington Bicentennial, appropriation authorized for, out of funds of 1416
Horses, vehicles, etc., special authority from commissioners for using 989
Howard University, transfer of title to certain property 1455
Klingle Ford Valley, land in conveyed for addition to park system 222
Leaves of absence, if employed ten consecutive months 990
Library of Congress, acquisition of property for, by condemnation proceedings 487
Logan Circle, name of Iowa Circle changed to 1026
Louisiana Avenue, location designated 1420
Materials, supplies, vehicles, etc., purchase from Government stock no longer needed 990, 1414
Memorial, American Expeditionary Forces, Second Division, authorized 1515
Metropolitan police force, appropriation for pay and allowances made available 1024
Michigan Avenue grade crossing, modified 1087
Municipal architect's office, allotment to, for projects, increased 96
Municipal government, appointment of employees in, authority for 817
National Capital Park, etc., system appropriation authorized for development of, in 485
Naval hospital, additional construction authorized 1419
Pan American Commercial Conference, appropriation authorized for expenses 1199
Pennsylvania Gift Fountain Association, fountain by, authorized 797
Piney Branch Road, widening 1109

**District of Columbia**—Continued. Page
Police and firemen, salary reclassifications 839
Policemen and firemen's relief fund, payments from 973
Post office, extension, etc 1012
Poundmaster, authority of, as police officer 522
Private and semipublic building construction, regulations governing 366
Public building construction, amounts authorized for, extended 136
Sites, regulations governing acquisition 1421
Public Schools—
Buildings, improvement of grounds, etc., unexpended balance available 969
Streets and alleys closed for purposes of 269
Textbooks for pupils, provided 63
Public Welfare Board, filling vacancies 170
Reno section, closing of certain streets and alleys in 816
Saturday, July 5, 1930, declared legal holiday in 849
School children, reduced fares for, on street railways 1419
Signs, regulations governing placing of outdoor 1486
Standards, Bureau of, appropriation for land acquisition, etc., for radio research by 1196
Streets and alleys closing, for Standards Bureau, ordered 799
Supreme Court, two additional justices authorized 785
Telephones allowed officials of 955
Temporary laborers, etc., employment of 989
Textile Foundation incorporation 539
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
Trust funds, miscellaneous, expenses payable from 990, 1414
Tubercular and crippled pupils, transportation of, appropriations made interchangeable for 97
Turkey Thicket Playground, etc., exchange of lands 262
Water department, transfer of funds from general revenues to 821
Water rates in 988
Wisconsin Avenue, widening authorized 1040
**District of Columbia Code, Amendments:**
Section 601, subchapter 3 538
Section 639b, corporations 1088
Section 1112, marshal's fees 486
**District of Columbia Traffic Act, Amendments:**
Authority of commissioners 1424
Of Metropolitan police 1424

Page

**District of Columbia Traffic Act, Amendments**—Continued.
Department of vehicles and traffic, established 1425
Appointment of director 1425
Congressional tags, issue of 1425
Registration and titling of motor vehicles 1425
Rules governing traffic movements to be prescribed 1426
Congressional parking areas to be located 1426
Regulations governing routes, equipment, etc., of common carriers 1426
Orders of Public Utilities Commission to be referred to joint board 1426
Arterial and boulevard highways to be established 1426
Traffic light equipment to be provided 1426
Regulations governing traffic, publication of 1427
Speeding and reckless driving, construed 1427
Penalty provisions 1427
Accidents, duties of persons involved in 1427
Operating vehicle while intoxicated prohibited 1428
Operator's permits, authority for revocation of 1428
Protest and appeal allowed 1429
**District Training School, D. C.:**
Appropriation for—
Artesian wells, water supply 869, 1560
Commitments to, expenses of 867
Salaries and expenses 981, 1406
**Divi-Divi:**
Duty on, extract 596
On free list 677
**Division of Examinations, Federal Farm Loan Bureau,** assessments for salaries of employees 815
**Division of Identification and Information,** established in Department of Justice 554
**Division of Mental Hygiene,** Narcotics Division of Public Health Service to be known as 586
**Dixon County, Nebr.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, in 1496
**Dodge City, Kans.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Space in proposed public building at, for use of Weather Bureau 368
Transfer of Government-owned land at, for public building site 368
**Dogs, tax on, in District of Columbia** 522
**Doilies, duty on, not specially provided for** 642

Page

**Dolls,** duty on, and clothing 660
**"Domestic,"** defined, Rio Grande compact 768
**"Domestic Article,"** defined, Tariff Act 702
**Domestic Commerce,** appropriation for investigation of raw materials, etc. 196, 1333
**"Domestic Value,"** defined, Tariff Act 707
**Dominican Republic,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Dominion of Canada.** *See* Canada.
**Dominoes,** duty on 660
**Donovan, William J.,** appointed by President as representative of United States, Rio Grande compact 768
**Donskoi Wool,** duty on 646
**Dorchester Bay, Mass.,** improvement of, authorized 918
**Dorr, George B.,** appropriation for salary as superintendent, Acadia National Park, Me 1149
**Double Basses,** duty on 669
**Douglas, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Douglas County, Nebr.:**
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 156
At South Omaha, Nebr., by 1093
**Douglass-Simmons School, D. C.,** appropriation for land purchase 971, 1396
**Dourine,** appropriation for control, etc. 402, 1251
**Dover, Creek, Ga.,** improvement authorized 924
**Dover, Del.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1591
Post office at, to be sold 275
**Dover, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Dover, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Dover Patrol Memorial, World War,** authorized, Fort Hamilton Park, Brooklyn, N. Y 1628
**Downs,** duty on 661
**Drag Saws,** duty on 617
**Dragon's Blood,** on free list 678
**Drainage,** census of, to be taken in 1930, and every ten years, thereafter 21
**Drainage tools,** duty on 626
**Drawback:**
Allowed on goods withdrawn from warehouse for export 744
Articles, laden as supplies, entitled to 691
Provisions of Tariff Act relating to 693
**Drawings:**
Duty on, and paper 656
Ink 597
Instruments 620
On free list 684

Page

**Drawn Work,** duty on 665
**Dresden, Germany:**
International Hygiene Exhibition, participation expenses authorized 794
Deficiency appropriation for 889
**Dried blood albumen,** duty on 632
**Dried fibers,** on free list 677
**Drills,** duty on 618
On free list, and planters 672
**Drought Areas:**
Appropriation for farm relief in 1039, 1160, 1276
Advances to farmers in, for seed, etc., purchases, authorized 78, 1032
Correction directed in Interior Department Appropriation Act relating to 1167
**Druggets,** duty on 650
**Drugs.** *See also* Narcotics.
Appropriation for—
Investigating 405, 1254
Suppression of traffic in 284, 1119
Duty on 592, 596
On free list 677
**Dry Plates,** duty on 670
**Dubuque, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 896, 1591
**Duchesne County, Utah,** public school aid to 298
**Duck River,** bridge across, at Centerville, Tenn., legalized 767
**Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Nev.,** Owyhee River, investigation authorized for dam construction across 1458
**Ducks,** duty on 632
**Ductile Columbium,** duty on 610
**Dulaney, John W., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 550
**Dulcite,** duty on 631
**Duluth, Minn.,** appropriation for Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
**Duluth-Superior Harbor, Minn.-Wis.:**
Improvement of, authorized 928
Preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 942
**Dumping:**
Perishable agricultural commodity, unlawful 532
Power of Tariff Commission to investigate effect of 698
**Dunbar High School, D. C.,** appropriation for 968
**Duncan Field, Tex.,** construction at 1013
**Duncan, Okla.,** appropriation for public building at 350, 1591
**Dunkirk, N. Y.,** land conveyed to, for street purposes 848
**Dunne, Amy C.,** deficiency appropriation for services 860, 1552

Page

**Dupo Bridge Company,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 822
**Duquesne, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Durant, Okla.,** terms of court at 830
**Durham, N. C.,** appropriation for public building at 1591
**Dusters,** duty on 661
**Dutch metal:**
Duty on 626
On free list 675
**Duties:**
Additional levied in certain cases 725
Ascertainment, collection and recovery of, under Tariff Act 719
Payment of, for imports 732
**Dyes:**
Duty on 594, 596
On free list, materials 677
**Dynamite,** duty on 601

E

**Earthenware,** duty on 603
**Earths,** duty on 602
**East Chester Creek, N. Y.:**
Improvement of, authorized 919
Preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**East Chicago, Ind.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Time extended for bridging Grand Calumet River, at 1026
**East Greenwich, R. I.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**East Indian Wool,** duty on 646
**East Moline, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**East Richford, Vt.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Inspection station, authorized 120
**East Rockaway Inlet, N. Y.,** improvement of, authorized 919
**Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, D. C.,** appropriation for indigent patients, care, etc., of 980, 1405
**Eastern Market, D. C.,** construction at, unexpended balance available for 1379
**Eastern Navajo Indians, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Construction of employee's cottages 284
Health conservation among 299, 1135
Water supply development 1131
**Easthampton, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**Easton, Md.,** appropriation for public building at 896
**Easton, Pa.,** terms of court at 820
**Eaton School, D. C.,** appropriation for assembly hall and gymnasium 968

Page

**Eatonton, Ga.**, appropriation for public building at 1592
**Ebensburg, Pa.**, appropriation for public building at 1592
**Ebony**, duty on 629
**Ecgonine:**
Destruction of, if derivative of coca leaves, imported under permit by narcotics commissioner 587
Duty on 598
**Echo Reservoir, Utah**, construction 308
**Economic Alliances**, power of Tariff Commission to investigate 698
**Ecuador:**
Appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Edmundo Murillo, a citizen of, to receive instruction at West Point 88
**Ecuadorean Wool**, duty on 646
**Edenton, N. C.:**
Appropriation for public building at 896
Deficiency appropriation for marker or tablet to Joseph Hewes 1609
Harbor improvements, authorized 923
Memorial tablet at, to Joseph Hewes 528
**Edgartown, Mass.**, preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 934
**Edgings**, lace, duty on 665
**Edinburg, Pa.**, bridge authorized across Mahoning River at 1456
**Education, Office of.** *See* Interior Department.
**Edwards, Mahala F.**, homestead entry of, allowed 256
**Eelgrass**, duty on 668
**Efficiency, Bureau of.** *See* Independent Offices.
**Egegik River, Alaska**, preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Egg Albumen**, duty on 632
**Eggners Ferry, Ky.:**
Bridge authorized across Tennessee River, at 779
Time extended for bridging Tennessee River, at 384
**Eggplants**, duty on 638
**Eggs:**
Duty on fish, poultry 632, 634
On free list, birds, fish 677
**Egret Plumes**, importation prohibited 662
**Egypt:**
Appropriation for—
American convict prison maintenance 185, 1320
Envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Egyptian Wool**, duty on 646
**Eichendorf, W. L.**, bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at McGregor, Iowa, by 1041

Page

**Eielson, Carl Ben**, mountain peak to be named in honor of, in Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 588
**El Centro, Calif.**, appropriation for public building at 896
**El Dorado, Ark.**, appropriation for public building at 350
**El Paso County Water Improvement District Numbered 1, Tex.**, contracts authorized 1515
**El Paso, Tex.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Purchase of water rights for jail 1574
**Elastic Fabrics**, duty on 666
**Elba, Ala.**, Alabama relieved from accountability for War Department property lost during flood 1420
**Elbowoods, N. Dak.**, bridge authorized across Missouri River at 1526
**Electric Apparatus:**
Duty on, and motors 618
Lamps 608
Light poles 684
Process steel 611
Storage batteries 614
**Electrodes**, duty on 604
**Electrotype Plates**, duty on 617
**Elephant Butte Irrigation District, N. Mex.**, contracts authorized 1515
**Elephant Butte Reservoir Outlet, N. Mex.**, stream-gauging station at, Rio Grande compact, maintenance 769
**Eleven Points River**, bridge across, at Thomasville, Mo., legalized 1497
**Eliot Junior High School, D. C.**, appropriation for addition to 968
**Elizabeth River, N. J.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Elizabethton, Tenn.**, appropriation for public building at 1592
**Elizabethtown, Ky.**, appropriation for public building at 1592
**Elk**, winter-feed facilities of 319
**Elk River, Md.**, improvement of, authorized 922
**Elk River, Tenn.:**
Bridge authorized across, at Kelso 1055
Old Stone Bridge across, acceptance of title 801
**Elkins, W. Va.**, appropriation for public building at 1592
**Elko, Nev.:**
Appropriation for public building at 896
Appropriation authorized for Indian village at 1046
Deficiency appropriation for purchase of site for 1566
**Ell and Kay Building Company**, land in Klingle Valley, D. C., conveyed by, for addition to District park system 222

Page

**Ellis Island, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for ferryboat repairs 216, 1353
Deficiency appropriation for immigration station, remodeling, etc 883
Immigration Service hospitals at, available for Public Health Service patients 347, 1228
**Ellsworth, Lincoln,** medal for, appropriation continued available 118
**Ellwood City, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**Ely, Nev.:**
Appropriation for—
Land, etc., for use of Indians 1122
Public building at 1592
Indian colony near, land purchase for, authorized 820
**Embassies.** *See* Foreign Service.
**Embossing Materials,** duty on 627, 671
**Embroidery Machines,** duty on 625
**Emergencies,** importations when President declares, to exist 696
**Emergency Adjusted Compensation Act, 1931.** *See* Adjusted Service Certificates.
**Emergency Boards,** unexpended balances reappropriated for expenses of 231, 1357
**Emergency Construction:**
Appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 1031
Forest Service, improvement of National forests 1031
Interior Department 1031
National Park Service, roads and trails 1031
War Department 1031
Engineer Corps, rivers and harbors, flood control 1032
Deficiency appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 1068
Interior Department 1068, 1070
Navy Department 1072
Treasury Department 1074
War Department 1074
Acceleration directed to prevent unemployment 1086
**Emergency Rescue Fund,** balance for expenditure in flood control work, Mississippi River 787
**Emery:**
Duty on, and manufactures of 661
On free list, ore 677
**Emeryville, Calif.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made at 943
**Eminent Domain,** public building sites, regulations governing acquisition of 1421
**Emlenton, Pa.,** bridge authorized across Allegheny River at 1457
**Employees' Compensation Commission.** *See* Independent Offices.

Page

**Employees' Compensation Fund:**
Appropriation for 233, 1359, 1380
Appropriation to supply deficiency, fiscal year 1930 488
**Employment Service.** *See* Labor, Department of.
**Employment Stabilization Act of 1931:**
Definition of terms used 1084
Construction agencies designated 1085
Federal Employment Stabilization Board 1085
Composition, duties, reports 1085
Appointment of director, personnel 1085
Salaries 1085
Public works emergency appropriation 1086
Recommendations to Congress 1086
Expenditure of 1086
Emergency construction 1086
Purpose 1086
Advance planning 1086
Estimates of construction agencies 1087
Organization and emergency program preparation 1087
Acquisition of sites 1087
Consolidation plans to be reported to President 1087
Recommendations 1087
Collection of information by board 1087
**Employment System, Cooperative National,** deficiency appropriation for 1575
**Enamels,** duty on 599, 608
**Endicott, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**Enfleurage Greases,** on free list 677
**Engineer Corps, Army.** *See also* War Department; Chief of Engineers.
Removal of temporary obstructions, etc., on tributaries to improvements, preliminary to examinations, authorized 946
Rivers and harbors, construction, preservation, examination, etc 949
**Engineering Bureau, Navy.** *See also* Navy Department.
Naval supply account, transfer of sums from 563
**Engineering Experimental Station, Annapolis, Md.,** appropriation for maintenance 563, 1437
**Engines,** duty on 625
**Englewood, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**Engraving and Printing, Bureau of.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Checks, drafts, etc., number increased 890, 1584
Printing and binding estimates to be incorporated in single items in Budget, with exception of 520
Use of proceeds from work, by 345

Page

**Engravings:**
Duty on 656, 669
On free list 675, 684
**Enid, Okla.**, terms of court at 830
**Entomology, Bureau of.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Entrymen on Public Lands**, residence credit allowed, for Indian war service 144
**Envelopes:**
Duty on 656
Government-stamped, defacing, etc 264
On free list 681
**Envoys Extraordinary, etc.**, appropriation for salaries 175, 1310
**Epidemics**, appropriation for prevention of 347, 1229
**Epsom Salts**, duty on 597
**Erasers**, duty on steel 618
**Ergot**, on free list 679
**Ericsson, Leif**, statue of to be presented to the people of Iceland 40
**Erie and Oswego Canals, N. Y.**, transferred to Federal ownership; operation, maintenance, etc 920
**Erie, Pa.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made at 943
**Erving, Mass.**, bridge authorized across Connecticut River at 1458
**Escambia County, Fla.**, time extended for bridging Santa Rosa Sound by 70
**Escambia River, etc., Ala., and Fla.**, flood control survey of 41
**Escanaba Harbor, Mich.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Escatawpa River**, bridge authorized across, between Wilmer, Ala., and Latonia, Miss 1099
**Eskimos**, appropriation for education and support of 320, 1134
**Essences:**
Duty on 592, 596
On free list 677
**Essential Oils:**
Duty on 592, 598
On free list 680
**Estate Taxes:**
Gross estates; to include property transferred in contemplation of death 1516
If life interest, etc., retained 1517
Exception, if bona fide sale 1517
**Estates**, income tax rate, 1929 47
**Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania**, appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Etched Glass**, duty on 608

Page

**Etchings:**
Duty on 656, 669
On free list 675, 684
**Ethers**, duty on 596
**Ethiopia**, appropriation for American convict prison maintenance 185, 1320
**Ethnology, American**, appropriation for research 241, 1369
**Ethyl Acetate**, duty on 596
**Ethylene**, duty on, chlorohydrin, diamine, dichloride, glycol, oxide, etc 590
**Ethyl-Hydrocupreine**, duty on 592
**Eucalyptus Oil**, duty on 598
**Euchee, Okla.**, appropriation for education of Indians 296, 1133, 1615
**Eufaula, Okla.**, appropriation for education of Indians 296, 1133 1615
**Eulachon Oil**, on free list 680
**Europe:**
Appropriation for commerce development in 195, 1332
Pilgrimages to American cemeteries in. *See* American Cemeteries in Europe.
**European Corn Borer**, appropriation for control, investigation 421, 425, 1263, 1272
**European Fowl Pest**, appropriation for eradication and control 403, 1253
**Eustis, Me.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Evansville, Ind.:**
Appropriation for marine hospital at 1592
Time extended for bridging Ohio River at 766
**Everett, Wash.**, improvement of, harbor authorized 933
**Evergreen Trees**, duty on 636
**Evidence:**
Certificates to shippers of farm products, accepted as 418
Findings of Secretary of Agriculture under Agricultural Commodities Act as 535
Power of Tariff Commission to receive 699
**Examinations:**
Bank, expenses of 814
Required upon disability retirement from service 472
**Examinations Division, Federal Farm Loan Bureau**, salaries of employees, assessments for 815
**Examiners:**
Board of, created for each Federal prison, etc 271
Customs, duties of 729
**Excrescences**, on free list 677
**Executive Departments:**
Appointment of employees in, authority for 817

**Executive Departments**—Continued. Page
Inauguration Day, 1929, payment of certain employees excused on 826
Living quarters and allowances for employees of, in foreign countries 818
Magazines, etc., payment for, in advance 580
Narcotic drugs, assistance in control of traffic in 587
Hours of business, R. S., section 162, repealed 1028
Reports of, R. S., section 196, repealed 1028
Salaries of employees of, not to be withheld upon removal for cause 1415
Saturday work hours for certain Government employees 1482
For postal employees 1164
**Executive Office.** *See* Independent Offices.
**Executive Orders:**
Foreign Service, list of unhealthful posts in, to be established by 1212
Retirement Act to apply to persons appointed by 470
Provisions of, may be extended by 471
**Exeter, N. H.,** appropriation for public building at 896
**Exhibition Collections,** on free list 684
**Experiment Stations, Office of,** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Explosives:**
Duty on 601
On free list 678
**Export Bounties,** power of Tariff Commission to investigate 698
**Export Industries,** appropriation for investigation of problems relating to 1332
**"Export Value,"** term defined, Tariff Act 709
**Expositions:**
International Colonial and Overseas, Paris, France, participation in, authorized 807
Appropriation for, increased 1417
Deficiency appropriation for 888, 1583
International Petroleum, Tulsa, Okla 277
**Extension Service.** *See also* Agriculture, Department of.
Poultry Congress, Fourth World's, unexpended balance available 398
**Eyeglasses,** duty on 607
**Ezell, Cherokee County, S. C.,** appropriation for monument erection at Cowpens Battle Ground 461

F

**F. D. Hubbel Relief Corps,** delivery of trophy gun to, authorized 1028
**Fair Bluff, N. C.,** bridge authorized across Lumber River, at 805
**Fairbanks, Alaska,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Fairfield Air Depot, Ohio,** construction at 909, 1013
**Fairfield, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Fairfield, N. C.,** preliminary examination to be made of canal from, to intersection with waterway between Alligator and Pungo Rivers 936
**Fairman, Charles E.,** employment beyond retirement age 515
**Fairport, Iowa,** Biological Station, appropriation for construction, etc 209
**Fairport, Ohio:**
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made at 943
Project for improving, harbor modified 930
Extension of east breakwater 930
**Fairs,** appropriation for agricultural exhibits at 398, 1247
**Fall River, Mass.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Improvement of harbor authorized 918
**Fallon, Nev.,** Truckee-Carson irrigation district, payment to 820
**Falloon, Virgil, etc.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River, by 550, 1457
**Falmouth, Ky.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**Fans:**
Duty on 618, 663
On free list 677
**Far Creek, N. C.,** improvement of, authorized 923
**Far East,** appropriation for commerce development in 195, 1332
**Fare-measuring Devices,** duty on 623
**Fargo, N. Dak.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Terms of court at 495
**Farm Lands in Flood Areas,** unexpended balance continued available to aid in rehabilitating 8
**Farm Loan Act.** *See* Federal Farm Loan Act.
**Farm Products,** inspecting and certifying 418, 1268
**Farm Wagons,** on free list 672
**Farmers:**
Appropriation for—
Demonstration work, cooperative 397, 1247
Drought relief, Southern States 1276
Farm management, etc., investigations 417, 1267
Relief of, in drought and storm stricken areas 1039
Advances for seed, etc., purchase authorized 1032
Loans to, in flood-stricken areas 254

Page

**Farmers**—Continued.
Reimbursements to, for losses in establishing noncotton zones 67
Relief of, in certain storm, etc., stricken States 78
**Farmington, Mo.**, appropriation for public building at 1592
**Farriers' Knives**, duty on 619
**Fashion Magazines**, duty on 655
**Fats, Animal and Fish**, duty on, not specially provided for 598
**Fayette City, Pa.:**
Bridge authorized across Monongahela River at 1503
Time extended for bridging Monongahela River, at 550
**Feathers**, duty on 661, 662
**Federal-Aid Highways:**
Appropriation for—
Emergency construction on 1031
Rural post roads, etc 1276
Deficiency appropriation for post-road construction under 1068
**Federal Board for Vocational Education.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Cooperation of States with, in administration of Vocational Education Act 525
**Federal Building Program**, authority of Secretary of the Treasury in expediting work on 1063
**Federal Corrupt Practices Act**, appropriation for recording political statements under 512
**Federal Departments**, prison industries products to be purchased by 392
**Federal Employees:**
Salaries of, not to be withheld upon removal for cause 1415
Saturday work hours for certain 1482
For postal employees 1164
Vocational rehabilitation service available to disabled 524
**Federal Employment Stabilization Board:**
Composition, duties, etc 1085
Expenses, etc., of, authorized 1085
Deficiency appropriation for 1564
**Federal Farm Board.** *See* Agricultural Marketing Act; Independent Offices.
**Federal Farm Loan Act, Amendments:**
Farm Loan Bureau, salaries of division of examinations 815
Assessments against banks 815
Joint-stock land banks, acquisition of assets of, if insolvent 1548
Loans on first mortgages authorized 1548
Restriction 1548
Loans by, to financing institutions on bills payable, etc., authorized 816
Maturity date; indorsements 816

Page

**Federal Farm Loan Act, Amendments**—Continued.
Division of Examinations, Federal Farm Loan Bureau, assessments against banks for expenses, authorized 815
**Federal Farm Loan Bureau:**
Appropriation for salaries and expenses 340, 1221
Deficiency appropriation for 116
**Federal Highway Act:**
Appropriation authorized for rural post roads in forests 141, 261
Deficiency appropriation for forest roads and trails provided for, by 99
Cooperative road construction, etc., through Federal reservations, amendment 805
Within Indian reservations restored to Act 1173
Public works emergency appropriation may be used under 1086
**Federal Industrial Institute for Women, Alderson, W. Va.**; appropriation for 109, 192, 881, 1327, 1574
**Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:**
Columbia, S. C., land in Fort Lyttleton conveyed to 800
Federal Farm Loan Board, assessments against, for expenses, Division of Examinations 815, 1221
Loans by, to financing institutions on bills payable, etc 816
**Federal Irrigation Projects:**
Disposition of temporarily, etc., unproductive vacant lands 367
Suspension of charges on temporarily unproductive areas 249
**Federal Land Banks:**
Examiners' expenses, Federal Farm Loan Bureau, to be assessed against 1221
Federal Farm Loan Board assessments against 815
Joint-stock land bank assets may be acquired by, in insolvency 1548
**Federal Narcotics Control Board**, abolishment of; transfer of powers 586
**Federal Oil Conservation Board.** *See* Independent Offices.
**Federal Penitentiaries:**
Two authorized 388
Industries, etc., to be conducted; disposition of products 389
**Federal Personnel**, uniform retirement date for 253
**Federal Power Commission.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Reorganization of 797

**Federal Power Commission**—Continued. Page
Commission created 797
Composition, appointment 797
Terms of office 797
Political affiliations of members 797
Prohibitions on members 797
Authority of Commission 798
Requests for detail of Army officers 798
Engineers from Departments 798
Federal Water Power Act, amended 798
Report to show personnel, compensation of, employed by commission 798
Power Commission as constituted to continue until reorganization completed 798
Work of, classifying lands 312

**Federal Prisoners, United States:**
Appropriation for support 146, 192, 1329
Deficiency appropriation for 1081, 1575
Board of Parole created 272
Commutation of sentences of 392
Deportation of, if aliens, upon release 1469
Employment for, provided by Attorney General 391
Competition with private industry 391
Road construction, reforestation, etc. 391
Camps to be maintained 391
Industries to be established 391
Products, disposition of 391
Not to curtail production in Government workshops 391
For rehabilitation of prisoners 391
Consolidated prisons' industries working capital fund created 391
Purpose 391
Appropriated funds transferred to 392
Proceeds of products added to 392
Administration and disbursement of 392
Federal departments, etc., of Government to purchase products 392
Arbitration of price disputes 392
Commutation of sentences of 392

**Federal Prisons:**
Reorganization of administration of 325
Bureau of Prisons, established 325
Appointment of director, personnel 325
Duties of 325
Employment of inmates 325
Limit thereon 325
Contracts with States for care of prisoners 325
Acquisition of sites, buildings erection 326
Control of establishments under Attorney General 326
Attorney General to designate place of confinement of convicted person 326
Transfers by, after conviction authorized 327

**Federal Prisons**—Continued. Page
Transportation of prisoners 327
If convicted by consular court or court-martial 327
Punishment for escapes or attempted escapes 327
Narcotic drugs, introduction into prison a felony 327

**Federal Radio Commission.** *See also* Independent Officers; Radio Act of 1927.
Appeals allowed from decisions of, to District Court of Appeals 844
Procedure—
Notice to be given interested persons 844
Intervention allowed 845
Judgment of court, final 845
Review 845
Powers; salaries of chief engineer; assistants 50

**Federal Reserve Act, Amendments:**
Bank examination, assessment of expenses of 814
Bonds or notes of United States held to include certificates of indebtedness and Treasury Bills issued under Second Liberty Bond Act 20
Directors, declaration of election of 815
Insolvent member banks; stock to be cancelled 250
Cash paid subscriptions applied to debts 250
National Banks, receiver appointed if discontinue banking operations 250
Stock of, held by Federal reserve bank cancelled 250
Payment to, of amount equal to cash-paid subscription 250
Member banks, rights, etc., of membership forfeited for noncompliance 251
National Banks, procedure if desiring to surrender right to exercise trust powers 814
Resolution to Federal Reserve Board; action of 814
Regulation to enforce compliance, authorized 815
Notice of withdrawal, by member bank, waived 170
Rediscounts for member banks limited 162

**Federal Reserve Banks.** *See* Federal Reserve Act, Amendments.

**Federal Reserve Board.** *See* Federal Reserve Act, Amendments.

**Federal Reserve Branch,** erection of branch building in Pittsburgh, Pa., authorized 166

Page

**Federal Reserve Currency:**
Appropriation for—
Distinctive paper for 339, 1220
Expenses, Comptroller of the Currency's office 341
Redemption of 69, 341
**Federal Reservations,** roads, cooperative construction, etc 806
**Federal Statutes,** appropriation for Scott and Beaman Index revision 585, 1187
**Federal Trade Commission.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Tariff Commission to act in conjunction with 700
**Federal Water Power Act:**
Federal Power Commission, reorganization 797
Composition, chairman 797
Appointment, terms of office 797
Political affiliations 797
Prohibitions on members 797
Authority of Commission 798
Personnel report 798
**Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants:**
Deficiency appropriation for contribution 887
Expenses of foreign delegates attending convention of, authorized 775
**Feeds,** cattle, duty on 634
**Fees:**
Allowed for returns on warrants, summons, citations, etc 486
Deposits of, by marshals, United States courts 522
**Feldspar,** duty on 603
**Felonies,** defined in section 335, Criminal Code 1029
**Felts:**
Duty on 648, 649, 663
Roofing 653
**Fencing,** galvanized wire, duty on 614
**Fennel,** on free list 681
**Fenwicks Cut, S. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Fergus Falls, Minn.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**Fernandina, Fla.,** may dispose of portion of Amelia Lighthouse Reservation 1485
**Ferricyanide,** duty on 600
**Ferris, C. E., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River by 1035
**Ferro-alloys, etc.:**
Duty on 609, 610
On free list 677
**Fertilizers:**
Appropriation for investigating 412, 1262
On free list 675, 678
**Festooning,** duty on 660

Page

**Fiber:**
Duty on, furniture 630
Rice 638
Vulcanized or hard 596
Ware 653
On free list 681
**Fibrin,** on free list 677
**"Fidac".** *See* Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants.
**Fiduciary Permits,** surrender of, by national banks, when cease to exercise trust powers 814
**Field Artillery.** *See* War Department.
**Field Artillery School of the Army,** appropriation for 1294
**Field Glasses,** duty on 608
**Field Seeds,** duty on, not specially provided for 637
**Field Service, Post Office Department.** *See* Post Office Department; Postal Service.
**Fifteenth Census.** *See* Census, Fifteenth; Commerce Department.
**Figs,** duty on, and paste 635
**Filberts,** duty on 636
**Files,** duty on, and blanks 618, 620
**Filipino Soldiers:**
Appropriation for care of insane 1291, 1607
Deficiency appropriation for care of insane 122
**Films:**
Duty on 670
On free list 674, 679
**Filter Masse,** duty on 653
**Finance Department, Army.** *See* War Department.
**Findlay, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**Fine Arts Commission.** *See also* Independent Offices.
American Expeditionary Forces, Second Division, memorial in District of Columbia subject to approval of 1515
Building construction, District of Columbia permits to be supervised by 258, 366
Camp Blount and Old Stone Bridge, Tenn., plans, etc., of tablets subject to approval of 801
Harrodsburg, Ky., monument at, to have approval of 1610
Lee Mansion restoration, subject to approval of 459
Natural History Building extension, Smithsonian Institution, approval of plans by 785
Naval hospital, Washington, D. C., approval of construction 1419

Page

**Fine Arts Commission**—Continued.
Naval Observatory buildings to be approved by 556
Pennsylvania's gift fountain in District of Columbia; site, design, etc., subject to approval of 797
Post office, Washington, D. C., extension plans, subject to approval of 1012
Rawlins statue removed to site approved by 1627
Roosevelt Archway, approval of design of, by 491, 1163
Sergeant William Jasper marker, subject to approval of 832
Taft, William Howard, memorial to, approval of 1044
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, plans for approaches, subject to approval of 381
William Jennings Bryan Memorial, approval by 784
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, assistance by 776
**Finland,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Fir Lumber,** duty on 629
**Fire Brick,** duty on, not specially provided for 602
**Fire Department, D. C.** *See also* District of Columbia.
Salaries of; reclassification, increases 839
Additional compensation for outstanding efficiency 840
Probationary appointments to 840
Relief fund for members 840
Reduction in salaries credited to 840
Refunds, if separated from service 840
Redeposit, if reinstated 840
Determination of pension relief 841
Retirement Act of 1930, not applicable to employees of 471
**Firewood,** on free list 684
**Fireworks,** duty on 661
**First Assistant Postmaster General.** *See* Post Office Department.
**First-Class Mail,** acceptance of, without stamps, if postage prepaid 526
**Fiscal Relations, Select Committee on, D. C.,** investigations, etc., to be continued by Members elect to Seventy-second Congress 1377
**Fish.** *See also* Fisheries Bureau, Commerce Department.
Distribution car, purchase of, authorized 371
Drawback allowed on salt imported for curing 694
Duty on 633
Eggs, paste, roe, sauce 634
Glue 597

Page

**Fish**—Continued.
Duty on—Continued.
Hooks, etc 668
Plates 614
Oil 598
Sounds 675
Tackle 614, 667, 668
Five year program for establishing cultural stations for propagation of, authorized 371
Laboratories for propagation, to be established in Texas and Washington 371
On free list, meal, scrap 682
Products of American fisheries 679
Skins 677
**Fisheries, Bureau of.** *See also* Commerce Department.
Appropriation for—
Five year plan for station, etc., construction, authorized 371
Fish Industries Division, improvements in fish husbandry, expenses, etc 373
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Fisheries Commission, International,** appropriation for contribution 184, 1319
**Fishery Rights,** Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, private franchises acquired 165
**Fitchburg, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 350
**Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Education 1130, 1134
Payments to, from tribal funds 1136
Schools, support of, etc 294
Deficiency appropriation for attorneys, etc., in probate matters 975, 1566
Restricted members of, whose land sold, may select others 1471
Taxation on machinery used by lessees of oil lands 1108
**Flanders Bay,** bridge authorized across, between Sorrento and Soward Island, Me 147
**Flandreau, S. Dak.:** appropriation for Indians, education of 104, 297, 1069, 1133
**Flaps,** duty on 655
**Flasks,** on free list 674
**Flat Rails,** duty on 615
**Flat Ware,** not specially provided for 616
**Flathead Indians, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Irrigation systems, maintenance 219, 1127
Support 301, 1138
Deficiency appropriation for 1567
Payment to agency, for support of Indians and administration of property 105

Page

**Flathead National Forest, Mont.,** Roosevelt memorial construction, on border of 490

**Flavoring Extracts:**
Drawback allowed, if contains domestic alcohol on which tax paid 694
Duty on, not specially provided for 596

**Flax:**
Appropriation for investigations 405, 1255
Duty on, straw 644
Seed 634, 637
Oil 598

**Fleet Marine Corps Reserve.** *See also* Navy Department.
Death gratuity provisions 268
Hospitalization, etc., transferred members of 556
Transfers of enlisted men to, conclusive 375

**Fleet Naval Reserve.** *See also* Navy Department.
Death gratuity provisions 268
Hospitalization, etc., transferred members of 556
Transfers of enlisted men to, conclusive 375

**Fleshers Ferry, Ind.,** bridge authorized across Wabash River at 1050

**Flies,** artificial, duty on 667

**Flint,** on free list 677

**Flint, Mich.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Post office, etc., limit of cost increased 118

**Flint River, Ala., and Tenn.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941

**Flint River, Ga.:**
Preliminary examination of, to be made 939
Connecting waterway with Ocmulgee River 938
Waterway to Montezuma, Ga 937

**Floats,** duty on 620

**Flocks,** wool, duty on 648

**Flood Control:**
Appropriation for 463, 1306
Deficiency appropriation for, Alabama 100
Escambia River, etc., Ala., and Fla., survey of 41
Projects, prosecution of, under public works emergency appropriation 1086
Southern States—
Relief provisions for farmers made applicable to floods since February 25, 1929 3
Loans for fall and winter crop of 1929–1930 3
Survey authorized for in Palo Verde and Cibola Valleys 222

**Flood Control Act:**
Appropriation for work under, on Mississippi River and tributaries 1032

**Flood Control Act**—Continued.
Amendments—
Expenditure of emergency rescue fund for reconstruction work, etc., authorized 787
Chief of Engineers may change location of work 787

**Floods of 1927,** unexpended balance continued available to aid in rehabilitating farm lands devasted by 8

**Floor Coverings,** duty on 646, 650

**Flooring:**
Duty on 629
Not specially provided for 683

**Florence-Casa Grande Irrigation Project, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for construction, etc 290, 1126
Diversion dam, canals, etc., construction 1519

**Florence Crittenton Home, D. C.,** appropriation for care, etc 983, 1408

**Florence, Nebr.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 156

**Florida:**
Appropriation for—
Drought relief 1276
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for—
Flood damage, etc., relief 1563
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Amelia Island Lighthouse Reservation, disposal of portion of 1485
Bridge authorized across Choctawhatchee River, by 781
Drought stricken areas, relief of 99
Escambia River, etc., flood control survey of 41
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Applicable to floods since February 25, 1929 3
Loans for fall and winter crop of 1929–1930 3
Fish cultural station in, to be established 371
"Florida," battleship, silver service delivered to custody of governor 1163
Lake Worth Inlet Coast Guard station, authorized 1046
Lands for naval purposes, U. S. C., title 16, secs. 598–599, repealed 1028
Ocala National Forest, game sanctuaries, etc., created in 827
Relief of State of 777
Southern judicial district, additional judge for 820
Time extended for bridging Perdido Bay at Inerarity Point 30
Tampa Bay, from Pinellas Point to Piney Point 30

Page

**Florida**—Continued.
Waterways in, preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Florida National Guard,** Florida relieved of responsibility for loss of War Department property in possession of 777
**Floss,** silk, duty on 650
**Flouncings,** duty on 665
**Flour:**
Duty on 634
Manufactured in bonded warehouse 691
On free list 674, 682
**Flow, M. L.,** deficiency appropriation for payment to 1573
**Flowers:**
Duty on 636
Artificial 661
Bulbs and seeds 636, 637
Floral waters, duty on, not specially provided for 599
On free list, essences 677
**Flue Dust,** duty on 628
**Fluorene,** on free list 676
**Fluorspar,** duty on 603
**Flushing, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1592
**Flutings,** duty on 665
**Fluxes,** ceramic, duty on 608
**Foil,** duty on 626
**Folders,** greeting, duty on 656
**Folger, William A.,** deficiency appropriation for services 860, 1552
**Food and Drug Administration.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Food and Drugs.** *See* Canned Food; Narcotic Drugs.
**Food and Drugs Act:**
Appropriation for enforcement 423, 1272, 1563
Provisions of, affecting imported meats, etc 689
**Foot-and-Mouth Disease:**
Appropriation for eradication 403, 1252
Importation of cattle from country where exists, prohibited 689
**Footballs,** duty on 658
**Forage Crop Seeds,** duty on 637
**"Forced Labor,"** term defined, Tariff Act 690
**Forceps,** duty on 620
**Foreign Agricultural Service,** established in Department of Agriculture 498
**Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of.** *See* Commerce Department.
**"Foreign Article,"** term defined, Tariff Act 702
**Foreign Buyers,** appropriation for lists of, compilation expenses 197, 1333
**Foreign Coins,** determination and proclamation of 739

Page

**Foreign Commerce Service.** *See also* Commerce, Department of.
Living quarters furnished to officers of, stationed abroad 163
**Foreign Countries:**
Civilian officers, living quarters, etc., for service in 818
Exchange copies of United States patents with, authorized 155
**"Foreign Country,"** term defined, Tariff Act 702, 706
**Foreign Landing Certificates,** production of 759
**Foreign Life-Saving Services,** purchase of motor lifeboat for Coast Guard from, authorized 166
**Foreign Mail Service Contracts,** fines against carriers authorized for delay in transporting mails 1049
**Foreign Service.** *See also* State Department; International Obligations.
Appropriation for—
Allowances to widows and heirs 1313
American seamen, relief of 177, 1312
Building fund, Foreign Service 178, 1313
China, United States Court for 1320
Clerks at embassies and legations 175, 1311
Contingent expenses, consulates 176, 885, 1312
Foreign missions 175, 1311
Convicts, prisons abroad for 1320
Criminals, expenses of bringing home from foreign countries 1320
Emergencies, Diplomatic and Consular Service 178, 1313
Foreign Service inspectors, expenses of 1311
Post allowances 178, 1313
Rent, heat, fuel, and light 177, 1314
Representation allowances 179, 1209, 1314
Retirement and disability fund, Foreign Service 179, 1314
Salaries—
Ambassadors 175, 1310
Diplomatic and consular officers, while receiving instruction and in transit 177, 1312
Minister resident, Liberia 175
Foreign Service officers 1312
Payment of withheld, if receiving other Government salary 175
Transportation, diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers 177, 1313
Deficiency appropriation for—
Chargés d'affaires ad interim, salaries 1579
Clerks at consulates 1079
Herrick, Myron T., funeral and interment expenses 113
Liberia, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary 1578

**Foreign Service**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Relief of certain officers and employees of 886
Rent, heat, fuel, and light 885, 1579
Salaries—
Ambassadors, etc 112, 885
Chargés d'affaires ad interim 113, 885
Foreign Service officers, receiving instruction and in transit 885
Transportation expenses—
Officers and clerks 113
Transporting remains of officers and clerks dying abroad 113, 885, 1579
Allowances to widows, etc., of officers dying abroad 178
American seamen, transportation furnished destitute, by officers of 261
Consular Courts, transportation of prisoners convicted in 327
Deportation of aliens convicted of illegal traffic in narcotics 1171
Disposition of official money received by officers 1216
Foreign Agricultural Service, relation of, to 498
Leaves of absence for officers of 1210
Liberia, salary of minister to 1040
Poland, ambassador to, authorized 57
Post allowances, authorized 1209
Reallocations, transfers between appropriations to meet 1354
Union of South Africa, envoy, etc., to, authorized 502

**Foreign Service, Act, 1931:**
Classification of clerks in the Foreign Service 1207
Senior and junior clerks 1207
Appointment, advancement, citizenship requirements 1207
Additional compensation, authorized 1207
Foreign Service officers, term construed 1207
Classification of officers 1207
Designation of officers for inspection duty 1208
Appointments, promotions 1208
Consular assistant grades, abolished 1208
Bond required of officer 1208
Amount and purpose 1209
Powers, duties of officers detailed for inspection purposes 1209
Fees, method of accounting for 1209
Representation allowances, authorized 1209
Post allowances, if cost of living excessive 1209
Private secretaries for ambassadors, authorized 1209
Assignments to departmental duty 1209

**Foreign Service, Act, 1931**—Continued. Page
Travel expenses if detailed for special duty 1209
Leaves of absence 1210
Rules and regulations governing transportation expenses 1210
Counselors of embassies and legations 1210
Designation of officers as 1210
Double salary restriction 1210
Chargé d'affaires ad interim, pay of officer acting as 1210
Foreign Service retirement and disability systems 1211
Special fund created 1211
Computation of contributions 1211
Investment of funds 1212
Disability retirement 1212
Payment of annuity fees 1212
Unhealthful posts, list of, to be prepared 1212
Service credits allowed for duty at 1212
Return of contributions, when officer separated before reaching retirement age 1213
Periods included for computation for retirement 1213
Recall of retired officers in emergency 1213
Office of legal adviser, established 1214
Foreign Service Personnel Board, duties, composition, chairman 1214
Division of Foreign Service personnel 1214
Duties of, in connection with records and promotions of officers 1214
Confidential nature of correspondence 1215
Separations from service, if records unsatisfactory 1215
For malfeasance in office 1216
Accounting and disbursement offices, established 1216
Duties and responsibilities 1216
Disposition of fees 1216

**Foreign Service Buildings Fund,** appropriation for 178, 1313

**Foreign Service Officers.** *See also* Foreign Service; Foreign Service Act, 1931.
Quarters, heat, light may be be furnished to 177

**Foreign Service Personnel Board,** duties under Foreign Service Act, 1931 1214

**Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System,** President to prescribe regulations governing establishment of 1211

**Foreign Trade Restrictions,** appropriation for investigation of 197, 1333

**"Foreign Value,"** term defined, Tariff Act 709

Page

**Forest Fires:**
Appropriation for fighting 409, 407, 1258, 1260
Prevention, etc., of, in national parks, etc 317
Suppression of, on Indian Reservations 287

**Forest Insects:**
Appropriation for—
Control, etc., of, national parks and monuments 318, 1154
Investigation, etc., of 413, 1263

**Forest Lands,** Surveys of, R. S., secs. 2404, 2405, repealed 1029

**Forest Pathology,** appropriation for 405, 1254

**Forest Products Laboratory, Wis.:**
Appropriation for construction, etc 1260
Donation of site for, by University of Wisconsin accepted 167
Erection and equipment of building, etc 168
Sum authorized for expenses 168

**Forest Research Stations, International Union of,** appropriation for 410, 1260

**Forest Roads and Trails.** *See* Roads and Trails.

**Forest Service.** *See also* Agriculture, Department of.
Cass Lake Dam., Minn., sum made available for completion of 98
Construction of buildings for, on Governors Island, Calif., authorized 1196
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis., authorized 168
Oregon Caves, Siskiyou National Forest appropriation continued available 870
Reimbursements for losses 1052
Limit of, except in fire-fighting emergencies 1052
Rental of property from employees of, authorized 1052
Roosevelt Memorial Archway to be erected on anniversary of 490

**Forestry,** predatory animals, 10-year cooperative program for eradication of 1468

**Forestry, Inter-American Conference on:**
Participation expenses authorized 166
Deficiency appropriation for 887

**Forests.** *See* Forest Service; National Forests.

**Forgings,** duty on 614

**Forks,** duty on 619, 626

**Formaldehyde,** duty on 597

**Formalin,** duty on 597

**Formic acid,** duty on 590

Page

**Forrest City, Ark.,** appropriation for public building at 1592

**Forsyth, Mo.,** bridge across White River, at, legalized 1498

**Fort Apache Indians, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for—
Hospital for 299, 1135
School, construction, etc 294, 1131
Industrial assistance 1124
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Deficiency appropriation for Theodore Roosevelt Indian School, dormitory and equipment 876
Land purchase from Aztec Land and Cattle Co., within reservation of, authorized 1517

**Fort Banks, Mass:**
Construction authorized at 1014
Right of way to be conveyed to Winthrop, Mass 555

**Fort Belknap Indians, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Equipment and quarters for personnel at hospital 104
Health conservation among Indians 299, 1135
Irrigation system, maintenance 291, 1127

**Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.,** construction at, authorized 1014, 1165

**Fort Benning, Ga.:**
Appropriation for—
Construction 1286
Infantry School 449, 1294, 1619
Barracks, construction authorized 1014, 1172

**Fort Berthold Indians, N. Dak.:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation 299, 1136
Support, etc 301, 1138
Payment of attorney's fees from tribal funds of, authorized 88
Pro rata distribution of judgment funds to 1481

**Fort Bidwell Indians, Calif.:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation 299, 1135
Support 295, 1134, 1137

**Fort Bliss, Tex.:**
Construction at, authorized 1014
Land purchase for military reservation at, authorized 764
Deficiency appropriation for 908

**Fort Bragg, N. C.:**
Appropriation for brigade firing center, instruction expenses 450
Construction at, authorized 1014

**Fort Covington, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 897

**Fort Davis, C. Z.,** construction at 1014

Page

**Fort Defiance Sanatorium and Southern Navajo General Hospital, Ariz.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 298, 1135

**Fort Donelson, Tenn.:**
Acquisition of land for military park 69
Appropriation for care 459, 1303
Unexpended balances available 1610

**Fort Duchesne, Utah,** appropriation for State experimental farm, expenses of 301, 1138

**Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.:**
Construction at, authorized 1014
Target range, acquiring land for 1520

**Fort Fairfield, Me.:**
Appropriation for public building at 350
Inspection station, acquisition of new site for, and construction of, authorized at 120, 898
Sale of present site for, authorized 898

**Fort Foote,** inclusion of, in George Washington Parkway 484

**Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyo.,** construction at, authorized 1015

**Fort Frederick, Md.,** obsolete ordnance, donated for use at 1512

**Fort Gay, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Tug Fork River at 1500

**Fort George G. Meade, Md.,** construction at, authorized 1015

**Fort Gratiot, Mich.,** lands within railroad right of way over, sale of 850

**Fort Griswold, Conn.,** conveyed to State of Connecticut 1488

**Fort Hall Indians, Idaho:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation 299, 1135
Irrigation system improvements 290, 1127
Support 301, 1138
Michaud division, irrigation project, construction on, authorized 1061

**Fort Hamilton, N. Y.,** construction at, authorized 1014

**Fort Hamilton Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.,** Dover Patrol in World War, memorial authorized 1628

**Fort Hancock Bridge Company,** bridge authorized across Rio Grande, by 549

**Fort Hancock, Tex,** bridge authorized across Rio Grande, at 549

**Fort Hoyle, Md.,** construction at, authorized 1014

**Fort Humphreys, Va.:**
Appropriation for fisheries station construction, etc 208
Construction at 1014

**Fort Hunt,** inclusion of, in George Washington Parkway 484

**Fort Jay, N. Y.,** construction at 1015

**Fort Lapwai Indians, Idaho:**
Appropriation for—
Industrial assistance 301, 1124, 1138
Health conservation 299, 1135

**Fort Lauderdale, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 1592

**Fort Leavenworth, Kans.:**
Appropriation for Command and General Staff School 435, 1280
Construction at, authorized 1013

**Fort Lewis, Wash.:**
Appropriation for construction 1286
Deficiency appropriation for land acquisition at 908
Continued available 1606
Banking house erection, etc., authorized at 774
Construction at, authorized 1015, 1172
Land acquisition, sum available for 1606

**Fort Lynn, Ark.,** bridge authorized across Sulphur River, at 837

**Fort Lyttleton, S. C.,** U. S. title in, conveyed to Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Columbia, S. C 800

**Fort McArthur, Calif.,** conveyance of portion of, authorized 1466

**Fort McDermitt, Nev.,** appropriation for irrigation system construction, etc 1125

**Fort McHenry, Md.:**
Appropriation for national monument maintenance 461, 1304
Deficiency appropriation for improvement 1075

**Fort McKinley, Me.:**
Deficiency appropriation for barracks construction at 908
Barracks construction at, authorized 268

**Fort Mifflin, Pa.:**
Appropriation for naval ammunition depot, improvement 570, 1444
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072

**Fort Mojave, Ariz.,** deficiency appropriation for Indian boarding school 294, 1615

**Fort Monmouth, N. J.,** construction at 1015

**Fort Monroe Quarantine Station, Va.,** appropriation for bulkhead rebuilding, etc 1231

**Fort Monroe, Va.:**
Appropriation for 442, 450, 1287, 1294, 1620
Construction at, authorized 1015

**Fort Moultrie, S. C.:**
Appropriation authorized for revetment wall 490
Deficiency appropriation for 908

**Fort Myer, Va.,** construction at, authorized 1015

**Fort Myers, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 1593

Page

**Fort Necessity, Pa.,** monument commemorating battle of, at, authorized 1522
**Fort Niagara, N. Y.,** rehabilitation, etc., of 462
**Fort Ontario Military Reservation,** conveyance of, to New York 1460
**Fort Ontario, N. Y.,** construction at, authorized 1015
**Fort Peck Indians, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Employees quarters at agency 1131
Health conservation 299, 1135
Irrigation project, maintenance 103, 1127
Support, etc 301, 1138
Frazer, Mont., high school to be available for children of 1106
Poplar, Mont., school to be available to children of 1108
**Fort Pierce Harbor, Fla.,** deficiency appropriation for channel dredging 1610
**Fort Quitman, Tex.:**
Rio Grande waters above, use of 768
Stream-gauging station at, Rio Grande compact, maintenance 770
**Fort Riley, Kans.,** appropriation for, Cavalry School 450, 1294, 1619
**Fort Sackville,** improvement of grounds adjacent to 1459
**Fort Sam Houston, Tex.:**
Appropriation for construction at 1049
Authorization for specified construction at, cancelled 1013
Construction at, authorized 1014
**Fort Screven, Ga.,** deficiency appropriation for dock repairs 1606
**Fort Shafter Gulch,** construction of ammunition storage facilities changed to Salt Lake Crater 448
**Fort Sill, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Brigade firing center instruction expenses 450
Field Artillery School instruction expenses 450
Deficiency appropriation for road 1606
Road construction, authorized 1423
**Fort Stanton, N. Mex.,** marine hospital, construction of two silos and bridge, at 120
**Fort Sumter Military Reservation, S. C.:**
Memorial tablet, for garrison at, during 1861 siege, authorized 838
Deficiency appropriation for 1609
**Fort Totten Indians, N. Dak.:**
Appropriation for—
Education of 296, 1132
Health conservation among 104, 299, 1136
Support, etc., of 301
**Fort Valley, Ga.,** appropriation for public building at 897

Page

**Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.,** construction at 1015
**Fort Washington, Md.:**
Development of George Washington Parkway from 482
Inclusion of, in Parkway 484
**Fort Wayne, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Fort Wayne, Mich.,** construction at 1015
**Fort Worth, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 351, 897
**Fort Yates, N. Dak.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 146
**Fort Yuma Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation, in Arizona 299, 1135
Support, etc., in California 301, 1138
**Fortifications:**
Appropriation for 1074, 1288
Land purchases for, restrictions 828
**Fossils,** on free list 677
**Fostoria, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Fountain Pens,** duty on 670
**Fourdrinier Wires,** duty on 614
**Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.** *See* Post Office Department.
**Fox Point, N. H.,** bridge authorized across Little Bay at 1170
**Fox River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Algonquin, Ill 1100
Aurora, Ill 857
North Aurora, Ill 145
Serena, Ill 1456
**Foxes,** duty on furs or skins 663
**Framingham, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**France:**
Appropriation for—
Ambassador to 175, 1310
International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries 1583
Increase, authorized 1417
American Hospital of Paris, property limitation increased 11
Paris Exposition of 1931, participation authorized 807
Postponement of date for paying debt for purchase of surplus war supplies, by 44
Subject to action by Congress 45
Interest payments required 49
Settlement of indebtedness of, to United States, authorized 48
**France Field, C. Z.,** construction at, authorized 1014
**Francis Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition, etc., playground 971

Page

**Francois, Marius,** deficiency appropriation for payment to 114
**Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.,** appropriation for sewer construction 448
**Franks, E. T.,** time extended for bridging Ohio River by 78, 1195
**Fraternal Activities,** fraternal-benevolent corporations, District of Columbia, may separate insurance features from 158
**Frazer, Mont.:**
Deficiency appropriation for high-school construction 1568
High-school construction; Indian pupils 1106
**Frederick, Okla.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial, Va.:**
Appropriation for continuing establishment of 459, 1303
Deficiency appropriation for establishment, etc 910
**Freedmen's Hospital, D. C.** *See* Interior Department.
**Freehold, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Freeport, Fla.,** bridge authorized across Choctawhatchee River, at 781
**Freeport, Ill.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Bridge across Pecatonica River, at, legalized 134
**Freeport, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Freeport, Tex.,** improvement of harbor authorized 926
**Freestone:**
Duty on 609
On free list 682
**Fremont National Forest, Oreg.,** additions, authorized 278
**French Broad River:**
Bridge authorized across, at—
Del Rio, Tenn 55
Jefferson and Cocke Counties, Tenn 1064
In Jefferson County, Tenn 333
Time extended for bridging, at Bridgeport, Tenn 85
**French Chalk,** duty on 603
**French Lick, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**French Republic.** *See* France.
**French Veterans, World War,** Fourteenth Annual Convention, Washington, D. C., entertainment expenses 1521
**Friday Harbor Packing Company,** dock of, in Friday Harbor Cove, legalized 946
**Friezes,** duty on 602

Page

**Fringe,** duty on 627, 665
**Frostings,** duty on 608
**Fruit:**
Duty on 636, 640
Artificial, ornamental 661
Butter 636
Essences, esters, flavors, oils 592
Not specially provided for 596
Juices, sirups 639
Stock 636
On free list 677
**Fruits.** *See also* Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.
Appropriation for investigating market conditions 404, 418
**Fuel,** for civilian officers, stationed in foreign countries, allowed 818
**Fuller's Earth,** duty on 603
**Fulminates,** duty on, and powder 601
**Fulton, Miss.,** bridge authorized across Tombigbee River at 1044
**Fur:**
Duty on, articles of 663, 664
On free list, not specially provided for 677
Provisions governing the taking of fur-bearing animals, Alaska game law 1112
**Fur Trade Exhibition, International:**
Appropriation for participation 145
Deficiency appropriation for 1582
Sum authorized for delegates' expenses 87
**Furnaces,** duty on 618
**Furniture:**
Duty on, fiber 630
On free list 675
**Fusains,** duty on 670
**Fusees,** duty on 661
**Fusel Oil,** duty on 591
**Fuses,** duty on 661
**Fustic,** duty on extract 596
Wood, on free list 677

G

**Gainesboro, Tenn.:**
Bridge authorized across Cumberland River, between, and Granville 31
Time extended for bridging Cumberland River, at 173
**Gaithersburg, Md.,** appropriation for latitude observatory, maintenance 206, 1343
**Galactose,** duty on 631
**Galalith,** duty on 596
**Galena, Mo.,** bridge across James River, at, legalized 1498
**Galion, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Gall Nuts,** on free list 677

Page

**Gallatin National Forest, Mont.,** appropriation for additions to 319
**Galleries,** gold, etc., duty on 664
**Gallic Acid,** duty on 590
**Gallinger Municipal Hospital, D. C.:**
Appropriation for salaries and expenses 981, 1406
Deficiency appropriation for maintenance 1561
**Galloons,** duty on 665
**Gallup, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for public building at 897
Telephone lines to Zuni Indian Agency 1120
**Gallup-Shiprock Highway, N. Mex.,** appropriation for maintenance and repair of, within Navajo Reservation 304, 1140
**Galvanized Wire,** duty on, not specially provided for 614
**Galveston, Tex.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office 578, 1453
Immigrant station, marine hospital 1593
Public building at 351
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
"Galveston" cruiser, silver service delivered to Rosenberg Library 1097
Improvement of channel to Texas City, Tex., authorized 926
Preliminary examination of bay, harbor, and channel to be made 940
**Gambier,** on free list 673
**Game:**
Duty on, meat 632
On free list 678
**Games,** duty on 660
**Ganado Irrigation Project, Ariz.,** appropriation for operation and maintenance 290, 1126
**Garbanzos,** duty on 638
**Garden Seeds,** duty on 637
**Garfield Memorial Hospital, D. C.,** appropriation for isolating wards 974, 1399
**Garland City, Ark.,** time extended for bridging Red River, at 29
**Garlands,** duty on 660
**Garlic,** duty on 638
**Garments,** duty on 666
**Garnet,** duty on 661
**Garters:**
Duty on 645, 649, 651
Not specially provided for 642, 652
**Gary Harbor and Canal, Ind.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Gas Black,** duty on 600
**Gas Mantles,** duty on, and meters, etc 621
**Gas, Oil, etc.:**
Exploration for mineral deposits on certain public lands in Wyoming permitted 1470

**Gas, Oil, etc.**—Continued. Page
Land, selection of surface, under Carey Act, repealed 1028
Land withdrawn as valuable for, not reserved unless within producing field 1454
Lease of, deposits under railroad, etc., rights of way, provided 373
Conditions and restrictions 374
Lease of, on Choctaw and Chickasaw lands, authorized 385
Prospecting permits, providing for an additional extention of time on 58
Extention of expired permits 59
Public lands, granting of prospecting permits on certain, authorized 819
Restrictive production, public lands, extended 1523
Unappropriated deposits of, lease of, authorized 1007
**Gasconade River,** bridge authorized across, at Jerome, Mo 60
**Gasoline,** on free list 680
**Gauging Station, Lees Ferry, Ariz.,** operation, etc 311
**Gauze:**
Duty on, cotton 641
Wire 614
**Gear-cutting Machines,** duty on 625
**Geese,** duty on 632
**Gelatin,** duty on, not specially provided for 597
**Gellatly Art Collection:**
Appropriation for administration, etc 95, 242, 1370
Acknowledgment to donor, by Smithsonian Institution 5
**Gems,** regalia, on free list 681
**General Accounting Office.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Claims for proceeds of sale of effects of person dying while subject to military law, filed with 1204
Claims, private property damages by Army, to be settled by 437
Settlement of Army claims, damages to private property 1282
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
**General Allotment Act,** Papago Indians, lands reserved for, to be allotted under 1202
**General and Special Claims Commission:**
Appropriation for settlement expenses 184, 1318
Deficiency appropriation for 1581
**General Claims Commission, United States and Panama,** deficiency appropriation for 1580

Page

**General Grant National Park, Calif.,** appropriation for administration, etc. 314, 1150, 1324

**General Land Office.** *See also* Interior Department.
R. S., sec. 162, relative to hours of business in, repealed 1028
R. S., sec. 461; fees for exemplification of land patents, repealed 1029

**General Leasing Act:**
Amendments, secs. 17 and 27 1007, 1525
Section 17—
Oil, etc., deposits on unappropriated lands, may be leased; conditions, terms, bidding 1007
Additional term if cooperative development 1007
Report of leases made 1007
Limiting production under cooperative plan 1524
Suspension of drilling, etc., requirements 1524
Reduction of royalty if production small 1007
Section 27—
Aggregate holdings by one person, etc., in any mineral limited 1008
Interests held in violation, forfeited 1008
Excess holding acquired by descent, disposition of 1008
Combination of interests for refinery, etc., construction; approval of 1008
Cooperative development of fields, etc.; conditions for 1008
Proof of discovery if permit within producing fields 1525
Approval of operating, etc., contracts 1525
Trust holding unlawful 1008
Forfeiture of leases 1009
Rentals under, repayment of excess 822

**General Staff Corps, Army.** *See* War Department.

**General Supply Committee.** *See* Treasury Department.

**Generating Apparatus,** duty on 625

**Geneva, Switzerland:**
Narcotic Drugs Conference expenses authorized 1516
Appropriation for 1628

**Genoa, Nebr.,** support of Indian school at, appropriation for 104, 295, 1132, 1615

**Gentian,** on free list 679

**Geographic Board.** *See* Independent Offices.

**Geologic Science,** appropriation for research 311, 1147

**Geological Survey.** *See also* Interior Department.
Aerial photographs for mapping projects furnished by War and Navy Departments 312, 1148
Cooperative work, funds available for 878
Employees, transfer of effects of 1149
Scientific investigations for departments, etc., by 1148
Transfer from appropriation for Mexican Water Boundary Commission for expenditure by 179
Transfer of appropriation to, for mining supervision, etc., on Indian lands 287
Water boundary, United States and Mexico, transfer of funds by Secretary of State to 1315

**George, Preston L.,** appropriation for compensation 93, 861, 1553

**George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission:**
Appropriation for expenses, participation of the United States 1363
Appropriation authorized for, increased 1459
Expenditures allowed, upon approval by 1460

**George Washington:**
Appropriation for rebinding Papers of 1188
Commemorative quarter dollar to be coined 1523

**George Washington Bicentennial Commission.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Appropriation authorized for, out of District of Columbia funds 1416
Congressional Members of, tenure not affected by service in Congress 1528
Washington's essential writings, etc.
Preparation of 72
Printing, distribution, sale 72
"Usual number" 72
Appropriation for 72
Commission established 73

**George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Wakefield, Va.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 1153
Removing monument to new site, etc. 878
Establishing of 58
Improvements, etc., authorized 106

**George Washington Memorial Parkway:**
Appropriation for 1367
Deficiency appropriation for 864
Land acquisition for, authorized 482
Area included 483
Preservation of natural beauty of Potomac, etc 483
Future power development not debarred 483

Page

**George Washington Memorial Parkway**—Continued.
Administration 483
Acquisition of lands, if cost prohibitive 483
Lateral highway and bridge construction 483
Proportionment of costs of land 483
Commitments from Maryland and Virginia before expenditures by United States 483
Construction costs advanced by United States 483
Agreements for reimbursements 483
Rock Creek Park, extension into Maryland 484
Agreement for; area included; sum authorized for 484
Sewage disposal, agreement for 484
Construction costs by United States; agreement for reimbursement 484
Title and development in Maryland 484
Condemnation proceedings under Maryland laws 484
National Capital Parks, etc., development; appropriation authorized for 485
Great Falls Bridge Company, right of United States to acquire bridge by, across Potomac 485
Stephen T. Mather Memorial, to be erected 1528

**George Washington-Wakefield Memorial Bridge,** time extended for bridging Potomac River, at Dahlgren, Va., by 69, 1064

**Georgetown, Del.,** appropriation for public building at 351

**Georgetown Reservoir, D. C.:**
Appropriation for—
Grading of, for use as site for branch library 1381
Maintenance, etc., of 987

**Georgetown, S. C.:**
Bridge authorized across Pee Dee River, at 479
Waccamaw River, at 479

**Georgetown, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 1593

**Georgia:**
Appropriation for—
Drought relief 99, 1276
National forest administration 1258
Road and bridge flood relief 1276
Deficiency appropriation for—
Flood damages, reimbursement 872
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068

**Georgia**—Continued.
Bridge authorized across Oconee River 801
Savannah River 224
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Fish-cultural substation in, authorized 372
Flood damages, reimbursement for, authorized 386
Nancy Hart Memorial at Hartwell, authorized 1173
Preliminary examination to be made of waterway across southern and northern Florida 938
Relief provisions for farmers made applicable to floods since February 25, 1929 3
Loans for fall and winter crop of 1929–1930 3

**Georgian Wool,** duty on 646

**Geraniol,** duty on 598

**Geranium Oil,** on free list 680

**German-American Hospital, Tientsin, China,** deficiency appropriation for payment to 114

**German Silver,** duty on 626

**Germany:**
Appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
Fur Trade Exhibition at Leipzig 145, 1572
Mixed Claims Commission, contribution 114, 183, 886, 1581
Deficiency appropriation for payment of claims of nationals, Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 889
Indebtedness settlement with, authorized, Mixed Claim Commission awards and Army of Occupation 500
Settlement of War Claims Act, incurred expenses adjudicating certain claims under, allowed 796

**Gettysburg National Military Park, Pa.:**
Appropriation for maintenance 459, 1303
Deficiency appropriation for road construction 1075

**Gibson Irrigation Division, Idaho,** appropriation for completion of distributing system 1061

**Giddings School, D. C.,** appropriation for land purchase, etc 971, 1395

**Gila River, Ariz.,** deficiency appropriation for Coolidge Dam, completing construction 103, 1567

**Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for irrigation in 876, 1126
Cancellation of certain charges authorized 1519
Water delivery to lands on 290

**Gilberts Ferry, Ala.,** bridge authorized across Coosa River, at 835

**Gill Nettings,** duty on 644

Page

**Gilliss, Lt. James Melville:**
Bronze bust of, authorized to be presented to Chilean National Observatory 527
Deficiency appropriation for 883
**Gimlets,** duty on, and bits 629
**Gimps,** laces, duty on 665
**Ginger:**
Duty on ale, beer 640
Root 638
On free list, root 681
**Gins,** cotton, on free list 672
**Girders,** duty on 612
**Girdle-Corsets,** duty on 666
**Glacier National Park, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration 314, 1150, 1324
Forest fires, additional amount for fighting 105
Road repairs from Park Station through Blackfeet Indian Reservation 319, 1150
Homes or cottages within, permits for erection, etc., denied 1043
Revenues from leases, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 180, repealed 1028
Telephone line, unexpended balance available for 878
**Glass:**
Appropriation for investigation of optical, etc 201, 1338
Duty on—
Chandeliers, globes 605
Colors 608
Figured, fluted 606
Kitchen articles, not specially provided for 605, 606
Mirrors, not specially provided for 608
Retorts 604
Table articles, not specially provided for 606
Tiles 608
**Glauber Salt,** duty on 601
**Glazes,** duty on 608
**Glazier's Supplies:**
Duty on 628
On free list 677
**Glen Arbor, Mich.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Glen Cove, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Glen Haven, Mich.,** preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 942
**Glendale, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Gloria Cloth,** duty on 651
**Gloucester, Mass.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 934

Page

**Glover, George H.,** bridge authorized across Flanders Bay, by 147
**Gloves,** duty on 643, 649, 651, 652, 658, 666, 667
**Glue:**
Duty on, not specially provided for 597
Size, not specially provided for 597
On free list, stock, not specially provided for 678
**Glycerin,** duty on 597
**Glycerophosphoric Acid,** duty on 592
**Glycols,** duty on 590
**Glynn, James P.,** payment to widow of 91
**Goat-Hair Cloth,** duty on, not specially provided for 663
**Goats:**
Duty on 632
Meat 632
**Gobelin Tapestries,** on free list 685
**Godafredo Arrieta A.,** instruction of, at West Point 89
**Goggles,** duty on 607
**Gold:**
Duty on—
Compounds, salts, etc 592
Japan 600
Jewelry 664
Leaf, lacquers 627, 629
On free list—
Bullion, coin 675, 676
Ores, sweepings 680
Coins, coinage of two-and-one-half-dollar pieces discontinued 154
**Goldbeaters' Molds,** on free list 678
**Golf Balls:**
Duty on 658
Tees 658
**Gomez, Guillermo,** instruction of, at West Point 90
**Goodsell, Elisha N.,** time extended for bridging Lake Champlain, by 248
**Gooseberry Cuttings, etc.,** duty on 636
**Gophers,** 10-year cooperative plan for suppression of 1468
**Gordon Junior High School. D. C.,** appropriation for addition to 969, 1393
**Gorgas Memorial Laboratory,** appropriation for contribution 184, 1319
**Gouges,** duty on 629
**Government Employees:**
Hours of work for, on Saturdays 1482
Pay, not to be withheld upon removal of, for cause 1415
Payment to, for March 4, 1929 826
Retirement of 468
Travel expenses 1103
Uniform retirement date for 253
**Government in the Territories.** *See* Interior Department.

Page

**Government Island, Calif.:**
Construction of buildings for designated departments on, authorized 1196
Appropriation for 1563
Lands exchanged 1018
**Government Officers,** importation of immoral articles by, prohibited 689
**Government Printing Office.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Congressional Record, additional cataloguer authorized 93
Congressional work, authority for 519, 1189
Estimates for departmental work to be incorporated in single items in the Budget 520, 1190
Madden, William, employment continued 1553
Payment for work ordered by departments, etc 519, 1189
Purchases allowed without reference to General Supply Committee 521, 1191
Reports, annual, of departments, not to be printed 521, 1190
Original for public inspection 521
Restriction on paying detailed employees 520, 1190
Supplies furnished to departments 519, 1189
**Governors Island, Mass.:**
Boundary lines established 331
Lease of, to Boston, Mass., authorized 1084
**Governors Island, N. Y.,** building restriction 908
**Grafton, N. Dak.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Grain,** appropriation for investigating 404, 1253
**Grain Contract Prices,** grain elevators, firms, claims of 1627
**Grain Futures Act:**
Appropriation for enforcement 422, 871, 1272
Deficiency appropriation for 1563
**Grain Standards Act,** appropriation for enforcement 419, 1269
**Grains:**
Duty on 634, 661
Artificial 662
On free list 677
**Gramophones,** duty on 669
**Granadilla,** duty on 629
**Grand Army of the Republic:**
Cincinnati, Ohio, encampment, Marine Band attendance authorized 491
Deficiency appropriation for 884
Des Moines, Iowa, encampment, Army Band attendance authorized 1494
Appropriation for 1629
Memorial Day, 1930, services, contribution to, authorized 369
Appropriation for 488

Page

**Grand Army of the Republic**—Contd.
Memorial Day, 1931, services, deficiency appropriation for contribution 1626
Publication of encampment proceedings, authorized 1481
**Grand Bayou Pass, La.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Grand Calumet River,** time extended for bridging, at East Chicago, Ind 1026
**Grand Canyon Highway,** road construction, etc 319
**Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.:**
Administration, etc 314, 1150
Deficiency appropriation for road construction to 1069
Mineral resources, no prospecting, etc., permits, to be granted 1043
**Grand Forks, N. Dak.,** terms of court at 495
**Grand Haven, Mich.:**
Appropriation for steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Improvement of harbor and Grand River, authorized 929
Preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 942
**Grand Island, Mich.:**
Deficiency appropriation for Coast Guard station 1584
Coast Guard station at, authorized 74
**Grand Island, Nebr.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Grand Juries,** regulations governing summoning of 1417
**Grand Marais, Minn.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Grand Rapids, Mich.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1593
Sewer, etc., construction by, under Grand River, legalized 64
Terms of court at 138
**Grand River, Mich.:**
Improvement of, authorized 929
Sewer etc., construction under legalized 64
**Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.,** administration, etc 314, 1150
**Grand Traverse Point, Mich.,** disposition of lighthouse reservation 1510
**Grand Valley Irrigation Project, Colo.:**
Appropriation for construction 307, 1143
Contracts authorized for sale of surplus power from 1202
**Grandy, John, etc.,** bridges authorized across Mississippi River, by 79, 542
**Granite:**
Duty on 609
On free list 682
**Grant School, D. C.,** appropriation for land purchase 971

Page

**Granular Iron**, duty on 609
**Granville, Tenn.:**
Bridge authorized across Cumberland River, between Gainesville and 31
Time extended for bridging Cumberland River, at 173
**Grape Juice**, duty on 639
**Grapefruit:**
Duty on, and peel 635
Oil 598
**Grapes**, duty on 635, 636
**Graphaphones**, duty on 669
**Graphite:**
Duty on 604
"Crystalline flake" defined 604
**Grass:**
Appropriation for investigating 404, 1256
Duty on 661
Artificial 662
Hooks 626
Manufactures 668
Seeds 637
On free list 681
Fibers 678
Term defined in Tariff Act 659
**Grassy Point, Fla.**, bridge authorized across Santa Rosa Sound, at 1056
**Gratuities**, penalty for receiving, by customs officers 753
**Gratz, Ky.**, bridge authorized across Kentucky River, at 779
**Gravesend Bay, N. Y.**, improvement of waterway connecting, with Jamaica Bay, repealed 946
**Gray Ladies of the Red Cross**, appropriation for reimbursement for chapel at Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C. 1286
**Grays Harbor, Wash.:**
Improvement of inner portion of, authorized 932
Preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Greaney, Patrick J.**, homestead entry of, allowed 257
**Grease:**
Duty on, animal and fish, not specially provided for 598
Paint 599
**Great Britain:**
Appropriation for—
Ambassador to 175, 1310
Bennett, H. W., payment to 1583
Boundary line marking, United States and Canada 180
Surveying, etc 179
Expenses under boundary treaty of 1925, between United States and 1315
International Fisheries Commission, contribution to 1319

Page

**Great Britain**—Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
International Joint Commission, contribution 182, 1317
Waterways Treaty, United States and, contribution 113, 182, 1317
Bennett, H. W., payment to, authorized, of indemnity for rescuing survivors of U. S. S. "Cherokee" 1416
Lake of the Woods, time extended for appeals from awards 1455
**Great Egg Harbor River, N. J.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Great Falls, Va.:**
Bridge across Potomac River at, may be acquired by United States 485
Development of George Washington Parkway to 482
**Great Lakes:**
Coast Guard vessel construction for rescue work, authorized 1424
Projects for improving connecting channels modified 930
**Great Lakes Bridge Commission:**
Bridge authorized across Saint Clair River, by 809
Creation of, and authorization for bridge across Saint Clair River, Port Huron, Mich., by 809
Time extended for bridging Saint Clair River at Port Huron, Mich., by 1458
**Great Lakes-Hudson River Waterway:**
Federalization of Erie and Oswego Canals connecting, authorized 920
Use as barge canals 920
Improvement of Saint Lawrence Waterway not affected 920
**Great Lakes, Ill.**, appropriation for naval training station 560, 570, 1072, 1434
**Great Machipongo Inlet, Va.**, preliminary examination to be made of channel from Hog Island 936
**Great Miami River, Ohio**, preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Great Salt Pond, R. I.**, preliminary examination of entrance to be made 934
**Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C.-Tenn.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc., of portion of area of proposed park 1151
Survey of 311
Deficiency appropriation for protection, etc., of 878
Adjacent lands added to 225
Topographic survey, unexpended balance available 878
Trout and bass station in 372

Page

**Great Sodus Bay, N. Y.:**
Improvement of harbor authorized 930
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Great Southern Lumber Company,** bridge authorized across Bogue Chitto River, by 149
**Greece,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Greeley, Colo.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Green Bay, Wis.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Green Cove Springs, Fla.,** bridge across Saint Johns River at, legalized 381
**Green River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Brownsville, Morgantown, Rockport, and Spottsville, Ky 779
Improvement of, authorized; locks and dams 928
**Green River, Wyo.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Greene, Frank L.,** deficiency appropriation for pay to widow 1065
**Greenfield, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Greenhouse Stock,** duty on 636
**Greens Bayou, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Greensboro, N. C.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Greensburg, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Greenville, Ala.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Greenville, Mo.,** bridge across St. Francis River at, legalized 1497
**Greenville, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Greeting Cards,** duty on 657
**Gretna, La.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River at 551
**Griest, William W.,** payment to widow of 91
**Grindstones,** on free list 678
**Grit,** iron, steel, duty on 616
**Grits,** corn, oats, etc., duty on 634
**Groats,** buckwheat, duty on 602
**Gross-Almerode Clay,** duty on, not specially provided for 602
**Grosse Isle, Mich.,** bridge across American Channel, Detroit River, at, legalized 224
**Ground Squirrels,** 10-year cooperative plan for suppression of 1468
**Grove City, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Guadalupe River, Calif.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943

Page

**Guadalupe River, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Guaiacol,** duty on 594
**Guam:**
Appropriation for—
Agricultural experiment stations 396, 1246
Lepers, care of; transfer to Culion, P. I 558, 1432
Census of population, etc., of, to be taken in 1930 and every ten years thereafter, by governor of 21
Certification of invoices when goods from, shipped to United States 721
Naval air stations, purchase of sites for, authorized 330
**Guano,** on free list 678
**Guantanamo, Cuba:**
Appropriation for naval station, oil storage area improvement 570
Deficiency appropriation for rifle range improvement 883
**Guatemala,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Guayule,** on free list 678
**Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, N. C.,** deficiency appropriation for 460, 910, 1303
**Guineas,** duty on 632
**Gulf Intracoastal Waterway,** preliminary examination to made of proposed route 938
**Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Company,** Choctaw Point Lighthouse Reservation, conveyance of, to 480
**Gulf of Mexico,** improvement of East Pass Channel to Choctawhatchee Bay, authorized 925
**Gulfport, Miss.:**
Improvement of, harbor authorized 926
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 939
**Gum,** duty on, and resin 591, 601
On free list 678
**Gunny Cloth,** duty on 646
**Guns:**
Duty on, barrel molds 610, 611
Wads 663
On free list, blocks, stocks 684
Powder 678
**Gutenberg Bible,** purchase of, with Vollbehr collection, for Library of Congress 1012
**Guthrie, Okla.,** terms of court 830
**Gut-Strings,** duty on 668
**Gutta Balata,** on free list 678
**Gutta-Percha:**
Duty on 668
On free list 678
**Gutta Siak,** on free list 678

Page

**Gypsum:**
Duty on 602
On free list 680
**Gypsy and Brown-tail Moths,** appropriation for control 99, 421, 1272

H

**Hackett, Allen S., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 551
**Haddock,** duty on 633
**Haemacytometers,** duty on 607
**Hagerstown, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Hair:**
Duty on, and felt, cloth 647, 663
On free list, and hair wood 678, 684
**Haiti:**
Appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Study of policies in, authorized 63
Deficiency appropriation for 115
Payment to, for death of Andre Nelson 114
**Hake,** duty on 633
**Half-tone Plates,** duty on 617
**Half-Hose,** duty on 643, 649, 651, 652
**Halibut,** duty on 633
**Hallowell, Me.,** appropriation for public building at 1593
**Halstad, Minn.,** time extended for bridging Red River of the North, between Minnesota and North Dakota, by 1513
**Hamakua, Hawaii,** electric franchise in, approved 158
**Hamilton County, Tenn.,** time extended for bridging Tennessee River, by 778
**Hamilton, Mont.:**
Acquisition of laboratory at, authorized 1430
Deficiency appropriation for 1585
**Hamilton, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 351, 897
**Hammer, William C.,** deficiency appropriation for pay to widow 1065
**Hammers:**
Duty on 615, 692, 668
Molds, scale 609, 610
**Hammond, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Hampton Creek, Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Hampton, N. H.,** preliminary examination to be made of, and Hampton Falls 934
**Hampton Roads, Va.:**
Appropriation for—
Naval air station, public works 571, 1445
Naval operating base, improvements 111, 570
Naval training station 560, 1434
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072, 1073

**Hampton Roads, Va.**—Continued. Page
Construction authorized for naval air station, administration building 330
Naval training station, barracks and mess hall, authorized 330
**Hampton, Va.:**
Appropriation for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Southern Branch 465, 911
Deficiency appropriation for 1557
Langley Field, construction at, authorized 1013
Preliminary examination to be made of channel, from Phoebus to 936
**Hams,** duty on 632
**Hana Harbor, Maui, Hawaii,** preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Hanberry, James L.:**
Correction in name on yellow fever roll of honor 458
Deficiency appropriation for annuity 122
**Hand Tools,** duty on 620, 629
**Handkerchiefs,** duty on 643, 645, 651, 652, 665
**Handles:**
Duty on 618, 630, 659, 671
On free list, bolts for 684
**Hanover, N. H.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Harbor of Refuge,** improvement of, authorized at Seward, Alaska 933
**Harbors, Rivers.** *See* Rivers and Harbors.
**Harding, President Warren G.,** deficiency appropriation for portrait purchase 1066
**Hargraves, D. J., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 550
**Harlan, Ky.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Harlingen, Tex.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1594
Preliminary examination to be made of waterway to the Gulf of Mexico, from 941
**Harness Hardware,** duty on 617
**Harnesses:**
Duty on 667
On free list 673
**Harpers Ferry, W. Va.:**
Bridge authorized across Potomac River, at 1499
Shenandoah River, at 1499
**Harris, Benjamin F.,** Catoosa Springs, Ga., target range adjoining land exchanged with 274
**Harrison School, D. C.:**
Appropriation for—
Construction, etc 1395, 1396
Land purchase 971
**Harrisonburg, La.,** time extended for bridging Ouachita River, at 1038

Page

**Harrisonburg, Va.,** terms of court at 56
**Harrodsburg, Ky.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Deficiency appropriation for monument to first permanent settlement of the West 1610
**Harrows,** on free list 672
**Hart, Dice, and Carlson,** payment to, for stenographic reporting of wood pulp hearings 92
**Hart, Nancy:**
Deficiency appropriation for tablet or marker in commemoration of 1609
Memorial, erection of, by Federal authorities substituted for Daughters of American Revolution 1173
Sum authorized 1173
**Hartford, Ala.,** bridge across Choctawhatchee River at, legalized 74
**Hartford, Conn.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Hartsville, S. C.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Harvest Hats,** duty on 659
**Harvesters,** on free list 672
**Harvey, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Hash,** duty on 638
**Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans.,** appropriation for education of Indians 295, 1131, 1615
**Haslock Wool,** duty on 646
**Hassocks,** duty on 650
**Hastings, Minn.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, at 255, 1457
**Hatbox Field, Muskogee, Okla.,** Army operations building, construction at 1014
**Hatch Act,** appropriation for extending benefits of, to Alaska 397
**Hatchie River, Tenn.:**
Bridge authorized across, at Bolivar, Tenn 147
Preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Hatpins,** duty on 618
**Hats,** duty on 649, 658, 664
**Hatters' Furs,** duty on 663
**Hatters' Irons,** duty on 615
**Hattiesburg, Miss.,** appropriation for public building at 1594
**Havana, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 1594
**Havasupai Hospital, Ariz.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 299, 1135
**Haverhill, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 351

Page

**Havre, Mont.,** appropriation for public building at 351, 1594
**Hawaii:**
Appropriation for—
Agricultural experiment stations 396, 1245
Agricultural extension work 1246
Contingent expenses 1158
Distinctive mail equipment for 364
District courts in 190
Ethnological research among natives 241
Extending benefits of certain acts to 396
Governor and secretary, salaries 1158
Hydrographic Office expenses 1453
Immigrant station at 1594
Judges 1323, 1325
Travel expenses, etc., of 1326
National park administration 1151, 1324
Postal equipment for use in 1241
Territorial courts, salaries 189
Vocational education in 234, 1360
Volcanologic surveys, etc 1147
Deficiency appropriation for—
Legislative expenses 1070
Naval ammunition depot 1576
Electric franchise approved in—
Hawaii County 158
Kauai County 161
Fisheries survey, to be made 373
Franchise, to women, U. S. C., title 48, sec. 618, repealed 1029
Legislature of, compensation of members 823
Pearl Harbor privately owned fishery rights to be appraised
Preliminary examination of coast of, to be made 945
Rentals of public property of U. S. in, to be covered into treasury of 789
Road construction, appropriation authorized for 1415
Schofield Barracks, construction at 1014
Taxation, etc., Federal Constitution and laws applicable thereto 160
Territorial salaries, etc., not subject to Federal income tax 161
Voters for representatives, qualifications of 818
Wheeler Field, construction at 1013
**Hawaii National Park:**
Appropriation for administration 314, 880
Jurisdiction over, exercised by United States 227
Application of Federal laws 227
Hunting, etc., in, prohibited 227
Possession of dead bodies of wild animals deemed evidence of violation 227

**Hawaii National Park**—Continued. Page
Commissioner, appointment, residence, etc., of 228
Jurisdiction of, to hear and determine violations of game laws 228
Power of, to issue process 228
District court may hear appeal from judgment of Commissioner 228
**Hawaiian Islands:**
Appropriation for relief, etc., of American seamen 1312
Research work in, Mediterranean fruit fly 1563
**Hawesville and Cannelton Bridge Company,** time extended for bridging Ohio River, by 269, 1174
**Hawkins, Colonel Benjamin:**
Memorial tablet to, authorized 375
Deficiency appropriation for 910
**Hawthorne, Nev.,** appropriation for transportation of high explosives to naval ammunition depot at 1441
**Hay,** duty on 638
**Hay (West) Harbor, N. Y.,** improvement of, authorized 920
**Hayknives,** duty on 619
**Haynes Slough, Oreg.,** dam, to prevent tidal overflow into, authorized 947
**Hayward, Wis., Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Education of 297, 1133
Hospital for 299, 1136
Deficiency appropriation for hospital for 104
**Hazard, Ky.,** bridge over Kentucky River at, may be acquired 528
**Hazen Monument,** included in Stones River National Park, Tenn 167
**Headers,** on free list 672
**Healds,** duty on 613, 642
**Healing Plasters,** duty on 599
**Heaters,** duty on 618
**Hecht, J. L., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 552
**Helena, Ark.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, at 550
**Helena, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Assay office at 349, 1230
Public building at 897
**Helena National Forest, Mont.,** addition to 250
**Heliotropin,** duty on 598
**Helium:**
Appropriation for—
Procurement of 213, 1350, 1445
By Navy Department from Bureau of Mines 572, 1445
Secretary of Commerce, authority and powers of, to enter contract for the procuration of 213
**Helium**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for production, etc 101
**Hemlock:**
Duty on, extract 596
On free list, bark 677
**Hemp:**
Duty on 644, 658
Manufactures, not specially provided for 646
**Hempseed,** on free list 679
Oil, duty on 598
**Hempstead, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Henbane,** on free list 679
**Henderson Bridge Company,** time extended for bridging Kanawha River, by 500
**Henderson, Ky.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 270
**Henderson, Minn.,** bridge authorized across Minnesota River, at 824
**Henderson, W. Va.,** time extended for bridging Kanawha River, at 500
**Hendrix, B. L.,** time extended for bridging Ohio River, by 385, 1193
**Henequen:**
Duty on 644
On free list 678
**Henri Gutmann Silks Corporation,** deficiency appropriation for judgment in favor of, payment of 913
**Herberg, N. Dak.,** time extended for bridging Red River of the North, between Minnesota and North Dakota, by 1513
**Herbs:**
Duty on 639, 662
On free list 677
**Herkimer, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1594
**Hero, George A., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 551
**Herrick, Myron T.,** deficiency appropriation for funeral, etc., expenses 113
**Herring:**
Duty on 633
On free list 681
**Herring Bay, Md.,** improvement of, authorized 921
**Herring Oil,** duty on 597
**Hetch Hetchy Road, Calif.,** maintenance of road connecting Tioga Road with 316
**Hewes, Joseph:**
Memorial tablet to 528
Deficiency appropriation for 1609
**Hexamethylenetetramine,** duty on 597
**Hibbing, Minn.,** appropriation for public building at 1594

Page

**Hides.**
Duty on 666
Not specially provided for 681
On free list, and cuttings 678
**High Bridge, Ky.,** bridge authorized across Kentucky River, at 779
**High Point, N. C.,** appropriation for public building at 897
**Highgate Springs, Vt.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Inspection-stations—
Acquisition of new site for, and construction of, authorized at 898
Appropriation made available for purchase of buildings for, or construction at 120
Sale of present site for, authorized at 898
**Highland, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 1594
**Highlands, N. Y.,** West Point improvements not to affect water supply of 1491
**Highway,** connecting United States, British Columbia, Yukon Territory and Alaska, study of, authorized 335
Deficiency appropriation for 1580
**Highway Bridge, D. C.,** removal of spans of, for Memorial Highway to Mount Vernon, Va 139
**Hill, John Philip,** deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 861
**Hillsboro, Ill.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1594
Delivery of trophy gun to Hubbel Relief Corps, authorized 1028
**Hilo, Hawaii,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 945
**Hine Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for construction, etc 1395
**Hingham, Mass.:**
Appropriation for naval ammunition depot, improvement 1444
Deficiency appropriation for construction at 1072
**Hinton, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across New River, at 1500
**Histed, Syl F.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at New Boston, Ill., by 1503
**Hobart, Okla.,** appropriation for public building at 1594
**Hobnails,** duty on 616
**Hoboken, N. J.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351, 897
Shipping Board may sell certain property in 219
**Hobucken, N. C.,** parcel of land near, set aside for lighthouse purposes 948
**Hocking River, Ohio,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942, 1423
**Hodgenville, Larue County, Ky.,** appropriation for Lincoln Birthplace Memorial preservation, etc., of 461, 1305
**Hoes,** duty on 626
**Hoffmans Island, New York Harbor,** delousing station construction, reimbursement of New York for 837
**Hog Cholera,** appropriation for study 402, 1251
**Hog Island, Va.,** preliminary examination to be made of channel to the Great Machipongo Inlet from 936
**Hogback Irrigation Project, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for improvement, etc 1128
Irrigation project, improvement, etc 292
**Hogs,** duty on 632
**Hogsheads,** duty on 630
**Holabird Military Reservation, Md.,** right of way granted Baltimore for street purposes 824
**Holders,** duty on 664, 671
**Holidays:**
July 5, 1930, declared, in District of Columbia 849
Saturday work hours for certain Government employees 1482
For postal employees 1164
**Holland Harbor, Mich.,** improvement of, authorized 929
**Hollow Drill Steel,** duty on 611
**Hollow Ware:**
Duty on 615
Not specially provided for 616
**Hollywood Harbor, Fla.,** maintenance, etc., authorized 924
**Holston River, Tenn.:**
Bridge authorized across, at—
McBees Ferry 52
Ruggles Ferry 148
**Holton, Kans.,** appropriation for public building at 1594
**Home Economics,** appropriation for vocational education in 234
**Home Economics, Bureau of.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.
**Homestead Lands:**
Appropriation for selection, etc., national forests 1258
Military service in Indian Wars equivalent to residence and cultivation 144
Preferred rights on, to honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines 580
State taxation of 581
**Honduras:**
Appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Vincente Mejia and Antonio Inestrozo, citizens of, to receive instruction at West Point 89
**Hones,** on free list 678

Page

**Honey,** duty on 633
**Honga River, Md.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Honolulu, Hawaii:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Hydrographic office branch establishment, authorized 805
Deficiency appropriation for 1616
Improvement of harbor authorized 933
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 945
**"Honor to George Washington,"** pamphlet entitled, to be published 72
**Hoods,** duty on 658, 664
**Hoofs,** on free list 678
**Hooks:**
Fish, duty on 668
Grass, duty on 626
**Hooks and Eyes,** duty on 617
**Hoopa Valley Indians, Calif.:**
Appropriation for—
Employees' cottages 1120
Health conservation 299, 1135
Telephone line, agency to Korbell 284
**Hoops:**
Duty on, iron and steel 613
On free list 684
**Hopi Indians, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation 299, 1135
Water supply development 289, 1125
Deficiency appropriation for sanatorium at Winslow, Ariz 1568
**Hopkins, Minn.,** appropriation for public building at 1594
**Hops,** duty on, and extract 638
**Hoquiam, Wash.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Horn Harbor, Va.,** improvement of, authorized 922
**Horns:**
Duty on, manufactures of 668
On free list 678
**Horseradish,** duty on 638
**Horserakes,** on free list 672
**Horses:**
Duty on 632
Hair 631, 658, 663
On free list 673, 678
**Horseshoe Cove, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Horseshoes,** duty on, and nails 616
**Horsey, Henry, etc.,** time extended for bridging Des Moines River, by 782
**Horticultural Crops and Diseases,** appropriation for investigation, etc 1255

Page

**Horticulture,** predatory animals, 10-year cooperative program for eradication of 1468
**Hose,** duty on 643, 644, 649, 651, 652
For liquids, etc 644
Metal 615
**Hospitals:**
Appropriation for additional facilities under World War Veterans' Act of 1924 247
Army and Navy, Hot Springs, Ark., improvements 781
Defective delinquents, establishment of, for care of 270
Government, medical treatment of transferred members of Fleet Naval and Fleet Marine Corps Reserves 556
Utensils, duty on not specially provided for 616
**Hot Springs, Ark.:**
Appropriation for—
Repair and construction at hospital 442, 1288
Medical supplies 446, 1291
Reconstruction of hospital, authorized 781, 1015
**Hot Springs National Park, Ark.:**
Appropriation for administration, etc 315, 1151
Adjacent lands accepted as additions to 1106
Arlington Hotel and bathhouse site retained 1109
Army and Navy General Hospital, construction at 781, 1015
Leo M. Levi Memorial Hospital in, may mortgage property 1462
Use of waters; physicians' fees, etc 1462
**Hot Springs Reserve, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.:**
Deficiency appropriation for purchase of land for addition to 876
Additions to, authorized 218
**Hot Springs, S. Dak.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1594
Volunteer Soldiers Home, etc 466
**Houlton, Me.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Inspection station, authorized 120
Disposal of old site, and acquisition of new 898
**Houma, La.,** bridge authorized across Intracoastal Canal near 77
**Hours of Business, Executive Departments:**
R. S., sec. 162, relative to, repealed 1028
Postal employees 1165
Saturday employment 1482
**Housatonic River, Conn.,** improvement of, authorized 919

Page

**House of Representatives.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Air and ocean mail service, committee hearings on, to be conducted by Members elect of Seventy-second Congress 1552
Clerks of, subject to Clerk of the House, at end of Congress 509
Commission to consider war burdens and profits, four Members of, to serve on 826
Compensation rates, Legislative Pay Act of 1929 35
Contingent fund, sum appropriated to supply deficiency in 431
November, 1929, employees' salaries to be paid on November 27 45
Pages, pay of, continued through November, 1929 45
Payment of December, 1929, salaries, employees of 48
December, 1930, salaries 1030
Samoan Islands, two Members on commission to recommend legislation for 4
Washington Bicentennial Commission, tenure, vacancies, etc., congressional Members of 1528
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, membership to continue 1462

**House Office Building:**
Appropriation for—
Building construction, New House Office Building 514
Cannon, Honorable Joseph G., base or pedestal for bust of 514
New building or buildings 1184
Police force salaries 509, 1180
Deficiency appropriation for—
Grounds, improvement of 92
Ventilating system 1553
Site for, increased appropriation for acquiring 136

**Household Effects,** on free list 675, 683

**Housing Corporation.** *See* Independent Offices Act.

**Houston Ship Channel, Tex.:**
Improvement of, authorized 926
Preliminary examination of, to be made 940

**Houston, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 898

**Howard, Charles A.,** employment beyond retirement age 515

**Howard University, D. C.** *See also* Interior Department.
Transfer of title to certain property 1455

**Hubs, Wheel,** duty on 629

Page

**Hudson River:**
Bridge across, at Stillwater, N. Y., legalized 269
Bridge authorized across at—
Albany to Rensselaer, N. Y 61
Catskill, N. Y 501
Troy, N. Y 171
Improvement of, authorized 920
Modification of channel improvements authorized; condition 919
Preliminary examination of channel, to be made 934
Time extended for bridging—
Albany to Rensselaer, N. Y 1054
Troy, N. Y 1054

**Hudson River Navigation Corporation,** deficiency appropriation for paying claim of 1623

**Hughes, James A.,** payment to widow of 91

**Hugo, Okla.,** terms of court 830

**Humboldt Harbor and Bay, Calif.,** improvement of, authorized 932

**Hungary:**
Appropriation for—
Envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and, contribution 183
Deficiency appropriation for—
Claims of nationals, payment of, Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 889
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 1579
Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and 114, 886, 1581
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, participation expenses authorized 1034

**Huntington, N. Y.,** preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 934

**Huntington, Tenn.,** appropriation for public building at 1594

**Huntington, W. Va.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1594
Bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500

**Huntsville, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 898

**"Huron"** (cruiser), silver service of, formerly named the *South Dakota*, to be delivered to State of South Dakota 817

**Huron, Ohio,** preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 943

**Huron, River, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942

**Hutchings, John H., etc.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River at Rulo, Nebr., by 550, 1457

**Hyacinth Bulbs,** duty on 636

Page

**Hydraulic Cement**, duty on 602
**Hydraulic Laboratory:**
Appropriation for research in 1340
Deficiency appropriation for building 873
Established in Bureau of Standards 327
Building construction authorized 328
**Hydrochloric Acid**, on free list 672
**Hydroelectrical Development, Muscle Shoals**, appropriation for 463
**Hydrofluoric Acid**, on free list 672
**Hydrogenated Fats, Oils, etc.**, duty on, not specially provided for 598
**Hydrographic Bureau, International**, appropriation for contribution 183, 1318
**Hydrographic Charts**, on free list 675
**Hydrographic Office.** *See also* Navy Department.
Honolulu branch, establishment authorized 805
**Hydroplanes**, duty on 625
**Hydrosulphite Compounds**, duty on 601
**Hydroxy Alkyl Amines**, duty on 590
**Hydroxyphenylarsinic Acid**, duty on 592
**Hygiene Exhibition, International, Dresden, Germany:**
Appropriation for, participation expenses 794
Deficiency appropriation for 889
**Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service:**
Appropriation for 346
Additional divisions in, for study of health problems, authorized 150
Designated hereafter as National Advisory Health Council 152
Transferred to National Institute of Health 379
**Hypodermic Needles**, duty on 620

I

**Ice**, on free list 678
**Iceland:**
Acceptance authorized of invitation of Kingdom of, to participate in millennial anniversary of the Althing 40
Five representatives to be appointed 40
Statue of Leif Ericsson to be presented as a gift from the American People 40
Sum authorized for participation, etc 40
Appropriation for 57
**Iceland Wool**, duty on 646
**Ice Skates**, duty on 658
**Idaho:**
Appropriation for—
Fish-cultural station 1345
Indians, support, etc., of 299, 301, 1135, 1138
National forest administration 1258

Page

**Idaho**—Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Forest Service, protecting timber stands 1068
Insect infestations control in national forests 99
Claims of certain tribes of, determined by Court of Claims 1060
Compacts with Wyoming for settlement of boundary line 1039
Craters of the Moon National Monument, acceptance of lands in, authorized 1206
Fish-cultural station in, established 371
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, extension of irrigation system to Michaud division 1061
Minidoka reclamation project, certain lands on, quitclaimed to Rupert 1102
Phosphate, etc., lands, selection of, U. S. C., title 43, sec. 860, repealed 1029
**"Idaho," U. S. S.:**
Appropriation authorized for modernizing 1453
Deficiency appropriation for 1577
**Ignacio Indians, Colo.:**
Appropriation for—
Construction of hospital 1136
Enlargement of school 294
**Ignition Apparatus**, duty on 618
**Illinois:**
Bridge across Pecatonica River, legalized 134
Bridge authorized across Fox River, at—
Algonquin, Ill 1100
Serena, Ill 1456
Little Calumet River, in Cook County, Ill., by 135, 859, 1100
Pecatonica River, at Rockford, Ill., by 1053
Rock River, at Moline 134, 552
Drought-stricken areas, relief of 99
Eastern judicial district, additional judge appointed 1006
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Fish-cultural station in, authorized 372
Northern judicial district, additional judge for 1417
Southern judicial district, additional judge for 1196
Time extended for bridging—
Ohio River, at Shawneetown 29
Wabash River, at—
Mount Carmel 167
Vincennes, Ind 30, 777

Page

**Illinois**—Continued.
Upper Mississippi National Park, investigation, etc. 588
**Illinois and Mississippi Canal, Ill.:**
Contribution authorized to Mud Creek drainage district for dredging, etc. 927
Contribution toward relocation, etc., of bridge across, at Wyanet, Ill.; condition 927
Preliminary examination of, to be made. 941
**Illinois River:**
Improvement of, authorized 929
Time extended for bridging, at Peoria, Ill 479
**"I'm Alone," Schooner,** deficiency appropriation for arbitration of claims. 113, 1581
**Imitation Stones,** duty on 658, 665
**Immigration:**
Appropriation for—
Enforcement of laws regulating. 216, 1352
Investigation of transporting immigrants in Shipping Board vessels 243, 1371
Repairs, etc., stations 216, 1353
Deficiency appropriation for, expenses of regulating 109, 1078, 1081
Act of 1917, amendments—
Deportation of aliens convicted of illegal traffic in narcotics 1171
Immigration Service, traveling expenses of employees, etc., allowed upon change of station 1205
Regulations 1205
Expenses, transporting remains of employees, etc., en route to foreign country, to be allowed 1205
Persons excluded under 849
Act of 1924, amendments—
Chinese wives of certain American citizens admitted 581
Expatriated American women added to nonquota class 854
Immigration visas, issue and validity of 839
Bureau of. *See* Labor Department.
Deported aliens, felony if attempting reentry 41
Punishment for 41
Exception 41
Laws—
Canadian and Mexican borders, construction of enforcement facilities 817
Detention of violators of, provision for 326
Service—
Deportation of alien prisoners by, upon release 1469
Inspectors, compensation for overtime services of 1467

Page

**Immigration**—Continued.
Service—Continued.
Travel expenses for employees on change of station 1205
Transportation of remains of employees dying abroad 1205
**Immoral Articles,** importation of, prohibited 688
**Immoral Persons,** excluded entry 849
**Implements,** on free list 672, 680
**"Import Cost,"** term defined, Tariff Act. 699
**Import Trade:**
Smuggling, etc., punishment for 751
Unfair practices in, unlawful 703
**Imported Articles,** marking of 687
**Importers,** examination of, authorized 733
**Inauguration Day, 1929,** payment of certain employees of Federal and District of Columbia Governments for 826
**Incandescent Bulbs:**
Duty on 608
Mantles, duty on 667
**Income Tax:**
Assessment, etc., extension of time for, 1927 and 1928, married individuals having community income 589
Rates reduced, 1929 47
Hawaiian Territorial salaries not subject to Federal 161
**Indelible Leads,** duty on 670
**Indemnity,** appropriation for paying, lost domestic and international mail 363
**Indentured Labor,** importation of goods, the product of, prohibited 689
**Independent Offices Appropriation Act:**
Appropriation for—
American Battle Monuments Commission 230, 1355
Land acquisitions in foreign countries 230, 1356
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission 231, 1356
Restriction on paying cost of reconstructing B Street NW 1357
Board of Mediation 231, 1357
Board of Tax Appeals 232, 1357
Civil Service Commission 232, 1358
Presidential postmasters, examination of 1358
Efficiency, Bureau of 232, 1358
Employees' Compensation Commission 233, 1359
Army and Navy hospitals, payments to 233, 1359
Employees' Compensation Fund. 233, 1359
Witnesses, fees and mileage 233, 1359
Executive Office 229, 1355
Compensation, President, Vice President 229, 1355

**Independent Offices Appropriation Act—** Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Executive Office—Continued.
Contingent expenses 229, 1355
Executive Mansion and greenhouses 230, 1355
Oil lands in former naval reserves, protection of interests of United States under direction of President 1355
Portrait of President Warren G. Harding 1066
Salaries, secretaries to the President 229, 1355
Travel expenses 230, 1355
Federal Board for Vocational Education 234, 1359
Agriculture, vocational education in 234, 1360
Hawaii, vocational education extended to 234, 1360
Rehabilitation of disabled in District of Columbia 234, 1360
Federal Farm Board 235, 1361
Agricultural Marketing Act expenses 235, 1361
Special services 235, 1361
Federal Oil Conservation Board 235, 1362
Federal Power Commission 235, 1362
Federal Radio Commission 63, 236, 1362
Federal Trade Commission 236, 1362
Fine Arts, Commission of 233, 1359
General Accounting Office 236, 1363
Printing and binding, decisions of Comptroller General 237, 1363
General Supply Committee—
Public warehouse site and building 1368
Salaries and expenses 1219
Supplies, transfer, etc., of 1219
Typewriters, etc., restrictions 1219
Geographic Board 243, 1371
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission 1363
Memorial construction 1363
Participation expenses 1363
Unexpended balance reappropriated 1363
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 1363
Accounts and vouchers to General Accounting Office for audit 1364
Personal Services 1363
Plans, completion of 1363
Housing Corporation 237, 1364
Collections, realty sales 237, 1364
Industrial Housing and Transportation Bureau 237, 1364

**Independent Offices Appropriation Act—** Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Housing Corporation—Continued.
Maintenance, unsold property 237, 1364
Officer of Labor Department to act as president of New York and Pennsylvania corporations 1364
Salaries; restriction 237, 1364
Interstate Commerce Commission 237, 1364
Carriers, property valuation 237, 1366
Commerce, regulating 238, 1365
Locomotive inspection 238, 1365
Signal safety systems 238, 1365
Merchant Fleet Corporation 244, 1371
Foreign fuel oil, purchase restriction 1373
Purchase, etc., articles, the growth, etc., of United States 1373
Research, experiments 244, 1372
Motor vehicles, allowances 1376
Mount Rushmore Memorial Commission 239, 1366
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 239, 1366
Langley Memorial Laboratory, maintenance 239, 1366
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 986, 1367
George Washington Memorial Parkway, etc 483, 1367
National Museum 242, 1369
Cases, etc., for exhibition of collections 242, 1369
Manuscript, etc., preparation 242, 1370
National Gallery of Art 242, 1370
Gellatly art collection 242, 1370
Personnel Classification Board 1367
Porto Rico Hurricane Relief Commission 240, 1367
President 229, 1355
Public Buildings and Parks 240, 1367
Abraham Lincoln, care of house where died 240, 1368
Lincoln Memorial, care of 240, 1368
Mall, construction of roads in 1368
Public warehouse site and building 1368
Washington Monument, care of 240, 1368
Public Buildings Commission 241, 1368
Expenses transferring departments, etc 241, 1368
Shipping Board 243, 1371
Construction-loan fund 1373
Immigrants, transportation 243, 1371
Merchant Fleet Corporation 244, 1371
Payment of judgments rendered against 7
Shipping fund 244, 1371

**Independent Offices Appropriation Act—** Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
Smithsonian Institution 241, 1369
Administrative expenses 241, 1369
American ethnology, research 241, 1369
Astrophysical Observatory, maintenance 241, 1369
International Catalog of Scientific Literature 241, 1369
International exchanges 241, 1369
Supreme Court Building Commission 1373
Construction expenses 1373
Contracts authorized 1373
Tariff Commission 242, 1370
Veterans' Administration 245, 1373
Adjusted service certificate fund 247, 1375
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services 246, 1373
Arlington Building and annex, operating expenses 247, 1374
Compensation, military and naval 246, 1374
Hospital and domiciliary facilities 247, 1375
Hospitals, site purchases, etc., forbidden 1374
Oleomargarine restriction 1375
Pensions, Army and Navy 304, 1374
Retirement and disability fund 995, 1375
Soldiers and sailors, disabled, State and Territorial homes for 466, 1375
Transfer of funds from other departments 1374
Vice President 229, 1355
Volunteer Soldiers, National Homes for 463, 1375
Deficiency appropriation for—
Audited claims 126, 131, 914, 916, 1077, 1080, 1623, 1625
Board of Tax Appeals 1611
Civil Service Commission 1554
Executive Office—
Civil service retirement and disability fund, preparation of individual records 862, 1553
Contingent expenses 93
Executive Mansion and grounds, care, etc 93
Naval oil reserves, Calif., expenses establishing title to 862
Portrait of President Warren G. Harding 1066
Employees' Compensation Commission 1554
Federal Board for Vocational Education 131, 1554
Federal Radio Commission 864

**Independent Offices Appropriation Act—** Page
Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Federal Power Commission 1554
Federal Trade Commission 126, 1554
Fine Arts, Commission of 1554
General Accounting Office 914
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 94, 864, 1554
Interstate Commerce Commission 1555
Audited claims payments 126, 1077
Personal services 1080, 1555
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 1555
National Security and Defense, audited claims 126
National Sesquicentennial Exhibition Commission 131
President Warren G. Harding, portrait of 1066
Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital 1067, 1555
Audited claims 126
Damage claims 1622
Heating plant, West Potomac Park 1555
Judiciary Square buildings, replacing pipe lines 1555
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway police 1555
Rawlins, Maj. Gen. John A., transfer of statue of 1556
Shipping Board, payments of judgments 125, 913, 1076
Smithsonian Institution 1556, 1611
American ethnology 1612
Collections, preservation of 1556, 1612
International exchanges 1611
National Gallery of Art 1612
Natural History Building, plans for additions to 1556
Veterans' Administration 1556, 1612, 1622
Audited claims 126, 131, 914, 916
Damage claims 96, 124, 1622
Employees' Retirement Act, salaries and expenses under 1557
Military, naval compensation 126, 131, 866, 914, 916, 1067, 1556
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, support, etc 123, 133, 911, 915, 1557
Pensions, Army and Navy 1067
Pensions Bureau, salaries 105, 1556
Printing and binding 1556
Salaries and expenses 126, 131, 914, 916, 1556, 1612
State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors 123, 911, 1557

**Independent Offices Appropriation Act**— Page
Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Veterans' Bureau 96, 126, 866, 1080
Audited claims 1076, 1077
Salaries and expenses 1077, 1080
Vocational rehabilitation 1077, 1080
War Policies Commission 1557
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission 1067
Reallocation increases, transfers allowed to meet 1376

**India:**
Duty on, paper 653
Rubber 627, 668
On free list, malacca joints 684
Rubber 678

**Indian Affairs, Bureau of.** *See also* Interior, Department of.
Agents, Calif., visits to Washington, R. S., sec. 2061, repealed 1028
Appropriation for medical relief, Alaska natives; transfer to, from Office of Education 1565
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Supplies, etc., purchase of, U. S. C., title 25, sec. 94, repealed 1028

**Indian Service:**
Employees, retirement of 468
Road, etc., work appropriations immediately available 1141
Warehouses, maintenance of designated, U. S. C., title 25, sec. 103, repealed 1028

**Indiana:**
Drought-stricken areas, relief of farmers in, authorized 78
Provisions extended 254
Deficiency appropriation for 99
Fish-cultural station authorized to be established in 371
Appropriation for 1345
Harbor and Canal, preliminary examination of, to be made 942
Improvements authorized 929
Indianapolis, care of Confederate section of Greenlawn Cemetery 458, 1302
Time extended for bridging Ohio River, at Evansville 766
Wabash River, at—
Mount Carmel, Ill 167
Vincennes, Ind 30, 777

**Indianhead, Md.:**
Appropriation for naval ordnance school at 564, 1438
Naval proving ground, power-plant improvement 111

**Indians.** *See also* Interior Department. Page
Appropriation for—
Available, only if timber sales from forests of, insufficient for administration 1070
Depredation claims, depending suits in 1322
Education of, in stock raising 1130
Reservation expenses 283, 289, 303, 1122, 1123, 1140
Deficiency appropriation for—
Administration of, forests 1070, 1566
Road, etc., construction on reservations 1070
Allottees, authorized to file claims for refund of taxes, etc., collected on nonassessable tribal lands 370
Appropriation available for employment of, on projects 1069
California, enrollment of, to be determined 259
Claims of certain tribes of, in Montana, Idaho, and Washington 1060
Cooperative school construction at Poplar, Mont.; admittance of Indian children 1108
Crows, Mont., sale of tracts on former reservation 1105
Donations to institutions for benefit of, to be accepted 1106
Elko, Nev., appropriation for, village for 1046
Ely, Nev., land purchase for 820
Five Civilized Tribes, restricted members of, whose land sold, may select other 1471
Double taxation on oil, etc., producing machinery of, not imposed 1109
Fort Berthold, pro rata distribution of judgment funds to 1481
Fort Peck Reservation, children admitted to Frazer, Mont., high school 1106
Klamath, Oreg., expenses of suits 1105
Lands, title to certain South Dakota, validated 263
Menominees of Wisconsin, per capita payment to 1102
Michaud Division, allotment of homesteads on 1061
Osage Tribe, Okla., appropriation of funds of, for attorneys' fees 1047
Papago Reservation, lands reserved as addition to 1202
Road construction on lands of, appropriation continued available 1173, 1563
Schools, donations to, for benefit of, to be accepted 1106
Shoshones and Arapahoes, per capita payment to 1060
Sign language, recording of, authorized 147
Deficiency appropriation for 875

Page

**Indians**—Continued.
Temecula reservation, public lands reserved for addition to 1201
Tribal funds of, interest payment on, authorized 584
Trust patents to issue to, certain, on unincumbered, etc., lands 1205
Uintah, etc., Utes, payment for certain lands 1092
Western Navajo Reservation, lands added to 1204
White Earth Band of Chippewas, sale of land to Minnesota authorized 1108

**"Indien," Danish Ship:**
Deficiency appropriation for compensation to owners of 1582
Payment of indemnity for damages authorized 1103

**Indigo,** duty on 594

**Indio, Calif.,** deficiency appropriation for cotton root-rot eradication, etc 98

**Indoxyl Compounds,** duty on 594

**Industrial Alcohol Bureau.** *See* Treasury Department.

**Industrial Housing and Transportation, Bureau of,** appropriation for collecting receipts from sale of properties, etc 1364

**Industrial Property, International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of,** appropriation for contribution 183, 1318

**Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio:**
Appropriation for construction; cost limit 192
Deficiency appropriation for 1574
Emergency appropriation for expenses 52
Removal of age limit for confinement at 265

**Industry,** appropriation for cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in 524, 1360

**Inerarity Point, Fla.,** time extended for bridging Perdido Bay at 30

**Inestroza, Antonio,** instruction of, at West Point 89

**Infant Mortality,** appropriation for investigating 217, 1354

**Infantry.** *See* War Department.

**Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.,** appropriation for instruction expenses 449, 1294

**Informants,** appropriation for compensation, etc., of, upon approval of Attorney General 190, 758

**Injunctions,** issue of, under Agricultural Commodities Act 535

Page

**Injury Compensation Act:**
Appropriation for payments in Canal Zone under 467
Compensation, etc., authorized under, Alaska Railroad 322

**Ink and Ink Powders,** duty on 594, 597

**Inland Waterways,** improvement of designated, authorized 918–949

**Inosite,** duty on 631

**Insect Flowers:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672

**Insecticide Act,** appropriation for enforcement 423, 1273

**Insects:**
Appropriation for investigating injurious 99, 413, 1263
Dried, on free list 677

**Insertings,** duty on 665

**Inspection and Survey, Board of, Navy Department,** appropriation for salaries 1451

**Inspector General, Army.** *See* War Department.

**Inspectors:**
Agricultural Commodities Act, employment of, under 537
Customs Service, compensation rates of, established 716, 1027
Foreign Service. *See* Foreign Service; Foreign Service Act, 1931.
Immigration Service, compensation for overtime services of 1467

**Institute of Health, National:**
Established 379
Hygienic Laboratory transferred to 379

**Insular Affairs.** *See* War Department.

**Insular Reorganization, Commission on,** report of 48

**Insulated Cables, etc.,** duty on 613

**Insulating Machines,** duty on 626

**Insulators,** duty on 660, 668

**Insurance Companies,** income tax rate, 1929 47

**Insurance Fees, Postal Service,** schedule of rates 1049

**Integuments,** on free list 681

**Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry:**
Sum authorized for 166
Deficiency appropriation for 887

**Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, etc.:**
Sum authorized for delegates to, at Habana, Cuba 71
Deficiency appropriation for 116

Page

**Inter-American High Commission,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1317
**Inter-American Highway,** deficiency appropriation for contribution of United States 115
**Interferometers,** duty on 607
**Interior Department:**
Appropriation for—
Columbia Institution for the Deaf, D. C., maintenance, etc 324, 1159
Commission on Conservation of the Public Domain 281
Contingent Expenses 280, 1116
Education, Office of 281, 319, 1156
Farmers, relief of, in drought-stricken areas 1160
Freedmen's Hospital, District of Columbia, salaries and expenses 281, 324, 1160
General Land Office 281, 1117
Geological Survey 281, 310, 1146
Alaska, mineral resources investigation 1147
Minerals, enforcement of Acts relating to mining of, etc 1148
Printing and binding 281, 1148
Streams, gaging, etc 1147
Surveys, topographic, geologic, volcanologic, etc 1147
Government in the Territories 321, 1157
Howard University 324, 1159
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 234, 1159
Annuities and per capita payments 304, 1141
Education 293, 1129
General expenses 283, 1119
General support and administration 300, 1137
Health conservation 298, 1135
Indian lands 285, 1121
Industrial assistance and advancement 287, 1122
Irrigation and drainage 289, 1125
Monuments, erection of 1141
Probate matters, expenses 285, 1120
Roads and bridges 303, 1140
Salaries 283, 1119
Water supply development 288, 1125
Indian commissioners, expenses of 281, 1117
National Park Service 281, 313, 1149
Emergency construction on roads, etc 1031
Salaries and administrative expenses 313, 1149
Pension Bureau 304
Printing and binding 281, 1117
Reclamation Bureau—
Irrigation, development of new projects 305, 1145
Settlers, information to 1145

**Interior Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Saint Elizabeths Hospital—
Buildings, construction, etc 1159
Maintenance, etc 281, 323, 1158
Secretary, office of 279, 1115
Commission on conservation and administration, public domain 281
Contingent expenses 280, 1116
Indian commissioners 281, 1117
Printing and binding 281, 1117
Salaries 279, 1115
Solicitor, office of 280, 1116
Veterans' Administration beneficiaries, expenditures for care, etc., of 1374
Deficiency appropriation for—
Audited claims 127, 131, 914, 916, 1078, 1081, 1623, 1625
Contingent expenses 875, 1565
Damage claims 124, 912, 1075, 1622
Education, Office of—
Alaska, education of natives 1615
Alaska Railroad Fund, reimbursement 1570
Land-grant colleges, investigation of 1570
Emergency construction 1070
General Land Office 1565
Contingent expenses 1615
Public Lands, timber, etc., protecting 875, 1565, 1615
Rice, Dale S., payment to, for canceled homestead entry 102
Surveys, public lands 1615
Geological Survey 106, 1569
Alaska, mineral resources investigation 1570, 1615
Expenses, general, payable from topographic survey fund 106, 1078, 1569
Geologic and topographic maps 1615
Land classification 1615
Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky., topographic survey 878
Mineral leasing 1615
Government in the Territories 879, 1070, 1570
Alaska, care of insane 1570
Legislative expenses 879
Salaries, Governor and Secretary 1615
Virgin Islands, expenses of temporary government in 1570
Hawaii, legislative expenses 1070
Howard University 1070
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 102, 875, 1069, 1565
Agency Buildings, construction, etc 1565
Alaska, education of natives 1568

**Interior Department**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Contd.
Boarding schools 1615
Coolidge Dam, Ariz., completing construction of 1567
Deceased allottees, determining heirs of 1615
Elko, Nev., village site 1566
Emergency construction under 1070
Five Civilized Tribes, Okla., probate attorneys 1566
Flandreau, S. Dak., school 1069
Health conservation 104, 1615
Hospitals, construction, etc 1568
Indian Forests, administration 1566
Indians, support of; administration of property 1069
Industry and self-support, encouragement of 103
Irrigation on reservations 103, 1567, 1615
Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indians, Okla., payment to 1566
Leased lands, supervising mining operations on 102
Liquor, etc., traffic suppression 1565
Livestock for Indian schools 1567
Old Crossing, Minn., monument at 1569
Osage Indians, Okla., mineral rights litigation 1569
Papago Reservation, Ariz., additional land for 1566
Pine Ridge, S. Dak., school 1069
Pueblo Indians, N. Mex., compensation to 1566
Salaries and general expenses 875, 1615
San Ildefonso Pueblo Indians, N. Mex., compensation to, for loss of lands 102
Schools 104, 1567, 1615
Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands, Sioux Indians, payment to 1566
Supplies, purchase and transportation 102, 1565
Support of Indians, etc 104, 1568, 1615
Timber preservation, etc.; sales 102
Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians, Utah, payment to, for certain lands 1566
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., survey, etc., of lands in 102
Interest payments 1083
Judgments, Court of Claims 125, 913, 1076
National Park Service 105, 878, 1069
Chaco Canyon National Monument, water supply at 1570
Colonial National Monument, Va., land acquisitions 1069

**Interior Department**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
National Park Service—Continued.
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash., electric power plant 1570
Roads and trails, construction, etc 1069, 1570
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak., water supply system 1570
Yosemite National Park, Calif., sewage disposal system 1570
Pension Bureau 105, 875
Contingent expenses 875
Pensions cases, investigation of 105
Sweeney, Sarah A., payment to 105
Printing and binding 281, 1565
Reclamation Bureau 105, 877, 1069
Boulder Canyon project, construction, etc 877
Investigations, cooperative and general 105
Milk River Project, Mont 1569
North Platte Project, Nebr.-Wyo 1569
Reclamation Fund, advances to 1569
Secondary projects, Seminole Dam and Reservoir, Wyo 878, 1569
Saint Elizabeths Hospital 1070
Maintenance, etc 1571, 1615
Secretary, Office of, salaries 1614
Sundry claims 134
Aerial photographs for Geological Survey; reimbursement to War and Navy Departments for 1148
Appropriation Act, 1932, correction in, relating to drought, etc., areas 1167
Arapahoe Indians, additional per capita payment to, authorized 1060
Assistant Commissioner of Education, authorized 384
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, Ariz., established 1161
Chaco Canyon National Monument, N. Mex., exchange of lands 1165
Cherokee Indians, eastern band, final disposition of affairs of 1518
Chippewa Indians, per capita to, authorized 54
Chippewas of Minnesota, per capita payment to 1107
Crow Indians, Mont., adoption of minors 1495
Competency regulations 1495
Elko, Nev., appropriation for Indian village at 1046
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Field work appropriations available for hire of work animals, vehicles, etc 1160

**Interior Department**—Continued. Page
Five Civilized Tribes, restricted members of, whose land sold, may select other 1471
Fort Berthold Indians, pro rata distribution of judgment funds 1481
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho; per acre charge on irrigable land to be fixed 1062
Frazer, Mont., high school available to Indian children 1106
Grand Valley reclamation project, contracts authorized for sale of surplus power 1202
Hot Springs National Park, Ark., additions to 1106
Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital in, mortgage of, authorized 1462
Retention of hotel site authorized 1109
Indian Service, road, etc., work appropriations immediately available 1141
Institutions for benefit of Indians may accept donations, etc 1106
Irrigation projects, sale of unplatted lands 1107
Menominee Indians, Wis., per capita payment, from tribal funds 1102
Employment of attorneys for 1468
Minidoka reclamation project, title in certain lands quitclaimed to Rupert, Idaho 1102
National Park Service, appropriation for emergency construction, roads and trails improvement 1031
Miscellaneous provisions governing 381
National parks, sum authorized for construction of approaches to 1053
Uniform administration of, provided 1043
Owyhee River, investigation for dam construction across, authorized 1458
Papago Indians, acquisition of lands for benefit of 1202
Predatory animals, 10-year cooperative program for eradication of 1468
Public Lands, Wyoming, exploration of certain, for mineral deposits permitted 1470
Puyallup Indians, distribution of tribal funds 1526
Reallocations, transfers from appropriations to meet 280, 1116
Reclamation Bureau, annual payments from reclamation fund suspended for two years 1069
Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn., sale of timberland authorized 1102
Road construction within Indian reservation restored to Federal Highway Act 1173

**Interior Department**—Continued. Page
Shoshone Indians, Wyoming, additional per capita payment to, authorized 1060
Stock-raising homestead entries, extent of allowed 1454
Sullys Hill National Park, N. Dak., transferred to Department of Agriculture 1509
Supreme Court Building, disbursement of funds for construction of 51
Temecula Indian Reservation, lands added to 1201
Title to certain public lands in Louisiana confirmed 1101
Transfer of appropriations, from Veterans' Bureau authorized 247
To Personnel Classification Board 865
Trust patents may be issued under, to Indians on unincumbered lands 1205
Uintah National Forest, value of coal deposits to be ascertained 1092
Utah, exchange of lands with 1104
White Earth Indian Reservation, Minn., sale of certain land within, to Minnesota 1108
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak., enlarged 1518
Wyoming, Idaho compact, representative of, to participate 1039
Yorktown Battlefield, Va., extended 1490
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, assistance by 776
Zuni Pueblo Indians, N. Mex., land titles 1509
**Interlinings**, duty on 645
**Internal Revenue Bureau.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Stamps, redemption of, on tobacco, etc 1510
**International Astronomical Union**, appropriation for contribution 182, 1318
**International Boundary Commission, United States—Canada, Alaska—Canada**, appropriation for 180, 1315
**International Boundary Line, Mexico-Arizona**, appropriation for fence repair 1125
**International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs**, appropriation for contribution 179, 1314
**International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration**, appropriation for contribution 180, 1315
**International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union, Berne, Switzerland**, appropriation for contribution 181, 1317
**International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of Industrial Property**, appropriation for contribution 183, 1318

Page

**International Bureau of Weights and Measures,** appropriation for contribution 179, 1314
**International Catalog of Scientific Literature,** appropriation for cooperation of United States in preparing 241, 1369
**International Commission of Annual Tables of Constants,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1316
**International Conference for Safety of Life at Sea,** entertainment allowance 115
**International Conference on Load Lines:**
Participation in, authorized 265
Deficiency appropriation for 886
**International Congress of Blind,** invitations to foreign governments to attend at New York City 71
**International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy.** *See* Military Medicine and Pharmacy.
**International Customs Tariff Bureau,** appropriation for contribution 179, 1314
**International Dairy Congress.** *See* Dairy Congress.
**International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries, Paris, France:**
Appropriation for, increased 1417
Deficiency appropriation for 888, 1583
Participation in, authorized 807
**International Fisheries Commission,** appropriation for 184, 1319
**International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress, Leipzig, Germany:**
Appropriation for 145
Deficiency appropriation for 1582
Sum authorized for participation expenses 87
**International Geographical Union,** appropriation for 182, 1318
**International Hydrographic Bureau,** appropriation for 183, 1318
**International Hygiene Exhibition, Dresden, Germany:**
Appropriation authorized for participation expenses 794
Deficiency appropriation for 889
**International Institute of Agriculture,** appropriation for 181, 1316
**International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain:**
Appropriation for 182, 1317
Deficiency appropriation for 113
Duties of, not affected by Superior National Forest, Minn., forest conservation 1021
**International Law, Codification of:**
Sum authorized for conference participation expenses 85
Appropriation for 146

Page

**International Map of the World:**
Appropriation for contribution to 185, 1320
Annual contribution authorized 825
**International Meteorological Committee:**
Appropriation for 399, 1249
Additional authorized 399
**International Mexican Water Boundary Commission:**
Deficiency appropriation for 1579
Balances available 114
Expenses of, authorized 1162
**International Obligations:**
Appropriation for support, contribution, etc.—
Africa, convention relating to liquor traffic in 1320
Agricultural Institute, Rome, Italy 181, 1316
American seamen, rescuing shipwrecked 179, 1314
Annual Table of Constants, International Commission 181, 1316
Arctic Regions, Society for Exploring 185, 1320
Boundary Commission, International, United States—Canada, Alaska—Canada, expenses 180, 1315
Boundary line marking, etc., Alaska, United States and Canada 179, 180, 1315
Boundary treaty, 1925, United States and Great Britain 180, 1315
Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, coast of Morocco 179, 1314
Childhood, American International Institute for the Protection of 184, 1319
China, United States Court for 185, 1320
Convicts, prisons abroad for 185, 1320
Criminals, expenses of bringing home from foreign countries 185, 1320
Customs Tariffs, International Bureau for Publication of 179, 1314
Fisheries Commission, International 184, 1319
Forest Research stations, International Union of 410, 1260
Fur Trade Exposition, acceptance of invitation and participation expenses, authorized 87
General Claims Commission, United States and Mexico 184, 1318
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory 184, 1319
Hospital, Cape Town 183, 1318
Hydrographic Bureau, International 183, 1318
Iceland, anniversary of Parliament of, participation expenses authorized 40

**International Obligations**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for support, contribution, etc.—Continued.
Industrial Property, International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of 183, 1318
Inter-American High Commission 181, 1317
International Arbitration, Interparliamentary Union for Promoting 181, 1316
International Bureau, Weights and Measures 1314
International Fur Trade Exhibition 145
International Joint Commission 182, 1317
International Law, Conference for Codification of 146
International Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference 8
International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications 39
Map of the World, International 185, 1320
Migratory birds, appropriation for fulfilling treaty obligations 416
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany 183
United States and Mexico 184, 1318
Naval Conference, London, Eng 50
Office of Public Health, International 181, 1316
Panama, payment to the government of 182, 1317
Pan American Sanitary Bureau 181, 1316
Pan American Union 180, 1315
Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays, joint fisheries investigation 1319
Permanent Court of Arbitration, International Bureau of 180, 1315
Porto Rico hurricane relief, appropriation authorized for loans 57
Poultry Conference, Fourth—
Unexpended balance available 398
Participation expenses authorized 84
Prison Commission, International 180, 1315
Prisons for American convicts, maintenance, etc 185, 1320
Public Health, International Office of 181, 1316
Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commission 8
Radiotelegraphic Convention, International 181, 1317
Railway Congress, International 181, 1316
Research Council, International 182, 1318
Road Congress, International 185, 1320
Seamen, American, expenses rescuing shipwrecked 179, 1314
Somerset Hospital, Cape Town 183, 1318

**International Obligations**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for support, contribution, etc.—Continued.
Special Claims Commission, United States and Mexico 184, 1318
Statistical Institute, International, The Hague 185, 1319
Tables of Constants, International Commission on 181, 1316
Trade-Mark Registration Bureau, International 183, 1318
Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary 133
United States Court for China 185, 1320
Water Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico 179, 1162, 1315
Transfer to Geological Survey for expenditure 179
Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain 182, 1317
Weights and Measures, International Bureau of 179, 1314
Deficiency appropriation for support, contribution, etc—
Africa, convention relating to liquor traffic in 114
Alvarez, Pedro P., relief of 115
British Government, payment for losses sustained by H. W. Bennett, a British subject 1583
Caracas, Venezuela, statue of Henry Clay 1582
Child Congress, Sixth Pan American, Lima, Peru 888
Chinese customs tariff revision 1579
Constantinople, American Embassy at, relief of claimants for interest on drafts, etc., of 1581
Criminals, bringing home from foreign countries 1583
Federation Interalliee Des Anciens Combattants 887
General and Special Claims Commissions, United States and Mexico 1581
General Claims Commission, United States and Panama 1580
German-American Hospital, Tientsin, China 114
Haiti, expenses of commission to study United States policies in 115
Haiti, payment to 114
Highway to connect the United States, British Columbia, Yukon Territory, and Alaska 1580
"I'm Alone," claims arbitration 113, 1581
"Indien," Danish motor ship, compensation to owners of 1582

**International Obligations**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for support, contribution, etc.—Continued.
Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry 887
Inter-American Congress of Rectors, Deans, and Educators 116
Inter-American Highway, contribution 115
International Conference for Safety of Life at Sea 115
International Conference on Load Lines, London 886
International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 1579
International Dairy Congress, Ninth, Copenhagen 1580
International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries, Paris, France 888, 1583
International Exposition at Seville, Spain 114
International Fur Trade Exhibition and Congress, Leipzig, Germany 1582
International Hygiene Exhibition, Dresden, Germany, contribution 889
International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 113
International Prison Commission 113
International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts 1580
International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication 1073, 1582
International Water Commission, United States and Mexico 114, 886, 1579
Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, Bureau of 886
Lau Ye Kun, payment to 114
Mackenzie Memorial Hospital, Tientsin, China 114
Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, Central Bureau of the International 889
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany 114, 886, 1581
Naval conference at London 115, 1581
Pan American Commercial Conference, Fourth 1582
Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays, joint investigation of fisheries, U. S. and Canada 888
Permanent International Association of Road Congresses 114, 888

**International Obligations**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for support, contribution, etc.—Continued.
Polish Government, payment to, for expenditures incurred by town of Rzeczyczany, Poland 1582
Poultry Congress, Fourth World's 116
Punta Paitilla, Panama Canal Zone, payment for land at 888
Road Congress, International 114, 888
Sheffield, James R., reimbursement of 1582
Special Claims Commission, United States and Mexico 1581
Sweden, arbitration of the claim of the Rederiaktiebolaget Nordstjernan corporation 1582
Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary 114, 886, 1581
Water Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico 114, 886, 1579
Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain 113
Wouters, Frans Jan, relief of 115
**International Office of Public Health**, appropriation for contribution 181, 1316
**International Petroleum Exposition, Tulsa, Okla.:**
President authorized to invite States and foreign countries 40, 277
Articles for exhibition; duty, etc., on 40
**International Postal Service**, appropriation for Assistant Director, New York City 363, 1239
**International Prison Commission**, appropriation for 113, 180, 1315
**International Radiotelegraphic Convention**, appropriation for 181, 1317
**International Railway Congress**, appropriation for 181, 1316
**International Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference**, appropriation for participation expenses 8
**International Research Council**, appropriation for 182, 1318
**International Road Congress:**
Appropriation for 185, 1320
Deficiency appropriation for 888
Additional sum authorized 818
**International Seed Testing Congress**, appropriation for 1255
**International Society for the Exploration of the Arctic Regions by Means of the Airship**, appropriation for 185, 1320
**International Statistical Institute at The Hague**, appropriation for 185, 1319
**International Street, Nogales, Ariz.**, deficiency appropriation for paving 121

Page

**International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts:**
Deficiency appropriation for 1580
Annual appropriations for, authorized 1162
**International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications:**
Appropriation for 39
Deficiency appropriation for 1073
Entertainment expenses, sum available 1582
**International Trade Exhibition,** unexpended balance available for 94
**International Trade-Mark Registration Bureau, Habana, Cuba,** appropriation for 183, 1318
**International Tribunals,** commissioners of, authorized to administer oaths, etc 1005
**International Union of Forest Research Stations,** appropriation for 1260
**International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics,** appropriation for 182, 1318
**International Union of Mathematics,** appropriation for 182, 1318
**International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry,** appropriation for 182, 1318
**International Union of Scientific Radiotelegraphy,** appropriation for 182, 1318
**International Water Commission, United States and Mexico,** appropriations for expenses 114, 1579
**Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration:**
Appropriation for 181, 886, 1316
Participation of United States in, appropriation authorized 790
**Interstate Bridge Company:**
Time extended for bridging—
Mississippi River, at Lansing, Iowa 1457
Missouri River at—
Decatur, Nebr 78, 551
Kansas City, Kans 835
**Interstate Commerce Act:**
Bills of lading, issue of, by receiving carrier; liability, etc 251
"Delivery carrier", construed 252
**Interstate Commerce Commission.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Additional compensation for mail transportation at increased rates fixed by 6
**"Interstate or Foreign Commerce,"** construed in Agricultural Commodities Act 531
**Interstate Quarantine Service,** appropriation for 347, 1229
**Intestines,** on free list 681
**Intoxicating Liquors.** *See* National Prohibition.
**Intracoastal Canal, La.,** bridge authorized across near Houma, La 77

Page

**Intracoastal Waterway,** preliminary examination to be made of waterway from Mississippi River to 940
**Inulin,** duty on 631
**Inventions:**
Appropriation for—
Investigating prior use of 1346
Rewards to postal employees for, improving the service 360
**Invertebrate Animals,** duty on, not specially provided for 632
**Invoices,** contents of 719
**Iodide,** duty on 600
**Iodine:**
Duty on 597
On free list 678
**Iona Island, N. Y.,** appropriation for ammunition depot, improvements 570, 1444
**Iowa:**
Appropriation for Indians 299, 1135, 1138
Time extended for bridging Missouri River between Council Bluffs, and Omaha, Nebr 29
Upper Mississippi National Park investigation, etc 588
**Iowa Circle, D. C.,** renamed Logan Circle 1026
**Iowa City, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Iowa Tribe of Indians, Okla.,** payment of judgment, Court of Claims, to 260
**Ipecac:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Iridium,** on free list 678
**Irish Free State,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Iron:**
Duty on, and cast iron 609, 617
Articles not specially provided for, composed chiefly of 600, 629
On free list, drums 674
Ore, etc 678
Oxide, sulphide 682
**Iron Mountain, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1594
**Ironwood, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Irrigation:**
Annual payments for construction charges, Act of June 17, 1902, concerning, repealed 1029
Census of, to be taken in 1930, and every ten years thereafter 21
**Irrigation Projects:**
Appropriation for development of new projects 1145
Appropriation available for examination, etc 1143
Bitter Root, Mont., rehabilitation of 852

Page

**Irrigation Projects**—Continued.
Disposition of certain unproductive vacant lands within 367
Reclamation fund, deposit into, of amounts collected from contractors defaulting on 522
Secondary, investigations of, unexpended balance available 1145
Unplatted portions of town sites, etc., to be sold 1107
Water charges, adjustment of 249, 1010
**Irwin, Vincentia V.**, appropriation for gratuity pay to, for death of husband 567
**Isinglass**, duty on 597
**Isle au Haut, Me.**, preliminary examination to be made of channel between Kimballs Island and 934
**Isle Royale National Park, Mich.**, establishment, etc 1514
**Isleta Indians, N. Mex.**, appropriation for payment to 1122
**Issues of Fact**, waiver of jury in trying of 486
**Istle**, on free list 678
**Italy**, appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
**Itawamba County, Miss.**, bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at Fulton, Miss., by 1044
**Ives, Norman E.**, deficiency appropriation for services 1552
**Ivory**, duty on 668
Tusks, on free list 678
**Ivy Root**, duty on 629

J

**J. K. Mahone Bridge Company**, time extended for bridging Ohio River, by 276
**Jack Rabbits**, 10-year cooperative plan for suppression of 1468
**Jackets**, duty on 648
**Jackson Barracks Military Reservation, La.**, lease, etc., for national guard purposes 831
**Jackson Lake Reservoir, Wyo.**, appropriation for cleaning 1143
**Jackson, Mich.**, appropriation for public building at 898
**Jackson, Miss.**, appropriation for public building at 351
**Jackson, Ohio**, appropriation for public building at 898
**Jackson, Tenn.**, appropriation for public building at 1594
**Jacksonville, Fla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Post office, etc., authorization modified 118

**Jacksonville, Fla.**—Continued.
Project for improving intracoastal waterway to Miami, modified 924
**Jacksonville, N. C.**, preliminary examination to be made of waterway from Beaufort to 936
**Jacksonville, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 1594
**Jacquard-figured Cloths**, duty on 642
**Jalap:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Jamaica Bay, N. Y.**, improvement of waterway connecting Gravesend Bay and, repealed 946
**Jamaica, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 898
**James Island Creek, S. C.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**James River**, bridge across, at Galena, Mo., legalized 1498
**James River, Va.**, improvement of, authorized 922
**Jamestown Island, Va.**, examination, for inclusion in proposed Colonial National Monument 855
**Jamestown, N. Dak.**, terms of court at 495
**Jams**, duty on 636
**Janesville, Wis.**, appropriation for public building at 891
**Japan**, appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
**Japan Paper**, duty on 656
**Japanese Beetle**, appropriation for control, etc 99, 422, 1263, 1272
**Japanese Maple**, duty on 629
**Japanese White Oak**, duty on 629
**Jars**, duty on 605, 671
**Jasper, Sergeant William:**
Appropriation authorized for memorial tablet to 831
Deficiency appropriation for 1609
**Jeanette, Pa.**, appropriation for public building at 1594
**Jefferson Barracks, Mo.**, construction at 1015
**Jefferson City, Mo.**, appropriation for public building at 898
**Jefferson County, Tenn.**, bridge authorized across French Broad River, in 333, 1064
**Jefferson Junior High School, D. C.**, appropriation for new building 1395
**Jefferson Memorial Association, Saint Louis, Mo.**, ship's bell, etc., of cruiser Saint Louis, loaned to 556
**Jefferson, Tex.**, terms of court at 522
**Jellies**, duty on 636
**Jelutong**, on free list 678
**Jenks, C. N., etc.**, may bridge Mississippi River at Savanna, Ill 79, 542

Page

**Jeremy Creek, S. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made for providing approach to McClellanville 937
**Jerome, Mo.,** bridge authorized across Gasconade River at 60
**Jersey City, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 898
**Jet:**
Duty on, not specially provided for 608
On free list 678
**Jewelers' Anvils,** duty on 615
**Jewelry:**
Duty on 622, 664, 667
On free list 683
**Jewels,** duty on 622
**Jicarilla Indians, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Hospital maintenance 299, 1135
Support, etc 301, 1138
Telephone lines within reservation 1120
Water system rehabilitation 1565
**Johnson City, Tenn.:**
Appropriation for support of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 466
Deficiency appropriation for 911, 1557
Sum authorized for addition to 843
Appropriation for 1375
**Johnson County, Ga.,** bridge authorized across Oconee River, by 801, 1221
**Johnstons Island, Ohio:**
Appropriation for care, etc., Confederate Stockade Cemetery 458, 1302
Acquisition of land on, forming Confederate Cemetery, authorized 1060
**Joint Commission on Airports,** report of 48
**Joint Commission on Insular Reorganization,** report of 48
**Joint Committee on Printing.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Compensation rates, Legislative Pay Act of 1929 35
**Joint-Stock Land Banks:**
Assessments by Federal Farm Loan Board against 815, 1221
Federal land banks may acquire assets of, in insolvency 1548
**Joists, Steel,** duty on 612
**Joliet, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 898
**Jones Academy, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Education of Indians at 1133
Heating plant 294
**Jones, William T.,** homestead entry of, reinstated 256
**Jonesboro, Ark.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Jonesville, La.,** time extended for bridging Black River, at 1039
**Josephson, C. I., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 552
**Joss Stick,** on free list 678
**Judge Advocate General, Army.** *See* War Department.
**Judges:**
Appropriation for—
Circuit and district courts 188, 1323
Claims, Court of 188, 1324
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of 188, 1324
Customs Court 1324
Supreme Court 188, 1323
Territorial courts 189, 1325
Deficiency appropriation for—
Circuit and district courts 107, 880
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of 107
Customs Court 1572
California southern district, additional 819
Circuit, appointment of law clerks to 774
Fifth judicial circuit, additional 538
Florida southern district, additional 820
Illinois eastern district, additional 1006
Northern district, additional 1417
Southern district, additional 1196
Michigan eastern district, additional 1197
Minnesota, district of, additional 431
Probation system, officers of, appointed by 503
Third judicial circuit, additional 538
**Judgments, Court of Claims:**
Appropriation for payment 6, 7
Deficiency appropriation for payment 124, 913, 1076, 1622
**Judgments, United States Courts:**
Appropriation for payment 7
Deficiency appropriation for payment 124, 912, 1076, 1622
**Judicial Code:**
Amended—
Section 79 1196, 1417
Section 88 138, 1197
Section 94 806
Section 99 495
Section 101 829
Section 108 521
Section 111 56
Section 118 774
Section 195 762
Section 284 1417
**Judicial Districts.** *See also* District Judges.
North Dakota, counties constituting 495
Texas, counties constituting 521
**Judicial Offices,** appropriation for, examination of 187, 880, 1322
**Jugs,** duty on 640, 671

Page

**Junction City, Kans.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Juneau, Alaska:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Federal and Territorial Building, limit of cost increased 119
**Juries:**
Issues of fact in civil cases may be tried without 486
Regulations governing summoning of 1417
**Jurors, United States Courts,** appropriation for fees, etc., of 107, 146, 190, 1325, 1573
**Justice Building,** deficiency appropriation for construction 907
**Justice, Department of:**
Appropriation for—
Antitrust laws, enforcement 187, 1322
Attorney General, Office of 186, 1321
Law books, etc.; price limit for U. S. Code, Annotated 186, 1321
Contingent expenses 186, 1321
Printing and binding; rent, District of Columbia; travel, etc.; stationery, etc 186, 1321
Court of Claims 188, 1324
Commissioners, salaries and expenses 189, 1324
Defending suits in Indian depredation claims 186, 1322
Courts, Territorial—
Alaska, salaries of judges, etc 189
Hawaii, salaries of chief justice, judges, etc 189, 1325
Courts, United States—
Commissioners, fees of 190, 1325
District attorneys, salaries, etc 189, 1325
Jurors and witnesses, fees, etc 190, 1325
Law books, for judicial officers 190, 1326
Probation system, pay, etc., of officers 192, 1329
Special attorneys and assistants, compensation, etc 1325
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of 188, 1324
Customs Court 1324
Judges, Salaries 188, 1323
Miscellaneous expenses 186, 1321
Claims, defending suits in, against the United States; Indian depredations 186, 1322
Crimes, detection and prosecution of 187, 1322
Customs cases, conduct of 186, 1321
Federal Reporter and Digests 186, 1322
Investigations of official matters, Departments of Justice and State 1322
Judicial offices, examination of 187, 1322
President, protection of the 187, 1322

**Justice, Department of**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Miscellaneous expenses—Continued.
Pueblo Lands Board, expenses of 187
Supreme Court Reports and Digests 186, 1322
War Claims Act of 1928, protecting United States interests under 187
National Park Commissioners 188, 1324
Penal and correctional institutions 191, 1327
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va 192, 1327
Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio 192, 1327
Jails, Federal, establishing, etc 1328
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C 192, 1329
New York City, house of detention 1328
Prison camps, construction, repair, etc 1328
Prison industries working capital fund 1327
Reformatory, Reno Quartermaster Depot Military Reservation, Okla 1328
Prisoners, support, etc., of 146, 192, 1329
Prisons, Bureau of, salaries, etc 187, 1322
Prohibition Bureau, salaries, etc 1323
Supreme Court, United States 188, 1323
Vessels, care of attached 189
Deficiency appropriation for—
Antitrust laws enforcement 1572, 1615
Attorney General, Office of 106, 879, 1571, 1615
Audited claims 127, 132, 914, 916, 1078, 1081, 1623, 1625
Building construction 907
Commerce, enforcement of acts to regulate 106
Contingent expenses 106, 879, 1071, 1571
Crime detection, etc 106, 1572
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of, printing and binding, etc 880, 1572
Customs Court, salaries and expenses 1572
Judgments, Court of Claims, payments 1622
Judicial 107, 880, 1071, 1616
National Park Commissioners, Hawaii National Park, salary of commissioner of 880
Penal and correctional institutions 108, 882, 1573
Peter Hand Brewing Co., payment to 1076
Printing and binding 1572
Prisons, Bureau of, salaries, etc 879, 1616

**Justice, Department of**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Prohibition, Bureau of 1071, 1616
Sanford, Edward T., widow of, payment to 880
Storage of inflammable property 1572
United States Courts 107, 880, 1572
War Claims Act of 1928, protecting interests, etc., under 1572
Building cost increased; cross-wing construction 1605
Bureau of Prohibition, created in 427
Deportation of alien prisoners, upon release 1469
Division of Identification and Information, established 554
Emergency appropriations for Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio 52
Sequoyah Orphan Training School 52
Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928 52
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Federal prisons, details from Public Health Service to 273
Jurors, additional appropriation for mileage, etc 146
Narcotic and Prohibition Acts enforcement, appropriation continued available 879
Penal and correctional institutions, interchange of appropriations authorized 109
Reallocation increases, appropriation transfers allowed to meet 218, 1354
Reappropriation of working capital for Leavenworth and Atlanta penitentiaries 191
Solicitor, State Department, office of, abolished 1214
Superintendent of Prisons' office hereafter known as Bureau of Prisons 325
Special assistant attorneys; commission, oath, etc 170
Oath not required of foreign counsel 170
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865

**Jute:**
On free list 678
Yarns, duty on 644

K

**Kadaya,** on free list 678
**Kainite,** on free list 680
**Kale Seed,** duty on 637
**Kalihi Harbor, Hawaii,** preliminary examination of, to be made 945

**Kanawha River:** Page
Acquisition authorized by West Virginia of bridge across, at Cabin Creek 27
Bridge authorized across, at Chelyan, W. Va 1500
Kanawha Falls, W. Va 1500
Point Pleasant, W. Va 1500
Improvement of, authorized 928
Preliminary examination of, to be made 941
Time extended for bridging, between Henderson and Point Pleasant, W. Va 500
At Cabin Creek; St. Albans 27

**Kaniksu National Forest,** transfer of lands in, for inspection station at Metaline Falls, Wash., authorized 899
**Kankakee River,** bridge authorized across, between Laporte and Starke Counties, Ind 1058

**Kansas:**
Appropriation for Indians, support, etc., of 301, 1138
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, acquisition of land for 579
Fish-cultural substation in, to be established 372
**Kansas City, Kans.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River, at 835
**Kansas City, Mexico, etc., Railway Company,** time extended for bridging Rio Grande, by 77
**Kansas City, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Kansas City Southern Railway Company,** time extended for bridging Missouri River at Randolph, Mo., by 328, 1063
**Kansas (Kaw) River, Kans. and Mo.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Kaolin,** duty on 603
**Kapok:**
On free list 678
Seed, on free list 679
**Kaskaskia River, Ill.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Kauai County, Hawaii,** electric franchise grant, approved 161
**Kaumalapau Harbor, Hawaii,** preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Kaunakakai, Hawaii,** preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 945
**Kauri Gum,** on free list 678
**Kayenta Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Ariz.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 298, 1135
**Kaynor, William K.,** payment to widow of 91

Page

**Keechi Lagoon, Hawaii,** preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Keene's Cement,** duty on 602
**Kehku Straits, Alaska,** preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Kelly Field, Tex.,** acquisition of land for bombing range 832
**Kelp,** on free list 678
**Kelso, Tenn.,** bridge authorized across Elk River, at 1055
**Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.,** appropriation for national monument maintenance 461, 1304
**Kennedy, James,** patent to, for relinquished land 257
**Kennett, Mo.,** bridge across Saint Francis River, at, legalized 1497
**Kenosha, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Kenova, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Big Sandy River, at 1500
**Kent County, Md.,** time extended for bridging Chesapeake Bay, between Baltimore County and 39
**Kent Island, Md.,** preliminary examination to be made of waterway across, connecting Chesapeake Bay with Eastern Bay 935
**Kentucky:**
Appropriation for national forest administration 409, 1258
Authorized to construct bridges across Cumberland, Green, Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee Rivers 779
Bridge, cooperation in acquiring over Kentucky River at Hazard 528
Cumberland River, preliminary examination of tributaries near Middlesboro 1052
Time extended for bridging Cumberland River 172, 383, 384
Ohio River 333, 384
Tennessee River 224, 384
**Kentucky River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Boonesboro, Gratz, High Bridge, Tyrone, Ky 779
Bridge over, at Hazard, Ky., may be acquired 528
Preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Kermit, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Tug Fork River, at 1500
**Kernel Paste,** duty on 637
**Kerosene,** on free list 680
Mantles, duty on 667
**Kerry Wool,** duty on 646
**Kershaw, Royce,** bridge authorized across Coosa River, by 835
**Keshena Indians, Wis.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 105, 302, 1138

Page

**Ketchikan, Alaska:**
Appropriation for public building at 1595
Improvement of, harbor authorized 933
Public utility properties, bond issue for, by town of 1011
**Keweenaw Waterway, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Key School, D. C.,** appropriation for construction 1395
**Key West, Fla.:**
Appropriation for—
Naval station, public works 1444
Public buildings at 891, 898
Marine biological station disposition 2
Naval hospital at, disposal of 332
**Key West Realty Company, Fla.,** marine biological station land conveyance to 2
**Keyport, Wash.:**
Appropriation for naval torpedo station, improvement of telephone system 570
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072
**Kicking Horse Reservoir, Mont.,** appropriation for completing 291, 1127
**Kieserite,** on free list 678
**Kiess, Edgar R.,** deficiency appropriation for pay to widow 1065
**Kill Devil Hill, Kitty Hawk, N. C.,** deficiency appropriation for monument 461, 1609
**Kimballs Island, Me.,** preliminary examination to be made of channel between Isle au Haut and 934
**King, William Rufus,** commemorative tablet erected to 374
**Kings Mountain National Military Park, N. C.,** establishment, etc 1508
**Kingsland, Ark.,** bridge authorized across Saline River, at 1101
**Kingsport, Tenn.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Kingston, Tenn.,** bridge authorized across Clinch River, at 62
**Kiowa Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Hospital for 877, 1136
Payment to 287, 1122, 1566
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Kipskins,** duty on 666
**Kirschwasser,** duty on 639
**Kissimmee, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 898
**Kissimmee River, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Kissinger, Private John R.,** deficiency appropriation for annuity 122
**Kitchen Cutlery,** duty on 619
**Kittanning, Pa.:**
Appropriation for public building at 898

Page

**Kittanning, Pa.**—Continued.
Bridge authorized across Allegheny River, at 553
Time extended for bridging Allegheny River, at 70
**Kittery, Me.**, bridge construction, contribution 1111
**Kitty Hawk, N. C.**, appropriation for monument erection on Kill Devil Hill 461, 1609
**Klamath Falls, Oreg.**, appropriation for public building, at 351
**Klamath Indians Oreg.:**
Appropriation for—
Forest insect control work, on reservation 287, 1123
Irrigation projects improvement 1128
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Suits pending in Court of Claims, sum authorized for prosecuting 1105
**Klamath Irrigation Project, Oreg.-Calif.**, appropriation for 292, 307, 1144
**Klingle Ford Valley, D. C.**, exchange of land authorized, for addition to District park system 222
**Klipsan Beach, Wash.**, appropriation for power-house extension 1445
**Knapps Narrows, Md.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Knit Fabric:**
Duty on, cotton 643
Rayon 652
Silk 651
Wool 649
**Knives**, duty on 618, 619
**Knobbs Creek, N. C.**, improvement of, authorized 923
**Knox County, etc., Tenn.:**
May bridge Clinch River at Solway, Tenn 52
Holston River at McBees Ferry, Tenn 52
**Knox Ferry, La.**, bridge authorized across Bayou Bartholomew, at 73
**Knox, Lucy B.**, appropriation for gratuity pay to, for death of husband 567
**Knoxville, Tenn.:**
Appropriation for public building 898, 1595
Time extended for bridging Tennessee River, at 857
**Kodiak, Alaska**, preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 945
**Kohlrabi Seed**, duty on 637
**Kokomo, Ind.**, appropriation for public building at 351
**Kootenai Indians, Idaho:**
Appropriation for—
Drainage, etc., lands of 1127
Village site for 301
**Korbel, Calif.**, telephone line construction to Hoopa Valley Agency 284
**Kosciusko, Miss.**, appropriation for public building at 351
**Krotz Springs, La.**, bridge authorized across Atchafalaya River, at 1036
**Kryolith**, on free list 677
**Kvale, Arthur L., Mildred G., and Robert E.**, payment to 91

L

**La Crosse, Wis.**, appropriation for public building at 351, 1595
**Labels**, duty on 643, 655
**Labor.** *See also* Employment Stabilization Act.
Public-building contracts to specify wage rates 1494
**Labor, Department of:**
Appropriation for—
Children's Bureau 217, 1354
Contingent expenses 215, 1351
Employment Service 218, 1354
Wage earners' welfare promotion 218, 1354
Immigration, Bureau of 216, 1352
Chinese exclusion expenses 216, 1352
Refunding head tax, etc 216, 1353
Coast and land border patrol 216, 1353
Immigration law enforcement 216, 1352
Living quarters, etc., abroad 1353
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 215, 1352
Naturalization, Bureau of 217, 1353
Printing and binding 215, 1352
Rent, D. C 215, 1352
Secretary, Office of 214, 1351
Salaries, etc., commissioners of conciliation; Secretary, and office personnel 214, 1351
Solicitor, and office personnel 186, 1321
Women's Bureau 217, 1354
Deficiency appropriation for—
Audited claims 128,132,914,1078,1081,1623
Building construction 907
Contingent expenses 109, 1078
Damage claims 124, 912, 1075
Ellis Island Immigration Station, remodeling, etc 883
Employment Service 110, 1575
Cooperative national employment system 1575
Veterans, securing employment for 110
Immigration, Bureau of 109
Niederdorfer, Maria, refund to 109
Judgments, payment of 124
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 109, 1575, 1616
Printing and binding 109, 1352
Secretary, Office of 1616
Cable Act amendments. *See* Citizenship.

**Labor, Department of**—Continued. Page
Deportation of aliens convicted of illegal traffic in narcotics 1171
Employment information to be furnished Employment Stabilization Board 1086
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Immigration Act of 1917, amendments, *See* Immigration.
Act of 1924, amendments. *See* Immigration.
Immigration Service—
Compensation for overtime services of inspectors 1467
Deportation of alien prisoners by, upon release 1469
Travel expenses of employees on change of station 1205
Transportation of remains of employees, dying in transit, etc., to a foreign country 1205
Labor Statistics Bureau, monthly publication of statistics authorized 1019
Naturalization Act of 1906, amendments. *See* Naturalization.
President of housing corporations, New York and Pennsylvania, to be officer of 1364
Reallocation increases, appropriation transfers allowed to meet 218, 1354
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
**Labor-Interstate Commerce Commission Building,** deficiency appropriation for construction of connecting wing 907
**Labor Statistics, Bureau of.** *See* Labor, Department of.
**Laboratory Instruments,** duty on 620
**Laborers,** wages, public-building contracts 1494
**Lac,** on free list 678
**Lac du Flambeau Indians, Wis.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 302, 1138
**Lac du Flambeau, Wis.,** patent of lands to school board of 149
**Lace:**
Duty on, fabrics 658, 665
Curtains 643
Machines 625
**Lacings,** duty on 642
**Lacquer,** duty on 629
**Lactarene,** duty on, not specially provided for 592
**Lactic Acid,** duty on, and anhydride 590
**Lactose,** duty on 631
**Ladino Clover Seed,** duty on 637
**Lady Island, Wash.,** dike or dam construction across Camas Slough to 849
**Lafayette, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Lafayette River, Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Lafourche Parish, La.,** preliminary examination to be made of waterway to Lake Chien, from Intracoastal Waterway, within 940
**Laguna and Acoma Indians, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation 299, 1135
Irrigation systems 103, 292, 1128, 1567
**Lahaina Harbor, Maui, Hawaii,** preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Laird, Alma,** land patent to 257
**Lake Andes, S. Dak.,** appropriation for spillway and drainage ditch 292, 1128
**Lake Calumet, Ill.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Lake Champlain:**
Appropriation for survey, etc 463
Time extended for bridging between Alburgh, Vt., and Rouses Point, N. Y 248
**Lake Charles Deep Water Channel, La.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Lake City, Ark.,** bridge authorized across Saint Francis River, at 835
**Lake City, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 899
**Lake City Harbor, Minn.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Lake Crockett, Wash.,** preliminary examination of channel to be made 944
**Lake Denmark, N. J.,** appropriation for naval ammunition depot, improvement 570, 1444
**Lake Drummond, Va.,** preliminary examination of locks at, to be made 936
**Lake Erie:**
Coast Guard, vessel construction for rescue work, authorized 1424
Preliminary examination, to be made of connecting waterway with Lake Michigan 943
**Lake Forest, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Lake Fork, Ohio,** Mohican River examination, southward from, to be made 1095
**Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela,** investigation by Tariff Commission of per barrel cost of petroleum from 699
**Lake Michigan:**
Coast Guard cutter authorized for service on 173
Lincoln Park Commissioners granted jurisdiction over certain waters of 1493

Page

**Lake Michigan**—Continued.
Preliminary examination to be made of connecting waterway with Mississippi River 942
Lake Erie and 943
**Lake Michigan Coast Guard Service,** appropriation for vessel, completion of 1226
**Lake of the Woods:**
Appropriation for survey, etc 463, 1306
Commissioners' awards, time extended for appeals from 1455
**Lake Okeechobee, Fla.,** improvement of drainage district, authorized 925
**Lake River, Wash.,** improvement of, authorized 933
**Lake Sabine,** time extended for bridging, between Port Arthur, Tex., and Cameron Parish, La 804
**Lake Saint Clair, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Lake Superior:**
Appropriation for survey, etc 463
Apostle Islands National Park, survey of, authorized 265
Forest products production, lands on, withdrawn for 1020
Preliminary examination of south shore of, to be made 942
**Lake Washington, Wash.,** preliminary examination to be made of canal and waterway 944
**Lake Winnebago, Wis.,** island in, quitclaimed to Oshkosh, for park purposes 948
**Lake Worth Inlet, Fla.:**
Coast Guard station at, authorized 1046
Preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Lakehurst, N. J.:**
Appropriation for naval air station, improvements 571, 1445
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1073
Naval air station, public works, authorized 330
**Lakeland, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Lamar Lumber Company,** bridge authorized across West Pearl River, by 766
**Lamar, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Lambs,** duty on, and meat 632
**Lame or Lahn,** duty on 660
**Laminated Glass,** duty on 606
**Lampblack,** duty on 600
**Lampert, Florian,** deficiency appropriation for pay to widow 1065

Page

**Lamps:**
Duty on, globes, shades, etc 604, 605
Electric 608
Wicking 642
**Lancaster, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Lancewood,** duty on 629
**Land Scrip, Public Lands,** certain time provisions repealed 1028
**Lands.** *See* Public Lands.
**Lanett, Ala.,** post office site, sale of old and acquisition of new 823
**Langley Field, Va.,** construction at 1013, 1015
**Langley Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition 971
**Langley Memorial Laboratory,** appropriation for 239
**Lansdale, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Lansing, Iowa,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River at 1457
**Lansing, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Lapeer, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Lapidus, Harry H., etc.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 544
**Laporte County, Ind.,** bridge authorized across Kankakee River, in 1058
**Larch Lumber,** duty on 629
**Lard:**
Duty on 632
Extracts; definition 1022
**"Lardine,"** term defined 1022
**Larson Slough, Oreg.,** dam authorized to prevent tidal overflow into 947
**Las Vegas, Nev.:**
Appropriation for public building at 899
Terms of court 806
**Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif.:**
Appropriation for administration, etc 188, 315, 1151, 1324
Boundaries extended 853
Construction of fire lookout and meteorological station 318
Exchange of certain lands within, authorized 222
Homes, etc., within, permits for erection, etc., denied 1043
**Last Blocks,** duty on 629
**Latch Needles,** duty on 617
**Latches,** locks, duty on 627
**Latham Slough, Calif.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Laths,** on free list 684
**Latin America,** appropriation for promoting commerce in 195, 1332
**Latonia, Miss.,** bridge authorized across Escatawpa River, at 1099

Page

**Latvia,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Lau Ye Kun,** deficiency appropriation for payment to 114
**Laudanum,** duty on 598
**Laurel, Md.,** deficiency appropriation for District Training School, water supply 1560
**Laurel Root,** duty on 629
**Lava:**
Duty on 609
Tips 604
On free list 678
**Lavender Oil,** on free list 680
**Law Clerks,** appointment of, to circuit judges 774
**Lawn Mowers,** duty on 625
**Lawrence, H. F.,** deficiency appropriation for contested-election expenses 861
**Lawrence, Kans.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Lawrence, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 899
**Lawrenceville, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Laws, Committee on Revision,** deficiency appropriation for 1066
**Laws of the United States,** applicability of, in Hawaii 160
**Lawson, William C.,** deficiency appropriation for contested-election expenses 861
**Lawton, Okla.,** terms of court at 830
**Le Roy, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 899
**Le Sueur County, Minn.,** bridge authorized across Minnesota River, by 824
**Lead:**
Duty on bullion, ore 628
Compounds, not specially provided for 597
Pencils 670
Pigments 600
**Leaf,** metal, duty on 626
**Leases,** mineral deposits, public lands, provisions as to 1523
Oil and gas deposits, under railroad rights of way 373
Unappropriated deposits, in known producing fields, lease of, authorized 1007
Wyoming oil and gas, authorized 819
**Leather,** duty on, and welting 666
**Leather Board,** duty on 653, 657
**Leatherwood, Elmer O.,** payment to widow of 91
**Leavenworth, Kans.:**
Appropriation for—
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 465
Penitentiary, maintenance, etc 191, 1327

Page

**Leavenworth, Kans.**—Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 911, 1557
Penitentiary 108, 881, 1573
Working-capital fund, authorized for penitentiary, consolidated 391
**Leaves:**
Duty on 661
Artificial 662
On free list 677
**Lebanon, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 899
**Lebanon, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Ledger Paper,** duty on 656
**Lee County, Iowa,** bridge authorized across Des Moines River, by 148, 1456
**Lee, R. Q.,** deficiency appropriation for payment to widow of 860
**Leeches,** on free list 678
**Lees Ferry, Ariz.,** appropriation for operation and maintenance 311, 1147
**Legal Adviser, State Department,** Office of, established 1214
**Legations, United States,** *See* Foreign Service.
**Legislative Branch of the Government.**
*See also* Legislative Pay Act of 1929.
Appropriation for—
Architect of the Capitol 513, 1183
Bartholdi Fountain, removal to new Botanic Garden 515
Capitol buildings and grounds 513, 1183
Library of Congress building and grounds 515, 1185
Supreme Court Building, continuing construction of 515
Botanic Garden 516, 1185
Heating systems installation 516
Poplar Point Nursery, maintenance, etc 516
Government Printing Office 519, 1188
Office of Superintendent of Documents 520, 1190
House of Representatives—
Capitol police 512, 1182
Chaplain 508, 1178
Clerk hire, Members, etc 511, 1181
Clerk's office 508, 1178
Committee employees 2, 508, 1179, 1181
Committees, special and select, expenses of 2
Contingent expenses 431, 511, 1181
Hearings, transcribing of 2
Martin, Robert C., minor son of Whitmell P., payment to 1
Mileage 1
Office of Doorkeeper 510, 1180

**Legislative Branch of the Government—** Page
Continued.
Appropriation for—Continued.
House of Representatives—Contd.
Office of Legislative Counsel 512, 1183
Office of Sergeant at Arms 509, 1180
Pages 1
Post office 510, 1181
Reporters of debates 511, 1181
Roark, Charles W., payment to widow of 1
Smith, William A., continuance of employment beyond retirement age 519
Speaker's Office 508, 511, 1178, 1182
Special, minority employees 510, 1180
Stationery 1
Weller, Royal A., payment to widow of 1
Joint Committee on Printing 512, 1182
Library of Congress 516, 1186
Building 1188
Contingent expenses 518, 1188
Federal Statutes, index to 1187
Increase of the Library 1187
Legislative Reference Service 517, 1186
Printing and binding 518, 1187
State legislation, index to 517, 1187
Sunday opening 517, 1187
Senate—
Chaplain 504, 1174
Committee employees 505, 1175
Contingent expenses 507, 1177
Document room 505, 1175
Folding room 507, 1177
Kitchens and restaurants, equipment, etc 1
Mileage 1
Pages 1
Post office 507, 1177
Secretary's Office 504, 1175
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper 506, 1177
Vice President's Office 504, 1174
Statement of appropriations 512, 1183
Deficiency appropriation for—
Architect of the Capitol 91, 861, 1066
Capitol Building 91, 1553, 1611
Capitol Power Plant 92, 861
Fire protection 1553
House Office Building 91, 126, 1553, 1611
Library Building, grounds, etc 1066
Senate Office Building, maintenance 92, 1553, 1611
Traveling expenses 1553
Botanic Garden 92, 1066, 1553
Enlargement and relocation 861
Government Printing Office 93, 861, 1553
Messengers on night duty 93, 861, 1553

**Legislative Branch of the Government—** Page
Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
House of Representatives—
Clerk hire, Members, Delegates, etc 90
Committee on Invalid Pensions 1066
Committee on Revision of the Laws 92, 1066
Committees, special and select 860
Contested-election expenses 91, 860
Contingent expenses 92, 860
Curry, Charles F., payment to sister of 1065
Dunner, Amy C., for extra services 1552
Folding room 860
Glynn, James P., payment to widow of 91
Griest, William W., payment to widow of 91
Hammer, William C., pay to widow of 1065
Hughes, James A., payment to widow of 91
Ives, Norman E., for extra services 1552
Kaynor, William K., payment to widow of 91
Kiess, Edgar R., payment to widow of 1065
Kvale, O. J., payment to daughter and sons of 91
Lampert, Florian, payment to widow of 1065
Leatherwood, Elmer O., payment to widow of 91
Ludlow, Louis L., contested-election expenses 1066
O'Connell, David J., payment to widow of 1065
Office Building maintenance 126
Porter, Stephen G., payment to widow of 1065
Quayle, John F., payment to widow of 1066
Reinburg, M. Katherine, for extra services 1552
Reporter of debates, additional official 1552
Stedman, Charles M., payment to daughter of 1066
Steele, Leslie J., payment to widow of 91
Updike, Ralph E., contested-election expenses 1066
Wingo, Otis, payment to widow of 1066
Joint Committee on Printing 90
Wood pulp hearings, reporting of 92
Library of Congress 1066, 1611
Vollbehr collection of incunabula 861

**Legislative Branch of the Government**— Page
Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Senate 1065, 1552
Barry, Henry M., payment to 1065
Burton, Grace C., payment to 91
Contingent expenses 860
Expenses of inquiries, investigations 1065
Folding speeches, etc 1552
Folger, William A., services 860, 1552
Furniture, repairs, etc 1065
Greene, Frank L., payment to widow of 1065
Inquiries and investigations 1552
Kitchens and restaurants, repairs, etc 1, 91
Miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor 91, 1552
Overman, Lee S., payment to widow of 91, 1525
Reporters of debates, etc 91
Restaurants, kitchens 1065
Tyson, Bettie H. McGhee, payment to 91
Warren, Clara M., payment to 91
**Legislative Counsel:**
Appropriation for salaries, etc 512, 1183
Payment of salaries for November, 1929 45
December, 1929 48
December, 1930 1030
**Legislative Pay Act of 1929:**
Compensation rates fixed for—
Senate—
Vice President's office 32
Chaplain 32
Secretary's office 32
Document room 32
Committee employees 33
Clerical assistance to Senators 34
Office of Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper 34
Post Office 34
Folding room 35
Capitol police 35
Joint Committee on Printing 35
House of Representatives—
Speaker's office 35
Chaplain 35
Clerk's office 35
Office of Sergeant at Arms 35
Office of Doorkeeper 36
Special and minority employees 36
Post office 36
Official reporters of debates 37
Committee stenographers 37
Committee employees 37
Clerk hire, Members, etc 38
**Legislative Pay Act of 1929**—Continued. Page
Architect of the Capitol, Office of, included in compensation schedules 38
No pay reductions, etc 38
Appropriations made available 38
Additional pay to details from Pensions Bureau, limited 38
Short title 38
Effective date 39
Deficiency appropriation for 90
**Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress,** appropriation for 517, 1186
**Leipzig, Germany:**
Appropriation for International Fur Trade Exhibition at 145
Deficiency appropriation for 1582
**Leland, Mich.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Lemons:**
Duty on, and peel 635
Juice, concentrated 639
Unfit for beverages 597
Lemonade 640
Oil 598
Lemon-grass oil, on free list 680
**Leno Nets,** duty on 641
**Lenoir, N. C.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Lenses,** duty on 607, 670
**Lentils,** duty on 637
**Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital Association,** mortgage of property of, authorized 1462
**Lepers,** appropriation for care, transportation, etc., of 347, 1432
**Lester, Thelma Phelps,** deficiency appropriation for payment of claim 1083
**Letterman General Hospital, Calif.,** construction at, authorized 1015
**Lettuce,** duty on 638
**Leuco-Compounds,** duty on 594
**Leupp Indians, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation 299, 1135
Support, etc., of 1138
**Levulose,** duty on 631
**Lewes, Del.,** sale of iron pier, near 85
**Lewis and Clark National Forest, Mont.,** Roosevelt memorial construction on border of 490
**Lewis and Clark River, Oreg.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Lewis, Elmer A.,** appropriation for salary 510, 1180
**Lewis Memorial Hospital, Calif.,** appropriation for doctor's residence 1153
**Lewisburg, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 899

Page

**Lewisburg, Tenn.**, dairy and livestock experiment station establishment 404
**Lewistown, Mont.**, appropriation for public building at 351
**Lexima, Regina**, deficiency appropriation for payment to 114
**Lexington, Ky.:**
Appropriation for—
Narcotic farm at 891, 1585
Public building at 351
Post office, courthouse, etc., limit of cost increased 119
**Libel of Vessels**, if charged with violation of customs-revenue laws 751
**Liberia:**
Appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 1310
Minister resident, etc., to 175
Deficiency appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 1578
Minister to, salary of 1040
**Liberty Bond Act:**
Amendment, tax exemptions for Treasury bills 775
Authorized issue of bonds increased 1506
**Liberty Bonds.** *See* Second Liberty Bond Act Amendment.
**Libraries:**
Books for adult blind, annual appropriations authorized 1487
Appropriation for 1628
On free list, if not for sale, etc 675
Patents, uncertified printed copies of, may be furnished; price 155
**Library of Congress.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Annex for, to be constructed 583
Space provided in 583
Copyright office, etc 583
Tunnel connection of 583
Approval of plans for 583
Appropriation authorized to carry out Act 584
Appropriation for 1185
Books for adult blind, annual appropriations authorized 1487
Appropriation for 1628
Land acquisition by, condemnation proceedings for 487
Scott and Beaman Index to Federal Statutes to be revised; appropriation authorized 585
Vollbehr collection of incunabula, purchase of 861, 1012
**Library, Joint Committee on the**, appropriation for bust of William Howard Taft for court room of Supreme Court 1182

Page

**Licenses**, issue of, under Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act 533
**Lichens**, on free list 677
**Licorice:**
Duty on 597
Root, on free list 672
**Liens:**
Delivery of imported goods prohibited, if, exist for freight 747
Real estate, Federal Government may be made party defendant, if holding 1528
**Life Saving Service, Coast Guard.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Retired pay for certain former members of 164
**Lifeboats**, on free list, and life saving apparatus 679
**Lighters**, cigar, etc., duty on 664
**Lighthouses**, purchase of land for, restrictions 828
**Lighthouses, Bureau of.** *See also* Commerce, Department of.
Aids to navigation, appropriation made available without fiscal year 873
Amelia reservation, disposal of portion of, authorized 1485
Disposal of certain reservations in Michigan, authorized 1510
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Hospital, etc., facilities extended to certain retired officers and employees of 807
Land acquisition for additional depots, authorized 783
Retirement Act of 1930, not applicable to certain employees of 471
Transfer of land near Hobucken, N. C., for use of 948
**Lignaloe Oil**, on free list 680
**Lignumvitæ**, duty on 629
**Lily Bulbs**, duty on 636
**Lima, Ohio**, appropriation for public building at 351
**Lime:**
Duty on, acetate, chlorinated 591
Borate 675
Citrate 597
Not specially provided for 602
On free list, nitrogen 676
Oil 680
**Limes:**
Duty on 635
Juices, unfit for beverages 597
**Limestone**, duty on 602, 609
Rock, on free list 678

Page

**Limestone Creek, N. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Limestone, Me.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Lincoln, Abraham,** appropriation for care of house where, died 240, 1368
**Lincoln Birthplace Memorial, Ky.,** appropriation for preservation 461, 1075, 1305
**Lincoln County, Oreg.,** Mill Four Drainage District, construction of dams and dikes 767
**Lincoln Memorial, D. C.,** appropriation for maintenance, etc 240, 1368
**Lincoln Park Commissioners, Chicago,** jurisdiction over certain waters of Lake Michigan granted to 1493
**Lindbergh, Col. Charles A.,** medal for, appropriation continued available 118
**Linen,** duty on 644
**Linoleum,** duty on 646
**Linotype,** on free list 676
**Linseed Oil,** duty on 598
**Linters Statistics,** collection and publication of, by Census Bureau 821
**Linthicum-Moses Act.** *See* Foreign Service Act, 1931.
**Linton, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Lions Club, Shelbyville, Tenn.,** naval vessel bell presented to 267
**Liqueurs,** duty on 639
**Liquor Traffic,** appropriation for suppressing 1119, 1157, 1565
**Liquor Traffic in Africa,** appropriation for contribution to Central International Office 114, 1320
**Liquors:**
Allowance for leakage 640
Entered without permit, seized and forfeited 640
**Litharge,** duty on 600
**Lithium,** duty on 600
**Lithographs:**
Duty on 655
Plates for 617
On free list—
Prints 675
Stones for 678
**Lithopone,** duty on 600
**Lithuania, Estonia, and Latvia,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Litmus,** on free list 673
**Little Bay,** bridge authorized across, at Fox Point, N. H 1170

Page

**Little Calumet River:**
Bridges authorized across, in Cook County, Ill 135
At Cottage Grove Avenue 1496
Halstead Street 135, 1100
One hundred fifty-ninth Street 859
One hundred fortieth Street 135
Preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Little Colorado River Bridge, Ariz.,** approaches to 303
**Little Kanawha River, W. Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Little Machipongo River, Va.,** improvement of, authorized 921
**Little Red River, Ark.,** water pipe line under, legalized 766
**Little River,** bridge authorized across, at Morris Ferry, Ark 800
**Little Rock, Ark.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351, 1585
Army air depot leased to city 1549
**Little Sarasota Bay, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Little White Salmon Station, Wash.,** purchase of, etc 372
**Littleton, N. H.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Live Oak Naval Reserve, La.,** title of certain purchasers of lands confirmed 1101
**Livestock:**
Forest Service, indemnification to employees of, for losses of 1052
Importation of, prohibited if exposed to infection within 60 days 1460
**Livestock and Agriculture,** provisions for taking a census of 25
**Living Quarters, etc.,** Government employees abroad to be furnished with 163, 818
**Load Lines, International Conference on:**
Participation in, authorized 265
Appropriation for 886
**Load Lines on American Vessels,** appropriations for enforcing law regulating 101, 200, 1336
**Loadstones,** on free list 679
**Lobsters,** on free list 681
**Lock Washers,** duty on 616
**Lockport, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1595
**Locks,** duty on 627
**Locomotives:**
Appropriation for inspection 238, 1365
Duty on 618, 625
Tires 615
On free list, for special purposes 690
**Locust Beans,** on free list 682
**Logan Circle, D. C.,** name of Iowa Circle changed to 1026
**Logs,** on free list 677, 684

Page

**Logwood,** on free list 677
Extract, duty on 596
**London, England:**
Appropriation for—
Dispatch agency 176, 1311
Naval conference expenses 50, 115, 1581
International Conference on Load Lines, participation in, authorized 265
**London Purple,** on free list 680
**Long Beach, Calif.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Improvement of harbor authorized 931
**Long Island, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 351
Mitchel Field, construction at 1013
**Longview, Wash.:**
Appropriation for public building at 899
Time extended for bridging Columbia River at 55, 834
**Loom Harness,** duty on 642
**Lorain, Ohio:**
Improvement of harbor authorized 930
Preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Lord Cornwallis.** *See* Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration.
**Los Angeles, Calif.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic office 578, 1453
Public building at 899, 1595
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Fort McArthur, conveyance of portion of, to, authorized 1466
Improvement of harbor authorized 931
Preliminary examination of, to be made 943
Public lands withdrawn for protecting water supply 1530
Quarantine station, transfer of lands for, authorized at 899
**Lost Olmos International Bridge Company,** time extended for bridging Rio Grande, by 550
**Lottery Tickets,** importation prohibited 688
**Louisiana:**
Appropriation for—
Fish-cultural station 1345
National forest administration 1258
Bridge authorized across Atchafalaya River, at Krotz Springs 1036
Boeuf River, at Buckner 1495
Chitto River, between Sun and Bush 1035
Ouachita River, at Sterlington 1038
Red River, at Alexandria 1037
Shreveport 1037
Sabine River, at—
Calcasieu Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex 1416

Page

**Louisiana**—Continued.
Bridge authorized across Sabine River, at—Continued.
Sabine Parish, La., and Sabine County, Tex 1169
Fish-cultural station in, established 371
Confirmation of title of certain purchasers from State, of lands on Navy Commissioners Island 1101
Jackson Barracks, lease for National Guard of 831
May bridge Bayou Bartholomew 73
Pecan experiment station, acceptance of land donation for 1045
Time extended for bridging—
Atchafalaya River, at Morgan City, La., by 1036
Black River, at Jonesville, by 1039
Ouachita River, at—
Harrisonburg 1038
Monroe 1038
Red River, at—
Coushatta 1037
Moncla 1037
Sabine River, Vernon Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex., by 1169
**Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway:**
Bridge, etc., right of way for, granted across 153
Owner of proposed bridge across, granted right of way over Government lands 949
**Louisiana Avenue, D. C.,** location designated 1420
**Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company:**
Bridge authorized across Ohio River, by 270
Tennessee River, at Danville, Tenn., by 1170
**Louisville, Ky.:**
Appropriation for marine hospital at 1595
Public building at 351
Post office, courthouse, customhouse, etc., limit of cost increased 119
**Lowell, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 351
**Lower Brule Indians, S. Dak.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 1138
**Lower Crow Reservoir, Mont.,** appropriation for construction 1127
**Lower Willamette River, Oreg.,** improvement of, authorized 932
**Loyal Shawnee Indians, Okla.,** payment to, for losses 105
**Lozenges,** duty on, medicinal 592
**Lubbock, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 351

Page

**Ludington, Mich.**, appropriation for public building at 899
**Ludlow, Louis L.**, deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 1066
**Lumber:**
Duty on 629
On free list 683
Provisions for countervailing duties on 683
**Lumber River**, bridge authorized across, at Fair Bluff, N. C 805
**Lumberton, Miss.**, appropriation for public building at 351
**Lumberton, N. C.**, appropriation for public building at 899
**Lummi Diking Project, Wash.**, appropriation for construction, etc 1129
**Lummi School, Wash.**, employees' quarters 294
**Lunacy, Writs of**, appropriation for expenses of executing 1402
**Lupines**, duty on 637
**Lupulin**, duty on 638
**Luxemburg**, appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Lynchburg, Va.:**
Deficiency appropriation for public building at 351, 1073
Post office, etc., limit of cost increased for additional land 119
Terms of court at 56
**Lynn, Mass.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1595
Improvement of, harbor authorized; local contributions required 918
**Lyons, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 899

M

**McAllen, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 1596
**McBees Ferry, Tenn.**, bridge authorized across Holston River, at 52
**McCloskey, Augustus**, deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 860
**McCone County, Mont.**, bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 858
**McDonough, Patrick A.**, recommending distinguished flying cross to 530
**McGregor, Iowa**, bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at 1041
**McGregor, T. H.**, Commissioner for Texas, Rio Grande compact 768
**McInerney, John J.**, homestead entry by, validated 256
**McKee, H. L.**, time extended for bridging Lake Sabine, by 804
**McKeesport, Pa.**, appropriation for public building at 1596

Page

**McKinley Technical High School, D. C.**, appropriation for improvement of, grounds 971
**McMillan Park, D. C.**, appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
**McMinnville, Tenn.**, appropriation for public building at 352
**McNeil Island, Wash.:**
Appropriation for—
Penitentiary, construction, etc 1327, 1573
Maintenance 108, 192
Deficiency appropriation for penitentiary, medical and hospital services 881
**Macaroni**, duty on 634
**Mace:**
Duty on 638
On free list 681
**Macfarland Junior High School, D. C.**, appropriation for building construction, in accordance with plans of 970, 1395
**Machen, Bruce, etc.**, may bridge Mississippi River at Savanna, Ill 79, 542
**Machine Tools:**
Defined 626
Duty on 625
**Machinery:**
Admission of, under bond, for exportation 690
Duty on 625
Belting, etc 643
On free list 675, 676
**Mackay Creek, N. C.**, improvement of, authorized 923
**Mackenzie Memorial Hospital, Tientsin, China**, deficiency appropriation, payment to 114
**Mackerel**, duty on 633
**Mackinac Indians, Mich.**, appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Mackinac Island, Mich.**, preliminary examination of harbor at, to be made 942
**Macomb County, Mich.**, designated townships in, authorized to connect with water main between Mount Clemens and Selfridge Field, Mich 1454
**Macon, Ga.**, appropriation for public building at 1595
**Madden Dam, Alhajuela, Panama**, appropriation for construction across Chagres River, etc 467
**Madden, William:**
Deficiency appropriation for compensation 93, 861, 1553
Employment continued 1553
**Madison, Ark.**, bridge authorized across Saint Francis River, at 1513
**Madison, Ga.**, appropriation for public building at 1596
**Madison, Wis.**, Forest Products Laboratory at, authorized 168

Page

**Madisonville, Ky.**, appropriation for public building at 899
**Madrid, Spain**, appropriation for attendance of delegates, Postal Congress 363
**Magazines:**
Fashion, duty on 655
Subscription charges for, if for official use 580
**Magic Lantern Slides**, duty on 607
**Magnesia:**
Duty on, carbonate 597
Clay supporters 604
**Magnesite**, duty on 602
**Magnesium:**
Duty on—
Alloys, not specially provided for 626
Compounds 597
Scrap 626
**Magnetic Observations**, appropriation for 1342
**Maguey**, on free list 678
**Mahogany**, duty on 629
**Mahoning County, Ohio**, time extended for bridging Mahoning River, by 802
**Mahoning River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Edinburg, Pa 1456
New Castle, Pa 1480
Preliminary examination of, to be made 941
Time extended for bridging, at Niles, Ohio 1099
Youngstown, Ohio 802
**Mail.** *See also* Post Office Department; Postal Service.
Carriers, retirement of 468
Certificates of mailing, issue of, authorized 1035
Compensation for temporary additional service for carrying 588
Fines against carriers authorized, for delay in transporting 1049
Franked, ascertainment of annual, amount of 523
Increased charges for receipts of mailing, authorized 1048
Metered permit matter, delivery of, if postage paid insufficient 526
Mississippi Shipping Company bid for carrying, may be accepted 796
Perishable, sale of, if undeliverable 264
Special delivery and handling of, authorized; rate schedules 1469
Transportation—
Appropriation for 362, 1238
Additional compensation for, over railroad rates 6
Payment of judgments, by Court of Claims 6
**Maine:**
Appropriation for national forest administration 1258

**Maine**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Fish cultural substation in, to be established 371
Craig Brook, enlarged 371
Kittery bridge construction, contribution 1111
**Maize**, duty on 634
**Malheur Lake Reservation, Harney County, Oreg.**, deficiency appropriation for acquiring title, etc 1562
**Mallein Tests**, appropriation for conducting 400
**Malone, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 1596
**Malt:**
Duty on, extract 639
Sprouts 634
**Malted Milk**, duty on 632
**Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky.**, deficiency appropriation for topographic survey of 878, 1570
**Manasquan River and Inlet, N. J.**, improvement of, authorized 920
**Manassas Battle Fields, Va.**, survey, etc., of 1094
**Manassas, Va.**, appropriation for public building at 1596
**Manchester, Conn.**, appropriation for public building at 1596
**Manchester, N. H.**, appropriation for public building at 352
**Manchurian Wool**, duty on 646
**Mandalonas**, duty on 636
**Mandamus**, writ of, issue of, upon request of Tariff Commission 700
**Manetti**, duty on 636
**Manganese:**
Duty on, compounds 597
Copper 610
Metal, ore 609
**Mangelwurzel Seeds**, duty on 637
**Mangin Mirrors**, duty on 608
**Mangoes**, duty on 636
**Mangrove:**
Duty on, extract 596
On free list, bark 677
**Mangum, Okla.**, terms of court 830
**Manhasset Bay, N. Y.**, improvement of, authorized 919
**Manhattan, Kans.**, appropriation for public building at 899
**Manicure Knives**, duty on 618
**Manifest:**
Certification of 748
Delivery of 712
Requirements, form and contents of 710

Page

**Manila:**
Duty on, cordage 644
On free list 678
**Manila, P. I.,** memorial to William Howard Taft 1044
**Manistee, Mich.:**
Improvement of harbor, authorized 929
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Manitowoc, Wis.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Mankato, Minn.,** appropriation for public building at 899
**Mann School, D. C.,** appropriation for construction 1393
**Manna:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Mannite,** duty on 631
**Mannose,** duty on 631
**Mansfield, La.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Mantels,** duty on 602, 609
**Mantles,** duty on 667
**Manures,** on free list 678
**Manuscripts,** on free list 679
**Map,** Federal reservations road construction, to be published periodically 806
**Map of the World, Central Bureau, International:**
Appropriation for contribution 185
Deficiency appropriation for 889
Annual contribution authorized 825
**Maple Lumber,** duty on 629
**Maple Sugar,** duty on 631
**Maps:**
Duty on 656
On free list 675
**Marble,** duty on 608
**Marbles,** duty on 660
**Marcasites,** duty on 665
**March Field Military Reservation, Calif.:**
Boundaries of, established 834
Construction 1013, 1015
**Mare Island, Calif.:**
Appropriation for—
Naval ammunition depot, improvements 570, 1444
Navy yard, public works 570, 1444
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072
Navy yard, barracks, mess hall, etc 329
**Mare Island Straits, Calif.,** Solano County, Calif., may lay sewer outlets in 1517
**Marengo, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Marin County, Calif.:**
Deficiency appropriation for landing-field construction 1607

**Marin County, Calif.**—Continued.
Aviation field, etc., in, acquired 857
**Marine Animal Oils,** on free list 679
**Marine Band, United States:**
Appropriation for attendance at—
Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Charlotte, N. C 3
Biloxi, Miss 488
Spanish-American War Veterans' Convention, New Orleans, La 1629
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration 1449
Deficiency appropriation for attendance at Grand Army of the Republic reunion, Cincinnati, Ohio 884
Attendance authorized at—
Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Biloxi, Miss 267
Grand Army of the Republic Reunion, Cincinnati, Ohio 491
Spanish-American War Veterans' Convention, New Orleans, La 1505
**Marine Corps.** *See also* Navy Department.
Homestead entry, preferred right of, to discharged members of 580
Officers, with special citation in World War, retired in next higher grade 1485
Pay and allowances, air travel 1461
Pay readjustment, appointment of committee to investigate 63
Quantico, Va., Reservation, portion of, returned to heirs of John H. Abel 332
Rank given former and retired officers of 793
Reserve provisional rank, etc., assignments, validated 375
Retirement provisions, officers, U. S. C., title 34, secs. 682, 683, repealed 1028
**Marine Hospital Service.** *See also* Public Health Service; Veterans' Administration.
Quarantine inspection regulations amended 1491
**Marine Schools,** appropriation for reimbursing California, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania, for 558, 1432
**Marion, Ind.:**
Appropriation for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Marion Branch 465
Deficiency appropriation for 123, 911, 1557
**Mariposa Grove, Calif.,** maintenance of Wawona Road in 316
**Marmalades,** duty on 636
**Marquette, Mich.:**
Preliminary examination of, bay and harbor to be made 942
Terms of court at 138

Page

**Married Women:**
Citizenship not affected by marriage, unless formally renounced 1511
Repatriation of, if citizenship lost by residence abroad, etc., subsequent to marriage 1511
Naturalization, etc., of, wife of native-born World War veteran 849
Exceptions 849
Repatriation amendments, concerning 854
**Marrons,** on free list 676
**Marrow,** on free list 679
**Marshall, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Marshals, United States Courts:**
Appropriation for salaries, etc 1325
Deficiency appropriation for salaries, fees, etc 107, 146, 1078, 1081, 1572
Deposit by, of fees paid to 522
**Marshfield, Oreg.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1596
Naval radio station at disposal of former, authorized 332
**Marshfield, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Marshmallow:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Martin, Robert C.,** minor son of Whitmell P., payment to 1
**Martins Ferry, Ohio,** cannon, donation of, for 775
**Maryland:**
Appropriation for—
Bass and trout experimental station 1345
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Bass and trout experiment stations to be established in West Virginia or 371
Bridge authorized across Nanticoke River, by 83
Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, condemnation for site for 219
George Washington Parkway, acquisition of land for, in 482
Navigation facilities improvement within, authorized; no Federal expense 949
Riparian rights waived 949
Rock Creek Park, appropriation for extension of, into 484
Water delivery, from District of Columbia mains 838
**Maryland Society, D. A. R.,** obsolete ordnance donated to 1512
**Marysville, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Mason City, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Mason City, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500
**Massachusetts:**
Appropriation for marine school maintenance, etc., expenses 558, 1432
Bridge authorized across Connecticut River, at Erving, by 1458
Merrimack River, by 148
Governors Island, exchange of land 332
Lease of Governors Island, authorized 1084
Tercentenary of founding of Massachusetts Bay Colony, to be observed 827
Appropriation for 1023
**"Master",** term defined, Tariff Act 708
**Master Records,** on free list 683
**Matches:**
Duty on 661
Boxes 664
**Maté:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Mathematical Instruments,** duty on 620
**Mather Station, Calif.,** maintenance of road near 316
**Mather, Stephen T.,** memorial of, to be provided 1528
**Mats,** duty on, and matting 643, 646, 649, 650
**Mattes,** duty on 628
**Maumee River:**
Preliminary examination of, to be made, Toledo to Fort Wayne 943
Time extended for bridging, at Toledo, Ohio 551
**Maury County, Tenn.,** Columbia Arsenal, sale of 1609
**Maxwell Field, Ala.:**
Deficiency appropriation for land acquisition, Air Corps, Army 909
Addition to, authorized 275, 839
Conditions for acquiring, removed 1467
Construction at 1013, 1606
School construction appropriation continued available 122
**Maysville, Ky.:**
Bridge authorized across Ohio River at 779
Time extended for bridging Ohio River at 384
**Maywood, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 899
**Meal:**
Duty on 634
On free list 682
**Measuring Instruments,** duty on 607
**Meats:**
Appropriation for inspection act enforcement 402, 1252
Duty on, and extracts of 632
Importation of diseased, prohibited 689

Page

**Meats**—Continued.
Inspection Amendment, provisions of, affecting imported meats, when entered 689
**Mechanical Appliances,** appropriation for standardizing 201, 1338
**Mechanical Pencils,** duty on 670
**"Mechanics,"** construed in Retirement Act 469
**Mechanics,** wage rates, public building contracts 1494
**Mechanics' Helpers, Postal Service,** motor vehicle service, salary grades for 825
**Medal of Honor,** award to air mail flyers for distinguished service 1110
**Medal of Honor Roll,** pensions to veterans, Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, China Relief Expedition under, not affected by increases, etc., authorized 493
**Medals:**
Manufacture authorized to commemorate Cornwallis's surrender 1192
On free list 679
**Mediation, Board of.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Appropriation for, to meet emergency board expenses 231
**Medical Corps, Army,** Public Health Service officers to receive corresponding pay and allowances 151
**Medical Department, Army.** *See* Veterans' Administration; War Department.
**Medical Directors,** Assistant Surgeons General, Public Health Service, designated as 152
**Medicinal Preparations,** drawback allowed on 694
**Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, Navy.** *See* Navy Department.
**Medina, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 899
**Mediterranean Fruit Fly:**
Control, etc.; unexpended balance available 2, 1563
Appropriation for 53, 422
**Meerschaum,** duty on 671
**Meigs County, Tenn.,** time extended for bridging Tennessee River between, and Rhea County, Tenn 1056
**Mejia, Vincente,** instruction of, at West Point 89
**Melada,** duty on 630
**Melegitose,** duty on 631
**Melibiose,** duty on 631
**Mellon-Berenger Agreement:**
Postponement of indebtedness of French Republic in respect to purchase of surplus war supplies 44
Interest payments required 45
Subject to action by Congress 45

Page

**Memorials:**
American Battle Monument Commission, maintenance of European memorials 230, 1356
Bryan, William Jennings 783
Cherokee Indians, commemorating capital of, at new Echota 431
Chippewa Indians, treaty signing with 1045
Confederate Army, surrender of, at Appomattox Court House, Va 777
Dover Patrol in World War, Brooklyn, N. Y., authorized 1628
Fort Necessity, Pa 1522
Fort Sumter, S. C., garrison of 1861 838
Gorgas Laboratory, contribution 184
Hart, Nancy 1173
Hawkins, Colonel Benjamin 375
Hewes, Joseph 528
Jasper, Sergeant William 831
King, William Rufus 374
Kings Mountain Military Park, authorized 1508
Mather, Stephen T., Washington Parkway, D. C 1528
National Institute of Health, donors of $500,000 or more, for research by 380
Second Division, American Expeditionary Forces, in District of Columbia, authorized 1515
Sioux Indians, Cheyenne River Tribe, dying in World War service 258
Submarine S-4, officers and men lost in, at Naval Academy 826
Taft, William Howard, at Manila, P. I 1044
Theodore Roosevelt International Highway, archway construction on 490
Type modified 490
**Memphis, Tenn.:**
Appropriation for—
Marine hospital at 1596
Public building at 352, 1596
**Menasha, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Mendota, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Menhaden Oil,** duty on 597
**Menominee Harbor and River, Mich.-Wis.,** improvement of, authorized 929
**Menominee Indians, Wis.:**
Appropriation for indigent members, allowances to 302, 1138
Employment of general attorneys by, authorized 1468
Per capita payments, from tribal funds 1102
**Mental Diseases,** causes, prevention, etc., of, to be studied by Public Health Service 587
**Mental Hygiene.** *See* Public Health Service.
**Menthol,** duty on 597

Page

**Merced, Calif.**, appropriation for public building at 899
**Merchandise:**
Appraisement of, under Tariff Act 725
Provisions of Tariff Act relating to entry of 722
Term defined 708
**Merchant Fleet Corporation**, appropriation for expenses of 244, 1371
**Merchant Marine Act, 1920, Amendment:**
Interest rates on loans 1059
In coastwise trade, under construction, or in foreign trade 1059
Rules to be prescribed 1059
**Merchant Marine Act, 1928**, mail contracts with Canadian ports 169
**Mercurial Preparations**, duty on 591
**Mercury**, duty on 627
**Meridian Hill Park, D. C.**, appropriation for improvement of 986, 1410
**Meridian, Miss.**, appropriation for public building at 899
**Meriwether Lewis National Monument**, appropriation for care, etc., of 1305
**Merrimack River**, bridge authorized across, at Tyngsboro, Mass 148
**Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 315, 1151
Commissioner, salary of 188, 1324
Land addition to, authorized 1422
Land donations, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 116, repealed 1028
Mineral resources, no prospecting, etc., permits, to be granted 1043
**Mescalero Indians, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Employees' cottages at agency 284
Health conservation 299, 1135
Telephone line connecting Tularosa, N. Mex 284
Water supply development 289, 1125
**Mesh Bags**, duty on 664
**Metabisulphite**, duty on 601
**Metacresol**, duty on 593
**Metaline Falls, Wash.:**
Appropriation for public building at 899
Inspection station, transfer of lands in Kaniksu National Forest for, authorized at 899
**Metallic Mineral Substances**, not specially provided for 677
**Metallurgical Research**, appropriation for 202, 1338
**Metals:**
Duty on 614, 626, 628
Articles not specially provided for, if composed chiefly of 629
Tools for cutting 618

Page

**Metanilic Acid**, duty on 592
**Metcalf, Richard L., etc.**, bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 544
**Meteorological Station**, Lassen Volcanic National Park 318
**Metered Permit Matter**, dispatch of, if postage not fully prepaid 526
**Meters**, duty on 623
**Methanol**, duty on 591
**Methylanthracene**, on free list 676
**Methyl Anthranilate**, duty on 594
**Methylanthraquinone**, duty on 592
**Methylnaphthalene**, on free list 676
**Methyl Salicylate**, duty on 594
**Metronomes**, duty on 668
**Metropolitan Police, D. C.** *See also* District of Columbia.
Appropriations for pay and allowances made available 1023
Meritorious work, additional compensation for 840
Poundmaster, authority of, as officer 522
Probationary appointments to 840
Relief fund for 840
Pension relief, determination of 841
Reduction in salaries credited to 840
Redeposit if reinstated 840
Refunds if separated from service 840
Salaries, increases 839
White House, etc., police appointed from 829
**Mexia, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 352
**Mexican Fruit Worm**, appropriation for control 422, 1272
**Mexico:**
Appropriation for—
Ambassador to 175, 1310
Mexican fruit worm control 422, 1272
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and, contribution 184, 1318
Quarantine of cotton, etc., from 421, 1271
Superintendent of American cemetery at Mexico City 458, 1302
Water boundary, United States and 179, 1315
Deficiency appropriation for—
General and Special Claims Commissions, United States and 1581
International Water Commission, United States and 1579
Water Boundary, United States and 886, 1579
Customs and immigration laws enforcement, improving border facilities 817
International Commission on use of waters of lower Rio Grande, etc 1162

**Mexico**—Continued. Page
International Water Commission, United States and, unexpended balances continued available 114
Rio Grande compact not to affect rights of 772
**Miami, Fla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352, 900, 1596
Plan for improving intracoastal waterway from Jacksonville, modified 924
Preliminary examination to be made of—
Waterway to Key West 938
Waterways, designated, in vicinity of 938
Project for improving, harbor modified 925
Quarantine station, transfer of lands for, authorized at 900
**Miami, Okla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1596
Terms of court 830
**Miami River, Fla.:**
Improving channel of, authorized 925
Preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Mica,** duty on, and films, plates 603
**Michaud Division, Idaho,** construction of, authorized 1061
**Michigan:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, support, etc., of 301, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Cheboygan Lighthouse Reservation, conveyance of 82
Chippewa River, preliminary examination of, authorized 1083
Isle Royale National Park, established 1514
Judicial districts of 138
Lighthouse reservations, disposal of certain, authorized 1510
Title, etc., of United States to certain lands in, to be sold 850
Time extended for bridging Detroit River, at Stony Island 29
**Michigan Avenue, D. C.,** grade crossing project modified 1087
**Michigan City, Ind.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Michigan Eastern District,** additional judge for, to be appointed 1197
**Micrometers,** duty on 629
**Microscopes,** duty on 608
**Middle Ferry, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500
**Middle Rio Grande, N. Mex.,** conservancy project, appropriation for 104, 292, 1128, 1567
**Middle River, Calif.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Middle River and Empire Cut, Calif.,** improvement of, authorized 931
**Middleboro, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Middlebury, Vt.,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Middlesboro, Ky.,** Cumberland River, preliminary examination of Yellow Creek to be made 1052
**Middletown Army Air Depot, Pa.,** construction at 1013
**Middletown, Pa.,** Army Air Depot, construction at 1013
**Midvale Irrigation District, Wyo.,** repayment of project investments 309
**Migratory Birds:**
Appropriation for—
Administering Treaty provisions 1265
Executing Conservation Acts 416, 1264
Applicable to Cheyenne Bottoms refuge 579
Bear River, appropriation for establishing refuge 415
Cheyenne Bottoms refuge, Kans., establishment 579
Ocola National Forest, game sanctuaries in 827
Upper Mississippi, appropriation for acquiring land for refuge 415
**Milbank, S. Dak.,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Milburn Creek,** quay in, at Baldwin Harbor, N. Y., legalized 1514
**Miles City, Mont.:**
Appropriation for livestock experiment station, range utilization research 1260
Education of Indians in stock raising 293
**Miles, L. H., etc.,** may bridge Mississippi River at Savanna, Ill 79, 542
**Miles, Nelson A.,** tablet to be erected on site of battle between command of, and Nez Perce Indians 169
**Milford, Conn.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352
Post office, etc., limit of cost increased 119
**Military Academy.** *See also* War Department.
Construction of officers' apartments, authorized 1172
**Military and Naval Compensation.** *See* Veterans' Administration.
**Military and Naval Insurance,** appropriation for 96, 1375
**Military Establishments,** veterans' activities, consolidation of, under "Veterans' Administration" 1016

Page

**Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Congress of:**
Appropriation for participation expenses authorized 1034
Deficiency appropriation for 1579
**Military Ornaments,** duty on 664
**Military Parks, etc.:**
Appropriation for care, etc., of 459, 1303
Deficiency appropriation for 910, 1608
**Military Posts.** *See* Quartermaster Corps, War Department.
**Military Prisons,** Federal prison reorganization Act not applicable to 325
**Militia Bureau.** *See* War Department.
**Milk,** duty on 632
**Milk Importation Act,** appropriation for enforcement 423, 1273
**Milk River Irrigation Project, Mont.:**
Appropriation for operation and maintenance 307, 1144
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1569
Glasgow division included in appropriation for 20
**Mill Creek Fish Cultural Station, Calif.:**
Purchase of 371
Appropriation for 1345
**Mill Creek, Ill.,** improvement of, authorized 927
**Mill Creek, N. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made at Polloksville 936
**Mill Four Drainage District, Oreg.,** dams and dikes construction, etc 767
**Mill Saws,** duty on 617
**Mill Scale,** duty on 609
**Miller, C. S.,** time extended for bridging Ohio River, by 385, 1193
**Miller Field, N. Y.,** lease of portion of, to New York City 1024
**Millersburg, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1596
**Millet Seed,** duty on 637
**Milligan, Jacob L.,** deficiency appropriation for contested-election expenses 861
**Millinery Ornaments,** duty on 661
**Milling Cutters,** duty on 618
**Millstones,** on free list 675
**Milton, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 1597
**Milwaukee, Wis.:**
Appropriation for—
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 465
Public building at 352, 1597
Steamboat inspectors at 199, 1335
Deficiency appropriation for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 911, 1557
Preliminary examination of, harbor to be made 942

Page

**Miner Normal School, D. C.,** appropriation for remodeling, etc 969
**Mineral Center, Minn.,** bridge across Pigeon River at, legalized 1418
**Mineral Industries,** appropriation for inquiries, etc., economics of 1350
**Mineral Mining Investigations,** appropriation for 1348
**Mineralogy Specimens,** on free list 681
**Minerals:**
Appropriation for enforcement of Acts relating to mining of, etc 312, 1148
Duty on, oil combinations not specially provided for 598
Waters 640
Five Civilized Tribes, taxation on machinery, etc., for mining 1109
On free list, salts 679
Oils 680
Wyoming, exploration of certain, authorized 1470
**Miners Diamonds,** on free list 677
**Mines:**
Appropriation for investigations 210, 1347
Census of, to be taken in 1930, and every ten years thereafter 21
**Mines, Bureau of.** *See also* Commerce, Department of.
Field employees detailed for service in District of Columbia 211
Public Health Service cooperation 212
Scientific investigations for departments, etc 214
Supplies, open market purchases of 214
**Minidoka Irrigation Project, Idaho,** appropriation for operation and maintenance 307, 1143
**Minidoka Reclamation Project, Idaho,** title in certain lands on, quitclaimed to Rupert, Idaho 1102
**Mining Experiment Stations.** *See* Commerce, Department of.
**Minister Resident,** designation of Foreign Service officers to act as 1210
**Ministers.** *See* Foreign Service; Foreign Service Act, 1931.
**Minneapolis, Minn.,** appropriation for public building at 352, 900
**Minnesota:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, health conservation among 1135
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Bridge across Pigeon River at Mineral Center, legalized 1418
Bridge authorized across Minnesota River, by 824

**Minnesota**—Continued. Page
Bridge authorized across Mississippi River at—
Bemidji 1100
Brainerd 1455
Topeka 86
Chippewa Indians, claims of, referred to Court of Claims 1487
Chippewas of, per capita payment 54, 1107
District Judge, additional appointment, in 431
Drought stricken areas, relief of 99
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Fish cultural substation in, to be established 371
Forest products production, land withdrawal for 1020
Lands patented to, title confirmation of 785
May purchase certain land within White Earth Indian Reservation 1108
Red Lake Indian Reservation, sale of timberland authorized 1102
Time extended for bridging Mississippi River, at Clearwater 255
Hastings 1457
Red River of the North, between, and North Dakota 1513
Saint Croix River, by 253
Upper Mississippi National Park investigation, etc 588
**Minnesota River, Minn.:**
Bridge authorized across, at Henderson, Minn 824
Preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Minot, N. Dak.,** terms of court at 495
**Mint, Bureau of the.** *See* Treasury Department.
**Mints and Assay Offices,** appropriation for 349, 1230
**Mirrors,** duty on, and frames 607
**Misdemeanors,** defined in section 335, Criminal Code 1029
**Miso,** duty on 638
**Mission Indians, Calif.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138, 1569
**Mission Point, Mich.,** disposition of lighthouse reservation 1510
**Mississippi:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation of Indians 299, 1135
National forest administration 1258
Bridge authorized across Escatawpa River, Wilmer, Ala., to Latonia, Miss., by 1099
Mississippi River, at Fulton 1044
Fish-cultural station in southern part of, authorized 372
Time extended for bridging Tombigbee River, at Aberdeen 30
**Mississippi River:** Page
Appropriation for emergency construction and flood control 463, 1032, 1306
Bridge authorized across, at Alma, Wis 75
Bemidji, Minn 1100
Brainerd, Minn 1455
McGregor, Iowa 1041
New Boston, Ill 1503
Saint Louis, Mo 1095
Savanna, Ill 79, 542
Topeka, Minn 86
Flood-control work, expenditure of fund in 787
Improvement of, authorized 927
Missouri River to Minneapolis 927
Wisconsin River to Minneapolis 927
Improving channel of, Grafton, Ill., to Saint Louis, Mo., authorized 927
Plans for improvement of, Illinois River to Minneapolis, modified 927
Preliminary examination of, to be made, Brainerd to Minneapolis 941
Hamilton, Ill 941
Minneapolis, Minn 941
Connecting waterway with Lake Michigan 942
Waterway to Intracoastal Waterway, from 940
Time extended for bridging, at Baton Rouge, La 551
Bettendorf, Iowa 552
Carondelet, Mo 822
Clearwater, Minn 255
Hastings, Minn 255, 1457
Helena, Ark 550
Lansing, Iowa 1457
New Orleans to Gretna, La 551
Prairie du Chien, Wis 1035
Wabasha, Minn 47
War Department, action of, in rendering relief during flood of, approved 1045
**Mississippi Shipping Company,** bid of, for mail carrying may be accepted 796
**Mississippi Sound,** improvement of channel between Mobile Bay and, authorized 926
**"Mississippi," U. S. S.:**
Appropriation authorized for modernizing 1453
Deficiency appropriation for 1577
**Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge,** appropriation for construction of buildings, boats, etc 209, 1345
**Missouri:**
Appropriation for relief of drought-stricken areas 99
Bridge legalized across Eleven Points River, at Thomasville 1497

**Missouri**—Continued. Page
Bridge legalized across James River, at Galena 1498
Saint Francis River, at Greenville, Kennett 1497
White River, at Forsyth, Reed Springs 1498
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, at Weldon Springs 1498
White River, at Branson 1499
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Time extended for bridging Des Moines River, at Saint Francisville 1456
**Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 82
**Missouri River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Boonville, Mo 82
Culbertson, Mont 859
Elbowoods, N. Dak 1526
Florence, Nebr 156
Fort Yates, N. Dak 146
Nebraska and South Dakota 1496
Nebraska City, Nebr 789
Omaha, Nebr 156, 544
Poplar, Mont 858
Power-site Crossing, Mont 859
Saint Charles, Mo 64
Sioux City, Iowa 1527
South Omaha, Nebr 156, 547, 1093
Weldon Springs, Mo 1498
Wilder Ferry, Mont 859
Improvement of, Kansas City, Mo., to Sioux City, Iowa, authorized 927
Preliminary examination of, to be made, Kansas City, Mo., to Yankton, S. Dak 941
Time extended for bridging, at Brownville, Nebr 551
Council Bluffs, Iowa, and Omaha, Nebr 29
Culbertson, Mont 1174
Decatur, Nebr 78, 551
Kansas City, Kans 835
Niobrara, Nebr 74
Omaha and South Omaha, Nebr 1192
Randolph, Mo 328, 1063
Rulo, Nebr 550, 1457
Washington, Mo 551
**Missouri Valley Pipe Line Company:**
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, at Sioux City, Iowa, by 1527
In Dakota or Dixon Counties, Nebr., and Union or Clay Counties, S. Dak., by 1496
**Mitchel Field, N. Y.,** construction at 909, 1013, 1015
**Mitchell, S. Dak.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Mittens,** duty on 643, 649, 651, 652
**Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany:**
Appropriation for contribution 183
Deficiency appropriation for 114, 886, 1581
Indebtedness settlement with Germany authorized on awards of 500
Time extended for making application for payment 84
**Mobile, Ala.:**
Appropriation for—
Marine hospital at 1597
Public building at 900, 1585
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Choctaw Point Lighthouse Reservation, conveyance of, at 480
Improvement of, harbor authorized 925
**Mobile Bay, Ala.:**
Improvement of—
Channel to Mississippi Sound authorized 926
Waterway to New Orleans, La., authorized 926
Waterway from Pensacola Bay, Fla., authorized 925
Time extended for bridging Cedar Point to Dauphin Island, Ala 65
**Mobile River, Ala.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Models,** admission of, under bond, for exportation 690
**Models of Inventions,** on free list 679
**Modesto, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 900
**Mogote, Colo.,** stream-gauging station near, on Rio Conejos, maintenance 769
**Mohican River Ditch, Ohio,** examination of, for flood control 1095
**Moieties, Customs,** appropriation for compensation in lieu of 340
**Mokelumne River, Calif.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 1046
**Molasses,** duty on 630
**Molders' Patterns,** duty on 615
**Moldings,** wood, duty on 630
**Molds:**
Duty on 610
On free list 678
**Moline, Ill.:**
Deficiency appropriation for construction of Moline-Rock Island bridge 122
Bridge authorized across Rock River, at 552
**Moline-Rock Island Bridge, Ill.,** deficiency appropriation for construction 122
**Molybdenum,** duty on 609
**Monazite Sand,** on free list 679

Page

**Moncla, La.**, time extended for bridging Red River, at 1037
**Mongolian Wool**, duty on 646
**Monhegan, Me.**, preliminary examination of harbor to be made 934
**Monocacy, Md.**, appropriation for marker to commemorate Battle of 461
**Monoethanolamine**, duty on 590
**Monongahela, Battle of**, observance of 175th anniversary of, provided for 249
**Monongahela Bridge Company:**
May bridge Monongahela River 803
Time extended for bridging Monongahela River at Star City, W. Va., by 1527
**Monongahela River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Fayette City, Pa 1503
Star City, W. Va 803, 1500
Improvement of, in Pennsylvania, authorized 928
Locks and dam relocation, authorized 1059
Time extended for bridging at, Fayette City, Pa 550
Pittsburgh, Pa 552
Star City, W. Va 1527
**Monroe Bay and Creek, Va.**, improvement of, authorized 922
**Monroe, Ga.**, appropriation for public building at 1597
**Monroe Harbor, Mich.**, improvement of, authorized 930
**Monroe, La.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1597
Time extended for bridging Ouachita River, at 1038
**Monroe, Wis.**, appropriation for public building at 1597
**Montague, L. L.**, time extended for bridging Columbia River, by 269, 1098
**Montana:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, health conservation among 299, 1135
Support, etc., of Indians 301, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Blackfeet irrigation project, payment of charges due 1093
Bitter Root irrigation project, rehabilitation of 852
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 858, 859
Yellowstone River at Sidney, by 77
Care of battle marker by, authorized 169
Claims of certain tribes of, determined by Court of Claims 1060

**Montana**—Continued. Page
Crow Indian Reservation, isolated tracts to be sold 1105
Crow Indians, adoption of minors 1494
Drought-stricken areas, relief of 99
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Fish-cultural substation in, established 371
Frazer, high-school construction; admittance of Indian children 1106
Glacier National Park, permits for erection of homes, etc., in, denied 1043
Proceeds from leases, etc 1028
Helena National Forest, lands added to 250
Insect-infestations control in national forests 99
Laboratory at Hamilton, purchase authorized 1430
Milk River irrigation project, Glasgow division included in appropriation for 20
Poplar, high school construction; Indian children admitted 1108
Time extended for bridging Missouri River at Culbertson 1174
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., and, boundaries, modified 221
**Montana National Bison Range**, appropriation for maintenance 414, 1264
**Monte Vista, Colo.**, appropriation for public building at 1597
**Monterey, Calif.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1597
Improvement of, harbor authorized 931
**Montezuma, Ga.**, preliminary examination to be made of waterway from Flint River to 937
**Montgomery, Ala.:**
Appropriation for public building at 900
Confederate Veterans' Reunion, attendance of Army band 1056
Loan of army equipment for encampment at 1055
Maxwell Field, acquisition of lands for additions to 275, 1466
Construction at 1013
**Montgomery County, Ala.**, Maxwell Field, additions authorized 275, 1466
**Montgomery County, Md.**, combustible refuse, disposal of, in District of Columbia incinerators 334
**Montrose, Colo.**, appropriation for public building at 900
**Monuments.** *See* Memorials.
**Monuments, National**, appropriation for maintenance, etc 461, 1304
**Mooers, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 900
**Moores Creek National Military Park, N. C.**, appropriation for continuing establishment of 460, 1303

Page

**Mop Cloths**, duty on 642
**Morearty, Charles B.:**
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 547
Time extended for bridging Missouri River, by 1192
**Moreau River, S. Dak.**, bridge across, authorized 303
**Morehead City, N. C.**, improvement of, harbor authorized 923
**Morehouse Parish, La.**, police jury of, may bridge Bayou Bartholomew 73
**Morgan City, La.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1597
Time extended for bridging Atchafalaya River, at 1036
**Morgan School, D. C.**, appropriation for land purchase 971
**Morgan's Louisiana, and Texas, Railroad, etc., Company**, may bridge Intracoastal Canal near Houma, La 77
**Morgantown, Ky.**, bridge authorized across Green River, at 779
**Morgantown, W. Va.**, appropriation for public building at 352
**Morocco**, appropriation for, American convict prison, maintenance 185, 1320
**Morocco, Cape Spartel and Tangier Light**, appropriation for contribution 179, 1314
**Morongo Indian Reservation, Calif.**, appropriation for irrigation system construction, etc 289, 1125
**Morphine**, duty on 598
**Morris Ferry, Ark.**, bridge authorized across Little River, at 800
**Morris, Ill.**, appropriation for public building at 1597
**Mortgages**, consent to name Government party defendant in certain foreclosure proceedings 1528
**Mosaic Cubes**, duty on 608
**Moses Amendment.** *See* Foreign Service Act, 1931.
**Mosquito Creek, Va.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Moss:**
Duty on 668
On free list 679
**Mosses**, on free list 677
**Mother-of-Pearl**, duty on 668
**Moths, Gipsy and Brown-Tail**, control of 99, 1272
**Motion-Picture Films**, duty on 670
**Motor Boats:**
Admission of, for tours, races 690
Defined 625
Duty on 625
**Motor Busses**, duty on 625
**Motor Cycles:**
Admission of, for tours, races 690

Page

**Motor Cycles**—Continued.
Duty on 625
Transportation rates, allowed civilian employees 1103
**Motor Lifeboat**, purchase of, for Coast Guard, authorized 166
**Motor Trucks**, parts of, purchase from manufacturer, authorized 838
**Motors**, duty on 618, 623
**Mound City, Ill.**, time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 385, 1193
**Moundsville Bridge Company**, time extended for bridging Ohio River, by 370, 1526
**Moundsville, W. Va.:**
Bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500
Time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 370, 1526
**Mount Airy, N. C.**, appropriation for public building at 1597
**Mount Carmel, Ill.**, time extended for bridging Wabash River, at 167
**Mount Clemens, Mich.:**
Selfridge Field, construction at 1013
Water-main construction to 1454
**Mount Desert Narrows, Me.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Mount Eielson, Alaska**, Mount McKinley National Park, named in honor of Carl Ben Eielson 588
**Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska:**
Appropriation for administration 315, 1151
Mineral lands, regulations to be prescribed for surface use of 1043
Mountain peak to be named in honor of Carl Ben Eielson 588
**Mount Olive, N. C.**, appropriation for public building at 1597
**Mount Pleasant, Mich.**, appropriation for Indians, education of 295, 1131
**Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 315, 1151, 1324
Commissioner, salary of 188
Deficiency appropriation for electric power plant and distributing system 1570
Area extended 1047
Land donations, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 106, repealed 1028
Rights of way for constructing railway across, denied 1044
**Mount Rushmore Memorial Commission**, appropriation for 239, 1366
**Mount Vernon, Ind.**, appropriation for public building at 1597
**Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va.:**
Appropriation for construction, etc 427

Page

**Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va.**— Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—
Highway police, pay, etc 1555
Paving, etc 1563
Land acquired for—
Condemnation proceedings under State law 59
Construction during 59
D. C. river and harbor plan, improvements to harmonize with 59
Titles, determination of 59
Maintenance, etc., under Director of Public Buildings and Parks, etc 483
**Mount Vernon, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 900
**Mount Vernon, Va.:**
George Washington Memorial Parkway, development of, from 482
Highway connection with Arlington Memorial Bridge 139
**Mount Weather, Va.,** property transferred to jurisdiction of Secretary of Agriculture; sale authorized 394
**Mountain Grove, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 1597
**Mountain Lions,** ten-year cooperative program for suppression of 1468
**Mountain Sheep, Alaska,** appropriation for investigations, etc 1264
**Mouse River, N. Dak.,** preliminary examination of 1424
**Moussam River, Me.,** preliminary examination of, to be made, at Kennebunkport 934
**Mowers:**
Duty on 625
On free list 672
**Muck Bars,** duty on 610
**Mud Creek Drainage District, Ill.,** contribution to, for dredging, etc., authorized 927
**Mufflers:**
Duty on 651, 652
Woven 643
**Mugs,** duty on 604
**Mules:**
Duty on 632
Shoes 616
On free list 673, 678
**Mullen, John C., etc.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River, by 550, 1457
**Multnomah Channel, Oreg.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Muncie, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 900
**Mungo,** duty on 648
**"Municipal",** defined, Rio Grande compact 768
**Municipal Center, D. C.,** appropriation for acquisition of site, etc 19
**Munitions Building, D. C.,** deficiency appropriation for construction of vaults 865
**Muntz Metal,** duty on 626
**Murch School, D. C.,** appropriation for furnishing, etc 1393
**Muriate of Potash,** on free list 680
**Muriatic Acid,** on free list 672
**Murillo, Edmundo Valdez,** instruction of, at West Point 88
**Murray, Ky.,** appropriation for public building at 1597
**Murtha, William J.,** recommending distinguished flying cross to 530
**Muscle Shoals,** appropriation for Dam Numbered 2, Tennessee River, operation, etc., of 463, 1306
**Mushrooms,** duty on 637
**Music:**
On free list 675
Sheet, not specially provided for 656
**Musical Instruments,** duty on 668
**Musk,** duty on 594, 598
**Musk Oxen, Alaska,** appropriation for investigations, etc 415, 1264
**Muskets,** on free list 679
**Muskogee, Okla.:**
Designated road paving by Veterans Bureau, authorized 368
Hatbox Field, construction at 1014
Terms of court at 830
**Mustard Seed,** duty on 638
**Mutton,** duty on 632
**Myrobalans:**
Duty on, extract 596
On free list, fruit 677
**Myrtle Wood,** on free list 684
**Mycology and Disease Survey,** appropriation for 404, 1253
**Mystic River, Mass.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934

N

**Nail Files,** duty on 619
**Nails,** duty on 616
**Nambe Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for farm equipment 1122
**Nampa, Idaho,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Nancy Hart Memorial:**
Appropriation for 461, 1609
Erection by Federal authorities instead of Daughters of American Revolution; sum authorized 1173
**Nandua Creek, Va.,** improvement of, authorized 922
**Nansemond River, Va.,** project for improving, modified 922

Page

**Nanticoke, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 900
**Nanticoke River,** bridge authorized across, at Vienna, Md 83
**Nantucket, Mass.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made at 934
**Nantucket Sound, Mass.,** improvement of, authorized 918
**Napa, Calif.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1597
Water supply, purchase of lands to protect 851
**Naphtha,** on free list 680
**Naphthalene:**
Duty on 593
On free list 676
**Naphthylamine,** duty on 592
**Naphthylenediamine,** duty on 592
**Napkins:**
Duty on 645
Not specially provided for 642
**Napoleon, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 900
**Narcissus Bulbs,** duty on 636
**Narcotic Drugs:**
Conference on Limitation of, participation expenses authorized 1516
Appropriation for 1628
Cooperation of States and executive departments in suppressing traffic in 587
Deportation of aliens convicted of illegal traffic in 1171
Introduction of, into Federal prisons, etc., a felony 390
Investigation, etc., abusive use of 587
**Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act,** Federal Narcotics Control Board created by, abolished 586
**Narcotic Farms:**
Appropriation for expenses of 348
Control and management of 586, 819
**Narcotic Laws:**
Appropriation for enforcement 1079, 1082
Violation of, payment for information of 850
**Narcotics Bureau.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Correction in Act creating; effective date of Act 819
Created in Treasury Department 585
Commissioner of Narcotics, appointment; salary; personnel 585
Federal Narcotics Control Board, abolished 586
Bureau of Prohibition, transfer of personnel to 586
Orders, rules, etc., of, to remain in force until superseded 586

**Narcotics Bureau**—Continued. Page
Division of Mental Hygiene, created 586
Authority, powers, functions, transferred to 586
Rank of medical officer in charge 587
Public Health Service investigations of narcotic drugs 587
Available to Narcotics Commissioner 587
Appeals from rules, etc., of Narcotics Commissioner 587
Coca leaves, additional importations allowed 587
Derivatives, etc., of, to be destroyed 587
International obligations, discharge of 587
Cooperation with States for suppression of abuse of narcotic drugs 587
**Narcotics Division.** *See also* Public Health Service.
Chief of, designated as Assistant Surgeon General 152
To be known as Division of Mental Hygiene 586
**Narragansett Bay,** lighthouse depot site on 783
**Nashville, Tenn.,** appropriation for public building at 900, 1597
**National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:**
Appropriation for expenses of 1366
Printing and binding, transfers of appropriation for 94
Amount for, increased 1555
**National Advisory Health Council:**
Conditional gifts to National Institute of Health upon approval of 380
Hygienic Laboratory hereafter known as 152
**National Anthem,** Star-Spangled Banner so designated 1508
**National Arboretum,** appropriation for maintenance, etc 426, 1256
**National Bank, Fort Lewis, Wash.,** erection, etc., of 774
**National Bank Notes,** receivable for customs duties 762
**National Banks.** *See also* Federal Reserve Act.
Appropriation for examination of 338, 341, 1222
Appointment of receiver for, if banking business discontinued 250
Fiduciary permits, surrender of 814
Receiver of, may compromise liability of shareholder of 74
Redemption of currency 69
Security given by, upon deposit of State funds with 809
**National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice,** appropriation for 457, 1301

Page

**National Capital.** *See also* District of Columbia.
Park, etc., system in, extension to Maryland and Virginia 482
Regulations governing building construction in 366
**National Capital Park and Planning Commission:**
Appropriation for expenses of 986, 1367, 1411
Deficiency appropriation for George Washington Memorial Parkway 864
George Washington Parkway, acceptance, etc., of lands for, by authorized 483
Stephen T. Mather Memorial to be provided by 1528
**National Cemeteries,** appropriations for maintenance, etc 458, 1075, 1302
**National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws,** appropriation for support of 957, 1384
**National Defense Act:**
Officers Reserve Corps, status of, not on active duty 841
State-owned property used in Federal service, 1917, credit allowed for 829
**National Forests:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 408, 1257
Appraising timber, etc., for sale 1259
Emergency construction in 1031
Fire prevention 1258
Aerial fire control, cooperation with War Department 1258
Homestead lands in, selection, etc 1258
Improvements, etc 410, 1259
Deficiency appropriation for—
Insect infestations control in 99
Investigations in 407
Protection and administration 1562
Public camp-ground facilities 1259
Seeding, tree planting, etc 1259
Approach roads in, approval of Secretary of Agriculture to be obtained before constructing 1054
Ashley, Wyo., lands added to 1040
Boise, Idaho, additions to 841
Cooperation of Territories and Department of Agriculture for forest perpetuation in 1200
Custer, homestead entries in 583
Fremont, Oreg., extended 278
Helena, Mont., lands added to 250
Lost persons, expenses of searching for 388
Minnesota public lands, conserving shore-line beauty 1020
Porto Rico, protection, etc 1516
Predatory animals, suppression of, under 10-year plan 1468
Rainier, Wash., area diminished 1047

**National Forests**—Continued. Page
Reforestation of 527
Reimbursements for private property damages in 387
Reservoirs for transportation of logs, etc., authorized 1021
Timber, deposit for purchase of 527
Tree-planting operations on, to be enlarged 527
Tusayan, Ariz., lands of, added to Western Navajo Indian Reservation 1204
Uintah, Utah, lands of Ute Indians within, to be paid 1092
Washakie, Wyo., extended 1521
Water and sanitary systems in, annual sums authorized for completing, etc 387
Yellowstone National Park, lands excluded from, added to contiguous 220
**National Gallery of Art:**
Appropriation for administrative expenses 242, 1370
Gellatly collection for exhibition, acknowledgment to be made 5
**National Geographic Magazine,** publication in, of George Washington map 72
**National Guard.** *See also* War Department.
Arms and equipment, provisions concerning purchase, accountability, etc., repealed 1028
Jackson Barracks, La., leased for use of 831
Pay and allowances, air travel 1461
Reduction of mounted, etc., units 453, 1297
State-owned military property used by, in 1917, credit allowed 829
**National Guard, Vermont,** Federal property, lost by, relieved of accountability 829
**National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers:**
Appropriation for 123, 463, 911, 1375, 1557
Consolidated with Veterans' Administration 1016
Mountain Branch, addition 843
Northwest Pacific Branch, establishment 852
Southern State Branch, established 792
Togus, Me., hospital construction 366
**National Hydraulic Laboratory:**
Established, in Bureau of Standards 327
Study of Federal and State projects, authorized 328
**National Institute of Health:**
Appropriation for 1228, 1586
Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service, hereafter known as 379

**National Institute of Health**—Continued. Page
Appropriation authorized for construction, additional buildings 379
Acceptance of gifts, unconditionally made, authorized 379
Memorial to donor of $500,000 380
Fellowships to be maintained 380
Duties and investigations of recipients 380
Personnel; appointment, titles, salaries 380
Institute facilities available to State health authorities 380
Director, pay and allowances of 380
**National Leper Home, Carville, La.**, erection of home for chaplain at 81
**National Library for the Blind, D. C.**, appropriation for aid and support of 983, 1408
**National Military Parks**, appropriation for maintenance, etc 459, 1303
**National Monuments:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 317, 1153
Maintenance, etc 461, 1304
Deficiency appropriation for—
Improvement 1075
Roads, etc 1570
Approach roads construction in 1053
Canyon De Chelly, Ariz., establishment 1161
Chaco Canyon, N. Mex., exchange of lands authorized 1165
Colonial, addition to Yorktown battlefield 1490
Craters of the Moon, acceptance of land in 1206
Petrified Forest, Ariz., exchange of land 278
Roads and trails, authority of Secretary of Interior to reconstruct 1054
Warehouses to be maintained in 219
Yorktown battlefield, area extended 1490
**National Museum, D. C.:**
Appropriation for maintenance, etc 242, 1369
Deficiency appropriation for 866, 1556
Natural History Building, extension authorized 785
Appropriation for plans, etc 1556
**National Old Trails Highway**, deficiency appropriation for continuing construction 319, 1069
**National Park Commissioners**, appropriation for salaries 188, 1324
**National Park Service.** *See also* Interior Department.
Army and Navy General Hospital Reservation, Hot Springs, Ark., building design to be approved by 781
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, established 1161
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex., administration by 279

**National Park Service**—Continued. Page
Colonial National Monument, Va., administration by 856
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Isle Royale, Mich., established 1514
Yorktown battlefield, within Colonial National Monument, enlarged 1490
**National Parks:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 381, 1149, 1154
Forest fire prevention 317
Lands, privately owned, acquisition of 1154
Roads, trails, repairs, etc 1153, 1155
Acadia, Sewall, Me., naval radio station transferred to 377
Administration of, under Interior Department 1043
Apostle Islands, survey of, directed 264
Approach roads, appropriation authorized for construction of 1053
Bryce Canyon, Utah, boundaries modified 1166
Summer home restrictions 1043
Crater Lake, Oreg., land donations, U. S. C., title 16, sec. 135, repealed 1028
Forest Service, reimbursement of employees for property losses, etc 1502
Glacier, Mont., proceeds from leases, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 180, repealed 1028
Hot Springs, Ark., extended 1106
Fees from physicians prescribing hot waters in 1462
Hotel and bathhouse site retained 1109
Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital in, may mortgage property 1462
Isle Royale, Mich., established 1514
Kings Mountain Military Park, N. C., established 1508
Lassen Volcanic, Calif., enlarged 853
Summer-home restrictions 1043
Mesa Verde, addition to, authorized 1422
Land donations, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 116, repealed 1028
Miscellaneous administrative provisions 381
Mount McKinley, registration of prospectors and miners 1043
Mount Rainier, boundaries of, extended 1047
Land donations, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 106, repealed 1028
Reforestation on burned-over areas of 527
Sequoia, Calif., land donations, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 42, repealed 1028
Sullys Hill, name changed 1509
Warehouses to be maintained in 219

**National Parks**—Continued. Page
Wind Cave, S. Dak., enlarged 1518
Leases, etc., in, U. S. C., title 16, secs. 143, 144, repealed 1028
Yosemite, Calif., additions to 265
Donations of land, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 56, repealed 1028
Revenues from privileges, U. S. C., title 16, sec. 50, repealed 1028
Summer homes, permits for, in 1043
**National Prohibition Act:**
Deficiency appropriation for enforcement 1079, 1082
Attorney General, transfer to, of certain functions in administration 427
Penalty for violation of, by sale, making, transporting, etc., small quantity of liquor 1036
**National Reclamation Projects,** fixing size of farm, etc., entries in 502
**National Sesquicentennial Exhibition Commission,** appropriation for 131
**National Training Schools, D. C.,** appropriation for 192, 980, 1329, 1405, 1574
**National Zoological Park, D. C.:**
Appropriation for—
Exhibition buildings, construction 987
Expenses 987, 1411
Deficiency appropriation for gates for south boundary of 98
Exhibition cages, etc., unexpended balance available for construction of 987
Expenses, division of 98
**Natural History Building, Smithsonian Institution:**
Extension of, authorized 785
Appropriation for plans, etc 1556
**Natural History Specimens,** on free list 681
**Naturalization:**
Act of June 29, 1906, amendments—
Certificate of repatriation to issue, if resumption claim proved 791
Force of certificate 791
Petitions for citizenship, subpœna of witnesses mentioned therein 1511
Posting notice of, rescinded 1511
Reacquisition by native born person who acquired foreign citizenship by affirmative act 1511
Requirements waived; status thereafter 1511
Withdrawal of intentions to secure military discharge not to debar alien from 1087
Women—
Cable Act amendment, naturalization of, if citizenship lost by marriage prior hereto 854
Requirements waived; status thereafter 854
**Naturalization, Bureau of.** *See also* Labor, Department of. Page
Travel expenses of employees on change of station 1205
Transportation of remains of employees dying in transit, etc., to foreign country 1205
**Navajo Indians, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for—
Bridge approaches on reservation 303
Day-school plants, cottages 1131
Health conservation 299, 1135
Irrigation system construction 103, 289, 1125
Lands, etc., of, improvements 1122
Support, etc., of 301
Telephone lines construction, etc 284
Water-supply development 286, 289, 1125
Deficiency appropriation for southern division of 1070
Canyon De Chelly National Monument established within 1161
Rights of Indians reserved 1161
**Navajo Indians, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Gallup-Shiprock Highway on reservation 304, 1140
Irrigation system construction, etc 103, 289, 1125, 1128
Support, etc., of 301
Hogback irrigation improvement, etc 292
**Naval Academy.** *See also* Navy Department.
Appointments from enlisted men, sea service requirements of 1441
Band, personnel, pay, etc., ratings classified 1111
Graduates, computation of commissioned service of 1483
Submarine S-4, tablet to commemorate officers and men lost in, at 826
**Naval Air Station, Seattle, Wash.,** land, additional, for 806
**Naval Communications, Office of Director of,** appropriation for salaries 577, 1451
**Naval Conference, London, England:**
Appropriation for participation 50
Deficiency appropriation for 115, 1581
**Naval Equipment,** disposal of obsolete 378
**Naval Establishment:**
Appropriation for 557, 1431
Deficiency appropriation for compensation increases 1078
**Naval Examining and Retiring Boards,** appropriation for salaries 576, 1451
**Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.,** appropriation for maintenance, etc 562, 1436
**Naval Hospital Fund,** amount from, for Philadelphia hospital construction 1091

Page

**Naval Hospital, D. C.,** construction of additional buildings, authorized 1419
**Naval Intelligence, Office of,** appropriation for salaries 577, 1451
**Naval Medical School and Dispensary, D. C.,** appropriation for medical supplies, etc 568, 1442
**Naval Militia.** *See* Navy Department.
**Naval Observatory, D. C.:**
Appropriation for—
Contingent, etc., expenses 579, 1453
Astrographic laboratory building 1445
Modernization of 556
Salaries, employees 577, 1451
**Naval Officers,** promotion, etc., commissioned line officers 1482
**Naval Oil Reserve:**
Deficiency appropriation for establishing title to, in California 862
Unexpended balances for expenses of canceling leases, continued available 862, 1553
**Naval Operations, Office of Chief of:**
Appropriation for salaries 577, 1451
Detail of assistant to Chief of 430
**Naval Petroleum Reserves:**
Appropriation for—
Minerals, mining of, enforcement of acts relating to 312, 1148
Operation, etc 559, 1433
**Naval Reservations,** restoration to public domain, U. S. C., title 16, sec. 600, repealed 1028
**Naval Reserve.** *See also* Navy Department.
Allowances to members of, for flight training, modified 6
Provisional rank, etc., assignments validated 375
**Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps.** *See* Navy Department.
**Naval Stores Act,** appropriation for enforcement 423, 1273
**Naval Stores Investigations,** appropriation for 412, 1262
**Naval Training Stations,** appropriation for maintenance, etc 110, 560, 1434
**Naval War College, Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.:**
Appropriation for maintenance, etc 562, 1436
Construction, authorized 1461
**Navigable Streams,** appropriation to enable protecting watersheds of 491
**Navigation Aids,** appropriation for establishing 205
**Navigation, Bureau of.** *See* Commerce and Navy Departments.
**Navigation Laws,** appropriation for enforcing 199, 1336

Page

**Navy.** *See also* Navy Department.
Appropriation for—
Increase of the 575, 1449
Pensions 1374
Deficiency appropriation for aviation 1078
Battleships, appropriation authorized for modernizing designated 1453
Commissioned personnel established 1482
"Denver," U. S. cruiser, loan of bell, etc., of, authorized 1023
Fleet Marine Corps and Fleet Naval Reserve, hospitalization, etc., transferred members of 556
Fleet Naval and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, death gratuity to beneficiaries of members dying on active duty 268
Florida lands for use of, repealed 1028
Homestead entry, preferred right of, to discharged members of 580
Hospital construction, Philadelphia, Pa. 1091
Hygiene exhibition, Germany, Surgeon General to send delegate 794
Marine Corps, rank, war-time titles, etc., of officers of 793
Naval Reserve Force and Marine Corps Reserve, provisional rank assignments validated 375
Nurses, disabled, retirement provisions 790, 1502
Obsolete equipment, disposal of 378
Officers of Civil War, retired rank and pay of, U. S. C., title 34, sec. 391, repealed 1028
With special World War citation, retired in next higher grade 1485
Pay and allowances, air travel 1461
Pay clerks, etc., appointment of 554
Pay readjustment, appointment of committee to investigate 63
Payment of pensions, under Veterans' Administration 1067
Rank given retired and former officers of 793
Retirement of officers; annuity 1485
"Utah" battleship, silver service delivered to custody of Governor of Utah 1173
White House physician, rank, pay, allowances, etc., of 140
**Navy Commissioners Island, La.,** title of certain purchasers of lands in Live Oak Reserve confirmed 1101
**Navy Department:**
Appropriation for—
Aeronautics, Bureau of 571, 1445
Aircraft construction, etc 572, 1446
Aviation expenses 571, 1445
Coast stations maintenance, limitation 572, 1446

**Navy Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Aeronautics, Bureau of—Continued.
Helium, purchase of, from Bureau of Mines 572, 1445
Maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, etc 571
Ammunition storage facilities 570, 1444
Compensation board, salaries 576, 1451
Construction and Repair, Bureau of 563, 1437
Contingent expenses 577, 1452
Naval records of World War, preparation, etc., of, for publication 577, 1452
Emergency, etc., expenses 557, 1432
Engineering, Bureau of 562, 1436
Experimental station, Annapolis, Md., maintenance 563, 1437
Vessels, disposition of certain 1437
Fleet Naval Reserve—
Pay, subsistence, etc., of officers and enlisted men 560, 565, 1435, 1439
General Board, salaries 576, 1451
Hydrographic Office 577, 578, 1453
Branches, contingent expenses, salaries 578, 1453
Inspection and Survey, Board of, salaries 576, 1451
Judge Advocate General, office of, salaries 576, 1451
Judgments, payment of 7
Lepers, care of, Guam 558, 1432
Transfer to Culion, P. I. 558, 1432
Marine Corps 573, 1447
Civil personnel at headquarters, pay of 574, 1448
Vacancies to be filled by civilians 1448
Enlisted men, retired and active lists, pay, etc., of 573, 1447
Expenses, general, including clothing, subsistence, transportation, etc 574, 1448
Reserve, pay and allowances 573, 1447
Yorktown, Va., celebration, band attendance at 1449
Marine schools, State, maintenance, etc., expenses 558, 1432
Medical Department, additional personnel, for Veterans' Bureau patients at naval hospitals 566, 1441
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of 568, 1442
Civilian employees dying abroad 568, 1443
Insane, care of, on Pacific coast 568, 1443
Naval Medical School and Dispensary 568, 1442
Naval Academy 572, 1446
Bancroft Hall terrace improvement 1444

**Navy Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Naval Academy—Continued.
Board of Visitors, expenses of 573, 1446
Buildings and grounds improvement 570, 1444
Supplies, surgical, etc 568, 1442
Traveling expenses, midshipmen 566, 1440
Naval Communication, Office of Director of, salaries 576, 1451
Naval examining and retiring boards, salaries 576, 1451
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa., maintenance, etc., expenses 562, 1436
Naval Intelligence, Office of, salaries 576, 1451
Naval Observatory 576, 579, 1453
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 579, 1453
Salaries, including computers for Nautical Almanac 576, 1451
Naval Operations, Office of Chief of, salaries 576, 1451
Naval Records and Library, Office of, salaries 576, 1451
Naval Reserve and Naval Militia 560, 1434
Organizing, recruiting, etc., expenses 560, 1434
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps 561, 1435
Printing and binding 578, 1452
Naval vessels, alterations, etc., to "Pennsylvania" and "Arizona" 575
Naval War College, maintenance, etc., expenses 562, 1436
Navigation, Bureau of 559, 1433
Contingent expenses 559, 1433
Gunnery, target practice, etc 559, 1433
Hydrographic surveys, etc 560, 1434
Training stations, maintenance, etc 560, 1434
Navy, increase of the 575, 1449
Armor, armament, and ammunition 575, 1449
Construction and machinery 575, 1449
Navy yards improvement and equipment 575, 1450
Ordnance, Bureau of 564, 1438
Chemical, etc., services 564, 1439
Machinery, etc 564, 1438
Maintenance, proving grounds, etc 564, 1438
Smokeless powder, purchase, etc., of 565, 1439
Petroleum reserves, conservation, etc., of 559, 1433
Printing and binding 578, 1452
Research laboratory 558, 1432
Salaries 576, 1451

**Navy Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Secretary, office of 557, 1431
Expenses, miscellaneous 557, 1431
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of 565, 1439
Fuel, transportation of, etc 567, 1442
Gratuity pay to Vincentia V. Irwin and Lucy B. Knox 567
High explosives, evacuation of, to naval ammunition depot, Hawthorne, Nev 1441
Pay, etc., of navy personnel 565, 1439
Sea pay to Academy surplus graduates 1440
Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel 566, 1440
Veterans' Administration beneficiaries, expenditures for care, etc., of 1374
Virgin Islands, expenses, temporary government 558
Yards and Docks, Bureau of 569, 1443
Construction, general, etc 571, 1445
Public works, etc 569, 1444
Radio station building construction, Alaska, restricted 571
Deficiency appropriation for—
Admiralty suits, payment of judgments 1076, 1622
Aeronautics, Bureau of 1577, 1616
Alterations to naval vessels 1577
American Samoa, civil government of 1571
Typhoon damage repairs, etc 1577
Ammunition storage facilities 1576
Audited claims 128, 132, 914, 916, 1078, 1081, 1624, 1625
Compensation Board 1616
Construction and Repair, Bureau of 111, 1616
Contingent expenses 110
Damage claims 124, 912, 1076, 1622
Emergency construction 1072
Engineering, Bureau of 110, 1078, 1616
Hydrographic Office 1616
Judgments, Court of Claims 125, 912, 913, 1076, 1622
Marine Corps 884, 1577
General expenses 884, 1078, 1577
Pay 884, 1078, 1081
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of 1616
Naval Academy 1576
Memorial tablet to officers and men of U. S. submarine "S-4" 1576
Naval Communications, Office of Director 1616
Naval examining and retiring boards 1616
Naval Operations, Office of Chief of 1616
Naval Records and Library 1616

**Navy Department**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Navigation, Bureau of 110, 883, 1576
Contingent expenses 110, 1576
Medals, Byrd Antarctic Expedition 883
Memorial tablet, submarine "S-4" victims, Naval Academy 1576
San Diego, Calif., Naval Training Station, maintenance, etc 110
Transportation and recruiting 110, 883
Travel allowance, etc 1576
Ordnance, Bureau of 1078, 1616
Arsenal repairs 1075
Printing and binding 110
Salaries 1616
Secretary, office of the 883, 1071, 1575
Claims for damages by naval vessels 883
Damage claims, naval vessels 110, 1575
Gilliss, Lieut. James Melville, bronze bust of, for Chilean National Observatory 883
War contractors, relief of 110, 883
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of—
Fuel and transportation 111
Gunnery, target practice, etc., prizes 1576
Maintenance, etc 110, 883, 1078, 1081, 1576
Yards and Docks, Bureau of 111, 883, 1576
Ammunition storage facilities 111
Clerical, etc., field work 1072, 1576
Emergency construction 1072
Guantanamo, Cuba, rifle range improvement 883
Maintenance 1078
Public works, construction, etc 111, 1576
Alaskan aerial survey expedition, distinguished-flying cross for members of 530
Clerical, etc., services, yards and stations, limitation 1432
Commandant, Coast Guard, to have same rank, etc., as bureau chiefs of 253
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
"Galveston" cruiser, silver service delivered to Galveston, Tex 1097
Hydrographic branch office establishment, Honolulu, T. H., authorized 805
Labor-saving devices, purchase of 1452
Naval Academy band, personnel, pay, allowances 1111
Naval districts funds restriction 1432
Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., additional construction at, authorized 1419
Naval service appropriations not for Department use 1452
Naval War College, Newport, R. I., construction authorized 1461

Page

**Navy Department**—Continued.
Ordnance used on Coast Guard cutter "Bear," donated to Oakland, Calif. 1097
Purchase of products not the growth, etc., of United States industries, prohibited 1450
Reallocation increases, transfers between appropriations to meet 577, 1452
Samoan Islands, expenses of cession of, available from emergency fund 9
Solano County, Calif., may lay sewer outlets across Navy dike, Mare Island Straits 1517
Sunnyvale, Calif., site for air station accepted 1092
Transfer of appropriations from Veterans' Bureau, authorized 247
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, assistance by 776
**Navy Nurse Corps,** retirement when disabled in line of duty 790
**Navy Pension Fund,** payments to be made from 304, 1067
**Navy Yards:**
Purchases of land for, restrictions 828
Retirement of employees 469
**Neah Bay Indians, Wash.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 1138
**Neah Bay, Wash.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Neales Creek, Md.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Nebraska:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, support, etc., of 299, 301, 1135, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Niobrara Island, use of, by 64
Time extended for bridging Missouri River between Omaha and Council Bluffs, Iowa 29
**Nebraska City Bridge Company,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 789
**Nebraska City, Nebr.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 789
**Needles:**
Duty on 617, 669
On free list 679
**Nehalem River, Oreg.,** preliminary examination of, to be made of bar and entrance 944
**Nematology,** appropriation for study 1254
**Neosho, Mo.,** appropriation for fish-cultural station, auxiliary in Oklahoma 208
**Nephi, Utah,** appropriation for public building at 1597
**Neponset River, Mass.,** improvement of, authorized 918
**Neroli Flower Oil,** on free list 680
**Neroli Oil,** on free list 680
**Nespelem, Wash.,** telephone line construction to Wilbur, Wash 284
**Netherlands,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Nets,** on free list 679
**Nettings, Cotton,** duty on 641
**Neuse River, N. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Neutrality Act,** appropriation for expenses of 178, 1313
**Nevada:**
Appropriation for—
Indian village at Elko 1046
Indians, support, etc., of 299, 301, 1135, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Indians, support, etc., of 1081
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Fish-cultural station in, to be established 372
Las Vegas, terms of court at 806
Western Pacific Railway Company may purchase certain lands in 1167
**New Bedford, Mass.,** improvement of, harbor authorized 918
**New Bern, N. C.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352, 900
Preliminary examination to be made of channel from Beaufort Inlet to 936
**New Boston, Ill.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at 1503
**New Britain, Conn.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**New Castle, Pa.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1597
Bridge authorized across Mahoning River, at 1480
**New Echota, Ga.:**
Cherokee Indian marker authorized 431
Deficiency appropriation for 910
**New Hampshire:**
Appropriation for national forest administration 1258
Bridge authorized across Little Bay, at Fox Point, by 1170
Portsmouth bridge construction, contribution 1111

**New Hampshire**—Continued. Page
Preliminary examination to be made of coast, Rye Beach to Fox Head Point, for harbor of refuge 934
White Mountain Forest, fish-cultural station established 371
**New Haven, Conn.:**
Improvement of, harbor authorized 919
Preliminary examination of, harbor to be made 934
**New Jersey:**
Appropriation for national forest administration 1258
Fish-cultural station in, authorized 372
**New Kensington, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 901, 1598
**New London, Conn.:**
Appropriation for—
Public building at 891, 1598
Submarine base, public works 570, 1445
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1073
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 934
**New Martinsville, W. Va.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1598
Time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 369, 1098, 1500
**New Mexico:**
Appropriation for—
Fish-cultural station 1345
Indians, support, etc., of 299, 301, 1135, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for—
Drought-stricken areas, relief of 99
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Fish-cultural station in, established 371
Museum of, provisional exchange of lands 1166
Rio Grande compact signed by commissioners for State of 767
San Juan River, preliminary examination of, authorized 1083
Stream-gaging stations, Rio Grande compact 769
Zuni Pueblo Indians, land titles to be examined 1509
**New Mexico Pueblos,** appropriation for irrigation system construction, etc. 289, 1125
**"New Mexico," U. S. S.:**
Appropriation authorized for modernizing 1453
Deficiency appropriation for 1577
**New Orleans, Battle of,** care of monument commemorating 489
**New Orleans Industrial Canal, La.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**New Orleans, La.:** Page
Appropriation for—
Dispatch agency 176, 1311
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Mint at 349, 1230
Passport agency 174, 1310
Public buildings at 352
Steamboat inspectors at 199, 1335
Improvement of waterway from Mobile Bay, Ala., to, authorized 926
Marine Band attendance, Spanish-American War Veterans' convention at 1505
Appropriation for 1629
Naval station dry-dock lease 332
"New Orleans," cruiser, silver service loaned to State museum at 821
Time extended for bridging Mississippi River, at 551
**New Philadelphia, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 352
**New River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Hinton, W. Va 1500
Prince, W. Va 1500
**New Rochelle, N. Y.,** preliminary examination of, harbor to be made 934
**New York:**
Appropriation for—
Canals survey, etc 463
Fish-cultural substation 1345
Delousing station in New York Harbor, repayment to State 837
Marine school maintenance, etc. 558, 1432
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Bridge legalized, across Allegheny River near Red House 163
Delaware River, at Beerstown 150
Hudson River, at Catskill 501
Stillwater, N. Y 269
Troy, N. Y 171
Fish-cultural substation in, to be established 371
Fort Ontario Military Reservation, conveyance to 1460
Southern judicial district, regulations governing summoning grand juries in 1417
Time extended for bridging Hudson River, at Troy, by 1054
Between Albany and Rensselaer, by 1054
**New York Bay—Delaware River Intracoastal Waterway,** survey for determining route of, authorized 931
**New York, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for—
Assay office at 349, 1230

**New York, N. Y.**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Delousing station, construction 837
Dispatch agency 176, 1311
Gellatly art collection, maintenance 242
Harbor deposits, prevention of 463, 1306
House of detention, Federal prisoners 1328
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Mail transmission by pneumatic tubes 1241
Navy yard, public works 569, 1444
Passport agency at 174, 1310
Pneumatic tube service 355, 365
Public buildings at 352, 901, 1598
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Deficiency appropriation for—
Assay office, etc 1585
Navy yard construction 1072
Quarantine station, repairs, etc 121
Assay office, lump-sum appropriation available 119
Federal House of Detention in, control vested in Attorney General 326
Gellatly art collection, administration, etc., of 95
Indian Service warehouse at, abolished, U. S. C., title 25, sec. 103, repealed 1028
International Congress of Blind, held at 71
Miller Field, lease of portion of, to 1024
Preliminary examination of City Island, to be made, for breakwater 934
Tariff Commission to have office in 697
**New York Development Association, Inc.**, time extended for bridging Saint Lawrence River, at Alexandria Bay, N. Y., by 1098
**New York Harbor:**
Direct allotments from River and Harbor appropriations may be made for removal of drift in 947
Hudson River Channel improvements, authorized 919
Preliminary examination to be made of Brooklyn water front 934
Of Upper Bay, the Narrows, Lower Bay, and Red Hook Flats, for additional anchorage, breakwater, etc 935
**New Zealand Fiber**, on free list 678
**Newagen Harbor, Southport, Me.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Newark, N. J.**, appropriation for public building at 352, 1586
**Newark Bay, N. J.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Newburgh, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 352
**Newcastle, Wyo.**, appropriation for public building at 1598
**Newell, W. Va.**, bridge authorized across Ohio River at 1500
**Newlands Reclamation Project, Nev.:**
Appropriation for reclamation charges, Paiute Indian lands within 291, 1128
Paiute Indian Reservation lands within, payment of benefits received by 820
**Newport, Ark.**, time extended for bridging White River, at 39
**Newport-Asheville Road, Tenn.**, bridge authorized across French Broad River on 55
**Newport, R. I.:**
Appropriation for—
Naval torpedo station, improvements 570
Naval station, maintenance 560, 1434
Deficiency appropriation for, construction 1072, 1073
Construction at Naval War College, authorized 1461
Lighthouse depot site, at 783
**Newport, Wash.**, appropriation for care of graves of fire fighters 408, 1258
**Newport News, Va.**, appropriation for public building at 901
**Newspapers:**
On free list 679
Subscription charges for, if for official use 580
**Newsprint Paper**, on free list 681
**Newton County, Tex.:**
Bridge authorized across Sabine River, between, and Calcasieu, La 1416
Time extended for bridging Sabine River, in 1169
**Newtown Creek, N. Y.**, plans for improving, modified 920
**Nez Perce Indians:**
Restriction on compensation received by, on judgments rendered by Court of Claims 1060
Tablet to be erected on site of battle with command of Nelson A. Miles 169
Appropriation for 1141
**Niagara Falls, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1598
Bridge authorized across Niagara River, at 764
**Niagara, N. Y.**; appropriation for rehabilitating old fort at 462
**Niagara River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Niagara, N. Y 764
Tonawanda, N. Y 765
Improvement of, authorized 930
**Nicaragua**, appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Nickel:**
Duty on 609, 627

Page

**Nickel**—Continued.
Matte, on free list 680
Silver, duty on 626
**Niederdorfer, Maria,** refund to 109
**"Night,"** term defined, Tariff Act 708
**Niles, Ohio:**
Appropriation for public building at 1598
Time extended for bridging Mahoning River, at 1099
**Niobium,** duty on, and metal 610
**Niobrara Bird Reservation, Nebr.,** appropriation for purchase of land in, or near 1264
**Niobrara Island,** use of, by Nebraska 64
**Niobrara, Nebr.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River at 74
**Nippers,** duty on 620
**Niter Cake,** on free list 681
**Nitrate:**
Duty on, and potassium 600
Calcium, on free list 676
**Nitric Acid,** on free list 672
**Nitro Compounds,** duty on 592
**Nobile, Umberto,** medal for, appropriation continued available 118
**Noblesville, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 1598
**Nogales, Ariz.,** deficiency appropriation for International Street paving 121
**Nolin River, Ky.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Nome, Alaska:**
Deficiency appropriation for—
Rebuilding radio station at 122
School building 1568
**Nonconnah River, Tenn.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Noodles,** duty on 634
**Norfolk, Nebr.,** appropriation for public building at 901, 1598
**Norfolk, Va.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Marine hospital at 1598
Navy yard, public works 570
Steamboat inspectors at 199, 1335
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072, 1073
Improvement of waterway to Beaufort Inlet, N. C., authorized; tidal lock at Great Bridge, Va 922
Elizabeth River at, authorized 923
Navy yard, expenditure for land and dredging, forbidden 571
Purchase of land, dredging, etc 330
Preliminary examination to be made of waterway, to North Carolina sounds 936
Project for improving, harbor modified 923
Terms of court at 56

Page

**Norman, Okla.,** appropriation for public building at 902
**Norman County, Minn.,** time extended for bridging Red River of the North, between Minnesota and North Dakota, by 1513
**Norristown, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 902
**North Alton, Ill.,** appropriation for care, etc., Confederate Cemetery 458, 1302
**North Aurora, Ill.,** bridge authorized across Fox River, at 145
**North Carolina:**
Appropriation for—
Drought relief 1276
Indians, health conservation 299, 1136
National forest administration of 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Bass and trout experimental station in, authorized 372
Bridge across Roanoke River, legalized 86
Cherokee Indians, citizenship of 787
Drought-stricken areas, relief of 99
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tenn., and, lands added to 225
Kings Mountain National Military Park, established 1508
Preliminary examination to be made of waterway from Norfolk, Va., to sounds of 936
Relief provisions for farmers made applicable to floods since February 25, 1929 3
Loans for fall and winter crop of 1929–1930 3
Silver service used by ship "North Carolina" to be delivered to Governor of 153
**North Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Mont.,** appropriation for fulfilling treaties with 1137
**North Dakota:**
Appropriation for Indians, support of 299, 301, 1136, 1138
Deficiency appropriation for Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Bridge authorized across Missouri River at Elbowoods 1526
Fort Yates 146
Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Indian Reservation, further extension for payments allowed 1107
Drought-stricken areas, relief of 99
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Fish-cultural substation in, authorized 372

Page

**North Dakota**—Continued.
Fort Berthold Indians, pro rata distribution of judgment funds, authorized 1481
Judicial district, counties constituting 495
Time extended for bridging Red River of the North, between, and Minnesota 1513
**North Little Rock, Ark.**, appropriation for public building at 1598
**North Platte Irrigation Project, Nebr.-Wyo.:**
Appropriation for operation and maintenance of the commercial system 307, 1144
Deficiency appropriation for transmission lines 1569
**Northeast River, N. C.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Northeastern Penitentiary**, appropriation for maintenance, etc 1327, 1574
**Northern Navajo Hospital, N. Mex.**, appropriation for health conservation among Indians 299, 1135
**Northern Pacific Railroad Company:**
Indemnity selection of public lands by, within national forests, etc., to be retained by United States 41
Compensation for 42
Unsatisfied indemnity selection rights claimed, forfeited 42
Rights reserved to United States under former laws, continued 42
Railroad right of way, etc., not affected 42
Judicial determination of controversies respecting said grants, etc 42
Unearned lands received by railroad to be fully accounted for 43
Venue of actions in district courts 43
Final determinations to be reported to Congress with recommendations of desirable legislation 44
Approval of adjustment of land grants of, to be withheld 44
No further patents to be issued 44
Other land claims not affected 44
**Northfield, Minn.**, appropriation for public building at 902
**Northwest Florida Corporation**, time extended for bridging Perdido Bay, at Inerarity Point, Fla 30
**Norton Mills, Vt.**, appropriation for public building at 902
**Norwalk, Conn.**, appropriation for public building at 902
**Norwalk, Ohio**, appropriation for public building at 902
**Norway:**
Appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310

Page

**Norway**—Continued.
Interest payments to, for protection of American interests in Russia 827
**Norwich, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 1598
**Norwood, Mass.**, appropriation for public building at 1598
**Notaries Public**, U. S. C., title 48, section 28, repealed 1029
**Note Paper**, duty on 656
**Noyes, Minn.**, appropriation for public building at 352
**Noyes School, D. C.**, appropriation for building 1393
**Noyo River, Calif.**, improvement of, authorized 931
**Nurseries**, establishing of forest tree, authorized 527
**Nursery Stock**, duty on 636
**Nurses, Army and Navy.** *See also* War and Navy Departments.
Retirement provisions of disabled; pay allowances 790, 1502
**Nut Galls**, on free list 677
**Nut Oils**, duty on, not specially provided for 680
**Nutgall Extract**, duty on 590
**Nutmegs:**
Duty on 638
On free list 681
**Nuts**, duty on 636
**Nuts, Bolts**, duty on 616
**Nux Vomica**, on free list 679
**Nyack, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 902

O

**Oak:**
Duty on, extract 596
On free list, bark 677
**Oak Park, Ill.**, appropriation for public building at 1598
**Oakland, Calif.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352
Bridge authorized across San Francisco Bay, at 1192
Donation of certain ordnance used by Coast Guard cutter "Bear" to 1097
Improvement of, harbor authorized 931
**Oakum**, on free list 679
**Oakwood Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.**, appropriation for care, etc., Confederate mound 458
**Oar Blocks**, duty on 629
**Oaths**, international tribunals, authority of, to administer 1005
**Oats**, duty on 634
**Oberlin, Ohio**, appropriation for public building at 1598
**Obsolete Statutes.** *See* Statutes.

Page

**Ocala National Forest, Fla.,** game sanctuaries within, created 827
**Occahannock Creek, Va.,** improvement of, authorized 922
**Ocean Mail:**
Annual certification by Postmaster General of amount paid to American vessels for carriage of, etc 523
Canadian ports included in contracts for 169
**Ochers,** duty on 600
**Ocmulgee River, Ga.:**
Preliminary examination to be made of 937
Waterway to Flint River 938
**Oconee River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Balls Ferry, Ga 801
Preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**O'Connell, David J.,** deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 1065
**O'Connor, Major J. A., Army,** credit allowed in accounts of 948
**Oconto Harbor, Wis.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Ocracoke Inlet, N. C.,** preliminary examination to be made of channel from Core Sound to 936
**Octants,** duty on 608
**Oelwein, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 902
**Offatts Bayou, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Office of Architect of the Capitol.** *See* Architect of the Capitol.
**Office of Education.** *See* Interior Department.
**Office of Legislative Counsel.** *See* Legislative Counsel.
**Office of Naval Records and Library.** *See* Navy Department.
**Official Gazette, Patent Office:**
Appropriation for printing, etc., of 194, 1347
Patent and trade-mark appeals, publication of opinions in 589
**Ogden, Utah:**
Appropriation for—
Forest Service Building at 1598
Public building at 352
**Ogdensburg, N. Y.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Ogeechee River, Ga.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Ogunquit Harbor, Me.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 933
**Ohio:**
Confederate Stockade Cemetery acquisition of land forming, authorized 1060
Drought-stricken areas, relief of 99
Farmers, relief of, in 78

**Ohio**—Continued. Page
Fish-cultural substation in, authorized 372
**Ohio River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Ashland, Ky 779
Benwood, W. Va 1500
Cairo, Ill 779
Carrollton, Ky 779
Chester, W. Va 1500
Henderson, Ky 270
Huntington, Mason City, W. Va 1500
Maysville, Ky 779
Middle Ferry, Moundsville, New Martinsville, Newell, Parkersburg, Point Pleasant, Saint Marys, Sistersville, Weirton, Wellsburg, Wheeling, Williamstown, W. Va 1500
Improvement of, authorized 928
Preliminary examination of, to be made, around New Richmond, Ohio 942
Time extended for bridging at, Cairo, Ill 385, 1099
Cannelton, Ind 269, 1174
Carrollton, Ky 333
Evansville, Ind 766
Maysville, Ky 384
Mound City, Ill 385, 1193
Moundsville, W. Va 370, 1526
New Martinsville, W. Va 369, 1098
Owensboro, Ky., to Rockport, Ind 78, 1195
Shawneetown, Ill 29, 1490
Sistersville, W. Va 1083
Wellsburg, W. Va 276
**Oil:**
Appropriation for—
Oil, gas, and oil-shale investigations 1348
Protection of Government's interest in former Naval Reserves 862, 1355
Duty on, animal and fish 597
Cake 634
Cloth 642, 646
Distilled 592, 598
Nuts and seeds bearing 637
Sweet birch, wintergreen 594
Vegetable; not specially provided for 598
On free list 672, 676, 680
Nuts and seeds bearing 679
Vitrol 672
**Oil Conservation Board.** *See* Federal Oil Conservation Board.
**O'Keefe, Mathew E., etc.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 544
**Oklahoma:**
Appropriation for Indians, support, etc., of 299, 301, 1136, 1138
Drought-stricken areas, relief of 99
Farmers, relief of, in 78

**Oklahoma**—Continued. Page
Five Civilized Tribes, restricted members of, whose land sold, may select other 1471
Taxation on mining machinery, etc. 1109
Fort Sill Military Reservation, appropriation for road construction 1423
Iowa Indians, payment of judgment rendered for 260
Judicial districts readjusted 829
National forest administration 1258
Osage Indians, funds of, appropriated for attorneys' fees 1047
**Oklahoma and Texas**, consent granted to agreements by, for bridges over Red River 154
**Oklahoma City, Okla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352
Terms of court 830
**Okmulgee, Okla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352
Terms of court 830
**Olcott, N. Y.**, preliminary examination of, harbor to be made 943
**Old Crossing, Minn.:**
Deficiency appropriation for monument to commemorate treaty with Chippewa Indians 1569
Memorial at, authorized 1045
**Old Fort Niagara, N. Y.**, appropriation for rehabilitation etc 462, 1305
**Old Light Tower, Cape Henry, Va.**, Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities to acquire 783
**Old Stone Bridge, Elk River, Tenn.**, acceptance of, by Secretary of War 801
**Olean, N. Y.**, bridge authorized across Allegheny River, at 487
**Olefin**, duty on 590
**Oleic Acid**, duty on 590
**"Oleo,"** term defined 1022
**Oleomargarine:**
Definition of, amended 1022
Duty on, and oleo oil 631, 632
Provisions governing sale, tax, etc 1549
**"Oleomargarine Oil,"** term defined 1022
**Olives:**
Duty on 635
Oil 598
On free list 680
**Olympia, Wash.:**
Improvement of, harbor authorized 932
"Olympia," cruiser, silver service may be loaned to city of 837
**Olympic Games**, Army participation in tenth, authorized 1490
**Omaha Indians, Nebr.:**
Appropriation for—
Hospital construction 300, 877
Support, etc 301, 1138
**Omaha, Nebr.:** Page
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 156, 544, 1093
Indian Service warehouse at, abolished, U. S. C., title 25, sec. 103, repealed 1028
Time extended for bridging Missouri River, at 29, 1192
**Oneida, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 902, 1598
**Onigum, Minn.**, sanatorium building at, construction, etc 300
**Onions:**
Duty on 638
Seed 637
**Onionskin**, duty on 656
**Onyx**, duty on, tiling 608
**Opal**, duty on, tiling 608
**Opelousas, La.**, appropriation for public building at 902
**Open-Hearth Process Steel**, duty on 611
**Opera Glasses**, duty on 608
**Opera Hats**, duty on 664
**Ophthalmoscopes**, duty on 607
**Opium.** *See also* Narcotics.
Duty on 598
Alkaloids 598
Importation of, for smoking prohibited 748
Investigation, etc., of abusive use of, by Public Health Service 587
**Oporto Wool**, duty on 646
**Optical Glass**, duty on, and instruments 607
**Oraibi Sanatorium, Ariz.**, appropriation for construction of 298
**Orange:**
Duty on, fruit, peel 635
Juice, concentrated 639
Unfit for beverage purposes 597
Mineral 600
Oil 598
On free list, flower oil 680
Wood 684
**Orange County, Calif.**, certain objects along coast to be reserved for public purposes 1172
**Orange, N. J.**, appropriation for public building at 902
**Orangeburg Fish Cultural Station, S. C.**, appropriation for enlargement 1345
**"Ordinary Livestock,"** construed in interstate commerce 252
**Ordnance, Bureau of, Navy.** *See* Navy Department.
**Ordnance Department.** *See also* War Department.
Ammunition magazines, construction at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind 1165
**Oregon:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, support, etc., of 301, 1138
National forest administration 1258

**Oregon**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Coos Head, etc., reservation lands, part of, conveyed to University of Oregon 1506
Crater Lake National Park, land donations to, U. S. C., title 16, sec. 135, repealed 1028
Forest lands, rates for surveys of, R. S., sec. 2404, repealed 1029
Klamath Reservation, prosecution of suits 1105
May construct, etc., dam and dike to prevent tidal overflow, Stock Slough, Coos Bay 946
Larson Slough, Coos Bay 947
Rogue River, fish-cultural substation; purchase, repair, etc 371
Warm Spring Indians, may submit claim to Court of Claims 1033
**Oregon-California Railroad Grant Lands,** timber cutting on, time extended for 369
**Oregon Caves, Oreg.:**
Appropriation continued available for 870
Deficiency appropriation for improvement of 99
**Oregon City, Oreg.,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Ores:**
Duty on 609, 628
On free list 676, 678, 680
**Organs,** duty on 668
**Oriental Gut,** duty on 667
**Oriental Rugs,** duty on 649
**Origanum Oil,** on free list 680
**Orland Irrigation Project, Calif.,** appropriation for operation and maintenance 307, 1143
**Ornaments:**
Duty on 664
Millinery 661
**Orono, Me.,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Oroville, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 902
**Orr School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition 1395
**Orthocresol,** duty on 593
**Osage Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Education of children of 297
Support, etc., of 302, 1140
Visits to Washington, D. C., of Tribal Council 303, 1140
**Osage Indians, Okla.**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for mineral rights litigation expenses 1569
Funds of, appropriated for attorneys' fees 1047
Oil and gas production, expenses of, on reservation of 302
**Oshkosh, Wis.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352
Quitclaim to, of island in Lake Winnebago, for park purposes 948
**Osier,** duty on 630, 658
**Osmium,** on free list 678
**Osprey Plumes,** importation prohibited 662
**Ossein,** on free list 678
**Oswego-Erie Canals, N. Y.,** transferred to Federal ownership; operation, maintenance, etc 920
**Oswego, N. Y.:**
Improvement of, harbor authorized 930
Preliminary examination of, harbor to be made 943
**Otoe Indians, Okla.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Ottawa, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Otter Trawls,** on free list 679
**Otto of Roses,** on free list 680
**Ottoman Empire,** appropriation for American convict prison, maintenance 185, 1320
**Ouachita National Forest, Ark.,** area extended 791
**Ouachita River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Sterlington, La 1038
Time extended for bridging, at Calion, Ark 29
Harrisonburg, La 1038
Monroe, La 1038
**Ouray Indians, Utah,** appropriation for support, etc., of 1138
**Outdoor Signs, D. C.,** regulations governing 1486
**Outerwear,** duty on 643, 649, 651, 652
**Ovens,** duty on 614, 618
**Overman, Lee S.,** deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 1065
**Owen, Ruth Bryan,** deficiency appropriation for contested-election expenses 861
**Owensboro, Ky.,** time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 78, 1195
**Owyhee Irrigation Project, Oreg.,** appropriation for construction 307, 1144
**Owyhee River,** investigation authorized for dam construction across 1458
**Ox Shoes,** duty on 616
**Oxalic Acid,** duty on 590
**Oxide of Iron,** on free list 682
**Oysters,** duty on 634

Page

**Ozark, Ark.:**
Bridge across Arkansas River, at, legalized 802
Bridge authorized across Arkansas River, at 142

P

**Pablo Reservoir, Mont.,** appropriation for enlargement 1127
**Pacific Coast,** appropriation for survey 1342
**Packers and Stockyards Act,** appropriation for enforcement expenses 1252
**Packing Boxes,** duty on 630
**Paddings,** duty on 645
**Paddy,** duty on 634
**Padlocks,** duty on 627
**Paducah, Ky.,** bridge authorized across Tennessee River, at 779
**Page, William Tyler,** payment to, for contested-elections work 512
**Painesville, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Paintbrush Handles,** duty on 630
**Paintings:**
Duty on 669
On free list 684
**Paints,** duty on 599
**Paintsville, Ky.,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Paiute Indians, Nev., Ariz.:**
Appropriation for—
Employee's quarters at school 294
Reclamation charges against land 291, 1128
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Semiannual payments for benefits received by, on Newland irrigation project, authorized 820
**Pala and Rincon Indian Reservations, Calif.,** appropriation for irrigation system construction, etc 289, 1125
**Palacios, Tex.,** preliminary examination of channel from, to be made 941
**Palette Knives,** duty on 619
**Palings,** on free list 684
**Palladium,** on free list 678
**Palm Beach, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 902
**Palm:**
Duty on, kernel oil 598
Manufactures of 630, 658, 668
On free list, kernel oil 680
Nuts, oil 679
**Palmarosa Oil,** on free list 680
**Palmer, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 902
**Palmisano, Vincent L.,** deficiency appropriation for contested-election expenses 861
**Palo Alto, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 902
**Palo Verde Valley, Calif.,** survey authorized of, for flood protection 222
**Pamlico River, N. C.,** improvement of, authorized 923
**Pamlico Sound, N. C.:**
Preliminary examination, to be made of channel to Beaufort, N. C 936
To Stumpy Point 936
**Pampa, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Pamphlets:**
Duty on 656
On free list 675
**Pan American Child Congress, Lima, Peru:**
Participation authorized 584
Deficiency appropriation for 888
**Pan American Commercial Conference, D. C.:**
Appropriation authorized to defray expenses 363, 1199
Deficiency appropriation for 1582
**Pan American Sanitary Bureau,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1316
**Pan American Union:**
Appropriation for contribution 180, 1315
Building for, location changed 55
**Panama:**
Appropriation for—
Envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Hydrographic Office expenses 1453
Payment to Government of 182, 1317
Deficiency appropriation for General Claims Commission, United States and 1580
Bey Mario Arosemena, a citizen of, to receive instruction at West Point 87
**Panama Canal.** *See also* War Department.
Appropriation for—
Care of troops at hospitals 446, 1291
Coco Solo naval air station improvements 571
Maintenance 1307
Naval operating base, blocking for Balboa Dry Dock 570, 1444
Relief, etc., of American seamen 1312
Seacoast defenses 1288
Survey of Atlantic entrance 1342
Deficiency appropriation for payment for land at Punta Paitilla 888
Albrook Field, construction at 1013, 1014
Application of Retirement Act to employees of 470
Balboa entrance, ferry, etc., to be established at 388
**Panama Canal Zone:**
Census of population, etc., of, to be taken in 1930, and every 10 years thereafter, by Governor of 21

**Panama Canal Zone**—Continued. Page
Certification of invoices of goods from, shipped to United States 721
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Ferry, Balboa entrance to Canal to be established 388
Fort Davis, construction at 1014
France Field, construction at 1014
Highway from Ferry terminal to Arraijan, authorized 388
Naval base, public works authorized 330
Retirement of employees of 1471
Seacoast defenses, unexpended appropriations continued available 908
**Panama Canal Retirement Act:**
Persons to whom Act applies 1471
Automatic separation upon reaching retirement age 1471
Exception 1471
Age and service requirement for superannuation retirement 1471
Voluntary retirement 1472
Computation of annuity 1472
Disability retirement 1472
Medical examination requirement 1472
Applications for, time of filing 1473
Annuity payments 1473
Involuntary separation from service 1474
Adjustment of salary deductions 1474
Election of life or deferred annuity 1474
Computation of annuities 1474
Services included in 1474
Computation of 1475
Accredited service 1476
Past service, deposit required of employees having benefit of 1476
Exception 1476
Deductions from salaries authorized 1477
Investment or return of 1477
Annuity payments 1478
Retired employees, benefits extended to 1479
Board of Actuaries, duties 1479
Administration of Act 1480
Effective date 1480
**Panama City, Panama:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office 578
Waterworks, sewers, and pavements 468, 1308
**Panama Railroad Company:**
Appropriation for 467
Retirement of employees of 1471
**Panola-Quitman Drainage District,** dam authorized in Tallahatchie River, at Porters Ferry, Miss., by 1512
**Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for fence repair 1125
**Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz.**—Con. Page
Deficiency appropriation for additional land 1566
**Papago Indians, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for water-supply development 289, 1125
Public lands reserved for benefit of 1202
**Papago Saguaro National Monument, Ariz.,** abolished 142
**Paper:**
Duty on 653, 654, 656
Board, embossed, manufactures 657
Box machinery 625
Cigar, etc 631
Glassine 654
On free list, newsprint, stock 681
**Papeteries,** duty on 656
**Papier-Mâché,** duty on 653, 657
**Paprika,** duty on 639
**Paracetaldehyde,** duty on 590
**Paracresol,** duty on 593
**Paradise Creek, Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made at Portsmouth 935
**Paraffin,** on free list 680
**Paraformaldehyde,** duty on 597
**Paraguay,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Parasols:**
Duty on 671
Ribs for 617
**Parchment:**
Duty on, paper 654
On free list 680
**Parian Wares,** duty on 604
**Paris Economy Pact,** power of Tariff Commission to investigate 698
**Paris, France:**
Appropriation for International Exposition of Colonial and Overseas Countries, increased 1417
Deficiency appropriation for 888, 1583
Exposition of 1931, participation authorized 807
**Paris Green,** on free list 680
**Paris, Tex.,** terms of court at 521
**Paris White,** duty on 592
**Parish Creek, Md.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Park Place, Tex.,** claim of determined by Court of Claims 487
**Park View School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition to 968
**Parkers Ferry, La.,** bridge authorized across Bayou Bartholomew, at 73
**Parkersburg, W. Va.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352
Bridge authorized across Ohio River at 1500
**Parlatoria Date Scale,** appropriation for control 421, 1272

Page

**Parole Board,** deportation of alien prisoners authorized, upon release by 1469
**Parole of Federal Prisoners,** board of, created in lieu of former boards 272
**Parsley Seed,** duty on 637
**Parris Island, S. C.,** deficiency appropriation for construction 1073
**Parsnip Seed,** duty on 637
**Partnership Bond,** execution of, for imports at customhouse 727
**Partridge Wood,** on free list 684
**Pasco, Wash.,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Passaic, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Passaic River, N. J.,** improvement of, authorized 920
**Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays:**
Appropriation for fisheries investigation 1319
Deficiency appropriation for 888
Joint fisheries investigation to be made 530
**Passport Agencies,** appropriation for 174, 1310
**Passport Fees,** refund of erroneously collected 174, 1310
**Passports,** renewal, validity, etc., of 839
**Pastels:**
Duty on 669
On free list 684
**Pastes:**
Duty on 599, 634, 636, 637
On free list 681
**Patchogue, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Patchouli Oil,** duty on 598
**Patent Fees,** rates reclassified 155
**Patent Leather,** duty on 666
**Patent Office.** *See also* Commerce, Department of.
Reorganization, etc., of 155
Fees, etc 155
**Patents:**
Appropriation for weekly issue of drawings of 1346
Appointment of Commissioner, etc., of Patent Office 155
Rates of fees, for filing application for, etc 155
Money required for Patent Office to be appropriated from received revenues 156
Destruction of abandoned applications and papers 156
**Paterson, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Patna Rice,** on free list 681
**Patowmack Canal,** appropriation for preservation of old 483
**Patterns, molders',** duty on 615
**Patuxent River,** bridge authorized across, at Burch, Md 832

Page

**Paul Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition 1395
**Pauls Valley, Okla.,** terms of court at 830
**Paving Tiles,** duty on 608
**Pawhuska, Okla.,** terms of court at 830
**Pawnee Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Fulfilling treaty obligations with 300, 1137
Pawnee and Ponca Hospital construction 104, 299, 1136
School 1131
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Pawtucket, R. I.,** appropriation for public building at 352, 1599
**Pawtucket River, R. I.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Pay,** Government employees, not to be withheld upon removal for cause 1415
**Paymaster's Clerks, Navy,** title changed to pay clerks 554
**Peace, etc., Commission,** created, to consider amending Constitution for minimizing profits and burdens of war 825
**Peace River, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Peaches,** duty on, and kernels 635, 637
**Peacock, J. H., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 1035
**Peanuts:**
Duty on, and butter 637
Oil 598
**Pearl Beads,** duty on 658
**Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:**
Appropriation for—
Fleet air base, public works 1445
Naval station, improvements 570, 571
Radio stations, improvements 1445
Submarine base, public works 1445
Fishery rights in, acquired by United States 165
Naval station, public works, authorized 329
Submarine base, public works, authorized 329
**Pearl, Mother of,** on free list 680
**Pearl River, Miss.,** preliminary examination of, to be made, below Jackson 939
**Pearls,** duty on 665
**Pears,** duty on 636
**Peas,** duty on 638
**Peat Moss,** duty on 669
**Pebble Lenses,** duty on 607
**Pecan Experiment Station,** acceptance of land donation for 1045
**Pecans,** duty on 637
**Pecatonica River:**
Bridge across, at Freeport, Ill., legalized 134
Bridge authorized across, at Rockford, Ill 1053
**Pechanga Indian Reservation, Calif.,** lands added to 1201

Page

**Pecos Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for payment to 1122
**Pectin,** duty on 597
**Pedicure Nippers,** duty on 619
**Pee Dee River,** bridge authorized across, at Georgetown, S. C 479
**Peek, B. F., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 552
**Peekskill, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Pekin, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 902
**Pembina, N. D.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Pen Drawings,** duty on 669
**Penal and Correctional Institutions,** appropriation for 108, 191, 881, 1326
**Pencils,** duty on 670
**"Penguin,"** deficiency appropriation for equipment for 101
**Penholders:**
Duty on 670
Grips 660
**Penitentiaries:**
Appropriation for maintenance, etc 191, 1327, 1573
Deficiency appropriation for construction, etc., in northeastern section 881
Sentences to, without specifying place of confinement, authorized 266
Sites for erection of, to be selected; location 388
Plans, etc., by Office of Supervising Architect 389
Reimbursement of, for work done 389
Control of institutions under Attorney General 389
Establishment of industries at 389
Articles manufactured at, to be purchased by Federal departments 389
Settlement, purchase-price disputes 390
Working-capital fund at 390
Policy of Congress concerning 390
Narcotic introduction into, unlawful 390
Aiding, etc., escape of inmates, unlawful 390
**Penknives,** duty on 618
**Pennsylvania:**
Appropriation for—
Marine school maintenance, etc 558, 1432
National forest administration 1258
Battle of Fort Necessity, monument authorized 1522
Bridge authorized across—
Allegheny River, at Emlenton 1457
Kittanning 553
President 1515
Mahoning River, at Edinburg 1456
New Castle 1480

**Pennsylvania**—Continued. Page
Eastern judicial district of—
Terms of court at Easton 820
Writs, court papers, etc., returnable at Philadelphia 820
Fish-cultural station and substation in, to be established 371
Monongahela River, lock and dam relocation, authorized 1059
**Pennsylvania Gift Fountain Association,** erection of memorial in District of Columbia, by, authorized 797
**Pennsylvania Railroad Company, etc.,** time extended for bridging Delaware River, at Trenton, N. J., by 1041
**"Pennsylvania," U. S. S.,** appropriation for alterations, etc., to 575
**Pens,** duty on 618, 670
**Pensacola Bay, Fla.:**
Improvement of waterway to Mobile Bay, Ala., authorized 925
Preliminary examination to be made of channel from, into Bayou Chico 938
Of connecting waterway with Caloosahatchee River 938
**Pensacola Bridge Corporation,** bridge authorized across Santa Rosa Sound, at Grassy Point, Fla., by 1056
**Pensacola, Fla.:**
Appropriation for naval air station, public works 571, 1445
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1073
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 938
**Pension Laws,** Coast Guard, extension of provisions to 847
**Pensions.** *See also* Veterans' Administration.
Administration of Veterans', etc., pensions transferred to Veterans' Administration 1016
Civil War veterans, and certain widows of 529
Coast Guard, provisions extended to 847
Spanish American, Philippine insurrection, and China relief expedition, veterans 492
Female contract nurses eligible 492
Additional if pensioner helpless; limited if inmates of soldiers' home 492
Medal of honor roll pensions not affected 493
**Pensions Bureau.** *See also* Interior Department; Veterans' Administration.
Congressional committee details, additional pay limited 38
Consolidated with Veterans' Administration 1016

Page

**Penstock Pipes,** duty on 614
**Peoria, Ill.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1599
Time extended for bridging Peoria River at 479
**Pepper:**
Duty on 638
On free list 681
**Peppermint Oil,** duty on 598
**Percussion Caps,** duty on 661
**Perdido Bay,** time extended for bridging, at Inerarity Point, Fla 30
**Perennials,** duty on 636
**Perfumery:**
Drawback allowed on 694
Duty on 598, 599
Not specially provided for 592
**Periclase,** duty on 602
**Perilla Seeds, Oil,** on free list 679, 680
**Periodicals:**
Duty on 655
On free list 679
Subscription charges for, if for official use 580
**Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930:**
Appropriation for enforcement 871, 1269
Terms defined 531
Unfair conduct 532
Fraudulent charges 532
Breach of contract of purchase 532
Dumping 532
False statements of market conditions 532
Of origin of commodity 533
Removal of tags 533
Licenses 533
Procurement of, by dealer 533
Penalty for violation 533
Application for; fees 533
Refusal of Secretary to issue 533
Causes therefor 533
Liability to persons damaged 534
Complaint and investigation 534
Petition of individual 534
Of State 534
Of nonresident of the United States 534
Bond required 534
Reparation order 534
Issue of, by Secretary, after hearing 534
Suit if not complied with 535
Court costs, etc 535
Suspension, etc., of license 535
Accounts and records 535
Effective date and finality of Secretary's order 535
Injunctions 535
General provisions 536

Page

**Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930**—Continued.
General provisions—Continued.
Violations subject to civil penalties reported to Attorney General 536
Inspection of dealers', etc., records 536
Penalties for refusal to permit 536
Hearings, depositions, etc 536
Inspectors, employment of 537
Disposition of fees collected by 537
Travel expenses of 537
Cooperation with departments, etc 537
**Perishable Farm Produce,** appropriation for market condition investigations 418
**Permanent Association of International Road Congresses.** *See* Road Congresses.
**Permanent Court of Arbitration, International Bureau of,** appropriation for contribution 180, 1315
**Permanganate,** duty on 600
**Permit Mail Matter,** dispatch of, if postage not fully prepaid 526
**Persia:**
Appropriation for—
American convict prison maintenance 185, 1320
Envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Persian Berry Extract,** duty on 596
**Persian Wool,** duty on 646
**"Person,"** term defined 708, 845
**Personal Effects,** on free list 680, 683
**Personnel Classification Board:**
Appropriation for 95, 1005, 1367
Transfers of appropriations to 865
**Perth Amboy, N. J.,** preliminary examination of channel to connect with Arthur Kill to be made 935
**Peru,** appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
**Peru Balsam,** duty on 592
**Peru, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 902
**Petaluma, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Petaluma Creek, Calif.,** improvement of, authorized 931
**Peter Hand Brewing Company,** deficiency appropriation for payment to 1076
**Petersburg, Alaska,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 945
**Petersburg National Military Park,** appropriation for maintenance 460, 1304, 1609
**Petoskey Harbor, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz.:**
Construction of employees' quarters at 317
Privately owned lands acquired for 278

Page

**Petroleum:**
Investigation by Tariff Commission of average cost per barrel 699
On free list 680
**Petroleum Exhibition, International, Tulsa, Okla.:**
President authorized to invite States and foreign countries 40, 277
Articles for exhibition; duty, etc., on 40
**Petroleum Reserves, Naval,** appropriation for operation, etc 1433
**Pettigrain Oil,** on free list 680
**Petty Offenses,** defined; prosecution of 1029
**Pewter,** duty on, not specially provided for 629
**Peyote:**
Appropriation for suppression of traffic in, among Indians 1119
Deficiency appropriation for 1565
**Pharmaceutical Utensils,** duty on 605
**Pharmacists,** details of, from Public Health Service, to Federal prisons authorized 273
**Pharmacopœia,** United States, revision of 423
**Phenol Compounds,** duty on 593, 594
**Philadelphia, Pa.:**
Appropriation for—
Frankford Arsenal, sewer construction 448
Hydrographic office 578, 1453
Mint 121, 349, 1230
Naval Aircraft Factory, improvements 571
Naval Home, maintenance, etc 562, 1436
Navy yard, public works 330, 569
Public building at 902, 1599
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072, 1073
Naval hospital construction authorized 1091
Writs, etc., of district court at Easton, Pa., returnable to 820
**Philippine Insurrection,** pensions, etc., granted to certain veterans of 492
**Philippine Islands:**
Appropriation for—
Distinctive mail equipment for 364
Lepers, transfer of, to Culion 558
Postal equipment for use in 1241
Relief, etc., of American seamen 1312
Soldiers, insane, care of 446
Deficiency appropriation for Filipino soldiers, care of insane 1607
Certification of invoices, if goods from shipped to United States 721
Checking and arrastre charges, on certain goods shipped to, legalized 851
Exportation to, of bonded warehouse manufactories 692
Provisions of Tariff Act affecting 685

Page

**Phillipsburg, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Phlogopite Mica,** duty on 603
**Phoebus, Va.,** preliminary examination to be made of channel to Hampton Roads 936
**Phoenix, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, education of 294, 1131, 1615
Hospital for 298, 299, 1135
Public building at 903
**Phonographs,** duty on 669
Record albums 657
**Phony Peach Disease,** appropriation for control, etc 406, 422, 1256, 1272
**Phosphate Leases,** provisions governing, public lands 1524
**Phosphates,** on free list 680
**Phosphor-Copper,** duty on 627
**Phosphoric Acid,** duty on 590
**Phosphorus,** duty on 599
**Photo-Engraved Plates,** duty on 617
**Photographic Supplies:**
Duty on 670
Chemicals 594
Lenses 608
On free list, films 674
**Photographs:**
Duty on 656
Albums for 657
On free list 675, 684
**Photogravure Plates,** duty on 617
**Photometers,** duty on 607
**Phthalic Acid,** duty on 593
**Phthalimide,** duty on 593
**Pianos,** duty on, and player actions for 668
**Picatinny Arsenal, N. J.,** appropriation for powder blending unit construction 448
**Pichurim Beans,** on free list 675
**Pickets,** on free list 684
**Picric Acid,** duty on 594
**Pictures:**
Duty on 655
On free list 684
**Pierre, S. Dak.,** appropriation for Indians, education of 297, 1133
**Pierson and Wilson,** architectural services, appropriation available for 861
**Pig Iron,** duty on 610
**Pigeon River,** bridge across, at Mineral Center, Minn., legalized 1418
**Pigeons,** on free list 680
**Pigments,** duty on 599, 671
**Pikeville, Ky.,** appropriation for public building at 903
**Pile Fabrics,** duty on 642, 645, 648, 651, 652
Mats 646
**Pilgrimages to American Cemeteries in Europe.** *See* American Cemeteries in Europe.

Page

**Pill Tiles,** duty on 604
**Pillowcases,** duty on, and shams 642, 643
**Pilot Butte Division, Wyo.,** funds for, restricted 309
**Pima Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Clearing lands for 103
Dining hall, at school for 294
Health conservation 298, 1135
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Deficiency appropriation for maintenance, irrigation systems of 876
Sum to be expended for benefit of, restricted 288
**Pimento:**
Duty on 639
On free list 681, 684
**Pincers,** duty on 620
**Pine Bluff, Ark.,** appropriation to public building at 1599
**Pine Ridge Indians, S. Dak.:**
Appropriation for—
Construction of employee's cottages at agency 284
Equipment and quarters at hospital 104
Health conservation *299, 1136
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Deficiency appropriation for, school building 1069
Per capita payment to, from tribal funds authorized 169
**Pineapples,** duty on 636
**Pinellas Point, Fla.,** time extended for bridging Tampa Bay from, to Piney Point 30
**Piney Branch Road, D. C.,** widening, authorized 1109
**Piney Point, Fla.,** time extended for bridging Tampa Bay from Pinellas Point to 30
**Pink Bollworm:**
Appropriation for—
Control 1271
In Arizona 66
Payments to farmers in nonproducing cotton zones during eradication of 67
**Pins,** duty on 618, 664
**Pioneer Title Insurance Company,** March Field Reservation, Calif., certificate of title by, surrendered 834
**Pipes:**
Duty on, and bowls, cases, etc 671
Cast iron, etc 615
Coverings for 660
Hand tools 629
**Pipe Organs,** duty on, etc 668
**Pipestone Claim,** payment to Yankton Sioux Indians for services in 268

Page

**Pipestone Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Construction at hospital 300, 877
Education of 295, 1132, 1615
Health conservation 1135
**Pipestone, Minn,** appropriation for public building at 1599
**Pisgah National Forest,** trout and bass station in 372
**Pistols,** duty on 621
**Piston Rods,** duty on 626
**Pitch:**
Duty on 601
On free list 676
**Pitch Pipes,** duty on 668
**Pithlachascotee River, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Piti, Guam,** naval station site for, authorized 330
**Pittsburg, Kans.,** appropriation for public building at 903
**Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and Saint Louis Railroad Company,** bridge authorized across Kankakee River between Laporte and Starke Counties, Ind., by 1058
**Pittsburgh, Pa.:**
Appropriation for—
Care, etc., of Mines Bureau buildings at 211, 1348
Public building at 352, 1599
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Federal Reserve branch building at, authorized 166
Approval of board required 166
Time extended for bridging Monongahela River, at 552
**Pittsfield, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 352
**Placards,** duty on 655
**Place Cards,** duty on 657
**Plainview, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 903
**Plaits,** duty on 658
**Planes,** duty on 629
**Planks,** duty on 629
**Plant Dust Explosions and Farm Fires,** appropriation for investigation of 412, 1262
**Plant Industry, Bureau of.** *See also* Agriculture, Department of.
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Plant Patents,** regulations, etc., governing 376
**Plant Quarantine and Control Administration.** *See also* Agriculture, Department of.
Mediterranean fruit fly, eradication of 53

Page

**Plant Quarantine and Control Administration**—Continued.
Pink bollworm of cotton, emergency appropriation to prevent spread of, in Arizona 66
**Plantains**, on free list 674
**Planters**, appropriation for loans to Porto Rican 240
**Plants:**
Duty on 662
On free list 680
**Plaques**, duty on 604
**Plaster of Paris**, duty on, not specially provided for 602
**Plaster Rock:**
Duty on 602
On free list 680
**Plasters**, duty on, healing 599
**Plate Glass:**
Defined, Tariff Act 607
Duty on 605, 606
Wire netting, silvered, etc 607
**Platinum:**
Duty on 592, 629, 664
On free list 678, 680
**Platt National Park, Okla.**, appropriation for administration, etc 315, 1152
**Plattsburg, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for—
Army barracks construction 1015, 1606
Public buildings at 352
Army barracks construction at, authorized 1460
**Playing Cards**, duty on 657
**Pleasant River, Me.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Pleuropneumonia**, appropriation for eradication 1252
**Pliers**, duty on 620
**Plows**, on free list 672
**Plumbago**, duty on 604
**Plumes**, importation of certain, prohibited 662
**Plums**, duty on 636
**Plushes**, duty on 642, 651, 652
**Plymouth, Ind.**, appropriation for public building at 1599
**Plymouth, Mass.**, Warren Cove intake pipe legalized 1030
**Plywood**, duty on 629
**Pocahontas, Ark.**, bridge authorized across Black River at 162
**Pocatello, Idaho**, appropriation for public building at 1599
**Pocketbooks**, duty on 667
**Pocketknives**, duty on 618
**Pocomoke River, Md.**, preliminary examination to be made at mouth of 935
**Pocono Pines Assembly Hotels Company:**
Deficiency appropriation for payment of judgment, Court of Claims 1076

Page

**Pocono Pines Assembly Hotels Company**—Continued.
Case of, against United States, remanded to Court of Claims 1622
**Point Arena Harbor, Calif.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Point Judith Pond**, preliminary examination of entrance to be made 934
**Point Lookout, Md.**, appropriation for care, etc., Confederate cemetery 458, 1302
**Point Lookout Road, Colo.**, land additions to Mesa Verde National Park, authorized to protect scenery along 1422
**Point Pleasant, W. Va.:**
Bridge authorized across Kanawha River, at 1500
Ohio River, at 1500
Time extended for bridging Kanawha River at 500
**Poker Chips**, duty on 660
**Poland:**
Ambassador to, authorized 57
Appropriation for 112, 175, 1310
Reimbursement of expenses, due to an erroneous deportation to 1103
Deficiency appropriation for 1582
**Polarimeters**, duty on 607
**Polariscopes**, duty on 607
**Poles**, telephone, etc., on free list 684
**Polishing Cloths**, duty on 642
**Polk County, Minn.**, memorial in, authorized 1045
**Pollock**, duty on 633
**Polygamists**, excluded entry 849
**Pomades**, duty on 599
**Pomelo Boxes**, duty on 630
**Pomerene, Atlee**, United States claim against Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Company settled by 277
**Pomona, Calif.**, appropriation for public building at 352
**Ponca City, Okla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 903
Terms of court at 830
**Ponca Indians, Okla.**, appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Ponce de Leon Inlet, Fla.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Ponce, Porto Rico**, appropriation for public building at 903
**Pontianak**, on free list 678
**Pool Balls**, duty on 660
**Popes Creek, Md.**, time extended for bridging Potomac River at 69
**Poplar, Mont.:**
Deficiency appropriation for high-school building extension 1568
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 858

Page

**Poplar, Mont.**—Continued.
Cooperative school construction; Indian pupils 1108
**Poplar Point Nursery:**
Appropriation for maintenance, etc. 516, 1186
Deficiency appropriation for fence 1066
**Poppy Seed Oil,** duty on 598
**Population,** census of, to be taken in 1930, and every 10 years thereafter 21
**Porcelain,** duty on 604
**Porch Blinds,** duty on 630
**Pork,** duty on 632
**Port Alexander, Alaska,** improvement of, harbor authorized 933
**Port Allen, Kauai, Hawaii,** preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Port Angeles, Wash.,** appropriation for public building at 903
**Port Aransas, Tex.,** improvement of, channel facilities, authorized 926
**Port Arthur, Tex.,** time extended for bridging Lake Sabine, at 804
**Port Austin, Mich.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Port Chester, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1600
Improvement of, harbor authorized 919
**Port Everglades, Fla.:**
Maintenance of harbor, authorized 924
Preliminary examination to be made of inland waterway, Bay Mabel to headwaters of Caloosahatchee River 938
**Port Gamble, Wash.,** preliminary examination to be made of harbor and vicinity 944
**Port Huron, Mich.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1600
Bridge authorized across Saint Clair River, at 10, 809
Terms of court at 138
Time extended for bridging Saint Clair River at 1458
**Port Jefferson, N. Y.:**
Improvement of, harbor authorized 920
Pier, etc., legalized 847
**Port Lavaca, Tex.,** preliminary examination of channel, to be made 941
**Port Ludlow Harbor, Wash.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Port O'Connor, Tex.,** preliminary examination of channel, to be made 941
**Port of Entry,** unloading at, permitted 714
**Port Orford, Oreg.:**
Appropriation for Coast Guard station at or near 1226
Preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 944
**Port Royal, S. C.,** preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 937

Page

**Port Washington, Wis.,** preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 942
**Portable Tools,** electric, duty on 618
**Portal, N. Dak.:**
Appropriation for public building at 352
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Porter,** duty on 639
**Porter, Stephen G.,** deficiency appropriation for pay to daughter of 1065
**Porters Ferry, Miss.,** dam authorized in Tallahatchie River at 1512
**Porterville, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 1600
**Portfolios,** duty on 667
**Portland Cement,** duty on 602
**Portland, Me.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Public building at 352, 903
Steamboat inspectors at 199, 1335
Barracks construction at, appropriation authorized 268
Lighthouse depot site at, authorized 783
Preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 933
**Portland, Oreg.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic office 578, 1453
Public building at 353
Steamboat inspectors at 199, 1335
**Porto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission:**
Appropriation authorized 57
Appropriation for 240, 865, 1367
**Porto Rico:**
Appropriation for—
Agricultural experiment stations 396, 1246
District court expenses, salaries of judges, etc 188, 190, 1323, 1326
Mail equipment for 364, 1241
National forest administration 409, 1258
Relief, etc., of American seamen in 177, 1312
Resident Commissioner, compensation, etc., of 507, 1178
Agricultural experiment stations, establishment of 1520
Army construction projects, limit on 441
Deficiency appropriation for labor, etc., repairing insular roads 865
Duty on coffee from 696
Goods to, from United States exempt from internal revenue taxes 686
Hurricane relief, appropriation authorized for 57
Organic Act, amendments, executive departments 1168
Executive council established 1168
Reforestation provisions 1516
Rehabilitation of disabled persons in 1489
Vocational, etc., education extended to 1489

Page

**Portsmouth, N. H.:**
Appropriation for navy yard, public works 569, 1444
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072
Bridge construction contribution 1111
**Portsmouth, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1600
**Portsmouth, Va.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Portugal,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Post Cards:**
Duty on 657
On free list 681
**Post Office Building, D. C.,** extension, etc., of, authorized 1012
**Post Office Department:**
Appropriation for—
Accounts, Bureau of, salaries 359, 1236
Buildings, D. C., personal services for care, etc., of 359, 1235
Chief Inspector's office 359, 361, 1237
Inspectors, salaries and traveling expenses of 361, 1237
Contingent expenses, Department 359, 1236
Field service 360, 1237
First Assistant Postmaster General's office 359, 361, 1238
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of 359, 363, 1240
Canceling and labor-saving devices, etc 364, 1241
Mail bags, locks, etc 364, 1241
Equipment for Alaska, and island possessions 364, 1241
Miscellaneous equipment and supplies 364, 1240
Pneumatic tubes, New York City; Boston, Mass 365, 1241
Postal Congress, Madrid, Spain 363
Postal Savings System, supplies for 363, 1240
Rent, etc., for first, second, and third class offices 1241
Restriction of payment for commercial station, Saint Paul, Minn 1241
Travel, etc 365, 1242
Vehicle allowance for delivery, etc 365, 1241
Postal Laws and Regulations, printing, etc., revised edition of 1236
Postmaster General's office 359, 360, 1237
Damage claims 361, 1237
Equipment shops building 360, 1237
Salaries; reallocation increases, transfers allowed for 359, 1235
Transportation and delivery of equipment, etc 360, 1237

**Post Office Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Postmaster General's office—Contd.
Travel, etc., expenses 361, 1237
Printing and binding 360, 1236
Purchasing agent, office of 359, 1236
Rewards for detection, etc., of mail robbers 1237
Second Assistant Postmaster General, Office of 359, 1238
Aircraft contract, inland service 363, 1239
Balances due foreign countries 1239
Foreign mails transportation 1239
Indemnity, lost international mail 363, 1240
Railway Mail Service 362, 1239
Steamboat, etc., routes 362, 1238
Solicitor, office of, salaries 359, 1236
Third Assistant Postmaster General 359, 363, 1240
Indemnity lost domestic mail 363, 1240
Salaries 359, 1236
Stamps, postal cards, etc 363, 1240
Travel and miscellaneous 363, 1240
Washington, D. C., post office, heat, power, etc 360
Deficiency appropriation for—
Accounts, Bureau of 1617
Audited claims 130, 133, 915, 917, 1078, 1081, 1624, 1626
Building construction 907
Chief Inspector, office of 111, 1578
Inspectors, traveling expenses 1578
Rewards for detecting law violations 111, 1578
Damage claims 124, 912, 1076, 1622
Department buildings, salaries 1617
Domestic mail, indemnities 1078
First Assistant Postmaster General, Office of 112, 885
Carriers, city delivery, temporary 112
Rural Delivery Service 112, 885, 1578
Special-delivery fees 112, 885
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of 112, 884, 1578
Inspector-mechanicians, salaries and traveling expenses 1578
Rent, light, and fuel 1578
Travel expenses 112, 885
International mail, indemnities 1078
Judgments, payment of 124, 125, 1076
Postmaster General, Office of 11, 1884, 1617
Damage claims 111
Inspectors, traveling expenses, etc 884
Postmasters, payment of claims of 134
Purchasing Agent, office of 1617
Second Assistant Postmaster General, office of, air mail service 885, 1578
Solicitor, office of, salaries 1617
Third Assistant Postmaster General, Office of, salaries 1617

**Post Office Department**—Continued. Page
Air mail flyers, medal of honor to be awarded for distinguished service 1110
Air and ocean mail service hearings, etc. 1552
Certificates of mailing, issue of, authorized 1035
Classification of expenditures contributing to deficiencies in revenues 523
Clerks, retirement of 468
Collect-on-delivery parcels, demurrage charges allowed on undelivered 377
Compensatory time for employees of 1164
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Fines may be imposed for delay in mail transportation 1049
Hours of employment, postal employees 1164
Mail matter, special delivery and handling of 1469
Mississippi Shipping Co., bid of, for mail transportation, may be accepted 796
Motor vehicle expenditure, limit on 1242
Motor vehicle service, salary grades for mechanics' helpers in 825
Postal cards, permits to deface stamps thereon, authorized 264
Postmasters, salary increase of first class 553
Railway Mail Service, residence requirement of clerks 782
Reallocation increases, transfers between appropriations for 1235
Registered mail matter, return of receipts to sender upon payment of fee 1048
Force of receipts as evidence 1048
Insured mail fees 1049
Schedule of rates 1049
Star routes, temporary, may be established in emergency 588
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
Truck parts, purchase of from manufacturer, authorized 838
Travel expenses of civilians, when transferred; restriction 365, 1242
Vehicle hire for delivery service, authorized 782
**Post Offices:**
Construction of, in States, if receipts over $10,000, authorized 136
Hours of employment in 1164
**Post Roads, Rural.** *See* Rural Post Roads.
**Postal Cards:**
Appropriation for 363
Permit to deface stamp on Government, authorized 264
**Postal Laws and Regulations,** appropriation for printing, etc., revised edition of 1236
**Postal Revenues,** certification annually, for classification of expenditures contributing to deficiency in 523
**Postal Savings System:**
Appropriation for 363, 1240
Compensation allowed for temporary carrier service 588
**Postal Service.** *See also* Post Office Department; Mail.
**Postmaster General.** *See also* Post Office Department.
Air mail contracts at fixed rates 259
Annual certifications of, to Secretary of Treasury and Comptroller General 523
Certificates of mailing, issue of, authorized 1035
Collect-on-delivery parcels, demurrage allowed on undelivered 377
Fines may be imposed by, for delay in transporting mails 1049
Foreign mail contracts, fines for delays authorized 1049
Mail matter, special delivery and handling of 1469
Mississippi Shipping Company, bid of, may be accepted by 796
Motor-truck parts from truck manufacturer, purchase of certain 838
Postal employees, shorter work week for, provided 1165
Receipts of mailing, increased fees for, authorized 1048
Reciprocal agreements for free entry of advertising matter by 696
Village delivery carriers, vehicle hire from, by 782
Washington, D. C., post office extension, etc., to be approved by 1012
**Postmasters.** *See also* Post Office Department.
Appropriation for examination of presidential 232, 1358
Deficiency appropriation for—
Claims allowed, payment of 134
Compensation 1078
Application of Retirement Act to, of certain classes 471
Authority to administer oaths on customs documents 725
First class, salary increase of 553
**Posts,** on free list 684
**Potash Alum:**
Duty on 591
On free list, salts 680
**Potassium:**
Duty on, and compounds 600
Aluminum sulphate 591

**Potassium**—Continued. Page
Duty on, antimony tartrate 591
Sodium tartrate 591
On free list, chloride, nitrate, sulphate 680
Cyanide 677
**Potatoes:**
Duty on 638
Starch 601
**Poteau, Okla.**, terms of court at 830
**Potomac River:**
Appropriation for Arlington Memorial Bridge 93, 231, 1356
Bridge authorized across, at Berkeley, W. Va 1499
Great Falls, Va., may be acquired by United States 485
Harpers Ferry, W. Va 1499
Shepherdstown, W. Va 1499
Time extended for bridging, at Dahlgren, Va 69, 1064
**Potsdam, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 903
**Pottawatomie Indians, Kans.**, appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Pottawattamie County, Iowa**, bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 156, 1093
**Pottery Paper**, duty on 653
**Pottsville, Pa.**, appropriation for public building at 1600
**Poultry:**
Duty on 632
On free list 673
**Poultry Congress:**
Appropriation authorized for delegates' expenses 84
Deficiency appropriation for 116
Unexpended balance available 398
**Powder Cases**, duty on 664
**Powders**, duty on 599, 626
**Powell Junior High School, D. C.**, appropriation for addition to 969, 1393
**Powell National Forest**, portion of Bryce Canyon National Park added to 1167
**"Power,"** defined, Rio Grande compact 768
**Power Commission**, appropriation for expenses 798, 1362
**Power-site Crossing, Mont.**, bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 859
**Prairie Dogs**, ten-year cooperative program for suppression of 1468
**Prairie du Chien, Wis.**, time extended for bridging Mississippi River, at 1035
**Precious Stones**, duty on 665
**Predatory Animals:**
Appropriation for control 1264
Ten-year cooperative program for suppression of 1468
**Preferential Provisions**, power of Tariff Commission to investigate 698
**Premiums**, appropriation for Shipping Board payments of 244
**Prentiss, D. S.**, bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at New Boston, Ill., by 1503
**Prescott, Ariz.**, appropriation for public building at 353
**President of the Senate:**
Battle of Monongahela Commission; appointment of members 249
Washington Bi-centennial Commission, appointments to fill vacancies 1528
Yorktown Sesqui-centennial Commission, appointments to fill vacancies 1462
**President of the United States:**
Appropriation for—
Compensation 229, 1355
Emergency board expenses 231
Federal Oil Conservation Board, convened by 235
Protection of 322, 346
Air mail flyer's medal of honor awarded, for extraordinary achievement in service 1110
Alaska radio station construction, subject to approval of 571
Appointments, Porto Rico Organic Act 1168
Apportionment of Representatives in Congress under Fifteenth Census Act, duties of 26
Authorized to accept invitation to participate in millennial anniversary of the parliament of Iceland 40
Invite States and foreign countries to International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Okla 40
Battle of the Monongahela Commission; appointment of member 249
California, southern judicial district, additional judge to be appointed by 819
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, Ariz., authorized to be established 1161
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, investigation by committee to be appointed by 790
Civil-service retirement and disability fund, allocation to executive departments, etc., by 862
Civilian officers in foreign countries, living quarters, etc., for, under regulations approved by 818
Colonial National Monument, Va., boundaries established, by proclamation of 855
Commission on Conservation of Public Domain, appointment of authorized 153

**President of the United States**—Contd. Page
Commission on sequestration of property during war time, report and recommendations to 826
Commissioner of Narcotics, appointment by 585
Commissioner of Patents, appointment of, and assistant 155
Commissioners for cooperative study of a British Columbia, Yukon, Alaska, etc., connecting highway, designated by 335
Conveyance of Fort Griswold to Connecticut; reversionary 1488
Court of Appeals, D. C., appointment of two additional justices, by 785
Employment Stabilization Board to report business trend, etc., to 1085
Recommendations to Congress to be transmitted by 1086
Executive order, may issue directing the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with Commissioner of Patents 376
Federal Farm Board, appointments to, by 11
Information from governmental establishments for, by Executive order of 17
Confidential matter excepted 17
Transfer of office, services, etc., by 18
Federal Power Commissioners, appointed by 797
Florida Southern District Court, additional judge to be appointed by 820
Foreign Service Act, 1931—
Regulations governing the administration of 1207
Reinstatement of officers, by Executive order 1208
Names of officers for promotion to be reported to 1208
Representation allowances under, rules by 1209
Leaves of absence to officers, subject to rules prescribed by 1210
Counselor of embassy or legation, officers may be designated as, by 1210
Retirement and disability system, rules governing 1211
Retired officers recalled in emergency by 1211
Unhealthful posts; lists established by Executive order 1212
Regulations governing separations from service by Executive order 1215
Accounting and disbursing offices, districts to be established 1216
Fuel prices, Navy, regulated by 567

**President of the United States**—Contd. Page
Germany, indebtedness settlement of, authorized, if approved by 500
Government Island, Calif., exchange of certain lands, on, authorized 1018
Grand Army encampment, attendance of Army band, Des Moines, Iowa 1494
Marine Band, Cincinnati, Ohio 491
Haiti, sum authorized for study of policies in, by 63
Helium, to approve expenditures made in production of 213
Illinois northern district, appointment of additional judge for 1417
Illinois southern district, appointment of additional judge for 1196
Inter-American Congress of Rectors, etc., Habana, Cuba, delegates to, appointed by 71
International Congress of Blind, invitations to foreign governments by 71
International Fur Trade Exhibition, requested to accept invitation for participation 87
Appointment of delegates 87
International Petroleum Exposition, invitation to participate authorized 277
Judges, additional, third and fifth circuits, appointed by 538
California, southern district 819
Florida, southern district 820
Illinois, northern district 1417
Southern district 1196
Michigan, eastern district 1197
Minnesota, district of 431
Labor wage rates in building contracts may be suspended in emergency 1494
Land addition to Bryce Canyon National Park authorized by proclamation of 582
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif., addition to, by proclamation of 853
Legal adviser, Department of State, appointment by 1214
Marine Band attendance, Grand Army Encampment, Cincinnati, Ohio 491
Spanish-American War Veterans' convention, New Orleans, La 1505
Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary Commission, five members on, appointed by 827
Mesa Verde National Park, additions to, authorized 1422
Michigan eastern district, additional judge for, to be appointed 1197
Naval commissioned line officers, promotions by 1483
Naval Oil Reserves, Calif., approval of expenses establishing title to, by 862

Page

**President of the United States**—Contd.
Paris Exposition of 1931, representatives appointed by 807
Production costs, equalization of, by proclamation 701
Public Health Service officers, general service, hereafter to be appointed by 150
Authorized to prescribe titles for 152
Pulaski Memorial Day, proclamation calling for observance of 1627
Reciprocal agreements for free entry of advertising matter allowed, with consent of 696
Reclamation Fund, advances authorized 1507
Requested to invite observance of sesquicentennial of death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski 28
Samoan Islands, appointment of commissioners to recommend legislation 4
Supreme Court, D. C., two additional justices to be appointed by 785
Tariff Act, investigation of methods of valuation 760
Tariff Commission, appointment of members by 696
Information by, furnished to 699
Report of, on production costs to 701
Union of South Africa, appointment of envoy, etc., to, authorized 502
Veterans' Affairs, Administrator of, to be appointed by 1016
Veterans' Administration, additional hospitals, buildings, sites, etc., accepted 1551
Veterans' Bureau, management of hospital, etc., facilities to be designated by 54
War Veterans' Administration, consolidation of offices, by Executive order of 1016
Wyoming, Idaho, compact, representative of Interior Department appointed by 1039
Yorktown, Va., celebration, invitations to foreign countries to participate, authorized 333
Yosemite National Park, extension of area authorized 265
**President, Pa.**, bridge authorized across Allegheny River, at 1515
**Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.**, appropriation for construction at 1015
**Presidio, Tex.**, time extended for bridging Rio Grande, at 77
**Presque Isle, Me.**, appropriation for public building at 1600
**Press Cloth**, duty on 663
**Press Paper**, duty on, and board 657
**Prestonsburg, Ky.**, appropriation for public building at 1600
**Pribilof Islands, Alaska:**
Appropriation for—
Construction of by-products plant, etc 209
Food, fuel, clothing, etc., to natives 1345
Supplies and equipment for shipment to 208
Deficiency appropriation for equipment for the "Penguin," tender for 101
**Price, Utah:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Post office, etc., limit of cost increased 119
**Priest River, Idaho**, appropriation for care of graves of fire fighters 1258
**Prince Georges County, Md.**, combustible refuse of, disposal in District of Columbia incinerators 334
**Prince, W. Va.**, bridge authorized across New River, at 1500
**Princeton Club, Philadelphia**, "Princeton," U. S. ship, silver service delivered to custody of 1517
**Princeton, N. J.**, appropriation for public building at 353
**Princeton, W. Va.**, appropriation for public building at 903
**Print Blocks**, duty on, and rollers 628
**Printing and Binding:**
Appropriation for—
Agriculture, Department of 395, 1244
Alaska Railroad 281
American Battle Monuments Commission 230, 1356
American Historical Association 242
American Legion, annual encampment proceedings 1481
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission 231, 1356
Board of Mediation 231, 1357
Board of Tax Appeals 232, 1358
Budget Bureau 340, 1221
Census Bureau 25, 198, 1335
Civil Service Commission 233, 1359
Commerce, Department of 194, 1330
Copyright Office 1187
Court of Appeals, D. C 1403
Court of Claims 188, 1324
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of 1324
Dairy Congress, International 1026
Disabled American Veterans annual encampment proceedings 1481
District of Columbia 955, 1382
Efficiency Bureau 232, 1358
Employees' Compensation Commission 233, 1359
Executive Office 230, 1355

**Printing and Binding**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Federal Board for Vocational Education 234, 526
Federal Power Commission 236, 798, 1362
Federal Radio Commission 63, 1362
Federal Trade Commission 236, 1363
Fine Arts, Commission of 233, 1359
General Accounting Office 237, 1363
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 1363
Geographic Board, United States 243, 1371
Geological Survey 281, 312
Grand Army of the Republic, annual encampment proceedings 1481
Haiti, for study of policies in, by the President 64
Housing Corporation 237
Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, etc 166
Interior Department 281, 1117
International Conference, Codification of International Law 85
International Conference on Load Lines 265
International Fur Trade Exhibition 87
Interstate Commerce Commission 239, 1366
Justice, Department of 186, 1321
Labor, Department of 215, 1352
Library of Congress 518, 1187
Mexican Water Boundary Commission 1162
Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Congress of 1034
Narcotic Drug Conference 1516
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 94, 239, 1367
National Institute of Health 380
National Museum 242
National Park Service 281
Navy Department 578, 1452
Office of Education 281
Pan American Child Congress, Sixth 585
Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays, joint investigation 531
Patent Office 194, 1346
Personnel Classification Board 1367
Post Office Department 360, 1236
Public Buildings and Parks, National Capital 240, 1368
Public Domain Commission 153
Radio Commission 63
Reclamation Bureau 281
Shipping Board, United States 244, 1371
Smithsonian Institution 242, 1370
State, Department of 174, 1310
Supreme Court 188, 1323
Supreme Court, D. C 1403
Tariff Commission 243, 1370
Treasury Department 337, 1218

**Printing and Binding**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
United Spanish War Veterans, annual encampment proceedings 1481
Veterans' Administration 246, 1374
Veterans of Foreign Wars, annual encampment proceedings 1481
War Department 433, 1278
Deficiency appropriation for—
Civil Service Commission 1554
Commerce, Department of 100, 1564
Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of 1572
Federal Trade Commission 94
General Accounting Office 864
Interior, Department of 1565
Justice, Department of 879, 1572
Labor, Department of 109
Navy Department 110
State, Department of 112
Tax Appeals, Board of 862
Veterans' Administration 1556
War Policies Commission 1557
Departmental reports abolished. R. S. sec. 196, repealed 1028
**Printing, Joint Committee on:**
Appropriation for salaries 512, 1182
Deficiency appropriation for wood pulp hearings, reporting, etc., of 92
**Printing Machinery,** duty on 625
**Printing Paper,** not specially provided for 653
**Printing-Presses,** for blind, on free list 675
**Prism-Binoculars,** duty on 607
**Prisms,** duty on 605
**Prison Camps:**
Appropriation for construction, repair, etc 1328
Deficiency appropriation for construction, etc 1574
**Prison Commission, International,** appropriation for contribution 180, 1315
**Prison Industry,** disputes as to products of, settled by arbitration board 390
**Prisoners.** *See* Federal prisoners.
**Prisons,** appropriation for maintenance abroad, for American convicts 185, 1320
**Prisons, Bureau of.** *See also* Justice, Department of.
Office of Superintendent of Prisons hereafter known as 325
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Probation System, United States Courts:**
Appropriation for 192, 1329
Appointment of officers; duties; compensation; etc 503
Chief probation officer, designation 503
Attorney General to investigate work of officers 504
On tin production 682

Page

**Proclamation:**
Bryce Canyon National Park, additions to, by 582
Canyon De Chelly National Park, may be established by 1161
Colonial National Monument, boundaries established by 855
Emergencies, effect of, on importations 696
Issue of, to equalize differences in production costs 701
Lassen Volcanic National Park, additions to, by 853
Mesa Verde National Park, additions to, by 1422
Production costs, President may equalize by, issue of 701
Pulaski, General Casimir, memorial day 1627
Tin, duty on, to be proclaimed when domestic production equals 1,500 tons annually 682
Yosemite National Park, additions to 265

**Produce Agency Act,** appropriation for enforcement 420, 1270

**Production Costs,** investigation of, by Tariff Commission 701

**Prohibition Bureau.** *See also* Justice, Department of.
Creation of 427
Transfer of certain employees to Bureau of Narcotics 586

**Prohibition, etc., Laws,** appropriation for investigation into enforcement of 862

**Prohibition Reorganization Act:**
Bureau of Prohibition created in Justice Department 427
Director, etc., appointment; salary; duties 427
Enforcement Division in, created 428
Personnel, dismissal for violation of penal provisions of prohibition laws 428
Attorney General, duties of, under 428
Joint duties of, and Secretary of the Treasury 429
Bureau of Prohibition to be known as Bureau of Industrial Alcohol 430
Seized vessels may be transferred for use of Justice Department 430
Effective date of Act 430

**Projection Lenses,** duty on 607

**Proofs of Claims,** bankruptcy proceedings, destroying of 496

**Property Rights,** Commission to consider, in time of war 825

**Prophetstown, Ill.,** bridge authorized across Rock River, at 134

**Propylene Compounds,** duty on 590

**Prospecting Permits,** time extention on oil and gas 58

Page

**Prostitutes,** excluded entry 849

**Providence Hospital, D. C.,** appropriation for isolating wards 974, 1399

**Providence, R. I.,** appropriation for steamboat inspectors 199, 1335

**Provincetown, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 1600

**Provo, Utah,** appropriation for public building at 1600

**Prunelles,** duty on 636

**Prunes,** duty on, and juice, wine 636

**Prussiate of Potash:**
Duty on 600
Soda 601

**Public Building Contracts,** wage rates for labor in construction under 1494

**Public Buildings.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Construction amounts authorized for, extended 136
Contracts to specify labor wage rates 1494
Expedite construction, etc., of 1421
Land purchases restrictions 828
Sites for, donations of, to be accepted 823
West Point, Ga., and Lanett, Ala., site locations changed 823

**Public Buildings Act:**
Emergency appropriation for projects under 1086
Amounts extended for projects under 136
Construction of post offices, if receipts over $10,000 136
Employment of professional services 137
Modification of sites in the District of Columbia 137
Provisions extended to Territories 137
Sums for projects under, increased 1164
State, etc., limitations 1164
Annual expenditure after 1933 1164
Contract provisions 1164

**Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085

**Public Buildings Commission.** *See* Independent Offices.
Appropriation for expenses of transferring offices, etc 241, 1368
Naval hospital, Washington, D. C., approval of construction 1419

**Public Debt Issues,** appropriation for radio advertising in connection with 1220

**Public Debt Service.** *See* Treasury Department.

**Public Domain:**
Commission on conservation of, authorized 153
Appropriation for 281

**Public Health Activities:** Page
Cooperation of Public Health Service with other departments 150
Hygienic Laboratory, establishment 150
Appointments by President in Public Health Service 150
Reserve officers may be ordered to active duty 151
Pay, allowances of Public Health Service officers 151
Titles to be prescribed 152
Appointment of personnel 152
Officers entitled to medical, etc., services, if injured in line of duty 152
National Advisory Health Council, appointment of additional members; pay, allowances, etc 152
**Public Health, International Office of,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1316
**Public Health Service.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Coordination of Government activities affecting, provided for 150
Delousing station, New York Harbor, reimbursement of New York for 837
Details from, for Mines Bureau work 212, 1349
To Federal prisons 273
Drought-stricken areas, medical supplies and studies in, deficiency appropriation for 1074
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Hygiene Exhibition, Germany, Surgeon General to send delegate 794
Hygienic Laboratory of, transferred to National Institute of Health 379
Lighthouse Service, hospital facilities extended to certain retired officers and employees of 807
Medical relief in Alaska 321
Narcotics Division to be known as Division of Mental Hygiene 586
Officers, etc., of, entitled to medical, etc., services 152
Reserve, may be ordered to active duty 151
Pay and allowances, air travel 1461
Senior surgeons and Assistant Surgeons General, number limitation repealed 152
Spotted fever, purchase of laboratory at Hamilton, Mont., for investigations of 1430
Transfer of appropriation from Veterans' Bureau authorized 246
Veterans' Administration beneficiaries, expenditures for care, etc., of, appropriation for 1374
**Public Health Service Building,** appropriation for construction of 907
**Public Lands:**
Appropriation for—
Mineral mining, enforcement of acts relating to 312, 1148
Surveys, etc 282, 1081
Alabama, conveyance to, for public park purposes 1201
Isolated coal lands to be sold 377
California, rates for forest surveys, R. S., sec. 2405, repealed 1029
Compensation by the day for, R. S., sec. 2411, repealed 1029
Construction charges, to whom paid, U. S. C., title 43, sec. 476, repealed 1029
Deputy surveyors, bonds and oaths of, R. S., secs. 2230–2232, repealed 1029
Desert-land entries in Riverside County, Calif., failure to prove not to cause cancellation 171
Fees for exemplifications, R. S., sec. 461, repealed 1029
Homestead entries, additional, U. S. C., title 43, sec. 181, repealed 1029
Refund of excess payments, U. S. C., title 43, sec. 262, repealed 1029
Stock raising, extent of, allowed 1454
Idaho, phosphate or oil lands, U. S. C., title 43, sec. 860, repealed 1029
Irrigation projects, suspension of charges on temporarily unproductive areas 249
Land script; time of location, U. S. C., title 7, sec. 306, repealed 1028
Luther Burbank, patent of semiarid lands to successors of 787
Minnesota, withdrawal of, for forest-products production 1020
Napa, Calif., purchase, for protecting water supply 851
National reclamation projects, size of farm, etc., entries in 502
Northern Pacific Railroad Company, final determination of land grants to 41
Oil and gas restrictive production, under General Leasing Act, extended 1523
Oregon, rates for forest surveys, R. S., sec. 2404, repealed 1029
Compensation by the day for, R. S., sec. 2411, repealed 1029
Papago Indians, reserved for 1202
Patents authorized upon designated entries 256
Prospecting permits, time extension of 59
Records, General Land Office, R. S., secs. 2469, 2470, repealed 1029
Rentals, repayment of excess, General Leasing Act 822

**Public Lands**—Continued. Page
Reservation of, to protect Los Angeles water supply 1530
Residence credit on, allowed entryman for Indian war service 144
Restoration of naval reservations, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 600, repealed 1028
Sales of, R. S., secs. 2358–2360, repealed 1029
Credit on, R. S., sec. 2356, repealed 1029
Half quarter sections, R. S., sec. 2353, repealed 1029
Minimum price, R. S., sec. 2364, repealed 1029
Nevada, to Western Pacific Railway Company 1167
Publication of, U. S. C., title 43, sec. 686, repealed 1029
Surveys, contracts for, R. S., secs. 2398, 2399, repealed 1029
Prices of, R. S., sec. 2400, repealed 1029
Taxation of ceded lands under Indian irrigation projects 581
Temecula Indian Reservation, withdrawal of, for addition to 1201
Unproductive irrigation projects, disposal of 367
Washington, rates for forest surveys, R. S., sec. 2405, repealed 1029
Watercourses, surveys on, R. S., sec. 2407, repealed 1029
Wyoming, exploration of certain in, authorized 1470
Oil and gas prospecting permits and leases, grant of 819
**Public Printing and Binding.** *See also* Printing and Binding.
Department reports, R. S., sec. 196, repealed 1028
**Public Roads, Bureau of.** *See also* Agriculture, Department of.
Construction of buildings for, on Government Island, Calif., authorized 1196
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Wind River Reservation, road construction in, under 430
**Public Schools, D. C.** *See* District of Columbia.
**"Public Stores,"** term defined, Tariff Act 745
**Public-Utility Standards,** appropriation for investigation of 201, 1337
**Public Works:**
Appropriations for emergency construction on 1030
Deficiency appropriation for—
Emergency construction 1072
War Department emergency construction 1074
**Public Works Emergency Appropriation,** estimates authorized whenever business depression imminent 1086
**Puddings,** duty on 635, 638
**Pueblo, Colo.,** appropriation for public building at 1600
**Pueblo Indian Board:**
Appropriation for expenses 187, 1121
Settlement for damages as recommended in reports of 286
**Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Attorney for 285, 1121
Irrigation systems, repairs, etc. 1128, 1567
Payments to, for lost land and water rights 1121
Quieting titles to lands of 286
Water supply development 289, 1125
Deficiency appropriation for compensation 1566
Land purchase for sanatorium purposes 104
**Puget Sound, Wash.:**
Appropriation for—
Naval ammunition depot, improvement of telephone system 570
Navy yard, public works 111, 570, 1444
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072, 1073
Navy yard, public works, authorized 329
Preliminary examination of waterway, to be made 944
**Pulaski, Brigadier General Casimir:**
President requested to invite observance of October 11, 1929, as the 150th anniversary of death of 28
Pulaski Memorial Day, issue of proclamation authorized to proclaim October 11, 1931, as 1627
Sesquicentennial Commission, appropriation for expenses 8
**Pullman, Wash.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Post office, etc., limit of cost increased 119
**Pulpits,** on free list 682
**Pulpwood:**
Duty on, and boards 653, 657
On free list 684
**Pultneyville Harbor, N. Y.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Pulu,** on free list 678
**Pumice Stone,** duty on 602
**Punches,** duty on 626
**Pungo River, N. C.,** preliminary examination to be made of intersecting canal with 936
**Punta Paitilla, Panama Canal Zone,** appropriation for payment for land at 888

Page

**Pure Food Act:**
Adulterations, etc., extended to canned goods 1019
Oleomargarine, etc., defined 1022
**Purses,** duty on 664
**Putnam, Conn.,** appropriation for public building at 892
**Putty,** duty on 592
**Puyallup Indians, Wash.:**
Appropriation for—
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Upkeep of cemetery of 1138
Tribal funds to be distributed to enrolled members of 1526
**Pyramid Lake Indians, Nev.:**
Appropriation for—
Construction of employees' quarters 1135
Health conservation 299, 1135
Irrigation systems of 291, 1128
Support, etc., of 1138
**Pyrean Wool,** duty on 646
**Pyrethrum:**
Duty on 596
On free list 672
**Pyridine,** on free list 676
**Pyrites,** on free list 678, 682
**Pyrogallic Acid,** duty on 590
**Pyroxylin,** duty on 595

Q

**Quantico, Va.:**
Appropriation for marine barracks, improvements 330, 570, 1445
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1073
Marine Corps flying field, public works 330
Marine Corps reservation, return of certain land to heirs of John H. Abel 332
**Quapaw Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration of Indian property under 301, 1137
Fulfilling treaty obligations with 300, 1137
Laundry and bakery 1131
Probate attorneys for tribes 875,1566
Schools 298, 1134
**Quarantine Inspection Service.** *See also* Agriculture Department; Treasury Department.
Bills of health, disposition of 1491
Regulations governing work hours to be established 1492
Inspection after dark 1492
Certificates of health, procurement of 1492
Uniform schedule of charges to be established 1492
Payment of and accounting for 1492
Medical benefits extended to employees 1492
Contributions from steamship companies 1492
**Quarter Dollar,** George Washington commemorative, authorized 1523
**Quarter Eagles,** coinage of discontinued 154
**Quartermaster Corps.** *See also* War Department.
Disposition of effects of persons dying while subject to military law 1203
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Quartzite,** on free list 682
**Quayle, John F.,** deficiency appropriation for pay to widow 1066
**Quebracho:**
Extract, duty on 596
Wood, on free list 677
**Quicksliver:**
Duty on 627
Flasks, on free list 674
**Quigley, Daniel S.,** quay in Milburn Creek, at Baldwin Harbor, by, legalized 1514
**Quillayute River, Wash.,** improvement of, authorized 933
**Quillings,** duty on 665
**Quills,** duty on, and manufactures of 688
**Quilts,** duty on 642, 661
**Quinaielt Indians, Wash.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Quinaldine,** duty on 593
**Quince Seedlings,** duty on 636
**Quincy, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 903
**Quiner River, Miss.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Quinine Sulphate,** on free list 681
**Quinoline,** duty on 593

R

**Rabies,** 10-year cooperative plan for suppression of predatory animals to prevent 1468
**Racine, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Racing Shells,** admission of, for races 690
**Radio,** appropriation for advertising by, public debt issues 339, 1220
**Radio Act of 1927, Amendments:**
Appeals from decisions of Commissions 844
Papers filed in court 844
Notice to interested persons 844
Intervention of interested persons 845
Reasons for, to be stated 844
Federal Radio Commission;
Appeals allowed from decisions of, to Court of Appeals, D. C 844
Chief engineer, assistants 50
Appointments, salaries, powers 50
Court's review, scope of 845
Judgment to be final 845
Court costs 845

Page

**Radio and Radio-Compass Stations:**
Appropriation for building construction 571, 1445
Alaska, construction restricted 571
**Radio Commission.** *See* Federal Radio Commission.
**Radio Communications:**
Appropriation for—
Enforcement of laws regulating 194, 1330
International Technical Consulting Committee on 39, 1073, 1582
**Radio Division.** *See* Commerce, Department of.
**Radio Research:**
Appropriation for investigations 201, 1337
Land acquisition and buildings construction for 1196
Deficiency appropriations for investigations 1564
**Radio Stations,** constant frequency monitoring, construction authorized 164
**Radioactive Substances,** appropriation for investigations 203, 1339
**Radioactive Substitutes,** on free list 681
**Radios,** duty on 618
**Radiotelegraphic Convention, International,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1317
**Radish Seed,** duty on 637
**Radium,** on free list 681
**Raffia,** on free list 678
**Raffinose,** duty on 631
**Rags:**
Duty on, and rugs of 643
On free list, for pulp 681
**Rahilly, John H.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at New Boston, Ill., by 1503
**Rahway River, N. J.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Rail Braces,** duty on 614
**Railroad,** bills of lading, issue of, by receiving carrier; liability, etc 251
**Railroad Ties,** on free list 684
**Railroads:**
Appropriation for—
Additional pay to, for mail transportation 6
Enforcing accounting by 238, 1365
Judgments of Court of Claims 6
Income taxed as of year in which paid, interest to be waived 6
Promotion of safety of employees and travelers 238, 1365
Inspectors, locomotive boilers, etc., salary of 822
Lease of gas and oil deposits under rights of way 373
**Railway Congress, International,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1316
**Railway Equipment,** duty on 614, 615
**Railway Mail Clerks,** change of residence of 782
**Railway Mail Service, Postal Service:**
Appropriation for 362, 1239
Deficiency appropriation for 1079
Residence of clerks of 782
**Railway Postal Clerks:**
Change of residence of 782
Retirement of 469
**Rainier, Oreg.,** time extended for bridging Columbia River at 55, 834
**Rainy River,** bridge authorized across, at Baudette, Minn 854
**Raisins,** duty on 635
**Rakes,** duty on 626
**Ramey, Frank M.,** deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 92
**Ramie:**
Duty on 644
On free list 678
**Randall Junior High School, D. C.,** appropriation for gymnasium 1395
**Randolph Field, Tex.,** construction at 1013
**Randolph, Mo.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River, at 328, 1063
**Range Investigations, National Forests,** appropriation for 1260
**Ranges,** duty on 618
**Rainier National Forest, Wash.,** area diminished 1047
**Rapeseed:**
On free list 679
Oil, duty on 598
On free list 680
**Rapid City, S. Dak.,** appropriation for Indians, education of 297, 1133
**Rare Sugar,** duty on 631
**Raritan Bay and River, N. J.,** improvement of, authorized 920
**Raritan River, N. J.:**
Improvement of, authorized 920
Preliminary examination of channel to be made 935
**Rasps,** duty on 620
**Ratafia,** duty on 639
**"Rate of duty regulated by the value of the article,"** Tariff Act, term defined 707
**Rates of Duty,** Tariff Act, effective date of 695
**Rattan:**
Duty on 630, 646
Wood, on free list 684
**Ravenna, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1600
**Raw Cotton:**
Duty on 639
Not specially provided for 677
**Raw-Materials Investigations,** appropriation for 1333
**Rawhide Manufactures,** duty on 667

Page

**Rawlins, Major General John A.:**
Expenses, transfer of statue, authorized 1627
Deficiency appropriation for 1556
**Rayon:**
Defined 652
Duty on, and manufactures of 651
**Razors,** duty on 619
**Reaction Chambers, Steel,** duty on 614
**Reading, Pa.,** bridge authorized across Schuylkill River, at 254
**"Reading about George Washington,"** pamphlet entitled, publication authorized 72
**Real Estate:**
Federal Government as party defendant in causes involving liens on 1528
Procedure 1528
Removal of suits to district court 1529
No bond required 1529
Judicial sales; effect of 1529
Rights of redemption 1529
Certificate of release, issue of 1529
War Department, disposal of, without consent of Congress denied 1191
**Reamers,** duty on 618
**Reapers,** on free list 672
**Reappraisement,** provisions for, of imports 730
**Rear Admirals, Navy,** ratio, etc., established 1482
**Reardan, Wash.,** telephone line construction to Wellpinit, Wash 284
**Reciprocal Agreements,** free entry of advertising matter allowed under 696
**Reclamation Act:**
Taxation of ceded lands under Indian irrigation projects 581
Unplatted portions of town sites, etc., to be sold 1107
**Reclamation, Bureau of.** *See also* Interior Department.
Construction charges, refunds of, on permanently unproductive lands 1145
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
**Reclamation Fund:**
Advances authorized, for reclamation projects 1507
Annual payments from, suspended for two years 1069
Contractors, amounts collected from defaulting, to be deposited into 522
Payments from 305
Permanently unproductive irrigation areas to be charged off as losses to 250
No refunds 250
**Reclamation Projects:**
Advances for, authorized 1507
Size of farm, etc., entries on national 502

Page

**Reclamation Service.** *See also* Interior Department.
Minidoka project, Idaho, certain lands relinquished to city of Rupert 1102
Minor supplies purchases; portion of Act of July 1, 1918, relative to, repealed 1029
**Reclassification of Postal Salaries,** amended to increase salaries of first-class postmasters 553
**Record Paper,** duty on 656
**Red Bank, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Red Clover,** duty on 637
**Red Cross.** *See* American National Red Cross.
**Red Cross Building, D. C.,** deficiency appropriation for contribution to permanent building 866
**Red House, N. Y.,** bridge authorized across Allegheny River, at 163
**Red Lake Indians, Minn.:**
Appropriation for—
Education 1130
Roads, etc., construction on reservation 303, 1140
Support, etc., of 301, 1138, 1568
Sale of timberlands of, authorized 1102
**Red Lake River,** memorial at, authorized 1045
**Red Lead,** duty on 600
**Red Oil,** duty on 590
**Red River:**
Bridge authorized across, at, Alexandria, La 1037
Shreveport, La 1037
Oklahoma and Texas may procure bridges over, to connect highways 154
Time extended for bridging, at, Coushatta, La 1037
Garland City, Ark 29
Moncla, La 1037
**Red River, Ark., Okla., and Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Red River of the North,** time extended for bridging, between North Dakota and Minnesota 1513
**Rederiaktiebolaget Nordstjernan, Swedish corporation,** deficiency appropriation for arbitration of claim of 1582
**Redlands, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 1600
**Redmond, Utah,** water supply development 786
**Redwood Creek, Calif.,** improvement of, authorized 931
**Reed, Major Walter,** appropriation for medal to, continued available 118
**Reed Springs, Mo.,** bridge across White River, at, legalized 1498
**Reeds,** duty on 630

Page

**Reedy Island, Del.:**
Appropriation for public building at 891, 903
Quarantine station, appropriation for officers' quarters at 903
**Reels,** duty on 667
**Refined Sugar:**
Duty on 630
Adulterated, duty on 631
**Reflectors,** duty on 607
**Reforestation:**
Appropriation for—
On farms 398
In national forests 409, 527
Cooperation of Territories and Department of Agriculture for 1200
Porto Rico 1516
**Reformatories,** appropriation for 192, 1328
**Refractometers,** duty on 607
**Refrigerators,** duty on 618
**Refunds:**
Authorized by Tariff Act 739
Provisions of Tariff Act relating to 693
**Regalia:**
Defined, Tariff Act 682
Gems, on free list 681
**Register, Official,** appropriation for House portion of 1182
**Registered Mail,** increased charges for certificate of mailing authorized 1048
**Registers,** cash, duty on 625
**Regulus Antimony,** duty on 626
**Reid, Quantico, Va.,** acquisition of land for Marine Corps flying field 330
**Reid, Thomas G.,** recommending distinguished flying cross to 530
**Reinburg, M. Katherine,** deficiency appropriation for services 860, 1552
**Reindeer:**
Appropriation for care and investigation of, in Alaska 322, 415, 1157, 1264
Duty on, meat 632
**Reiter, Fred,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River by 75
**Rennet,** on free list 681
**Reno, Nev.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Reno Quartermaster Depot Military Reservation, Oklahoma,** appropriation for reformatory 1328
**Reno Section, D. C.,** streets and alleys in, closing of certain 816
**Rensselaer, N. Y.:**
May bridge Hudson River at 61
Time extended for bridging Hudson River, at 1054
**Rent, Heat, Fuel, and Light:**
Appropriation for Foreign Service 1314
Deficiency appropriation for Post Office Department 1079, 1082

Page

**Repatriation Certificate,** issue of, if claim of citizenship resumption proved 791
**Representation Allowances,** appropriation for, Foreign Service 1314
**Representatives,** Hawaii, qualifications of voters for 818
**Representatives in Congress:**
Apportionment of, under Fifteenth Census Act 26
**Research Council, International,** appropriation for contribution 182, 1318
**Reservations,** appropriation for bird and mammal, maintenance 414, 1264
**Reserve Officers, Army,** status of, not on active duty 841
**Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Army.** *See* War Department.
**Reserves,** Fleet Marine Corps and Fleet Naval, hospitalization, etc., transferred members of 556
**Resident Commissioners, House of Representatives,** appropriation for expenses 508, 1178
**Resins,** on free list 678
**Resorcinol,** duty on 593, 594
**Retirement:**
Army and Navy nurses, if disabled 790, 1502
Naval officers; annuity, etc 1484
**Retirement Act of 1930:**
Duties of Pension Bureau under 305
Eligibility for superannuation retirement 468
Automatic separation at retirement age; exception 469
Employees to whom act applies 470
Annuities, computation of 471
Accredited Service, computation of 472
Disability retirement 472
Medical examinations annually 473
Involuntary separation from service 474
Benefits extended to retired 475
Credit for past service 475
Deductions and donations 475
Investment and accounts 476
Return of amounts deducted 476
Annuities, payment of, and form of application 477
Civil Service Commission, duties of 478
Actuaries, Board of, duties of 478
Administration of act 478
Exemption from execution, etc 479
Effective date of act 479
**Retirement and Disability Fund:**
Civil Service, sums credited to 305, 953
Foreign Service, sums credited to 179, 131
**Retirement Date,** uniform, for Federal personnel 253
**Revenue, Customs.** *See* Customs Revenue.

Page

**Revenue Act of 1926:**
Gross estate, to include property transferred in contemplation of death 1516
If transferor retains life interest, etc. 1516
Exception if bona fide sale 1517
Income taxes, time for assessment, etc., extended if married individuals having community property 589
Tobacco stamp taxes, redemption of certain 1510
**Revenue Act of 1928:**
Income tax rates under, 1929 47
Income taxes, time for assessment, etc., extended if married individuals having community property 589
**Revenue Law Violations,** appropriation for detection, etc., of 341, 1223
**Revenue Stamps,** on free list 681
**Revised Statutes.** *See also* United States Code.
Amended—
Section 355 828
Section 366 170
Sections 476; 482 155
Section 649 486
Section 829 486
Section 939 485
Section 1243 1028
Sections 1841–1891; 1910; 1912 160
Section 2455 377
Section 3511 155
Section 3928 1048
Section 4578 261
Sections 4884; 4886; 4888; 4892 376
Section 4934 155
Section 5153 809
Section 5240 814
Repealed—
Sections 162; 196; 461; 1156 1028
Section 1683 1040
Sections 1697; 1698 1208
Sections 2061; 2230; 2231 1028
Sections 2232; 2353; 2356; 2358; 2359; 2360; 2364; 2398; 2399; 2400; 2404; 2405; 2407; 2411 1029
Sections 2463; 2469; 2470; 3482 1028
Section 4204 1029
Section 4579 261
Section 3433, application of, to bonded warehouses 692
**Revolvers,** duty on 621
**Rhamnose,** duty on 631
**Rhea County, Tenn.,** time extended for bridging Tennessee River, between, and Meigs County, Tenn 1056
**Rheinfrank, Eugene,** time extended for bridging Maumee River by 551
**Rhode Island,** deficiency appropriation for construction, naval training station 1072

Page

**Rhodes Point, Md.,** preliminary examination to be made of channel to Tylerton, Md 935
**Rhodinol,** duty on 598
**Rhodium:**
Duty on 592
On free list 678
**Ribbons,** duty on 651
**Ribose,** duty on 631
**Rice,** duty on, and straw 634, 638
**Rice, Dale S.,** reimbursement to, for canceled homestead entry 102
**Richardson Creek, Ga.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Richford, Vt.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Inspection station—
Authorized 120
Acquisition of new site for, and construction of, authorized at 898
Sale of present site for, authorized 898
**Richland County, Mont.:**
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 858, 859
Yellowstone River, by 77
Time extended for bridging Missouri River, at Culbertson, Mont., by 1174
**Richmond Calif.,** improvement of, harbor authorized 931
**Richmond, Va.:**
Appropriation for—
Battlefield survey 910, 1304
Public building at 353, 1600
Battlefield survey expenses authorized 4
Post office, courthouse, and customhouse, authorization modified 119
Terms of court at 56
**Richmond County, Ga.,** bridge authorized across Savannah River, by 224
**Rifles:**
Duty on 621
On free list 679
**Rights of Way:**
Donations of, through designated national parks 1028
Granting of, across Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway authorized 153, 949
Lease of gas and oil deposits under railroad 373
**Rinder, H. A.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River by 74
**Rinderpest:**
Appropriation for eradication 1252
Importation of cattle from country where, exists, prohibited 689
**Ringgold Road, Ga.,** deficiency appropriation for paving 1610

Page

**Rio Grande:**
Bridge authorized across, at Fort Hancock, Tex ---- 549
Time extended for bridging, at Presidio, Tex ---- 77
Rio Grande City, Tex ---- 1055
San Benito, Tex ---- 1054
Weslaco, Tex ---- 550

**Rio Grande and Colorado Rivers,** international commission on use of waters of lower ---- 1162

**"Rio Grande Basin,"** defined, Rio Grande Compact ---- 768

**Rio Grande City, Tex.,** time extended for bridging Rio Grande, at ---- 1055

**Rio Grande City-Camargo Bridge Company,** time extended for bridging Rio Grande, at Rio Grande City, Tex., by ---- 1055

**Rio Grande Compact:**
Consent of Congress granted to, for use of Rio Grande above Fort Quintman, Tex ---- 767
Declaration by parties thereto ---- 768
Stream-gaging stations to be maintained ---- 769
Committee to ascertain flow of stream ---- 770
Water supply by Colorado not to be impaired ---- 770
Notice of spill at Elephant Butte Dam ---- 770
Compact for equitable use of Rio Grande ---- 771
Consent of Colorado to dam, etc ---- 771
Mexican and Indian rights not impaired 772
Use of water ---- 772
Adjustment of claims ---- 773

**Rio Grande del Norte Investment Company,** time extended for bridging Rio Grande, at San Benito, Tex., by ---- 1054

**Rio Grande Irrigation Project, N. Mex.-Tex.:**
Appropriation for operation, etc ---- 307, 1144
Contracts authorized ---- 1515

**Rivers and Harbors:**
Appropriation for emergency construction for preservation and maintenance under War Department ---- 463, 1031, 1306
Public works, emergency appropriation for improvement of ---- 1086
Improvement of designated, authorized ---- 918–933
Preliminary examinations and surveys to be made ---- 933
No work authorized until funds provided therefor ---- 933
Specific authority required ---- 933
Supplementary reports or estimates restricted ---- 933

**Rivers and Harbors**—Continued. Page
Cooperative studies for preventing erosion of shores of coastal and lake waters by waves and currents ---- 945
Board of Rivers and Harbors organized ---- 945
Removal of temporary obstructions preliminary to examinations permitted ---- 946
Limitation on cost ---- 946
Work of improving Bass River, Mass., suspended ---- 946
Waterway, connecting Gravesend Bay with Jamaica Bay, N. Y ---- 946
Dock of H. H. Davis, in Friday Cove Harbor, Wash., legalized ---- 946
Dam construction in Oregon, to prevent tidal overflow authorized ---- 946
New York Harbor, direct allotments from appropriations for, authorized for removal of drift, etc ---- 947
Revised edition of Transportation in the Mississippi and Ohio Valleys authorized ---- 948
Expenses of civilian employees, making permanent change of station may be paid therefor from funds for ---- 948
Credit allowed in accounts of certain Army Engineer officers ---- 948
Cancellation of surety bond of Brazos River Harbor Navigation District, Tex., authorized ---- 948
Virgin Islands, removal of obstructions to navigation ---- 948
Transfer of land near Hobucken, N. C., from War Department to Department of Commerce for lighthouse purposes ---- 948
Quitclaim to Oshkosh, Wis., of island in Lake Winnebago for park ---- 948
Compilation ordered of examinations, surveys, appropriations, etc., extended through 71st Congress ---- 949
Right of way granted over Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway ---- 949
Improving navigation facilities within Maryland authorized; no Government expense ---- 949

**Riverside, Calif.,** March Field, construction at ---- 1013

**Riverside County, Calif.,** desert land entries in, exempt from cancellation, etc ---- 171

**Riverton Irrigation Project, Wyo.,** operation, etc., unexpended balances available ---- 308, 1145

**Rivets,** duty on ---- 616

**Road Congresses,** Permanent International Association of:
Appropriation for ---- 185, 888, 1320
Additional, authorized ---- 818
Sum continued available ---- 114

Page

**Road Machinery,** on free list 676
**Roads.** *See also* Public Roads, Bureau of.
Federal reservations, cooperative construction, etc., of 806
Sum authorized for constructing—
National Park approaches 1053
Rural post roads 67, 261
**Roads and Bridges:**
Appropriation for—
Flood relief 1276
Indian reservations 303
Reimbursement of Georgia for destruction of 386
South Carolina, appropriation authorized for restoration of 489
**Roads and Trails:**
Appropriation for emergency construction for improvement 1031
Deficiency appropriation for, under National Park Service 1069
Appropriation authorized for post, etc., in Forests 261, 1275
Construction, etc., national parks, etc. 317, 319
National parks, construction of approaches to, authorized 1053
**Roanoke River, N. C.:**
Bridge across, at Weldon, legalized 86
Improvement of, authorized 923
**Roanoke, Va.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Post office, courthouse, etc., limit of cost increased 120
Terms of court at 56
**Roark, Charles W.,** payment to widow of 1
**Roberta, Ga.:**
Memorial tablet to Colonel Benjamin Hawkins, at, authorized 375
Deficiency appropriation for 910
**Roberts, Owen J.,** settlement of United States claim against Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Company by 277
**Robertson and Janin Company,** bridge authorized across Rainy River, by 854
**Robes,** duty on 649
**Robinson, Samuel,** deficiency appropriation for compensation 93, 861, 1553
**Rochelle Salts,** duty on 591
**Rochester (Charlotte) Harbor, N. Y.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Rochester, Minn.,** appropriation for public building at 1600
**Rochester, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 903, 1600
**Rochester, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 903
**Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway, D. C.,** appropriation for improvement of 986, 1410
**Rock Creek Park,** appropriation authorized for extension of, into Maryland 484

Page

**Rock Hill, S. C.,** appropriation for public building at 903
**Rock Island, Ill.:**
Appropriation for—
Bridge and viaduct repairs 448
Care, etc., Confederate Cemetery 458, 1302
Operating bridges, etc 1293
Deficiency appropriation for Moline-Rock Island bridge construction 122
**Rock River, Ill.:**
Bridge authorized across, at Moline, Ill 552
Prophetstown, Ill 134
Rockford, Ill 553
Preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Rock River, Ill. and Wis.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Rockets,** not specially provided for 661
**Rockford, Ill.:**
Appropriation for public building at 903, 1600
Bridge authorized across Pecatonica River, at 1053
Rock River, at 553
**Rockhole Creek, Md.,** improvement of, authorized 921
**Rockingham Earthenware,** duty on 603
**Rockingham, N. C.,** appropriation for public building at 1600
**Rockland, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 1601
**Rockland, Me.,** lighthouse depot site at 783
**Rockport, Ind.,** time extended for bridging Ohio River at 78, 1195
**Rockport, Ky.,** bridge authorized across Green River, at 779
**Rockwell Field, Calif.,** Air Depot, sums authorized for public works 858
**Rocky Boy Indians, Mont.,** appropriations for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 315, 1152
Salary, commissioner 188, 1324
Area extended 791
Commissioner of, salary for, authorized 107
Rights of way for constructing railway, etc., in, denied 1044
**Roe:**
Duty on 634
On free list 677
**Rogers Act Amendments.** *See* Foreign Service Act of 1931.
**Rogersville, Tenn.,** appropriation for public building at 1601
**Rogue River Fish-Cultural Substation, Oreg.,** appropriation for purchase and repair of 371, 1346

Page

**Rogue River, Oreg.**, preliminary examination of upstreams to be made 944
**Roll Scale**, duty on 609
**Rolled Glass**, duty on 606
**Roller Bearings**, duty on 614
**Roller Skates**, duty on 658
**Rollison Channel, N. C.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Roman Candles**, duty on 661
**Roman Cement**, duty on 602
**Rome, Italy**, appropriation for International Institute of Agriculture 181, 1316
**Roode, Orange A.**, additional stock raising homestead entry validated 257
**Roofing:**
Duty on, paper 653
Slates 609
**Roosevelt (Business) High School, D. C.**, appropriation for construction 1395
**Roosevelt Memorial, Mont.:**
Appropriation authorized for construction 490
Deficiency appropriation for 872
Archway type requirement modified 1163
**Roosville, Mont.**, appropriation for public building at 903
**Roots:**
Duty on, and rootstock 636
On free list 677, 680
**Rope:**
Duty on 643, 657
Rawhide, on free list 678
**Rosaries**, duty on 669
**Rose, Henry M.**, appropriation for salary of 504
**Rose Oil**, on free list 680
**Rose Plants**, duty on, and stock 636
**Rosebud Indians, S. Dak.:**
Appropriation for—
Constructing employees' cottages at agency 284
Hospital maintenance 299, 1136
**Rosemary Oil**, on free list 680
**Rosenberg Library, Tex.**, "Galveston," cruiser, silver service delivered to custody of 1097
**Rosewood**, duty on 629
**Rosins:**
Added to agricultural commodities under Agricultural Marketing Act 1550
Duty on 601
**Rosslyn Connecting Railroad Company**, land exchange with, authorized 1200
**Rossville, Ga.**, appropriation for public building at 1601
**Rotary Club, Shelbyville, Tenn.**, naval vessel steering wheel presented to 267
**Rottenstone**, on free list 682

Page

**Rouge River, Mich.:**
Preliminary examination of, to be made 942
old channel of 943
**Round Valley Indians, Calif.**, appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Rouses Point, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Time extended for bridging Lake Champlain, at 248
**Rowan, J. L.**, time extended for bridging Ohio River, at Shawneetown, Ill., by 29, 1490
**Royal River**, preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Rubber:**
Appropriation for investigations, etc. 405, 1254
Duty on, hard 668
On free list, seed 679
**Rubies**, duty on 665
**Ruchings**, duty on 665
**Rufflings**, duty on 665
**Ruggles Ferry, Tenn.**, bridge authorized across Holston River, at 148
**Rugosa**, seedlings, duty on 636
**Rugs**, duty on 643, 646, 649, 650
**Rules**, duty on 629
**Rulo, Nebr.**, time extended for bridging Missouri River, at 550, 1457
**Rumania**, appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Rupert, Idaho**, Minidoka reclamation project, United States title to certain lands quitclaimed to city 1102
**Rural Carriers**, provisions of Retirement Act extended to certain 471
**Rural Delivery, Postal Service:**
Appropriation for 362, 1238
Deficiency appropriation for 1079
**Rural Post Roads:**
Appropriation authorized for construction, etc 141, 261
Appropriation for 1276
Additional sums authorized for State aids in construction of 141
Construction of during 1930, appropriation for 67
**Rural Sanitation**, appropriation for 348, 1229
**Rushville, Ind.**, appropriation for public building at 353
**Russell, A. J., etc.**, time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 552
**Russell Creek, S. C.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Russia**, protection of American interests in, payment to Norway for 827
**Rutabagas**, duty on 638
**Ruthenium**, on free list 678
**Rutherfordton, N. C.**, appropriation for public building at 1601

Page

**Rutland, Vt.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Rye,** duty on, and rye malt 634
**Rye, N. H.,** preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 934
**Rzeczyczany, Poland:**
Deficiency appropriation for payment to community authorities of 1582
Payment authorized 1103

S

**S-4,** memorial to those lost in 826
**Sabine County, Tex.,** bridge authorized across Sabine River, in 1169
**Sabine-Neches Waterway, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Sabine Parish, La.,** bridge authorized across Sabine River, in 1169
**Sabine Pass, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Sabine River:**
Bridge authorized across, between Calcasieu Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex 1416
Between Sabine Parish, La., and Sabine County, Tex 1169
Time extended for bridging, between Vernon Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex 1169
**Sac and Fox Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation 299, 1135
Irrigation systems on lands of 290
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Saccharides,** duty on 631
**Saccharimeters,** duty on 607
**Saccharin,** duty on 594
**Sacks,** duty on 646
**Sacramento, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Sacramento River, Calif.,** appropriation for flood-control work 463, 1307
**Sacramento Valley, Calif.,** deficiency appropriation for investigation of water supply 878
**Saddle Horses,** admission of, for tours, races 690
**Saddlery,** duty on 617, 667
**Sadirons,** duty on 615
**Safety Pins,** duty on 618
**Safety Razors,** duty on 619
**Safflower Extract,** duty on 596
**Saffron Extract:**
Duty on 596
Cake extract 596
**Safrol,** duty on 598
**Sag Channel, Ill.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Sage,** duty on 639

Page

**Saginaw River, Mich.,** improvement of, authorized 929
**Sago,** on free list 681
**Sailors, Disabled Soldiers and,** appropriation for state and territorial homes for 1375
**Saint Albans, W. Va.:**
Bridge authorized over Kanawha River, at, may be acquired by West Virginia 27
Time extended for constructing 27
**Saint Andrews Bay, Fla.,** preliminary examination of shoal area opposite Davis Point to be made 939
**Saint Augustine-Green Cove Springs Bridge Company,** bridge across Saint Johns River by, legalized 381
**Saint Charles, Mo.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River at 64
**Saint Charles Rifle Range, Mo.,** easement over, authorized to Wabash Railway Company 774
**Saint Clair River, Mich:**
Bridge authorized across, at Port Huron 809
Modification of bridge construction 10
Time extended for bridging 1458
**Saint Croix Chippewa Indians, Wis.:**
Appropriation for fulfilling treaties with 1141
Land purchase for 304
**Saint Croix River,** time extended for bridging, at Stillwater, Minn 253
**Saint Croix River, Wis. and Minn.,** preliminary examination of, to be made, Stillwater to mouth 941
**Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.** *See also* Interior Department.
Sewer right of way, amount available for 879
**Saint Francis River:**
Bridge authorized across, Craighead County, Ark 778
Lake City, Ark 835
Madison, Ark 1513
Bridge legalized across, at Greenville, Mo 1497
Kennett, Mo 1497
**Saint Francisville, Mo.:**
Bridge authorized across Des Moines River, at 148
Time extended for bridging Des Moines River, at 1456
**Saint Ignace, Mich.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Saint John, N. Dak.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Saint Johns, Oreg.,** appropriation for public building at 1601

Page

**Saint Johns River, Fla.:**
Bridge across, at Green Cove Springs, legalized 381
Improvement of, from Cape Fear River, N. C., authorized 924
Jacksonville to the ocean 924
Palatka to Lake Harney, authorized 924
Preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Saint Juliens Creek, Va.,** naval ammunition depot, improvements, appropriation for 111, 570, 1444
**Saint Lawrence River:**
Improvement of, Ogdensburg, N. Y., to Lake Ontario, authorized 930
Time extended for bridging, at Alexandria Bay, N. Y 1098
**"Saint Louis,"** Cruiser, ship's bell, etc., to Jefferson Memorial Association, authorized 556
**Saint Louis, Mo.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353, 904
Bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at 1095
Time extended for constructing, by 65
Indian Service warehouse at, abolished, U. S. C., title 25, sec. 103, repealed 1028
**Saint Louis Southwestern Railway Company,** bridge authorized across Saint Francis River, by 778
**Saint Maries, Idaho,** appropriation for care of graves of fire fighters 1258
**Saint Marks River, Fla.,** improvement of, authorized 925
**Saint Mary River, Mont.,** use of water from, for irrigation, restricted 1011
**Saint Marys Falls Canal, Mich.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Saint Marys River,** preliminary examination, to be made of waterway from mouth of, to Gulf Intracoastal Waterway 938
**Saint Marys, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500
**Saint Paul, Minn.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Commercial Station Post Office, Incorporated, rental, etc., expenses restricted 365
**Saint Petersburg, Fla.:**
Improvement of, harbor authorized 925
Preliminary examination of harbor, to be made 938
**Sake,** duty on 639
**Sal Soda,** duty on 601
**Salem, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 1601
**Salem Marine Society,** bronze clock used on cruiser "Salem" to be presented to 266

Page

**Salem, Mass.:**
Appropriation for public building at 904
Improvement of, harbor authorized 918
Silver service used by cruiser "Salem," to be delivered to custody of city of 266
**Salem, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 1601
**Salicin,** duty on 631
**Salicylic acid,** duty on 593, 594
**Saline River,** bridge authorized across, at Kingsland, Ark 1101
**Salina, Utah,** water supply development 786
**Salisbury, N. C.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Salladay, R. A.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at New Boston, Ill., by 1503
**Salmon,** duty on 633
**Salmon River, Alaska:**
Appropriation authorized for survey of 1047
Deficiency appropriation for flood-control survey 1610
**Salol,** duty on 594
**Salt:**
Duty on 601
Drawback allowed on 694
**Salt-glazed Ware,** duty on 603
**Salt Lake Basin Irrigation Project, Utah,** first and second divisions, unexpended balances available 308, 1144
**Salt Lake City, Utah:**
Appropriation for—
Assay office at 349, 1230
Public building at 353, 904
**Salt Lake Crater,** construction of ammunition storage facilities at, instead of Fort Shafter Gulch 448
**Saltpeter:**
Duty on 600
On free list 680
**Salt River Indians, Ariz.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Salt Cake,** on free list 681
**Salts of Alkaloids,** on free list 681
**Salvador,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Godofredo, Arrieta A., citizen of, to receive instruction at West Point 89
**Samoa, American:**
Deficiency appropriation for typhoon damage repairs 1577
Appointment of commissioners to recommend legislation 4
Census of population, etc., of, to be taken in 1930 and every 10 years thereafter by governor of 21
Certification of invoices of goods shipped from, to United States 721
Expenses of cession of, available from naval emergency fund 9

Page

**Samples**, free admission of 690
**San Angelo, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 904
**San Antonio, Tex.:**
Appropriation for—
Flying School at, transferred 1049
Public building at 1601
Brooks Field, construction at 1013
Duncan Field, construction at 1013
Primary Training School, construction 909
Randolph Field, construction at 1013
**San Benito, Tex.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1601
Time extended for bridging Rio Grande at 1054
**San Bernard River, Tex.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**San Bernardino, Calif.**, appropriation for public building at 353
**San Bernardino National Forest, Calif.**, appropriation for improvement of 1259
**San Carlos, Ariz.**, appropriation for employees' building 1131
**San Carlos Bay, Fla.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**San Carlos Indians, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for—
Clearing lands for 1124
Hospital for 299, 1135
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**San Carlos Irrigation Project, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for construction, etc 290, 1126
Property and damage claims, payment of 103
Right of way through Casa Grande Ruins National Monument for 582
**San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.:**
Coolidge Dam, power plant for 103, 1567
Irrigation of lands, pumping plants operation, etc 290
**San Diego, Calif.:**
Appropriation for—
Naval air station, improvements 571, 1445
Construction work restriction 571
Naval fuel depot, storage improvement 570
Naval training station 560, 1434, 1444
Public building at 1601
Deficiency appropriation for construction 1072, 1073
Improvement of harbor authorized 931
Naval air station, public works, authorized 329
Naval training station, maintenance, etc., of 110
Mess hall and barracks 329
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943

Page

**San Diego, Calif.**—Continued.
Submarine, etc., base, exchange of designated land with city 330
**San Felipe Indians, N. Mex.**, support, etc., of 301
**San Francisco Bay, Calif., Lower**, preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**San Francisco, Calif.:**
Appropriation for—
Dispatch agency 176, 1311
Hydographic Office, contingent expenses 578, 1453
Marine hospital building 353, 1601
Mint at 349, 1230
Naval receiving station, improvements 571
Passport agency 174, 1310
Public building at 353, 891, 1601
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Bridge authorized across San Francisco Bay, at 1192
Between San Francisco and Oakland, Calif 1192
Improvement of, harbor authorized 931
Indian Service warehouse at, abolished, U. S. C., title 25, sec. 103, repealed 1028
Preliminary examination of port of, to be made, east of Belmont 943
**San Ildefonso Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.**, compensation to, for loss of lands 102
**San Jacinto River, Calif.**, appropriation for one-half cost of bridge across 303
**San Joaquin River**, preliminary examination to be made of Mormon Channel section 944
**San Joaquin Valley, Calif.**, deficiency appropriation for investigation of water supply 878
**San Jose, Calif.**, appropriation for public building at 1601
**San Juan, Porto Rico:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Preservation of historical fortifications 1306
Project for improving, harbor modified; local cooperation 933
**San Juan River, N. Mex.**, preliminary examination of 1083
**San Luis, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Inspection station, authorized 120
**San Luis Valley, Colo.**, Rio Grande Reservoir not to impede drainage in 771
**San Marcial, N. Mex.**, stream-gaging station at, Rio Grande compact, maintenance 769
**San Pedro, Calif.**, appropriation for public building at 353

Page

**San Xavier Sanatorium, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for health conservation among Indians 1135
Construction, etc 299, 877
**San Ysidro, Calif.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Sanatorium.** *See also* Hospitals.
Children's Tuberculosis, limit of cost for, District of Columbia, increased 218
**Sand:**
On free list 682
Blast machines 676
**Sand Point, Wash.,** appropriation for naval air station, public works 571, 1445
**Sandalwood Oil,** duty on 598
**Sandarac,** on free list 678
**Sandersville, Ga.,** appropriation for public building at 1601
**Sandia Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for payment to 1122
**Sandstone:**
Duty on 609
On free list 682
**Sandusky Bay, Ohio,** Confederate Stockade Cemetery, acquisition of Johnston's Island in, authorized 1060
**Sanford, Edward T.,** deficiency appropriation for payment to widow of 880
**Sanford, Me.,** appropriation for public building at 904
**Sanitarium Company, Portland, Oreg.,** appropriation for Alaskan insane patients, care, etc., of 322, 1157
**Sanitary Bureau, Pan American,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1316
**Sanitation.** *See* Public Health Service.
**Santa Ana, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Santa Ana Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for payment to 1122
**Santa Ana Pueblo, N. Mex.,** fencing lands belonging to 286
**Santa Barbara National Forest, Calif.,** appropriation for improvement of 1259
**Santa Clara Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for payment to 1122
**Santa Fe County, N. Mex.,** quitclaim of certain lands in, authorized 784
**Santa Fe Indians, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Education of 296, 1132
Boarding school 1615
Health conservation 299, 1136
**Santa Monica, Calif.:**
Appropriation for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Pacific Branch 123, 465, 911, 1557
**Santa Rosa County, Fla.,** time extended for bridging Santa Rosa Sound, by 70
**Santa Rosa, Fla.,** preliminary examination to be made of connecting channel with Choctawhatchee Bay 938
**Santa Rosa Sound, Fla.:**
Bridge authorized across, at Grassy Point, Fla 1056
Time extended for bridging at Deer Point, Fla 70
**Santee Sioux Indians of Nebr., N. Dak., and S. Dak.,** appropriation for fulfilling treaties with 1137
**Santo Domingo Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for payment to 1122
**Santonin,** on free list 681
**Sapelo River, Ga.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Sapulpa, Okla.,** appropriation for public building at 904
**Sarasota, Fla.,** appropriation for public building at 904
**Saratoga, N. Y.:**
Appropriation authorized, for battlefield survey 490
Appropriation for 1304
Deficiency appropriation for 910
**Sardinian Wool,** duty on 646
**Sarsaparilla Root,** on free list 679
**Sashes, iron,** duty on 612
**Satchels,** duty on 667
**Satilla River, Ga.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Satin White,** duty on 600
**Satinwood,** duty on 629
**Saturday Half Holidays.** *See* Holidays.
**Sauces:**
Duty on 634, 638
On free list 681
**Sauerkraut,** duty on 638
**Sault Sainte Marie, Mich.:**
Appropriation for Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Forfeited school lands granted to 380
Terms of court at 138
**Sausage Casings,** on free list 681
**Savanna, Ill.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at 79, 542
**Savannah, Ga.:**
Appropriation for—
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Public building at 353
Improvement of, harbor authorized 924
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 937
**Savannah River, Ga.,**
Bridge authorized across, at Augusta, Ga 224, 1502
Improvement of, below Augusta, authorized 924

Page

**Savannah-Selmer Road,** bridge authorized across Tennessee River, on 68
**Savonnerie Rugs,** duty on 649
**Saws,** duty on 617
**Scabies in Sheep and Cattle,** appropriation for eradication 1250
**Scales:**
Appropriation for testing railroad-track, mine, etc 202, 1338
Duty on 609
**Scarfs,** not specially provided for 642
**Schappe Silk Yarn,** duty on 650
**Schedule of Sailings,** printing of 239
**Schee, Frank, etc.,** time extended for bridging Des Moines River by 782
**Schenectady, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1601
**Schofield Barracks, Hawaii,** construction at 1014
**School of American Research, N. Mex.,** provisional exchange of lands with 1166
**Schools and Colleges,** appropriation for military supplies and equipment 455, 1299
**Schuylkill River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Reading, Pa 254
Plans for improvement of, modified 921
**Scientific Apparatus:**
Duty on 605, 620
On free list 684
**Scientific Literature, International Catalogue of,** appropriation for contribution 241, 1369
**Scissors,** duty on 619
**Scoops,** duty on 626
**Scotch Blackface Wool,** duty on 646
**Scott and Beaman Index,** Federal Statutes, revision of, to include Acts of Seventieth Congress, authorized 585
Appropriation for 1187
**Scott Field, Ill.,** appropriation for construction of barracks, etc., at 441
**Scott, Hugh L.,** Indian sign language recorded by 147
**Scott, Winfield, etc.,** time extended for bridging Des Moines River, by 782
**Scotts Creek, Va.,** improvement of, authorized 922
**Scottsbluff, Nebr.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Scranton, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Screenings,** duty on 634
**Screens,** duty on 630, 650
**Screw Drivers,** duty on 629
**Screws,** duty on 616
**Sculptures:**
Duty on 669

**Sculptures**—Continued. Page
On free list, casts 684
**Scythes,** duty on 626
**Sea Grass,** duty on 668
**Sea Herring,** on free list 681
**Seabrook, N. H.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 934
**Seacoast Defenses:**
Appropriation for 1074, 1288
Panama Canal defenses 908
**Seal Fisheries,** appropriation for protecting, in Alaska 208, 1345
**Seal Oil,** duty on 597
**Seals, Customs,** penalty for illegal use of 752
**Seama Dam, N. Mex.,** deficiency appropriation for reconstruction 103
**Seamen, American:**
Appropriation for—
Relief and protection 177, 1312
Rescuing shipwrecked 179, 1314
Compensation of vessels for transporting, if destitute 261
Rate for voyage of not exceeding thirty days 261
Agreement between master and consular officer, if longer 262
Penalty for master's refusal 262
Certificate for transportation 263
Additional allowances authorized; if seaman disabled; when transported from foreign port where no consular officer 263
**Sea-post Clerks,** retirement of 468
**Searches,** under collector of customs 752
**Searchlights,** parts, duty on 608
**Searcy, Ark.,** water pipe line under Little Red River near, legalized 766
**Seattle, Wash.:**
Appropriation for—
Assay office at 349, 1230
Dispatch agency 176, 1311
Hydrographic Office expenses 578, 1453
Passport agency 174, 1310
Public buildings at 353, 892, 904
Steamboat inspectors 199, 1335
Improvement of, harbor authorized 932
Lighthouse depot site acquisition 783
Naval air station, additional lands for 806
Preliminary examination to be made of Harbor, Shilshole Breakwater 945
**Seawall, Me.,** naval radio station at, added to Acadia National Park 377
**Seaweeds:**
Duty on 668
On free list 679
**Second Assistant Postmaster General.** *See* Post Office Department.
**Second Liberty Bond Act:**
Authorized bond issue under, increased 1506

**Second Liberty Bond Act**—Continued. Page
Amendment—
Certificates of indebtedness or Treasury bills 19
Additional loans authorized to pay for 19
Tax exemption 20, 775
Included as Government bonds or notes 20
**Secret Service Division.** *See also* Treasury Department.
White House police placed under 328
**Secretary of Agriculture:**
Appropriation for annual report, printing, etc., of 1244
Alabama roads and bridges, expenditure of sum authorized 84
Canned food standards, quality of, to be determined by 1019
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, acquisition of land for, authorized 579
Commission to promote peace and equalize war burdens, etc., appointment on 826
Cotton ginning, investigations authorized 248
Custer National Forest, exemption from forest homestead law 583
Drought and storm stricken areas, advances to farmers for seed, etc., purchases, authorized 1032
Appropriation for farmers in 1039
Farm relief appropriation to be expended by 1160
Farmers, loans extended to, in flood, etc., stricken areas, for tractor fuel and oil 254
Federal-aid highways in Georgia, restoration of, under the supervision of 387
Foreign Agricultural Service, established under 497
Forest perpetuation, cooperation of Territories for 1200
Forest Products Laboratory, authorized to accept from University of Wisconsin site for 167
Construct suitable buildings thereon 168
Forest Service, regulations governing property rentals of employees and indemnification for losses to be prescribed by 1052
Hawaii, payments to, for road construction 1415
Highway Bridge, D. C., removal of south piers of, authorized 139
Importation of diseased cattle, rules governing, by 689
Land option purchases, sum authorized for 393

**Secretary of Agriculture**—Continued. Page
Maps to show progress in cooperative road construction, authorized 806
Member, Federal Employment Stabilization Board 1085
Memorial to Theodore Roosevelt, modified 1163
Minnesota public lands, homestead entries, may be authorized by 1021
Mount Vernon estate, erection of concession building at entrance 140
Mount Vernon Memorial Bridge, Va., duties of, in connection with 59, 139
Mount Weather, Va., property transferred to jurisdiction of 394
National forests—
Reforestation on, under regulations by 527
Tree-planting operations on 527
National Parks, sum authorized for construction of approaches to, under agreements of 1053
Northern Pacific Railroad land-grant cases, recommendations for legislation in connection therewith, by 44
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, issue of licenses under 533
Perishable farm produce, rules for interstate shipments of 418
Market conditions certified to shipper 418
Force of certificate 418
Pink bollworm of cotton, appropriation for preventing spread of, in Arizona 66
Porto Rico, agricultural experiment stations established 1520
Reforestation in 1519
Predatory animals, investigations authorized for eradication of 1468
Roosevelt Memorial—
Appropriation authorized for construction, by 491
Archway type requirement modified 1163
Rural post roads, to give preference to Federal aid projects unsatisfactorily financed 261
Searching parties, national forests, expense of, authorized 387
South Carolina, reconstruction of roads and bridges in, under 489
Stenographic reporting service contracts 393
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve to be administered by 1509
Textile Foundation director 539
Warehouse Act, issue of licenses under 1463
**Secretary of Commerce:**
Amelia Lighthouse Reservation, Fernandina, Fla., disposal of portion authorized 1485

**Secretary of Commerce**—Continued. Page
Black Bass Transportation Act, enforcement by 846
Cheboygan Lighthouse Reservation, conveyance of, by 82
Choctaw Point Lighthouse Reservation, conveyance of, by 480
Commission to promote peace and equalize war burdens, etc., appointment on 826
Dunkirk, N. Y., certain land conveyed to 848
Fish-cultural stations, locations to be designated by 372
Helium, authority and powers of, in connection with production, etc., of 213
Key West, Fla., marine biological station at, disposition by 2
Lighthouse depots, purchase of land for, by 783
Lighthouse Service, acquisition of sites for, by 782
Member, Federal Employment Stabilization Board 1085
Mission Point and Grand Travers Point Lighthouses, to be disposed of, by 1510
Pay and allowance system for employees on vessels authorized continued 1421
Radio research, appropriation authorized for 1196
Radio station, construction, etc., authorized of constant frequency monitoring 164
Standards, Bureau of, additional land purchase 799
Textile Foundation director 539

**Secretary of Labor:**
Commission to promote peace and equalize war burdens, etc., appointment on 826
Federal Employment Stabilization Board Member 1085
Immigration Service, compensation for overtime service performed by inspectors 1467
Travel allowances, etc., to be prescribed 1205
Labor statistics, publication by 1019

**Secretary of State:**
"Fidac," rules and regulations for expenditures of sum for, by 775
Foreign Agricultural Service, name of officer proposed for, may be rejected by 498
Foreign Service Act, 1931—
Additional compensation for clerks at certain posts 1207

**Secretary of State**—Continued. Page
Foreign Service Act, 1931—Continued.
Inspection officers, detail of 1208
Report to President of officers, for promotion 1208
Representation allowances, report of expenditures for 1208
Leaves of absence, may order 1210
May grant in case of sickness 1210
Separations from service, after hearing by 1215
Accounting and disbursing officers, district offices under rules of 1215
Appointment of officers 1215
Foreign Service, quarters, heat and light may be furnished to officers of 177
French Veterans of World War Convention, contribution 1521
May compensate masters of American vessels for return of destitute American seamen 262
Narcotic Drugs Conference, Geneva, participation expenses 1516
Narcotic drugs traffic, cooperation with Secretary of Treasury in discharge of international obligations 587
Pan American Commercial Conference, expenditure of appropriation for 1200
Paris, exposition, 1931, duties of United States commissioners, prescribed by 807
Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays joint investigation, expenses to be authorized by 531
Passports, etc., time limit on 839
Reallocation increases, transfers from appropriations to meet 112

**Secretary of the Interior:**
Alabama, conveyance of lands to, for public park purposes 1201
Apostle Island National Park, investigation to determine feasibility of establishing 264
Authority of, over unproductive irrigation areas 249
Authorized to—
Accept certain land in exchange for private land adjacent to Lassen Volcanic Park, Calif 222
Make per capita payments to Pine Ridge Reservation Indians 169
Prepare roll of Indians in California 259
Bitter Root irrigation project, Mont., rehabilitation by 852
Blackfeet Indians, Mont., enrollment provisions for minors 1495
Blackfeet irrigation project, charges due to be adjusted 1093
Cahuilla Indian Reservation, Calif., land for addition to, authorized 1522

**Secretary of the Interior—Continued.** Page
Canyon De Chelly National Monument, Ariz., placed under National Park Service 1161
Chaco Canyon National Monument, N. Mex., exchange of lands 1165
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex., placed under 279
Casa Grande Ruins National Monument, right of way for irrigation canal through, authorized 582
Cherokee Indians, Eastern Band, closing affairs of; allotments suspended 1518
Chinook division, Milk River, Mont., irrigation projects, adjustment of water charges 1010
Chippewa Indians, per capita payment to, authorized 54
Chippewas of Minnesota, per capita payment to 1107
Choctaw and Chickasaw oil and gas lands, lease of certain, authorized 385
Cibola Valley, survey of, for flood protection 222
Coal and asphalt deposits, Choctaw and Chickasaw lands, Okla., to be offered for sale by 788
Craters of the Moon National Monument, acceptance of land in 1206
Crow Indians, Mont., adoption of minors 1495
Elko, Nev., appropriation for Indian village at 1046
Five Civilized Tribes, restricted members of, whose land sold may select other 1471
Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho, per acre charge on irrigable land to be fixed 1063
Frazer, Mont., high school available to Indian children 1106
Gas and oil production, under General Leasing Act 1523
Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz., certain charges against designated lands within, canceled 1519
Government townsites on irrigation projects, unplatted portions may be sold 1107
Hawaii National Park, regulations prescribing maintenance 227
Hawaiian Legislature, compensation of members to, upon estimates by 824
Homestead entry regulations by 580
Hot Springs National Park, Ark.—
Adjacent lands added 1106
Fees from physicians prescribing hot waters in 1462
Mortgage of Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital in, authorized 1462

**Secretary of the Interior—Continued.** Page
Industrial reformatory, selection of site for 265
Institutions for benefit of Indians may accept donations, etc 1106
Isle Royale National Park, Mich., establishment, etc 1514, 1515
Jamestown Island, Williamsburg, and Yorktown, Va., battlefield examination by 855
Klamath Indian Reservation, Oreg., payment of expenses of suits 1105
Lac du Flambeau, patent of lands to school board of 149
Menominee Indians—
Employment of attorneys by, authorized 1468
Per capita payment 1102
Mesa Verde National Park, additions to, authorized 1422
Mount McKinley National Park, regulations by, for surface use of mineral lands 1043
Mount Rainier National Park, lease, etc., for constructing tramway in, authorized 1044
Napa, Calif., lands to protect water supply patented by 851
National Park Service, rates for motor travel 382
National Parks and Monuments authorized to maintain central warehouses in 219
National reclamation projects, size of farm, etc., entries on, fixed by 502
Navy Commissioners Island, La., evidence of purchase of lands to be submitted to 1101
Northern Pacific Railroad land-grant cases, recommendations for legislation in connection therewith, by 44
Approval of adjustment of, to be withheld 44
Issuance of further patents, etc., to be withheld 44
Oil and gas—
Deposits, leasing of unappropriated by 1007, 1523
Leases, under railroad rights of way 373
Prospecting permits, time extensions on, authorized 58
Oregon - California Railroad grants, time extended for cutting timber on 369
Osage Indians, funds of, appropriated for attorneys' fees 1047
Owyhee River, investigation for dam construction across, authorized 1458
Palo Verde Valley, survey of, for flood protection 222

**Secretary of the Interior**—Continued. Page
Papago Indians, acquisition of lands for benefit of 1202
Pensions—
Bureau of, transferred to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs 1016
Granted to certain veterans, Spanish War, Philippine insurrection, China relief expedition, under rules of 492
Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., acquisition of land for 278
Prospecting permits, etc., of certain public lands, Wyo., granted 819
Public lands, time extensions on oil and gas prospecting permits 58
Public lands, Wyoming, exploration for mineral deposits on certain, permitted 1470
Puyallup Indians, Washington, per capita payments 1526
Reclamation projects, sums advanced 1507
Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn., sale of timberland authorized 1102
Retirement Act of 1930, administration under 478
Rupert, Idaho, quitclaim to, of title to certain lands 1102
Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., to receive patent for certain forfeited school lands 380
Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians, additional per capita payment to, authorized 1060
Sioux Indians, S. Dak., erection of memorial to, authorized 258
Payments authorized to representatives of certain bands of 793
Sullys Hill National Park, N. Dak., transferred to Department of Agriculture 1509
Tablet on site of battle between Nez Perce Indians and the command of Nelson A. Miles, authorized 169
Title to certain Indian lands bearing approval of, validated 263
Tribal funds, Fort Berthold Indians, payment of fees from 88
Trust patents may be issued by, to Indians on unincumbered lands 1205
Uintah National Forest, Utah, coal deposits to be ascertained 1092
Uncompahgre project, delivery of water on 163
Unproductive irrigation projects, disposal of certain 367
Upper Mississippi National Park investigation 588
Utah, exchange of designated lands with 1104

**Secretary of the Interior**—Continued. Page
White Earth Indian Reservation, Minn., sale of certain land to Minnesota 1108
Wrangell, Alaska, lands conveyed to, for school purposes 264
Yankton Sioux Tribe of Indians, payment to, for services in Pipestone claim 268
Yorktown battlefield, Va., extended 1490
Zuni Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, land claims 1509

**Secretary of the Navy:**
"Bear," Coast Guard cutter, donation of certain ordnance on, to Oakland, Calif 1097
"Charleston," cruiser, bell, etc., of, to Charleston, S. C., museum 267
Commission to promote peace and equalize war burdens, etc., member of 826
Contracts authorized by, construction of public works 571
Damage claims due to operation of naval aircraft, subject to action by 572
Dover Patrol in World War, memorial erected under 1628
Eligibles for promotions, names of commissioned line officers to be furnished selection board 1482
"Florida," battleship, silver service delivered by, to Governor of Florida 1163
"Galveston," cruiser, silver service delivered to Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex 1097
Honolulu, Hawaii, Hydrographic Office branch to be established by 805
Lions Club, Shelbyville, Tenn., presentation of naval bell to, authorized 267
Rotary club, a steering wheel 267
Naval hospital construction, Philadelphia, Pa., authorized 1091
Washington, D. C 1419
Naval Observatory buildings to be approved by 556
Naval War College, Newport, R. I., construction at, authorized 1461
Navy nurses, retirement regulations of, prescribed by 790
"North Carolina," ship, silver service of, to State of North Carolina 153
Obsolete equipment, disposal to schools, etc 378
"Olympia," cruiser, silver service loaned to city of Olympia 837
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, fishery rights, to be appraised by 165
Purchase of products not the growth, etc., of United States industries, prohibited 1450

**Secretary of the Navy**—Continued. Page
Public works under 329
"Saint Louis," cruiser, ship's bell, etc., to Jefferson Memorial Association, St. Louis, Mo., authorized 556
"Salem," cruiser, delivery of silver service to Salem, Mass., and Clock to Salem Marine Society 266
Seawall, Me., radio station transferred to Acadia National Park 377
Solano County, Calif., may lay sewer outlets across Navy dike, Mare Island Straits 1517
"South Dakota," cruiser, silver service may be loaned to Department of History, South Dakota 817
Squantum, Mass., lease of property at, by 479
Sunnyvale, Calif., site for air station accepted 1092
Trophies, etc., for gunnery, etc., to be awarded under regulations by 559
"Utah," battleship, silver service delivered to custody of the Governor of Utah 1173

**Secretary of the Treasury:**
Advances from Reclamation Fund authorized 1507
American interests in Russia, payment to Norway for protection of, by 827
Authorized to purchase motor lifeboat, for Coast Guard, from foreign life-saving services 166
Babb-Piegan, Mont., land for inspection station 276
"Cherokee," U. S. S., payment of indemnity for rescuing survivors 1416
Coast Guard, appropriation authorized for vessel construction on Lake Erie 1424
Conveyance of land to Asheville, N. C., for public purposes 1489
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, weekly opinions of, to 589
Customs Service, authority of, to waive provisions establishing compensation schedule 1027
Denmark, payment of indemnity for damages to ship "Indien" 1103
Federal penitentiaries, plans for two, authorized 389
Foreign Service retirement fund, investment of 1212
George Washington commemorative quarter dollar to be coined 1523
Germany, indebtedness settlement of, authorized, Mixed Claim Commission awards and army of occupation costs 500

**Secretary of the Treasury**—Continued. Page
Hawaii, payments to, for road construction authorized 1415
Hospital for defective delinquents, authorized to prepare plans for 270
Industrial reformatory, contracts for constructing, by 192
Internal revenue, certain tobacco stamps redeemed 1510
International Petroleum Exposition, foreign exhibits admitted duty free; conditions 277
Lanett, Ala., post office site and building authorized 823
Member, Federal Employment Stabilization Board 1085
Mines Bureau experiment station, College Park, Md., construction authorized 1518
Narcotic drugs traffic, cooperation with Secretary of State in discharge of international obligations 587
National Institute of Health, gifts for medical study may be accepted 379
National Leper Home, Carville, La., may erect home for chaplain 81
Postmaster General to certify annually expenditures contributing to deficiency in postal revenues 523
Public building sites, donations for, accepted by 823
Public Buildings Act, 1926, authority of, in expediting work under 1063
Public Health service,
Appointment of noncommissioned personnel 152
Hamilton, Mont., purchase of laboratory at, for study of spotted fever 1430
Officers of reserve, may be ordered to active duty by 151
Quarantine inspection, hours of service 1492
Reciprocal agreements for free entry of advertising matter by 696
Refunds, authorized under Tariff Act, 1930 739
Retirement Act of 1930, investment of retirement and disability fund 476
French Republic, postponement of indebtedness of, in respect to purchase of surplus war supplies 45
Washington, D. C., post-office extension, etc., under 1012
West Point, Ga.-Lanett, Ala., post office site to be sold by 823

**Secretary of War:**
Acquire lands for Kings Mountain National Military Park, N. C 1508

**Secretary of War**—Continued. Page
Alabama relieved from accountability for property lost during flood 1420
Alaska, Salmon River, appropriation authorized for survey 1047
American cemeteries in Europe, appropriation for pilgrimages to 65
American Legion Convention, loan of Army equipment authorized 255
Arlington Memorial Bridge, exchange of land with Rosslyn Railroad Company authorized 1200
Army nurses, retirement regulations prescribed by 790
Army participation in tenth Olympic games authorized 1490
Authorized to—
Acquire lands for establishment of Stones River National Park, Tenn 167
Deliver trophy guns to Varina Davis Chapter, United Daughters of Confederacy, Florida 555
Prepare, etc., compilation of preliminary examinations, surveys, appropriations, etc., for river and harbor improvements 949
Avon, Mass., donation of bronze cannon to 825
Bolling Field, D. C., rights of way exchanged 1549
Bull Run and Second Manassas battle fields, survey directed 1094
Camp Taylor, Ky., sale of portion authorized 1191
Columbia Arsenal, Tenn., sale of, by 1009
Columbia River, Wash., dike or dam construction plans, approval by 849
Commission to promote peace and equalize war burdens, service on 826
Confederate Army memorial at Appomattox Court House, Va., under jurisdiction of 777
Confederate Stockade Cemetery, acquisition of land by, forming, authorized 1060
Confederate Veterans Encampment, loan of equipment authorized 59
No Federal expense 59
Bond required 60
Contracts entered into by, in excess of $500, written requirements continued 796
Emergency construction, expenditure of appropriation for, under 1031
Escambia River, etc., Ala., and Fla., survey of 41
European pilgrimage of gold-star mothers, etc., provisions of, under 335

**Secretary of War**—Continued. Page
Florida hurricane, accountability for loss of War Department property to be terminated by 777
Fort Arthur, Calif., conveyance of portion of, authorized 1466
Fort Bliss, Tex., acquisition of additional land by 764
Fort Donelson, Tenn., acquisition of land at, for military park 69
Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., land for target range 1520
Fort Griswold conveyed to Connecticut 1488
Fort Ontario Military Reservation, conveyance of 1460
Fort Lewis, Wash., banking house erection, approval of plans by 774
Fort Lyttleton, S. C., United States title in old, conveyed to Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Columbia, S. C 800
Fort Sill Military Reservation, appropriation for, road construction 1423
Governors Island, Mass., Federal boundaries of, to be established 1084
Lease of, authorized 1083
Grant of certain lands in Coos Head Reservation to University of Oregon 1506
Historical tablets to be erected at Camp Blount, Tenn 801
Hocking River, preliminary examination of 1423
Holabird Military Reservation, Md., right of way for street purposes to be granted by 824
Industrial reformatory, selection of site for 265
Iron pier, Delaware Bay, sale by 85
Little Rock air depot, Ark., may be leased to city 1549
Louisiana and Texas Intracoastal Waterway, may grant right of way for bridge across 153
March Field Military Reservation, Calif., title, etc., to lands within 834
Martins Ferry, Ohio, donation of cannon by 775
Maxwell Field, Ala.:
Addition to land for, authorized 839, 1466
Donations of land for extending, accepted 275
Military Academy, additional land 1491
Mill Four Drainage District, Oreg., dam and dike construction approval by 767
Mississippi River flood-control work, sum allotted by 787

**Secretary of War**—Continued. Page
Mohican River, examination to be made for flood control 1095
Mokelumne River, preliminary examination of 1046
Monument commemorating Battle of Fort Necessity, Pa., authorized 1523
Mouse River, N. Dak., preliminary examination of 1424
Nancy Hart memorial, erection by, instead of Daughters of American Revolution 1173
National Guard mobilization, 1917, credit allowed for use of property, etc 828
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers transferred to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs 1016
New Orleans Battle Monument, care of, under 489
Obsolete ordnance donated to Maryland Society, Daughters of American Revolution 1512
Old Stone Bridge, Elk River, Tenn., accepted by 801
Pilgrimages of mothers, etc., to European cemeteries under 226
Plattsburg, N. Y., construction of barracks authorized 1460
Purchase of products not the growth, etc., of United States industries, prohibited 1287
Saint Charles Rifle Range, easement to Wabash Railway Company over, to be authorized by 774
Saratoga battle field, study of, under 490
Sergeant William Jasper, memorial tablet erected to, by 831
Shreveport, La., aviation field, title to additional land, accepted by 843
Transfer to Department of Commerce parcel of land near Hobucken, N. C., for lighthouse purposes 948
Selfridge Field, Mich., water main construction at 1454
Tomb of Unknown Soldier, conditions to be prescribed by, for constructing approaches, etc 381
United Confederate Veterans loan of Army equipment to 1055
Vermont, responsibility of, for certain lost property, terminated 829
Yellow Creek, preliminary examination of, to be made 1052
**Security Title Insurance and Guarantee Company, Riverside, Calif.,** March Field Military Reservation, certificate of title to lands in, accepted from 834
**Sedalia, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Seed and Feed Loan Act,** appropriation to permit collection of loans due under provisions of 425, 1275
**Seed and Fertilizer Loan Act,** appropriation to permit collection of loans under provisions of 425, 1275
**Seed Cane,** on free list 680
**Seed Grain Loan Act,** appropriation to permit collection of loans due under provisions of 425, 1275
**Seed Laboratory,** appropriation for testing commercial seeds and grasses 405, 1254
**Seed Testing Congress, International,** appropriation for 405, 1255
**Seedlings,** duty on 636
**Seeds:**
Duty on 637
On free list 677, 680
**Seger Hospital, Okla.:**
Appropriation for construction, etc 300, 1136
Deficiency appropriation for 877
**Seguin, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Seines,** duty on 644, 668
**Seismological Observations,** appropriation for 1342
**Seizures,** under Collector of Customs 752
**Selenium,** on free list 681
**Selfridge Field, Mich.:**
Construction authorized at 1013, 1015, 1454
Appropriation for 441
Deficiency appropriation for 909, 1606
**Seminole Dam and Reservoir, Wyo.,** deficiency appropriation for investigations 1569
**Seminole Indians, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Expenses of attorneys, from tribal funds 1139
Payment to, from tribal funds 302, 1139
Schools for 294, 298, 1134
**Semiprecious Stones,** duty on 608, 658, 665
**Semolina,** duty on 634
**Senate.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Commission to consider war burdens and profits, four Members of, to serve on 826
Compensation rates, employees of, Legislative Pay Act of 1929 32
Miscellaneous items, unexpended balance made available 91
Payment of December, 1929, salaries, employees of 48
December, 1930, salaries 1030
November, 1929, salaries to be paid on November 27 45
Compensation of pages for entire month 45

Page

**Senate**—Continued.
Samoan Islands, two Members on commission to recommend legislation for 4
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, membership to continue 1462
**Senate Manual,** appropriation for preparing 506, 1176
**Senate Office Building:**
Appropriation for—
Approach to, completion of 514, 1184
Electrical substations maintenance 1183
Grounds, care, etc., of 513
Kitchens and restaurants, repairs, etc 507
Lighting, heating, etc 1184
Maintenance, etc 514, 1184
Repairs, etc 513
Subway transportation to Capitol Building, repairs, etc 513
Deficiency appropriation for—
Fire protection, etc 1553
Grounds, improvement of 92
Maintenance, etc 92
Completion of approach to, unexpended balance available for 1184
Maintenance, additional appropriation for 71
Reconstruction of wing, balance available 513
**Senators:**
Appropriation for—
Clerical assistance to 506, 1176
Salaries and mileage 1, 504, 1174
Salaries of, if elected to succeed appointees, during sine die adjournment of Senate 1065
**Seneca Falls, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Seneca Indians, N. Y.,** appropriation for fulfilling treaties with 304, 1141
**Senegal Gum,** duty on 591
**Sensitized Paper,** duty on 654
**Separators,** duty on 614
**Sequoia National Park, Calif.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 316, 1152
Commissioner, salary of 188, 1324
Donations of land, etc., U. S. C., title 16, sec. 56, repealed 1028
**Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Tallequah, Okla.:**
Appropraiation for—
Indians, education of 52, 296, 1132
Land for 294, 1130
**Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Serena, Ill.,** bridge authorized across Fox River, at 1456
**Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate,** appropriation for salaries 506, 1177
**Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives,** appropriation for salaries 509, 1180
**Serums,** on free list 673
**Sesame Oil:**
Duty on 598
On free list, and seed 680
**Sesquicentennial Commission.** *See* George Roger Clark Sesquicentennial Commission; Yorktown, etc.
**Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928:**
Appropriation for—
Protecting interests of United States under 52, 187
Salaries, limitation on 187
Deficiency appropriation for claims of German, Austrian, and Hungarian nationals, payment of 889
American claimants, time extended for applications for payment 84
Germany, incurred expenses by, in adjudicating certain claims, allowed 796
Payment of awards, date available 488
**Seville, Spain,** deficiency appropriaion for International Exposition at 114
**Seward, Alaska,** improvement of harbor of refuge, authorized 933
**Sewing Machines,** duty on 625
**Sewing Thread,** duty on 641, 650, 652
**Sextants,** duty on 608
**Shades,** duty on 630
**Shaffer, John W.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River by 75
**Shafting,** duty on 610, 626
**Shale,** on free list 676
**Shallberg, G. A., etc.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 552
**Shallowbag Bay, N. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Shark River, N. J.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Sharpsburg, Md.,** appropriation for Antietam Battlefield repairs, etc 458, 1302
**Shavings, Steel,** duty on 616
**Shawlpins,** duty on 618
**Shawnee Indians, Okla.,**
Appropriation for—
Settlement of treaty claims 1122
Health conservation 299, 1136
**Shawneetown, Ill.,** time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 29, 1490
**Shears,** duty on 619, 626
**Sheathing Paper,** duty on 653
**Sheboygan, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Sheep:**
Duty on 632

Page

**Sheep**—Continued.
Duty on—Continued.
Shears 619
Wool 669
Importation of diseased, prohibited 689, 1460
On free list 673
Dip 681
**Sheets**, duty on, cotton 642
**Sheffield, Ala.**, appropriation for public building at 353
**Sheffield, James R.**, deficiency appropriation for reimbursement 1582
**Shelby, Ohio**, appropriation for public building at 1602
**Shelbyville, Tenn.**, presentation of naval bell and clock to Lions and Rotary Clubs of 267
**Shell**, duty on, manufactures of 668
**Shell Creek School, N. Dak.**, employees' quarters 294
**Shellac**, duty on 668
**Shellfish**, on free list 681
**Shells:**
On free list 680
Steel, duty on 614
**Shem Creek, S. C.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Shenandoah National Park, Va.**, survey of 311
**Shenandoah River**, bridge across, at
Berrys Ferry, Va., legalized 86
Harpers Ferry, W. Va 1499
**Shenango River, Pa.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Shepherdstown, W. Va.**, bridge authorized across Potomac River, at 1499
**Sherburne County, Minn.**, time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 255
**Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif.:**
Appropriation for education of Indians 295, 1131
Deficiency appropriation for—
Construction and repair 1568
Indian boarding school 1615
**Sherman, Tex.**, terms of court at 521
**Shiloh National Military Park:**
Appropriation for—
Continuing establishment of 460, 1304
Extra pay to superintendent, for care, etc., of Meriwether Lewis National Monument 1305
Pay of superintendent also in charge of Meriwether Lewis National Monument 461
Resurfacing road in, to Corinth National Cemetery 460
Deficiency appropriation for road construction 1075
**Shilshole Breakwater, Wash.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Shingle Bolts**, on free list 684

Page

**Shingles:**
Duty on 658
On free list 681
**Shipping Board, U. S.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Appropriation for payment of judgments rendered against 7
Merchant marine loan construction fund, rates of interest under, to be prescribed 1059
Sale of certain property in Hoboken, N. J., authorized 219
**Ships**, appropriation for repairs, etc., of, under Shipping Board 244
**Shipyard River, S. C.**, improvement of, authorized 924
**Shirts**, duty on 643, 646
**Shivwits, Utah**, appropriation for irrigation system construction, etc 289, 1125
**Shoddy**, duty on 648
**Shoemaker Bay, Alaska**, appropriation for boarding school for natives 321, 1135
**Shoes:**
Duty on 667
Leather for 666
On free list, machinery 676
**Shooks:**
Duty on 630
On free list 674
**Shorts**, duty on, and other by-product feeds 634
**Shoshone Indian Reservation, Wyo.** *See* Wind River Indian Reservation.
**Shoshone Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Employees cottages at agency 1120
Fulfilling treaties with 300, 1137
Support, etc., of 301, 302, 1138
Per capita payment to 88, 1060
**Shoshone Irrigation Project, Wyo.**, appropriation for construction, etc 309, 1145
**Shoshone, Wyo.**, appropriation for Indian school dormitory 1131
**Shot**, duty on 613, 627
**Shotguns:**
Duty on, and barrels for 621
On free list 679
**Shovels**, duty on 626
**Shreveport, La.:**
Appropriation for public building at 904
Aviation field, additional land for, may be accepted 843
Bridge authorized across Red River, at 1037
Construction at, authorized 1015
Pecan experiment station, acceptance of land donation for 1045
**Shrewsbury River, N. J., East Branch**, preliminary examination of, to be made, Highlands to Long Branch 935
**Shrimps**, on free list 681

Page

**Shrines,** on free list 682
**Shrubs:**
Duty on 636, 662
On free list 680
**Shungnak, Alaska,** deficiency appropriation for school building, etc 1568
**Shuttles,** duty on 625
**Siam,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Sibley County, Minn.,** bridge authorized across Minnesota River, by 824
**Sickles,** duty on 626
**Side Arms,** duty on 620
**Sidney, Mont.,** bridge authorized across Yellowstone River at 77
**Sidney, Nebr.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Siemens-Martin Process Steel,** duty on 611
**Siennas,** duty on 600
**Sierra National Forest, Calif.,** appropriation for road maintenance in, etc 316, 319, 1153, 1155
**Signal Corps, Army.** *See* War Department.
**Signal Safety Systems,** appropriation for investigating 238, 1365
**Signaling Apparatus,** duty on 618, 661
**Signs, D. C.,** outdoor, regulations governing 1486
**Signs, Electric,** duty on 618
**Sikeston, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 904
**Siletz River, Oreg.,** preliminary examination to be made of bar and entrance 944
**Silica:**
Duty on 603
On free list 682
**Silicate,** duty on 601
**Silicofluoride,** duty on 601
**Silicon Metals,** duty on 610
**Silk:**
Duty on, and manufactures of 650, 652
On free list 675, 681
**Silk Hats,** duty on 664
**Silver:**
Duty on, leaf 627
On free list, bullion 675
Coins 676
Ores 680
**Silver City, N. Mex.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Silver Foxes:**
Duty on 632
On free list 673
**Silver Lake Harbor, N. C.,** improvement of, authorized 923
**Simmonds, Herman, etc.,** time extended for bridging Tampa Bay, by 30

Page

**Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Company,** settlement of claim against authorized 277
**Sinnott, J. J.,** appropriation for salary 510
**Sioux City, Iowa:**
Appropriation for public building at 904, 1602
Bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 1527
**Sioux Falls, S. Dak.,** appropriation for public building at 353, 904
**Sioux Indians, S. Dak.:**
Appropriation for—
Construction at sanitorium for 1136
Fulfilling treaties with 1137
Schools, support, etc 298, 1134
Deficiency appropriation for—
Payment to 1566
Payment of claims of Sisseton and Wahpeton Bands of 876
Investigating, etc., claims of members 1120
Memorial to, who died in World War service 258
Payment of claims of Sisseton, etc., bands of, authorized 793
Treaty with, discharging obligations under 300
**Sirups,** duty on 630, 639
**Sisal:**
Duty on 644
On free list 678
**Siskiwit River, Wis.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Siskiyou National Forest, Oreg.:**
Oregon Caves, improvement of 99
Appropriation continued available 870
**Sisseton Sioux Indians:**
Appropriation authorized to pay claims of 793
Deficiency appropriation for payment to 876, 1566
**Sistan Wool,** duty on 646
**Sistersville Ohio River Bridge Company,** time extended for bridging Ohio River, at Sistersville, W. Va., by 1083
**Sistersville, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500
**Six Nations, N. Y.,** appropriation for fulfilling treaties with 304, 1141
**Sixth Pan American Child Congress, Lima, Peru,** deficiency appropriation for contribution 888
**Skamokawa Slough, Wash.,** improvement of, authorized 932
**Skates,** duty on 658
**Skeletons,** on free list 681
**Sketches,** on free list 684
**Skewers,** duty on 630
**Skid Calks,** duty on 616

Page

**Skins:**
Duty on 663, 666
On free list 677
Raw 681
**Skipanon River, Oreg.,** improvement of channel, below Astoria, authorized 932
**Skougard, Donald,** stock raising homestead patent to 257
**Slack,** on free list 676
**Slate:**
Duty on 609
Books 656
Pencils 670
**Sledges,** duty on 615
**Slit Lamps,** duty on 607
**Sludge Machines,** on free list 676
**Smalts,** duty on 608
**Smelts,** on free list 681
**Smith Creek, Md.,** improvement of, authorized 922
**Smith-Lever Act,** appropriation for extending benefits of, to Alaska 397, 1247
**Smith, Maynard D.,** issue of bonds, etc., by, for construction of bridge across Saint Clair River, at Port Huron, Mich 10
**Smith River, Oreg.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Smith, William A.,** Congressional Record clerk, continuance of employment beyond retirement age 519
**Smithland, Ky.:**
Bridge authorized across Cumberland River, at 779
Time extended for bridging Cumberland River, at 172
**Smiths Island, Md.,** preliminary examination of channel to be made 935
**Smithsonian Institution.** *See also* Independent Offices.
Gellatly art collection, acknowledgment of 5
Estimates for preservation, etc 5
National History Building extension, authorized 785
**Smokeless Powders,** duty on 594
**Smokers' Articles,** duty on 671
**Smuggling,** prohibited, punishment for 751
**Smyrna Wool,** duty on 646
**Snake River, Idaho,** preliminary examination to be made, Pittsburg Landing to Johnsons Bar 945
**Snap Fasteners,** duty on 618
**Snelled Hooks,** duty on 667
**Snuff:**
Duty on 631
Exported without payment of internal revenue tax 696
Internal revenue stamps on, redemption of 1510

Page

**Soakers, Steel,** duty on 614
**Soap:**
Duty on 600
Castor oil 598
**Soapstone,** duty on 603
**Soboba Hospital, Calif.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 299, 1135
**Sod Oil,** duty on 597
**Soda Ash:**
Duty on 601
On free list, borate 675
**Soda Water,** duty on 640
**Sodium:**
Duty on 600
Benzoate 594
Compounds 601
On free list 675, 681
Cyanide 677
**Solano County, Calif.,** may lay, etc., sewer outlets across Navy dike, Mare Island Straits, Calif 1517
**Solder,** duty on 628
**Soldiers, Disabled Volunteer:**
Appropriation for—
National Home for 463, 1375
State and Territorial homes for 466, 1375
Deficiency appropriation for—
National homes for 123, 911, 1557
State and Territorial homes for 124, 1557
**Solicitor, Department of State,** Office of, abolished 1214
**Solicitor General,** appropriation for salary 186, 1321
**Solicitors:**
Appropriation for salaries, etc.—
Commerce, Department of 186, 1321
Labor, Department of 186, 1321
Post Office, Department of 359, 1617
State, Department of 186
Treasury Department 186, 1321
**Solway, Tenn.,** bridge authorized across Clinch River, at 52
**Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa,** appropriation for contribution 183, 1318
**Somersworth, N. H.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Somerville, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Sorbite,** duty on 631
**Sorensen, C. A., etc.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, by 544
**Sorrento, Me.,** bridge authorized across Flanders Bay, at 147
**Soups,** duty on 638
**South Africa.** *See* Union of South Africa.
**South Bend, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 353, 904

Page

**South Carolina:**
Appropriation for—
Agricultural investigations 425
Drought relief 1276
Fish-cultural substation 1345
National forest administration 1258
Road and bridge flood relief 1276
Deficiency appropriation for—
Flood relief 872
Fort Moultrie, revetment wall construction 908
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Bridge authorized across Savannah River, by 224
Drought stricken areas, relief of 99
Farmers, relief of, in 78
Fish-cultural substation in, to be established 371
Orangeburg station, may be enlarged 371
Flood relief, authorized 489
Relief provisions for farmers made applicable to floods since February 25, 1929 3
Loans for fall and winter crop of 1929–1930 3
**South Charleston, W. Va.,** appropriation for naval ordnance station at 564, 1439
**South Dakota:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, support, etc., of 299, 301, 1136, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Cheyenne River and Standing Rock Indian Reservation, further extension for payments allowed 1107
"South Dakota," Cruiser, silver service of, to be delivered to 817
Wind Cave National Park, enlarged 1518
Leases of cavern and lands, U. S. C., title 16, secs. 143, 144, repealed 1028
**South Edisto River, S. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**South Haven, Mich.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**South McAlester, Okla.,** terms of court 830
**South Milwaukee, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 904
**South Newport River, Ga.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**South Omaha, Nebr.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 156, 547, 1093, 1192
**South River, N. J.,** improvement of, authorized 920

Page

**South Saint Paul, Minn.:**
Appropriation for public building at 353
Post office, etc., limit of cost increased 120
**South Slough, Ill.:**
Improvement of, authorized 927
**Southern Cattle Ticks,** appropriation for eradication 401, 1251
**Southern Great Plains Experiment Station, Woodward, Okla.,** appropriation for maintenance, etc 406
**Southern Pueblos Indians, N. Mex.,**
Appropriation for—
Paraje school 1131
Support, etc., of 301
**Southern Relief Society, D. C.,** appropriation for aid to Confederate veterans, etc 983, 1408
**Southern Ute Indians, Colo.:**
Appropriation for—
Irrigation systems on lands of 289, 1125
Support, etc., of 1138
**Southport, Me.,** preliminary examination of Newagen harbor to be made 934
**Souvenirs:**
Duty on 660
On free list 683
**Soward Island, Me.,** bridge authorized across Flanders Bay, at 147
**Soy Beans:**
Duty on 637
Cake 634
Oil 598
**Spades,** duty on 626
**Spain,** appropriation for ambassador 175, 1310
**Spangles,** duty on 658
**Spanish-American War,** pensions, etc., granted to certain veterans of 492
**Spanish-American War Veterans' Convention:**
Marine Band attendance, authorized 1505
Appropriation for 1629
**Spanish Cedar,** duty on 629
**Spanners,** duty on 629
**Sparkhill Creek, N. Y.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Spartanburg, S. C.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Speaker of the House of Representatives.** *See also* Legislative Branch of the Government.
Army, etc., pay readjustment, appointment of committee to investigate 63
Battle of Monongahela Commission, appointment of members 249
Washington Bi-centennial Commission, filling vacancies on 1528
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, appointments to fill vacancies 1462

Page

**Special Delivery, Postal Service,** appropriation for 362, 1238
**Special-Delivery Stamps,** rate schedule, for issue of 1469
**Special-Handling Stamps,** issue of, authorized 1469
**Special Provisions,** Tariff Act of 1930 685
**Specimens, Natural History,** on free list 681
**Spectacles,** duty on, and frames 607
**Spectographs,** duty on 607
**Spectrometers,** duty on 607
**Spectroscopes,** duty on 607
**Speed Instruments,** duty on 623
**Spencer, Iowa,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Sperm Oil,** duty on 597
**Spermaceti Wax,** duty on 598
**Spice Seeds:**
Duty on 638
On free list 681
**Spices:**
Duty on 638
On free list 681
**Spiegeleisen,** duty on 609
**Spike Lavender Oil,** on free list 680
**Spikes,** duty on 616
**"Spill,"** defined, Rio Grande compact 768
**Spinach Seed,** duty on 637
**Spirit Varnishes:**
Duty on 600
Not specially provided for 592
**Spirits,** duty on 639
**Splice Bars,** duty on 614
**Spokane Indians, Wash.:**
Appropriation for—
Fulfilling treaties with 300, 1137
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Sponge Fisheries,** appropriation for protection of 208, 1345
**Sponges,** duty on 669
**Sporting Powder,** on free list 678
**Spotted Fever:**
Deficiency appropriation for studies, etc. 1585
Purchase of Laboratory at Hamilton, Mont., for investigations of 1430
**Spottsville, Ky.,** bridge authorized across Green River at 779
**Spring Valley, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass.,** appropriation for repairs, etc 1293
**Springfield, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Springfield, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 353
**Springfield, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 904
**Springfield, Vt.,** appropriation for public building at 904

Page

**Sprinkler Tops,** duty on 627
**Spruce-Bud Worm,** deficiency appropriation for investigation 99
**Spruce Lumber,** duty on 629
**Spunk,** on free list 681
**Spurs,** on free list 681
**Squantum, Mass.,** submarine, etc., base, lease of 479
**Squash,** duty on 637
**Stabilization Corporations.** *See* Agricultural Marketing Act.
**Stained Glass Windows,** duty on 608
**Stains,** duty on 594
**Stamp Cases,** duty on 664
**Stamps,** on free list 681
**Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts,** appropriation for enforcement 419, 1270
**Standards, Bureau of.** *See* Commerce, Department of.
**Standing Rock Hospital, N. Dak.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 1136
**Standing Rock Indian Reservation, N. Dak. and S. Dak.,** payments on purchases further extended 1107
**Stanislaus National Forest, Calif.,** road maintenance in 316
**Staples,** duty on 616
**Star City, W. Va.:**
Bridge authorized across Monongahela River, at 803, 1500
Time extended for bridging Monongahela River, at 1527
**Star Routes, Postal Service:**
Appropriation for inland transportation by 362, 1238
Establishment of temporary or emergency 588
**Star-Spangled Banner,** composition known as, designated the national anthem 1508
**Starch,** duty on 601
**Starke County, Ind.,** bridge authorized across Kankakee River, in 1058
**State Banks:**
Examinations of 814
Federal Reserve Bank, withdrawal from membership in, authorized, upon waiver of six months' notice 170
**State, Department of.** *See also* International Obligations; Foreign Service.
Appropriation for—
Contingent expenses, passport fees, refund of, erroneously charged 174, 1309, 1310
Investigations regarding official matters 187, 1322
Judicial—
China, United States Court for 185, 1320

**State, Department of**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Judicial—Continued.
Convicts, prisons abroad for 185, 1320
Criminals, expenses of bringing home from foreign countries 185, 1320
Passport agencies 174, 1310
Printing and binding 174, 1310
Salaries, Secretary, Undersecretary, and office personnel 173, 1309
Piecework employees 173, 1309
Solicitor, salary of 186, 1321
Office abolished 1214
Territorial Papers, collecting and editing 174, 1310
Deficiency appropriation for—
Audited claims 128, 132, 916, 1079, 1626
Building, remodeling, etc 907
Clerks at consulates 1079
Contingent expenses 112
International Committee on Radio Communications 1073
Printing and binding 112
Agricultural Attachés, to be attached to diplomatic missions 498
Building, to be known as "Department of State Building" 907
Cablegrams, expenses of, when securing information for corporations, etc 174, 1321
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, member of, on commission to report on Government's participation 790
Consular Courts, transportation of prisoners convicted in 327
Denmark, payment of indemnity for damages to ship "Indien" 1103
Deportation of aliens convicted of illegal traffic in narcotics 1171
Lake of the Woods, time extended for appeals from Commissioner's awards 1455
Liberia, salary of minister to 1040
Minor purchases, without advertising 185, 1321
Poland, reimbursement of expense incident to erroneous deportation 1103
Appointment of an ambassador to, authorized 57
Reallocation increases, appropriation transfers allowed to meet 218, 1354
Rent restriction in United States 186, 1321
Textile Alliance, arrangement with for payments 539
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
**State Laws, Uniform,** appropriation for support of National Conference of Commissioners on 957, 1384
**State Legislation,** appropriation for index and digest of 517, 1187
**State Line Reservoir,** compact to provide equitable use of Rio Grande on completion of 771
**State, War, and Navy Building,** name changed to "Department of State Building" 907
**Staten Island, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 905
Preliminary examination for breakwater off, to be made 935
Public buildings, transfer of lands for, authorized at 905
**States:**
Appropriation for cooperation with, in vocational education 234
Contracts with, for care of Federal prisoners 325
Legislation of, appropriation for preparing index of 517, 1187
Narcotic drugs, cooperation in suppression of 587
Property of, used by Federal service in 1917, credit for 828
Public buildings construction, amounts authorized for, extended 136
Ten-year cooperative program for suppression of predatory animals 1468
**Statistical Institute, International,** appropriation for contribution 185, 1319
**Statistics of Crime, etc.,** Census Bureau authorized to collect and publish 1517
**Statuary:**
Duty on 602, 604, 669
On free list 681, 684
**Statutes:**
Repeal of designated obsolete 1028
Revision of Scott, Beamen index of Federal, authorized 585
Appropriation for 1187
**Staunton River,** bridges across, at Brookneal, Va., legalized 1418
**Staves,** on free list 684
**Steam Engines,** duty on, and locomotives, boilers 625
**Steamboat Inspection Service.** *See* Commerce Department.
**Steamer Rugs,** duty on 649
**Steamships,** fines against authorized, for delay in transporting mails 1049
**Steatite,** duty on 603
**Stedman, Charles M.,** deficiency appropriation for pay to daughter 1066
**Steel:**
Classified 611
Duty on, not specially provided for 611–617
Articles composed chiefly of 629
**Steel, Will G.,** appropriation for purchase from, of scrapbooks relating to Crater Lake National Park 1150

Page

**Steele, Leslie J.**, payment to widow of 91
**Steeles Bayou, Miss.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Steel-Tired Wheels**, railway, duty on 615
**Steinhatchee River**, preliminary examination of, to be made into Deadman's Bay, Fla 938
**Steins**, duty on 604
**Stems**, on free list 677
**Stephenville, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 1602
**Stereotype-Matrix Board**, duty on 657
**Stereotype Paper**, duty on 653
**Stereotype Plates**, duty on 617
**Sterling, Colo.**, appropriation for public building at 354
**Sterlington, La.**, bridge authorized across Ouachita River, at 1038
**Stikine River, Alaska**, preliminary examination of, to be made 945
**Stills**, duty on 614
**Stillwater, Minn.**, time extended for bridging Saint Croix River, at 253
**Stillwater, N. Y.**, bridge across Hudson River, at, legalized 269
**Stillwater, Okla.**, appropriation for public building at 1602
**Stilts**, on free list 681
**Stobbs Amendment.** *See* National Prohibition Act.
**Stock Raising**, development of, among Indians 287
**Stockton, Calif.**, appropriation for public building at 905
**Stockton Channel, Calif.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Stockyard and Packers Act.**, appropriation for enforcement 400, 402
**Stone:**
Duty on 665
On free list 682
**Stones River National Military Park, Tenn.:**
Appropriation for maintenance 460, 1304
Unexpended balance available 910
**Stones River, Tenn.**, land to be acquired for national park 167
**Stoneware**, duty on 603
**Stony Island, Mich.**, time extended for bridging Detroit River, at 29
**Stoppers**, duty on 660
**Storage Battery Plates**, duty on 614
**Stout**, duty on 639
**Stove Plates**, duty on 615
**Stramonium**, on free list 679
**Stransky, F. J., etc.**, may bridge Mississippi River at Savanna, Ill 79, 542
**Strap Leather**, duty on 666

Page

**Straw:**
Defined, Tariff Act 659
Duty on 638
Manufactures of 688
Matting 646
**Stream-Gauging Station**, maintenance, etc., by Colorado, under Rio Grande Compact 769
**Streams**, appropriation for gaging, etc 311, 1147
**Strings, Musical Instruments**, duty on 669
**Strontianite**, on free list 682
**Strontium:**
Duty on 601, 610
Carbonate, sulphate, etc 682
**Stroudsburg, Pa.**, appropriation for public building at 1602
**Strychnine**, duty on 601
**Stuart, Fla.**, preliminary examination to be made of waterway, to Gulf of Mexico, via Saint Lucie Canal, etc 938
**Stuart Junior High School, D. C.**, appropriation for addition to 970, 1393
**Stucco**, on free list 674
**Studs**, duty on 616, 660
**Sturgeon**, duty on 634
**Sturgis, Mich.**, appropriation for public building at 905
**Stuttgart, Ark.**, appropriation for public building at 905
**Stylographic Pens**, duty on 670
**Styrax Balsam**, duty on 592
**Submarine S-4:**
Memorial to officers and men lost in, at Naval Academy, authorized 826
Deficiency appropriation for 1576
**Subpœnas**, force of, when issued by international tribunals 1006
**Subscription Charges**, newspapers, etc., for official use, may be paid for in advance 580
**Subsistence**, Department of Agriculture employees in Alaska, furnished; deductions 1162
**Subtropical Plant Insects**, appropriation for investigation 1263
**Sudan Wool**, duty on 646
**Sugar:**
Appropriation for—
Investigating 412, 1261
Sugar plant diseases 406, 1255
Standard system of, and testing apparatus 201, 1338
Duty on, beets 637
Box shooks 630
Rare sugars 630
On free list, beet seed 681
Machinery 672
"**Suine**," term defined 1022
**Suison Bay, Calif.**, improvement of, authorized 931

Page

**Sulfanilic Acid,** duty on 593
**Sullys Hill National Park, N. Dak.:**
Transferred to Department of Agriculture 1509
To be designated Sullys Hill National Game Preserve 1509
**Sulphide of Arsenic,** on free list 674
**Sulphide of Iron,** on free list 682
**Sulphite,** duty on 601
**Sulphoxylate Compounds,** duty on 601
**Sulphur,** on free list 682
**Sulphur Black,** duty on 594
**Sulphur River,** bridge authorized across, at Fort Lynn, Ark 837
**Sulphuric Acid,** on free list 672
**Sumac:**
Duty on, extract 596
On free list 677
**Sumas, Wash.:**
Appropriation for public building at 354
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Sumay, Guam,** naval air station site for, authorized 330
**Sumner County, Tenn.:**
Bridge authorized across Cumberland River, between, and Wilson County 30
Time extended for bridging Cumberland River, in 172
**Sun, La.,** bridge authorized across Chitto River, at 1035
**Sun River Project, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Operation, etc 307
Unexpended balance for construction 1144
**Sunflower:**
Duty on, seed 637
On free list 680
**Sunflower River, Miss.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Sunn:**
Duty on 644
On free list 678
**Sunshades,** duty on 671
**Sunnyvale, Calif.:**
Deficiency appropriation for construction of naval lighter-than-air base, near 1577
Naval air station site near, accepted 1092
**Superintendent of Documents, Office of,** appropriations for 520, 1190
**Superintendent of Insurance, District of Columbia,** approval required of, for separating fraternal and insurance activities of benevolent corporations, D. C 158
**Superintendent of Prisons.** *See also* Justice, Department of.
Personnel of office of, transferred to Bureau of Prisons 325

Page

**Superintendent of Supplies, General Supply Committee,** member of board to adjust price disputes, prison industries products 392
**Superior National Forest, Minn.:**
Forest products production, lands withdrawn for 1020
Preservation of shore lines, etc 1021
**Supervising Architect's Office.** *See also* Treasury Department.
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Hospital for defective delinquents, plans, etc., to be prepared for 271
**Supplies,** Act of April 30, 1908, concerning, repealed 1028
**Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of.** *See also* Navy Department.
Fuel oil, reserve, procurement of, etc 568
Issuance only under approval of President 568
**Supply Division.** *See* Treasury Department.
**Supreme Court Building:**
Appropriation for—
Construction, etc 515, 1018, 1373
Lighting, heating, etc 1184
Deficiency appropriation for 96
Architect of the Capitol, to be executive officer of building commission 51
Construction of, authorized 51
Contracts by, for construction of, authorized 1018
**Supreme Court, D. C.:**
Appropriation for 867, 868, 956, 977, 1323, 1401, 1559
Justices, two additional, for 785
**Supreme Court Records and Digests,** appropriation for use by Department of Justice 1322
**Supreme Court of the United States:**
Appropriation for 188, 879, 1323, 1373, 1401
Building for, to be provided 51
Appropriation authorized 51
Additional appropriation for constructing 515
Review of radio appeal cases 845
**Surgeon General, Army.** *See* War Department.
**Surgeon General, Public Health Service.** *See also* Treasury Department.
May detail office personnel to institutions for special study 150
Narcotic drugs, investigations and studies of 587
Pay and allowances of 152
**Surgical Articles:**
Duty on 605
Instruments 620

Page

**Surveying Instruments,** duty on 620
**Suspenders:**
Duty on 642, 645, 649, 651, 652
**Swan Quarter Bay, N. C.,** preliminary examination to be made of, connecting waterway with Deep Bay, N. C., including Swan Quarter Canal 936
**Sweden:**
Appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
Deficiency appropriation for Arbitration of claim of the Rederiaktiebolaget Nordstjernan Corporation 1582
**Sweeney, Sarah A.,** deficiency appropriation for payment to 105
**Sweet Almond Oil,** on free list 680
**Sweet Birch Oil,** duty on 594
**Sweet Clover Seed,** duty on 637
**Sweetgrass, Mont.:**
Appropriation for public building at 354
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Sweetwater, Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 905
**Swine:**
Duty on 632
Importation of diseased, prohibited 689
Importation of, prohibited if exposed to infection within 60 days 1460
**Switzerland:**
Appropriation for—
Envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
International Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference 8
**Swords,** duty on 620
**Swordfish,** duty on 633
**Sycamore Bridge Company,** bridge authorized across Wabash River, at Fleshers Ferry, Ind., by 1050
**Sylacauga, Ala.,** appropriation for public building at 1602
**Sylamore, Ark.,** bridge authorized across White River, at 273
**Synthetic Textiles:**
Defined 652
Duty on 651
**Syracuse, N. Y.,** post office, etc., site, sale of old 370
**Syrian Wool,** duty on 646
**Syringes,** duty on 620
**Syrup,** duty on 639

T

**T Rails,** duty on 615
**Table Covers,** cloth, duty on, not specially provided for 642
**Tables of Constants, International Commission on,** appropriation for contribution 181, 1316

Page

**Tacks,** duty on 616
**Tacoma Indian Hospital, Wash.,** appropriation for 299, 877, 1568
**Tacoma Sanatorium, Wash.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 1136
**Tacoma, Wash.:**
Improvement of, harbor authorized 932
Preliminary examination of, harbor to be made 945
**Taft, William Howard,** memorial to, at Manila, P. I 1044
**Tagatose Delta,** duty on 631
**Taggers Iron, Steel and Tin,** duty on 612
**Tagua Nuts,** on free list 682
**Tahlequah, Okla.,** Sequoyah Orphan Training School, emergency appropriation 52
**Taholah (Quinaielt) Indians, Wash.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 302, 1138
**Tailors' Irons,** duty on 615
**Talc,** duty on 603
**Talisheek, La.,** bridge authorized across West Pearl River, at 766
**Tallahatchie River,** dam authorized in, at Porters Ferry, Miss 1512
**Tallow:**
Duty on 631
Extracts, definition of 1022
Vegetable, on free list 683
**Tally Cards,** duty on 657
**Talose,** duty on 631
**Tamaqua, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 892
**Tamarinds,** on free list 682
**Tampa, Fla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 354
Improvement of harbor authorized 925
**Tampa Bay,** time extended for bridging, from Pinellas Point to Piney Point, Fla 30
**Tampico Fiber,** on free list 678
**Tanana River, Alaska,** preliminary examination to be made of, at confluence with Yukon River 945
**Tangier, Morocco,** appropriation for agent and consul general 175, 1310
**Tangier Sound, Md.,** improvement of waterway connecting with Chesapeake Bay, authorized 921
**Tankage,** on free list 682
**Tannic Acid,** duty on 590
**Tannin,** duty on 590
**Tanning Extracts,** duty on 596
**Tanning Materials:**
Duty on 594
On free list 677

**Tantalum:** Page
Duty on 610
Metal, duty on 610
**Taos Indian Hospital, N. Mex.,** appropriation for 299, 1135
**Tape:**
Duty on 657
Flax, duty on 645
**Tapestries:**
Duty on 642, 650
On free list 685
**Tapestry Carpets,** duty on 650
**Tapioca,** on free list 682
**Tar,** on free list 676
**Tar Bay, Md.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Tar River, N. C.,** improvement of, authorized 923
**Tare and Draft,** regulations governing, on imports to be prescribed 732
**Tariff Act of 1930:**
Title I. Dutiable list 590
Customs duties levied on importations into United States and possessions 590
Philippines, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Guam excepted 590
Schedule 1. Chemicals, oils, and paints 590
Special provisions for coal-tar products 592
Schedule 2. Earths, earthenware, and glassware 602
Schedule 3. Metals and manufactures of 609
Schedule 4. Wood and manufactures of 629
Schedule 5. Sugar, molasses, and manufactures of 630
Schedule 6. Tobacco and manufactures of 631
Schedule 7. Agricultural products and provisions 631
Schedule 8. Spirits, wines, and other beverages 639
Schedule 9. Cotton manufactures 641
Schedule 10. Flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of 644
Schedule 11. Wool and manufactures of 646
Schedule 12. Silk manufactures 650
Schedule 13. Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles 651
Schedule 14. Paper and books 653
Schedule 15. Sundries 657
Duty levied on articles not enumerated, unmanufactured; manufactured 672
Of two or more materials 672
**Tariff Act of 1930**—Continued. Page
Title I. Dutiable list—Continued.
Duty levied on articles not enumerated, etc.—Continued.
Resembling two or more 672
Similar to enumerated 672
"Component material of chief value," construed; highest rate applicable 672
Title II. Free list 672
Schedule 16, articles exempt from duty 672
Title III. Special provisions 685
Part I, Miscellaneous 685
Part II, United States Tariff Commission 696
Title IV. Administrative provisions 708
Part I, Definitions 708
Part II, Report, entry, and unlading of vessels and vehicles 710
Part III, Ascertainment, collection, and recovery of duties 719
Part IV, Transportation in bond and warehousing of merchandise 742
Part V, Enforcement provisions 747
Part VI, Miscellaneous provisions 759
**Tariff Commission:**
Appropriation for salaries and expenses 242, 1370
Conversion of rates by 706
Cooperation with other agencies authorized 700
Duties 698
General powers 697
Interference with functions of, unlawful 707
Investigations by 698
Costs of production 701
Discriminations by foreign countries 704
Paris Economy Pact 698
Petroleum costs, Maracaibo 699
Tariff relations with foreign countries 698
Unfair practices in import trade 703
Organization of 696
Testimony before, production of papers 699
Trade secrets, penalty for disclosure of 701
Unexpended balances available for expenses of 866
**Tariffs, Customs, International Bureau for Publication of,** appropriation for contribution 179, 1314
**Tarrytown, N. Y.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Tartar,** duty on 591
Emetic, duty on 591
**Tartaric Acid,** duty on 590
**Tartars,** on free list 673
**Tassels:**
Duty on 645, 649, 651
Not specially provided for 642, 652
**Tatoosh Island, Wash.,** appropriation for Weather Bureau building, etc 1249

Page

**Taunton, Mass.**, appropriation for public building at 905
**Taunton River, Mass.**, improvement of, authorized 919
**Tawas River, Mich.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Tax Appeals, Board of.** *See* Independent Offices.
**Taxes**, estate, Revenue Act amendments 1516
**Taxes, Internal Revenue:**
Appropriation for—
Assessment and collection expenses 341, 1222
Illegally collected, etc., refund 342, 1223
**Taximeters**, duty on 625
**Taxonomy, etc., of Insects**, appropriation for investigations 414, 1263
**Taylor, Henry W.**, employment beyond retirement age 515
**Taylor, S. V., etc.**, time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 1035
**Taylor, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 354
**Tea:**
Impure, on free list 682
Not specially provided for 682
**Tea Importation Act**, appropriation for enforcement 423, 1273
**Teams**, admission of, for tours, races 690
**Teams of Animals**, on free list 673
**Teasels**, duty on 639
**Tecate, Calif.:**
Appropriation for public building at 354
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Tees**, steel, duty on 612
**Teeth**, on free list 682
**Telegraph Apparatus:**
Duty on 618
Poles, on free list 684
**Telephones:**
Duty on 618
Poles, on free list 684
**Telescopes**, duty on 608
**Temecula Indian Reservation, Calif.**, lands added to 1201
**Tempe, Ariz.**, certain lands in Papago Saguaro National Monument acquired by 142
**Tenbrook, J. C.**, bridge authorized across Columbia River, by 540
**Tendons**, on free list 681
**Tennessee:**
Appropriation for—
Fish-cultural station 1345
National forest administration 1258
Bridge across Duck River, legalized 767
Bridge authorized across Elk River, at Kelso, Tenn., by 1055
French Broad River 55, 333, 1064
Hatchie River 147
Holston River 148

**Tennessee**—Continued. Page
Fish-cultural station in, to be established 371
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C., and, lands added to 225
May bridge Clinch River, at Kingston, Tenn 62
Cumberland River, in Cheatham County 31
Between Gainesville and Granville 31
Tennessee River on Dayton-Decatur Road 61
On Waverly-Camden Road 68
On Savannah-Selmer Road 68
Time extended for bridging Cumberland River, between Gainesboro and Granville 173
Between Sumner and Wilson Counties 30, 172
French Broad River near Bridgeport 85
Tennessee River, between Rhea and Meigs Counties 1056
**Tennessee River:**
Appropriation for maintenance Dam numbered 2, on 463, 1306
Bridge authorized across, at—
Danville, Tenn 1170
Dayton-Decatur Road, Tenn 61
Eggner's Ferry, Ky 779
Paducah, Ky 779
Savannah, Tenn 68
Waverly-Camden Road, Tenn 68
Improvement of, authorized 927
Time extended for bridging, at—
Chattanooga, Tenn 778
Clarks River, Ky 224
Eggners Ferry, Ky 384
Knoxville, Tenn 857
Rhea and Meigs Counties, Tenn 1056
**Tennis Balls**, duty on 658
**Tenth Olympic Games**, Army participation, authorized 1490
**Terminal Refrigerating and Warehousing Corporation**, conduits across designated streets in District of Columbia, authorized 1459
**Terneplates**, duty on 612
**Terpin Hydrate**, duty on 592
**Terpineol**, duty on 598
**Terra Cotta**, duty on 604
**Terre Haute, Ind.**, appropriation for public building at 1602
**Territories**, forest perpetuation, cooperation with Department of Agriculture for 1200
**Territories, Government in the.** *See* Interior Department.

Page

**Territories of the United States,** appropriation for collecting and editing official papers of 174, 1310
**Territorial Courts,** appropriation for judges 189, 1325
**Territory of Alaska.** *See* Alaska.
**Terry-Woven Cloth,** duty on 642
**Testimony,** power of Tariff Commission to take 699
**Testing Machines,** appropriation for maintenance, etc 1337
**Tesuque Indians, N. Mex.,** appropriation for payment to 1122
**Tetrachloroethane,** duty on 591
**Tetrachlorophthalic Acid,** duty on 593
**Tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone,** duty on 593
**Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane,** duty on 593
**Texarkana, Ark.-Tex.,** appropriation for public building at 905, 1602
**Texarkana, Tex.,** terms of court at 522
**Texarkana and Fort Smith Railway Company,** bridge authorized across Little River, by 800
**Texas:**
Appropriation for—
Fish-cultural substation 1345
Fort Sam Houston, construction at 1049
Deficiency appropriation for Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Bridge authorized across Sabine River—
Between Calcasieu Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex., by 1416
Between Sabine Parish, La., and Sabine County, Tex., by 1169
Fish-cultural substation in, to be established 371
Fishery laboratory to be established 371
Judicial district, counties constituting 521
Pink bollworm, loss to farmers of, in eradicating, to be determined 67
Rio Grande compact signed by commissioners for State of 767
Stream-gaging stations, Rio Grande compact 770
Time extended for bridging Sabine River, between Vernon Parish, La., and Newton County, Tex., by 1169
**Texas and Oklahoma,** consent granted, to agreements by, for bridges over Red River 154
**Texas and Pacific Railway Company,** bridge authorized across Sulphur River, by 837
**Texas City, Tex.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1602
Improvement of channel, Galveston Bay, authorized 926

Page

**Texas Company,** appropriation for judgment in favor of, payment of 913
**Textbooks,** provided in public schools, District of Columbia 62
**Textile Alliance,** payments to Textile Foundation in lieu of Treasury 539
**Textile Fibers,** on free list 678
**Textile Foundation:**
Incorporation of; purpose 539
Board of Directors, composition; appointments; compensation 539
Payments to, by Textile Alliance 539
Powers of Corporation 540
Report of 540
**Textile Grasses,** duty on, not specially provided for 678
**Textile Machinery,** duty on 626
**Textiles,** appropriation for investigation of 201, 1338
**Thames River, Conn.,** improvement of, authorized 919
**The Star-Spangled Banner,** composition known as, designated the national anthem 1508
**Theatrical Grease Paints,** duty on 599
**Theatrical Properties,** on free list 680
**Theobromine,** duty on 591
**Theodore Roosevelt Indian School, Fort Apache, Ariz.,** appropriation for 295, 876, 1131
**Theodore Roosevelt Memorial, Mont.:**
Appropriation authorized for construction 490
Deficiency appropriation for 872
Archway type requirement modified 1163
**Thermopolis, Wyo.,** appropriation for public building at 905
**Thermostatic Containers,** duty on 671
**Thermostatic Metal,** duty on 612
**Thibetan Wool,** duty on 646
**Thief Valley Reservoir, Oreg.,** appropriation for construction 1144
**Thiocarbanilide,** duty on 593
**Thiosalicylic Acid,** duty on 593
**Thiosulphate,** duty on 601
**Third Assistant Postmaster General.** *See* Post Office Department.
**Thomas-Gilchrist process steel,** duty on 611
**Thomaston, Ga.,** appropriation for public building at 1603
**Thomasville, Mo.,** bridge across Eleven Points River at, legalized 1497
**Thomson, Ga.,** appropriation for public building at 1603
**Thorium:**
Duty on 610
Salts, not specially provided for 601
Ores, on free list 679
**Thread:**
Duty on, of flax, hemp, etc 641, 652

**Thread**—Continued. Page
Duty on, cotton sewing 644, 665
**Three-Mile Creek, Ala.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Threshing Machines**, on free list 672
**Thumb Tacks**, duty on 616
**Thunderbolt, Ga.**, preliminary examination to be made of inland waterway at 937
**Thurberia Weevil**, appropriation for control 421, 1272
**Thyme Oil**, on free list 680
**Thymol**, duty on 592
**Tia Juana River**, international commission on use of waters of 1162
**Tides, Currents, etc.**, appropriation for observations of 1342
**Tidewater Toll Properties (Incorporated):**
Bridge authorized across Choptank River, by 794
Patuxent River, by 832
**Tie Plates**, duty on 614
**Tiles**, duty on 602, 608
**Timber:**
Duty on 629
Live-oak, clearance of vessels laden with, R. S., secs. 2463, 2405, repealed 1028, 1029
On free list 683
Purchase of, on privately owned lands in national parks, etc 318
**Time-Indicating Mechanisms**, duty on 621, 623
**Timothy Seed**, duty on 637
**Tin:**
Duty on, chemical compounds 601
Foil, powdered 626
Plates 612
Duty on, to be proclaimed when production in United States equals 1,500 tons annually 682
On free list, and alloys, not specially provided for 682
**Tincture of Opium**, duty on 598
**Tinsel Wire**, duty on 627, 660
**Tire Fabric**, duty on 642
**Tires, Rubber**, duty on 668
**Tissue Paper**, duty on 653
**Titanium:**
Duty on 610
Potassium oxalate, duty on 601
**Title Entries, Catalogue of**, appropriation for publication of 1188
**Tittabawassee River, Mich.**, preliminary examination of 1083
**Toadlena Indian Hospital, N. Mex.**, appropriation for 1136
**Tobacco:**
Appropriation for—
Collecting, etc., statistics on 419, 1269
Investigations 404, 406, 413, 418, 1255

**Tobacco**—Continued. Page
Duty on 631
Manufactured in bonded warehouse 692
Pipes, pouches, etc 670, 671
Internal-revenue stamps, redemption 1510
On free list 674
Stems 682
Products of, exported without payment of internal-revenue tax 696
**Toccoa, Ga.**, appropriation for public building at 1603
**Togus, Me.:**
Appropriation for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 465, 911, 1375, 1557
Hospital authorized 366
**Tohatchi Hospital, Ariz.**, appropriation for health conservation among Indians 299, 1135
**Toilet Articles:**
Duty on, brushes 659
Soap, waters, etc 599, 600
On free list 683
Preparations on which drawback allowed 694
**Tokyo, Japan:**
Appropriation for—
Embassy at, annual ground rent 175, 1314
Foreign Service building construction at 178
**Toledo, Ohio:**
Appropriation for—
Public building at 354
Steamboat inspectors at 199, 1335
Preliminary examination of, harbor to be made 942
Time extended for bridging Maumee River, at 551
**Tolidine**, duty on 592
**Tolls, Bridges**, regulation of charges 821
**Toluene:**
Duty on, sulfochloride, sulfonamide 593
On free list 676
**Toluidine**, duty on 593
**Tolylenediamine**, duty on 593
**Tomah Indian Hospital, Wis.**, appropriations for 300, 877, 1136
**Tomah, Wis.**, appropriation for education of Indians 297, 1133
**Tomatoes**, duty on 638
**Tomb of the Unknown Soldier:**
Deficiency appropriation for construction of approaches, etc 122
Unexpended balances available 381, 1610
**Tombigbee River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Fulton, Miss 1044
Preliminary examination of, to be made 939
Time extended for bridging, at Aberdeen, Miss 30

Page

**Tonawanda, N. Y.:**
Bridge authorized across Niagara River at 765
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 943
**Tongs,** duty on 615
**Tongue River Indians, Mont.:**
Appropriation for—
Hospital for 104, 299, 1135
Power plant at agency 1565
Expenses of tribal council, etc., unexpended balance available 877
**Tonka Beans,** duty on 601
**Tooele, Utah,** appropriation for public building at 1603
**Tools, Hand:**
Duty on, not specially provided for 629
Of trade, on free list 680
**Tooth Brushes,** duty on 659
**Tooth Pastes,** duty on, and soaps 599
**Toothpicks,** duty on 630
**Topeka, Kans.,** appropriation for public building at 1603
**Topeka, Minn.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at 86
**Topographic Surveys,** appropriation for 311, 1147
**Toppenish-Simcoe Irrigation Unit, Wash.,** appropriation for operation, etc 292, 1129
**Tornillo, Tex.,** stream-gauging station at, Rio Grande Compact, maintenance 770
**Torrington, Wyo.,** appropriation for public building at 1603
**Totuskey Creek, Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Totylenediamine,** duty on 593
**Towels,** duty on 645
**Towers School, D. C.,** appropriation for construction, etc 1395
**Toys:**
Duty on, and containers for 660
Defined in Tariff Act 660
**Trachoma,** appropriation for survey, among Indians 1136
**Tracing Cloth,** duty on 642
**Track Tools,** duty on 615
**Trade Commission, Federal:**
Appropriation for Commissioners and expenses 236, 1362
Deficiency appropriation for 94, 126, 916, 1554, 1611
**Trade Mark Act,** fee for registrations of trade-marks under 155
**Trade-Mark Registration Bureau, International,** appropriation for contribution 183, 1318
**Trade-Marks,** registration fee, etc., prescribed for 155
**Trade Secrets,** penalty for disclosure of 701
**Tradewater River, Ky.,** improvement of, authorized 928
**Trading with the Enemy Act.** *See also* Alien Property Custodian.
Applications for payment under, time extended for making 84
Basis of allocating interest fund, Section 26, amended 6
**Traffic Act, D. C.** *See* District of Columbia Traffic Act.
**Tragacanth,** on free list 678
**Tragasol,** on free list 678
**Traill County, N. Dak.,** time extended for bridging Red River of the North, between Minnesota and North Dakota, by 1513
**Trails.** *See* Roads and Trails.
**Trammel, G. C.,** time extended for bridging Ohio River, by 385, 1193
**Transparencies,** duty on 655
**Transportation:**
Civilian employees, rates allowed for, by motor vehicle 1103
Fines by Postmaster General authorized for delays in mail 1049
School children in District of Columbia, reduced fares for, on street railways 1419
**Transportation Company,** bills of lading, issue of, by receiving carrier; liability, etc 251
**Transportation in the Mississippi and Ohio Valleys:**
Revised edition of, authorized 948
Appropriations available 948
**Traprock,** on free list 682
**Traveler's Checks,** accepted for payment for automobile licenses in National Parks 382
**Traveling Sets,** duty on 667
**Travertine Stone,** duty on 609
**Treasurer of the United States.** *See* Treasury Department.
**Treasury Attachés,** formerly customs attachés 762
**Treasury Bills.** *See also* Second Liberty Bond Act Amendment.
Tax exemption of gain from sale of 775
**Treasury Decisions,** customs opinions publication in 589
**Treasury Department:**
Appropriation for—
Accounts and Deposits office 338, 1219
American Printing House for the Blind 358, 1235

**Treasury Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Appointments, Division of, salaries, etc 339, 1221
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of 338, 1220
Contingent expenses, public moneys 338, 1220
Gold and minor coins, recoinage 338, 1220
Budget, Bureau of the 340, 1221
Chief Clerk and superintendent, office of 336, 1218
Coast Guard 343, 1224
Academy, construction, etc 344, 1226
Coastal communication lines 344, 1225
Cutters, construction, equipment, etc 344, 1225
Life Saving Service, retired pay to former members 1226
Port Orford, Oreg., establishment of station at or near 1226
Repairs to vessels and boats 1226
Seaplanes, equipment, etc 344, 1226
Stations, houses of refuge, etc 344, 1225
Vessels, and equipment 344, 1226
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of 341, 1222
Federal reserve and national currency, personal services 341, 1222
Special examinations 341, 1222
Contingent expenses 336, 1218
Customs, Bureau of 339, 1221
Living quarters, etc., abroad 1221
Revenue, expenses of collecting 1221
Revenue collections 339
Disbursing Clerk, and office personnel 339, 1221
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 345, 1226
Disposition of proceeds from work done 345, 1227
Miscellaneous expenses 345, 1227
Work authorized 345, 1226
Federal Farm Loan Bureau 340, 1221
General Supply Committee 337, 1219
Supplies, transfers of, etc 337, 1219
Typewriters, etc.; restrictions 337, 1219
Industrial Alcohol, Bureau of 1223
Internal Revenue, Bureau of 341, 1222
Taxes, refunding 342, 1223
Violations, revenue laws, detection, etc 341, 1223
Witness fees 341, 1223
Judgments, payment of 7
Mint, Bureau of the 348, 1230
Contingent expenses 348, 1230
Examinations, etc 348, 1230
Mints and assay offices 349, 1230
Transportation of bullion and coin 348, 1230

**Treasury Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Narcotics, Bureau of 1224
Printing and binding 337, 1218
Prohibition Bureau 342
Public Buildings 349, 1231
Acquisition of sites, etc 354, 1231
Fort Monroe, Va., Quarantine Station 1231
Furniture, repairs, etc 357, 1234
General expenses 356, 1232
Lands, custody, care, etc 1235
Mechanical equipment 355, 1232
Rent of temporary quarters 1231
Repairs and preservation 355, 1231
Supervising Architect, Office of 358, 1231, 1235
Treasury Building, vault construction 1231
Public Debt Service 339, 1220
Distinctive paper for securities 339, 1220
Radio advertising 339, 1220
Public Health Service 346, 1228
Aliens, medical inspection of 346, 1228
Biologic products, regulating sale of 1229
Epidemics, prevention of 347, 1229
Exhibits, educational 348, 1230
Field investigations 1229
Interstate quarantine service 347, 1229
Mental Hygiene, Division of 1230
National Institute of Health 1228
Quarantine service 347, 1229
Rural sanitation 348, 1229
Venereal Diseases, Division of 348, 1229
Rent, District of Columbia 337, 1218
Secret Service Division 345, 1227
Counterfeiting etc., suppressing 345, 1227
Protection of President, etc 346, 1227
White House police, salaries uniforms, etc 346, 1227
Secretary, Office of the 336, 1217
Reallocation increases, transfers allowed for 336, 1217
Salaries 336, 1217
Solicitor and office personnel 1321
Supervising Architect, Office of 349, 1231
Public buildings, construction, etc 349, 1231
Salaries 1235
Supply Division 337, 1218
General Supply Committee 337, 1219
Printing and binding 337, 1218
Typewriter repairs, restrictions, etc 337, 1219
Treasurer, Office of 341, 1222
Redemption of Federal reserve and national currency 341, 1222
Triangle properties, acquisition of 1231
Vaults and safes 1232

**Treasury Department**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—
Accounts and Deposits, Office of Commissioner of 1617
Acquisition of property for sites of public buildings, D. C 907
Appointments, Division of 1617
Audited claims 128, 132, 914, 917, 1079, 1081, 1624, 1626
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of 890, 1617
Coast Guard—
Academy, construction, etc 117
Building construction 1605
Communication lines 117
Contingent expenses 890, 1584
Emergency construction 1074
Government Island building, Alameda, Calif 1563
Grand Island, Mich., station construction 1584
Pay and allowances 117, 890, 1079
Stations, rebuilding, etc 1584
Vessel repairs 117, 890, 1079
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of 116, 1618
Contingent expenses 889
Customs, Bureau of 890
Revenues from customs, collecting 116, 890
Scales for Customs Service 890
Damage claims 124, 912, 1076, 1622
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 1618
Federal Farm Loan Bureau 116
General Supply Committee 95, 1583, 1617
Industrial Alcohol, Bureau of 1583
Vehicles, motor, purchase of 1583
Internal revenue, collecting 1079
Interest payments 1083
Judgments, Court of Claims 124, 125, 912, 913, 1622
Mint, Bureau of the 1585
Mints and assay offices, salaries and expenses 1585
Narcotics, Bureau of 1583, 1584, 1618
Payment of judgments, admiralty suits 1076
Court of Claims 1076
Public building projects 118, 121, 891, 1585
Nogales, Ariz., International Street paving 121
Repairs, etc 907
Public Debt Service 1617
Public Health Service 117, 1074, 1584
Building for 907
Field investigations of public health 1584
Hamilton, Mont., laboratory at 1585

**Treasury Department**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Public Health Service—Continued.
Hospitals, maintenance, and pay of personnel 1584
Medical services under 1079
Mental Hygiene, Division of 1584
Narcotic farms 891
Quarantine Service 891, 1584
Hospital maintenance, and pay of personnel 1618
Transportation 1082
Secret Service Division—
Counterfeiting, suppression 117, 1618
White House Police, salaries 891, 1584
Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, sums available for payment of claims 889
Sundry claims 134, 918
Supervising Architect, Office of 121, 908, 1073, 1585, 1618
Lynchburg, Va., post office construction 1073
Public buildings, general expenses 1618
Rent 1605
Supply, Division of 116, 1617
Treasurer, Office of 1617
Bond issue, Second Liberty Loan Act, increased 1506
Coast Guard—
Construction of buildings for, on Government Island, Calif., authorized 1196
Vessel construction for rescue work on Great Lakes 1424
Coast Guard cutter, "Bear," certain ordnance of, donated to Oakland, Calif 1097
Customs Service, compensation rates for employees, established 1026
Denmark, payment of indemnity for damages to ship "Indien" 1103
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
George Washington commemorative quarter dollar authorized 1523
Industrial Alcohol, Bureau of, established in 430
Internal-revenue stamps, redemption of certain 1510
Narcotics, Bureau of, creation of 585
Public Buildings Act, 1926, authority of Secretary of the Treasury in expediting work under 1063
Public Health Service, quarantine regulations 1491
Reallocation increases, transfers allowed between appropriations for 336, 1217

**Treasury Department**—Continued. Page
Tariff Commission to act in conjunction with 700
Transfer of appropriation to Personnel Classification Board 865
Tribal Indian funds, carried on books in separate accounts 584
**Trees:**
Duty on 662
National forests, reforestation of 527
On free list 680
**Trent River, N. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Trenton, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 354, 1603
**Trenton, N. J.:**
Appropriation for public building at 354
Portion of Federal building site conveyed to 275
Time extended for bridging Delaware River, at 1041
**Tribal Funds, Indian.** *See also* Indian Affairs, Bureau of; Interior Department.
Interest rate on 584
To be carried in separate accounts in Treasury Department 584
Excess covered into Treasury 584
**Tribromophenol,** duty on 593
**"Tributary,"** defined, Rio Grande compact 768
**Trichloroethylene,** duty on 591
**Triethanolamine,** duty on 590
**Trinidad Bay, Calif.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Trinitrotoluene,** duty on 594
**Trinity River, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Tripartite Claims Commission, United States, Austria, and Hungary:**
Appropriation for contributions 114, 183, 886, 1581
Time extended for making applications for payment 84
**Tripoli,** on free list 682
**Trippe, Major H. M., Army,** credit allowed in accounts of 948
**Troches,** medicinal, duty on 592
**Trolley Poles,** on free list 684
**Trophies,** appropriation for award of, in mine rescue work 210
**Tropics,** retirement age of persons serving fifteen years in 469
**Trout River, N. Y.:**
Appropriation for public building at 354
Inspection station, authorized 120
**Troy, N. Y.:**
Bridge authorized across Hudson River, at 171
**Troy, N. Y.**—Continued. Page
Time extended for bridging Hudson River, at 1054
**Troy, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 905
**Truck Bodies,** duty on 625
**Truck-Crop Insects,** appropriation for investigation of 413, 1263
**Truffles,** on free list 683
**Trumbull County,** time extended for bridging Mahoning River, at Niles, Ohio, by 1099
**Trust Company,** Federal Reserve Bank, withdrawal from, upon waiver of six months' notice 170
**Trusts,** income-tax rate, 1929 47
**Truxton Canyon Indians, Ariz.:**
Appropriation for—
Education of 295, 1131, 1615
Health conservation among 298, 1135
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Water-supply development for 289, 1125
**Tuberculosis,** appropriation for investigating, in animals 400, 1250
**Tuberculosis Hospital, D. C.,** appropriation for salaries and expenses 981, 1405
**Tubers,** duty on 636
**Tubes,** duty on, of glass, quartz, etc 605
**Tuckings,** duty on 665
**Tucson, Ariz.,** appropriation for public building at 354
**Tucson Field, Ariz.:**
Appropriation authorized for construction at 1455
Deficiency appropriation for 1607
**Tug Fork River,** bridges authorized across, at Fort Gay, Kermit, and Williamson, W. Va 1500
**Tulalip Indian Hospital, Wash.,** appropriation for 299, 1136
**Tularemia,** ten-year cooperative plan for suppression of predatory animals to prevent 1468
**Tularosa, N. Mex.,** telephone line construction to Mescalero Indian Agency, N. Mex 284
**Tule River Indians, Calif.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Tulip Bulbs,** duty on 636
**Tulsa, Okla.:**
Appropriation for public building at 354
International Petroleum Exposition at, States and foreign countries invited to participate 40, 277
Terms of court at 830
**Tumeric,** on free list 683
**Tuna Fish,** on free list 681
**Tung Nuts,** on free list, and oil 679, 680

Page

**Tungsten:**
Duty on, and on alloys, compounds, etc., of 609
Compounds, not specially provided for 610
**Tungstic Acid,** duty on 610
**Tuning Forks,** duty on, and, hammers, pins, etc 668
**Tupelo, Miss.,** appropriation for maintenance, etc., as national monument 461, 1304
**Turbines,** duty on 625
**Turkestan Wool,** duty on 646
**Turkey,** appropriation for ambassador to 175, 1310
**Turkey Red Oil,** duty on, not specially provided for 598
**Turkey Thicket Playground, D. C.,** exchange of lands to effect consolidation of 262
**Turkeys,** duty on 632
**Turner, William M.,** bridge authorized across Mississippi River, at New Boston, Ill., by 1503
**Turnips,** duty on 638
**Turpentine,** duty on 601
**Turtle Bayou, Tex.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Turtle Mountain Indians, N. Dak.:**
Appropriation for hospital for 104, 299, 1136
Consolidated day school open to white and Indian children 9
Unexpended balance available for 876, 1131
**Turtles,** on free list 683
**Tusayan National Forest, Ariz.,** lands of, added to Western Navajo Indian Reservation 378, 1204
**Tusks,** ivory, on free list 678
**Tweezers,** duty on 619
**Twin Reservoir, Mont.,** appropriation for completion of 291
**Twines:**
Binding, on free list 675
Duty on 644
**Two Harbors, Minn.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 942
**Two Leggings Association, Mont.,** irrigation systems maintenance assessments payable to 291
**Two Medicine, Mont.,** appropriation for irrigation systems construction 291
**Two Rivers, Wis.:**
Appropriation for public building at 905
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 942
**Tyler, Tex.:**
Appropriation for public building at 1603
Terms of court at 521
**Tyngsboro, Mass.,** bridge authorized across Merrimack River, at 148

Page

**Types,** duty on 627
**Typesetting Machines,** on free list 676
**Typewriters,** on free list 683
**Typewriting,** classed as handwriting under postal regulations 526
**Tyrone, Ky.,** bridge authorized across Kentucky River, at 779
**Tyrone, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 354
**Tyson, Bettie H. McGhee,** payment to 91

U

**Uintah Indians, Utah:**
Appropriation for—
Irrigation systems, lands of 292, 1129, 1567
Public schools of 298, 1130
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Tribal funds, payment to, from 303, 1140, 1566
**Uintah National Forest, Utah,** payment to Ute Indians for lands within 1092
**Ukiah, Calif.,** appropriation for latitude observatory, maintenance 206, 1343
**Ultramarine Blue,** duty on 600
**Umatilla Indians, Oreg.,** appropriation for support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Umbers,** duty on 600
**Umbrellas:**
Duty on 671
Ribs 617
Silk 651
**Umpqua River, Oreg.,** improvement of, authorized 932
**Uncompahgre Reclamation Project, Colo.,** delivery of water permitted to users paying one annual installment 163
**Uncompahgre Utes, Utah:**
Appropriation for—
Irrigation system operation, etc 292, 1129
Payments to, from tribal funds 303, 1140
Deficiency appropriation for payment to, for certain lands 1566
**Underwear,** duty on 643, 649, 651, 652
**Unemployment,** census of, to be taken in 1930, and every 10 years thereafter 21
**Union City, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 905
**Union County, S. Dak.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, in 1496
**Union Ex-Soldiers and Sailors, D. C.,** appropriation for temporary home for 983, 1408
**Union of South Africa:**
Appointment of envoy, etc., to, authorized 502
Appropriation for 1310
Deficiency appropriation for 885

Page

**Union River, Me.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 933
**Union Springs, Ala.,** appropriation for public building at 354
**Uniontown, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 354, 905
**Unionville, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 1603
**United Confederate Veterans,** loan of Army equipment to, authorized 1055
**United Daughters of Confederacy,** trophy guns donation to Varina Davis Chapter 555
**United Spanish-American War Veterans:**
Appropriation for attendance of Marine Band at convention of 1629
Publication of proceedings, annual encampment of, authorized 1481
**"United States,"** term defined in Tariff Act 702, 704, 708
**United States Battle of the Monongahela Commission,** creation, duties, etc 249
**United States Code:**
Improvement of, by repeal of obsolete statutes 1028
Repealed—
Title 5, section 26 1029
Title 5, section 107 1028
Title 7, section 306 1028
Title 10, sections 182, 941 1028
Title 16, sections 42, 50, 56, 106, 116, 135, 143–144, 180, 597–599, 600 1028
Title 25, sections 38, 94, 103 1028
Title 30, sections 111–113 1028
Title 31, section 308 1028
Title 32, section 32 1028
Title 34, sections 391–393, 682–683 1028
Title 43, sections 19–21, 61–63, 181, 262, 380, 476, 672, 677, 683–687, 754–756, 764–765, 767, 771, 860 1029
Title 46, section 99 1029
Title 48, sections 4, 5, 28, 42, 65, 331–337, 618 1029
Title 50, sections 11–15 1029
**United States Code, Annotated,** price limit for, Government purchase 1321
**United States Court for China:**
Appropriation for—
Post allowances to officers of 1313
Rent, heat, etc 1314
Salaries and expenses 1320
Transportation, etc., expenses of officers 178, 1313
**United States Courts:**
Appropriation for—
Judgments of 7
Probation system 192, 1329
Salaries and expenses 188, 1325
Deficiency appropriation for—
Expenses 1572

**United States Courts**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Judgments 124, 912, 1076, 1622
Marshals' salaries, fees, etc 1078, 1081
Probation system 882
Accounts and records, destroying of duplicate, authorized 496
Alaska, trial of persons in, when jointly indicted 496
Federal prisoners, providing for training of, in trades 391
Federal prisons, two established 388
Furnished medical relief by Public Health Service details 273
Fifth judicial circuit, additional judge for 538
Grand juries, regulations governing summoning of 1417
Illinois northern district, additional judge for 1417
Illinois southern district, additional judge to be appointed 1196
Issues of fact, may be tried without jury 486
Judges, probation officers appointed by 503
Marshals, deposit by, of fees paid to 522
Michigan eastern district, additional judge for, to be appointed 1197
Minnesota judicial district, additional judge authorized 431
North Dakota judicial district, counties constituting 495
Probation officers, appointed by judges 503
Texas judicial district, counties constituting 521
Third judicial circuit, additional judge for 538
Vessels, boats, expenses for keeping may be allowed 486
Vessels condemned in, to be sold 485
Manner of sale 485
If merchandise perishable 485
Disposition of proceeds 486
**United States Currency,** appropriation for distinctive paper for 339, 1220
**United States Customs Court,** provisions of Tariff Act relating to 735
**United States Food Administration,** deficiency appropriation for judgments, Court of Claims 1622
**United States Geographic Board.** *See* Geographic Board, United States.
**United States Grain Standards Act,** appropriation for enforcement 419, 1269
**United States Housing Corporation:**
Appropriation for collecting receipts from sale of properties, etc 237, 1364
Laundry equipment to be transferred to District of Columbia, by 98

Page

**United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio:**
Appropriation for 1327
Deficiency appropriation for 881
**United States Marine Band.** *See* Marine Band, United States.
**United States Military Academy.** *See* War Department.
**United States Notes,** receivable for customs duties 762
**United States Prisoners.** *See* Prisoners.
**United States Railroad Administration,** appropriation for payment of judgments 7
**United States Ship "Boxer,"** appropriation for repair, etc 320, 1134
**United States Shipping Board.** *See* Shipping Board, United States.
**United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation,** appropriation for expenses of 244, 1371
**United States Supreme Court.** *See* Supreme Court, United States.
**United States Tariff Commission.** *See* Tariff Commission.
**"United States Value,"** term defined in Tariff Act 709
**United States Veterans' Bureau.** *See* Veterans Administration.
**United States Warehouse Act.** *See* Warehouse Act, Amendments.
**United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission.** *See* Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration.
**University of Maryland,** mines experiment station authorized on site donated by 1518
**University of New Mexico,** provisional exchange of lands with 1166
**University of Oregon,** grant of certain lands to 1506
**University of Porto Rico,** cooperation of, with agricultural experiment stations 1520
**University of Wisconsin,** donation of site by, for Forest Products Laboratory accepted 167
**Unknown Soldier.** *See* Tomb of the.
**Unlading,** permitted at ports of entry only 714
**Updike, Ralph E.,** deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 1066
**Upholsterers' Nails,** duty on 616
**Upholstery Goods,** duty on 650
**Upper Mississippi National Park,** investigation and report on establishing 588
**Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge:**
Appropriation for—
Acquisition of areas for 1265
Maintenance, etc 415
Land purchase authorized for 871

Page

**Upper Saint Johns River,** preliminary examination of, to be made, Lake Harney to Lake Washington 939
**Upper Sampit River, S. C.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 937
**Upper Thoroughfare, Md.,** preliminary examination of, to be made of channel, Deals Island to Maynes Point 935
**Uranium:**
Duty on 610
On free list 683
**Urbana, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 354, 905
**Urbanna Creek, Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 936
**Urea,** on free list 683
**Uruguay,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Utah:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, support, etc., of 301, 1138
National-forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Bryce Canyon National Park, area modified 1167
Exchange of designated lands with 1104
Oil and gas land selections by, under Carey Act, repealed 1028
Salina and Redmond, water supply development 786
Treasurer of State of, issue of duplicate checks to, authorized 555
"Utah," battleship, silver service delivered to custody of governor 1173
Ute Indian lands within Uintah National Forest, payment authorized 1092
**"Utah," U. S. S.:**
Appropriation for conversion into a target ship 1437
Silver service of, delivered to custody of Governor of Utah 1173
**Ute Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Education 1130
Fulfilling treaties with 300, 1137
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Water supply development on reservation of 289, 1125, 1567
Payment for certain lands authorized 1092
Tribal fund expenditures 303, 1140
**Utensils,** duty on, kitchen, hospital, etc 616

V

**Vaccines,** on free list 673
**Vale Irrigation Project, Oreg.,** appropriation for operation, etc 307, 1144
**Vallejo, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 1603

Page

**Vallejo-Mare Island Causeway, Calif.,** appropriation for improvement 570
**Valentines,** duty on 657
**Valerianic Acid,** on free list 672
**Valonia:**
Duty on, extract 596
On free list 677
**Valparaiso Wool,** duty on 646
**"Value,"** term defined, in Tariff Act 708
**Vanadic Acid,** duty on, and salts, compounds, etc., of 601
**Vanadium:**
Duty on 610
Carbide 610
Iron content 609
**Vandercook, Wesley, etc.,** time extended for bridging Columbia River, by 55, 834
**Vanilla Beans,** duty on 601
**Vanillin,** duty on 594
**Vanity Cases,** duty on 664
**Varina Davis Chapter, United Daughters of Confederacy, Florida,** trophy guns donated to 555
**Varnishes,** duty on 600
**Vases,** duty on 604
**Vaults, Safes, etc.,** public buildings, appropriation for 356
**Veal,** duty on 631
**Vegetable:**
Duty on, fiber 644
Ivory 659, 668
Oils 598
Seeds 637
On free list, oils 598
Substances 679
Tallow 683
**Vegetables.** *See also* Perishable Agricultural Commodities.
Duty on 638
Artificial 661
On free list 677
**"Vehicle,"** term defined, in Tariff Act 708
**Vehicles,** motor, transportation allowance to civilian employees 1103
**Veils,** duty on 665
**Vellum,** on free list 680
**Velvets,** duty on, and velveteens 642, 651
**Veneers,** duty on 629
**Venereal Diseases,** appropriation for survey, among Indians 1136
**Venereal Diseases, Division of.** *See* Treasury Department, Public Health Service.
**Venezuela,** appropriation for envoy extraordinary, etc., to 175, 1310
**Venison,** duty on 632
**Ventura, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at 1603
**Verdigris,** on free list 676

Page

**Vermicelli,** duty on 634
**Vermilion Reds,** duty on 600
**Vermilion River, La.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 940
**Vermilion, S. Dak.,** appropriation for public building at 354
**Vermont:**
Appropriation for national forest administration 1258
Fort Ethan Allen, land for target range 1520
Lost Federal property, release of, from accountability for 829
**Vermuth,** duty on 639
**Vernon Parish, La.,** time extended for bridging Sabine River, in 1169
**Vessel:**
Construction of, for Coast Guard service on Lake Michigan 173
Term defined, in Tariff Act 708
**Vessels:**
Appropriation for keeping libeled 189
Boarding of, by Coast Guard officers for examination 747
Compensation of, for transportation of destitute American seamen 261
Disposition of seized and condemned 485
Drawback on imported materials used in construction of 694
Entry of American; documents to be deposited with collector 711
Foreign 711
Equipment and repair of, in foreign ports 719
Importation of goods from sunken or abandoned 691
Marshal's fees allowed for keeping libeled 486
Merchant marine loan construction fund, rates of interest to be prescribed 1059
Supplies for public, of foreign nation 690
**Vessels of War,** supplies for, of foreign nations, from bonded warehouses 691
**Vetch Seed,** duty on 637
**Veterans.** *See also* Veterans' Administration; Independent offices.
Repatriation, certificates of, to 791
Loan of books for adult blind, preference given to 1487
**Veterans' Administration.** *See also* Independent offices.
Adjusted service and dependent pay; balance reappropriated 96
Adjusted-service certificate fund available 1556
Administrative powers and duties of, under World War Veterans' Act of 1930 991

**Veterans' Administration**—Continued. Page
Adjudication of claims; admission of lay and nonmedical evidence 991
Army hospital, Whipple Barracks transfer from War Department 1551
Burial expenses of beneficiaries of 997
Consolidation of governmental activities affecting—
Authority of the President 1016
Administration of Veterans' Affairs; appointment, duties 1016
Property transferred to; adjustment of claims 1016
Status of transferred personnel 1017
Proclamation to issue when consolidation complete 1017
Effect 1017
Contracts of National Home to become obligations of United States 1017
Time allowed for suits thereon 1017
Appropriations; unexpended, available 1017
Rules, orders, etc., to remain in force 1017
Report annually by Administrator 1017
Laws affecting consolidated offices remain effective 1018
Disability allowance to veteran for injury, disease, etc.; restriction 96, 995
Disabled nurses of Army and Navy placed on retired list; pay, etc 790
Disposition of effects of persons dying while subject to military law 1203
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Fleet Naval Reserve and Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, hospitalization, etc 556
Hospital, domiciliary, etc., facilities, additional, to be provided 53, 1550
Sum authorized 54, 1551
President may accept equipment, buildings, etc., for veterans' care 54, 1551
Facilities available to veterans of any war 999
Insurance, military and naval, unexpended balances reappropriated 96
Medical and hospital services, balance reappropriated for 96
Medical and surgical records, collection of, authorized 995
Medical Reserve Corps officers and nurses to be paid from Army funds 454
Mentally afflicted World War veterans in hospitals of, additional facilities authorized 53
Purchase of existing plants; construction on Government land, etc 53

**Veterans' Administration**—Continued. Page
Muskogee, Okla., road paving authorized 368
Recreational facilities to be provided for 991
Togus, Me., hospital construction at, authorized 366
Veteran disability compensation; payable monthly 998
Total and permanent 998
Army or Navy status before discharge not affected 998
Veterans of any war, Army female nurses, contract surgeons, etc., may receive hospitalization services 999
Volunteer Soldiers' Home, branch in Northern Pacific State authorized 852
In southern State 792, 843
Operation, etc., transferred to Veterans' Administration 1016
Title, etc., of property vested in 1016
Sums interchangeable 466
War veterans, consolidation of governmental activities affecting 1016
World War Adjusted Compensation Act Amendments 496
World War mentally afflicted veterans, additional hospital, etc., facilities for 53
**Veterans' Bureau.** *See also* Independent Offices; Veterans' Administration.
Consolidated with Veterans' Administration 1016
**Veterans of Foreign Wars,** publication of proceedings, annual encampment of, authorized 1481
**Veterinary Corps, Army,** service credits, etc., allowed 829
**Vials,** duty on 605
**Vice President.** *See also* President of the Senate.
Appropriation for compensation 229, 1355
Deficiency appropriation, office of 1174
Salaries, office of 504, 1174
Army, etc., pay readjustment, appointment of committee to investigate 63
**Vicksburg National Military Park, Miss.,** appropriation for maintenance 461, 1069, 1304
**Vienna, Md.,** bridge authorized across Nanticoke River at 83
**Village Delivery, Postal Service:**
Appropriation for 362, 1238
Vehicle hire on contract 782
**Vincennes, Ind.:**
Appropriation for public building at 905
Bridge authorized across Wabash River at 30
Time extended for 777
**Vinegar,** duty on 635

Page

**Vines**, duty on 636
**Vinita, Okla.**, terms of court 830
**Vinyl Alcohol**, duty on 590
**Violas**, duty on 669
**Violins:**
Duty on, and violoncellos 669
Bow hair 668
Rosin 669
**Virgin Islands:**
Appropriation for—
Agricultural experiment stations 1246
Relief, etc., of American seamen 1312
Deficiency appropriation for expenses, etc., incident to occupation of 1570
Census of population, etc., of, to be taken in 1930 and every ten years thereafter by governor of 21
Certification of invoices, if goods from, shipped to United States 721
Colonial councils, compensation to officials of, restricted 558
**Virginia:**
Appropriation for national forest administration 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Bridge legalized across Shenandoah River 86
Staunton River 1418
Bull Run and Second Manassas battlefields survey, etc., directed 1094
Children's Tuberculosis Sanitorium, condemnation for site 218
Colonial National Monument, established 855
Drought-stricken areas, relief of 3, 78, 99
Fish-cultural substation in eastern part, to be established 371
George Washington Parkway, acquisition of land for, in 482
Judicial districts of—
Counties constituting 56
Terms of court in 56
Medal to be manufactured commemorating Cornwallis' surrender at Yorktown 1192
Memorial Bridge, land exchange with Rosslyn Railroad Company, authorized 1200
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, condemnation proceedings under State laws of 59
Society for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities—
Lighthouse tower at Cape Henry, Va., may be acquired by 783
Lands of, not subject to condemnation proceedings, etc 856

Page

**Viruses:**
Appropriation for propagation, sale, etc., regulations 348
On free list 673
**Visalia, Calif.**, appropriation for public building at 1603
**Visca**, duty on 652
**Vises**, duty on 629
**Vitrified Wares**, duty on 604
**Vitriol Oil**, on free list 672
**Vocational Education Act**, cooperation of States in administration of 525
**Vocational Education, Federal Board for.** *See* Independent Offices.
**Vocational Rehabilitation:**
Appropriations to States authorized for promotion of 524
Minimum allotment 524
Unexpended sums apportioned to States prepared to use 524
Conditions to be complied with 524
Federal Board for Vocational Education, duties of 525
Appeal from decision of, if State allotment withheld 525
Annual appropriation for authorized 526
Purposes of 526
Report of expenditures 526
**Volcanologic Surveys, Hawaii**, appropriation for 1147
**Vollbehr Collection of Incunabula:**
Purchase of, authorized 1012
Deficiency appropriation for 861
**Volunteer Soldiers' Home.** *See* Veterans' Administration.

## W

**Wabash Railway Company:**
Easement over Saint Charles Rifle Range, Mo., authorized 774
May bridge Missouri River at Saint Charles, Mo 64
**Wabash River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Fleshers Ferry, Ind 1050
Vincennes, Ind 30
Ornamentation of bridges across, authorized 1459
Time extended for bridging, at Mount Carmel, Ill 167
Vincennes, Ind 777
**Wabasha, Minn.**, time extended for bridging Mississippi River at 47
**Waccamaw River:**
Bridge authorized across, at Georgetown, S. C 479
Improvement of, authorized 924

Page

**Wacissa River, Fla.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 938
**Waco, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 1603
**Wadding**, duty on 654
**Waddington, N. Y.**, improvement of harbor authorized 931
**Wadesboro, N. C.**, appropriation for public building at 1603
**Wafers:**
Duty on 635
On free list 683
**Wage Rates**, public building contracts 1494
**Wagons**, on free list 672
**Wahpeton Indians:**
Appropriation for support of school for 296, 1132
Deficiency appropriation for payments 867 1566
Appropriation authorized to pay claim of 793
**Wakefield Memorial Association**, sum authorized for improving Washington's birthplace, by 58
**Wakefield, Va.:**
Appropriation authorized for improvements 58
Deficiency appropriation for George Washington Birthplace National Monument, improvements, etc. 106, 878
**Walker River Indians, Nev.:**
Appropriation for—
Hospital for, expenses 300, 877, 1135
Irrigation systems, construction 289, 1125
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Wall Paper**, duty on 656
**Wallace, Idaho**, appropriation for care of graves of fire fighters 1258
**Wallboard**, duty on 653
**Walnut Harbor, Md.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Walnuts**, duty on 637
**Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C.:**
Appropriation for—
Chapel, reimbursement to Gray Ladies of the Red Cross for 1286
Construction at 1015
**Waltham, Mass.:**
Appropriation for public building at 892
Conveyance of post-office site to, for street purposes 266
**Wambaw Creek, S. C.**, preliminary examination to be made of waterway, from Upper Sampit River 937
**Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, Wash.**, appropriation for construction, etc 292, 876, 1129

Page

**War**, commission to consider amending Constitution to minimizing effects of 825
**War Claims Act of 1928:**
Appropriation for protecting interests of the United States under 187
Deficiency appropriation for 1572
Administration of 1605
Payment of awards, date available 488
**War Department:**
Appropriation for—
Adjutant General's Department 432, 434, 1277, 1280
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 435, 1280
Air Corps—
Aircraft purchase, manufacture, etc 432, 444, 1277, 1289, 1290
Airways, military, marking of 444, 1289
Aviation instruction, etc 444, 1289
Printing plants maintenance, etc., outside District of Columbia 444, 1290
Research work 445, 1290
Army Band attendance, Confederate veterans' reunion, Montgomery, Ala 1308
Army Medical Museum 446, 1291
Army War College 434, 1280
Battle fields survey 461, 1304
Canal Zone garrisons 446, 1291
Hospital care of troops 446, 1291
Cavalry, Chief of 450, 1294
Fort Riley, Kans., Cavalry School, instruction expenses 450, 1294
Chemical Warfare Service 432, 449, 1278, 1293
Building construction, etc 449, 1293
Expenses, current, projectile filling plants, etc 449, 1294
Gas troops, organization, etc 449, 1294
Gases, purchase, manufacture and test of 449, 1294
Supplies, etc 449, 1293
Citizens' Military Training 454, 1298
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, supplies and expenses 454, 1298
Schools and colleges, military supplies and equipment for 455, 1299
Training camps, maintenance, etc., expenses 456, 1300
Claims 436
Personal property of officers, etc., lost in Army service 437, 1282
Private property damages by Army 436, 1282
Settlement of, to be made by General Accounting Office 437, 1282

**War Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Coast Artillery, Chief of 432, 450, 1278, 1294
Fort Monroe, Va., Coast Artillery School, instruction expenses 450, 1294
Contingent expenses, Army 434, 1279
Departmental 433, 1278
Courts-martial expenses 436, 1281
Deserters from Army, apprehension of, etc 436, 1281
Engineer Corps 432, 1277, 1291
Alaska, road, etc., construction 462, 1305
California Débris Commission, expenses 462, 1305
Depots, incidental expenses at 446, 1291
Engineer School maintenance 446, 1292
Equipment of troops for military surveys, etc 447, 1292
Field operation expenses 447, 1292
Flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers 463, 1306
Muscle Shoals operation, etc., at Dam Numbered 2, Tennessee River 463, 1306
River and harbor works, preservation, etc., of 463, 1306
San Juan, Porto Rico, preservation of historical fortifications at 1306
Surveys and maps, military 447
Engineers, Chief of, printing and binding 433, 1279
Enlisted men, welfare of 435, 1280
Equipment of post exchanges 435, 1280
Field Artillery, Chief of 450, 1294
Finance Department 432, 436, 1277, 1280
Pay, etc., of the Army 435, 1280
Yellow fever roll of honor, names corrected 458
Forest fire fighting, cooperation of airplane patrol 409, 1258
Fort Monroe, Va., road and wharf repairs; sewerage 442, 1287
General Staff Corps 432, 1279
Contingent expenses, Military Intelligence Division 434, 1279
Attachés, military, at embassies, etc 434, 1279
Foreign armies at war, observation of 434, 1279
Subscriptions, foreign newspapers, etc 434, 1279
Infantry, Chief of 449, 1294
Fort Benning, Ga., Infantry School 449, 1294
Tank service, salaries and expenses 449, 1294

**War Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Inspector General's Department 432, 1277
Traveling expenses 436, 1281
Insular Affairs, Bureau of, salaries 432, 1277
Judge Advocate General, salaries, experts for patent infringement suits 432, 1277
Judgments, payment of 7
Land acquisitions, Camp Bullis, Tex., and Bolling Field, Washington, D. C 442
Medical Department 432, 1277, 1290
Agricultural Department, services, etc., for 445, 1290
Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., 442, 446, 1291
Contagious diseases, care and prevention of 445, 1291
Filipino soldiers, insane, care of 446, 1291
Library, Surgeon General's office 446, 1291
Supplies 445, 1290
Mileage of the Army 436, 1281
Military Academy 450, 1295
Construction, etc 1285
Maintenance expenses 451, 1295
Pay, etc., professors, cadets, civilians 450, 1295
Militia Bureau, National Guard 432 451, 1278, 1295
Arming, equipping, and training 451, 1295
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice—
Arms, etc., for target practice 457, 1301
Expenses of national matches and Small Arms Firing School 457, 1310
Rifle ranges maintenance, including labor, instructors, etc 457, 1301
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 463
National military parks, care, etc., of 459, 1303
National monuments, maintenance, etc 461, 1304
Ordnance Department 432, 448, 1278, 1292
Ammunition storage 448
Arsenal repairs, etc 448, 1293
Gages, dies, and jigs for armament manufacture 449, 1293
Rock Island, Ill., repair, etc., of bridges and viaduct 448, 1293
Service and supplies 448, 1292
Organized Reserves—
Airplanes, etc 453, 1297
Burial expenses 453, 1297
Medical and hospital treatment 453, 1297
Pay, etc., on active duty 453, 1297

**War Department**—Continued. Page
Appropriation for—Continued.
Panama Canal—
Alien cripples, payment to 467, 1307
Civil government expenses 468, 1308
Codification of Canal Zone laws 468
Governor, salary of 467, 1307
Madden Dam construction, etc. 467, 1308
Maintenance and operation 467, 1307
Medical aid, etc., to persons injured in service of 468, 1308
Sanitation, etc 467, 1308
Supplies, etc 467, 1307
Waterworks, etc., operation in Panama and Colon 468, 1308
Printing and binding 433, 1278
Quartermaster Corps 432, 1277, 1282
Building construction, etc., at military posts 440, 1285
Cemeteries, maintenance, etc 458, 1302
Clothing and equipage 438, 1283
Expenses, incidental, of the Army 439, 1284
Horses, draft and pack animals 440, 1285
Hospitals, construction, repairs, etc 442, 1288
Subsistence, supplies, etc 437, 1282
Transportation 439, 1284
Salaries, Secretary, Assistant, and office personnel 432, 1277
Seacoast defenses 442, 1288
Signal Corps 432, 443, 1277, 1288
Telegraph and telephone systems, purchase, etc 443, 1288
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, operation expenses, etc 462, 1305
State and territorial homes for disabled volunteer soldiers 466
Veterans' Administration beneficiaries, expenditures for care, etc., of 246, 1374
World War records, assembling, etc 1277
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration, participation expenses 1279
Deficiency appropriation for—
Adjutant General's Office 121, 1606
World War Adjusted Compensation Act, administrative expenses 121
Air Corps, Army 909, 1075, 1080, 1607, 1619
Landing fields, construction, etc 909, 1607
Maxwell Field, Ala., acquisition 909
Audited claims 129, 132, 915, 917, 1079, 1081, 1624, 1626
Cavalry, Chief of 1619
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans. 1619
Chemical Warfare Service 1075, 1619
Citizens' military training camps 1620

**War Department**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Coast Artillery, Chief of 1620
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va 1620
Damage claims 124, 912, 1075, 1076, 1622
Emergency construction 1074
Engineer Corps 433, 1607, 1610
Damage claims 123
Flood-control survey 911
Fort Pierce Harbor, Fla., dredging 1610
General expenses 1619
Salmon River, Alaska, survey of flood control 1610
River and harbor improvements 123
Finance Department 1606, 1618
Pay, etc., of the Army 1606
Finance service 1618
Yellow fever roll of honor, annuities 122
General Staff Corps, Army War College 1618
Infantry, Chief of 1619
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. 1619
Tank Service 1619
Inspector General's Department 1618
Insular Affairs, Bureau of 1607, 1619
Filipino soldiers, insane, care of 122, 1607
Judge Advocate General's Department 1605
World War claims, settlement of 121, 1605
Judgments 124, 125, 912, 913, 1076, 1622
Medical Department 1619
Military Academy, United States 909, 1080, 1608, 1620
Militia Bureau 1075, 1608, 1620
National Guard, arming, etc 1608
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers 123, 911
Nonmilitary activities 1075
Ordnance Department 1075, 1607, 1619
Ammunition storage facilities 1607
Moline-Rock Island Bridge Construction 122
Ordnance service and supplies 1619
Panama Canal 1620
Civil government 1620
Ferry and highway near Pacific entrance 911
Schools, survey of 124
Quartermaster Corps 122, 908, 910, 1074, 1075, 1606, 1608
Army, subsistence of 908
Barracks, quarters, etc 129, 133, 915, 917, 1619
Cemeterial expenses 1608
Construction, under 908, 1074
Expenses, incidental 1619

**War Department**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Quartermaster Corps—Continued.
Hospitals, construction, etc. 1619
Land acquisition, Fort Bliss, Tex.; Fort Lewis, Wash. 908
Military parks, battle fields, etc. 910, 1608
Military posts, construction, etc. 1606
Monuments, etc. 1609
Unknown Soldier, Tomb of, construction of approaches, etc., to. 122
Seacoast defenses 1074, 1607
Pensacola, Fla., fire-control system, harbor defenses 1607
Secretary, office of, salaries 1618
Signal Corps 1619
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, rebuilding radio station at Nome, Alaska 122
State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors 124
Sundry claims 134, 918
World War records, assembling, etc. 1606
Alabama, relieved from accountability for property lost 1420
Board of Ordnance and Fortification, composition and duties of, U. S. C., title 50, secs. 11–15, repealed 1029
Boy Scouts World Jamboree, loan of equipment to 4
Bull Run and Second Manassas battlefields to be surveyed for commemorative purposes 1094
Chalmette, La., battlefield study at, authorized 1045
Cumberland River, preliminary examination of, at Yellow Creek 1052
Daughters of American Revolution, obsolete ordnance issued to 1512
Disposition of effects of persons dying while subject to military law 1203
Employment Stabilization Act, construction under 1085
Engineer Corps, appropriation for emergency construction, rivers and harbors preservation 1031
Equipment of, loaned for use of American Legion convention 255
Fort Benning, Ga., construction at, authorized 1172
Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., target range, land to be acquired 1520
Fort Griswold conveyed to Connecticut 1488
Fort Lewis, Wash., construction at, authorized 1172
Fort McArthur, Calif., conveyance of portion of, authorized 1466

**War Department**—Continued. Page
Governors Island, lease of, authorized 1084
Maxwell Field, Ala., acquisition of lands for additions to 1466
Military Academy, additional land 1491
Memorial to officers and crew of Submarine S-4 826
Military posts, construction authorized at 440, 1012, 1014
Mississippi River flood, action of, in rendering relief during, approved 1045
Mohican River examination to be made for flood control 1095
Olympic games, Army participation in 1490
Plattsburg, N. Y., construction at, authorized 1460
Purchase of products not the growth, etc., of United States industries, prohibited 128
Real estate, disposition of, without consent of Congress, denied 1191
Reallocation increases, transfers of appropriations to meet 433, 1278
Selfridge Field, Mich., appropriation authorized for construction at 1454
Transfer of appropriations from Veterans' Bureau authorized 247
To Personnel Classification Board 865
Travel by air without troops, allowances for 1461
Conflicting laws repealed 1461
Tucson Field, Ariz., construction at 1455
United Confederate Veterans, loan of Army equipment to 1055
Whipple Barracks, Ariz., hospital transferred to Veterans' Administration 1551
Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, assistance by 776
**War Policies Commission,** deficiency appropriation for salaries, expenses, etc. 1557
**War Vessels,** supplies for, from bonded warehouses 690
**War Veterans,** Governmental offices concerning, consolidated 1016
**Warehouse Act:**
Appropriation for administration expenses 419, 1270
Deficiency appropriation for 1067
Amendments—
Warehouseman's license, issue of 1463
Bond filed for; additional, may be requested 1463
Issue of licenses to persons not warehousemen authorized 1464
Fees for warehouse inspection, disposition of 1464
Revocation of inspector's license 1464
Of warehouseman's license 1465

Page

**Warehouse Act**—Continued.
Conversion of stored products unlawful. 1465
**Warehouse Goods,** abandonment of 744
**Warehouses:**
Indian Service, maintenance of, U. S. C., title 25, sec. 103, repealed 1028
Leasing of 745
Maintenance of central, in national parks and monuments 219
**Warehousing of Merchandise,** under Tariff Act 742
**Warm Springs Indians, Oreg.:**
Appropriation for—
Dormitories 1131
Employee's building 104
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
Deficiency appropriation for power plant 1565
Claim of, submitted by Court of Claims 1033
**Warren Act Contractors,** operation of reserved works of a project, etc 306, 1143
**Warren, Clara M.,** payment to 91
**Warren Cove, Plymouth, Mass.,** intake pipe in, legalized 1030
**Warren, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at 354
**Warren, R. I.,** appropriation for public building at 905
**Warsaw, Ind.,** appropriation for public building at 905
**Warwick, R. I.,** preliminary examination of Old Warwick Cove, to be made 934
**Washakie National Forest, Wyo.,** lands added to 1521
**Washers,** duty on 616
**Washing Machines,** duty on 618
**Washington:**
Appropriation for—
National forest administration 1258
Support of Indians in 301, 1136
Deficiency appropriation for—
Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Plant Industry Bureau, construction, etc., under 1068
Claims of certain tribes of, determined by Court of Claims 1060
Fishery laboratory in, established 371
Little White Salmon Station, purchase, etc 372
Mount Rainier National Park—
Area extended 1048
Donations of land to, U. S. C., title 16, sec. 106, repealed 1028
Rights of way across, for constructing railway, denied 1044
Puyallup Indians, distribution of tribal funds 1526
Survey rates for forest lands, R. S. sec. 2405, repealed 1029

Page

**Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System:**
Appropriation for operation expenses, etc., from receipts 462, 1305
Deficiency appropriation for rebuilding radio station at Nome, Alaska 122
**Washington Bicentennial.** *See* George Washington Bicentennial.
**Washington Canal, N. J.,** improvement of, authorized 920
**Washington County, Ga.,** bridge authorized across Oconee River, by 801
**Washington County, Pa.,** bridge authorized across Monongahela River, at Fayette City, Pa., by 1503
**Washington, D. C.** *See also* District of Columbia.
Appropriation for—
Archives Building 906
Agricultural Department, gardens and grounds 1256
Naval Observatory, astrographic laboratory building 1445
Navy yard, public works 569
Post office, heating, etc 360, 1236
Public buildings at 354, 907
Deficiency appropriation for—
Central heating plant 1604
Construction, navy yard, etc 1072
City post office, extension, etc 1012
Deficiency appropriation for 1586
Naval hospital, additional construction, authorized 1419
Water mains, limit of cost increased 1605
**Washington, George,** publication of definitive writings, etc., of 72
**Washington Home for Incurables, D. C.,** appropriation for care of indigent patients 980, 1405
**Washington Market Company, D. C.,** Center Market, lease of, to expire 523
**Washington Missouri River Bridge Company,** time extended for bridging Missouri River, by 551
**Washington, Mo.,** time extended for bridging Missouri River, at 551
**Washington Monument, D. C.,** appropriation for maintenance, etc 240, 1368
**Washington Parish, La.,** bridge authorized across Bogue Chitto River, in 149
**Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission:**
Rock Creek Park, appropriation for extension of, available when agreement reached, for sewage, etc., disposal 484
Water delivery to, from District of Columbia mains 838

Page

**Washington's Birthplace:**
Appropriation authorized for improvements ---- 58
Deficiency appropriation for ---- 106, 878

**Washougal Slough, Wash.,** dike or dam construction across head of ---- 849

**Waste:**
Duty on ---- 648, 671
Cotton ---- 641
Rayon ---- 651
Wool ---- 648
On free list ---- 681
Bagging ---- 674, 681
Rope ---- 678

**Watches:**
Duty on ---- 621
Bracelets ---- 664
Crystals ---- 609
Movements ---- 621
Marking required ---- 621

**Water Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:**
Appropriation for contribution ---- 179, 1162, 1315
Deficiency appropriation for ---- 114, 886, 1579

**Water Buffalo Hides,** on free list ---- 678

**Water Colors,** duty on ---- 669

**Waterbury, Conn.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 354, 906

**Watermeters,** duty on ---- 623

**Waterproof Cloth,** duty on ---- 642

**Water-Right Charges,** suspension of, on temporary unproductive areas ---- 249

**Watersheds,** appropriation authorized, to enable cooperative protection of ---- 491

**Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.,** appropriation for repairs, etc ---- 1293

**Watertown, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 354

**Watertown, S. Dak.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 906

**Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain:**
Appropriation for expenses under ---- 182, 1317
Deficiency appropriation for ---- 113

**Watsonville, Calif.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 906

**Wattle Extract:**
Duty on ---- 596
On free list, bark ---- 677

**Waukegan, Ill.:**
Appropriation for public building at ---- 354
Improvement of, harbor authorized ---- 929

**Waupun, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 1603

**Wausau, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 1603

**Waverly-Camden Road, Tenn.,** bridge authorized across Tennessee River on ---- 68

**Wawona Road, Calif.:**
Construction, etc ---- 319
Maintenance of, in Sierra National Forest ---- 316

**Wax:**
Duty on, manufactures of ---- 668
Matches ---- 661
On free list ---- 683

**Wayland Special Road District,** time extended for bridging Des Moines River, at Saint Francisville, Mo., by ---- 1456

**Wayne County, Mich.,** bridge across American Channel, Detroit River, by, legalized ---- 224

**Waynesboro, Ga.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 1603

**Waynesboro, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 354, 1603

**Wearing Apparel:**
Duty on ---- 651, 666
Not specially provided for ---- 643, 652
On free list ---- 683

**Weasands,** on free list ---- 681

**Weather Bureau.** *See* Agriculture, Department of.

**Weber-Provo Canal, Utah,** construction ---- 308

**Wedge Cape, Nagai Island, Alaska,** preliminary examination of isthmus south of, to be made ---- 945

**Wedges,** duty on ---- 615

**Weeds:**
Duty on, manufactures of ---- 668
On free list ---- 677

**Weights and Measures, International Bureau of,** appropriation for contribution ---- 179, 1314

**Weiner Bank Verein, Austria,** deficiency appropriation for interest on delayed cable transfer ---- 1581

**Weirton, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River, at ---- 1500

**Weiser, Idaho,** appropriation for public building at ---- 1603

**Weldon, N. C.,** bridge across Roanoke River, at, legalized ---- 86

**Weldon Springs, Mo.,** bridge authorized across Missouri River, at ---- 1498

**Weller, Royal A.,** payment to widow of ---- 1

**Wellpinit, Wash.,** telephone line construction to Reardan, Wash ---- 284

**Wells, Jennie K.** (Jennie K. Chaffin), stock raising homestead entry of, patented ---- 256

**Wellsboro, Pa.,** appropriation for public building at ---- 906

Page

**Wellsburg, W. Va.:**
Bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500
Time extended for bridging Ohio River, at 276
**Wellsville, N. Y.,** appropriation for public building at 906
**Welsh Mountain Wool,** duty on 646
**Weslaco, Tex.,** time extended for bridging Rio Grande, at 550
**West Berkshire, Vt.,** appropriation for public building at 906
**West, Clyde L.,** deficiency appropriation for annuity 122
**West Indian Islands.** *See* Virgin Islands.
**West Indies,** research work in, Mediterranean fruit fly 1563
**West New York, N. J.,** appropriation for public building at 1604
**West Pearl River,** bridge authorized across, at Talisheek, La 766
**West Point, Ga.,** sale of old and acquisition of new site for public building at 823
**West Point, N. Y.** *See* Military Academy.
**West Point, Va.,** appropriation for public building at 1604
**West Virginia:**
Appropriation for bass and trout experimental station 1345
Acquisition authorized by, of bridge across Kanawha River, at Cabin Creek 27
At Saint Albans 27
Bass and trout experiment stations to be established in Maryland or 371
Bridge authorized across—
Big Sandy River, at Kenova, W. Va., by 1500
Kanawha River, at—
Chelyan, Kanawha Falls, Point Pleasant, W. Va 1500
Monongahela River, at Star City, W. Va 1500
New River, at—
Hinton, Prince, W. Va 1500
Ohio River, at—
Benwood, Chester, Huntington, Mason City, Middle Ferry, Moundsville, New Martinsville, Newell, Parkersburg, Point Pleasant, Saint Marys, Sistersville, Weirton, Wellsburg, Wheeling, Williamstown, W. Va 1500
Potomac River, at—
Berkeley, Harpers Ferry, Shepherdstown, W. Va 1499
Shenandoah River, at Harpers Ferry, W. Va 1499
Tug Fork River, at—
Fort Gay, Kermit, Williamson, W. Va 1500

Page

**West Warwick, R. I.,** appropriation for public building at 354
**Western High School, D. C.,** appropriation for athletic field 970
**Western Market, D. C.,** appropriation for sheds, etc., construction 952
**Western Navajo Indians:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation of 298, 1135
School for, enlargement of 294
Land additions to reservation of, authorized 1204
Lands from Tusayan National Forest added to reservation 378
**Western Pacific Railroad Company,** public lands in Nevada sold to 1167
**Western Shoshone Indians, Nev.:**
Appropriation for—
Irrigation systems 289, 1125
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Westminster, Md.,** appropriation for public building at 906
**Weston, W. Va.,** appropriation for public building at 906
**Westplains, Mo.,** appropriation for public building at 906
**Weymouth Back River, Mass.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Weymouth Fore River, Mass.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Whale Oil,** duty on 597
**Whalebone:**
Duty on, manufactures of 668
On free list 683
**Wheat:**
Duty on 634
Manufacture of, into flour in bonded warehouses 691
**Wheaton, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 1604
**Wheeler Field, Hawaii,** construction at 1013
**Wheeling, W. Va.,** bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500
**Wheelock Academy, Okla.,** appropriation for Indians, education of 1133
**Wheels, Railway,** duty on 615, 661
**Whetstones,** on free list 678
**Whip Gut,** duty on 667
**White Arsenic,** on free list 674
**White Earth Indian Reservation, Minn.:**
Lands in, waiver of claim by Minnesota to 786
Minnesota may purchase certain land within 1108
**White House Physician,** rank, pay, and allowances of 140
**White House Police:**
Appropriation for—
Salaries 346, 1227
Uniforms 346, 1227

**White House Police**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for—
Salaries 891, 1584
Uniforms and equipment 891
Increase, etc., in personnel, authorized 328
Retirement, relief, etc., provisions governing 840
**White Lead**, duty on 600
**White Mountain Forest, N. H.**, fish cultural substation in, established 371
**White-Pine Blister Rust**, appropriation for control 1272
**White Plains, N. Y.**, appropriation for public building at 354
**White River:**
Bridge across, legalized at—
Forsyth, Mo 1498
Reed Springs, Mo 1498
Bridge authorized across, at Branson, Mo 1499
Sylamore, Ark 273
Time extended for bridging, at—
Augusta, Ark 29
Calico Rock, Ark 386
Clarendon, Ark 29, 386
Cotter, Ark 29
Newport, Ark 39
**White River Indians, Utah**, appropriation for payments to 303, 1140, 1566
**White River Junction, Vt.**, appropriation for public building at 1604
**White River Utes, Utah**, appropriation for irrigating lands of 292, 1129
**Whitehead, Richard F.**, recommending distinguished flying cross to 530
**Whiting**, duty on 592
**Whiting, Ind.**, appropriation for public building at 1604
**Whittier School, D. C.**, appropriation for addition to 970, 1393
**Wichita Falls, Tex.**, appropriation for public building at 906
**Wichita, Kans.:**
Appropriation for public building at 354
Part of old post office site donated to, for street purposes 276
**Wichita National Forest**, appropriation for maintenance of long-horned cattle in 408, 1258
**Wick**, duty on 657
**Wicking**, duty on 642
**Wicomico River, Md.**, improvement of, authorized 921
**Wilbur, Wash.**, telephone-line construction to Nespelem, Wash 284
**Wild Animals and Birds**, on free list 673
**Wild Birds**, duty on 662
**Wild Game**, predatory animals, 10-year cooperative program for eradication of 1468
**Wild Mammals**, importations of, in violation of foreign law, prohibited 741
**Wilder Ferry, Mont.**, bridge authorized across Missouri River, at 859
**Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**, appropriation for public building at 354
**Wilkinson County, Ga.**, bridge authorized across Oconee River, by 801
**Willacy County, Tex.**, transferred to Brownsville division of southern judicial district 807
**Willamette River, Oreg.:**
Improvement of, Oregon City to Portland, Oreg., authorized 932
Preliminary examination of, to be made—
Oregon City and Portland 944
Portland to Eugene 944
Preliminary examination to be made of channel from Terminal No. 4 944
**William Jennings Bryan Memorial Association**, erection of memorial in District of Columbia 783
**Williamsburg, Va.**, inclusion of parts of, in proposed Colonial National Monument, authorized 855
**Williamson, W. Va.**, bridge authorized across Tug Fork River, at 1500
**Williamsport, Pa.**, appropriation for public building at 1604
**Williamstown, Mass.**, appropriation for public building at 1604
**Williamstown, W. Va.**, bridge authorized across Ohio River, at 1500
**Willoughby Channel, Va.**, improvement of, authorized 923
**Willow Sheets**, duty on 658
**Wilmer, Ala.**, bridge authorized across Escatawpa River, at 1099
**Wilmington, Del.**, improvement of, harbor authorized; removal of north jetty 921
**Wilson County, Tenn.:**
Bridge authorized across Cumberland River, between Sumner County and 30
Time extended for bridging Cumberland River, at Smithland 172
**Wilson, Francis C.**, Commissioner for New Mexico, Rio Grande compact 768
**Wilson Harbor, N. Y.**, preliminary examination of, to be made 943
**Wilson, N. C.**, appropriation for public building at 1586
**Wilson Normal School, D. C.**, appropriation for remodeling, etc 969
**Wilton Carpets**, duty on 650
**Winchester, Ind.**, appropriation for public building at 1604
**Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak.:**
Appropriation for administration, 316, 1152

**Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak.**—Con. Page
Deficiency appropriation for water supply system 1570
Boundaries extended 1518
Leases of caverns and lands, U. S. C., title 16, secs. 143, 144, repealed 1028
**Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyo.:**
Appropriation for irrigation system extension 293, 1129
Appropriation authorized for road construction 430
Deficiency appropriation for—
Purchase of land for addition to Hot Springs Reserve 876
Road construction 1070
Survey, etc., of lands in 102
Additions to, authorized 218
**Windmill Point Creek, Va.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 935
**Window Blinds,** duty on 630
**Window Hollands,** duty on 642
**Wine Lees:**
Duty on 591
On free list 673
**Wines,** duty on 639
**Wing, Harry C.,** judgment in favor of, corrected to read in favor of Mary C. Wing and Wilson M. Wing 869
**Wingo, Otis,** deficiency appropriation for pay to widow 1066
**Winiker, Cornelia,** deficiency appropriation for payment of claims 1082
**Winnebago Hospital, Nebr.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 299, 1135
**Winner, S. Dak.,** appropriation for public building at 906
**Winona, Miss.,** appropriation for public building at 1604
**Wintergreen Oil,** duty on 594
**Winthrop, Mass.:**
Appropriation for public building at 906
Revere Street, conveying of portion of Fort Banks Military Reservation for widening of 555
**Wire,** duty on 613, 614
**Wireless Communication Laws,** appropriation for enforcing 194, 1330
**Wisconsin:**
Appropriation for—
Fish cultural substation 1345
Indians, support, etc., of 299, 302, 1136, 1138
National forest administration 1258
Apostle Islands National Park, feasibility of establishment to be considered 265
Fish-cultural substation in, established 371
Menominee Indians, employment of general attorneys by, authorized 1468
Per capita payment from tribal fund 1102

**Wisconsin**—Continued. Page
Time extended for bridging Saint Croix River, by 253
Upper Mississippi National Park investigation, etc 588
**Wisconsin Avenue, D. C.,** widening of, authorized 1040
**Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.,** appropriation for public building at 906
**Witherite,** on free list 683
**Withlacoochee River, Fla.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 939
**Witnesses:**
Fees, etc., for, summoned by Tariff Commission 700
International tribunals, authority of, to subpœna 1006
United States Courts, appropriation for fees, etc 190, 1325, 1573
**Wohoa Bay, Me.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Wolf River, Tenn.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 941
**Wolves,** 10-year cooperative programs for suppression of 1468
**Women, Married.** *See* Married Women.
**Women's Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church,** lands in Santa Fe County, N. Mex., quitclaimed to 784
**Women's Bureau.** *See* Labor Department.
**Women's Wearing Apparel,** admission of, under bond, when for models 690
**Wood:**
Duty on 629
Flour 630, 653
Tar 601
On free list 683
Ashes 680
Charcoal 683
Pulp 679
**Woodcuts,** on free list 684
**Woodridge, D. C.,** appropriation for branch library rental 1381
**Woodridge School, D. C.,** appropriation for addition, etc 1395
**Woods:**
On free list 684
Cabinet, duty on 629
**Woods Hole, Mass.,** preliminary examination of channel, to be made 934
**Woodstock, Ill.,** appropriation for public building at 906
**Woodstock, Va.,** appropriation for public building at 1604
**Woodward, Okla.:**
Appropriation for—
Horticultural experiment work 406, 1255
Livestock field station, maintenance, etc 404

**Woodward, Okla.**—Continued. Page
Deficiency appropriation for dairy station 1068
Terms of court at 830
**Wool:**
Appropriation for marketing studies 420, 1270
Defined in Tariff Act 650
Duty on 646
Fabrics 650
Grease 598
Manufactures of 646
Not specially provided for 650
Rags 648
Wastes 644, 648
Regulations for carrying out provisions of wool schedule to be made 646
**Wool Clip of 1918,** appropriation for completion of distribution from 420, 1270
**Woonsocket, R. I.,** appropriation for public building at 354
**Worcester, Mass.,** appropriation for public building at 354
**Works of Art:**
Duty on 669
On free list 684
**World Trade Directory Reports,** charges for, to be made by Secretary of Commerce 197, 1333
**World War:**
Appropriation for—
Military records, assembling, etc. 1277, 1606
Naval records, publication, etc 576, 578, 1451, 1452
French veterans' convention, entertainment expenses authorized 1521
Memorial in District of Columbia to American Expeditionary Forces, Second Division, authorized 1515
Officers of Navy and Marine Corps, with special combat service in, retired with next higher grade 1485
**World War Adjusted Compensation Act,** *See also* Adjusted Compensation Act.
Appropriation for carrying out provisions of 245
Deficiency appropriation for administrative expenses 121
Amendment—
Loan basis of adjusted-service certificates increased 1429
Unpaid prior loans to be adjusted 1429
Funds available for payment of loans 1429
Appropriations authorized 1429
**World War Claims.** *See* War Claims Act of 1928.
**World War Foreign Debt Commission.** *See also* Mellon-Berenger Agreement.
Settlement of indebtedness of France, by 48
**World War Veterans.** *See* Veterans' Administration. Page
**World War Veterans Act, 1924, Amendments:**
Appropriation for carrying out provisions of 245
Domiciliary care under, extended 1550
Appropriation for 1629
Administrative powers and duties of Veterans' Bureau under 991
Adjudications; admission of lay and nonmedical evidence 991
Regulations to be prescribed 991
Recreational facilities provided 991
Appropriations, if unexpended, made available 992
Refund of insurance premiums paid beyond maturity 992
Settlement of disputes 992
Jurisdiction of courts to direct refunds conferred 992
Time allowed for bringing suits 992
Incompetents 993
Subpœnas may run outside district 993
Allowances, to bureau attorneys assigned to trials, etc 993
To employees appearing as witnesses; official leave granted 993
"Claim" and "disagreement" defined 993
Condition imposed upon all claimants 993
Payment to guardian of minor 993
To dependents of incompetent veteran 993
Disposition of unpaid balance 994
If veteran recovers, etc 994
If veteran dies, to escheat to United States 994
No recovery of payments from persons without fault 994
Or if adverse to purposes of Act 994
Liability of disbursing officer for, waived 994
Sums recovered to reimburse Government life insurance fund 994
Inspection of files, etc., by representatives of service bodies permitted 994
Disposition of undelivered checks, etc 994
Arlington Building, D. C., uniforms, custodial service 995
Collection, etc., of medical and service records authorized 995
Disability allowance to veteran for injury or disease, etc.; restriction 995
Grading of paralysis, paresis, etc 995
Presumption as to soundness, etc 995
Rating for other diseases 995
For injury not acquired in service 996
Payments not retroactive 996

**World War Veterans Act, 1924, Amendments**—Continued. Page
Veteran receiving either compensation or disability allowance may choose the greater benefit 996
Both unlawful 996
"Compensation" to include disability allowance 996
Only if exempt from income tax 996
Allowance for dependent parent modified 996
Status of dependency; to be established 997
Burial expenses; veterans, etc., included 997
Veterans' Bureau beneficiaries, etc 997
Additional, dying away from home 997
Deductions of, from pension, etc., due, unlawful 997
Transportation, preparation, etc., of body by attendant 997
Contracts for mortuary service, etc., allowed, advertising waived 997
No deduction because of local, etc., contribution 997
Drape flag to be furnished 997
Disability compensation, payable monthly 998
Total and permanent 998
Specific disabilities defined 998
Double total, etc 998
Rating for tuberculosis of compensable degree, etc 998
Total and permanent 998
Additional facilities available 998
Supplies, artificial limbs, trusses, etc., to be furnished 998
Army or Navy status before discharge not affected 998
Repayments to be made to any State for such hospitalization service 998
Rating for loss of creative organ or limb; service in Russia 998
Nurse, etc., allowance 999
Insane patient without dependent in Government institution; payment suspended until estate is reduced to $3,000 999
Total payment on recovering 999
Payment to hospital authorities for benefit of veteran or his dependents 999
Temporary total rating permitted 999
Retroactive payments unlawful 999
Minimum rating for arrested cases to be made 999
Hospitalization, etc., facilities available for veterans of any war, including contract surgeons during Spanish-American War 999

**World War Veterans Act, 1924, Amendments**—Continued. Page
Definition of "Spanish-American War" and term "veteran" 1000
Other pensions, etc., to be surrendered 1000
Evaluation of disability, etc 1000
Ratings of, combined 1000
Filing of proof in certain cases, repealed 1000
Presentation of claims prior to April 6, 1930, repealed 1000
Back payments restricted 1000
For any period prior to June 7, 1927, forbidden 1000
Application for compensation deemed a claim 1000
Pay to dependents of incompetent veteran who disappears 1000
Term insurance matured by total disability 1001
Additional time allowed to renew payment of premiums 1001
Additional time granted if incompetent, etc 1001
Payments in installments 1001
Disability compensation; provision for maturity at certain age, for refunding premiums, etc 1001
Calculations based on American mortality tables, etc 1001
Change of beneficiary by insured permitted at any time 1001
Restriction on reinstatement of yearly renewable insurance 1001
Contracts of insurance incontestable; exceptions 1001
Disability benefits; total disability 1002
Independent of other benefits 1002
Payments of premiums waived during disability 1002
Examination to determine if insured, eligible for 1002
Rights not prejudiced, etc 1002
Monthly premiums to be determined 1002
**World's Poultry Congress, Fourth:**
Appropriation authorized for participation expenses 84
Deficiency appropriation for 119
Unexpended balance available for 398
**Worm Gut:**
Duty on 667
On free list 685
**Wouters, Frans Jan,** relief of 115
**Woven Fabrics,** duty on 644, 648, 652
**Woven-Wire Cloth,** duty on 614
**Wrangell, Alaska:**
Lands for school purposes conveyed to 264

**Wrangell, Alaska**—Continued. Page
Preliminary examination of harbor to be made 945
**Wrapping Paper,** duty on, not specially provide for 656
**Wreaths,** duty on 662
**Wrenches,** duty on 629
**Wright County, Minn.,** time extended for bridging Mississippi River, by 255
**Writs:**
Certiorari, allowed to Supreme Court for review of radio appeal cases 845
Fees for returns on 486
Lunacy, appropriation for expenses of executing, in District of Columbia 978, 1402
Mandamus, issue of, upon request of Tariff Commission 700
Subpoenas—
Force of, issued by international tribunals 1006
Issue of, by clerk of court in naturalization proceedings 1511
**Wurzbach, Harry M.,** deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 860
**Wyanet, Ill.,** reconstruction of bridge across Illinois and Mississippi Canal at; Federal contribution 927
**Wyoming:**
Appropriation for—
Indians, support, etc., of 302, 1138
Insect control, national forests 99
National forest administration 408, 1258
Deficiency appropriation for Biological Survey Bureau, construction, etc., under 1069
Ashley National Forest, lands added to 1040
Compacts with Idaho for settlement of boundary line 1039
Construction of sugar factory in, authorized 309
Oil and gas prospecting permits and leases, public lands in 819
Public lands, exploration for mineral deposits on certain, permitted 1470
Washakie National Forest, addition 1521
Yellowstone National Park, Mont., and, boundaries modified 221
**"Wyoming," U. S. S.,** appropriation for conversion into a training ship 1437

X

**X-Ray Apparatus,** duty on 618
**X-Rays,** appropriation for investigation of 203, 1339
**Xylene,** on free list 676
**Xylidine,** duty on 593
**Xylose,** duty on 631

Y

Page
**Yachts,** duty on 625
**Yakima Indians, Wash.:**
Appropriation for—
Health conservation 299, 1136
Industrial assistance 1124
Irrigation systems 292, 1129
Support, etc., of 301, 1138
**Yakima Irrigation Project, Wash.:**
Appropriation for operation, etc 308, 1144
Unexpended balances available for construction 1144
**Yakima Park Highway, Wash.,** construction, etc 315, 319
**Yankton Sioux Indians, S. Dak.,** payment to, for services in Pipestone claim 268
**Yantic River, Conn.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 934
**Yaquina Bay, Oreg.:**
Preliminary examination of, to be made of river and entrance 944
Prevention of flow of waters of, into Nutes Slough, etc 767
**Yards and Docks, Bureau of.** *See* Navy Department.
**Yarn:**
Duty on 641, 648, 650, 657
Not specially provided for 651
**Yellow Creek, Ky.,** preliminary examination to be made 1052
**Yellow Fever Roll of Honor, Army:**
Appropriation for annuities 458
James A. Andrus name corrected to John H. Andrus 809
**Yellowstone Irrigation Project, Mont.-N. Dak.,** drainage system completion, unexpended balance available 307
**Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 105, 316, 1152
Animals, winter feed facilities for 319
Extensions in area of 319
Salary, commissioner 188
Deficiency appropriation for protection of national forests adjacent to 1068
Boundaries modified 220, 319
**Yellowstone River,** bridge authorized across, at Sidney, Mont 77
**Ylang Ylang Oil,** on free list 680
**York, Me.,** preliminary examination of harbor to be made 934
**Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration:**
Appropriation for—
Army participation; expenses of band 1279
Marine Band attendance at, expenses of 1449
Deficiency appropriation for—
Invitations to foreign governments; entertainment of guests, etc 887

**Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration**— Page
Continued.
Deficiency appropriation for—Contd.
Participation expenses 866, 1067
Commission, duties of, assistance from designated departments 776
Membership on; filling vacancies 776, 1462
Invitations to foreign governments, etc., sum authorized for 333
Medal in commemoration of, to be manufactured 1192
Participation expenses authorized 776
**Yorktown, Va.:**
Appropriation for Navy mine depot, improvement at 570
Battlefield area at, enlarged 1490
Examination of, for inclusion in proposed Colonial National Monument 855
**Yosemite National Park, Calif.:**
Appropriation for—
Administration, etc 316, 1153
Commissioner, salary of 188, 1324
Deficiency appropriation for—
Electric energy purchased for 878
Maintenance 1081
Sewage disposal system 1570
Addition to, by proclamation 1154
Fire guard station in 318
Lands added to 265
**Youghiogheny River, Pa.:**
Improvement of, West Newton to mouth, authorized 928
Preliminary examination to be made, West Newton to Connellsville 941
**Young School, D. C.,** appropriation for construction, etc 1393, 1395
**Youngs Bay and River, Oreg.,** preliminary examination of, to be made 944
**Youngstown, Ohio:**
Appropriation for public building at 354, 1604
Time extended for bridging Mahoning River, at 802
**Yukon Territory,** connecting highway with United States, British Columbia, etc 335
**Yuma Irrigation Project, Ariz.-Calif.,** commercial system operation, etc 307, 310, 1143, 1145

Z

**Zaffer,** on free list 685
**Zanesville, Ohio,** appropriation for public building at 1604
**Zante Currants,** duty on 635
**Zinc,** duty on, compounds, etc., of 600, 601
**Zinc-Bearing Ores,** duty on 628
**Zion National Park, Utah,** appropriation for administration etc 317, 1153
Land addition to 582
**Zirconium:**
Duty on 610
Ferrosilicon 610
**Zuni Indian Agency, N. Mex.:**
Appropriation for—
Employees' cottages 1120
Telephone lines to Gallup, N. Mex 1120
**Zuni Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,** appropriation for irrigation system construction, etc 289, 1125
**Zuni Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.,** land titles to be ascertained 1509
**Zuni Sanatorium, N. Mex.,** appropriation for health conservation among Indians 299, 1136

O

# THE
# STATUTES AT LARGE

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM

## APRIL, 1929, to MARCH, 1931

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF THE TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS
AND RECENT TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, AND
EXECUTIVE PROCLAMATIONS

---

EDITED, PRINTED, AND PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF CONGRESS
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

---

## VOL. XLVI

IN TWO PARTS

PART 1—Public Acts and Resolutions

PART 2—Private Acts and Resolutions, Concurrent Resolutions, Treaties, and Proclamations

---

## PART 2

---

4 - DEC 30 1931

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1931

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - Price $3.50 (Buckram)

# LIST

OF THE

# PRIVATE ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS

## CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

---

### LAWS OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.

### STATUTE I—1929.


Page.

*C. C. Spiller.* Joint Resolution To repeal an Act approved March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act for the relief of C. C. Spiller, deceased," and to provide for the relief of the estate of C. C. Spiller, deceased. June 28, 1929 ..... 1631


### STATUTE II—1929–1930.


*Commander Richard E. Byrd.* An Act Providing for the advancement of Commander Richard E. Byrd, United States Navy, retired, to the grade of rear admiral on the retired list of the Navy. December 21, 1929 ..... 1633

*Frank Yarlott.* An Act For the relief of Frank Yarlott. April 8, 1930 ..... 1633

*Daughters of the American Revolution.* An Act Granting a renewal of patent numbered 21053 relating to the badge of the Daughters of the American Revolution. April 9, 1930 ..... 1633

*Josephine Laforge.* An Act For the relief of Josephine Laforge (Sage Woman). April 12, 1930 ..... 1634

*Clarence L. Stevens.* An Act For the relief of Clarence L. Stevens. April 12, 1930 ..... 1634

*Carl Stanley Sloan.* An Act For the relief of Carl Stanley Sloan, minor Flathead allottee. April 12, 1930 ..... 1634

*Leonard T. Newton.* An Act For the relief of Leonard T. Newton. April 14, 1930 ..... 1634

*Captain George G. Seibels.* An Act For the relief of Captain George G. Seibels, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1635

*Captain Chester G. Mayo.* An Act For the relief of Captain Chester G. Mayo, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1635

*Captain P. J. Willett.* An Act For the relief of Captain P. J. Willett, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1635

*Lieutenant Arthur W. Babcock.* An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Arthur W. Babcock, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1635

*Lieutenant Edward F. Ney.* An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Edward F. Ney, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1636

*Lieutenant Henry Guilmette.* An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Henry Guilmette, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1636

*Lieutenant Edward Mixon.* An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Edward Mixon, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1636

*Lieutenant Archy W. Barnes.* An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Archy W. Barnes, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1637

*Captain William L. F. Simonpietri.* An Act For the relief of Captain William L. F. Simonpietri, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1637

*Captain John H. Merriam.* An Act For the relief of Captain John H. Merriam, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1637

*Lieutenant Commander Thomas Cochran.* An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Commander Thomas Cochran, Supply Corps, United States Navy. April 14, 1930 ..... 1637

*William P. Flood.* An Act To authorize a cash award to William P. Flood for beneficial suggestions resulting in improvement in naval material. April 14, 1930 ..... 1638

*Gray Artesian Well Company.* An Act For the relief of the Gray Artesian Well Company. April 15, 1930 ..... 1638

*General William S. Thayer, etc.* An Act To authorize Brigadier General William S. Thayer, Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps, and Brigadier General William H. Welch, Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps, to accept the awards of the French Legion of Honor. April 17, 1930 ..... 1638

Page.

*Pensions, Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war. April 18, 1930 ---- 1639
*American Foreign Trade Corporation, etc.* An Act For the relief of the American Foreign Trade Corporation and Fils d'Aslan Fresco. May 2, 1930 ---- 1742
*Elijah D. Myers.* An Act Authorizing the heirs of Elijah D. Myers to purchase land in section 7, township 28 south, range 11 west, Williamette meridian, county of Coos, State of Oregon. May 9, 1930 ---- 1742
*Kenneth M. Orr.* An Act For the relief of Kenneth M. Orr. May 12, 1930 ---- 1742
*Marmaduke H. Floyd.* An Act For the relief of Marmaduke H. Floyd. May 12, 1930 ---- 1743
*Army, accounts, etc.* An Act To authorize credit in the disbursing accounts of certain officers of the Army of the United States for the settlement of individual claims approved by the War Department. May 12, 1930 ---- 1743
*Julius Victor Keller.* An Act For the relief of Julius Victor Keller. May 13, 1930 ---- 1745
*Lyma Van Winkle.* An Act For the relief of Lyma Van Winkle. May 14, 1930 ---- 1745
*Drinkard B. Milner.* An Act For the relief of Drinkard B. Milner. May 14, 1930 ---- 1745
*Albert L. Loban.* An Act For the relief of Albert L. Loban. May 14, 1930 ---- 1745
*Viktor Pettersson.* An Act For the relief of the heirs of Viktor Pettersson. May 16, 1930 ---- 1746
*A. O. Gibbens.* An Act For the relief of A. O. Gibbens. May 16, 1930 ---- 1746
*"Kyleakin," British steamship.* An Act To authorize the payment of an indemnity to the owner of the British steamship Kyleakin for damages sustained as a result of a collision between that vessel and the United States ship William O'Brien. May 19, 1930 ---- 1746
*Pensions, Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war. May 19, 1930 ---- 1747
*A. J. Morgan.* An Act For the relief of A. J. Morgan. May 19, 1930 ---- 1831
*C. L. Beardsley.* An Act For the relief of C. L. Beardsley. May 21, 1930 ---- 1831
*Pensions, Regulars, and other than Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and so forth, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors. May 23, 1930 ---- 1832
*George Campbell Armstrong.* An Act For the relief of George Campbell Armstrong. May 29, 1930 ---- 1851
*Captain Charles H. Harlow.* An Act To authorize the President to appoint Captain Charles H. Harlow a commodore on the retired list. May 29, 1930 ---- 1851
*James Albert Couch.* An Act For the relief of James Albert Couch, otherwise known as Albert Couch. June 2, 1930 ---- 1851
*Howard C. Frink.* An Act For the relief of Howard C. Frink. June 2, 1930 ---- 1851
*Allen Nichols.* An Act For the relief of Allen Nichols. June 2, 1930 ---- 1852
*William Taylor Coburn.* An Act For the relief of William Taylor Coburn. June 2, 1930 ---- 1852
*Norman A. Ross.* An Act To place Norman A. Ross on the retired list of the Navy. June 2, 1930 ---- 1852
*Thelma Phelps Lester.* An Act For the relief of Thelma Phelps Lester. June 2, 1930 ---- 1852
*Francis J. McDonald.* An Act For the relief of Francis J. McDonald. June 2, 1930 ---- 1853
*Mary A. Bourgeois.* An Act Granting six months' pay to Mary A. Bourgeois. June 2, 1930 ---- 1853
*Allegheny Forging Company.* An Act For the relief of the Allegheny Forging Company. June 2, 1930 ---- 1853
*A. H. Cousins.* An Act For the relief of A. H. Cousins. June 2, 1930 ---- 1854
*J. A. Lemire.* An Act For the relief of J. A. Lemire. June 2, 1930 ---- 1854
*Rolla Duncan.* An Act For the relief of Rolla Duncan. June 2, 1930 ---- 1854
*Eva Broderick.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to Eva Broderick for the hire of an automobile by agents of Indian Service. June 2, 1930 ---- 1854
*Verl L. Amsbaugh.* An Act For the relief of Verl L. Amsbaugh. June 2, 1930 ---- 1855
*Kurt Falb.* An Act For the relief of Kurt Falb. June 2, 1930 ---- 1855
*Don A. Spencer.* An Act For the relief of Don A. Spencer. June 2, 1930 ---- 1855
*Goldberg and Levkoff.* An Act For the relief of Goldberg and Levkoff. June 2, 1930 ---- 1855
*Goldberg and Levkoff.* An Act To ratify the action of a local board of sales control in respect to contracts between United States and Golberg and Levkoff. June 2, 1930 ---- 1856
*Albert E. Edwards.* An Act For the relief of Albert E. Edwards. June 4, 1930 ---- 1857
*Clara Thurnes.* An Act For the relief of Clara Thurnes. June 9, 1930 ---- 1857
*Nellie Hickey.* An Act for the relief of Nellie Hickey. June 9, 1930 ---- 1857
*James P. Hamill.* An Act For the relief of James P. Hamill. June 9, 1930 ---- 1857
*John T. Painter.* An Act For the relief of John T. Painter. June 9, 1930 ---- 1858
*Francis Linker.* An Act For the relief of Francis Linker. June 9, 1930 ---- 1858
*E. P. McManigal.* An Act Authorizing the payment of grazing fees to E. P. McManigal. June 9, 1930 ---- 1858
*Pensions, Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war. June 9, 1930 ---- 1858
*Richard Kirchhoff.* An Act For the relief of Richard Kirchhoff. June 9, 1930 ---- 1880
*Henry P. Biehl.* An Act For the relief of Henry P. Biehl. June 9, 1930 ---- 1880

Page.

*Lieutenant Commander James C. Monfort.* An Act To authorize Lieutenant Commander James C. Monfort, of the United States Navy, to accept a decoration conferred upon him by the Government of Italy. June 9, 1930 ---- 1880
*William Geravis Hill.* An Act For the relief of William Geravis Hill. June 9, 1930 ---- 1880
*Grant R. Kelsey.* An Act For the relief of Grant R. Kelsey, alias Vincent J. Moran. June 9, 1930 ---- 1881
*Jacob Scott.* An Act For the relief of Jacob Scott. June 10, 1930 ---- 1881
*Eugene A. Dubrule.* An Act For the relief of Eugene A. Dubrule. June 10, 1930 ---- 1881
*Marshall (Ill.) State Bank.* An Act For the relief of the Marshall State Bank. June 10, 1930 ---- 1882
*Bessie Blaker.* An Act For the relief of Bessie Blaker. June 10, 1930 ---- 1882
*Ellen B. Monahan.* An Act For the relief of Ellen B. Monahan. June 10, 1930 ---- 1882
*T. J. Hillman.* An Act For the relief of T. J. Hillman. June 10, 1930 ---- 1883
*Protestant Episcopal Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.* An Act For the relief of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States. June 10, 1930 ---- 1883
*James P. Sloan.* An Act For the relief of James P. Sloan. June 11, 1930 ---- 1883
*George Joseph Boydell.* An Act For the relief of George Joseph Boydell. June 11, 1930 ---- 1883
*Frank J. Hale.* An Act Granting six months' pay to Frank J. Hale. June 11, 1930 ---- 1884
*William H. Behling.* An Act For the relief of William H. Behling. June 11, 1930 ---- 1884
*John C. Warren.* An Act For the relief of John C. Warren, alias John Stevens. June 11, 1930 ---- 1884
*Arch L. Gregg.* An Act For the relief of Arch L. Gregg. June 12, 1930 ---- 1884
*Gertrude Lustig.* An Act For the relief of Gertrude Lustig. June 12, 1930 ---- 1885
*"P. L. M. 4" and "P. L. M. 7," French Steamships.* An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to settle the claims of the owners of the French steamships P. L. M. 4 and P. L. M. 7 for damages sustained as the result of collisions between such vessels and the United States ships Henderson and Lake Charlotte, and to settle the claim of the United States against the owners of the French steamship P. L. M. 7 for damages sustained by the United States ship Pennsylvanian in a collision with the P. L. M. 7. June 12, 1930 ---- 1885
*Major Charles J. Ferris.* An Act For the relief of Charles J. Ferris, major, United States Army, retired. June 12, 1930 ---- 1886
*George W. Posey.* An Act For the relief of George W. Posey. June 13, 1930 ---- 1886
*Pensions, Regulars, and wars other than Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and so forth, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors. June 13, 1930 ---- 1886
*John Golombiewski.* An Act For the relief of John Golombiewski. June 14, 1930 ---- 1905
*Helen H. Taft.* An Act Granting a franking privilege to Helen H. Taft. June 14, 1930 ---- 1906
*Frank Storms.* An act For the relief of Frank Storms. June 16, 1930 ---- 1906
*Homer C. Rayhill.* An Act For the relief of Homer C. Rayhill. June 17, 1930 ---- 1906
*George F. Newhart, etc.* An Act For the relief of George F. Newhart, Clyde Hahn, and David McCormick. June 17, 1930 ---- 1906
*Henry Spight.* An Act For the relief of Henry Spight. June 17, 1930 ---- 1906
*John W. Bates.* An Act For the relief of John W. Bates. June 17, 1930 ---- 1907
*Ella E. Horner.* An Act For the relief of Ella E. Horner. June 18, 1930 ---- 1907
*C. O. Crosby.* An Act For the relief of C. O. Crosby. June 18, 1930 ---- 1907
*Lieutenant Burgo D. Gill.* An Act For the relief of Second Lieutenant Burgo D. Gill. June 18, 1930 ---- 1908
*Robert R. Strehlow.* An Act For the relief of Robert R. Strehlow. June 18, 1930 ---- 1908
*Edward R. Egan.* An Act For the relief of Edward R. Egan. June 18, 1930 ---- 1908
*Edna B. Erskine.* An Act For the relief of Edna B. Erskine. June 19, 1930 ---- 1908
*Hannah Odekirk.* An Act For the relief of Hannah Odekirk. June 19, 1930 ---- 1909
*Charles E. Byron.* An Act For the Relief of Charles E. Byron, alias Charles E. Marble. June 19, 1930 ---- 1909
*Pasquale Iannacone.* An Act For the relief of Pasquale Iannacone. June 19, 1930 ---- 1909
*John Marks.* An Act For the relief of John Marks, alias John Bell. June 19, 1930 ---- 1910
*Joseph N. Marin.* An Act For the relief of Joseph N. Marin. June 19, 1930 ---- 1910
*Jackson D. Wissman.* An Act For the relief of Jackson D. Wissman. June 20, 1930 ---- 1910
*J. C. Peixotto.* An Act For the relief of J. C. Peixotto. June 20, 1930 ---- 1910
*French Company of Marine and Commerce.* An Act For the relief of the French Company of Marine and Commerce. June 21, 1930 ---- 1911
*Arthur D. Story, etc.* An Act For the relief of Arthur D. Story, assignee of Jacob Story, and Harris H. Gilman, receiver for the Murray and Thregurtha plant of the National Motors Corporation. June 23, 1930 ---- 1911
*James C. Fritzen.* An Act For the relief of James C. Fritzen. June 23, 1930 ---- 1911
*Alaska Railroad.* An Act For the relief of certain employees of the Alaska Railroad. June 23, 1930 ---- 1912
*Lieutenant John R. Bailey.* An Act For the relief of First Lieutenant John R. Bailey. June 23, 1930 ---- 1912
*Major O. S. McCleary.* An Act For the relief of Major O. S. McCleary, United States Army, retired. June 23, 1930 ---- 1912
*Lamirah F. Thomas.* An Act For the relief of Lamirah F. Thomas. June 23, 1930 ---- 1912
*J. W. Nelson.* An Act For the relief of J. W. Nelson. June 23, 1930 ---- 1913

Page.

*C. A. Chitwood.* An Act For the relief of C. A. Chitwood. June 24, 1930 ..... 1913
*Seth J. Harris.* An Act For the relief of Seth J. Harris. June 24, 1930 ..... 1914
*B. Frank Shetter.* An Act For the relief of B. Frank Shetter. June 24, 1930 ..... 1914
*J. W. Zornes.* An Act For the relief of J. W. Zornes. June 24, 1930 ..... 1914
*Ruban W. Riley.* An Act For the relief of Ruban W. Riley. June 24, 1930 ..... 1914
*P. F. Connelly Paving Company.* An Act To authorize the conveyance of certain land in the Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, to the P. F. Connelly Paving Company. June 25, 1930 ..... 1915
*Stephen W. Douglass.* An Act For the relief of Stephen W. Douglass, chief pharmacist, United States Navy, retired. June 25, 1930 ..... 1915
*A. R. Johnston.* An Act For the relief of A. R. Johnston. June 25, 1930 ..... 1915
*Charles W. Byers.* An Act For the relief of Charles W. Byers. June 25, 1930 ..... 1916
*George W. Burgess.* An Act For the relief of George W. Burgess. June 26, 1930 ..... 1916
*Buford E. Ellis.* An Act For the relief of Buford E. Ellis. June 26, 1930 ..... 1916
*Mary Elizabeth Council.* An Act For the relief of Mary Elizabeth Council. June 26, 1930 ..... 1916
*Vida T. Layman.* An Act For the relief of Vida T. Layman. June 26, 1930 ..... 1917
*August Mohr.* An Act For the relief of August Mohr. June 26, 1930 ..... 1917
*Charles E. Anderson.* An Act For the relief of Charles E. Anderson. June 26, 1930 ..... 1917
*Gilbert Peterson.* An Act For the relief of Gilbert Peterson. June 26, 1930 ..... 1918
*I. B. Krinsky Estate (Incorporated), etc.* An Act For the relief of the I. B. Krinsky Estate (Incorporated) and the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland. June 26, 1930 ..... 1918
*E. M. Davis.* An Act For the relief of E. M. Davis. June 27, 1930 ..... 1918
*Gulf Refining Company.* An Act For the relief of the Gulf Refining Company. June 27, 1930 ..... 1919
*National Surety Company.* An Act For the relief of the National Surety Company. June 27, 1930 ..... 1919
*John Wilcox, jr.* An Act For the relief of John Wilcox, junior. June 27, 1930 ..... 1919
*T. B. Cowper.* An Act For the relief of T. B. Cowper. June 27, 1930 ..... 1919
*Parke, Davis and Company.* An Act For the relief of Parke, Davis and Company. June 27, 1930 ..... 1920
*J. H. Muus.* An Act For the relief of J. H. Muus. June 27, 1930 ..... 1920
*Angelo Cerri.* An Act For the relief of Angelo Cerri. June 27, 1930 ..... 1920
*C. F. Beach.* An Act For the relief of C. F. Beach. June 27, 1930 ..... 1920
*S. A. Jones.* An Act For the relief of S. A. Jones. June 27, 1930 ..... 1920
*Sarah E. Edge.* An Act For the relief of Sarah E. Edge. June 27, 1930 ..... 1921
*Gustav J. Braun.* An Act For the relief of Gustav J. Braun. June 27, 1930 ..... 1921
*Property losses, etc.* An Act For the relief of certain officers and employees of the Foreign Service of the United States, and of Elise Steiniger, housekeeper for Consul R. A. Wallace Treat at the Smyrna consulate, who, while in the course of their respective duties, suffered losses of Government funds and/or personal property by reason of theft, warlike conditions, catastrophes of nature, shipwreck, or other causes. June 27, 1930 ..... 1921
*"Antilles" transport.* An Act For the relief of members of the crew of the transport Antilles. June 27, 1930 ..... 1928
*Maddux Air Lines (Incorporated).* An Act For the relief of the Maddux Air Lines (Incorporated). June 27, 1930 ..... 1928
*Anna Faceina.* An Act For the relief of Anna Faceina. June 27, 1930 ..... 1928
*Cullen D. and Lettie A. O'Bryan.* An Act For the relief of Cullen D. O'Bryan and Lettie A. O'Bryan. June 27, 1930 ..... 1929
*DeWitt and Shobe.* An Act For the relief of DeWitt and Shobe. June 27, 1930 ..... 1929
*Buck Creek Oil Company.* An Act For the relief of The Buck Creek Oil Company. June 27, 1930 ..... 1929
*H. F. Frick, etc.* An Act For the relief of H. F. Frick and others. June 27, 1930 ..... 1930
*James R. Sheffield.* An Act For reimbursement of James R. Sheffield, formerly American ambassador to Mexico City. June 27, 1930 ..... 1930
*"Charles Runyon," steam tug.* An Act For the relief of the owner of the American steam tug Charles Runyon. June 27, 1930 ..... 1930
*Maude L. Duborg.* An Act For the relief of Maude L. Duborg. June 27, 1930 ..... 1931
*Arthur H. Thiel.* An Act For the relief of Arthur H. Thiel. June 27, 1930 ..... 1931
*A. N. Worstell.* An Act For the relief of A. N. Worstell. June 27, 1930 ..... 1932
*William H. Johns.* An Act For the relief of William H. Johns. June 27, 1930 ..... 1932
*W. P. Thompson.* An Act For the relief of W. P. Thompson. June 27, 1930 ..... 1932
*James McCann.* An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to pay certain moneys to James McCann. June 27, 1930 ..... 1932
*M. L. Willis.* An Act For the relief of M. L. Willis. June 27, 1930 ..... 1933
*Marijune Cron.* An Act For the relief of Marijune Cron. June 27, 1930 ..... 1933
*Thomas T. Grimsley.* An Act For the relief of Thomas T. Grimsley. June 27, 1930 ..... 1933
*Clifford J. Turner.* An Act For the relief of Clifford J. Turner. June 27, 1930 ..... 1933
*Bryan Sparks and L. V. Hahn.* An Act For the relief of Bryan Sparks and L. V. Hahn. June 27, 1930 ..... 1934
*Palmer Fish Company.* An Act For the relief of the Palmer Fish Company. June 27, 1930 ..... 1934
*Margaret Stepp Bown.* An Act For the relief of Margaret Stepp Bown. June 27, 1930 ..... 1934
*Robert W. Vail.* An Act To extend the measure of relief provided in the Employees' Compensation Act of September 7, 1916, to Robert W. Vail. June 27, 1930 ..... 1935
*Michael J. Bauman.* An Act For the relief of Michael J. Bauman. June 27, 1930 ..... 1935

Page.

*J. N. Lewis.* An Act For the relief of J. N. Lewis. June 27, 1930 ..... 1935
*Joseph K. Munhall.* An Act To authorize an appropriation for the relief of Joseph K. Munhall. June 27, 1930 ..... 1935
*Central of Georgia Railway.* An Act For the relief of the Central of Georgia Railway Company. June 27, 1930 ..... 1936
*Santa Barbara National Forest, Calif., forest fires.* An Act For the relief of Topa Topa Ranch Company, Glencoe Ranch Company, Arthur J. Koenigstein, and H. Fukasawa. June 27, 1930 ..... 1936
*Anthony Marcum.* An Act For the relief of Anthony Marcum. June 27, 1930 ..... 1936
*Samuel F. Tait.* An Act For the relief of Samuel F. Tait. June 27, 1930 ..... 1937
*Lowell Oakland Company.* An Act For the relief of the Lowell Oakland Company. June 27, 1930 ..... 1937
*Wyoming, mineral leases.* An Act For the relief of certain lessees of public lands in the State of Wyoming under the Act of February 25, 1920, as amended. June 27, 1930 ..... 1937
*Katherine Anderson.* An Act For the relief of Katherine Anderson. June 27, 1930 ..... 1938
*Earl D. Barkly.* An Act For the relief of Earl D. Barkly. June 27, 1930 ..... 1938
*Mrs. W. M. Kittle.* An Act For the relief of Mrs. W. M. Kittle. June 27, 1930 ..... 1939
*J. A. Miller.* An Act For the relief of J. A. Miller. June 27, 1930 ..... 1939
*Margaret Lemley.* An Act For the relief of Margaret Lemley. June 27, 1930 ..... 1939
*William Meyer.* An Act For the relief of William Meyer. June 27, 1930 ..... 1939
*Beaver Valley Milling Company.* Act Act For the relief of the Beaver Valley Milling Company. June 28, 1930 ..... 1940
*Haskins and Sells.* An Act For the relief of Haskins and Sells. June 28, 1930 ..... 1940
*Joseph A. McEvoy.* An Act For the relief of Joseph A. McEvoy. June 28, 1930 ..... 1940
*Luther W. Guerin.* An Act For the relief of Luther W. Guerin. June 28, 1930 ..... 1940
*Guy E. Tuttle.* An Act For the relief of Guy E. Tuttle. June 28, 1930 ..... 1941
*Jesse A. Frost.* An Act For the relief of Jesse A. Frost. June 28, 1930 ..... 1941
*Jacob S. Steloff.* An Act For the relief of Jacob S. Steloff. June 28, 1930 ..... 1941
*Thomas Seltzer.* An Act For the relief of Thomas Seltzer. June 28, 1930 ..... 1942
*Lieutenant Timothy J. Mulcahy.* An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Timothy J. Mulcahy, Supply Corps, United States Navy. June 28, 1930 ..... 1942
*Jacob Gussin.* An Act For the relief of the heirs of Jacob Gussin. June 28, 1930 ..... 1942
*F. G. Baum.* An Act For the relief of F. G. Baum. June 28, 1930 ..... 1943
*Rose Lea Comstock.* An Act For the relief of Rose Lea Comstock. June 28, 1930 ..... 1943
*Addie Belle Smith.* An Act For the relief of Addie Belle Smith. June 28, 1930 ..... 1943
*Paul A. Hodapp.* An Act For the relief of Paul A. Hodapp. June 28, 1930 ..... 1943
*Homer Elmer Cox.* An Act For the relief of Homer Elmer Cox. June 28, 1930 ..... 1944
*Doctor Charles F. Dewitz.* An Act For the relief of Doctor Charles F. Dewitz. June 28, 1930 ..... 1944
*Peterson-Colwell (Incorporated).* An Act For the relief of Peterson-Colwell (Incorporated). June 28, 1930 ..... 1944
*Fernando Montilla.* An Act For the relief of Fernando Montilla. June 28, 1930 ..... 1944
*Sylvester J. Easlick.* An Act For the relief of Sylvester J. Easlick. June 28, 1930 ..... 1945
*Fred S. Thompson.* An Act For the relief of Fred S. Thompson. June 28, 1930 ..... 1945
*Ray Wilson.* An Act For the relief of Ray Wilson. June 28, 1930 ..... 1945
*R. E. Marshall.* An Act For the relief of R. E. Marshall. June 28, 1930 ..... 1945
*Dalton G. Miller.* An Act For the relief of Dalton G. Miller. June 28, 1930 ..... 1946
*A. E. Bickley.* An Act For the relief of A. E. Bickley. June 28, 1930 ..... 1946
*Thomas J. Parker.* An Act For the relief of Thomas J. Parker. June 28, 1930 ..... 1946
*Charles G. Mettler.* An Act To authorize the Court of Claims to correct an error in the claim of Charles G. Mettler. June 28, 1930 ..... 1946
*Myrtle M. Hitzing.* An Act For the relief of Myrtle M. Hitzing. June 28, 1930 ..... 1947
*Prentice O'Rear.* An Act For the relief of Prentice O'Rear. June 28, 1930 ..... 1947
*A. C. Elmore.* An Act For the relief of A. C. Elmore. June 28, 1930 ..... 1947
*B. C. Glover.* An Act For the relief of B. C. Glover. June 28, 1930 ..... 1947
*Howard Perry.* An Act For the relief of Howard Perry. June 28, 1930 ..... 1948
*Fanor Flores.* An Act For the relief of Mrs. Fanor Flores and Pedro Flores. June 28, 1930 ..... 1948
*Paul Franz.* An Act For the relief of Paul Franz, torpedoman, third class, United States Navy. June 28, 1930 ..... 1948
*Fred Schwarz, jr.* An Act For the relief of Fred Schwarz, junior. June 28, 1930 ..... 1949
*M. L. Flow.* An Act To authorize payment of fees to M. L. Flow, United States commissioner, of Monroe, North Carolina, for services rendered after his commission expired and before a new commission was issued for reappointment. June 28, 1930 ..... 1949
*Lieutenant Colonel Frank J. Killilea.* An Act To reimburse Lieutenant Colonel Frank J. Killilea. June 28, 1930 ..... 1949
*Thomas Griffith.* An Act For the refund of money erroneously collected from Thomas Griffith, of Peach Creek, West Virginia. June 28, 1930 ..... 1949
*Kremer and Hog.* An Act For the relief of Kremer and Hog, a partnership. June 30, 1930 ..... 1950
*Oregon Short Line Railroad Company.* An Act For the relief of the Oregon Short Line Railroad Company, Salt Lake City, Utah. June 30, 1930 ..... 1950
*Charles W. Martin.* An Act For the relief of Charles W. Martin. June 30, 1930 ..... 1950
*Juan Anorbe, and others.* An Act For the relief of Juan Anorbe, Charles C. J. Wirz, Rudolph Ponevacs, Frank Guelfi, Steadman Martin, Athanasios Metaxiotis, and Olaf Nelson June 30, 1930 ..... 1950
*William Tell Oppenhimer.* An Act For the relief of William Tell Oppenhimer. June 30, 1930 ..... 1951

Page.

*Christopher S. Long.* An Act Authorizing the President to place Lieutenant (Junior Grade) Christopher S. Long, Chaplain Corps, United States Navy, upon the retired list of the Navy. June 30, 1930 ---- 1951
*Catherine White.* An Act For the relief of Catherine White. June 30, 1930 ---- 1951
*Belle Clopton.* An Act For the relief of Belle Clopton. June 30, 1930 ---- 1951
*Alice Hipkins.* An Act For the relief of Alice Hipkins. June 30, 1930 ---- 1952
*Evelyn Harris.* An Act For the relief of Evelyn Harris. June 30, 1930 ---- 1952
*Warren C. Vesta.* An Act For the relief of heirs of Warren C. Vesta. June 30, 1930 ---- 1952
*I. L. Kleinman.* An Act For the relief of the heirs of I. L. Kleinman. June 30, 1930 ---- 1952
*Flossie R. Blair.* An Act For the relief of Flossie R. Blair. June 30, 1930 ---- 1953
*Lieutenant Colonel Charles F. Sargent.* An Act To reimburse Lieutenant Colonel Charles F. Sargent. June 30, 1930 ---- 1953
*John Arbuckle.* An Act For the relief of Christina Arbuckle, administratrix of the estate of John Arbuckle, deceased. July 1, 1930 ---- 1953
*Wyoming, stock raising entries.* An Act For the relief of certain homestead entrymen in the State of Wyoming. July 1, 1930 ---- 1954
*Yuma reclamation project, Calif.* An Act For the payment of damages to certain citizens of California and other owners of property damaged by the flood, caused by reason of artificial obstructions to the natural flow of water being placed in the Picacho and No-name Washes by an agency of the United States. July 1, 1930 ---- 1954
*Kate Canniff.* An Act For the relief of Kate Canniff. July 1, 1930 ---- 1955
*D. B. Traxler.* An Act For the relief of D. B. Traxler. July 1, 1930 ---- 1955
*Katherine Frances Lamb and daughter.* An Act For the relief of Katherine Frances Lamb and Elinor Frances Lamb. July 1, 1930 ---- 1955
*Clarence C. Cadell.* An Act For the relief of Clarence C. Cadell. July 1, 1930 ---- 1956
*C. B. Smith.* An Act For the relief of C. B. Smith. July 1, 1930 ---- 1956
*John and Rose Panza.* An Act For the relief of John Panza and Rose Panza. July 1, 1930 ---- 1956
*Catharine Kearney.* An Act For the relief of the father of Catharine Kearney. July 1, 1930 ---- 1957
*Clyde Cornish.* An Act For the relief of Clyde Cornish. July 1, 1930 ---- 1957
*Rachel Levy.* An Act For the relief of Rachel Levy. July 1, 1930 ---- 1957
*Samuel Gettinger and Harry Pomerantz.* An Act For the relief of Samuel Gettinger and Harry Pomerantz. July 2, 1930 ---- 1958
*Matthew Edward Murphy.* An Act For the relief of Matthew Edward Murphy. July 2, 1930 ---- 1958
*Allegheny River, damages.* An Act For the relief of certain persons of Schenley, Pennsylvania, who suffered damage to their property as a result of erosion of a dam on the Allegheny River. July 2, 1930 ---- 1958
*Delaware and Hudson Company.* An Act For the relief of the Delaware and Hudson Company, of New York City. July 2, 1930 ---- 1959
*Charles H. Young.* An Act For the relief of Charles H. Young. July 2, 1930 ---- 1959
*Albert A. Inman.* An Act For the relief of Albert A. Inman. July 2, 1930 ---- 1959
*Harry Martin.* An Act For the relief of Harry Martin. July 2, 1930 ---- 1960
*Louis Nebel and Son.* An Act For the relief of Louis Nebel and Son. July 2, 1930 ---- 1961
*Major Benjamin L. Jacobson.* An Act To credit the accounts of Major Benjamin L. Jacobson Finance Department, United States Army. July 2, 1930 ---- 1961
*Isaac Fink.* An Act For the relief of Isaac Fink. July 2, 1930 ---- 1961
*Gilbert Grocery Company.* An Act For the relief of Gilbert Grocery Company, Lynchburg, Virginia. July 2, 1930 ---- 1962
*John Magee.* An Act For the relief of John Magee. July 2, 1930 ---- 1962
*P. M. Nigro.* An Act For the relief of P. M. Nigro. July 2, 1930 ---- 1962
*J. W. Nix.* An Act For the relief of J. W. Nix. July 2, 1930 ---- 1963
*J. T. Bonner.* An Act For the relief of J. T. Bonner. July 2, 1930 ---- 1963
*Ralph Rhees.* An Act For the relief of Ralph Rhees. July 2, 1930 ---- 1963
*Henry A. Knott and Company.* An Act For relief of Henry A. Knott and Company. July 2, 1930 ---- 1963
*Samuel S. Michaelson.* An Act For the relief of Samuel S. Michaelson. July 2, 1930 ---- 1964
*Frank M. Grover.* An Act For the relief of Frank M. Grover. July 2, 1930 ---- 1964
*Jerry Esposito.* An Act For the relief of Jerry Esposito. July 2, 1930 ---- 1964
*Barzilla William Bramble.* An Act For the relief of Barzilla William Bramble. July 3, 1930 ---- 1965
*Doctor Charles W. Reed.* An Act For the relief of Doctor Charles W. Reed. July 3, 1930 ---- 1965
*E. J. Kerlee.* An Act For the relief of E. J. Kerlee. July 3, 1930 ---- 1965
*Brewster Agee.* An Act For the relief of Brewster Agee. July 3, 1930 ---- 1965
*Josefa T. Philips.* An Act Granting an increase of pension to Josefa T. Philips. July 3, 1930 ---- 1966
*Sidney J. Lock.* An Act For the relief of Sidney J. Lock. July 3, 1930 ---- 1966
*Clara E. Nichols.* An Act For the relief of Clara E. Nichols. July 8, 1930 ---- 1966
*Chesapeake and Delaware Canal.* An Act For the relief of Mary S. Howard, Gertrude M. Caton, Nellie B. Reed, Gertrude Pierce, Katie Pensel, Josephine Pryor, Mary L. McCormick, Mrs. James Blanchfield, Sadie T. Nicoll, Katie Lloyd, Mrs. Benjamin Warner, Eva K. Pensel, Margaret Y. Kirk, C. Albert George, Earl Wroldsen, Benjamin Carpenter, Nathan Benson, Paul Kirk, Townsend Walters, George Freet, James B. Jefferson, Frank Ellison, Emil Kulchycky, Harold S. Stubbs, and the Bethel Cemetery Company. July 8, 1930 ---- 1966

Page.

*Harold L. Lytle.* An Act Granting the sum of $5,000 to reimburse the family of the late Harold L. Lytle for hospital and medical expenses and loss of salary due to an injury received in a collision with a Government truck in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, May 10, 1927. July 8, 1930 ..... 1967
*Mary R. Long.* An Act For the relief of Mary R. Long. July 8, 1930 ..... 1967
*Glen D. Tolman.* An Act For the relief of Glen D. Tolman. July 8, 1930 ..... 1968
*Meta S. Wilkinson.* An Act For the relief of Meta S. Wilkinson. July 8, 1930 ..... 1968

## STATUTE III—1930–1931.

*John A. Fay.* An Act For the relief of John A. Fay. December 5, 1930 ..... 1969
*Emmett Brooks.* An Act For the relief of Emmett Brooks. December 11, 1930 ..... 1969
*Edward C. Dunlap.* An Act For the relief of Edward C. Dunlap. December 12, 1930 ..... 1969
*Laura A. DePodesta.* An Act For the relief of Laura A. DePodesta. December 15, 1930 ..... 1970
*David McD. Shearer.* An Act For the relief of David McD. Shearer. December 17, 1930 ..... 1970
*James M. Hudson.* An Act To correct the naval record of James M. Hudson. January 29, 1931 ..... 1971
*Henry Manske, jr.* An Act For the relief of Henry Manske, junior. January 29, 1931 ..... 1971
*W. F. Nash.* An Act For the relief of W. F. Nash. January 29, 1931 ..... 1971
*David A. Dehart.* An Act For the relief of David A. Dehart. January 29, 1931 ..... 1971
*Harry P. Lewis.* An Act For the relief of Harry P. Lewis. January 29, 1931 ..... 1972
*Guy Braddock Scott.* An Act For the relief of Guy Braddock Scott. January 29, 1931 ..... 1972
*Thomas Wallace.* An Act For the relief of Thomas Wallace. January 29, 1931 ..... 1972
*Peder Anderson.* An Act For the relief of Peder Anderson. January 29, 1931 ..... 1972
*Robert Hofman.* An Act For the relief of Robert Hofman. January 29, 1931 ..... 1973
*William A. Quigley.* An Act For the relief of William A. Quigley. January 29, 1931 ..... 1973
*Sterrit Keefe.* An Act For the relief of Sterrit Keefe. January 29, 1931 ..... 1973
*Arthur Edward Blanchard.* An Act For the relief of Arthur Edward Blanchard. January 29, 1931 ..... 1973
*H. E. Mills.* An Act For the relief of H. E. Mills. January 31, 1931 ..... 1974
*James C. Burke.* An Act To authorize a pension to James C. Burke. January 31, 1931 ..... 1974
*Uncompahgre reclamation project.* An Act For the relief of the Uncompahgre reclamation project, Colorado. January 31, 1931 ..... 1974
*John Jakes.* An Act For the relief of John Jakes. January 31, 1931 ..... 1976
*Martin G. Schenck.* An Act For the relief of Martin G. Schenck, alias Martin G. Schanck. January 31, 1931 ..... 1976
*E. O. McGillis.* An Act For the relief of E. O. McGillis. January 31, 1931 ..... 1976
*William J. Frost.* An Act For the relief of William J. Frost. January 31, 1931 ..... 1977
*George Press.* An Act For the relief of George Press. January 31, 1931 ..... 1977
*Jeremiah F. Mahoney.* An Act For the relief of Jeremiah F. Mahoney. January 31, 1931 ..... 1977
*Motor League of Louisiana.* An Act To relinquish all right, title, and interest of the United States in certain lands in the State of Louisiana. February 5, 1931 ..... 1977
*Herman Lincoln Chatkoff.* An Act For the relief of Herman Lincoln Chatkoff. February 5, 1931 ..... 1978
*Edward Sweeney.* An Act Providing for the promotion of Chief Boatswain Edward Sweeney, United States Navy, retired, to the rank of lieutenant (junior grade) on retired list of the Navy. February 9, 1931 ..... 1978
*Peter R. Wadsworth.* An Act To provide for discharging certain obligations of Peter R. Wadsworth, former superintendent and special disbursing agent of the Consolidated Chippewa Indian Agency. February 9, 1931 ..... 1979
*Globe Indemnity Company.* An Act To authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to compromise and settle a certain suit at law resulting from the forfeiting of the contract of the Commercial Coal Company with the District of Columbia in 1916. February 12, 1931 ..... 1979
*Lowell G. Fuller.* An Act For the relief of Lowell G. Fuller. February 13, 1931 ..... 1979
*John H. Lawler.* An Act For the relief of John H. Lawler. February 13, 1931 ..... 1980
*Samuel B. Faulkner.* An Act For the relief of Samuel B. Faulkner. February 13, 1931 ..... 1980
*Harry Hamlin.* An Act For the relief of Harry Hamlin. February 13, 1931 ..... 1980
*Chancy L. McIntyre.* An Act For the relief of Chancy L. McIntyre. February 13, 1931 ..... 1980
*John W. Leich.* An Act For the relief of John W. Leich, alias John Leach. February 13, 1931 ..... 1981
*Joseph Hines.* An Act For the relief of Angenora Hines. February 13, 1931 ..... 1981
*Robert E. Beck.* An Act For the relief of Robert E. Beck, otherwise known as Rudolph E. Beck and Harry J. Brown. February 13, 1931 ..... 1981
*Charles F. Reilly.* An Act For the relief of Charles F. Reilly. February 13, 1931 ..... 1981
*Larkin Tonguet.* An Act For the relief of Martha J. Tonguet. February 13, 1931 ..... 1982
*Arthur W. Taylor.* An Act For the relief of Arthur W. Taylor. February 13, 1931 ..... 1982
*Leo B. Thome.* An Act For the relief of Leo B. Thome. February 13, 1931 ..... 1982
*Carlton Olin.* An Act For the relief of Carlton Olin, otherwise known as Stephen Cebra. February 13, 1931 ..... 1982
*Samuel W. Greer.* An Act For the relief of S. W. Greer. February 13, 1931 ..... 1983
*Sidney Morris Hopkins.* An Act For the relief of Sidney Morris Hopkins. February 13, 1931 ..... 1983

Page.

*William Befuhs.* An Act For the relief of William Befuhs (deceased), otherwise known as Charles Cameron. February 13, 1931 ..... 1983
*Francis J. Moore.* An Act For the relief of Francis J. Moore. February 13, 1931 ..... 1984
*Edward Knight.* An Act For the relief of Edward Knight. February 13, 1931 ..... 1984
*Lois Cramton.* An Act To repeal the provision of law granting a pension to Lois Cramton. February 13, 1931 ..... 1984
*Mildred L. Williams.* An Act For the relief of Mildred L. Williams. February 14, 1931 ..... 1984
*Rebecca E. Olmsted.* An Act For the relief of Rebecca E. Olmsted. February 14, 1931 ..... 1985
*Arthur G. Caswell.* An Act Granting six month's pay to Arthur G. Caswell. February 14, 1931 ..... 1985
*Sterling S. Ball.* An Act For the relief of Sterling S. Ball. February 14, 1931 ..... 1985
*Stuart L. Johnson.* An Act Authorizing the promotion on the retired list of the Navy of Stuart L. Johnson, ensign. February 14, 1931 ..... 1985
*Julian E. Gillespie.* An Act For the relief of Julian E. Gillespie. February 14, 1931 ..... 1986
*Tracy Lee Phillips.* An Act For the relief of Tracy Lee Phillips. February 14, 1931 ..... 1986
*William Whitright.* An Act To reimburse William Whitright for expenses incurred as an authorized delegate of the Fort Peck Indians. February 14, 1931 ..... 1986
*Charles Thompson.* An Act To reimburse Charles Thompson for expenses incurred as an authorized delegate of the Fort Peck Indians. February 14, 1931 ..... 1986
*Darold Brundige.* An Act For the relief of Darold Brundige. February 16, 1931 ..... 1987
*Eugenia A. Helston.* An Act For the relief of Eugenia A. Helston. February 16, 1931 ..... 1987
*Pensions, Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war. February 17, 1931 ..... 1987
*Pensions, Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war. February 17, 1931 ..... 2038
*John M. Flynn.* An Act For Compensation in behalf of John M. Flynn. February 17, 1931 ..... 2063
*Andrew J. Brown.* An Act For the relief of Andrew J. Brown. February 17, 1931 ..... 2063
*Pensions, Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war. February 17, 1931 ..... 2064
*Pensions, Regulars, and other than Civil War.* An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and so forth, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors. February 17, 1931 ..... 2094
*Lieutenant David O. Bowman, Navy.* An Act For the relief of Lieutenant David O. Bowman, Medical Corps, United States Navy. February 18, 1931 ..... 2114
*Commercial Loan and Trust Company.* An Act For the relief of Commercial Loan and Trust Company, Monticello, Arkansas. February 19, 1931 ..... 2115
*William S. McWilliams.* An Act For the relief of William S. McWilliams. February 20, 1931 ..... 2115
*Charles Smith.* An Act For the relief of Charles Smith. February 20, 1931 ..... 2115
*Abram H. Johnson.* An Act For the relief of Abram H. Johnson. February 20, 1931 ..... 2115
*George Selby.* An Act For the relief of George Selby. February 20, 1931 ..... 2116
*Mary Neaf.* An Act For the relief of Mary Neaf. February 20, 1931 ..... 2116
*Thomas J. Hayden.* An Act For the relief of Thomas J. Hayden. February 20, 1931 ..... 2116
*William Parish.* An Act For the relief of William Parish. February 20, 1931 ..... 2116
*Thomas F. Sutton.* An Act For the relief of Thomas F. Sutton. February 20, 1931 ..... 2117
*Albert Stratton.* An Act For the relief of Anna E. Stratton. February 20, 1931 ..... 2117
*William L. Wiles.* An Act For the relief of William L. Wiles. February 20, 1931 ..... 2117
*Frederick Rasmussen.* An Act For the relief of Frederick Rasmussen. February 20, 1931 ..... 2117
*Joseph Bratten.* An Act For the relief of Joseph Bratten. February 20, 1931 ..... 2118
*Lillian N. Lakin.* An Act For the relief of Lillian N. Lakin. February 20, 1931 ..... 2118
*John Bolling.* An Act For the relief of Mary C. Bolling. February 20, 1931 ..... 2118
*Mrs. A. K. Root.* An Act For the relief of Mrs. A. K. Root. February 21, 1931 ..... 2118
*Alma Rawson.* An Act For the relief of Alma Rawson. February 21, 1931 ..... 2119
*J. R. Murphy.* An Act To authorize issuance of a patent for certain lands to J. R. Murphy. February 21, 1931 ..... 2119
*Joseph Pulitzer.* An Act For the relief of Joseph Pulitzer. February 23, 1931 ..... 2119
*Jessie Axton.* An Act For the relief of Jessie Axton. February 23, 1931 ..... 2120
*John A. Arnold.* An Act For the relief of John A. Arnold. February 23, 1931 ..... 2120
*James Earl Brigman.* An Act For the relief of James Earl Brigman. February 24, 1931 ..... 2120
*Patrick P. Riley.* An Act For the relief of Patrick P. Riley. February 24, 1931 ..... 2121
*Robert Graham Moss, Army.* An Act For the relief of the widow of Robert Graham Moss. February 24, 1931 ..... 2121
*Mary L. Dickson.* An Act For the relief of Mary L. Dickson. February 24, 1931 ..... 2121
*Agnes Loupinas.* An Act For the relief of Agnes Loupinas. February 25, 1931 ..... 2121
*Nick Rizou Theodore.* An Act For the relief of Nick Rizou Theodore. February 26, 1931 ..... 2122
*Meredith L. Miles.* An Act For the relief of Irma Upp Miles, the widow, and Meredith Miles, the child, of Meredith L. Miles, deceased. February 26, 1931 ..... 2122
*Lowela Hanlin.* An Act For the relief of Lowela Hanlin. February 26, 1931 ..... 2122
*Catherine Panturis.* An Act For the relief of Catherine Panturis. February 26, 1931 ..... 2123

Page.
*William K. Kennedy.* An Act For the relief of William K. Kennedy. February 27, 1931 2123
*S. Vaughan Furniture Company.* An Act For the relief of S. Vaughan Furniture Company, Florence, South Carolina. February 27, 1931 2123
*Moses M. Bane.* An Act For the relief of the estate of Moses M. Bane. February 27, 1931 2124
*Walter P. Crowley.* An Act For the relief of Walter P. Crowley. February 27, 1931 2124
*R. A. Ogee, sr.* An Act For the relief of R. A. Ogee, senior. February 27, 1931 2124
*Edward Earle.* An Act To correct the naval record of Edward Earle. February 27, 1931 2125
*Helen F. Griffin and Ada W. Allen.* An Act For the relief of Helen F. Griffin and Ada W. Allen. February 28, 1931 2125
*E. F. Zanetta.* An Act For the relief of E. F. Zanetta. February 28, 1931 2125
*Doctor B. T. Williamson.* An Act For the relief of Doctor B. T. Williamson, of Greenwood, Mississippi. February 28, 1931 2125
*Andrew Kline.* An Act For the relief of Andrew Kline. February 28, 1931 2126
*Andrew Markhus.* An Act For the relief of Andrew Markhus. February 28, 1931 2126
*Davis, Howe and Company.* An Act For the relief of Davis, Howe and Company. February 28, 1931 2126
*Robins Dry Dock and Repair Company.* An Act For the relief of the Robins Dry Dock and Repair Company. February 28, 1931 2127
*William S. Murray.* An Act For the relief of William S. Murray. February 28, 1931 2127
*Louis J. Stroud.* An Act For the relief of Louis J. Stroud. February 28, 1931 2127
*George Curren.* An Act For the relief of George Curren. February 28, 1931 2127
*Alfred W. Mayfield.* An Act For the relief of Alfred W. Mayfield. February 28, 1931 2128
*Lake Denmark, N. J., explosion.* An Act To provide an appropriation for the payment of claims of persons who suffered property damage, death, or personal injury due to the explosion at the naval ammunition depot, Lake Denmark, New Jersey, July 10, 1926. February 28, 1931 2128
*Franz J. Jonitz.* An Act For the relief of Franz J. Jonitz, first lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. March 2, 1931 2128
*Mary Altieri.* An Act For the relief of Mary Altieri. March 2, 1931 2129
*Gabriel Roth.* An Act For the relief of Gabriel Roth. March 2, 1931 2129
*Ayer and Lord Tie Company (Incorporated).* An Act For the relief of the Ayer and Lord Tie Company (Incorporated). March 2, 1931 2129
*Lakeside Country Club.* An Act For the relief of the Lakeside Country Club. March 2, 1931 2130
*McIlwraith McEacharn's Line, Proprietary.* An Act For the relief of McIlwraith McEacharn's Line, Proprietary (Limited). March 2, 1931 2130
*Northern Trust Company.* An Act For the relief of Northern Trust Company, the trustee in bankruptcy of the Northwest Farmers Cooperative Dairy and Produce Company, a corporation, bankrupt. March 2, 1931 2131
*Alfred Chapleau.* An Act For the relief of Alfred Chapleau. March 2, 1931 2131
*John S. Conkright.* An Act For the relief of John S. Conkright. March 2, 1931 2131
*Wesley B. Johnson.* An Act For the relief of Wesley B. Johnson. March 2, 1931 2131
*Thomas Barrett.* An Act For the relief of Thomas Barrett. March 2, 1931 2132
*Norman Dombris.* An Act For the relief of Norman Dombris. March 2, 1931 2132
*Vincent Baranasies.* An Act For the relief of Vincent Baranasies. March 2, 1931 2132
*Sylvester S. Thompson.* An Act For the relief of Sylvester S. Thompson. March 2, 1931 2133
*David F. Richards.* An Act For the relief of David F. Richards, otherwise known as David Richards. March 2, 1931 2133
*John F. Williams and Anderson Tyler.* An Act For the relief of John F. Williams and Anderson Tyler. March 2, 1931 2133
*Thomas W. Bath.* An Act For the relief of Thomas W. Bath. March 2, 1931 2133
*Arthur J. Robinson.* An Act For the relief of Arthur J. Robinson. March 3, 1931 2134
*Rebecca Green.* An Act For the relief of Rebecca Green. March 3, 1931 2134
*W. H. Fauber.* An Act Conferring jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims of the United States to hear, adjudicate, and render judgment on the claim of Hazel L. Fauber, as administratrix, C. T. A., under the last will and testament of William Harrison Fauber, deceased, against the United States, for the use or manufacture of inventions of William Harrison Fauber, deceased. March 3, 1931 2134
*Georgia A. Muirhead.* An Act For the relief of Georgia A. Muirhead. March 3, 1931 2135
*Harris Smith.* An Act For the relief of the heirs of Harris Smith. March 3, 1931 2135
*John T. Doyle.* An Act For the relief of John T. Doyle. March 3, 1931 2135
*Alexander H. Bright.* An Act For the relief of Alexander H. Bright. March 3, 1931 2136
*Federal Real Estate and Storage Company.* An Act For the relief of the Federal Real Estate and Storage Company. March 3, 1931 2136
*H. L. Todd.* An Act For the relief of H. L. Todd. March 3, 1931 2136
*E. G. Mason.* An Act For the relief of E. G. Mason. March 3, 1931 2136
*George B. McLeod.* An Act For the relief of United States Marshall George B. McLeod. March 3, 1931 2137
*Frank D. Peck.* An Act For the relief of Frank D. Peck. March 3, 1931 2137
*Frank C. Russell.* An Act For the relief of Frank C. Russell. March 3, 1931 2137
*Josiah J. Hostetler.* An Act For the relief of Josiah J. Hostetler. March 3, 1931 2137
*William H. Baldwin.* An Act To authorize an appropriation to cover damages to an automobile of William H. Baldwin. March 3, 1931 2138

Page.

*Arthur Moffatt.* An Act For the relief of Arthur Moffatt, deceased. March 3, 1931 ..... 2138
*Mabel L. Brown.* An Act For the relief of Mabel L. Brown. March 3, 1931 ..... 2138
*John T. O'Neil.* An Act For the relief of John T. O'Neil. March 3, 1931 ..... 2138
*A. S. Phipps.* An Act For the relief of A. S. Phipps. March 3, 1931 ..... 2139
*Harold M. Reed.* An Act For the relief of Harold M. Reed. March 3, 1931 ..... 2139
*Milton Lockhart.* An Act For the relief of Milton Lockhart. March 3, 1931 ..... 2139
*J. Walter Smith.* An Act For the relief of J. Walter Smith. March 3, 1931 ..... 2139
*Joseph C. Looney.* An Act For the relief of Joseph C. Looney. March 3, 1931 ..... 2140
*Mrs. L. E. Burton.* An Act For the relief of Mrs. L. E. Burton. March 3, 1931 ..... 2140
*H. L. Lambert.* An Act For the relief of H. L. Lambert. March 3, 1931 ..... 2140
*George W. McPherson.* An Act For the relief of George W. McPherson. March 3, 1931 ..... 2140
*William Fisher.* An Act For the relief of William Fisher. March 3, 1931 ..... 2141
*Uriel Sliter.* An Act For the relief of Uriel Sliter. March 3, 1931 ..... 2141
*Henry I. Power.* An Act For the relief of Henry I. Power. March 3, 1931 ..... 2141
*Barnet Albert.* An Act For the relief of Barnet Albert. March 3, 1931 ..... 2141
*Frank J. Spencer.* An Act For the relief of Frank J. Spencer. March 3, 1931 ..... 2142
*A. E. White.* An Act Authorizing the Postmaster General to credit the account of Postmaster A. E. White, at Payette, Idaho, with certain funds. March 3, 1931 ..... 2142
*Charles Ballard.* An Act For the relief of Daisy Ballard. March 3, 1931 ..... 2142
*Henry Allen Cooper.* Joint Resolution To provide an appropriation for payment to the widow of Henry Allen Cooper, late a Representative from the State of Wisconsin. March 3, 1931 ..... 2142
*S. A. Long.* Joint Resolution Concerning a bequest made to the Government of the United States by S. A. Long, late of Shinnston, West Virginia. March 3, 1931 ..... 2143
*James W. Nugent.* An Act For the relief of James W. Nugent. March 4, 1931 ..... 2143
*W. W. Payne.* An Act For the relief of W. W. Payne. March 4, 1931 ..... 2143
*Jesse J. Britton.* An Act For the relief of Jesse J. Britton. March 4, 1931 ..... 2143
*John Donahue.* An Act For the relief of John Donahue. March 4, 1931 ..... 2144
*Pioneer Steamship Company.* An Act To pay the Pioneer Steamship Company the sum of $3,100.50, money paid as duty for repairs in foreign ports. March 4, 1931 ..... 2144
*Captain Christian Damson.* An Act For the relief of Captain Christian Damson. March 4, 1931 ..... 2144
*Rose Fefferman and United Mercantile Distributing Company.* An Act For the relief of Rose Fefferman, as administratrix of the estate of Adolph Fefferman, deceased, and the United Mercantile Distributing Company, a partnership. March 4, 1931 ..... 2144
*Stanislaus Siemek.* An Act For the relief of Stanislaus Siemek. March 4, 1931 ..... 2145
*Edith Barber.* An Act For the relief of Edith Barber. March 4, 1931 ..... 2145
*John E. Ross.* An Act For the relief of John E. Ross. March 4, 1931 ..... 2145
*Lester L. Wilson.* An Act For the relief of Lester L. Wilson. March 4, 1931 ..... 2146
*John Baba.* An Act For the relief of John Baba. March 4, 1931 ..... 2146
*G. Elias and Brother (Incorporated).* An Act For the relief of G. Elias and Brother (Incorporated). March 4, 1931 ..... 2146
*James Williamson, etc.* An Act For the relief of James Williamson and those claiming under or through him. March 4, 1931 ..... 2147
*Thomas G. Hayes.* An Act For the relief of Thomas G. Hayes. March 4, 1931 ..... 2147
*Corporation C. P. Jensen.* An Act For the relief of the Corporation C. P. Jensen. March 4, 1931 ..... 2147
*Seward City Mills (Incorporated).* An Act For the relief of the Seward City Mills (Incorporated). March 4, 1931 ..... 2148
*Mrs. Thomas Doyle.* An Act For the relief of Mrs. Thomas Doyle. March 4, 1931 ..... 2148
*Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company.* An Act For the relief of certain settlers and claimants within the limits of the grant of land to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company in the State of New Mexico, and for other purposes. March 4, 1931 ..... 2148
*Mildred N. O'Lone.* An Act For the relief of Mildred N. O'Lone. March 4, 1931 ..... 2149
*Howard Dimick.* An Act For the relief of Howard Dimick. March 4, 1931 ..... 2149
*T. Morris White.* An Act For the relief of T. Morris White. March 4, 1931 ..... 2149
*Leslie W. Morse.* An Act For the relief of Leslie W. Morse. March 4, 1931 ..... 2149
*National Dry Dock and Repair Company (Incorporated).* An Act For the relief of the National Dry Dock and Repair Company (Incorporated). March 4, 1931 ..... 2150
*C. O. Smith.* An Act For the relief of C. O. Smith. March 4, 1931 ..... 2150
*Thomas F. Myers.* An Act For the relief of Thomas F. Myers. March 4, 1931 ..... 2150
*Augusta Cornog.* An Act To amend an Act for the relief of Augusta Cornog, approved May 29, 1928. March 4, 1931 ..... 2151
*C. H. Price.* An Act For the relief of C. H. Price. March 4, 1931 ..... 2151
*Jessie R. Greene.* An Act Granting an increase of pension to Jessie R. Greene. March 4, 1931 ..... 2152
*John Maika.* An Act For the relief of John Maika. March 4, 1931 ..... 2152
*Regine Porges Zimmerman.* An Act For the relief of Regine Porges Zimmerman, March 4, 1931 ..... 2152
*Thomas Murphy.* An Act For the relief of Thomas Murphy. March 4, 1931 ..... 2153
*Charles Robert O'Leary, Navy.* An Act For the relief of Paymaster Charles Robert O'Leary, United States Navy. March 4, 1931 ..... 2153
*R. P. Biddle.* An Act For the relief of R. P. Biddle. March 4, 1931 ..... 2153
2154

Page.
*Louis Czike.* An Act For the relief of Louis Czike. March 4, 1931 ..... 2154
*Elizabeth Lynn.* An Act For the relief of Elizabeth Lynn. March 4, 1931 ..... 2154
*Board of Underwriters of New York.* An Act For the relief of the Board of Underwriters of New York. March 4, 1931 ..... 2154
*Charles S. Gawler.* An Act For the relief of Charles S. Gawler. March 4, 1931 ..... 2155
*Walter L. Turner.* An Act For the relief of Walter L. Turner. March 4, 1931 ..... 2155
*Okaw Dairy Company.* An Act For the relief of Okaw Dairy Company. March 4, 1931 ..... 2155
*New York Marine Company.* An Act For the relief of the New York Marine Company, March 4, 1931 ..... 2156
*John Curtis Staton.* An Act For the relief of the widow of John Curtis Staton. March 4, 1931 ..... 2156
*A. J. Bell.* An Act For the relief of A. J. Bell. March 4, 1931 ..... 2156
*William Marks.* An Act For the relief of William Marks, also known as William Marsh. March 4, 1931 ..... 2157
*John Sanford Tillotson.* An Act For the relief of John Sanford Tillotson. March 4, 1931 ..... 2157
*William J. Bodiford.* An Act For the relief of William J. Bodiford. March 4, 1931 ..... 2157
*Port Arthur Canal and Dock Company.* An Act For the relief of the Port Arthur Canal and Dock Company. March 4, 1931 ..... 2157
*Frank J. Michel and Barbara M. Michel, etc.* An Act For the relief of Frank J. Michel and Barbara M. Michel, and others. March 4, 1931 ..... 2158
*James H. Roache.* An Act For the relief of James H. Roache. March 5, 1931 ..... 2159
*Daisy O. Davis.* An Act For the relief of Daisy O. Davis. March 5, 1931 ..... 2159
*Claude J. Church.* An Act For the relief of Claude J. Church. March 5, 1931 ..... 2159
*Thomas L. Lindley.* An Act For the relief of Thomas L. Lindley, minor son of Frank B. Lindley. March 5, 1931 ..... 2159
*Irene Strauss.* An Act For the relief of Irene Strauss. March 5, 1931 ..... 2160
*Macon, Dublin and Savannah Railroad Company.* An Act For the relief of Macon, Dublin and Savannah Railroad Company. March 5, 1931 ..... 2160
*James M. Booth.* An Act For the relief of James M. Booth. March 5, 1931 ..... 2160
*Dr. Cooper Nicholson.* An Act For the relief of Doctor Cooper Nicholson. March 5, 1931 ..... 2161
*Orange Car and Steel Company.* An Act For the relief of the Orange Car and Steel Company, of Orange, Texas, successor to the Southern Dry Dock and Ship Building Company, March 5, 1931 ..... 2161
*Butte Anglers' Club.* An Act Granting to the Butte Anglers' Club, of Butte, Montana, a patent to lot 1, section 5, township 2 south, range 9 west, and a patent to the Northern Pacific Railway Company of lot 2 in said section 5. March 5, 1931 ..... 2162
*Mrs. Herman M. Warr.* An Act For the relief of Mrs. Herman M. Warr. March 5, 1931 ..... 2162
*Casey McDannell.* An Act For the relief of Casey McDannell. March 5, 1931 ..... 2162
*Laurin Gosney.* An Act For the relief of Laurin Gosney. March 5, 1931 ..... 2162
*William L. Bruhn.* An Act For the relief of William L. Bruhn. March 5, 1931 ..... 2163
*Dr. W. A. Cox.* An Act For the relief of the estate of the late Doctor W. A. Cox. March 5, 1931 ..... 2163
*Thomas C. Edwards.* An Act For the relief of Thomas C. Edwards. March 5, 1931 ..... 2163
*Fritz Zoller.* An Act for the relief of Fritz Zoller. March 5, 1931 ..... 2164
*Patrick J. Mulkaren.* An Act For the relief of Patrick J. Mulkaren. March 6, 1931 ..... 2164

# LIST OF CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS.


Page

Printing ordered of proceedings at unveiling of statue of Robert M. La Follette. April 29, 1929 ---- 2167
Printing ordered of Tariff Bill as reported to the House. May 9, 1929 ---- 2167
Accepting statue of Robert M. La Follette from the State of Wisconsin, May 14, 1929 ---- 2167
Printing ordered of hearings on farm relief legislation. May 23, 1929 ---- 2168
Accepting statue of Wade Hampton from the State of South Carolina. May 28, 1929 ---- 2168
Printing ordered of Tariff Bill as passed by the House. May 29, 1929 ---- 2168
Printing ordered of proceedings at unveiling of statue of Wade Hampton. June 10, 1929 ---- 2168
Printing ordered of consolidated tariff hearings by Senate Finance Committee. June 17, 1929 ---- 2169
Summer recess, 1929. June 18, 1929 ---- 2169
Adjournment of Congress. November 21, 1929 ---- 2169
Holiday recess. December 12, 1929 ---- 2171
Extending time for report by Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission. December 12, 1929 ---- 2171
Printing ordered of addresses on development of the National Capital. December 18, 1929 ---- 2171
Reprinting ordered of report on pilgrimage to American cemeteries in Europe. December 21, 1929 ---- 2171
Appointing joint committee to represent Congress at Kings Mountain, S. C., celebration. February 25, 1930 ---- 2172
Appointing joint committee to represent Congress at Charleston and Carolina celebration. April 1, 1930 ---- 2172
Ordering additional copies of House document relating to Battles of Kings Mountain and Cowpens, S. C. April 10, 1930 ---- 2172
Accepting statue of General John Campbell Greenway from the State of Arizona. May 22, 1930 ---- 2173
Requesting return from the President of bill relating to North Dakota judicial district. May 26, 1930 ---- 2173
Requesting return from the President of bill relating to Federal probation officers. May 26, 1930 ---- 2173
Directing reenrollment of bill relating to North Dakota judicial district. May 27, 1930 ---- 2173
Directing reenrollment of bill relating to Federal probation officers. May 27, 1930 ---- 2173
Appointing joint committee to represent Congress at celebration of Lewis and Clark Expedition. June 3, 1930 ---- 2174
Printing ordered of proceedings at unveiling of statue of General John Campbell Greenway. June 14, 1930 ---- 2174
Printing ordered of enrolled Tariff Bill, as a Senate Document. June 14, 1930 ---- 2175
Printing ordered of Tariff Law of 1930, as a House Document. June 18, 1930 ---- 2175
Payment of funeral expenses, etc., of Walter W. Scott. June 20, 1930 ---- 2175
Printing ordered of additional copies of Interstate Commerce Laws, annotated. June 27, 1930 ---- 2175
Expressing sense of Congress that prosecution of public works be expedited. July 3, 1930 ---- 2176
Printing ordered of additional copies of House hearings on prohibition. July 3, 1930 ---- 2176
Adjournment of Congress. July 3, 1930 ---- 2176
Holiday recess. December 20, 1930 ---- 2177
Payment of funeral expenses, etc., of Napoleon B. Hearn. January 9, 1931 ---- 2177
Printing ordered of additional copies of report of National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement. January 21, 1931 ---- 2177
Printing ordered of additional copies of report of National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement. February 2, 1931 ---- 2177
Printing ordered of additional copies of report on investigation of communist activities. February 14, 1931 ---- 2178
Requesting return from the President of bill relating to Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. February 16, 1931 ---- 2178
Directing reenrollment of bill relating to Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. February 19, 1931 ---- 2178
Printing ordered of additional copies of report on regulations of stock ownership in railroads. February 24, 1931 ---- 2178
Accepting statues of Junipero Serra and Thomas Starr King from the State of California. February 27, 1931 ---- 2179
Engrossment and enrolling of bills, etc., by most expeditious methods. February 28, 1931 ---- 2179
Printing ordered of manuscript entitled "Washington, the National Capital." March 3, 1931 ---- 2179

# LIST OF TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS.


Page.

International convention to suppress slave trade and slavery. Signed at Geneva, September 25, 1926; proclaimed, March 23, 1929 ..... 2183

International convention relating to liquor traffic in Africa. Signed at Saint Germain-en-Laye, September 10, 1919; proclaimed, March 26, 1929 ..... 2199

Inter-American Conciliation Convention. Signed at Washington, January 5, 1929; proclaimed, April 4, 1929 ..... 2209

Parcel post convention with Norway. Signed at Oslo, February 28, 1929, at Washington, March 30, 1929; approved April 5, 1929 ..... 2226

Parcel post agreement with Gold Coast Colony. Signed at Accra, March 6, 1929, at Washington, April 2, 1929; approved, April 8, 1929 ..... 2247

Arbitration treaty with Czechoslovakia. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1928; proclaimed, April 12, 1929 ..... 2254

Conciliation treaty with Czechoslovakia. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1928; proclaimed, April 12, 1929 ..... 2257

Arbitration treaty with Sweden. Signed at Washington, October 27, 1928; proclaimed April 15, 1929 ..... 2261

Arbitration treaty with Denmark. Signed at Washington, June 14, 1928; proclaimed April 17, 1929 ..... 2265

Arbitration treaty with France. Signed at Washington, February 6, 1928; proclaimed April 22, 1929 ..... 2269

Arbitration agreement with the Netherlands. Signed at Washington, February 27, 1929; proclaimed, April 26, 1929 ..... 2274

Supplementary extradition convention with France. Signed at Paris, January 15, 1929; proclaimed, May 9, 1929 ..... 2276

Arbitration treaty with Norway. Signed at Washington, February 20, 1929; proclaimed, June 7, 1929 ..... 2278

Extradition treaty with Poland. Signed at Warsaw, November 22, 1927; proclaimed June 18, 1929 ..... 2282

Arbitration treaty with the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Signed at Washington, January 21, 1929; proclaimed, June 22, 1929 ..... 2293

Conciliation treaty with the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Signed at Washington, January 21, 1929; proclaimed, June 22, 1929 ..... 2297

Parcel post convention with Indochina. Signed at Hanoi, April 5, 1929, at Washington, July 3, 1929; approved, July 12, 1929 ..... 2301

Parcel post agreement with Leeward Islands. Signed at Antigua, May 27, 1929, at Washington, July 11, 1929; approved, July 18, 1929 ..... 2321

Arbitration treaty with Bulgaria. Signed at Washington, January 21, 1929; proclaimed, July 22, 1929 ..... 2332

Conciliation treaty with Bulgaria. Signed at Washington, January 21, 1929; proclaimed July 22, 1929 ..... 2334

Arbitration treaty with Rumania. Signed at Washington, March 21, 1929; proclaimed July 22, 1929 ..... 2336

Conciliation treaty with Rumania. Signed at Washington, March 21, 1929; proclaimed, July 22, 1929 ..... 2339

International treaty providing for the renunciation of war. Signed at Paris, August 27, 1928; proclaimed, July 24, 1929 ..... 2343

Arbitration treaty with Hungary. Signed at Washington, January 26, 1929; proclaimed, July 24, 1929 ..... 2349

Conciliation treaty with Hungary. Signed at Washington, January 26, 1929; proclaimed, July 24, 1929 ..... 2353

Arbitration treaty with Ethiopia. Signed at Addis Ababa, January 26, 1929; proclaimed, August 7, 1929 ..... 2357

Conciliation treaty with Ethiopia. Signed at Addis Ababa, January 26, 1929; proclaimed, August 7, 1929 ..... 2368

Parcel post agreement with Ecuador. Signed at Quito, July 11, 1929, at Washington, August 6, 1929; approved, August 14, 1929 ..... 2378

Reciprocal claims convention with Mexico extended. Signed at Mexico City, September 2, 1929; proclaimed, October 16, 1929 ..... 2393

Parcel post convention with Italy. Signed at Washington, October 11, 1929; approved, October 18, 1929 ..... 2397

Reciprocal special claims convention with Mexico extended. Signed at Washington, August 17, 1929; proclaimed, October 31, 1929 ..... 2417

Page.

Arbitration treaty with Portugal. Signed at Washington, March 1, 1929; proclaimed, October 31, 1929 ..... 2421
Naturalization treaty with Czechoslovakia. Signed at Prague, July 16, 1928; proclaimed, November 14, 1929 ..... 2424
Postal agreement with Austria. Signed at Vienna, November 8, 1929, at Washington, December 11, 1929; approved, December 18, 1929 ..... 2427
Arbitration treaty with Poland. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1928; proclaimed, January 6, 1930 ..... 2438
Conciliation treaty with Poland. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1928; proclaimed, January 6, 1930 ..... 2442
Convention with Japan to prevent smuggling of intoxicating liquors. Signed at Washington, May 31, 1928; proclaimed, January 16, 1930 ..... 2446
Convention with Mexico to safeguard livestock from disease. Signed at Washington, March 16, 1928; proclaimed, January 18, 1930 ..... 2451
Arbitration treaty with Lithuania. Signed at Washington, November 14, 1928; proclaimed, January 20, 1930 ..... 2457
Conciliation treaty with Lithuania. Signed at Washington, November 14, 1928; proclaimed, January 20, 1930 ..... 2459
International Convention, protocol, etc., for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions. Signed at Geneva, November 8, 1927, on the part of the United States, January 30, 1928; supplementary agreement, etc., signed at Geneva, July 11, 1928, on the part of the United States, July 31, 1928; proclaimed, March 6, 1930 ..... 2461
Universal Postal Convention. Signed at London, June 28, 1929; approved by the President, March 13, 1930 ..... 2523
Agreement with Belgium for erection of certain memorials therein. Signed at Paris, October 4, 1929; proclaimed, April 23, 1930 ..... 2732
Parcel post agreement with Sierra Leone and Protectorate. Signed at Freetown, February 27, 1930, at Washington, April 16, 1930; approved, April 23, 1930 ..... 2736
Treaty with the Turkish Republic regarding commerce and navigation. Signed at Ankara, October 1, 1929; proclaimed, April 25, 1930 ..... 2743
Pan American convention on rights and duties of States in event of civil strife. Signed at Habana, February 20, 1928; proclaimed, June 6, 1930 ..... 2749
Pan American convention regarding the status of aliens. Signed at Habana, February 20, 1928; proclaimed, June 6, 1930 ..... 2753
Arbitration treaty with Estonia. Signed at Tallinn, August 27, 1929; proclaimed, June 25, 1930 ..... 2757
Conciliation treaty with Estonia. Signed at Tallinn, August 27, 1929; proclaimed, June 25, 1930 ..... 2760
Arbitration treaty with Latvia. Signed at Riga, January 14, 1930; proclaimed, July 14, 1930 ..... 2763
Conciliation treaty with Latvia. Signed at Riga, January 14, 1930; proclaimed, July 14, 1930 ..... 2766
Arbitration treaty with the Netherlands. Signed at Washington, January 13, 1930; proclaimed, July 19, 1930 ..... 2769
Convention with Poland to prevent smuggling of intoxicating liquors. Signed at Washington, June 19, 1930; proclaimed, August 8, 1930 ..... 2773
Extradition treaty, and exchange of notes with Austria. Signed at Vienna, January 31, 1930; proclaimed, August 14, 1930 ..... 2779
Arbitration treaty with Belgium. Signed at Washington, March 20, 1929; proclaimed, August 25, 1930 ..... 2790
Conciliation treaty with Belgium. Signed at Washington, March 20, 1929; proclaimed, August 25, 1930 ..... 2794
Parcel post convention with Dutch Guiana. Signed at Paramaribo, July 9, 1930, at Washington, August 18, 1930; approved, September 2, 1930 ..... 2798
Arbitration treaty with Luxemburg. Signed at Luxemburg, April 6, 1929; proclaimed, September 8, 1930 ..... 2809
Conciliation treaty with Luxemburg. Signed at Luxemburg, April 6, 1929; proclaimed, September 8, 1930 ..... 2813
Treaty with El Salvador of friendship, commerce, and consular rights. Signed at San Salvador, February 22, 1926; proclaimed, September 8, 1930 ..... 2817
Arbitration treaty with Iceland. Signed at Washington, May 15, 1930; proclaimed, October 3, 1930 ..... 2841
Parcel post convention with Cuba. Signed at Washington, July 24, 1930; approved, October 29, 1930 ..... 2844
Convention with Chile to prevent smuggling of intoxicating liquors. Signed at Washington, May 27, 1930; proclaimed, November 26, 1930 ..... 2852
Naval armament limitation treaty with other Powers. Signed at London, April 22, 1930; proclaimed, January 1, 1931 ..... 2858
Arbitration treaty with Italy. Signed at Washington, April 19, 1928; proclaimed, January 21, 1931 ..... 2890
Postal agreement with Hungary. Signed at Budapest, December 15, 1930, at Washington, January 15, 1931; approved, January 21, 1931 ..... 2894
Treaty with Norway regulating military service, etc. Signed at Oslo, November 1, 1930; proclaimed, February 12, 1931 ..... 2904
Pan American trade-mark, etc., convention and protocol. Signed at Washington, February 20, 1929; proclaimed, February 27, 1931 ..... 2907

# LIST OF PROCLAMATIONS.


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Convening extra session of Congress. March 7, 1929 | 2981 |
| Transferring certain lands to Hawaii. March 8, 1929 | 2981 |
| Immigration quotas. March 22, 1929 | 2984 |
| Child Health Day. March 25, 1929 | 2987 |
| Creating emergency board to investigate, etc., railway labor dispute. March 29, 1929 | 2987 |
| Establishing Arches National Monument, Utah. April 12, 1929 | 2988 |
| Amending regulations on migratory game birds. April 23, 1929 | 2989 |
| Establishing Holy Cross National Monument, Colorado. May 11, 1929 | 2993 |
| Enlarging Harney National Forest, South Dakota. May 14, 1929 | 2994 |
| Increasing duty on sheet, etc., glass. May 14, 1929 | 2995 |
| Increasing duty on milk and cream. May 14, 1929 | 2996 |
| Increasing duty on flaxseed. May 14, 1929 | 2997 |
| Increasing duty on linseed oil. June 25, 1929 | 2999 |
| Boulder Canyon Project Act declared effective. June 25, 1929 | 3000 |
| Inviting sesquicentennial observance of death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski. June 26, 1929 | 3001 |
| Revoking prohibition against export of arms, etc., to Mexico. July 18, 1929 | 3001 |
| Extending time for establishing shipping service, etc., to Virgin Islands. July 26, 1929 | 3002 |
| Modifying areas of the Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah. July 30, 1929 | 3003 |
| Modifying areas of the Medicine Bow-Routt-Hayden National Forests, Wyoming and Colorado. August 2, 1929 | 3003 |
| Transferring certain lands to Porto Rico. August 26, 1929 | 3004 |
| Fire Prevention Week. September 18, 1929 | 3005 |
| Copyright, Irish Free State. September 28, 1929 | 3005 |
| Modifying area of the Nantahala National Forest, Georgia, North Carolina and South Carolina. October 10, 1929 | 3007 |
| Modifying area of the Pisgah National Forest, North Carolina and Tennessee. October 26, 1929 | 3008 |
| Modifying area of the White Mountain National Forest, Maine and New Hampshire. October 26, 1929 | 3008 |
| Thanksgiving Day, 1929. November 5, 1929 | 3009 |
| Inviting participation in Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, Ill. November 6, 1929 | 3010 |
| Armistice Day, 1929. November 7, 1929 | 3011 |
| Urging prompt and accurate answers to census inquiries. November 22, 1929 | 3011 |
| Amending regulations on migratory game birds. December 31, 1929 | 3013 |
| Observance of the Covered-Wagon Centennial. February 21, 1930 | 3015 |
| Announcing the death of the Honorable William Howard Taft. March 8, 1930 | 3015 |
| Child Health Day. March 31, 1930 | 3016 |
| Enlarging area of the Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyoming. April 2, 1930 | 3017 |
| Adding adjacent timber stands to the Yosemite National Park, California. April 14, 1930 | 3017 |
| Amending regulations on migratory game birds. May 23, 1930 | 3018 |
| Modifying area of the Arapaho National Forest, Colorado. May 26, 1930 | 3021 |
| Modifying area of the Cochetopa National Forest, Colorado. May 26, 1930 | 3021 |
| Modifying area of the Gunnison National Forest, Colorado. May 26, 1930 | 3022 |
| Modifying area of the Pike National Forest, Colorado. May 26, 1930 | 3022 |
| Modifying area of the Routt National Forest, Colorado. May 26, 1930 | 3023 |
| Establishing Sunset Crater National Monument, Arizona. May 26, 1930 | 3023 |
| Pan American Day. May 28, 1930 | 3024 |
| Modifying areas of the Black Hills, Custer, and Harney National Forests, South Dakota. June 5, 1930 | 3025 |
| Enlarging Harney National Forest, South Dakota. June 26, 1930 | 3027 |
| Convening the Senate in special session. July 3, 1930 | 3027 |
| Enlarging Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. July 9, 1930 | 3029 |
| Enlarging Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. July 17, 1930 | 3029 |
| Establishing Ocala Game Refuge, Florida. July 24, 1930 | 3031 |
| Time extended for establishing shipping service to Virgin Islands. July 28, 1930 | 3032 |
| Amending regulations on migratory game birds. August 25, 1930 | 3033 |
| National Fire Prevention Week, 1930. September 17, 1930 | 3035 |
| Modifying areas of Salmon and Lemhi National Forests, Idaho. September 25, 1930 | 3036 |
| Exportation of arms and munitions of war to Brazil prohibited. October 22, 1930 | 3036 |
| Armistice Day, 1930. November 4, 1930 | 3037 |
| Thanksgiving Day, 1930. November 6, 1930 | 3038 |

Page.
Transferring certain lands to Hawaii. November 14, 1930 3039
Enlarging Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona. November 14, 1930 3040
Enlarging Aztec Ruins National Monument, New Mexico. December 19, 1930 3040
Establishing the Colonial National Monument, Virginia. December 30, 1930 3041
Enlarging Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah. January 5, 1931 3042
Establishing Hiawatha National Forest, Michigan. January 16, 1931 3043
Establishing Ottawa National Forest, Michigan. January 27, 1931 3044
Decreasing duty on maple sugar and sirup. February 5, 1931 3045
Increasing duty on woven wire fencing and netting. February 5, 1931 3046
Decreasing duty on pigskin leather. February 5, 1931 3047
Decreasing duty on wood flour. February 5, 1931 3048
Decreasing duty on hats, bonnets, and hoods. February 5, 1931 3049
Establishing Marquette National Forest, Michigan. February 12, 1931 3050
Revoking prohibition on exportation of arms, etc., to Brazil. March 2, 1931 3050

# PRIVATE LAWS

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PASSED BY THE

SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS

1929 - 1931

# PRIVATE RESOLUTION OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Passed at the first session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the fifteenth day of April, 1929, and was adjourned without day on Friday, the twenty-second day of November, 1929.*

HERBERT HOOVER, President; CHARLES CURTIS, Vice President; GEORGE H. MOSES, President of the Senate *pro tempore;* NICHOLAS LONGWORTH, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

---

June 28, 1929.
[H. J. Res. 58.]
[Priv. Res., No. 1.]

**CHAP. 42.**—Joint Resolution To repeal an Act approved March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act for the relief of C. C. Spiller, deceased," and to provide for the relief of the estate of C. C. Spiller, deceased.

C. C. Spiller.
Former Act repealed.
Vol. 45, p. 2370, repealed.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act approved March 2, 1929, entitled " An Act for the relief of the estate of C. C. Spiller, deceased," being Private Act Numbered 532, Seventieth Congress, be, and the same is hereby, repealed: Be it further

Payment of judgment of Court of Claims to estate of.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the estate of C. C. Spiller, deceased, late of Hamilton County, Tennessee, the sum of $8,000, found to be due him by the Court of Claims in congressional case numbered 10549, as appears by Senate Document Numbered 173, Fifty-ninth Congress, second session, being his share of the reasonable charter value, together with the destruction thereof, of a small steamboat known as the Paint Rock taken and used by the United States and while in their possession accidentally destroyed and never paid for, all while the said C. C. Spiller, deceased, was a loyal citizen of the United States, as evidenced by the findings or report dated June 27, 1864, of a board of claims designated by the commanding officer of the Department of the Cumberland by Special Field Orders Numbered 104, dated April 12, 1864, still of record in the War Department: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this joint resolution in excess of 20 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered or advances made in connection with said claim: *Provided further*, That it shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum which in the aggregate exceeds 20 per centum of the amount appropriated in this joint resolution on account of services rendered or advances made in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this joint resolution shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $4,000.

*Provisos.*
Limit for services of attorneys.

Exacting greater sum unlawful.

Punishment for.

Approved, June 28, 1929.

# PRIVATE LAWS OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS

OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Passed at the second session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the second day of December, 1929, and was adjourned without day on Friday, the third day of July, 1930.*

HERBERT HOOVER, President; CHARLES CURTIS, Vice President; GEORGE H. MOSES, President of the Senate *pro tempore;* SIMEON D. FESS, Acting President of the Senate *pro tempore,* April 28, 1930; NICHOLAS LONGWORTH, Speaker of the House of Representatives; JOHN Q. TILSON, Speaker of the House of Representatives *pro tempore,* April 8 to 11, 1930; CARL E. MAPES, Speaker of the House of Representatives *pro tempore,* July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 14.**—An Act Providing for the advancement of Commander Richard E. Byrd, United States Navy, retired, to the grade of rear admiral on the retired list of the Navy.

December 21, 1929.
[S. 2740.]
[Private, No. 1.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to advance Commander Richard E. Byrd, United States Navy, retired, to the grade of rear admiral on the retired list of the Navy, with rank, pay, and allowances effective from the date of approval of this Act, in recognition of his extensive scientific investigations and extraordinary aerial explorations of the Antartic continent, and of the first mapping of the South Pole and Polar Plateau by air.

Navy.
Commander Richard E. Byrd advanced to grade of rear admiral on retired list in recognition of Antarctic explorations.

Approved, December 21, 1929.

---

**CHAP. 124.**—An Act For the relief of Frank Yarlott.

April 8, 1930.
[H. R. 563.]
[Private, No. 2.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue a patent in fee to Frank Yarlott, Crow allottee numbered 1695, for land allotted to him under the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (Forty-first Statutes at Large, page 751), and designated as a homestead, except as to the northwest quarter of section 32, township 7 south, range 38 east, Montana meridian, Montana, which one hundred and sixty acres shall remain inalienable in accordance with section 13 of said Act of June 4, 1920, cited.

Frank Yarlott, Crow allottee.
Issue of homestead patent to.
Vol. 41, p. 751.
Inalienable.
Vol. 41, p. 756.

Approved, April 8, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 126.**—An Act Granting a renewal of patent numbered 21053 relating to the badge of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

April 9, 1930.
[S. 2657.]
[Private, No. 3.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That a certain design patent issued by the United States Patent Office of date September 22, 1891, being patent numbered 21053, is hereby renewed and extended for a period of fourteen years from and after the

Daughters of the American Revolution.
Patent to badge of, renewed.

Vol. 39, p. 1260.

date of approval of this Act, with all the rights and privileges pertaining to the same, being generally known as the badge of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Approved, April 9, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 564.]
[Private, No. 4.]

**CHAP. 144.**—An Act For the relief of Josephine Laforge (Sage Woman).

Josephine Laforge, Crow allottee.
Land patent in fee granted to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue a patent in fee to Josephine Laforge (Sage Woman), Crow allottee numbered 1254, for land allotted to her under the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (Forty-first Statutes at Large, page 751), and designated as homestead.

Vol. 41, p. 751.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 565.]
[Private, No. 5.]

**CHAP. 145.**—An Act For the relief of Clarence L. Stevens.

Clarence L. Stevens, Crow allottee.
Land patent in fee granted to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue a patent in fee to Clarence L. Stevens, Crow allottee numbered 1259, for land allotted to him under the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (Forty-first Statutes at Large, page 751), and designated as homestead.

Vol. 41, p. 751.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 12, 1930.
[H. R. 7855.]
[Private, No. 6.]

**CHAP. 146.**—An Act For the relief of Carl Stanley Sloan, minor Flathead allottee.

Carl Stanley Sloan, Flathead allottee.
Homestead allotment of, may be sold.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is, hereby authorized to sell and convey under such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, the homestead allotment of Carl Stanley Sloan, minor Flathead allottee numbered 3265, described as the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 27, township 21 north, range 21 west, Montana meridian, Montana, containing forty acres, allotted to him under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February 25, 1920 (Forty-first Statutes at Large, page 452).

Vol. 41, p. 452.

Approved, April 12, 1930.

---

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 2331.]
[Private, No. 7.]

**CHAP. 153.**—An Act For the relief of Leonard T. Newton.

Leonard T. Newton, Navy.
Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $485 to Leonard T. Newton, pharmacist's mate, first class, United States Navy, which sum was deposited by the said Leonard T. Newton, while he was serving on the United States steamship Henderson, for safe-keeping with a pay clerk of said vessel, who subsequently absconded with said funds and deserted from the naval service.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

**CHAP. 154.**—An Act For the relief of Captain George G. Seibels, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3097.]
[Private, No. 8.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Captain George G. Seibels, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $2,778.01, which sum represents payments made to Aviation Chief Machinist's Mate Willie Perry Conway, Fleet Naval Reserve, for retainer pay during the period from October 1, 1922, to June 30, 1926, disallowed by the Comptroller General in Statement of Differences M-23367-N, dated August 4, 1927.

Captain George G. Seibels, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 155.**—An Act For the relief of Captain Chester G. Mayo, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3098.]
[Private, No. 9.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Captain Chester G. Mayo, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $2,994.38, which sum represents the aggregate of payments made by said officer on voucher numbered 8419 for $2,400 paid February 23, 1922, under department contract numbered 3069 (Yards and Docks numbered 4301); on voucher numbered 3334 for $164 paid March 3, 1922; on voucher numbered 162 for $3 paid September 5, 1922; on voucher numbered 5182 for $275 paid July 3, 1922; on voucher numbered 3820 for $15 paid August 11, 1920; and on voucher numbered 4708 for $137.38 paid August 28, 1922, which payments were subsequently disallowed by the Comptroller General.

Captain Chester G. Mayo, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 156.**—An Act For the relief of Captain P. J. Willett, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3100.]
[Private, No. 10.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Captain P. J. Willett, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $250, which amount represents payments made by Lieutenant Commander Willett, Supply Corps, United States Navy, during the period from March 16, 1914, to August 8, 1914, at the naval station, Hawaii, on account of a laborer who was fraudulently carried on the yard rolls during said period, which payment was subsequently disallowed by the Comptroller General, and to pay him $201.89, the amount otherwise due him for refund of taxes illegally collected, which was applied to reduce the above indebtedness, and the amount necessary is reappropriated from the appropriation to which the collection was credited.

Captain P. J. Willett, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 157.**—An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Arthur W. Babcock, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3101.]
[Private, No. 11.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Lieutenant Arthur W. Babcock, Supply Corps, United

Lieutenant Arthur W. Babcock, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

States Navy, in the amount of $402, which sum represents payments made to Willie Perry Conway, aviation chief machinist's mate, Fleet Naval Reserve, for retainer pay during the period from July 1, 1927, to December 31, 1927, disallowed by the Comptroller General in Statement of Differences K-25607-N dated April 28, 1928.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3104.]
[Private, No. 12.]

**CHAP. 158.**—An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Edward F. Ney, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

Lieutenant Edward F. Ney, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Lieutenant Edward F. Ney, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $94.50, which amount represents a payment of travel allowance made by Lieutenant Ney, Supply Corps, while disbursing officer of the receiving ship at Boston, Massachusetts, to one C. P. Brooks, ex-seaman (second class), United States Navy, at the time of his discharge on April 28, 1922, which payment was made pursuant to the instructions of the Navy Department, and to pay him $71.28, the amount otherwise due him for refund of taxes illegally collected, which sum was applied to reduce the above alleged indebtedness, and the amount necessary is reappropriated from the appropriation to which the collection was credited.

Reappropriation.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3105.]
[Private, No. 13.]

**CHAP. 159.**—An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Henry Guilmette, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

Lieutenant Henry Guilmette, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Lieutenant Henry Guilmette, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $49.80, which sum represents a payment made by said officer to Joseph Daniel Morrison, machinist's mate (first class), United States Navy, as a travel allowance upon transfer to the Fleet Naval Reserve, Class F-4-C, after sixteen years' service.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3107.]
[Private, No. 14.]

**CHAP. 160.**—An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Edward Mixon, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

Lieutenant Edward Mixon, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Lieutenant Edward Mixon, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $387.73, which sum represents overpayments to civilian laborers at the Helium Production Plant, Fort Worth, Texas, during the first quarter, 1924, disallowed by the Comptroller General in the final settlement of the accounts of said officer.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

**CHAP. 161.**—An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Archy W. Barnes, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3108.]
[Private, No. 15.]

Lieutenant Archy W. Barnes, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Lieutenant Archy W. Barnes, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $804, which sum represents payments made to Willie Perry Conway, aviation chief machinist's mate, Fleet Naval Reserve, for retainer pay during the period from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1927, disallowed by the Comptroller General in statement of differences K–30398–N dated July 31, 1928.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 162.**—An Act For the relief of Captain William L. F. Simonpietri, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3109.]
[Private, No. 16.]

Captain William L. F. Simonpietri, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Captain William L. F. Simonpietri, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $220, which amount represents payments to M. W. Doolan Company for personal services as food inspectors under proposal and acceptance dated May 12, 1926.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 163.**—An Act For the relief of Captain John H. Merriam, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3110.]
[Private, No. 17.]

Captain John H. Merriam, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Captain John H. Merriam, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $310, which sum represents a payment made by said officer to the J. H. Nolan Construction Company April 12, 1916, on public bill numbered 1028, contract numbered 2180, disallowed by the Comptroller General in the final settlement of the accounts of said officer.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 164.**—An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Commander Thomas Cochran, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 3112.]
[Private, No. 18.]

Lieutenant Commander Thomas Cochran, Navy.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the General Accounting Office is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Lieutenant Commander Thomas Cochran, Supply Corps, United States Navy, in the amount of $200, which amount represents payments to M. W. Doolan Company for services performed in connection with inspection of canned fruits and vegetables under accepted proposal dated April 20, 1926.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

April 14, 1930.
[H. R. 4055.]
[Private, No. 19.]

**CHAP. 165.**—An Act To authorize a cash award to William P. Flood for beneficial suggestions resulting in improvement in naval material.

William P. Flood. May receive cash award for suggested improvement in naval material.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may have prescribed for a like procedure under the Act of Congress approved July 1, 1918 (volume 40, Statutes at Large, page 718), to pay a cash award to William P. Flood for such designs, inventions, or suggestions as he may have made during his employ in the governmental service which resulted in an improvement in naval material or an economy in manufacturing processes: *Provided*, That such sum as may be awarded to him under this authority shall be paid out of current naval appropriations in addition to his retirement pay or allowances: *Provided further*, That no award shall be paid under this Act until the said William P. Flood has properly executed an agreement to the effect that the use by the United States of the designs, inventions, or suggestions made by him shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature against the United States by him, his heirs, or assigns.

Vol. 40, p. 718.

*Provisos.*
Payable from current appropriation.

Condition.

Approved, April 14, 1930.

---

April 15, 1930.
[H. R. 6119.]
[Private, No. 20.]

**CHAP. 172.**—An Act For the relief of the Gray Artesian Well Company.

Gray Artesian Well Company. Settlement of claim of, for drilling authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to settle the claim of the Gray Artesian Well Company for the drilling of a well at the Mississippi State National Guard camp, Biloxi, Mississippi, and to allow said claim in a sum not to exceed $1,874.48 in addition to the amount paid to said company under contract numbered W-40-MB-10, dated June 30, 1927; and there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum not to exceed $1,874.48 for payment of the claim.

Appropriation for.

Approved, April 15, 1930.

---

April 17, 1930.
[H. R. 10865.]
[Private, No. 21.]

**CHAP. 178.**—An Act To authorize Brigadier General William S. Thayer, Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps, and Brigadier General William H. Welch, Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps, to accept the awards of the French Legion of Honor.

Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps. Brigadier General William S. Thayer and Brigadier General William H. Welch may accept awards from France.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Brigadier General William S. Thayer, Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps, and Brigadier General William H. Welch, Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps, be authorized to accept the awards of the Legion of Honor heretofore tendered to them by the French Government in acknowledgment of their participation in the ceremonies of 1923 in connection with the centenary of the birth of Pasteur, and in further recognition of the services of Brigadier General William S. Thayer, Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps, in connection with his participation in the ceremonies of the Laennec Bicentenary of 1926, wherefore he was promoted in 1927 to commander in the Legion of Honor.

Approved, April 17, 1930.

**CHAP. 188.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

April 18, 1930.
[H. R. 7960.]
[Private, No. 22.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws:

Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Maggie A. Broomall.

The name of Maggie A. Broomall, widow of Joseph W. Broomall, late of Battery G, Fifth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Conover.

The name of Mary Conover, widow of Ralph M. Conover, late of Company C, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine T. Gardener.

The name of Catherine T. Gardener, widow of Edmond W. Gardener, late captain's clerk, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Josephine Way.

The name of Josephine Way, helpless and dependent daughter of Griffin D. Way, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Katharine M. Thomas.

The name of Katharine M. Thomas, helpless and dependent daughter of Daniel M. Thomas, late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emeline Beaston.

The name of Emeline Beaston, helpless and dependent daughter of James Beaston, alias James Roberts, late of Company G, Two hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary J. Toomey.

The name of Mary J. Toomey, widow of Jerome Toomey, late of Company E, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. H. Wetzel.

The name of Mary E. H. Wetzel, widow of Charles H. Wetzel, alias Charles Holmes, late of Company I, Third Regiment Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Bitting.

The name of Elizabeth A. Bitting, widow of Lewis Bitting, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry (Thirty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry), and Company K, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth N. Deaver.

The name of Elizabeth N. Deaver, widow of Benjamin Deaver, late of Company A, Fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Eppley.

The name of Amanda Eppley, widow of William H. Eppley, late of Company C, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel A. Rickabough.

The name of Rachel A. Rickabough, widow of Peter L. Rickabough, late of Company F, One hundred and fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah M. Wilson.

The name of Sarah M. Wilson, widow of George W. Wilson, late of Company C, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry,

and Company I, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Connelly.

The name of Mary C. Connelly, widow of James T. Connelly, late of Company C, One hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and first lieutenant, Company H, One hundred and fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie E. Shearer.

The name of Maggie E. Shearer, widow of Henry C. Shearer, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment, and Company D, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Bortell.

The name of Sarah A. Bortell, widow of Albert H. Bortell, late of Company C, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Smith.

The name of Mary E. Smith, widow of David B. Smith, late of Company F, Nineteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Wildman.

The name of Sarah E. Wildman, widow of Crawford Wildman, late of Company I, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Edith Curran.

The name of Edith Curran, widow of John D. Curran, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Miles A. Williams.

The name of Miles A. Williams, late of Captain Samuel W. Hopkins' Company, Warren County Volunteer Militia of Missouri, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Frances A. Houston.

The name of Frances A. Houston, widow of James R. Houston, alias James R. Huston, late of Captain Jesse M. Gentry's Company E, Forty-ninth Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain William Kerr's Pike County Company of Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah Coleman.

The name of Sarah Coleman, former widow of Antoine Coleman, late of Company F, Fifty-sixth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Florence Huddleston.

The name of Florence Huddleston, widow of David B. Huddleston, alias D. B. Huddleston, late of Captain Samuel W. Hopkins' Company of Warren County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eliza Trower.

The name of Eliza Trower, widow of Jesse S. Trower, alias Jesse Trower late of Captain Robert McElroy's Company H, Fifth Regiment Missouri Militia, and Captain Henry Trower's Company E, First or Pike County Battalion, Forty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Isreal W. Stewart's Company E, Sixty-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Asa T. Fowler.

The name of Asa T. Fowler, late of Captain Eli W. Southworth's detachment of Fifty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain John A. Lennon's Company A, Fifty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Alice F. Pritchett.

The name of Alice F. Pritchett, widow of James D. Pritchett, late of Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Ann Smith, widow of James A. Smith, late of Company D, Eighty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Ann Smith.

The name of Anna L. Seivers, former widow of Hans Seivers, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Anna L. Seivers.

The name of Sarah J. Collins, former widow of Fuel Collins, late of Company L, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Sarah J. Collins.

Pensions increased.

The name of Charlotte Williamson, widow of William H. Williamson, late of Company H, Thirty-fifth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Charlotte Williamson.

The name of Louisa M. Crissey, widow of John H. Crissey, late of Company D, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Louisa M. Crissey.

The name of Catherine Campbell, widow of James Campbell, alias Robert R. Ceaton, late of Company A, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and Company A, First Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Catherine Campbell.

The name of Mary E. Buffin, widow of Charles A. Buffin, late of Company F, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary E. Buffin.

The name of Mary Jane Stahl, widow of Jonathan Stahl, late of Company M, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and Signal Corps, United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Jane Stahl.

The name of Mary J. Mitchell, widow of Jacob Mitchell, late of Company B, Twenty-third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary J. Mitchell.

The name of Jane Smith, widow of Charles Smith, late of Company K, Third Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jane Smith.

The name of Mary E. Opdycke, widow of John L. Opdycke, late of Company B. Thirty-eighth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary E. Opdycke.

Pensions.

The name of Ella R. Dansbery, widow of Charles A. Dansbery, late of Company E, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Ella R. Dansbery.

The name of Melissa Smith, widow of Abraham Smith, late of Company D, Twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Melissa Smith.

The name of Josephine Mickle, widow of Charles W. Mickle, late of Company G, Eightieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company K, First Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Josephine Mickle.

The name of Florence Reed, former widow of William Reed, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Florence Reed.

Pensions increased

The name of Nannie A. Gooch, widow of James A. Gooch, late of Company A, Second Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Nannie A. Gooch.

Effie E. Carr.

The name of Effie E. Carr, widow of William H. Carr, late captain Company I, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Carrie M. Jackson.

The name of Carrie M. Jackson, widow of Charles Jackson, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Caroline F. Sroufe.

The name of Caroline F. Sroufe, widow of Thomas Sroufe, late of Company D, One hundred and seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anna Lozier.

The name of Anna Lozier, widow of John S. Lozier, late of Company I, Eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Amelia McCray.

The name of Amelia McCray, helpless and dependent daughter of Theodore M. McCray, late of Company E, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Florence L. Stonebarger.

The name of Florence L. Stonebarger, widow of William L. Stonebarger, late of Company E, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Carrie L. Warner.

The name of Carrie L. Warner, widow of George W. Warner, late of Company B, Forty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Minnie C. Henn.

The name of Minnie C. Henn, helpless and dependent daughter of Charles Henn, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Evan W. Frogge, alias Edward W. Frogge.

The name of Evan W. Frogge, alias Edward W. Frogge, late of Captain William Drumhiller's Company B, Third Battalion, Missouri State Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nancy Malchi.

The name of Nancy Malchi, widow of John Malchi, late of Company B, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Edythe Malchi, helpless and dependent daughter of said Nancy and John Malchi, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Nancy Malchi the name of said Edythe Malchi shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Nancy Malchi.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pauline Bartlett.

The name of Pauline Bartlett, former widow of Lewis P. Bushey, late of Company I, Thirty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Albertina Champion.

The name of Albertina Champion, widow of William J. Champion, late of Company G, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Armina Besaw.

The name of Armina Besaw, widow of John Besaw, late of Company G, One Hundred and forty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Susan E. Young.

The name of Susan E. Young, widow of Albert F. Young, late of Company F, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Sarah Raybuck, widow of Henry Raybuck, late of Company G, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Raybuck.

The name of Susie A. Courson, widow of Abraham S. Courson, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susie A. Courson.

The name of Pauline Carney, widow of Craig Carney, late of Company C, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pauline Carney.

The name of Sarah J. Alabran, widow of Hardman Alabran, late of Company A, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Alabran.

Pensions.

The name of Enolia McCullough, helpless and dependent daughter of John McCullough, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Enolia McCullough.

The name of Sadie Parris, widow of Coleman E. Parris, late of Company C, Second Regiment United States Sharp Shooters, and Company C, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sadie Parris.

The name of Elizabeth L. Steffy, widow of Azariah Steffy, late of Company K, Seventy-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth L. Steffy.

The name of Belle Seward, widow of David A. Seward, late of Company F, Third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Belle Seward.

The name of Harriet Marshall, widow of Edmund Marshall, late of Company D, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriet Marshall.

Pensions increased.

The name of Nancy M. Hinkley, widow of William W. Hinkley, late of Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy M. Hinkley.

The name of Fidelia Hale, widow of Edwin E. Hale, late of Company F, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension of $70 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, $20 per month of which is for the relief and benefit of the helpless and dependent daughter, Winnifred Hale: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Winnifred Hale, helpless and dependent daughter of the said Fidelia and Edwin E. Hale, the additional pension of $20 per month for her, $12 per month of which is herein granted, shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Fidelia Hale the name of Winnifred Hale shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of the death of said Fidelia Hale.

Fidelia Hale.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pensions.

The name of Essie E. Whiteside, helpless and dependent daughter of John G. Whiteside, late of Company F, Twenty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Essie E. Whiteside.

The name of Sherman H. Wharton, helpless and dependent son of James Wharton, late of Company H, Sixtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Sherman H. Wharton.

Pensions increased.
Fannie M. Bemis.

The name of Fannie M. Bemis, widow of Allen H. Bemis, late of Company E, Eighty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie Manion.

The name of Nellie Manion, former widow of David Fouts, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phebe J. Rice.

The name of Phebe J. Rice, widow of Truman Rice, late of Company E, Twentieth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Stewart.

The name of Sarah Stewart, widow of Jacob Stewart, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan E. Sullivan.

The name of Susan E. Sullivan, widow of Harvey F. Sullivan, late of Company K, One hundred and thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Hester A. Wilson.

The name of Hester A. Wilson, widow of Jerryemiah Wilson, late of Company I, Fifty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Etta McCreary.

The name of Etta McCreary, widow of Dallas McCreary, late of Company G, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and ordinary seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

William Phillips.

The name of William Phillips, helpless and dependent son of Jesse Phillips, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Laura McWilliams.

The name of Laura McWilliams, widow of Ephraim A. McWilliams, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emma Carman.

The name of Emma Carman, widow of William Carman, late of Company F, Twenty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nancy Cardwell.

The name of Nancy Cardwell, widow of William B. Cardwell, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Bogue.

The name of Sarah E. Bogue, widow of Compfort H. Bogue, late of Company C First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Day.

The name of Emma Day, widow of James Day, late of Company D, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelaide F. Thomas.

The name of Adelaide F. Thomas, widow of Edwin G. Thomas, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth R. Kinney.

The name of Elizabeth R. Kinney, widow of William H. Kinney, late of Company F, Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Bessie Wilson.

The name of Bessie Wilson, helpless and dependent daughter of David S. Wilson, late of Company B, Thirtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of John Grisham, helpless and dependent son of James M. Grisham, late of Companies E and I, Fifty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. John Grisham.

The name of Thirsa Belle Cain, helpless and dependent daughter of William T. Cain, late of Company H, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Thirsa Belle Cain.

The name of Perry C. Brown, helpless and dependent son of Silas Brown, late of Company K, Ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Perry C. Brown.

The name of Lydia A. Crouch, widow of James J. Crouch, late of Company B, Fifty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Lydia A. Crouch.

The name of Jennie M. Hill, widow of James A. Hill, late of the Nineteenth Independent Battery New York Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Jennie M. Hill.

The name of Edith Pearl McCain, helpless and dependent daughter of James P. McCain, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Edith Pearl McCain.

Pensions increased.

The name of Lizzie Gasaway, widow of Smith L. Gasaway, late of Company E, Twenty-first Regiment Indiana (First heavy Artillery) Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lizzie Gasaway.

The name of Olive Craig, widow of Andrew W. Craig, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Ohio National Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Olive Craig.

The name of Annie Groves, widow of John N. Groves, late hospital steward, Ninety-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Annie Groves.

The name of Jefferson Jackson, helpless and dependent son of Elijah Jackson, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Jefferson Jackson.

Pensions.

The name of Mary E. Schofield, widow of John D. Schofield late of Company K, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Mary E. Schofield.

The name of Sarah Vicars, widow of John G. Vicars, late of Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Sarah Vicars.

The name of Belle Lowry, widow of George E. Lowry, late of Company H, Thirteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Belle Lowry.

Pensions increased.

The name of Cordie E. Zufall, widow of William W. Zufall, late of Company G, Sixty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Cordie E. Zufall.

The name of Maria L. Summa, widow of Adam Summa, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Maria L. Summa.

The name of Sarah C. Newel, widow of Thomas Newel, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah C. Newel.

Eliza J. Jaquett.

The name of Eliza J. Jaquett, widow of Robert S. Jaquett, late of Company H, Seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza Forney.

The name of Eliza Forney, widow of Samuel S. Forney, late of Company A, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Evans.

The name of Emma Evans, widow of David L. Evans, late of Company E, Seventieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna E. Ellenberger.

The name of Anna E. Ellenberger, widow of John Ellenberger, late of Company F, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary H. Crookham.

The name of Mary H. Crookham, widow of John F. Crookham, late of Company E, One hundred and fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida B. Casebeer.

The name of Ida B. Casebeer, widow of Alexander Casebeer, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minerva J. Carrell.

The name of Minerva J. Carrell, widow of William H. Carrell, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen O. Berkey.

The name of Ellen O. Berkey, widow of Nicholas F. Berkey, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Delilah Stevens.

The name of Delilah Stevens, widow of Daniel A. Stevens, late of Company H, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lucinda M. Chrise.

The name of Lucinda M. Chrise, widow of Andrew Chrise, late of Company B, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

William R. Burger.

The name of William R. Burger, helpless and dependent son of Michael R. Burger, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lovina Bryant.

The name of Lovina Bryant, widow of Casper W. Bryant, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Bertha Gokey.

The name of Bertha Gokey, widow of Henry Gokey, late of Company C, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Catherine Whitmore.

The name of Catherine Whitmore, widow of Elon F. Whitmore, late of Band, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Justina Swartz.

The name of Justina Swartz, widow of Charles Swartz, late of Company I, One hundred and sixty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susannah Null.

The name of Susannah Null, widow of Joseph K. Null, late of Company A, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah A. Muntz.

The name of Hannah A. Muntz, widow of Alexander Muntz, late of Company L, Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and Company K, Eleventh Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving

Annie Pecher.

The name of Annie Pecher, widow of Isaac Pecher, late of Company H, Sixteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Gray.

The name of Elizabeth Gray, widow of Samuel B. Gray, late of Company E, Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Rensford.

The name of Susan Rensford, widow of Charles C. Rensford, late acting third assistant engineer, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Fannie Snyder.

The name of Fannie Snyder, widow of Daniel Snyder, late of Company K, Eighty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Grace M. McOmber.

The name of Grace M. McOmber, former widow of Dick McOmber, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Catharine Connolly.

The name of Catharine Connolly, widow of Patrick Connolly, late of Company C, One hundred and sixtieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Torpy.

The name of Mary E. Torpy, widow of Daniel Torpy, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella F. C. Marsters.

The name of Ella F. C. Marsters, widow of William H. Marsters, late of Company L, Twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma L. Lewis.

The name of Emma L. Lewis, widow of Marvin P. Lewis, late of Company E, One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A Phillips.

The name of Mary A. Phillips, widow of Patrick Phillips, late of Company C, One hundredth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Deborah Sebring.

The name of Deborah Sebring, helpless and dependent daughter of John Sebring, late of Company F, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Tamsen Yorgey.

The name of Tamsen Yorgey, widow of John Yorgey, late of Company B, Thirty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa Flack.

The name of Louisa Flack, widow of George W. Flack, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Clara E. Deuel.

The name of Clara E. Deuel, widow of Herbert Deuel, late of Company E, Seventeenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Supremaia Wolfe.

The name of Supremaia Gatehouse, now Wolfe, former widow of John H. Gatehouse, late of Company B, Forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Anna M. Varnum.

The name of Anna M. Varnum, widow of John Varnum, late of Company A, Thirty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sevilla Ambrose.

The name of Sevilla Ambrose, widow of Ephram E. Ambrose, late of Company B, Forty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie F. Godfrey.

The name of Fannie F. Godfrey, widow of John H. Godfrey, late of Company C, Twenty-first Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Permelia J. Long.

The name of Permelia J. Long, widow of Jasper N. Long, late of Company H, Thirty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Fifth Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary R. Proud.

The name of Mary R. Proud, widow of William Proud, late of Company L, Fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Laura G. Chipman.

The name of Laura G. Chipman, former widow of Herman B. Chipman, late of Company F, Thirty-ninth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah S. Whitney.

The name of Sarah S. Whitney, widow of Jacob N. Whitney, late of Company I, Seventy-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent son, William H. Whitney: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of William H. Whitney, helpless and dependent son of Sarah S. and Jacob N. Whitney, the additional pension of $20 per month for him herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Sarah S. Whitney, the name of William H. Whitney shall be placed on the pension roll subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of the death of said Sarah S. Whitney.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Effie R. Rice.

The name of Effie R. Rice, widow of Joseph Rice, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Charlotte McCartney.

The name of Charlotte McCartney, widow of William McCartney, late of Company G, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment Ohio (First Heavy Artillery) Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy Jenkins.

The name of Lucy Jenkins, widow of Benjamin F. Jenkins, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca Morrow.

The name of Rebecca Morrow, widow of Henry C. Morrow, late of Company C, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elizabeth Hartinger.

The name of Elizabeth Hartinger, helpless and dependent daughter of Vincent Hartinger, late of Company D, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Anna Horton.

The name of Anna Horton, widow of John H. Horton, late of Company D, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Catharine Hutchison.

The name of Catharine Hutchison, widow of Perry Hutchison, late of Company L, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Maywood Spence.

The name of Maywood Spence, helpless and dependent son of Timothy J. Spence, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Elizabeth Birchfield.

The name of Elizabeth Birchfield, widow of William Birchfield, late of Company F, Third Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Laura Lambert.

The name of Laura Lambert, widow of Lewis C. Lambert, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella Dean.

The name of Ella Dean, widow of Thomas B. Dean, late of Company E, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Dora Stark.

The name of Dora Stark, widow of Lewis A. Starke, alias Louis A. Stark, late of Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah J. Waddell.

The name of Sarah J. Waddell, widow of William M. Waddell, late of Company M, Second Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth V. Noble.

The name of Elizabeth V. Noble, widow of William F. Noble, late of Companies O and L, Second Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah M. Wheeler.

The name of Sarah M. Wheeler, widow of Joel B. Wheeler, late of Company A, Seventy-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Susan E. Wensel.

The name of Susan E. Wensel, former widow of James H. McKitrick, late of Company F, Sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Fannie Valentine.

The name of Fannie Valentine, widow of George C. Valentine, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth J. Spicer.

The name of Elizabeth J. Spicer, former widow of Henry A. Jones, late of Company F, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Luthena E. Cook.

The name of Luthena E. Cook, widow of Paschal L. Cook, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria L. Agon.

The name of Maria L. Agon, widow of Richard Agon, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Katie Currier.

The name of Katie Currier, widow of Aiken Currier, late of Company B, Eighty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and thirty-first Company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily A. Day.

The name of Emily A. Day, widow of Hiram W. Day, late captain Company A, One hundred and sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fanny Maclain.

The name of Fanny Maclain, widow of Robert Maclain, late of Company C, Twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Lillie Egsware.

The name of Lillie Egsware, widow of Charles Egsware, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary E. Hogle.

The name of Mary E. Hogle, widow of George F. Hogle, late of Company H, Fifty-sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Frankie A. Willis.

The name of Frankie A. Willis, widow of Orin C. Willis, late of Company F, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha J. Templeton.

The name of Martha J. Templeton, widow of Richard C. Templeton, late of Company B, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Johnson.

The name of Eliza J. Johnson, widow of Milo E. Johnson, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celista Wells.

The name of Celista Wells, widow of Homer W. Wells, late of Company E, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Gibson.

The name of Elizabeth Gibson, widow of Nathan C. Gibson, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa M. Beaver.

The name of Louisa M. Beaver, widow of John Beaver, late of Company K, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia A. Stees.

The name of Lydia A. Stees, widow of Aaron Stees, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louise C. Staples.

The name of Louise C. Staples, widow of Moses M. Staples, late of Company A, Fifth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Koogle.

The name of Mary E. Koogle, widow of Milton Koogle, late of G. A. Bennett's company, Union Light Guards, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary E. Stubbs, widow of John W. Stubbs, late of G. A. Bennett's Company, Union Light Guards, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Stubbs.

The name of Bethena Mills, widow of Robert F. Mills, late chaplain, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Gladys T. Mills, helpless and dependent daughter of said Bethena and Robert F. Mills, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Bethena Mills the name of said Gladys T. Mills shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Bethena Mills.

Bethena Mills.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Mary S. Young, widow of Isaac H. Young, late of Company L, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary S. Young.

The name of Rocelia Jones, widow of David Jones, late of Companies C and I, Fifty-fourth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rocelia Jones.

The name of Jennie S. Faris, widow of James M. Faris, late of Company E, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie S. Faris.

Pension.
Sarah J. Cline.

The name of Sarah J. Cline, widow of Andrew J. Cline, late of Company F, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio (National Guard) Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Amy Hoppes.

The name of Amy Hoppes, widow of Henry Hoppes, late of Company H, Seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet E. Arrasmith.

The name of Harriet E. Arrasmith, widow of William R. Arrasmith, late of Company E, Seventieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Morton.

The name of Sarah C. Morton, widow of Thomas B. Morton, late of Company B, Thirty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Minnick.

The name of Jennie Minnick, widow of George W. Minnick, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza M. Toomire.

The name of Eliza M. Toomire, widow of Aaron Toomire, late of Company C, Ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and fifty-fourth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary S. Bennett.

The name of Mary S. Bennett, widow of William Bennett, late of Company K, Forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine H. Forbes.

The name of Catharine H. Forbes, widow of Henry G. Forbes, late of Company C, Seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Ohio

National Guard, Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelia Shiers.

The name of Adelia Shiers, widow of George Shiers, late of Company B, Sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida Henderson.

The name of Ida Henderson, former widow of Howard Henderson, alias Howard Jefferson, late of Company H, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phebe R. G. Strong.

The name of Phebe R. G. Strong, widow of Daniel G. Strong, late chaplain, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Bridget Fallon.

The name of Bridget Fallon, widow of John Fallon, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lina Salter.

The name of Lina Salter, widow of John W. Salter, late of Company I, Forty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elvira Foster.

The name of Elvira Foster, widow of Thomas J. Foster, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Margaret B. Lincoln.

The name of Margaret B. Lincoln, widow of James E. Lincoln, late of Company I, Eighty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Abbie M. Stout.

The name of Abbie M. Stout, widow of George H. Stout, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment of New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel A. Moffatt.

The name of Rachel A. Moffatt, widow of David W. Moffatt, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Stout.

The name of Mary Stout, widow of Benjamin W. Stout, late of Company H, First Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Adanijah Jordan, alias Adonijah Jordan, alias A. D. Jurden, alias A. D. Jourdan.

The name of Adanijah Jordan, alias Adonijah Jordan, alias A. D. Jordan, alias A. D. Jurden, alias A. D. Jourdan, late of Captain Nathan Lambert's Company of Independent Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and Captain Sampson Snider's Company of Independent Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lucetta J. Smith.

The name of Lucetta J. Smith, widow of Wesley M. Smith, late of Company F, Sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company L, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lou M. Hoover.

The name of Lou M. Hoover, widow of William Hoover, late of the Second Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda A. Hammond.

The name of Matilda A. Hammond, widow of Jonathan Hammond, late of Company H, One hundred and thirty-second Regi-

ment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Gilla A. Hall.

The name of Gilla A. Hall, widow of Edward E. Hall, late of Company I, Sixty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Jane Ward.

The name of Nancy Jane Ward, widow of John Ward, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet C. Stanton.

The name of Harriet C. Stanton, widow of Samuel M. Stanton, alias Samuel Johnson, late of Company C, Third Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celena L. Palmer.

The name of Celena L. Palmer, widow of Reuben F. Palmer, late of Company M, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ola Baker.

The name of Ola Baker, helpless and dependent son of William Baker, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Anna H. Niesz.

The name of Anna H. Niesz, widow of John F. Niesz, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Lucy Ann Smith.

The name of Lucy Ann Smith, widow of Michael C. Smith, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elizabeth Carter.

The name of Elizabeth Carter, widow of Andrew J. Carter, late of Company A, Sixty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ida May Eastman.

The name of Ida May Eastman, helpless and dependent daughter of Samuel Eastman, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Laura J. Dehnen.

The name of Laura J. Dehnen, former widow of John Johnson, late of Company H, Eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Glaspy.

The name of Mary E. Glaspy, widow of Robert M. Glaspy, late of Company D, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A McAdoo.

The name of Elizabeth A. McAdoo, former widow of Samuel T. Hammond, late of Company D, Thirtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Jane Outcalt.

The name of Mary Jane Outcalt, widow of James Outcalt, late of Company K, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Rudolph.

The name of Margaret A. Rudolph, widow of Wilson M. Rudolph, late of Company C, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Anna E. Antle.

The name of Anna E. Antle, widow of George W. Antle, late of Company M, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Anna Hicks.

The name of Anna Hicks, widow of George W. Hicks, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Albert O. Yonaka.

The name of Albert O. Yonaka, helpless and dependent son of John H. Yonaka, late of Company E, Sixty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Frances Bull.

The name of Frances Bull, widow of Hiram M. Bull, late of Company K, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Louisiana J. Swearengen.

The name of Louisiana J. Swearengen, widow of Thomas M. Swearengen, alias Thomas M. Swearingin, alias Thomas M. Swearingen, or Thomas W. Swearinger, late of Company E, Sixty-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Company C, Sixty-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha J. Misner.

The name of Martha J. Misner, widow of George Misner, late of Troop L, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Wiley.

The name of Mary Wiley, widow of Howard Wiley, late of Company E, Sixty-third Regiment, and Company G, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Lucy J. Goodrich.

The name of Lucy J. Goodrich, widow of Andrew H. Goodrich, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Curtis.

The name of Mary Curtis, widow of James W. Curtis, late of Company M, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Julia A. Hobson.

The name of Julia A. Hobson, widow of James C. P. Hobson, late of Company I, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen Barrett.

The name of Ellen Barrett, widow of Charles H. Barrett, late of Companies G and C, Fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Candace J. Carr.

The name of Candace J. Carr, widow of William M. Carr, late of Company A, Nineteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anne P. Love.

The name of Anne P. Love, widow of Dollerson S. Love, late of Captain G. A. Kenamore's Company, Dent County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Georgia Cavinus.

The name of Georgia Cavinus, helpless and dependent daughter of George B. Cavinus, late of Captain Henry G. Bollinger's Camden County Company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Sarah Sexton.

The name of Sarah Sexton, widow of Presley Sexton, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ella May Chappell.

The name of Ella May Chappell, helpless and dependent daughter of Charles W. Chappell, late of Company I, Two hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth Tetwiler.

The name of Elizabeth Tetwiler, widow of Anthony Tetwiler, late of Company E, Eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Blanche Hollingshead.

The name of Blanche Hollingshead, helpless and dependent daughter of Oliver S. Hollingshead, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry and Company G, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Susannah Brubaker.

The name of Susannah Brubaker, helpless and dependent daughter of George Brubaker, late of Company G, Ninety-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Hammer.

The name of Mary Hammer, widow of John B. Hammer, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth Gummo.

The name of Elizabeth Gummo, helpless and dependent daughter of James Gummo, late of Company G, Fifty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Catharine Johnston.

The name of Catharine Johnston, widow of Nicodemus Johnson, late of Battery K, Fifth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Addie R. Graves.

The name of Addie R. Graves, widow of William H. Graves, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Stanley E. Spear.

The name of Stanley E. Spear, helpless and dependent son of John A. Spear, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Anna C. Guthrie.

The name of Anna C. Guthrie, former widow of Samuel S. Acuff, late of Captain James M. Kirby's Company E, Seventy-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha Hicks.

The name of Martha Hicks, widow of Hezekiah V. Hicks, alias Hezekiah V. Hix, alias Hez. V. Hix, late of Company B, Forty-seventh Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Henry G. Ballinger's Company A, First Battalion, Provisional Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Henry G. Ballinger's Camden County Company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Emma B. Flemming.

The name of Emma B. Flemming, widow of Charles H. Flemming, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth B. Hertzler.

The name of Elizabeth B. Hertzler, widow of Abraham Hertzler, late of Companies C and A, Eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, First Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Minerva J. Hays.

The name of Minerva J. Hays, widow of Lewis P. Hays, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Belle E. Richards.

The name of Belle E. Richards, widow of James A. Richards, late of Company G, Sixteenth Regiment, and Companies G and F, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Stoner.

The name of Sarah C. Stoner, widow of John Stoner, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy E. Baker.

The name of Nancy E. Baker, widow of Paul Baker, late of Company I, Eighty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Annie M. Kinsel.

The name of Annie M. Kinsel, widow of George W. Kinsel, late of Company L, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Susan Miller.

The name of Susan Miller, widow of George W. Miller, late of Company H, Eightieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Altha J. Attebery.

The name of Altha J. Attebery, helpless and dependent daughter of Charles E. Attebery, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Susie Zook.

The name of Susie Zook, widow of John Zook, late of Company G, Sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth C. Jacobs.

The name of Elizabeth C. Jacobs, widow of Joseph Jacobs, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy Ann Hoffman.

The name of Lucy Ann Hoffman, widow of John Hoffman, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice H. Dean.

The name of Alice H. Dean, widow of Charles W. Dean, late of Company B, Eighty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Thomas J. Marshall.

The name of Thomas J. Marshall, late of Captain W. E. Chester's Johnson County Company of Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Katherine Zachman.

The name of Katherine Zachman, widow of Lewis Zachman, late of Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah Mikesell.

The name of Hannah Mikesell, widow of John A. Mikesell, late of Company M, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Martha A. Harvey.

The name of Martha A. Harvey, widow of Felix A. Harvey, late of Company G, Twenty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hannah Woods.

The name of Hannah Woods, widow of James W. Woods, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret R. Wiant.

The name of Margaret R. Wiant, widow of John G. Wiant, late of Company C, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel M. Gilmore.

The name of Rachel M. Gilmore, widow of Franklin Gilmore, late of Company A, One hundred and fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine Fox.

The name of Josephine Fox, widow of Alexander Fox, late of Company E, Two hundred and sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volun-

teer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie A. Work.

The name of Jennie A. Work, widow of Robert A. Work, late of Companies I and A, Forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. McCoy.

The name of Eliza J. McCoy, widow of Henry C. McCoy, late of Company C, Twenty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Addie R. Daniels.

The name of Addie R. Daniels, former widow of Samuel Roberts, late of Company F, Thirty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary J. Pierce.

The name of Mary J. Pierce, widow of Henry F. Pierce, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Homan.

The name of Emma Homan, widow of William Homan, late of Company G, Third Battalion, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Campbell.

The name of Sarah E. Campbell, widow of Elias B. Campbell, late of Company G, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Coddington.

The name of Mary J. Coddington, widow of Joseph Coddington, late of Company I, Ninety-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Maria A. Finnegan.

The name of Maria A. Finnegan, widow of James Finnegan, late of Company A, Thirty-seventh Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary L. Stock.

The name of Mary L. Stock, former widow of Christian Loose, late unassigned private, Twenty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Clark.

The name of Mary E. Clark, widow of Miles Clark, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza K. D. Mann.

The name of Eliza K. D. Mann, widow of Flavius C. Mann, late of Charles G. Cooley's Independent Battery Iilinois Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie C. Percival.

The name of Fannie C. Percival, widow of Daniel F. Percival, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Fannie E. Hall.

The name of Fannie E. Hall, widow of Christopher C. Hall, late of Company C, Sixteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Anna M. Smurr.

The name of Anna M. Smurr, widow of William S. Smurr, late of Company A, Twenty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Kariger.

The name of Mary Kariger, widow of Andrew Kariger, late of Company E, Eighty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Wilber Green.

The name of Wilber Green, helpless and dependent son of William Green, late of Company A, First Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Minnie L. Klock.

The name of Minnie L. Klock, former widow of Benjamin C. Hymes, late of Company H, Forty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lene Kircher.

The name of Lene Kircher, widow of Frederick Kircher, late of Company F, Tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Frances M. Myers.

The name of Frances M. Myers, widow of Thomas C. Myers, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Porter Mayo.

The name of Porter Mayo, late of Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth C. Jackson.

The name of Elizabeth C. Jackson, widow of William H. Jackson, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Caroline C. Cassity.

The name of Caroline C. Cassity, widow of James A. Cassity, late of Captain E. J. Crandall's Provisional Company of the Linn County Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rosanna Lyon.

The name of Rosanna Lyon, widow of John H. Lyon, late of Company K, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma J. Duncan.

The name of Emma J. Duncan, widow of William Henry Duncan, late of Company K, Sixtieth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Archie Harrington.

The name of Archie Harrington, helpless and dependent son of Alonzo Harrington, late of Company E. Thirty-seventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Alice A. Switser.

The name of Alice A. Switser, widow of Charles Switser, late of Company G, Fifteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Ruth E. Tope.

The name of Ruth E. Tope, widow of George M. Tope, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kittie E. Farr.

The name of Kittie E. Farr, widow of James Albert Farr, late of Company C, Second Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elizabeth Caulk.

The name of Elizabeth Caulk, widow of Jasper N. Caulk, late of Company H, Twenty-fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Annie E. Carson.

The name of Annie E. Carson, former widow of Sidney B. Weeks, late of Company E, Fifty-fifth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and hospital steward, One hundred and forty-second Regi-

ment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Bertha R. Baer.

The name of Bertha R. Baer, widow of George H. Baer, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary T. Johnson.

The name of Mary T. Johnson, widow of Hiram Johnson, late of Company H, Sixteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Maria E. Schuhardt.

The name of Maria E. Schuhardt, widow of John Schuhardt, late of Company B, Twenty-first Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Jacobus.

The name of Mary E. Jacobus, widow of John H. Jacobus, late color bearer, Seventy-seventh Regiment New York National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cecelia F. Mausell.

The name of Cecelia F. Mausell, widow of William C. Mausell, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Second Regiment New Jersey Veterans' Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jean H. G. Kitchel.

The name of Jean H. G. Kitchel, widow of Horace B. Kitchel, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susie E. Briggs.

The name of Susie E. Briggs, widow of Solomon R. Briggs, late first class boy of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Dorothy L. Sampson.

The name of Dorothy L. Sampson, helpless and dependent daughter of James W. Sampson, late of Company D, Forty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Liencettia J. Smith.

The name of Liencettia J. Smith, widow of John F. Smith, late of Company F, One hundred and first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Durham.

The name of Harriet Durham, widow of John Durham, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma J. Saunders.

The name of Emma J. Saunders, widow of George T. Saunders, late of Company L, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Caroline Carleton.

The name of Caroline Carleton, widow of Henry Carleton, late of Company L, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

William G. Munro, alias William Monroe.

The name of William G. Munro, alias William Monroe, late of Companies A and E, Twenty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Fred E. Craine.

The name of Fred E. Craine, helpless and dependent son of George Craine, late of Company E, Forty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Savina Stump.

The name of Savina Stump, widow of Lewis Z. Stump, late of Company M, Third Regiment Colorado Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Telitha C. Harvey.

The name of Telitha C. Harvey, widow of Brice W. Harvey, late of Battery D, First United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Helen Windsor.

The name of Helen Windsor, widow of John S. Windsor, late of Company E, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marrietta R. Burgoyne.

The name of Marrietta R. Burgoyne, widow of Abram W. Burgoyne, late of Company E, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Alex Rice, alias Alexander M. Rice.

The name of Alex Rice, alias Alexander M. Rice, late of Captain Benjamin F. Cook's Company of the St. Clair County Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Deborah M. Race.

The name of Deborah M. Race, widow of Austin A. Race, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Joseph Little.

The name of Joseph Little, late of Captain William Strong's Company E, Three Forks Battalion Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Benjamin F. Ramey, alias B. F. Ramy.

The name of Benjamin F. Ramey, alias B. F. Ramy, late of Captain George R. Barber's Company of Fleming County Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

James Deaton.

The name of James Deaton, late of Captain William Strong's Company E, Three Forks Battalion Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Grine.

The name of Mary Grine, widow of Solomon J. Grine, late of Company C, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Helen Payne.

The name of Helen Payne, widow of George Payne, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary J. Stead.

The name of Mary J. Stead, widow of Isaac B. Stead, late of Company I, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan C. Phelps.

The name of Susan C. Phelps, widow of Harvey Phelps, late of Company F, Eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Wheaton.

The name of Harriet Wheaton, widow of Henry Wheaton, late of Company A, Sixty-second Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mealy Glancey.

The name of Mealy Glancey, widow of Charles Glancey, late of Company C, Fortieth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Catherine Weatherson.

The name of Catherine Weatherson, widow of William Weatherson, late ordinary seaman of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Reber.

The name of Amanda Reber, widow of Henry W. Reber, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Elizabeth Thomas, widow of Philip Thomas, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Thomas.

The name of Nancy H. Cuningham, widow of Martin V. Cuningham, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Nancy H. Cuningham.

The name of May Graham, widow of Milton G. Graham, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. May Graham.

The name of Margery Guy, widow of Robert A. Guy, late of Company I, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margery Guy.

The name of Elizabeth Davis, widow of Abraham Davis, late of Independent Battery H Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery, and Company B Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Davis.

The name of Mary L. Briggs, widow of Allen E. Briggs, late of Company G, Two hundred and eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary L. Briggs.

The name of Mary J. Matha, widow of John H. Matha, late of Company E, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary J. Matha.

The name of Jane Nobbs, widow of George H. Nobbs, late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jane Nobbs.

Pensions.

The name of Lenora Powell, widow of Jesse E. Powell, late of Company A, Fifty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Lenora Powell.

The name of Lovinna E. Nichols, widow of Joseph Nichols, late of Company A, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Lovinna E. Nichols.

Pension increased.

The name of Naomi Follett, widow of William F. Follett, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Naomi Follett.

Pension.

The name of Lucy F. Davis, helpless and dependent daughter of Randolph Davis, late of Company G, Thirty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Lucy F. Davis.

Pension increased.

The name of Eliza J. Bullock, former widow of John Mays, late of Company E, Ninety-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Eliza J. Bullock.

Pension.

The name of John E. W. Todd, late of Captain Benjamin F. Cook's Company of the Saint Clair County, Missouri, Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month. John E. W. Todd.

Pensions increased.

The name of Emily Wheeler, former widow of Henry Wheeler, late of Company B, Second Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Emily Wheeler.

Nettie Rose.

The name of Nettie Rose, widow of Aaron F. B. Rose, late of Company H, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Delila Sego.

The name of Delila Sego, widow of Charles B. Sego, late of Company A, First Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy A. Royal.

The name of Lucy A. Royal, widow of Francis M. Royal, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances A. Reed.

The name of Frances A. Reed, widow of Lewis D. Reed, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Collier.

The name of Mary M. Collier, widow of Thomas Collier, late of Company D, One hundred and first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent stepdaughter, Margaret Collier: *Provided*, That, in the event of the death of Margaret Collier, helpless and dependent daughter of said Thomas Collier, the additional pension of $20 per month for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That, in the event of the death of Mary M. Collier the name of said Margaret Collier shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of Mary M. Collier.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of stepmother.

Pension.
Rose E. Harshey.

The name of Rose E. Harshey, helpless and dependent daughter of William W. Harshey, late of Company F, Ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ella A. Campbell.

The name of Ella A. Campbell, widow of William E. Campbell, late of Company G, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella Piper.

The name of Ella Piper, widow of William Piper, late of Company L, Twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and Company I, Twentieth Regiment Veterans' Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Esther E. Treat.

The name of Esther E. Treat, widow of David Treat, late of Company I, First Regiment New York Veterans' Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth H. McGaughey.

The name of Elizabeth H. McGaughey, widow of John T. McGaughey, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sophie P. Harris.

The name of Sophie P. Harris, widow of James N. Harris, late of Company C, Sixty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret E. Harris.

The name of Margaret E. Harris, widow of John Harris, alias John H. Hamilton, late of Company H, First Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Rosana Henson, widow of James M. Henson, late of Company C, First Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Rosana Henson.

The name of Emily A. Northcutt, widow of John W. Northcutt, late of Company B, Second Regiment Tennessee Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Emily A. Northcutt.

The name of Jane Akens, widow of Wilson J. Akens, late of Company G, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and and Company C, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jane Akens.

The name of Jennie S. McKinsey, widow of Lewis W. McKinsey, late of Company E, Twenty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jennie S. McKinsey.

Pensions.

The name of Caroline R. Cole, widow of William H. Cole, late of Company K, Eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Caroline R. Cole.

The name of Laura Conner, widow of Benjamin M. Conner, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Laura Conner.

The name of Julia DeL. Jackson, widow of Abram W. Jackson, late of Company L, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Julia DeL. Jackson.

Pension increased.

The name of Lydia A. Kean, widow of Isaac H. Kean, late of Fifth Independent Battery Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lydia A. Kean.

Pensions.

The name of Amanda B. Koontz, widow of Jasper N. Koontz, late artificer, Fifth Battery Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Amanda B. Koontz.

The name of Ida M. Montgomery, widow of William H. Montgomery, late of Twenty-first Battery Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions. Ida M. Montgomery.

Pensions increased.

The name of Nannie H. Moore, widow of George Moore, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment California Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Nannie H. Moore.

The name of Bessie S. Rogers, widow of Eugene A. Rogers, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Vermont Veterans' Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Bessie S. Rogers.

Pensions.

The name of Ola Tower, widow of John W. Tower, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Ola Tower.

The name of Margaret J. Newlin, widow of Joel Newlin, late of Company D, Sixty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Margaret J. Newlin.

Pension increased.

The name of Hannah R. Ramsey, widow of John G. Ramsey, late of Company G, Eighty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, United States Veterans' Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Hannah R. Ramsey.

Pensions.
James C. Long.

The name of James C. Long, late of Captain John Long's Company B, First Provisional Battalion, Miller County Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Lou Shoemaker.

The name of Lou Shoemaker, former widow of John Shoemaker, late of Company I, Seventy-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

John P. Buck.

The name of John P. Buck, helpless and dependent son of Abraham Buck, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma Blackmer.

The name of Emma Blackmer, widow of Lafayette H. Blackmer, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rebecca Tackett.

The name of Rebecca Tackett, widow of Wiley B. Tackett, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 a month.

Pension increased.
Bridget Kelly.

The name of Bridget Kelly, former widow of John Fitzgerald, late of Company E, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
F. Mary Berkley.

The name of F. Mary Berkley, widow of John Berkley, late of Company I, Eighteenth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha P. Leinbach.

The name of Martha P. Leinbach, widow of James Calvin Leinbach, late of Company H, Fifty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Bush.

The name of Elizabeth A. Bush, widow of John H. Bush, late of Company A, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine O'Riley.

The name of Catherine O'Riley, widow of John O'Riley, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Lamb.

The name of Mary E. Lamb, widow of George H. Lamb, late of Company L, Fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Florence Dorser.

The name of Florence Dorser, widow of Michael W. Dorser, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Marie T. Arnold.

The name of Marie T. Arnold, widow of George W. Arnold, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ona Foster.

The name of Ona Foster, helpless and dependent daughter of Elijah L. Foster, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Deliah Eisaman.

The name of Deliah Eisaman, widow of Nicholas Eisaman, late of Company H, Eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry and Company H, Fifty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Dirrim.

The name of Amanda Dirrim, widow of Robert R. Dirrim, late of Company F, Forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Susan Byrum, widow of Andrew J. Byrum, late of Company D, One hundred and first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Byrum.

The name of Addie B. Arver, widow of Philip E. Arver, late of Company G, Nineteenth Regiment, and Company B, Tenth Regiment, Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Addie B. Arver.

Pension.
Etta Burdsall.

The name of Etta Burdsall, helpless and dependent daughter of Moses Burdsall, late of Company A, Fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth C. Hess.

The name of Elizabeth C. Hess, widow of Joseph Hess, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Clara B. Wells.

The name of Clara B. Wells, helpless and dependent daughter of Charles Wells, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Christine Schmale.

The name of Christine Schmale, widow of Henry Schmale, late of Company F, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Philomena Rhody.

The name of Philomena Rhody, widow of Joseph Rhody, late of Company H, Ninety-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susanna Becker.

The name of Susanna Becker, former widow of Ebenezer Frantz, late of Company F, Eighty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza C. Fraley.

The name of Eliza C. Fraley, widow of Christopher Fraley, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cordelia Snively.

The name of Cordelia Snively, widow of John F. Snively, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Geraldine Wheatley.

The name of Geraldine Wheatley, widow of William Wheatley, late of Company B, Two hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Jennie Hitchcock.

The name of Jennie Hitchcock, widow of Albert L. Hitchcock, late of Company C, Eighty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Catharine Hannah.

The name of Catharine Hannah, widow of Silas Hannah, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elizabeth Schaper.

The name of Elizabeth Schaper, widow of Henry Schaper, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary A. Hodge.

The name of Mary A. Hodge, widow of Andrew Hodge, late of Captain J. B. Calhoun's Company, Moniteau and Cooper Counties, Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

George W. Phillips.

The name of George W. Phillips, late of Captain Henry G. Bollinger's Camden County Company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Nancy E. Thomas.

The name of Nancy E. Thomas, widow of Robert M. Thomas, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha A. Willis.

The name of Martha A. Willis, former widow of William G. Branson, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary E. Kitchell.

The name of Mary E. Kitchell, widow of Charles J. Kitchell, late of Company B, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that is now receiving.

Pensions.
John M. Leslie.

The name of John M. Leslie, late of Captain Warren W. Harris' Company of Howard County, Volunteer Militia of Missouri, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

John R. Westfall, alias J. R. Westfall.

The name of John R. Westfall, alias J. R. Westfall, late of Captain John S. Crain's Company of Volunteer Militia of Missouri, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rachel McIntosh.

The name of Rachel McIntosh, widow of Schuyler H. McIntosh, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy Middleton.

The name of Lucy Middleton, widow of Edward Middleton, late of Company I, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and continue the $6 per month pension to the minor child, Zara Middleton, until he attains the age of sixteen years.

Annie E. Mynard.

The name of Annie E. Mynard, widow of Cortland Mynard, late of Company B, One hundred and seventy-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Patterson.

The name of Sarah Patterson, widow of Joseph Patterson, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Florence A. Prince.

The name of Florence A. Prince, widow of James L. Prince, late of Company A, Ninety-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Rust.

The name of Jennie Rust, widow of Fredrick Rust, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Simons.

The name of Alice Simons, widow of Albert H. Simons, late of Company I, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Sprague.

The name of Sarah J. Sprague, widow of William H. Sprague, late acting master's mate, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary H. DeWaine.

The name of Mary H. DeWaine, widow of John DeWaine, late of Company G, One hundred and seventh Regiment, and Company B, Sixtieth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Adalida Austin.

The name of Adalida Austin, widow of William Austin, late of Company H, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment New York

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Mary A. McCartney.

The name of Mary A. McCartney, former widow of George Cole, late of Company G, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabella D. Carder.

The name of Isabella D. Carder, former widow of William H. H. James, late of Company G, Ninety-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Maggie C. Bloom.

The name of Maggie C. Bloom, widow of Robert F. Bloom, late of Company E, Thirty-sixth Regiment, and Company C, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Anah R. Klugh.

The name of Anah R. Klugh, widow of Thomas Klugh, late of Company B, Eighty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Thompson.

The name of Amanda Thompson, widow of Freeman C. Thompson, late of Company F, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Anna E. Bible.

The name of Anna E. Bible, widow of Jacob Bible, late of Captain John Bogg's Company, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Phoebe E. George.

The name of Phoebe E. George, widow of William George, late of Captain Isaac Alt's and Lieutenant Johnthan Hiser's Company B, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Captain John Bogg's company of West Virginia State Scouts, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Morgan Propst.

The name of Morgan Propst, late of Captain James Rohrbaugh's Company of Independent Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Abraham Keplinger.

The name of Abraham Keplinger, late of Captain John Yoakum's Company of Independent Scouts, Hardy County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Sarah Mallow.

The name of Sarah Mallow, widow of William H. Mallow, late of Captain Michael Mallow's Company of Independent Scouts, Pendleton County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Camila D. Purinton.

The name of Camila D. Purinton, widow of John R. Purinton, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma E. Jackson.

The name of Emma E. Jackson, widow of Andrew Jackson, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Kitsmiller.

The name of Margaret Kitsmiller, widow of John H. Kitsmiller, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. John D. Yokum, alias John D. Yoakum.

The name of John D. Yokum, alias John D. Yoakum, late of Captain Isaac Alt's Company B, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Lieutenant Jonathan Hiser's Company B, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Captain John Yoakum's Company, Independent Scouts, Hardy County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Mary A. Fike.

The name of Mary A. Fike, widow of William H. Fike, late of Company G, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Elzira Vanhoy.

The name of Elzira Vanhoy, widow of Thomas J. Vanhoy, late of Company H, Fifty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Martha S. Lowe.

The name of Martha S. Lowe, widow of Lemuel Lowe, late of Company I, Sixty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Medley.

The name of Mary E. Medley, widow of William D. Medley, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Etta Jane Hannan.

The name of Etta Jane Hannan, former widow of William Hannan, late of Company D, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennette Moore.

The name of Jennette Moore, widow of William H. Moore, late of Company F, Thirtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabella Woodworth.

The name of Isabelle Woodworth, widow of James Woodworth, late of Company G, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Engineers and Mechanics, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Hill.

The name of Elizabeth Hill, widow of Finley P. Hill, late of Company B, Twenty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Georgia Haish.

The name of Georgia Haish, widow of Joseph W. Haish, late of Company C, Forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine O'Grady.

The name of Catharine O'Grady, widow of Daniel O'Grady, late of Eleventh Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Seaburg.

The name of Elizabeth Seaburg, widow of James C. Seaburg, late of Company G, Thirty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Seitz.

The name of Martha E. Seitz, former widow of Valentine Seitz, late of Eleventh Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. White.

The name of Mary A. White, widow of Jeremiah White, late of Sixth Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Malissa A. Pitts.

The name of Malissa A. Pitts, widow of Andrew J. Pitts, first lieutenant Company H, Forty-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Belle Sparks.

The name of Belle Sparks, widow of William J. Sparks, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Martin A. Hicks.

The name of Martin A. Hicks, late of Captain Rice Morris' Company, Linn County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Elizabeth McComas.

The name of Elizabeth McComas, widow of Pembroke McComas, alias Pembrook McComas, late of Captain William James Fitzgerald's Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha E. Lancaster.

The name of Martha E. Lancaster, widow of Green B. Lancaster, late of Captain George W. McCulloch's Company of Clinton County Regiment Enrolled Missouri (Company E, Eighty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia), and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rhoda E. Harned.

The name of Rhoda E. Harned, widow of Zachariah T. Harned, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Bettie R. Ruston.

The name of Bettie R. Ruston, widow of John E. Ruston, late of Company H, Sixty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie J. Brayfield.

The name of Maggie J. Brayfield, widow of John S. Brayfield, late of Company I, Sixty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda C. Cole.

The name of Matilda C. Cole, widow of Abraham Cole, late of Company C, Fifty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nancy C. Reed.

The name of Nancy C. Reed, widow of George C. Reed, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Josephine Wise.

The name of Josephine Wise, widow of Henry Wise, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Martha Bennett.

The name of Martha Bennett, helpless and dependent daughter of Martin F. Bennett, late of Company H, Sixty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Anna Neff.

The name of Anna Neff, widow of John L. Neff, late of Company D, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda E. Melton.

The name of Amanda E. Melton, widow of Isaac Melton, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Caroline Olive High.

The name of Caroline Olive High, widow of John H. High, late of Captain William Turner's Independent Company of West Virginia State Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Irene P. Mentzer.

The name of Irene P. Mentzer, widow of Cyrus H. Mentzer, late of Company A, Fifty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella A. Claypoole.

The name of Ella A. Claypoole, widow of George T. Claypoole, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria G. Kelley.

The name of Maria G. Kelley, widow of Patrick H. Kelley, late of Company A, Thirty-fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Bancroft.

The name of Mary F. Bancroft, widow of Henry H. Bancroft, late of Thirteenth Unattached Company, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura L. Buxton.

The name of Laura L. Buxton, former widow of George S. Howard, late of Company F, Thirty-sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Duncan.

The name of Annie Duncan, widow of Joseph Duncan, late of Company C, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Leah Lowrie.

The name of Leah Lowrie, widow of William Lowrie, late of Company E, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Baldwin.

The name of Elizabeth Baldwin, widow of David E. Baldwin, late of Company D, Second Battalion, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and Company A, Tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Deetz.

The name of Emma Deetz, widow of Samuel A. Deetz, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-first Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Cox.

The name of Anna Cox, widow of Benjamin C. Cox, late of Company C, Twenty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca Ann Leas.

The name of Rebecca Ann Leas, widow of William T. Leas, late of Company G, Second Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarilda C. Lake.

The name of Sarilda C. Lake, widow of William Lake, late of Company I, Forty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Anderson.

The name of Mary Anderson, widow of Charles Anderson, late of Company G, Forty-fourth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth R. McConnell.

The name of Elizabeth R. McConnell, widow of Alexander McConnell, late of Signal Corps, United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Slosser.

The name of Mary Slosser, widow of Matthew Slosser, late of Company A, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen M. Carey.

The name of Ellen M. Carey, widow of Isaac R. Carey, late of Company B, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Wilson.

The name of Eliza J. Wilson, widow of George W. Wilson, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. House.

The name of Mary C. House, widow of William R. House, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lizzie White.

The name of Lizzie White, helpless and dependent daughter of Thomas White, late of Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth Coutz.

The name of Elizabeth Coutz, widow of John V. Coutz, late of Company I, Fifteenth and Tenth Regiments West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Copenhaver.

The name of Elizabeth Copenhaver, widow of Peter Copenhaver, late of Company K, Two hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Bales.

The name of Susan Bales, widow of Norval V. Bales, late of Company K, Forty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. Buell.

The name of Anna M. Buell, widow of Oliver S. Buell, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Carrie Harris.

The name of Carrie Harris, widow of George F. Harris, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Susan Cook.

The name of Susan Cook, widow of John H. Cook, alias J. H. Cook, late of Captain Millen Woodson's Company I of the Buchanan County Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia (Company I, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia), and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Josephine Moore.

The name of Josephine Moore, former widow of Anderson Hannah, late of Company K, Sixtieth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary P. L. Schrader.

The name of Mary P. L. Schrader, former widow of David W. Laudenslager, late of Company D, Seventy-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah Ann Jones.

The name of Sarah Ann Jones, widow of Charles Jones, late of Captain Andrew J. Hart's Company of Morgan County Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Andrew J. Hart's Company of Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Diana Patterson.

The name of Diana Patterson, widow of Tillman Patterson, alias Tilman Patterson, late of Company F, Twenty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Julia McChesney.

The name of Julia McChesney, widow of James McChesney, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Granger.

The name of Mary Granger, widow of Daniel Granger, late of Company C, Twenty-third Regiment, Company K, One hundred and ninth Regiment, and Company K, Fifty-first Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary E. Rebsamen.

The name of Mary E. Rebsamen, widow of Gottleib Rebsamen, alias Gottlieb Rebsamen, late of Company B, Thirty-fourth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emilia Gulentz.

The name of Emilia Gulentz, widow of John Gulentz, late of Companies E and H, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah W. Davenport.

The name of Hannah W. Davenport, widow of Alexander Davenport, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Effie Davis.

The name of Effie Davis, helpless and dependent daughter of George A. Davis, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Margaret Frizzell.

The name Margaret Frizzell, widow of James S. Frizzell, late of Company H, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriett J. Behanna.

The name of Harriett J. Behanna, widow of David Behanna, late of Company M, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Estelle Eby.

The name of Estelle Eby, widow of Byron Eby, late of Company A, Twenty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary J. Brown.

The name of Mary J. Brown, widow of David Brown, late of Seventh Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and Company B, Eighth Regiment, Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah J. Fortney.

The name of Sarah J. Fortney, widow of Ishmael Fortney, late of Company G, Twenty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Nora Boyer.

The name of Nora Boyer, widow of Mahlon Boyer, late of Company A, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jasper Martin.

The name of Jasper Martin, late of Company A, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Albert E. Shaw, alias Albert Shaw, alias A. E. Shaw.

The name of Albert E. Shaw, alias Albert Shaw, alias A. E. Shaw, late of Company L, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Company K, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Conaway.

The name of Mary Conaway, widow of George Conaway, late of Battery B, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Laura Frankfather.

The name of Laura Frankfather, widow of Samuel S. Frankfather, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Frank Farner, alias Frank Farmer.

The name of Frank Farner, alias Frank Farmer, late of Captain Henry C. Donnohue's Company of the Pettis County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary Lewis.

The name of Mary Lewis, widow of Grenville Lewis, late acting second assistant engineer, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cora Spencer.

The name of Cora Spencer, widow of Wilson U. Spencer, late of Company H, Sixty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura Mitchell.

The name of Laura Mitchell, widow of George W. Mitchell, late of Company D, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Vicks.

The name of Mary Vicks, widow of Sidney Vicks, late of Company C, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jesse Hoyt.

The name of Jessie Hoyt, widow of Franklin Hoyt, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Florence Robbins.

The name of Florence Robbins, helpless and dependent daughter of Micajah N. Robbins, late of Company B, Twenty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Matthis.

The name of Mary A. Matthis, widow of Lewis V. Matthis, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jennie Cousins.

The name of Jennie Cousins, widows of Levi B. Cousins, late of Company B, Forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Christian Gansert, alias Christian Ganshirt, alias Christian Gausert, alias Christian Gunshirt.

The name of Christian Gansert, alias Christian Ganshirt, alias Christian Gausert, alias Christian Gunshirt, late of Company G, One hundred and eighth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hannah Mosher.

The name of Hannah Mosher, former widow of William A. Mosher, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Thomas.

The name of Sarah E. Thomas, former widow of Joseph A. Wright, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Orleana Wildman.

The name of Orleana Wildman, widow of Wesley W. Wildman, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Albert Ware.

The name of Albert Ware, helpless and dependent son of Peter Ware, late of Company I, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma Phillips.

The name of Emma Phillips, widow of James W. Phillips, late of Company D, Sixty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Olive Marvel.

The name of Olive Marvel, widow of John Marvel, late of Company B, Fifty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Eleventh Regiment, Veterans' Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nora M. Woodson.

The name of Nora M. Woodson, helpless and dependent daughter of Francis M. Woodson, late of Company A, Second Regiment North Carolina Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah J. Dye.

The name of Sarah J. Dye, widow of George Dye, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment and Company I, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her

a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie Crawford.

The name of Nellie Crawford, widow of Joel Crawford, late of Company K, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Missouri J. Ackley.

The name of Missouri J. Ackley, widow of Obediah Ackley, late of Company F, Sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nancy Shepherd.

The name of Nancy Shepherd, widow of David S. W. Shepherd, late of Signal Corps, United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Agnes A. Boyles.

The name of Agnes A. Boyles, widow of Hugh Boyles, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jane Mick.

The name of Jane Mick, widow of Abslom Mick, alias Abslam Mick, alias Abslum Mick, late of Captain Sampson Snider's Company of Independent Scouts, Randolph County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eva A. Davison.

The name of Eva A. Davison, widow of Archibald H. Davison, late of Company M, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary B. Greene.

The name of Mary B. Greene, widow of Albert C. Greene, late of Company A, Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Matt Hogan.

The name of Matt Hogan, helpless and dependent son of Anthony Hogan, late of Company I, First Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Amanda White.

The name of Amanda White, widow of Thomas White, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Charlotte Buck.

The name of Charlotte Buck, widow of Iven Buck, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Arthur McDaniel.

The name of Arthur McDaniel, late of Captain William Strong's Company E, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

William Campbell.

The name of William Campbell, late of Captain William B. Eversole's Company C, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Carrie York.

The name of Carrie York, helpless and dependent daughter of William B. York, late of Captain Henry H. Lowe's Company I, Seventy-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Samuel Achord's Company of Newton County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Alfred Streeter.

The name of Alfred Streeter, helpless and dependent son of Judson H. Streeter, late of Company C, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Amanda E. Roy.

The name of Amanda E. Roy, widow of Nathaniel Roy, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and Company E, Forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Samantha E. Hunter.

The name of Samantha E. Hunter, widow of David Hunter, late of Captain Green C. Stott's Company D, Seventy-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary Dyer.

The name of Mary Dyer, widow of Tilman Dyer, late of Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Amanda Bland.

The name of Amanda Bland, widow of George Bland, alias George W. Bland, alias G. W. Bland, late of Captain John Baker's Provisional Company of the Schuyler County Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Company A, First Regiment, Southern Border Brigade, Iowa Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Marie Fell.

The name of Marie Fell, widow of Adam Fell, late of Company K, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Terwilliger.

The name of Martha A. Terwilliger, widow of Charles Terwilliger, late of Eighth Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara Daved.

The name of Clara Daved, widow of James B. Daved, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susie P. Van Nostrand.

The name of Susie P. Van Nostrand, widow of Edwin H. Van Nostrand, late of Company B, One hundred and twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Ida A. McWhood.

The name of Ida A. McWhood, widow of Edward McWhood, jr., late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment New York State Militia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Mary E. Howard.

The name of Mary E. Howard, widow of James G. Howard, late of Company A, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Howe.

The name of Martha A. Howe, widow of Waitstill V. Howe, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia E. Chase.

The name of Julia E. Chase, widow of Peter S. Chase, late of Company I, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eunice G. Trombly.

The name of Eunice G. Trombly, widow of Lewis Trombly, late of Company F, One hundred and ninety-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $6 per month for the minor child, Alfred L. Trombly, in lieu of that he is now receiving, until he shall have attained the age of sixteen years.

Lavina Corwin.

The name of Lavina Corwin, widow of Robert P. Corwin, late of Company A, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Isaac Holt.

The name of Isaac Holt, late of Captain William G. Garth's Company of Clay County, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

George W. Madden, alias G. W. Madden.

The name of George W. Madden, alias G. W. Madden, late of Captain William G. Garth's Company of Clay County Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased. Nancy E. Gallamore.

The name of Nancy E. Gallamore, widow of Samuel Gallamore, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri

Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lavina Jackson.

The name of Lavina Jackson, widow of William Jackson, late of Company G, Thirtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Linea E. McCamon.

The name of Linea E. McCamon, widow of John A. McCamon, late of Company C, One hundred and fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary M. Nelson.

The name of Mary M. Nelson, widow of James Nelson, late of Company B, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Jennie Lee.

The name of Jennie Lee, widow of George Lee, late of Company G, One hundred and eighth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Woodland.

The name of Elizabeth A. Woodland, widow of James T. Woodland, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Shankland.

The name of Mary A. Shankland, widow of Thomas C. Shankland, late of Company F, Thirtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret J. Vandyke.

The name of Margaret J. Vandyke, former widow of Winfield S. Jackman, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Calista L. Ealy.

The name of Calista L. Ealy, widow of Henry Ealy, late of Company F, Second Battalion, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Louisa B. Noble.

The name of Louisa B. Noble, widow of William Noble, late of Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Isabella Randell.

The name of Isabella Randell, widow of Thomas J. Randell, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lucretia Brubaker.

The name of Lucretia Brubaker, widow of Levi H. Brubaker, late of Company F, Sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lizzie M. Henry.

The name of Lizzie M. Henry, widow of John R. Henry, late of Company I, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah R. Naylor.

The name of Sarah R. Naylor, widow of James Naylor, late of Company D, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine E. Bankerd.

The name of Catharine E. Bankerd, widow of Henry C. Bankerd, late of Company D, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna L. Jaycox.

The name of Anna L. Jaycox, widow of Urban A. Jaycox, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mollie E. Ramsdell.

The name of Mollie E. Ramsdell, widow of Wesley Ramsdell, late of Company A, One hundred and eightieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elmire Rice.

The name of Elmire Rice, widow of William Rice, late of Company F, One hundred and seventy-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy A. Smalley.

The name of Nancy A. Smalley, widow of John Smalley, late of Company D, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary A. Andrews.

The name of Mary A. Andrews, widow of Kimbrough M. Andrews, alias K. M. Andrews, late of Captain Warren W. Harris' Howard County Company of Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Nellie M. Corbin.

The name of Nellie M. Corbin, widow of John A. Corbin, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Joe Duckett.

The name of Joe Duckett, helpless and dependent son of John T. Duckett, late of Company A, First Regiment Alabama Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lena C. Finney.

The name of Lena C. Finney, former widow of Loyal C. Finch, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Susanna Guyer.

The name of Susanna Guyer, widow of Isaiah Guyer, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary D. Montgomery.

The name of Mary D. Montgomery, widow of Jacob C. Montgomery, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Betsy Van Amburg.

The name of Betsy Van Amburg, widow of Mathew Vanamburg, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily M. Emmons.

The name of Emily M. Emmons, former widow of Darius Emmons, late of Company H, One hundred and Fifty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Margaret B. Paine.

The name of Margaret B. Paine, widow of Lemuel Paine, late of Company K, Ninety-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nancy E. Sprung.

The name of Nancy E. Sprung, widow of Charles W. Sprung, late of Company D, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria A. Thurston.

The name of Maria A. Thurston, widow of James Thurston, late coal heaver, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily Irish.

The name of Emily Irish, widow of John Irish, late of Companies C and I, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily R. Sherman.

The name of Emily R. Sherman, widow of Joseph Sherman, alias Joseph Shambo, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment Vermont

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda Fisher.

The name of Matilda Fisher, widow of Edward L. Fisher, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Corena J. Wilson.

The name of Corena J. Wilson, widow of John B. Wilson, alias J. B. Wilson, late of Captain Richard P. Loveland's Company B, Mercer County Battalion, Seventh Regiment Missouri State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Addie C. Foster.

The name of Addie C. Foster, widow of Nelson S. Foster, late of Company C, Twenty-sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nettie J. Aldrich.

The name of Nettie J. Aldrich, widow of James A. Aldrich, late of Company L, Sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Eliza F. Withee.

The name of Eliza F. Withee, widow of John Withee, late of Company H, Nineteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Emily Withee: *Provided*, That, in the event of the death of Emily Withee, helpless and dependent daughter of said Eliza F. and John Withee, the additional pension of $20 per month, $14 per month of which is herein granted, shall cease and determine; *And provided further*, That, in the event of the death of Eliza F. Withee the name of Emily Withee shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension law, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Eliza F. Withee.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Katie Shideler.

The name of Katie Shideler, widow of Jesse T. Shideler, late of Company H, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nettie Ellicott.

The name of Nettie Ellicott, widow of George G. Ellicott, late of Seventeenth Independent Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Rachel A. Colesworthy.

The name of Rachel A. Colesworthy, widow of Andrew B. Colesworthy, late landsman of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha W. Howard.

The name of Martha W. Howard, widow of Samuel L. Howard, late of Company K, Fifty-second Regiment Kentucky Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Dickinson.

The name of Mary E. Dickinson, widow of William Dickinson, late of Company B, One hundred and second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Millie B. Sherwood.

The name of Millie B. Sherwood, widow of Elly J. Sherwood, late of Company B, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Chesley D. Wallace.

The name of Chesley D. Wallace, late of Captain William E. Chester's Johnson County Company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Mary Anna Butler.

The name of Mary Anna Butler, widow of Albert Butler, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Mary H. Criss, widow of Theodore W. Criss, late of Twenty-sixth Independent Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary H. Criss.

The name of Edith J. Helmick, widow of Adam F. Helmick, late of Captain John Yoakum's Company of Independent Scouts, Hardy County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Edith J. Helmick.

The name of Ella R. Crail, widow of Benjamin F. Crail, late of Company F, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Ella R. Crail.

The name of Pencela Shaw, widow of Alexander W. Shaw, alias A. W. Shaw, late of Captain Warren W. Harris' Howard County Company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Pencela Shaw.

The name of Anna Katharine Pierce, widow of William W. Pierce, late of Baldwins Independent Company, Pennsylvania Militia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Anna Katharine Pierce.

The name of Margaret C. Hotchkiss, widow of Cornelius W. Hotchkiss, late of Company F, Ninety-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret C. Hotchkiss.

The name of Martha A. Minton, widow of Thomas H. Minton, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Minton.

The name of Martha J. McLaughlin, widow of Edward H. McLaughlin, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $60 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That, in the event of the death of John S. McLaughlin, helpless and dependent son of said Martha J. McLaughlin and Edward H. McLaughlin, the $20 per month additional pension, $14 per month of which is herein granted, shall cease and determine; *And provided further*, That, in the event of the death of Martha J. McLaughlin the name of John S. McLaughlin shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Martha J. McLaughlin.

Martha J. McLaughlin.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Jane M. Houghton, widow of George E. Houghton, late of Second Independent Battery, Massachusetts Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane M. Houghton.

The name of Lucy E. Gettig, widow of John H. Gettig, alias Christopher H. Gettig, late of Company E, One hundred and eighty-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy E. Gettig.

The name of Kate Huston, widow of Alexander H. Huston, 1st, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kate Huston.

The name of Mary Renner, widow of Uriah Renner, late of Company E, Eighty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Mary Renner.

The name of Florence A. Hamlin, widow of Emory A. Hamlin, late of Company G, Ninety-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Florence A. Hamlin.

The name of Hortense J. Gott, widow of Francis M. Gott, late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and

Pensions increased.
Hortense J. Gott.

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Whitney.

The name of Mary J. Whitney, widow of Osborne H. Whitney, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret McGrath.

The name of Margaret McGrath, widow of John McGrath, late of Company H, Second Regiment United States Sharpshooters, and First and Second Batteries Vermont Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sara Ann Riley.

The name of Sara Ann Riley, widow of James Riley, late of Company C, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary E. Beckner.

The name of Mary E. Beckner, widow of Newton Beckner, late of Captain Samuel M. Haycroft's Company B of the Grundy Battalion of Missouri State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Clara V. Gilmore.

The name of Clara V. Gilmore, widow of George Gilmore, late of Company G, Thirty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma I. Wank.

The name of Emma I. Wank, helpless and dependent daughter of Benjamin F. Wank, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Myrtie Rockwell.

The name of Myrtie Rockwell, widow of John Rockwell, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Idella F. Lemmons.

The name of Idella F. Lemmons, widow of Minor C. Lemmons, late of Company K, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Naomi S. Summers.

The name of Naomi S. Summers, widow of Paul D. Summers, alias Paul Summers, late of Captain B. L. Stephenson's Company Independent Scouts, Clay County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ephraim Malcolm, alias Ephrim Malcom.

The name of Ephraim Malcolm, alias Ephrim Malcom, late of Captain James R. Ramsey's Company of West Virginia State Guards, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Rhoda A. Paine.

The name of Rhoda A. Paine, widow of George L. Paine, late of Company I, Ninety-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Marx.

The name of Mary E. Marx, widow of William F. Marx, late of Company F, Fifty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary C. Wilday.

The name of Mary C. Wilday, widow of Alva S. Wilday, late of Company D, Forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cynthia J. Stiles.

The name of Cynthia J. Stiles, widow of George C. Stiles, late of Company C, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catherine Van Debogart.

The name of Catherine Van Debogart, widow of Nicholas Van Debogart, late of Company G, Ninety-first New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Eliza Dickerson.

The name of Eliza Dickerson, widow of William Dickerson, late of Company I, Eighteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Rebecca Sperry.

The name of Rebecca Sperry, widow of William Sperry, late of Company F, Twenty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Sarah Jane Cook.

The name of Sarah Jane Cook, widow of Augustus Cook, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Ressler.

The name of Sarah A. Ressler, widow of John Ressler, late of Company F, Second Battalion Pennsylvania Militia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice R. Decker.

The name of Alice R. Decker, widow of Sanford Decker, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cynthia Spicknall.

The name of Cynthia Spicknall, widow of James H. Spicknall, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Emma Dell Franklin.

The name of Emma Dell Franklin, widow of John Franklin, late of Company F, Thirty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nora Hicks.

The name of Nora Hicks, widow of Peter P. Hicks, late of Company E. Fortieth Regiment, and Company I, Fifty-third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Anna Davidson.

The name of Anna Davidson, former widow of Anderson Deiwert, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Zue McLaughlin.

The name of Zue McLaughlin, widow of Perry McLaughlin, late of Company G, Fifty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

George A. Credit.

The name of George A. Credit, helpless and dependent son of James Credit, late of Company D, Twenty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Grover C. Pollard.

The name of Grover C. Pollard, helpless and dependent son of George R. Pollard, late of Company C, Seventieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased. Sarah F. Snelling.

The name of Sarah F. Snelling, widow of Enos M. B. Snelling, late of Company H, Eighteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca Flack.

The name of Rebecca Flack, widow of Isaac Flack, late of Company K, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lovina Steelman.

The name of Lovina Steelman, widow of Charles W. Steelman, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca E. Dwyer.

The name of Rebecca E. Dwyer, widow of William F. Dwyer, late of Company C, Eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie P. Stutsman.

The name of Fannie P. Stutsman, widow of James E. Stutsman, late of Company B, Eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nannie E. Lindy.

The name of Nannie E. Lindy, widow of Frederick Lindy, late of Company F, Ninety-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma J. Fouts.

The name of Emma J. Fouts, widow of John W. Fouts, late major, Sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah E. Swick.

The name of Sarah E. Swick, widow of John Swick, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Florence Jones.

The name of Florence Jones, helpless and dependent daughter of James M. Jones, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Maude Lingenfelter.

The name of Maude Lingenfelter, widow of Jacob Lingenfelter, late of Company B, Two hundred and sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Priscilla Pye.

The name of Priscilla Pye, widow of Samuel A. Pye, late of Company K, One hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah L. Seltzer.

The name of Sarah L. Seltzer, widow of A. Frank Seltzer, late captain Company G, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelia Green.

The name of Adelia Green, widow of Thomas Green, late of Company I, Purnell Legion Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, First Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia Jones.

The name of Amelia Jones, former widow of Mathias Swavely, late of Company H, Eighty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Ueberroth.

The name of Mary A. Ueberroth, widow of William H. Ueberroth, late of Company G, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Reinert.

The name of Sarah E. Reinert, widow of Griffin Reinert, alias Reinhart, late of Company F, Forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia Henry.

The name of Amelia Henry, widow of David Henry, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Shoemaker.

The name of Mary A. Shoemaker, widow of William H. Shoemaker, late of Company K, Forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, One hundred and twenty-eighth

Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Smith.

The name of Emma Smith, widow of Lewis Smith, late of Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda E. Welch.

The name of Amanda E. Welch, widow of John Welch, late of Company B, Twenty-sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Stewart.

The name of Sarah J. Stewart, widow of Greenville Stewart, late of Company I, Fifty-third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca M. Luttrell.

The name of Rebecca M. Luttrell, widow of Sanders Luttrell, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen Kivlon.

The name of Ellen Kivlon, widow of John Kivlon, late coal heaver of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria E. Smith.

The name of Maria E. Smith, widow of Joseph N. Smith, late of Company G, Second Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Winnie Graham.

The name of Winnie Graham, widow of George T. Graham, alias G. T. Graham, late of Captain G. A. Kenamore's Company of Dent County, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary J. Bradfield.

The name of Mary J. Bradfield, widow of George W. Bradfield, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen A. Delp.

The name of Ellen A. Delp, widow of George W. Delp, late of Company A, Thirty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie A. Farrell.

The name of Nellie A. Farrell, widow of John E. Farrell, late musician, Thirtieth Unassigned Company Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lillie Albert.

The name of Lillie Albert, widow of Lewis C. Albert, late of Company G, Seventy-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Emma James.

The name of Emma James, widow of Peter James, late of Company K, First Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Fannie Kendrick.

The name of Fannie Kendrick, widow of William Kendrick, late of Captain Henry J. Lewis' Company D, Sixty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia (Major George H. Simpson), and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lemuel Simpson.

The name of Lemuel Simpson, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and Company K, Fifty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sally Farman.

The name of Sally Farman, widow of Russel Farman, late artificer, Company H, First Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel Fleming.

The name of Rachel Fleming, widow of Joseph C. Fleming, late of Company F, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Thirza C. Spencer.

The name of Thirza C. Spencer, widow of Israel S. Spencer, late of Company G, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen Martin.

The name of Ellen Martin, widow of John Martin, late of Ordnance Detachment, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie W. Perkins.

The name of Jennie W. Perkins, widow of Napoleon B. Perkins, late of Fifth Battery Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Snook.

The name of Jennie Snook, widow of William R. Snook, late of Company C, Sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Addie Bryan.

The name of Addie Bryan, widow of Richard E. Bryan, late of Company G, Sixty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Company E, Sixty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Samantha Midgett.

The name of Samantha Midgett, former widow of William F. Taylor, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Harlan.

The name of Martha E. Harlan, widow of Samuel L. Harlan, late of Company D, First Regiment Provisional Enrolled Misssouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna E. Hedges.

The name of Anna E. Hedges, widow of Joseph Hedges, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Sidebottom.

The name of Sarah E. Sidebottom, widow of James H. Sidebottom, late of Company H, Second Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa J. Kennedy.

The name of Louisa J. Kennedy, widow of William H. Kennedy, late of Company H, Second Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marilla Shipley.

The name of Marilla Shipley, widow of George W. Shipley, late of Company C, First Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie C. Hawkins.

The name of Fannie C. Hawkins, widow of Stephen Hawkins, late of Company L, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary H. Dahn.

The name of Mary H. Dahn, widow of John Dahn, late of Company B, Sixty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Nancy Melton.

The name of Nancy Melton, widow of Edwin N. Melton, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Martha E. Tilman, widow of David B. Tilman, late of Company D, Forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions. Martha E. Tilman.

The name of John Garrison, late of Company M, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

John Garrison.

The name of Francis M. Snider, late of Captain James C. Thomson's Company of Stoddard and Dunkin Counties, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Francis M. Snider.

The name of Martha A. Davis, widow of Jackson Davis, late of Company H, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Martha A. Davis.

The name of Florence K. Rowland, widow of Roger S. Rowland, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment New York State Volunteer Militia Artillery, and Company G, Thirteenth Regiment New York National Guard Volunteer Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions. Florence K. Rowland.

The name of Mary E. Jackson, widow of Elijah G. Jackson, late of Company K, First Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Missouri Home Guards, and Company C, Ninth Regiment, Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Jackson.

The name of Augusta L. W. Dahnhart, widow of Charles Dahnhart, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Augusta L. W. Dahnhart.

The name of Mary L. Porter, widow of Charles H. Porter, late of Companies H and I, Thirty-ninth Regiment, and Unassigned Company, Thirty-third Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Mary L. Porter.

The name of Manerva E. Osborn, widow of William Osborn, late of Company G, Eighteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Manerva E. Osborn.

The name of Mary J. Wells, widow of William J. Wells, late of Company I, First Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions. Mary J. Wells.

The name of Alberta Lutman, widow of Daniel W. Lutman, late of Company B, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alberta Lutman.

The name of Mary Wallace, former widow of Levi Heim, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Mary Wallace.

The name of Isabella M. Playford, widow of Philip Playford, late of Twelfth Independent Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabella M. Playford.

The name of Lena Kemmis, widow of LaFayette Kemmis, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lena Kemmis.

Alice M. McCoy.

The name of Alice M. McCoy, widow of Robert J. McCoy, late of Company E, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Antoynette Bolyard.

The name of Antoynette Bolyard, widow of James H. Bolyard, late of Company B, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah A. Hattman.

The name of Sarah A. Hattman, widow of Frederick Hattman, late of Company A, Ninety-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jacob W. Wyman.

The name of Jacob W. Wyman, late of Captain William G. Garth's Company of the Clay County Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Alice Elliott.

The name of Alice Elliott, widow of Samuel H. Elliott, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Seventy-sixth Company, Second Battalion Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Catherine McLaughlin.

The name of Catharine McLaughlin, helpless and dependent daughter of Levi McLaughlin, late of Company H, Twenty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Maud A. Sarbaugh.

The name of Maud A. Sarbaugh, widow of John O. Sarbaugh, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Elizabeth Francis.

The name of Elizabeth Francis, widow of Stephen Francis, late of Company F, Ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hester Benjamin.

The name of Hester Benjamin, widow of George W. Benjamin, late of Company I, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Racener.

The name of Mary E. Racener, widow of James Racener, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary Jane Pennington.

The name of Mary Jane Pennington, widow of Jesse Pennington, late of Captain Nathaniel J. Lambert's Company of Independent Scouts, Tucker County, West Virginia, State Troops, and Captain Sampson Snider's Company of Independent Scouts, Randolph County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lavina Benson.

The name of Lavina Benson, widow of Theodore Benson, late of Company G, Seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan E. Johnson.

The name of Susan E. Johnson, widow of Lorenzo E. Johnson, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isaac N. Cook.

The name of Isaac N. Cook, late of Captain Wakefield Standley's Company B, Sixty-fifth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain William Beaty's Company, Carroll County Guards, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Eliza Musser.

The name of Eliza Musser, widow of John Musser, late of Company D, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lida Loten.

The name of Lida Loten, widow of Joseph Loten, late of Company G, Eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma E. Frazier.

The name of Emma E. Frazier, widow of George W. Frazier, late of Company H, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Ann Hazelton.

The name of Ann Hazelton, widow of Elijah Hazelton, late of Companies B and D, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Angeline Robison.

The name of Angeline Robison, widow of Josiah Robison, late of Company D, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Mellott.

The name of Elizabeth Mellott, widow of David R. Mellott, late of Company C, Twenty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura H. Stearns.

The name of Laura H. Stearns, widow of Francis J. Stearns, late of Company K, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa Benson.

The name of Louisa Benson, widow of William H. Benson, late of Company F, One hundred and first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth C. Whiteman.

The name of Elizabeth C. Whiteman, widow of John H. Whiteman, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. McKevitt.

The name of Sarah E. McKevitt, widow of Peter McKevitt, late of Company C, Sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Lou Smith.

The name of Lou Smith, widow of Charles W. Smith, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Clorinda Smith.

The name of Clorinda Smith, widow of Isaac Smith, late of Captain Nathan J. Lambert's Company of Independent Scouts, Tucker County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emma M. Gray.

The name of Emma M. Gray, widow of Samuel Gray, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Roxie Fellows.

The name of Roxie Fellows, widow of Austin M. Fellows, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Esther Wilson.

The name of Esther Wilson, widow of Henry H. Wilson, late Musician Company H, Eighty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Walston.

The name of Martha E. Walston, widow of Charles Walston, late of Company H, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Nancy A. Lynn.

The name of Nancy A. Lynn, widow of John E. Lynn, late of Company E, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Elizabeth Stark.

The name of Elizabeth Stark, widow of James M. Stark, alias J. M. Stark, late of Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lydia M. Walton.

The name of Lydia M. Walton, widow of Pierson T. Walton, late of Company E, Thirty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Anna C. Curtis.

The name of Anna C. Curtis, widow of David E. Curtis, late of Company D, One hundred and fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Winifred Whitney.

The name of Winifred Whitney, helpless and dependent daughter of Adrial L. Whitney, late of Company C, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Evelyn L. Varnham.

The name of Evelyn L. Varnham, former widow of George Inman, late of Company B, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary J. Turner.

The name of Mary J. Turner, widow of Barden Turner, late of Company E, Twentieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emma E. Roulston.

The name of Emma E. Roulston, widow of Charles D. Roulston, late of Company D, First Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Bragdon.

The name of Anna Bragdon, widow of John C. Bragdon, afterwards known as Harvey C. Leonard, late of Company L, Twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and Company L, First Regiment New York Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice A. Eggleston.

The name of Alice A. Eggleston, widow of James E. Eggleston, late of Company D, Twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie M. Lewis.

The name of Nellie M. Lewis, widow of Edgar Lewis, late of Twenty-eighth Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Perry.

The name of Mary J. Perry, widow of Oliver H. Perry, late of Company D, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment New York

Volunteer Infantry, and Tenth Company, First Battalion, Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Harriett S. Blair.

The name of Harriett S. Blair, widow of Charles M. Blair, late of Company E, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, and quartermaster, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Maude Oatman.

The name of Maude Oatman, widow of Bradford D. Oatman, late of Company C, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hannah Kissinger.

The name of Hannah Kissinger, widow of John A. Kissinger, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia Bauman.

The name of Amelia Bauman, widow of Samuel W. Bauman, late of Company H, One hundred and sixty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rose Faust.

The name of Rose Faust, widow of Lewis Faust, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ruth McConnell.

The name of Ruth McConnell, widow of James McConnell, late of Company C, One hundred and seventy-first Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophy Nash.

The name of Sophy Nash, widow of Harrison Nash, late of Company D, One hundred and fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ellen C. Hogan.

The name of Ellen C. Hogan, widow of James Hogan, alias James Manahan, late of Company H, Thirty-fifth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Rebecca C. Walker.

The name of Rebecca C. Walker, widow of Thomas Walker, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Anna H. E. Hale.

The name of Anna H. E. Hale, former widow of Edward Hale, late of Company B, First Battalion California Mountaineers Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ruth A. Stanley.

The name of Ruth A. Stanley, widow of William H. Stanley, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Burbank.

The name of Mary A. Burbank, widow of Ezekiel W. Burbank, late of Company E, Eighteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

America V. Gordon.

The name of America V. Gordon, widow of John Gordon, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. Thompson.

The name of Anna M. Thompson, former widow of Jonas Sylvis, late of Company E, Sixty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, Ninth Regiment Veterans' Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Kauffman.

The name of Sarah E. Kauffman, widow of John F. Kauffman, late of Company I, First Regiment Potomac Home Brigade, Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Ackerman.

The name of Sarah A. Ackerman, widow of Josiah Ackerman, late of Company B, Fifty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellie C. Raugh.

The name of Ellie C. Raugh, widow of James J. Raugh, late of Company C, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria Burkhart.

The name of Maria Burkhart, widow of Samuel Burkhart, late of Company E, Second Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Martin Copeland.

The name of Martin Copeland, late of Captain John M. Beezley's Company B, Maries County, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Flora A. Smith.

The name of Flora A. Smith, widow of Samuel B. Smith, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Groves.

The name of Martha Groves, widow of William Groves, late of Company H, Sixty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catharine S. James.

The name of Catharine S. James, widow of William H. James, late of Company I, Seventieth Regiment, and Company H, Eighty-sixth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth Snively.

The name of Elizabeth Snively, widow of Jonathan W. Snively, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lila M. Studley.

The name of Lila M. Studley, widow of George H. Studley, late of Company H, Tenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Phillips.

The name of Mary J. Phillips, widow of Henry Phillips, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Debbie E. Carey.

The name of Debbie E. Carey, widow of Joshua M. Carey, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Fannie Neff.

The name of Fannie Neff, helpless and dependent daughter of Robert Neff, late of Company A, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Julia Duncan.

The name of Julia Duncan, widow of R. W. Duncan, known as Pack Duncan, late guide under command of Colonel W. F. Cloud, Second Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Effie R. Brooks.

The name of Effie R. Brooks, widow of Frank D. Brooks, late of Company A, One hundred and sixty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall

be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Laura M. Cooper.

The name of Laura M. Cooper, helpless and dependent daughter of Ezekiel L. Cooper, late of Company C, One hundred and first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary Walden.

The name of Mary Walden, widow of William Walden, late of Company E, First Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Teel.

The name of Elizabeth Teel, widow of John C. Teel, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah L. Meanor.

The name of Sarah L. Meanor, widow of Elias D. Meanor, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louesa M. Cochran.

The name of Louesa M. Cochran, widow of John Cochran, jr., late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Dora Hupp.

The name of Dora Hupp, widow of Mariman Hupp, late of Company I, Twentieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mitylene Gunn.

The name of Mitylene Gunn, widow of John L. Gunn, late of Company I, Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celia Foot.

The name of Celia Foot, widow of John W. Foot, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Melissa L. Carroll.

The name of Melissa L. Carroll, widow of James F. Carroll, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving without recourse to deductions therefrom.

Kate Davis.

The name of Kate Davis, widow of William G. Davis, late of Company G, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Daniel M. Dice.

The name of Daniel M. Dice, late of Captain E. C. Harper's Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Captain John Boggs' Company of Pendleton County, West Virginia State Scouts, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Jane Mallow.

The name of Jane Mallow, widow of Simeon H. Mallow, late of Captain E. C. Harper's Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Captain John Boggs' Company of Pendleton County, West Virginia State Scouts, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Julia A. Collett.

The name of Julia A. Collett, widow of Francis A. Collett, late of Company F, Seventy-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Thomas M. Johnson.

The name of Thomas M. Johnson, late of Captain Richard Murphy's Company of the Pulaski and Texas County Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary C. Hopper.

The name of Mary C. Hopper, widow of Albert C. Hopper, late of Company A, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Miller.

The name of Elizabeth Miller, widow of Charles A. Miller, late of Company B, Fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
America B. Halcomb.

The name of America B. Halcomb, widow of Virgil E. Halcomb, late of Company K, Seventy-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth Edwards.

The name of Elizabeth Edwards, widow of Lorenzo Edwards, late of Company F, Ninety-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta B. Sheffield.

The name of Henrietta B. Sheffield, widow of George H. Sheffield, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minerva Henderson.

The name of Minerva Henderson, former widow of John J. Smith, late of Company E, One hundred and twenty-fifth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary A. Fowler.

The name of Mary A. Fowler, widow of Arthur L. W. Fowler, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Keturah H. Grismer.

The name of Keturah H. Grismer, widow of William H. Grismer, late of Company K, Seventy-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
William C. Mason.

The name of William C. Mason, helpless and dependent son of John C. Mason, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary E. Keith.

The name of Mary E. Keith, helpless and dependent daughter of Francis M. Keith, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Rhajene Riley.

The name of Rhajene Riley, widow of Isaac N. Riley, alias I. N. Riley, late of Company K, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emily A. Broce.

The name of Emily A. Broce, widow of James P. Broce, late of Company M, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Kitts.

The name of Margaret Kitts, widow of David Kitts, late of Company G, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nancy J. Martindale.

The name of Nancy J. Martindale, widow of Niles Q. Martindale, late of Company D, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Louise A. Hubbard.

The name of Louise A. Hubbard, widow of George H. Hubbard, late of Company H, Eighty-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susannah Finkle.

The name of Susannah Finkle, widow of Daniel B. Finkle, late of Eighth Independent Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary M. Poling, widow of Joseph Poling, late of Company H, Seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary M. Poling.

The name of Mariah Haynes, widow of Jacob S. Haynes, late of Company M, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mariah Haynes.

The name of Susana Reiter, widow of John Reiter, alias John Schleiger, late of Companies C and K, Forty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Susana Reiter.

The name of Margaret C. Vertz, widow of George W. Vertz, late of Company G, Twenty-fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret C. Vertz.

The name of Elizabeth Carnicom, widow of Jacob Carnicom, late of Company G, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Carnicom.

The name of Mary Currier, widow of John Currier, late of Company B, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Currier.

The name of Samantha Walton, walton of Zimri W. Walton, late of Company C, Seventy-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Pension. Samantha Walton.

The name of Armilda Boughn, widow of James M. Boughn, late of Company C, Fifty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pensions increased. Armilda Boughn.

The name of Mary P. Backenstoe, widow of Frederick W. Backenstoe, late of Company A, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary P. Backenstoe.

The name of Damaries E. Hidy, widow of Simon L. Hidy, late of Company K, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Damaries E. Hidy.

The name of Amanda Doster, widow of John G. Doster, late of Company B, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Amanda Doster.

The name of V. Caroline Irwin, widow of Corydon S. Irwin, late of Company K, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. V. Caroline Irwin.

The name of Jennie L. Organ, widow of William H. Organ, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jennie L. Organ.

The name of Emily Stuckey, widow of John D. Stuckey, late principal musician, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Emily Stuckey.

The name of Susan Powell, widow of Robert C. Powell, late of Company K, Twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Susan Powell.

Sarah J. Turner.

The name of Sarah J. Turner, widow of William E. Turner, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lena Van Dusen.

The name of Lena Van Dusen, widow of Elwood R. Van Dusen, late of Company H. Fourteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Van Brunt.

The name of Mary E. Van Brunt, widow of Samuel Van Brunt, late of Company F, Thirty-eighth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabella Soden.

The name of Isabella Soden, widow of Charles Soden, late of Company E, Twenty-ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Fannie Duncan.

The name of Fannie Duncan, helpless and dependent daughter of Alfred H. Duncan, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Eleanor Getsinger.

The name of Eleanor Getsinger, widow of George B. Getsinger, late of Company A, Seventy-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha L. Barcus.

The name of Martha L. Barcus, widow of William R. Barcus, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Roberts.

The name of Eliza J. Roberts, widow of George M. Roberts, late of Company A, Nineteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Wilhelmina Grignon.

The name of Wilhelmina Grignon, widow of Alexander Grignon, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha E. Holder.

The name of Martha E. Holder, widow of Elcana Holder, alias Elcaney Holder, late of Captain Roswell K. Hart's Company B, Seventy-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Lieutenant Doctor S. Pearce's Company B, Seventy-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Robert Nance.

The name of Robert Nance, late of Company M, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Jesse B. Chyle, alias Bea Chyle.

The name of Jesse B. Chyle, alias Bea Chyle, helpless and dependent son of Davis Chyle, late of Company M, First Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

George Terry.

The name of George Terry, helpless and dependent son of John F. Terry, late of Company B, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emily E. Briggs.

The name of Emily E. Briggs, former widow of Dallas Bates, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Amanda Minsel.

The name of Amanda Minsel, widow of Peter Minsel, late of Company G, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Serena A. Ody.

The name of Serena A. Ody, widow of David Ody, alias David Carpenter, late of Company B, Thirty-first Regiment Indiana Vol-

unteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie A. Wright.

The name of Jennie A. Wright, former widow of George B. Ashby, late of Company G, Seventy-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia Dean.

The name of Julia Dean, widow of Solomon A. Dean, late of Company K, Eighty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen Goodwin.

The name of Ellen Goodwin, widow of Alfred Goodwin, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Kate McGoveren.

The name of Kate McGoveren, widow of John McGoveren, late of Company D, Twenty-eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alice Sorrells.

The name of Alice Sorrells, former widow of Charles Spiers, late of Company D, One hundred and seventh Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Louvenia C. Railsback.

The name of Louvenia C. Railsback, former widow of Andrew H. Clark, late captain Company D, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen Smith.

The name of Ellen Smith, widow of Samuel Smith, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-fifth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clarinda Culbertson.

The name of Clarinda Culbertson, widow of Alfred Culbertson, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

E. Ellen V. Roberts.

The name of E. Ellen V. Roberts, widow of Joseph B. Roberts, late of Company C, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Annie McMillan.

The name of Annie McMillan, widow of Samuel McMillan, late of Company H, Ninety-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Gerena Killinger.

The name of Gerena Killinger, widow of George Killinger, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Patterson.

The name of Martha Patterson, widow of William Patterson late of Company D, First Regiment Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lucy Baker.

The name of Lucy Baker, widow of John J. Baker, late of Company H, Seventy-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Margaret Probasco.

The name of Margaret Probasco, widow of Henry C. Probasco, late of Company D, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Dora Smith.

The name of Dora Smith, widow of Samuel M. Smith, late First Lieutenant Company D and Captain Company C, Twenty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emmitt Mitchell.

The name of Emmitt Mitchell, helpless and dependent son of William Mitchell, late of Company K, Fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Andrew Kesler.

The name of Andrew Kesler, helpless and dependent son of George Kesler, late of Company F, Eighty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Samuel N. Trout.

The name of Samuel N. Trout, helpless and dependent son of Henry Trout, late of Company E, Seventy-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Sarah R. Linton.

The name of Sarah R. Linton, widow of George A. Linton, late of Twenty-fourth Battery Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nancy Bennett.

The name of Nancy Bennett, widow of Thomas Bennett, late of Company A, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan A. Darling.

The name of Susan A. Darling, former widow of James C. Darling, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Finch.

The name of Martha E. Finch, widow of James Finch, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marcella Francis.

The name of Marcella Francis, widow of Jacob B. Francis, late of Company E, Eighty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Thirty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Grover.

The name of Eliza J. Grover, widow of John Grover, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Hayes.

The name of Sarah A. Hayes, widow of Wilson Hayes, late of Company G, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary E. Hunter.

The name of Mary E. Hunter, widow of John A. Hunter, late of Eighth Independent Company, Ohio Volunteer Sharpshooters, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ada C. Moore.

The name of Ada C. Moore, widow of Clark Moore, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah M. Murdick.

The name of Sarah M. Murdick, widow of Lewis Murdick, late of Company G, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Belle Adams.

The name of Belle Adams, widow of John H. Adams, late of Company D, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Eugene D. Campbell.

The name of Eugene D. Campbell, helpless and dependent son of Benjamin B. Campbell, late of Company K, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased. Laura A. Shipley.

The name of Laura A. Shipley, widow of Perry Shipley, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lyde Maklem.

The name of Lyde Maklem, widow of John W. Maklem, late of Companies D and I, Fifty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eilza M. Elliott.

The name of Eilza M. Elliott, former widow of Thomas Cockerell, late of Company B, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Mary A. McNeil.

The name of Mary A. McNeil, helpless and dependent daughter of Robert C. McNeil, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased. Laura Spresser.

The name of Laura Spresser, widow of Christian Spresser, late of Company A, Thirty-fourth and Thirty-sixth Regiments Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa Miller.

The name of Louisa Miller, widow of John W. Miller, late of Company B, Thirty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma McClean.

The name of Emma McClean, widow of Richard A. McClean, late of Company K, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth N. Clark.

The name of Elizabeth N. Clark, widow of William P. Clark, late principal musician, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella N. Herwick.

The name of Ella N. Herwick, widow of Thomas G. Herwick, late of Company G, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Meier.

The name of Caroline Meier, widow of Jacob M. Meier, late of Company I, Eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Catherine Ambs.

The name of Catherine Ambs, helpless and dependent daughter of Daniel Ambs, late of Company H, Tenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased. Margaret A. Scott.

The name of Margaret A. Scott, widow of William S. Scott, late of Company L, Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Spriggs.

The name of Harriet Spriggs, widow of Elwood Spriggs, late of Company E, Thirty-second Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Walker.

The name of Eliza J. Walker, widow of Lafayette B. Walker, late of Company I, Third Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Cummins.

The name of Mary J. Cummins, widow of Jasper N. Cummins, late of Company C, Eighteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infan-

try, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine Williams.

The name of Josephine Williams, widow of William C. Williams, late of Company C, Eighteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie Rettich.

The name of Lizzie Rettich, widow of Conrad Rettich, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Persis Cook.

The name of Persis Cook, widow of John M. Cook, late of Company H, Twentieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Hunter.

The name of Emma Hunter, widow of Edwin R. Hunter, alias James Kelly, late of Company K, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth F. Maberry.

The name of Elizabeth F. Maberry, former widow of Peter Reeder, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment California Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Crump.

The name of Martha Crump, widow of Daniel J. Crump, late of Company K, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Bailey.

The name of Mary J. Bailey, widow of Jonathan S. Bailey, late of Company B, Twenty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia F. Holloway.

The name of Julia F. Holloway, widow of Daniel A. Holloway, late of Company A, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Munson.

The name of Alice Munson, widow of William T. Munson, late of Company H, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Hoisington.

The name of Mary E. Hoisington, widow of Charles A. Hoisington, late of Company D, Fifty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Ann Hobbs.

The name of Mary Ann Hobbs, widow of John Hobbs, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving without recourse to reductions therefrom.

Sarah E. Bennett.

The name of Sarah E. Bennett, widow of Robert P. Bennett, late of Company A, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline E. Devore.

The name of Caroline E. Devore, widow of James Devore, late of Company B, One hundred and seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda J. Turner.

The name of Malinda J. Turner, widow of John H. Turner, late of Company F, First Battalion, Eleventh Regiment United States

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Almira Ketcham.

The name of Almira Ketcham, widow of Merritt D. Ketcham, late of Company D, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy C. Pile.

The name of Nancy C. Pile, widow of Henry C. Pile, late of Company K, Twenty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Leona Veal.

The name of Leona Veal, widow of John W. Veal, late of Company I, Forty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Williams.

The name of Martha J. Williams, widow of John W. Williams, late of Company I, Third Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and Company H, Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ella Harlan.

The name of Ella Harlan, widow of James K. Harlan, late of Captain Charles F. Mayo's Randolph Company of Volunteers of the Randolph, Howard, and Chariton Regiment Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Isabella Hair.

The name of Isabella Hair, widow of Richard M. Hair, late of Company I, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Seventy-eighth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
John Bohon, alias John Bohon, jr.

The name of John Bohon, alias John Bohon, jr., late of Company F, Fortieth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Everman.

The name of Mary E. Everman, widow of Walter J. Everman, late of Company B, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy A. Crisman.

The name of Nancy A. Chrisman, widow of Matthias Chrisman, late of Company B, Seventy-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Hefner.

The name of Elizabeth Hefner, widow of George A. Hefner, alias George A. Shoeman, late of Company B, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marilla A. Parrott.

The name of Marilla A. Parrott, widow of William M. Parrott, late of Company E, Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline M. Amidon.

The name of Caroline M. Amidon, widow of John N. Amidon, late of Company I, Forty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Viola M. Chapin.

The name of Viola M. Chapin, widow of Lucius M. Chapin, late of Company K, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabelle Fletcher.

The name of Isabelle Fletcher, widow of Edward Fletcher, late of Company H, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Belinda Finch.

The name of Belinda Finch, widow of Silas Finch, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes J. Steinbarge.

The name of Agnes J. Steinbarge, widow of Andrew J. Steinbarge, late of Company G, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celia M. Pike.

The name of Celia M. Pike, widow of Christopher C. Pike, late of Company A, One hundred and sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Electa Lawrence.

The name of Electa Lawrence, widow of Leonard Lawrence, late of Company D, Thirty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Cotterell.

The name of Mary A. Cotterell, widow of Samuel Cotterell, late of Company K, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary B. Price.

The name of Mary B. Price, widow of George Price, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Ross.

The name of Elizabeth A. Ross, widow of Conrad Ross, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta Collins.

The name of Henrietta Collins, widow of Joseph Collins, late of Company E, Ninetieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Irene A. Case.

The name of Irene A. Case, widow of Nathaniel G. Case, late of Company I, One hundred and seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha E. Radcliff.

The name of Martha E. Radcliff, widow of John I. Radcliff, late of Company A, Ninetieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda E. Tumbleson.

The name of Amanda E. Tumbleson, widow of James K. Tumbleson, late of Company D, Forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances E. Brown.

The name of Frances E. Brown, widow of John E. Brown, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Virginia Roy.

The name of Virginia Roy, widow of Jedson B. Roy, alias Jetson B. Roy, late of Captain James H. Lambert's Company of Tucker County Independent Scouts, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elisabeth Smith.

The name of Elisabeth Smith, widow of William H. Smith, late of Company I, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade, Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving without recourse to reductions therefrom.

Pension increased.
Leoline R. Coogle.

The name of Leoline R. Coogle, widow of John W. Coogle, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Hannah R. Hedrick.

The name of Hannah R. Hedrick, widow of Henry C. Hedrick, alias Henry Clay Hedrick, late of Captain Isaac Alt and First Lieutenant Jonathan Hiser's Company B, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia of Pendleton County and Captain Michael Mallow's Company of Independent Scouts, Pendleton County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Job Davis, alias Jobe Davis.

The name of Job Davis, alias Jobe Davis, late of Captain Evan C. Harper's Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Captain John Bogg's Company of Independent Scouts, Hardy County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Kisiah Trembly.

The name of Kisiah Trembly, widow of Adam Trembly, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cyrena Trahern.

The name of Cyrena Trahern, widow of John F. Trahern, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Rhoda Benson.

The name of Rhoda Benson, helpless and dependent daughter of Joseph A. Benson, late of Company C, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary J. Hovatter.

The name of Mary J. Hovatter, widow of George M. Hovatter, late of Captain Michael T. Haller's and Captain Moore McNeel's company of Barbour County Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Washington Roy.

The name of Washington Roy, late of Captain Nathan J. Lambert's Company of Scouts for Tucker County, West Virginia, State Troops, and Captain Nathan J. Lambert's Company of Independent Scouts, Tucker County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lettie E. Deyo.

The name of Lettie E. Deyo, widow of Jeremiah M. Deyo, late of Company I, Fifty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie Meyer.

The name of Maggie Meyer, widow of Frederick Meyer, late of Company G, Forty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

S. Belle Leader.

The name of S. Belle Leader, widow of Henry Leader, late of Company F, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella E. Murray.

The name of Ella E. Murray, widow of Charles A. Murray, alias Lewis E. Murray, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes G. Overholt.

The name of Agnes G. Overholt, widow of George W. Overholt, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Nellie J. E. Snyder.

The name of Nellie J. E. Snyder, helpless and dependent daughter of Henry Snyder, late of Company H, Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Ella M. Butterfield.

The name of Ella M. Butterfield, helpless and dependent daughter of Hamilton Butterfield, late of Company B, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company K, Thirty-fourth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Henrietta McNutt.

The name of Henrietta McNutt, widow of Samuel A. McNutt, late of Company A, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sallie R. Bryant.

The name of Sallie R. Bryant, widow of William D. Bryant, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda J. Ray.

The name of Lucinda J. Ray, widow of George W. Ray, late of Company B, Thirtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Baynes.

The name of Sarah A. Baynes, widow of William Baynes, late of Company L, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Goodwin.

The name of Martha E. Goodwin, widow of John Goodwin, junior, late of Captain Benjamin F. Poe's Company B, Clinton County, Enrolled Missouri Militia (Company B, Eighty-ninth Regiment), and Eighty-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Edna E. Goodwin, helpless and dependent daughter of said Martha E. and John Goodwin, junior, $20 per month of the pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Martha E. Goodwin the name of said Edna E. Goodwin shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Martha E. Goodwin.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Sarah E. Elliott.

The name of Sarah E. Elliott, widow of David Elliott, late of Company E, Forty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent son, Earl Elliott: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Earl Elliott, helpless and dependent son of said Sarah E. and David Elliott, the additional pension of $20 per month for him herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Sarah E. Elliott the name of said Earl Elliott shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Sarah E. Elliott.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pension.
Anderson T. Redding.

The name of Anderson T. Redding, helpless and dependent son of John Redding, late of Company F, Fifty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Ellen Epperson.

The name of Ellen Epperson, widow of James S. Epperson, late captain of Company F, Eightieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Birdia Alice Townsley.

The name of Birdia Alice Townsley, widow of Isaiah E. Townsley, late of Company H, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall

be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.

Mary E. Small.

The name of Mary E. Small, widow of John D. Small, late of Company I, Fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda Hall.

The name of Lucinda Hall, widow of James W. Hall, late of Company I, Fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza Jaco.

The name of Eliza Jaco, widow of John Jaco, late of Company A, Fifty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria Berry.

The name of Maria Berry, widow of William Berry, late of Company B, One hundred and twentieth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Sixth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily F. Wall.

The name of Emily F. Wall, widow of George N. Wall, late of Company D, Thirty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mena Ebrecht.

The name of Mena Ebrecht, widow of Henry Ebrecht, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Carrie McCoy.

The name of Carrie McCoy, widow of Hiram McCoy, late of Company C, Forty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hester A. John.

The name of Hester A. John, widow of Benjamin B. John, late of Company F, Twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda J. Strayline.

The name of Malinda J. Strayline, widow of John H. Strayline, late of Company I, Ninety-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Shepherd.

The name of Mary A. Shepherd, widow of William A. Shepherd, late of Company E, Eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent son William E. Shepherd: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of William E. Shepherd, helpless and dependent son of said Mary A. and William A. Shepherd, the additional pension of $20 per month, $10 per month of which is herein granted, shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary A. Shepherd the name of said William E. Shepherd shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Mary A. Shepherd.

*Provisos.*

Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Ann E. Anderson.

The name of Ann E. Anderson, widow of Henry B. Anderson, late of Company D, One hundred and fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and forty-ninth Company, Second Battalion, Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Miller.

The name of Sarah C. Miller, widow of Joseph Miller, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay

her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan E. Watts.

The name of Susan E. Watts, widow of Alexander Watts, late of Companies B and K, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, subsequently Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy E. Urquhart.

The name of Nancy E. Urquhart, widow of George O. Urquhart, late of Company B, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary A. Downes.

The name of Mary A. Downes, widow of George S. Downes, late of Company C, Nineteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha C. Dickson.

The name of Martha C. Dickson, widow of John W. Dickson, late private unassigned, Thirtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Annie M. Hilliker.

The name of Annie M. Hilliker, widow of Loron W. Hilliker, late of Company K, Fourteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elie Brewer.

The name of Elie Brewer, widow of Rodney Brewer, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Deborah A. Smith.

The name of Deborah A. Smith, widow of John S. Smith, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary F. Mills.

The name of Mary F. Mills, widow of Sterling K. Mills, alias Sterling Mills, late of Captain Hiram B. Foster's Provisional Company (Adair County) Eighty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rebecca A. Sohn.

The name of Rebecca A. Sohn, widow of Henry C. Sohn, late of Captain Hiram B. Foster's Provisional Company (Adair County) of the Eighty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Newton Corbin.

The name of Newton Corbin, late of Captain Hiram B. Foster's Adair County, Provisional Company, Eighty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha A. Foreman.

The name of Martha A. Foreman, widow of John Foreman, late of Company A, Thirty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy A. Hall.

The name of Nancy A. Hall, widow of John W. Hall, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet E. Sprague.

The name of Harriet E. Sprague, widow of James H. Sprague, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen M. Chace.

The name of Ellen M. Chace, widow of George W. Chace, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia M. Armstrong.

The name of Julia M. Armstrong, widow of Cassius M. Armstrong, late of Company B, Twenty-sixth Regiment Connecticut

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza F. White.

The name of Eliza F. White, widow of Edwin White, late of Company C, Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances M. Woodruff.

The name of Frances M. Woodruff, widow of James H. Woodruff, late of Company A, and hospital steward, Seventh Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Letitia Comstock.

The name of Letitia Comstock, widow of David C. Comstock, late of Company C, Twenty-fourth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Leahy.

The name of Sarah E. Leahy, widow of Eugene J. Leahy, late coal heaver, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
John Q. Sapp.

The name of John Q. Sapp, helpless and dependent son of George Sapp, late of Company C, Fifty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Desdimonia Lansdown.

The name of Desdimonia Lansdown, widow of Stephen J. Lansdown, late of Company H, Fifty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Rasco.

The name of Eliza J. Rasco, widow of Logan Rasco, late of Company C, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Katharina Folsche.

The name of Katharina Folsche, widow of Conrad Folsche, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Eighteenth Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances S. Hicks.

The name of Frances S. Hicks, widow of William J. Hicks, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Tennessee Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Baldwin.

The name of Mary E. Baldwin, widow of William J. Baldwin, late of Company K, Eighty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clarissa J. Pillars.

The name of Clarissa J. Pillars, widow of Daniel Pillars, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Pool.

The name of Mary E. Pool, widow of George Pool, late of Company B, Eighty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jeannett Fortney.

The name of Jeannett Fortney, widow of Jacob H. Fortney, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella P. Long.

The name of Ella P. Long, widow of David A. Long, late of Company H, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Courtney.

The name of Sarah J. Courtney, widow of William D. Courtney, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infan-

try, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Nolan.

The name of Margaret Nolan, widow of Jeremiah Nolan, alias Murphy, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Virginia Riley.

The name of Virginia Riley, widow of John W. Riley, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Edson G. Hine.

The name of Edson G. Hine, helpless and dependent son of Jonathan Hine, late of Company E, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Thomas F. Conrad, alias T. F. Conrad.

The name of Thomas F. Conrad, alias T. F. Conrad, late of Captain J. C. Wilkinson's Company of Independent Scouts of Lewis County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Florence A. Warrington.

The name of Florence A. Warrington, former widow of Marvin H. Benjamin, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and Company D, First Regiment New York Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria Loy.

The name of Maria Loy, widow of Michael Loy, late of Company B, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mamie Lewis.

The name of Mamie Lewis, helpless and dependent daughter of Alfred Lewis, late of Company K, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

George W. Dodson, alias George M. Dodson.

The name of George W. Dodson, alias George M. Dodson, late of Captain Hiram B. Foster's Provisional Company Adair County Eighty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Nancy L. Little.

The name of Nancy L. Little, former widow of Montgomery Bounett, late of Company F, Fourteenth Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and Company B, Eighth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriet A. Clawson.

The name of Harriet A. Clawson, widow of William Clawson, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Austin Mondon.

The name of Austin Mondon, late of Fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and Company H, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Amanda E. Tate.

The name of Amanda E. Tate, widow of Jesse L. Tate, late of Company C, Ninety-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elvira Poston.

The name of Elvira Poston, widow of James H. Poston, late of Companies D and I, Forty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy J. Johnson.

The name of Nancy J. Johnson, widow of William A. Johnson, late of Company G, Ninety-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nora A. Combs.

The name of Nora A. Combs, helpless and dependent daughter of John W. Combs, late of Company D, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Phema Knaggs.

The name of Phema Knaggs, widow of William H. Knaggs, late of Company G, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna B. Miller.

The name of Anna B. Miller, widow of Theodore F. Miller, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie L. Maley.

The name of Hattie L. Maley, widow of John M. Maley, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa A. Ballinger.

The name of Louisa A. Ballinger, widow of Oliver S. Ballinger, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mitchell Day.

The name of Mitchell Day, helpless and dependent son of William Day, late of Company M, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Ridenour.

The name of Mary E. Ridenour, widow of De Witt C. Ridenour, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Wilhelmine Ulrich.

The name of Wilhelmine Ulrich, widow of Carl Meinrad Ulrich, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
David E. Ellis.

The name of David E. Ellis, helpless and dependent son of Dudley V. Ellis, late of Company G, Forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Barnes.

The name of Mary A. Barnes, widow of William Barnes, late of Company A, Sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Pleasant Goodall, alias Pleasant Godall.

The name of Pleasant Goodall, alias Pleasant Godall, late of Captain William L. Fenix's Company M, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Montra Sanders.

The name of Montra Sanders, helpless and dependent daughter of Ira Sanders, late of Company A, First Regiment Colorado Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha E. Gaines.

The name of Martha E. Gaines, widow of John S. Gaines, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline E. Friend.

The name of Caroline E. Friend, widow of Benjamin F. Friend, late of Company K, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosina M. Armbruster.

The name of Rosina M. Armbruster, widow of Frank F. Armbruster, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth J. Tasker.

The name of Elizabeth J. Tasker, widow of Benjamin Tasker, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary V. McDonald.

The name of Mary V. McDonald, widow of Isaac McDonald, late of Company B, First Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza A. Grant.

The name of Eliza A. Grant, widow of John O. Grant, late of Battery G, Fourth United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Ogborn.

The name of Mary L. Ogborn, widow of Edwin E. Ogborn, late of Company C, Eighty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
George W. Hillard.

The name of George W. Hillard, helpless and dependent son of John W. Hillard, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, Second Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Eliza Vance.

The name of Eliza Vance, widow of Thomas Vance, late of Company I, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Clare.

The name of Mary J. Clare, widow of George Clare, late of Company H, Fifty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane A. Brill.

The name of Jane A. Brill, widow of Cornwell M. Brill, late of Company E, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie McGonegal.

The name of Hattie McGonegal, widow of John McGonegal, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary J. Waddill.

The name of Mary J. Waddill, widow of Jacob F. Waddill, alias Jacob F. Waddell, late of Captain James A. Smith's Company A, Fiftieth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hannah Holly.

The name of Hannah Holly, widow of John L. Holly, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Vining.

The name of Sarah E. Vining, former widow of Jacob James, late of Company F, Osage County Missouri Home Guards (also widow of Charles A. Vining, late of Company B, Ninth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry), and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. McMechen.

The name of Mary E. McMechen, widow of Charles A. McMechen, late of Company A, First Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriett L. Allinson.

The name of Harriet L. Allinson, widow of William H. Allinson, late of Company A, Twenty-third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan E. Wootters.

The name of Susan E. Wootters, widow of Charles H. Wootters, late of Company D, One hundred and eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Jennie E. Hayes, widow of Thomas Hayes, late of Company I, Sixty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie E. Hayes.

The name of Marian W. Hubbard, widow of Mark C. Hubbard, late of Company F, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marian W. Hubbard.

The name of Elizabeth Mathews, widow of Andrew J. Mathews, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Mathews.

Pension.

The name of Barbara A. Adams, widow of Joseph M. Adams, late of Company G, Seventy-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Barbara A. Adams.

Pensions increased.

The name of Rachel J. Shoemaker, widow of George W. Shoemaker, late of Company I, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel J. Shoemaker.

The name of Harriet J. Youst, widow of Lewis S. Youst, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, First Regiment West Virginia Veterans' Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet J. Youst.

The name of Mina B. York, widow of Herbert A. York, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mina B. York.

The name of Emma Snyder, widow of William Snyder, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Snyder.

Pensions.

The name of Fannie Brown, widow of William Brown, alias William Winsfield, late of Company F, Fifty-fifth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Fannie Brown.

The name of Mary E. Chess, widow of James W. Chess, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Chess.

The name of Ella L. Bullett, widow of Joseph Bullett, late of Company B, Fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ella L. Bullett.

Pensions increased.

The name of Naomi A. Ellis, widow of Thomas M. Ellis, late of Company C, Twenty-third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Naomi A. Ellis.

The name of Julia C. Drake, widow of Henry C. Drake, late of Company G, Thirty-fifth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia C. Drake.

The name of Celia Anderson, widow of John H. Anderson, late of Company B, Fifty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celia Anderson.

Pensions.

The name of Laura E. Housel, widow of David Housel, late of Company E, Fifty-first Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Companies G and A, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Laura E. Housel.

The name of Elbert Daniels, helpless and dependent son of Christopher C. Daniels, late of Company C, One hundred and seventy-

Elbert Daniels.

third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Annette Frerking.

The name of Annette Frerking, widow of Henry Frerking, late of Company B, Seventy-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lucretia Gibson.

The name of Lucretia Gibson, former widow of Bluford J. Graddy, late of Company I, Eighty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah S. Evans.

The name of Hannah S. Evans, widow of Charles H. Evans, late of Company F, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet T. Fry.

The name of Harriet T. Fry, widow of Emanuel Fry, late of Company G, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Cubbison.

The name of Sarah E. Cubbison, widow of David M. Cubbison, late of Band, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Militia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is receiving.

Drusilla McIntyre.

The name of Drusilla McIntyre, widow of John A. McIntyre, late of Company D, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane Cox.

The name of Jane Cox, widow of Lewis N. Cox, late of Company M, Sixty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Edith Patton.

The name of Edith Patton, helpless and dependent daughter of Henry Patton, late of Company F, One hundred and twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Matilda Beighley.

The name of Matilda Beighley, widow of Aaron Beighley, late of Company E, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery (One hundred and Twelfth Pennsylvania Infantry), and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances A. Book.

The name of Frances A. Book, widow of Harlan Book, late of Company E, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Chatham.

The name of Elizabeth Chatham, widow of Thomas Chatham, late of Company M, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Gibson.

The name of Nancy Gibson, widow of William Gibson, late of Company L, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margret Winkler.

The name of Margret Winkler, widow of John Winkler, late of Company M, One hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan McCracken.

The name of Susan McCracken, former widow of Hugh Wilson, late of Company C, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Nancy E. Palmer, widow of Stanton Palmer, late unassigned recruit, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Nancy E. Palmer.

The name of Elizabeth Wymer, widow of William C. Wymer, late of Company H, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Wymer.

The name of Priscilla Wise, widow of John N. Wise, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Priscilla Wise.

The name of Catherine Sells, former widow of Christopher Surrener, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Catherine Sells.

The name of Harriet E. Townsend, widow of Edward C. Townsend, late of Company I, Twenty-third Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Harriet E. Townsend.

The name of Mary E. Sly, widow of William W. Sly, late of Company B, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Sharpshooters, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary E. Sly.

The name of Jesse T. Gray, widow of George B. Gray, late of Company A, One hundred and first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jesse T. Gray.

The name of Thresa Mishler, widow of Jacob Mishler, late of Company E, Ninety-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Thresa Mishler.

The name of Belinda Bender, widow of Philip Bender, late of Company G, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Belinda Bender.

Pensions.

The name of Jennie Ditch, widow of Benjamin F. Ditch, known and pensioned as Frank Ditch, late of Company A, Seventy-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Jennie Ditch.

The name of Hettie Bell, helpless and dependent daughter of Pinkney M. Bell, late of Company L, Tenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and Company I, Twenty-third Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Hettie Bell.

Pensions increased.

The name of Lorena F. DeArmond, widow of Samuel H. DeArmond, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Tennessee Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lorena F. DeArmond.

The name of Maria J. Morrison, widow of Isaac H. Morrison, late of Company K, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and twentieth Company, Second Battalion Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Maria J. Morrison.

Pensions.

The name of William H. Masterson, helpless and dependent son of Henry Masterson, late of Company M, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. William H. Masterson.

The name of Esther E. Attebery, widow of John J. Attebery, alias J. J. Atteberry, alias John J. Atterbury, late of Companies H and L, Esther E. Attebery.

Sixty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Mary M. Brady.

The name of Mary M. Brady, widow of William H. Brady, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minnie V. Cobbs.

The name of Minnie V. Cobbs, widow of William R. Cobbs, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Parris.

The name of Mary Parris, widow of Charles Parris, late of Company H, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Veterans' Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza A. Goodell.

The name of Eliza A. Goodell, widow of Elijah Goodell, late of Company I, First Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Perrin.

The name of Mary F. Perrin, widow of James H. Perrin, late of Company F, Third Battalion, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and Company B, Forty-second Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Carrie L. Ockington.

The name of Carrie L. Ockington, widow of Andrew J. Ockington, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. McElroy.

The name of Sarah A. McElroy, widow of John M. McElroy, late of Company B, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Wolf.

The name of Sarah E. Wolf, widow of Henry Wolf, late of Company H, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Miller.

The name of Sarah A. Miller, widow of Martin Miller, late of Company C, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Susie B. Weeden.

The name of Susie B. Weeden, widow of Robert L. Weeden, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary E. Cook.

The name of Mary E. Cook, widow of Perry J. Cook, late of Company G, Fourteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Dianah Arnett.

The name of Dianah Arnett, helpless and dependent daughter of Tilford E. Arnett, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Ulyssus G. Sheets.

The name of Ulyssus G. Sheets, helpless and dependent son of William J. Sheets, late of Company G, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

John A. Pate.

The name of John A. Pate, late of Captain William B. Milstead's Company G, Fifty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased. Abbie E. Gibbs.

The name of Abbie E. Gibbs, widow of Harrison Gibbs, late of Company F, Eighty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rose Dufore.

The name of Rose Dufore, widow of John Dufore, late of Company C, Ninety-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent son, Edgar Dufore: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Edgar Dufore, helpless and dependent son of said Rose and John Dufore, the additional pension of $20 per month for him herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Rose Dufore the name of said Edgar Dufore shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Rose Dufore.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.
Pension to child on death of mother.

Cyntha A. Dwiggins.

The name of Cyntha A. Dwiggins, widow of Addison Dwiggins, late of Company E, Thirty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Lyons.

The name of Sarah Lyons, widow of Benjamin Lyons, late of Company F, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Finch.

The name of Alice Finch, widow of Demmon R. Finch, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phoebe Putman.

The name of Phoebe Putman, widow of Adam Putman, late of Company H, Thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Addie M. Tower.

The name of Addie M. Tower, widow of John J. Tower, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret E. Fletcher.

The name of Margaret E. Fletcher, widow of Andrew K. Fletcher, late of Company K, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara E. Wade.

The name of Clara E. Wade, widow of William H. Wade, late of Company L, Third Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Edward M. Austin.

The name of Edward M. Austin, late of Captain Ezekiel L. Winter's Cavalry Company E of the Grundy Battalion, Missouri State Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Julia Squires.

The name of Julia Squires, widow of Malbro Squires, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Samantha Vose.

The name of Samantha Vose, widow of Asahel S. Vose, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Sixtieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Anna Kelley.

The name of Anna Kelley, widow of Samuel Kelley, late of Company E, Sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Bessie Roosa.

The name of Bessie Roosa, widow of Huston Roosa, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Adelaide V. Hutchinson.

The name of Adelaide V. Hutchinson, widow of Joseph M. Hutchinson, late of Company E, Sixty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie Gorsuch.

The name of Nellie Gorsuch, widow of Charles Gorsuch, late of Company C, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Gertrude A. Schafer.

The name of Gertrude A. Schafer, widow of Peter Schafer, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Marian Bayless.

The name of Marian Bayless, helpless and dependent daughter of James A. Bayless, late of Company F, Sixty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha J. Davis.

The name of Martha J. Davis, widow of Joshua B. Davis, late first lieutenant and quartermaster, Thirty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry (also former widow of Samuel Benedict, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry), and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pearl I. Clark.

The name of Pearl I. Clark, widow of Leroy W. Clark, late of Company G, One hundred and fifty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah M. Cratty.

The name of Hannah M. Cratty, widow of Reuben F. Cratty, late of Company F, Second Battalion, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie M. Gamble.

The name of Annie M. Gamble, widow of Larken B. Gamble, late of Company G, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anna W. Udell.

The name of Anna W. Udell, widow of Addison A. Udell, late of Company D, One hundred and seventh Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Carrie R. Brown.

The name of Carrie R. Brown, former widow of William F. Russell, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Clara M. Dronebarger.

The name of Clara M. Dronebarger, widow of George W. Dronebarger, late of Company F, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylnavia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Loretta W. Frye.

The name of Loretta W. Frye, widow of Jacob D. Frye, late of Company G, Seventeenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Barbara A. Dill.

The name of Barbara A. Dill, widow of George W. Dill, late of Company D, Forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen Snyder.

The name of Ellen Snyder, widow of Daniel B. Snyder, late of Company E, Ninety-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Strong.

The name of Martha Strong, widow of James Strong, late of Company C, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Sharpe.

The name of Mary E. Sharpe, widow of Matthew C. Sharpe, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily J. McGee.

The name of Emily J. McGee, widow of Thomas McGee, late of Company D, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $70 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Irene McGee, helpless and dependent daughter of said Emily J. and Thomas McGee, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Emily J. McGee the name of said Irene McGee shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Emily J. McGee.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pension.
Katie Miller.

The name of Katie Miller, widow of Gilbert Miller, late of Company L, Sixth Regiment United States Colored Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Joanna H. Phillips.

The name of Joanna H. Phillips, widow of Lafayette Phillips, late of Thirty-eighth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Jones.

The name of Elizabeth Jones, widow of Middleton Jones, late private unassigned, Seventy-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Thompson.

The name of Margaret Thompson, widow of Linton H. Thompson, late of Company I, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary J. Turner.

The name of Mary J. Turner, widow of Martin Turner, alias Isaac Thompson, late of Companies E and A, Third Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Callie R. Graf.

The name of Callie R. Graf, former widow of Elbert F. Janes, late of Company F, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma E. Kerr.

The name of Emma E. Kerr, widow of John M. Kerr, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Ohio (National Guard) Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah Piper.

The name of Hannah Piper, widow of James Piper, late of Company E, Third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
George A. Forsythe.

The name of George A. Forsythe, helpless and dependent son of William H. Forsythe, late of Company B, First Battalion, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Katy Douse.

The name of Katy Douse, widow of John F. Douse, late of Company E, Forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha E. Ramsey.

The name of Martha E. Ramsey, widow of Wallace C. Ramsey, late of Captain James R. Ramsey's Company A, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment West Virginia State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rosa Brownmiller.

The name of Rosa Brownmiller, widow of Joseph Brownmiller, late of Company G, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and Company H, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah A. Welsh.

The name of Sarah A. Welsh, widow of William Welsh, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Louisa M. Gay.

The name of Louisa M. Gay, widow of Jerome H. Gay, late of Company F, Ninety-first Regiment of New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jessie Ganung.

The name of Jessie Ganung, widow of Edmund Ganung, late of Company A, Sixty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Edna M. Breese.

The name of Edna M. Breese, widow of Oliver Breese, late of Company I, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elbina L. Pool.

The name of Elbina L. Pool, widow of Francis W. Pool, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth Kesner.

The name of Elizabeth Kesner, widow of Simeon Kesner, late of Captain John S. Bond's Company A, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Militia, also known as Company A, Independent Scouts, Hardy County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth Alt.

The name of Elizabeth Alt, widow of Daniel Alt, late of Captain John Yoakum's Company of Independent Scouts, Hardy County, West Virginia, State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Isabell Roseberry.

The name of Isabell Roseberry, widow of Benjamin A. Roseberry, late of Company A, Twenty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria Lobnow.

The name of Maria Lobnow, widow of Augustus Lobnow, late of Company K, Twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Bates.

The name of Mary A. Bates, widow of Benjamin S. Bates, late of Company A, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Abeel.

The name of Elizabeth Abeel, widow of Edgar Abeel, late second lieutenant Company C, Eighty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and captain Company D, Twenty-first Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Bowman.

The name of Elizabeth Bowman, widow of Charles Bowman, late of Company D. Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie G. Smith.

The name of Fannie G. Smith, widow of William M. Smith, late of Company K, Third Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and Seventy-first Company, Second Battalion Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca L. Thrasher.

The name of Rebecca L. Thrasher, widow of John P. Thrasher, late of Company E. Sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Eastman.

The name of Mary A. Eastman, widow of Miles J. Eastman, late of Company B, Fifty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Rachel Kusske.

The name of Rachel Kusske, former widow of James W. Busby, late of Company L, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha Hudson.

The name of Martha Hudson, widow of Columbus Hudson, late of Company D, Twenty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Susan Vroman.

The name of Susan Vroman, widow of James H. Vroman, late of Company G, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
John Ozenberger.

The name of John Ozenberger, late of Captain James C. Karns' Company D, Eighty-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Mary E. Smith.

The name of Mary E. Smith, widow of Jacob Smith, late of Company H, Fifty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Emergency Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah E. Ewing.

The name of Sarah E. Ewing, widow of Mordecai W. Ewing, alias Mortique W. Ewing, alias M. W. Ewing, late of Captain Willis G. Brown's Company C, Sixty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Murphy.

The name of Mary E. Murphy, widow of Michael A. Murphy, late of Company D, Second Regiment United States Sharpshooters, and Company G, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elmira E. Chapman.

The name of Elmira E. Chapman, widow of Linville C. Chapman, late of Company I, One hundred and fortieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Susie H. Wright.

The name of Susie H. Wright, widow of Frank R. Wright, late of Company B, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Eliza Darrah.

The name of Eliza Darrah, widow of Chancy G. Darrah, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Ninety-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Twenty-fourth Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Blaney.

The name of Mary E. Blaney, widow of Matthew Blaney, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary McCann.

The name of Mary McCann, widow of Peter McCann, late of Company C, Forty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and Companies K and A, Thirty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia A. Cameron.

The name of Julia A. Cameron, widow of Alexander Cameron, late of Company H, One hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen R. McKnight.

The name of Ellen R. McKnight, widow of Robert J. McKnight, alias John A. Baker, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Pro-

visional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary M. Mund.

The name of Mary M. Mund, widow of William Mund, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Crow.

The name of Mary E. Crow, widow of Andrew J. Crow, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary F. Plummer.

The name of Mary F. Plummer, widow of Thomas W. Plummer, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Cynthia A. Emmons.

The name of Cynthia A. Emmons, widow of Henry Emmons, late of Company B, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, Thirty-first Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma Pierce.

The name of Emma Pierce, widow of Stephen N. Pierce, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Amelia Stoops.

The name of Amelia Stoops, widow of Robert M. Stoops, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah J. Hamlin.

The name of Sarah J. Hamlin, former widow of Archibald McDougal, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment, and Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Polly Melton.

The name of Polly Melton, widow of Terry C. Melton, late of Captain Shadrach Combs' Company D, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Jane Woofter.

The name of Mary Jane Woofter, widow of George Marion Woofter, alias Marion Woofter, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth Cachelin.

The name of Elizabeth Cachelin, helpless and dependent daughter of Urbin Cachelin, late of Company K, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Gertrude A. Haight.

The name of Gertrude A. Haight, widow of Hiram Haight, late of Company I, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda A. Jones.

The name of Matilda A. Jones, widow of George W. Jones, late of Company H, One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ezekiel Couch.

The name of Ezekiel Couch, late of Captain Shadrach Combs' Company D, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Hulda E. Anderson.

The name of Hulda E. Anderson, helpless and dependent daughter of Swan Anderson, late of Company G, Eighty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary C. Kincaid.

The name of Mary C. Kincaid, widow of Simon Kincaid, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Martha J. W. Davidson, widow of Jeremiah J. Davidson, late of Company A, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. W. Davidson.

The name of Evaline Gravitt, widow of Francis Gravitt, late of Company D, Sixth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Evaline Gravitt.

The name of Julia Mackintosh, widow of John S. W. Mackintosh, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia Mackintosh.

Pension.

The name of Anna Wynn, widow of Samuel H. Wynn, late of Company I, Seventieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Anna Wynn.

Pension increased.

The name of Alice M. Rhodes, widow of John Rhodes, late of Company I, Sixty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice M. Rhodes.

Pension.

The name of Elizabeth Hoeck, widow of Frederick Hoeck, late of Company G, Thirty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth Hoeck.

Pensions increased.

The name of Narcissa Blair, widow of Henderson Blair, late of Company G, Eighty-third Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Narcissa Blair.

The name of Mary E. Davis, widow of Gilmore Davis, late of Company E, One hundred and eighty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Davis.

Pensions.

The name of Harriet B. Lovejoy, widow of Wellington H. Lovejoy, late of Troop F, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriet B. Lovejoy.

The name of Cora M. Bigelow, helpless child of John C. Bigelow, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Cora M. Bigelow.

Pensions increased.

The name of Ellen L. Webster, widow of Edson H. Webster, alias Edwin Webster, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen L. Webster.

The name of Martha Hastings, widow of John W. Hastings, late of Company F, Twenty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Hastings.

Pension.

The name of Alfaretta B. Greul, widow of Paul Greul, late of Company A, Forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alfaretta B. Greul.

Pensions increased.

The name of Margaret Sullivan, widow of William C. Sullivan, late of Company H, Fifth United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Sullivan.

The name of Victoria A. Amberg, former widow of George R. Anderson, late of Company K, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Victoria A. Amberg.

The name of Frances M. Stone, widow of Merritt Stone, late of Company C, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances M. Stone.

Pension.
Elmina Bechtel.

The name of Elmina Bechtel, widow of Henry W. Bechtel, late of Company G, Forty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah C. Armstrong.

The name of Sarah C. Armstrong, former widow of David B. Armstrong, late of Company D, Sixty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Alice Grace Welch.

The name of Alice Grace Welch, helpless child of John Welch, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Wright.

The name of Mary A. Wright, widow of James D. Wright, late of Company K, Third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Grace P. Andrews.

The name of Grace P. Andrews, widow of Albert H. Andrews, late of Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Flora P. W. Hunt.

The name of Flora P. W. Hunt, widow of Josiah D. Hunt, late of Battery E, Fifth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah M. Mather.

The name of Hannah M. Mather, widow of John Mather, late of Company E, Seventy-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah M. Lewis.

The name of Sarah M. Lewis, widow of Nathan W. Lewis, late of Company I, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Eliza Swan.

The name of Eliza Swan, widow of Henry W. Swan, late of Company D, Third Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Annie L. Swift.

The name of Annie L. Swift, widow of Hiram N. Swift, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen L. Walker.

The name of Ellen L. Walker, widow of Emery O. Walker, late of Company F, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Annette E. Benzie.

The name of Annette E. Benzie, former widow of Charles Rutledge, late of United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nancy N. Bearce.

The name of Nancy N. Bearce, widow of Job S. Bearce, late of Company B, Twentieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lillian H. Durgin.

The name of Lillian H. Durgin, widow of Barber B. Durgin, late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rose B. Emery.

The name of Rose B. Emery, widow of Daniel W. Emery, late of Company F, Third Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Carrie E. Nash.

The name of Carrie E. Nash, widow of Porter E. Nash, late of Company K, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Frances Lukins.

The name of Frances Lukins, helpless child of Joseph Lukins, late of Company F, Twenty-seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Elizabeth Combs.

The name of Elizabeth Combs, widow of Isaac G. Combs, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Egan.

The name of Martha A. Egan, widow of John Egan, late of Company G, Sixty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Hester E. Hartley.

The name of Hester E. Hartley, widow of George M. Hartley, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Anna Wheeler.

The name of Anna Wheeler, helpless child of Wentworth Wheeler, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary H. Rodgers.

The name of Mary H. Rodgers, widow of John Rodgers, late of Company A, Forty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary C. Montgomery.

The name of Mary C. Montgomery, widow of William J. Montgomery, late of Company P, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Katy R. Hoover.

The name of Katy R. Hoover, helpless child of Jacob A. Hoover, late of Company B, First Missouri State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Monterey T. McPherson.

The name of Monterey T. McPherson, widow of Robert T. McPherson, late of Company B, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Alice J. Bridwell.

The name of Alice J. Bridwell, widow of Reuben Bridwell, late of Company I, Fifty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Henrietta P. Munroe.

The name of Henrietta P. Munroe, widow of Edmund J. Munroe, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Cora A. Dunham.

The name of Cora A. Dunham, widow of Oliver P. Dunham, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Alma J. Arthur.

The name of Alma J. Arthur, widow of John Arthur, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriett A. Tilley.

The name of Harriett A. Tilley, widow of Herrick A. Tilley, late of Company G, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Ann Shepard.

The name of Mary Ann Shepard, widow of George H. Shepard, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma S. Stevens.

The name of Emma S. Stevens, widow of Jonas T. Stevens, late of Troop I, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Randall.

The name of Mary E. Randall, widow of Henry E. Randall, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Loneas D. E. Williams.

The name of Loneas D. E. Williams, widow of Rufus Williams, late of Troop E, First Regiment Nevada Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie A. Wooley.

The name of Hattie A. Wooley, widow of John W. Wooley, late of Company B, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Halfman.

The name of Mary Halfman, widow of George Halfman, late of Troop A, Fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth R. Brents.

The name of Elizabeth R. Brents, widow of Thomas P. J. Brents, late of Company B, Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosella F. Mason.

The name of Rosella F. Mason, widow of Jerome D. Mason, late of Company C, Sixty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline W. Winters.

The name of Caroline W. Winters, widow of Nathan T. Winters, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Barbara E. James.

The name of Barbara E. James, widow of James P. James, late of Captain J. R. Cochran's company, Bolinger County Volunteer Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Linie Mathers.

The name of Linie Mathers, widow of Joseph R. Mathers, late of Company A, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ermina M. Bridges.

The name of Ermina M. Bridges, widow of Almon H. Bridges, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Brackett.

The name of Mary A. Brackett, widow of William H. Brackett, late of Company H, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary E. Shaw.

The name of Mary E. Shaw, widow of Arasmus E. Shaw, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Alice Moore.

The name of Alice Moore, widow of Riley Moore, late of Troop D, Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lillian D. Field.

The name of Lillian D. Field, widow of Henry W. Field, late of Company G, Maine Coast Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Cahall.

The name of Mary J. Cahall, widow of Thomas H. Cahall, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Gustava Deamude, widow of Daniel C. Deamude, late of Company D, Thirty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Gustava Deamude.

The name of Sarah Berkenbusch, widow of Christian F. H. Berkenbusch, late of band, Thirty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Sarah Berkenbusch.

The name of Clarissa E. McCormick, widow of John C. R. McCormick, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clarissa E. McCormick.

The name of Lucinda Johnson, widow of Pleasant M. Johnson, late of Troop L, Eighth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she is sixty years of age.

Pensions. Lucinda Johnson.

The name of Josephine E. Lang, widow of John B. Lang, late of Company B, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Josephine E. Lang. *Post*, p. 1752.

The name of Anna E. Burgess, widow of Andrew J. Burgess, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Anna E. Burgess.

The name of Annis C. Stewart, widow of James W. Stewart, late of Company A, Fifty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Annis C. Stewart.

The name of Drusella Dodge, widow of James B. Dodge, late of Company G, One hundred and seventy-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Drusella Dodge.

The name of Catharine C. Huff, widow of Abijah J. Huff, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine C. Huff.

The name of Catherine Phillips, widow of Henry A. Phillips, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Phillips.

The name of Rebecca E. Parsons, widow of Robert K. Parsons, late of Company C, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca E. Parsons.

The name of Elizabeth E. Morris, widow of Albert L. Morris, alias Robert Harvey, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Elizabeth E. Morris.

The name of Rachel Ewing, widow of James W. Ewing, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Rachel Ewing.

The name of Rebecca Jenkins, widow of James Jenkins, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Rebecca Jenkins.

The name of Abby Ann Bartlett, widow of Charles H. Bartlett, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Abby Ann Bartlett.

The name of Hattie Marshall, widow of George E. Marshall, late of Company I, Eleventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Hattie Marshall.

Pensions increased.
Fannie Loomis.

The name of Fannie Loomis, widow of Defariet Loomis, late of Company D, Seventy-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie M. Lindsay.

The name of Lizzie M. Lindsay, widow of Andrew F. Lindsay, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah Cook.

The name of Hannah Cook, widow of William M. Cook, late of Battery F, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Luverna Stine.

The name of Luverna Stine, widow of Mahlon P. Stine, late of Company E, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hannah E. Reynolds.

The name of Hannah E. Reynolds, former widow of Charles G. Kinnecom, late of Troop G, Third Regiment Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Cooper.

The name of Sarah A. Cooper, widow of Riece Cooper, late of Company F, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Moran.

The name of Mary J. Moran, widow of Captain James Moran, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ella Lincoln.

The name of Ella Lincoln, widow of William L. Lincoln, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma J. Gross.

The name of Emma J. Gross, widow of Ira F. Gross, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Persis C. Hodgkins.

The name of Persis C. Hodgkins, widow of Merrill L. Hodgkins, late Commissary Sergeant Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet J. B. Ford.

The name of Harriet J. B. Ford, widow of William A. Ford, late of Troop E, First Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Alice Townsend.

The name of Alice Townsend, widow of Charles W. Townsend, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lucy S. Kemp.

The name of Lucy S. Kemp, widow of Charles B. Kemp, late of Company F, Fifty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine Binkley.

The name of Josephine Binkley, widow of Lafayette Binkley, late of Troop A, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Nellie Hastings Root.

The name of Nellie Hastings Root, widow of Jesse H. Root, late of Company K, One hundred and third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Barbara Eakins.

The name of Barbara Eakins, widow of Joe Eakins, late of Captain Adolph Tarke's Company B, Six Months' Volunteer Regiment Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lavina M. Williams.

The name of Lavina M. Williams, widow of George W. Williams, late of Company H, Forty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Jane Harrel.

The name of Sarah Jane Harrel, widow of Noah Harrel, late of Company B, Thirty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Hilty.

The name of Sarah E. Hilty, widow of Joseph Hilty, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Dora Nash.

The name of Dora Nash, widow of Daniel C. Nash, late of Troop G, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elwood Z. Potter.

The name of Elwood Z. Potter, helpless child of Dennis M. Potter, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

John Mainard.

The name of John Mainard, late of Captain Thomas Damron's Company of Volunteers attached to the One hundred and sixty-seventh Virginia Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hannah E. Flagg.

The name of Hannah E. Flagg, widow of George W. Flagg, late of Company F, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna L. Green.

The name of Anna L. Green, widow of Charles W. Green, late of Company C, Fifteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sue W. Munn.

The name of Sue W. Munn, widow of Charles W. Munn, late of Troop H, Fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Susan C. McGuire.

The name of Susan C. McGuire, widow of Bernard McGuire, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elise Hartman.

The name of Elise Hartman, widow of Frederik Hartman, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Alta H. Richmond.

The name of Alta H. Richmond, helpless child of William S. Richmond, late of Troop H, Second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Louise Hayden.

The name of Louise Hayden, widow of James M. Hayden, late of Company C, Twenty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Elmore.

The name of Martha J. Elmore, widow of William P. Elmore, late of Company F, Eighty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rhoda Bennett.

The name of Rhoda Bennett, widow of Monroe Bennett, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Della Coffman.

The name of Della Coffman, widow of John F. Coffman, late of Company G, Sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she is sixty years of age.

Pensions increased. Caroline J. Parsons.

The name of Caroline J. Parsons, widow of Charles R. Parsons, late of Troop A, First Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta Thomas.

The name of Henrietta Thomas, widow of William E. Thomas, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Andana Dyer.

The name of Andana Dyer, widow of John Dyer, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Ann Slinkard.

The name of Ann Slinkard, widow of James E. Slinkard, late of Company G, Fifty-sixth Regiment Missouri Enrolled Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Kansas Wilson.

The name of Kansas Wilson, former widow of Lloyd Freeborn, late of Troop L, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Mitchell.

The name of Elizabeth A. Mitchell, widow of Byron C. Mitchell, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Ohio National Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances A. Owens.

The name of Frances A. Owens, widow of David B. Owens, late of Battery A, First Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Melissa Loucks.

The name of Melissa Loucks, widow of Walter H. Loucks, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie Johnson.

The name of Maggie Johnson, widow of Alexander Johnson, late of Company K, Third Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Nancy Elizabeth Baskins.

The name of Nancy Elizabeth Baskins, widow of Joshua Baskins, late of Captain George W. Baskins's company, Holt County Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Anna M. Gemmill.

The name of Anna M. Gemmill, widow of Zachariah M. Gemmill, late of Troop D, First Battalion Delaware Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Julia A. Payne.

The name of Julia A. Payne, widow of Samuel Jefferson Payne, late of Company I, Forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased. Martha E. Daugherty.

The name of Martha E. Daugherty, widow of James Daugherty, late of Battery G, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Barrett.

The name of Anna Barrett, widow of Uriah D. Barrett, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Blodgett.

The name of Mary A. Blodgett, widow of Joseph C. Blodgett, late of Troop E, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary Chaney Bosworth.

The name of Mary Chaney Bosworth, helpess child of Lorenzo T. Bosworth, late of Troop C, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Anna Coriell.

The name of Anna Coriell, widow of Charles O. Coriell, late of Company B, Forty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Kate B. Straughn.

The name of Kate B. Straughn, widow of William V. Straughn, late of Company C, Purnell Legion Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Louisa Deen.

The name of Louisa Deen, widow of Perry Deen, late of Battery E, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ella Reitz McGill.

The name of Ella Reitz McGill, helpless child of Henry D. McGill, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emillicent Van Horn

The name of Emillicent Van Horn, widow of Winfield S. Van Horn, late of Troop I, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma M. Robinson.

The name of Emma M. Robinson, widow of Lander Robinson, late of Troop E, Sixth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Eliza Jane Priest.

The name of Eliza Jane Priest, former widow of Samuel R. Searles, late of Battery E, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Angeline Fincham.

The name of Angeline Fincham, widow of Charles H. Fincham, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Ellen Derickson.

The name of Nancy Ellen Derickson, widow of Dwight Derickson, late of Company B, Twenty-third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen Mador.

The name of Ellen Mador, widow of Edward Mador, late of Battery M, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cora L. Vickery.

The name of Cora L. Vickery, widow of Charles W. Vickery, late of Independent Company Sturgis Rifles, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Amanda Kniseley.

The name of Amanda Kniseley, widow of Jacob L. Kniseley, late of Company D, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Edith Engle.

The name of Edith Engle, widow of Nathaniel Engle, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Florence A. Martin.

The name of Florence A. Martin, former widow of Henry C. Prevost, late of Troop K, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Davis.

The name of Margaret A. Davis, widow of Edwin F. Davis, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Delena R. Carr.

The name of Delena R. Carr, widow of Jesse Carr, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelaide Stafford.

The name of Adelaide Stafford, widow of Nelson Stafford, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Neva Ellen Fairchild.

The name of Neva Ellen Fairchild, widow of LeGrand D. Fairchild, late of Company I, Sixty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jenny N. Goheen.

The name of Jenny N. Goheen, widow of Joseph R. Goheen, late of Company G, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ellen Purdum.

The name of Ellen Purdum, widow of William Thomas Purdum, late of Company B, Third Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lodema A. Vanausdeln.

The name of Lodema A. Vanausdeln, widow of John L. Vanausdeln, late of Company D, Thirtieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma B. Wiles.

The name of Emma B. Wiles, widow of Henry Wiles, late of Company B, Fortieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah E. Low.

The name of Sarah E. Low, widow of Joseph Low, late of Company I, Fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Bessie Brown.

The name of Bessie Brown, helpless child of Jacob P. Brown, late of Company E, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah E. Wagner.

The name of Sarah E. Wagner, widow of Gideon Wagner, late of Company H, Thirty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ella Hunter.

The name of Ella Hunter, helpless child of William J. Hunter, late of Company C, Fifty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Eliza J. Goodwine.

The name of Eliza J. Goodwine, widow of James M. Goodwine, late of Company K, Thirty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Indiana P. Vannice.

The name of Indiana P. Vannice, widow of James H. Vannice, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia C. Hesley.

The name of Lydia C. Hesley, former widow of William H. Barkalow, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Martha B. Wallace.

The name of Martha B. Wallace, widow of John M. Wallace, late of Company B, Thirty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she is sixty years of age.

Pension increased.
Mary J. Harris.

The name of Mary J. Harris, former widow of John W. Adams, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Henrietta Grayson.

The name of Henrietta Grayson, widow of James Grayson, late of Company D, Thirty-fourth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Cora E. S. Elick.

The name of Cora E. S. Elick, widow of William Elick, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lilly Wyatt.

The name of Lilly Wyatt, widow of Charles Wyatt, late of Company A, Seventeenth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia E. White.

The name of Lydia E. White, widow of William S. White, late of Company D, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. McKeever.

The name of Mary C. McKeever, former widow of Henry D. Little, late of Troop I, First Regiment Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Abigill S. Renick.

The name of Abigill S. Renick, widow of Richard Renick, late of Company F, Twenty-first Regiment Kentucky Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Gwin.

The name of Mary J. Gwin, widow of Charles S. Gwin, late of Company B, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Barnard.

The name of Anna Barnard, widow of Luther A. Barnard, late of Troop M, Second Wisconsin Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah L. Farwell.

The name of Sarah L. Farwell, widow of William W. Farwell, late of Company C, Fifteenth Regiment New Hampshire Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Irene O. Tustison.

The name of Irene O. Tustison, widow of Martin V. Tustison, late of Company E, Twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Cate.

The name of Mary A. Cate, widow of Orson A. Cate, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma La Point.

The name of Emma La Point, widow of Alaxis La Point, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes E. Kenyon.

The name of Agnes E. Kenyon, widow of Daniel C. Kenyon, late of Company C, Third Regiment Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Rebecca C. Sparhawk.

The name of Rebecca C. Sparhawk, widow of George H. Sparhawk, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment Rhode Island Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Pauline Kellerman.

The name of Pauline Kellerman, widow of John Julius Kellerman, late of Company C, Twenty-second Regiment Connecticut Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ethilind M. Silber.

The name of Ethilind M. Silber, widow of Frederick A. Silber, late of Company C, Twenty-second New York State Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary Elizabeth Knight.

The name of Mary Elizabeth Knight, widow of Martin V. Knight, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Edwards.

The name of Mary E. Edwards, widow of Charles H. Edwards, late of United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Edna J. Munson.

The name of Edna J. Munson, widow of Albert Munson, late of Company B, Seventeenth Regiment Vermont Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Hattie Christopher.

The name of Hattie Christopher, widow of Cornelius Christopher, late of Troop C, Seventh Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month from the date she attains the age of 60 years.

Martha A. Olinger.

The name of Martha A. Olinger, widow of Jacob Olinger, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rhoda Spease.

The name of Rhoda Spease, widow of George H. Spease, late of Company G, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Henderson Bates.

The name of Henderson Bates, late of Captain Emanuel Davis's Company E, Kimball's Regiment Missouri State Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Nancy J. Spencer.

The name of Nancy J. Spencer, widow of William H. Spencer, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Susan Dana.

The name of Susan Dana, widow of Edwin H. Dana, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Katie West.

The name of Katie West, widow of Samuel N. West, late of Company G, Twenty-sixth Regiment Indiana Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma D. Jones.

The name of Emma D. Jones, widow of John W. Jones, late of Company E, Twenty-second Regiment Indiana Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Laura E. Muse.

The name of Laura E. Muse, widow of Eben Muse, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Barbara Kelley.

The name of Barbara Kelley, former widow of Merriman Riggs, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mantie Raines.

The name of Mantie Raines, helpless child of George W. Raines, late of Company B, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emma G. Christie.

The name of Emma G. Christie, widow of Joel P. Christie, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Vermont Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Brewer.

The name of Sarah Brewer, widow of Thomas Brewer, late of Battery L, First Indiana Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ellen E. Hoyt.

The name of Ellen E. Hoyt, widow of James E. Hoyt, late of Company F, Thirty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Enoch Davis Young.

The name of Enoch Davis Young, helpless and dependent child of Colin N. Young, late of Company K, Eightieth Regiment Indiana

Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Minnie T. Goodhart.

The name of Minnie T. Goodhart, former widow of H. H. Goodhart, late of Company M, Third Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda E. Young.

The name of Malinda E. Young, former widow of Cyrus S. Young, late of Unassigned Pennsylvania Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabel Combs.

The name of Isabel Combs, widow of William H. Combs, late of Company H, Thirty-first Regiment Indiana Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Eddy.

The name of Annie E. Eddy, widow of James B. Eddy, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Martha Long.

The name of Martha Long, widow of Augustus C. Long, late of Captain A. W. Mann's Company B, Independent Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Henrietta H. Fish.

The name of Henrietta H. Fish, widow of Calvin B. Fish, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment Maine Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Maria L. Sawyer.

The name of Maria L. Sawyer, widow of Whitman Sawyer, late of Company C, Twenty-fifth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Wentworth.

The name of Martha A. Wentworth, widow of Benjamin Wentworth, late of Fifth Battery, First Battalion Maine Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Small.

The name of Emma Small, widow of Eugene E. Small, late of Company B, Thirty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marietta Fowler.

The name of Marietta Fowler, widow of John B. Fowler, late of Company A, Twenty-third Regiment Maine Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella B. Clement.

The name of Ella B. Clement, widow of Arthur E. Clement, late of Company I, Twenty-fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Freeman.

The name of Alice Freeman, widow of Edward Freeman, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Clayton.

The name of Mary E. Clayton, widow of Franklin C. Clayton, late of Troop K, Sixth West Virginia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rhoda A. League.

The name of Rhoda A. League, widow of Thomas J. League, late of Company C, Twenty-sixth Regiment Indiana Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy L. Welton.

The name of Lucy L. Welton, widow of Nelson B. Welton, late of Battery H, First Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice M. Kintigh.

The name of Alice M. Kintigh, widow of Thomas H. Kintigh, late of Company D, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha R. Brown.

The name of Martha R. Brown, former widow of John H. Yoder, late of Company B, Thirty-seventh Regiment Indiana Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Thompson.

The name of Mary M. Thompson, widow of Byron S. Thompson, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Amy Frybarger.

The name of Amy Frybarger, widow of George Frybarger, late of Company F, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Horney.

The name of Sarah E. Horney, widow of Daniel Horney, late of Company I, Eighty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Messer.

The name of Mary E. Messer, widow of George A. Messer, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Lottie Harvey.

The name of Lottie Harvey, widow of Thomas E. Harvey, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month from the time it is shown that she is sixty years of age.

Mary C. Hudelson.

The name of Mary C. Hudelson, widow of John D. Hudelson, late of Company B, Twenty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nancy J. Buck.

The name of Nancy J. Buck, widow of Alphons J. Buck, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda J. Pope.

The name of Malinda J. Pope, widow of Peter Pope, late of Company A, Twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Marie M. Bricker.

The name of Marie M. Bricker, widow of Samuel Bricker, late of Company F, First Battalion Pennsylvania Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Frances N. Clevenger.

The name of Frances N. Clevenger, widow of Samuel S. Clevenger, late of Company C, Seventy-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month from the date it is shown she attains the age of sixty years.

Pension increased.
Prudence M. Towner.

The name of Prudence M. Towner, widow of John H. Towner, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah E. Klock.

The name of Sarah E. Klock, widow of John I. Klock, late of Company A, Thirty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Justina A. Zeller.

The name of Justina A. Zeller, widow of Harrison W. Zeller, late of Battery F, Tenth New York Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adah Z. Walker.

The name of Adah Z. Walker, widow of Eli Walker, late of Company I, Fifty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Cherry.

The name of Mary M. Cherry, widow of Andrew O. Cherry, late of Company A, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ellen L. Bickford.

The name of Ellen L. Bickford, widow of George R. Bickford, late of Company G, Third Regiment New Hampshire Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ella A. C. Goff.

The name of Ella A. C. Goff, widow of Elias F. Goff, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia L. Buck.

The name of Julia L. Buck, widow of Addison Buck, late of Company G, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie R. Lewis.

The name of Nellie R. Lewis, widow of Alvin B. Lewis, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Blanchard L. Stuart.

The name of Blanchard L. Stuart, helpless child of Whitfield Stuart, late of Company K, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Clara E. Weeman.

The name of Clara E. Weeman, widow of Eli S. Weeman, late of Company K, Twenty-fifth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Margaret F. Lee.

The name of Margaret F. Lee, widow of Richard E. Lee, late of Battery E, Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Little.

The name of Susan Little, widow of Stansberry Little, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Harriet Griffin.

The name of Harriet Griffin, widow of Joseph H. Griffin, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Rhode Island Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Jane E. Sprague.

The name of Jane E. Sprague, widow of George H. Sprague, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie M. Farmer.

The name of Jennie M. Farmer, former widow of Walter Parmenter, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Vermont Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Josephine M. Schultz.

The name of Josephine M. Schultz, widow of Eli Schultz, late of Company F, Thirty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Ann Langford.

The name of Mary Ann Langford, widow of Nimrod B. Langford, late of Company A, Sixtieth Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emily A. Roley.

The name of Emily A. Roley, widow of Thomas A. Roley, late of Company H, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Burst.

The name of Martha Burst, widow of Herman Burst, late of Troop I, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma J. Learock.

The name of Emma J. Learock, widow of Anthony Learock, late of Company D, Fortieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Cordelia Small.

The name of Cordelia Small, widow of John L. Small, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Katherine Newey.

The name of Katherine Newey, widow of George E. Newey, late of Company K, One hundred and fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha A. King.

The name of Martha A. King, widow of Benjamin King, late of Troop M, Second Iowa Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah M. Van Slyke.

The name of Sarah M. Van Slyke, widow of Anthony Van Slyke, late of Troop G, Twelfth Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Estelle Kuhn.

The name of Estelle Kuhn, widow of Charles N. Kuhn, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mahala Metcalf.

The name of Mahala Metcalf, widow of Eli W. Metcalf, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily J. Watkins.

The name of Emily J. Watkins, widow of John J. Watkins, late of Troop H, Third West Virginia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. M. Uhl.

The name of Martha A. M. Uhl, widow of Silas J. Uhl, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine Le Fevre.

The name of Josephine Le Fevre, widow of Alfred H. Le Fevre, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Melissa A. Henderson.

The name of Melissa A. Henderson, widow of Albert T. Henderson, late of Company D, Thirty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Caroline F. Rounds.

The name of Caroline F. Rounds, widow of Sylvester A. Rounds, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Betsy Arnold Jaquith.

The name of Betsy Arnold Jaquith, widow of Walter E. Jaquith, late of Troop K, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Phillis Froman.

The name of Phillis Froman, widow of David Froman, late of Troop I, Sixth Regiment United State Colored Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Cora L. Dunn.

The name of Cora L. Dunn, widow of William S. Dunn, late of Company C, Twenty-seventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Cora L. Buckley.

The name of Cora L. Buckley, widow of Joseph L. Buckley, late of Troop E, First Regiment West Virginia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elvira A. Dodge.

The name of Elvira A. Dodge, widow of Charles Carroll Dodge, late of Company F, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fara A. Chase.

The name of Fara A. Chase, widow of Trescott Abel Chase, late of Company B, Third Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Coburn.

The name of Mary L. Coburn, widow of James M. Coburn, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ethel Cooter.

The name of Ethel Cooter, helpless and dependent child of Philip C. Cooter, late of Troop E, Third Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Catherine Martin.

The name of Catherine Martin, widow of John Martin, late of Company D, Fifty-sixth Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth Miller.

The name of Elizabeth Miller, widow of Rufus G. Miller, late of Company A, Mercer County Battalion Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Henry C. Powell.

The name of Henry C. Powell, late of Company H, Seventy-first Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth J. Nettie Legg.

The name of Elizabeth J. Nettie Legg, former widow of William M. Clark, late of Company I, Fifty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Mitchell.

The name of Sarah A. Mitchell, widow of James M. Mitchell, late of Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Storrs.

The name of Mary Storrs, widow of George S. Storrs, late of First Independent Battery Kansas Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy E. Nicholson.

The name of Nancy E. Nicholson, widow of Robert D. O. Nicholson, late of Battery G, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Loyd B. Burley.

The name of Loyd B. Burley, late of Troop B, Second Iowa Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Frederick E. Burgess.

The name of Frederick E. Burgess, late of Troop L, Third Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Arthur Webster.

The name of Arthur Webster, helpless child of John W. Webster, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Grace V. Barrett.

The name of Grace V. Barrett, widow of Henry D. Barrett, late of Company C, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she is 60 years of age.

Pension increased.
Mary J. Duncan.

The name of Mary J. Duncan, widow of Rufus H. Duncan, late of Company C, Fifty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Leda Tatro.

The name of Leda Tatro, widow of Lewis Tatro, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Vermont Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elvira H. Cherrier.

The name of Elvira H. Cherrier, widow of Francis E. Cherrier, late of Third Battery Vermont Light Artillery, and pay her a

pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Flora W. Martin.

The name of Flora W. Martin, widow of William H. Martin, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Delia T. Gorey.

The name of Delia T. Gorey, widow of Mark Gorey, late of Company E, Ninteenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Beal.

The name of Jennie Beal, widow of Andrew J. Beal, late of Company B, Ninth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lila Granville.

The name of Lila Granville, widow of Charles K. Granville, late of Company K, Second Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah E. Daggett.

The name of Hannah E. Daggett, widow of Henry T. Daggett, late of Troop I, First Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Shearer.

The name of Mary E. Shearer, widow of Onesimus A. Shearer, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment National Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Margaret Wyninger.

The name of Margaret Wyninger, widow of Henry E. Wyninger, late of Company H, Thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth L. Page.

The name of Elizabeth L. Page, widow of Robert Page, late of Company D, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Christina Brandau.

The name of Christina Brandau, widow of Wilhelm Brandau, late of Company G, Fifty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Frederick C. Burns.

The name of Frederick C. Burns, helpless child of George W. Burns, late of Company E, Fifty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah I. Wilkins.

The name of Sarah I. Wilkins, widow of Francis N. Wilkins, late of Company D, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Dunham.

The name of Annie Dunham, widow of Samuel L. Dunham, late of Company G, Thirty-third Regiment Ohio Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Brush.

The name of Annie Brush, widow of Frederick Brush, late of Company H, One hundred and sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan C. Wharton.

The name of Susan C. Wharton, widow of James L. Wharton, late of Company E, Sixty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Allie O'Donald.

The name of Allie O'Donald, widow of Wayne O'Donald, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment Missouri Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Nancy E. Williams, widow of James M. Williams, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nancy E. Williams.

Pension increased.
Viola C. McConville.

The name of Viola C. McConville, widow of Edward McConville, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment New York Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ida V. Wilson.

The name of Ida V. Wilson, widow of Josiah Wilson, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Clara B. Allen.

The name of Clara B. Allen, former widow of William H. Piper, late of Company F, Second Regiment New Hampshire Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary C. Crites.

The name of Mary C. Crites, widow of Joab A. Crites, late of Captain Cochran's company, Six Months' Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jacob Hindman.

The name of Jacob Hindman, helpless child of James Monroe Hindman, late of Troop B, Eleventh Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Abbie Renfroe.

The name of Abbie Renfroe, former widow of Calvin Israel, late of Company H, Fifty-sixth United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Stella Jewell.

The name of Stella Jewell, widow of George W. Jewell, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Archie MacDonald, alias Richard W. Berry.

The name of Archie MacDonald, alias Richard W. Berry, late of United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Juda McCormack.

The name of Juda McCormack, helpless child of John McCormack, late of Company K, Seventh Provisional Enrolled Regiment Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary A. Abbe.

The name of Mary A. Abbe, widow of Merrick L. Abbe, late of Company A, Forty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lillian M. Hoxie.

The name of Lillian M. Hoxie, widow of Job R. Hoxie, late of Company H, Third Battalion United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Campbell.

The name of Amanda Campbell, widow of James Campbell, late of Company K, Fifty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Stephen D. Hart.

The name of Stephen D. Hart, helpless child of Patrick Hart, late of Troop F, Fourth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emma A. Damon.

The name of Emma A. Damon, widow of Riley W. Damon, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabel Provo.

The name of Isabel Provo, former widow of Thomas Grimm, late of Company A, Seventy-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary West.

The name of Mary West, helpless child of George West, late of Company C, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Wilson.

The name of Mary E. Wilson, widow of John Wilson, late of Company A, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophia E. Hutchings.

The name of Sophia E. Hutchings, widow of Joseph A. Hutchings, late of Company K, Ninety-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Grubb.

The name of Emma Grubb, widow of Joseph Grubb, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Reed.

The name of Sarah E. Reed, widow of William Pitt Reed, late of Company K, Seventy-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agatha Cretors.

The name of Agatha Cretors, widow of Joseph H. Cretors, late of Company I, Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Skinner.

The name of Martha J. Skinner, former widow of John A. Baer, late of Company A, Fortieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine F. Larimer.

The name of Catherine F. Larimer, widow of Harvey H. Larimer, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Indiana Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophia J. Skelley.

The name of Sophia J. Skelley, widow of Johnston Skelley, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah Beers.

The name of Sarah Beers, widow of Elon G. Beers, late of Company H, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Miriam C. Buck.

The name of Miriam C. Buck, widow of Erastus N. Buck, late of Captain Graham's Company, Fourteenth Regiment Missouri Infantry Home Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eva Evans.

The name of Eva Evans, widow of George Evans, late of Company F, Ninety-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Harriet M. Green.

The name of Harriet M. Green, widow of Levi Green, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Dora C. Heinze.

The name of Dora C. Heinze, widow of Herman Heinze, late of Company I, LeSueur Tigers Minnesota Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah C. Sullins.

The name of Sarah C. Sullins, widow of John M. Sullins, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Andrews.

The name of Mary C. Andrews, widow of Isaac T. Andrews, late of Company B, First Regiment Eastern Shore Maryland Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza Domina.

The name of Eliza Domina, widow of Darious Domina, late of Company B, First Regiment Vermont Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Amelia Bessett, widow of Antoine Bessett, late of Company A, Seventeenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia Bessett.

The name of Lauraette J. Chalmers, widow of William Chalmers, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lauraette J. Chalmers.

The name of Carrie P. Nickerson, widow of William F. Nickerson, late of Battery D, Third Regiment Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Carrie P. Nickerson.

Pension.

The name of Emma Dickey, widow of Samuel Dickey, late of Troop F, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma Dickey.

Pension increased.

The name of Pauline Clark Brent, former widow of John A. Clark, late chief musician, Ninetieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pauline Clark Brent.

Pensions.

The name of Emma L. Shear, former widow of Charles S. Lafferty, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma L. Shear.

The name of Catherine Stiles, helpless child of Robert Stiles, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Catherine Stiles.

Pensions increased.

The name of Myra I. Hatch, widow of Charles R. Hatch, late of Company F, Forty-third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Myra I. Hatch.

The name of Sallie R. McCallister, former widow of Corydon McCallister, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sallie R. McCallister.

The name of Emma W. Gates, widow of William M. Gates, late company surgeon, Twenty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma W. Gates.

The name of Pliny Neal, widow of William C. Neal, late of Troop A, First Regiment West Virginia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pliny Neal.

Pension.

The name of Annie Ruley, widow of Samuel Ruley, late of Company A, Forty-first Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Annie Ruley.

Pension increased.

The name of Mary E. Nickerson, widow of John B. Nickerson, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Nickerson.

Pensions.

The name of Jennie A. Faries, widow of Alexander Faries, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Delaware Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jennie A. Faries.

The name of Sarah Garr, widow of Wesley Garr, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah Garr.

Pensions increased.

The name of Lizzie Gilbert, widow of Douglas Gilbert, late of Company B, One hundred and seventh Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie Gilbert.

Ruth Vaughn.

The name of Ruth Vaughn, widow of Seymour S. Vaughn, late of Troop B, Second Regiment Colorado Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Lena P. Leighton.

The name of Lena P. Leighton, widow of Harvey N. Leighton, late of Company B, Third Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Helen E. Clark.

The name of Helen E. Clark, widow of Edward F. Clark, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emeline L. Calkins.

The name of Emeline L. Calkins, widow of Martin L. Calkins, late of Company I, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Ann Cory.

The name of Sarah Ann Cory, widow of Alfred Cory, late of Troop K, Eleventh Regiment Kansas Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Christina Meek.

The name of Christina Meek, widow of Corwin A. Meek, late of Company G, Twenty-seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mattie Grover.

The name of Mattie Grover, widow of Jacob Grover, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Marsh.

The name of Sarah E. Marsh, widow of Charles C. Marsh, late of Company H, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary B. Sims.

The name of Mary B. Sims, widow of Henry C. Sims, late of Battery I, Second Regiment Missouri Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alex Morris.

The name of Alex Morris, helpless child of Robert Morris, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary S. Anderson.

The name of Mary S. Anderson, widow of Henry C. Anderson, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Almeda C. Nestor.

The name of Almeda C. Nestor, widow of Abraham Nestor, late of Company of Independent Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Virginia Arnold.

The name of Virginia Arnold, widow of David D. Arnold, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jerusha Clark.

The name of Jerusha Clark, widow of Adolphus P. Clark, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Hutzler.

The name of Sarah E. Hutzler, widow of Jonah Hutzler, late of Company D, Sixth Regiment Maryland Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara A. Jemison.

The name of Clara A. Jemison, widow of Jesse B. Jemison, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Frances V. Leggett, widow of Thomas W. Leggett, late of Company E, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances V. Leggett.

The name of Ella True, helpless child of John W. True, late commanding major Fifty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension.
Ella True.

The name of Gertrude J. Eichor, widow of James A. Eichor, late of Company B, Ninetieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Gertrude J. Eichor.

The name of Mary Spooner, widow of Ralph Spooner, late of Company F, One hundred and ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Spooner.

The name of Susie A. Adams, widow of William Adams, late of Company A, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20, and $30 when she is sixty years of age, per month.

Pension.
Susie A. Adams.

The name of Ellen Boots, widow of Samuel Boots, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Ellen Boots.

The name of Mary E. Everett, former widow of John Hitesman, late of Company K, Forty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Mary E. Everett.

The name of Matilda M. Richardson, widow of James D. Richardson, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Matilda M. Richardson.

The name of Emily Chapman, widow of William H. H. Chapman, late of Company G, Seventeenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily Chapman.

The name of Lizzie J. Gilman, widow of John H. Gilman, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie J. Gilman.

The name of Mary E. Bretney, former widow of Henry C. Bretney, late of Troop G, Eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Mary E. Bretney.

The name of Mary F. Durham, widow of James G. Durham, late of Company C, Twenty-sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Mary F. Durham.

The name of Armedie Wise, widow of William Wise, late of Troop H, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Armedie Wise.

The name of Nancy Parks, widow of Thomas B. Parks, late of Company C, First Regiment Arkansas Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Parks.

The name of Fannie P. Barnes, widow of Joseph M. Barnes, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie P. Barnes.

The name of Kansas Miller, widow of John H. Miller, late of Troop H, Seventh Regiment Kansas Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kansas Miller.

Pensions.
Curtis Miller.

The name of Curtis Miller, helpless child of John H. Miller, late of Troop H, Seventh Regiment Kansas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Georgie O. Austin.

The name of Georgie O. Austin, widow of Henry Austin, late of Battery F, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Laura Cross.

The name of Laura Cross, widow of Monroe Cross, late of Troop E, Second Regiment West Virginia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
William W. Pearce.

The name of William W. Pearce, late of Captain Barber's company, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Approved, April 18, 1930.

---

May 2, 1930.
[H. R. 7356.]
[Private, No. 23.]

**CHAP. 225.**—An Act For the relief of the American Foreign Trade Corporation and Fils d'Aslan Fresco.

American Foreign Trade Corporation and Fils d'Aslan Fresco.
Compensation to, for losses.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the American Foreign Trade Corporation and Fils d'Aslan Fresco the sum of $24,160, in full compensation for losses sustained by consequences resulting from acts of the Government of the United States in the requisitioning of the ship Navahoe, under United States registry, at Odessa, Russia, on February 5, 1920.

Approved, May 2, 1930.

---

May 9, 1930.
[H. R. 8052.]
[Private, No. 24.]

**CHAP. 236.**—An Act Authorizing the heirs of Elijah D. Myers to purchase land in section 7, township 28 south, range 11 west, Willamette meridian, county of Coos, State of Oregon.

Elijah D. Myers.
Preference right to designated land granted to heirs of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the widow and heirs of Elijah D. Myers, deceased, formerly of Coos County, State or Oregon, are hereby given the preference right to purchase the west half northeast quarter and the northeast quarter northeast quarter section 7, township 28 south, range 11 west, Willamette meridian, county of Coos, State of Oregon, at the price of $2.50 per acre, plus all taxes that have been paid on said land by the United States, subject to the right of James A. Hobson, of Myrtle Point, Oregon, his heirs or assigns, to remove prior to March 4, 1936, the timber thereon: *Provided*, That no purchase herein shall be effected until the land shall be restored from power-site withdrawal or released for disposition with a reservation of power rights under section 24 of the Federal Water Power Act of June 10, 1920 (Forty-first Statutes, page 1063).

Purchase price.

Condition.

*Proviso.*
Power rights released.

Vol. 41, p. 1075.

Approved, May 9, 1930.

---

May 12, 1930.
[H. R. 389.]
[Private, No. 25.]

**CHAP. 245.**—An Act For the relief of Kenneth M. Orr.

Kenneth M. Orr.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the compensation laws and laws conferring rights and privileges upon honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, marines, and so forth, their widows and dependent relatives, Kenneth M. Orr shall

hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the United States Navy as a fireman, first class, November 20, 1922: *Provided*, That no back pay, pension, or allowances shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 246.**—An Act For the relief of Marmaduke H. Floyd.

May 12, 1930. [H. R. 1444.] [Private, No. 26.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Marmaduke H. Floyd, who was a first lieutenant in the Three hundred and fourth Stevedore Regiment, Quartermaster Corps, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as an officer of said regiment on the 22d day of March, 1918: *Provided*, That no back pay, compensation, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Marmaduke H. Floyd. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 247.**—An Act To authorize credit in the disbursing accounts of certain officers of the Army of the United States for the settlement of individual claims approved by the War Department.

May 12, 1930. [H. R. 3527.] [Private, No. 27.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to allow credit in the accounts of the following-named officers of the Army of the United States in the sums herein stated, which now stand as disallowances on the books of the General Accounting Office:

Army. Credits allowed in accounts of designated officers.

Norman D. Cota, captain, Finance Department, the sum of $27.35, representing public funds for which he was accountable and being overpayments to citizens' military training camp students on account of travel pay to and from camp in August, 1922.

Norman D. Cota.

Herbert E. Pace, major, Finance Department, the sum of $1,145.67, representing public funds for which he was responsible and which he entrusted to one Waldo S. Ickes, late first lieutenant, Finance Department, as agent officer, and which funds were stolen from him on or about October 16, 1924.

Herbert E. Pace.

Jacob R. McNeil, captain, Finance Department, the sum of $355, representing public funds for which he was responsible, and which were lost through the forgery of vouchers and other papers by one Max Saunders, late private, United States Army, who was convicted of the crime and sentenced to the penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia.

Jacob R. McNeil.

Emmet C. Morton, major, Finance Department, the sum of $429.09, representing public funds for which he was responsible; $156.67 of which represents payments of taxes on leased land near Mercedes, Texas, and the balance, $272.42, represents payment of expenses in returning deserters.

Emmet C. Morton. *Post*, p. 1744.

Joseph F. Routhier, first lieutenant, Finance Department, the sum of $379.01, representing public funds for which he was responsible and being payments made to the Logan Fuel Company in December, 1922, and February, 1923.

Joseph F. Routhier.

Francis J. Baker, major, Finance Department, the sum of $218.52, representing public funds for which he was responsible, and being payments made to the S. V. Sherburn Sales Company, $133.90,

Francis J. Baker. *Post*, p. 1744.

and to the Seabrook Coal Company, $84.62, in June, July, and August, 1923.

Emmet C. Morton. *Ante*, p. 1743.

Emmet C. Morton, major, Finance Department, the sum of $1,148.24, representing public funds for which he was responsible and being the amount paid to organization commanders for their organizations on account of ration savings, and which organizations are now inactive.

Edward T. Comegys.

Edward T. Comegys, major, Finance Department, the sum of $131.55, representing public funds for which he was responsible, and being the sum he paid John W. Gaskell, former private, Company C, Ninth Regiment United States Infantry, for the loss of property while in the military service in France.

Walter D. Dabney.

Walter D. Dabney, major, Finance Department, the sum of $33.44, representing public funds for which he was responsible, and being the amount paid by him to Ernest H. Agnew, colonel, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, covering mileage on a War Department order, and which amount has been disallowed by the Comptroller General.

Francis J. Baker. *Ante*, p. 1743.

Francis J. Baker, major, Finance Department, the sum of $424.30, being public funds for which he was responsible; $139 paid for the purchase of medals for students at the Georgia School of Technology, and $285.30 overpaid students at this school for commutation of rations.

Willie Lee Bryant. Reimbursement to, for lost liberty bond.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Willie Lee Bryant, former private, Battery D, One hundred and thirteenth Regiment Field Artillery, United States Army, the sum of $100, being the amount due him for one second Liberty loan bond paid for by him and lost in the mails.

Alexander Perry. Reimbursement to, for stolen public funds.

Sec. 4. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Alexander Perry, former captain, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army, the sum of $1,521.84, being the amount he has refunded to the United States to cover loss through theft of public funds from the United States transport Princess Matoika.

Lawrence P. Worrall. Reimbursement to.

Sec. 5. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Lawrence P. Worrall, captain, Finance Department, the sum of $239.81, being the amount refunded by him to the United States, covering the loss of this amount on July 15, 1926, while exchanging Philippine currency for United States currency for military personnel leaving the Philippine Islands for the United States.

N. R. Sprinkle. Reimbursement to, for lost Liberty bond.

Sec. 6. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to N. R. Sprinkle, former civilian employee on pack train numbered 6, Quartermaster Corps, the sum of $50, being the amount due him for one second Liberty loan bond paid for by him and lost in the mails.

Refunds due disbursing officers.

Sec. 7. Provided that the amounts otherwise due to said disbursing officers by reason of refunds of income taxes and which amounts have been credited by the Comptroller General of the United States to disallowances in their accounts with the United States be refunded to them.

Approved, May 12, 1930.

**CHAP. 269.**—An Act For the relief of Julius Victor Keller.

May 13, 1930.
[H. R. 1301.]
[Private, No. 28.]

Julius Victor Keller.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Julius Victor Keller, who was a member of Company C, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, and formerly assigned to Company G, Third Regiment United States Infantry, United States Army, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private and member of Company C, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, on the 12th day of October, 1878, he having enlisted as Julius Keller: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No prior pension, etc.

Approved, May 13, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 282.**—An Act For the relief of Lyma Van Winkle.

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 645.]
[Private, No. 29.]

Lyma Van Winkle.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the fund of the Alaska Railroad, the sum of $1,000 to Lyma Van Winkle in full and final settlement for injuries sustained on November 23, 1925, while traveling on the Alaska Railroad from Fairbanks to Seward, Alaska.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 283.**—An Act For the relief of Drinkard B. Milner.

May 14, 1930.
[S. 2076.]
[Private, No. 30.]

Drinkard B. Milner.
Benefits of Emergency Officers' Retirement Act extended to.
Vol. 45, p. 735.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the Emergency Officers' Retirement Act Captain Drinkard B. Milner shall be considered as coming within the provisions of said Act and entitled to the benefits thereof.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 284.**—An Act For the relief of Albert L. Loban.

May 14, 1930.
[H. R. 1793.]
[Private, No. 31.]

Albert L. Loban.
Benefits of Employees' Compensation Acts extended to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission is authorized and directed to extend to Albert L. Loban, formerly employed as a mail carrier at Blue Rapids, Kansas, the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, and afterwards amended by an Act of February 12, 1927, compensation hereunder to be based on an employee totally and permanently disabled and to commence from and after the passage of this Act.

Vol. 39, pp. 743, 745.

Vol. 44, pp. 772, 1086.

Approved, May 14, 1930.

May 16, 1930.
[H. R. 7069.]
[Private, No. 32.]

Viktor Pettersson.
Payment of war risk insurance to heirs of.

**CHAP. 295.**—An Act For the relief of the heirs of Viktor Pettersson.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of the United States Veterans' Bureau be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the heirs of Viktor Pettersson, who lost his life on the steamship Rochester, which was sunk by a German submarine on November 2, 1917, the sum of $1,500, the face value of policy numbered S. I. 567, on the life of said Viktor Pettersson and the sum of $100, the face value of policy numbered 10130, on the personal effects of said Viktor Pettersson, issued by the division of marine and seamen's insurance, Bureau of War Risk Insurance, under authority of "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department,' approved September 2, 1914, and for other purposes," approved June 12, 1917 (Public, Numbered 20, Sixty-fifth Congress).

Vol. 40, p. 102.

Approved, May 16, 1930.

---

May 16, 1930.
[H. R. 1954.]
[Private, No. 33.]

A. O. Gibbens.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

**CHAP. 296.**—An Act For the relief of A. O. Gibbens.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to A. O. Gibbens, the sum of $5,000 in full settlement of all damages against the Government for expenses incurred and injuries received as a result of being run into and knocked down by a person who was mentally unbalanced, the patient of the United States Public Health Service, and by the officers and guards in the service of the United States having said person in charge.

Approved, May 16, 1930.

---

May 19, 1930.
[H. R. 1794.]
[Private, No. 34.]

**CHAP. 303.**—An Act To authorize the payment of an indemnity to the owner of the British steamship Kyleakin for damages sustained as a result of a collision between that vessel and the United States ship William O'Brien.

"Kyleakin," British steamship.
Payment to owner of, as indemnity for collision damages.

*Ante*, p. 886.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, directed to pay to Chr. Salvesen and Company, 29 Great Bernard Street, Leith, Scotland, care of the British Embassy, Washington, District of Columbia, the sum of $3,484.33, or so much thereof as may be required to purchase exchange not to exceed the amount of 715 pounds sterling 19 shillings 8 pence, in full and final settlement of the claim of the said Chr. Salvesen and Company for damages sustained by the British steamship Kyleakin in a collision with the United States ship William O'Brien in Barry Roads, Cardiff, Wales, on November 26, 1917; and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sufficient sum to carry out the purpose of this Act.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

**CHAP. 304.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

May 19, 1930.
[H. R. 11588.]
[Private, No. 35.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pensions.

The name of Susan H. Waldo, former widow of Albert A. Crandell, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Susan H. Waldo.

The name of Carrie D. Ince, widow of Thomas F. Ince, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and Thirteenth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Carrie D. Ince.

The name of Julia C. Baker, widow of Henry Baker, late of Troop A, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, and first lieutenant, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Julia C. Baker.

The name of Mary E. Fisher, widow of Fritz Fisher, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Fisher.

The name of Ida May Gaston, widow of Samuel B. Gaston, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, Eighteenth Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida May Gaston.

The name of Luella B. Davis, helpless and dependent daughter of James Davis, late of Company L, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Luella B. Davis.

The name of Mary Jane Wallace, helpless and dependent daughter of Abraham Wallace, late of Company A, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions.
Mary Jane Wallace.

The name of Lizzie Smith, widow of Edward Pose Smith, alias E. P. Smith, late of Captain M. R. Singleton's Company M, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lizzie Smith.

The name of Catherine Cushman, helpless and dependent daughter of Dewitt Cushman, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Ninth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Catherine Cushman.

The name of Mary R. Schroth, widow of John W. Schroth, late of Company M, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Mary R. Schroth.

The name of Adelia Ormiston, widow of David Ormiston, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelia Ormiston.

The name of Alice A. Hayes, widow of Reuben F. Hayes, late of Company A, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice A. Hayes.

Pensions.
Addie Conaway.

The name of Addie Conaway, widow of William N. Conaway, late of Company B, First Battalion Delaware Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Samuel C. Riel.

The name of Samuel C. Riel, helpless and dependent son of William Riel, late of Company A, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Joseph N. Riel.

The name of Joseph N. Riel, helpless and dependent son of William Riel, late of Company A, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Samantha Braley.

The name of Samantha Braley, widow of Lyman Braley, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice M. Henderson.

The name of Alice M. Henderson, widow of Walter L. Henderson, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Susan Devore.

The name of Susan Devore, widow of William Devore, late of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth Perryman.

The name of Elizabeth Perryman, former widow of Jonathan McLaughlin, late of Company A, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jennie Carter.

The name of Jennie Carter, widow of George W. Carter, late of Captain Hutchinson's Company L, First Regiment Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Stevenson.

The name of Sarah E. Stevenson, widow of George H. Stevenson, late of Companies E and D, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth E.A.Shaw.

The name of Elizabeth E. A. Shaw, widow of James P. Shaw, late of Company A, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ann M. Kisner.

The name of Ann M. Kisner, widow of William S. Kisner, late of Company A, Third Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret J. Crabtree.

The name of Margaret J. Crabtree, widow of Eli Crabtree, late of Company B, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lillie S. Buck.

The name of Lillie S. Buck, widow of Jacob M. Buck, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ann Million.

The name of Ann Million, widow of William L. Million, late of Company E, Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Charlotte A. Albin.

The name of Charlotte A. Albin, widow of Aaron B. Albin, late of unassigned, Second Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Comfort.

The name of Harriet Comfort, widow of Aaron I. Comfort, late assistant surgeon, United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine M. Bear.

The name of Catharine M. Bear, widow of Jacob J. Bear, alias Jacob Barr, late of Company A, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Clara Robbins.

The name of Clara Robbins, widow of William Robbins, late of Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Sina B. Cook.

The name of Sina B. Cook, widow of Jesse Cook, late of Company G, Eighty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Missouri Bach.

The name of Missouri Bach, widow of John Bach, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Linnie C. Markward.

The name of Linnie C. Markward, widow of William Markward, late of Company D, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Urania King.

The name of Urania King, widow of Albert A. King, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Tebby May Price.

The name of Tebby May Price, helpless and dependent daughter of Benjamin F. Price, late of Company A, First Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Fanny A. McKenzie.

The name of Fanny A. McKenzie, widow of Jacob P. McKenzie, late of Company I, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Second Regiment Veterans Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Ort.

The name of Margaret Ort, widow of Benjamin Ort, late of Company C, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna E. Orris.

The name of Anna E. Orris, widow of William C. Orris, late of Company I, Sixty-third Regiment, and Company I, One hundred and fifth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta Traver.

The name of Henrietta Traver, widow of Zachariah Traver, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. McKenzie.

The name of Sarah A. McKenzie, widow of James S. McKenzie, late of Company K, First Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet E. A. Howell.

The name of Harriet E. A. Howell, widow of Jefferson Howell, late of Company C, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Edith M. Haller.

The name of Edith M. Haller, helpless and dependent daughter of Henry W. Haller, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Hannah E. Van Meter.

The name of Hannah E. Van Meter, widow of John O. Van Meter, late of Captain John S. Bond's company, of Independent Scouts, Hardy County West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Kate Hale Griffith.

The name of Kate Hale Griffith, widow of Carver N. Griffith, late of Company I, Thirty-ninth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa E. Ludwig.

The name of Louisa E. Ludwig, widow of Emanuel Ludwig, late of Company D, Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Charlotte Underwood.

The name of Charlotte Underwood, widow of John S. Underwood, late of Company B, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Burns.

The name of Emma Burns, widow of Stephen W. Burns, late of Company F, One hundred and ninety-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Nellie Coss.

The name of Nellie Coss, widow of Orlando Coss, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary D. Biery.

The name of Mary D. Biery, widow of Christian L. Biery, late of Company G, One hundred and fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Jane Estep.

The name of Mary Jane Estep, former widow of Alphens Grovenburgh, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah F. Maxson.

The name of Sarah F. Maxson, widow of James K. P. Maxson, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ann S. Shaffer.

The name of Ann S. Shaffer, widow of John A. Shaffer, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sophia Deke.

The name of Sophia Deke, widow of Henry Deke, late of Company B, Seventy-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rebecca Holman.

The name of Rebecca Holman, widow of Henry Holman, late of Company L, First Regiment Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and Company H, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca Paisley.

The name of Rebecca Paisley, widow of James E. Paisley, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Ann Senseney.

The name of Mary Ann Senseney, widow of William Senseney, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriet C. Hardacre.

The name of Harriet C. Hardacre, widow of John Hardacre, late of Company I, One hundred and first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Minnie Chapman, widow of James Chapman, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Minnie Chapman.

Pensions increased.

The name of Martha J. Symonds, widow of William Symonds, late of Company K, One hundred and fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Symonds.

The name of Anna Allen, widow of Ira B. Allen, late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Allen.

The name of Ernestine Kranawetter, widow of Jospeh Kranawetter, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ernestine Kranawetter.

The name of Elizabeth Moorehead, widow of Wallace W. Moorehead, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Moorehead.

Pensions.

The name of Jacob C. Keithley, alias J. C. Keithley, late of Company H, Seventy-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Jacob C. Keithley, alias J. C. Keithley.

The name of Lillias Ames, widow of John S. Ames, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer State Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lillias Ames.

The name of Susan M. Inks, widow of Samuel P. Inks, or S. P. Inks, late of Captain Henry G. Bollinger's company, of Camden County Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Henry G. Bollinger's Company A, First Battalion, Provisional Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Susan M. Inks.

The name of Wilmina Campbell, widow of John J. Campbell, alias John A. Campbell, late of Captain George T. Beal's Company F, Seventy-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Wilmina Campbell.

Pension increased.

The name of Rebecca J. Free, former widow of James D. Reed, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment, and Company D, Tenth Regiment, West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca J. Free.

Pension.

The name of Cortes Stephenson, late of Captain Benjamin L. Stephenson's company, Home Guard for Clay County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Cortes Stephenson.

Pension increased.

The name of Eleanor H. Richardson, widow of Welcome E. Richardson, late of Company A, One hundred and seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eleanor H. Richardson.

Pensions.

The name of Carrie M. Foss, widow of Ezra W. Foss, late of Company I, Eleventh Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Carrie M. Foss.

The name of Mary Euphema Heard, widow of Earley Heard, alias Early Heard, late of Company C, Sixtieth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Euphema Heard.

The name of John Stacy, late of Company F, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

John Stacy.

The name of Jennie Ferguson, widow of Reuben Ferguson, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jennie Ferguson.

Pension increased.

The name of Vienna V. Riker, widow of George T. Riker, alias George Thomas, late of Company E, Forty-first Regiment New York

Vienna V. Riker.

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Josephine E. Lang. *Ante*, p. 1723.

The name of Josephine E. Lang, widow of John B. Lang, late of Company B, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Mary Black.

The name of Mary Black, widow of Edward Black, late of Company A, Forty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rose E. Van Horn.

The name of Rose E. Van Horn, widow of Orison H. Van Horn, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary B. Haskell, alias Mary B. McMaster.

The name of Mary B. Haskell, pensioned as Mary B. McMaster, widow of John Haskell, alias John McMaster, junior, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

May E. Clark.

The name of May E. Clark, widow of Waldo J. Clark, late of Company G, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Martha Barber.

The name of Martha Barber, widow of Thomas Barber, late of Company K, Forty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

George W. Williamson, alias George Williamson.

The name of George W. Williamson, alias George Williamson, late of Company B, Seventy-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Nancy J. Tartar.

The name of Nancy J. Tartar, widow of William A. Tartar, late of First Lieutenant Lyman J. Burch's Jasper County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Esther J. Long.

The name of Esther J. Long, widow of Andrew Long, late of Company A, Fifty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Bertha C. H. R. Quick.

The name of Bertha C. H. R. Quick, former widow of William A. Hammer, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jane Mosier.

The name of Jane Mosier, helpless and dependent daughter of John Mosier, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Nancy D. Tobey.

The name of Nancy D. Tobey, widow of Granville Tobey, late of Dawson's Hickory County battalion, Missouri Volunteer Home Guards and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary E. Weeden.

The name of Mary E. Weeden, widow of Charles E. Weeden, late of Company E, Twenty-ninth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Louise C. Redding.

The name of Louise C. Redding, widow of George W. Redding, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

John N. Wolf.

The name of John N. Wolf, helpless and dependent son of John Wolf, late of Company F, Ninety-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Ollie Rodgers.

The name of Ollie Rodgers, widow of David Rodgers, late of Company C, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay

her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Susan C. Aurand.

The name of Susan C. Aurand, widow of Samuel Aurant, late of Company I, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ellen Judy.

The name of Ellen Judy, widow of Joel Judy, late of Captain John S. Bond's Company A, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Militia, and Captain J. S. Bond's Company A, Independent Scouts, Hardy County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Johanna Lynch.

The name of Johanna Lynch, widow of Patrick Lynch, late of Company A, Seventy-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Baker.

The name of Mary Baker, widow of Theodore Baker, late of Company I, Forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet E. Tongue.

The name of Harriet E. Tongue, widow of William Tongue, late of Company G, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Allen R. Bybee.

The name of Allen R. Bybee, late of Captain Harlan P. Dow's Pacific Railroad Company of Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth Skidmore.

The name of Elizabeth Skidmore, widow of James Skidmore, late of Company E, Thirty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Tony Flynn.

The name of Tony Flynn, helpless and dependent son of Wesley Flynn, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary C. Pennington.

The name of Mary C. Pennington, widow of Vinson Pennington, late of Captain Nathan J. Lambert's company of Independent Scouts, Tucker County, West Virginia State Troops, and Captain James H. Lambert's company of Independent Scouts, Tucker County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Harriet Laddy.

The name of Harriet Laddy, widow of Patrick Laddy, late of Company A, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Pride.

The name of Annie Pride, widow of Philip Pride, late second class boy, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophia Mesack.

The name of Sophia Mesack, widow of Jerry Mesack, late of Company A, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Edith Thompson.

The name of Edith Thompson, widow of William A. Thompson, late of Company M, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased.
Lucy S. Tolles.

The name of Lucy S. Tolles, widow of James Tolles, late of Troop I, and quartermaster sergeant Sixth Regiment United States Colored Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah Warn.

The name of Sarah Warn, widow of Charles Warn, late ordinary seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Fisher.

The name of Mary Fisher, widow of James Fisher, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Florence Dulhanty.

The name of Florence Dulhanty, widow of Michael Dulhanty, late of Company K, Twenty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Mary Stevenson.

The name of Mary Stevenson, widow of Bazel D. Stevenson, alias Baswell D. Stephenson, late of Captain Rice Morris' Linn County company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eliza J. Wright.

The name of Eliza J. Wright, widow of James F. Wright, alias J. F. Wright, late of Company F, Sixty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia and Captain Rice Morris' Linn County company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Clara M. Matkins.

The name of Clara M. Matkins, widow of Silas A. Matkins, late of Company F, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cemira Legg.

The name of Cemira Legg, widow of Bourter Legg, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary H. Shotwell.

The name of Mary H. Shotwell, widow of Benjamin W. Shotwell, late of Company C, Twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Dina Meyer.

The name of Dina Meyer, widow of Christian Meyer, alias Chris Meyer, or Meier, late of Company C, Seventy-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Delila W. Gooch.

The name of Delila W. Gooch, widow of William P. Gooch, late of Captain John Bridgewater's Company A, Halls Gap Battalion, Kentucky State Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha Maria Harris.

The name of Martha Maria Harris, widow of David M. Harris, alias D. M. Harris, late of Captain John S. Crain's company of Volunteers for Saline County, Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Letticia C. Turner.

The name of Letticia C. Turner, widow of Henry H. Turner, late captain of Company K, Sixty-fifth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alice Geister.

The name of Alice Geister, widow of Samuel Geister, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Virginia C. Teter.

The name of Virginia C. Teter, widow of Isaac Teter, junior, late of Company C, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary A. Snyder.

The name of Mary A. Snyder, widow of Frederick Snyder, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary R. Adams.

The name of Mary R. Adams, widow of Milton Adams, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline W. Jones.

The name of Caroline W. Jones, former widow of William P. Waite, late of Company L, Third Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Clara W. Hull.

The name of Clara W. Hull, widow of Willoughby Hull, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Margaret Mead.

The name of Margaret Mead, widow of James M. Mead, late of Company A, Fifteenth Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Missouri Home Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eva Yost.

The name of Eva Yost, widow of Leander W. Yost, late of Company I, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Julia M. Mann.

The name of Julia M. Mann, widow of Richard W. Mann, late of Company G, Twenty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Richard C. Shultz.

The name of Richard C. Shultz, helpless and dependent son of James Shultz, late of Companies D and F, Sixty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary F. Besly.

The name of Mary F. Besly, widow of Thomas J. Besly, late of Company G, Forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Josephine Connell.

The name of Josephine Connell, widow of John Connell, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary F. Stewart.

The name of Mary F. Stewart, widow of Elijah Stewart, late of the Eighth Independent Company, Ohio Sharpshooters, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriet E. Carter.

The name of Harriet E. Carter, widow of Charles H. Carter, late of Company H, Thirty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jennie L. Cranmer.

The name of Jennie L. Cranmer, widow of Samuel B. Cranmer, alias Crammer, late of Company H, Twenty-ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Louisa Squires.

The name of Louisa Squires, widow of James C. Squires, late of Company L, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catherine J. Ingram.

The name of Catherine J. Ingram, widow of Francis M. Ingram, late telegraph operator, Military Telegraph Corps, Army of the United States, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Amina M. Braden.

The name of Amina M. Braden, widow of James R. Braden, late of Company A, Twenty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Elbert.

The name of Mary E. Elbert, widow of Benjamin N. Elbert, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Beck.

The name of Margaret Beck, widow of Ludwig Beck, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Battery C, Fourth United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma E. Merrell.

The name of Emma E. Merrell, widow of William H. Merrell, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Wise.

The name of Emma Wise, widow of Abraham Wise, late of Company I, Third Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances L. Eggleston.

The name of Frances L. Eggleston, widow of George H. Eggleston, late of Company K, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ollie E. Montgomery.

The name of Ollie E. Montgomery, widow of Henry C. Montgomery, late of Company D, Fortieth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah E. Hitchcock.

The name of Sarah E. Hitchcock, widow of George A. Hitchcock, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lucy J. Watkins.

The name of Lucy J. Watkins, widow of Wilson Watkins, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Thomas Johnson, jr.

The name of Thomas Johnson, junior, late of Captain William D. Cardwell's Company G, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Elizabeth Huffman.

The name of Elizabeth Huffman, widow of Solomon Huffman, late of Captain Evan C. Harper's Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary L. Baird.

The name of Mary L. Baird, widow of Abraham D. Baird, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, Second Battalion, New Jersey Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Harriet E. Gorden.

The name of Harriet E. Gorden, widow of James Gorden, alias James Gordon, late of Company D, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Harriet Hughes.

The name of Harriet Hughes, widow of Henry Hughes, late of Company A, Sixty-seventh Regiment, and Company A, Sixty-fifth Regiment, United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nellie McLaughlin.

The name of Nellie McLaughlin, widow of Edward McLaughlin, late of Company E, Ninety-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Corellah B. Price.

The name of Corellah B. Price, widow of Jonas W. Price, late of Company F, Twenty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ellen V. Lehr.

The name of Ellen V. Lehr, widow of Henry Lehr, late of Company K, Ninety-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

The name of Anna E. Stout, widow of Oscar Stout, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Anna E. Stout.

The name of Sarah E. Hancock, widow of Thomas E. Malloy, known as Thomas M. Hancock, late of Company H, Twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pension increased. Sarah E. Hancock.

The name of Laura E. Van Matre, widow of Peter L. Van Matre, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Pension. Laura E. Van Matre.

The name of Eliza J. Coleman, widow of Joseph B. Coleman, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pension increased. Eliza J. Coleman.

The name of May Caton, helpless and dependent daughter of Reason Caton, late of Company C, Fifty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Pension. May Caton.

The name of Sarah E. Arwine, widow of Calvin Arwine, late of Company G, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pension increased. Sarah E. Arwine.

The name of Angie R. Hodge, widow of Edson F. Hodge, late of Company F, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Pensions. Angie R. Hodge.

The name of Margaret A. Buck, widow of Nathan S. Buck, late of Company C, Eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Margaret A. Buck.

The name of Ella M. Ashbrook, widow of James R. Ashbrook, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pensions increased. Ella M. Ashbrook.

The name of Irene Fraine, widow of William T. Fraine, late of Company F, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Irene Fraine.

The name of Prudence Hall, widow of Benjamin Hall, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Prudence Hall.

The name of Susan A. Wolf, widow of Daniel Wolf, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Susan A. Wolf.

The name of Jessie B. Zellers, widow of John Adam Zellers, late of Company C, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Pension. Jessie B. Zellers.

The name of Mary Ellen Miller, widow of Jacob A. Miller, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pension increased. Mary Ellen Miller.

The name of Elizabeth E. Fry, helpless and dependent daughter of Joseph S. Fry, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Pensions. Elizabeth E. Fry.

The name of Mary M. Armstrong, widow of Francis H. Armstrong, late of the Engineer Company, New York State Volunteer Militia, and Company L, Thirteenth New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Mary M. Armstrong.

Pensions increased.
Margaret A. Newton.

The name of Margaret A. Newton, widow of Otis Henry Newton, late of Company C, Fifth Independent Battalion, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie Whiteside.

The name of Lizzie Whiteside, widow of James Whiteside, late of Company A, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice S. Paul.

The name of Alice S. Paul, widow of John A. Paul, late of Company C, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Eyre.

The name of Mary J. Eyre, widow of Robert S. Eyre, late of Company G, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Warner.

The name of Sarah E. Warner, widow of Thornton J. Warner, late of Company C, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Bench.

The name of Elizabeth A. Bench, widow of Daniel Bench, late of Company A, Fifteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Casteel.

The name of Catherine Casteel, widow of William H. Casteel, late of Company B, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hazel I. Van Zandt.

The name of Hazel I. Van Zandt, widow of Cornelius Van Zandt, late of Company G, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Hill.

The name of Mary A. Hill, widow of Albert J. Hill, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Dunn.

Allowance for son continued until November 24, 1931.

Amount for daughter.

*Provisos.*

Additional pension to cease on death of daughter.

Pension to daughter on death of mother.

The name of Amanda Dunn, widow of George W. Dunn, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and continue the $6 per month pension to Raymond Dunn, minor child of the soldier, which allowance is to terminate November 24, 1931, by process of law; $20 per month of the additional pension herein granted is for the relief and benefit of the helpless and dependent daughter, Almeda Dunn: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Almeda Dunn, helpless and dependent daughter of said Amanda and George W. Dunn, the $20 per month pension for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Amanda Dunn the name of Almeda Dunn shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of the death of said Amanda Dunn.

Anna B. Sibert.

The name of Anna B. Sibert, widow of Abraham Sibert, late of the Seventh Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Polly R. Messenger.

The name of Polly R. Messenger, widow of Edgar J. Messenger, late of Company D, Fiftieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Hannah Leach, widow of James Leach, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah Leach.

The name of Allie M. McQueen, widow of George W. McQueen, late of Company A, Seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Allie M. McQueen.

Pension.

The name of Dema Castner, widow of Edwin S. Castner, late of Company H, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Dema Castner.

Pension increased.

The name of Mary Haywood, widow of George W. Haywood, late of Company K, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Haywood.

Pension.

The name of Esther McC. Chapman, widow of Charles H. Chapman, late of Company K, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Esther McC. Chapman.

Pensions increased.

The name of Marion W. Newell, widow of Atwood M. Newell, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marion W. Newell.

The name of Emma G. Palmer, widow of Alexander T. Palmer, late of Company K, Thirty-fifth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma G. Palmer.

The name of Thomasine Coombs, widow of Godfrey Coombs, late of Company K, Second Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Thomasine Coombs.

The name of Ellen M. Brewster, widow of Charles W. Brewster, late of Company F, Thirty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen M. Brewster.

The name of Ermina F. Sipe, widow of Seth M. Sipe, late of Company E, Eighty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ermina F. Sipe.

The name of Effie A. Reynolds, widow of Chauncy Reynolds, late of Company F, Seventy-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Effie A. Reynolds.

The name of Kitty J. Ong, widow of Joseph E. Ong, late of Company C, Fifty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kitty J. Ong.

The name of Mary P. Murray, widow of James Murray, late of Company D, Forty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary P. Murray.

The name of Katherine Heppe, widow of Conrad Heppe, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Katherine Heppe.

Pensions.

The name of Sarah E. Butler, former widow of James B. Clarkson, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah E. Butler.

The name of Etta S. Dobell, widow of Joseph D. Dobell, late of Company C, Nineteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Etta S. Dobell.

Pensions increased.
Frances C. Dennis.

The name of Frances C. Dennis, widow of Charles A. Dennis, late of Company C, Twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy Kammerer.

The name of Lucy Kammerer, widow of Edward Kammerer, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Murphy.

The name of Sarah J. Murphy, widow of Nicholas Murphy, late of Company H, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah Miller.

The name of Sarah Miller, widow of William P. Miller, late of Company L, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah J. Smith.

The name of Sarah J. Smith, widow of William J. Smith, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nellie Kaster.

The name of Nellie Kaster, helpless and dependent daughter of Hiram Kaster, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Amanda J. Ward.

The name of Amanda J. Ward, widow of Asahei Ward, late of Company K, Seventeenth Regiment, and Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca J. Wanker.

The name of Rebecca J. Wanker, widow of Ignicious Wanker, late of Company B, Eighteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Christianna Lewis.

The name of Christianna Lewis, widow of Joshua Lewis, late of Company A, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Hide.

The name of Margaret Hide, widow of Francis M. Hide, alias George Bryant, late of Company E, Ninety-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Anderson.

The name of Mary E. Anderson, widow of John S. Anderson, late of Company B, Ninth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Moore.

The name of Martha J. Moore, widow of Samuel S. Moore, late of Company G, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Stultz.

The name of Margaret Stultz, widow of Harvey Stultz, late of Company F, Fifty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary J. Hiser.

The name of Mary J. Hiser, widow of Jonathan Hiser, late of Captain Michael Mallow's company of Pendelton County Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary Cleaver.

The name of Mary Cleaver, widow of David Cleaver, late of Company E, One hundred and seventh Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Myers.

The name of Mary Myers, widow of Thomas Myers, late of Company C, Thirty-seventh Regiment, and Companies K and C, Fortieth

Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elozan Clark.

The name of Elozan Clark, widow of James S. Clark, late of Company C, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Charlotte A. Modesitt.

The name of Charlotte A. Modesitt, widow of Napoleon B. Modesitt, late of Company D, Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Niagara Shannon.

The name of Niagara Shannon, widow of William C. Shannon, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Paulina Harvey.

The name of Paulina Harvey, widow of Josiah A. Harvey, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Amanda Maddock.

The name of Amanda Maddock, widow of Francis Maddock, late of Company C, Forty-seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Pomeroy.

The name of Emma Pomeroy, widow of Quartus W. Pomeroy, late of Company B, Second Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah C. Reed.

The name of Sarah C. Reed, widow of John M. Reed, late of Company G, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Paradine Turner.

The name of Paradine Turner, widow of Benjamin W. Turner, late of Captain J. N. Long's Company B, First Regiment Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Elizabeth Travis.

The name of Mary Elizabeth Travis, widow of Joseph T. Travis, alias Joseph Travis, late of Captain Jesse B. Taggart's Company D, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Francis M. Smith.

The name of Francis M. Smith, late of Lieutenant Jesse B. Taggart's Company D, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

John T. Pendley.

The name of John T. Pendley, late of Captain Jasper N. Long's Company A, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Neoma Hunt.

The name of Neoma Hunt, widow of Joseph Hunt, late of Captain Jasper N. Long's Company B, First Regiment Capital Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Newton H. Latham, alias N. H. Latham.

The name of Newton H. Latham, alias N. H. Latham, late of Captain Jasper N. Long's Company A, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Josie Henly.

The name of Josie Henly, widow of James Henly, late of Company A, Fifty-sixth Regiment Illinois Voluntary Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ettie Myser.

The name of Ettie Myser, widow of William Myser, late of Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Dorothea Jane Sharp.

The name of Dorothea Jane Sharp, widow of Samuel M. Sharp, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Angie S. Ames.

The name of Angie S. Ames, former widow of Andrew A. Skinner, late unassigned, Twenty-eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Abbie D. Humphrey.

The name of Abbie D. Humphrey, widow of Heilin Humphrey, late of Company E, Forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Tunison.

The name of Elizabeth Tunison, widow of Henry S. Tunison, late of Companies B, G, and L, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Fenton.

The name of Elizabeth Fenton, widow of George Fenton, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emma J. Weinburg.

The name of Emma J. Weinburg, former widow of Rufus C. Wheeler, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harry E. Applegate.

The name of Harry E. Applegate, helpless and dependent son of Sylvenus Applegate, late of Company E, Sixty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah A. Belford.

The name of Sarah A. Belford, widow of James Belford, late of Company C, Eighty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda Hite.

The name of Malinda Hite, widow of David Hite, late of Company G, One hundred and first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Neoma Duff.

The name of Neoma Duff, widow of George E. Duff, late of Lieutenant Lyman J. Burch's company of Jasper County Volunteers, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Cordelia E. Murphy.

The name of Cordelia E. Murphy, widow of Lewis M. Murphy, late of Captain H. C. Donnohue's company of Pettis County, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Leona Robertson.

The name of Leona Robertson, widow of John A. Robertson, late of Company H, First Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Amanda E. Smith.

The name of Amanda E. Smith, former widow of Martin Huston, late of Company K, Fifty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

John P. Tatum.

The name of John P. Tatum, late of Company I, Seventy-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Lieutenant Samuel Achord's company of Newton County, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah A. Busby.

The name of Sarah A. Busby, widow of Thomas Busby, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment, and Company E, Fourth Regiment, Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a

pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine E. Cox.

The name of Catharine E. Cox, widow of Samuel Cox, late of Company F, Forty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza A. Davis.

The name of Eliza A. Davis, widow of Almos R. Davis, late of Company D, Forty-sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca J. Dodd.

The name of Rebecca J. Dodd, former widow of Hans H. Dodd, late of Company A, Hickory County Battalion, Missouri Volunteer Home Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Gardner.

The name of Alice Gardner, widow of Charles Gardner, late of Company E, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Gatts.

The name of Elizabeth Gatts, widow of Thomas J. Gatts, late of Company B, Second Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and Company H, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minne H. King.

The name of Minne H. King, widow of David King, junior, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline B. Mills.

The name of Caroline B. Mills, widow of Samuel C. Mills, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda Pensinger.

The name of Matilda Pensinger, widow of Henry Pensinger, late of Company G, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Porter.

The name of Elizabeth A. Porter, widow of Christopher Porter, late of Company B, One hundred and eleventh Regiment, and Company K, One hundred and eighty-fifth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda C. Thomas.

The name of Amanda C. Thomas, widow of David R. Thomas, late of Company G, Fifteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Burkhead.

The name of Sarah A. Burkhead, widow of Joshua Burkhead, late of Company A, Twenty-Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura E. Temple.

The name of Laura E. Temple, widow of Jacob F. Temple, late of Company A, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Althea B. Teitter.

The name of Althea B. Teitter, widow of Henry Teitter, late of Company G, Twentieth Regiment New York State Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Hunt.

The name of Martha Hunt, widow of Francis Hunt, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah F. Hill.

The name of Sarah F. Hill, widow of Isaac D. Hill, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Van Keuren.

The name of Mary J. Van Keuren, widow of Elisha Van Keuren, late of Company K, Fifty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Van Demark.

The name of Mary Van Demark, widow of James Van Demark, late of Company G, One hundred and second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Forny.

The name of Mary A. Forny, widow of George Forny, late of Company A, One hundred and ninety-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Hamilton.

The name of Mary A. Hamilton, widow of Chester E. Hamilton, late of Company B, Forty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Shultis.

The name of Sarah J. Shultis, widow of George W. Shultis, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jemima White.

The name of Jemima White, widow of James W. White, late of Company C, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eliza A. Dutrow.

The name of Eliza A. Dutrow, widow of Jeremiah Dutrow, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Theresa Sullivan.

The name of Theresa Sullivan, widow of John Sullivan, late of Company G, One hundred and seventy-ninth Regiment, and Company G, Eighteenth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia Price.

The name of Julia Price, widow of James Price, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Clara Maud Landis.

The name of Clara Maud Landis, helpless and dependent daughter of William J. Landis, late of Company E, Twentieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah C. Barr.

The name of Sarah C. Barr, widow of John C. Barr, late of Company C, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Isenberg.

The name of Margaret Isenberg, widow of Samuel Isenberg, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Dile.

The name of Elizabeth Dile, widow of Samuel Dile, late of Company A, One hundred and first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Childers.

The name of Sarah A. Childers, widow of Benjamin F. Childers, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Margaret J. Martin, widow of Nathan G. Martin, late of Company K, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade, Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret J. Martin.

Pensions.

The name of Mary E. Buchanan, widow of James G. Buchanan, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Indiana Legion Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Buchanan.

The name of Hollen Morris, late of Captain Richard F. Taylor's Company C, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Hollen Morris.

Pension increased.

The name of Elizabeth Moore, widow of Tully W. Moore, late yeoman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Moore.

Pension.

The name of Winifred B. Stritmater, widow of John Stritmater, late of Company K, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Winifred B. Stritmater.

Pensions increased.

The name of Jennie E. Cook, widow of George H. Cook, late of Company C, One hundred and sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie E. Cook.

The name of Mary C. Hayden, widow of Henry Hayden, late of Company A, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Hayden.

The name of Sarah Cleaver, widow of Mahlon F. Cleaver, late of Company A, One hundred and ninth Regiment, and Company C, One hundred and eleventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Cleaver.

The name of Susan M. Potts, widow of William Potts, late of Company G, One hundred and seventy-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan M. Potts.

The name of Adaline Templing, widow of Henry Templing, late of Company D, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adaline Templing.

The name of Maggie H. Oaks, widow of William A. C. Oaks, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and Company E, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie H. Oaks.

Pensions.

The name of Martha C. Walton, widow of Usual A. Walton, late of Companies C and I, Seventh Regiment New Jersey Voluteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha C. Walton.

The name of Dollie Reed, widow of Madison Reed, late of Company G, Fifteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Dollie Reed.

Pension increased.

The name of Francina Atkinson, widow of George W. Atkinson, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Francina Atkinson.

Pension.

The name of Mary A Buell, widow of Oliver N. Buell, alias Oliver Buell, late of Company H, Twenty-fifth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary A. Buell.

Pensions increased.

The name of Jennie D. Whisler, widow of Benjamin F. Whisler, late of Company G, Eighty-sixth Regiment, and Company C, Thirty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie D. Whisler.

Catherine Davis.

The name of Catherine Davis, widow of Philip J. Davis, late of Company L, Twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and Company L, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Provisional Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Electa C. Hoffman.

The name of Electa C. Hoffman, widow of James H. Hoffman, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phebe A. Rubottom.

The name of Phebe A. Rubottom, widow of Hiram D. Rubottom, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta Nelson.

The name of Henrietta Nelson, widow of James M. Nelson, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ellen Driver.

The name of Ellen Driver, widow of Robert Driver, late of Company D, Eighty-eighth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Georgia E. Sparks.

The name of Georgia E. Sparks, widow of Joseph H. Sparks, late of Company K, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia A. Wertz.

The name of Lydia A. Wertz, widow of Joseph S. L. Wertz, late of Companies L and C, Nineteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah M. Williams.

The name of Hannah M. Williams, widow of Joshua B. Williams, late of Company G, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Barbara E. Cassidy.

The name of Barbara E. Cassidy, widow of Solomon Cassidy, late of Company B, Forty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Tillie Gorsuch.

The name of Tillie Gorsuch, widow of Elijah Gorsuch, late of Company E, Eighty-fourth Regiment, and Company I, Fifty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Corbin.

The name of Mary J. Corbin, widow of George H. Corbin, late of Company I, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Miller.

The name of Susan Miller, widow of Charles Miller, late of Company G, Thirty-second Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Feight.

The name of Susan Feight, widow of William W. Feight, late of Company H, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Troutman.

The name of Annie Troutman, widow of James W. Troutman, late of Company I, Ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Watkins.

The name of Nancy Watkins, widow of Hiram Watkins, late of Company K, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Stoutenour.

The name of Mary F. Stoutenour, widow of James H. Stoutenour, late of Company D, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Kissel.

The name of Mary J. Kissel, widow of John W. Kissel, late of Company K, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lavina Ritchey.

The name of Lavina Ritchey, widow of William D. Ritchey, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and Company H, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Savannah Belle Grove.

The name of Savannah Belle Grove, widow of James A. Grove, late of Company H, One hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie C. Sheeder.

The name of Jennie C. Sheeder, widow of James T. Sheeder, late of Company M, Twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Dick.

The name of Margaret Dick, widow of Michael P. Dick, late of Company C, Two hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Hoover.

The name of Sarah Hoover, widow of George W. Hoover, late of Company H, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Hagerty.

The name of Elizabeth Hagerty, widow of Luther C. Hagerty, late of Company D, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Fifty-ninth Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa J. Hyde.

The name of Louisa J. Hyde, widow of John Hyde, late of Company H, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Rhine.

The name of Sarah C. Rhine, widow of George W. Rhine, late of Company I, Seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan J. Reighard.

The name of Susan J. Reighard, widow of Thomas W. Reighard, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Tetwiler.

The name of Susan Tetwiler, widow of Andrew Tetwiler, late of Company E, Eighty-fourth Regiment, and Company I, Fifty-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia A. Slick.

The name of Julia A. Slick, widow of William S. Slick, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Withrow.

The name of Elizabeth Withrow, widow of Mitchell Withrow, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary E. Dowell.

The name of Mary E. Dowell, widow of Simeon Dowell, late of Company B, Thirty-fifth Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Thomas Smith.

The name of Thomas Smith, helpless and dependent son of Henry Smith, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ella Wilcut.

The name of Ella Wilcut, widow of John M. Wilcut, late of Company F, Forty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Reed.

The name of Sarah A. Reed, widow of John Reed, late of Company C, Fifty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary S. Burrows.

The name of Mary S. Burrows, widow of John L. Burrows, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Garrell.

The name of Sarah J. Garrell, widow of James Garrell, late of Company K, Seventy-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia F. Jones.

The name of Amelia F. Jones, widow of Edward Jones, late of Company C, Thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Ann Pierce.

The name of Martha Ann Pierce, widow of Jesse Pierce, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Julia Borders.

The name of Julia Borders, helpless and dependent daughter of George W. Borders, late of Company G, Fifty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Catharine M. Hale.

The name of Catharine M. Hale, widow of George E. Hale, late of Battery H, First New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eva J. Knowles.

The name of Eva J. Knowles, widow of John Knowles, late of Company I, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
John B. Glick.

The name of John B. Glick, helpless and dependent son of David Glick, late of Company H, Sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Cassie E. Chestnut.

The name of Cassie E. Chestnut, widow of Daniel A. Chestnut, late of Company H, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Morris.

The name of Amanda Morris, widow of Courtland Morris, late of Company A, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda Cattell.

The name of Matilda Cattell, widow of George W. Cattell, late of Company E, Twenty-fourth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna D. Wilkinson.

The name of Anna D. Wilkinson, widow of Nathaniel Wilkinson, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry

and Fifty-third Company, Second Battalion Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Bittner.

The name of Mary A. Bittner, widow of Jeremiah Bittner, late of Company D, Veteran Battalion, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary H. Webster.

The name of Mary H. Webster, widow of George H. Webster, late of Company H, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Barbery E. Bower.

The name of Barbery E. Bower, widow of Moses R. Bower, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cordelia Woste.

The name of Cordelia Woste, widow of Henry Woste, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary A. Warren.

The name of Mary A. Warren, widow of Ebenezer E. Warren, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Thirty-sixth Company, Second Battalion Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Helen M. Graver.

The name of Helen M. Graver, helpless and dependent daughter of Charles A. Graver, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Magdalene DeMott.

The name of Magdalene DeMott, widow of Jacob K. DeMott, late of Company A, Thirtieth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah E. Dyer.

The name of Sarah E. Dyer, widow of Wiley F. Dyer, late of Company I, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Coffman.

The name of Mary E. Coffman, widow of George Coffman, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary R. Clapper.

The name of Mary R. Clapper, widow of Peter W. Clapper, late of Company E, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Martha Anna Daniels.

The name of Martha Anna Daniels, widow of Samuel L. Daniels, late of Company I, Forty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary F. Long.

The name of Mary F. Long, widow of Lewis Long, late of Company E, Twentieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Belle M. Williams.

The name of Belle M. Williams, widow of Thomas Williams, late of Company A, One hundred and sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Flora O. Flye.

The name of Flora O. Flye, widow of William J. Flye, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Almeda Dunham.

The name of Almeda Dunham, widow of Samuel R. Dunham, late of Captain Hiram B. Foster's Adair County Provisional Company, Eighty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary A. Middleton.

The name of Mary A. Middleton, widow of Benjamin F. Middleton, late of Company A, Veteran Battalion, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade, Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Sammon.

The name of Catherine Sammon, widow of William H. Sammon, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Anna M. W. Chase.

The name of Anna M. W. Chase, widow of Charles A. Chase, late of Company C, Nineteenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Millie S. Paine.

The name of Millie S. Paine, widow of Lewis C. Paine, late of Company A, Ninety-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nancy Parker Middleton.

The name of Nancy Parker Middleton, former widow of Henry Parker, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary C. Cooley.

The name of Mary C. Cooley, widow of Thomas Cooley, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Gartin.

The name of Nancy Gartin, widow of Charles Gartin, late of Company A, One hundred and seventh Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Crow.

The name of Mary E. Crow, former widow of William H. Bumgardner, late of Company A, Ninety-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Hart.

The name of Sarah Hart, widow of Jacob Hart, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marcillie M. McGee.

The name of Marcillie M. McGee, widow of George W. McGee, late of Company E, Second, and Company K, Sixth West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie E. Gist.

The name of Jennie E. Gist, widow of Thomas J. Gist, late of Company F, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Faux.

The name of Mary J. Faux, widow of Morgan Faux, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Long.

The name of Mary E. Long, widow of Adam Long, late of Company B, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Priscilla E. Robinson.

The name of Priscilla E. Robinson, widow of James M. Robinson, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Betsy A. Sites.

The name of Betsy A. Sites, widow of Christian Sites, late of Captain John S. Bond's company of Independent Scouts Hardy

County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Charles W. Shreve, alias Charles W. Shreave.

The name of Charles W. Shreve, alias Charles W. Shreave, late of Captain Isaac Alt's and Lieutenant Jonathan Hiser's Company B, Forty-sixth Regiment, West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Mary Doll.

The name of Mary Doll, widow of Jacob Doll, late of Company H, Fifty-eighth Regiment, and Company H, Forty-fifth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Sarah M. Long.

The name of Sarah M. Long, widow of Tobias A. Long, late of Company E, One hundred and ninety-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Ella D. Manifold.

The name of Ella D. Manifold, former widow of John W. Minor, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Flora M. King.

The name of Flora M. King, widow of Lewis King, late of Company H, Twenty-seventh Regiment, and Company G, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Melissa Quick.

The name of Melissa Quick, widow of J. Tully Quick, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret M. Downing.

The name of Margaret M. Downing, widow of Levi P. Downing, late of Company G, Fourteenth Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie A. Freeman.

The name of Maggie A. Freeman, widow of Henry A. Freeman, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Fowler.

The name of Mary J. Fowler, widow of William T. Fowler, late of Company B, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Martin.

The name of Mary Martin, widow of Henry Martin, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna C. Wilson.

The name of Anna C. Wilson, widow of Simon M. Wilson, late of Company M, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes S. Kelley.

The name of Agnes S. Kelley, widow of Robert Kelley, late of Company B, Second Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophia Krise.

The name of Sophia Krise, widow of William F. Krise, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hulda S. Miller.

The name of Hulda S. Miller, widow of Francis M. Miller, late of Company G, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cornelia M. Gage.

The name of Cornelia M. Gage, widow of Alonzo Gage, late of Company A, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment New York

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Dugan.

The name of Mary A. Dugan, widow of William James Dugan, late of Company A, Thirty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company K, Twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lillie C. Rood.

The name of Lillie C. Rood, widow of Carroll L. Rood, late of Companies A and F, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ella M. Brewer.

The name of Ella M. Brewer, widow of Samuel U. Brewer, late of Company E, Second Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Enszlin.

The name of Catherine Enszlin, widow of Theodore Enszlin, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine Hart.

The name of Catharine Hart, widow of Edward Hart, late of Company I, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Pilsworth.

The name of Mary E. Pilsworth, widow of Jonathan E. Pilsworth, late of Company A, Fifty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie O. Wheeler.

The name of Fannie O. Wheeler, widow of William Wheeler, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan H. Ashcraft.

The name of Susan H. Ashcraft, widow of Alonzo P. Ashcraft, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Howke.

The name of Sarah A. Howke, widow of Campbell A. Howke, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Phelps.

The name of Emma Phelps, widow of Gilbert D. Phelps, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Smith.

The name of Anna Smith, widow of Newton D. Smith, late of Company B, Seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company L, Twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Stella J. Kidder.

The name of Stella J. Kidder, widow of A. Washburn Kidder, late of Company H, Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Angeline M. Rumrill.

The name of Angeline M. Rumrill, widow of Moses C. Rumrill, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Talitha Plank.

The name of Talitha Plank, widow of William Plank, late of Company G, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Smith.

The name of Sarah J. Smith, widow of George B. Smith, late of Company C, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Fish.

The name of Sarah J. Fish, widow of John H. Fish, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary B. O'Hara.

The name of Mary B. O'Hara, widow of Henry C. O'Hara, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eliza J. Ketzler.

The name of Eliza J. Ketzler, widow of George Ketzler, late of Company B, Fiftieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary M. Wilson.

The name of Mary M. Wilson, widow of Thomas Wilson, late of Company G, One hundred and ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Susan Smith.

The name of Susan Smith, widow of James M. Smith, late of the Eighteenth Independent Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Mary M. Wood.

The name of Mary M. Wood, widow of Harvey A. Wood, alias Alexander H. Wright, late of Company B, Seventy-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth Close.

The name of Elizabeth Close, widow of George E. Close, late of Company K, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Clingman.

The name of Sarah Clingman, widow of John T. Clingman, late of Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane Skinner.

The name of Jane Skinner, widow of William W. Skinner, late of Company B, Forty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Steadman.

The name of Emma Steadman, widow of Thomas O. Steadman, late of Company D, Seventy-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry and One hundred and fifty-first Company, Second Battalion, Veteran Volunter Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Freelove Goings.

The name of Freelove Goings, widow of John A. Goings, late of Company G, Twenty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Ballard.

The name of Mary C. Ballard, widow of James L. Ballard, late of Company G, One hundred and twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah F. Turner.

The name of Sarah F. Turner, former widow of John Melton, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Laura F. Robinson.

The name of Laura F. Robinson, widow of George Robinson, late of Captain William L. Fenix's company of the Taney County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Caroline V. Clary.

The name of Caroline V. Clary, widow of Robert W. Clary, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy A. Fleming.

The name of Nancy A. Fleming, former widow of Alexander Fleming, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Harry Graham.

The name of Harry Graham, helpless and dependent son of Robert S. Graham, late of Company E, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Lulu E. McKee.

The name of Lulu E. McKee, helpless and dependent daughter of John R. McKee, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anna McPharlin.

The name of Anna McPharlin, helpless and dependent daughter of Michael P. McPharlin, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Frances E. McDowell.

The name of Frances E. McDowell, widow of James McDowell, late of Company C, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary P. Miller.

The name of Mary P. Miller, widow of George W. Miller, late of Company F, Seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Christianna Kunz.

The name of Christianna Kunz, widow of August Kunz, alias Kuntz, late of Captain Charles Guenther's Company G, Thirty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hattie C. Wilson.

The name of Hattie C. Wilson, widow of James K. P. Wilson, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia Louise L. Darmer.

The name of Lydia Louise L. Darmer, widow of John C. Darmer, late of Company F, Fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Parker.

The name of Caroline Parker, widow of John Mitchell, known as John Mitchell Parker, late of Company C, Fortieth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Almira Parish.

The name of Almira Parish, widow of Francis M. Parish, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Katie Miller.

The name of Katie Miller, widow of John Miller, late of Company B, Forty-eighth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Charles M. Rittenburg.

The name of Charles M. Rittenburg, helpless and dependent son of Joseph Rittenburg, late of Company G, Fifty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of George W. Rittenburg, helpless and dependent son of Joseph Rittenburg, late of Company G, Fifty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. George W. Rittenburg.

The name of Ellen L. Daniels, former widow of William P. Brown, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Ellen L. Daniels.

Pensions increased.

The name of Jane Jones, widow of Andrew Jones, late of Company H, Seventeenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jane Jones.

The name of Clementine E. W. Hayden, widow of Edward A. Hayden, late of Company F, Third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Clementine E. W. Hayden.

Pension.

The name of Carrie A. Nimlow, widow of James A. Nimlow, late of Company H, Seventy-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Third Regiment United States Veteran Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Carrie A. Nimlow.

Pensions increased.

The name of Francina Joy Plett, widow of Robert Plett, late of Company D, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Francina Joy Plett.

The name of Mary A. Wagner, widow of Rolandus Wagner, late of Companies H and C, Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary A. Wagner.

The name of Mary M. Overbeck, widow of Lord B. Overbeck, late of Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Pennsylania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary M. Overbeck.

The name of Susan A. Fulton, widow of James H. P. Fulton, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Susan A. Fulton.

The name of Margaret Krichten, widow of John H. Krichten, late of Company K, Twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and Company K, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret Krichten.

The name of Annie M. Guyer, widow of Frederick Guyer, late of Company I, Seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Annie M. Guyer.

The name of Mary F. Northamer, widow of Jacob Northamer, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary F. Northamer.

The name of Mary M. Myers, widow of John T. Myers, late of Company H, First Regiment Potomac Home Brigade, Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary M. Myers.

Pensions.

The name of Evaline N. Edson, helpless and dependent daughter of Levi C. Edson, late of Company B, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Evaline N. Edson.

The name of Addie Huffman, widow of John Huffman, late of Captain John Sims' Company K, Forty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Addie Huffman.

Pensions increased.
Mary Brennan.

The name of Mary Brennan, widow of James Brennan, late of Company B, Twenty-first Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Lucy Brennan: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Lucy Brennan, helpless and dependent daughter of said Mary and James Brennan, the additional pension of $20 per month, $10 per month of which is herein granted, shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary Brennan the name of Lucy Brennan shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Mary Brennan.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Harriet Rosseta Clemons.

The name of Harriet Rosseta Clemons, widow of Henry M. Clemons, late of Company L, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Rebecca Jane Woolverton.

The name of Rebecca Jane Woolverton, widow of Richard T. Woolverton, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sophia Shy.

The name of Sophia Shy, widow of William W. Shy, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Kelley.

The name of Elizabeth Kelley, widow of John T. Kelley, late of Company F, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Twenty-second Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy H. Giles.

The name of Lucy H. Giles, widow of David S. Giles, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Nineteenth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cordelia S. Harris.

The name of Cordelia S. Harris, widow of James W. Harris, late of Company D, Fiftieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Lelone.

The name of Sarah C. Lelone, widow of John Lelone, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Coral Boas.

The name of Coral Boas, helpless and dependent daughter of Thomas Boas, late of Company H, Ninety-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Abbie Denton.

The name of Abbie Denton, widow of Chauncey Denton, late of Company F, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Martin.

The name of Catherine Martin, widow of Marion Martin, late of Company G, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel W. Zeise.

The name of Rachel W. Zeise, widow of Peter F. Zeise, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Missouri J. Strope.

The name of Missouri J. Strope, widow of Marion Strope, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane Swonger.

The name of Jane Swonger, widow of Henry M. Swonger, late of Company F, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Eva Stephens.

The name of Mary Eva Stephens, widow of Adam O. Stephens, late of Company H, Nineteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth M. Rittenhouse.

The name of Elizabeth M. Rittenhouse, former widow of John H. Conklin, late of Company G, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Critty A. Rayford.

The name of Critty A. Rayford, widow of Samuel Rayford, late of Company B. Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Plimpton.

The name of Sarah Plimpton, widow of Henry Plimpton, late captain, Company I, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Nangle.

The name of Mary Nangle, widow of John Nangle, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Martin.

The name of Sarah Martin, widow of Jared Martin, late of Company F, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice J. Marsh.

The name of Alice J. Marsh, widow of Stanton Marsh, late of Company F, One hundred and seventy-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah McCarty.

The name of Sarah McCarty, former widow of William Seavey, late of Company F, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma J. Field.

The name of Emma J. Field, widow of Henry W. Field, late principal musician, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Cydrus.

The name of Sarah A. Cydrus, widow of Meredith Cydrus, late of Company G, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel Cupp.

The name of Rachel Cupp, widow of James Cupp, late of Company E, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Bower.

The name of Mary J. Bower, widow of Jacob W. Bower, late of Company A, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa Bullock.

The name of Louisa Bullock, widow of Lewis Bullock, late of Company I, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosa Anderson.

The name of Rosa Anderson, widow of Dallas Anderson, late of Company A, Fifth Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artil-

lery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Isabelle Eccles.

The name of Isabelle Eccles, widow of Johnston I. Eccles, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary E. Bechtel.

The name of Mary E. Bechtel, widow of John D. Bechtel, late of Company G, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Nannie J. North.

The name of Nannie J. North, widow of Nathaniel S. North, late of Company A, Sixty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Tenth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Jennie Mitts.

The name of Jennie Mitts, widow of John Mitts, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. McConahy.

The name of Elizabeth A. McConahy, widow of William J. McConahy, late of Company G, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Charlesanna Marsh.

The name of Charlesanna Marsh, widow of Thomas J. Marsh, late of Company G, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca A. Ward.

The name of Rebecca A. Ward, widow of John A. Ward, late major, Ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Elizabeth Simons.

The name of Elizabeth Simons, widow of Seymour Simons, late of Company E, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Margaret J. Cramp.

The name of Margaret J. Cramp, widow of William N. Cramp, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Edwin D. Davisson, alias E. D. Davisson.

The name of Edwin D. Davisson, alias E. D. Davisson, late of Captain J. C. Wilkinson's company, Independent Scouts of Lewis County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased. Nancy J. Gillan.

The name of Nancy J. Gillan, widow of Joseph N. Gillan, late of Company G, Thirty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Andrew Thomas, alias Anderson Thomas.

The name of Andrew Thomas, alias Anderson Thomas, late of Captain Joel C. Bussey's company of Bath County Rangers, Kentucky State Troops, and Captain William Searcey's Company F, First Regiment Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased. Alvora Bartlett.

The name of Alvora Bartlett, widow of George W. Bartlett, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Shumaker.

The name of Sarah Shumaker, widow of Jacob Shumaker, late of Company B, Thirty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Y. Davison.

The name of Emma Y. Davison, helpless and dependent daughter of John B. Davison, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary E. Barrett.

The name of Mary E. Barrett, widow of Joel Barrett, late of Company B, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emma J. Churchill.

The name of Emma J. Churchill, widow of Charles H. Churchill, late of Company H, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary G. Barrett.

The name of Mary G. Barrett, widow of John Barrett, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Ida Copple.

The name of Ida Copple, widow of William H. Copple, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Josephine A. Clark.

The name of Josephine A. Clark, widow of Aaron R. Clark, late artificer of Company A, Battalion Engineers, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Susan B. Lewis.

The name of Susan B. Lewis, widow of Henry H. Lewis, late of Company G, Thirty-eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Miller.

The name of Mary E. Miller, former widow of Jonathan S. Bishop, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Hart.

The name of Martha J. Hart, widow of Callahan Hart, late of Company C, Forty-eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Frank Wolf.

The name of Frank Wolf, helpless and dependent son of Joseph Wolf, late of Company I, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hannah E. James.

The name of Hannah E. James, widow of Charles C. James, late of Company K, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and twenty-fourth Company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria Lytle.

The name of Maria Lytle, widow of Orien D. Lytle, late of Company K, Twenty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Esther F. Yarnall.

The name of Esther F. Yarnall, widow of James Yarnall, late of Company F, Twenty-first Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kittie Shortlidge.

The name of Kittie Shortlidge, widow of Allen Shortlidge, late captain, Company G, First Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca Howe.

The name of Rebecca Howe, widow of Frank A. Howe, late of Company E, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosa L. Stevens.

The name of Rosa L. Stevens, widow of John P. Stevens, late of Company A, Third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay

her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Clara L. Leach.

The name of Clara L. Leach, widow of William H. Leach, late of Twenty-sixth Unattached Company, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Martha E. Lemmons.

The name of Martha E. Lemmons, widow of William H. H. Lemmons, late of Company E, Third Regiment Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Theodosia F. Frazeur.

The name of Theodosia F. Frazeur, widow of David C. Frazeur, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Mahala Harman.

The name of Mahala Harman, widow of Joseph Harman, late of Captain E. C. Harper's Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Captain John Boggs' company of Pendleton Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Ruea A. Cole.

The name of Ruea A. Cole, widow of William Cole, late of Company H, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sabra Martz.

The name of Sabra Martz, widow of Henry Martz, late of Company H, Twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma D. Jones.

The name of Emma D. Jones, widow of John B. Jones, late of Company F, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Butterfield.

The name of Mary E. Butterfield, widow of Daniel Butterfield, late of Company F, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Rebecca A. Miller.

The name of Rebecca A. Miller, widow of William R. Miller, late guide under Major James M. Moore's Fifteenth Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary H. Hanna.

The name of Mary H. Hanna, widow of Thomas M. Hanna, late of Company B, Third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased. Katherine E. Kelly.

The name of Katherine E. Kelly, widow of Joseph W. Kelly, late of Company K, Seventy-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Lola Kelly, helpless and dependent daughter of said Katherine E. and Joseph W. Kelly, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Katherine E. Kelly the name of the said Lola Kelly shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Katherine E. Kelly.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pension. Millicent C. Murray.

The name of Millicent C. Murray, widow of Abraham G. Murray, late of Company G, Fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have

attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased. Maggie Hafele.

The name of Maggie Hafele, widow of Leonhard Hafele, late of Company A, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah L. Pyles.

The name of Sarah L. Pyles, widow of Daniel Pyles, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Dillon.

The name of Elizabeth Dillon, widow of Jacob Dillon, late of Company F, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment, and Company D, Sixty-second Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Frank Lieb.

The name of Frank Lieb, helpless and dependent son of Andrew Lieb, late of Company H, First Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Nancy J. Pack.

The name of Nancy J. Pack, widow of Davis Pack, alias D. Pack and Davis Peck, late of Company H, Sixty-eighth Regiment Enrolled Militia Kentucky State Troops, and Companies D and F, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Anna M. Felder.

The name of Anna M. Felder, widow of Herbert Gottfried Felder, alias Hubert Felder, late of Company I, Forty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Elizabeth Huhn.

The name of Elizabeth Huhn, former widow of Francis E. Alonzo Grimes, late of Company B, Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Leah V. Spalding.

The name of Leah V. Spalding, former widow of Lowrey Lightner, late of Company F, Fortieth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel G. Perkins.

The name of Rachel G. Perkins, widow of George W. Perkins, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Phebe A. Perkins: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Phebe A. Perkins, helpless and dependent daughter of said Rachel G. and George W. Perkins, the additional pension of $20 per month for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Rachel G. Perkins the name of Phebe A. Perkins shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Rachel G. Perkins.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Emma E. Yorgy.

The name of Emma E. Yorgy, widow of John H. Yorgy, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Barnes.

The name of Sarah Barnes, widow of Henry Barnes, late of Company A, Fifty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Brookhart.

The name of Susan Brookhart, widow of William H. Brookhart, late of Company I, Two hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sallie C. Cruikshank.

The name of Sallie C. Cruikshank, widow of John Cruikshank, late of Company H, Forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha R. Miller.

The name of Martha R. Miller, widow of Levi M. Miller, late of Company A, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Bushey.

The name of Mary Bushey, widow of Charles Bushey, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marcella C. Ingersoll.

The name of Marcella C. Ingersoll, widow of Nathaniel M. Ingersoll, late ordinary seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jenette H. Mason.

The name of Jenette H. Mason, widow of George F. Mason, late of Company C, Fifty-fifth Regiment, and Company C, Fortieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

James H. Russell.

The name of James H. Russell, helpless and dependent son of George W. Russell, late of Company D, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Glennie E. Smith.

The name of Glennie E. Smith, widow of Gilbert W. Smith, late of Company D, Seventy-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes A. Tiffin.

The name of Agnes A. Tiffin, former widow of Horace W. Tibbals, late of Battery E, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara A. Akin.

The name of Clara A. Akin, widow of Perry Akin, late of Company F, One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice L. Austin.

The name of Alice L. Austin, widow of Merritt Austin, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Babcock.

The name of Emma Babcock, widow of Gilbert Babcock, late of Company F, First Regiment New York Volunteer Dragoons, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine Bell.

The name of Josephine Bell, widow of George Bell, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Hale.

The name of Eliza J. Hale, widow of John W. Hale, late of Company B, Seventy-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lelia C. W. Lee.

The name of Lelia C. W. Lee, former widow of John C. Walter, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Olive M. Persons, widow of Hosea B. Persons, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Olive M. Persons.

The name of Minerva M. Russell, widow of Torrence Russell, late of Company E, Ninety-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minerva M. Russell.

The name of Adelia E. Wright, widow of Robert Wright, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelia E. Wright.

The name of Minnie H. Thompson, widow of Gilbert Thompson, late of Company M, Fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minnie H. Thompson.

The name of Sarah Brooks Cross, widow of Ambrose Cross, late of Company G, Seventy-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Sarah Brooks Cross.

Pension increased.
Amanda Jones.

The name of Amanda Jones, former widow of Martin Schermerhorn, late of Company G, Sixty-third Regiment, and Company H, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary C. Galleher.

The name of Mary C. Galleher, widow of Edward A. Galleher, late sailor United States Navy, and of Company A, Seventy-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Charlotte A. Jaques.

The name of Charlotte A. Jaques, widow of Silas H. Jaques, late of Company A, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Susannah J. Isreal.

The name of Susannah J. Isreal, widow of John S. Isreal, late of Company E, Second Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Clarissa Francisco.

The name of Clarissa Francisco, widow of William J. Francisco, late of Company A, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Blasa T. Miller.

The name of Blasa T. Miller, widow of Samuel F. Miller, late of Company C, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marie M. Berard.

The name of Marie M. Berard, widow of Charles E. Berard, late of Twenty-first Unattached Company, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabella Allison.

The name of Isabella Allison, widow of William Allison, late of Company F, Fifty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louise E. Lafaille.

The name of Louise E. Lafaille, widow of Joseph Lafaille, late of Company B, First Regiment Texas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie M. Reed.

The name of Nellie M. Reed, widow of Barnard S. Reed, late of Company C. Veteran Battalion, Eighth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Edward J. Platt.

The name of Edward J. Platt, helpless and dependent son of George C. Platt, late of Troop H, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Amanda Hough.

The name of Amanda Hough, widow of William G. Hough, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary Catherine McClain.

The name of Mary Catherine McClain, helpless and dependent daughter of Alexander McLain, late of Company K, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary T. Hartman.

The name of Mary T. Hartman, widow of John A. Hartman, late of Company E, Second Battalion, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, subsequently Company E, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. Walter.

The name of Anna M. Walter, widow of Edward Walter, late of Company C, Eighty-four Regiment, and Company H, Fifty-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Wright.

The name of Mary E. Wright, widow of George W. Wright, late of Company K, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fredrica C. Fox.

The name of Fredrica C. Fox, widow of Jesse W. Fox, late of Company D, One hundred and sixty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Calista Branstetter.

The name of Calista Branstetter, widow of Finley Branstetter, late of Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lucy J. Richardson.

The name of Lucy J. Richardson, widow of Peter Richardson, alias Peter Crane, late of Captain Luman W. Storey's company of North Missouri Railroad Bridges Guards, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Barbara Sramek.

The name of Barbara Sramek, widow of Joseph Sramek, late of Company A, Forty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marietta Bare.

The name of Marietta Bare, widow of John P. Bare, late of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda Lesaulnier.

The name of Matilda Lesaulnier, widow of Louis Lesaulnier, late of Company D, Second Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Barbara E. Johns.

The name of Barbara E. Johns, widow of Lewis W. Johns, late of Company H, Sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia C. Dyer.

The name of Lydia C. Dyer, widow of Franklyn Dyer, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Kessler.

The name of Mary A. Kessler, widow of William W. Kessler, late of Company K, Fifty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Euretta Nichols.

The name of Euretta Nichols, widow of Horace Nichols, late of the Sixteenth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cyrene D. Mason.

The name of Cyrene D. Mason, widow of John R. Mason, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Ninth Regiment Volunteer Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Jones.

The name of Catherine Jones, widow of Jenkin N. Jones, late of Company H, Sixtieth Regiment, and Company F, One hundred and forty-first Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Artman.

The name of Amanda Artman, widow of Henry C. Artman, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amy V. P. Miller.

The name of Amy V. P. Miller, widow of William Miller, late of Company G, Thirty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa James.

The name of Louisa James, widow of Francis M. James, late of Company K, Fifty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Weber.

The name of Mary A. Weber, widow of Peter Weber, late of Company A, Seventy-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ursula A. Beckhorn.

The name of Ursula A. Beckhorn, widow of Daniel Beckhorn, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Daniel R. Shively.

The name of Daniel R. Shively, helpless and dependent son of Adam Shively, late of Company G, Fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma Stout.

The name of Emma Stout, widow of Rinaldo B. Stout, late of Company G, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Carruthers.

The name of Mary E. Carruthers, widow of Thomas N. Carruthers, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma C. McNeal.

The name of Emma C. McNeal, former widow of Benjamin Camm, late of Company E, Ninety-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mabel C. Smith.

The name of Mabel C. Smith, widow of Alonzo Smith, late of Company D, Twenty-fourth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lottie Rice.

The name of Lottie Rice, widow of John L. Rice, late of Company C, Second Regiment New York Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kate J. Manning.

The name of Kate J. Manning, former widow of Charles H. Wells, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy

Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Carrie B. Davis.

The name of Carrie B. Davis, widow of Warren A. Davis, late of Companies K and D, Forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Patterson.

The name of Mary E. Patterson, widow of Eleazar A. Patterson, late of Captain Moore's Company Four, Twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Addie L. Wright.

The name of Addie L. Wright, widow of Edward O. Wright, late of Company E, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel E. Calkins.

The name of Rachel E. Calkins, widow of John Calkins, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary L. Brummett.

The name of Mary L. Brummett, widow of William R. Brummett, late of Company E, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Patterson.

The name of Mary E. Patterson, widow of Robert I. Patterson, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Bostwick.

The name of Martha Bostwick, widow of LeRoy Bostwick, late of Company K, First Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cora E. Painter.

The name of Cora E. Painter, widow of Adelbert L. Painter, late of the Third Independent Battery, Connecticut Volunteer Light Artillery, and Company B, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Romfelt.

The name of Mary E. Romfelt, widow of William H. Romfelt, late of Company G, Seventy-second Regiment, and Company B, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Delia Maples.

The name of Delia Maples, widow of Josiah Maples, late of Company H, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celia A. Plyley.

The name of Celia A. Plyley, widow of William A. Plyley, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Francelia Scofield.

The name of Francelia Scofield, widow of James T. Scofield, late of Company C, Eighty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Osborn.

The name of Mary C. Osborn, widow of George Osborn, late of Company B, Forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Rella A. Sherwin, widow of John R. Sherwin, late Landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Rella A. Sherwin.

The name of Fannie McGuire, widow of James McGuire, late of Company E, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Fannie McGuire.

The name of Elizabeth Earhart, widow of Isaac S. Earhart, late of Company G, One hundred and ninty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Earhart.

The name of Mary Etta Rumler, helpless and dependent daughter of Vantly Rumler, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions. Mary Etta Rumler.

The name of Martha E. Cook, widow of Zacheus Cook, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, First Regiment United States Veteran Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha E. Cook.

The name of Emily J. Goodwin, widow of Richard J. Goodwin, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Emily J. Goodwin.

The name of Anna Katherine Kindred, widow of Thomas J. Kindred, late of Company K, Ninety-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions. Anna Katherine Kindred.

The name of Addie Burge, helpless and dependent daughter of Richard Burge, late of Company K, Thirty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Addie Burge.

The name of Elizabeth E. Sellers, widow of William H. Sellers, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Elizabeth E. Sellers.

The name of Nellie Hurlbutt, widow of James B. Hurlbutt, late of Company A, Seventeenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie Hurlbutt.

The name of Sarah E. Thompson, widow of Robert W. Thompson, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Thompson.

The name of Rebecca J. Creach, widow of Hugh Creach, late of Captain Henry G. Bollinger's Company A, First Battalion, Provisional Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Henry G. Bollinger's company of the Camden County Volunteers, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Rebecca J. Creach.

The name of Dora Parsels, widow of Valentine J. Parsels, late of Company F, One hundred and seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Dora Parsels.

The name of Mary A. Ackley, widow of Chancy C. Ackley, late of Company D, Two hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Ackley.

The name of Ida A. Gordon, widow of John Gordon, late of Company A, Two hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania

Ida A. Gordon.

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Livonia Taylor.

The name of Livonia Taylor, former widow of Robert B. Taylor, late of Company G, Twenty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes Tannery.

The name of Agnes Tannery, widow of Thaddeus B. Tannery, late of Company K, Forty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ann Richardson.

The name of Ann Richardson, widow of Nehemiah F. Richardson, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha D. Dykes.

The name of Martha D. Dykes, widow of William J. Dykes, late of Company F, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Francelia Mitchell.

The name of Francelia Mitchell, widow of Thomas S. Mitchell, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa A. Ferris.

The name of Louisa A. Ferris, widow of Lemuel H. Ferris, late of Company K, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan A. South.

The name of Susan A. South, widow of Albertus E. South, late of Company I, Forty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Malone.

The name of Mary Malone, widow of Patrick Malone, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nancy M. Brown.

The name of Nancy M. Brown, widow of Joseph B. Brown, late of Company C, Second Regiment United States Sharpshooters, and Company C, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Susie E. Ostrander.

The name of Susie E. Ostrander, widow of Myron Ostrander, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia A. Taber.

The name of Julia A. Taber, former widow of Franklin Sheffer, late of Company E, Two hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Westlake.

The name of Mary A. Westlake, widow of Adolphus C. Westlake, late of Company H, Seventy-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Matilda McDougal.

The name of Matilda McDougal, widow of William F. McDougal, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Catharine Slocum.

The name of Catharine Slocum, widow of Barnum Slocum, late of Company G, Twenty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Saxman.

The name of Mary Saxman, former widow of James S. Strickler, late of Company H, Sixty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volun-

teer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine Edwards.

The name of Josephine Edwards, widow of John A. Edwards, late of Company I, Twenty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. G. West.

The name of Mary C. G. West, widow of Oliver W. West, late of Company K, Nineteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Louie Nixon.

The name of Louie Nixon, helpless and dependent daughter of Forgus Nixon, late of Company C, Fifty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Rebecca Funderburgh.

The name of Rebecca Funderburgh, widow of Solomon M. H. Funderburgh, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Isabella Huff.

The name of Isabella Huff, widow of Simeon C. Huff, late of Company C, Thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Mutchler.

The name of Sarah E. Mutchler, widow of Howell Mutchler, late of Battery A, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Y. Sandoz.

The name of Mary Y. Sandoz, widow of William Sandoz, late of Company E, Second Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Boyer.

The name of Harriet Boyer, widow of Amos Boyer, late of Company D, Two hundred and thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margret Morey.

The name of Margret Morey, widow of Jacob H. Morey, late of Company F, Two hundred and fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kate C. Kirkland.

The name of Kate C. Kirkland, widow of Walter F. Kirkland, late of Company E, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amalva Willson.

The name of Amalva Willson, widow of Daniel R. Willson, late of Company I, Forty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Christina Fakiner.

The name of Christina Fakiner, widow of Justus Fakiner, late of Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minnie F. Harris.

The name of Minnie F. Harris, widow of Silas W. Harris, late of Company M, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Margaret A. Boyer.

The name of Margaret A. Boyer, widow of Andrew Boyer, late of Troop K, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ida M. Stanley.

The name of Ida M. Stanley, widow of John M. Stanley, late of Company D, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volun-

teer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Cole.

The name of Mary E. Cole, widow of James R. Cole, late of Company G, Fifty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Anna J. Westlake.

The name of Anna J. Westlake, widow of John S. Westlake, late of Companies D and A, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Mary Jones.

The name of Mary Jones, widow of John C. Jones, late of Company I, One hundred and ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Augusta A. Wedge.

The name of Augusta A. Wedge, former widow of Philip Wedge, late of Company C, Thirty-second Regiment, and Company C, Thirty-first Regiment, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Third Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sophia G. Gibbons.

The name of Sophia G. Gibbons, helpless and dependent daughter of Campbell M. Gibbons, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Amelia M. Holt.

The name of Amelia M. Holt, widow of Levi Holt, late of Company I, First Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Kilby.

The name of Mary Kilby, widow of William C. Kilby, late of Company M, Thirteenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy L. Skelton.

The name of Nancy L. Skelton, widow of Joel Skelton, late of Company D, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria E. Steele.

The name of Maria E. Steele, widow of Frederick D. Steele, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. Dieringer.

The name of Anna M. Dieringer, widow of John C. Dieringer, late of Company B, Eighty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Ayers.

The name of Martha A. Ayers, widow of Monroe L. Ayers, late of Company G, Fifty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Demarcus Corbin.

The name of Demarcus Corbin, late of Captain John R. Curry's Company D, South Cumberland Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Annie Branigan.

The name of Annie Branigan, widow of John J. Branigan, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment, and Company L, Twelfth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Harvey Gynn.

The name of Harvey Gynn, helpless and dependent son of William Gynn, late of Company B, Ninety-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of Ella Lower, widow of Asbury C. Lower, late of Company H, Forty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Ella Lower.

The name of Fannie Delaney, widow of Abel Delaney, late of the Fourteenth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Fannie Delaney.

The name of Joseph Smith, late of Captain Charles A. Bates' Company B (Kimball's Regiment), Missouri State Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month. Joseph Smith.

The name of Barbara Myers, former widow of John Brush, late of Company K, Fifty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Barbara Myers.

The name of Frank Kennedy, helpless and dependent son of Francis M. Kennedy, late of Company I, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Frank Kennedy.

The name of Sarah R. Wright, widow of Charles H. Wright, late of Company G, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment, and Company C, Nintieth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Sarah R. Wright.

Pensions increased.

The name of Jane Smith, widow of Bernard P. Smith, late of Company B, Sixty-ninth Regiment New York State Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jane Smith.

The name of Mary T. K. Rankin, former widow of Francis G. Knapp, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary T. K. Rankin.

The name of Louisa Becker, widow of Edward Becker, late of Battery C, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Louisa Becker.

The name of Libbie B. Sanders, widow of Harvey J. Sanders, late of Company H, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Libbie B. Sanders.

The name of Juliet Thompson, widow of John Thompson, late of Company A, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Juliet Thompson.

The name of Addie M. Farnham, widow of Daniel S. Farnham, late of Company M, Thirty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Addie M. Farnham.

Pension.

The name of Martha Jessee, helpless and dependent daughter of Benjamin Jessee, late of Company L, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Martha Jessee.

Pensions increased.

The name of Joanna E. Butler, widow of Joshua Butler, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Joanna E. Butler.

The name of Mary Standacker, widow of George Standacker, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Standacker.

The name of Agnes M. Ulrich, widow of James P. Ulrich, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Agnes M. Ulrich.

Bridget K. Sheridan.

The name of Bridget K. Sheridan, former widow of Charles Kelly, late of unassigned company, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Bertha Minch.

The name of Bertha Minch, widow of George Minch, late of Company I, Twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Irene Gillespie.

The name of Irene Gillespie, widow of Thomas Gillespie, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hollen E. Day.

The name of Hollen E. Day, widow of Henry M. Day, late of Company A, Thirty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Simmons.

The name of Sarah C. Simmons, widow of Samuel Simmons, late of Company K, One hundred and thirty-first Regiment, and Company D, Twenty-ninth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary E. R. Bridges.

The name of Mary E. R. Bridges, widow of Josiah W. Bridges, late of Captain George F. Cunningham's Company L, Fortieth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth Aulgur.

The name of Elizabeth Aulgur, widow of Anderson Aulgur, late of Captain John S. Crain's company of Volunteers (Saline County) Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alice C. McCormick.

The name of Alice C. McCormick, widow of Thomas McCormick, late of Captain Henry N. Cook's Boone County Company Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Margaret A. Olinger.

The name of Margaret A. Olinger, widow of William C. Olinger, late of Company B, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ann Allen.

The name of Ann Allen, widow of Wesley W. Allen, late of Company B, Seventy-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Priscilla Johnson.

The name of Priscilla Johnson, widow of Leonard W. Johnson, late of Company H, Eighty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza Jane McCoy.

The name of Eliza Jane McCoy, widow of James R. McCoy, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Pearson.

The name of Mary C. Pearson, widow of Samuel P. Pearson, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Alice McCloskey.

The name of Alice McCloskey, former widow of Charles McCloskey, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Helena K. Rose.

The name of Helena K. Rose, widow of Samuel Rose, late of Company E, One hundred and twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Third Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Gurney.

The name of Emma Gurney, former widow of William Van Wormer, late of Company F, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regi-

ment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Nannie L. Lewis.

The name of Nannie L. Lewis, widow of Wallace W. Lewis, late of Company K, Ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Welch.

The name of Mary E. Welch, widow of John Welch, late of Company H, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Charles O. B. Spencer.

The name of Charles O. B. Spencer, helpless and dependent son of Ralph Spencer, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, and Company H, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased. Mary J. McClearen.

The name of Mary J. McClearen, widow of Thaddeus W. McClearen, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Adams.

The name of Elizabeth Adams, widow of Wilbur H. Adams, late of Battery F, First Missouri Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Ruth Blakey.

The name of Ruth Blakey, widow of Felix R. Blakey, late of Company B, Ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased. Ida E. Armstrong.

The name of Ida E. Armstrong, widow of James L. Armstrong, late of Company K, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Laura B. Ivory.

The name of Laura B. Ivory, widow of Theodore H. Ivory, late of Companies D and F, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and unassigned, Fifty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Jennie McMullen.

The name of Jennie McMullen, widow of Daniel McMullen, late of Company L, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Mary C. Phillips.

The name of Mary C. Phillips, widow of Reuben Phillips, alias R. Phillips, alias Ruben Phillips, late of Company H, Thirty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Lieutenant James Mylor's provisional company, Caldwell County, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain W. T. Filson's company of the Caldwell County Guards, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elsie A. Beelman.

The name of Elsie A. Beelman, widow of Messer B. Beelman, late of Company G, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased. Roe A. Grimm.

The name of Roe A. Grimm, widow of Robert S. Grimm, late of Company B, Twenty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eleanor Welsh.

The name of Eleanor Welsh, widow of Mathew Welsh, late of Company I, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Doup.

The name of Margaret Doup, widow of Conrad Doup, late of Company H, Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elnora M. Scott.

The name of Elnora M. Scott, widow of Albert M. Scott, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelia Turnham.

The name of Adelia Turnham, widow of Thomas R. Turnham, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Floyd Harvey.

The name of Floyd Harvey, helpless and dependent son of George W. Harvey, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Alice A. Holden.

The name of Alice A. Holden, widow of Jacob B. Holden, late of Company D, One hundred and fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha S. Tiffany.

The name of Martha S. Tiffany, widow of Lyman S. Tiffany, late of Company D, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Priscilla H. Heckman.

The name of Priscilla H. Heckman, widow of Sylvester Heckman, late of Company H, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Arvilla K. Miles.

The name of Arvilla K. Miles, widow of Aaron K. Miles, late of Company D, One hundred and Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, Twelfth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isadore W. Foote.

The name of Isadore W. Foote, widow of Gilbert E. Foote, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura E. Lawrence.

The name of Laura E. Lawrence, widow of John W. Lawrence, late of Company B, One hundred and ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Racklyeft.

The name of Mary E. Racklyeft, widow of John Racklyeft, late of Company F, First Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

S. Janie Speir.

The name of S. Janie Speir, widow of John G. Speir, late of the Seventh Independent Battery, New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Maude P. Bostwick.

The name of Maude P. Bostwick, helpless and dependent daughter of Julius W. Bostwick, late of Company C, Third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Kate Bakeley.

The name of Kate Bakeley, widow of Charles Bakeley, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is

now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Ella Bakeley: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Ella Bakeley, helpless and dependent daughter of said Kate and Charles Bakeley, the additional pension of $20 per month for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Kate Bakeley the name of said Ella Bakeley shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Kate Bakeley.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Frank F. McCurdy, widow of John S. McCurdy, late of Company E, Forty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frank F. McCurdy.

The name of Isabelle P. Shaw, former widow of Joseph H. Fithian, late of Company H, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabelle P. Shaw.

Pensions.

The name of Altha Russell, widow of Franklin D. Russell, late of Company M, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Altha Russell.

The name of Ora B. Wilhite, widow of Finis R. Wilhite, late of Company H, Seventy-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain John S. Crain's company, Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ora B. Wilhite.

Pensions increased.

The name of Maria McDiarmid, widow of James McDiarmid, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria McDiarmid.

The name of Delia Fayette, widow of Flavien Harrison Fayette, late of Company F, Ninety-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Delia Fayette.

The name of Emily F. Robinson, widow of Elihu D. Robinson, late of Company A, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily F. Robinson.

The name of Isabella Reilly, widow of John Reilly, alias John Doyle, late of Company B, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabella Reilly.

The name of Adaline Keefer, widow of Nelson Keefer, late of Company I, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adaline Keefer.

The name of Rosannah Robinson, widow of James Robinson, late of Troops H and F, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosannah Robinson.

Pension.

The name of Maselvia Lee, widow of Nathaniel P. Lee, late of Captain William Gandee's company, West Virginia Volunteer Scouts, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Maselvia Lee.

Pensions increased.

The name of Annie E. Conley, widow of Patrick Conley, late of Company E, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Conley.

Mary E. Taylor.

The name of Mary E. Taylor, widow of Everett E. Taylor, late of Company E, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Neva Search.

The name of Neva Search, helpless and dependent daughter of Zack Search, late of Company E, One hundred and seventy-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary G. Wood.

The name of Mary G. Wood, widow of Henry F. Wood, late of Company H, Third Battalion, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella McMurray.

The name of Ella McMurray, former widow of William Walker, late of Company I, Forty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Vitallis Hansford.

The name of Vitallis Hansford, former widow of Jesse L. Hobson, late of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Kennedy.

The name of Mary F. Kennedy, widow of John H. Kennedy, late of Company B, Twenty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret M. Cronin.

The name of Margaret M. Cronin, widow of Michael Cronin, late of Battery I, Fifth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. K. Oswald.

The name of Mary A. K. Oswald, widow of John Oswald, late of Company G, Eighty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caron Emma Tull.

The name of Caron Emma Tull, widow of Nicholas A. Tull, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elzina Clemans.

The name of Elzina Clemans, widow of John A. Clemans, late of Company G, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. James.

The name of Mary E. James, widow of Charles W. James, late of the First Independent Battery Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie Sneary.

The name of Lizzie Sneary, widow of William S. Sneary, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catherine A. Burdick.

The name of Catherine A. Burdick, widow of Albert S. Burdick, late of Company G, One hundred and twenty-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah Hopkins.

The name of Sarah Hopkins, widow of William F. Hopkins, late of Company F, Eighteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary A. Meehan.

The name of Mary A. Meehan, widow of Edmond B. Meehan, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, Fourteenth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Mary E. Dorman, widow of John H. Dorman, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Dorman.

Pensions increased.
Mary Crowell.

The name of Mary Crowell, widow of Clark C. Crowell, late of Company A, Fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Bonner.

The name of Mary C. Bonner, widow of William S. Bonner, late of Company H, Sixty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth Terry.

The name of Elizabeth Terry, former widow of William T. Riggs, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nancy J. Haskell.

The name of Nancy J. Haskell, widow of Freeman Haskell, late of Company D, Third Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Polly Ann Hicks.

The name of Polly Ann Hicks, widow of John Hicks, late of Company A, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet J. Gray.

The name of Harriet J. Gray, widow of Eli Gray, late of Company K, Twenty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Libbie Nokes.

The name of Libbie Nokes, helpless and dependent daughter of Oscar Nokes, late of Company F, Twenty-sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Russell.

The name of Amanda Russell, widow of Warren R. Russell, late of Company B, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Nancy M. Gillum.

The name of Nancy M. Gillum, widow of Alfred A. Gillum, late of Company E, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and Company M, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Leo Henrie.

The name of Leo Henrie, widow of James C. Henrie, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth Dunlavy.

The name of Elizabeth Dunlavy, widow of John P. M. Dunlavy, late of Company H, Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elisabeth Pfarr.

The name of Elisabeth Pfarr, widow of Henry Pfarr, late of Company K, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Bailey.

The name of Sarah E. Bailey, widow of Beldon Bailey, late of Company G, Two hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah Hopkins.

The name of Sarah Hopkins, widow of William H. Hopkins, late of Company C, Forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Pickens.

The name of Mary Pickens, widow of James Pickens, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Frances M. Wilcox.

The name of Frances M. Wilcox, widow of John F. Wilcox, late of Company D, Forty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Snyder.

The name of Mary A. Snyder, widow of Christian H. Snyder, late of Company E, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and continue to her the $20 per month pension now being paid for the relief and benefit of the helpless and dependent son, William M. Snyder: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of William M. Snyder the $20 per month pension for him which is continued herein shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary A. Snyder the name of said William M. Snyder shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Mary A. Snyder.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pensions.
Arthur Dohnken.

The name of Arthur Dohnken, helpless and dependent son of August Dohnken, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Connie Skyles.

The name of Connie Skyles, helpless and dependent daughter of John W. Skyles, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Adeline Wyant.

The name of Adeline Wyant, widow of Henry Wyant, late of Company D. Thirtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Sprague.

The name of Elizabeth Sprague, widow of William H. Sprague, late of Company I, Ninety-second Regiment of New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Robinson.

The name of Mary E. Robinson, widow of Abraham Robinson, late of Company G, Twenty-second Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Margaret H. Lucas.

The name of Margaret H. Lucas, widow of Jasper Lucas, late of Company I, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lettie Gay.

The name of Lettie Gay, widow of Benjamin F. Gay, alias John Robison, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and Fourteenth Independent Battery Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary F. Wells.

The name of Mary F. Wells, widow of George Wells, late of Captain George W. Penn's company of Casey County State Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Stansbury.

The name of Sarah E. Stansbury, widow of Henry Stansbury, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minerva J. Mentzer.

The name of Minerva J. Mentzer, widow of George W. Mentzer, late of Company G, Seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Hannah Cartwright.

The name of Hannah Cartwright, widow of Joseph H. Cartwright, late of Company E, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary C. Butler.

The name of Mary C. Butler, former widow of Noah S. Swallows, alias Charles Gasson, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah Jane Curl.

The name of Sarah Jane Curl, widow of Martin L. Curl, late of Company H, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ada Granger Jones

The name of Ada Granger Jones, widow of Napoleon E. Jones, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Jane Stoner.

The name of Jane Stoner, widow of Robert Stoner, late of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah J. Buck.

The name of Sarah J. Buck, widow of George W. Buck, late of Company B, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lillian F. Reed.

The name of Lillian F. Reed, widow of Charles N. Reed, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan F. Freshwater.

The name of Susan F. Freshwater, widow of George Freshwater, late of Company E, Thirtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Reuben Hartley, alias Rubin Hartley.

The name of Reuben Hartley, alias Rubin Hartley, late of Company E, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Charles K. Ford's company of Volunteer Missouri Militia for Ozark and Douglas Counties, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Albertina Rockstead.

The name of Albertina Rockstead, widow of Andrew C. Rockstead, late of Company I, Thirty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Thompson.

The name of Annie E. Thompson, widow of George W. Thompson, alias John Williams, late of Company B, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lulu E. Smith.

The name of Lulu E. Smith, helpless and dependent daughter of George C. Smith, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margie R. Ashbrook.

The name of Margie R. Ashbrook, widow of Joseph I. Ashbrook, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie L. Nichols.

The name of Annie L. Nichols, former widow of John V. Kelly, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances E. Kanahan.

The name of Frances E. Kanahan, widow of John H. Kanahan, late of Company B, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fanny R. La Pierre.

The name of Fanny R. La Pierre, widow of Henry H. La Pierre, late of Company A, Nineteenth Regiment Headquarters Troop, Nineteenth Army Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia A. Leeds.

The name of Julia A. Leeds, widow of Lodowick Leeds, late of Company F, Twenty-first Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Cracraft.

The name of Mary A. Cracraft, widow of Richard Cracraft, late of Companies G and E, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine Phillippe.

The name of Catharine Phillippe, widow of Peter Phillippe, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Williams.

The name of Anna Williams, widow of John C. Williams, late of Company C, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Third Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta A. West.

The name of Henrietta A. West, widow of Benjamin F. West, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Ewing.

The name of Sarah E. Ewing, widow of George W. Ewing, late of Company A, Seventy-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Wilhelmina Peetz.

The name of Wilhelmina Peetz, former widow of George H. Peetz, late of Company E, Thirty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Pettengell.

The name of Emma Pettengell, widow of Charles H. Pettengell, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Lena W. Rostock.

The name of Lena W. Rostock, widow of Ferdinand S. Rostock, late of Company E, Twenty-fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Katherine W. Crockett.

The name of Katherine W. Crockett, helpless and dependent daughter of Joseph Crockett, late of Company K, Thirty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Linda M. Miller.

The name of Linda M. Miller, widow of W. W. Miller, late of Captain A. Johnson's Company A, Sixty-third Regiment, and Captain R. A. Love's Company A, Sixty-third Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lucinda Bollinger.

The name of Lucinda Bollinger, widow of Thomas H. Bollinger, late of Company H, Fiftieth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Laura A. Jackson.

The name of Laura A. Jackson, widow of Benjamin Gray, known as Benjamin F. Jackson, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment United States Colored Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Bertha P. Park.

The name of Bertha P. Park, helpless and dependent daughter of William H. Park, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of Elizabeth Cornish, widow of John Cornish, late of Company C, Forty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Elizabeth Cornish.

The name of Mary E. Walker, widow of Jacob O. Walker, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Walker.

The name of Elizabeth Van Aken, widow of Ira C. Van Aken, late of Company A, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Light Artillery and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Elizabeth Van Aken.

The name of Seneth M. Farley, widow of Philip H. Farley, late of Company D, Eighty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Seneth M. Farley.

The name of Elizabeth B. Stambaugh, former widow of Eli Behler, late of Company D, One hundred and sixty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth B. Stambaugh.

The name of James S. George, helpless and dependent son of Isaac O. George, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James S. George.

The name of Mary J. Whitworth, widow of John T. Whitworth, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Whitworth.

The name of Susan L. Emery, widow of James S. Emery, late seaman and coal heaver United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan L. Emery.

The name of Sarah J. Vanderpool, former widow of Lucas M. Brown, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Vanderpool.

The name of Josephine E. Cleveland, widow of Charles M. Cleveland, late of Company H, Ninety-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine E. Cleveland.

The name of Anna Whitmore, widow of Charles Whitmore, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Anna Whitmore.

The name of Eliza J. S. Starks, former widow of Winslow L. Scovil, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Eliza J. S. Starks.

The name of Nancy J. Wright, widow of Jefferson Wright, late of Company F, Two hundred and sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy J. Wright.

The name of Mary Payne, widow of Robert Payne, late of Company F, Second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and One hundred and fifty-fifth Company, Second Battalion Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Mary Payne.

The name of Bridget Meighan, widow of John Meighan, late of Company A, Sixtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Bridget Meighan.

The name of Mary E. Delabar, widow of Joseph J. Delabar, late of Company K, One hundred and second Regiment Illinois Volun-

Mary E. Delabar.

teer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Mooney.

The name of Sarah E. Mooney, widow of Michael J. Mooney, late of Company F, Sixty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Flora E. Collins.

The name of Flora E. Collins, widow of Dwight P. Collins, late of Company D, Thirty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Katie Mulford.

The name of Katie Mulford, widow of Benjamin F. Mulford, late of Company E, Garrison Guards, Indiana Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Woods.

The name of Elizabeth A. Woods, widow of Lewis Woods, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mollie E. Greer.

The name of Mollie E. Greer, widow of Thomas Greer, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sadie A. McDaniel.

The name of Sadie A. McDaniel, widow of John P. McDaniel, late of Company A, Twenty-third Regiment, and Company K, Ninety-first Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Louise Schmitthenner.

The name of Louise Schmitthenner, widow of Michael Schmitthenner, late of Company D, Twenty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elisabeth Copeland.

The name of Elisabeth Copeland, widow of William J. Copeland, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Barbara Keller.

The name of Barbara Keller, widow of William Keller, late of Company H, Fiftieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Ingram.

The name of Jennie Ingram, widow of John Ingram, late of Company H, Thirty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Coral W. Broad.

The name of Coral W. Broad, widow of William G. Broad, late of Company F, Third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry and Company A, Fifth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Jemima H. Hollopeter.

The name of Jemima H. Hollopeter, widow of Israel Hollopeter, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Charlotte Hawk.

The name of Charlotte Hawk, former widow of James Sloan, late of Company D, Twenty-sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Rannells.

The name of Mary L. Rannells, widow of Charles S. Rannells, late of Company L, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay

her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Smith.

The name of Mary A. Smith, widow of John E. Smith, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Evah D. Lammers.

The name of Evah D. Lammers, helpless and dependent daughter of Aaron J. Lammers, late of Company G, Fourteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Harriet Daniels.

The name of Harriet Daniels, widow of Frank Daniels, late of Company B, Third Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Haviland.

The name of Eliza J. Haviland, widow of Charles E. Haviland, late of Company D, Ninety-eighth Regiment New York National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie Morrison.

The name of Fannie Morrison, widow of David H. Morrison, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Witcraft.

The name of Margaret A. Witcraft, widow of John Witcraft, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Sager.

The name of Sarah Sager, widow of Elijah Sager, late of Companies H and C, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emma J. Marcille.

The name of Emma J. Marcille, widow of Peter H. Marcille, alias Henry E. Marshall, late of Company E, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Gracy Manly.

The name of Gracy Manly, widow of Thomas B. Manly, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth Jane Marlett.

The name of Elizabeth Jane Marlett, widow of James Marlett, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Minnie Gibson.

The name of Minnie Gibson, widow of John C. Gibson, late of Company D, Seventy-second Regiment, and Company D, Forty-fourth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah Pearl Wheat.

The name of Sarah Pearl Wheat, helpless and dependent daughter of Milton K. Wheat, late of Company F, Tenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary J. Brewer.

The name of Mary J. Brewer, widow of George S. Brewer, late of Company H, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Buck.

The name of Elizabeth A. Buck, widow of Merrick Y. Buck, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie Stickney.

The name of Nellie Stickney, widow of Charles D. Stickney, late of Company I, Sixty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Twenty-first Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Fleming.

The name of Mary A. Fleming, widow of Samuel E. Fleming, late of Company I, One hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella Louise McDonald.

The name of Ella Louise McDonald, widow of Michael McDonald, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Roberts.

The name of Sarah Roberts, widow of William H. Roberts, late of Company I, Second Regiment of New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lydia E. Calmes.

The name of Lydia E. Calmes, widow of Alvin Calmes, late of Company A, Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Maggie L. Oliver.

The name of Maggie L. Oliver, helpless and dependent daughter of John M. Oliver, late of Company F, Thirty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie Lowery.

The name of Fannie Lowery, widow of John Lowery, late of Company B, Ninth Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery, and Company I, Thirteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel Moore.

The name of Rachel Moore, widow of Eli Moore, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosanna Harvey.

The name of Rosanna Harvey, widow of Samuel M. Harvey, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah M. Shetter.

The name of Sarah M. Shetter, widow of Egbert P. Shetter, late of Company F, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Second Regiment West Virginia Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Barnhart.

The name of Mary E. Barnhart, widow of Isaac Barnhart, late of the Eighth Independent Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline A. Campbell.

The name of Caroline A. Campbell, widow of William F. Campbell, late of Company H, One hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine J. Gold.

The name of Catherine J. Gold, widow of Henry Gold, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Gilkey.

The name of Margaret Gilkey, widow of Francis W. Gilkey, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine M. Gabriel.

The name of Catharine M. Gabriel, widow of Abram L. Gabriel, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan L. A. Walker.

The name of Susan L. A. Walker, widow of George Walker, late of Company B, Two hundred and eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Barnett.

The name of Mary Barnett, widow of Jasper J. Barnett, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Loyal F. McKeever.

The name of Loyal F. McKeever, helpless and dependent son of Frank McKeever, late of Company F, One hundred and sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Nellie A. Brown.

The name of Nellie A. Brown, widow of William Brown, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Clara B. Schaeffer.

The name of Clara B. Schaeffer, widow of Peter Schaeffer, late of Company B, One hundred and seventy-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Mary M. Linn.

The name of Mary M. Linn, widow of John C. Linn, late of Company F, Seventy-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alta Douglass.

The name of Alta Douglass, widow of Daniel A. Douglass, late of Battery G, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kate F. White.

The name of Kate F. White, widow of James White, late of Company F, Fourteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Roszell.

The name of Mary E. Roszell, widow of Thomas C. G. Roszell, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the relief and benefit of the helpless and dependent son, John K. Roszell: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of John K. Roszell, helpless and dependent son of said Mary E. and Thomas C. G. Roszell, the additional pension of $20 per month for him herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary E. Roszell the name of said John K. Roszell shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Mary E. Roszell.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pension.
Thomas B. McMullin.

The name of Thomas B. McMullin, helpless and dependent son of Samuel E. McMullin, late of Company F, Thirty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Susan Dull.

The name of Susan Dull, widow of John H. Dull, late of Company F, One hundred and sixty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara M. Prentice.

The name of Clara M. Prentice, widow of Gideon Prentice, late of Company E, Seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta C. Main.

The name of Henrietta C. Main, widow of John B. Main, late carpenter's mate United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel J. Pierce.

The name of Rachel J. Pierce, widow of Olney Pierce, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary S. Butz.

The name of Mary S. Butz, widow of Joseph J. Butz, late of Company B, One hundred and fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda Brobst.

The name of Amanda Brobst, widow of Samuel K. Brobst, late of Captain Jones' independent company, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Katherine Tracy.

The name of Katherine Tracy, widow of Patrick Tracy, late landsman and quartermaster United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Smith.

The name of Sarah E. Smith, widow of Robert C. Smith, late of Company H, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia A. Vaughan.

The name of Amelia A. Vaughan, widow of John W. Vaughan, late of the Ninth Battery Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ida Craig.

The name of Ida Craig, widow of John Craig, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and fifty-sixth Company, Second Battalion Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary of the Bureau of Pensions.

Lilah J. Lane.

The name of Lilah J. Lane, widow of Benjamin Lane, late landsman United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Matilda E. Stewart.

The name of Matilda E. Stewart, former widow of Jesse Stewart, late of Company G, Thirtieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances E. Luse.

The name of Frances E. Luse, widow of Jesse B. Luse, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Ann Reiley.

The name of Sarah Ann Reiley, widow of William B. Reiley, late of Company G, Ninety-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda Bandtholtz.

The name of Matilda Bandtholtz, widow of Peter G. Bandtholtz, late of Company H, Twenty-ninth Regiment, and commissary sergeant, Sixty-eighth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca H. Riddell.

The name of Rebecca H. Riddell, widow of Samuel W. Riddell, late of Company E, Seventy-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelaide B. Kinter.

The name of Adelaide B. Kinter, widow of John A. Kinter, late of Company F, Two hundred and sixth Regiment Pennsylvania

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Rees.

The name of Annie Rees, former widow of John H. C. Gaskill, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella J. Aber.

The name of Ella J. Aber, widow of William H. Aber, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per moth in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Dora Anders.

The name of Dora Anders, helpless and dependent daughter of Milton Anders, late of Company B, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma Hoover.

The name of Emma Hoover, widow of Jackson Hoover, late of Companies E and I, Sixteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Charlotte Brown.

The name of Charlotte Brown, widow of Henry W. Brown, late of Company B, Fortieth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Arnitt Mitchell.

The name of Arnitt Mitchell, helpless and dependent son of Hiram Mitchell, late of Company H, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Malinda J. Mizer.

The name of Malinda J. Mizer, widow of John W. Mizer, late of Company G, Eightieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Bay Varnum.

The name of Emma Bay Varnum, widow of Girard C. Varnum, late of Company G, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
John A. Potter.

The name of John A. Potter, late of Captain Thomas K. Paul's company of Wright County, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah J. McMahon.

The name of Sarah J. McMahon, widow of Daniel McMahon, alias Daniel Donnohue, late of the First Independent Battery Connecticut Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary A. Cummings.

The name of Mary A. Cummings, widow of John Cummings, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lura L. Duncan.

The name of Lura L. Duncan, widow of John E. Duncan, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Hattie E. Rogers.

The name of Hattie E. Rogers, widow of Calvin M. Rogers, late of Company A, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nellie E. Donnelly.

The name of Nellie E. Donnelly, widow of Thomas E. Donnelly, late of Company K, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lavenia Hawkins.

The name of Lavenia Hawkins, widow of Simeon B. Hawkins, late of Company D, Seventy-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ella S. Harbert.

The name of Ella S. Harbert, widow of Asa K. Harbert, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma McMahan.

The name of Emma McMahan, widow of James W. McMahan, late of Company E, Eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Pitman.

The name of Sarah E. Pitman, widow of Jacob Pitman, late of Company E, Eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Williams.

The name of Mary C. Williams, widow of William H. Williams, late of Company A, Twenty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Rose Harlow.

The name of Rose Harlow, widow of Jonas Harlow, late of Company A, Fifty-third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Tribbett.

The name of Mary E. Tribbett, widow of Franklin M. Tribbett, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Boyer.

The name of Susan Boyer, widow of Elias Boyer, late of Company F, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella L. Green.

The name of Ella L. Green, widow of William H. Green, late of Company K, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Amrine.

The name of Sarah J. Amrine, widow of Rodney P. Amrine, late of Company F, Sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Abbie E. Nichols.

The name of Abbie E. Nichols, widow of Benjamin C. Nichols, late of Company K, Twenty-sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia E. Drake.

The name of Julia E. Drake, widow of Horace L. Drake, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and Company I, Second Regiment New York Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma E. Chamberlain.

The name of Emma E. Chamberlain, widow of Isidore F. Chamberlain, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret L. Keating.

The name of Margaret L. Keating, widow of John Keating, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Flora A. Tripp.

The name of Flora A. Tripp, widow of Milo J. Tripp, late of Company G, One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Garretson.

The name of Mary E. Garretson, widow of John D. Garretson, late of Company E, Thirtieth Regiment, and Company H, Thirty-eighth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Sills.

The name of Mary M. Sills, widow of Solomon B. Sills, late of Company A, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volun-

teer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Bertha Kretzer.

The name of Bertha Kretzer, helpless and dependent daughter of George R. Kretzer, late of Company G, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Minnie Haggart.

The name of Minnie Haggart, widow of Thomas Haggart, late of Company C, and commissary sergeant, Second Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of pensions.

Pensions increased.
Ellie M. Harris.

The name of Ellie M. Harris, widow of William H. Harris, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and Company M, Nineteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Reynolds.

The name of Elizabeth Reynolds, widow of George H. Reynolds, alias George C. Johnson, late of Company A, Seventy-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine Wagner.

The name of Catharine Wagner, widow of William G. Wagner, late of Company B, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celia C. Lewis.

The name of Celia C. Lewis, widow of Walden W. Lewis, late of Company K, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Della G. Davis.

The name of Della G. Davis, widow of Isaac P. Davis, late of Company M, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Elizabeth Turner.

The name of Elizabeth Turner, widow of William Turner, late of Company A, Twenty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

John H. Norton.

The name of John H. Norton, late of Captain James Lawson's company of Mercer County State Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Miemah Remley.

The name of Miemah Remley, widow of John H. Remley, late of Company A, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Moppin.

The name of Elizabeth Moppin, widow of John Taylor Moppin, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Etta F. Shank.

The name of Etta F. Shank, widow of Norman C. Shank, late of Company K, Forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza N. Stanley.

The name of Eliza N. Stanley, widow of Archelus A. Stanley, late of Company H, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Hester Powers.

The name of Hester Powers, widow of Charles Powers, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Maria J. Blakely.

The name of Maria J. Blakely, widow of George W. Blakely, late of Company F, Eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Cairns.

The name of Sarah Cairns, widow of Michael Cairns, late of Company A, Twenty-eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Third Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Harvey Aurand.

The name of Harvey Aurand, helpless and dependent son of Samuel Aurand, late of Companies K and A, Fifty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emma Preble.

The name of Emma Preble, widow of Andrew W. Preble, late of Company D, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Jackson.

The name of Elizabeth Jackson, widow of William Jackson, late of Company E, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emaline Franklin.

The name of Emaline Franklin, widow of John Franklin, late of Company I, Seventy-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Hutchinson.

The name of Mary J. Hutchinson, widow of Charles Hutchinson, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella F. Peterson.

The name of Ella F. Peterson, widow of John E. Peterson, late of Company E, Twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda C. Campbell.

The name of Amanda C. Campbell, widow of James M. Campbell, late of Company C, Twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza S. Kiefer.

The name of Eliza S. Kiefer, widow of John Kiefer, late of Company A, Second Battalion, and Company G, First Battalion, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Melissa J. King.

The name of Melissa J. King, widow of John B. King, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. Bryan.

The name of Anna M. Bryan, widow of David R. Bryan, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mamie V. Brittingham.

The name of Mamie V. Brittingham, widow of Philo E. Brittingham, late of Company M, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and Company H, Twenty-third Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

The name of Evalena Johns, helpless and dependent daughter of Horace Johns, alias Simeon Briggs, late of Unassigned Ninety-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Evalena Johns.

The name of Jennie V. Proctor, widow of Ethelbert Proctor, late of Company A, One hundred and seventy-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pensions increased. Jennie V. Proctor.

The name of Sarah C. Tate, widow of Henry D. Tate, late of Company H, Fifty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah C. Tate.

The name of Mary E. Price, widow of William H. Price, late of Company B, Sixtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary E. Price.

The name of Mattie J. Irwin, widow of William F. Irwin, late of Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mattie J. Irwin.

The name of Maria E. Johnson, widow of David Johnson, late of Company K, Thirty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Maria E. Johnson.

The name of Myrtie Preston, widow of Joseph Preston, late of Company K, Sixtieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Myrtie Preston.

The name of Sophia A. Treese, widow of Harry Treese, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sophia A. Treese.

The name of Elizabeth B. Rose, widow of Hubert G. Rose, late of Thirtieth unattached Company, Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth B. Rose.

The name of Anna E. Sheldon, widow of Henry S. Sheldon, late of Company D, Ninety-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Anna E. Sheldon.

The name of Abigal Goodbread, widow of Adam Goodbread, late of Company B, Thirty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Abigal Goodbread.

The name of Margaret Boody, widow of Michael Boody, late of Company F, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and Company B, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Provisional Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret Boody.

The name of Lulu M. Gray, widow of George W. Gray, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Pensions. Lulu M. Gray.

The name of John B. Faunteleroy, late of Captain Harrison W. Davis' Company E, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month. John B. Faunteleroy.

The name of Ellen M. Munsell, widow of John T. Munsell, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment, and Company D, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pensions increased. Ellen M. Munsell.

Nellie J. Shaw.

The name of Nellie J. Shaw, widow of Charles Shaw, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Massachusetts State Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jethro Davis, jr., alias Jethrow Davis.

The name of Jethro Davis, junior, alias Jethrow Davis, late of Captain Evan C. Harper's Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Captain John Boggs' company of State Scouts, Pendleton County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Elijah T. Slaughter, alias E. T. Slaughter.

The name of Elijah T. Slaughter, alias E. T. Slaughter, late of Company K, Seventy-seventh Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Phebe De Maranville.

The name of Phebe De Maranville, widow of John De Maranville, late of Company A, Thirty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent son, John C. De Maranville: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of John C. De Maranville, helpless and dependent son of said Phebe and John De Maranville, the additional pension of $20 per month for him herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Phebe De Maranville the name of said John C. De Maranville shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Phebe De Maranville.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Barbara Black.

The name of Barbara Black, widow of Frankiln Black, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie Hastaday.

The name of Maggie Hastaday, widow of John L. Hastaday, late of Sixteenth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie R. Brooker.

The name of Annie R. Brooker, widow of Orlando W. Brooker, late of Company A, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ada E. Crouse.

The name of Ada E. Crouse, widow of Upton S. N. Crouse, late surgeon's steward, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriet Drummond.

The name of Harriet Drummond, widow of James T. Drummond, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Virginia Bunce.

The name of Virginia Bunce, widow of Richard Bunce, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Letcher Collins.

The name of Letcher Collins, late of Lieutenant Blackwell's Company A, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Nannie Goldsmith.

The name of Nannie Goldsmith, widow of Jacob Goldsmith, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
John A. Mayo, alias J. A. Mayo.

The name of John A. Mayo, alias J. A. Mayo, late of Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Harriett M. Chamberlin.

The name of Harriett M. Chamberlin, widow of Francis A. Chamberlin, late of Company F, Coast Guard, Maine Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophia Gillespie.

The name of Sophia Gillespie, widow of Obadiah Gillespie, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Amanda Smith.

The name of Amanda Smith, widow of Thomas Smith, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month

Pensions increased.
Sarah Roum.

The name of Sarah Roum, widow of George Roum, late of Company A, Twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Sipe.

The name of Mary A. Sipe, widow of Thomas J. Sipe, late of Company I, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary E. S. Hardenbrook.

The name of Mary E. S. Hardenbrook, widow of John J. Hardenbrook, late of Company I, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Ellen S. Elliott.

The name of Ellen S. Elliott, widow of James P. Elliott, late of Company D, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily Smith.

The name of Emily Smith, former widow of Peter Smith, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura E. Broughton.

The name of Laura E. Broughton, widow of Albert K. Broughton, late first-class musician Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Cora Scott.

The name of Cora Scott, widow of Henry C. Scott, late of Company E, Eighty-ninth Regiment, and Company H, Fifty-ninth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of 60 years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Augusta Letzgus.

The name of Augusta Letzgus, widow of Lazarus Letzgus, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment, and Company G, Twenty-eighth Regiment, Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Hicks.

The name of Sarah E. Hicks, widow of Stephen Hicks, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy A. Fink.

The name of Nancy A. Fink, widow of William Fink, late of Company A, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth J. Grubaugh.

The name of Elizabeth J. Grubaugh, widow of Andrew P. Grubaugh, late of Company C, One hundred and sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie A. Kimberly.

The name of Nellie A. Kimberly, widow of Dennis A. Kimberly, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cleo T. Warren.

The name of Cleo T. Warren, widow of John W. Warren, late of Company C, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Joann Wilson.

The name of Joann Wilson, widow of David Wilson, late of Company A, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda Evans.

The name of Lucinda Evans, widow of John W. Evans, late of Company D, Third Battalion, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Isabella F. Strickland.

The name of Isabella F. Strickland, widow of Benjamin F. Strickland, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Bell J. Norris.

The name of Bell J. Norris, widow of Joshua J. Norris, late of Company C, Third Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Jennie Wedemeyer.

The name of Jennie Wedemeyer, widow of William C. Wedemeyer, alias James Smith, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma W. Cook.

The name of Emma W. Cook, widow of William B. Cook, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Turman.

The name of Mary L. Turman, widow of Andrew Turman, late of Company H, Eighty-eighth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Louisa H. Burch.

The name of Louisa H. Burch, former widow of James L. Eggleson, late of Company C, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Lizzie R. Pratt.

The name of Lizzie R. Pratt, widow of Samuel G. Pratt, late of Company B, Twenty-fourth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Teresa Murphy.

The name of Teresa Murphy, widow of John Murphy, late of Company A, Twenty-eighth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mattie C. Dunham.

The name of Mattie C. Dunham, widow of Ambrose Dunham, late of Company H, Eighty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Samantha A. Broszt.

The name of Samantha A. Broszt, widow of Lewis Broszt, late of Company P, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary Peifer.

The name of Mary Peifer, widow of Daniel N. Peifer, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Adeline McAnaney, widow of Patrick H. McAnaney, late of Company H, One hundred and second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adeline McAnaney.

The name of Orpha H. Lawton, widow of James Lawton, late of Company I, Sixty-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, Company D, One hundred and eighty-fifth and One hundred and twenty-first Regiments New York Volunteer Infantry, and Battery I, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Claribel H. Lawton, helpless and dependent daughter of said Orpha H. and James Lawton, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of said Orpha H. Lawton the name of said Claribel H. Lawton shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Orpha H. Lawton.

Orpha H. Lawton.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Clara F. Woods, widow of John H. Woods, late of Company B, Purnell Legion Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara F. Woods.

The name of Louvice Miller, widow of Smith Miller, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Louvice Miller.

The name of Florence Webster, widow of Ard B. Webster, late of Company I, Seventy-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Fourth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Florence Webster.

The name of Ida Neely, widow of William J. Neely, late of Company C, Forty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida Neely.

The name of Fannie B. Smith, widow of Thomas D. Smith, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie B. Smith.

The name of Elizabeth S. Sims, widow of James L. Sims, late of Company G, Sixty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth S. Sims.

The name of Laura E. Clevinger, helpless and dependent daughter of Franklin Clevinger, late of Comapny G, Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions.
Laura E. Clevinger.

The name of Priscilla Baxter, widow of William Burgstresser, known as William Baxter, late of Company K, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Priscilla Baxter.

The name of Amelia Walker, widow of James S. Walker, alias James S. Wedley, late of Company C, Seventy-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Amelia Walker.

The name of Georgena Leland, widow of John M. Leland, late of Companies D and A, Twenty-fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Georgena Leland.

Pension increased.
Hannah E. Cupp.

The name of Hannah E. Cupp, widow of William H. Cupp, late of Company H, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry,

and Company H, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Maggie Garrett.

The name of Maggie Garrett, widow of James M. Garrett, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Julia A. Smith.

The name of Julia A. Smith, widow of John Smith, late of Company G, Ninety-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased.
Anna M. Hazen.

The name of Anna M. Hazen, widow of George E. Hazen, late of Company M, Third Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Watson.

The name of Mary Watson, widow of James Watson, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Margaret Roberts.

The name of Margaret Roberts, helpless and dependent daughter of Leroy Roberts, late of Company F, Thirty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Carrie M. Mabee.

The name of Carrie M. Mabee, widow of William Mabee, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Anna D. Bush.

The name of Anna D. Bush, widow of George W. Bush, late of Company M, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Jessie M. Bush: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Jessie M. Bush, helpless and dependent daughter of said Anna D. and George W. Bush, the additional pension of $20 per month for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Anna D. Bush the name of Jessie M. Bush shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of the death of said Anna D. Bush.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pension.
Uzetta A. Ingram.

The name of Uzetta A. Ingram, widow of Barna M. Ingram, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Ann Kelly.

The name of Mary Ann Kelly, widow of Patrick Kelly, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Minnie E. Searle.

The name of Minnie E. Searle, widow of Albert E. Searle, late of Company C, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Edwina Brecount.

The name of Edwina Brecount, widow of Henry H. Brecount, late of Company C, Ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Miriam Warren.

The name of Miriam Warren, widow of Gilbert Warren, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Nora B. Rathbun, widow of Charles H. Rathbun, late of Company C, Twenty-first Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nora B. Rathbun.

The name of Jane D. Chapman, widow of William H. Chapman, late of Company C, Twenty-first Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane D. Chapman.

The name of Emma J. Gardner, widow of Samuel K. Gardner, late landsman United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma J. Gardner.

The name of Mary F. Boggess, widow of Jeptha Boggess, late of Company B, First Regiment United States Veterans Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Boggess.

The name of Ephrem D. Goodwin, helpless and dependent son of James M. Goodwin, late of Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions.
Ephrem D. Goodwin.

The name of Ella Elizabeth McVicker, widow of Joseph McVicker, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Ella Elizabeth McVicker.

The name of Ada Shepard, widow of William Shepard, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment, and Company I, Twelfth Regiment, Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ada Shepard.

The name of Rosie C. Ledgerwood, helpless and dependent daughter of Nathaniel Ledgerwood, late of Captain John H. Moore's Company K, Seventy-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Rosie C. Ledgerwood.

The name of Lillie F. Eden, widow of Thomas Eden, late of Company L, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Lillie F. Eden.

The name of Mary J. Hasamire, widow of Henry Hasamire, alias Henry Hasimire, late of Company C, Twenty-fifth Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Mary J. Hasamire.

The name of Ruth Letrace, widow of John E. Letrace, late of Companies M and C, Sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Ruth Letrace.

The name of Lucinda Ridge, widow of William N. Ridge, late of Company E, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Lucinda Ridge.

The name of Ollie Alldredge, widow of Clinton I. Alldredge, late of Companies C and B, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Ollie Alldredge.

The name of Mary F. R. Sanford, widow of James A. Sanford, late of Company K, Eighty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer National Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Mary F. R. Sanford.

The name of Charles Vogler, late of Company H, Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Charles Vogler.

Pension increased.
Sarah E. McDonald.

The name of Sarah E. McDonald, widow of John W. McDonald, late of Company K, Forty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ella L. Johnson.

The name of Ella L. Johnson, widow of George W. Johnson, late of Company E, One hundred and fifty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Adaline A. Hughes.

The name of Adaline A. Hughes, widow of William D. Hughes, late of Company G, one hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca J. Stine.

The name of Rebecca J. Stine, widow of Lawson Stine, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie H. Hill.

The name of Hattie H. Hill, former widow of Albert B. Abernethy, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
George Washington Lynch, alias G. W. Lynch.

The name of George Washington Lynch, alias G. W. Lynch, late of Company D, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Mary E. Harrison.

The name of Mary E. Harrison, widow of Benjamin Harrison, late of Captain James A. Lofton's Company K, Sixty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Jane Cook.

The name of Jane Cook, widow of George E. Cook, late of Company A, Twenty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Annie M. Kennedy.

The name of Annie M. Kennedy, helpless and dependent daughter of Alexander Kennedy, late of Company C, Twenty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Anna M. Oswald.

The name of Anna M. Oswald, widow of Henry Oswald, late of Comapny G, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie Furry.

The name of Hattie Furry, widow of William Furry, late of Company E, Seventy-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cora A. Beckwith.

The name of Cora A. Beckwith, widow of Merton Beckwith, late of Company C, Second Regiment New York Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Gettamie.

The name of Margaret Gettamie, widow of James Gettamie, late of Company B, Seventy-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Helen Bullard.

The name of Helen Bullard, helpless and dependent daughter of Calvin R. Bullard, late of Company E, Ninety-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah J. King.

The name of Sarah J. King, widow of William King, late of Independent Battery C, Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Eliza E. Cuddy, widow of Matthias Cuddy, late of Company B, Seventy-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Eliza E. Cuddy.

The name of Alice Yocom, widow of George Yocom, late of Company E, Eighty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Pension. Alice Yocom.

The name of Nancy A. Garrett, widow of Pleasant Garrett, late of Company E, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pensions increased. Nancy A. Garrett.

The name of Florence Sanders, helpless and dependent daughter of John D. Sanders, late of Company I, Twenty-second Regiment and Company C, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Florence Sanders.

The name of Diadamia C. Wheeler, widow of Francis M. Wheeler, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Diadamia C. Wheeler.

The name of Anna L. Dyer, widow of Levi Dyer, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions. Pensions. Anna L. Dyer.

The name of Elizabeth A. Pool, widow of George T. Pool, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Elizabeth A. Pool.

The name of Angeline Abbott, widow of Jesse M. Abbott, late of Company E, One hundred and thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Sixteenth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pension increased. Angeline Abbott.

The name of Maggie Ellis, widow of Solomon J. Ellis, late of Company E, Forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Pension. Maggie Ellis.

The name of Sarah A. Garlick, widow of Charles H. Garlick, late seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pensions increased. Sarah A. Garlick.

The name of Matilda A. Armes, widow of Moses Armes, late of Companies C and K, Eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Matilda A. Armes.

The name of Elizabeth A. Hayes, widow of Horace N. Hayes, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth A. Hayes.

The name of Josephine E. Kellinbarger, widow of John H. Kellinbarger, late of Company B, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Josephine E. Kellinbarger.

The name of Roxina Carroll, widow of Robison Carroll, late of Company F, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Roxina Carroll.

Pensions.
Malvina Niederriter.

The name of Malvina Niederriter, widow of William F. Niederriter, late of Company A, Ninety-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

George W. Strother.

The name of George W. Strother, late of Captain A. W. Nickell's Company K, First Regiment, Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Nancy Jane Sikes.

The name of Nancy Jane Sikes, widow of Russell J. Sikes, late of Company E, Second Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah Crow.

The name of Sarah Crow, widow of Isaac M. Crow, late of Captain Hiram B. Foster's Provisional Company, Adair County, Eighty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Jane Forcier.

The name of Jane Forcier, widow of Moses Forcier, late of Company G, Forty-first Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth Allen.

The name of Elizabeth Allen, widow of Randolph Allen, late of Company E, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Maria E. Browne.

The name of Maria E. Browne, widow of Elliott L. Browne, late of Companies A and H, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Oma Miller.

The name of Oma Miller, helpless and dependent daughter of Moses Miller, late of Company M, Eighth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lucy E. Wilson.

The name of Lucy E. Wilson, helpless and dependent daughter of William P. Wilson, late of Company E, Twenty-eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Laird.

The name of Mary E. Laird, widow of William H. Laird, late surgeon's steward, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emeline J. Davison.

The name of Emeline J. Davison, widow of William B. Davison, late of Company I, Thirty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, Seventeenth Regiment Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Osman D. Gunn, alias Osborne Gun, alias O. D. Gunn.

The name of Osman D. Gunn, alias Osborne Gun, alias O. D. Gunn, late of Company F, Twenty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Sarah Lucetta Kidder.

The name of Sarah Lucetta Kidder, widow of John C. Kidder, late of Company G, Sixteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Katie B. Johnston.

The name of Katie B. Johnston, widow of George Johnston, late of Company B, Seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha Howe.

The name of Martha Howe, widow of Willis Howe, late of Company F, Thirty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie J. Jones.

The name of Annie J. Jones, widow of James L. Jones, late of Battery B, First Regiment Maryland Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Orpha Willett.

The name of Orpha Willett, widow of Edward Willett, late of Company F, Ninety-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Callie N. Todd.

The name of Callie N. Todd, helpless and dependent daughter of Marion Todd, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary E. G. Owens.

The name of Mary E. G. Owens, former widow of George E. Gardner, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Anna Sanders.

The name of Anna Sanders, widow of Robert C. Sanders, late of Company G, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Booher.

The name of Mary Booher, widow of Michael Booher, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Nancy Dean.

The name of Nancy Dean, widow of John Dean, late of Company F, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary S. Weekley.

The name of Mary S. Weekley, widow of George W. Weekly, late of Companies M and O, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent stepdaughter, Bertha Weekley: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Bertha Weekley, helpless and dependent daughter of said George W. Weekley, the additional pension of $20 per month for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary S. Weekley the name of said Bertha Weekley shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of Mary S. Weekley.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Louisa Ferguson.

The name of Louisa Ferguson, widow of John Ferguson, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cathern Swanson.

The name of Cathern Swanson, widow of William Swanson, late of Company F, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
John A. Webb.

The name of John A. Webb, late of Captain Thomas Wood's Company C, South Cumberland Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lucinda Edwards.

The name of Lucinda Edwards, widow of Willis W. Edwards, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Brittain.

The name of Mary J. Brittain, widow of Nathaniel Brittain, late of Battery B, First Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Menda Francis.

The name of Menda Francis, late of Captain Abraham Dawes' Company B, Hall's Gap Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Adella Legrow.

The name of Adella Legrow, helpless child of Samuel H. Legrow, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Nancy S. Walker.

The name of Nancy S. Walker, widow of Richard A. Walker, late of Captain Edleman's Company A, Cavalry Detachment Sixty-fourth Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

William M. Atchison.

The name of William M. Atchison, late of Captain George R. Barber's Fleming County, Kentucky, State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

John Cook.

The name of John Cook, late of Captain Walker's company for volunteers, attached to One hundred and ninetieth Regiment Twenty-seventh Brigade, Fifth Division West Virginia Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Harriet J. Ball.

The name of Harriet J. Ball, widow of Robert E. Ball, late of Troop E, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Matilda Ann Price.

The name of Matilda Ann Price, widow of John H. Price, late of Company C, First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary J. D. Buzzell.

The name of Mary J. D. Buzzell, widow of Warren I. Buzzell, late of Company C, Twenty-eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Frank H. Greenough.

The name of Frank H. Greenough, widow of Milon E. Greenough, late of Company E, One hundred and second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Cornelia L. Hough.

The name of Cornelia L. Hough, widow of Daniel H. Hough, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Catherine M. Hayward.

The name of Catherine M. Hayward, widow of George F. Hayward, late of Company C, Sixtieth Regiment Massachusetts Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary J. Baldwin.

The name of Mary J. Baldwin, widow of Amzi W. Baldwin, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Alice V. Stanley.

The name of Alice V. Stanley, widow of Henry C. Stanley, late of Captain Degg's company, Fifth Battalion, District of Columbia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marinda O. Miles.

The name of Marinda O. Miles, widow of William H. Miles, late of Company C, Twenty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Rosetta Barnes.

The name of Rosetta Barnes, widow of Newton Z. Barnes, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Peter B. Coleman.

The name of Peter B. Coleman, late of Company F, Sixty-third Regiment Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Ann Eliza McClung.

The name of Ann Eliza McClung, widow of William McClung, late of Captain James R. Ramsey's company, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alta K. Conley.

The name of Alta K. Conley, widow of James H. Conley, late of Company F, Fourteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 when it is shown she has attained the age of sixty years.

Hattie Smith.

The name of Hattie Smith, widow of Harrison Smith, late of Company E, Thirty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Margaret A. Ridgway.

The name of Margaret A. Ridgway, widow of George B. Ridgway, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infan-

try, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ottilia H. Smith.

The name of Ottilia H. Smith, widow of Amos T. Smith, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catherine J. Belden.

The name of Catherine J. Belden, widow of Henry C. Belden, late of Company D, Fifty-second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Winifred Wallace.

The name of Winifred Wallace, widow of Michael D. Wallace, late of Company F, Thirty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emma F. McClaughry.

The name of Emma F. McClaughry, widow of Robert W. McClaughry, late of Company B, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Amanda A. McKinney.

The name of Amanda A. McKinney, helpless child of Joseph McKinney, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Jane Kelley.

The name of Jane Kelley, widow of John Kelley, late of Troop B, First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

George C. Hall.

The name of George C. Hall, helpless child of Thomas B. Hall, late of Company I, Eighteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Samantha V. Cooper.

The name of Samantha V. Cooper, widow of Charles C. Cooper, late of Company I, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Underwood.

The name of Martha J. Underwood, widow of Ellis Underwood, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Bertha C. Riley.

The name of Bertha C. Riley, helpless child of John Wesley Riley, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Nancy Blitz.

The name of Nancy Blitz, widow of Charles Blitz, late of Company C, Sixty-seventh Regiment New York National Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rosetta Emery.

The name of Rosetta Emery, widow of Samuel A. Emery, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah J. Wells.

The name of Sarah J. Wells, widow of Samuel Wells, late of Company C, Thirty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie Wright.

The name of Lizzie Wright, widow of William S. Wright, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Silas W. Kelly.

The name of Silas W. Kelly, late of Captain Joshua C. Perkins's Company C, Harlan County Battalion Kentucky State Guards, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Sarah Meadors.

The name of Sarah Meadors, former widow of Samuel Freeman, late of Company B, Hall's Gap Battalion, Kentucky Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Manerva Morgan.

The name of Manerva Morgan, widow of John H. Morgan, late of Captain William Eversoles's Company C, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Jennie Riley.

The name of Jennie Riley, widow of Philip Riley, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen J. Strong.

The name of Ellen J. Strong, helpless child of Charles B. Strong, late of Company K, One hundred and sixty-fourth Regiment Ohio National Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Perry.

The name of Mary J. Perry, widow of Oran Perry, late of Company B, Sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Jessie May Bennett.

The name of Jessie May Bennett, widow of Amos F. Bennett, late of Company M, Fiftieth Regiment New York Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 when she has attained the age of sixty years.

Pensions increased.
Adaline Hendrixson.

The name of Adaline Hendrixson, widow of Francis M. Hendrixson, late of Company B, Fifty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Abbie W. Mudgett.

The name of Abbie W. Mudgett, widow of Henry E. Mudgett, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine Chapman.

The name of Josephine Chapman, widow of James W. Chapman, of Company A, Seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth Tasher.

The name of Elizabeth Tasher, widow of John C. Tasher, late of Company B, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elsie E. Bradd.

The name of Elsie E. Bradd, widow of James H. Bradd, late of Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie Badders.

The name of Fannie Badders, widow of James M. Badders, late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda LaCoss.

The name of Matilda LaCoss, widow of Adolph LaCoss, late of Company E, Sixtieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma E. Waldo.

The name of Emma E. Waldo, widow of Dillingham Waldo, late of Company E, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and the pension of the helpless child continued.

Child's pension to continue.

Malenda Lendormi.

The name of Malenda Lendormi, widow of Paulin Lendormi, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Johanna Sherer.

The name of Johanna Sherer, widow of Peter Sherer, late of Company B, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ameilia Lines.

The name of Ameila Lines, widow of Elliott Lines, late of Company G, Thirty-ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay

her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine F. Gibson.

The name of Josephine F. Gibson, widow of Archibald Gibson, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie A. Getchell.

The name of Nellie A. Getchell, helpless child of Charles O. Getchell, late of Company F, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Leacy V. Welch.

The name of Leacy V. Welch, former widow of Lorenzo D. Gilbreath, late of Troop E, Third Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Shores.

The name of Susan Shores, widow of Ethan P. Shores, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Gilmore.

The name of Annie Gilmore, widow of Milton Gilmore, late of Company A, Thirty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marion J. Ellis.

The name of Marion J. Ellis, widow of Abram H. Ellis, late of Troop C, Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Aletha E. Eakes.

The name of Aletha E. Eakes, widow of Joseph R. Eakes, late of Company C, Seventy-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura B. Strider.

The name of Laura B. Strider, former widow of Jasper W. Reed, late of Company B, Forty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Lochray.

The name of Jennie Lochray, widow of Archie Lochray, late of Company H, Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Jemima Colver Rose.

The name of Jemima Colver Rose, former widow of Lewellyn Colver, late of Company I, First Regiment Oregon Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Catherine Moxley.

The name of Catherine Moxley, widow of Willis Moxley, late of Company D, One hundredth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie L. Dowlan.

The name of Nellie L. Dowlan, widow of William Dowlan, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine J. Wilson.

The name of Catherine J. Wilson, widow of Addison W. Wilson, late of Company K, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Clark.

The name of Mary J. Clark, widow of Granville P. Clark, late of Troop A, Twelfth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna K. Gleitch.

The name of Anna K. Gleitch, widow of George S. Gleitch, late of Company G, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay

her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Brunson.

The name of Caroline Brunson, widow of Theophilus G. Brunson, late of Company H, Second Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma G. Heffner.

The name of Emma G. Heffner, widow of James Heffner, late of Company L, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza I. Duff.

The name of Eliza I. Duff, widow of William M. Duff, late of Company D, Twenty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances E. O'Brien.

The name of Frances E. O'Brien, widow of David O'Brien, late of Company K, Twentieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and the helpless child, Leona, to $20 per month subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws.

Pension.
Mary H. White.

The name of Mary H. White, widow of William W. White, late of Company L. Fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary M. Battis.

The name of Mary M. Battis, widow of Wilkins M. Battis, late of Company C, Nineteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Georgetta Fuller.

The name of Georgetta Fuller, widow of Ezra B. Fuller, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
William L. Ross.

The name of William L. Ross, enlisted under the name of William A. Murray, late of Ninety-third Regiment New York Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ruth E. Richardson.

The name of Ruth E. Richardson, widow of Jabez T. Richardson, late of Troop K, First Regiment Connecticut Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie E. Withey.

The name of Nellie E. Withey, widow of Elbridge Withey, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ellen C. Riley.

The name of Ellen C. Riley, widow of Edward Riley, late of Troop I, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Cynthia F. Knapp.

The name of Cynthia F. Knapp, widow of Devillo Knapp, late of Company K, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosanna Bishop.

The name of Rosanna Bishop, widow of Edwin M. Bishop, late of Company I, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment New York Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anna B. Flaherty.

The name of Anna B. Flaherty, widow of Michael Flaherty, late of Company K, Twenty-eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 when sixty years of age.

Susan A. May.

The name of Susan A. May, widow of Charles H. May, late of Company B, Sixteenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Sarah Connell.

The name of Sarah Connell, widow of John Connell, late of Company M, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Day.

The name of Margaret A. Day, widow of Carlos P. Day, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Hinchman.

The name of Mary E. Hinchman, widow of Joseph E. Hinchman, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Howard.

The name of Alice Howard, widow of James P. Howard, late of band, Seventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna P. Fuller.

The name of Anna P. Fuller, widow of Samuel G. Fuller, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda A. Riggs.

The name of Matilda A. Riggs, widow of James Riggs, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and pension of helpless child to continue.

Pensions. Lilly Long.

The name of Lilly Long, widow of William Long, late of Company K, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Laura R. Slater.

The name of Laura R. Slater, widow of Thomas J. Slater, late of Troop A, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emily A. Foster.

The name of Emily A. Foster, widow of William Foster, late of Company B, Thirtieth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nannie Fry.

The name of Nannie Fry, widow of William Fry, late of Battery G, First Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Ella J. C. Perry.

The name of Ella J. C. Perry, widow of Leonard Perry, late of Company A, Twenty-fifth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Tolbert.

The name of Mary E. Tolbert, widow of Harris F. Tolbert, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment North Carolina Infantry Confederate States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Hannah P. Ramsey.

The name of Hannah P. Ramsey, widow of James Newton Ramsey, late of Company I, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Catherine M. Brown.

The name of Catherine M. Brown, widow of Henry E. Brown, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret McElroy.

The name of Margaret McElroy, widow of William McElroy, late of Company D, Cass County, Missouri Home Guards Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Lucy L. Hamm Vaughan.

The name of Lucy L. Hamm Vaughan, widow of George M. Vaughan, alias Vaughn, late of Fifth Military District, Enrolled Missouri Militia, staff of Brigadier General R. C. Vaughn, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Demarious Harris.

The name of Demarious Harris, widow of Isaac N. Harris, late of Company B, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Light Artillery,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Morris.

The name of Mary C. Morris, widow of Henry Morris, late of Troop K, Seventh Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Birdie Springsteen.

The name of Birdie Springsteen, widow of Abram F. Springsteen, late of Company A, Thirty-fifth Regiment Indiana Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and $30 per month when she has attained the age of sixty years.

Pheba Whitman.

The name of Pheba Whitman, widow of John B. Whitman, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ruth R. Nash.

The name of Ruth R. Nash, widow of Nathan E. Nash, late of Company B, Ninth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan A. Kurtz.

The name of Susan A. Kurtz, widow of Henry Kurtz, late of Company G, Twenty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah P. Abrel.

The name of Sarah P. Abrel, widow of Graffienburg Abrel, late of Company C, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Charlie Hyden.

The name of Charlie Hyden, helpless child of John H. Hyden, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Priscilla Elmore.

The name of Priscilla Elmore, helpless child of Jesse Elmore, late of Battery B, First Regiment Kentucky Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Priscilla Wilson.

The name of Priscilla Wilson, widow of Alexander H. Wilson, late of Company C, Third Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah Higgins.

The name of Sarah Higgins, widow of Parley E. Higgins, late of Troop L, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lottie A. Crouch.

The name of Lottie A. Crouch, helpless child of Charles H. Crouch, late of Company B, Maine Coast Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Rebecca A. Wright.

The name of Rebecca A. Wright, widow of Thomas W. Wright, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Wilson H. Spangenberg.

The name of Wilson H. Spangenberg, dependent child of George W. Spangenberg, late of Company G, Twenty-sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emma Fitch.

The name of Emma Fitch, widow of John Fitch, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Priscilla Mayer.

The name of Priscilla Mayer, widow of Philip Mayer, late of Second Independent Battery, Massachusetts Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Gaggin.

The name of Martha Gaggin, former widow of William Leonard Ford, late of Company A, Seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda M. Hanna.

The name of Lucinda M. Hanna, widow of James W. Hanna, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lillie Wootan.

The name of Lillie Wootan, widow of Daniel Wootan, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ollie P. Stallings.

The name of Ollie P. Stallings, widow of David R. Stallings, late of Troop E, Eighth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie M. Phillips.

The name of Maggie M. Phillips, widow of Isaac N. Phillips, late of Troop A, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Miranda J. Pickle.

The name of Miranda J. Pickle, widow of Gabriel Pickle, late of Company B, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nancy Beth.

The name of Nancy Beth, widow of William Beth, late of Troop E, Sixth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Kate F. Thorn.

The name of Kate F. Thorn, widow of David C. Thorn, late of Company C, Eighty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Crawford.

The name of Martha E. Crawford, widow of William O. Crawford, late of Company D, One hundred and seventy-ninth Regiment New York Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Ida Jordan.

The name of Mary Ida Jordan, widow of George E. Jordan, late of Company H, Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
J. Alfred Perry.

The name of J. Alfred Perry, helpless child of James E. Perry, late of Company I, Twenty-seventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah E. Emmert.

The name of Sarah E. Emmert, widow of Daniel Emmert, late of Company A, One hundred and forty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Margaret Galvin.

The name of Margaret Galvin, helpless child of Daniel Galvin, late of Company B, Ninetieth Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Matilda Brown.

The name of Matilda Brown, widow of John Brown, late of Company K, One hundred and thirty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma Turner.

The name of Emma Turner, widow of Washington Turner, late of Company F, Fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Myron Gibson.

The name of Myron Gibson, helpless child of Thomas Gibson, late of Company E, Tenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Joab Carr, jr.

The name of Joab Carr, junior, late of Captain Nathan J. Lambert's Independent Scouts, Tucker County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Hettie A. Kyker.

The name of Hettie A. Kyker, widow of Thomas J. Kyker, late of Troop C, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Hoyt.

The name of Caroline Hoyt, widow of Charles L. Hoyt, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Amanda Metcalf.

The name of Amanda Metcalf, helpless child of Amos Metcalf, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Manda Jane Stringer.

The name of Manda Jane Stringer, helpless child of William Stringer, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah J. Ravlin.

The name of Sarah J. Ravlin, former widow of Robert McCollom, late of Company H, Eighteenth Regiment New York Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta Trate.

The name of Henrietta Trate, widow of Lot Trate, late of Company D, Fifty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Bartley.

The name of Elizabeth Bartley, widow of Jeremiah J. Bartley, late of Company K, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Edwards.

The name of Mary J. Edwards, widow of Edmond Edwards, late of Troop A, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma F. Shilling.

The name of Emma F. Shilling, widow of John Shilling, late of Company H, Third Regiment Delaware Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna B. Collins.

The name of Anna B. Collins, widow of Anderson F. Collins, late of Company F, Seventieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Rebecca Barnes.

The name of Rebecca Barnes, widow of Cassius M. Barnes, late of Captain Holland's Company, Michigan Mounted Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rachel Morgan.

The name of Rachel Morgan, widow of Edwin D. Morgan, late of Company B, Eighty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth Butler.

The name of Elizabeth Butler, widow of James Butler, late of Company A, Sixty-seventh Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
William Fay.

The name of William Fay, helpless child of Aaron Fay, late of Company H, Sixteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary E. Stone.

The name of Mary E. Stone, former widow of James Cook, late of Company F, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah Ann Owens.

The name of Sarah Ann Owens, widow of Patrick Owens, late of Company B, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary P. Law, widow of James B. Law, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Mary P. Law.

The name of Sarah P. Denham, former widow of Thompson Denham, late of Company B, Thirty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Sarah P. Denham.

The name of Emeline Keeling, widow of Dexter Keeling, late of Company C, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emeline Keeling.

The name of Cornelia F. Grove, widow of Leonard S. Grove, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cornelia F. Grove.

The name of Elizabeth J. Mills, widow of George L. Mills, late of Troop K, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth J. Mills.

The name of Rachel A. Moffitt, widow of Hugh Moffitt, late of Company E, Twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel A. Moffitt.

The name of William A. Rowin, helpless child of William Rowin, late of Troop B, Second Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension. William A. Rowin.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 305.**—An Act For the relief of A. J. Morgan.

May 19, 1930. [H. R. 668.] [Private, No. 36.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to A. J. Morgan, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,500 in full settlement of all claims against the Government for injuries received and expenses incurred by reason of having been struck by a mail sack thrown from a mail car at Fairmount, Georgia, on the 21st day of August, 1926.

A. J. Morgan. Payment to, for personal injuries.

Approved, May 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 309.**—An Act For the relief of C. L. Beardsley.

May 21, 1930. [H. R. 1251.] [Private, No. 37.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to C. L. Beardsley, of Rock Island, Illinois, the sum of $162.50. Such sum shall be in full satisfaction of all claims against the United States on account of the loss at Wallace Field, Bettendorf, Iowa, on December 27, 1924, of personal property owned by the said C. L. Beardsley and contained in a frame building which, with its contents, was destroyed by fire while the Wallace Aero Company was aiding a stranded Air Service officer to recondition his plane in order to enable him to return to his proper station.

C. L. Beardsley. Payment to, for property losses.

Approved, May 21, 1930.

May 23, 1930.
[H. R. 9323.]
[Private, No. 38.]

**CHAP. 319.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and so forth, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors.

Pensions.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pensions.
Frank A. Russell.

The name of Frank A. Russell, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Joseph Brown.

The name of Joseph Brown, late of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Rebecca P. Trester.

The name of Rebecca P. Trester, remarried widow of George F. Porter, late of Captain Coopers's First Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, Mexican War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
William Bartlett.

The name of William Bartlett, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John Gagen, jr.

The name of John Gagen, junior, late of Company C, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Joseph B. Turner.

The name of Joseph B. Turner, late of Company M, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Lula Gardner Crouch.

The name of Lula Gardner Crouch, dependent mother of Edward L. Crouch, late of Company C, Second Regiment South Carolina Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Elsie Elizabeth Jackson.

The name of Elsie Elizabeth Jackson, widow of Robert Elmer Jackson, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor child until it shall attain the age of sixteen years.

Carrie Sabins.

The name of Carrie Sabins, widow of Bert Sabins, late of the Sixth Battery, Iowa Light Artillery, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Isabella H. McIntyre.

The name of Isabella H. McIntyre, dependent mother of John A. McIntyre, late of Troop H, Fourteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Frank W. Seager.

The name of Frank W. Seager, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joseph Hixon.

The name of Joseph Hixon, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary L. Sargent.

The name of Mary L. Sargent, widow of Johnson C. Sargent, late of Troop K, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Eliza J. Wilbur.

The name of Eliza J. Wilbur, dependent mother of George W. Wilbur, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary E. Brown.

The name of Mary E. Brown, widow of Willard E. Brown, late of Company H, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of Theodoshea Scharlock, dependent mother of William Scharlock, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Theodoshea Scharlock.

The name of Ruth Moseley, widow of Hill Moseley, late of Company I, First Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Ruth Moseley.

The name of Leon L. Keen, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Leon L. Keen.

Pensions increased.

The name of Ernest Otto William Silge, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Ernest Otto William Silge.

The name of Emily L. Ingram, dependent mother of John L. Ingram, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily L. Ingram.

The name of Virgil O. Adams, late of Company B, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Virgil O. Adams.

Pensions.

The name of William Hecker, late of Company G, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William Hecker.

The name of Etta C. Watts, remarried widow of William Craft, late of the Mexican War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Etta C. Watts.

The name of George W. Adams, late of the One hundred and forty-fifth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month, pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian.

George W. Adams.

The name of Lorenzo T. Sullivan, late of the United States Marine Corps, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lorenzo T. Sullivan.

The name of Eligie Wright, late of the Sixty-first Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Eligie Wright.

The name of Horeb M. Boone, late of Captain James Ewart's company, Washington Volunteers, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Horeb M. Boone.

The name of Berta Weterick, widow of Charles Weterick, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Berta Weterick.

Pension increased.

The name of Ida M. Neill, dependent mother of Samuel R. Cline, late of the One hundred and fifty-eighth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida M. Neill.

Pensions.

The name of Caroline W. Hayes, dependent mother of Harry C. Hayes, late of Company I, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Caroline W. Hayes.

The name of Ella E. Smith, widow of Frank E. Smith, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Ella E. Smith.

The name of Robert H. McCullagh, late of Company E, Second Regiment United States Volunteer Engineers, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Robert H. McCullagh.

The name of Alice M. McCrea, dependent mother of William G. McCrea, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Alice M. McCrea.

Lizzie C. Walsh.

The name of Lizzie C. Walsh, widow of Joseph Walsh, late of Company L, Thirteenth Regiment Minnesota Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Keefe.

The name of Mary E. Keefe, widow of John A. Keefe, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

George Stovall Mitchell.

The name of George Stovall Mitchell, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month.

Pensions increased.
Joseph Woods.

The name of Joseph Woods, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Floyd Laxton.

The name of Floyd Laxton, late of Company M, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary L. Skidmore.

The name of Mary L. Skidmore, widow of George L. Skidmore, late of Company C, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Beverly Sizemore.

The name of Beverly Sizemore, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ellen Fletcher.

The name of Ellen Fletcher, widow of James Fletcher, late of Company A, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, with $2 per month additional for each minor child until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Mattie Tomlinson.

The name of Mattie Tomlinson, dependent mother of Harry Tomlinson, late of Service Battery, Eleventh Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Bridget E. Donovan.

The name of Bridget E. Donovan, widow of Michael Donovan, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emanuel Klein.

The name of Emanuel Klein, late of Company F, First Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Arland E. Fine.

The name of Arland E. Fine, late of Company E, Third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elias M. Littleton.

The name of Elias M. Littleton, late of Troop G, First Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

William E. Snyder.

The name of William E. Snyder, late apprentice, third class, United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Nettie Renner.

The name of Nettie Renner, widow of John L. Renner, late of Company I, First Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Henry Aiken.

The name of Henry Aiken, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Cathinka Venth.

The name of Cathinka Venth, late nurse, Medical Department, United States Army, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Matilda Ferlin.

The name of Matilda Ferlin, helpless and dependent daughter of Ignatius Ferlin, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment United States

Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian.

Margaret Dunworth.

The name of Margaret Dunworth, late nurse, Medical Department, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Hattie Black.

The name of Hattie Black, dependent mother of John R. Seymour, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Hattie R. Feldman.

The name of Hattie R. Feldman, widow of Harry W. Feldman, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Joesph M. Lenegar.

The name of Joseph M. Lenegar, late of Company D, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased. May F. Wright.

The name of May F. Wright, dependent mother of William H. Wright, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Edward Chaney.

The name of Edward Chaney, late of Company C, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. John Johnson.

The name of John Johnson, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Neva Stapleton.

The name of Neva Stapleton, widow of Alonzo Stapleton, late of Company B, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, with $2 per month additional for the minor children of the soldier until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Mary McDaniel.

The name of Mary McDaniel, helpless and dependent child of Andrew J. McDaniel, late of Company I, Third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Mexican War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, pension to be paid to the duly appointed guardian.

Pension increased. Harlan C. Allen.

The name of Harlan C. Allen, late of the Eleventh Recruit Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Emma Love.

The name of Emma Love, widow of Beverly P. Love, late of Troop G, Ninth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Leslie M. Sparling.

The name of Leslie M. Sparling, late unassigned recruit, Foot Service, United States Army, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Manuel Evicks.

The name of Manuel Evicks, late of Company M, Second Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Emma Sawyer.

The name of Emma Sawyer, widow of Carlton Sawyer, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Matthew W. Hauck.

The name of Matthew W. Hauck, late of Headquarters Company, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Emma F. Bock.

The name of Emma F. Bock, widow of Theodore E. Bock, late of Company E, First Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lawrence S. Hoffman.

The name of Lawrence S. Hoffman, helpless and dependent child of the late Carl J. Hoffman, late of Company F, First Regiment Maryland Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month, this pension to continue during the period of his helplessness, such pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian.

Charlye H. Lannert.

The name of Charlye H. Lannert, late of the Tenth Company, United States Coast Artillery, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Clara Laflin.

The name of Clara Laflin, widow of James H. Laflin, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Cora L. Dickerson.

The name of Cora L. Dickerson, dependent mother of James B. Dickerson, late of the Border Defense, Second Regiment Georgia Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Robert Kelly.

The name of Robert Kelly, late of Company I, Third Regiment Wisconsin Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Leon R. Wilson.

The name of Leon R. Wilson, late of Troop E, Ninth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mabel L. Wattenbarger.

The name of Mabel L. Wattenbarger, widow of John Wattenbarger, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, with $2 per month additional for each minor child of the sailor until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Pension increased.
William E. Kavanaugh.

The name of William E. Kavanaugh, late of Troop D, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
George M. Corns.

The name of George M. Corns, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary C. Halls.

The name of Mary C. Halls, widow of Charles W. Halls, late of Troop H, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Nellie R. Clutter.

The name of Nellie R. Clutter, widow of Ray F. Clutter, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, with $2 per month additional for each minor child of the sailor until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Pensions increased.
Thomas Devine.

The name of Thomas Devine, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Nellie W. McAndrews.

The name of Nellie W. McAndrews, widow of Joseph R. McAndrews, late lieutenant colonel, Twelfth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
James J. Potvin.

The name of James J. Potvin, late of Captain Francis Rose's Company B, First Colorado Cavalry, National Guard, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary P. McIntire.

The name of Mary P. McIntire, former widow of William B. Skinner, late of Company I, First Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Mexican war, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Julia Gleason.

The name of Julia Gleason, dependent mother of William L. Gleason, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment United States

Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Christian White.

The name of Christian White, late of Company I, Third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Charles Peterson.

The name of Charles Peterson, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William J. Bodiford.

The name of William J. Bodiford, late of Company I, Second Regiment South Carolina Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ernest M. Houk.

The name of Ernest M. Houk, late of Battery E, Thirteenth Regiment United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Elizabeth A. N. Gibson.

The name of Elizabeth A. N. Gibson, dependent mother of Jason D. Gibson, late of Company K, Second Mississippi Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Jennie E. Martin.

The name of Jennie E. Martin, dependent mother of Edwin C. Martin, late of the Fourth Company, United States Military Prison Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Rosa I. Turvey.

The name of Rosa I. Turvey, widow of Herbert C. Turvey, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, with $2 per month additional on account of the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Pension increased. Charles W. Williams.

The name of Charles W. Williams, late of Troop L, Thirteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Alonzo Darst.

The name of Alonzo Darst, late of Company I, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Edward Ralph.

The name of Edward Ralph, late of Company I, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Daniel E. Craig.

The name of Daniel E. Craig, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Charles C. Mack.

The name of Charles C. Mack, late of Company I, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. John J. Cawley.

The name of John J. Cawley, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Silas Taft.

The name of Silas Taft, late of Company A, Fifty-first Regiment Iowa Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Banny Asbury.

The name of Banny Asbury, late of Company H, Second Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension. Bessie M. Segerstrom.

The name of Bessie M. Segerstrom, widow of Edwin Segerstrom, late of Company K, First Colorado Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Robert McQueen.

The name of Robert McQueen, late of Company G, Twenty-seventh United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $18 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Robert L. Bates.

The name of Robert L. Bates, late of Company M, Third Regiment Georgia Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James A. Haley.

The name of James A. Haley, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John T. Knotts.

The name of John T. Knotts, late of Company A, Instruction, General Service, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Frank Johnson.

The name of Frank Johnson, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Charles F. Walker.

The name of Charles F. Walker, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Albert C. Whitaker.

The name of Albert C. Whitaker, late of Company D, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Martha Joe Peden.

The name of Martha Joe Peden, dependent mother of Clare C. Peden, late of Company I, Third Texas Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Margaret C. Brewer.

The name of Margaret C. Brewer, widow of Josiah W. Brewer, late of Company C, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month, with $6 per month additional for the minor child until the age of sixteen years.

Daniel A. Brinson.

The name of Daniel A. Brinson, late of Battery B, Georgia Light Artillery, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Etta J. Hyney.

The name of Etta J. Hyney, widow of LeRoy Hyney, late of Troop K, Second Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, with $6 per month additional for each minor child of the soldier until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Jeanette R. Walton Leslie.

The name of Jeanette R. Walton Leslie, late nurse, Medical Department, United States Army, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Sarah L. Schuster.

The name of Sarah L. Schuster, widow of George Schuster, late of Company G, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lulu E. Cushing.

The name of Lulu E. Cushing, widow of Charles B. Cushing, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ruth E. Dillman.

The name of Ruth E. Dillman, widow of Charles E. Dillman, late of Company E, Second Georgia Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
George H. Wicks.

The name of George H. Wicks, late of Company K, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $100 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
August Gramer.

The name of August Gramer, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month.

Pension increased.
Henry Pancake.

The name of Henry Pancake, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Frank Patterson.

The name of Frank Patterson, helpless and dependent child of Charles Patterson, late of Company E, Second Regiment Oregon

Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month, such pension to continue during the period of his helplessness.

Lizzie A. Nellis.

The name of Lizzie A. Nellis, widow of Sylvester W. Nellis, late of Captain J. S. Speery's Company C, Umatilla Volunteers, Indian war, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Carrie Bouret.

The name of Carrie Bouret, widow of William Bouret, late scout, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Beatrice H. Gallup.

The name of Beatrice H. Gallup, dependent mother of Clarence B. Gallup, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

James L. McChan.

The name of James L. McChan, late of Company B, First Regiment Maryland Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Joe H. Ross.

The name of Joe H. Ross, late of Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ella O. Perrine.

The name of Ella O. Perrine, widow of Lorie D. Perrine, late of the Sixth Battery, Iowa Light Artillery, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Mary Alice Bainbridge.

The name of Mary Alice Bainbridge, widow of William M. Bainbridge, late of Company E, Twentieth Regiment United States Infantry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Rosa Leach Clark.

The name of Rosa Leach Clark, dependent mother of George R. Leach, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Jennie A. McKinley.

The name of Jennie A. McKinley, widow of Albert S. McKinley, late of Captain Morgan's Iowa Mounted Volunteers, Mexican War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

William S. Starnes.

The name of William S. Starnes, late of Company L, Twentieth United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $65 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Hosea M. Jones.

The name of Hosea M. Jones, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment Illinois Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

L. O. Hollis.

The name of L. O. Hollis, dependent father of Leonidas J. Hollis, junior, late of Company G, Twenty-ninth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month

Pensions increased.
Ada Wilson Sanders.

The name of Ada Wilson Sanders, dependent mother of Jim Wilson Sanders, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lula Knotts.

The name of Lula Knotts, widow of Mike K. Knotts, late of Company C, Second Regiment South Carolina Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

John T. Petty.

The name of John T. Petty, late of Company F, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Adam J. Sherman.

The name of Adam J. Sherman, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him

a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension. Flora M. Roe.

The name of Flora M. Roe, widow of William T. Roe, late of the United States Marine Corps, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Mary Sheridan.

The name of Mary Sheridan, widow of John Sheridan, late of Company F, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Elizabeth Varney.

The name of Elizabeth Varney, dependent mother of Henry J. Varney, alias Dal McCone, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Jonathan F. Greene.

The name of Jonathan F. Greene, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Honore Marois.

The name of Honore Marois, late of Troop C, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. William B. Edgar.

The name of William B. Edgar, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Herman Lyons.

The name of Herman Lyons, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

A. Gustav Byrum.

The name of A. Gustav Byrum, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Douglas D. Powell.

The name of Douglas D. Powell, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. James McMillan.

The name of James McMillan, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

John O. Bright.

The name of John O. Bright, late of Company B, First Regiment South Carolina Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ralph N. Werner.

The name of Ralph N. Werner, late of Company B, Seventeenth Tank Battalion, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Sarah Ellen Nichols.

The name of Sarah Ellen Nichols, widow of C. M. Nichols, late of Captain Biggerstaff's company, unassigned Volunteers of the Territory of Idaho, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Charles E. Woodward.

The name of Charles E. Woodward, late of Company B, First Batallion, Nevada Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Joseph I. Earl.

The name of Joseph I. Earl, late of Utah Territorial Militia, Navajo and Piute Indians, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Robert P. Martinez.

The name of Robert P. Martinez, late of Company F, Second Regiment Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Thomas R. Myrick.

The name of Thomas R. Myrick, late of unassigned company, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

William O. Forshay.

The name of William O. Forshay, late of Twenty-third Company, United States Field Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

The name of Elmer McCoy, late of Fifth Battery Iowa Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Elmer McCoy.

The name of Telesphore Thivierge, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. Telesphore Thivierge.

The name of Otis H. Shurtliff, late of Company E, Thirty-third Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Otis H. Shurtliff.

The name of Jesse W. Glass, late of Fifth Battery Iowa Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Jesse W. Glass. *Post*, p. 1892.

The name of Thomas Courtland Bowers, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Thomas Courtland Bowers.

The name of Bazil Claymore, or Clement, late Indian scout, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Bazil Claymore, or Clement.

The name of William Goehring, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. William Goehring.

The name of Samuel M. Strain, junior, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Samuel M. Strain, jr.

The name of Bart H. Hickman, late of Company C, First Battalion United States Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. Bart H. Hickman.

The name of Jerry J. Knedlik, late of Troop I, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Jerry J. Knedlik.

The name of Lucy Queen, widow of Clarence W. Queen, late of One hundred and twenty-fourth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, and $2 per month for any minor child under sixteen years of age. Lucy Queen.

The name of Fannie C. Avis, widow of Edward F. Avis, late second lieutenant, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pension increased. Fannie C. Avis.

The name of Mary Ellen Schmadeka, widow of Chris H. Schmadeka, late of Captain Ed McConville's company, Idaho Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Pensions. Mary Ellen Schmadeka.

The name of Joseph Baker, late courier and scout, Indian war, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Joseph Baker.

The name William E. McIntosh, late of Company E, Second Regiment South Carolina Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. William E. McIntosh.

The name of Celia Chapelle, widow of Claude L Chapelle, late of Company H, Second Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Celia Chapelle.

The name of Sarah S. Bruce, dependent mother of Ed R. Bruce, late of Company A, First Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Sarah S. Bruce.

The name of William A. Flowers, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month. William A. Flowers.

The name of Mary L. Reese, widow of Thomas J. Reese, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pension increased. Mary L. Reese.

The name of Edward A. Battle, late of Company F, Second Regiment North Carolina Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Pension. Edward A. Battle.

Pension increased. John O. White.

The name of John O. White, late of Twentieth Company, unassigned Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Max Batoski.

The name of Max Batoski, late of Company H, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Marguerite D. Maxwell.

The name of Marguerite D. Maxwell, widow of William T. Maxwell, late of Company F, First Regiment Florida Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Thomas B. Morton.

The name of Thomas B. Morton, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Pension increased. Christopher S. Alvord.

The name of Christopher S. Alvord, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Willis Buris.

The name of Willis Buris, late of Company M, Thirty-third Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Emmet Self.

The name of Emmet Self, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Edward Sweeney.

The name of Edward Sweeney, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Anna Dodge.

The name of Anna Dodge, widow of Frank V. Dodge, late of Troop 4, Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, and $2 per month for each minor child under sixteen years of age.

Andrew E. Johnson.

The name of Andrew E. Johnson, late of Troop E, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Miles McDonough.

The name of Miles McDonough, late of Company D, Forty-sixth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Henry G. Shelton.

The name of Henry G. Shelton, late of Company B, Thirtieth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William E. Fuller.

The name of William E. Fuller, dependent father of Dale D. Fuller, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Leo R. Snow.

The name of Leo R. Snow, late of Medical Department, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Sarah A. Faris.

The name of Sarah A. Faris, widow of Larimer C. Faris, late of Captain Cyrus M. Ricker's Company A, Bourbon County Kansas State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Francis Landry.

The name of Francis Landry, late of Troop I, Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

James Marshall.

The name of James Marshall, late of United States ship Saint Louis, auxiliary cruiser, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Owen O'Hara.

The name of Owen O'Hara, late of United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary Hermo.

The name of Mary Hermo, widow of John Hermo, late of Company B, Third Regiment Oregon State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Frances M. Barnes.

The name of Frances M. Barnes, dependent mother of Robert J. Barnes, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Roy Smith.

The name of Roy Smith, late of Ninth Recruiting Company, General Service United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Junie B. Brown.

The name of Junie B. Brown, late of Company C, Third Regiment Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Rosa G. Presnell.

The name of Rosa G. Presnell, widow of Andrew Presnell, late of Troop C, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Michael J. Haggerty.

The name of Michael J. Haggerty, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. William D. Benson.

The name of William D. Benson, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

John H. Cantlon.

The name of John H. Cantlon, late of Battery F, Second Regiment United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Adam Roth.

The name of Adam Roth, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Rosa Stevens.

The name of Rosa Stevens, widow of William A. Stevens, late of Captain Packwood's company, Washington Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Thomas Heslin.

The name of Thomas Heslin, late of Company E, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Carrie E. Aram.

The name of Carrie E. Aram, widow of John T. Aram, late of Captain D. B. Randall's Company B, Second Regiment Idaho Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pansy Flora Ward.

The name of Pansy Flora Ward, widow of Russell Francis Ward, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, and $2 per month for each minor child under sixteen years of age.

Pension increased. Joseph D. Canell.

The name of Joseph D. Canell, late of Troop K, Fourteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Thomas O'Brien.

The name of Thomas O'Brien, late of Thirty-second Company, One hundred and fifty-seventh Detached Battalion; also Company B, United States Mounted Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Edward D. Cowen.

The name of Edward D. Cowen, late of Company G, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Thomas M. Buist.

The name of Thomas M. Buist, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

George L. Newell.

The name of George L. Newell, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Wash Rush.

The name of Wash Rush, late of Troop H, Ninth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ned Cunningham.

The name of Ned Cunningham, late of Company G, Twenty-fourth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Jennie Ross.

The name of Jennie Ross, former widow of James A. Ross, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Elizabeth Huron.

The name of Elizabeth Huron, former widow of Sylvester T. Sibley, late of Captain Joshua North's Company, New York State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Catherine Brock.

The name of Catherine Brock, mother of John Blue, late of Troop K, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Daisy Childres.

The name of Daisy Childres, helpless child of Hickman P. Childres, late of Company H, Second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Samuel B. Etheridge.

The name of Samuel B. Etheridge, late of Twenty-sixth Company, United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Julius A. Frostrom.

The name of Julius A. Frostrom, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Emma S. Glass.

The name of Emma S. Glass, widow of Arthur Glass, late of Fifth Battery, Iowa Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and $30 per month when she attains the age of sixty years.

Charles Veo.

The name of Charles Veo, late Indian scout, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
James Alldridge.

The name of James Alldridge, late of Troop F, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Beuford Skinner.

The name of Beuford Skinner, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Belle Smith.

The name of Belle Smith, dependent mother of Henry O. Smith, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Alonzo Baker.

The name of Alonzo Baker, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Grover C. Oberle.

The name of Grover C. Oberle, late of Thirty-first Company United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Jennie Harrington.

The name of Jennie Harrington, dependent mother of Albert L. Harrington, late of Company K, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

John Allen.

The name of John Allen, late of Company E, Third Battalion Utah Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month

Henry Meyers.

The name of Henry Meyers, late of Company A, Instruction General, Mounted Service, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Frank Gillick, alias
Frank J. Belyea.

The name of Frank Gillick, alias Frank J. Belyea, late of Company I, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Archie C. Woods.

The name of Archie C. Woods, late of Company K, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Sadie Stepp.

The name of Sadie Stepp, widow of Dan Stepp, late of One hundred and thirty-first Company United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
William G. Johnson.

The name of William G. Johnson, late of First Battery, Fifth Company United States Field Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emeline A. LaGow.

The name of Emeline A. LaGow, widow of William H. LaGow, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Anna Pallat.

The name of Anna Pallat, widow of Aloysious Pallat, late of Company H, First Regiment Montana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month and $20 per month additional on account of helpless child in lieu of that she is now

receiving. In event of the death of the mother, pension on account of helpless child to continue during period of helplessness.

Child's pension to continue.

The name of Neal Whaley, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Neal Whaley.

Pensions.

The name of Charles H. Randall, late of Company K, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Charles H. Randall.

The name of McJimpsey Campbell, late of Troop D, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

McJimpsey Campbell.

The name of James Lee, late of Captain James Wilkins's company numbered 2, Second Regiment Infantry, First Brigade, Iron Militia, District Militia of Utah, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

James Lee.

Pension increased.

The name of Charles Ingle, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles Ingle.

Pensions.

The name of William A. Hough, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William A. Hough.

The name of Frank Gates, late of military service of the United States with the Indian scout soldiers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frank Gates.

The name of Mary Ellen Clark, widow of Sanford Clark, late of Company D, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Mary Ellen Clark.

The name of William P. Murphy, alias James J. Wilson, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William P. Murphy, alias James J. Wilson.

Pension increased.

The name of Don I. Little, late of Company L, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Don I. Little.

Pension.

The name of Henry F. Ebbs, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Henry F. Ebbs.

Pension increased.

The name of John Prater, late of Company K, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John Prater.

Pensions.

The name of Fred C. Robinson, late of One hundred and twenty-sixth Company, United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Fred C. Robinson.

The name of John G. Walton, late of Hospital Corps, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John G. Walton.

Pension increased.

The name of James R. Lewis, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James R. Lewis.

Pensions.

The name of Will Moseley, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Will Moseley.

The name of Cora B. S. Walker, widow of Frank Walker, late of Ordnance Detachment, Rock Island Arsenal, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Cora B. S. Walker.

The name of Earl E. Poff, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Earl E. Poff.

Pension increased.

The name of Walter Howard, late of Troop C, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Walter Howard.

Pensions.
Kezia Fanning.

The name of Kezia Fanning, late contract nurse, Medical Department, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

John T. McGrath.

The name of John T. McGrath, late of Company A, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a penion at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Bertram C. Hayner.

The name of Bertram C. Hayner, late of Company C, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Andrew J. Sullivan.

The name of Andrew J. Sullivan, late of Captain J. L. Sperry's company, Umatilla Guards, Oregon Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Evelyn M. Beaumont.

The name of Evelyn M. Beaumont, widow of James W. Beaumont, late of Twenty-second Battery, United States Field Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, and $2 per month additional for minor child, William G.

Laura A. Reed.

The name of Laura A. Reed, widow of Charles W. Reed, late of Company C, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Joseph Coughlin.

The name of Joseph Coughlin, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
George Francis Kilburn.

The name of George Francis Kilburn, late of Troop H, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John H. Fleming.

The name of John H. Fleming, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Bertha S. Arnold.

The name of Bertha S. Arnold, widow of Wallace B. Arnold, late of Company D, Second Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Kate J. Roberts.

The name of Kate J. Roberts, widow of Humphrey J. Roberts, late of Company F, Twentieth Regiment Minnesota Home Guards Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Richard L. Gaffney.

The name of Richard L. Gaffney, late of Company K, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ella Harris.

The name of Ella Harris, widow of Floyd J. Harris, late of Company G, Second Regiment Idaho Volunteer Militia and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Francis Gerrity.

The name of Francis Gerrity, late of Troop D, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Walter Gray.

The name of Walter Gray, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Francis W. Mudd.

The name of Francis W. Mudd, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Joseph L. McGee.

The name of Joseph L. McGee, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month.

Henry C. Knight.

The name of Henry C. Knight, helpless child of Lewis Knight, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Ramon Boman.

The name of Ramon Boman, late of Company K, Twentieth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Royal L. Brooks.

The name of Royal L. Brooks, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

The name of Julia C. Hodges, widow of William H. Hodges, late first lieutenant and battalion adjutant, Third Regiment Tennessee Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Julia C. Hodges.

The name of Claude Hathorn, late of Troop M, Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Claude Hathorn.

The name of Vernon Elder Mitchell, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Vernon Elder Mitchell.

The name of Wilson Eby, late of Troop D, United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Wilson Eby.

The name of Margreat Kropp, widow of William Kropp, late of Sixth Battery, Iowa Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Margreat Kropp.

Pension increased.

The name of Alexander Lewis, late of Troop K, Ninth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Alexander Lewis.

Pensions.

The name of Flora M. Northrop, mother of George E. Northrop, late of Company C, Forty-third Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Flora M. Northrop.

The name of Martha Burlbaugh, widow of Charles Burlbaugh, late of Company F, Nineteenth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha Burlbaugh.

The name of Addison D. Owen, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Addison D. Owen.

The name of William J. Wallace, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William J. Wallace.

The name of Harry Levenson, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Harry Levenson.

The name of David E. Lunsford, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

David E. Lunsford.

The name of Reason Duran, late of Captain Steele's Company B, Third Brigade, Oregon State Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Reason Duran.

The name of Isabelle Lloyd, widow of Carl Jasper Lloyd, late of Captain James Ewart's Company, Washington Volunteers, Indian War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, and $2 per month additional for each of two minor children, Dorothy Edna and Erwin.

Isabelle Lloyd.

Pension increased.

The name of John J. Miskell, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

John J. Miskell.

Pensions.

The name of Oscar Skipper, late of Nineteenth Company, United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Oscar Skipper.

The name of Samuel Redmond, late of Company B, Twenty-fifth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Samuel Redmond.

Pension increased.

The name of Eleanor M. Pugh, widow of William M. Pugh, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eleanor M. Pugh.

Pensions.

The name of Thomas Healy, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Thomas Healy.

George W. Reeder.

The name of George W. Reeder, late of Company B, First Battalion Nevada Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Tazie Harrison Eberle.

The name of Tazie Harrison Eberle, widow of Rear Admiral Edward W. Eberle, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary A. Lane.

The name of Mary A. Lane, widow of John Lane, late of Troop H, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

George Nath.

The name of George Nath, late of Troop G, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Alvin L. Hagood.

The name of Alvin L. Hagood, late of the Twenty-third Company, United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Thomas Roarke.

The name of Thomas Roarke, late of Company E, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Willie Ryan.

The name of Willie Ryan, late of Battery A, Sixteenth United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Homer G. Frame.

The name of Homer G. Frame, late of Company D, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Dwight W. Cotton.

The name of Dwight W. Cotton, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Nebraska National Guard Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
John G. Hawkins.

The name of John G. Hawkins, late of Troop B, Twelfth United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Alice Morosse.

The name of Alice Morosse, widow of Henry Morosse, late of Company F, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Thomas W. Alexander.

The name of Thomas W. Alexander, late of the One hundred and fifty-sixth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Byron E. Murphy.

The name of Byron E. Murphy, late of Company B, First Battalion United States Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Arthur M. Gobbel.

The name of Arthur M. Gobbel, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elmer J. Allard.

The name of Elmer J. Allard, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Mary K. Lawton.

The name of Mary K. Lawton, widow of Frederick G. Lawton, late colonel, United States Infantry, National Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and $6 per month additional to be continued to minor child, Frederick G., until sixteen years of age.

Pensions.
Marie A. Owens.

The name of Marie A. Owens, widow of George R. Owens, late of the Signal Corps, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $2 per month for each child under sixteen years of age.

Richard M. Pluff.

The name of Richard M. Pluff, late of the One hundred and sixteenth Spruce Square, Van Couver Barracks, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Pension increased.
Minnie V. Dickins.

The name of Minnie V. Dickins, widow of Randolph Dickins, late colonel, United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary McHugh, widow of Peter McHugh, late of the Sixteenth Battery, United States Field Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions. Mary McHugh.

The name of Frank Brown, late of Captain Robert E. Eastland's Company B, Third Regiment Oregon State Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Frank Brown.

The name of Henry S. Corp, late of Troop L, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Henry S. Corp.

The name of Arthur Thornton, late of Troop E, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions. Arthur Thornton.

The name of Thoburn R. Gregory, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month.

Thoburn R. Gregory.

The name of Adrian W. Wisner, late of Captain James Ewart's company, Washington Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Adrian W. Wisner.

The name of Nancy Wilson, widow of Simpson Wilson, late of the Modoc Indian War, 1872 and 1873, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Nancy Wilson.

The name of Thomas F. Strafford, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Thomas F. Strafford.

The name of Mildred Driscole, widow of Clifford E. Driscole, late of Company M, Third Battalion United States Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month and $2 per month for each minor child under sixteen years of age.

Pension. Mildred Driscole.

The name of Daisy Jinks, widow of Richard Jinks, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Daisy Jinks.

The name of Wilhelmina Schuldt, widow of Henry Schuldt, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Wilhelmina Schuldt.

The name of Add B. Coop, late of Company G. Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions. Add B. Coop.

The name of James Howard Morey, late of the Forty-Second School Squadron, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

James Howard Morey.

The name of John Ryan, late of Troop G, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John Ryan.

The name of William W. Whitacre, late of Company E, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

William W. Whitacre.

The name of George W. Robinson, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

George W. Robinson.

The name of Charles Johnson, late of the United States revenue cutter Johnson, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Charles Johnson.

The name of Michael Yallowich, late of Battery M, Fifth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Michael Yallowich.

The name of Mitchell Desera, late of Troop L, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Pensions. Mitchell Desera.

The name of Alfred C. Plaude, late of Headquarters Company, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Alfred C. Plaude.

James A. Walker.

The name of James A. Walker, late of Company A, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

John T. McCabe.

The name of John T. McCabe, late of Captain Black's Company F, First Regiment New Mexico Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

George B. Hughes.

The name of George B. Hughes, late of Company C, Second Regiment Alabama Volunteer Infantry and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Frederick C. Manns.

The name of Frederick C. Manns, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Henry Phillips.

The name of Henry Phillips, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James R. Ready.

The name of James R. Ready, late of the Forty-third Motor Transport Company, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John P. Phillips.

The name of John P. Phillips, late of the One hundred and sixty-third Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Frank P. Flinchum.

The name of Frank P. Flinchum, dependent father of Oscar D. Flinchum, late of Company B, Thirty-first Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

James M. McGrath.

The name of James M. McGrath, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Walter W. Williams.

The name of Walter W. Williams, dependent father of Thomas J. Williams, late of Company E, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

John M. Williams.

The name of John M. Williams, late of the Sixty-seventh Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

James H. McDaniel.

The name of James H. McDaniel, late of Company F, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Charles Oakley.

The name of Charles Oakley, late of Company G, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jasper N. McClain.

The name of Jasper N. McClain, late of Captain George Hunter's company, Columbia County (Washington) Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

George Neill.

The name of George Neill, late of the Ordnance Department, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

John T. Mathews.

The name of John T. Mathews, late of Troop D, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ennola Willis.

The name of Ennola Willis, widow of John W. Willis, late of Company L, First Regiment Washington Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary C. Rutter.

The name of Mary C. Rutter, dependent mother of Austin B. Rutter, late of the Tenth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Florence H. Fleming.

The name of Florence H. Fleming, widow of Lawrence J. Fleming, late colonel, Tenth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Approved, May 23, 1930.

**CHAP. 366.**—An Act For the relief of George Campbell Armstrong.

May 29, 1930.
[S. 3586.]
[Private, No. 39.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged seamen George Campbell Armstrong, who enlisted in the United States Navy as apprentice seaman on January 3, 1918, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States as seaman, second class, on or about the 6th day of March, 1919.

George Campbell Armstrong.
Naval record corrected.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 367.**—An Act To authorize the President to appoint Captain Charles H. Harlow a commodore on the retired list.

May 29, 1930.
[S. 3910.]
[Private, No. 40.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, Captain Charles H. Harlow (retired), United States Navy, a commodore on the retired list of the Navy: *Provided*, That nothing contained herein shall entitle Captain Charles H. Harlow to any back pay or allowances.

Navy.
Captain Charles H. Harlow may be appointed commodore, on retired list.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, May 29, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 376.**—An Act For the relief of James Albert Couch, otherwise known as Albert Couch.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 293.]
[Private, No. 41.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress asembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers James Albert Couch, otherwise known as Albert Couch, who was a member of Company E, Forty-fourth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 18th day of February, 1901: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

James Albert Couch, alias Albert Couch.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 377.**—An Act For the relief of Howard C. Frink.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 591.]
[Private, No. 42.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Howard C. Frink, who was a member of Company H, Thirty-first Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and who was honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said company and regiment May 17, 1899, and who reenlisted on September 6, 1899, as a recruit for the Forty-third Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and who was honorably discharged on September 29, 1899, shall hereafter be held and considered to be entitled to all rights, privileges, and benefits accorded honorably discharged soldiers by law: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Howard C. Frink.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 7333.]
[Private, No. 43.]

Allen Nichols.
Military record corrected.

**CHAP. 378.**—An Act For the relief of Allen Nichols.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Allen Nichols, who was a member of Company L, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 10th day of April, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No prior pension, etc.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 8854.]
[Private, No. 44.]

William Taylor Coburn.
Military record corrected.

**CHAP. 379.**—An Act For the relief of William Taylor Coburn.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William Taylor Coburn, late a private in Company H, Sixteenth United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of said company and regiment on the 10th day of October, 1867: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowances shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[S. 218.]
[Private, No. 45.]

Navy.
Norman A. Ross may be appointed lieutenant (junior grade), Medical Corps, retired.

**CHAP. 380.**—An Act To place Norman A. Ross on the retired list of the Navy.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to appoint Norman A. Ross, formerly a lieutenant (junior grade), Medical Corps, United States Navy, a lieutenant (junior grade), Medical Corps, United States Navy, and to retire him and place him on the retired list of the Navy as a lieutenant (junior grade), with the retired pay and allowances of that grade: *Provided*, That a duly constituted naval retiring board finds that the said Norman A. Ross incurred physical disability incident to the service while on the active list of the Navy.

*Proviso.*
Disability incident to service.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[S. 286.]
[Private, No. 46.]

Thelma Phelps Lester.
Reimbursement to.

**CHAP. 381.**—An Act For the relief of Thelma Phelps Lester.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Thelma Phelps Lester for reimbursement of the cost of a casket for her deceased husband, Thelman Lester, former ensign, United States Navy, and to allow said claim in a sum not to exceed $200. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum not to exceed $200 for payment of the claim.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

**CHAP. 382.**—An Act For the relief of Francis J. McDonald.

June 2, 1930.
[S. 888.]
[Private, No. 47.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Francis J. McDonald, owner of the American schooner Henry W. Cramp, the sum of $25,000, such sum representing losses sustained by the owner of the schooner because of the interruption of a voyage by reason of the intervention of the United States Shipping Board, effective August 21, 1917, causing the vessel to breach her charter party. The acceptance of such sum by the owner of the schooner shall be in full satisfaction of all claims of the owner in respect to such losses: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum which in the aggregate exceeds 10 per centum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Francis J. McDonald.
Payment to, for pecuniary losses.

Condition.

*Proviso.*
Restriction on attorneys', etc., fees.

Limitation.

Violation a misdemeanor.
Penalty for.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 383.**—An Act Granting six months' pay to Mary A. Bourgeois.

June 2, 1930.
[S. 1309.]
[Private, No. 48.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay out of the appropriation "Pay of the Navy, 1930," to Mary A. Bourgeois, dependent mother of the late Clarence T. Bourgeois, United States Navy, who was killed in an explosion aboard the United States ship Mississippi, on June 6, 1924, an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate said Clarence T. Bourgeois was entitled to receive at the date of his death: *Provided*, That said Mary A. Bourgeois establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Navy that she was actually dependent upon the said Clarence T. Bourgeois at the time of his death.

Mary A. Bourgeois.
Gratuity pay to, for death of son.

Vol. 45, p. 1460.

*Proviso.*
Dependence to be established.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 384.**—An Act For the relief of the Allegheny Forging Company.

June 2, 1930.
[S. 1572.]
[Private, No. 49.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Allegheny Forging Company for the amount due said company from the Metz Company as a subcontractor under War Department contract numbered 3639, dated April 16, 1918, which amount the United States agreed with the Metz Company to pay said Allegheny Forging Company in settlement agreement numbered A-3639, dated June 17, 1919, but which amount was subsequently applied to an indebtedness of the Metz Company under said settlement agreement, and to allow not to exceed $345 in full and final settlement of any and all claims of said Allegheny

Allegheny Forging Company.
Settlement of claim of, authorized.

Appropriation.

Forging Company arising under or growing out of said contract and settlement agreement. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $345, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for payment of the claim.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[S. 2245.]
[Private, No. 50.]

**CHAP. 385.**—An Act For the relief of A. H. Cousins.

A. H. Cousins.
Disallowance in account of, to be adjusted, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is authorized and directed to adjust, settle, and certify to Congress the claim of A. H. Cousins, district fiscal agent, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, for the sum of $60, which amount he refunded to the Government on account of a disallowance in his disbursing account covering payment to Leonard Cooper in compensation for the loss of a horse accidentally killed at the Quartz Mountain Ranger Station in the Umpqua National Forest, Oregon, between August 1 and 3, 1926, while in possession of the Forest Service for official use.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[S. 2524.]
[Private, No. 51.]

**CHAP. 386.**—An Act For the relief of J. A. Lemire.

J. A. Lemire.
Credit allowed in accounts of, for losses through bank failure.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the account of J. A. Lemire, former postmaster at Ronan, Montana, in the sum of $586.10, and certify said credit to the General Accounting Office, being the amount of official funds lost through the failure of the First National Bank of Ronan, at Ronan, Montana, without fault or negligence on the part of the former postmaster: *Provided*, That the said postmaster shall assign to the Postmaster General any and all claims he may have to dividends arising from the liquidation of said bank.

*Proviso.*
Assignment of claims, etc.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 567.]
[Private, No. 52.]

**CHAP. 387.**—An Act For the relief of Rolla Duncan.

Rolla Duncan.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General is authorized and directed to credit the account of Rolla Duncan, former United States marshal for the district of Montana, in the sum of $195.50, which amount was paid by said Rolla Duncan as United States marshal to the county of Yellowstone, Montana, for the care and maintenance of Federal prisoners.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 666.]
[Private, No. 53.]

**CHAP. 388.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to Eva Broderick for the hire of an automobile by agents of Indian Service.

Eva Broderick.
Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appro-

priated, the sum of $91 to Eva Broderick, in full and final settlement for the use of her automobile, at the rate of 7 cents a mile for one thousand three hundred miles, by the doctor at Mission Agency in California during the fiscal year 1928 for use in making calls upon sick Indians, such services having been furnished with the knowledge and approval of the superintendent in charge of the said agency.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 389.**—An Act For the relief of Verl L. Amsbaugh.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 833.]
[Private, No. 54.]

Verl L. Amsbaugh. Reimbursement to, for stolen postal funds.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Verl L. Amsbaugh the sum of $608.97, such sum representing the amount paid to the United States by said Verl L. Amsbaugh for loss of money and stamps in a burglary of the post office at Camden, Michigan, on October 12, 1927.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 390.**—An Act For the relief of Kurt Falb.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 1837.]
[Private, No. 55.]

Kurt Falb. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Kurt Falb, of the city of Chicago, State of Illinois, the sum of $1,500, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, as compensation for and in full satisfaction of all claims for damages against the United States for injuries sustained on March 9, 1926, by being struck by a United States mail truck while attempting to cross the street in said city of Chicago.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 391.**—An Act For the relief of Don A. Spencer.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 2604.]
[Private, No. 56.]

Don A. Spencer. Payment to, for loss of hand.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $2,500 to Don A. Spencer, a prohibition agent in the employment of the Government, in compensation for the loss of a hand on June 8, 1928, in the performance of his duty as such prohibition agent.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 392.**—An Act For the relief of Goldberg and Levkoff.

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 6083.]
[Private, No. 57.]

Goldberg and Levkoff. Relieved from liability under certain sales contracts.
Vol. 40, p. 850.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That inasmuch as Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, of Augusta, Georgia, on December 3, 1920, under sales contract SE-1309, bought from the United States Government one hundred and fifty thousand

pairs of cotton breeches as follows: Fifty thousand pairs at 33.55 cents per pair, fifty thousand pairs at 32.05 cents per pair, and fifty thousand pairs at 30.55 cents per pair, all of said breeches so purchased being class "B"; and that the United States delivered to the said Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, twenty thousand and sixty-two pairs of said breeches so purchased, which said twenty thousand and sixty-two pairs of breeches were received by the said Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, and paid for by them at the rate of 33.55 cents per pair; and, inasmuch as the United States was unable to deliver to said purchasers any more class "B" breeches so purchased by them, the agents and officers of the said United States in charge of said sale canceled the said sale as to the balance of said breeches, to wit, one hundred and twenty-nine thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight pairs, which it was unable to deliver, the action of the agents and officers in charge of the sale of said breeches in so canceling the remainder of said sale is hereby ratified and approved on the part of the United States, and the said Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, are hereby relieved from any liability on account of said contract canceled by the United States Government.

Cancellation of sale approved.

Sec. 2. That inasmuch as Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, on March 2, 1922, purchased from the United States Government under sales contract numbered SE-6374, one hundred thousand pairs of drawers, new, at 22.75 cents per pair, and thereafter the agents and officers in charge of said sale canceled the sale of said drawers, through no fault of the said Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, the action of the agents and officers of the United States Government in charge of said sale in canceling the said sale, is hereby ratified and approved by the United States, and the said Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, are relieved from any liability on account of said contract of sale which was canceled by the United States.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

June 2, 1930.
[H. R. 6084.]
[Public, No. 58.]

**CHAP. 393.**—An Act To ratify the action of a local board of sales control in respect to contracts between the United States and Goldberg and Levkoff.

Goldberg and Levkoff.
Award of a local sales board respecting certain contracts of, confirmed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That inasmuch as Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, of Augusta, Georgia, in disposing of twenty-three thousand six hundred and nine trousers, denim, used; eighty-nine thousand nine hundred and seventeen jumpers, denim, used; five thousand pairs of leggins, woolen; eighteen thousand one hundred and seventy-four pairs of drawers, cotton, summer; fifteen thousand pairs of drawers, wool; ten thousand undershirts, cotton; said articles having been purchased from the United States Government under sales contracts numbered SE-5939, SE-5941, SE-6071, SE-6376, SE-6430, and SE-6409, respectively, entered into between the United States and the said Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, on February 9, 1922, March 2, 1922, and March 3, 1922, have adjusted their sales prices

in reliance upon the action of the local board of sales control of the War Department in reducing and fixing the price to be paid by the said Goldberg and Levkoff, a firm composed of Joseph Goldberg, Samuel Goldberg, Shier Levkoff, and David Levkoff, under such contracts, such action of such board is hereby ratified on behalf of the United States.

Approved, June 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 397.**—An Act For the relief of Albert E. Edwards.

June 4, 1930.
[H. R. 649.]
[Private, No. 59.]

Albert E. Edwards. Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $3,251.95 to Albert E. Edwards for compensation for merchandise used by natives in the Kusilvak region of the Second Division, Territory of Alaska, during the influenza epidemic in 1918.

Approved, June 4, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 424.**—An Act For the relief of Clara Thurnes.

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 323.]
[Private, No. 60.]

Clara Thurnes. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, to Clara Thurnes, of Chicago, Illinois, the sum of $2,500 because of physical injury and damages sustained by her when she was struck by a truck, owned and operated by the War Department, on August 3, 1920.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 425.**—An Act For the relief of Nellie Hickey.

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 937.]
[Private, No. 61.]

Nellie Hickey. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay to Nellie Hickey, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $455 for injury sustained by her as the result of being struck by a post-office mail truck as she was alighting from a Wells Street and Lincoln Avenue street car at Chicago Avenue and Wells Street, Chicago, Illinois, on November 24, 1920.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 426.**—An Act For the relief of James P. Hamill.

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 940.]
[Private, No. 62.]

James P. Hamill. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full settlement against the Government, to the legal guardian of James P. Hamill, the sum of $2,000, in compensation for injuries caused through negligence on the part of employees of the United States Army in Chicago, Illinois.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 1559.]
[Private, No. 63.]

**CHAP. 427.**—An Act For the relief of John T. Painter.

John T. Painter. Credit allowed, for stolen postal funds.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit John T. Painter, postmaster at Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, in his accounts with the sum of $23,366.84, the amount of money and postage stamps lost in the burglary of the post office at Greensburg, Pennsylvania, on April 22, 1928.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 9123.]
[Private, No. 64.]

**CHAP. 428.**—An Act For the relief of Francis Linker.

Francis Linker. Designated beneficiary of foster son and granted war risk insurance.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of the United States Veterans' Bureau be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Francis Linker, the foster mother of Charles L. Burke, cook, Company G, Fifty-fifth United States Infantry, all such installments of money which she would be entitled to receive under policy T–755,959, if the said Charles L. Burke, who died on January 2, 1919, from disease suffered in the military service of the United States, had named the said Francis Linker as his beneficiary under said policy. The first of such installments shall be paid within ninety days from the date of the enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

To commence in 90 days.

*Proviso.* Restriction on attorneys' fees.

Limitation.

Violation a misdemeanor.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 10117.]
[Private, No. 65.]

**CHAP. 429.**—An Act Authorizing the payment of grazing fees to E. P. McManigal.

E. P. McManigal. Payment to, for grazing fees.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to E. P. McManigal, of Saint Charles, South Dakota, the sum of $390 as settlement in full of all amounts due him for the pasturing of beef cattle sent out by the Rosebud (South Dakota) Indian Agency for issue to the Indians of the Ponca district during the years 1909 to 1914, inclusive.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 12302.]
[Private, No. 66.]

**CHAP. 430.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

Pensions.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place

on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pension.
Rebecca L. Guildersleeve.

The name of Rebecca L. Guildersleeve, widow of David Guildersleeve, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Susannah Patterson.

The name of Susannah Patterson, widow of William T. Patterson, late of Company F, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Maria C. Bingaman.

The name of Maria C. Bingaman, widow of William H. Bingaman, late of Company F, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

America Shoemaker.

The name of America Shoemaker, widow of Daniel J. Shoemaker, late of Company B, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Clellen G. Bigger, alias C. G. Bigger.

The name of Clellen G. Bigger, alias C. G. Bigger, late of Captain Robert W. Holland's Linn County Provisional Company, Sixty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Emma K. Zimmerman.

The name of Emma K. Zimmerman, helpless and dependent daughter of William B. Zimmerman, late of Company H, Seventeenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and Company H, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Charles D. Booth.

The name of Charles D. Booth, helpless and dependent son of John J. Booth, late of Company B, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary Manley.

The name of Mary Manley, widow of Joseph R. Manley, alias Manly, late of Captain George R. Barber's Company of Fleming County Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah Copher.

The name of Sarah Copher, widow of Jacob Copher, late of Captain W. M. Searcey's Company F, First Regiment, Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Anna Kistler.

The name of Anna Kistler, widow of Joseph M. Kistler, late of Battery C, Fifth United States Cavalry, and Company C, First Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
William B. Higgins.

The name of William B. Higgins, late of Company C, Fortieth Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Emma J. Cruzan.

The name of Emma J. Cruzan, widow of Charles W. Cruzan, late of Company D, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Myrtle Austin.

The name of Myrtle Austin, helpless and dependent daughter of Henry Austin, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Jerome C. Frum, alias G. C. Frum.

The name of Jerome C. Frum, alias G. C. Frum, late of Captain N. Alltop's Company of Independent Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Lucretia Davidson.

The name of Lucretia Davidson, widow of William H. Davidson, late of Captain James C. Thomson's Company of Stoddard and Dunklin Counties Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

John H. Holtzhouser, alias John H. Houltzhouser.

The name of John H. Holtzhouser, alias John H. Houltzhouser, late of Captain James C. Thomson's Company of Stoddard and Dunklin Counties Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Laura Coulson.

The name of Laura Coulson, widow of George L. Coulson, late of Captain B. R. Bryan's Company E, Sixty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah E. Tillery.

The name of Sarah E. Tillery, former widow of Wyatte L. Tillery, alias Wyatt or Wieatte L. Tillery, late of Captain John W. Younger's Company of Clay and Clinton Counties Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Simmons.

The name of Mary Simmons, widow of Cyrus Simmons, late of Captain Sampson Snyder's Company of Independent Scouts, Randolph County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emily Spicer.

The name of Emily Spicer, widow of William Spicer, late of Captain William Strong's Company E, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lewis W. Siler.

The name of Lewis W. Siler, late of Company D, Eighty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Margaret Tenpenny.

The name of Margaret Tenpenny, widow of David Tenpenny, late of Company F, First Regiment Alabama Vidette Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah J. Weathers.

The name of Sarah J. Weathers, widow of Newton Weathers, late of Captain John C. Thomson's Stoddard and Dunklin Counties Company of Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Caroline Dixon.

The name of Caroline Dixon, widow of John Dixon, late of Company E, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Margaret Ralston.

The name of Margaret Ralston, helpless and dependent daughter of David D. Ralston, late of Company I, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Sarah Agee.

The name of Sarah Agee, widow of Benjamin Agee, late of Company K, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary J. Coulson.

The name of Mary J. Coulson, widow of Alpheus D. Coulson, late of Company B, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and continue to her the $20 per month pension now being paid for the relief and benefit of the helpless and dependent son, Everett Coulson: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Everett Coulson the $20 per month pension for him which is continued herein shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary J. Coulson the name of said Everett Coulson shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Mary J. Coulson.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pensions.
Robert Long.

The name of Robert Long, helpless and dependent son of Elijah Long, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Cannie Reavis.

The name of Cannie Reavis, widow of Thomas B. Reavis, alias T. B. Revis or Reavise, late of Captain John S. Crain's Company of

Saline County, Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Peleg Barrett, alias Piley, or Peley Barrett.

The name of Peleg Barrett, alias Piley or Peley Barrett, late of Captain William D. Cardwell's Company G, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Daniel B. Huffman.

The name of Daniel B. Huffman, late of Captain Henry C. Bollinger's Company A, First Battalion Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Mary Barnard.

The name of Mary Barnard, widow of Ruben Barnard, alias Ruben N. Barnard, late of Company M, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased.
Verona E. Mitchell.

The name of Verona E. Mitchell, widow of Erastus W. Mitchell, late of Company C, Second Regiment New York Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
John Mund.

The name of John Mund, helpless and dependent son of Louis Mund, late artificer, Company I, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Susan S. Mayo.

The name of Susan S. Mayo, widow of James P. Mayo, late of Captain Charles F. Mayo's Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nora Odell.

The name of Nora Odell, helpless and dependent daughter of Henry C. Odell, late of Company C, Eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Isis B. Woody.

The name of Isis B. Woody, widow of William T. Woody, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Olive Rinehart.

The name of Olive Rinehart, helpless and dependent daughter of David M. Rinehart, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

James L. Hill.

The name of James L. Hill, helpless and dependent son of John Rufus Hill, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Amy H. Brown.

The name of Amy H. Brown, widow of George W. Brown, late of Company B, Twenty-second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Daniel Keith.

The name of Daniel Keith, late of Company A, First Regiment, Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Mamie Jones.

The name of Mamie Jones, helpless and dependent daughter of Blackfan Jones, alias Thomas B. Black, late of Company N, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Olive B. Day.

The name of Olive B. Day, widow of Pearl B. Day, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased.
Nettie P. Emerson.

The name of Nettie P. Emerson, widow of Clarence Emerson, late of Company H, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent son, Oscar Emerson: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Oscar Emerson, helpless and dependent son of said Nettie P. and Clarence Emerson, the additional pension of $20 per month for him herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Nettie P. Emerson the name of Oscar Emerson shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of the death of said Nettie P. Emerson.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pensions.
Mary J. Denning.

The name of Mary J. Denning, widow of George Denning, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Almena Gingher.

The name of Almena Gingher, helpless and dependent daughter of John Gingher, late of Company H, Fifty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nettie E. Beckwith.

The name of Nettie E. Beckwith, widow of William V. Beckwith, late of Company A, One hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Mary A. Beckwith: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Mary A. Beckwith, helpless and dependent daughter of said Nettie E. and William V. Beckwith, the additional pension of $20 per month for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Nettie E. Beckwith the name of Mary A. Beckwith shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of the death of said Nettie E. Beckwith.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Caroline E. Girrel.

The name of Caroline E. Girrel, widow of Edmund Girrel, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $60 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Beatrice Girrel, helpless and dependent daughter of said Caroline E. and Edmund Girrel, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Caroline E. Girrel the name of said Beatrice Girrel shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Caroline E. Girrel.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Minnie Smith.

The name of Minnie Smith, widow of George Smith, late of Company F, Two hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Lisette Rosenmiller.

The name of Lisette Rosenmiller, widow of Frederick Rosenmiller, late of Captain Thomas Terry's Company F, Forty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Ezekiel Willhite's Company F, Forty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alberta Gibson.

The name of Alberta Gibson, widow of William T. Gibson, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by

the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Sarah Crawford.

The name of Sarah Crawford, widow of Lewis Crawford, late of Captain James R. Ramsey's company of West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma H. King.

The name of Emma H. King, widow of James E. King, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Lillie Owen.

The name of Lillie Owen, former widow of Richard B. Gaugh, late of Company K, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per moth in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Anna E. Taylor.

The name of Anna E. Taylor, widow of Samuel Taylor, alias S. Taylor, late of Captain A. W. Mann's Company B, Independent Scouts, Greenbrier County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

John M. Rader, alias J. M. Rader.

The name of John M. Rader, alias J. M. Rader, late of Captain A. W. Mann's Company B, Independent Scouts, Greenbrier County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Margaret S. Rader.

The name of Margaret S. Rader, widow of Benjamin L., alias B. L. Rader, late of Captain A. W. Mann's Company B, Independent Scouts, Greenbrier County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Elizabeth E. Bennett.

The name of Elizabeth E. Bennett, former widow of Eli Ornt, late of Company M, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eli F. Praytherr, alias Eli F. Prater, alias Eli Prater.

The name of Eli F. Praytherr, alias Eli F. Prater, alias Eli Prater, late of Company L, Tenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Calvary, and Company G, Forty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Celia Wheeler.

The name of Celia Wheeler, widow of James Wheeler, late of Captain Luman W. Storey's Company of North Missouri Railroad Bridges Guards, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Adeline Jester.

The name of Adeline Jester, widow of Alexander Jester, alias William A. Hill, late of Nineteenth Battery Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Dora Albright.

The name of Dora Albright, widow of Marcellus Albright, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and Companies L and E, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Lloyd Albright, helpless and dependent son of said Dora and Marcellus Albright, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Dora Albright the name of said Lloyd Albright shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Dora Albright.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pension. Icie Phillips.

The name of Icie Phillips, widow of Robert E. Phillips, late of Companies K and C, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased. Lucena Brown.

The name of Lucena Brown, widow of James Brown, late of Company H, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Vol-

unteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and continue to her the $12 per month pension now being paid for the relief and benefit of the helpless and dependent son, Henry Brown: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Henry Brown the $12 per month pension for him which is continued herein shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Lucena Brown the name of said Henry Brown shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $12 per month from and after the date of death of said Lucena Brown.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pensions.
Amy E. Worden.

The name of Amy E. Worden, widow of Beriah J. Worden, late of Company B, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

William Fields.

The name of William Fields, helpless and dependent son of Joseph Fields, late of Company D, Twenty-second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lena E. Cogin.

The name of Lena E. Cogin, widow of Charles W. Cogin, late of Company B, Forty-sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Malissa A. Wells.

The name of Malissa A. Wells, widow of Frank Wells, late of Company B, Seventy-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Thomas A. Martin.

The name of Thomas A. Martin, helpless and dependent son of William Martin, late of Company G, Forty-eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Ellen A. Darling.

The name of Ellen A. Darling, widow of Morrell Darling, late of Company E, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jennie E. Caster.

The name of Jennie E. Caster, widow of William Caster, late of Captain Irvin D. Stapp's Company F, Sixth Regiment Infantry (Cranor's regiment), Missouri State Militia, and captain Companies B and D, Thirty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah A. Fuller.

The name of Sarah A. Fuller, widow of George L. Fuller, late of Company D, Thirty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Frances Wilson.

The name of Frances Wilson, widow of Nelsen Wilson, late of Company K, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary R. Hawthorne.

The name of Mary R. Hawthorne, widow of John M. Hawthorne, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and continue the $6 per month pension now being paid for the relief and benefit of James A. Hawthorne, a helpless and dependent son.

Pensions.
Martha J. Foster.

The name of Martha J. Foster, widow of Thomas H. B. Foster alias H. B. or T. H. B. Foster, late of Company B, Sixty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eva D. Siver.

The name of Eva D. Siver, helpless and dependent daughter of William W. Siver, late of Company A, One hundred and sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Alice E. Daniher.

The name of Alice E. Daniher, widow of Thomas Daniher, late of Company K, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Christena Teter.

The name of Christena Teter, widow of David K. Teter, alias David Teter, late of Captain Evan C. Harper's Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Militia, and Captain John Boggs' Company of Pendelton County Scouts, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sallie Hewett.

The name of Sallie Hewett, widow of Joseph B. Hewett, late of Company A, First Regiment Florida Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth Wade.

The name of Elizabeth Wade, widow of Thomas N. Wade, late of Company K, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Luther Sines.

The name of Luther Sines, helpless and dependent son of David Sines, late of Company D, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade, Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Sarah E. Treece.

The name of Sarah E. Treece, widow of Adam P. Treece, late of Captain Thomas K. Paul's Wright County Company of Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Martha White.

The name of Martha White, widow of John R. White, late of Company N, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary E. Irons.

The name of Mary E. Irons, widow of Robert Irons, late of Company A, Fifty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Addie M. W. Riggs.

The name of Addie M. W. Riggs, former widow of John C. Walter, late captain Company E, Ninety-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary E. Spoon.

The name of Mary E. Spoon, widow of John Spoon, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Katie Rhoads.

The name of Katie Rhoads, widow of David H. Rhoads, late of Company E, Sixty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nora Mattox.

The name of Nora Mattox, widow of Joseph H. Mattox, late of Company H, Eighty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary H. Rogers.

The name of Mary H. Rogers, widow of Edward J. B. Rogers, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Augusta Clapp.

The name of Augusta Clapp, widow of Charles T. E. Clapp, late of Company M, First Regiment District of Columbia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
George C. Dyer.

The name of George C. Dyer, helpless and dependent son of John E. Dyer, late of Fifth Independent Battery Massachusetts Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Frankie N. Griffith.

The name of Frankie N. Griffith, widow of Clark W. Griffith, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall

be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased. Samantha Turnbull.

The name of Samantha Turnbull, widow of Thomas Turnbull, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter Etta Turnbull: *Provided*, That, in the event of the death of Etta Turnbull, helpless and dependent daughter of Samantha and Thomas Turnbull, the additional pension of $20 per month for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Samantha Turnbull the name of Etta Turnbull shall be placed on the pension roll at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of Samantha Turnbull.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pensions. Elizabeth Bowman.

The name of Elizabeth Bowman, widow of Irvin Bowman, late of Captain David Bartram's Company of Volunteers, attached to the One hundred and sixty-seventh Regiment West Virginia Militia and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Joseph G. Allen.

The name of Joseph G. Allen, helpless and dependent son of Oliver Allen, late of Company I, Twenty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Myrtle Painter.

The name of Myrtle Painter, widow of Samuel Painter, late of Company B, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary E. Bousman.

The name of Mary E. Bousman, helpless and dependent daughter of George Bousman, late of Company C, Fiftieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Miles Terry.

The name of Miles Terry, late of Captain William D. Cardwell's Company G, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

William Schmidt, alias Wilhelm Schmidt.

The name of William Schmidt, alias Wilhelm Schmidt, late of Company I, Forty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

James Stephens.

The name of James Stephens, helpless and dependent son of George L. Stephens, late of Company I, Thirty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Mary Clark.

The name of Mary Clark, widow of Roland M. Clark, late of Company D, Sixty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Martha J. Rice.

The name of Martha J. Rice, widow of Levi A. Rice, late of Company D, Twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

John W Kerns.

The name of John W. Kerns, late of Lieutenant W. A. Cornelius detachment of Company H, Eighty-first Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Elizabeth J. Sharp.

The name of Elizabeth J. Sharp, widow of Henry D. Sharp, late of Captain Isaac W. Allen's Company of Independent Scouts for Pocahontas County, West Virginia State Troops, and Captain Samuel Young's Company of Scouts for Pocahontas County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Annie Garner.

The name of Annie Garner, widow of Theodore Garner, late of Company K, Sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the

helpless and dependent daughter, Eva May Garner: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Eva May Garner, helpless and dependent daughter of said Annie and Theodore Garner, the additional pension of $20 per month, $8 per month of which is herein granted, shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Annie Garner the name of Eva May Garner shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Annie Garner.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Susan M. Mullen, widow of Andrew J. Mullen, late of Captain William Ahl's Company A, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions. Susan M. Mullen.

The name of Frankie Capps, widow of Isaiah Capps, late of Company K, Fiftieth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Frankie Capps.

The name of Joana Gervin, widow of James C. Gervin, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment East Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Joana Gervin.

The name of Estelle Joslin, widow of William W. Joslin, late of Company C, One hundred and fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Estelle Joslin.

The name of William W. Welker, helpless and dependent son of George C. Welker, late musician, Seventy-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions. William W. Welker.

The name of Richard Lee, late of Company H, Seventy-second Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Richard Lee.

The name of Jane Harman, widow of Simeon Harman, alias Simeon Harmon, late of Captain Evan C. Harper's Company A, Forty-sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Militia, and Captain John Boggs' Company of State Scouts, Pendleton County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jane Harman.

The name of Ida A. Fletcher, widow of Frank A. Fletcher, late of Company G, Second Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Bessie M. Fletcher: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Bessie M. Fletcher, helpless and dependent daughter of said Ida A. and Frank A. Fletcher, the additional pension of $20 per month for her herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Ida A. Fletcher the name of Bessie M. Fletcher shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of Ida A. Fletcher.

Pension increased. Ida A. Fletcher.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Lucy A. Fowler, helpless and dependent daughter of George W. Fowler, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension. Lucy A. Fowler.

The name of Nancy J. Cox, widow of Lindly Cox, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Nancy J. Cox.

The name of Goldie D. Jacobs, widow of Stephen H. Jacobs, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the

Pension. Goldie D. Jacobs.

rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased. Ethe L. Neal.

The name of Ethe L. Neal, widow of James W. Neal, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Dora Gibson.

The name of Dora Gibson, widow of Sullivan W. Gibson, late of Company D, Nineteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary A. Stolcolp.

The name of Mary A. Stolcolp, widow of Frederick Stolcolp, late of Company D, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Hulda Hollied.

The name of Hulda Hollied, widow of Frederick C. Hollied alias Frederick Hollied, late of Captain Charles Guenther's Company G, Thirty-ninth Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Effie Barden.

The name of Effie Barden, widow of John W. Barden, late of Company I, Sixty-eighth Regiment New York State Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Rebecca King.

The name of Rebecca King, widow of Robert King, late of Company H, Third Regiment Tennessee Mounted Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Velzora Brown.

The name of Velzora Brown, widow of Henry B. Brown, late musician, band, Seventeenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Amanda J. Hancock.

The name of Amanda J. Hancock, widow of Solomon D. Hancock, late of Company B, Two hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Elenor Stephenson.

The name of Elenor Stephenson, widow of Robert W. Stephenson, late of Company F, Twenty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Alwilda Morgan.

The name of Alwilda Morgan, widow of William Morgan, late of Company I, Thirty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Fithian.

The name of Mary L. Fithian, widow of William C. Fithian, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lettie Edie.

The name of Lettie Edie, widow of Arthur S. Edie, late of Company A, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Mary E. Edie, in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Mary E. Edie, helpless and dependent daughter of said Lettie and Arthur S. Edie, the additional pension of $20 per month, $8 per month of which is herein granted, shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Lettie Edie the name of Mary E. Edie shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Lettie Edie.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pension. Susanna Carroll.

The name of Susanna Carroll, widow of Samuel Carroll, late of Captain G. F. Taylor's Company, Independent Scouts, Braxton

County, West Virginia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary Reynolds.

The name of Mary Reynolds, widow of John Reynolds, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Lizzie D. Neihardt.

The name of Lizzie D. Neihardt, widow of Moses N. Neihardt, late of Company E, Eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary Ann Farnsworth.

The name of Mary Ann Farnsworth, widow of John Farnsworth, late of Company G, One hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $70 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Bessina Farnsworth, helpless and dependent daughter of said Mary Ann and John Farnsworth, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary Ann Farnsworth the name of said Bessina Farnsworth shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Mary Ann Farnsworth.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pensions. Kate Denny.

The name of Kate Denny, helpless and dependent daughter of James F. Denny, late of Signal Corps, United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Etta Tarcott.

The name of Etta Tarcott, helpless and dependent daughter of Alfred Tarcott, late of Company H, Ninety-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Mary R. Higgins.

The name of Mary R. Higgins, widow of Frank A. Higgins, late of Company K, First Regiment New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Anna C. Witsell.

The name of Anna C. Witsell, widow of George Witsell, late of Company I, One Hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alberta Lovegrove.

The name of Alberta Lovegrove, widow of Obadiah Lovegrove, late of Company F, Ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Cannie Churchwell.

The name of Cannie Churchwell, widow of Marques Churchwell, late of Company F, Second Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Harry Kirchner.

The name of Harry Kirchner, helpless and dependent son of Charlie C. Kirchner, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lydia A. Kurtz.

The name of Lydia A. Kurtz, helpless and dependent daughter of Caleb Kurtz, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Margaret E. Crozier.

The name of Margaret E. Crozier, widow of Hercules S. Crozier, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah R. Black.

The name of Sarah R. Black, widow of Lorenzo D. Black, late of Company M, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alexander Gaugh.

The name of Alexander Gaugh, late of Captain Luman W. Storey's Company of North Missouri Railroad Guards, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Cordelia P. LaBare.

The name of Cordelia P. LaBare, former widow of Franklin U. Hull, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Frances Roger.

The name of Frances Roger, widow of James M. Roger, late of Company G, Sixty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent son, William A. Roger: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of William A. Roger, helpless and dependent son of said Frances and James M. Roger, the additional pension of $20 per month for him herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Frances Roger the name of William A. Roger shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Frances Roger.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Anna E. Potter.

The name of Anna E. Potter, widow of Thomas B. Potter, late of Company H, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jane C. Doran.

The name of Jane C. Doran, widow of John H. Doran, late of Captain Jared E. Smith's Company D, Seventy-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Julia A. Hopper.

The name of Julia A. Hopper, widow of James F. Hopper, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lyda Robertson.

The name of Lyda Robertson, widow of Amos Robertson, late of Company D, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma W. Miller.

The name of Emma W. Miller, widow of Charles H. Miller, late of Company D, One hundred and fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry and Company K, Ninety-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anna S. Johnson.

The name of Anna S. Johnson, widow of Robert J. Johnson, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eliza E. Sydnor.

The name of Eliza E. Sydnor, widow of Thomas G. Sydnor, late of Captain John M. Reed's company of Lincoln County, Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Margaret Woodson.

The name of Margaret Woodson, widow of Marion J. Woodson, late of Company B, Forty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
William C. Snow.

The name of William C. Snow, late of Captain H. L. Keesee's Company B, North Cumberland Battalion Kentucky State Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Hattie E. Smith.

The name of Hattie E. Smith, helpless and dependent daughter of Elias Smith, late of Second Independent Battery Iowa Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Eleanor Fleck.

The name of Eleanor Fleck, widow of Andrew G. Fleck, late first lieutenant, Company C, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Joseph C. Kelly.

The name of Joseph C. Kelly, helpless and dependent son of Robert Kelly, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Fatima Fleming.

The name of Fatima Fleming, widow of William J. Fleming, alias James Perriam, late seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Lawrence Edwards.

The name of Lawrence Edwards, helpless and dependent son of Edward E. Edwards, late of Company H, Ninety-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Charlottie Friend.

The name of Charlottie Friend, widow of Elias G. Friend, late of Captain Vincent Cummins' Company H, Seventy-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Hulda M. Sharp.

The name of Hulda M. Sharp, widow of Jesse M. Sharp, late of Company G, Forty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Luvina Crawford.

The name of Luvina Crawford, widow of John Crawford, late of Company B, One hundred and sixty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Joseph M. Williams, alias J. W. Williams.

The name of Joseph M. Williams, alias J. W. Williams, late of Captain Thomas K. Paul's Company of Wright County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased. Mary E. Robinson.

The name of Mary E. Robinson, widow of Benjamin F. Robinson, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah V. Stokes.

The name of Sarah V. Stokes, widow of William Stokes, late of Company A, Sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Elizabeth Crawford.

The name of Elizabeth Crawford, widow of Thomas W. Crawford, late of Company H, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Flora Bowman.

The name of Flora Bowman, widow of Henry Bowman, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary A. Gramm.

The name of Mary A. Gramm, widow of Jonathan Gramm, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Emily Williams.

The name of Emily Williams, widow of Thomas T. Williams, late of Captain Francis M. Vaughn's Company B, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Jesse T. Braddy.

The name of Jesse T. Braddy, helpless and dependent son of Jasper Braddy, late of Company K, Forty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Sarah B. King.

The name of Sarah B. King, widow of Joseph King, late of Company M, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Mary B. Male.

The name of Mary B. Male, widow of George Male, late of Company L, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary E. Goff.

The name of Mary E. Goff, widow of Milton N. Goff, late of Company K, Nineteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Florence M. Mosier.

The name of Florence M. Mosier, helpless and dependent daughter of John W. Mosier, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Angeline Howe.

The name of Angeline Howe, widow of Gardner D. Howe, late of Company K, Sixty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa Fist.

The name of Louisa Fist, widow of John Fist, late of Company K, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary S. Bowles.

The name of Mary S. Bowles, widow of Henry H. Bowles, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Elizabeth Bowen.

The name of Elizabeth Bowen, widow of Peter Bowen, late of Company A, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah E. Reno.

The name of Sarah E. Reno, helpless and dependent daughter of Alfred R. Reno, late of Company H, Thirty-fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

William Newton.

The name of William Newton, late of Captain George P. Turner's Company C, Seventy-third Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain William Wood's Company C, Seventy-third Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Jessie C. McLane.

The name of Jessie C. McLane, helpless and dependent daughter of John McLane, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Arlenia Wester.

The name of Arlenia Wester, widow of Daniel C. Wester, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Moses Wilson.

The name of Moses Wilson, late of Captain Thomas Wood's Company C, South Cumberland Battalion, Kentucky State Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Ada E. Milroy.

The name of Ada E. Milroy, widow of William C. Milroy, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Clara W. Crandall.

The name of Clara W. Crandall, widow of Sidney Crandall, late of Company H, Eighty-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
William T. Jamison.

The name of William T. Jamison, late of Captain Richard F. Taylor's Company C, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Malinda C. Hooten.

The name of Malinda C. Hooten, widow of Daniel Hooten, late of Captain Isaac S. Bow's Company A, South Cumberland Battalion,

Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nancy Bailey.

The name of Nancy Bailey, widow of John Bailey, alias John Baley, late of Captain Shadrach Combs' Company D, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Christina Lawlis.

The name of Christina Lawlis, widow of Orlando B. Lawlis, late of Company D, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Lou R. Dearborn.

The name of Lou R. Dearborn, widow of Josiah H. Dearborn, late first lieutenant Company K, Seventh Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nancy Hiley.

The name of Nancy Hiley, widow of William Hiley, alias William Highley, late of Captain W. M. Searcey's Company F, First Regiment Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary J. Wagner.

The name of Mary J. Wagner, widow of Peter Wagner, alias Peter Stiner, late of Company G, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Susan C. Bott.

The name of Susan C. Bott, widow of George Bott, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry and Company E, Sixth Veteran Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Maggie C. Brackett.

The name of Maggie C. Brackett, widow of James Brackett, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Mary V. Patterson.

The name of Mary V. Patterson, widow of George S. Patterson, late of Company D, Seventy-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Dicy M. Snyder.

The name of Dicy M. Snyder, former widow of John Snyder, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Guy H. Bisbee.

The name of Guy H. Bisbee, helpless and dependent son of Dennis J. Bisbee, late of Company D, Maine Volunteer Coast Guards Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma J. Harrington.

The name of Emma J. Harrington, widow of Marshall J. Harrington, late of Company C, Ninetieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alma A. Chapman.

The name of Alma A. Chapman, widow of Charles L. Chapman, late of Company B, Thirty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Julia A. Newton.

The name of Julia A. Newton, widow of Samuel Newton, late of Company G, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie De Long.

The name of Maggie De Long, widow of Clark De Long, late of Company B, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Charlotte R. Davis.

The name of Charlotte R. Davis, widow of Thomas D. Davies, late of Company C, Fifty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Amanda H. Fairbank.

The name of Amanda H. Fairbank, widow of Hiram C. Fairbank, late of Ninth Battery Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Henry Innis.

The name of Henry Innis, helpless and dependent son of Theodore C. Innis, late of Company F, Thirtieth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Martha E. Lucas.

The name of Martha E. Lucas, widow of Cassius Lucas, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Anna Annibal.

The name of Anna Annibal, widow of Edgar C. Annibal, late of Company H, Twenty-ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Emma J. Snider.

The name of Emma J. Snider, widow of William R. Snider, late of Company C, Eighty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of William L. Snider, helpless and dependent son of said Emma J. and William R. Snider, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Emma J. Snider the name of said William L. Snider shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Emma J. Snider.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Nancy J. Hulett.

The name of Nancy J. Hulett, widow of John Hulett, late of Company B, Fifty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Margaret E. Johnson.

The name of Margaret E. Johnson, widow of Jerome B. Johnson, late acting mate, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lucinda Weaver.

The name of Lucinda Weaver, widow of Robert Bohanon, known as Robert Weaver, late of Company E, One hundred and nineteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Augusta Hayes.

The name of Augusta Hayes, former widow of William H. Hayes, late acting assistant surgeon, Ohio Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lucy F. Tillman.

The name of Lucy F. Tillman, widow of John W. Tillman, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Annie E. Biery.

The name of Annie E. Biery, helpless and dependent daughter of Jeremiah Biery, late of Company E, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, First United States Veteran Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Esther V. Dick.

The name of Esther V. Dick, former widow of Henry J. H. Dick, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving and continue the $6 per month pension now being paid for the relief and benefit of Edith V., a helpless and dependent daughter.

The name of John Moore, late of Captain John M. Reed's Company of the Lincoln County Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension. John Moore.

The name of Sarah E. Henson, widow of John O. Henson, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Sarah E. Henson.

The name of Sarah E. Randall, widow of Milton Randall, late of Companies G and D, Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Randall.

The name of Nancy W. Appling, widow of John Y. Appling, late second lieutenant, Company H, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy W. Appling.

The name of Louisa Grice, widow of Thomas E. Grice, late of Company D, Fifty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa Grice.

The name of Marietta McCormick, widow of Charles R. McCormick, late of Company D, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Roxie I. McCormick, helpless and dependent daughter of said Marietta and Charles R. McCormick, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Marietta McCormick the name of said Roxie I. McCormick shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Marietta McCormick.

Marietta McCormick.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Lucinda M. Lindsey, former widow of James E. Henson, late of Company M, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda M. Lindsey.

The name of Cora B. Condon, widow of Alfred Condon, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions. Cora B. Condon.

The name of Nancy A. Watson, widow of William T. Watson, late of Company B, Nineteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nancy A. Watson.

The name of Matilda A. E. Wilson, widow of Benjamin F. Wilson, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Matilda A. E. Wilson.

The name of Mary L. Davis, widow of William E. Davis, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension. Mary L. Davis.

The name of Josephine Powell, widow of Madison C. Powell, late of Company E, One hundred and fifty-second Regiment, Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Josephine Powell.

The name of Lewis J. Barber, late of Captain George R. Barber's Company of Fleming County, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions. Lewis J. Barber.

Marshall S. Durham.

The name of Marshall S. Durham, late of Captain M. P. Durham's Company I, Forty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased. Carolyn L. Bacon.

The name of Carolyn L. Bacon, widow of Jasper N. Bacon, late of Company E, One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Lydia J. Middleton.

The name of Lydia J. Middleton, widow of Crawford H. Middleton, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Harriet Carman.

The name of Harriet Carman, widow of George Carman, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company K, Seventh Regiment United States Veteran Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Miller.

The name of Mary Miller, widow of Lyman H. Miller, late of Company D, Seventy-sixth Regiment, and Company C, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Sarah E. Dunbar.

The name of Sarah E. Dunbar, widow of Benjamin L. Dunbar, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rosa Ellis.

The name of Rosa Ellis, widow of Oliver Ellis, late of Captain L. W. Storey's company, Volunteer Militia of Missouri, North Missouri Railroad Bridge Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Ruth M. Forker.

The name of Ruth M. Forker, widow of George Forker, late of Company L, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Melissa I. Hauman.

The name of Melissa I. Hauman, widow of Bolser Hauman, late of Company I, One hundred and ninety-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month and an additional pension of $20 per month for the helpless and dependent daughter, Cory B. Hauman: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Cory B. Hauman, helpless and dependent daughter of said Melissa I. and Bolser Hauman, the additional pension of $20 per month, $14 per month of which is herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Melissa I. Hauman the name of Cory B. Hauman shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the death of Melissa I. Hauman.

Additional for daughter. *Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of daughter. Pension to daughter on death of mother.

Pension increased. Edith G. Joseph.

The name of Edith G. Joseph, helpless and dependent daughter of Mark Joseph, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company L, First Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Ida M. Stewart.

The name of Ida M. Stewart, helpless and dependent daughter of William Stewart, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary E. Bryant.

The name of Mary E. Bryant, widow of Isaac J. Bryant, late of Company C, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Andrew Newton.

The name of Andrew Newton, late of Company C, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Cornelia J. Lester.

The name of Cornelia J. Lester, widow of Cassius Lester, late of Company G, One hundred and fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Emma C. Opdyke, widow of William S. Opdyke, late of Company B, Thirty-first Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Emma C. Opdyke.

The name of Irene Dingman, widow of Richard R. Dingman, late of Company G, Tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions. Irene Dingman.

The name of Lillian L. Reynolds, widow of George Tipper, known as John A. Reynolds, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment California Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lillian L. Reynolds.

The name of Catherine Burris, widow of Stephens Burris, late of Company G, Forty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Catherine Burris.

The name of Mary A. Williams, widow of James Polk Williams, late of Company E, Thirty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Mary A. Williams.

The name of Christina Stiehl, widow of Henry D. Stiehl, late of Company K, Twenty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Christina Stiehl.

The name of Gertrude F. Du Bois, widow of George S. Du Bois, late of Company I, Twenty-second Regiment New York Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Gertrude F. Du Bois.

The name of Sarah F. Warren, widow of Charles W. Warren, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment New Hampshire Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Sarah F. Warren.

The name of Marie Maynard, former widow of James Baty, late of Company A, Twenty-third Regiment New York Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions. Marie Maynard.

The name of Mary E. Haley, widow of James A. Haley, late of Company I, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Haley.

The name of Carrie Henger, widow of William Henger, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Missouri Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Carrie Henger.

The name of Etta K. Martin, widow of George P. Martin, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Etta K. Martin.

The name of Kathryn L. Hodge, widow of Horace Hodge, late unassigned, Twenty-fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and $30 per month when it is shown that she has attained the age of sixty years.

Kathryn L. Hodge.

The name of Margaret Higgins, widow of Richard J. Higgins, late of Company I, Twenty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Margaret Higgins.

The name of Hannah Drew, widow of Samuel H. Drew, late of Company D, Ninety-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Hannah Drew.

The name of Sadie M. Waitman, former widow of Amos Buck, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment Ohio Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sadie M. Waitman.

The name of Minnie R. Commons, widow of James H. Commons, late of Company L, First Regiment New York Engineers, and pay

Pensions increased. Minnie R. Commons.

her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Campion.

The name of Margaret Campion, widow of Michael Campion, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Lyde J. Jones.

The name of Lyde J. Jones, widow of Thomas J. Jones, late of Company C, Ninety-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Josephine Nogle.

The name of Josephine Nogle, widow of John A. Nogle, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she has attained the age of sixty years.

Sarah L. Mosbarger.

The name of Sarah L. Mosbarger, widow of John A. Mosbarger, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Johnson.

The name of Mary Johnson, widow of Robert Johnson, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Christopher Lewis.

The name of Christopher Lewis, late of Captain Shadrach Coomb's Company D, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Guard, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Rose Murry.

The name of Rose Murry, widow of Daniel Murry, late of the United States Military Telegraph Corps, Civil War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nellie E. Smith.

The name of Nellie E. Smith, widow of William R. Smith, late of Battery F, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rhoda Brandenburg.

The name of Rhoda Brandenburg, widow of Mathias C. Brandenburg, late of Company I, One hundred and first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Edna L. Jackson.

The name of Edna L. Jackson, widow of John W. Jackson, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Garver.

The name of Sarah A. Garver, widow of William L. Garver, late of Company K, Forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Carrie Bell.

The name of Carrie Bell, widow of John R. Bell, late of Company E, First Regiment New York Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Clara E. Chace.

The name of Clara E. Chace, former widow of Phineas Franklin Halyburton, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Columbia A. Dumrie.

The name of Columbia A. Dumrie, widow of Andrew L. Dumrie, late of Company L, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Emma Bascom.

The name of Emma Bascom, widow of Nathan L. Bascom, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary A. Daniel.

The name of Mary A. Daniel, helpless child of James C. Daniel, late of Troop I, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth Leonard.

The name of Elizabeth Leonard, widow of George H. Leonard, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Philena Marshall.

The name of Philena Marshall, widow of Alexander Marshall, late of Company A, Seventy-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia Ann Rohrbaugh.

The name of Julia Ann Rohrbaugh, widow of John W. Rohrbaugh, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Minnie Durbin.

The name of Minnie Durbin, widow of Edwin F. Durbin, late of Troop C, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emily D. Hennegin.

The name of Emily D. Hennegin, widow of Peter Hennegin, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nannie Brown.

The name of Nannie Brown, widow of Arthur K. Brown, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Delia Myers.

The name of Delia Myers, widow of Charles Myers, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Daniel H. Macuin.

The name of Daniel H. Macuin, helpless child of Daniel H. Macuin, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Viola B. Buskirk.

The name of Viola B. Buskirk, widow of Thomas B. Buskirk, late of Company G, Forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harry L. Abbott.

The name of Harry L. Abbott, helpless child of James E. Abbott, late of Company F, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Frances F. Godown.

The name of Frances F. Godown, widow of John M. Godown, late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Wirth.

The name of Catherine Wirth, widow of Charles Wirth, late of the Thirty-second Battery, New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie J. Beecher.

The name of Hattie J. Beecher, widow of Lina Beecher, late of Troop A, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Smith.

The name of Sarah Smith, widow of Nicholas Smith, late of Troop F, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
George W. Bryant.

The name of George W. Bryant, late of Company B, Seventy-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary E. Larimer.

The name of Mary E. Larimer, widow of Robert C. Larimer, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Minnie A. Wassman.

The name of Minnie A. Wassman, widow of George P. Wassman, alias Peter Wassman, late of Company I, Thirty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 851.]
[Private, No. 67.]

**CHAP. 431.**—An Act For the relief of Richard Kirchhoff.

Richard Kirchhoff.
Naval record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the laws relating to the benefits to be derived from service in the war with Spain Richard Kirchhoff, late of the United States Navy, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 1160.]
[Private, No. 68.]

**CHAP. 432.**—An Act For the relief of Henry P. Biehl.

Henry P. Biehl.
Naval record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers and sailors Henry P. Biehl, late of the United States ship Frederick, United States Navy, World War, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 3175.]
[Private, No. 69.]

**CHAP. 433.**—An Act To authorize Lieutenant Commander James C. Monfort, of the United States Navy, to accept a decoration conferred upon him by the Government of Italy.

Lieutenant Commander James C. Monfort, Navy.
May accept decoration from Italy.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Lieutenant Commander James C. Monfort be, and he is hereby, authorized to accept from the Government of Italy, the decoration of the Order of the Knight of the Crown of Italy, which decoration has been tendered to him, through the Department of State, by the Italian Government, in appreciation of service rendered the said Government of Italy.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

June 9, 1930.
[H. R. 3610.]
[Private, No. 70.]

**CHAP. 434.**—An Act For the relief of William Geravis Hill.

William Geravis Hill
Naval record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William Geravis Hill, formerly of the United States Navy, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged under honorable conditions from the naval service of the United States as a member of the United States Navy

on the 26th day of March, 1919: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 435.**—An Act For the relief of Grant R. Kelsey, alias Vincent J. Moran.

June 9, 1930. [H. R. 5213.] [Private, No. 71.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines, Grant R. Kelsey, alias Vincent J. Moran, who was a member of Company L, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, from September 8, 1899, to January 30, 1901; and of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, from January 2, 1903, to January 5, 1905; and of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, from January 6, 1905, to January 2, 1906, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States as a landsman, United States ship Wilmington, on the 21st day of February, 1901: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Grant R. Kelsey, alias Vincent J. Moran. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 9, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 447.**—An Act For the relief of Jacob Scott.

June 10, 1930. [H. R. 1053.] [Private, No. 72.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws, Jacob Scott, who was a private of Company B, Fourth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said company and regiment on the 8th day of March, 1863, and as a member of Company M, Second Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, on the 15th day of December, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Jacob Scott. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 448.**—An Act For the relief of Eugene A. Dubrule.

June 10, 1930. [H. R. 1155.] [Private, No. 73.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws or of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers and sailors Eugene A. Dubrule shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the Coast Guard Service of the United States as a seaman on the revenue cutter Calumet: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowances shall be held to have accrued prior to the date of passage of this Act.

Eugene A. Dubrule. Coast Guard Service of, corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

June 10, 1930.
[H. R. 3118.]
[Private, No. 74.]

**CHAP. 449.**—An Act For the relief of the Marshall State Bank.

Marshall, Ill., State Bank.
Redemption of lost Liberty bond in favor of, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to redeem in favor of the Marshall State Bank, Marshall, Illinois, United States coupon note Numbered J–1067846 in the denomination of $500 of the Victory Liberty Loan 4¾ per centum convertible gold notes of 1922–23, matured May 20, 1923, with interest at the rate of 4¾ per centum per annum from December 15, 1919, to May 20, 1923, inclusive, without presentation of said note or the coupons representing interest thereon from December 15, 1919, to May 20, 1923, the note with the said coupons attached having been lost, stolen, or destroyed:

*Provisos.*
Condition.

*Provided*, That the said note shall not have been previously presented and paid and that no payment shall be made hereunder for any coupons which shall have been previously presented and paid:

Indemnity bond.

*And provided further*, That the said Marshall State Bank shall first file in the Treasury Department of the United States a bond in the penal sum of double the amount of the principal of the said note and the interest payable thereon when the note matured, in such form and with such surety or sureties as may be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury, to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any loss on acount of the lost, stolen, or destroyed note hereinbefore described, or the coupons belonging thereto.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930.
[H. R. 3200.]
[Private, No. 75.]

**CHAP. 450.**—An Act For the relief of Bessie Blaker.

Bessie Blaker.
Payment to, for property losses.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the funds of the Alaska Railroad, the sum of $300 to Bessie Blaker, for loss of four log buildings, with furnishings, located on her homestead about one mile south of Fox, Alaska, by fire from sparks of locomotives of the Alaska Railroad, in May, 1927.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

June 10, 1930.
[H. R. 3257.]
[Private, No. 76.]

**CHAP. 451.**—An Act For the relief of Ellen B. Monahan.

Ellen B. Monahan.
Payment to, for physical injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Ellen B. Monahan, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $1,000 for physical injuries received by her as the result of being overcome by illuminating gas escaping from a pipe (said to have been broken through the negligence of an employee of the Treasury Department) on the 14th day of June, 1911, while she was in the employ of the Government of the United States and in the discharge of her duties as a clerk in the national bank redemption agency office of the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

**CHAP. 452.**—An Act For the relief of T. J. Hillman.

June 10, 1930.
[H. R. 5524.]
[Private, No. 77.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers T. J. Hillman, who was a member of Company C, Third Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 23d day of December, 1898: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

T. J. Hillman.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 453.**—An Act For the relief of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States.

June 10, 1930.
[H. R 6071.]
[Private, No. 78.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of the funds of the Alaska Railroad, the sum of $2,000 to the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, in full payment for condemnation of four cabins, the property of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, and which were destroyed during construction of the Alaska Railroad.

Protestant Episcopal Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.
Payment to.

Approved, June 10, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 464.**—An Act For the relief of James P. Sloan.

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 2587.]
[Private, No. 79.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be authorized and directed to pay to James P. Sloan gratuity in the amount of $324, on account of the death of his son, Andrew Jarvis Sloan, killed in line of duty on board the United States ship Mississippi on June 12, 1924: *Provided*, That the said James P. Sloan establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Navy that he was actually dependent upon his son, Andrew Jarvis Sloan, at the time of the latter's death.

James P. Sloan.
Gratuity pay, for death of son.

*Proviso.*
Dependence to be established.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 465.**—An Act For the relief of George Joseph Boydell.

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 2626.]
[Private, No. 80.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged sailors George Joseph Boydell, who served as an enlisted man in the United States Navy, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the naval service of the United States as an enlisted man in the United States Navy: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowances shall be held to have accrued prior to the date of passage of this Act.

George Joseph Boydell.
Naval record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 2951.]
[Private, No. 81.]

**CHAP. 466.**—An Act Granting six months' pay to Frank J. Hale.

Frank J. Hale.
Gratuity pay to, for death of son.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of the appropriation "Pay of the Navy, 1930," to Frank J. Hale, dependent father of the late Francis Everett Hale, seaman (second class), United States Navy, who was killed in a launch of the United States ship West Virginia when it was rammed by a merchant vessel at San Pedro, California, July 3, 1928, an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate said Francis Everett Hale was entitled to receive at the date of his death: *Provided*, That the said Frank J. Hale establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Navy the fact that he was dependent upon his son, the late Francis Everett Hale.

*Proviso.*
Dependence to be established.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 5611.]
[Private, No. 82.]

**CHAP. 467.**—An Act For the relief of William H. Behling.

William H. Behling.
Gratuity pay to, for death of son.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized and directed to cause to be paid, from appropriations for beneficiaries of officers who died while on the active list of the Navy, to William H. Behling, father of William Charles Behling, late chief carpenter's mate, United States Navy, an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate said William Charles Behling was receiving at the date of his death: *Provided*, That William H. Behling's dependency upon his son, William Charles Behling, shall be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Navy.

*Proviso.*
Dependence to be established.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 11, 1930.
[H. R. 9975.]
[Private, No. 83.]

**CHAP. 468.**—An Act For the relief of John C. Warren, alias John Stevens.

John C. Warren, alias John Stevens.
Naval record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged sailors, their widows, and other dependents, John C. Warren, alias John Stevens, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States on or about the 10th day of August, 1865: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowances shall be held to have accrued prior to the date of passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 11, 1930.

---

June 12, 1930.
[S. 517.]
[Private, No. 84.]

**CHAP. 472.**—An Act For the relief of Arch L. Gregg.

Arch L. Gregg.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Arch L. Gregg, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $5,000, as compensation for disability resulting from an injury received in the performance of his duties while assuming to act as a special deputy United States marshal on November 20, 1917, when he was shot by a person whom he was endeavoring to arrest upon a charge of evading the Selective Draft Act.

SEC. 2. That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys on account of services rendered or advances made in connection with said claim. Any person or persons violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Restriction on attorneys', etc., fees.

Violation a misdemeanor.

Approved, June 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 473.**—An Act For the relief of Gertrude Lustig.

June 12, 1930.
[H. R. 1840.]
[Private, No. 85.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Gertrude Lustig the sum of $1,286.53, being the amount she would have received as pay and allowances as chief nurse, Army Nurse Corps, from September 28, 1918, the date of her unjustifiable dismissal from that position, to May 22, 1919, the date of her restoration to the service.

Gertrude Lustig.
Compensation to, for losses of pay and allowances, Army Nurse Corps.

Approved, June 12, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 474.**—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to settle the claims of the owners of the French steamships P. L. M. 4 and P. L. M. 7 for damages sustained as the result of collisions between such vessels and the United States ships Henderson and Lake Charlotte, and to settle the claim of the United States against the owners of the French steamship P. L. M. 7 for damages sustained by the United States ship Pennsylvanian in a collision with the P. L. M. 7.

June 12, 1930.
[H. R. 2011.]
[Private, No. 86.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to settle the claims of the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris a Lyon et a la Mediterranee in the sums of 12,401 pounds sterling 2 shillings 8 pence and 1,384 pounds sterling 15 shillings 9 pence, amounting in all to 13,785 pounds sterling 18 shillings 5 pence, for damages sustained by the French steamship P. L. M. 4 in a collision with the United States ship Henderson, in the roadstead of Saint Nazaire, France, on or about October 14, 1917, and for damages sustained by the French steamship P. L. M. 7, in a collision with the United States ship Lake Charlotte, in the roadstead at Brest, France, on August 25, 1918; and that the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to settle at the same time the claim of the United States against the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris a Lyon et a la Mediterranee in the sum of $51,598.04 for damages sustained by the United States ship Pennsylvanian in a collision in the roadstead at Brest, France, on February 13, 1918, with the French steamship P. L. M. 7: *Provided,* That the sums claimed by the said Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris a Lyon et a la Mediterranee shall be offset against the sum claimed by the United States, and, upon exchange of releases, such offset settlement shall be accepted by the claimant company and the United States as full and final settlement of all claims whatsoever arising from the collisions described in this Act.

French steamships "P. L. M. 4" and "P. L. M. 7."
Payment to owners of, for collision damages to.

*Proviso.*
Offset settlement.

Approved, June 12, 1930.

June 12, 1930.
[H. R. 8589.]
[Private, No. 87.]

**CHAP. 475.**—An Act For the relief of Charles J. Ferris, major, United States Army, retired.

Major Charles J. Ferris, Army, retired. Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Charles J. Ferris, major, United States Army, retired, the sum of $124.12, being the sum expended by him from his personal funds while complying with official orders of the War Department on travel in connection with his duty with the National Guard of Virginia during 1917.

Approved, June 12, 1930.

---

June 13, 1930.
[H. R. 1086.]
[Private, No. 88.]

**CHAP. 485.**—An Act For the relief of George W. Posey.

George W. Posey. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws George W. Posey, late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment, and of Company B, Thirty-fifth Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, on the 24th day of August, 1862, and as a private of Company B, Thirty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry on the 24th day of July, 1865: *Provided*, That no back pay, bounty, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

June 13, 1930.
[H. R. 12205.]
[Private, No. 89.]

**CHAP. 486.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and so forth, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors.

Pensions.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pensions laws—

Pensions. Charles H. Anderson.

The name of Charles H. Anderson, late of Company M, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Joseph C. Niehiemer.

The name of Joseph C. Niehiemer, late of Company I, Thirty-first Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Margaret Dolson.

The name of Margaret Dolson, dependent mother of Edgar T. Dolson, late of Company D, Fifty-second Regiment Iowa Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Walker Cooper.

The name of Walker Cooper, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. George W. Vineyard.

The name of George W. Vineyard, late of Company M, Third Regiment Georgia Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Gertrude Delaney.

The name of Gertrude Delaney, dependent mother of William P. Delaney, late of Company L, Thirtieth Regiment United States

Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Dora Probst.

The name of Dora Probst, widow of George A. Probst, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Marie P. Wilson.

The name of Marie P. Wilson, widow of Major William P. Wilson, late of the Ordnance Department, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. James P. Roche.

The name of James P. Roche, late of Company K, Second Regiment Illinois Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

William E. Emerson.

The name of William E. Emerson, late of Troop L, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

George Gambill.

The name of George Gambill, late of Company I, Thirtieth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Samuel L. Gibson.

The name of Samuel L. Gibson, late of Captain William Banta's Texas Rangers, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased. Chalmer R. Hiatt.

The name of Chalmer R. Hiatt, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension. Asa A. Abbott.

The name of Asa A. Abbott, late of Company G, J. V. R. Witt, Idaho Volunteer Infantry, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Lillian Mae Yurasko.

The name of Lillian Mae Yurasko, widow of Frank W. Yurasko, late ensign, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. John W. H. Deal.

The name of John W. H. Deal, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Luella H. Schreiner.

The name of Luella H. Schreiner, dependent mother of Stephen H. Schreiner, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Otho W. Thomas.

The name of Otho W. Thomas, late of Company G, First Regiment South Carolina Infantry, National Guards, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Mary E. Schmidt.

The name of Mary E. Schmidt, dependent mother of Harry W. Schmidt, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Red Owl.

The name of Red Owl, late Indian scout, United States Army, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Lester G. Cross.

The name of Lester G. Cross, late of Battery G, Fifth Artillery, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Benjamin F. Kaboskey.

The name of Benjamin F. Kaboskey, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Jesse A. Sparks.

The name of Jesse A. Sparks, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Robert C. Brown.

The name of Robert C. Brown, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Belle Brown.

The name of Belle Brown, widow of John A. Brown, late of Company G, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Oscar Fields.

The name of Oscar Fields, late of Troop E, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Louis Klein.

The name of Louis Klein, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Bejamin B. Redman.

The name of Bejamin B. Redman, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Frank Bryan.

The name of Frank Bryan, late of Company K, Second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Mabel Iler.

Additional, for minor children.

The name of Mabel Iler, widow of Robert P. Iler, late of Troop H, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month and $2 per month additional for the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Claudia V. Hester.

The name of Claudia V. Hester, widow of Henry H. Hester, alias Joe Brakefield, late of the Eleventh Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Lottie Tavender.

The name of Lottie Tavender, widow of Henry Tavender, late of the United Stated Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Charlie Theodore McGraw.

The name of Charlie Theodore McGraw, late of Company G, First Regiment South Carolina Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

George W. Bowman.

The name of George W. Bowman, late of Company H, Twenty-fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Michael Sheridan.

The name of Michael Sheridan, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment, United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Katherine Harris.

The name of Katherine Harris, dependent mother of William H. Harris, late of Company E, Twenty-fifth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Marie Thorson.

The name of Marie Thorson, dependent mother of Arthur P. Thorson, late of Company C, Third Wisconsin Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John H. Milby.

The name of John H. Milby, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Martha Crusnach.

The name of Martha Crusnach, widow of John P. Crusnach, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Cecelia Roland.

The name of Cecelia Roland, dependent mother of Louis S. Roland, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
William. J. Trevessick.

The name of William J. Trevessick, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Abbie A. Oxley.

The name of Abbie A. Oxley, widow of Milford W. Oxley, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Charles H. Rice.

The name of Charles H. Rice, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of Joseph H. Carson, late of Company L, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month.

Joseph H. Carson.

The name of Charles Brussow, late of Battery M, Fifth Regiment United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Charles Brussow.

The name of Frank E. Trimyer, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month; and the name of Ella Trimyer, helpless and dependent mother of Frank E. Trimyer, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frank E. Trimyer.

Ella Trimyer.

The name of Joseph B. Nee, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Joseph B. Nee.

Pension increased.

The name of Albert Allen, late of the Nineteenth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Albert Allen.

Pensions.

The name of Lula R. Prince, dependent mother of James R. Prince, late of Company F, Second Mississippi Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lula R. Prince.

The name of Ann Walters, dependent mother of Thomas W. Walters, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Ann Walters.

The name of Samuel M. Billingsley, late of Company F, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Samuel M. Billingsley.

The name of Rilla Long, dependent mother of Albert Long, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Rilla Long.

Pension increased.

The name of Charles M. Siever, late flying cadet, Detachment Air Service, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Charles M. Siever.

Pensions.

The name of Laura B. Lindsey, widow of Oscar S. Lindsey, late of Company H, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Laura B. Lindsey.

The name of Ernest Killian, late of Company F, Second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ernest Killian.

The name of Roland Robertson, late of Battery F, Fifty-fifth United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Roland Robertson.

The name of Nathaniel S. Conrad, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Nathaniel S. Conrad.

The name of George Fleischhauer, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

George Fleischhauer.

The name of Hugo Frie, late of Troop E, Fifth United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Hugo Frie.

The name of Alice E. Holliday, dependent mother of George R. Holliday, late of the Twenty-fourth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Alice E. Holliday.

Elizabeth A. Oatman.

The name of Elizabeth A. Oatman, widow of Burtis F. Oatman, late of Captain Harrison Kelly's company, First Brigade, Oregon Mounted Militia, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

August Richards.

The name of August Richards, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Mattie E. Dockery.

The name of Mattie E. Dockery, widow of John O. Dockery, late of Company H, Seventh California Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
William E. Monroe.

The name of William E. Monroe, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Isaac T. Osler.

The name of Isaac T. Osler, late of Company F, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary C. Benthin.

The name of Mary C. Benthin, former widow of James T. Benthin, late of Company F, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Arizona Flener.

The name of Arizona Flener, widow of Doran Flener, late of Company F, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Elden Cooper.

The name of Elden Cooper, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $15 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Thomas F. Coyne.

The name of Thomas F. Coyne, late of Troop M, First Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $18 per month.

Charlotte M. Kelly.

The name of Charlotte M. Kelly, widow of William J. Kelly, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month with $6 per month additional for the minor children of the sailor until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Anna Dix.

The name of Anna Dix, widow of John Dix, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Glenn Lynch.

The name of Glenn Lynch, late of the detached enlisted men's list, detachment, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Dorcas L. Jenkins.

The name of Dorcas L. Jenkins, widow of Charles L. Jenkins, late of Captain Orson P. Mile's company, Utah Militia Cavalry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Sarah A. Combs.

The name of Sarah A. Combs, widow of Joseph D. Combs, late of Captain F. C. Sell's company and Captain Jim Cummings's Oregon Volunteers, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Dennis W. Marshall.

The name of Dennis W. Marshall, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Theodore R. Beard.

The name of Theodore R. Beard, late of Headquarters Battery Fifteenth Regiment United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Anita White.

The name of Anita White, widow of Daniel White, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of James J. O'Hearn, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment United Stated Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

James J. O'Hearn.

The name of Frances S. Everhart, widow of Edwin P. Everhart, late of Company A, Seventeenth Regiment United Stated Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frances S. Everhart.

The name of John W. Witherow, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

John W. Witherow.

Pensions increased.

The name of Rose Edwards, widow of William H. Edwards, late of Company B, First Battalion Nevada Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rose Edwards.

The name of Conrad E. Nelson, late of the Fifth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $16 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Conrad E. Nelson.

The name of Marian L. Navarre, widow of Harvey L. Navarre, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marian L. Navarre.

Pension.

The name of Bridget Mary King, dependent mother of John A. King, late of Company C, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Bridget Mary King.

Pensions increased.

The name of Allison D. McKinney, late of Company K, Second Regiment Alabama Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Allison D. McKinney.

The name of Sarah Seiber, dependent mother of Garfield Duncan, late of the First Company, United States Military Forces, Prison Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Seiber.

Pensions.

The name of R. G. Kimball, late of Company D, Texas Frontier Battalion, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

R. G. Kimball.

The name of Mary C. Chapman, widow of Amos Chapman, late scout and guide, Indian Wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary C. Chapman.

The name of Anna Finneran, dependent mother of Michael J. Finneran, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Anna Finneran.

The name of Emma N. Mittendorf, dependent mother of Percy Mittendorf, alias Harry C. Martell, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment Maryland Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma N. Mittendorf.

The name of Mary A. Blood, remarried widow of Sayles Brown, late of the United States Marine Corps, Mexican War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary A. Blood.

Pensions increased.

The name of Roy Elrod, late of Company C, Twenty-ninth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Roy Elrod.

The name of William Valentine, late of Company E, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

William Valentine.

The name of Agnes Kimball, dependent mother of George L. Kimball, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment,

Agnes Kimball.

and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
James O'Neil.

The name of James O'Neil, late of Company F, Fifth Massachusetts Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Jesse P. Murphy.

The name of Jesse P. Murphy, late of Company G, Thirty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
William M. Davis.

The name of William M. Davis, late of Troop B, First United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Blanche E. L. Niles.

The name of Blanche E. L. Niles, widow of Ellery W. Niles, late major, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ettie Allen.

The name of Ettie Allen, helpless and dependent child of John Allen, late of Captain Russell's company, Missouri Militia, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, said pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian.

James Carr.

The name of James Carr, late of Ninety-fifth Motor Repair Section, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
John M. Stephens.

The name of John M. Stephens, late of Company D, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ezilda Von Buelow.

The name of Ezilda Von Buelow, widow of Edward W. Von Buelow, alias Edward William Praetorius, late of Company A, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Rosa Jordan.

The name of Rosa Jordan, widow of Milton Jordan, late of Company K, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for each of the minor children of the soldier under sixteen years of age, said pension to continue to the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Jesse W. Glass.

The name of Jesse W. Glass, late of the Fifth Battery Iowa Light Artillery, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Charles Jackson.

The name of Charles Jackson, late of Company H, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Dewey G. Saylor.

The name of Dewey G. Saylor, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
George M. Purdy.

The name of George M. Purdy, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Sally.

The name of William Sally, late of Troop H, First Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Constant W. Merrick.

The name of Constant W. Merrick, late of Company E, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $25 per month.

Monroe C. Burdeshaw.

The name of Monroe C. Burdeshaw, late of Company C, Second Alabama Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Nicholas P. Broadway.

The name of Nicholas P. Broadway, late of Company I, Second Regiment Alabama Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

The name of Ella Holt, dependent mother of Henry Holt, late of Company I, Third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Ella Holt.

The name of Lilas Cox, widow of Lawrence S. Cox, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor child until the child shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Pensions. Lilas Cox.

The name of Gertrude M. Kahler, helpless and dependent daughter of Charles P. Kahler, late of Company H, First United States Volunteer Engineers, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Gertrude M. Kahler.

The name of Frank E. Abernathy, late of Troop L, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Frank E. Abernathy.

The name of Sallie J. Dupree, widow of John F. Dupree, late of Company I, Third Regiment Georgia Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Pensions. Sallie J. Dupree.

The name of David Simmons, helpless and dependent child of Allen G. Simmons, late of Company M, Third Georgia Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month, pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian, such pension to continue during the period of his helplessness.

David Simmons.

The name of Eda Blankart Funston, widow of Frederick Funston, late major general, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $300 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Eda Blankart Funston.

The name of Colonel L. Lankford, late of Company A, Second Arkansas Infantry, National Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month, said pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian of the minor children for their sole support.

Pension. Colonel L. Lankford.

The name of James G. Whalin, late of Troop L, Third United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. James G. Whalin.

The name of Michael D. Papero, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions. Michael D. Papero.

The name of Mae R. Braman, widow of Enos J. Braman, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mae R. Braman.

The name of Sallie Matthews, dependent mother of Loyd Matthews, late of the Unassigned United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Sallie Matthews.

The name of Mattie Wade, dependent mother of Jesse H. Wade, late of Company D, First Regiment Missouri Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions. Mattie Wade.

The name of Mrs. Frederick J. Oppermann, widow of Frederick J. Oppermann, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mrs. Frederick J. Oppermann.

The name of DeWitt C. Hackley, dependent father of Jefferson G. Hackley, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

DeWitt C. Hackley.

The name of Decatur D. Kinser, late of Company G, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay

Pension increased. Decatur D. Kinser.

him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Susan H. Duncan.

The name of Susan H. Duncan, dependent mother of Everett V. Duncan, late of Company K, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

George E. Bayliss.

The name of George E. Bayliss, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Edward Eason.

The name of Edward Eason, late of Troop C, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
George A. Wilcox.

The name of George A. Wilcox, late of Battery K, First United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

David T. Kirby.

The name of David T. Kirby, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ava G. Baughman.

The name of Ava G. Baughman, dependent mother of Archie T. Baughman, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

James W. Headley.

The name of James W. Headley, late of Company L, Twenty-fifth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Adelbert Carpenter.

The name of Adelbert Carpenter, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Dalls F. Jarvis.

The name of Dalls F. Jarvis, late of Troop G, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary D. Love.

The name of Mary D. Love, dependent mother of John Love, late of Company L, Seventh Regiment California Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary L. Sumney.

The name of Mary L. Sumney, helpless child of Ward A. Sumney, late of Troop L, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Isaac C. Livingston.

The name of Isaac C. Livingston, late of Company A, General Service, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Owider Ipock.

The name of Owider Ipock, widow of William Ipock, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ravon Cawood.

The name of Ravon Cawood, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Pensions increased.
Robert Goodman.

The name of Robert Goodman, late of Troop D, Ninth United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William C. Rives.

The name of William C. Rives, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John A. Kelly.

The name of John A. Kelly, late of the United States Marine Corps, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Swift Carey.

The name of Swift Carey, late of Company K, First Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased. William C. Hopkins.

The name of William C. Hopkins, late of Battery A, Fourth United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William A. Keating.

The name of William A. Keating, late of Company D, First Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. William R. Patterson.

The name of William R. Patterson, helpless and dependent child of Gerald Patterson, late of Field Artillery School Detachment, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month with $2 per month additional until he shall attain the age of sixteen years, pension to be paid to the duly appointed guardian, in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Helen K. Whelan.

The name of Helen K. Whelan, widow of John N. Whelan, late lieutenant, United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children of the officer until they shall attain the age of 16 years, respectively.

Rheed Flener.

The name of Rheed Flener, late of Troop E, Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Katherine T. Fink.

The name of Katherine T, Fink, widow of William F. Fink, late of Company I, Second Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

William C. Andrews.

The name of William C. Andrews, late of Company G, First Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Martin J. Kaplan.

The name of Martin J. Kaplan, late of the Air Service, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. George S. Thompson.

The name of George S. Thompson, late of Company D, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. Joel Buell Shomaker.

The name of Joel Buell Shomaker, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Abram J. Coalson.

The name of Abram J. Coalson, dependent father of Horace L. Coalson, late of the Thirteenth Signal Troop, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Catherine I. Goughan.

The name of Catherine I. Goughan, widow of John C. Goughan, late of Company E, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Marshall E. Hord.

The name of Marshall E. Hord, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Georgina Leitch.

The name of Georgina Leitch, widow of John G. Leitch, late of the Medical Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Henrik J. Rasmussen.

The name of Henrik J. Rasmussen, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

James A. McCracken.

The name of James A. McCracken, late of the Twenty-fourth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Margaret I. Nunn.

The name of Margaret I. Nunn, widow of David M. Nunn, late of Captain Jessee E. Thompson's Company K, First New Mexico

Cavalry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Genevive M. Blazer.

The name of Genevive M. Blazer, widow of Rutherford B. H. Blazer, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

George M. Hart.

The name of George M. Hart, late of Company C, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Henry Y. Blackwell.

The name of Henry Y. Blackwell, late of Captain Frank Maddox's company, Oregon Militia, and Captain Green's Company, Oregon Cavalry, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elizabeth Hahn.

The name of Elizabeth Hahn, dependent mother of Frank Hahn, late of Company H, Second Kentucky Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary Kiger.

The name of Mary Kiger, dependent mother of John H. Kiger, late of Company A, Second Regiment Kentucky Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Curtis A. Peterson.

The name of Curtis A. Peterson, late of the Sixth Battery, Iowa Light Artillery, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

John Anderson.

The name of John Anderson, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lavina Laughlin.

The name of Lavina Laughlin, former widow of Robert Mariner, late a recruit in the Fifth Indian Volunteers, Mexican War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Mary J. Thompson.

The name of Mary J. Thompson, helpless and dependent child of James Thompson, late of the United States Marine Corps, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Maude McManus.

The name of Maude McManus, widow of Daniel F. McManus, late of Troop C, Second United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when sixty years of age is attained.

Teresa D. McClintic.

The name of Teresa D. McClintic, widow of Thomas B. McClintic, late of the United States Public Health Service, and pay her a pension at the rate of $60 per month.

Nathaniel Elliott.

The name of Nathaniel Elliott, late of Company F, First Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $18 per month.

Peyton Paramore.

The name of Peyton Paramore, helpless and dependent son of Theodore Paramore, late of Captain Hunter's Fifth Regiment, Second Brigade Florida Mounted Militia, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $15 per month.

Talton Combs.

The name of Talton Combs, late of Company K, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Charles Rapier.

The name of Charles Rapier, late of Company L, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Pensions increased.
Saddie S. Jordan.

The name of Saddie S. Jordan, dependent mother of Robert S. Jordan, late of Company B, Second Infantry, Arkansas National Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara L. Hunt.

The name of Clara L. Hunt, dependent mother of Harry S. Hunt, late of the Seventy-first Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Jane Harmony, dependent mother of Robert B. Harmony, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension. Jane Harmony.

The name of John Albert Fritz, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. John Albert Fritz.

The name of Thomas Keenan, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions. Thomas Keenan.

The name of William W. Skinner, helpless and dependent child of Samuel G. Skinner, late of Company K, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of the $15 per month which is being paid to the widow (Fannie S. Skinner), this pension of $20 per month to be paid to a duly appointed guardian and to continue to the child during the period of his helplessness.

William W. Skinner.

In lieu of widow's pension.

The name of Oscar T. Ginn, late of the Twentieth Battery, United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions. Oscar T. Ginn.

The name of M. F. Jamar, late captain, United States Army, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

M. F. Jamar.

The name of William S. Evans, late of the Motor Repair Section Numbered 5, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William S. Evans.

The name of Minerva Carrico, dependent mother of Eugene Carrico, late of Company B, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Minerva Carrico.

The name of Joseph M. Yadon, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Joseph M. Yadon.

The name of Nellie A. Haack, widow of Fred H. Haack, junior, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nellie A. Haack.

The name of Fred K. Johnson, late of Troop H, Thirteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Fred K. Johnson.

The name of Mary L. Beery, widow of Frank E. Beery, late of Company I, Fourth Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary L. Beery.

The name of Joseph H. Kellerman, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Joseph H. Kellerman.

The name of John T. Cooper, late of Company D, First South Carolina Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions. John T. Cooper.

The name of John W. Zibble, late of Company B, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John W. Zibble.

The name of Julia A. Ray, widow of John E. Ray, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Julia A. Ray.

The name of Perry M. Martin, late of Company B, First South Carolina Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Perry M. Martin.

The name of Harry R. Bennett, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Harry R. Bennett.

Pensions increased.
Annie Burhard.

The name of Annie Burhard, widow of Francis J. Burhard, late of Company A, General Service, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Owen Williams.

The name of Owen Williams, late of Company C, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John R. Ferrell.

The name of John R. Ferrell, late of Troop M, Fourth United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Rachael Stoser.

The name of Rachael Stoser, widow of Lorens Stoser, late of Company C, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

William A. Shirey.

The name of William A. Shirey, late of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Anna T. Maclay.

The name of Anna T. Maclay, widow of Stuart N. Maclay, late of Company H, First Kentucky Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Robert L. Boyd.

The name of Robert L. Boyd, late of the Twenty-second Battery United States Field Artillery, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ella J. Lewis.

The name of Ella J. Lewis, dependent mother of Frank B. Lewis, late of Company C, Fourth Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Josephine O'Bryan.

The name of Josephine O'Bryan, dependent mother of Morton M. O'Bryan, late of Company D, Second Kentucky Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Eugene Gray.

The name of Eugene Gray, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Otto A. Granholm.

The name of Otto A. Granholm, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Charles Chesnut.

The name of Charles Chesnut, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Vivian L. Saunders.

The name of Vivian L. Saunders, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Missouri Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Horace E. Hobbs.

The name of Horace E. Hobbs, late of Company K, Second Georgia Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Walter W. McGowen.

The name of Walter W. McGowen, late of Company D, First Regiment Alabama Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John E. Quinn.

The name of John E. Quinn, late of Company B, First Nevada Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Carl L. Quinn.

The name of Carl L. Quinn, late of Company B, First Battalion Nevada Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Lula Smith.

The name of Lula Smith, widow of Eli Smith, late of Company D, Thirty-first Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when she is sixty years of age.

Kate Hindermeier.

The name of Kate Hindermeier, widow of John Hindermeier, late of Company H, Thirty-eighth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of Thomas Henry Shanley, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $15 per month.

Thomas Henry Shanley.

The name of Willie H. Meek, late of Company G, Twentieth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $15 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Willie H. Meek.

The name of Margaret O'Brien, dependent mother of Terrence M. O'Brien, late of Company L, Two hundred and second New York Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension. Margaret O'Brien.

The name of Eliza Carr, dependent mother of Robert D. Purchet, late of Company E, Twenty-fifth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Eliza Carr.

The name of George E. Barr, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

George E. Barr.

The name of Mary L. Leverton, widow of Jesse M. Leverton, late of Company D, Fifteenth United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Leverton.

The name of William Marks, late of Company E, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions. William Marks.

The name of Frank J. Long, late of Company B, First Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frank J. Long.

The name of George Kohler, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

George Kohler.

The name of Ralph Smith, late of Troop F, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Ralph Smith.

The name of Mary Heckle, widow of George J. Heckle, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Heckle.

The name of Mathew J. McKelvey, late of Company M, Thirty-third Infantry, Michigan National Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Mathew J. McKelvey.

The name of Waldo E. Stucker, late of the Sixth Battery, Iowa Light Artillery, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension. Waldo E. Stucker.

The name of Harlem P. Shrader, late of the Twenty-first Recruit Company, General Service, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Harlem P. Shrader.

The name of Thomas B. Ellis, late of Company C, First Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions. Thomas B. Ellis.

The name of Anna J. Heller, widow of Charles H. Heller, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Anna J. Heller.

The name of Lammie Clement, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Lammie Clement.

The name of Janet R. Parker, widow of Samuel M. Parker, late major, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions. Janet R. Parker.

Ida E. McBride.

The name of Ida E. McBride, dependent mother of William D. McBride, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-first Regiment Iowa Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Victor Culberson.

The name of Victor Culberson, late of Captain Fleming's company, New Mexico Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Charles Watlington, alias Oscar D. Watlington.

The name of Charles Watlington, alias Oscar D. Watlington, late of Captain Jesse Thompson's Company K, First New Mexico Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Sarah M. Brown.

The name of Sarah M. Brown, dependent mother of Everet L. Brown, late of United States Coast Artillery School Detachment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Joseph C. Petres.

The name of Joseph C. Petres, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry W. Kappes.

The name of Henry W. Kappes, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Frank C. Nelson.

The name of Frank C. Nelson, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Ellsworth F. Bloodgood.

The name of Ellsworth F. Bloodgood, late of Captain David C. Cantwell's Company F, First New Mexico Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Sarah McCraney.

The name of Sarah McCraney, widow of William McCraney, late of Captain Morgan's Iowa Mounted Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Harry C. Clifford, sr.

The name of Harry C. Clifford, senior, late of Battery F, Fourth United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emma Knight.

The name of Emma Knight, dependent mother of Ernest M. Knight, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frederick Upperman.

The name of Frederick Upperman, late of Battery A, second United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Pension increased.
Thomas Armstrong.

The name of Thomas Armstrong, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Henry R. Ruther.

The name of Henry R. Ruther, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Elizabeth Salyers.

The name of Elizabeth Salyers, widow of George Salyers, late of the Seventy-first Company, United States Coast Guard Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, and $2 per month additional for any minor child under sixteen years of age.

Pension increased.
Harry B. Guyton.

The name of Harry B. Guyton, late of Company K, Fortieth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John A. Burke.

The name of John A. Burke, late of Company A, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

William Rieseberg.

The name of William Rieseberg, late of the Twenty-ninth Ordnance Company, Ordnance Department, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Benjamin H. Williams.

The name of Benjamin H. Williams, late of the Fifth Battery, Iowa Light Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frank E. Shipman.

The name of Frank E. Shipman, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

The name of Thomas Woods, late of the Medical Department, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Thomas Woods.

The name of John Placot, late of Troop C, Seventh United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. John Placot.

The name of Mahlon A. Russell, late of Company A, First Regiment Georgia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Mahlon A. Russell.

The name of James H. Fisher, late of Captain A. C. Smith's Company, Oregon Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month. James H. Fisher.

The name of Carl O. Jinks, late of the Sixty-eighth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month. Carl O. Jinks.

Pensions increased.

The name of Georgia Young, widow of William A. Young, late of Company C, Second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Georgia Young.

The name of Aaron Schollars, late civilian employee, Quartermaster Department, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Aaron Schollars.

Pensions.

The name of Harriett L. Meece, widow of William H. Meece, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Harriett L. Meece.

The name of David N. Henderson, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. David N. Henderson.

The name of Ada B. Ferguson, dependent mother of Earl C. Ferguson, late of Battery C, Eighty-second Field Artillery Battalion (horse), and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Ada B. Ferguson.

The name of Stephanie S. Murphy, widow of Theodore Rodes Murphy, late second lieutenant, United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month and $2 per month additional for each minor child until sixteen years of age. Stephanie S. Murphy.

The name of Evelyn W. Ellis, widow of Arnold W. Ellis, late of Company A, First Separate Battalion, Florida National Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month, and $2 per month additional for each minor child under sixteen years of age. Evelyn W. Ellis.

The name of Claud D. Lugenbeel, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. Claud D. Lugenbeel.

Pension increased.

The name of Elizabeth T. Jayne, widow of Joseph E. Jayne, late rear admiral, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth T. Jayne.

Pension.

The name of Lucretia Thom, dependent mother of William Deadmon, late of Company K, Twenty-fifth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Lucretia Thom.

Pension increased.

The name of Mallie C. Fikes, late of Company E, United States Signal Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Mallie C. Fikes.

Pension.

The name of William W. Merritt, late of Troop B, First United States Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. William W. Merritt.

Pension increased.

The name of Burnham Gibson, late of Company E, Second Regiment Kentucky Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Burnham Gibson.

Pension.

The name of Charles E. Wilson, late of the Tenth Battery, United States Field Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Charles E. Wilson.

Pension increased.

The name of Etta F. Dailey, dependent mother of Fay C. Dailey, late of field hospital, First New Hampshire National Guards, and Etta F. Dailey.

pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Agnes Shinolt.

The name of Agnes Shinolt, widow of John Shinolt, late of Company H, Thirtieth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she has attained the age of sixty years.

James R. Clark.

The name of James R. Clark, late of Company D, First Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Andrew J. Dorak.

The name of Andrew J. Dorak, late of Company D, Tenth United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
John Feiereisen.

The name of John Feiereisen, late of Troop B, Second United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Harley E. Busby.

The name of Harley E. Busby, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Jesse D. Walker.

The name of Jesse D. Walker, late of Captain John A. Fairchild's company, California Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Julius A. Fuhrman.

The name of Julius A. Fuhrman, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Peter C. Petersen.

The name of Peter C. Petersen, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
George W. Beaty.

The name of George W. Beaty, late of Company G, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Pensions increased.
Inez G. Barber.

The name of Inez G. Barber, widow of Henry Anson Barber, late of Troop E, Seventh United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Larry E. Gant.

The name of Larry E. Gant, late of Troop B, Third United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
James W. Taylor.

The name of James W. Taylor, late of Company E, Tenth United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Frank H. Regan.

The name of Frank H. Regan, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Annie E. Bowen.

The name of Annie E. Bowen, dependent mother of Willie Bowen, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
George W. Fawcett, sr.

The name of George W. Fawcett, senior, late of Captain Willis Coplans's Company A, Utah Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Jack Miller.

The name of Jack Miller, assigned to detachment of Nez Perce Indian scouts, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Cad W. Savage.

The name of Cad W. Savage, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Reuben Samson.

The name of Reuben Samson, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

George Eagle Road.

The name of George Eagle Road, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John Fred Riley.

The name of John Fred Riley, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

The name of Roe Simerly, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. Roe Simerly.

The name of Patton D. Moreland, late of Company L, First Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Patton D. Moreland.

The name of Jursha A. Allen, widow of Jonithan A. Allen, late of Company B, First Battalion, First Cavalry, Iron Military District, Nauvoo Legion, Captain J. W. Freeman, commander, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Jursha A. Allen.

The name of Lorenzo D. Walters, late of Troop F, Sixth United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Lorenzo D. Walters.

Pension increased.

The name of Frank Brown, late of Company D, Third Regiment Wisconsin Infantry, National Guards, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Frank Brown.

Pensions.

The name of Elizabeth King, who served under the name of Lizzie R. Hand, late contract nurse, Medical Department, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Elizabeth King.

The name of Stephen Curran, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Stephen Curran.

The name of William R. Surber, late of the Twenty-eighth Battery, United States Field Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. William R. Surber.

The name of James Henry McCoy, late of Company G, Second Regiment Idaho Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month. James Henry McCoy.

The name of Cynthia A. Smith, widow of George W. Smith, late of Company G, Second Regiment Idaho Volunteer Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $6 per month. Cynthia A. Smith.

The name of Harry B. Arnold, late of the Bannock Indian war, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month. Harry B. Arnold.

The name of Commodore Howell, late of Captain Franklin McCarrie's Company G, Second Regiment Idaho Volunteer Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month. Commodore Howell.

The name of Robert N. McClure, late of Captain Henry H. Spaulding and Captain John Knifong's company, Washington Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month. Robert N. McClure.

The name of William H. Tullis, late of Troop K, Twelfth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. William H. Tullis.

The name of Elizabeth B. Decey, widow of Francis J. Decey, late of the General Mounted Service, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Elizabeth B. Decey.

The name of Earl Seneff, late of Troop L, First Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Earl Seneff.

The name of Charles Face, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. Charles Face.

The name of Hobart A. Smith, late cadet, United States Military Academy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Hobart A. Smith.

The name of Arthur Edwards, late of Company B, First Battalion United States Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Arthur Edwards.

The name of Emma Jarvis McClean, widow of Walter McClean, late rear admiral, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month. Emma Jarvis McClean.

The name of Nellie L. Fickett, widow of Fred W. Fickett, late of the Signal Corps, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Nellie L. Fickett.

Sophronia M. Shepler.

The name of Sophronia M. Shepler, widow of Alphons V. Shepler, late of Captain C. M. Ricker's company, Barber County (Kansas) State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John Pleas Rader.

The name of John Pleas Rader, late of the Military Organization, Yakima, Washington, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Emma Langley.

The name of Emma Langley, widow of Miles T. Langley, late of Captain Thomas C. Galloway's Company E, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Anna Lee Duncan.

The name of Anna Lee Duncan, widow of Harrry Duncan, late of Company B, Third Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month and $2 per month additional for any minor child under sixteen years of age.

Pensions increased.
Marianne Winder Fullam.

The name of Marianne Winder Fullam, widow of William F. Fullam, late rear admiral, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Christena Coey.

The name of Christena Coey, dependent mother of Thomas William Coey, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Virgie Hamilton.

The name of Virgie Hamilton, late of the Twelfth Battery, United States Field Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
George Williams.

The name of George Williams, late of Company C, First Battalion Nevada Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Joseph Tunney.

The name of Joseph Tunney, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William T. McArdle.

The name of William T. McArdle, late of Company B, First Battalion Nevada Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Maude Thurman.

The name of Maude Thurman, widow of Floyd Thurman, late of Troop E, Second United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month and $6 per month additional for each minor child under sixteen years of age.

Pension increased.
Aileen Oakley Griffith.

The name of Aileen Oakley Griffith, widow of Thomas Wilson Griffith, late colonel, Eighteenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
George P. Hamilton.

The name of George P. Hamilton, late of Company B, First Cavalry, Iowa National Guards, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John Robinson.

The name of John Robinson, late of Troop G, Fourth United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Angelina C. Powell.

The name of Angelina C. Powell, widow of John W. Powell, junior, late colonel, Seventeenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Dora Ivey.

The name of Dora Ivey, widow of John H. Ivey, late of Troop G, Second Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 when she attains the age of sixty years.

Pension increased.
Eliza J. Surles.

The name of Eliza J. Surles, widow of William P. Surles, late of Company K, First Regiment North Carolina Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Eva F. Tice.

The name of Eva F. Tice, helpless child of Solomon W. Tice, late of Troop A, Eighteenth Regiment Kansas Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of James Curtis Bell, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Georgia Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. James Curtis Bell.

The name of Oscar D. Baker, late of Captain Wilkerson's Company G, First Texas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Oscar D. Baker.

The name of William F. Hardeman, late of Captain Wilkerson's Company G, First Texas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. William F. Hardeman.

The name of Wyatt E. Heard, late of Captain Wilkerson's Company G, First Texas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Wyatt E. Heard.

The name of Charles W. McFadden, late of Captain Wilkerson's Company G, First Texas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Charles W. McFadden.

The name of George W. Baylor, late of Captain Wilkerson's Company G, First Texas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. George W. Baylor.

The name of James Whitecotton, late of Captain Wilkerson's Company G, First Texas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. James Whitecotton.

The name of Sidney J. Baylor, late of Companies A and D, Texas Frontier Battalion, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Sidney J. Baylor.

The name of Henry W. Baylor, late of Captain Wilkerson's Company G, First Texas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Henry W Baylor.

The name of Ada Vermont Lincoln, dependent mother of Harry C. Lincoln, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Ada Vermont Lincoln.

Pensions increased.

The name of Jacob Lemuel Hartsfield, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Jacob Lemuel Hartsfield.

The name of Anna May Harness, dependent mother of Theodore R. Harness, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Anna May Harness.

The name of John A. Bresler, dependent father of Frank A. Bresler, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. John A. Bresler.

Pensions.

The name of Julia M. Wark, widow of Robert Wark, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Julia M. Wark.

The name of Henry C. Graham, late of Captain John B. Salesman's company, Miller County Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Henry C. Graham.

The name of William Larson, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. William Larson.

Approved, June 13, 1930.

---

June 14, 1930.
[H. R. 6651.]
[Private, No. 90.]

**CHAP. 492.**—An Act For the relief of John Golombiewski.

John Golombiewski. Compensation to, for incurred contested election expenses.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,000 to John Golombiewski, to compensate him for expenses incurred in the election contest, John W. Rainey against John Golombiewski, Sixty-seventh Congress.

Approved, June 14, 1930.

June 14, 1930.
[H. R. 11082.]
[Private, No. 91.]

Helen H. Taft.
Granted postal franking privilege.

**CHAP. 493.**—An Act Granting a franking privilege to Helen H. Taft.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That all mail matter sent by post by Helen H. Taft, widow of the late William Howard Taft, under her written autograph signature, be conveyed free of postage during her natural life.

Approved, June 14, 1930.

---

June 16, 1930.
[H. R. 6186.]
[Private, No. 92.]

Frank Storms.
Granted honorable discharge.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

**CHAP. 496.**—An Act For the relief of Frank Storms.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Frank Storms, formerly of the United States Navy, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States on the 20th day of March, 1909: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance be held to have accrued by the passage of this Act.

Approved, June 16, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 827.]
[Private, No. 93.]

Homer C. Rayhill.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

**CHAP. 514.**—An Act For the relief of Homer C. Rayhill.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress asembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Homer C. Rayhill, late of the Twenty-second Battery, United States Field Artillery, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of said battery of the United States Field Artillery on the 26th day of April, 1902: *Provided*, That no bounty, pension, pay, or allowances shall be held as accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 885.]
[Private, No. 94.]

George F. Newhart, etc.
Reimbursement to.

**CHAP. 515.**—An Act For the relief of George F. Newhart, Clyde Hahn, and David McCormick.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any funds not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, to George F. Newhart, Clyde Hahn, and David McCormick the sum of $398.76, being the amount paid out by them by reason of expenses incurred by them and judgment rendered against them through the wrongful arrest of William Edward Benner, under a warrant issued by the United States Navy Department based upon an erroneous charge that the said William Edward Benner was a deserter from the United States Navy.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930.
[H. R. 8591.]
[Private, No. 95.]

Henry Spight.
Redemption of Liberty bonds in favor of.

**CHAP. 516.**—An Act For the relief of Henry Spight.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to redeem in favor of Henry Spight United States temporary coupon

bond numbered 3184283 for $100 of the Third Liberty loan 4¼ per centum per annum bonds of 1928, with interest from May 9, 1918, to September 15, 1928, without presentation of the lower portion of the bond, or the coupons representing interest on the bond from May 9, 1918, to March 15, 1920, the upper portion of said bond having been presented to the Treasury Department without coupons and the lower portion being alleged destroyed: *Provided*, That the lower portion of the said bond and coupons numbered 1 to 4, inclusive, shall not have been previously presented or ascertained to be in existence: *And provided further*, That the said Henry Spight shall first file in the Treasury Department a bond in the penal sum of double the amount of the principal of the said bond and the interest thereon from May 9, 1918, to September 15, 1928, in such form and with such surety or sureties as may be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury, to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any loss on account of the mutilated bond hereinbefore described.

*Provisos.* Condition.

Indemnity bond.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 17, 1930. [H. R. 8855.] [Private, No. 96.]

**CHAP. 517.**—An Act For the relief of John W. Bates.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers John W. Bates, who was a private in Company A, First Battalion Sixteenth Kentucky Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of said company and battalion on the 8th day of June, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowances shall be held as accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

John W. Bates. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 17, 1930.

---

June 18, 1930. [H. R. 692.] [Private, No. 97.]

**CHAP. 531.**—An Act For the relief of Ella E. Horner.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full settlement against the Government, to Ella E. Horner, the sum of $240 as compensation for injuries received on September 16, 1922, at Auburn, New Jersey, when she was struck by a truck operated by the United States Army.

Ella E. Horner. Payment to, for personal injuries.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 18, 1930. [H. R. 1499.] [Private, No. 98.]

**CHAP. 532.**—An Act For the relief of C. O. Crosby.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the account of C. O. Crosby, postmaster at Walterboro, South Carolina, with the sum of $3,765.01, covering a shortage in his accounts believed to be due in large part to the destruction of paid money orders in a fire in the post office on March 28, 1926, and to some extent to the embezzlement of funds by a former clerk in the post office.

C. O. Crosby. Credit allowed in postal accounts of.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

June 18, 1930.
[H. R. 4469.]
[Private, No. 99.]

Second Lieutenant Burgo D. Gill. Payment to.

**CHAP. 533.**—An Act For the relief of Second Lieutenant Burgo D. Gill.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $54.75 to Second Lieutenant Burgo D. Gill, in full settlement of damage to his car caused through collision with a Government team.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 18, 1930.
[H. R. 7464.]
[Private, No. 100.]

Robert R. Strehlow. Payment to, for loss of personal property.

**CHAP. 534.**—An Act For the relief of Robert R. Strehlow.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of funds in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $187.65 to Robert R. Strehlow, being a settlement in full for baggage and personal property lost while he was in the service of the United States Army during the late war.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 18, 1930.
[H. R. 7484.]
[Private, No. 101.]

Edward R. Egan. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

**CHAP. 535.**—An Act For the relief of Edward R. Egan.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Edward R. Egan, who served in Troop L, Fourteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said organization on October 5, 1915: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, June 18, 1930.

---

June 19, 1930.
[S. 969.]
[Private, No. 102.]

Edna B. Erskine. Payment to, for death of husband.

*Proviso.* Limit on amount paid agents.

Unlawful, if in excess.

**CHAP. 547.**—An Act For the relief of Edna B. Erskine.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Edna B. Erskine, widow of George Erskine, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $5,000 in full settlement of all claims against the Government for the death of her husband, who died as a result of injuries sustained by falling down an open and unguarded elevator shaft in the United States appraisal store building in New York City, July 17, 1923: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding.

Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 548.**—An Act For the relief of Hannah Odekirk.

June 19, 1930.
[H. R. 7299.]
[Private, No. 103.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to issue a patent under the homestead entry of Heber Odekirk to his widow, Hannah Odekirk, for the southeast quarter section 26, township 2 south, range 2 west, Uintah special meridian, Utah: *Provided, however*, That in addition to the usual fees and commissions payable under existing laws said Hannah Odekirk shall pay the sum of $1.25 per acre for the land so entered, which latter sum shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and disposed of in the same manner as other proceeds derived from the sale of lands within the former Uintah Indian Reservation, Utah.

Hannah Odekirk. Homestead patent to.

*Proviso.* Payment required.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 549.**—An Act For the relief of Charles E. Byron, alias Charles E. Marble.

June 19, 1930.
[S. 420.]
[Private, No. 104.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws Charles E. Byron, alias Charles E. Marble, shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States on May 6, 1900: *Provided*, That no pension, bounty, or other allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Charles E. Byron, alias Charles E. Marble. Granted honorable discharge.

*Proviso.* No prior pension, etc.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 550.**—An Act For the relief of Pasquale Iannacone.

June 19, 1930.
[S. 1447.]
[Private, No. 105.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Pasquale Iannacone, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $4,000 in full settlement of all claims against the Government resulting from personal injuries received by him, without negligence on his part, as a result of being struck by a Government truck numbered 637, United States Marine Service, League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Pasquale Iannacone. Payment to, for personal injuries.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Saint Agnes Hospital of Philadelphia the sum of $1,000 in part for its own use, and in part to be paid by Saint Agnes Hospital to the surgeons, physicians, and nurses who attended the said Pasquale Iannacone on account of said injuries, as shall be found by Saint Agnes Hospital to be owing to them for said services. Such payment to be in full settlement to said Saint Agnes Hospital, and said surgeons, physicians, and nurses for said services rendered to said Pasquale Iannacone, on account of said injuries: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum of the sum of $4,000 appropriated in section 1 of this Act shall be paid to, delivered

Saint Agnes Hospital of Philadelphia. Medical, etc., services.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Forbidden, in hospital claim.

to, or received by agents, attorney or attorneys on account of services rendered in connection with the claim. No attorneys' fees shall be paid on the $1,000 appropriated in this section for Saint Agnes Hospital, and attending surgeons, physicians, and nurses.

Unlawful if excessive.

It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum of the sum of $4,000 appropriated in section 1 hereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding.

Penalty for violation.

Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

June 19, 1930.
[S. 3784]
[Private, No. 106.]

**CHAP. 551.**—An Act For the relief of John Marks, alias John Bell.

John Marks, alias John Bell.
Granted honorable discharge.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws John Marks, alias John Bell, shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service as of March 22, 1864:

*Proviso.*
No prior pension, etc.

*Provided*, That no pension, bounty, or other allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

June 19, 1930.
[S. 3866.]
[Private, No. 107.]

**CHAP. 552.**—An Act For the relief of Joseph N. Marin.

Joseph N. Marin.
Honorable discharge granted to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws Joseph N. Marin, late of the United States ship Solace, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States as a third-class apprentice of said ship as of June 5, 1899:

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

*Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, June 19, 1930.

---

June 20, 1930.
[H. R. 515.]
[Private, No. 108.]

**CHAP. 557.**—An Act For the relief of Jackson D. Wissman.

Jackson D. Wissman.
Statute of limitations waived in claim of, for service disability.

Vol. 39, pp. 746, 747.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, are hereby waived in favor of Jackson D. Wissman, a former employee of the Government Dairy Farm, Beltsville, Maryland.

Approved, June 20, 1930.

---

June 20, 1930.
[H. R. 2876.]
[Private, No. 109.]

**CHAP. 558.**—An Act For the relief of J. C. Peixotto.

J. C. Peixotto.
Statute of limitations in application of, for service disability waived.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission shall be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to waive the statute of limitations in the application filed by J. C. Peixotto, a former employee in the

medical and utilities division of the War Department at Fort McPherson, Georgia, the provision of an Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, in order that he may receive the same consideration as though he had applied within the specified time required by law.

Vol. 39, p. 747.

Approved, June 20, 1930.

---

June 21, 1930.
[H. R. 8836.]
[Private, No. 110.]

**CHAP. 571.**—An Act For the relief of the French Company of Marine and Commerce.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $530 to the French Company of Marine and Commerce, in payment of its claims arising out of the fact that the captain of the France was fined by the immigration authorities on July 23, 1920, for submitting a crew list in a form which failed to contain certain data required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.

French Company of Marine and Commerce.

Refund of fine.

Vol. 39, p. 896.

Approved, June 21, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 1029.]
[Private, No. 111.]

**CHAP. 585.**—An Act For the relief of Arthur D. Story, assignee of Jacob Story, and Harris H. Gilman, receiver for the Murray and Thregurtha plant of the National Motors Corporation.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $6,538.43 to Arthur D. Story, assignee of Jacob Story; and the sum of $703.15 to Harris H. Gilman, receiver for the Murray and Thregurtha plant of the National Motors Corporation, in compensation for restoring the damaged customs patrol boat—official number 545: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Arthur D. Story, etc.

Compensation to, for customs boat repairs.

*Proviso.*
Limit on amount paid agents, etc.

Unlawful, if in excess.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 1481.]
[Private, No. 112.]

**CHAP. 586.**—An Act For the relief of James C. Fritzen.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the accounts of James C. Fritzen, postmaster at Neenah,

James C. Fritzen.
Credit allowed for loss of postage stamps.

Wisconsin, in the sum of $250.75, on account of loss of twenty-five coils of 2-cent postage stamps.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 8958.]
[Private, No. 113.]

**CHAP. 587.**—An Act For the relief of certain employees of the Alaska Railroad.

Alaska Railroad. Payment to designated employees of, for services.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay out of the Alaska Railroad fund the following several sums of money to the respective claimants herein named, their heirs, or legal representatives: J. J. C. Moore, $1,025.18; C. Balheiser, $955.52; J. L. Axe, $780.14; W. F. Clark, $359.19; John W. Galloway, $176.33; C. A. Matheson, $641.27; Milton Boyer, $417.40; A. A. Lewis, $3.36; J. D. Urban, $2.80; R. C. Lockhead, $8.04; A. C. Nicodet, $4.02; P. H. Crowley, $8.04; A. Baumberger, $6.60; J. S. Rodebaugh, $7.68; P. D. Waugh, $6.40; J. C. Hutton, $6.40; R. B. Lewis, $7.02; in all, $4,415.39.

Full settlement of claims.

SEC. 2. Payment of the several sums of money, as herein provided, to the claimants named, or, in case of death, their heirs or legal representatives, shall be in full satisfaction of their respective claims as indicated in the Department of the Interior.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 593.]
[Private, No. 114.]

**CHAP. 588.**—An Act For the relief of First Lieutenant John R. Bailey.

Lieutenant John R. Bailey, Army. Credit allowed, for stolen public funds.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the accounting officers credit the account of First Lieutenant John R. Bailey, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, in the sum of $1,438.50 public funds, to wit, embezzled by Technical Sergeant John Beusch, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 1494.]
[Private, No. 115.]

**CHAP. 589.**—An Act For the relief of Major O. S. McCleary, United States Army, retired.

Major O. S. McCleary, Army, retired. Credit allowed, in account of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to allow credit in the account of Major O. S. McCleary, United States Army, retired, in the sum herein set forth which now stands as a disallowance on the books of the General Accounting Office, to wit: The sum of $148.98 deducted from the pay due Major O. S. McCleary for the month of July, 1927

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

June 23, 1930.
[H. R. 7205.]
[Private, No. 116.]

**CHAP. 590.**—An Act For the relief of Lamirah F. Thomas.

Lamirah F. Thomas. Payment to, for death of husband.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $5,000 to Lamirah

F. Thomas, of Fort Pierce, Florida, as compensation for the death of her husband, Perle S. Thomas, who was killed on the night of February 4, 1927, by certain officers of the United States: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum which in the aggregate exceeds 10 per centum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limit on amount paid agents.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 591.**—An Act For the relief of J. W. Nelson.

June 23, 1930. [H. R. 8127.] [Private, No. 117.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to redeem in favor of J. W. Nelson, Galva, Illinois, United States Treasury note, series B–1927, issued May 15, 1923, matured March 15, 1927, serially numbered 22930, in the denomination of $500, with interest at the rate of 4¾ per centum per annum from September 15, 1925, to March 15, 1927, without presentation of the said note or the coupons representing interest thereon from September 15, 1925, to March 15, 1927, the note with the said coupons attached having been lost or destroyed: *Provided*, That the said note shall not have been previously presented for payment, and that no payment shall be made hereunder for any coupons which have been previously presented and paid: *Provided further*, That the said J. W. Nelson shall first file in the Treasury Department a bond in the penal sum of double the amount of the note and the interest payable thereon, in such form and with such surety or sureties as may be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury, to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any loss on account of the lost or destroyed Treasury note herein described or the coupons belonging thereto.

J. W. Nelson. Redemption of lost Treasury note.

*Provisos.* Condition.

Indemnity bond.

Approved, June 23, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 599.**—An Act For the relief of C. A. Chitwood.

June 24, 1930. [S. 2465.] [Private, No. 118.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission shall be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to extend to C. A. Chitwood, former employee in the Forest Service, the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1906, as amended, compensation hereunder to commence from and after the passage of this Act.

C. A. Chitwood. Benefits of Employees Compensation Act extended to.

Vol. 39, p. 743; Vol. 44, p. 772.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

June 24, 1930.
[H. R. 669.]
[Private, No. 119.]

**CHAP. 600.**—An Act For the relief of Seth J. Harris.

Seth J. Harris. Payment to, for death of wife.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States is hereby directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Seth J. Harris, of Marietta, Georgia, in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $4,000, in payment of his claim growing out of the death of his wife, Lillie Harris, who was killed August 8, 1917, by the explosion of a shell fired by United States soldiers in target practice at Kennesaw Mountain, Georgia: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

June 24, 1930.
[H. R. 745.]
[Private, No. 120.]

**CHAP. 601.**—An Act For the relief of B. Frank Shetter.

B. Frank Shetter. Statute of limitations waived in claim of, for service disability.
Vol. 39, pp. 746, 747.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, are hereby waived in favor of B. Frank Shetter, who suffered injuries while in the performance of his duties as checker at the arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

June 24, 1930.
[H. R. 1312.]
[Private, No. 121.]

**CHAP. 602.**—An Act For the relief of J. W. Zornes.

J. W. Zornes. Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, to J. W. Zornes the sum of $686.25 on account of expenses incurred by him for feed of logging teams while claimant's crew was fighting fire on the Kaniksu National Forest during the months of July and August, 1926.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

---

June 24, 1930.
[H. R. 3764.]
[Private, No. 122.]

**CHAP. 603.**—An Act For the relief of Ruban W. Riley.

Ruban W. Riley. Statute of limitations waived in claim of, for service disability.

Vol. 39, pp. 746, 747.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, are hereby waived in favor of Ruban W. Riley, who lost the sight of his right eye as a result of a fall from a cliff while in the performance of his duties as United States surveyor.

Approved, June 24, 1930.

**CHAP. 607.**—An Act To authorize the conveyance of certain land in the Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, to the P. F. Connelly Paving Company.

June 25, 1930.
[S. 1183.]
[Private, No. 123.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and is hereby, authorized in his discretion to convey to the P. F. Connelly Paving Company, of Little Rock, Arkansas, by the issuance of patent or other appropriate instrument of conveyance, and at an appraised value to be approved by said Secretary, that certain tract of land located within the Hot Springs National Park, Garland County, Arkansas, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the west boundary line of Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, said point being the most southerly corner of lot 32, block 128, United States Hot Springs Reservation as surveyed, mapped, and platted by the United States Hot Springs commissioners; thence in a southeasterly direction and at right angles to the boundary of Hot Springs National Park aforesaid, a distance of fifty feet; thence in a northeasterly direction and parallel with the aforementioned boundary line, two hundred and ninety feet; thence in a northwesterly direction a distance of fifty feet to the aforementioned boundary line; thence in a southwesterly direction along said boundary line a distance of two hundred and ninety feet to the point of beginning; and, upon the transfer of title to said land to the said company, the same shall be, and is hereby, eliminated from the said Hot Springs National Park.

P. F. Connelly Paving Company.
Designated land in Hot Springs National Park, Ark., conveyed to.

Description.

Vol. 41, p. 1407.

Approved, June 25, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 608.**—An Act For the relief of Stephen W. Douglass, chief pharmacist, United States Navy, retired.

June 25, 1930.
[S. 2718.]
[Private, No. 124.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Chief Pharmacist Stephen W. Douglass, United States Navy, who was transferred to the retired list of the Navy on September 4, 1929, upon reaching the statutory age of sixty-four years, after a service of forty-one years in the active regular Navy—ten years as an enlisted man, fourteen years as a warrant officer (pharmacist), and seventeen years as a commissioned warrant officer (chief pharmacist)—shall hereafter be entitled to retired pay as provided for a commissioned warrant officer with twenty years' creditable commissioned service in the Act approved February 16, 1929.

Stephen W. Douglass, Navy.
May receive retired pay of commissioned warrant officer.
Vol. 45, p. 1187.
U. S. C., Supp. IV, p. 515.

Approved, June 25, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 609.**—An Act For the relief of A. R. Johnston.

June 25, 1930.
[S. 2788.]
[Private, No. 125.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to A. R. Johnston, member of the United States Assay Commission, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $120.76, being the amount expended by him for traveling expenses incurred in the discharge of official duty from February 10, 1919, to February 16, 1919.

A. R. Johnston.
Reimbursement to, for traveling expenses.

Approved, June 25, 1930.

June 25, 1930.
[H. R. 1306.]
[Private, No. 126.]

Charles W. Byers.
Payment to.

**CHAP. 610.**—An Act For the relief of Charles W. Byers.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Charles W. Byers, of Watsonville, California, the sum of $100. Such sum represents the value of services performed by Charles W. Byers in connection with a reward offered by the Post Office Department for the arrest and conviction of Tom McAdew Moore and George Jenkins, who participated in the burglary of the post office at Helendale, California, which reward was not paid by the Post Office Department on the ground that the appropriation out of which this would be paid had lapsed.

Approved, June 25, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 1702.]
[Private, No. 127.]

George W. Burgess.
Credit in postal accounts of.

**CHAP. 624.**—An Act For the relief of George W. Burgess.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the account of George W. Burgess, postmaster at Pawtucket, Rhode Island, in the sum of $254,272.11, the value of postage-stamp stock lost in the burglary of the post office at Pawtucket, Rhode Island, February 1, 1926.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 1971.]
[Private, No. 128.]

Buford E. Ellis.
Reimbursement to, for medical expenses.

**CHAP. 625.**—An Act For the relief of Buford E. Ellis.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and in full settlement against the Government, the sum $495.15, to Buford E. Ellis, BM-2c, United States Navy, of Calhoun City, Mississippi, on account of expenses incurred by him for civilian medical treatment while suffering from cellulitis contracted May 1, 1929, while on leave of absence from the United States ship Mississippi, with orders to report at Washington Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 3642.]
[Private, No. 129.]

Mary Elizabeth Council.
Gratuity pay to, for death of son.

**CHAP. 626.**—An Act For the relief of Mary Elizabeth Council.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of the appropriation "Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy, 1929," to Mary Elizabeth Council, dependent mother of the late Lieutenant Howard Folk Council, United States Navy, who was killed in a seaplane accident at Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts, July 31, 1926, an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate said Howard Folk Council was entitled to receive at the date of his death:

*Proviso.*
Dependence to be established.

*Provided*, That it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Navy that the said dependent mother was actually dependent

on said officer, and the determination of such fact by the Secretary of the Navy shall be final and conclusive on the accounting officers of the Government.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 3665.]
[Private, No. 130.]

**CHAP. 627.**—An Act For the relief of Vida T. Layman.

Vida T. Layman. Payment to, for traveling expenses.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Vida T. Layman for traveling expenses incurred by her in going from Arlington, Kansas, to Southern Navajo Indian Agency, Arizona, and return in connection with her appointment as a teacher at the Indian Agency, which was not consummated, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim an amount not in excess of $66.01. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $66.01 for the payment of such claim.

Appropriation.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 308.]
[Private, No. 131.]

**CHAP. 628.**—An Act For the relief of August Mohr.

August Mohr. Redemption of lost Treasury notes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to redeem in favor of August Mohr United States Treasury 4¾ per centum notes numbered 118443 for $1,000, and numbered 16641 for $5,000, series B–1927, maturing March 15, 1927, and interest due, without presentation of the said notes or the coupons representing interest thereon, said notes having been lost, stolen, or destroyed: *Provided*, That the said notes shall not have been previously presented for payment and that no payment shall be made hereunder for any coupons which shall have been previously presented and paid: *Provided further*, That the said August Mohr shall first file in the Treasury Department a bond in the penal sum of double the amount of the note and the interest payable thereon in such form and with such surety or sureties as may be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury, to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any loss on account of the lost, stolen, or destroyed notes herein described or the coupons belonging thereto.

*Provisos.* Condition.

Indemnity bond.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[S. 670.]
[Private, No. 132.]

**CHAP. 629.**—An Act For the relief of Charles E. Anderson.

Charles E. Anderson. Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay Charles E. Anderson, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $40 representing loss sustained by him in the purchase of horses for the United States Geological Survey in April, 1910.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

June 26, 1930.
[S. 857.]
[Private, No. 133.]

**CHAP. 630.**—An Act For the relief of Gilbert Peterson.

Gilbert Peterson.
Redemption of lost Liberty bond.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to redeem in favor of Gilbert Peterson United States coupon notes Numbered E-1062861 and E-1062862, in the denomination of $1,000 each, of the Victory Liberty loan 4¾ per centum convertible gold notes of 1922-23, called for payment December 15, 1922, with coupons due June 15, 1920, to December 15, 1922, inclusive, without presentation of such notes or coupons, such notes with such coupons and coupons due May 20, 1923, attached, having been lost or destroyed by the said Gilbert Peterson: *Provided*, That such notes shall not have been previously presented and paid and that payment shall not be made hereunder for any coupons which may have been previously presented and paid: *And provided further*, That the said Gilbert Peterson shall first file in the Treasury Department of the United States a bond in the penal sum of double the amount of the principal of the said notes and the unpaid interest which had accrued thereon when the notes were called for payment, in such form and with such surety or sureties as may be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury, to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any loss on account of the lost notes and coupons herein described.

*Provisos.*
Condition.

Indemnity bond.

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 26, 1930.
[H. R. 524.]
[Private, No. 134.]

**CHAP. 631.**—An Act For the relief of the I. B. Krinsky Estate (Incorporated) and the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland.

I. B. Krinsky Estate (Incorporated).
Internal revenue tax against, abated.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the internal-revenue tax of $15,000 assessed against the I. B. Krinsky Estate (Incorporated), of New York, New York, in respect of one hundred cases of cigarettes (export stamps numbered 445982 to 446081, inclusive) is abated. Such cigarettes, while stored in a warehouse awaiting sale for export, were destroyed by fire.

Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland.
Relieved of liability as surety.

SEC. 2. The Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, of Baltimore, Maryland, is relieved of liability for such tax upon its bond as surety for the I. B. Krinsky Estate (Incorporated).

Approved, June 26, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 671.]
[Private, No. 135.]

**CHAP. 658.**—An Act For the relief of E. M. Davis.

E. M. Davis.
Credit allowed in accounts of, due to bank failure.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General is authorized and directed to credit the accounts of E. M. Davis, former postmaster at Cut Bank, Montana, in the sum of $174.33, representing the amount of postal funds lost by reason of the failure of the First National Bank of Cut Bank on January 1, 1921, and shown on final audit of his accounts as postmaster to be due the United States.

Surety relieved of liability.

SEC. 2. That the surety on the bond of such E. M. Davis as postmaster is relieved of any liability on account of such loss.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 659.**—An Act For the relief of the Gulf Refining Company.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 1255.]
[Private, No. 136.]

Gulf Refining Company.
Refund of erroneously paid rent.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of the Gulf Refining Company for refund of rent erroneously paid on premises known as 401 Fifteenth Street northwest, Washington, District of Columbia, after claimant had vacated said premises on or before April 15, 1928, and to allow said claim in the sum of not to exceed $200. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $200 for payment of said claim.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 660.**—An Act For the relief of the National Surety Company.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3038.]
[Private, No. 137.]

National Surety Company.
Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the National Surety Company the sum of $157.89, being payment made by the said company by mistake to the United States in behalf of H. C. Lewis, late postmaster at Creech, Kentucky, for loss of postal fund; and there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sufficient sum to carry out the purpose of this Act.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 661.**—An Act For the relief of John Wilcox, junior.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3577.]
[Private, No. 138.]

John Wilcox, jr.
Reimbursement for loss of automobile.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $50 to John Wilcox, junior, a forest ranger employed on the Flathead National Forest, State of Montana, in payment for an automobile, which was destroyed by a forest fire in said national forest.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 662.**—An Act For the relief of T. B. Cowper.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3664.]
[Private, No. 139.]

T. B. Cowper.
Claim of, for legal services, to be adjusted.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of T. B. Cowper for legal services rendered to the United States in connection with the extradition from Canada, in May, 1929, of one "Red" Stevens, alias "Ife" Stevens, charged with a violation of the United States narcotic law at Buffalo, New York, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim not to exceed the sum of $175. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $175, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay said claim.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 328.]
[Private, No. 140.]

Parke, Davis and Company.
Refund of import duties.

**CHAP. 663.**—An Act For the relief of Parke, Davis and Company.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to refund the payment by Parke, Davis and Company, of Detroit, Michigan, of the sum of $70.70, being the amount of duties demanded by the Treasury Department on certain bales of orange peel imported from Belgium and later rejected at Detroit in the month of March, 1927.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 396.]
[Private, No. 141.]

J. H. Muus.
Payment to, for damages.

**CHAP. 664.**—An Act For the relief of J. H. Muus.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to J. H. Muus, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $55, in full settlement of damages sustained.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 414.]
[Private, No. 142.]

Angelo Cerri.
Payment to, for loss of cow.

**CHAP. 665.**—An Act For the relief of Angelo Cerri.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Angelo Cerri the sum of $160, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the loss of a cow, due to the negligence of employees of the United States Geological Survey while engaged in installing river gauges on the dam on the Connecticut River at Enfield, Connecticut.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 1092.]
[Private, No. 143.]

C. F. Beach.
Compensation to, for loss of horse.

**CHAP. 666.**—An Act For the relief of C. F. Beach.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay C. F. Beach, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $50 as compensation in full for the loss of one horse with harness while hired for use by the Forest Service of the United States.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 1964.]
[Private, No. 144.]

S. A. Jones.
Payment to, for property losses.

**CHAP. 667.**—An Act For the relief of S. A. Jones.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any funds in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, to S. A. Jones the sum of $136.35 on account of the destruction of his personal property by fire in the Lassen National Forest, California, while he was employed by the United States Forest Service as a forest guard in fighting said fire on September 20, 1928.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 668.**—An Act For the relief of Sarah E. Edge.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 2167.]
[Private, No. 145.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Sarah E. Edge, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $35 per month from July 10, 1929, until her remarriage or death, on account of the death of her husband, Fred C. Edge, caused by the airplane accident at Langin Field, Moundsville, West Virginia, on July 10, 1921.

Sarah E. Edge. Monthly payments to, for death of husband.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 669.**—An Act For the relief of Gustav J. Braun.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 3422.]
[Private, No. 146.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and hereby directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Gustav J. Braun the sum of $389.92 in full settlement of his claim on account of the loss, while he was in the American Expeditionary Forces, of baggage and personal effects stored under orders.

Gustav J. Braun. Payment to, for loss of personal property.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 670.**—An Act For the relief of certain officers and employees of the Foreign Service of the United States, and of Elise Steiniger, housekeeper for Consul R. A. Wallace Treat at the Smyrna consulate, who, while in the course of their respective duties, suffered losses of Government funds and/or personal property by reason of theft, warlike conditions, catastrophes of nature, shipwreck, or other causes.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 10919.]
[Private, No. 147.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the following sums of money:

Foreign Service, etc. Payment of claims of designated officers, etc., for losses, while in the service.

*Ante*, p. 886.

To Ursulo D. Aguilar, clerk of the consulate at Yokohama, Japan, the sum of $663, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

Ursulo D. Aguilar.

To Moses Ashdjian, former dragoman of the American consular agency at Alexandretta, the sum of $1,853.23, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions in Turkey, during the World War period;

Moses Ashdjian.

To Henry D. Baker, formerly American consul at Trinidad, British West Indies, the sum of $74.24, which sum represents the value of official funds stolen from the safe of the consulate on the night of February 28, 1918;

Henry D. Baker.

To Maynard B. Barnes, former American vice consul at Smyrna, the sum of $1,719.75, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the burning of Smyrna in September, 1922;

Maynard B. Barnes.

To J. I. Brittain, former American consul general at Coburg, Germany, and Auckland, New Zealand, the sum of $272.96, such sum representing extra shipping expenses for personal property incurred due to war-time conditions during the World War period while proceeding under orders of the Department of State;

J. I. Brittain.

Alfred T. Burri.

To Alfred T. Burri, former American vice consul at Moscow, the sum of $596.75, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property confiscated as a result of civil disturbances in Russia during 1918;

Ralph C. Busser.

To Ralph C. Busser, former American consul at Trieste, Italy, the sum of $2,160, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during the World War period;

F. W. Calder.

To F. W. Calder, former American vice consul at Odessa, Russia, the sum of $115, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances at Odessa, in February, 1920;

John K. Caldwell.

To John K. Caldwell, Japanese secretary of the embassy at Tokyo, the sum of $9,050, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

Arthur B. Cooke.

To Arthur B. Cooke, former American consul at Patras, Greece, the sum of $740, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the sinking of the steamship Athenai in September, 1915, as a result of war-time conditions;

John K. Davis.

To John K. Davis, former American consul at Nanking, China, the sum of $9,570, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances at Nanking in March, 1927;

Sophia de Soto (widow).

To Sophia de Soto, widow of Hernando de Soto, former American consul at Warsaw, the sum of $511, such sum representing the value of salary and expenses drawn for but the equivalent of which was never received due to war-time conditions and civil disturbances from 1917 to 1920;

Carl F. Deichman.

To Carl F. Deichman, former American consul at Santos, Brazil, the sum of $1,777, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost by shipwreck on March 5, 1916, while traveling under orders;

Setrak L. Dinguilian.

To Setrak L. Dinguilian, former clerk at the American consulate at Trebizond, Turkey; Tiflis and Vladikavkas, Russia, the sum of $2,376.30, such sum representing losses of reasonable and necessary personal property due to war-time conditions at the above places from 1915 to 1919;

Eugene H. Dooman.

To Eugene H. Dooman, assistant Japanese secretary of the embassy at Tokyo, the sum of $1,687, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

Robert Frazer.

To Robert Frazer, former consular inspector for Central America and the West Indies, the sum of $210.75, of which the sum of $15 represents the value of official funds in his possession, lost through shipwreck on the coast of Honduras on January 15, 1921, while traveling on official orders, and of which the sum of $195.75 represents the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost at the same time;

A. Thomas Gelat (estate).

To the estate of A. Thomas Gelat, former first interpreter of the American consulate at Jerusalem, Palestine, the sum of $1,454.25, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost and traveling expenses sustained as a result of war-time conditions in Palestine and Turkey during the World War period;

Hugh S. Gibson.

To Hugh S. Gibson, former American minister at Warsaw, Poland, the sum of $3,602.46, such sum representing the value at the average rate of exchange for the quarter ending June 30, 1919,

of Polish marks held by said officer after that date for accounting instructions which were not received until the depreciation of said marks rendered them worthless;

To John H. Grout, former American consul at Odessa, Russia, the sum of $3,575, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions from 1914 to 1918; John H. Grout.

To C. E. Guyant, former American consul at Salina Cruz, Mexico, the sum of $391, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances in Mexico between 1912 and 1918; C. E. Guyant.

To T. R. Hanson, former American vice consul at Irkutsk, Siberia, the sum of $231, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances in Irkutsk during January, 1920; T. R. Hanson.

To Ernest L. Harris, former American consul general at Irkutsk, Siberia, the sum of $625, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances at Moscow during 1918 and 1919; Ernest L. Harris.

To Lewis W. Haskell, former American consul at Belgrade, Serbia, the sum of $1,439.80, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost, and of extra travel expenses sustained, as a result of war-time conditions in 1914 and 1915; Lewis W. Haskell.

To Joseph Emerson Haven, former American consul at Roubaix, France, the sum of $3,412, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during the World War period; Joseph Emerson Haven.

To W. Stanley Hollis, former American consul general at Beirut, Syria, the sum of $1,094, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during 1917 and 1918; W. Stanley Hollis.

To Robertson Honey, former American consul at Catania, Italy, the sum of $269.03, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during 1918; Robertson Honey.

To Theodore Jaeckel, former American consul at Stettin, Germany, the sum of $130, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions in Germany during the World War period and immediately thereafter; Theodore Jaeckel.

To George A. Jeffery, stenographer and clerk of the embassy at Tokyo, the sum of $893, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923; George A. Jeffery.

To Douglas Jenkins, former American consul at Riga and Kiev, Russia, the sum of $600, such sum representing the value of personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions and civil disturbances from 1918 to 1920; Douglas Jenkins.

To William L. Jenkins, former American consul at Tiflis, Caucasus, the sum of $481.50, such sum representing the value of personal property lost during 1919 as a result of civil disturbances at Tiflis; William L. Jenkins.

To Frances R. Jewett, widow of Milo A. Jewett, former American consul at Kehl, Germany, the sum of $640, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during 1917 and 1918; Frances R. Jewett (widow).

To Armenouhie Aghamdjan, formerly Armenouhie Karakashian, clerk at the American consulate at Smyrna, Turkey, the sum of Armenouhie Aghamdjan.

$1,365, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the burning of Smyrna on September 13, 1922;

William and David Kirjassoff (sons).

To William and David Kirjassoff, minor sons of Max D. Kirjassoff, former consul in charge of the consulate general at Yokohama, the sum of $10,000, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

William R. Langdon.

To William R. Langdon, former American consul at Antung, China, the sum of $234.50, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of a hurricane at Antung during August, 1923;

Charles L. Latham.

To Charles L. Latham, former American consul at Dundee, Scotland, the sum of $200, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as the result of pilfering due to disturbed conditions in Scotland during 1916;

Frank C. Lee.

To Frank C. Lee, former American consular assistant and vice consul at Petrograd, Russia, the sum of $150, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances at Petrograd during 1918;

Marion Letcher.

To Marion Letcher, former American consul at Chihuahua, Mexico, and consul general at Copenhagen, Denmark, the sum of $487.93, of which the sum of $235 represents the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances at Chihuahua, during 1916, and the sum of $252.93 represents the amount stolen from the safe of the American consulate general at Copenhagen, Denmark, on the night of February 18, 1927;

Mary Martin Hatton.

To Mary Martin Hatton, formerly Mary Martin, clerk at the consulate general at Yokohama, the sum of $992, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

Isaiah Montesanto.

To Isaiah Montesanto, former American vice consul at Trebizond, Turkey, Vladikavkas and Tiflis, Russia, the sum of $2,032.56, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost or stolen as a result of war-time conditions and civil disturbances from 1914 to 1919;

Charles K. Moser.

To Charles K. Moser, former American consul at Harbin, Manchuria, and Tiflis, Russia, the sum of $2,058, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances at those places in March, 1919, and February, 1921;

E. Lee Murray.

To E. Lee Murray, former clerk of the embassy at Tokyo, the sum of $740, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

William F. Nason.

To William F. Nason, former vice consul of the consulate general at Yokohama, the sum of $990, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

Edward I. Nathan.

To Edward I. Nathan, former American consul at Mersina, Turkey, the sum of $427.10, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions in Turkey during 1917;

C. J. Nomicos.

To C. J. Nomicos, former clerk of the American consulate at Tiflis, Russia, the sum of $1,433.33, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions in Russia during the World War period;

Gordon Paddock.

To Gordon Paddock, former American consul at Tabriz, Persia, the sum of $1,022.58, such sum representing the value of reasonable

and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions in June, 1918;

To J. Loder Park, former American vice consul at Smyrna, the sum of $430, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of fire on September 13, 1922; J. Loder Park.

To J. Hall Paxton, American vice consul at Nanking, China, the sum of $4,689.07, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances at Nanking during the month of March, 1927; J. Hall Paxton.

To Hoffman Philip, former secretary of the legation at Berne, Switzerland, the sum of $1,050.16, such sum representing the expenditures made by the said Hoffman Philip on account of travel and subsistence in Egypt while under orders of the Department of State from December 25, 1916, to May 31, 1917; Hoffman Philip.

To Maurice C. Pierce, former American consul assigned to Moscow, the sum of $597, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the stranding of the ship upon which the said Maurice C. Pierce was proceeding to his post in 1918; Maurice C. Pierce.

To DeWitt C. Poole, former American consul at Moscow, Russia, the sum of $410, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances in Moscow during September, 1918; DeWitt C. Poole.

To Gabriel Bie Ravndal, former American consul general at Constantinople, Turkey, the sum of $205, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during the period from 1917 to 1919; Gabriel Bie Ravndal.

To William H. Robertson, former American consul general at Buenos Aires, Argentina, the sum of $2,838.70, such sum representing the difference on account of exchange in the salary of the said William H. Robertson from 1915 to 1919 due to uncertainty in interpreting accounting procedure; William H. Robertson.

To Emil Sauer, former American consul at Cologne, Germany, the sum of $537, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions in 1917; Emil Sauer.

To Cosma Sayegh, former dragoman at the American consulate at Alexandretta, Syria, the sum of $1,500, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost and extra traveling expenses suffered on account of war-time conditions in Turkey during the World War period; Cosma Sayegh.

To William A. Smale, former American vice consul at Nassau, Bahamas, the sum of $1,431.50, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of a hurricane occurring on July 26, 1926; William A. Smale.

To Gaston Smith, former American consul at Aguascalientes, Mexico, and Malaga, Spain, the sum of $743, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances and war-time conditions during the period 1911 to 1918; Gaston Smith.

To Thomas C. Smith, former disbursing officer of the embassy at Tokyo, the sum of $2,000, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923; Thomas C. Smith.

To Nicholas R. Snyder, former American consul at Reichenberg, Austria, the sum of $2,030, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during 1917; Nicholas R. Snyder.

Elise Steiniger.

To Elise Steiniger, former housekeeper for R. A. Wallace Treat, when the latter was American consul at Smyrna, the sum of $400, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the burning of the consulate at Smyrna in March, 1923, and including damages sustained as a result of a broken arm;

Leo D. Sturgeon.

To Leo D. Sturgeon, former vice consul at the consulate general at Yokohama, the sum of $1,327.50, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

Natalia Summers (widow).

To Natalia Summers, widow of Maddin Summers, former American consul at Belgrade, Serbia, and consul general at Moscow, Russia, the sum of $2,270, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during the period 1914 to 1918;

Michael A. Tacticos.

To Michael A. Tacticos, former clerk at the American consulate general at Smyrna, Turkey, the sum of $2,236, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the burning of Smyrna on September 13, 1922;

Edward B. Thomas.

To Edward B. Thomas, former American vice consul at Moscow and Chita, Russia, the sum of $1,000.73, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances at Moscow and Chita during the period 1919 to 1923;

H. T. Wang.

To H. T. Wang, former clerk at the American consulate at Antung, the sum of $85, such sum representing the losses of reasonable and necessary personal property suffered as a result of a hurricane occurring at Antung during August, 1923;

Samuel J. Wardell.

To Samuel J. Wardell, former vice consul at the consulate general at Yokohama, the sum of $1,995, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

John J. C. Watson.

To John J. C. Watson, former American consul at Roubaix, France, the sum of $110, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions during 1915;

Alexander W. Weddell.

To Alexander W. Weddell, former American consul general at Beirut, Syria, the sum of $100, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions obtaining at Alexandria, Egypt, during 1917;

Hugh R. Wilson.

To Hugh R. Wilson, former counsellor of the embassy at Tokyo, the sum of $8,650, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the Japanese earthquake of September 1, 1923;

North Winship.

To North Winship, former American consul at Petrograd, Russia, the sum of $415, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of civil disturbances in Russia in 1917;

Sarah E. Winslow (widow).

To Sarah E. Winslow, widow of Alfred A. Winslow, former American consul general at Auckland, New Zealand, the sum of $583.33, such sum representing the excess of Government funds over and above his lawful compensation retained during the quarter ended September 30, 1920, by the consular agent at Wellington, New Zealand, due to his refusal to refund the amount in question after disallowance by the Comptroller General of the said Alfred A. Winslow's accounts;

James B. Young.

To James B. Young, former American consul at Fiume, Austria, the sum of $982.79, such sum representing the value of reasonable

and necessary personal property lost as a result of war-time conditions in 1917; and

To the children of Elias A. Zamroud, former dragoman of the American consulate at Aleppo, Syria, the sum of $2,000, as an act of grace in recognition of long and devoted service to this Government, especially for his services in Turkey during the World War period: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000. The aforestated amounts shall be considered in full settlement of the aforesaid claims.

Children of Elias A. Zamroud.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Violation, a misdemeanor.

Full settlement.

Sec. 2. That if the Secretary of State shall find that any payment on account of any individual loss herein set forth has been made to or on behalf of any of the claimants herein named by any foreign government, the amount of such payment shall be deducted from the amount herein authorized to be paid to such claimant: *Provided*, That any payment which hereafter may be made on account of any of the aforesaid losses, to or on behalf of any of the aforesaid claimants by any foreign government through the Department of State, in an amount not to exceed the amount actually paid to any of the aforesaid claimants shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Deduction to be made of any payments by foreign governments.

*Proviso.* Future payments by foreign governments covered in.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Ellwood G. Babbitt and to the following officers and employees then attached to the office of the commercial attaché at Tokyo, Japan, the amounts respectively set after their names, as a result of losses of personal property sustained due to the Japanese earthquake which occurred on September 1, 1923: Ellwood G. Babbitt, trade commissioner, $7,254; estate of James F. Abbott, commercial attaché, $1,380; Paul P. Steintorf, assistant trade commissioner, $662.50; Helen Powell, clerk to commercial attaché, $54.50; and to Julius Klein, formerly American commercial attaché at Buenos Aires, Argentina, the sum of $6,316, such sum representing the value of personal property lost by shipwreck on June 7, 1919, while traveling under orders.

Japanese earthquake of 1923.

Payments to persons designated for losses due to.

Sec. 4. That the General Accounting Office be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the account of Fayette W. Allport, commercial attaché, Berlin, Germany, with the sum of $200, such sum representing the amount stolen from his safe in the office of the American commercial attaché at Berlin, Germany, on the night of March 26, 1924.

Fayette W. Allport. Credit in accounts.

Sec. 5. That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to U. R. Webb, commander, Medical Corps, United States Navy, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $6,534 in reimbursement for the loss by earthquake and fire of personal property in Yokohama, Japan, while he was serving as commanding officer of the United States naval hospital at Yokohama, Japan.

U. R. Webb. Japanese earthquake, losses.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 1963.]
[Private, No. 148.]

**CHAP. 671.**—An Act For the relief of members of the crew of the transport Antilles.

"Antilles," transport. Claims of crew of, for personal property losses, to be adjusted.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to examine and settle the claims of the crew of the transport Antilles, which was sunk in October, 1917, on the high seas by an enemy torpedo, for the value of private property lost by the sinking of said vessel, and to allow reimbursement of the value of said private property not exceeding the sum of $100 in any one case, and there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, sufficient sums, not exceeding in the aggregate $3,000, for the payment of such of these claims as may be allowed by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Limitation.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 1955.]
[Private, No. 149.]

**CHAP. 672.**—An Act For the relief of the Maddux Air Lines (Incorporated).

Maddux Air Lines (Incorporated). Reimbursement to, for loss of airplane.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he hereby is, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Maddux Air Lines (Incorporated), of Los Angeles, California, the sum of $42,377.45 as reimbursement for loss by the destruction of its certain tri-motored Ford airplane bearing factory number 5-AT-10, license number NC 9636, destroyed near San Diego, California, on April 21, 1929, without fault on its part, through collision with an airplane belonging to the War Department of the United States, and then and there operated in a wrongful and negligent manner by Lieutenant Howard Keefer, a United States pilot, then and there flying under orders and in line of duty.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 968.]
[Private, No. 150.]

**CHAP. 673.**—An Act For the relief of Anna Faceina.

Anna Faceina. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Anna Faceina, of New York City, the sum of $5,000, in full settlement of all claims against the Government, and as compensation for injuries sustained when run down by a United States mail wagon on August 20, 1920.

Limitation on attorney's fee.

SEC. 2. That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 3 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered or advances made in connection with said claim.

Penalty for violation.

Any person or persons violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 674.**—An Act For the relief of Cullen D. O'Bryan and Lettie A. O'Bryan.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 304.]
[Private, No. 151.]

Cullen D. and Lettie A. O'Bryan.
Payment to, for death of daughter.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Cullen D. O'Bryan and Lettie A. O'Bryan, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $5,000 in full settlement against the Government, on account of the death of their daughter, Amy Edith O'Bryan, who died as a result of injuries received when the automobile which she was driving collided with an unlighted Army truck on September 16, 1927, near Bristol, Vermont: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum which in the aggregate exceeds 10 per centum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Provisos.*
Limitation on attorneys', etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 675.**—An Act For the relief of DeWitt and Shobe.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 2972.]
[Private, No. 152.]

DeWitt and Shobe.
Payment to, for extra work.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to DeWitt and Shobe, of Glasgow, Missouri, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $8,296 in full settlement for extra work performed under contract dated May 15, 1912, for revetment work at Providence Bend, Missouri River, for which work the Government has received the benefit but for which no payment has been made, the facts in this claim being identical with the facts in the case of Fox and Bristol, allowed and paid by the Comptroller General (volume 21, Comptroller General's Decision, page 750): *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Provisos.*
Limitation on attorneys', etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 676.**—An Act For the relief of The Buck Creek Oil Company.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3284.]
[Private, No. 153.]

The Buck Creek Oil Company.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to The Buck Creek Oil Company, a Wyoming corporation, such amount as may

Refund of excess rentals and royalties.

be necessary, not in excess of $2,903.08, in reimbursement of amount paid as rentals and royalties, over and above the amounts due under the law and regulations, in connection with oil and gas lease, Cheyenne, Wyoming, serial number 036291, executed December 24, 1927, for the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter of section 5, the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of section 7, and the north half of the northwest quarter of section 8, all in township 35 north, range 65 west of the sixth principal meridian, Wyoming.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3472.]
[Private, No. 154.]

**CHAP. 677.**—An Act For the relief of H. F. Frick and others.

H. F. Frick and others.
Compensation to, for loss of pay.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, as follows, to wit: To H. F. Frick, the sum of $371.29; to A. J. Duncan, the sum of $841.23; to H. C. Demoss, the sum of $423; to Robert M. Massey, the sum of $941.78; to John H. Owens, the sum of $725.08; to James E. Dean, the sum of $422.08; said sums representing salary lost by them during suspension while employees of the United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Provisos.*
Limitation on attorneys', etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3623.]
[Private, No. 155.]

**CHAP. 678.**—An Act For reimbursement of James R. Sheffield, formerly American ambassador to Mexico City.

James R. Sheffield.
Reimbursement of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,876.23 to reimburse James R. Sheffield, formerly American ambassador at Mexico City, and in full payment of all expenses personally incurred by him in the fiscal years 1925 and 1926 for the completion, remodeling, and furnishing of the Government-owned embassy building in Mexico City.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[S. 3726.]
[Private, No. 156.]

**CHAP. 679.**—An Act For the relief of the owner of the American steam tug Charles Runyon.

"Charles Runyon," steam tug.
Owner of, may bring suit for collision damages in district court.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the claim of the Crew Transportation Corporation, owner of the American steam tug Charles Runyon, and/or the receiver and/or trustee of the said

corporation against the United States of America for damages alleged to have been caused by collision between said vessels and the United States ship Traffic on or about the 6th day of May, 1919, at or near Pier C, navy yard, Brooklyn, New York, may be sued for by the said owner and/or receiver and/or trustee in the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of New York, sitting as a court of admiralty and acting under the rules governing such court; and said court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine such suit and to enter a judgment or decree for the amount of such damages and costs, but without any allowance for interest thereon prior to the entry of such judgment, if any, as shall be found to be due against the United States in favor of the owner of the said American steam tug Charles Runyon and/or receiver and/or trustee of aforesaid, or against the owner of the said American steam tug Charles Runyon and/or the receiver and/or trustee of said corporation, in favor of the United States, upon the same principles, other than as above limited, and same measures of liability as in like cases in admiralty between private parties and with the same rights of appeal: *Provided*, That such notice of the suit shall be given to the Attorney General of the United States as may be provided by order of the said court, and it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to cause the United States attorney in such district to appear and defend for the United States: *Provided further*, That said suit shall be brought and commenced within four months of the date of the passage of this Act.

Jurisdiction of court.

*Provisos.* Notice to Attorney General.

Commencement of suit.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 680.**—An Act For the relief of Maude L. Duborg.

June 27, 1930. [H. R. 1509.] [Private, No. 157.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Maude L. Duborg, a civil-service employee of the Government, and performing the duties of a stenographer-typist at Fort Humphreys, Virginia, is hereby relieved from accounting for or repaying to the Government the sum of $190.66 paid to her, namely: $31.76 in January, 1927; $36.15 in May, 1927; $32.06 in July, 1927; $27.64 in September, 1927; and $63.05 in October, 1927, by or under the direction of the finance officer of the War Department, as compensation for reporting the testimony in certain cases of general courts-martial at Fort Humphreys, said work having been done by her, at the request of the trial judge advocates of the several courts-martial, after office hours and while she was on leave of absence without pay: *Provided*, That the Comptroller General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit in the accounts of E. T. Comegys, major, Finance Department, the sum of $190.66, paid to said Maude L. Duborg, now standing as a disallowance in his accounts.

Maude L. Duborg. Compensation for stenographic service, allowed.

*Proviso.* Credit for, allowed in accounts of Major E. T. Comegys.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 681.**—An Act For the relief of Arthur H. Thiel.

June 27, 1930. [H. R. 1485.] [Private, No. 158.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Arthur H. Thiel the sum of $28.33 for wages due him for services rendered as a temporary fireman-laborer under the custodian service at Ripon (Wisconsin) post office.

Arthur H. Thiel. Payment to.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 1174.]
[Private, No. 159.]

A. N. Worstell.
Credit allowed, for stolen postal funds.

**CHAP. 682.**—An Act For the relief of A. N. Worstell.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General is authorized and directed to credit the account of A. N. Worstell, postmaster at Valparaiso, Indiana, in the sum of $68,248.12. Such sum represents the amount of a deficit in the account of the said A. N. Worstell caused by the theft, on March 25, 1925, of postage and revenue stamps from the post office at Valparaiso, Indiana.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 910.]
[Private, No. 160.]

William H. Johns.
Payment to, for property damages.

**CHAP. 683.**—An Act For the relief of William H. Johns.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to William H. Johns, of Gettysburg, of the county of Adams and the State of Pennsylvania, the sum of $887, the estimated cost of restoring to their former condition after being vacated by the United States Army certain tracts of land which were occupied by the United States Army under leases from claimant dated July 1, 1918, as a part of Camp Colt, near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, during the World War.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 864.]
[Private, No. 161.]

W. P. Thompson.
Reimbursement of.

**CHAP. 684.**—An Act For the relief of W. P. Thompson.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to W. P. Thompson the sum of $280, said sum being the amount lost by him through the defalcation of the postmaster at Roachdale, Indiana.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 609.]
[Private, No. 162.]

James McCann.
Payment to, for loss of his horse.

**CHAP. 685.**—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to pay certain moneys to James McCann.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $150 as full compensation to James McCann, of thirteen hundred and sixty DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, for the death of his horse, led by Thomas Gorman along Broadway, Brooklyn, New York, and struck by mail truck numbered 384, driven by Paul V. Mundy, of the mail department, post office, Brooklyn, New York, on January 27, 1920.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 686.**—An Act For the relief of M. L. Willis.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 597.]
[Private, No. 163.]

M. L. Willis.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to M. L. Willis, Richmond, Virginia, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $437.52, in full settlement for personal damage caused by the Postal Service in Richmond, Virginia, on December 19, 1925.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 687.**—An Act For the relief of Marijune Cron.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 478.]
[Private, No. 164.]

Marijune Cron.
Payment to, for fatal injury to husband.
Vol. 44, p. 1087.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the provisions of subdivision H of section 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," as amended by the Act of February 12, 1927, be, and the same are hereby, made to apply to Marijune Cron, widow of Warren M. Cron, who was fatally injured on July 30, 1923, while performing his duties as an employee of the United States Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, near Boise, Idaho.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 688.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas T. Grimsley.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 1510.]
[Private, No.165.]

Thomas T. Grimsley.
Compensation to, due to personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of the revenues of the District of Columbia not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $652.50 to Thomas T. Grimsley, on account of an injury sustained August 6, 1922, while in the performance of his duty as an employee of the District of Columbia, at the District workhouse at Occoquan, Virginia.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 689.**—An Act For the relief of Clifford J. Turner.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 11477.]
[Private, No. 166.]

Clifford J. Turner.
Condition imposed on validating homestead entry of, modified.
Vol. 45, p. 1720, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act of April 12, 1928 (45 Stat. L. 1720), validating homestead entry, Crookston 018072, now Cass Lake 013632, made by Clifford J. Turner, August 31, 1923, upon payment of the appraised price of the timber thereon, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to validate the said entry upon payment by the entryman of the sum of $242.74 for the timber on the land described in said Act, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to transfer to the credit of said Chippewa Indians of Minnesota the sum of $184.48, representing the difference between the original appraised value and the actual amount paid by the entryman.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 8491.]
[Private, No. 167.]

**CHAP. 690.**—An Act For the relief of Bryan Sparks and L. V. Hahn.

Bryan Sparks and L. V. Hahn, assistant cashiers, etc.
Redemption of lost Liberty bonds, etc., in favor of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to redeem in favor of Bryan Sparks and L. V. Hahn, assistant cashiers of the Houston National Bank, Houston, Texas, United States registered notes numbered A–153999, A–154000, C–314008, and C–314009, for $100 each of the Victory Liberty loan 4¾ per centum convertible gold notes of 1922–23, inscribed "Miss Sadie Scholz," with interest from June 15, 1922, to December 15, 1922, without presentation of the notes, said notes having been lost, stolen, or destroyed after being assigned by the payee in an unknown manner; Bryan Sparks and L. V. Hahn being subrogated to all rights in the notes, having made full reimbursement on account of their loss, theft, or destruction: *Provided*, That the said notes shall not have been previously presented and paid: *And provided further*, That the said Bryan Sparks and L. V. Hahn shall first file in the Treasury Department of the United States a bond in the penal sum of double the amount of the principal of the said notes and the unpaid interest which had accrued thereon when the notes were called for payment in such form and with such surety or sureties as may be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury with condition to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any loss on account of the notes hereinbefore described.

Subrogation of rights, etc.

*Provisos.*
Condition.

Indemnity bond.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 8347.]
[Private, No. 168.]

**CHAP. 691.**—An Act For the relief of the Palmer Fish Company.

Palmer Fish Company.
Compensation to, for loss of motor boat.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Palmer Fish Company the sum of $961.71, in full compensation for loss of motor boat Verna, purchased by the Palmer Fish Company at a sale by the United States Government on August 29, 1927, and reseized by former owners in Canadian waters, who, under decision of Canadian court, are entitled to hold same, the seizure and sale by the United States Government having been unlawful.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 7661.]
[Private, No. 169.]

**CHAP. 692.**—An Act For the relief of Margaret Stepp Bown.

Margaret Stepp Bown.
Claim of, for refund of rent, allowed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Margaret Stepp Bown arising out of the revocation by the Secretary of War of a lease for the Rucker Farm on the Fort Logan Military Reservation, whereby she was deprived of the use and enjoyment of the said farm from October 24, 1925, to December 31, 1925, and to allow said claim in an amount not to exceed $274.83 in full and final settlement of any and all claims arising out of said lease or the revocation thereof. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $274.83, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay this claim.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 693.**—An Act To extend the measure of relief provided in the Employees' Compensation Act of September 7, 1916, to Robert W. Vail.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 6825.]
[Private, No. 170.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to extend to Robert W. Vail, on account of the results of an injury sustained on April 19, 1915, while in the performance of duty as an employee of the United States on the Government bridge between Davenport, Iowa, and the Rock Island Arsenal, the measure of relief provided in an Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916. The benefits accorded to claimant under this Act shall begin as of date of the passage of this Act.

Robert W. Vail.
Benefits of Employees Compensation Act extended to.

Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772.
U. S. C., p. 77.

Effective date.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 694.**—An Act For the relief of Michael J. Bauman.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 6718.]
[Private, No. 171.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $3,935.99 to Michael J. Bauman for extra work and material furnished in connection with contracts for repairs and alterations in United States ship Sturgeon Bay at Buffalo, New York.

Michael J. Bauman.
Payment to.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 695.**—An Act For the relief of J. N. Lewis.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 6663.]
[Private, No. 172.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to J. N. Lewis the sum of $190 as reimbursement for damage sustained to Ford automobile while in official use of Bureau of Entomology of Department of Agriculture.

J. N. Lewis.
Payment to, for damages to automobile.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 696.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation for the relief of Joseph K. Munhall.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 6210.]
[Private, No. 173.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $116.25 for payment to Joseph K. Munhall, of Corona, California, in full compensation for the value of equipment belonging to him destroyed in the burning of the Oak Grove ranger station house, Cleveland National Forest, California, on March 25, 1927.

Joseph K. Munhall.
Reimbursement to, for fire losses.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 6117.]
[Private, No. 174.]

**CHAP. 697.**—An Act For the relief of the Central of Georgia Railway Company.

Central of Georgia Railway Company.
Payment to, for damages to pile driver.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to the Central of Georgia Railway Company, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,948.74. The sum of $2,948.74 represents the cost of repairs to a pile driver, owned by the Central of Georgia Railway Company, which was damaged while loaned by said company to the authorities of Fort Benning, Georgia, and on August 16, 1920, while being used in repairing a washout on the railroad operated by the War Department between Fort Benning, Georgia, and Fort Benning Junction, Georgia.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 5459.]
[Private, No. 175.]

**CHAP. 698.**—An Act For the relief of Topa Topa Ranch Company, Glencoe Ranch Company, Arthur J. Koenigstein, and H. Fukasawa.

Santa Barbara National Forest, Calif.
Designated losses by forest fire in, to be paid.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Topa Topa Ranch Company, of Ojai, California, the sum of $5,966.50; Glencoe Ranch Company, of Santa Barbara, California, the sum of $5,864.13; Arthur J. Koenigstein, of Ojai, California, the sum of $1,819.25; and H. Fukasawa, of Ojai, California, the sum of $1,430.85, all of said sums being in full settlement of claims for loss of property resulting from a forest fire in the Santa Barbara National Forest in November, 1928: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorneys', etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 3430.]
[Private No. 176.]

**CHAP. 699.**—An Act For the relief of Anthony Marcum.

Anthony Marcum.
Payment to legal representative of, for loss of arm, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Anthony Marcum the sum of $5,000, said sum to be paid to his guardian or legal representative for the exclusive use and benefit of the boy. Such sum shall be in full settlement of all claims against the United States on account of the loss by the said Anthony Marcum of the right arm and other permanent injuries incurred on the rifle and artillery range at Camp Devens, Massachusetts, on May 6, 1928: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connec-

*Proviso.*
Attorneys', etc., fees forbidden.

tion with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Contract, etc., void.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 700.**—An Act For the relief of Samuel F. Tait.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 2983.]
[Private, No. 177.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $5,000 to Samuel F. Tait, of Coolspring Township, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, in full compensation for damages sustained by him in the destruction of his barn, farm crops, and farming implements by a fire resulting from a parachute flare dropped by L. W. Bertaud, pilot of a United States transcontinental mail plane, on December 4, 1926.

Samuel F. Tait.
Compensation to, for property damages.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 701.**—An Act For the relief of the Lowell Oakland Company.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 2849.]
[Private, No. 178.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Lowell Oakland Company the sum of $100: *Provided*, That such sum shall be in full settlement and relief to the Lowell Oakland Company from the forfeiture of a Buick automobile, engine numbered 836015, seized at Charlestown, Vermont, for violation of the customs-revenue laws.

Lowell Oakland Company.
Payment to.

*Proviso.*
Settlement from forfeiture of automobile.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 702.**—An Act For the relief of certain lessees of public lands in the State of Wyoming under the Act of February 25, 1920, as amended.

June 27, 1930.
[S. 2864.]
[Private, No. 179.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, (1) to the Kinney-Coastal Oil Company the sum of $15,000, (2) to Ralph E. Wertz the sum of $2,910, and (3) to the Castle Oil Company the sum of $2,495, as refund of a part of amounts paid to the United States for the purchase of oil and gas leases under the Act entitled "An Act to promote the mining of coal, phosphate, oil, oil shale, gas, and sodium on the public domain," approved February 25, 1920, as amended, covering, respectively, the following-described lands in the State of Wyoming, exclusive possession of which the Secretary of the Interior was unable to deliver to the said lessees: (1) The southeast quarter northwest quarter and the southwest quarter northeast quarter section 29; (2) the west half southeast quarter section 29; and (3) the northeast quarter southwest quarter section 20, all in township 40

Mineral leases of public lands in Wyoming.
Refunds to designated lessees.
Kinney-Coastal Oil Company.
Ralph E. Wertz.
Castle Oil Company.

Vol. 41, p. 437; Vol. 44, p. 922.
U. S. C., p. 2038.

Description.

Proviso. Condition.

north, range 78 west, sixth principal meridian, Wyoming: *Provided*, That before payment is made of the sums herein specified, each lessee beneficiary hereunder shall file a relinquishment of all right, title, and interest found by the Secretary of the Interior to be held by such lessee in and to either or all of the respective tracts of land hereinbefore described.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930. [H. R. 2810.] [Private, No. 180.]

**CHAP. 703.**—An Act For the relief of Katherine Anderson.

Katherine Anderson. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, to Katherine Anderson, the sum of $2,327.87, in full settlement of her claim against the Government of the United States for injuries sustained and for reimbursement of expenses incurred as a result of being negligently shot and seriously injured on November 1, 1925, by a regularly enlisted soldier of the United States Army then and there on duty as a sentry at Fort Snelling, Minnesota.

Restriction on attorneys', etc., fees.

SEC. 2. That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 27, 1930. [H. R. 2465.] [Private, No. 181.]

**CHAP. 704.**—An Act For the relief of Earl D. Barkly.

Earl D. Barkly. Compensation to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there be paid, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,500 to Earl D. Barkly in full settlement for all claims for damages for injuries to said Earl D. Barkly, who was injured September 3, 1918, by a United States Army truck in the city of Chicago, Illinois, at the time driven by unidentified soldiers: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Proviso. Limitation on attorneys', etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

**CHAP. 705.**—An Act For the relief of Mrs. W. M. Kittle.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 2166.]
[Private, No. 182.]

Mrs. W. M. Kittle.
Monthly payments to, for death of husband.

Termination.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Mrs. W. M. Kittle, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $30.63 per month from August 23, 1926, until her remarriage or death, on account of the death of her husband, W. M. Kittle, caused by the airplane accident at Langin Field, Moundsville, West Virginia, on July 10, 1921.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 706.**—An Act For the relief of J. A. Miller.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 1739.]
[Private, No. 183.]

J. A. Miller.
Reimbursement to, for expenditures for quarters.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $907.38 to J. A. Miller, of San Francisco, California, in compensation for expenditures made by him for quarters while he was engaged as consulting radio engineer during a period of four hundred and sixty-seven days, from August 17, 1919, to November 26, 1920, at the construction by the Navy Department of the Lafayette Radio Station at Croix d'Hins, Gironde, France, the barracks at this point having been judged untenable and all officers and workmen withdrawn therefrom, and the said J. A. Miller having been directed by the officer in charge to provide quarters at his own expense, this expense to be reimbursed by the United States Government.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 707.**—An Act For the relief of Margaret Lemley.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 1724.]
[Private, No. 184.]

Margaret Lemley.
Payment to, for medical and burial expenses of husband, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $344 to Margaret Lemley, of Missoula, Montana, widow of Charles J. Lemley, in payment of expenses incurred for hospital and medical services and for the burial of said Charles J. Lemley, who died of personal injury received by reason of the carelessness on the part of a Government truck driver employed by the Forest Service at Missoula, Montana.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 708.**—An Act For the relief of William Meyer.

June 27, 1930.
[H. R. 1592.]
[Private, No. 185.]

William Meyer.
Compensation to, for property loss.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to William Meyer, an American citizen, the sum of $500, in full settlement of all damages suffered by him as a result of the seizure of his property by the Philippine Islands representative of the Alien

Property Custodian of the United States immediately following the outbreak of war between the United States and Germany.

Approved, June 27, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[S. 1257.]
[Private, No. 186.]

**CHAP. 718.**—An Act For the relief of the Beaver Valley Milling Company.

Beaver Valley Milling Company. Compensation to, for loss on flour contract.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to settle and allow the claim of the Beaver Valley Milling Company, Des Moines, Iowa, in a sum not to exceed $418.10, as loss resulting from an error made in stating the estimated quantity of flour required for use at Camp Dodge, Iowa, during the period from August 1 to 26, 1928. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum not to exceed $418.10 for payment of the claim.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 320.]
[Private, No. 187.]

**CHAP. 719.**—An Act For the relief of Haskins and Sells.

Haskins and Sells. Payment to, for professional services.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Haskins and Sells the sum of $3,500, in full payment for professional services rendered in making a study of the accounting system of the Rock Island Arsenal for the purpose of formulating recommendations of changes therein, and in the preparation of their report thereon, dated April 16, 1921, said work having been performed pursuant to an order of the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, of May 18, 1920, which was confirmed by a procurement order executed on behalf of the United States under date of June 28, 1920, and accepted by indorsement of Haskins and Sells dated June 29, 1920.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 329.]
[Private, No. 188.]

**CHAP. 720.**—An Act For the relief of Joseph A. McEvoy.

Joseph A. McEvoy. Credit allowed, for stolen postal funds.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of $1,294.54 to Joseph A. McEvoy, former superintendent of the Fox Creek post office station, Detroit, Michigan. Said sum represents the amount paid by said Joseph A. McEvoy to the United States Government to make up the deficit in the accounts of the Fox Creek station, which deficit was caused by robbery or burglary of said post office.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 471.]
[Private, No. 189.]

**CHAP. 721.**—An Act For the relief of Luther W. Guerin.

Luther W. Guerin. Payment to, for X-ray injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated

and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $3,000 to Luther W. Guerin, who suffered injuries of X-ray burn at the Marion (Indiana) Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Restriction on attorney's fees, etc.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 722.**—An Act For the relief of Guy E. Tuttle.

June 28, 1930. [H. R. 655.] [Private, No. 190.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Guy E. Tuttle, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $302.50 in full payment for damages to lands owned by said Guy E. Tuttle inflicted thereon by the Government while using said lands in connection with an Army training camp at Camp Kearny, California.

Guy E. Tuttle. Payment to, for property damages.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 723.**—An Act For the relief of Jesse A. Frost.

June 28, 1930. [H. R. 1058.] [Private, No. 191.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and in full settlement against the Government to Jesse A. Frost the sum of $175 for the total loss of personal effects by fire while in charge of the checking station at Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, on October 15, 1923.

Jesse A. Frost. Payment to, for loss of personal property.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 724.**—An Act For the relief of Jacob S. Steloff.

June 28, 1930. [H. R. 1076.] [Private, No. 192.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Jacob S. Steloff the sum of $5,000 for damages suffered by reason of his wife, Mabel H. Steloff, being struck and fatally injured by a Government automobile which was driven by a regularly enlisted soldier of the United States Army: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum

Jacob S. Steloff. Payment to, for fatal injury to wife.

*Proviso.* Restriction on agent's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 1546.]
[Private, No. 193.]

**CHAP. 725.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas Seltzer.

Thomas Seltzer. Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Thomas Seltzer, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, the sum of $537.66. Such sum represents the amount of the coupons of the Liberty and Victory bonds of the face value of $3,000 deposited by Thomas Seltzer with the District Court of the United States for the Northern District of Illinois to secure his appearance in such court, less the amount of the court costs.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 1696.]
[Private, No. 194.]

**CHAP. 726.**—An Act For the relief of Lieutenant Timothy J. Mulcahy, Supply Corps, United States Navy.

Lieutenant Timothy J. Mulcahy, Navy. Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Lieutenant Timothy J. Mulcahy, Supply Corps, United States Navy, the sum of $315.65, to reimburse said officer for certain unauthorized overpayments to various enlisted men while he was acting in the capacity of disbursing officer at the United States receiving ship, navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, which amount said officer refunded to the Government to remove the disallowance in his accounts because of such overpayments.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 1712]
[Private, No. 195.]

**CHAP. 727.**—An Act For the relief of the heirs of Jacob Gussin.

Jacob Gussin. Payment to heirs, for death of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the heirs of Jacob Gussin the sum of $2,500. Said Jacob Gussin was struck and killed October 18, 1928, by a United States mail truck:

*Proviso.* Restriction on attorney's, etc., fees.

*Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful

Excessive, unlawful.

for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

**CHAP. 728.**—An Act For the relief of F. G. Baum.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 1717.]
[Private, No. 196.]

F. G. Baum.
Refunds to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to F. G. Baum, of San Francisco, California, the following sums as refund for moneys deposited for the Department of Agriculture, namely: $281.25 deposited August 15, 1916; $79.37 deposited January 2, 1917, and the following sum out of "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, Fort Apache Indians", as refund for money deposited for the Interior Department, August 15, 1916, $93.75, when he made application for water power permit within the Apache National Forest and the Fort Apache Indian Reservation.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 729.**—An Act For the relief of Rose Lea Comstock.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 1888.]
[Private, No. 197.]

Rose Lea Comstock.
Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Rose Lea Comstock, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $40 for reimbursement of undertaker's expenses incurred by reason of the naval training station at Great Lakes, Illinois, erroneously advising her of the death of her brother, Grover Cleveland Tanner.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 730.**—An Act For the relief of Addie Belle Smith.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 2075.]
[Private, No. 198]

Addie Belle Smith.
Payment to, for care of a designated pensioner.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Addie Belle Smith shall receive, out of money appropriated to pay invalid pensions, the sum of $615 for taking care of, nursing, and supporting during her last illness Lizzie Davis, a pensioner and the widow of a Civil War pensioner, Samuel Ezzel, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, said widow's claim having been allowed under certificate numbered 972625, this claim being allowed after the death of the said Lizzie Davis; said amount allowed approximated $2,588, none of which was paid to said Addie Belle Smith or Lizzie Davis.

Amount allowed.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 731.**—An Act For the relief of Paul A. Hodapp.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 2464.]
[Private, No. 199.]

Captain Paul A. Hodapp, Army.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $664.75, to Paul A. Hodapp, captain, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, said sum representing an amount deducted from his pay and covered into the United States Treasury, on account of certain disallowances made by the General Accounting Office in his accounts as finance officer, United States Army.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 2645.]
[Private, No. 200.]

Homer Elmer Cox.
Reimbursement to, for loss of personal effects.

**CHAP. 732.**—An Act For the relief of Homer Elmer Cox.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated not to exceed $147.73, to reimburse former Coxswain Homer Elmer Cox, United States Navy, for losses of clothing and other personal effects sustained by him when the United States ship San Diego was sunk off Fire Island Light on July 19, 1918: *Provided*, That such reimbursement shall be made under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy and upon vouchers to be approved by him.

*Proviso.*
Regulations to be prescribed.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 2776.]
[Private, No 201.]

Doctor Charles F. Dewitz.
Payment to, for services to Federal prisoners.

**CHAP. 733.**—An Act For the relief of Doctor Charles F. Dewitz.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Doctor Charles F. Dewitz, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $109.60, being the amount due him for services to Federal prisoners in the Erie County (New York) jail during the fiscal year 1928.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 3072.]
[Private, No. 202.]

Peterson-Colwell (Incorporated).
Claim for additional compensation to be settled.

**CHAP. 734.**—An Act For the relief of Peterson-Colwell (Incorporated).

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, to Peterson-Colwell (Incorporated) the sum of $5,378.25, without interest, in full settlement of all claims of Peterson-Colwell (Incorporated) under its claim for additional compensation in connection with work performed under contract covering the construction of heating-plant building at the Naval Training Station (Hospital), Great Lakes, Illinois: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Restriction on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 3732.]
[Private, No. 203.]

Fernando Montilla.
Credit allowed, for stolen postal funds.

**CHAP. 735.**—An Act For the relief of Fernando Montilla.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General is authorized and directed to credit the account of Fernando Montilla, former postmaster at San Juan, Porto Rico, in

the sum of $8,848.88. Such sum represents the amount of a deficit in the account of the said Fernando Montilla, caused by the embezzlement of postal funds at various times prior to March 26, 1925, by the foreman of the money-order division of the San Juan post office.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 5113.]
[Private, No. 204.]

**CHAP. 736.**—An Act For the relief of Sylvester J. Easlick.

Sylvester J. Easlick. Payment to, for services as bailiff.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $30 to Sylvester J. Easlick, for services rendered by him as bailiff in attendance upon the grand jury during a special term of United States district court held at Syracuse, New York, from September 21 to September 29, 1926.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 5526.]
[Private, No. 205.]

**CHAP. 737.**—An Act For the relief of Fred S. Thompson.

Fred S. Thompson. Credit allowed, for stolen postal funds.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Fred S. Thompson, postmaster at Superior, Wisconsin, in the sum of $71,225.74 due the United States on account of postal funds, postage stamps, and war tax revenue stamps lost as a result of burglary at the post office at Superior, Wisconsin, November 21, 1925.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 5872.]
[Private, No. 206.]

**CHAP. 738.**—An Act For the relief of Ray Wilson.

Ray Wilson. Payment to, for property damages.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $300 to Ray Wilson, in full of all claims he may have against the Government for damages done to property by a United States mail service airplane on July 10, 1920.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 5962.]
[Private, No. 207.]

**CHAP. 739.**—An Act For the relief of R. E. Marshall.

R. E. Marshall. Compensation for property damages.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to R. E. Marshall the sum of $187 in full payment for all damage to property belonging to said R. E. Marshall in Fairfax County, Virginia, which was destroyed by soldiers of the United States Army during the war with Spain.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6209.]
[Private, No. 208.]

Dalton G. Miller.
Reimbursement to, for truck repairs.

**CHAP. 740.**—An Act For the relief of Dalton G. Miller.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $16.90 to Dalton G. Miller, senior drainage engineer of the Bureau of Public Roads, in full settlement of all payments made by him for repairs to a truck belonging to the University of Minnesota, which was loaned to the Bureau of Public Roads for use in conducting a cooperative investigation during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1929, to determine the effect of soil alkali and acid upon drain tile.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6243.]
[Private, No. 209.]

A. E. Bickley.
Refund of amount of forfeited bail bond given by, less court costs, etc.

**CHAP. 741.**—An Act For the relief of A. E. Bickley.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to A. E. Bickley, of Shreveport, Louisiana, the sum of $724.79. Such sum represents the difference between the amount of a bond given by the said A. E. Bickley to secure the appearance of Ivanhoe M. Watts in the United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana, which was forfeited on account of the failure of the said Ivanhoe M. Watts to appear, together with court costs assessed against said A. E. Bickley, and the cost of the United States in apprehending and returning to custody the said Ivanhoe M. Watts, who was thereafter sentenced to prison.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6268.]
[Private, No. 210.]

Thomas J. Parker.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

**CHAP. 742.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas J. Parker.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Thomas J. Parker, of Brooklyn, New York, the sum of $500. Such sum shall be in full satisfaction of all claims against the United States for damages on account of personal injuries sustained by the said Thomas J. Parker as a result of being struck by a United States Army automobile on October 6, 1924, in Brooklyn, New York.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 8393.]
[Private, No. 211.]

**CHAP. 743.**—An Act To authorize the Court of Claims to correct an error in the claim of Charles G. Mettler.

Charles G. Mettler.
Error in claim of, to be corrected by Court of Claims.
Report admitted.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Court of Claims of the United States be, and hereby is, given jurisdiction to hear and determine the claim of Charles G. Mettler and to render judgment against the United States, and to accept the report of United States Commissioner Benjamin Micou, now deceased, after correcting the typographical error in paragraph X of said report so as to state the correct amount due the plaintiff.

SEC. 2. Said claim shall not be considered as barred because of any existing statute of limitations with regard to suits against the United States; nor because of any previous hearing before the Court of Claims of the United States; nor because of any release which may have been signed by said claimant.

Claim not barred by statute of limitations, etc.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 744.**—An Act For the relief of Myrtle M. Hitzing.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6416.]
[Private, No. 212.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Myrtle M. Hitzing, postmaster at Danville, Florida, in the sum of $170.97, due to the United States on account of money and postage stamps stolen from the safe of the post office at Danville when burglarized on the 13th day of May, 1929.

Myrtle N. Hitzing. Credit allowed, for stolen postal funds.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 745.**—An Act For the relief of Prentice O'Rear.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6537.]
[Private, No. 213.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to allow credit in the account of Prentice O'Rear, postmaster at Columbus, Mississippi, in the sum of $27,003.08, claimed to be the amount of public funds and property committed to his care and lost through burglary on April 12, 1923, the granting of which relief is recommended by the Postmaster General.

Prentice O'Rear. Credit allowed, for stolen postal funds.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 746.**—An Act For the relief of A. C. Elmore.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6627.]
[Private, No. 214.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to allow A. C. Elmore, funeral director, Kilmarnock, Virginia, the sum of $25 in full and final settlement of his claim for service rendered in connection with the removal from the highway and in caring for the remains of Private Peter Kiewech, United States Marine Corps, who was killed in an automobile accident near Kilmarnock on July 4, 1928. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $25 for payment of said claim.

A. C. Elmore. Claim of, for mortuary services, allowed.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 747.**—An Act For the relief of B. C. Glover.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 6665.]
[Private, No. 215.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to B. C. Glover, of Stuttgart, Arkansas, the sum of $2,500. Such sum shall be in full settlement of all claims against the United States on account of injuries sustained by the said B. C. Glover in 1917 while he was engaged in serving summonses for the local draft board for Stuttgart, Arkansas.

B. C. Glover. Payment to, for personal injuries.

Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

SEC. 2. That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 7013.]
[Private, No. 216.]

**CHAP. 748.**—An Act For the relief of Howard Perry.

Howard Perry.
Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Howard Perry, of Ellijay, Georgia, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $609.26.

R. S. sec. 3450, p. 682.
U. S. C., p. 844.

The United States, acting through its duly constituted officers, sold to said Howard Perry on February 11, 1925, under Revised Statutes, section 3450, one Nash roadster automobile, serially numbered 265696, motor numbered 148585, for $505, which was paid by said Perry, and thereafter Hartford Fire Insurance Company instituted a trover suit against said Perry in the superior court of Gilmer County, Georgia, for the recovery of said automobile and which suit was removed to the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia and tried in said court at Atlanta, Georgia, on June 21, 1926, resulting in a verdict and judgment for the plaintiff in the sum of $505 principal, $44.18 interest, and $60.08 costs, which sums, aggregating $609.26, were paid by said Howard Perry and thus occasioned him a loss of said aggregate amount.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 7026.]
[Private, No. 217.]

**CHAP. 749.**—An Act For the relief of Mrs. Fanor Flores and Pedro Flores.

Fanor Flores.
Payment to widow and father, for death of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,000 to Mrs. Fanor Flores, and the sum of $500 to Pedro Flores, the widow and father, respectively, of Fanor Flores, formerly of Matagalpa, Nicaragua, who was accidentally killed by shooting by a member of the United States Marine Corps, on April 27, 1927, at Matagalpa, Nicaragua.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 7027.]
[Private, No. 218.]

**CHAP. 750.**—An Act For the relief of Paul Franz, torpedoman, third class, United States Navy.

Paul Franz, Navy.
Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay to Paul Franz, torpedoman, third class, United States Navy, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of

$290, to reimburse him for money placed for safe-keeping with a supply officer of the Navy in accordance with the provisions of Article 1779, United States Navy Regulations, 1920, and lost by his defalcation.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 751.**—An Act For the relief of Fred Schwarz, junior.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 7068.]
[Private, No. 219.]

Fred Schwarz, jr.
Payment to, for furnishing transcript.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the director of the United States Veterans' Bureau be and he hereby is, authorized and directed to pay to Fred Schwarz, junior, coroner of the county of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, out of appropriations for "salary and expenses," the sum of $31.25 in full satisfaction of all claims against the United States for stenographic transcript of the coroner's inquest to ascertain the cause of death of Joseph P. Barlow, an employee of the United States Veterans' Bureau.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 752.**—An Act To authorize payment of fees to M. L. Flow, United States commissioner, of Monroe, North Carolina, for services rendered after his commission expired and before a new commission was issued for reappointment.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 7664.]
[Private, No. 220.]

M. L. Flow.
Payment to, of certain fees authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $87.45 is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be paid to M. L. Flow, United States commissioner, of Monroe, North Carolina, for hearing and disposing of certain cases after his term of office expired and before his new commission was issued for reappointment.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 753.**—An Act To reimburse Lieutenant Colonel Frank J. Killilea.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 9246.]
[Private, No. 221.]

Lieutenant Colonel Frank J. Killilea.
Credit in accounts of, directed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General is hereby authorized and directed to credit the accounts of the United States property and disbursing officer for the State of Massachusetts, Lieutenant Colonel Frank J. Killilea, the sum of $632.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 754.**—An Act For the refund of money erroneously collected from Thomas Griffith, of Peach Creek, West Virginia.

June 28, 1930.
[H. R. 11088.]
[Private, No. 222.]

Thomas Griffith.
Refund to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Thomas Griffith, of Peach Creek, West Virginia, the sum of $29.62, as a refund for overpayment of costs paid by him to the clerk of the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, by a mistake on the part of the marshal, and the money covered into the Treasury before claim was made for refund.

Approved, June 28, 1930.

June 30, 1930.
[S. 1254.]
[Private, No. 223.]

**CHAP. 767.**—An Act For the relief of Kremer and Hog, a partnership.

Kremer and Hog. Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Kremer and Hog, a partnership, for reimbursement of the sum of $146.14 on account of additional expenses incurred in placing a culvert under the tracks of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company due to delay by the United States in furnishing corrugated pipe for said culvert under contract of January 10, 1928, for the construction of drains on the Belle Fourche Federal irrigation project, South Dakota, and to allow not to exceed $146.14 in full and final settlement of any and all claims arising under or growing out of said contract. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $146.14, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for payment of the claim.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[S. 3666.]
[Private, No. 224.]

**CHAP. 768.**—An Act For the relief of the Oregon Short Line Railroad Company, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Oregon Short Line Railroad Company. Freight charges on shipment of truck bodies allowed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be authorized and directed to allow the Oregon Short Line Railroad Company, Salt Lake City, Utah, the sum of $567.50 in payment of transportation charges on a shipment of twenty-five automobile truck bodies from Fort Bliss, Texas, to Boise, Idaho, on Government bill of lading numbered WQ/A–1068213, issued March 26, 1921, by the Quartermaster General's Office at Fort Bliss, Texas. There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $567.50 for payment of the claim.

Appropriation for.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[S. 363.]
[Private, No. 225.]

**CHAP. 769.**—An Act For the relief of Charles W. Martin.

Charles W. Martin. Payment to, for property damages.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Charles W. Martin, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $3,000, in full settlement against the Government, for damages to land near Omaha, Nebraska, which was used and occupied by the United States as a balloon-school site.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[S. 1378.]
[Private, No. 226.]

**CHAP. 770.**—An Act For the relief of Juan Anorbe, Charles C. J. Wirz, Rudolph Ponevacs, Frank Guelfi, Steadman Martin, Athanasios Metaxiotis, and Olaf Nelson.

Juan Anorbe, and others. Benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission shall be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to extend to Juan Anorbe, Charles C. J. Wirz, Rudolph Ponevacs, Frank Guelfi, Steadman Martin, Athanasios Metaxiotis, and Olaf Nelson, all former employees of

the Isthmian Canal Commission, the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, such compensation hereunder to commence from and after the passage of this Act.

Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772. U. S. C., p. 78.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 771.**—An Act For the relief of William Tell Oppenhimer.

June 30, 1930. [S. 1638.] [Private, No. 227.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to appoint William Tell Oppenhimer, junior, formerly assistant surgeon with rank of lieutenant (T), an assistant surgeon, United States Navy, with rank of lieutenant (T), and place him on the retired list of the Navy with the retired pay and allowance of that grade with credit for any purposes for all service to which he was entitled on May 2, 1920: *Provided*, That a duly constituted naval retiring board finds that the said William Tell Oppenhimer, junior, incurred physical disability incident to the service while on the active list of the Navy: *Provided further*, That no back pay, allowances, or emoluments shall become due as a result of the passage of this Act.

Navy. William Tell Oppenhimer, jr. Placed on retired list, as lieutenant. Service credit.

*Provisos.* Service disability.

No back pay, etc.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 772.**—An Act Authorizing the President to place Lieutenant (Junior Grade) Christopher S. Long, Chaplain Corps, United States Navy, upon the retired list of the Navy.

June 30, 1930. [S. 3566.] [Private, No. 228.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is authorized to place Lieutenant (Junior Grade) Christopher S. Long, Chaplain Corps, United States Navy, upon the retired list of the Navy with the retired pay and allowances of that rank: *Provided*, That a duly constituted naval retiring board finds that the said Christopher S. Long has incurred physical disability incident to the service while on the active list of the Navy.

Navy. Christopher S. Long may be appointed lieutenant (junior grade), retired.

*Proviso.* Service disability.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 773**—An Act For the relief of Catherine White.

June 30, 1930. [H. R. 494.] [Private, No. 229.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $250 to Catherine White.

Catherine White. Payment to.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 774.**—An Act For the relief of Belle Clopton.

June 30, 1930. [H. R. 913.] [Private, No. 230.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated

Belle Clopton. Payment to, for personal injuries.

and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $500 to Belle Clopton, of Covington, Kentucky, on account of injuries sustained when struck by a post-office mail truck in said city on December 24, 1927.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 1063.]
[Private, No. 231.]

**CHAP. 775.**—An Act For the relief of Alice Hipkins.

Alice Hipkins.
Benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to.
Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772.
U. S. C., p. 78.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, are hereby waived in favor of Alice Hipkins, widow of S. Otho Hipkins, late filter engineer, United States Public Health Service, at Perry Point, Maryland, who died as a result of chlorine-gas poisoning while in the performance of his duties.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 1066.]
[Private, No. 232.]

**CHAP. 776.**—An Act For the relief of Evelyn Harris.

Evelyn Harris.
Compensation to, for damage to her pear orchard.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay to Evelyn Harris, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,720 in full settlement of all claims against the Government for damage to her pear orchard caused by fire, which originated through the negligence of a Government employee in the Aberdeen Proving Ground observation tower at Howells Point, Maryland, December 14, 1925.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 1110.]
[Private, No. 233.]

**CHAP. 777.**—An Act For the relief of heirs of Warren C. Vesta.

Warren C. Vesta.
Payment authorized to heirs of, for destruction of watermelon patch.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to lawful heirs of Warren C. Vesta the sum of $150 in full compensation for the destruction of his watermelon patch by United States troops stationed at Tampa, Florida.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 3553.]
[Private, No. 234.]

**CHAP. 778.**—An Act For the relief of the heirs of I. L. Kleinman.

I. L. Kleinman.
Remuneration to, for seized ammunition.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the heirs of I. L. Kleinman, formerly of Presidio, Texas, the sum of $551.68, the said sum representing the value of ammunition belonging to the said Kleinman, seized during the years 1916, 1917, and 1918, by military authorities of the United States and never returned to the owner, I. L. Kleinman, nor any remuneration made to him by the United States Government therefor.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

**CHAP. 779.**—An Act For the relief of Flossie R. Blair.

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 10490.]
[Private, No. 235.]

Flossie R. Blair.
Payment to, for stenographic services.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Flossie R. Blair, of Tampa, Florida, the sum of $147.62, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full compensation for stenographic services rendered to the United States in the matter of investigation conducted by the Government of the collision between the United States ship Tampa and M. V. Solitaire, $60.62; and for per diem attendance and stenographic services in behalf of the United States in the case of Income Tax Returns Investigation of W. E. Lee, September and October, 1926, amounting to $87.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 780.**—An Act To reimburse Lieutenant Colonel Charles F. Sargent.

June 30, 1930.
[H. R. 11493.]
[Private, No. 236.]

Lieutenant Colonel Charles F. Sargent, retired.
Pay claim of, allowed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he hereby is, authorized and directed to settle and allow the claim of Lieutenant Colonel Charles F. Sargent, retired, Massachusetts National Guard, for payment, from funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, of pay at the rate of $2,412.50 per annum for the period from January 1 to February 9, 1923, inclusive, amounting to $261.34, Lieutenant Colonel Sargent having continued to act as United States property and disbursing officer for the State of Massachusetts after he had reached the age for compulsory retirement from the National Guard and was not eligible for appointment as United States property and disbursing officer of the State.

Approved, June 30, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 789.**—An Act For the relief of Christina Arbuckle, administratrix of the estate of John Arbuckle, deceased.

July 1, 1930.
[S. 1252.]
[Private, No. 237.]

John Arbuckle.
Payment to administratrix of, for salvage services.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Christina Arbuckle, administratrix of the estate of John Arbuckle, deceased, late of the city and State of New York, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $25,000 alleged to be due from the United States under the provisions of a contract entered into on October 13, 1908, between the decedent and the Secretary of the Navy for the salvaging of the United States ship Yankee that had stranded on Hen and Chickens Shoal, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts: *Provided*, That no art of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Violation a misdemeanor.
Penalty for.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

July 1, 1930.
[S. 2189.]
[Private, No. 238.]

**CHAP. 790.**—An Act For the relief of certain homestead entrymen in the State of Wyoming.

Stock raising homestead entrymen of Wyoming.
Rights of designated, to make entries reestablished.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to permit the persons named in section 2 of this Act, whose homestead entries for lands in the Salt Creek Oil Field, Natrona County, Wyoming, were canceled after residence had been established and improvements made and who had complied with the provisions of the applicable law as to residence and improvements upon said entries, to exercise their homestead rights on any public lands in the State of Wyoming subject to entry under the homestead laws, and in connection with final proofs upon the lands so entered, to credit the entrymen with residence performed and improvements made upon their said original canceled entries: *Provided, however*, That all selections or entries authorized herein shall be made within two years from the date of the approval of this Act.

Residence, improvements, etc., credited.

*Proviso.*
Time limitation.

Beneficiaries.

SEC. 2. The following persons shall be entitled to the benefit of this act: Lewis M. Brown (former application numbered 024868, Douglas, Wyoming, series); Robert Wheeler (former application numbered 024886, Douglas, Wyoming, series); Armin H. Ziehlsdorff (former application numbered 024888, Douglas, Wyoming, series); James L. Brown (former application numbered 025254, Douglas, Wyoming, series); Rex Snyder (former application numbered 027064, Douglas, Wyoming, series); Tom Bales (former application numbered 025137, Douglas, Wyoming, series); David Roy Shidler (former application numbered 026919 and 026920, Douglas, Wyoming, series); and Claude Collett (former application numbered 024870, Douglas, Wyoming, series).

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 650.]
[Private, No. 239.]

**CHAP. 791.**—An Act For the payment of damages to certain citizens of California and other owners of property damaged by the flood, caused by reason of artificial obstructions to the natural flow of water being placed in the Picacho and No-name Washes by an agency of the United States.

Yuma Reclamation Project, Calif.
Determination of losses by flood damages due to Federal artificial obstructions, to be made.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed (1) to cause a survey to be made in such manner and under such regulations as he deems necessary for the purposes of this Act to determine the property loss by flood by reason of the failure on August 2, 1926, of the embankments of the detention reservoir built by the United States Reclamation Service in the Picacho and No-name Washes on the Bard unit of the Yuma reclamation project, sustained by T. E. White, Mrs. A. M. Rouse, J. H. Hamblen, J. F. Goodwin, and other owners of property damaged by reason of said flood; and (2) to pay such losses in full if the amount appropriated in section 2 of this Act is sufficient, or, if such amount is insufficient, to pay each person such percentage of the amount of his property loss as the amount appropriated bears to the amount determined by the Secretary as the property loss sustained in full settlement of each of their individual claims.

Full payment, if fund sufficient.
If insufficient, proportionate share to each.

Appropriation for.

Repayment.

SEC. 2. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Reclamation Fund, the sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act. The funds disbursed under this Act shall be chargeable to or repaid by the water users of the Yuma project.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

**CHAP. 792.**—An Act For the relief of Kate Canniff.

July 1, 1930.
[S. 39.]
[Private, No. 240.]

Kate Canniff.
Payment to, for injuries to husband.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Kate Canniff the sum of $1,345, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full compensation for the death of her husband, James Canniff, who received injuries April 15, 1901, while in the service of the United States on the lighthouse tender Haze, and as a result of which he died on October 20, 1909: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Attorney's, etc., fees forbidden.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 793.**—An Act For the relief of D. B. Traxler.

July 1, 1930.
[S. 2790.]
[Private, No. 241.]

D. B. Traxler.
Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $982.70 to D. B. Traxler, president of the Realty Corporation of Greenville, Greenville, South Carolina, in full settlement of all claims for damages sustained by reason of the failure of the War Department to remove certain obstructions on land leased the War Department near Greenville, South Carolina, for war purposes, by the said D. B. Traxler, president of the Realty Corporation of Greenville: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorneys', etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 1 1930.

---

**CHAP. 794.**—An Act For the relief of Katherine Frances Lamb and Elinor Frances Lamb.

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 495.]
[Private, No. 242.]

Katherine Frances Lamb and daughter.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Katherine Frances Lamb the sum of $1,500 in full settlement for injuries received by her and by her seven-year-old daughter, Elinor Frances Lamb, when, on July 10, 1926, while they

were passing the building in the city of Yonkers, New York, owned by the United States Government and located on property purchased by it for post-office purposes, a plate-glass window, negligently insecure, was blown out by a windstorm and severely cut and injured both the mother and daughter: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Attorneys', etc., fees forbidden.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 1, 1930. [H. R. 528.] [Private, No. 243.]

**CHAP. 795.**—An Act For the relief of Clarence C. Cadell.

Clarence C. Cadell. Compensation to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Clarence C. Cadell, as reimbursement for expenses and inconveniences suffered by him as the direct result of personal injuries received by him on October 25, 1921, at Baltimore, Maryland, when he was struck by an automobile operated by the United States Army, the sum of $480.12, in full settlement of his claim for damages and loss of earnings and incidental expenses resulting from said injury.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 1, 1930. [H. R. 794.] [Private, No. 244.]

**CHAP. 796.**—An Act For the relief of C. B. Smith.

C. B. Smith. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to C. B. Smith, of Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky, the sum of $1,500 in full settlement of all claims against the United States for injuries arising out of a gunshot wound inflicted by the discharge of a machine gun in Elizabethtown on April 6, 1918.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 1, 1930. [H. R. 917.] [Private, No. 245.]

**CHAP. 797.**—An Act For the relief of John Panza and Rose Panza.

John and Rose Panza. Compensation to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there be, and is hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,055, and that the said sum be paid to John Panza and Rose Panza, as just compensation and in full settlement and satisfaction of their damages and loss incurred and suffered by reason of the use and occupation of their building and land by the United States Government for hospital purposes.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

**CHAP. 798.**—An Act For the relief of the father of Catharine Kearney.

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 919.]
[Private, No. 246.]

Catharine Kearney. Payment to father, etc., for fatal injuries to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the father of Catharine Kearney, of Manhattan Borough, New York City, the sum of $2,500 as damages sustained by reason of the killing of said Catharine Kearney, who died in Manhattan Borough, New York City, on March 24, 1919, as a result of injuries received at New York City on March 24, 1919, by being run down by a Government-owned automobile truck operated by an employee of the United States mail service under the jurisdiction of the New York post office; such sum of $2,500 to be distributed to said decedent's father and next of kin as damages in an action for causing death by a wrongful act under the laws of the State of New York: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum which in the aggregate exceeds 10 per centum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorneys', etc., fees.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 799.**—An Act For the relief of Clyde Cornish.

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 2170.]
[Private, No. 247.]

Clyde Cornish. Compensation to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Clyde Cornish, of Frankfort, Kentucky, the sum of $2,500 because of physical injury and damages sustained by him when struck by a motor truck owned and operated by the War Department: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 800.**—An Act For the relief of Rachel Levy.

July 1, 1930.
[H. R. 8723.]
[Private, No. 248.]

Rachel Levy. Gratuity pay to, for death of son.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Rachel Levy an

amount equal to six months' pay at the rate received by her son, Phillip Levy, former sergeant, Balloon Company, Numbered 22, Air Service, United States Army, at the time of his death on April 17, 1922.

Approved, July 1, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 334.]
[Private, No. 249.]

**CHAP. 806.**—An Act For the relief of Samuel Gettinger and Harry Pomerantz.

Samuel Gettinger and Harry Pomerantz. Refund of fine.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Samuel Gettinger and Harry Pomerantz, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $5,000, the amount of a fine paid by them in pursuance of a judgment entered upon a plea nolo contendere under certain provisions of the so-called Lever Act previous to the time that the Supreme Court of the United States held such provisions void, the said plea and said payment being made under a stipulation as follows: "In consideration that the Attorney General and this court shall accept the plea nolo contendere which we hereby tender to the above-entitled indictment, we do hereby waive any and all fines which the court may see fit to impose upon us upon such plea, except in the event that the so-called Lever Act under which said indictment is found shall be declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States and that no prosecution could be sustained upon the facts stated in said indictment."

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 576.]
[Private, No. 250.]

**CHAP. 807.**—An Act For the relief of Matthew Edward Murphy.

Matthew Edward Murphy. Compensation to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,000 to Matthew Edward Murphy, as compensation for injuries sustained by him while working at the Coast Guard depot, Arundel Cove, Maryland, as a civilian employee of the Government on the 9th day of July, 1915.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 636.]
[Private, No. 251.]

**CHAP. 808.**—An Act For the relief of certain persons of Schenley, Pennsylvania, who suffered damage to their property as a result of erosion of a dam on the Allegheny River.

Allegheny River. Payment of designated claims for damages, by dam on.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to (1) the estate of William F. Casey the sum of $50, (2) Ermildo Romano the sum of $2,700, (3) Domenico Cordera the sum of $3,000, (4) the heirs of Anna M. Keesy the sum of $6,500, (5) Emma Cunningham the sum of $350, and (6) Clarence C. Keesy the sum of $190. The payment of such sums shall be in full settlement of all claims against the United States for damage to their land and property as a result of

the erosion of Dam Numbered 5 on the Allegheny River on November 18 and 19, 1927.

Restoration of certain affected land.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of War is authorized and directed to (1) restore that portion of land belonging to (a) the estate of William F. Casey, (b) Ermildo Romano, and (c) the heirs of Anna M. Keesy, lying landward of a line parallel with the riverward face of the abutment of such Dam Numbered 5, and forty-eight feet landward thereof, to an elevation level with the top of the landward paving of said abutment (elevation 776), by filling in with slag or other relatively nonerodible materials; and (2) fill in the land belonging to Domenico Cordera and Emma Cunningham to an elevation level with the top of the landward paving of the abutment of such Dam Numbered 5 (elevation 776), such filling to be composed of slag or other relatively nonerodible materials.

Filling.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 1159.]
[Private, No. 252.]

**CHAP. 809.**—An Act For the relief of the Delaware and Hudson Company, of New York City.

Delaware and Hudson Company. Refund of fine.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Delaware and Hudson Company, of New York City, the sum of $1,711.65, in reimbursement of a fine imposed and paid by said company June 8, 1918, to the collector of customs for the irregular delivery of a shipment of Army underwear consigned to the collector of customs and shipped from Quebec, Canada, to the depot quartermaster at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 3431.]
[Private, No. 253.]

**CHAP. 810.**—An Act For the relief of Charles H. Young.

Charles H. Young. Claim of, referred to Court of Claims.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Court of Claims of the United States be, and hereby is, given jurisdiction to hear and determine the claim of Charles H. Young and to render judgment against the United States for damages, if any, suffered by reason of the occupancy by the United States between June 30, 1917, and November 30, 1919, of two parcels of land, with buildings and improvements, situated in Middlesex County, Massachusetts, containing sixty-four acres, more or less, as conveyed by two deeds from Lincoln F. Spear to Charles H. Young, recorded in Middlesex County registry of deeds, dated July 23, 1914, book numbered 3901, page 501, and September 2, 1915, book numbered 3996, page 544.

Time for instituting suit.

SEC. 2. Such claim may be instituted at any time within four months from the approval of this Act, notwithstanding lapse of time or any statute of limitations.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 3889.]
[Private, No. 254.]

**CHAP. 811.**—An Act For the relief of Albert A. Inman.

Albert A. Inman. Refund of fine.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Albert A. Inman, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated,

the sum of $2,500, the amount of a fine paid by Albert A. Inman in pursuance of a judgment entered upon a plea nolo contendere under certain provisions of the so-called Lever Act previous to the time that the Supreme Court of the United States held such provisions void, the said plea and said payment being made under a stipulation as follows: "In consideration that the Attorney General and this court shall accept the plea nolo contendere which I hereby tender to the above-entitled indictment, I do hereby waive any and all fines which the court may see fit to impose upon me upon such plea, except in the event that the so-called Lever Act, under which said indictment is found, shall be declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States and that no prosecution could be sustained upon the facts stated in said indictment": *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 3891.]
[Private, No. 255.]

**CHAP. 812.**—An Act For the relief of Harry Martin.

Harry Martin. Refund of fine.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Harry Martin, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $7,000, the amount of a fine paid by Harry Martin in pursuance of a judgment entered upon a plea nolo contendere under certain provisions of the so-called Lever Act previous to the time that the Supreme Court of the United States held such provisions void, the said plea and said payment being made under a stipulation as follows: "In consideration that the Attorney General and this court shall accept the plea nolo contendere which I hereby tender to the above-entitled indictment, I do hereby waive any and all fines which the court may see fit to impose upon me upon such pleas, except in the event that the so-called Lever Act under which said indictment is found shall be declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States and that no prosecution could be sustained upon the facts stated in said indictment": *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

**CHAP. 813.**—An Act For the relief of Louis Nebel and Son.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 3960.]
[Private, No. 256.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Louis Nebel and Son, of Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin, the sum of $442.46, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full settlement for the cost of ten pilings, ten tie-rods, and labor used in the alteration of the boat room and rebuilding of the launchway at Sturgeon Bay Canal Coast Guard Station: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Louis Nebel and Son. Payment to, for furnishing labor and material.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 814.**—An Act To credit the accounts of Major Benjamin L. Jacobson, Finance Department, United States Army.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 4110.]
[Private, No. 257.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is authorized and directed to reopen the accounts of Major Benjamin L. Jacobson, Finance Department, United States Army, involving expenditures made in good faith upon Government business and without fault or negligence on his part, and remove the disallowance of $210.75 made in such accounts by the General Accounting Office, and the proper accounting offices shall thereupon credit his accounts with such sum.

Major Benjamin L. Jacobson, Army.

Credit allowed in accounts of.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 815.**—An Act For the relief of Isaac Fink.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 4161.]
[Private, No. 258.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Isaac Fink, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,750, the amount of a fine paid by Isaac Fink in pursuance of a judgment entered upon a plea nolo contendere under certain provisions of the so-called Lever Act previous to the time that the Supreme Court of the United States held such provisions void, the said plea and said payments being made under a stipulation as follows: "In consideration that the Attorney General and this court shall accept the plea nolo contendere which I hereby tender to the above-entitled indictment, I do hereby waive any and all fines which the court may see fit to impose upon me upon such plea, except in the event that the so-called Lever Act under which said indictment is found shall be declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States and that no prosecution could

Isaac Fink. Refund of fine.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.
Excessive, unlawful.
Penalty for violation.

be sustained upon the facts stated in said indictment": *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 6113.]
[Private, No. 259.]

**CHAP. 816.**—An Act For the relief of Gilbert Grocery Company, Lynchburg, Virginia.

Gilbert Grocery Company.
Error in bid of, corrected.
Payment authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Gilbert Grocery Company, of Lynchburg, Virginia, the sum of $604.80 on account of a mistake made by said Gilbert Grocery Company in a certain bid for furnishing seventy-two thousand pounds of potatoes for use of the United States Army at Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 6642.]
[Private, No. 260.]

**CHAP. 817.**—An Act For the relief of John Magee.

John Magee.
Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $175 to John Magee, which amount of money would have been paid to him in settlement of a claim against the United States except that it had been deposited to the credit of "Miscellaneous receipts."

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 6694.]
[Private, No. 261.]

**CHAP. 818.**—An Act For the relief of P. M. Nigro.

P. M. Nigro.
Payment to, for injuries to son.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to P. M. Nigro, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $156.25, in full settlement of all damages and claims on account of expenses incurred by the said P. M. Nigro as the result of injuries sustained by Charles Nigro, a minor, the son of said P. M. Nigro, when struck by a Government truck on May 29, 1924.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

**CHAP. 819.**—An Act For the relief of J. W. Nix.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 7445.]
[Private, No. 262.]

J. W. Nix.
Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, to J. W. Nix, of Yemassee, South Carolina, the sum of $27.72 in full compensation for reward and expenses incurred in apprehending and delivering one Randolph A. Jones, a deserter from the United States Army.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 820.**—An Act For the relief of J. T. Bonner.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 8438.]
[Private, No. 263.]

J. T. Bonner.
Refund of bail bond.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,000, to J. T. Bonner, Savannah, Georgia, which represents the loss sustained by the said J. T. Bonner on the bail bond of Lee R. Smith, alias R. L. Simmons, who was afterwards captured and returned to officers of the United States court by and through the efforts of said J. T. Bonner; the record of said estreatment of said bond being shown in the report of the clerk of the United States Court for the Southern District of Georgia, in the Savannah Division, said order of estreatment bearing date of February 8, 1928.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 821.**—An Act For the relief of Ralph Rhees.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 8612.]
[Private, No. 264.]

Ralph Rhees.
Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is authorized and directed to allow and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment the claim of Ralph Rhees, former private, Company A, First Replacement Battalion, United States Army, Camp Pontanezen, Brest, France, for deposit made by him of 150 French francs with his commanding officer as provided by Army Regulations and not accounted for by said commanding officer, with interest to date of discharge, amounting to $25.66 United States currency, and there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, $25.66 to pay said claim.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 822.**—An Act For relief of Henry A. Knott and Company.

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 9279.]
[Private, No. 265.]

Henry A. Knott and Company.
Compensation to, for barracks construction, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,700 to Henry A. Knott and Company, in full settlement of all claims against the Government for unpaid balance under contract of February 24, 1928, for the construction of infantry battalion barracks and utilities at Camp Meade, now Fort George G. Meade,

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Maryland: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 10317.]
[Private, No. 266.]

**CHAP. 823.**—An Act For the relief of Samuel S. Michaelson.

Samuel S. Michaelson. Credit allowed, for loss of postal funds, due to bank failure.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the account of Samuel S. Michaelson, postmaster at Montevideo, Minnesota, in the sum of $696.95, due the United States on account of the loss resulting from the closing of the First National Bank of Montevideo, Minnesota.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 10532.]
[Private, No. 267.]

**CHAP. 824.**—An Act For the relief of Frank M. Grover.

Frank M. Grover. Payment to, for personal injury and damage to automobile.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $300 to Frank M. Grover in full settlement of all claims and as reimbursement for damage to automobile and for personal injury resulting from the dropping of a dummy bomb by a United States Navy airplane near Coronado, California, on March 27, 1929.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

---

July 2, 1930.
[H. R. 11608]
[Private, No. 268.]

**CHAP. 825.**—An Act For the relief of Jerry Esposito.

Jerry Esposito. Refund of bond to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Jerry Esposito the sum of $1,000, covering bond guaranteeing the departure from the United States of Antonio Esposito: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Payment to attorneys, etc., forbidden.

Penalty for exacting, etc.

Approved, July 2, 1930.

**CHAP. 867.**—An Act For the relief of Barzilla William Bramble.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 573.]
[Private, No. 269.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the claim against the United States of Barzilla William Bramble, a citizen of the State of Maryland, master and managing owner of the ram schooner Cora Peake, for damages alleged to have been caused by collision between the said schooner and the United States revenue cutter Apache, in the Chesapeake Bay, on the 2d day of August, 1919, may be sued for by Barzilla William Bramble in the United States District Court for the District of Maryland, sitting as a court of admiralty, and acting under the rules governing such court, and said court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine such a suit and to enter a judgment or decree for the amount of damages, if any shall be found to be due against the United States in favor of the said Barzilla William Bramble, or against Barzilla William Bramble in favor of the United States, upon the same principles and measures of liability as in like cases in admiralty between private parties, and with the same rights of appeal: *Provided*, That such notice of the suit shall be given to the Attorney General of the United States as may be provided by order of the said court, and it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to cause the United States attorney in such district to appear and defend for the United States: *Provided further*, That such suit shall be brought and commenced within four months from the date of the passage of this Act.

Barzilla William Bramble.
May bring suit for collision damages to his schooner in district court.

Jurisdiction of court.

*Provisos.*
Notice, etc., to Attorney General.

Commencement of suit.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 868.**—An Act For the relief of Doctor Charles W. Reed.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 4176.]
[Private, No. 270.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, are hereby waived in favor of Doctor Charles W. Reed, a former employee of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture.

Doctor Charles W. Reed.
Benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to.
Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772.
U. S. C., p. 78.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 869.**—An Act For the relief of E. J. Kerlee.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 4564.]
[Private, No. 271.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to waive the limitation for filing claim for compensation in the case of E. J. Kerlee, who is declared to be a totally dependent father of Arthur LeRoy Kerlee, deceased, late a bacteriologist in the Public Health Service.

E. J. Kerlee.
Time limitation for filing claim under Employees' Compensation Act waived.
Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 870.**—An Act For the relief of Brewster Agee.

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 8271]
[Private, No. 272.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated,

Brewster Agee.
Payment to, for death of husband.

to Brewster Agee the sum of $2,500 as compensation for loss by death of her husband, George L. Agee, killed while transporting United States soldiers during a riot at Griffin, Georgia, on or about March 8, 1899.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 12586.]
[Private, No. 273.]

Josefa T. Philips.
Pension increased.

**CHAP. 871.**—An Act Granting an increase of pension to Josefa T. Philips.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, the name of Josefa T. Philips, widow of John Philips, rear admiral, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $100 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. R. 9347.]
[Private, No. 274.]

Sidney J. Lock.
Military record corrected.

**CHAP. 872.**—An Act For the relief of Sidney J. Lock.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Sidney J. Lock, who was a member of Company H, First Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 5th day of April, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, July 3, 1930.

---

July 8, 1930.
[S. 859.]
[Private, No. 275.]

Clara E. Nichols.
Benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to.

Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772.
U. S. C., p. 78.

**CHAP. 875.**—An Act For the relief of Clara E. Nichols.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, are hereby waived in favor of Clara E. Nichols, a former employee of the education and recreation division, Adjutant General's office, War Department, Los Angeles, California.

Approved, July 8 1930.

---

July 8, 1930.
[S. 1406.]
[Private, No. 276.]

**CHAP. 876.**—An Act For the relief of Mary S. Howard, Gertrude M. Caton, Nellie B. Reed, Gertrude Pierce, Katie Pensel, Josephine Pryor, Mary L. McCormick, Mrs. James Blanchfield, Sadie T. Nicoll, Katie Lloyd, Mrs. Benjamin Warner, Eva K. Pensel, Margaret Y. Kirk, C. Albert George, Earl Wroldsen, Benjamin Carpenter, Nathan Benson, Paul Kirk, Townsend Walters, George Freet, James B. Jefferson, Frank Ellison, Emil Kulchycky, Harold S. Stubbs, and the Bethel Cemetery Company.

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Mary S. Howard, $83; Gertrude M. Caton, $32.90; Nellie B. Reed,

$182.96; Gertrude Pierce, $32.25; Katie Pensel, $75.28; Josephine Pryor, $50.50; Mary L. McCormick, $103.05; Mrs. James Blanchfield, $35.47; Sadie T. Nicoll, $125.61; Katie Lloyd, $25; Mrs. Benjamin Warner, $68.39; Eva K. Pensel, $38.70; Margaret Y. Kirk, $139.66; C. Albert George, $157.78; Earl Wroldsen, $19.20; Benjamin Carpenter, $23.85; Nathan Benson, $35; Paul Kirk, $50; Townsend Walters, $37.89; George Freet, $159.82; James B. Jefferson, $30; Frank Ellison, $175.62; Emil Kulchycky, $213; Harold S. Stubbs, $49.45; and the Bethel Cemetery Company $166.51, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, in full settlement of all claims against the Government of the United States, by reason of the losses and damages caused, respectively, to the said Mary S. Howard, Gertrude M. Caton, Nellie B. Reed, Gertrude Pierce, Katie Pensel, Josephine Pryor, Mary L. McCormick, Mrs. James Blanchfield, Sadie T. Nicoll, Katie Lloyd, Mrs. Benjamin Warner, Eva K. Pensel, Margaret Y. Kirk, C. Albert George, Earl Wroldsen, Benjamin Carpenter, Nathan Benson, Paul Kirk, Townsend Walters, George Freet, James B. Jefferson, Frank Ellison, Emil Kulchycky, Harold S. Stubbs, and the Bethel Cemetery Company, by reason of the damages to the wells on the properties of the said claimants caused by the lowering of the water level of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal at the town of Chesapeake City, in Cecil County, in the State of Maryland.

Designated claims for damages to wells caused by lowering level of water of, to be paid.

Approved, July 8, 1930.

---

July 8, 1930.
[S. 1756.]
[Private, No. 277.]

**CHAP. 877.**—An Act Granting the sum of $5,000 to reimburse the family of the late Harold L. Lytle for hospital and medical expenses and loss of salary due to an injury received in a collision with a Government truck in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, May 10, 1927.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the family of the late Harold L. Lytle, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $3,500, in full settlement of all claims against the Government for hospital and medical expenses and loss of salary due to an injury he received in a collision with a Government truck in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, on May 10, 1927.

Harold L. Lytle. Reimbursement to family of, for medical, expenses, etc.

Approved, July 8, 1930.

---

July 8, 1930.
[H. R. 887.]
[Private, No. 278.]

**CHAP. 878.**—An Act For the relief of Mary R. Long.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Mary R. Long the sum of $3,500 in full settlement against the Government for personal injuries received at Indianapolis, Indiana, on April 24, 1924, through no fault or negligence of said Mary R. Long, but through the carelessness and negligence of a driver of a United States Army truck: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent

Mary R. Long. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 8, 1930.

---

July 8, 1930.
[H. R. 936.]
[Private, No. 279.]

**CHAP. 879.**—An Act For the relief of Glen D. Tolman.

Glen D. Tolman. Compensation to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $2,000 to Glen D. Tolman, of Chicago, Illinois, to compensate him for injuries sustained when struck by a United States mail truck on December 8, 1926: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's etc. fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 8, 1930.

---

July 8, 1930.
[H. R. 3441.]
[Private, No. 280.]

**CHAP. 880.**—An Act For the relief of Meta S. Wilkinson.

Meta S. Wilkinson. Payment to, for death of husband.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement of all claims against the Government, the sum of $5,000 to Meta S. Wilkinson, on account of the death of her husband, Jordan E. Wilkinson, who was drowned in Hyde County, North Carolina, March 7, 1929, while assisting the bridge tender to open the drawbridge across the inland waterway from Norfolk, Virginia, to Beaufort Inlet, North Carolina: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Provisos.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, July 8, 1930.

# PRIVATE LAWS OF THE SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS

OF THE

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Passed at the third session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the first day of December, 1930, and was adjourned without day on Wednesday, the fourth day of March, 1931.*

HERBERT HOOVER, President; CHARLES CURTIS, Vice President; GEORGE H. MOSES, President of the Senate *pro tempore;* NICHOLAS LONGWORTH, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

---

**CHAP. 4.**—An Act For the relief of John A. Fay.

December 5, 1930.
[H. R. 9267.]
[Private, No. 281.]

John A. Fay.
Reimbursement to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Warrant Officer John A. Fay, United States Army, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $315.96, as reimbursement for a like sum collected from him and deposited into the Treasury as excess cost of transporting his dependents upon his permanent change of station from Fort Wayne, Michigan, to Camp McCoy, Sparta, Wisconsin, in June, 1927.

Approved, December 5, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 9.**—An Act For the relief of Emmett Brooks.

December 11, 1930.
[H. R. 10093.]
[Private, No. 282.]

Emmett Brooks.
Payment to, as United States Commissioner.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and in full settlement of all claims against the Government, the sum of $351.05 to Emmett Brooks in payment for fees as United States Commissioner for services rendered for the period beginning with the January quarter, 1925, and ending with the March quarter, 1929.

Approved, December 11, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 12.**—An Act For the relief of Edward C. Dunlap.

December 12, 1930.
[S. 328.]
[Private, No. 283.]

Edward C. Dunlap.
Benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to.

Vol. 44, p. 772.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to extend to Edward C. Dunlap, on account of injuries sustained on January 25, 1909, while employed by the Reclamation Service in the construction of the Gunnison Tunnel, the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation

for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, from and after the enactment hereof, without regard to the time of the filing of his claim for such benefits.

Time limitation waived.

Approved, December 12, 1930.

---

December 15, 1930.
[H. R. 1759.]
[Private, No. 284.]

**CHAP. 13.**—An Act For the relief of Laura A. DePodesta.

Laura A. DePodesta. Army gratuity pay to, for death of husband.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Laura A. DePodesta, widow of Anthony DePodesta, late a lieutenant, Officers' Reserve Corps, Air Service, United States Army, who was killed in an airplane accident while in the line of duty at Langley Field, Virginia, on July 17, 1925, the sum of $1,575, being a gratuity equal to six months' pay at the rate received by Lieutenant DePodesta at the time of his death, said sum to be in full settlement of all claims for damages against the Government on account of the death of her husband.

Vol. 38, p. 516.
U. S. C., p. 1180.

Approved, December 15, 1930.

---

December 17, 1930.
[H. R. 1825.]
[Private, No. 285.]

**CHAP. 17.**—An Act For the relief of David McD. Shearer.

David McD. Shearer. Claim of, for Federal use of invention, referred to Court of Claims.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the claim of David McD. Shearer for compensation for the use by the Government of the United States of certain inventions relating to reinforced-concrete revetment and construction and laying of same, made by said David McD. Shearer, and for which letters patent of the United States, numbered 1173879, 1173880, and 1229152 were issued to him, be, and the same is hereby, referred to the Court of Claims, which court is hereby vested with jurisdiction in the premises, and whose duty it shall be to hear and determine any statute limiting the time within which such an action may be brought to the contrary notwithstanding, first, whether the said David McD. Shearer was the first, original, and sole inventor of the inventions described in said letters patent or any of them; and if said court shall find that he was such first, original, and sole inventor of any of the same, then to determine, second, what amount of compensation, if any, he is justly entitled to receive from the United States for the use of his said inventions or any of them, since the date of said letters patent, up to the time of adjudication. In determining whether or not said David McD. Shearer is entitled to compensation and the amount of compensation, if any, for the use of said inventions the court shall take into consideration, if and so far as the facts may warrant, the facts, if proved, that while said David McD. Shearer was engaged in perfecting the invention he was in the service of the United States as a junior engineer superintendent in charge of willow bank revetment construction under the Mississippi River Commission, and whether and, if at all, to what extent said inventions or any of them were discovered or developed during the working hours of his Government service, and to what extent his said inventions for protection of river channels and banks differ from the methods previously used, in material, method of laying, permanency, and value, and, whether if at all to what extent the expense of making experiments, trials, and tests for the purpose of perfecting said

Jurisdiction conferred.
Questions to be determined.
U. S. C., p. 867.

Compensation due.

Whether invention developed during Government hours.

Methods, cost, etc., to be studied

inventions was paid by the United States, and if any such expense was incurred by the United States, whether and, if at all, to what extent the United States received compensation for such expense.

Right of appeal.

Either party may appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States upon any such question where appeals now lie in other cases, arising during the progress of the hearing of said claim, and from any judgment in said case, at any time within ninety days after the rendition thereof; and any judgment rendered in favor of the claimant shall be paid in the same manner as other judgments of said Court of Claims.

Payment of judgment.

Approved, December 17, 1930.

---

**CHAP. 50.**—An Act To correct the naval record of James M. Hudson.

January 29, 1931.
[H. R. 1075.]
[Private, No. 286.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged enlisted men, James M. Hudson, who was a member of the United States Navy, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States as a member of that organization: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

James M. Hudson.
Naval record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 51.**—An Act For the relief of Henry Manske, junior.

January 29, 1931.
[H. R. 1892.]
[Private, No. 287.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, directed to indicate on the medical records of the Navy Department of Henry Manske, junior, late of the United States Navy, that the left inguinal hernia which resulted in his discharge was incurred in line of duty instead of not incurred in line of duty, as is now noted.

Henry Manske, jr.
Naval record corrected.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 52.**—An Act For the relief of W. F. Nash.

January 29, 1931.
[H. R. 3159.]
[Private No. 288.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to W. F. Nash, of San Pedro, California, the sum of $897.40, in full settlement of all claims against the United States for damages resulting to his home caused by heavy gun firing at Fort McArthur, San Pedro, California, on October 5, 1928.

W. F. Nash.
Payment to, for property damages.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 53.**—An Act For the relief of David A. Dehart.

January 29, 1931.
[H. R. 3950.]
[Private, No. 289.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines David A. Dehart,

David A. Dehart.
Marine Corps service record corrected.

who was a private of the United States Marine Corps, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of the United States Marine Corps on the 20th day of June, 1900: *Provided*, That no bounty, pay, or allowance shall be held as accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

January 29, 1931. [H. R. 4159.] [Private, No. 290.]

**CHAP. 54.**—An Act For the relief of Harry P. Lewis.

Harry P. Lewis. Marine Corps service record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the compensation laws and laws conferring rights and privileges upon honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, marines, their widows and dependent relatives, Harry P. Lewis shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the United States Marine Corps as a private on June 4, 1907: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No prior pension, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

January 29, 1931. [H. R. 4760.] [Private, No. 291.]

**CHAP. 55.**—An Act For the relief of Guy Braddock Scott.

Guy Braddock Scott. Naval record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged sailors Guy Braddock Scott, formerly a coal passer, United States Navy, shall hereafter he held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States as a coal passer on the 26th day of December, 1898: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

January 29, 1931. [H. R. 4907.] [Private, No. 292.]

**CHAP. 56.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas Wallace.

Thomas Wallace. Marine Corps service record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged marines Thomas Wallace, who served in the United States Marine Corps continuously from 1889 until 1900, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from such service on the 24th day of October, 1900: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

January 29, 1931. [H. R. 6453.] [Private, No. 293.]

**CHAP. 57.**—An Act For the relief of Peder Anderson.

Peder Anderson. Naval record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers and sailors Peder Anderson, who was a seaman on the United States monitor Manhattan, shall hereafter be

held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States as a seaman of that organization on the 1st day of June, 1865: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 58.**—An Act For the relief of Robert Hofman.

January 29, 1931. [H. R. 8117.] [Private, No. 294.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged sailors, their widows, or dependent relatives, Robert Hofman, formerly of the United States Navy, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States on November 2, 1899: *Provided*, That no pay, pension, bounty, or other emoluments shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Robert Hofman. Naval record corrected.

*Proviso.* No prior pension, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 59.**—An Act For the relief of William A. Quigley.

January 29, 1931. [H. R. 8665.] [Private, No. 295.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged sailors William A. Quigley, formerly of the United States Navy, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States on the 16th day of January, 1925: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance be held to be accruing prior to the passage of this Act.

William A. Quigley. Naval record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 60.**—An Act For the relief of Sterrit Keefe.

January 29, 1931. [H. R. 11022.] [Private, No. 296.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged sailors Sterrit Keefe, who served on board the United States ship Mayflower during the war with Spain, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States on February 2, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Sterrit Keefe. Naval record corrected.

*Proviso.* No prior pension, etc.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 61.**—An Act For the relief of Arthur Edward Blanchard.

January 29, 1931. [H. R. 11297.] [Private, No. 297.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged seamen of the United States Arthur Edward Blanchard, seaman, second class, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service

Arthur Edward Blanchard. Naval record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

of the United States as a seaman of the above rank on February 21, 1921: *Provided*, That no back pay, bounty, pension, or other emolument shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, January 29, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 7063.]
[Private, No. 298.]

**CHAP. 91.**—An Act For the relief of H. E. Mills.

H. E. Mills.
Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to H. E. Mills, Springdale, Washington, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $804, representing the amount disallowed by the Comptroller General in certificate of settlement numbered 0136739–I, to cover liquidated damages for delay in performance of the contract of such H. E. Mills with the Department of the Interior for construction of two frame cottages for the Colville Indian Agency.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 11212.]
[Private, No. 299.]

**CHAP. 92.**—An Act To authorize a pension to James C. Burke.

James C. Burke.
Monthly payments to, in lieu of pension.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That because of the disabilities contracted by James C. Burke as a subject for the experimentations during the malarial-fever investigations in the Philippine Islands, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated $1,500 annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary, in order to pay to the said James C. Burke during the remainder of his natural life the sum of $125 per month, and such amount shall be in lieu of any and all pensions authorized by law for him.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 14916.]
[Private, No. 300.]

**CHAP. 93.**—An Act For the relief of the Uncompahgre reclamation project, Colorado.

Uncompahgre reclamation project, Colo.
Amendatory contract with Uncompahgre Valley Water Users' Association if operation of, undertaken by.
Vol. 44, p. 646, amended.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That if the Uncompahgre Valley Water Users' Association shall, under the contract of April 8, 1927, between the United States and the association, on or before January 1, 1932, take over the operation, maintenance, and control of the entire Uncompahgre reclamation project, Colorado, the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to enter into an amendatory contract with the said association which shall provide as follows:

Construction, operation, etc., charges due.
Unpaid, on December 31, 1930, carried forward as supplemental charge.

First. All construction and operation and maintenance charges (exclusive of any operation and maintenance charges required to be paid by the association for the operation and maintenance of the project for the calendar year 1930) that were or shall be due and unpaid under said contract of 1927 on December 31, 1930, including the then unpaid deferred charges under articles 17 (b) and (d) of said contract (without interest and penalties on such deferred accounts) and the construction charge that becomes due on December 1, 1931, under said contract, may be included in and made pay-

able as part of the project supplemental construction charge hereinafter mentioned. Interest and penalties heretofore paid on deferred charges under articles 17 (b) and (d) shall be remitted and credited against the association's obligation for supplemental construction.

Liquidation.

Second. During each of the years 1932 to 1937, both inclusive, the association shall have the right to expend for the construction of a drainage system such portion of the construction charge payable to the United States under said contract of 1927, as said association may consider necessary and as may be provided for by plans prepared by the association and approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of the Interior, the moneys so expended to be secured from construction charge assessments to be made to meet the regular construction charge installments that become due and payable under the said contract of 1927 on December 1 of the years 1931 to 1936, inclusive. The amounts so expended by the association for drainage each calendar year from December 1 to November 30, for six years, beginning with December 1, 1931, shall be credited to the annual construction charge that becomes due annually on December 1 of each year during the period of 1932 to 1937, both inclusive, the payment of the construction charges for which it is so substituted being in each case postponed to be paid later as a part of the supplemental construction charges authorized in item 3 hereof. Should the amounts so expended and credited annually be less than the annual construction charge for the years 1932 to 1937, both inclusive, the balance of each year's charge shall be payable to the United States in accordance with the contract of 1927.

Construction of drainage system.
Sum to be expended.

Expenditure secured from designated assessments.

Credits.

Unused sum covered in.

Third. The amounts so expended and credited, the amounts postponed under the provisions of item 1 hereof, and any amounts of primary construction charges applicable to productive lands that shall not have become due and payable by the association under the contract of 1927, on or before December 1, 1961, shall be considered and defined as the project supplemental construction charge and shall be made payable by the association in annual installments of $85,000, the first installment of such supplemental construction charges to be payable on December 1, 1962, and a like installment on December 1 of each subsequent year until the total of the supplemental construction charge indebtedness is reduced to $85,000 or less, which remaining amount shall then be made payable as the last installment on December 1 of the calendar year next following the year in which the indebtedness is so reduced; and

Supplemental construction charge.
Sums constituting.

Payable to association in annual installments.

Fourth. No stock assessment levied by the association to raise payments due the Government on construction need be increased more than 15 per centum of the normal yearly per irrigable acre construction installment as provided in section 17 of the contract of April 8, 1927, to meet deficits or estimated deficits due to the failure of some of the association's stockholders to pay their assessments when due, any resulting delinquencies as established after foreclosure of maximum assessement liens in meeting installments of charges due the United States from the association to be paid as a part of the supplemental construction charge authorized in item (3) hereof.

Charges due Federal Government.
Limitation on stock assessments to meet payments.

Deficits.

SEC. 2. It shall be provided as a condition subsequent that said contract shall terminate and be annulled unless (1) the General Assembly of the State of Colorado at its twenty-eighth session enacts legislation, which becomes effective (a) authorizing a water users' association to be incorporated for a term of at least seventy-five years, and (b) amending chapter 76 of Colorado Session Laws, 1929, so as to permit the decree in proceedings to confirm a contract between such association and the United States to constitute as

Subsequent conditions terminating contract.
Unless Colorado General Assembly incorporates water users' association for 75 years.

State amendment confirming contract.

Of water rights with individual.

Association's incorporation extends for 75 years or more.

Prompt receipt of State confirmatory decree.

against parties defendant, including owners, lienors, and mortgagees of land in the district, an amendment of existing water-right contracts with individual landowners in the district, so far as the contract confirmed is inconsistent with such individual contracts; (2) the Uncompahgre Valley Water Users' Association thereupon extends its term of incorporation for at least seventy-five years from the date of such amendment of its articles; and (3) the association secures promptly a confirmatory decree, confirming such proposed contract with the United States under said amendment of chapter 76 of the Session Laws of Colorado, 1929.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 516.]
[Private, No. 301.]

**CHAP. 94.**—An Act For the relief of John Jakes.

John Jakes.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers John Jakes, who was a private of Company G, Second Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as private of said company and regiment on or about the 27th day of June, 1865:

*Proviso.*
No prior pension, etc.

*Provided*, That no pay, pension, or bounty shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 1081.]
[Private, No. 302.]

**CHAP. 95.**—An Act For the relief of Martin G. Schenck, alias Martin G. Schanck.

Martin G. Schenck, alias Martin G. Schanck.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Martin G. Schenck, alias Martin G. Schanck, who was a member of Company K, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 17th day of June, 1871:

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

*Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 2266.]
[Private, No. 303.]

**CHAP. 96.**—An Act For the relief of E. O. McGillis.

E. O. McGillis.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers E. O. McGillis, late of the Seventh Battery, United States Field Artillery, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 16th day of May, 1901:

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

*Provided*, That no back pay, bounty, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to December 10, 1928.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

**CHAP. 97.**—An Act For the relief of William J. Frost.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 3122.]
[Private, No. 304.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William J. Frost, who was a member of Troop K, First Regiment United States Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 7th day of November, 1900: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

William J. Frost. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 98.**—An Act For the relief of George Press.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 3692.]
[Private, No. 305.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers George Press, who was a member of Company B, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, shall here after be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 24th day of March, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

George Press. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 99.**—An Act For the relief of Jeremiah F. Mahoney.

January 31, 1931.
[H. R. 7302.]
[Private, No. 306.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Jeremiah F. Mahoney, who was a member of Company K, First Regiment Montana Volunteer Infantry, Spanish-American War, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 17th day of October, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Jeremiah F. Mahoney. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, January 31, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 105.**—An Act To relinquish all right, title, and interest of the United States in certain lands in the State of Louisiana.

February 5, 1931.
[S. 4537.]
[Private, No. 307.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to execute in favor of the Motor League of Louisiana a quit-claim deed of all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to a certain tract of land containing sixteen and three one-hundredths acres at Chef Menteur in the parish of Orleans, State of Louisiana, upon which is situated the ruins of Fort Macomb. Such quit-claim deed shall be in full and complete accord and satisfaction of any and all matters that are or may be in dispute and shall be upon the express

Motor League of Louisiana. Rights, etc., of United States to old Fort Macomb lands relinquished in favor of.

Quitclaim to be full release against adverse claims.

condition that neither the Motor League of Louisiana nor any of its successors or assigns in title shall make any claim against the United States for any sum or sums of money the said Motor League of Louisiana may have paid to the State of Louisiana, or to any other person or persons, corporation, or association on account of and in consideration of said lands and upon the further express condition that the said Motor League of Louisiana, its successors and assigns in title shall be bound to indemnify and hold harmless the United States against any and all claims that may at any time be made against the United States by any person whatsoever or any corporation or association of persons on account of any sum or sums of money that the United States may have received from the State of Louisiana as the purchase money for said land.

Surety required.

Approved, February 5, 1931.

---

February 5, 1931.
[H. R. 9893.]
[Private, No. 308.]

**CHAP. 106.**—An Act For the relief of Herman Lincoln Chatkoff.

Herman Lincoln Chatkoff.
Military status, covering period designated, extended to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the military status of a soldier of the United States forces during the period of the World War, April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918, shall be extended to Herman Lincoln Chatkoff, an American citizen, who was permanently injured in line of duty on June 15, 1917, while serving with the Lafayette Escadrille or Lafayette Flying Corps in France, and from date of application to the Director of the United States Veterans' Bureau he shall be entitled to the same hospital treatment and compensation as are now or may hereafter be provided by law or regulations for soldiers of the United States who served with the American Expeditionary forces who have become physically disabled in line of duty.

Pay and allowances.

Limitations on dates of disability in service, etc., waived.
Vol. 43, p. 607; Vol. 44, p. 790; Vol. 45, p. 964.

SEC. 2. That provisions of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, are hereby waived, under this Act, in so far as the limiting dates of proof of service connection of disability and time limit of application are concerned.

Subject to surrender of French pension.

SEC. 3. That in order to receive benefits under this Act any French pension to which the beneficiary hereunder may be entitled shall be surrendered following the approval of this Act.

Approved, February 5, 1931.

---

February 9, 1931.
[H. R. 2335.]
[Private, No. 309.]

**CHAP. 115.**—An Act Providing for the promotion of Chief Boatswain Edward Sweeney, United States Navy, retired, to the rank of lieutenant (junior grade) on the retired list of the Navy.

Edward Sweeney may be appointed lieutenant, junior grade, Navy, retired.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President is hereby authorized to advance Chief Boatswain Edward Sweeney, United States Navy, retired, to the rank of lieutenant (junior grade) on the retired list of the Navy, with the retired pay and allowances of that rank: *Provided*, That no back pay, bounty, pension, or other emolument shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 9, 1931.

**CHAP. 116.**—An Act To provide for discharging certain obligations of Peter R. Wadsworth, former superintendent and special disbursing agent of the Consolidated Chippewa Indian Agency.

February 9, 1931.
[H. R. 6668.]
[Private, No. 310.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,012.32, to be credited to the tribal funds of the Chippewa Indians, for the purpose of discharging the obligations of Peter R. Wadsworth, former superintendent and special disbursing agent of the Consolidated Chippewa Indian Agency, Cass Lake, Minnesota, arising out of the failure of the First National Bank of Saint Cloud, Minnesota, on June 17, 1925.

Peter R. Wadsworth. Appropriation for crediting accounts of, due to bank failures.

Placed to credit of Chippewa Indians of Minnesota.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to pay, out of the money so credited, the unpaid claims of all Chippewa Indians against such agency arising out of such bank failure.

Unpaid claims of Indians to be settled.

Approved, February 9, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 123.**—An Act To authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to compromise and settle a certain suit at law resulting from the forfeiting of the contract of the Commercial Coal Company with the District of Columbia in 1916.

February 12, 1931.
[S. 4307.]
[Private, No. 311.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia be, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to discontinue the prosecution of the claim and suit now pending in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia and entitled "Suit numbered 73035," to recover the sum of $19,800, this being the amount of the bond accompanying contract numbered 6132, entered into by the Globe Indemnity Company, a corporation of the State of New York: *Provided*, That the Globe Indemnity Company pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum not less than $7,000 in compromise and settlement of said claim: *Provided further*, That the said sum shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the United States and the revenues of the District of Columbia in equal parts.

District of Columbia. Suit against Globe Indemnity Company resulting from forfeiture of coal contract by Commercial Coal Company to be settled.

*Provisos.* Amount in compromise.

Division of award.

Approved, February 12, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 142.**—An Act For the relief of Lowell G. Fuller.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 397.]
[Private, No. 312.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws and laws conferring rights and privileges upon honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines, their widows and dependent relatives, Lowell G. Fuller shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged March 30, 1899, from the military service of the United States in his final service as an electrician sergeant of the post noncommissioned staff United States Army, Fort Monroe, Virginia: *Provided*, That no pension, bounty, pay, or other emoluments shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Lowell G. Fuller. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 465.]
[Private, No. 313.]

**CHAP. 143.**—An Act For the relief of John H. Lawler.

John H. Lawler.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, John H. Lawler, who was a member of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 26th day of March, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 474.]
[Private, No. 314.]

**CHAP. 144.**—An Act For the relief of Samuel B. Faulkner.

Samuel B. Faulkner.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Samuel B. Faulkner, who was a member of Company E, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 21st day of April, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 477.]
[Private, No. 315.]

**CHAP. 145.**—An Act For the relief of Harry Hamlin.

Harry Hamlin.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Harry Hamlin, who was a member of Troop H, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 28th day of September, 1903: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 542.]
[Private, No. 316.]

**CHAP. 146.**—An Act For the relief of Chancy L. McIntyre.

Chancy L. McIntyre.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Chancy L. McIntyre, who was a member of the Medical Department, Regular Army of the United States of America, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 2d day of March, 1926: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

**CHAP. 147.**—An Act For the relief of John W. Leich, alias John Leach.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 1594.]
[Private, No. 317.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers John W. Leich, alias John Leach, who was a member of Company B, Sixty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 12th day of July, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

John W. Leich, alias John Leach. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 148.**—An Act For the relief of Angenora Hines.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 1612.]
[Private, No. 318.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Joseph Hines, who was a member of Company E, Tenth Veteran Reserve Corps, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 23d day of March, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Joseph Hines, Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 149.**—An Act For the relief of Robert E. Beck, otherwise known as Rudolph E. Beck and Harry J. Brown.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 1836.]
[Private, No. 319.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Robert E. Beck, otherwise known as Rudolph E. Beck and Harry J. Brown, who was a member of Company C, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, and who was honorably discharged from Company L, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, on December 29, 1901, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 14th day of February, 1898: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Robert E. Beck, alias Rudolph E. Beck, alias Harry J. Brown. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 150.**—An Act For the relief of Charles F. Reilly.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 1884.]
[Private, No. 320.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws Charles F. Reilly, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment United States Infantry, and Army Service Detachment, West Point, New York, shall hereafter be held to have been honorably discharged from service in the military forces of the

Charles F. Reilly. Military record corrected.

United States on December 18, 1902, and July 25, 1917, respectively: *Provided*, That no pension, bounty, pay, or other emolument shall accrue prior to the enactment of this Act.

*Proviso.* No prior pension, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931. [H. R. 1966.] [Private, No. 321.]

**CHAP. 151.**—An Act For the relief of Martha J. Tonguet.

Larkin Tonguet. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Larkin Tonguet, who was a member of Company F, Fiftieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 20th day of January, 1865: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931. [H. R. 2312.] [Private, No. 322.]

**CHAP. 152.**—An Act For the relief of Arthur W. Taylor.

Arthur W. Taylor. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Arthur W. Taylor, who was a member of Battery K, Third United States Artillery, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 16th day of August, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931. [H. R. 2315.] [Private, No. 323.]

**CHAP. 153.**—An Act For the relief of Leo B. Thome.

Leo B. Thome. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Leo B. Thome, who served in Company G, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 20th day of October, 1901: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931. [H. R. 5787.] [Private, No. 324.]

**CHAP. 154.**—An Act For the relief of Carlton Olin, otherwise known a Stephen Cebra

Carlton Olin, alias Stephen Cebra. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Carlton Olin, who was a member of

Battery B, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, having enlisted under the name of Stephen Cebra, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 2d day of November, 1865: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 155.**—An Act For the relief of Samuel W. Greer.

February 13, 1931. [H. R. 5902.] [Private, No. 325.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Samuel W. Greer, who was a member of Company M, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 1st day of December, 1898: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Samuel W. Greer. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 156.**—An Act For the relief of Sidney Morris Hopkins.

February 13, 1931. [H. R. 6193.] [Private, No. 326.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Sidney Morris Hopkins, who was a member of the naval forces of the United States, at the time of his discharge being attached to the United States ship New Hampshire, shall hereafter be held and considered to have received a full honorable discharge from the naval service of the United States on March 14, 1921: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Sidney Morris Hopkins. Naval record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 157.**—An Act For the relief of William Befuhs (deceased), otherwise known as Charles Cameron.

February 13, 1931. [H. R. 6197.] [Private, No. 327.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William Befuhs (deceased), otherwise known as Charles Cameron, who was a member of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 31st day of March, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

William Befuhs, alias Charles Cameron. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 6544.]
[Private, No. 328.]

**CHAP. 158.**—An Act For the relief of Francis J. Moore.

Francis J. Moore. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Francis J. Moore, who was a member of Company G, Second Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 2d day of March, 1866: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 11132.]
[Private, No. 329.]

**CHAP. 159.**—An Act For the relief of Edward Knight.

Edward Knight. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Edward Knight, who was a member of Company E, Ninth Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 19th day of September, 1907: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 13, 1931.
[H. R. 12023.]
[Private, No. 330.]

**CHAP. 160.**—An Act To repeal the provision of law granting a pension to Lois Cramton.

Lois Cramton. Pension revoked.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That so much of the Act entitled "An Act granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers, sailors, and marines of said war," approved February 13, 1929, as reads "The name of Lois Cramton, widow of Alonzo Cramton, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month," is hereby repealed.

Vol. 45, p. 2163, repealed.

Approved, February 13, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 2887.]
[Private, No. 331.]

**CHAP. 191.**—An Act For the relief of Mildred L. Williams.

Mildred L. Williams. Gratuity pay, for death of husband.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to pay, out of the appropriation "Pay, and so forth, of the Army," to Mildred L. Williams, of Atlantic, Iowa, widow of the late First Lieutenant W. C. Williams, junior, an amount equal to six months' pay of Lieutenant Williams, who was killed in an airplane accident March 30, 1928, while serving with the Twelfth Observation Squadron, Second Division, Air Corps.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

**CHAP. 192.**—An Act For the relief of Rebecca E. Olmsted.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 3428.]
[Private, No. 332.]

Rebecca E. Olmsted. Designated beneficiary, under Army gratuity Act.

Vol. 41, p. 367.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Rebecca E. Olmsted, mother of Lieutenant Robert S. Olmsted, Air Service, United States Army, shall be regarded as the duly designated beneficiary and dependent of the late Robert S. Olmsted, under the Act approved December 17, 1919 (Forty-first Statutes, page 367).

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 193.**—An Act Granting six months' pay to Arthur G. Caswell.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 6194.]
[Private, No. 333.]

Arthur G. Caswell. Naval gratuity pay to, on death of son.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of the appropriation "Pay, subsistence and transportation, Navy, 1930" to Arthur G. Caswell, father of James L. Caswell, late engineman (first class), United States Navy, an amount equal to six months' pay at the rate said James L. Caswell was receiving at the date of his death: *Provided*, That the said Arthur G. Caswell establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Navy that he was actually dependent upon his son, James L. Caswell, at the time of the latter's death.

*Proviso.* Dependence to be established.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 194.**—An Act For the relief of Sterling S. Ball.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 8253.]
[Private, No. 334.]

Sterling S. Ball. Credit in accounts of, for lost postal funds.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Sterling S. Ball, former postmaster at Kahoka, Missouri, with the sum of $177.98, representing the value of war-savings stamps and other property lost from the post office at Kahoka, Missouri, on December 19, 1918.

SEC. 2. The sureties on the bond of Sterling S. Ball as such postmaster are relieved from any liability on account of such loss.

Liability released.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 195.**—An Act Authorizing the promotion on the retired list of the Navy of Stuart L. Johnson, ensign.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 8936.]
[Private, No. 335.]

Navy. Stuart L. Johnson may be appointed lieutenant, junior grade, retired.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to promote as of September 5, 1923, to the rank of lieutenant, junior grade (retired), Stuart L. Johnson, now ensign (retired). That hereafter the pay of this officer while on the retired list shall be computed as if he had been retired in the rank of lieutenant, junior grade, September 5, 1923: *Provided*, That no back pay or allowances shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Computation of pay.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 9205.]
[Private, No. 336.]

Julian E. Gillespie.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

**CHAP. 196.**—An Act For the relief of Julian E. Gillespie.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay Julian E. Gillespie, former special disbursing agent, Department of Commerce, the sum of $688, out of money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, on account of expenditures made by him in good faith upon Government business, which were disallowed by the General Accounting Office, and repaid to the Treasury out of the private funds of said Julian E. Gillespie by direction of the Comptroller General of the United States.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 10365.]
[Private, No. 337.]

Tracy Lee Phillips.
Naval record corrected.

Proviso.
No back pay, etc.

**CHAP. 197.**—An Act For the relief of Tracy Lee Phillips.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws or of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers and sailors Tracy Lee Phillips shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged on August 25, 1919, from the naval service of the United States during the World War: *Provided*, That no back pay, compensation, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 11564.]
[Private, No. 338.]

William Whitright.
Reimbursement.

**CHAP. 198.**—An Act To reimburse William Whitright for expenses incurred as an authorized delegate of the Fort Peck Indians.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to William Whitright from the fund designated "Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor, Fort Peck Indians," the sum of $94.10 as reimbursement for actual expenses incurred as a delegate to the Sioux council at Rosebud Agency, South Dakota, on October 21 and 22, 1926, under authority of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs dated October 7, 1926.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[H. R. 11565.]
[Private, No. 339.]

Charles Thompson.
Reimbursement.

**CHAP. 199.**—An Act To reimburse Charles Thompson for expenses incurred as an authorized delegate of the Fort Peck Indians.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Charles Thompson from the fund designated "Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor, Fort Peck Indians," the sum of $94.10 as reimbursement for actual expenses incurred as a delegate to the Sioux council at Rosebud Agency, South Dakota, on October 21 and 22, 1926, under authority of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs dated October 7, 1926.

Approved, February 14, 1931.

**CHAP. 204.**—An Act For the relief of Darold Brundige.

February 16, 1931.
[H. R. 2458.]
[Private, No. 340.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Darold Brundige, the sum of $2,215.05 in full settlement of all claims against the United States because of personal injuries sustained in an accident in which said Darold Brundige was struck by a motor truck owned and operated by the Post Office Department of the United States: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Darold Brundige.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Proviso.*
Restriction on attorney's fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Violation a misdemeanor.

Approved, February 16, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 205.**—An Act For the relief of Eugenia A. Helston.

February 16, 1931.
[H. R. 3935.]
[Private, No. 341.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Joseph Helston, who was a member of the Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been mustered in July 1, 1861, and honorably discharged October 17, 1865, from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Joseph Helston.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 16, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 211.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

February 17, 1931.
[H. R. 13518.]
[Private, No. 342.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws,

Pensions.

The name of Orlenia Millsaps, widow of John S. Millsaps, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Orlenia Millsaps.

The name of Annie Bell, widow of John Bell, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Annie Bell.

The name of Mary A. Toomey, widow of John A. Toomey, late of Company C, Two hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Toomey.

Pensions.
Olive B. Barnes.

The name of Olive B. Barnes, widow of Henry C. Barnes, late of Company G, Twenty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Annie Duggan.

The name of Annie Duggan, widow of John James Duggan, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, First Battalion, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
May E. McCoy.

The name of May E. McCoy, widow of James B. McCoy, late of Company A, First Regiment Oregon Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Rosanna Monroe.

The name of Rosanna Monroe, widow of John Q. A. Monroe, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Cole.

The name of Mary A. Cole, widow of George F. Cole, late of Company G, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Robert T. McElhiney, alias Robert McElhaney.

The name of Robert T. McElhiney, alias Robert McElhaney, late of Captain J. H. Foreman's company, Missouri Home Guards; and Company A, Berry's battalion of Cavalry, attached to the Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Shell.

The name of Mary A. Shell, widow of Daniel Shell, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anna B. Hussey.

The name of Anna B. Hussey, widow of William Hussey, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah E. Lentz.

The name of Sarah E. Lentz, widow of Eli Lentz, late of Captain James C. Thomson's company of Stoddard and Dunklin Counties Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Clarinda Briggle.

The name of Clarinda Briggle, widow of Valentine Briggle, late of Company K, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna C. Mayer.

The name of Anna C. Mayer, widow of C. Albert Mayer, alias Charles Miller, late of Company I, Eighteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia W. Simpson.

The name of Julia W. Simpson, widow of John Simpson, late first lieutenant and quartermaster, Ninety-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Jennie Chesnut.

The name of Jennie Chesnut, widow of George W. Chesnut, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Blith McCollum, alias Belitha McCollum, alias William B. McCollum.

The name of Blith McCollum, alias Belitha McCollum, alias William B. McCollum, late of Captain William R. Thomas' Company F, Sixty-second Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia; and Captain Rice Morris' Linn County company of Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Judea Mercer.

The name of Judea Mercer, widow of George N. Mercer, alias G. N. Mercer, late of Captain William W. Cross' Company E, Fortieth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Amanda Grayson.

The name of Amanda Grayson, widow of Henry L. Grayson, late of Company H, One hundred and ninety-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Robert E. Scott.

The name of Robert E. Scott, late of Captain M. R. Singleton's Company M, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Sarah E. Forsythe.

The name of Sarah E. Forsythe, widow of Joseph H. Forsythe, late of Captain Jasper N. Long's Company A, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Minnie Bowers.

The name of Minnie Bowers, widow of Lewis L. Bowers, late of Company D, Thirtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary C. Bacon.

The name of Mary C. Bacon, widow of Dwight Bacon, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Amy D. Taylor.

The name of Amy D. Taylor, widow of Joseph L. Taylor, late of Company E, Forty-seventh Regiment New York State Volunteer Militia Infantry; and Company A, Fifty-second Regiment New York National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eliza M. Ames.

The name of Eliza M. Ames, widow of Clark H. Ames, late of Company H, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased. Cordelia Claypoole.

The name of Cordelia Claypoole, widow of Henry C. Claypoole, late of Company F, Second Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Rosa Barnes.

The name of Rosa Barnes, widow of Israel A. Barnes, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Thomas J. Wooldridge, alias Thomas J. Woldridge.

The name of Thomas J. Wooldridge, alias Thomas J. Woldridge, late of Company A, First Regiment Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased. Caroline M. Kidd.

The name of Caroline M. Kidd, widow of Jonathan E. Kidd, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Miller.

The name of Jennie Miller, widow of Phillip Miller, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Underwood.

The name of Sarah Underwood, widow of Oliver Underwood, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susana Short.

The name of Susana Short, widow of Hiram Short, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Mary K. Baxter.

The name of Mary K. Baxter, widow of George A. Baxter, alias George Baxter, late of Company F, Forty-eighth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Margaret Brown Saint Clair.

The name of Margaret Brown Saint Clair, former widow of John Brown, late seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Marie L. Trudeau.

The name of Marie L. Trudeau, widow of George Trudeau, late of Company B, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Virginia E. Valentine.

The name of Virginia E. Valentine, widow of Edmund S. Valentine, late of Company K, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah F. Adkins.

The name of Sarah F. Adkins, widow of William H. Adkins, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Margaret Frances Harmon.

The name of Margaret Frances Harmon, widow of John A. Harmon, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Christena Markham.

The name of Christena Markham, widow of Daniel H. Markham, late of Company F, Second Battalion, Eighteenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Virginia A. Washburn.

The name of Virginia A. Washburn, widow of Anson L. Washburn, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Georgia E. Frantz.

The name of Georgia E. Frantz, widow of Henry Frantz, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Cathera Mead.

The name of Cathera Mead, widow of George Mead, late of Company D, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Arinda Damon.

The name of Arinda Damon, widow of George Damon, late of Company E, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Mary J. Criswell.

The name of Mary J. Criswell, widow of Isaac B. Criswell, late of Battery H, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Charilla M. Wade.

The name of Charilla M. Wade, widow of Bartlett Wade, late of Company F, Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Mary J. Trapp.

The name of Mary J. Trapp, widow of Albert C. Trapp, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Virgie Phillips.

The name of Virgie Phillips, widow of David H. Phillips, late of Company G, Ninety-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary K. Baker.

The name of Mary K. Baker, widow of Frederick Baker, late of Company K, One hundred and fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Marshall.

The name of Mary E. Marshall, widow of Charles S. Marshall, late of Company E, Eighty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Dola Bronson.

The name of Dola Bronson, widow of George Bronson, late of Company L, Twenty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louesa H. Hubbard.

The name of Louesa H. Hubbard, widow of George N. Hubbard, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth J. Camp.

The name of Elizabeth J. Camp, widow of William A. Camp, late of Company B, First Regiment Alabama Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Juliette Frisbie.

The name of Juliette Frisbie, widow of Julian Frisbie, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. McClelland.

The name of Anna M. McClelland, widow of Henry C. McClelland, late of Company E, Eighty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan J. Wilson.

The name of Susan J. Wilson, widow of Robert A. Wilson, late of Company G, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sina M. McElroy.

The name of Sina M. McElroy, widow of Daniel McElroy, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Bridget E. Morgan.

The name of Bridget E. Morgan, widow of William Morgan, late seaman United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kathryn Ryan.

The name of Kathryn Ryan, widow of Michael Ryan, late of Company E, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

P. Della Hess.

The name of P. Della Hess, widow of Ralph Hess, late of Company H, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Orilla Hommell.

The name of Orilla Hommell, widow of Albert Hommell, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellie A. Budd.

The name of Ellie A. Budd, widow of James M. Budd, late of Company G, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catherine McAnally.

The name of Catherine McAnally, widow of Robert McAnally, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah M. Ellis.

The name of Sarah M. Ellis, widow of John J. Ellis, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida M. Butler.

The name of Ida M. Butler, widow of Charles E. Butler, late of Company C, Third Battalion Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Claypool.

The name of Mary E. Claypool, widow of Amos Claypool, late of Company K, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Thomas.

The name of Harriet Thomas, widow of Thomas A. Thomas, late of Company C, One hundred and fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Hagedorn.

The name of Harriet Hagedorn, widow of Herman Hagedorn, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida M. Wigent.

The name of Ida M. Wigent, widow of John C. Wigent, late of the Fifth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rose A. Pettigrew.

The name of Rose A. Pettigrew, former widow of John P. Pettigrew, late of Company C, Sixteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Dora Horn.

The name of Dora Horn, widow of William Horn, late of Company H, Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Devore.

The name of Mary E. Devore, widow of George W. Devore, late of Company E, Seventy-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mina Wilson.

The name of Mina Wilson, widow of William A. Wilson, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen M. Gilchrist.

The name of Ellen M. Gilchrist, widow of William J. Gilchrist, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minnie Harrison.

The name of Minnie Harrison, widow of James Harrison, late of Company F, Thirtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hariet Hazlett Wonderlich.

The name of Hariet Hazlett Wonderlich, widow of William Wonderlich, late of Company E, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Olive H. Miltenberger.

The name of Olive H. Miltenberger, widow of Charles R. Miltenberger, late of Company G. Forty-fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Frey.

The name of Mary L. Frey, widow of William H. Frey, late of Company K, Ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Conner.

The name of Mary M. Conner, widow of Alexander Conner, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria J. Pastorius.

The name of Maria J. Pastorius, widow of John Pastorius, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Elizabeth C. Hague, widow of James T. Hague, late of Company A, Knapps Battalion, Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth C. Hague.

The name of Elizabeth Miller, widow of William H. Miller, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Miller.

The name of Delila E. Summers, widow of John H. Summers, late of Company M, Fourth Regiment, and Company G, Fifth and Sixth Regiments, West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Delila E. Summers.

The name of Sarah C. Eldridge, widow of Erastus M. Eldridge, late seaman United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah C. Eldridge.

The name of Alice G. Phelps, widow of William A. Phelps, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Alice G. Phelps.

The name of Mary A. McNeil, widow of Robert McNeil, late of Company C, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary A. McNeil.

The name of Mathilda L. Sniggs, widow of August T. Sniggs, late of Company H, One hundred and twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mathilda L. Sniggs.

The name of Emma Blackwell, widow of Isaac Blackwell, late of Company K, Seventy-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Emma Blackwell.

The name of Margaret J. Moore, widow of John Moore, late of William B. Dick's Independent company, Pennsylvania Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret J. Moore.

The name of Sarah J. Green, widow of Albert Green, late of Company I, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah J. Green.

The name of Lutrescie R. Lyons, widow of Daniel W. Lyons, late of Company C, Sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lutrescie R. Lyons.

The name of Lyda E. Case, widow of William H. Case, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment, and Company B, One hundred and second Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lyda E. Case.

The name of Martha C. Thomas, widow of Lot W. Thomas, late of Company D, Sixty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Martha C. Thomas.

The name of Elizabeth Myers, widow of Andrew Myers, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Myers.

Pension.
Olive J. Knowles.

The name of Olive J. Knowles, widow of William H. Knowles, alias James Ecmire, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company A, Ninth Regiment Michigan

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Ann W. Ward.

The name of Ann W. Ward, widow of John W. Ward, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Barbour.

The name of Alice Barbour, widow of Lucius T. Barbour, late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Reginah Neal.

The name of Reginah Neal, widow of William H. Neal, late of Company E, Fifty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Laura E. Dull.

The name of Laura E. Dull, widow of William W. Dull, late of Company L, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Georgiana Everett.

The name of Georgiana Everett, widow of Griffin Everett, late first class boy United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabell Sampson.

The name of Isabell Sampson, widow of Ezekiel Sampson, late of Company G, Twenty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Tillie McCrea.

The name of Tillie McCrea, widow of Chalmers S. McCrea, late musician Company F, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Motz.

The name of Margaret A. Motz, widow of Ananias W. Motz, late of Company C, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Castner.

The name of Annie Castner, widow of John W. Castner, late of Company C, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah S. Hinman.

The name of Hannah S. Hinman, widow of Frederick E. Hinman, late of Companies K and E, Fifty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. McCommon.

The name of Mary J. McCommon, widow of James McCommon, late of Company E, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Sixth Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen J. Norris.

The name of Ellen J. Norris, widow of Daniel Norris, late of Company G, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Arnold.

The name of Sarah E. Arnold, widow of Jacob Arnold, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Smith.

The name of Mary E. Smith, widow of William L. Smith, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Hale.

The name of Nancy Hale, widow of Henry Hale, late of Company E, Eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah Lemon.

The name of Hannah Lemon, widow of John R. Lemon, late of Company K, Fifteenth Regiment, and Company F, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in liew of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Epperly.

The name of Martha A. Epperly, former widow of Albert Kezar, late of Companies G and A, Second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Wills.

The name of Mary A. Wills, widow of James C. Wills, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Charlotte M. Clemons.

The name of Charlotte M. Clemons, widow of Charles Clemons, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Burris.

The name of Sarah Burris, widow of Isaac Burris, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Peacock.

The name of Martha E. Peacock, widow of John N. Peacock, late of Company C, Fifty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Jones.

The name of Catherine Jones, widow of Daniel Jones, late of Company E, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice R. Beach.

The name of Alice R. Beach, widow of Eli Beach, late of Battery K, Second Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Wilson.

The name of Martha Wilson, widow of Benjamin Wilson, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Anderson.

The name of Mary A. Anderson, widow of John Anderson, late of Companies F and A, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Potts.

The name of Mary M. Potts, former widow of Eli Russell, late of Company H, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Willmine C. Codling.

The name of Willmine C. Codling, widow of William Codling, late of Companies B and I, Eighty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Linnie Cooley.

The name of Linnie Cooley, widow of Finley Cooley, late of Company C, One hundred and fourth Regiment, and Company I, One hundred and eighty-third Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie G. Dyer.

The name of Hattie G. Dyer, widow of James W. Dyer, late of Company A, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment, and Company E, Ninety-sixth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hilma S. Wright.

The name of Hilma S. Wright, widow of Alvan H. Wright, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Wallace.

The name of Annie E. Wallace, widow of Jacob Wallace, late of Companies I and G, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry; and Signal Corps, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca K. Welch.

The name of Rebecca K. Welch, widow of Jacob H. Welch, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Carrie W. Puffer.

The name of Carrie W. Puffer, widow of Isaac G. Puffer, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cyntha Logan.

The name of Cyntha Logan, widow of John Logan, alias John Lancaster, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane A. Geer.

The name of Jane A. Geer, widow of David H. Geer, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine E. Strayer.

The name of Catherine E. Strayer, widow of John H. Strayer, late of Company B, First Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Bell Barton.

The name of Bell Barton, widow of Francis R. S. Barton, alias George Barton, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sallie Evans.

The name of Sallie Evans, widow of Henry C. Evans, late of Company C, Twenty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Snell.

The name of Martha E. Snell, former widow of Orley Gouldine, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda E. Lacy.

The name of Amanda E. Lacy, widow of John C. Lacy, late of Company H, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Metzker.

The name of Nancy Metzker, widow of John L. Metzker, late of Company H, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Crossett.

The name of Margaret Crossett, widow of Howard Crossett, late of Company E, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane Waters.

The name of Jane Waters, widow of Joseph H. Waters, late of Company G, Fifty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Belknap.

The name of Alice Belknap, widow of Justin C. Belknap, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Widmer.

The name of Caroline Widmer, widow of John Widmer, alias John Whitmore, late of Company G, Thirty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kate Teets.

The name of Kate Teets, widow of Albert Teets, late of Company D, Fortieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca J. McCurdy.

The name of Rebecca J. McCurdy, widow of John McCurdy, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phoebe V. Johnson.

The name of Phoebe V. Johnson, widow of George W. Johnson, late of Company H, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Arrista Smith.

The name of Arrista Smith, widow of Henry Smith, late of Company A, Third Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Maria Kramer.

The name of Anna Maria Kramer, widow of Samuel J. Kramer, late of Company B, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Melissa H. Posten.

The name of Melissa H. Posten, widow of David M. Posten, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Baker.

The name of Mary L. Baker, widow of Washington L. Baker, late of Company K, One hundred and seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Bernhard.

The name of Mary E. Bernhard, widow of Samuel C. Bernhard, late of Company H, Third Regiment Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura F. Windsor.

The name of Laura F. Windsor, widow of Columbus W. Windsor, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry; and unassigned detachment, First Battalion, Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta T. Fox.

The name of Henrietta T. Fox, widow of Hannibal Fox, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Stafford.

The name of Mary M. Stafford, widow of William E. Stafford, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Elrod.

The name of Sarah A. Elrod, widow of James M. Elrod, late of Company C, Thirty-fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah M. Metcalf.

The name of Sarah M. Metcalf, widow of Thomas F. Metcalf, alias Thomas Metcalf, late of Captain Alexander Denny's Roanoke Company (Howard County), Randolph, Howard, and Chariton Volunteer Militia of Missouri, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Samantha C. Ackley.

The name of Samantha C. Ackley, widow of George H. Ackley, late of Company K, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Hartman.

The name of Sarah J. Hartman, widow of John Hartman, late of Company B, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lillie L. White.

The name of Lillie L. White, widow of Simon W. White, late of Company C, Fifth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Barbara Norton.

The name of Barbara Norton, widow of Hiram Norton, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Daisey.

The name of Annie E. Daisey, widow of Charles H. Daisey, late of Company F, First Regiment Delaware Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Esther A. May.

The name of Esther A. May, widow of William D. May, late of Company B, Sixty-fifth Regiment, and Company F, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary A. Curry.

The name of Mary A. Curry, widow of Hiram G. Curry, late of Company C, One hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lydia Fike.

The name of Lydia Fike, widow of Levi C. Fike, late of Company G, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Sleavin.

The name of Catherine Sleavin, widow of Edward Sleavin, late of Company I, Thirteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Haas.

The name of Mary E. Haas, widow of Jacob Haas, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Bryant.

The name of Elizabeth Bryant, former widow of Edward M. Bryant, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Volunteer Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Noll.

The name of Sarah A. Noll, widow of Jacob Noll, late of Company I, One hundred and ninety-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elvira Frazier.

The name of Elvira Frazier, widow of John Frazier, late of Company G, Seventy-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine C. Montgomery.

The name of Catharine C. Montgomery, widow of John H. Montgomery, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment California Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Moses.

The name of Mary C. Moses, widow of Daniel S. Moses, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Poppino.

The name of Mary C. Poppino, widow of Jesse Poppino, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Miranda J. Donahue.

The name of Miranda J. Donahue, widow of Morris Donahue, late of Company E, Seventy-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Jones.

The name of Mary J. Jones, widow of Wilmoth H. Jones, late of Company K, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hellen A. Moore.

The name of Hellen A. Moore, widow of William M. Moore, late of Company K, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Surilla Kenworthy.

The name of Surilla Kenworthy, widow of William S. Kenworthy, late of Company B, Seventeenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret F. Sanderson.

The name of Margaret F. Sanderson, widow of Frank F. Sanderson, late of Company G, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Livonia Perkins.

The name of Livonia Perkins, widow of William A. Perkins, late of Company H, Thirty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and twenty-sixth Company, Second Battalion Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Babcock.

The name of Sarah C. Babcock, widow of William R. Babcock, late of Company H, Second Battalion, Fifteenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Louisa E. Stoddard.

The name of Louisa E. Stoddard, widow of Albert M. Stoddard, late of Company D, One hundred and second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Leonora W. Morgan.

The name of Leonora W. Morgan, widow of John W. Morgan, late of Company I, One hundred and ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma J. Mahaffey.

The name of Emma J. Mahaffey, widow of Samuel Mahaffey, late of Company H, Thirtieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Aleathia E. Strine.

The name of Aleathia E. Strine, widow of William T. Strine, late of Company A, First Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry; and Company A, Twentieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah F. Grime.

The name of Sarah F. Grime, former widow of John Miles, late of Company B, Twenty-third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Virginia C. Montgomery.

The name of Virginia C. Montgomery, widow of James E. Montgomery, late of Company E, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry; and Company E, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. McLain.

The name of Sarah J. McLain, widow of Archibald McLain, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry; and Company E, Fifteenth Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabel McAdoo.

The name of Isabel McAdoo, widow of James McAdoo, late of Company D, Ninety-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry; and Fortieth Company, Second Battalion Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma McComb.

The name of Emma McComb, widow of George A. McComb, late of Company B, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda Berry.

The name of Malinda Berry, widow of Orman Berry, late of Company F, Sixty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; Ninety-third Company, First Battalion; Company C, Sixth Regiment; and Thirty-seventh Company, Second Battalion, Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary Lee.

The name of Mary Lee, widow of Lewis D. Lee, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Cunningham.

The name of Mary E. Cunningham, widow of Henry C. Cunningham, late of Company E, Seventeenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice E. Bush.

The name of Alice E. Bush, widow of William A. Bush, late of Company K, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Roach.

The name of Harriet Roach, widow of Wilson L. Roach, late of Companies C and B, Forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Fannie McKinzie.

The name of Fannie McKinzie, widow of William McKinzie, late of Company F, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah Horney.

The name of Sarah Horney, widow of Oliver E. Horney, late of Company C, Ninetieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mallie E. Roberts.

The name of Mallie E. Roberts, widow of John L. Roberts, late first lieutenant, Company E, and quartermaster, Twenty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Box.

The name of Annie E. Box, widow of Richard M. Box, late first lieutenant, Company G, Seventh Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Walker.

The name of Mary E. Walker, former widow of James Hudson, late of Company L, First Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice P. George.

The name of Alice P. George, widow of John A. George, late of Company E, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Virginia C. Smith, widow of James H. Smith, late of Company A, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Virginia C. Smith.

The name of Rose D. Peck, former widow of Irvin J. Putnam, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Rose D. Peck.

The name of Elizabeth Tressler, widow of John Tressler, late of Company K, One hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Tressler.

The name of Caroline Wolf, widow of Nicholas Wolf, late of Company I, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Caroline Wolf.

The name of Anna Kreutzer, widow of John Kreutzer, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Anna Kreutzer.

The name of Minerva J. Menefee, widow of James F. Menefee, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Minerva J. Menefee.

Pension.

The name of Caroline Schroer, widow of Frank Schroer, alias Frank Schroe, alias Franz Schroer, late of Captain Henry Schemmer's Company E, Saint Charles County Regiment, Missouri Home Guards; and Company H, Seventy-fifth Regiment, and Company E, Twenty-seventh Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Caroline Schroer.

Pensions increased.

The name of Velona L. Hewitt, widow of Charles H. Hewitt, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Velona L. Hewitt.

The name of Anna Fryer, widow of John T. Fryer, late of Company D, Eightieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Anna Fryer.

The name of Mary J. Long, widow of John U. Long, late of the Seventh Independent Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary J. Long.

The name of Catharine Heyl, widow of Henry Heyl, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Catharine Heyl.

The name of Dorothea Feldewerth, widow of Anton Feldewerth, late of Company D, First Battalion Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Dorothea Feldewerth.

The name of Roxanna R. Granger, widow of James N. Granger, late of Company A, Third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Roxanna R. Granger.

The name of Melissa E. Henderson, widow of Richard T. Henderson, late first lieutenant, Company D, Nineteenth Regiment, and captain, Company I, Twentieth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Melissa E. Henderson.

Sarah Moore.

The name of Sarah Moore, widow of William H. Moore, late of Company A, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophia C. Miller.

The name of Sophia C. Miller, widow of John Miller, late of Company F, Fifty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Miller.

The name of Jennie Miller, widow of George Miller, late of Company C, Ninetieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Barr.

The name of Elizabeth Barr, widow of Hugh H. Barr, late of Company A, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Melvin.

The name of Mary A. Melvin, widow of William R. Melvin, late of Company H, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susanah Kelly.

The name of Susanah Kelly, widow of Winfield S. Kelly, late of Company D, Forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Devine.

The name of Mary Devine, widow of John Devine, late of Company B, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Barrows.

The name of Mary Barrows, widow of Robert W. Barrows, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Rexroat.

The name of Mary E. Rexroat, widow of Steward Rexroat, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie Green.

The name of Lizzie Green, widow of Winter Green, late of Company L, Tenth Regiment, and Company G, Sixth Regiment, New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

America E. Walton.

The name of America E. Walton, widow of Moses D. Walton, late of Company K, Sixty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry; and Eighteenth Regiment Veterans Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma R. Northrop.

The name of Emma R. Northrop, widow of James Northrop, late of Company C, One hundred and eleventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth S. Snider.

The name of Elizabeth S. Snider, widow of Rolley J. Snider, late of Company N, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Stewart.

The name of Martha E. Stewart, widow of Samuel M. Stewart, late of Company L, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clarissa Rogers.

The name of Clarissa Rogers, widow of Benjamin J. Rogers, late of Company H, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Wilson.

The name of Mary J. Wilson, widow of James Wilson, late of Company L, Thirteenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth B. Shaw.

The name of Elizabeth B. Shaw, widow of Robert Shaw, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Melissa A. Hazell.

The name of Melissa A. Hazell, widow of Edward Hazell, late of Company E, Forty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Bossard.

The name of Anna Bossard, widow of Jacob Bossard, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Beakler.

The name of Anna Beakler, widow of Simon Beakler, late of Company B, Seventy-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta A. Fredericksen.

The name of Henrietta A. Fredericksen, widow of Hans C. Fredericksen, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah McPatterson.

The name of Sarah McPatterson, widow of John McPatterson, late of Companies E and F, Thirty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Amanda Mellott.

The name of Amanda Mellott, widow of Hiram Mellott, late of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Prudence Cook.

The name of Prudence Cook, widow of John Cook, late of Company C, Twenty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nan Donaldson.

The name of Nan Donaldson, widow of Soloman J. Donaldson, late of Company A, Seventy-eighth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry; and One hundred and twenty-fifth Company, Second Battalion, Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy E. Findley.

The name of Lucy E. Findley, widow of Daniel Findley, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza A. Ash.

The name of Eliza A. Ash, widow of Pickney G. Ash, late of Company G, Eighth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Greene.

The name of Mary C. Greene, widow of Charles A. Greene, late of Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabella Young.

The name of Isabella Young, widow of George Young, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lula Insley.

The name of Lula Insley, widow of Adam R. Insley, late first lieutenant, Company B, Tenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Mary Ida Acton.

The name of Mary Ida Acton, widow of Joseph P. Acton, late of Company A, Seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura Hysell.

The name of Laura Hysell, widow of Sampson Hysell, late of Company A, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia Nickerson.

The name of Lydia Nickerson, widow of David Nickerson, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Bauder.

The name of Margaret A. Bauder, widow of William Bauder, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; and Company A, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eve M. Dibert.

The name of Eve M. Dibert, widow of Jacob Dibert, late of Company C, Eighty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elisabeth Junk.

The name of Elisabeth Junk, widow of Herman Junk, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ella B. Fuller.

The name of Ella B. Fuller, widow of Joseph Fuller, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Grace E. Grinsted.

The name of Grace E. Grinsted, widow of Charles R. Grinsted, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Lillian M. Bell.

The name of Lillian M. Bell, widow of Joseph E. Bell, late of Company D, Twenty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; and Forty-sixth Company, Second Battalion Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Martha Curry.

The name of Martha Curry, widow of Benjamin F. Curry, late of Company E, Second Regiment Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Bowen.

The name of Mary E. Bowen, widow of Arden H. Bowen, late of Company C, Fifty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Funk.

The name of Sarah Funk, widow of James W. Funk, late of Company F, Ninetieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her

a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Holbrook.

The name of Sarah Holbrook, widow of Jacob Holbrook, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah M. Mounts.

The name of Hannah M. Mounts, widow of Matthew H. Mounts, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Artenchia M. Watkins.

The name of Artenchia M. Watkins, widow of Caleb Watkins, late of Company C, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ester Haws.

The name of Ester Haws, widow of Marks D. Haws, late of Company A, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry; Company G, Third United States Veterans' Volunteer Infantry; and unassigned detachment, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah Brown.

The name of Sarah Brown, widow of James A. Brown, late of Company H, Twenty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elisabeth E. Goddard.

The name of Elisabeth E. Goddard, widow of David Goddard, late of Company C, Fifteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Pockmire.

The name of Elizabeth Pockmire, widow of John W. Pockmire, late of Company C, One hundred and eightieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen J. Pursel.

The name of Ellen J. Pursel, widow of William C. Pursel, late of Company F, One hundred and eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Nancy J. Perrin.

The name of Nancy J. Perrin, widow of Joseph N. Perrin, late of Captain Benjamin F. Cook's company, Saint Clair County, Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elmina Crandall.

The name of Elmina Crandall, widow of James R. Crandall, late of Company H, Nineteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Zerner.

The name of Sarah J. Zerner, widow of Franz E. Zerner, late of Company D, Fifty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Sullivan.

The name of Sarah E. Sullivan, widow of George D. Sullivan, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily Soper.

The name of Emily Soper, widow of Albert P. Soper, late of Company M, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelaide Knight.

The name of Adelaide Knight, widow of Martin V. Knight, late of Company B, Ninety-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie A. Thompson.

The name of Lizzie A. Thompson, widow of Ira Thompson, late ordinary seaman United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Letta A. Jones.

The name of Letta A. Jones, widow of Robert Jones, late of Company E, Forty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary S. Tillett.

The name of Mary S. Tillett, widow of Jiles Tillett, late of Company K, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ophelia F. Lyons.

The name of Ophelia F. Lyons, widow of Joseph Lyons, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Dora Warner.

The name of Dora Warner, widow of Henry Warner, late of Company B, Seventy-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma P. Sharp.

The name of Emma P. Sharp, former widow of Joel G. Sharp, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment, and Company F, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Cadwallader.

The name of Sarah A. Cadwallader, widow of Abner Cadwallader, late of Company E, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie E. Neal.

The name of Hattie E. Neal, widow of William M. Neal, late of Company I, Seventieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that is now receiving.

Alice M. Eddleman.

The name of Alice M. Eddleman, widow of Thomas J. Eddleman, late of Company I, One Hundred and ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth F. Harris.

The name of Elizabeth F. Harris, widow of James T. Harris, late of Company E, Sixty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah J. Ott.

The name of Sarah J. Ott, widow of Aaron Ott, late of Company G, Two hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret E. Blue.

The name of Margaret E. Blue, widow of James Blue, late second lieutenant, Company F, Twenty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mildred C. Adel.

The name of Mildred C. Adel, former widow of George R. Malcolm, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Vanwinkle.

The name of Martha A. Vanwinkle, widow of Dawson Vanwinkle, late of Company A, Seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda E. Blackrick.

The name of Amanda E. Blackrick, widow of Gregory Blackrick, late of Company I, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Lena O. Catlin, widow of Pope Catlin, late of Company C, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Lena O. Catlin.

The name of Lewis Richard, junior, helpless and dependent son of Lewis Richard, late of Company I, Twenty-third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lewis Richard, jr.

Pensions increased.
Sarah C. Gordon.

The name of Sarah C. Gordon, former widow of Nathan C. Tyler, late of Company A, Ninety-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy M. Curtis.

The name of Nancy M. Curtis, widow of Edward T. Curtis, late of Company K, One Hundred and Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phebe M. Bothick.

The name of Phebe M. Bothick, widow of Orien H. Bothick, late of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fariba Goshen.

The name of Fariba Goshen, widow of William Goshen, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Crawford.

The name of Sarah E. Crawford, widow of Josiah Crawford, late of Company I, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Hurt.

The name of Sarah Hurt, widow of Joseph Hurt, late of Company D, Twelfth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Martin.

The name of Mary E. Martin, widow of Francis M. Martin, late of Companies A and F, Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie R. Updike.

The name of Jennie R. Updike, widow of John W. Updike, late of Company M, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Augusta Jones.

The name of Augusta Jones, widow of John M. Jones, late of Company B, Fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elvina Hope.

The name of Elvina Hope, widow of Nathan A. Hope, late of Company C, Seventy-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Maria Harrington.

The name of Maria Harrington, widow of William Harrington, late of Company M, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Mounted Rifles, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Urilda Black.

The name of Urilda Black, widow of Thomas Black, late of Captain George H. Boon's Company F, Fiftieth Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Juanita Manzanares de Quintana.

The name of Juanita Manzanares de Quintana, widow of Felix Quintana, late of Company A, First Regiment New Mexico Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma Graham.

The name of Emma Graham, widow of Thomas Graham, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment United States Colored Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary Norton.

The name of Mary Norton, widow of Edward K. Norton, late of the Ordnance Department, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Sawyer.

The name of Annie Sawyer, widow of William Sawyer, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary D. Ray.

The name of Mary D. Ray, widow of William T. Ray, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy J. Walter.

The name of Nancy J. Walter, widow of David Walter, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Edna Cowherd.

The name of Edna Cowherd, widow of Archie Cowherd, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Rosetta Chase.

The name of Rosetta Chase, widow of Hosmer Chase, late second lieutenant, Company I, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Paul.

The name of Mary J. Paul, widow of Moses D. Paul, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment, and Company K, Twenty-third Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria Mosher.

The name of Maria Mosher, widow of William H. Mosher, late of Company H, Forty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Tinsley.

The name of Annie Tinsley, widow of William Tinsley, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Almira E. Van Benscoten.

The name of Almira E. Van Benscoten, widow of Jacob Van Benscoten, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza R. Maginnis.

The name of Eliza R. Maginnis, widow of Luther Maginnis, late of Company I, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Gray.

The name of Mary A. Gray, widow of William L. Gray, late of Company D, Twenty-fifth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia Wagner.

The name of Lydia Wagner, widow of John H. Wagner, late of Company H, Fifty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cyntha E. Oliver.

The name of Cyntha E. Oliver, widow of Samuel Oliver, late of Company G, First Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ann Lowmiller.

The name of Ann Lowmiller, widow of John Lowmiller, late of Company G, Seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Tillie E. Shryock.

The name of Tillie E. Shryock, widow of Samuel P. Shryock, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Pauline Carl.

The name of Pauline Carl, widow of Herman Carl, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary C. Watkins.

The name of Mary C. Watkins, widow of John A. Watkins, late of Company E, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret W. Bassett.

The name of Margaret W. Bassett, widow of Charles F. Bassett, late of Company F, Seventy-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia A. Shindel.

The name of Lydia A. Shindel, former widow of Jacob Shaffer, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Arnold.

The name of Annie Arnold, widow of William Arnold, late of Company D, One hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Weigand.

The name of Caroline Weigand, widow of Andrew Weigand, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances E. Shaffer.

The name of Frances E. Shaffer, widow of Jesse M. Shaffer, late of Company A, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza M. Young.

The name of Eliza M. Young, widow of Jacob H. Young, late of Company D, Thirty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Elizabeth Walter.

The name of Sarah Elizabeth Walter, widow of William Walter, late captain, Company E, Two hundred and eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances M. Evans.

The name of Frances M. Evans, widow of Benjamin Evans, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ida Vosburgh Swart.

The name of Ida Vosburgh Swart, widow of John Swart, late of Company A, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lewis Crabtree.

The name of Lewis Crabtree, late of Captain James H. Davis' Company K, Eighty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mame L. Willis.

The name of Mame L. Willis, widow of Rollin K. Willis, late of Company B, Forty-eighth and Eighty-third Regiments, and Company K, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Hayden.

The name of Annie Hayden, widow of William Hayden, late of Company B, One hundred and nineteenth Regiment United States

Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Anderson.

The name of Mary E. Anderson, former widow of Milus G. Robison, late of Company G, Third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline M. Coller.

The name of Caroline M. Coller, widow of William Coller, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Twenty-third Regiment Veterans Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malvina M. Hurley.

The name of Malvina M. Hurley, widow of John Hurley, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice V. Kirk.

The name of Alice V. Kirk, widow of George Kirk, late of Company C, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine A. Applegate.

The name of Catherine A. Applegate, widow of James H. Applegate, late of Company A, Thirty-eighth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Willumetta Powers.

The name of Willumetta Powers, widow of William M. Powers, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
E. Jennette Redding.

The name of E. Jennette Redding, widow of Benjamin N. Redding, late of Company K, Twenty-fifth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline York.

The name of Caroline York, widow of Wesley York, late of Company D, Two hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
William J. Vaughan.

The name of William J. Vaughan, late of Company C, Forty-third Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary C. Calvin.

The name of Mary C. Calvin, widow of Samuel Y. Calvin, late second lieutenant, Company K, Forty-third Regiment, and first lieutenant, Company H, Forty-third Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Fisher.

The name of Susan Fisher, widow of James J. Fisher, late of Company H, One hundred and fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy M. Skelton.

The name of Nancy M. Skelton, widow of Benjamin W. Skelton, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Augusta Hendershot.

The name of Augusta Hendershot, widow of George Hendershot, late of Company E, Fifth Battery New Jersey Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Bullock.

The name of Mary E. Bullock, widow of John A. Bullock, late of Company K, Forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary A. Mercer, widow of William H. Mercer, late of Company B, Thirty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Mary A. Mercer.

The name of Anna E. Canfield, widow of Robert B. Canfield, late of Seventeenth Independent Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Anna E. Canfield.

The name of Addie J. Bridges, widow of Edwin D. Bridges, late of Company H, Forty-seventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Addie J. Bridges.

The name of Annie J. Paty, widow of James P. Paty, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry; and captain Company G, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry and pay her a pension the rate of $30 per month.

Annie J. Paty.

The name of Ladocia L. Calhoun, widow of Henry N. Calhoun, late of Company K, Seventy-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Ladocia L. Calhoun.

The name of Elizabeth Delong, widow of Edmond Delong, late of Company G, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Delong.

The name of Elizabeth J. Kemper, widow of John H. Kemper, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth J. Kemper.

The name of Annie Grom, former widow of John B. Grom, late of Company H, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Annie Grom.

The name of Anna Webber, widow of Nicholas Webber, late of Company B, Twenty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Anna Webber.

The name of Hattie Dersam, former widow of Valentine S. Firman, late of Company G, Thirty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie Dersam.

The name of Mary E. Martin, widow of William M. Martin, late of Company H, One hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Martin.

The name of Margaret E. Russell, widow of John R. Russell, alias John Blackwood, late of Companies D and I, Ninety-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret E. Russell.

The name of Catharine Johnson, widow of Andrew Johnson, late of Company I, Twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and Company I, Third Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine Johnson.

The name of Agnes C. Ladley, widow of George H. Ladley, late first lieutenant, Company A, Seventy-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes C. Ladley.

The name of Eliza McGrew, widow of Jesse McGrew, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza McGrew.

Sarah L. Cook.

The name of Sarah L. Cook, widow of William N. Cook, late of Company K, One hundred and seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza M. Clemons.

The name of Eliza M. Clemons, widow of James R. Clemons, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Herbert.

The name of Mary E. Herbert, widow of George W. Herbert, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Clary.

The name of Elizabeth Clary, widow of Hazel Clary, late of Company F, Forty-eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel J. Hartley.

The name of Rachel J. Hartley, widow of Thomas Hartley, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Elliott.

The name of Mary A. Elliott, widow of Henry Elliott, late of Company E, Ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary P. Sanborn.

The name of Mary P. Sanborn, widow of George A. Sanborn, late of Company M, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy J. McSweeny.

The name of Nancy J. McSweeny, widow of Miles McSweeny, late of Company F, Two hundred and sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Esther V. King.

The name of Esther V. King, widow of Cornelius King, late of Company F, Second Regiment United States Cavalry; and Company E, One hundred and sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Bivenour.

The name of Mary J. Bivenour, widow of Peter W. Bivenour, late of Company B, Two hundred and ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Abigail A. Butler.

The name of Abigail A. Butler, widow of Joseph B. Butler, late of Company G, Twenty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. Mitchell.

The name of Anna M. Mitchell, widow of George W. Mitchell, late of Company K, Two hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mamie Partridge.

The name of Mamie Partridge, widow of Almond Partridge, late of Company B, Sixty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Sarah M. Moss.

The name of Sarah M. Moss, widow of Aaron Moss, late of Company A, Twenty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary C. Small, widow of Robert S. Small, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Small.

The name of Ann Maria James, widow of Scott James, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ann Maria James.

Pension.

The name of Emma C. Johnson, widow of Robert H. Johnson, late first lieutenant, Company G, Thirtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma C. Johnson.

Pensions increased.

The name of Arminda Abling, widow of John Abling, late of Company A, Fifth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Arminda Abling.

The name of Lottie J. Daniel, widow of Lemuel Daniel, late of Company C, Barry's Cavalry Battalion, attached to Thirteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lottie J. Daniel.

The name of Lucy A. Westbrook, widow of Ira Westbrook, late of Cooley's Independent Battery, Illinois Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy A. Westbrook.

The name of Mary E. Marshall, widow of Israel Marshall, late of Company D, One hundred and sixty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Marshall.

The name of Clara Layton, former widow of Andrew J. Layton, late of Company I, Fortieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara Layton.

The name of Louise J. Bolen, widow of Henry C. F. J. Bolen, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louise J. Bolen.

The name of Malvina H. Perry, widow of Edwin O. Perry, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malvina H. Perry.

Pension.

The name of Isaac Ramey, alias Isaac Ramy, late of Captain William T. Caldwell's company of Volunteers, attached to the One hundred and sixty-seventh Regiment Virginia Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Isaac Ramey, alias Isaac Ramy.

Pensions increased.

The name of Belinda Kanzig, widow of Andrew Kanzig, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Belinda Kanzig.

The name of Frances A. Gallagher, widow of Isaac McC. Gallagher, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances A. Gallagher.

Pension.

The name of Laura E. Long, widow of John Long, late of Company A, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; and Company D, Twenty-fourth Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Laura E. Long.

Pensions increased.

The name of Sarah A. Buck, widow of William H. Buck, late of Company A, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment New York

Sarah A. Buck.

Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy J. Wood.

The name of Nancy J. Wood, former widow of John Barnhouse, late of Company I, Sixty-second Regiment, and Company G, Sixty-seventh Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elvira Long.

The name of Elvira Long, widow of Albert Long, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lovenia H. Bryne.

The name of Lovenia H. Bryne, widow of Nial Bryne, late of the Seventh Independent Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah C. Trump.

The name of Hannah C. Trump, widow of William H. Trump, late of Company F, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Helman.

The name of Margaret Helman, widow of John B. Helman, late of Company F, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celestia Travelpiece.

The name of Celestia Travelpiece, widow of Jacob Travelpiece, late of Company E, Two hundred and ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet E. Sims.

The name of Harriet E. Sims, widow of Johnson Sims, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lydia A. Grove.

The name of Lydia A. Grove, widow of Albert Grove, late of Company C, Second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Emily F. Frazey.

The name of Emily F. Frazey, widow of George W. Frazey, late of Companies F and B, Fourteenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah F. Williams.

The name of Sarah F. Williams, widow of Thomas R. Williams, late of Company C, Two hundred and ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

William Thomas Dean.

The name of William Thomas Dean, helpless and dependent son of Thomas J. Dean, late of Company A, Thirty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Susan M. Linton.

The name of Susan M. Linton, widow of John Linton, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anderson Lane.

The name of Anderson Lane, late of Captain Richard Murphy's company, Pulaski and Texas County Volunteers, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Elizabeth Cook.

The name of Elizabeth Cook, widow of William F. Cook, late of Company E, Twenty-first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Julia A. Kerns.

The name of Julia A. Kerns, widow of Henry Kerns, late of Company A, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Eliza Elwell, widow of David B. Elwell, late of Company A, Twelfth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Eliza Elwell.

The name of Isabelle Lansing, widow of John F. Lansing, late of unassigned, Thirteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Isabelle Lansing.

The name of Maria Briggs, widow of Wells Briggs, late of Company G, Ninety-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Maria Briggs.

Pension.
Lucinda Manis.

The name of Lucinda Manis, helpless and dependent daughter of John Manis, late of Company I, Sixtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rachel Harlan.

The name of Rachel Harlan, widow of Ellis Harlan, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary Antle, widow of William B. Antle, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Antle.

The name of Nettie Pixley, widow of Peter H. Pixley, late of Company E, Twenty-seventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Nettie Pixley.

Sarah Isabella Winchel.

The name of Sarah Isabella Winchel, widow of Truman H. Winchel, late of Company F, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Elsie E. DeGraff, widow of John J. DeGraff, late of Company D, Ninety-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elsie E. DeGraff.

The name of Mary A. Cromie, widow of William Cromie, late of Company B, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary A. Cromie.

Annie Catharine Kauffman.

The name of Annie Catharine Kauffman, widow of Jacob Kauffman, late of Company F, One hundred and seventy-first Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia, and Company A, One hundred and first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Sarah M. Houck, widow of McKenzie Houck, late of Company F, Seventy-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah M. Houck.

Pension.
Zachary G. Jamison, alias Z. G. Jamison.

The name of Zachary G. Jamison, alias Z. G. Jamison, late of Captain William Coose's Company D, Thirty-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Cyntha E. Patterson.

The name of Cyntha E. Patterson, widow of Garret W. Patterson, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary Moreton, widow of Francis Moreton, late of Company F, Ninety-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Moreton.

Sarah E. Abbott.

The name of Sarah E. Abbott, widow of Benjamin M. Abbott, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah F. Black.

The name of Hannah F. Black, widow of James T. Black, late of Company K, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret C. Vitteto.

The name of Margaret C. Vitteto, widow of James K. P. Vitteto, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane Bronson.

The name of Jane Bronson, widow of Isaac F. Bronson, late of Company F, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. McLeod.

The name of Mary A. McLeod, widow of William J. McLeod, late of Companies C and H, Ninety-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma C. Phillips.

The name of Emma C. Phillips, widow of Irwin S. Phillips, late second lieutenant, Company H, Two hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily M. Kiser.

The name of Emily M. Kiser, widow of Moses Kiser, late of Company B, Eighty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Barbara C. Bitner.

The name of Barbara C. Bitner, widow of Annanias Bitner, late of Company B, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marguerite Denny.

The name of Marguerite Denny, widow of Joseph Denny, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary H. Clintsman.

The name of Mary H. Clintsman, widow of John Clintsman, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. Dielkes.

The name of Anna M. Dielkes, widow of Joseph Dielkes, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda J. Turner.

The name of Matilda J. Turner, widow of Johnson V. Turner, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fianna G. Wickel.

The name of Fianna G. Wickel, widow of Alfred E. Wickel, late of Company H, One hundred and ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie M. M. Spielman.

The name of Annie M. M. Spielman, former widow of Christian Ellwanger, late of Company B, Ninety-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Jennie B. Kemper.

The name of Jennie B. Kemper, widow of Jeremiah M. Kemper, late of Company C, Twenty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Ellen Scott.

The name of Ellen Scott, widow of Thomas Scott, late of Company I, Thirty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Angeline Andrews.

The name of Angeline Andrews, widow of Willis H. Andrews, late of Company E, Eighty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry; and Company G, Twentieth Regiment Veterans Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy E. Bryant.

The name of Lucy E. Bryant, widow of David L. Bryant, late of Company M, Fourth Regiment New York Provisional Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celina E. Hutton.

The name of Celina E. Hutton, widow of John Hutton, late of Company E, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth A. Glisan.

The name of Elizabeth A. Glisan, widow of Robert M. Glisan, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-ninth Regiment, and Company A, Ninety-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Addie E. Churchill.

The name of Addie E. Churchill, widow of George W. Churchill, late of Company K, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Z. Dawson.

The name of Mary Z. Dawson, widow of John W. Dawson, late of Company M, Second Regiment, and Company G, First Regiment, Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Green.

The name of Mary E. Green, widow of William Green, late coal heaver, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth E. Fouke.

The name of Elizabeth E. Fouke, widow of Frederick D. Fouke, alias John Fouke, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. John Deaton.

The name of John Deaton, late of Captain William Strong's Company E, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension increased. Sallie Peters.

The name of Sallie Peters, widow of James H. Peters, late of Company K, Forty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Elizabeth D. R. Prouty.

The name of Elizabeth D. R. Prouty, widow of Emerson F. Prouty, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Sarah A. Lane.

The name of Sarah A. Lane, widow of Daniel Frank Lane, late of Company I, Sixty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adalade P. Cousens.

The name of Adalade P. Cousens, widow of Francis J. Cousens, late of Companies H and F, Thirtieth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Lohr.

The name of Margret A. Lohr, widow of William M. Lohr, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, Sixth Regiment Veterans Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Betty Chism.

The name of Betty Chism, widow of Harden L. Chism, alias Hardin Chism, alias H. G. Chim, late of Captain Andrew J. Hart's Morgan County Company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rufus A. Allison Gates.

The name of Rufus A. Allison Gates, helpless and dependent son of George W. Gates, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Emma M. Johnson.

The name of Emma M. Johnson, widow of Jay L. Johnson, late of the Fourth Independent Battery, Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Caroline F. Pardoe.

The name of Caroline F. Pardoe, widow of Walter Pardoe, late artificer Company E, First Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martha B. Balsley.

The name of Martha B. Balsley, widow of Ross S. Balsley, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louese Pearson.

The name of Louese Pearson, widow of Francis Pearson, alias James F. Pearston, alias John Thomas, late of Company E, Third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sadie E. Yantz.

The name of Sadie E. Yantz, widow of George H. Yantz, late of Company K, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Love Sims.

The name of Love Sims, widow of James Sims, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lavinia B. Simmons.

The name of Lavinia B. Simmons, widow of George W. Simmons, late of Eighteenth Unattached Company, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie H. Horner.

The name of Lizzie H. Horner, widow of Robert N. Horner, late of Companies C and E, Second Battalion, Fifteenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel Minear.

The name of Rachel Minear, widow of Albert Minear, late of Company G, Forty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Crichfield.

The name of Mary J. Crichfield, widow of Freeborn G. Crichfield, late of Company E, one hundred and thirtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Margaret J. Triplett.

The name of Margaret J. Triplett, widow of James C. Triplett, jr., late of Company D, First Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalary, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Catherine A. Stevens.

The name of Catherine A. Stevens, widow of George N. Stevens, late of Company E, Thirty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Hannah A. Martin.

The name of Hannah A. Martin, widow of James Martin, late of Company D, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ardelia Pettry.

The name of Ardelia Pettry, widow of Ballard P. Pettry, alias B. P. Petrey, late of Captain Benjamin F. Ballard's Company, Independent Scouts, Monroe County, West Virginia State Troops and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary A. Bell.

The name of Mary A. Bell, widow of Medcalf A. Bell, late of Company F, Forty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Turner.

The name of Mary A. Turner, widow of Samuel Turner, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
David W. Skinner.

The name of David W. Skinner, late of Captain Charles F. Mayo's Company C, Forty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Clara A. Mosier.

The name of Clara A. Mosier, widow of Jasper N. Mosier, late of Company K, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Hill.

The name of Martha A. Hill, widow of Thomas H. Hill, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mabel F. Clark.

The name of Mabel F. Clark, widow of Aaron P. Clark, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Emma J. McAnderson.

The name of Emma J. McAnderson, widow of James McAnderson, late of Company E, Twenty-second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Carpenter.

The name of Mary Carpenter, widow of Harvey Carpenter, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Mary G. Haines.

The name of Mary G. Haines, widow of Joshua D. Haines, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rhoda Williams.

The name of Rhoda Williams, widow of William S. Williams, late of Company F, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary T. Hardy.

The name of Mary T. Hardy, widow of Carleton S. Hardy, late of Company H, Twentieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elzina Griffin.

The name of Elzina Griffin, widow of David I. Griffin, late artificer Company C, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Engineers and Mechanics, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth C. Benton.

The name of Elizabeth C. Benton, former widow of Henry McArthur, late of Company A, Twenty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sadie B. Cowles.

The name of Sadie B. Cowles, widow of Albert E. Cowles, late of Company I, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza Bunn.

The name of Eliza Bunn, widow of Thomas Bunn, late of Company D, Twenty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Wilhelmina Heisner.

The name of Wilhelmina Heisner, widow of Christian Heisner, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia Cavallier.

The name of Julia Cavallier, widow of Benjamin B. Cavallier, late of Company I, Second Regiment New York Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amarilous Kelly.

The name of Amarilous Kelly, widow of John S. Kelly, late of Company F, Seventy-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Isaac N. Abner.

The name of Isaac N. Abner, late of Captain Richard F. Taylor's Company C, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary J. Dottarar.

The name of Mary J. Dottarar, widow of William S. Dottarar, late of Company G, Ninety-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Belle Greenslate.

The name of Belle Greenslate, widow of Jerome B. Greenslate, late of Company A, Thirty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Manzie E. Langley.

The name of Manzie E. Langley, widow of Alfred C. Langley, late of Company A, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Henrietta Johnson.

The name of Henrietta Johnson, widow of Richard M. Johnson, late of Company E, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie A. McFeeters.

The name of Fannie A. McFeeters, widow of William McFeeters, late of Company A, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Raymond.

The name of Emma Raymond, widow of John B. Raymond, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alma E. Brown.

The name of Alma E. Brown, widow of Alonzo Brown, late artificer Company G, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza A. Gleason.

The name of Eliza A. Gleason, widow of Edward Gleason, late of Companies H and B, Twenty-fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret S. Rains.

The name of Margaret S. Rains, widow of Isaac Rains, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Kirkpatrick.

The name of Alice Kirkpatrick, widow of William Kirkpatrick, late of Company F, Forty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel J. Pierce.

The name of Rachel J. Pierce, widow of William I. Pierce, late of Company M, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Martha McLeod.

The name of Martha McLeod, widow of Henry C. McLeod, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Weddle.

The name of Mary E. Weddle, widow of Isaac F. Weddle, alias I. F. Weddle, late of Captain William G. Douglass' Company D, Fifth Regiment (Fagg's Regiment) Missouri State Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lena E. Potter.

The name of Lena E. Potter, widow of James M. Potter, late second lieutenant, Companies A and B, Eleventh Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes Snyder.

The name of Agnes Snyder, widow of Jeremiah Snyder, late of Captain Harper's company, One hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ernestine W. Shetrone.

The name of Ernestine W. Shetrone, widow of Martin H. Shetrone, late of Company B, First Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Philomena M. Wolf.

The name of Philomena M. Wolf, widow of William H. Wolf, late of Company C, Two hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah M. Ethridge.

The name of Sarah M. Ethridge, widow of John L. Ethridge, late of Battery C, Third Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Kate Fetter.

The name of Kate Fetter, widow of William H. Fetter, late of Company C, Sixty-third Regiment, and Company C, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel E. Zinn.

The name of Rachel E. Zinn, widow of Harrison Zinn, late of Company D, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Carline F. Lehr.

The name of Carline F. Lehr, widow of Philipp Lehr, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Emaline Hickey.

The name of Sarah Emaline Hickey, widow of Henry LeRoy Hickey, alias Roy L. Hickey, late of Company G, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Mitchell.

The name of Elizabeth Mitchell, widow of Sylvester G. Mitchell, late of Company I, Forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Leonora Sloppy.

The name of Leonora Sloppy, widow of Henry J. Sloppy, late of Company A, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Vina Daniels.

The name of Vina Daniels, widow of Vulkert Daniels, late of Company E, Seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah M. Bailey.

The name of Sarah M. Bailey, widow of William Bailey, late of Company H, Eighth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. McKisic.

The name of Mary A. McKisic, widow of John T. McKisic, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Amelia Good.

The name of Amelia Good, widow of Samuel R. Good, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; and Company C, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emily Harte.

The name of Emily Harte, widow of Richard Harte, late of Company K, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elmira M. Francis.

The name of Elmira M. Francis, widow of John C. Francis, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elvira Pauley.

The name of Elvira Pauley, widow of Charles H. Pauley, late of Company F, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda Mullen.

The name of Lucinda Mullen, widow of William H. Mullen, late of Company F, Thirty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ray A. Walters.

The name of Ray A. Walters, widow of John Walters, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth S. Antill.

The name of Elizabeth S. Antill, former widow of John Antill, late of Company K, Forty-fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara E. Cram.

The name of Clara E. Cram, widow of Orrin W. Cram, late Captain, Company E, First Regiment Illinois Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda Beal.

The name of Lucinda Beal, widow of John S. Beal, late of Company F, Sixty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celina Fralick.

The name of Celina Fralick, widow of Aaron Fralick, late of Company D, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Kilburn.

The name of Alice Kilburn, widow of Michael V. Kilburn, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment, and Company H, Seventy-ninth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Twentieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Guyer.

The name of Elizabeth Guyer, widow of John H. Guyer, late of Company A, Forty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ella V. Rugg.

The name of Ella V. Rugg, widow of Henry H. Rugg, late of Company C, Fifteenth Regiment, Company K, Fifty-third Regiment, and Company E, Forty-second Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Nettie Champagne, former widow of James H. Sanders, late of Company D, Thirty-fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nettie Champagne.

Pensions increased.
Adaline Kibby.

The name of Adaline Kibby, widow of John Kibby, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Fleming.

The name of Mary E. Fleming, widow of James B. Fleming, late of Company F, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Jemison.

The name of Mary J. Jemison, widow of John F. Jemison, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Wood.

The name of Caroline Wood, widow of James H. Wood, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine D. Carrell.

The name of Catharine D. Carrell, widow of Benjamin Carrell, late of Company C, Forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Jett.

The name of Elizabeth Jett, widow of Allen Jett, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy J. Picklesimer.

The name of Nancy J. Picklesimer, widow of Alfred Picklesimer, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Cora Reiley.

The name of Cora Reiley, widow of Samuel Reiley, late unassigned, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Wagner.

The name of Mary Wagner, widow of John Wagner, late of Company K, Seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mollie Sheets.

The name of Mollie Sheets, widow of Henry Sheets, late of Company I, One hundred and thirteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rose E. Harmon.

The name of Rose E. Harmon, widow of Isaac Harmon, late of Company B, First Regiment East Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rosetta Minor.

The name of Rosetta Minor, widow of Ephraim Minor, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes C. Gill.

The name of Agnes C. Gill, widow of Alexander H. Gill, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lavinia C. Preston.

The name of Lavinia C. Preston, widow of Alexander Preston, late of Company F, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda Harer.

The name of Matilda Harer, widow of John Harer, late of Company D, Ninety-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Martha J. Hannah.

The name of Martha J. Hannah, widow of Shelden C. Hannah, late of Captain Samuel Young's Company, State Scouts for Pocahontas County, West Virginia State Troops; and Captain Isaac W. Allen's Company, State Guards for Pocahontas County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Sarah E. Wallett.

The name of Sarah E. Wallett, widow of Paul Wallett, late of Company I, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna E. Church.

The name of Anna E. Church, widow of Dewitt C. Church, late of Company B, One hundred and sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennette Skidmore.

The name of Jennette Skidmore, widow of Francis M. Skidmore, late of Company C, One hundred and eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances C. Grant.

The name of Frances C. Grant, widow of William C. Grant, late of Company G, Forty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Tally.

The name of Mary E. Tally, widow of Albert P. Tally, late of Company A, Fifty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. White.

The name of Mary F. White, widow of Lysander M. White, late of Company B, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susanna List.

The name of Susanna List, widow of John J. List, late of Company D, Twenty-ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Frances E. Pike.

The name of Frances E. Pike, widow of Mandaville Pike, alias Mandwill Pike, late of Company B, Eighty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Bertha Ann Gay.

The name of Bertha Ann Gay, widow of William H. Gay, late of Company F, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Blake.

The name of Mary A. Blake, widow of Samuel Blake, late of Company C, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Davis.

The name of Sarah J. Davis, widow of John Davis, late Quartermaster United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. James Baker.

The name of James Baker, late of Captain William Strong's Company E, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased. Sarah C. Miller.

The name of Sarah C. Miller, widow of Jasper N. Miller, late of Company I, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Blake.

The name of Nancy Blake, widow of William B. S. Blake, late of Company B, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy

Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Aughinbaugh.

The name of Martha E. Aughinbaugh, widow of James H. Aughinbaugh, late second lieutenant, Company D, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Viny Carey.

The name of Viny Carey, widow of William Carey, late of Company I, Sixteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Folsom.

The name of Mary E. Folsom, widow of Jacob Folsom, late of Company F, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Huston.

The name of Emma Huston, widow of Mathias S. Huston, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment, and Company L, Twelfth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Pile.

The name of Sarah C. Pile, widow of John C. Pile, late of Company E, Twenty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Mimmy.

The name of Mary J. Mimmy, widow of Edward Mimmy, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment, and Company K, First Regiment, Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Betsy A. Waight.

The name of Betsy A. Waight, widow of Volney Waight, late of Company B, Eighty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Swan.

The name of Sarah E. Swan, widow of Elisha S. Swan, late of Company B, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Katie J. Jerolmon.

The name of Katie J. Jerolmon, widow of Robert W. Jerolmon, late of Company G, Fifteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel F. Porter.

The name of Rachel F. Porter, widow of Eli C. Porter, late of Company H, Eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Farrell.

The name of Sarah E. Farrell, widow of Robert C. Farrell, late of Company C, Ninety-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophia Saborg.

The name of Sophia Saborg, widow of Henry Saborg, alias Henry Sanborg, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Miner.

The name of Jennie Miner, widow of Henry Miner, late of Company A, Forty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Josepha R. Smith.

The name of Josepha R. Smith, widow of Marsh Smith, late of Company F, One hundred and fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rebecca Mitchell.

The name of Rebecca Mitchell, widow of William B. Mitchell, late of Company K, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth J. Hearin.

The name of Elizabeth J. Hearin, widow of Virgil L. Hearin, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lois C. Morse.

The name of Lois C. Morse, widow of Charles Morse, late of Company D, Sixty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kate Hasler.

The name of Kate Hasler, widow of William H. Hasler, late of Company K, Nineteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cathern A. Green.

The name of Cathern A. Green, widow of Ira Green, late of Company E, Fifty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catherine Middleton.

The name of Catherine Middleton, widow of David W. Middleton, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Kate E. Main, alias Kate E. Addy.

The name of Kate E. Main, known as Kate E. Addy, former widow of George W. Addy, alias George Eastwood, late of Company F, Fifty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; and Company K, Sixteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Esther E. Smith.

The name of Esther E. Smith, widow of David Smith, late of Company B, Fifty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Charity Isabell Beeson.

The name of Charity Isabell Beeson, widow of Albert Beeson, late of Company H, Forty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah V. Cunningham.

The name of Hannah V. Cunningham, widow of James Cunningham, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Sixteenth Regiment Veterans Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah L. Hamilton.

The name of Hannah L. Hamilton, widow of John J. Hamilton, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sophia C. Schaeffer.

The name of Sophia C. Schaeffer, widow of Edward Schaeffer, late musician Company E, One hundred and thirty-first Regiment, and Company D, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Margaret Gegel.

The name of Margaret Gegel, widow of Lorenz Gegel, late of Company H, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary M. Harbaugh.

The name of Mary M. Harbaugh, widow of Peter Harbaugh, late of Company K, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Matthews.

The name of Mary A. Matthews, widow of Henry C. Matthews, late of Company F, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Rebecca Meckley, widow of Amos Meckley, late of Captain Warren's Company, Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Rebecca Meckley.

The name of Sarah J. White, widow of Thomas K. White, late of Company I, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah J. White.

The name of Mary E. Kelly, widow of Samuel Kelly, late of Company K, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary E. Kelly.

The name of Isabell C. Hunley, widow of Silas Hunley, late of Company C, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Veteran Infantry; and Company K, Fourth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Isabell C. Hunley.

The name of Rebecca Armour, widow of John W. Armour, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Rebecca Armour.

The name of Almira B. Evans, widow of Thomas M. Evans, late of Company H, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Almira B. Evans.

The name of Margaret J. Showalter, widow of John W. Showalter, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret J. Showalter.

The name of Ann F. Clark, widow of William W. Clark, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Ann F. Clark.

The name of Margaret Singleton, widow of Benjamin Singleton, late of Companies B and E, First Battalion, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret Singleton.

The name of Bridget Meenen, widow of John S. Meenen, late of Company I, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Bridget Meenen.

Pension.

The name of Catherine Barr, widow of William H. Barr, late of Company E, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Catherine Barr.

Pensions increased.

The name of Lucina E. Hurlbut, widow of Albert F. Hurlbut, late of Company C, Third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lucina E. Hurlbut.

The name of Elizabeth Thompson, widow of Alfred B. Thompson, late of Company K, One hundred and seventy-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Thompson.

Pensions.

The name of Martha J. Freeman, widow of John A. Freeman, late of Companies E and F, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Martha J. Freeman.

The name of James Festerman, late of Captain Thomas K. Paul's Company, Wright County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month. James Festerman.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Buchanan.

The name of Mary E. Buchanan, widow of William Buchanan, late of Company D, Seventy-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isola Thompson.

The name of Isola Thompson, widow of Benjamin F. Thompson, late ordinary seaman United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Erisman.

The name of Sarah E. Erisman, widow of Daniel Erisman, late of Company G, Forty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry; and Company G. Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen P. Wilkins.

The name of Ellen P. Wilkins, widow of George W. Wilkins, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment New York Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances M. Martin.

The name of Frances M. Martin, former widow of John Scofield, late of Company K, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Viola Jackson.

The name of Margaret Viola Jackson, widow of Harrison Jackson, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ida Goldthwait.

The name of Ida Goldthwait, widow of George F. Goldthwait, late of Company A, Thirty-first Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Keith.

The name of Mary Keith, widow of Wilson R. Keith, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
George Brill.

The name of George Brill, late of Captain Charles Guenther's Company G, Thirty-ninth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Samantha Adamson.

The name of Samantha Adamson, widow of Samuel Adamson, late of Company G, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Wambaugh.

The name of Annie Wambaugh, widow of Sylvester Wambaugh, late of Company D, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza Sharp.

The name of Eliza Sharp, widow of Elisha Sharp, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mattie Street.

The name of Mattie Street, widow of Ananias Miller, known as Ananias Street, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment United States Colored Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
LewEllа McCorkhill.

The name of LewEllа McCorkhill, widow of William McCorkhill, late of Company A, Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ama E. Hemenway.

The name of Ama E. Hemenway, widow of Benjamin E. M. Hemenway, late of Company E, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth J. Goldthwait.

The name of Elizabeth J. Goldthwait, widow of Milo S. Goldthwait, late of Company I, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda Husband.

The name of Malinda Husband, widow of Jesse Husband, late of Company F, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Luese Schneider.

The name of Luese Schneider, widow of William Schneider, late principal musician, One hundred and seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily F. Severs.

The name of Emily F. Severs, widow of James Severs, late of Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth B. Ray.

The name of Elizabeth B. Ray, widow of John Ray, late Captain Company E, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Maranda Fasold.

The name of Maranda Fasold, widow of Solomon W. Fasold, late of Company I, Fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Battery L, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Miller.

The name of Mary E. Miller, widow of Archibald Miller, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura L. McHaney.

The name of Laura L. McHaney, widow of Lewis J. McHaney, late of Company C, Thirty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza A. Goodwin.

The name of Eliza A. Goodwin, widow of Joseph Goodwin, late of Company K, Thirty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Margaret A. Mishler.

The name of Margaret A. Mishler, widow of William Mishler, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Adella E. Fackler.

The name of Adella E. Fackler, widow of Charles F. Fackler, late of Company B, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosa A. Burnam.

The name of Rosa A. Burnam, widow of John H. Burnam, late quartermaster sergeant, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Clementine Layton.

The name of Clementine Layton, widow of Harmon D. Layton, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Josephine Holloway

The name of Josephine Holloway, widow of Jerome C. Holloway, late of Company C, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matilda Brown.

The name of Matilda Brown, widow of Thomas J. Brown, late of Company B, Ninety-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Ellen Powell.

The name of Mary Ellen Powell, widow of William H. Powell, late of Companies B and K, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry; and Company K, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Stark Derr.

The name of Emma Stark Derr, widow of Amandus Derr, late of Company G, Fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah Ellen Cohn.

The name of Sarah Ellen Cohn, widow of Silas Cohn, late of Company M, Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Henriques.

The name of Mary A. Henriques, widow of Otto R. Henriques, late landsman, U. S. S. Wabash and paymaster's steward, U. S. S. Union United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Angeline Staples.

The name of Angeline Staples, widow of William C. Staples, late of Company M, Second Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phebe E. Pray.

The name of Phebe E. Pray, widow of Daniel Pray, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Dunlap.

The name of Sarah A. Dunlap, widow of John W. Dunlap, late of Henshaw's Independent Battery, Illinois Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ruth Miller.

The name of Ruth Miller, former widow of Daniel Miller, late of Company A, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sallie Marple.

The name of Sallie Marple, widow of Augustus A. Marple, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Missouri State Volunteer Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie V. Myers.

The name of Jennie V. Myers, widow of Peter J. Myers, late of Company A, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura Harnois.

The name of Laura Harnois, widow of John Harnois, late of Company G, Fifteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Reuben B. F. Arnold, alias Reuben Arnold, alias Ruben Arnold.

The name of Reuben B. F. Arnold, alias Reuben Arnold, alias Ruben Arnold, late of Captain Mathew Buhl's Company E, Sixth Regiment Missouri State Militia Infantry; and Captain William Randall's unattached company of Buchanan County, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the of $50 per month.

Alzana Isaacs.

The name of Alzana Isaacs, helpless and dependent daughter of Elias Isaacs, late of Company A, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Harvey.

The name of Mary A. Harvey, widow of Benjamin Harvey, late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Arminta A. Schaub.

The name of Arminta A. Schaub, widow of Henry W. Schaub, late of Company E, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rachel J. Atkinson.

The name of Rachel J. Atkinson, widow of Robert Atkinson, late of Company F, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cliffie Baker.

The name of Cliffie Baker, widow of Peter Baker, late of Company B, Sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary G. Vance.

The name of Mary G. Vance, widow of Walter R. Vance, late of Company I, Sixty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Louisa Hale.

The name of Louisa Hale, widow of Charles Hale, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Annie L. Burnett.

The name of Annie L. Burnett, widow of John W. Burnett, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. McKenzie.

The name of Sarah E. McKenzie, widow of John McKenzie, late of Company B, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Burrows.

The name of Sarah E. Burrows, widow of Francis A. Burrows, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella Keen.

The name of Ella Keen, widow of John Keen, late of Company D, Forty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Anna H. Alexander.

The name of Anna H. Alexander, widow of Arnold N. Alexander, late of Company A, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Amanda E. Rohm.

The name of Amanda E. Rohm, widow of John S. Rohm, late of Company K, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Wilson.

The name of Mary C. Wilson, widow of John A. Wilson, late of Company E, Sixty-seventh Regiment, and Company H, Twenty-fourth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Frederica Carll.

The name of Frederica Carll, widow of George W. Carll, late of Company A, One hundred and sixty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Flora L. Prince.

The name of Flora L. Prince, widow of Henry A. Prince, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah M. Cameron.

The name of Sarah M. Cameron, widow of Thomas Cameron, late of Company B, One hundred and seventy-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Dieddle.

The name of Mary Dieddle, widow of Nicholas Dieddle, late of Company K, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Haynes.

The name of Sarah A. Haynes, widow of Wilson Haynes, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca Jackson.

The name of Rebecca Jackson, former widow of William R. Beachford, late of Company F, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucina Bush.

The name of Lucina Bush, widow of Adam Bush, late of Company A, Fifty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Nineteenth Battery New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara A. Poliard.

The name of Clara A. Poliard, widow of David Poliard, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Hoover.

The name of Mary E. Hoover, widow of Andrew Hoover, late of Company C, Sixty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel Logsden.

The name of Rachel Logsden, widow of Samuel Logsden, late of Company G, Ninety-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet J. Stevens.

The name of Harriet J. Stevens, widow of Hubbard D. Stevens, late of Company K, One hundred and twentieth Regiment, and Company D, Battalion Forty-eight, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Witzig.

The name of Catherine Witzig, widow of Frank Witzig, late of Company E, Forty-first Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Cossiboin.

The name of Sarah Cossiboin, widow of William Cossiboin, late of Company L, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Theresa Hanrahan.

The name of Theresa Hanrahan, widow of John Hanrahan, late of Company B, Twenty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Fannie McCardle.

The name of Fannie McCardle, widow of George R. McCardle, late of Company H, Thirty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary H. Bull.

The name of Mary H. Bull, widow of Norman S. Bull, late second lieutenant, Company C, Sixth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Bertha Hart.

The name of Bertha Hart, helpless child of Absolom Hart, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary Lester.

The name of Mary Lester, widow of Charles Lester, late of Company A, Seventieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Franklin D. Pierce.

The name of Franklin D. Pierce, late of Captain Walter P. Ingram's Company D, Halls Gap Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Preston.

The name of Sarah E. Preston, widow of Aaron Preston, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan S. Tidball.

The name of Susan S. Tidball, widow of David A. Tidball, late of Troop H, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phebe A. Ingles.

The name of Phebe A. Ingles, widow of Andrew Ingles, late of Company E, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Matilda E. Houlette.

The name of Matilda E. Houlette, helpless child of Francis D. Houlette, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nannie Young.

The name of Nannie Young, widow of Richard Young, late of Company D, One hundred and ninth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes C. DeGroot.

The name of Agnes C. DeGroot, widow of Horace W. DeGroot, late of Troop I, First Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella Van Alstine.

The name of Ella Van Alstine, widow of Lovant Van Alstine, late of Company G, Seventy-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Parmelia A. Holman.

The name of Parmelia A. Holman, widow of Squire A. Holman, late of Company A, One hundred and thirteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minnie A. Hamm.

The name of Minnie A. Hamm, former widow of James M. Sowers, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nannie Hall.

The name of Nannie Hall, widow of Benjamin F. Hall, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Hawkins.

The name of Sarah J. Hawkins, widow of Albert A. Hawkins, late of Company E, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Blanchard.

The name of Mary J. Blanchard, widow of Henry M. Blanchard, late of Troop K, Second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha M. Green.

The name of Martha M. Green, widow of William A. Green, late of Company B, Colorado Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Melinda A. Smiley.

The name of Melinda A. Smiley, widow of Sylvanus C. Smiley, late of Company A, Thirty-third Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella Jackson.

The name of Ella Jackson, former widow of Eugene H. Porter, late of the Fourth Independent Company, Ohio Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Westfall.

The name of Mary J. Westfall, widow of Job Westfall, late of Company D, Sixty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie Antrim.

The name of Lizzie Antrim, widow of John Antrim, late of Company A, Thirty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Estelle W. Wilson.

The name of Estelle W. Wilson, widow of John R. Wilson, late of Company I, Eleventh Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Tryon.

The name of Mary L. Tryon, widow of Noah W. Tryon, late of Seventh Battalion, Indiana Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adeline Barrows.

The name of Adeline Barrows, widow of Dustin Barrows, late of Company C, Ninth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Adelaide S. Smith.

The name of Adelaide S. Smith, former widow of Benjamin S. Smith, late of Company B, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Lucy Grimsley.

The name of Lucy Grimsley, widow of George T. Grimsley, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Myrtle Josephine Cogley.

The name of Myrtle Josephine Cogley, widow of Thomas S. Cogley, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Louvinah J. Price.

The name of Louvinah J. Price, widow of James H. Price, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marinda DePuy.

The name of Marinda DePuy, widow of Lyman M. DePuy, late of Battery I, Second Illinois Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara V. Brown.

The name of Clara V. Brown, widow of John J. Brown, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Underhill.

The name of Sarah A. Underhill, widow of Isaac Underhill, late of Company F, Ninety-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Jane Brown.

The name of Mary Jane Brown, widow of William R. Brown, late of Company B, Sixty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cora Shank.

The name of Cora Shank, widow of Jesse L. Shank, late of Troop C, Eleventh Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria J. Carl.

The name of Maria J. Carl, widow of Rollin M. Carl, late of Company D, Tenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Amelia Clapper, widow of Joseph Clapper, late of Company G, Fourteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia Clapper.

The name of Almeda Hilton, widow of Walton J. Hilton, late of Company G, Second Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Almeda Hilton.

The name of Ellen M. Holcomb, former widow of Martin L. Holcomb, late of Company K, Forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen M. Holcomb.

The name of Josephine Cook, former widow of Valentine Seigert, late of Company B, Thirtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine Cook.

The name of Elizabeth Burnette, widow of Eliphez Burnette, late of Troop L, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Elizabeth Burnette.

The name of Mary A. Gordon, widow of Frederick M. Gordon, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Gordon.

The name of Ella F. Rand, widow of James Hovey Rand, late of Captain Cootey's Independent Company Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Ella F. Rand.

The name of Nancy C. Jones, widow of Albert G. Jones, late of Troop E, Tenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nancy C. Jones.

The name of Caroline Norris, widow of William H. Norris, late of Troop E, Fourth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Caroline Norris.

The name of Frances E. Johnson, widow of Lewis Johnson, late of Troop G, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Frances E. Johnson.

The name of Nancy Jane Harrell, widow of Henry D. Harrell, late of Twentieth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Nancy Jane Harrell.

The name of Cora Conzet, widow of John Conzet, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when she has attained the age of sixty years.

Pension.
Cora Conzet.

The name of Lydia M. Higgins, widow of John W. Higgins, late of Company E, Fortieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Lydia M. Higgins.

The name of Grace Barry, widow of Milton F. Barry, late of Battery H, First Regiment New York Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Grace Barry.

The name of Mary Horn, widow of Henry H. Horn, late of Company, A, Forty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Horn.

The name of Flora J. Thrapp, former widow of John Stevens, late of Battery M, Second Regiment Illinois Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Flora J. Thrapp.

Pensions increased.
Caroline Houzelot.

The name of Caroline Houzelot, widow of Edward Houzelot, late of Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda C. Wolf.

The name of Amanda C. Wolf, widow of George Wolf, late of Troop F, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily G. Emanuel.

The name of Emily G. Emanuel, widow of Jonathan M. Emanuel, late of United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary A. Simmers.

The name of Mary A. Simmers, widow of Andrew Simmers, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sara E. Shumard.

The name of Sara E. Shumard, widow of Thomas M. Shumard, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-third Regiment Ohio National Guard Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ida A. Bower.

The name of Ida A. Bower, widow of Joseph M. Bower, late of Company D, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rhoda A. Larimer.

The name of Rhoda A. Larimer, widow of James E. Larimer, late of Company A, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Vincent.

The name of Mary A. Vincent, widow of Robert W. Vincent, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa Mutchie.

The name of Louisa Mutchie, former widow of John Moog, late of Company A, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Georgie A. Jamison.

The name of Georgie A. Jamison, widow of William Jamison, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda Betsall.

The name of Malinda Betsall, widow of Frederick Betsall, late of Company L, Sixth Regiment Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Rogers.

The name of Annie E. Rogers, widow of Frederick E. Rogers, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary O. Stevens.

The name of Mary O. Stevens, widow of David S. Stevens, late of Company H, Third Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara Taylor.

The name of Clara Taylor, widow of Horace Taylor, late of Company I, Twenty-seventh Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josie W. Witham.

The name of Josie W. Witham, widow of Nathaniel R. Witham, late of Company I, Sixth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna F. Whiteside.

The name of Anna F. Whiteside, widow of George Whiteside, late of Fourteenth Battery Indiana Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Smith.

The name of Mary Smith, widow of Isam Smith, late of Company D, Eighty-third Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Maria S. Bird.

The name of Maria S. Bird, widow of Roseberry Bird, late of Company K, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarepta Rhodes.

The name of Sarepta Rhodes, widow of Beachum Rhodes, late of Seventh Battery Indiana Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza Welch.

The name of Eliza Welch, widow of William H. Welch, late of Company G, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elida J. West.

The name of Elida J. West, widow of John S. West, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mattie Riess.

The name of Mattie Riess, widow of Elias Riess, late of Company D, Sixty-first Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Clyde A. Grippin.

The name of Clyde A. Grippin, helpless child of Henry V. Grippin, late of Company B, Thirty-ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Lucinda Ragsdale.

The name of Lucinda Ragsdale, widow of James E. Ragsdale, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah A. Lewis.

The name of Sarah A. Lewis, widow of David Lewis, late of Company C, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Margaret C. Pyles.

The name of Margaret C. Pyles, former widow of Michael Hockersmith, late of Company G, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Porter.

The name of Margaret Porter, widow of John C. Porter, late of Company D, Eightieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha Jewell.

The name of Martha Jewell, widow of Trueworthy Jewell, late of Company A, Forty-fourth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelia A. Deforge.

The name of Adelia A. Deforge, widow of Alfred Deforge, late of unassigned company, First Regiment Vermont Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha B. Wheeler.

The name of Martha B. Wheeler, widow of Artemas H. Wheeler, late of Company H, Tenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Matten.

The name of Elizabeth Matten, widow of Alfred Matten, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna S. Bergeson.

The name of Anna S. Bergeson, widow of Lars V. Bergeson, late of Company I, Thirty-fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca S. Kerlee.

The name of Rebecca S. Kerlee, widow of William H. Kerlee, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary W. Ferrin.

The name of Mary W. Ferrin, widow of Eaton Ferrin, late of Company C, Twenty-eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Lucie B. White.

The name of Lucie B. White, widow of Henry W. White, late of Troop C, Second Regiment Maine Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Lydia Deming.

The name of Lydia Deming, widow of Orin H. Deming, late of Troop H, Fourth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

---

February 17, 1931.
[H. R. 16744.]
[Private, No. 343.]

**CHAP. 212.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

Pensions.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws—

Pensions increased.
Charity V. Waitman.

The name of Charity V. Waitman, widow of Noah W. Waitman, late of Company A, Twenty-eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Colwell.

The name of Sarah A. Colwell, widow of William Colwell, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Gertrude K. Miller.

The name of Gertrude K. Miller, widow of John J. Miller, late of Company M, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Anna Walker.

The name of Anna Walker, widow of James Walker, late of Company C, Twenty-third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma C. Wright.

The name of Emma C. Wright, widow of Elisha A. Wright, alias Elisha Auldin, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Porter H. Rogers.

The name of Porter H. Rogers, helpless and dependent son of William H. Rogers, late of Company C, One hundred and fifty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lillah J. Davis.

The name of Lillah J. Davis, widow of George H. Davis, late of Company A, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mahala Turner.

The name of Mahala Turner, widow of Samuel Turner, late of Captain William Strong's Company E, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nanna Hooper.

The name of Nanna Hooper, widow of Zachariah Hooper, late of Company I, One hundred and tenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Catherine B. Strong.

The name of Catherine B. Strong, widow of Wesley A. Strong, late of Company G, Forty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes Maydwell.

The name of Agnes Maydwell, widow of Charles H. Maydwell, late corporal and sergeant, Company D, Fifteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Olive H. Woods.

The name of Olive H. Woods, widow of Peter E. Woods, late of Company E, Forty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Moorman.

The name of Annie E. Moorman, widow of Martin Moorman, late seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Martha J. Blanchard.

The name of Martha J. Blanchard, widow of Alfred L. Blanchard, late of Company F, First Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Hattie F. Clark.

The name of Hattie F. Clark, widow of Edson H. Clark, late of Company I, Thirty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Selma Ward.

The name of Selma Ward, widow of Phillip Ward, alias Philip Wall, late of Company I, Sixty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah Conkel.

The name of Sarah Conkel, widow of Joseph Conkel, late of Company A, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily Coy.

The name of Emily Coy, widow of Columbus C. Coy, late of Company B, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Dawson.

The name of Mary Dawson, widow of John Dawson, late of Company A, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Freshcorn.

The name of Elizabeth Freshcorn, widow of Martin Freshcorn, late of Company F, Twenty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy O. Hurt.

The name of Nancy O. Hurt, widow of Harrison Hurt, late of Company B, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Hunt.

The name of Mary J. Hunt, widow of George W. Hunt, late musician Company A, One hundred and seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Addie McKee.

The name of Addie McKee, widow of Andrew L. McKee, late musician Company A, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Samantha Rucker.

The name of Samantha Rucker, widow of Jasper G. Rucker, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Turner.

The name of Mary E. Turner, widow of John Turner, late of Company F, Forty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Theodore L. Wilson.

The name of Theodore L. Wilson, late of Captain Peter Hunter's Company A, Citizens' Home Guards (Jackson County), Missouri Militia, and Captain William S. Smith's company (Jackson County), Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Bessie Carr.

The name of Bessie Carr, widow of Charles M. Carr, late bugler, Company D, Fourth United States Cavalry, and chief bugler, Fourth United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased
Laura E. Whitaker.

The name of Laura E. Whitaker, widow of John H. Whitaker, late of Company I, Ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Nixdorf.

The name of Elizabeth Nixdorf, widow of Henry Nixdorf, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kate Merritts.

The name of Kate Merritts, widow of Andrew J. Merritts, late captain of Company C, Fifty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary A. Crum.

The name of Mary A. Crum, widow of Peter R. Crum, late of Captain J. B. Calhoun's company, Cooper and Moniteau Counties, Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriet McDaniel Cornell.

The name of Harriet McDaniel Cornell, former widow of Andrew J. McDaniel, late of First Lieutenant Lyman J. Burch's Jasper County Company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Harriet W. Eador.

The name of Harriet W. Eador, widow of James W. Eador, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Joanna Jemima Herron.

The name of Joanna Jemima Herron, widow of Eli P. Herron, late of Company L, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Wells.

The name of Margaret A. Wells, widow of Preston Wells, late of Company H, Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Emma Knott.

The name of Emma Knott, widow of Obadiah Knott, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

McHenry Whitney.

The name of McHenry Whitney, late of Captain Jasper N. Long's Company A, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Annie Hanes.

The name of Annie Hanes, widow of Victor Hanes, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amy J. Ray.

The name of Amy J. Ray, widow of William A. Ray, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda E. Walter.

The name of Amanda E. Walter, widow of Samuel Walter, late of Company G, Eighty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth E. Fickle.

The name of Elizabeth E. Fickle, widow of James M. Fickle, late of Company A, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louise B. Ogle.

The name of Louise B. Ogle, former widow of Daniel E. Theobald, late of Company C, One hundred and sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca Bonnell.

The name of Rebecca Bonnell, widow of Marshall Bonnell, late of Company G, Ninety-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma M. Shattuck.

The name of Emma M. Shattuck, widow of Willis Shattuck, late of Company K, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cornelia E. M. McGinnis.

The name of Cornelia E. M. McGinnis, widow of Chester McGinnis, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment, and Company E, Forty-sixth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Miller.

The name of Mary J. Miller, widow of Abraham Miller, late of Company A, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rhoda T. Dawson.

The name of Rhoda T. Dawson, widow of Richard Dawson, late of Company G, Twenty-eighth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ruth H. Davis.

The name of Ruth H. Davis, widow of Benjamin C. Davis, late of Company G, Twenty-eighth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Tamzen B. Lippincott.

The name of Tamzen B. Lippincott, widow of Isaac E. Lippincott, late of Company B, Ninety-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Purnell.

The name of Mary E. Purnell, widow of William K. Purnell, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Helen Winton.

The name of Helen Winton, widow of William Winton, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and ordinary seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Graham.

The name of Martha J. Graham, widow of James B. Graham, late of Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hettie M. Davis.

The name of Hettie M. Davis, widow of John E. Davis, late of Company C, Seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie N. Peckhan.

The name of Hattie N. Peckhan, widow of Joshua Peckhan, late of Company F, Twenty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Laura Reen.

The name of Laura Reen, widow of Samuel Reen, late of Company I, Two hundred and eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary E. Knisley.

The name of Mary E. Knisley, widow of Henry W. Knisley, late of Company A, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Cavalry, and Company D, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Rebecca J. Walker.

The name of Rebecca J. Walker, widow of Calvin F. Walker, late of Company C, Forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
S. Emeline Dewey.

The name of S. Emeline Dewey, widow of Wallace Dewey, late of Company K, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary Frey.

The name of Mary Frey, former widow of Henry H. Coppock, late of Company G, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary A. Starry.

The name of Mary A. Starry, widow of Levi D. Starry, late of Company B, Ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Luty.

The name of Elizabeth Luty, widow of Frederick Luty, late first-class boy, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Delph.

The name of Sarah Delph, widow of Larkin Delph, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Hargis.

The name of Elizabeth Hargis, widow of George Hargis, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and Company H, Thirty-second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu or that she is now receiving.

Mary P. Cummins.

The name of Mary P. Cummins, widow of Josiah Cummins, late of Company I, Third Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kiziah Knowles.

The name of Kiziah Knowles, widow of Phil C. Knowles, late of Company G, Twenty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Laura E. Hill.

The name of Laura E. Hill, widow of Charles J. Hill, late of Company F, Sixty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Richard M. Williams.

The name of Richard M. Williams, late of Company M, Seventy-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

The name of Eliza G. McWhorter, widow of Charles V. McWhorter, late of Captain John S. Cozine's Company B, First Regiment Kentucky State Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Eliza G. McWhorter.

Pension increased.

The name of Elizabeth Baker, widow of Charles A. Baker, late of Company G, Twenty-sixth Regiment, and Company A, Sixth Regiment, Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Baker.

Pension.

The name of Emma A. Boisseau, widow of Charles D. Boisseau, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Emma A. Boisseau.

Pension increased.

The name of Gertrude Newton, widow of Martin C. Newton, late of Company H, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Gertrude Newton.

Pension.

The name of Sarah S. Ginn, widow of William N. Ginn, alias W. N. Ginn, late of Captain John G. Musick's Company B, Thirty-first Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah S. Ginn.

Pensions increased.

The name of Nancy Napier, widow of John Napier, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment Missouri State Militia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Napier.

The name of Sarah A. Clements, widow of Stuart Clements, late of Company H, Twenty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Clements.

Pensions.

The name of Jennie E. Baetcke, widow of Gustav J. Baetcke, late of Company A, Twenty-second Regiment, and Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment, Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Jennie E. Baetcke.

The name of Mary E. Brooks, widow of Charles W. Brooks, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary E. Brooks.

Pensions increased.

The name of Christiana Kline, widow of Charles A. Kline, alias Hitz, late of Company G, One hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Christiana Kline.

The name of Susan Keperling, widow of John Keperling, late of Company A, Two hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Keperling.

The name of Mary M. Miller, widow of John E. Miller, late of Company F, One hundred and fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Miller.

The name of Julia M. Huff, widow of William Huff, late of Company H, One hundred and fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia M. Huff.

Pension.

The name of Louvenia F. Barger, widow of William T. Barger, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Louvenia F. Barger.

Pensions increased.

The name of Nancy J. Herring, widow of John Herring, late of Company G, Thirty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy J. Herring.

The name of Martha J. Phillips, widow of William J. Phillips, late unassigned, First Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and

Martha J. Phillips.

Company F, Forty-fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha C. Parman.

The name of Martha C. Parman, widow of James W. Parman, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Joseph P. Ligon.

The name of Joseph P. Ligon, late of Captain Andrew W. Tracy's Company E, Forty-eighth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Zachariah T. Olbin, alias Zachariah Olbin, alias Zachariah Obbin.

The name of Zachariah T. Olbin, alias Zachariah Olbin, alias Zachariah Obbin, late of Captain Richard F. Taylor's Company C, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Hoffman.

The name of Mary E. Hoffman, widow of John H. Hoffman, late of Company L, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Pansler.

The name of Elizabeth Pansler, widow of John Pansler, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Johnson.

The name of Martha J. Johnson, widow of Armstrong Johnson, late of Company H, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Vaughn.

The name of Margaret Vaughn, widow of Joseph Vaughn, known as Joseph Wilson, late of Company K, Eighteenth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Molley Simmons.

The name of Molley Simmons, widow of Jordan H. Simmons, late of Company A, Forty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Louisa L. Fryman.

The name of Louisa L. Fryman, widow of Wilford Fryman, late of Company H, Eighteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Pearcy Renick.

The name of Pearcy Renick, widow of Benjamin F. Renick, late of Company H, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Olivia Harris.

The name of Olivia Harris, widow of Frank Harris, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Clegg.

The name of Mary Clegg, widow of Samuel Clegg, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susannah B. Simpson.

The name of Susannah B. Simpson, widow of George Simpson, late of Company B, Seventy-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margret McCoy.

The name of Margret McCoy, widow of John S. McCoy, late of Company F, Seventy-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes Sink.

The name of Agnes Sink, widow of Joseph Sink, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Catharine E. Wolfgong, widow of John Wolfgong, late of Company F, Third Battalion, Eighteenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine E. Wolfgong.

Pensions.

The name of Mary R. Butler, widow of Charles P. Butler, late quartermaster sergeant, Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary R. Butler.

The name of Oma D. Morgan, helpless and dependent daughter of James Morgan, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Oma D. Morgan.

Pension increased.

The name of Margaret A. Belvel, widow of Elijah R. Belvel, late of Company M, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Belvel.

Pensions.

The name of Genettie D. Harlan, widow of Valentine Harlan, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Genettie D. Harlan.

The name of America J. McCoun, widow of Leonard T. McCoun, late captain of Company D, Forty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

America J. McCoun.

Pensions increased.

The name of Catherine Johnson, widow of George W. Johnson, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Johnson.

The name of Patience Metcalf, widow of William S. Metcalf, late captain of Company D, Seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Patience Metcalf.

The name of Eliza J. Spohn, widow of David Spohn, late of Company C, Sixty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza J. Spohn.

Pension.

The name of William J. Coberly, alias William Coberly, alias William Cobberly, late of Captain William T. Wiant's independent company of scouts for Gilmer County, West Virginia, West Virginia State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

William J. Coberly, alias William Coberly, alias William Cobberly.

Pensions increased.

The name of Fanney Conner, widow of James H. Conner, late of Company D, Two hundred and ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fanney Conner.

The name of Martha P. Hoffer, widow of Jesse Hoffer, late of Company C, Eighty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and Company B, First Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha P. Hoffer.

Pension.

The name of Alice Loughner, widow of Joseph Loughner, late of Company K, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Alice Loughner.

Pensions increased.

The name of Susan Marshall, widow of Thomas McM. Marshall, late of Company K, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Marshall.

Susan Mitchell.

The name of Susan Mitchell, widow of Chambers M. Mitchell, late of Company H, One hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara Ziegler.

The name of Clara Ziegler, widow of Henry N. Ziegler, late of Company E, Third Battalion, Fifteenth United States Infantry, and substitute, Thirty-third United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mattie T. Gray.

The name of Mattie T. Gray, widow of Samuel Gray, late of Company F, One hundred and seventy-first Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary O. Miller.

The name of Mary O. Miller, widow of Edwin H. Miller, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

John Aldridge, alias John N. Aldridge.

The name of John Aldridge, alias John N. Aldridge, late of Lieutenant Joseph Burke's Cass County Company, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary J. Hull.

The name of Mary J. Hull, widow of Adam Hull, late of Company C, Forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellah M. Cole.

The name of Ellah M. Cole, widow of Charles Cole, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hester L. Penrose.

The name of Hester L. Penrose, widow of Joseph Penrose, late of Company C, Two hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Charles Bell.

The name of Charles Bell, late of Captain Horace Shoemaker's Provisional Company, Cooper County Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain George Miller's company of Volunteers for Cooper County, Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Henrietta Ray.

The name of Henrietta Ray, widow of Eli M. Ray, late of Company H, Eighty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie A. Lemen.

The name of Hattie A. Lemen, widow of James S. Lemen, late of Company E, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Eliza I. Utter.

The name of Eliza I. Utter, widow of Albert W. Utter, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary J. Beckwith.

The name of Mary J. Beckwith, widow of Lowell A. Beckwith, late of Company C, First Battalion Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza Martin.

The name of Eliza Martin, widow of William H. Martin, late of Company G, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hattie M. Robbins.

The name of Hattie M. Robbins, widow of William M. Robbins, late of Company K, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel E. Smith.

The name of Rachel E. Smith, widow of Junius S. Smith, late of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan Ashley.

The name of Susan Ashley, widow of John Ashley, late of Company D, One hundred and seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Lizzie Downing.

The name of Lizzie Downing, widow of Sandy Downing, late of Company I, One hundredth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Martha R. Brown.

The name of Martha R. Brown, widow of Curtis M. Brown, late of Company D, First Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and Company C, Twenty-second Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie E. Tillinghast.

The name of Annie E. Tillinghast, widow of Henry C. Tillinghast, late of Battery G, First Rhode Island Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Jennie Morrison.

The name of Jennie Morrison, widow of Washington Morrison, late of Company A, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Mary E. Britton.

The name of Mary E. Britton, widow of William I. Britton, late of Company D, Forty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Personett.

The name of Sarah C. Personett, widow of William Personett, late of Company A, Seventy-fifth Regiment, and Company K, Forty-second Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella B. White.

The name of Ella B. White, widow of Thomas H. White, late of Company F, One hundred and eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company K, Thirteenth Regiment Volunteer Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Bowman.

The name of Mary A. Bowman, widow of James A. Bowman, late of Company F, One hundred and eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phebe Janet Clark.

The name of Phebe Janet Clark, widow of Freeman M. Clark, late of Company I, Nineteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Augusta H. Briggs.

The name of Augusta H. Briggs, widow of Salmon C. Briggs, late of Company C, First Battalion, Seventeenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased. Catherine Berry.

The name of Catherine Berry, widow of William C. Berry, late of Company K, Ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Alice Werner.

The name of Alice Werner, widow of Lewis Werner, late of Company K, Sixth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Ann Amelia Moore.

The name of Ann Amelia Moore, widow of Eleazor Moore, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine Jones.

The name of Catherine Jones, widow of Daniel A. Jones, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Stewart.

The name of Mary F. Stewart, widow of Archibald Stewart, late of Company F, Thirty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma R. McDaniels.

The name of Emma R. McDaniels, widow of Daniel McDaniels, late of Company C, Fifty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah M. Hamilton.

The name of Hannah M. Hamilton, widow of James K. Hamilton, late of Company C, Fifty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary E. Campbell.

The name of Mary E. Campbell, widow of Reuben Campbell, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Louisa V. Osbon.

The name of Louisa V. Osbon, widow of Elijah F. Osbon, late of Company F, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary S. Greenamire.

The name of Mary S. Greenamire, widow of John C. Greenamire, late of Company K, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret E. Seydell.

The name of Margaret E. Seydell, widow of Jacob Seydell, late of Company I, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lydia Bacon.

The name of Lydia Bacon, widow of Irvin Bacon, late captain of Company M, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Wilson.

The name of Elizabeth Wilson, widow of Columbus D. Wilson, late of Company C, One hundred and ninety-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma J. Finkle.

The name of Emma J. Finkle, widow of John Finkle, late of Company F, Two hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Work.

The name of Mary A. Work, widow of William S. Work, late of Company A, Sixty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hildia P. Hiatt.

The name of Hildia P. Hiatt, widow of John W. Hiatt, late of Company A, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy Wood.

The name of Nancy Wood, former widow of William R. Wood, late of Company G, Eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clementine Biewald.

The name of Clementine Biewald, widow of Charles Biewald, late of Companies I and B, Twentieth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Shook.

The name of Mary F. Shook, widow of Jerome Shook, late of Company D, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Carpenter.

The name of Mary Carpenter, widow of David Carpenter, late of Company D, Eighty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca E. Smith.

The name of Rebecca E. Smith, widow of Samuel M. Smith, late of Company A, Ninety-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Caroline Light.

The name of Caroline Light, widow of Francis A. Light, alias F. A. Light, late of Captain Washington T. Wood's Company D, Eighty-second Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary Burke.

The name of Mary Burke, former widow of Nicholas Keitz, late of Company I, Ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Luticia A. Widener.

The name of Luticia A. Widener, widow of Urial Widener, late of Company K, One hundred and fifty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ellen Welch.

The name of Ellen Welch, widow of Gardner Welch, late of Company F, One hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Genniari Francis.

The name of Genniari Francis, widow of Lewis L. Francis, late of Company B, Three Forks Battalion, Capitol Guards, Kentucky Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Permelia J. Bratton.

The name of Permelia J. Bratton, widow of Isaac Bratton, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fendora M. Terwilliger.

The name of Fendora M. Terwilliger, widow of Josiah E. Terwilliger, late second lieutenant, Company D, Eighty-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura Oram.

The name of Laura Oram, widow of Peter B. Oram, late of Company A, Twenty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Sherman.

The name of Margaret Sherman, widow of George H. Sherman, late of Company C, Sixtieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie A. Smith.

The name of Jennie A. Smith, widow of John Smith, late of Company F, Two hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida Jacobs.

The name of Ida Jacobs, widow of Lemuel Jacobs, late of Company G, First Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine A. Bailey.

The name of Catherine A. Bailey, widow of George W. Bailey, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sadie M. Corell.

The name of Sadie M. Corell, widow of William A. Corell, late of Company A, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adalaid Collins.

The name of Adalaid Collins, widow of George W. Collins, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet Austin.

The name of Harriet Austin, widow of Erwin H. Austin, late of Company H, One hundred and sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Myrtle L. McDermott.

The name of Myrtle L. McDermott, widow of Thomas McDermott, alias James Ryan, late of Company H, Thirty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Miranda Q. Moore.

The name of Miranda Q. Moore, widow of Theodore R. Moore, late of Company C, One hundred and sixty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julian E. Cooper.

The name of Julian E. Cooper, widow of James Cooper, late of Company G, Twenty-second Regiment, and Company A, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ellen J. Ludlow.

The name of Ellen J. Ludlow, widow of Horace E. Ludlow, late of Company C, Thirteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah F. Downard.

The name of Sarah F. Downard, widow of Edwin R. Downard, late of Company B, Forty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie A. Whitney.

The name of Jennie A. Whitney, widow of James S. Whitney, late of Company F, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Dyer.

The name of Sarah E. Dyer, widow of William J. Dyer, late of Company K, Forty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Gordon.

The name of Emma Gordon, widow of Samuel Gordon, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adaline Roberts.

The name of Adaline Roberts, widow of William Roberts, late of Company B, Seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna S. Duffner.

The name of Anna S. Duffner, widow of William Duffner, late of Company H, Twenty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Isabelle Williams.

The name of Isabelle Williams, widow of John Williams, late of Company B, Fiftieth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Allie E. Fleming.

The name of Allie E. Fleming, widow of George Fleming, late of Company D, One hundred and sixty-third Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sara P. Bowen.

The name of Sara P. Bowen, widow of Thomas C. Bowen, late lieutenant, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Elizabeth Mitchell, widow of Dodridge Mitchell, late of Company B, Seventieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Mitchell.

The name of Anneliza Drake, widow of Sanford Drake, late of Company F, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Anneliza Drake.

The name of Hannah L. Bliler, widow of Zachariah Bliler, late of Company G, Fifty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Hannah L. Bliler.

The name of C. Victoria Northrup, widow of Alonzo Northrup, late of Company F, twenty-sixth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. C. Victoria Northrup.

The name of Mary Lamphere, widow of Perry Lamphere, late of Company M, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Lamphere.

The name of Louisa M. Tuttle, widow of Harvey Tuttle, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Louisa M. Tuttle.

Pension.
The name of Anna S. Joseph, widow of John Joseph, late of Company F, Adams' Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Legion Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Anna S. Joseph.

Pension increased.
The name of Alice Mobley, widow of Willis Mobley, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Alice Mobley.

Pension.
The name of Jerome Deniston, widow of Lot Deniston, late of Company B, Eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Jerome Deniston.

Pensions increased.
The name of Sarah E. Sabie, widow of James M. Sabie, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah E. Sabie.

The name of Maria L. McDonald, widow of James McDonald, late of Company B, Fifty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Maria L. McDonald.

The name of Jane E. Richardson, widow of Moses Jay Richardson, late of Company C, One hundred and twentieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jane E. Richardson.

The name of Ella S. Pattison, widow of Albert H. Pattison, late of Company B, One hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Ella S. Pattison.

Pension.
The name of Amelia Zimmerman, widow of William Zimmerman, alias John Logan, late of Company E, Fifty-first Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; Company A, Eighth United States Infantry; and Company F, Tenth Connecticut Infantry Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Amelia Zimmerman.

Pension increased.
The name of Lydia M. Gilbert, widow of Henry C. Gilbert, late of Company H, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lydia M. Gilbert.

Pensions.
Betty M. Poe.

The name of Betty M. Poe, widow of Henry C. Poe, late of Company I, Forty-eighth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and Captain Benjamin F. Poe's Company B, Clinton County (Eighty-ninth Regiment), Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lizzie C. Fussell.

The name of Lizzie C. Fussell, widow of Benjamin A. Fussell, late of Company F, Third Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Margaret A. Curtis.

The name of Margaret A. Curtis, widow of Erastus R. Curtis, late of Company E, Eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia J. Prince.

The name of Amelia J. Prince, widow of Hezekiah S. Prince, late of Company B, Twenty-second Regiment, and Company G, Twenty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel E. Lukenbill.

The name of Rachel E. Lukenbill, widow of William W. Lukenbill, late first lieutenant, Companies B and A, Twenty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Charles.

The name of Sarah A. Charles, widow of George W. Charles, late of Company B, Fourteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia Hallowell.

The name of Julia Hallowell, widow of William M. Hallowell, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna P. Smith.

The name of Anna P. Smith, widow of Robert Q. Smith, late of Company B, One hundred and seventy-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minnie Beach.

The name of Minnie Beach, widow of Irwin Beach, late of Company D, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Green.

The name of Mary J. Green, former widow of Jonathan W. Green, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Benjamin R. Middleton.

The name of Benjamin R. Middleton, late of Captain Elliott V. Bolton's Company D, First Regiment Capitol Guards, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Minnie Palen.

The name of Minnie Palen, widow of Norman Palen, late of Company I, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Nancy E. Trueblood.

The name of Nancy E. Trueblood, widow of Josiah W. Trueblood, late of Company K, Fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Elizabeth Heath, former widow of Peter Sowle, late of Company D, Ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Heath.

The name of Elizabeth A. Frets, widow of Samuel Frets, late of Company C, Thirtieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth A. Frets.

The name of Hannah J. Donnell, widow of William Donnell, late of Company G, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Hannah J. Donnell.

The name of Flora Myers, widow of Philip Myers, late of Company I, One hundred and sixty-fourth Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Flora Myers.

The name of Mary Hysle, widow of Squire Hysle, late of Company K, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Hysle.

The name of Levorah Hawkins, widow of James Hawkins, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Levorah Hawkins.

The name of Eliza R. Shockley, widow of Elias Shockley, late of Company B, Ninety-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Eliza R. Shockley.

The name of Mary J. Siegfried, widow of Peter H. Siegfried, late of Company I, Sixty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary J. Siegfried.

The name of Elnora L. Monroe, widow of Richard M. J. Monroe, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elnora L. Monroe.

The name of Mary J. Holden, widow of Thomas A. Holden, late of Company F, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary J. Holden.

The name of Ella Andrews, widow of William Andrews, late of Company I, Eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Ella Andrews.

Pension.
Elizabeth Kridler.

The name of Elizabeth Kridler, widow of John W. Kridler late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and First Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Pensions increased.

Ella Grove.

The name of Ella Grove, widow of Albert B. Grove late of Company B, Seventeenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Catherine Durling.

The name of Catherine Durling, widow of Ezra Durling, alias Israel Durling, late of Company B, Twenty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Serena E. Robinson.

The name of Serena E. Robinson, widow of Thomas G. Robinson, late of Company C, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment

Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. McKee.

The name of Mary J. McKee, former widow of John E. Carey, late of Company D, Eighty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Beckert.

The name of Anna Beckert, widow of John Beckert, late of Company B, One hundred and twenty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ora M. White.

The name of Ora M. White, widow of John B. White, late first lieutenant, Company A, One hundred and seventy-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah F. Lindley.

The name of Sarah F. Lindley, widow of Thomas M. Lindley, late of Company E, First Regiment Alabama Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Susan E. Luckey.

The name of Susan E. Luckey, widow of Samuel B. Luckey, late of Company B, One hundred and eighty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Samantha V. Lowe.

The name of Samantha V. Lowe, widow of Leroy Lowe, late of Company C, Nineteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice Ferrin.

The name of Alice Ferrin, widow of Samuel A. Ferrin, late of Company C, One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sadie A. Coburn.

The name of Sadie A. Coburn, widow of George H. Coburn, late paymaster's steward, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Agnes S. Craig.

The name of Agnes S. Craig, widow of Thomas H. Craig, late of Company B, First Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Minnie Hedrick.

The name of Minnie Hedrick, helpless and dependent daughter of George Hedrick, late of Company G, Thirteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Cora D. Willett.

The name of Cora D. Willett, helpless and dependent daughter of John H. Willett, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lovina Yarian.

The name of Lovina Yarian, widow of Eli Yarian, late of Battery D, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lena Van Anda.

The name of Lena Van Anda, widow of F. C. Van Anda, late of Company I, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy J. Shore.

The name of Lucy J. Shore, widow of John W. Shore, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-second Regiment Indiana Volunter Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine Stanford.

The name of Catharine Stanford, former widow of Jeremiah Stanford, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Sarah A. Thompson, widow of John Thompson, late of Company L, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah A. Thompson.

The name of Lucinda Shelton, widow of William J. Shelton, late of Company F, Seventieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lucinda Shelton.

The name of Annie Killion, widow of David Killion, late of Company H, Twenty-ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Annie Killion.

The name of Mary Cardiff, widow of Ebenezer Cardiff, late of Companies B and H, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Cardiff.

The name of Lula H. Powers, widow of Rodney M. Powers, late of Troop H, Second United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Lula H. Powers.

The name of Sarah Weedon, widow of Alfred Weedon, late of Company F, Twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah Weedon.

The name of Ann E. McKissick, widow of Joseph L. McKissick, late of Company E, Sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Ann E. McKissick.

Pension.

The name of Martha A. Peer, widow of Peter Peer, late of Company L, Twenty-seventh Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Martha A. Peer.

Pensions increased.

The name of Emily S. Cravens, widow of Junius E. Cravens, late captain Company G, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment, and musician, Eighteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Emily S. Cravens.

The name of Barbaretta Weekly, widow of James A. Weekly, late of Company F, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Barbaretta Weekly.

The name of Malinda Young, widow of William L. Young, late of Company L, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Malinda Young.

The name of Roxanna Jane Turner, widow of John Turner, late of Company F, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Roxanna Jane Turner.

The name of Amanda E. Larick, widow of Andrew Larick, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Amanda E. Larick.

The name of Jennie A. Wildy, widow of William H. Wildy, late of Company K, Seventy-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Eighteenth Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jennie A. Wildy.

The name of Mary Schmidt, widow of John Schmidt, late of Company K, Sixteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and Mary Schmidt.

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ella Sullivan.

The name of Ella Sullivan, helpless and dependent daughter of James Sullivan, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Margaret Pierson.

The name of Margaret Pierson, widow of Edward O. Pierson, alias Edward Lurvey, late of Company C, Sixtieth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Maria Langhans.

The name of Maria Langhans, widow of John Langhans, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Robinson.

The name of Emma Robinson, widow of George A. Robinson, late first lieutenant, Company I, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Clara G. Branch.

The name of Clara G. Branch, widow of Charles F. Branch, late second lieutenant, Company H; corporal, Company C; and captain, Company A, Ninth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Meier.

The name of Mary Meier, widow of Joseph Meier, late of Company D, Forty-eighth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Hawkins.

The name of Mary M. Hawkins, widow of Reuben Hawkins, late of Company B, Ninety-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Weaver.

Teh name of Sarah J. Weaver, widow of Benjamin F. Weaver, late of Company K, Ninety-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Bigley.

The name of Mary E. Bigley, widow of Hamilton W. Bigley, late of Company G, One hundred and seventieth Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Euphemia S. Coon.

The name of Euphemia S. Coon, widow of Julius S. Coon, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sabina Tacey.

The name of Sabina Tacey, widow of Peter Tacey, late of Company A, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment, and Company H, Ninety-sixth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Marshall.

The name of Jennie Marshall, widow of David B. Marshall, late musician, Company G, and principal musician, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet A. Weeks.

The name of Harriet A. Weeks, widow of John Q. Weeks, late of Company G, First Battalion, Twelfth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sibyl A. Rowell.

The name of Sibyl A. Rowell, widow of Charles E. B. Rowell, late of Company D, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary Jacobson, widow of Frederick C. A. Jacobson, alias Charles Jacobson, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Jacobson.

The name of Elizabeth Sutton, widow of William H. Sutton, late of Tenth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Sutton.

The name of Adda Laura Morrison, widow of Charles M. Morrison, late of Company F, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Adda Laura Morrison.

The name of Meta Tellkamp, widow of Frederick R. Tellkamp, late of Company F, One hundred and sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Meta Tellkamp.

The name of Melissa A. Moore, widow of John T. Moore, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Melissa A. Moore.

Pensions.

The name of Mollie Bouldin, widow of Allen C. Bouldin, late of Captain Thomas K. Paul's company, Wright County Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Mollie Bouldin.

The name of Sarah Jones, widow of Frank Jones, late of Company F, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Sarah Jones.

Pensions increased.

The name of Louisa Manterstock, widow of William H. Manterstock, late of Company F, Third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Louisa Manterstock.

The name of Catherine Rutherford, widow of James Rutherford, late of Company A, One hundred and ninety-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Catherine Rutherford.

The name of Almeda Leal, widow of John M. Leal, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Almeda Leal.

The name of Winnie A. Strayer, widow of Edward L. Strayer, late of Company K, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Winnie A. Strayer.

The name of Martha Pack, widow of Abraham Pack, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Martha Pack.

The name of Sarah A. McDole, widow of John W. McDole, late of Companies B and C, Thirty-fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah A. McDole.

The name of Elizabeth F. Welch, widow of Bascom R. Welch, late of Company D, Fifty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Militia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth F. Welch.

The name of Sarah E. Phillips, widow of Perry Phillips, late of Company A, One hundredth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah E. Phillips.

Pension.
Joseph Morton Finney.

The name of Joseph Morton Finney, helpless and dependent son of Davidson Finney, late of Company G, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Eleveann Albert.

The name of Eleveann Albert, widow of Amos M. Albert, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa C. Morehead.

The name of Louisa C. Morehead, widow of Jonathan I. Morehead, late of Company C, Ninety-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma C. Butler.

The name of Emma C. Butler, widow of William O. Butler, late second lieutenant, Company I, Tenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Dora E. Hutchens.

The name of Dora E. Hutchens, widow of Hiram L. Hutchens, late of Company G, One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Shirk.

The name of Mary E. Shirk, widow of William V. Shirk, late of Captain McClellan's company, One hundred and first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Minnie G. Oakley.

The name of Minnie G. Oakley, widow of William E. Oakley, late of Twenty-second Independent Battery Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary F. Becknell.

The name of Mary F. Becknell, widow of Samuel Becknell, late of Company C, Forty-seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adelia H. Bishop.

The name of Adelia H. Bishop, widow of Jeremiah K. Bishop, late of Company C, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frederick C. Perry.

The name of Frederick C. Perry, helpless and dependent son of John C. Perry, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Sarah J. Liby.

The name of Sarah J. Liby, widow of Samuel Liby, late of Company F, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa H. Emerson.

The name of Louisa H. Emerson, widow of Thomas B. Emerson, late of Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie N. Taft.

The name of Nellie N. Taft, widow of Ira B. Taft, late of Company I, Twenty-fifth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret S. Whirl.

The name of Margaret S. Whirl, widow of William Whirl, late of Company D, First Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane Alden.

The name of Jane Alden, widow of Samuel C. Alden, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Margaret A. Webster, widow of Daniel Webster, late of Company C, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret A. Webster.

The name of Frances M. Paul, widow of Orrin Paul, late of Company D, Sixth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Frances M. Paul.

The name of Elizabeth Young, widow of Howard Young, late of Company E, Eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Young.

The name of Martha Hattery, widow of Aaron Hattery, late of Company E, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Martha Hattery.

The name of Anna Gault, widow of Samuel D. Gault, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-second Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Anna Gault.

The name of Sallie Brown, widow of George Brown, late of Company I, Ninety-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sallie Brown.

The name of Margaret E. Maxwell, widow of John Maxwell, late of Companies H, K, and A, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret E. Maxwell.

The name of Alfaretta S. Bond, widow of William Bond, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Alfaretta S. Bond.

The name of Jennie C. Wakefield, widow of George M. Wakefield, late of Companies E and F, Forty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jennie C. Wakefield.

The name of Cora B. Sollers, widow of William A. Sollers, late of Company B, First and Second Regiments District of Columbia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Cora B. Sollers.

The name of Susan E. Allen, widow of Frederick S. Allen, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Susan E. Allen.

The name of Frances Adelia Hungerford, widow of Addison M. Hungerford, late of Company E, Forty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Frances Adelia Hungerford.

The name of Virginia Hamilton, widow of William Hamilton, late of Company G, Forty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Virginia Hamilton.

Pensions.

The name of Flora Irish, widow of George H. Irish, late of Company I, Fourteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Flora Irish.

The name of Helen F. Wilcox, widow of Thaddeus H. Wilcox, late unassigned, Fifteenth Regiment New York Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Helen F. Wilcox.

Lizzie C. Snow.

The name of Lizzie C. Snow, widow of James H. Snow, late of Company K, Eleventh Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

May E. Carsten.

The name of May E. Carsten, widow of Frederick W. Carsten, late of Troop L, Sixth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Caroline Richards.

The name of Caroline Richards, widow of Henry H. Richards, late of Troop K, Third Regiment Colorado Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Agnes Messenger.

The name of Agnes Messenger, helpless child of James Messenger, late of Troop K, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Susan Hickenlooper.

The name of Susan Hickenlooper, widow of Thomas B. Hickenlooper, late of Company D, Twenty-second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Harriett E. Mitchell.

The name of Harriett E. Mitchell, widow of A. Bartley Mitchell, late of Sixteenth Independent Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Simpkins.

The name of Mary Simpkins, widow of George W. Simpkins, late of Company G, Eighty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary C. Starbuck.

The name of Mary C. Starbuck, widow of John M. Starbuck, late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Margaret Kent.

The name of Margaret Kent, widow of Thomas J. Kent, late of Company B, Ninety-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary E. Boyd.

The name of Mary E. Boyd, widow of Horatio N. Boyd, late of Troop L, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Amanda J. Brooke.

The name of Amanda J. Brooke, widow of Thomas H. Brooke, late of Military Telegraph Corps, United States Army, during Civil War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Louisa S. Richmond.

The name of Louisa S. Richmond, widow of William H. Richmond, late acting master's mate, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Auriela R. Johnson.

The name of Auriela R. Johnson, widow of John Johnson, late of Company F, Fourth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Charles W. Crippin.

The name of Charles W. Crippin, helpless child of John F. Crippin, late of Company I, One hundred and fifty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah F. Lambing.

The name of Sarah F. Lambing, widow of George W. Lambing, late of Company H, One hundred and ninety-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cordelia Bodoin.

The name of Cordelia Bodoin, widow of James Bodoin, late of Troop K, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline V. McCullough.

The name of Caroline V. McCullough, widow of George A. McCullough, late of Battery F, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah Pangburn.

The name of Sarah Pangburn, widow of Samuel V. Pangburn, late of Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Jemima McClure.

The name of Jemima McClure, widow of James McClure, late of Battery L, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elmer E. Hickman.

The name of Elmer E. Hickman, helpless child of Charles A. Hickman, late of Company A, Thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Louisa J. Lewis.

The name of Louisa J. Lewis, widow of Charles V. Lewis, late of Troop D, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Carrie M. Bearse.

The name of Carrie M. Bearse, former widow of Samuel B. Stuart, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha V. Emery.

The name of Martha V. Emery, widow of Charles A. Emery, late of Troop H, First Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month, and $20 per month for helpless child, Amos E., in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Amos E., helpless and dependent child of said soldier, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Martha V. Emery the name of said Amos E. Emery shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Martha V. Emery.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease, on death of son.

Pension to son on death of mother.

Pensions.
Lee Dan McMonigle.

The name of Lee Dan McMonigle, helpless child of Henry McMonigle, late of Troop H, Thirteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Minerva C. Smith.

The name of Minerva C. Smith, widow of Leander Smith, late unassigned, Indiana Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Tom Kinney.

The name of Tom Kinney, helpless child of William Kinney, late of Company B, Thirty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Marie E. Combe.

The name of Marie E. Combe, widow of Adrien Combe, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Pickard.

The name of Martha J. Pickard, former widow of Benjamin Smith, late of Company F, Forty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah F. Stewart.

The name of Sarah F. Stewart, widow of William N. Stewart, late of Company D, Sixty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month, and $20 per month for helpless child, Irma, in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Irma, helpless and dependent daughter of said soldier, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Sarah F. Stewart, the name of said Irma Stewart shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Sarah F. Stewart.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pensions increased.
Minnie Pennington.

The name of Minnie Pennington, widow of Dixon Pennington, late of Company C, Forty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Allie M. Casad.

The name of Allie M. Casad, widow of Orla S. Casad, late of Company B, Sixty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda M. I. Clark.

The name of Amanda M. I. Clark, widow of Firmin Clark, late of Company A, Fifty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa S. Fee.

The name of Louisa S. Fee, widow of Nathan H. Fee, late of Troop I, Twelfth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah Bowers.

The name of Sarah Bowers, widow of Joseph R. Bowers, late of Company F, Third Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary A. Bates.

The name of Mary A. Bates, widow of John T. Bates, late of Fourth Battery Wisconsin Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Jane Williams.

The name of Mary Jane Williams, widow of Joseph Williams, late of Company B, Seventy-second Regiment Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rachel Patten Ricks.

The name of Rachel Patten Ricks, widow of William Ricks, late of Company G, One hundred and second Regiment United States Colored Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Richards.

The name of Mary E. Richards, widow of Frank Richards, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Celia Thurber.

The name of Celia Thurber, widow of Henry Thurber, late of Company F, Thirty-second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Walters.

The name of Mary Walters, widow of George W. Walters, late of Company F, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Paul Manso.

The name of Paul Manso, helpless child of James G. Manso, late of Company A, Fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah C. Manso.

The name of Sarah C. Manso, widow of James G. Manso, late of Company A, Fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Eveline Bloodgood.

The name of Eveline Bloodgood, widow of Augustus Bloodgood, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lena Elizabeth Wissmath.

The name of Lena Elizabeth Wissmath, helpless child of Henry Wissmath, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Hattie Carver.

The name of Hattie Carver, helpless child of Henry Carver, late of Company C, Twentieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of Evelyne Qualls, widow of Nevel Qualls, late of Company C, Eighty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Evelyne Qualls.

The name of Mary E. Greene, widow of Lester B. Greene, late of Company C, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Greene.

The name of Mary McLaughlin, widow of John McLaughlin, late of Company A, Two hundred and second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month, and $20 per month for helpless child, George, in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of George McLaughlin, helpless and dependent son of said Mary McLaughlin, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Mary McLaughlin, the name of said George McLaughlin shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Mary McLaughlin.

Mary McLaughlin.

*Provisos.* Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

The name of Philip Gump, Junior, helpless child of Philip Gump, late of Troop C, Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions. Philip Gump, junior.

The name of Mary Martin, widow of William Martin, late of Company I, Forty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Martin.

The name of Emma Williams, helpless child of Thomas T. Williams, late of Captain Francis M. Vaughn's Company B, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma Williams.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 213.**—An Act For compensation in behalf of John M. Flynn.

February 17, 1931. [H. R. 3644.] [Private, No. 344.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, are hereby waived in favor of John M. Flynn, who was injured May 4, 1921, while in the performance of his duties as an elevator operator in the Federal building at Springfield, Illinois: *Provided*, That no benefits shall accrue hereunder until after the enactment of this Act.

John M. Flynn. Certain limitations of Employees Compensation Act waived in favor of. Vol. 39, p. 742. U. S. C., p. 77.

*Proviso.* No prior benefit.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 214.**—An Act For the relief of Andrew J. Brown.

February 17, 1931. [H. R. 9872.] [Private, No. 345.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That sections 17 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, are hereby waived in favor of Andrew J. Brown, a former rural mail carrier at Erwin, Tennessee: *Provided*, That no benefits shall accrue hereunder until after the enactment of this Act.

Andrew J. Brown. Certain limitations of Employees Compensation Act waived in favor of. Vol. 39, p. 742. U. S. C., p. 77.

*Proviso.* No prior benefits.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

February 17, 1931.
[H. R. 15930.]
[Private, No. 346.]

**CHAP. 215.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil War and certain widows and dependent children of soldiers and sailors of said war.

Pensions.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws:

Pensions.
Rebecca H. Cook.

The name of Rebecca H. Cook, widow of James N. W. Cook, late of Company D, Sixteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Anna Brubaker.

The name of Anna Brubaker, widow of Jeremiah Brubaker, late of Company F, Twelth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry, and Company G, One hundred and ninetieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mattie Fields.

The name of Mattie Fields, widow of Richard M. Fields, alias R. M. Fields, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment, Missouri State Militia, and Company G, Sixty-seventh Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lillie A. Green.

The name of Lillie A. Green, widow of Don De Grass Green, late of Company G, First Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Justina A. Zeller.

The name of Justina A. Zeller, widow of Harrison W. Zeller, late of Company F, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $70 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Libbie F. Zeller, helpless and dependent daughter of said Harrison W. and Justina A. Zeller, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Justina A. Zeller, the name of said Libbie F. Zeller shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Justina A. Zeller.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Pension.
Phebe A. Hereld.

The name of Phebe A. Hereld, widow of Samuel W. Hereld, late of Company K, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased.
Lizzie Holzworth.

The name of Lizzie Holzworth, widow of Gottlob Holzworth, late artificer, Sixth Battery Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Anna M. Noblitt.

The name of Anna M. Noblitt, widow of William P. Noblitt, late of Company B, Thirtieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Annie Garland.

The name of Annie Garland, widow of Jeremiah B. Garland, late sergeant, Cavalry Company C, attached to Thirty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah R. Rodkey.

The name of Sarah R. Rodkey, widow of Samuel J. Rodkey, late of Company K, Eighty-fourth and Fifty-seventh Regiments Penn-

sylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Lillie H. Rice.

The name of Lillie H. Rice, widow of Gilmer Rice, late of Company D, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah C. Hubler.

The name of Sarah C. Hubler, widow of William Hubler, late of Company H, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Rosetta Hamilton.

The name of Rosetta Hamilton, widow of John C. Hamilton, alias Robert Liles, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, Thirteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Phoebe J. Hanes.

The name of Phoebe J. Hanes, widow of Oregon Hanes, late of Company E, Eighty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Susan Barlow.

The name of Susan Barlow, widow of Milton Barlow, late of Companies L and C, Seventh Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and Company H, Fortieth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary P. De Witt.

The name of Mary P. De Witt, widow of John De Witt, late of Company A, Eighty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Jane Phumphrey.

The name of Mary Jane Phumphrey, widow of Wiley Phumphrey, alias Wiley Humphrey, late of Company A, Sixtieth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and One hundred and seventh Company, Second Battalion, Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Ella Ellis.

The name of Ella Ellis, widow of Oliver D. Ellis, late of Company K, Twenty-fourth New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company E, Seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Sarah Frandle.

The name of Sarah Frandle, widow of John I. Frandle, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Elizabeth Powell.

The name of Elizabeth Powell, widow of Calvin J. Powell, alias Calvin Powell, late of Captain Ambrose Powell's Company B, Harlan County Battalion, Kentucky State Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emma J. Williams.

The name of Emma J. Williams, former widow of John G. Coole, late of Company A, Thirty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Troop B, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, and Company B, Twenty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteers, First Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elise Scheufler.

The name of Elise Scheufler, widow of Henry Scheufler, late of Company D, Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie C. Dwelle.

The name of Fannie C. Dwelle, widow of Jared T. Dwelle, late of Company K, One hundred and thirtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda C. Sowers.

The name of Amanda C. Sowers, widow of Conrad Sowers, late of Company A, Seventy-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Montry Miller.

The name of Montry Miller, widow of William L. Miller, late of Company F, Seventeenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Rowe.

The name of Sarah J. Rowe, widow of John Rowe, late of Battery E, Fourth United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Hannah Andress.

The name of Hannah Andress, widow of Frank Andress, alias Frank Smith, late of Company E, One hundred and sixty-first, and Company D, One hundred and ninth, and Fifty-first Regiments New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Addie V. Gardner.

The name of Addie V. Gardner, widow of William C. Gardner, alias Jacob W. Gardner, late of Company G, One hundred and fortieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Bettie Carr.

The name of Bettie Carr, widow of John M. Carr, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and Company H, Ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary L. Baker.

The name of Mary L. Baker, widow of Milon D. Baker, late of Companies K and I, Eighth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Valdora V. Munson.

The name of Valdora V. Munson, widow of Zephaniah Munson, late of Company H, Third Regiment Maryland Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Nancy Jane Crawford.

The name of Nancy Jane Crawford, widow of Samuel C. Crawford, late of Captain Harlan P. Dow's Pacific Railroad Company, Missouri Volunteer Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Ellen Mead.

The name of Mary Ellen Mead, widow of Henry Mead, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Pearl Phillips.

The name of Pearl Phillips, widow of Hiram M. Phillips, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Mary A. Mason.

The name of Mary A. Mason, widow of Thomas R. Mason, late of Company H, Seventy-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emeline Peck.

The name of Emeline Peck, widow of Oren G. Peck, late of Company H, Sixty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emily Connelly.

The name of Emily Connelly, widow of Frank A. Connelly, late of Company B, Twenty-third Regiment, and Company F, Eighty-second Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Annie Roe.

The name of Annie Roe, widow of James P. Roe, late of Company H, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry, and pay her

a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Asenath Carr.

The name of Asenath Carr, widow of Walter Carr, late of Company I, Forty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Martha Hawkins.

The name of Martha Hawkins, widow of Conrad S. Hawkins, late of Company F, One hundred and first Regiment, and Company F, Fifty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine Stakebake.

The name of Catharine Stakebake, widow of Milton C. Stakebake, late of Company G, One hundred and twenty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizann Nice.

The name of Elizann Nice, widow of Archibald Nice, late of Company K, Seventy-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Brown.

The name of Martha A. Brown, widow of Samuel H. Brown, late of Company K, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Cassady.

The name of Sarah E. Cassady, widow of Reece E. Cassady, late of Company A, One hundred and eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Badora E. Harlan.

The name of Badora E. Harlan, widow of Jefferson R. Harlan, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment, and Company C, Sixty-first Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret S. Myers.

The name of Margaret S. Myers, widow of Cyrus Myers, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel Yeager.

The name of Rachel Yeager, widow of Benjamin M. Yeager, late principal musician, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Heavy Artillery. and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Minerva N. Hough.

The name of Minerva N. Hough, widow of Jospeh W. Hough, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah R. Hurst.

The name of Sarah R. Hurst, widow of Braden Hurst, late captain, Company I, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia Close.

The name of Julia Close, widow of Benjamin F. Close, late of Company K, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and Company C, Veterans' Battalion, Second Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha E. Bloom.

The name of Martha E. Bloom, widow of William U. Bloom, late of Company E, Fifth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Shank.

The name of Emma Shank, former widow of John Brant, late of Company B, Fifty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Beatty.

The name of Elizabeth Beatty, widow of John M. Beatty, late of Company E, Fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Kate J. Ruff.

The name of Kate J. Ruff, widow of Israel M. Ruff, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. DeBolt.

The name of Mary L. DeBolt, widow of Rezin L. DeBolt, late of Company K, Second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Jane Michael.

The name of Annie Jane Michael, widow of John D. Michael, late of Company G, One hundred and seventy-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah Bittner.

The name of Hannah Bittner, widow of Cyrus M. Bittner, late of Company F, Sixty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catherine Leake.

The name of Catherine Leake, widow of Adam Leake, late of Company A, Two hundred and ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Caroline Leff.

The name of Caroline Leff, widow of Aaron Leff, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Knisely.

The name of Mary E. Knisely, widow of Christopher Knisely, late musician, Company E. One hundred and forty-eighth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adaline Garber.

The name of Adaline Garber, widow of John J. Garber, late of Company C, Two hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet J. Gates.

The name of Harriet J. Gates, widow of William H. Gates, late of Company C, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Catherine Calhoun.

The name of Mary Catherine Calhoun, widow of Christopher P. Calhoun, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Augusta Draeger.

The name of Augusta Draeger, widow of Ernst Draeger, late of Company D, First Battalion Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia A. Commons.

The name of Julia A. Commons, widow of Thomas E. Commons, late of Company K, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phebe Simmons.

The name of Phebe Simmons, widow of George Simmons, late of Companies D and B, Second Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Anna Smith.

The name of Anna Smith, widow of George W. Smith, late of Company D, One hundred and forty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pearl E. Essex.

The name of Pearl E. Essex, widow of William T. Essex, late of Fourth Battery, Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pension increased.
Susana Mann.

The name of Susana Mann, widow of William Henry Mann, late of Companies K and E, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah E. Atchley.

The name of Sarah E. Atchley, widow of Jesse Atchley, late of Battery E, First Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary J. Tryon.

The name of Mary J. Tryon, widow of Henry H. Tryon, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Julia Wing.

The name of Julia Wing, widow of Cornelius C. Wing, late of Company K, One hundred and fiftieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Earll.

The name of Mary E. Earll, widow of Daniel R. Earll, late seaman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma G. Lewis.

The name of Emma G. Lewis, widow of Perry Lewis, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emma Adams.

The name of Emma Adams, widow of Joseph Adams, late of Company B, Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and Company B, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ida V. Forbes.

The name of Ida V. Forbes, widow of Thomas O. Forbes, late of Company D, Thirty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amelia M. Ransom.

The name of Amelia M. Ransom, widow of Jones Ransom, late of Company F, Ninety-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Phillips.

The name of Sarah Phillips, widow of Charles R. Phillips, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie E. Kulp.

The name of Maggie E. Kulp, widow of Elias C. Kulp, late of Company G, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ella Coffey.

The name of Ella Coffey, widow of Patrick Coffey, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Delphine Le Comb.

The name of Delphine Le Comb, widow of Alfred Le Comb, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Brown.

The name of Elizabeth Brown, widow of John Brown, late of Company H, Eighteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Josephine Allison.

The name of Josephine Allison, widow of Uriah S. Allison, late of Company B, First Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Rich.

The name of Sarah E. Rich, widow of Warren Rich, late of Company H, One hundred and fifty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Johnson.

The name of Sarah E. Johnson, widow of Jacob Johnson, late of Company H, Eleventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda E. Dunning.

The name of Amanda E. Dunning, widow of Henry Dunning, late of Company F, Sixtieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Scymantha E. Cremeens.

The name of Scymantha E. Cremeens, widow of Moses V. Cremeens, late of Company B, One hundred and tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clarissa J. Barber.

The name of Clarissa J. Barber, widow of Miles A. Barber, late of Company C, Ninety-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Dorothea Wunderlich.

The name of Dorothea Wunderlich, widow of Charles Wunderlich, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-third regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy A. Fowler.

The name of Nancy A. Fowler, widow of Uriah Fowler, late of Company H, Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida M. Yetman.

The name of Ida M. Yetman, widow of Cornelius S. Yetman, late of Company G, Seventh and Eleventh Regiments Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Snook.

The name of Emma Snook, widow of William L. Snook, late musician, band, Seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca B. North.

The name of Rebecca B. North, widow of Henry North, late of Company A, Tenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel Fitzgerald.

The name of Rachel Fitzgerald, widow of Jerry A. Fitzgerald, late of Company G, Second Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret J. Hoover.

The name of Margaret J. Hoover, widow of Hiram Hoover, late of Company A, Seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Asaneth Geho.

The name of Asaneth Geho, widow of Jacob D. Geho, late of Company A, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Fesler.

The name of Caroline Fesler, widow of John M. Fesler, late of Company B, Forty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Melvina J. Rhodes.

The name of Melvina J. Rhodes, widow of Joseph F. Rhodes, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment, and Company A, One hundred and twenty-sixth Regiment, and Company K, Forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca J. Threlkeld.

The name of Rebecca J. Threlkeld, widow of George W. Threlkeld, late of Company E, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Laura L. Flickinger.

The name of Laura L. Flickinger, widow of William Flickinger, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment; and second lieutenant, Company F, One hundred and fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda Clevenger.

The name of Lucinda Clevenger, widow of Jacob C. Clevenger, late of Company F, Fifty-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Kessler.

The name of Mary C. Kessler, widow of Samuel C. Kessler, late of Company C, One hundred and seventy-second Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Bullock.

The name of Sarah E. Bullock, widow of George H. Bullock, late of Company I, Twenty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Cannon.

The name of Sarah E. Cannon, former widow of Charles R. Stewart, late of Company F, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Charlotte Fowles.

The name of Charlotte Fowles, widow of Thomas E. Fowles, late of Twenty-first Independent Battery Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Loretta J. Haines.

The name of Loretta J. Haines, widow of John Haines, late of Company A, One hundred and third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Louise Sergel.

The name of Louise Sergel, widow of Charles Sergel, alias Charles Sargel, alias Charles Sorgel, alias Charles Serget, late of Captain Ferdinand Schmitz's Independent Company, Pilot Knob, Missouri Home Guards, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth McCoy.

The name of Elizabeth McCoy, widow of Lewis B. McCoy, late of Company E, Twelfth Regiment, and Company L, Fifth Regiment, and Company I, Thirteenth Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Arlina F. DeLaplain.

The name of Arlina F. DeLaplain, widow of Henry R. DeLaplain, late of Company C, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ann S. Shephard.

The name of Ann S. Shephard, widow of Thomas F. Shephard, late of Company G, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane McDowell.

The name of Jane McDowell, widow of James McDowell, late of Company G, Sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ida M. Rundlett.

The name of Ida M. Rundlett, widow of James A. Rundlett, late of Company D, Nineteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lizzie Buttles.

The name of Lizzie Buttles, widow of Daniel W. Buttles, late of Company I, Twenty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Zachariah T. Iler.

The name of Zachariah T. Iler, late of Captain Richard F. Taylor's Company C, Middle Green River Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Hattie Brougham.

The name of Hattie Brougham, widow of John Brougham, late of Company F, One hundred and thirty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Wemple.

The name of Mary E. Wemple, widow of William H. Wemple, late of Company K, First Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amanda F. S. Ward.

The name of Amanda F. S. Ward, former widow of Robert Sennate, late of Company L, Fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Gutman.

The name of Mary Gutman, widow of John Gutman, late of Company B, Seventeenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nora A. Tufts.

The name of Nora A. Tufts, widow of Gorham Tufts, late of Company A, One hundred and forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving: *Provided*, That in the event of the death of Cleaon May Tufts, helpless and dependent daughter of said Gorham and Nora A. Tufts, the additional pension herein granted shall cease and determine: *And provided further*, That in the event of the death of Nora A. Tufts, the name of said Cleaon May Tufts shall be placed on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, at the rate of $20 per month from and after the date of death of said Nora A. Tufts.

*Provisos.*
Increase to cease on death of child.

Pension to child on death of mother.

Emilie Umbreit.

The name of Emilie Umbreit, widow of Carl E. Umbreit, late of Company G, One hundred and fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Bulah Reddick.

The name of Bulah Reddick, widow of Isaiah Reddick, late of Company C, Eighty-first Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Anna S. Hogle.

The name of Anna S. Hogle, widow of Austin W. Hogle, late second lieutenant, Company A, Seventy-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Amelia Eisenbeis.

The name of Amelia Eisenbeis, widow of Henry Eisenbeis, late of Battery B, First Battery Knapps Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Kidney.

The name of Sarah Kidney, widow of Dennis Kidney, late of Company C, Sixty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie M. McDermond.

The name of Jennie M. McDermond, widow of Charles H. McDermond, late chaplain, One hundred and ninety-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Lord.

The name of Mary F. Lord, widow of John R. Lord, late of Company H, Eighty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Inez M. Brigham.

The name of Inez M. Brigham, widow of Charles W. Brigham, late musician, band, Third Brigade, Third Division, Twenty-fourth Army Corps United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Permelia P. Cull.

The name of Permelia P. Cull, widow of John P. Cull, late of Company B, Fifth Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza S. Aber.

The name of Eliza S. Aber, widow of David Aber, late of Company K, Eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Fifth Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret S. Wood.

The name of Margaret S. Wood, widow of Joseph C. T. Wood, late of Company L, Fifteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Effie Sullivan.

The name of Effie Sullivan, widow of Harvey M. Sullivan, late of Company G, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martishia D. Ivey.

The name of Martishia D. Ivey, widow of Anderson Ivey, late of Company A, Sixteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie M. Hughes.

The name of Jennie M. Hughes, widow of William H. Hughes, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malsina Brown.

The name of Malsina Brown, widow of Solomon F. Brown, late of Company H, Forty-third Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah P. Hawkins.

The name of Sarah P. Hawkins, widow of Jacob Hawkins, late of Second Battery, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sallie Brown.

The name of Sallie Brown, widow of Quincy A. Brown, late of Company L, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Cummings.

The name of Mary A. Cummings, widow of George W. Cummings, late of Company G, One hundred and twenty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary F. Hively.

The name of Mary F. Hively, widow of John Hively, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane Tinkham.

The name of Jane Tinkham, widow of Benjamin F. Tinkham, late of Company A, Twentieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Eighteenth Regiment Veterans' Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy A. Ware.

The name of Nancy A. Ware, widow of Samuel F. Ware, late of Company C, Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rachel Armstrong.

The name of Rachel Armstrong, former widow of William Armstrong, late of Company E, Thirty-fifth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Appleby.

The name of Mary E. Appleby, widow of Silas Appleby, late of Company E, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Howard.

The name of Mary J. Howard, widow of Thomas B. Howard, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louise Noblet.

The name of Louise Noblet, widow of Peter Noblet, late of Company I, Twenty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
John Smith.

The name of John Smith, late of Captain Edward Schelskip's Company of Platte County Guards, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. McDole.

The name of Mary E. McDole, widow of Azor McDole, late of Company B, Second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rosett H. Piper.

The name of Rosett H. Piper, widow of John F. Piper, late of Company H, Twenty-third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha McCracken.

The name of Martha McCracken, widow of John McCracken, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Rose.

The name of Mary C. Rose, widow of Thomas C. Rose, late of Company A, Fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is receiving.

Mary E. Gibson.

The name of Mary E. Gibson, widow of John Gibson, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susanna Leggett.

The name of Susanna Leggett, widow of Frank Leggett, late of Company D, One hundred and eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary C. Miller.

The name of Mary C. Miller, widow of Jacob H. Miller, late of unassigned, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily A. Whitson.

The name of Emily A. Whitson, widow of T. Clark Whitson, late of Company E, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Christena Maxwell.

The name of Christena Maxwell, widow of Harvey C. Maxwell, late of Company G, Thirtieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Esther A. Kelsey.

The name of Esther A. Kelsey, widow of Samuel H. Kelsey, late of Company I, Eighty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Melissa J. Blowers.

The name of Melissa J. Blowers, widow of Amby S. Blowers, late of Company A, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emily E. Brashears.

The name of Emily E. Brashears, widow of Joseph R. Brashears, late of Company H, First Regiment Eastern Shore Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and Company F, Eleventh Regiment, and unassigned Second Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ella F. Buffum.

The name of Ella F. Buffum, widow of Edward T. Buffum, late of Company F, First Regiment New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eva P. Brown.

The name of Eva P. Brown, widow of Samuel Brown, late of Company H, One hundred and fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. McCormick.

The name of Mary A. McCormick, widow of William McCormick, late of Company F, Seventeenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Ellen Booth.

The name of Mary Ellen Booth, widow of Cyrus Booth, late of Company I, Forty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, Fourth Regiment Veterans Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Hiram Andrews.

The name of Hiram Andrews, late of Captain Joseph Margason's Company D, Sixth Regiment (Cranor's) Missouri State Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah H. Dow.

The name of Sarah H. Dow, widow of John Dow, late of Battery C, First West Virginia Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie K McBee.

The name of Nellie K. McBee, widow of Ninian McBee, late of Company B, Sixty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Irvin R. Rose.

The name of Irvin R. Rose, late of Captain William Forbe's company, Howard County, Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

George Washington.

The name of George Washington, late of Captain Luman W. Storey's company of North Missouri Rail Road Bridge Guards, Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Elizabeth Warmbrodt.

The name of Elizabeth Warmbrodt, former widow of John Nickles, late of Company E, Forty-third Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

William H. Hauenstein.

The name of William H. Hauenstein, late of Captain John B. Salsman's company of Miller County, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Susie Tucker.

The name of Susie Tucker, widow of Arnold Tucker, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry; and Company K, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Mary B. Bybee.

The name of Mary B. Bybee, widow of Allen R. Bybee, late of Captain Harlan P. Dow's Pacific Railroad Company, Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Townsley.

The name of Mary E. Townsley, widow of Lewis Townsley, late of Company A, Fifty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucy E. Black.

The name of Lucy E. Black, widow of Ira D. Black, late of Company F, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda Thompson.

The name of Lucinda Thompson, widow of Enoch Thompson, late of Company A, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Frances M. Turney.

The name of Frances M. Turney, widow of James C. Turney, late of Company L, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannora Keley.

The name of Hannora Keley, widow of James Keley, late of Company L, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah E. Frisbie.

The name of Hannah E. Frisbie, widow of Samuel W. Frisbie, late of Company B, Twenty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Rebecca Ettinger.

The name of Rebecca Ettinger, former widow of Joseph Ettinger, late of Company I, Seventieth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Hulda Frances Rogers.

The name of Hulda Frances Rogers, widow of George Moffett Rogers, alias Moffett G. Rogers, alias George M. Rogers, late of Captain Samuel Young's company of State Scouts for Pocahontas County, West Virginia State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Maggie Bowdre.

The name of Maggie Bowdre, widow of Angus R. Bowdre, late of Company B, Cass County Missouri Home Guards Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Pilate.

The name of Emma Pilate, widow of Thomas Pilate, late of Company C, Fifty-second Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ella S. Outcalt.

The name of Ella S. Outcalt, widow of Lewis Outcalt, late of Company F, Twenty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sarah E. Trunick.

The name of Sarah E. Trunick, widow of Henry H. Trunick, late of Company K, One hundred and fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jerusha A. Babbitt.

The name of Jerusha A. Babbitt, former widow of Charles H. Chapman, late of Company L, First Regiment Michigan Volunteer

Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Maggie Rilea.

The name of Maggie Rilea, widow of Thomas F. Rilea, late of Company D, One hundred and seventy-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Anise Buchanan.

The name of Anise Buchanan, widow of James Buchanan, late of Company H, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Rose M. Johnson.

The name of Rose M. Johnson, widow of Abram H. Johnson, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and increase the rate to $30 per month from and after the date she shall have attained the age of sixty years, which fact shall be determined by the submission of satisfactory evidence by the beneficiary to the Bureau of Pensions.

Pensions increased.
Louisa R. Deibert.

The name of Louisa R. Deibert, widow of Jeremiah M. Deibert, late of Company G, One hundred and seventy-sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Drafted Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine J. McCracken.

The name of Josephine J. McCracken, widow of William S. McCracken, late of Company G, One hundred and seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Florence L. McMechan.

The name of Florence L. McMechan, widow of Greer F. McMechan, late of Company F, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Effie E. Milton.

The name of Effie E. Milton, widow of John C. Milton, late of Companies F and C, Eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Roeana M. Bass.

The name of Roeana M. Bass, widow of Martin Bass, late of Company B, Forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Persis A. Miller.

The name of Persis A. Miller, widow of Levi F. Miller, late of Company C, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jennie Wainer.

The name of Jennie Wainer, widow of John M. Wainer, late of Company C, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sabina O. Davis.

The name of Sabina O. Davis, former widow of Franklin L. Williamson, late musician, Company A, Seventeenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha J. Patterson.

The name of Martha J. Patterson, widow of Charles R. Patterson, late of Company H, Sixty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Snider.

The name of Elizabeth Snider, widow of Joseph Snider, late of Company H. Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. C. Liston.

The name of Mary A. C. Liston, widow of John T. Liston, late of Company B, Fourteenth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infan-

try, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ellen H. Lincoln.

The name of Ellen H. Lincoln, widow of Edgar N. Lincoln, late of Company D, First Battalion Mississippi Marine Brigade Cavalry, and Company H, Marine Regiment United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marion A. Mack.

The name of Marion A. Mack, widow of Walter S. Mack, late of Company G, One hundred and fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marie Louise Bellrose.

The name of Marie Louise Bellrose, widow of William Bellrose, late of Company H, Seventeenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma M. Brown.

The name of Emma M. Brown, widow of Erbin Brown, late of Company F, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clara H. Stuttz.

The name of Clara H. Stuttz, widow of Frederick F. Stuttz, alias Henry Jones, late of Companies D and F, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ida M. King.

The name of Ida M. King, widow of Monroe King, late of Company E, Thirty-third Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Matie L. Frisbie.

The name of Matie L. Frisbie, widow of James S. Frisbie, late first lieutenant Company G, Thirty-sixth Regiment, and first lieutenant and adjutant, Fifty-third Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Laura B. Norris.

The name of Laura B. Norris, widow of John C. Norris, late of Company E, Seventy-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Agnes Taylor.

The name of Agnes Taylor, widow of James Taylor, late of Company C, Twenty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Harriett Davis.

The name of Harriett Davis, widow of Dolphus S. Davis, late of Companies E, and A, Eighty-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Malinda J. Willis.

The name of Malinda J. Willis, widow of William S. Willis, late of Company K, Fourteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Royster.

The name of Mary A. Royster, widow of Benjamin F. Royster, late of Company M, Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emaline Williams.

The name of Emaline Williams, widow of David A. Williams, late of Company C, Fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Hannah Mandrell.

The name of Hannah Mandrell, widow of Alfred D. Mandrell, late of Company B, Thirty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Martha J. Cole.

The name of Martha J. Cole, widow of James R. Cole, late of Company D, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Mary Key.

The name of Mary Key, widow of Obadiah Key, late of Captain William H. Ferguson's Provisional Company, Crawford County, Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Nancy Catherine Fry.

The name of Nancy Catherine Fry, widow of Henry Fry, late of Company I, First Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Davis.

The name of Mary E. Davis, widow of Charles M. Davis, late of Company G, Eighty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Bumgarner.

The name of Mary E. Bumgarner, widow of Abselum M. Bumgarner, late of Company G, Forty-sixth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Burroway.

The name of Sarah E. Burroway, widow of Michael J. Burroway, late of Company L, Fifteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Hanna.

The name of Sarah Hanna, widow of John F. Hanna, late of Company G, One hundred and second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah Willey.

The name of Hannah Willey, former widow of John W. Gillespie, late of Company E, Third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Eliza A. Humiston.

The name of Eliza A. Humiston, widow of James Humiston, late of Company K, One hundred and seventy-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased. Serepta O. Pearson.

The name of Serepta O. Pearson, widow of George L. Pearson, late of Company G, Ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Stokes.

The name of Mary E. Stokes, widow of Orville Stokes, late of Company H, Sixty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Weigel.

The name of Elizabeth Weigel, widow of Benjamin F. Weigel, late of Company F, Forty-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry; and Company D, One hundred and forty-sixth Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ann E. Tracy.

The name of Ann E. Tracy, former widow of Simon Ellis, late of Company F, Sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catherine M. Hampton.

The name of Catharine M. Hampton, widow of Randolph Hampton, late of Company E, Fifty-fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah Null.

The name of Hannah Null, widow of John W. Null, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment; and Company I, One hundred and eighty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Malinda Wood.

The name of Malinda Wood, widow of Isaiah Wood, late of Company G, Ninety-fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and

pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma L. Thompson.

The name of Emma L. Thompson, widow of Lewis A. Thompson, late of Company C, One hundred and sixteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Loretta G. Welch.

The name of Loretta G. Welch, widow of Carner C. Welch, late of Company D, Seventy-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Freestone.

The name of Margaret Freestone, widow of John Freestone, late of Company I, Second Regiment Colorado Volunteer Infantry, and Company G, Second Regiment Colorado Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet L. Moon.

The name of Harriet L. Moon, widow of John W. Moon, late of Company A, Third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna M. Wilson.

The name of Anna M. Wilson, widow of Thomas B. Wilson, late of Company L, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Person.

The name of Mary E. Person, widow of Charles D. Person, late of Company G, Twenty-third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Pickard.

The name of Mary E. Pickard, widow of Frank O. Pickard, late of Company G, Fifteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Josephine A. Lothrop.

The name of Josephine A. Lothrop, widow of Marcellus A. Lothrop, late of Company I, Twenty-sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah L. Humes.

The name of Sarah L. Humes, widow of Charles H. Humes, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Marian E. Champlin.

The name of Marian E. Champlin, widow of John B. Champlin, late of Company H, Twenty-first Regiment and Company I, Tenth Regiment, Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Priscilla J. Smith.

The name of Priscilla J. Smith, widow of William Smith, alias William Stringer, late of Company C, Tenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and Company H, One hundred and forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Clara E. Seaward.

The name of Clara E. Seaward, widow of Warren Seaward, late of Company E, Sixteenth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Emily Du B. Pharmer.

The name of Emily Du B. Pharmer, widow of John M. Pharmer, late of Company D, Ninety-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Sallie Frakes.

The name of Sallie Frakes, widow of George Frakes, late of Company E, Ninety-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Elizabeth Dowdell, widow of William H. L. Dowdell, late of Company G, Fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Dowdell.

The name of Anna E. Bucklin, widow of Theodore M. Bucklin, late of Company A, Eightieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Anna E. Bucklin.

The name of Mary A. Grubb, widow of Calvin Grubb, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary A. Grubb.

Pension.

The name of Allie L. Henkel, widow of Joseph Henkel, late of Company H, Twenty-third Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Allie L. Henkel.

Pensions increased.

The name of Sarah L. Hunt, widow of Andrew J. Hunt, late of Seventeenth Regiment Independent Battery, New York Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah L. Hunt.

The name of Nellie M. Henry, former widow of Horace Henry, late of Company E, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Nellie M. Henry.

The name of Ellen Burke, widow of Thomas Burke, late of Company K, Thirty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Ellen Burke.

The name of Mary Hill, former widow of Jesse Hill, late of Company B, One hundred and eighteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Hill.

The name of Minerva Orr, widow of William H. Orr, late of Company G, Seventy-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Minerva Orr.

The name of Pahanna Marker, widow of Isaac Marker, late of Company D, Eighty-eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Pahanna Marker.

The name of Hannah C. Shiverdecker, widow of David W. C. Shiverdecker, late of Company M, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Hannah C. Shiverdecker.

The name of Sarah C. McCulloch, widow of Conrad R. McCulloch, late of Company D, Third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah C. McCulloch.

The name of Anna E. Whitmore, widow of William H. Whitmore, late of Company B, Twenty-second Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Anna E. Whitmore.

The name of Jennie E. Lowden, widow of Alexander Lowden, late of Companies E and F, First Regiment Mississippi Marine Brigade Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Jennie E. Lowden.

The name of Sarah J. Wyant, widow of Augustus Wyant, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Company H, One hundred and forty-second Regiment Ohio National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah J. Wyant.

Ellen Whittington.

The name of Ellen Whittington, widow of William H. Whittington, late of Battery A, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice A. Grimes.

The name of Alice A. Grimes, widow of James Grimes, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Stiver.

The name of Caroline Stiver, former widow of John Dougherty, junior, late of Company E, One hundred and tenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah A. Burgess.

The name of Sarah A. Burgess, former widow of Thomas Ghere, late of Company E, Ninety-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Delia Southerland.

The name of Delia Southerland, widow of Andrew Southerland, late of Company D, Thirty-first Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and Thirty-fifth Company, Second Battalion Veterans Reserve Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet B. Donovan.

The name of Harriett B. Donovan, widow of Lemuel Donovan, late first lieutenant, Company H, Second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pauline White.

The name of Pauline White, widow of Benjamin F. White, late of Company E, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Rutty.

The name of Mary M. Rutty, former widow of Richard H. L. Brigham, late of Company E, Twenty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda Hammond.

The name of Lucinda Hammond, widow of Chester B. Hammond, late of Company H, One hundred and eighty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna W. Hutton.

The name of Anna W. Hutton, widow of Noah H. Hutton, late of Company C, Eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Matilde G. Williams.

The name of Matilde G. Williams, widow of Newton Williams, late of Company E, Thirtieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Annie E. Miller.

The name of Annie E. Miller, widow of John Miller, late of Company K, Twentieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet A. Beard.

The name of Harriet A. Beard, widow of Samuel Beard, late of Company A, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Flora J. Perkins.

The name of Flora J. Perkins, widow of John D. Perkins, late of Company B, Second Regiment, and Company F, Twenty-ninth Regiment, Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah C. Ferguson.

The name of Sarah C. Ferguson, widow of George Ferguson, late of Company E, Second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Mary D. Zoeller, widow of Alois B. Zoeller, late of Company F, Fourteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary D. Zoeller.

The name of Mary Kuney, widow of Lee Kuney, late of Company C, One hundred and eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary Kuney.

The name of Laura V. Kauffman, widow of William H. Kauffman, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Laura V. Kauffman.

The name of Maria C. Gallagher, widow of John H. Gallagher, late of Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Maria C. Gallagher.

The name of Julia E. Spencer, widow of Albert G. Spencer, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Julia E. Spencer.

The name of Elizabeth Corbley, widow of Richard J. A. Corbley, late of Company C, First Regiment Indiana Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Elizabeth Corbley.

The name of Helen J. Avery, widow of Charles P. Avery, late of Company C, One hundred and fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Helen J. Avery.

Pensions.

The name of Sally Stidman, widow of James Stidman, late of Captain William B. Eversole's Company C, Three Forks Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Sally Stidman.

The name of Mary Jane Mott, widow of Thomas J. Mott, late of Captain Alexander Denny's Company F, Forty-sixth Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month. Mary Jane Mott.

Pensions increased.

The name of Margaret E. Brammer, widow of Jesse D. Brammer, late of Company I, Forty-second Regiment, Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Margaret E. Brammer.

The name of Clarinda Wolf, former widow of Isaac H. Wolf, late of Company C, First Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Clarinda Wolf.

The name of Mary M. Kimes, widow of Bial D. Kimes, late of Company F, Thirty-sixth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Mary M. Kimes.

The name of Sarah Keller, widow of Joshua Keller, late of Company F, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah Keller.

The name of Clara M. Mossbrooks, widow of George W. Mossbrooks, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Clara M. Mossbrooks.

The name of Sarah Wood, widow of Alonzo E. Wood, late of Company H, Eightieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving. Sarah Wood.

Margret McDowell.

The name of Margret McDowell, widow of Zachariah McDowell, late of Company H, Fifteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Bailey.

The name of Mary E. Bailey, former widow of Lewis S. Bailey, late second lieutenant, Company F, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Gertrude M. Chapin.

The name of Gertrude M. Chapin, widow of Edwin B. Chapin, late of Company A, One hundred and twenty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and United States Signal Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elisabeth Hunter.

The name of Elisabeth Hunter, widow of Samuel S. Hunter, late of Company E. Twenty-sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret McElfresh.

The name of Margaret McElfresh, widow of Henry T. McElfresh, late of Company A, One hundred and forty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ellen B. Stewart.

The name of Ellen B. Stewart, widow of Daniel M. Stewart, late of Company L, Tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rachel A. Booth.

The name of Rachel A. Booth, widow of George H. Booth, late of Company D, One hundred and sixty-eighth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lula K. Stout.

The name of Lula K. Stout, widow of Harvey B. Stout, late of Company I, One hundred and thirty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice A. Phelps.

The name of Alice A. Phelps, widow of Diton Phelps, late of Company F, Sixth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Clarinda J. Gannon.

The name of Clarinda J. Gannon, widow of John S. Gannon, late of Company B, First Regiment United States Sharpshooters, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Oraetta Bloomfield.

The name of Oraetta Bloomfield, widow of Ogden Bloomfield, late of Company I, One hundred and tenth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and hospital steward, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Mills.

The name of Mary E. Mills, widow of Lewis Mills, late of Company B, Seventy-fifth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hester A. Neal.

The name of Hester A. Neal, widow of Thomas J. Neal, late of Company D, Twenty-seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Marshall.

The name of Anna Marshall, widow of George H. Marshall, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susan C. Harrison.

The name of Susan C. Harrison, widow of Henry W. Harrison, late of Company G, Forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer

Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Moon.

The name of Mary Moon, widow of Thomas Moon, late of Battery A, Fourth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Sarah Anna Bethards.

The name of Sarah Anna Bethards, widow of John D. Bethards, late unassigned, Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Eva A. Gill.

The name of Eva A. Gill, widow of Jerome Gill, late of Company C, One hundred and sixty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Lewis.

The name of Mary E. Lewis, widow of Henry Lewis, late of Company D, Third Regiment Potomac Home Brigade Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary M. Congleton.

The name of Mary M. Congleton, widow of Hiram N. Congleton, late of Eleventh Independent Battery Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna E. Hartman.

The name of Anna E. Hartman, widow of Edmund Hartman, late musician, band, Third Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret E. Bledsoe.

The name of Margaret E. Bledsoe, widow of Thomas Bledsoe, late of Company K, One hundred and fifteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Alice S. Sanders.

The name of Alice S. Sanders, widow of Monroe P. Sanders, late of Company F, Ninety-third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Samuel A. Lawson.

The name of Samuel A. Lawson, late of Captain John B. Salsman's company of Miller County, Volunteer Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pensions increased.
Emily L. Hagen.

The name of Emily L. Hagen, widow of James T. Hagen, late of Company G, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nellie Greenamyer.

The name of Nellie Greenamyer, widow of John R. Greenamyer, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah J. Hastings.

The name of Sarah J. Hastings, widow of Thomas J. Hastings, late of Company C, Ninety-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucenda S. Chase.

The name of Lucenda S. Chase, widow of George W. Chase, late of Company C, One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma L. Quackenbush.

The name of Emma L. Quackenbush, widow of Theodore F. Quackenbush, late landsman, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maggie Kinart.

The name of Maggie Kinart, widow of Samuel Kinart, late of Company H, Fortieth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Koehler.

The name of Sarah E. Koehler, widow of George Koehler, late of Company H, One hundred and sixtieth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Saxer.

The name of Elizabeth Saxer, widow of Jacob Saxer, late of Company F, Nineteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Harriet N. Furman.

The name of Harriet N. Furman, widow of Charles O. Furman, late of Company E, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lois F. McKee.

The name of Lois F. McKee, widow of Charles D. McKee, late of Company C, Sixty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pluma A. Wilber.

The name of Pluma A. Wilber, widow of Milo L. Wilber, late of Company G, One hundred and fifty-fourth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah Ellen Knowles.

The name of Sarah Ellen Knowles, widow of Francis D. S. Knowles, late of Company E, Twenty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret C. Hitchcock.

The name of Margaret C. Hitchcock, widow of Joseph T. Hitchcock, late of Company G, Thirty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Manerva S. Quigley.

The name of Manerva S. Quigley, widow of James F. Quigley, late of Company G, Forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria R. Horton.

The name of Maria R. Horton, widow of Alonzo C. Horton, late of Company E, One hundred and thirty-seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Sarah Hayter.

The name of Sarah Hayter, widow of William P. Hayter, late of Company F, Thirty-seventh Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Annie L. Haynes.

The name of Annie L. Haynes, widow of John R. Haynes, late of Company B, Third Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and $30 per month when it is shown that she has attained the age of sixty years.

Harriet Norris.

The name of Harriet Norris, widow of Jeremiah Norris, late of Captain Hilbourn's Company, Fourth Regiment Unattached Massachusetts Military Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month and $30 per month when it is shown that she has attained the age of sixty years.

Elizabeth Ware.

The name of Elizabeth Ware, widow of Rice Ware, late of Troop M, Thirteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary C. Bliss.

The name of Mary C. Bliss, widow of Lyman W. Bliss, late surgeon, Fifty-first Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Belle A. Clark.

The name of Belle A. Clark, widow of William H. Clark, late of Company E, Forty-second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Catherine Tully, widow of Edward G. Tully, alias Edward Atherton, late of Company C, Ninety-seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Catherine Tully.

The name of Franklin D. Pierce, late of Captain Walter P. Ingram's Company B, Hall's Gap Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, and pay him a pension at the rate of $50 per month.

Pension. Franklin D. Pierce.

The name of Ruth T. Guffin, widow of Oren Guffin, late of Battery C, Fifth Regiment New York Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Ruth T. Guffin.

The name of Anna E. Vetter, widow of Charles Vetter, late of Company A, Two hundred and fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions. Anna E. Vetter.

The name of Katherine G. Sexton, helpless child of Bartholomew Sexton, late of Company I, Fourth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Katherine G. Sexton.

The name of Louise Claussen, widow of William Claussen, late of Troop C, First Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Louise Claussen.

The name of Anna Miller, widow of Lewis Miller, late of Company A, Sixty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Anna Miller.

The name of Lulu Anderson, widow of Peter Anderson, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension. Lulu Anderson.

The name of Jennie Ball, widow of Henry A. Ball, late of Battery D, Seventh Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased. Jennie Ball.

The name of John B. Wardell, helpless child of Samuel B. Wardell, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions. John B. Wardell.

The name of Flora May Wardell, helpless child of Samuel B. Wardell, late of Company K, One hundred and forty-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Flora May Wardell.

The name of Margaret Goodner, widow of Thomas J. Goodner, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Margaret Goodner.

The name of Sarra Elizabeth Harrell, widow of Garrett Harrell, late of Company H, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarra Elizabeth Harrell.

The name of Adam Ulrich, helpless child of Joseph Ulrich, late of Company I, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Adam Ulrich.

The name of Martha A. Brand, widow of John F. Brand, late of Troop D, Third Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Martha A Brand.

The name of Lucinda C. Muncey, former widow of Reuben Muncey, late of Company B, Forty-ninth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lucinda C. Muncey.

Mary Emory.

The name of Mary Emory, widow of Charles Emory, late of Company H, One hundredth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hannah F. Mundell.

The name of Hannah F. Mundell, widow of Joseph Mundell, late of Troop C, Ninth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Catharine Vernum.

The name of Catharine Vernum, widow of Samuel Vernum, late of Company C, Eleventh Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane A. Johnson.

The name of Jane A. Johnson, widow of Reuben W. Johnson, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie Baxter.

The name of Annie Baxter, widow of Allen F. Baxter, late of Signal Corps, United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Annie S. Sweetland.

The name of Annie S. Sweetland, widow of Edward Sweetland, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Almira M. Stone.

The name of Almira M. Stone, widow of Almanzo Scott Stone, late of Battery B, First Regiment Rhode Island Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma Steere.

The name of Emma Steere, widow of Alphonso Steere, late of Battery D, Second Regiment Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Mann.

The name of Mary E. Mann, widow of Gilbert Mann, late of Company B, Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Eliza A. McCausland.

The name of Eliza A. McCausland, widow of Norman L. McCausland, late of Battery B, First Regiment Rhode Island Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha L. Shepperd.

The name of Martha L. Shepperd, widow of Thomas C. Shepperd, late of Company I, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Moncrief.

The name of Mary E. Moncrief, widow of John C. Moncrief, late of Company I, Sixty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Edna M. W. Fales.

The name of Edna M. W. Fales, widow of William E. Fales, late of Troop F, Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Jane Yates.

The name of Jane Yates, widow of Rufus Yates, late of Company F, one hundred and nineteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary L. Van Guilder.

The name of Mary L. Van Guilder, widow of Burnam E. Van Guilder, late of Company K, One hundred and twenty-third Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

The name of Cordelia Vilmire, widow of Peter Vilmire, late of First Battery, Vermont Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Cordelia Vilmire.

The name of May S. King, widow of David W. King, late of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

May S. King.

The name of Charles S. Follett, helpless child of Benjamin Follett, late of Company K, Twenty-fourth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension.
Charles S. Follett.

The name of Kate Neafus, widow of David B. Neafus, late of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased.
Kate Neafus.

The name of Phoebe Peak, widow of Joab Peak, late of Company E, Fifty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Phoebe Peak.

The name of Lucinda Hoskins, widow of James C. Hoskins, late of Company C, Thirty-fifth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension.
Lucinda Hoskins.

The name of Laura F. Carr, widow of Lemuel N. Carr, late of Company C, One hundred and twenty-second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Laura F. Carr.

The name of Cora E. Nolan, former widow of Henry D. Burlingame, late of Company E, Nineteenth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Cora E. Nolan.

The name of Effie Compton, widow of William D. Compton, late of Company A, One hundred and twentieth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she has attained the age of 60 years.

Effie Compton.

The name of Emma C. Campbell, widow of Samuel Campbell, late of Company H, One hundred and third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Emma C. Campbell.

The name of Emma E. Hudelson, widow of Robert D. Hudelson, late of Company K, Fifty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Emma E. Hudelson.

The name of Mary A. Runnion, widow of Hiram E. Runnion, late of Company F, Second Regiment North Carolina Mounted Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she has attained the age of 60 years.

Mary A. Runnion.

The name of Annie M. Logan, widow of Herman N. Logan, late of Company B, Thirty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Annie M. Logan.

The name of Harriet E. Delay, widow of William Warren Delay, late of Troop E, Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions.
Harriet E. Delay.

The name of Mary Bell Hoggins, widow of Robert C. Hoggins, late of Company C, Twenty-fourth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary Bell Hoggins.

The name of Jane Graham, widow of Edward J. Graham, late of Troop E, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension increased.
Jane Graham.

Pensions.
Martha E. McPherson.

The name of Martha E. McPherson, widow of Nimrod B. McPherson, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Katharine Mertz.

The name of Katharine Mertz, widow of Gottfried Mertz, late of Battery I, First Regiment New York Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nancy Copen.

The name of Nancy Copen, widow of William Copen, late of Company K, One hundred and ninety-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emma E. Bennett.

The name of Emma E. Bennett, former widow of Isaac D. Worster, late of Company E, Ninth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa A. Cleveland.

The name of Louisa A. Cleveland, widow of Charles Alonzo Cleveland, late of Company H, Sixth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Fannie A. Knowles.

The name of Fannie A. Knowles, widow of Harford B. Knowles, late Acting Assistant Surgeon, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $25 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah S. Ward.

The name of Sarah S. Ward, widow of William M. Ward, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nora Ernst.

The name of Nôra Ernst, widow of John Ernst, late of Company I, Two hundred and thirteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth May.

The name of Elizabeth May, widow of Thomas J. May, late of Company A, Fifty-eighth Regiment New York National Guard Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary A. Woodworth.

The name of Mary A. Woodworth, former widow of James S. Richardson, late of Troop D, First Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary E. Tilford.

The name of Mary E. Tilford, widow of John W. Tilford, late of Troop A, First Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Frieda Gilliland.

The name of Frieda Gilliland, widow of William F. Gilliland, late of Company E, Eighty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Lizzie Berry.

The name of Lizzie Berry, widow of Wakefield Berry, late of Company D, Sixty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mollie A. Bellomy.

The name of Mollie A. Bellomy, widow of Robert Bellomy, late of Troop K, Eighth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, and $30 per month when it is shown that she has attained the age of 60 years.

Mary Jane Simms.

The name of Mary Jane Simms, widow of Theodore Simms, late of Company K, Thirtieth Regiment United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mollie T. Graham.

The name of Mollie T. Graham, widow of Finley Graham, late of Company F, Thirty-sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

The name of Francis Marion Loughead, helpless child of John Loughead, late of Company E, Forty-second Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Francis Marion Loughead.

The names of Minnie T. Harris, widow of William H. Harris, late of Company C, Twelfth Regiment Maryland Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Minnie T. Harris.

Pensions increased.

The name of Sarah E. Kinnear, widow of Thomas J. Kinnear, late of Company L, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Engineers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah E. Kinnear.

The name of Caroline Voit, widow of Julius Voit, late of Company A, Nineteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Caroline Voit.

Pensions.

The name of India V. Krch, widow of Francis A. Krch, late of Company B, First Battalion Thirteenth United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

India V. Krch.

The name of Augusta Freeman, helpless child of Thomas B. Freeman, late of Company K, Twenty-ninth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Augusta Freeman.

The name of Sarah Catherine Campbell, widow of James S. Campbell, late of Company D, Eighteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Sarah Catherine Campbell.

Pensions increased.

The name of Margaret A. Looney, widow of William Looney, late of Troop C, Fifteenth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret A. Looney.

The name of Anna Kath, widow of Christian D. Kath, late of Company C, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Anna Kath.

The name of Ann Lee, widow of Crawford Lee, late of Company I, Sixty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Ann Lee.

Pension.

The name of Susan T. Clark, widow of Robert H. Clark, late of Battery B, First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Susan T. Clark.

Pensions increased.

The name of Candalaria S. de Chavez, widow of Blas Chavez, late of Troop D, First Regiment New Mexico Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Candalaria S. de Chavez.

The name of Elizabeth Williams, widow of Oliver J. Williams, late of Troop B, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Williams.

Pension.

The name of Mary A. Guptill, widow of Albert Guptill, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Mary A. Guptill.

Pensions increased.

The name of Bridget Hagerty, widow of John Hagerty, late of Troop C, Ninth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Bridget Hagerty.

The name of Salina E. Miller, widow of Charles C. Miller, late of Troop A, Ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Salina E. Miller.

Pension.
Alta Kimble.

The name of Alta Kimble, helpless child of Francis Kimble, late of Company K, Firty-fifth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Clementine Ferris.

The name of Clementine Ferris, widow of Simeon L. A. Ferris, late of Troop L, Third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary J. Sweeney.

The name of Mary J. Sweeney, widow of Robert E. Sweeney, late of Company D, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elenor Eustis.

The name of Elenor Eustis, widow of Lyman S. Eustis, late of Company A, Sixty-fourth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy E. Kerrihard.

The name of Nancy E. Kerrihard, widow of Henry C. Kerrihard, late of Company D, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Julia C. Benner.

The name of Julia C. Benner, widow of Daniel Benner, late of Company G, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Watson.

The name of Mary E. Watson, former widow of John Wanless, late lieutenant colonel, Fifth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nettie Jerome.

The name of Nettie Jerome, widow of John Jerome, late of Company B, Tenth Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Ellen R. Copeland.

The name of Ellen R. Copeland, widow of Exum Copeland, late of Company D, Thirty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Mary Farrow.

The name of Mary Farrow, widow of Robert T. Farrow, late of Company K, Eighty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Elizabeth M. Clark.

The name of Elizabeth M. Clark, widow of Henry Clark, late of Company K, Twenty-fifth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Libie Seals.

The name of Libie Seals, widow of Isaac M. Seals, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Mary E. Davis.

The name of Mary E. Davis, widow of James Davis, late of Company H, Fifth Regiment West Virginia Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Nancy C. Kays.

The name of Nancy C. Kays, widow of John Kays, late of Company I, Nineteenth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Samuel E. Brown.

The name of Samuel E. Brown, helpless child of Samuel E. Brown, late of Company K, Thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Nancy J. Hash.

The name of Nancy J. Hash, widow of Hugh Hash, late of Company C, Ninety-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Louisa Livingston.

The name of Louisa Livingston, widow of Samuel Livingston, late of Company C, Forty-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry,

and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Elizabeth Reed.

The name of Elizabeth Reed, widow of John W. Reed, late of Nineteenth Battery Indiana Volunteer Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rose M. Schaeffer.

The name of Rose M. Schaeffer, widow of Edward M. Schaeffer, late hospital steward, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Susie M. Gilbert.

The name of Susie M. Gilbert, widow of Franklin T. Gilbert, late lieutenant colonel Fifteenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Catherine A. Tipson.

The name of Catherine A. Tipson, former widow of Marcus M. Holmes, late of Company H, Fourteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pensions increased.
Louise M. Barlow.

The name of Louise M. Barlow, former widow of Nathaniel A. Tuttle, late of Company I, Eighteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mariam Hill.

The name of Mariam Hill, widow of William Hill, late of Company H, Fiftieth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emily M. Ryan.

The name of Emily M. Ryan, widow of Torrence E. Ryan, late of Company B, One hundred and forty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Rebecca Jane Day.

The name of Rebecca Jane Day, widow of Peter A. Day, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Margaret Hunt.

The name of Margaret Hunt, former widow of James Crowley, late of Twenty-first Company unattached Massachusetts Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Hellanah Jane Fellows.

The name of Hellanah Jane Fellows, widow of Peter Fellows, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henrietta Steele.

The name of Henrietta Steele, widow of Jonathan M. Steele, late of Company I, Fortieth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Adolia Bottsford.

The name of Adolia Bottsford, widow of John Bottsford, late of Troop G, Seventeenth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Levenia E. Irwin.

The name of Levenia E. Irwin, widow of William M. Irwin, late of Company H, Second Independent Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Mary H. Rodgers.

The name of Mary H. Rodgers, widow of James Rodgers, late of Company C, One hundred and fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

Pension increased.
Margaret Cole.

The name of Margaret Cole, widow of Bennett Cole, late of Battery M, Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Robert Page.

The name of Robert Page, helpless child of Reuben Page, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Provisional Missouri Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased. Mildred A. Clough.

The name of Mildred A. Clough, widow of Charles F. Clough, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Amy E. Edwards.

The name of Amy E. Edwards, widow of George W. Edwards, late of Company A, Second Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Maria L. Wood.

The name of Maria L. Wood, widow of Francis Marion Wood, late of Company B, One hundred and thirty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Madora C. Brooks.

The name of Madora C. Brooks, widow of Benjamin J. Brooks, late of Company K, Twenty-sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary E. Watson.

The name of Mary E. Watson, widow of David M. Watson, late of Company F, One hundred and forty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Sarah L. Wilkinson.

The name of Sarah L. Wilkinson, widow of Alfred G. Wilkinson, late of Company K, Fourth Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lizzie A. Foote.

The name of Lizzie A. Foote, widow of George F. Foote, late of Company E, Forty-eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mary Bradley.

The name of Mary Bradley, widow of Jacob P. Bradley, late of Company F, Seventy-third Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Martha A. Odell.

The name of Martha A. Odell, widow of Leonard Odell, late of Company G, Fifth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

George Ann Yankee.

The name of George Ann Yankee, widow of David Yankee, late of Troop F, Sixth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

---

February 17, 1931. [H. R. 16626.] [Private, No. 347.]

**CHAP. 216.**—An Act Granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Regular Army and Navy, and so forth, and certain soldiers and sailors of wars other than the Civil War, and to widows of such soldiers and sailors.

Pensions.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitaions of the pension laws—

Pensions. Emma W. Rice.

The name of Emma W. Rice, widow of Eli Rice, late of Company F, Second California Cavalry, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Edward Lee.

The name of Edward Lee, late of Company B, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William Gilpin.

The name of William Gilpin, late of Company F, Signal Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Bessie Hagar.

The name of Bessie Hagar, widow of James L. Hagar, late of the Untied States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Dallas R. McClintock.

The name of Dallas R. McClintock, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Pension increased.
Warren J. Coleman.

The name of Warren J. Coleman, late of Battery E, Fourth United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John Lorenson.

The name of John Lorenson, late of Company I, Second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Gabriel Bolier.

The name of Gabriel Bolier, late of Company B, Eleventh Regimenth United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Mabel M. Callahan.

The name of Mabel M. Callahan, widow of Michael F. Callahan, late of Company I, First Regiment New Hampshire Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Mary E. Taylor.

The name of Mary E. Taylor, widow of James H. Taylor, late of Company F, Third Regiment United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Essie Hortobben.

The name of Essie Hortobben, widow of Edward Hortobben, late of Battery E, First United States Artillery, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Henry Meyers.

The name of Henry Meyers, late of Troop L, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Andrew A. Menne.

The name of Andrew A. Menne, late of Company F, Third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Catherine E. Cowhick.

The name of Catherine E. Cowhick, widow of James W. Cowhick, late of Battery K, First Regiment United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Olive B. Beall.

The name of Olive B. Beall, widow of Samuel W. Beall, late of the Signal Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Neil Douglas Bromley.

The name of Neil Douglas Bromley, late of the Motor Transport Company, Second Division Transport Service, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Frank Miller.

The name of Frank Miller, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Daisy Pelfrey.

The name of Daisy Pelfrey, widow of Ora Palfrey, late of Company B, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Nannie Grubb.

The name of Nannie Grubb, widow of Silas F. Grubb, late of the Fifty-eighth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years respectively.

Mae A. De Barrows.

The name of Mae A. De Barrows, widow of Richard De Barrows, late of Company F, Twentieth Regiment Kansas Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Seth J. Cleveland.

The name of Seth J. Cleveland, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Benjamin C. Read.

The name of Benjamin C. Read, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Sarah Holtsclaw.

The name of Sarah Holtsclaw, helpless and dependent child of Benjamin Holtsclaw, late of Company E, Second Indiana Volunteers, Mexican War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ida W. Anchors.

The name of Ida W. Anchors, widow of Oscar M. Anchors, late of Company A, Twenty-ninth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $15 per month.

William E. Murrah.

The name of William E. Murrah, late of Troop E, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Roy R. Keeley.

The name of Roy R. Keeley, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Anna Luch.

The name of Anna Luch, widow of Henry Luch, late of Company A, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years respectively.

Jonathan Craig, alias Roland Story.

The name of Jonathan Craig, alias Roland Story, late of Captain James F. Stephenson's Company E, South Cumberland Battalion, Kentucky State Troops, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Alexander Monroe.

The name of Alexander Monroe, late of Company D, Green River Battalion Kentucky Capital Guards Volunteers, Civil War, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Thomas J. Harris.

The name of Thomas J. Harris, late of Captain Franklin McCarricks' company, Second Idaho Militia, Indian war, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Richard H. Gedda.

The name of Richard H. Gedda, late of Headquarters and Military Police Company, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

James N. Stribling.

The name of James N. Stribling, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

John L. Baxter.

The name of John L. Baxter, late of the Quartermaster Department, United States Army, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Harry J. Bunton.

The name of Harry J. Bunton, late of Battery E, Fourth United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

William J. Cobble.

The name of William J. Cobble, late of Company H, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Constantine Witcofsky.

The name of Constantine Witcofsky, late of Company B, Twentieth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

James A. Nickell.

The name of James A. Nickell, late of Captain George R. Barber's company of Fleming County, Kentucky State Troops, Civil War, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of William G. Jones, late of the Eighteenth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. William G. Jones.

The name of Nellie Murray, widow of Joseph Murray, late of Company D, Fifth Regiment United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension. Nellie Murray.

The name of Paul C. Stoval, late of the One hundred and twenty-sixth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Paul C. Stoval.

The name of John O. Collings, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions. John O. Collings.

The name of Hugh B. Mitchell, late of Captain B. F. Cook's Saint Clair County Company, Missouri Volunteer Militia, Civil War, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Hugh B. Mitchell.

The name of Elvra O. Swearingen, late of the Sixty-third Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Elvra O. Swearingen.

The name of James B. Taylor, late of Company D, Forty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

James B. Taylor.

The name of Charles S. Cooper, late of Company L, Second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Charles S. Cooper.

The name of Sallie Gray Fowler, widow of Jesse Fowler, late of Company B, Third Regiment Tennessee Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $18 per month.

Pensions. Sallie Gray Fowler.

The name of Daniel O. Underwood, late of the One hundred and ninth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Daniel O. Underwood.

The name of Honorah Downey, widow of Thomas Edward Downey, late of Company G, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions increased. Honorah Downey.

The name of William L. Sheldon, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William L. Sheldon.

The name of Anna C. Tobias, widow of Guy R. Tobias, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor child until the child shall attain the age of sixteen years.

Pensions. Anna C. Tobias.

The name of Emma E. Ferneding, widow of John C. Ferneding, late of Company I, Third Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma E. Ferneding.

The name of Obeline Roy Martel, widow of Peter Martel, late of Company F, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Obeline Roy Martel.

The names of Thomas E. Cruess, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Thomas E. Cruess.

The name of Edward E. Harding, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension increased. Edward E. Harding.

The name of May Mandeville, widow of Emmet J. Mandeville, late of Troop A, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension. May Mandeville.

Pension increased.
Pearl Spangler.

The name of Pearl Spangler, widow of John W. Spangler, late of Company E, Third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Florence M. Fichtl.

The name of Florence M. Fichtl, widow of Frank Fichtl, late chief musician, headquarters, Second Connecticut Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor child of the soldier until the child shall attain the age of sixteen years.

Hannah Green.

The name of Hannah Green, widow of Emil A. Green, late of Company L, Forty-first Regiment United States Infantry, war with Sprain and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Annie Dale Lods.

The name of Annie Dale Lods, widow of Emile Lods, late of the Fourth Virginia Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Jacob J. Waltz.

The name of Jacob J. Waltz, late of Troop G, Third Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Pension increased.
George L. Green.

The name of George L. Green, dependent father of Ira Green, late of Company D, Twentieth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Roy L. Colvin.

The name of Roy L. Colvin, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Marigo J. Dafnioton.

The name of Marigo J. Dafnioton, dependent mother of Anest J. Daffin, late of Company A, First West Virginia Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
Harvey B. Branstetter.

The name of Harvey B. Branstetter, late of the Twenty-ninth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth Housmann.

The name of Elizabeth Housmann, widow of Ernest L. Housmann, late of Battery A, Third Regiment United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Waldo O. McCollum.

The name of Waldo O. McCollum, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month so long as he lives: *Provided*, That the pension is to be paid to the wife of the sailor for the benefit of herself and child, and in the event of death or remarriage of the wife, the pension shall continue to the minor child until said child shall attain the age of sixteen years.

*Proviso.*
Pay to wife, or on her death or remarriage, to child.

John W. Cole.

The name of John W. Cole, late of the Medical Department, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

George M. Harter.

The name of George M. Harter, dependent father of George B. Harter, late of Company E, Third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate $12 per month.

Maggie E. Freeland.

The name of Maggie E. Freeland, widow of Alfred Freeland, late of Troop B, Ninth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Samuel Gwartney.

The name of Samuel Gwartney, late of the One hundred and forty-eighth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
William F. Sheean.

The name of William F. Sheean, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Murphy.

The name of Mary Murphy, helpless and dependent child of John Murphy, late of Company G, Twentieth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian.

William T. Moore.

The name of William T. Moore, late of Battery D, Sixty-fourth Regiment United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Thomas Yaeger.

The name of Thomas Yaeger, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

John W. Hudson.

The name of John W. Hudson, late of the Quartermaster Department, Third Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Samuel Curry.

The name of Samuel Curry, late of Company L, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Alice E. Turner.

The name of Alice E. Turner, widow of Daniel Turner, late of Troop C, Ninth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
William P. Myers.

The name of William P. Myers, late of Company D, Twenty-fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Pension increased.
Ada V. Awbrey.

The name of Ada V. Awbrey, dependent mother of Esker J. Cox, late of Company E, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Marie L. Abernathy.

The name of Marie L. Abernathy, widow of Joseph W. Abernathy, late of Company K, Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Solomon Nally.

The name of Solomon Nally, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month.

Pensions increased.
George H. Walker.

The name of George H. Walker, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Henry T. Roddy.

The name of Henry T. Roddy, late of Company F, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $15 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Rhoda A. Woods.

The name of Rhoda A. Woods, widow of Tilman H. Woods, late of Company G, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Cordelia C. Moore.

The name of Cordelia C. Moore, dependent mother of William Moore, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

David R. Majors.

The name of David R. Majors, dependent father of Carl L. Majors, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Morgan Cherry.

The name of Morgan Cherry, helpless and dependent child of Columbus Cherry, late of Captain Baylor's company, Texas Volunteer Cavalry, Mexican War, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Beverly A. Foster.

The name of Beverly A. Foster, late of Troop M, Tenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Katherine McDonald.

The name of Katherine McDonald, dependent mother of William F. McDonald, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Henry B. Gaylor.

The name of Henry B. Gaylor, late of the One hundred and sixty-ninth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Robert L. Aycock.

The name of Robert L. Aycock, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Charles M. Smith.

The name of Charles M. Smith, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Peter G. Peterson.

The name of Peter G. Peterson, late of Company E, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Wiley N. Johnston.

The name of Wiley N. Johnston, dependent father of John M. Johnston, late of Company I, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Carrie R. Pine.

The name of Carrie R. Pine, widow of William K. Pine, late of Company I, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
William Henry Gray.

The name of William Henry Gray, late of Troop I, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Romeo S. Montminy.

The name of Romeo S. Montminy, late of Company A, Seventeenth Tank Battalion, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
William Hargis.

The name of William Hargis, late of Company F, Second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Mellie M. Anderson.

The name of Mellie M. Anderson, dependent mother of Cornelius Anderson, late second lieutenant, Air Corps, T. N. C., Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $24 per month.

Pensions increased.
Rufus M. Barnes.

The name of Rufus M. Barnes, late of the Second Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Rachel Bledsoe.

The name of Rachel Bledsoe, dependent mother of William B. Bradley, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Matilda Hunt.

The name of Matilda Hunt, dependent mother of Geston P. Hunt, late of Company H, One hundred and sixty-first Indiana Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Thomas E. Carson.

The name of Thomas E. Carson, late of Company F, First United States Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Amanda M. Bailey.

The name of Amanda M. Bailey, dependent mother of Robert F. Bailey, late of Company L, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Addie Young.

The name of Addie Young, widow of Dan Jameson Young, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children of the sailor until they shall attain the age of sixteen years respectively.

Fred S. Kunkel.

The name of Fred S. Kunkel, late of Battery B, Third Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Elizabeth M. Olson.

The name of Elizabeth M. Olson, widow of Carl R. U. Olson, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, with $2 per month additional for each minor child of the sailor until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Winifred B. Hodges.

The name of Winifred B. Hodges, dependent mother of Glen J. Hodges, late of Company A, Ninth United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
John Flanagan.

The name of John Flanagan, late of Company C, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Amanda E. Wade.

The name of Amanda E. Wade, widow of Charles B. Wade, late of the Eleventh Regiment United States Volunteer Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Martha Eberlein.

The name of Martha Eberlein, widow of John V. Everlein, late of Troop D, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Loisa Blasis.

The name of Loisa Blasis, dependent mother of Julius Blasis, late of Company A, First Battalion Ohio Light Artillery, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased.
Lottie T. Miller.

The name of Lottie T. Miller, dependent mother of Norflet S. Miller, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Eunice C. McGarvey.

The name of Eunice C. McGarvey, widow of James A. McGarvey, late of Company H, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Wayne Ripatte.

The name of Wayne Ripatte, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Ella Gill.

The name of Ella Gill, dependent mother of Claude Gill, late of Company M, One hundred and fifty-eighth Indiana Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Alida T. Bruce.

The name of Alida T. Bruce, dependent mother of Thomas G. Bruce, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Marian R. Healey.

The name of Marian R. Healey, widow of Joseph M. Healey, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Martha E. Sickel.

The name of Martha E. Sickel, widow of Ross F. Sickel, late of the Tenth Company, United States Signal Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor child until the child shall attain the age of sixteen years.

Rachel E. Stewart.

The name of Rachel E. Stewart, widow of Charles Stewart, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Edwin H. McSloy.

The name of Edwin H. McSloy, dependent father of Arthur H. McSloy, late of Company G, Third Wyoming Infantry, National Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Milton F. Morgan.

The name of Milton F. Morgan, late of Captain Hunter's company, Washington Volunteers, Nez Perce Indian war, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary V. Thorne.

The name of Mary V. Thorne, widow of Thomas A. Thorne, late of Company H, First Pennsylvania Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Charles M. Porter.

The name of Charles M. Porter, late of Company H, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Pension increased.
Henry C. Potter.

The name of Henry C. Potter, late of Company B, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
David Johnson.

The name of David Johnson, late of the Sixth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Elizabeth Ramsey.

The name of Elizabeth Ramsey, widow of James J. Ramsey, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor child until the child shall attain the age of sixteen years.

Lena Mann.

The name of Lena Mann, widow of Jack Mann, late of Company H, Third Regiment Tennessee Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children until said children shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

George E. Stevens.

The name of George E. Stevens, late of Company F, Twenty-sixth Regiment, United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month, said pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian.

Pension increased.
Philip Winckler.

The name of Philip Winckler, late of Company K, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary T. Marks.

The name of Mary T. Marks, widow of John H. Marks, late of Company H, second Mississippi Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Jessie Murdock.

The name of Jessie Murdock, widow of Thomas H. Murdock, late of Company I, Seventh Regiment Ohio Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

George W. Musser.

The name of George W. Musser, late of Captain James H. Bush's company, Boise Mounted Rangers, Idaho Volunteers, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

James W. Hussey.

The name of James W. Hussey, late of Company G, Thirty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $18 per month.

Clara M. Schneider.

The name of Clara M. Schneider, widow of James H. Schneider, late of Company C, First Arkansas Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
Alice Roberts.

The name of Alice Roberts, dependent mother of Farris Roberts, late of the Nineteenth Battery, United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary Buckley.

The name of Mary Buckley, widow of John L. Buckley, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension

at the rate of $20 per month with $6 per month additional for the minor child until the child shall attain the age of sixteen years.

Calhoun Shearouse.

The name of Calhoun Shearouse, late of Battery B, Eighty-third Regiment United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month, pension to be paid to a duly appointed guardian.

Pension increased. Roscoe C. Trusty.

The name of Roscoe C. Trusty, late of Company D, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions. August Bemmerer.

The name of August Bemmerer, late of Company F, Nineteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Will Ralph Johnson.

The name of Will Ralph Johnson, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

John Miller.

The name of John Miller, dependent father of John S. Miller, late of Company L, First Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Bridget Keegan.

The name of Bridget Keegan, dependent mother of Joseph P. Keegan, late of Company I, Second Nebraska Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Albert F. Campbell.

The name of Albert F. Campbell, late of the Supply Company, Second Illinois Infantry, National Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Zerah M. Bridges.

The name of Zerah M. Bridges, dependent mother of Leslie D. Bridges, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pensions increased. Judah Wormington.

The name of Judah Wormington, widow of J. S. Wormington, late of the Quartermaster Department, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

John D. Hoskins.

The name of John D. Hoskins, late of Company E, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension. Charles MacGregor.

The name of Charles MacGregor, late of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $15 per month.

Pension increased. Nina E. Mehlberg.

The name of Nina E. Mehlberg, widow of Henry A. Mehlberg, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children of the sailor until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively, in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Grace O. Barmore.

The name of Grace O. Barmore, widow of William H. Barmore, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Grace Fay Lobben.

The name of Grace Fay Lobben, widow of Peter S. Lobben, late of Company H, Twelfth Regiment Minnesota Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Kempie Belanga.

The name of Kempie Belanga, widow of Ernest Belanga, late of the United States Coast Signal Service, United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ned Mitchell Harrison.

The name of Ned Mitchell Harrison, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased. Nelda S. Shearer.

The name of Nelda S. Shearer, widow of John F. Shearer, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, with $2 per month additional for the minor child, in lieu of that she is now receiving.

George E. Manning.

The name of George E. Manning, late of Troop H, Thirteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Ida Aviszus.

The name of Ida Aviszus, dependent mother of Carl V. Aviszus, late of the United States Marine Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Mirian E. Hogue.

The name of Mirian E. Hogue, widow of Samuel Hogue, late of the Signal Service, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Edith Stevens.

The name of Edith Stevens, dependent mother of Earl B. Stevens, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
John W. Griffin.

The name of John W. Griffin, late of Troop C, Thirteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Alexander E. Brown.

The name of Alexander E. Brown, late of Company B, First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary E. Beggs.

The name of Mary E. Beggs, widow of Chester Beggs, late of Company M, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Rose M. Smith.

The name of Rose M. Smith, widow of Walter G. Smith, late of Company I, Third Georgia Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $6 per month additional for the minor children until said children shall attain the age of sixteen years respectively.

Pension increased.
Maryland Adams.

The name of Maryland Adams, widow of Joseph Adams, late of the One hundred and fifty-second Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, with $2 per month additional for the minor children until said children shall attain the age of sixteen years respectively.

Pensions.
Mary E. Anderson.

The name of Mary E. Anderson, dependent mother of Clarence Donell, late of Company F, Third Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Foolish Bear, alias Standing Bear.

The name of Foolish Bear, alias Standing Bear, late scout, United States Army, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Mary M. Carr.

The name of Mary M. Carr, widow of William H. Carr, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Elizabeth S. Parey.

The name of Elizabeth S. Parey, widow of Alwin C. Parey, late of Company F, Third Regiment New Jersey Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Richard E. Adams.

The name of Richard E. Adams, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Bridget Gallagher.

The name of Bridget Gallagher, dependent mother of James Gallagher, late of Company L, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary M. Walton.

The name of Mary M. Walton, widow of Lewis Walton, late of the Ordnance Detachment, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Dorsey Hickok.

The name of Dorsey Hickok, late of Company D, Third Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Sallie Miles.

The name of Sallie Miles, dependent mother of William Henry Miles, late of Company F, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension.
George Hammer.

The name of George Hammer, late of Company E, Texas Rangers, Frontier Battalion, Indian wars, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Ellis B. McNeeley.

The name of Ellis B. McNeeley, late of Company E, Sixth United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

James F. Madden.

The name of James F. Madden, dependent father of Nelson J. Madden, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Olive R. Sanderlin.

The name of Olive R. Sanderlin, widow of Sidney C. Sanderlin, late of the United States Coast Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Pension increased.
Ida L. Crandell.

The name of Ida L. Crandell, dependent mother of Henry Crandell, late of Company E, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Mary M. North.

The name of Mary M. North, dependent mother of Henry N. North, late of Troop C, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, war with Spain, and pay a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Wiley M. Gott.

The name of Wiley M. Gott, late of Captain John B. Salsman's company of Miller County, Volunteer Missouri Militia, Civil War, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Augusta Schulte.

The name of Augusta Schulte, dependent mother of Charles B. Schulte, late of the Twentieth Company, United States Coast Artillery, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Ada Rominger.

The name of Ada Rominger, widow of Robert L. Rominger, late of Company L, Eleventh Regiment, United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children of the soldier until they shall attain the age of sixteen years respectively.

William A. Helms.

The name of William A. Helms, helpless and dependent son of Charles E. Helms, late of Company M, Third Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month, pension to continue during the period of his helplessness and the same to be paid to a duly appointed guardian.

Mary A. Fradley.

The name of Mary A. Fradley, widow of Joseph G. Fradley, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Josephine Wilson.

The name of Josephine Wilson, widow of William Wilson, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma Von Minden.

The name of Emma Von Minden, widow of Theodore Von Minden, late of Company K, Forty-second Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $6 per month additional for the minor child until said child shall attain the age of sixteen years.

Ida Davis.

The name of Ida Davis, widow of John W. Davis, late of Anderson's Heavy Battery, South Carolina Artillery, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Nellie E. Hammer.

The name of Nellie E. Hammer, dependent mother of Earl L. Hammer, late of Company M, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Isabell A. Yandle.

The name of Isabell A. Yandle, widow of John W. Yandle, late of Captain Thomas K. Paul's company, Missouri Militia, Civil War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Albert W. Getchell.

The name of Albert W. Getchell, late of Battery C, First United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Julia Mulkey.

The name of Julia Mulkey, helpless and dependent child of Lewis A. Mulkey, late of Captain William Tom's company, Texas Rangers, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Nettie Adams.

The name of Nettie Adams, widow of Robert J. Adams, late of the One hundred and sixteenth Company, United States Coast Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Jessie G. Bivens.

The name of Jessie G. Bivens, helpless and dependent child of Clayton T. Bivens, late of Company C, Second Illinois Foot Volunteers, Mexican War, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Fannie McClellan.

The name of Fannie McClellan, widow of Robert W. McClellan, late of Company G, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. James A. Hyden.

The name of James A. Hyden, late of Company K, Seventh Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Mamie L. Eusebio.

The name of Mamie L. Eusebio, widow of Basilio Eusebio, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Early G. Rodgers.

The name of Early G. Rodgers, late of Battery E, Eleventh Regiment United States Field Artillery, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Pension increased. Mary L. De Fabbio.

The name of Mary L. De Fabbio, dependent mother of Gabriel A. De Fabbio, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pension. Mary C. Rinderle.

The name of Mary C. Rinderle, widow of Aloysius J. Rinderle, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month with $2 per month additional for the minor children of the sailor until they shall attain the age of sixteen years respectively.

Pension increased. Hannah Corbett.

The name of Hannah Corbett, dependent mother of Daniel W. Corbett, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Carrie A. Runner.

The name of Carrie A. Runner, widow of Joseph A. Runner, late of Company A, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month: *Provided, however*, That in the event that the soldier's whereabouts should ever be known or he should ever file a claim for pension, this payment to the widow shall stop.

*Proviso.* To cease, if soldier alive.

Harvey E. Rodgers.

The name of Harvey E. Rodgers, late of Company B, Fifteenth Regiment United States Infantry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

The Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is hereby directed to pay to the duly appointed guardian of David Stadtner and Edith Stadtner, minor children of Leo Stadtner, who served in Company F, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Infantry (I. C. 1265837), one-half of the soldier's pension, such payment to commence from the date of the last payment made to the guardian on March 6, 1930, and to continue to the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

David and Edith Stadtner, Pay to guardian.

The name of Emma L. Zittel, dependent mother of Charles H. Zittel, late of Company H, Thirty-third Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma L. Zittel.

The name of Martin E. Miller, late of Company G, Fourth Texas Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Martin E. Miller.

The name of Maggie Gaddy, widow of Frank A. Gaddy, late of the Sixteenth Company, United States Volunteer Signal Corps, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Maggie Gaddy.

The name of Ethel B. Sutherland, dependent mother of Percy P. Sutherland, late of Company C, Second Mississippi Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ethel B. Sutherland.

The name of Edward Forte, late of Company D, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

Edward Forte.

The name of Rosa Victoria Buck, widow of Amos Buck, late of Captain John B. Catlin's company, Montana Volunteers, Indian wars, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Rosa Victoria Buck.

The name of Francis X. Mayer, late of Troop I, First Regiment United States Cavalry, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Francis X. Mayer.

The name of Martin O. Barnes, late of Company L, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Martin O. Barnes.

Pensions increased.

The name of Lulu F. Hope, dependent mother of George V. Logan, late of the Motor Transport Company, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Lulu F. Hope.

The name of William Bell, late of the Signal Corps, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

William Bell.

The name of Edna M. Garrity, widow of Edward M. Garrity, late of the detached enlisted men's list, RS–FF, United States Army, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving, with $2 per month additional for the minor children until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively.

Edna M. Garrity.

Pensions.

The name of Emma Straub, dependent mother of Charles E. Straub, late of Company G, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Emma Straub.

The name of Lucinda C. Abbott, dependent mother of Cyrus A. Abbott, late of Company K, Third Nebraska Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lucinda C. Abbott.

The name of Mary L. Radel, widow of Frank Radel, late of Company M, One hundred and fifty-seventh Regiment, Indiana Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary L. Radel.

The name of Annie Williams, widow of Owen Williams, late of Company C, First Regiment United States Infantry, Regular

Annie Williams.

Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Jane Carr Wood.

The name of Jane Carr Wood, dependent mother of Charles H. Wood, late of Company M, Ninth Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month: *Provided*, That in the event the remarried widow of the soldier should establish her title to pension this payment of $20 per month to the dependent mother shall stop.

*Proviso.*
Pension to cease if widow entitled.

Dora B. Karnes.

The name of Dora B. Karnes, dependent mother of Christian M. Karnes, late of the United States Navy, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Thomas L. Holcomb.

The name of Thomas L. Holcomb, late of the Second Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pension.
Mabel I. Patterson.

The name of Mabel I. Patterson, helpless and dependent child of Howard A. Patterson, late of Company D, Fifth Pennsylvania Infantry, war with Spain, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pensions increased.
Martin Hanson.

The name of Martin Hanson, late of the United States Navy, Regular Establishment, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Grace A. Mael.

The name of Grace A. Mael, widow of Robert L. Mael, late of Company E, Second Missouri Infantry, National Guard, Regular Establishment, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month, with $2 per month additional for each minor child of the soldier until they shall attain the age of sixteen years, respectively, in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Emilio DuBois.

The name of Emilio DuBois, late of Ninety-first Observation Squadron, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
John L. Tenney.

The name of John L. Tenney, late of Geronimo Campaign of 1886, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frank C. Goings.

The name of Frank C. Goings, late of Company I, Second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Guy McLean.

The name of Guy McLean, late of Company C, First Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
John J. Powers.

The name of John J. Powers, late of Fortieth Company, United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Robert C. Hambrick.

The name of Robert C. Hambrick, late of Company F, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Maude Corn.

The name of Maude Corn, widow of Lee B. Corn, late of Company F, Texas Frontier Battalion, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Lynn G. Pierce.

The name of Lynn G. Pierce, late of Company F, Second Regiment Nebraska National Guard, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Bramble B. Ownby.

The name of Bramble B. Ownby, late of Captain Black's company, New Mexico Territorial Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frank A. Benedict.

The name of Frank A. Benedict, late of W. A. Clark's company, Montana Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Mary Riggen.

The name of Mary Riggen, widow of Loring W. Riggen, late of Company F, Fortieth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of Robert S. Cox, dependent father of Robert B. S. Cox, late of Company L, Tenth Regiment United States Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Robert S. Cox.

The name of William H. Wheeler, late of Company F, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. William H. Wheeler.

The name of Truman H. Wilkinson, late of Company A, instruction, General Service, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Truman H. Wilkinson.

The name of Sophie Alexander, widow of Lee Alexander, late of Troop L, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Sophie Alexander.

The name of Henrietta E. J. Hammer, widow of Paul E. B. Hammer, late of Captain Peter Isaacson's company, Utah Militia Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Henrietta E. J. Hammer.

The name of Jacob E. Peterman, late of Company A, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Jacob E. Peterman.

The name of Milan Swearinger, late of One hundred and twentieth United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Milan Swearinger.

The name of Little Hawk, late United States Indian scout, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Little Hawk.

The name of Antoine De Rockbrain, late United States Indian scout, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Antoine De Rockbrain.

The name of Arnold Iron Shell, late of Company I, Sixteenth United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Arnold Iron Shell.

The name of Lyman J. Collings, late of John B. Boyd's company, Arizona Militia, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Lyman J. Collings.

Pension increased.

The name of Mace Wise, late of United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $24 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Mace Wise.

Pensions.

The name of William F. Glispin, late of Company K, Ninth Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. William F. Glispin.

The name of Clyde C. Forman, late of Company G, Twenty-ninth Regiment, United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Clyde C. Forman.

The name of Mary L. Ickes, widow of Waldo S. Ickes, late of One hundred and ninth Company, United States Coast Artillery Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Mary L. Ickes.

The name of Espy G. Goodpasture, late of Company K, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Espy G. Goodpasture.

The name of Harrison Brainard, late of Troop A, Fourth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Harrison Brainard.

The name of Timothy Joseph Long, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Timothy Joseph Long.

The name of Edward W. Alfred, late of Company D, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. Edward W. Alfred.

The name of James Ormond, late of Troop H, Sixth Regiment, United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. James Ormond.

Joseph Gorman.

The name of Joseph Gorman, late of One hundred and twentieth Company, United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pauline Levy.

The name of Pauline Levy, dependent mother of George Levy, late of Company E, Third Regiment Mississippi Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Berma Yearkey.

The name of Berma Yearkey, late of One hundred and nineteenth Company, United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Nancy C. Gray.

The name of Nancy C. Gray, widow of Thomas C. Gray, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William T. Conley.

The name of William T. Conley, late of Company A, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

John J. Lewis.

The name of John J. Lewis, late of Company I, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

George C. Salyers.

The name of George C. Salyers, minor child of George Salyers, late of Seventy-first Company United States Coast Guard Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month, and $2 per month additional as a minor child under sixteen years of age.

Margaret McWilliams.

The name of Margaret McWilliams, widow of Joe McWilliams, late of Company L, Twenty-eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Owen B. Ragland.

The name of Owen B. Ragland, late of Company C, battalion of Engineers, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Jennie C. Hughes.

The name of Jennie C. Hughes, dependent mother of Charles Wesley Hughes, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Pension increased.
William R. Holt.

The name of William R. Holt, late of Company H, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Simon R. Ditzler, alias Harry William Lewis.

The name of Simon R. Ditzler, alias Harry William Lewis, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

William S. Peach.

The name of William S. Peach, late of Company F, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Neal Whaley.

The name of Neal Whaley, late of Company E, Thirteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving.

Pensions.
Vernon C. Young.

The name of Vernon C. Young, late of Company G, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Albert E. Akins.

The name of Albert E. Akins, late of Ninth Regiment United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Aubrey L. Collins.

The name of Aubrey L. Collins, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Luchen N. Patterson.

The name of Luchen N. Patterson, late of Combat Train, First Battalion Seventeenth Regiment United States Field Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Daisy Ballard.

The name of Daisy Ballard, dependent mother of Caldwell C. Ballard, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, National Guard, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ronald S. Niven.

The name of Ronald S. Niven, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

The name of John Joseph Barry, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. John Joseph Barry.

The name of Hattie Bolton, dependent mother of Thomas L. Bolton, jr., late of Company K, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Hattie Bolton.

The name of Fred Faulkner, late of Sixty-ninth Company United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. Fred Faulkner.

The name of James Blankenship, late of Company A, First Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Pension increased. James Blankenship.

The name of William G. Hill, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month. Pensions. William G. Hill.

The name of Charles B. Goddard, late of Battery B, Fifth Regiment United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Charles B. Goddard.

The name of George A. Worrall, late of Company K, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. George A. Worrall.

The name of Catherine M. Allen, widow of William Allen, late of Battery H, Second Regiment United States Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Catherine M. Allen.

The name of Truman B. Gosnell, late of Company K, Second Regiment Nebraska National Guard Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Truman B. Gosnell.

The name of Simmins G. Blount, late of Company B, Second Regiment Georgia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Simmins G. Blount.

The name of George W. Lewis, late of Captain Burdges company, Idaho Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. George W. Lewis.

The name of Benjamin H. Thayer, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. Benjamin H. Thayer.

The name of Thomas H. Lynch, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. Thomas H. Lynch.

The name of Mary J. Pearce, widow of James Pearce, late of Captain Willis Coplan's company, Iron Military District, Militia of Territorial Utah, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Mary J. Pearce.

The name of Samuel Hollenbeck, late recruit, Fourteenth United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Samuel Hollenbeck.

The name of David H. Black, late of Troop I, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month. David H. Black.

The name of Bert Partridge, late of band, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. Bert Partridge.

The name of John F. Martin, late of Medical Department, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Pension increased. John F. Martin.

The name of Nellie Trapp, widow of James McF. Trapp, late of Company G, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Pensions. Nellie Trapp.

The name of Catherine Murray, widow of Arthur Murray, late of General Service, United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Catherine Murray.

The name of John Shuler, late of One hundred and first Company, United States Coast Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month in lieu of that he is now receiving. Pension increased. John Shuler.

Pensions.
Ernest M. Brazil.

The name of Ernest M. Brazil, late of Battery M, Third Battalion, United States Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Polk W. Nunnally.

The name of Polk W. Nunnally, late of Company F, Second Regiment Georgia Volunteer Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Emory Leonard Downey.

The name of Emory Leonard Downey, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Wesley S. Walden.

The name of Wesley S. Walden, late of Company I, Tenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month.

Sarah Lancaster.

The name of Sarah Lancaster, dependent mother of Gilbert Lancaster, late of Company M, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

George W. McElroy.

The name of George W. McElroy, late of Company B, Fourth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frederick G. Craco.

The name of Frederick G. Craco, late of Troop E, Fifth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Albert I. Merrill.

The name of Albert I. Merrill, late of Company I, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Elmer E. Hall.

The name of Elmer E. Hall, late of Nez Perce Indian War in 1877, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Frank Fog.

The name of Frank Fog, late of Company B, Indian scout, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $6 per month.

John Parent.

The name of John Parent, late of Troop C, Mounted Service, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Elizabeth D. Wise.

The name of Elizabeth D. Wise, widow of Commander Frederick M. Wise, late of the United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $75 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Albert E. Sullivan.

The name of Albert E. Sullivan, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Edward E. Bailey.

The name of Edward E. Bailey, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Amanda Kurtz.

The name of Amanda Kurtz, widow of Louis Kurtz, late of Company L, Third Regiment Missouri Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Elizabeth Bridgman.

The name of Elizabeth Bridgman, widow of Samuel N. Bridgman, late captain in commissary of subsistence, United States Volunteers, and pay her a pension at the rate of $30 per month.

John Adams.

The name of John Adams, late of Battery E, Sixth Regiment United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Bear Dog.

The name of Bear Dog, late of uprising of Indian Wounded Knee, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Eagleman.

The name of Eagleman, late of uprising of Indian Wounded Knee, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ralph J. Gipson.

The name of Ralph J. Gipson, late of Service Company, Seventeenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased.
Edith Young Knight.

The name of Edith Young Knight, widow of John T. Knight, late assistant quartermaster general United States Army, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions.
Ann Monaghan.

The name of Ann Monaghan, dependent mother of Charles P. Monaghan, late of Company A, Ninth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

The name of William O. Thompson, late of Captain James B. Blaine's company, New Mexico Militia Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. William O. Thompson.

The name of Lee Jordon, late of Company E, First Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Lee Jordon.

The name of Victoria Kessel, widow of Leon J. Kessel, late of Company L, Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Victoria Kessel.

The name of Vivian N. Garrett, late of Company D, Eighth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Vivian N. Garrett.

The name of Golden S. Briggs, widow of Raymond Briggs, late of Company M, Sixteenth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Golden S. Briggs.

The name of William H. Ferguson, late of Company A, Seventh Regiment United States Engineers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. William H. Ferguson.

The name of Frank P. Card, late of the United States Navy, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Frank P. Card.

The name of Celia Kneller, widow of Albert Kneller, late of Company F, Twenty-second Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Celia Kneller.

The name of Frank E. Crane, late of Company I, First Regiment New Mexico Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Frank E. Crane.

The name of Margarito Barela, late of Company A, First Regiment New Mexico Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Margarito Barela.

The name of Archibald H. Dixon, alias Richard A. Stacey, late of Troop E, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Archibald H. Dixon.

The name of Christ O. Severeide, late of Company B, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Christ O. Severeide.

The name of Anderson M. Cox, late of Captain H. J. G. Maxom's Company F, Third Regiment Green Meadow Home Guards, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Anderson M. Cox.

The name of William Hibbard, late of Company H, Twenty-third Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. William Hibbard.

The name of John Mohrherr, late of Troop D, Sixth Regiment United States Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. John Mohrherr.

The name of Brings Three White Horses, late of uprising of Indian Wounded Knee, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month. Brings Three White Horses.

The name of Lorenzo D. Sheets, late of Battery F, Second Regiment United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $8 per month. Lorenzo D. Sheets.

The name of Charles E. Walters, helpless child of William Walters, late of Troop D, Nineteenth Regiment Kansas Cavalry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Charles E. Walters.

The name of Nellie L. Walters, helpless child of William Walters, late of Troop D, Nineteenth Regiment Kansas Cavalry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month. Nellie L. Walters.

The name of James Alfred Johnson, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay him a pension at the rate of $17 per month. James Alfred Johnson.

Pension increased. Kate Merritt Ramsay.

The name of Kate Merritt Ramsay, widow of Martin McMahon Ramsay, late paymaster, United States Navy, and pay her a pension at the rate of $40 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Pensions. Richard S. Blackwell.

The name of Richard S. Blackwell, late of Captain James Clark's company, Oregon Volunteers, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Louis E. Janis.

The name of Louis E. Janis, late of Forty-fourth Motor Transport Company, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Emma F. Myer.

The name of Emma F. Meyer, widow of Frederick Walter Meyer, late of Fourth Battery, New York Light Artillery, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Thomas Turner.

The name of Thomas Turner, late of Company F, Eleventh Regiment United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $10 per month.

Emma L. Marheine.

The name of Emma L. Marheine, widow of Toney Marheine, late of Company L, First Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Amanda B. Whitfield.

The name of Amanda B. Whitfield, former widow of Lewis Bartholomew, late of Company F, First Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

George B. Cummings.

The name of George B. Cummings, late of Battery A, Second Regiment United States Artillery, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Ruth L. Retan.

The name of Ruth L. Retan, helpless child of Lee H. Retan, late of Company G, Thirty-third Michigan Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

Mary E. Kendall.

The name of Mary E. Kendall, helpless child of James F. Kendall, late of the United States Marine Corps, and pay her a pension at the rate of $20 per month.

John M. Lovelace.

The name of John M. Lovelace, late of Quartermaster Corps Department, and Company M, Forty-fourth United States Infantry, and pay him a pension at the rate of $12 per month.

Pension increased. Lucille E. Hanigan.

The name of Lucille E. Hanigan, widow of Colonel Henry A. Hanigan, late of First Regiment United States Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $50 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving and $6 per month additional for each child under sixteen years of age.

Approved, February 17, 1931.

---

February 18, 1931. [S. 8.] [Private, No. 348.]

**CHAP. 227.**—An Act For the relief of Lieutenant David O. Bowman, Medical Corps, United States Navy.

Navy. David O. Bowman may be appointed lieutenant commander (Medical Corps).

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to place Lieutenant David O. Bowman, Medical Corps, United States Navy, in the position on the list of lieutenant commanders in the Medical Corps of the United States Navy which he would have held had he been commissioned in the said Medical Corps of the United States Navy as of December 10, 1918: *Provided*, That the said Lieutenant Bowman, Medical Corps, shall first establish, in accordance with existing provisions of law, his physical, mental, moral, and professional qualifications to perform the duties of a lieutenant commander in the Medical Corps of the United States Navy: *Provided further*, That no back pay or allowances shall accrue by reason of the passage of this Act.

*Provisos.* Fitness to be established.

No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 18, 1931.

**CHAP. 230.**—An Act For the relief of Commercial Loan and Trust Company, Monticello, Arkansas.

February 19, 1931.
[S. 5613.]
[Private, No. 349.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to redeem in favor of the Commercial Loan and Trust Company, Monticello, Arkansas, 5⅛ per centum United States Treasury certificate of indebtedness numbered 3945, in the denomination of $5,000, dated June 15, 1929, matured March 15, 1930, Series TM–1930, without interest and without presentation of the certificate which is alleged to have been lost and destroyed: *Provided*, That the said certificate of indebtedness shall not have been previously presented and paid: *Provided further*, That said Commercial Loan and Trust Company shall first file in the Treasury Department a bond in the penal sum of double the amount of the principal of said certificate of indebtedness in such form and with such corporate surety as may be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury to indemnify and save harmless the United States from any loss on account of the certificate of indebtedness hereinbefore described.

Commercial Loan and Trust Company.
Redemption of lost certificate of indebtedness in favor of.

*Provisos.*
Condition.

Indemnity bond.

Approved, February 19, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 250.**—An Act For the relief of William S. McWilliams.

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 318.]
[Private, No. 350.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William S. McWilliams, who was a member of Troop E, First Regiment United States Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 26th day of July, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

William S. McWilliams.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 251.**—An Act For the relief of Charles Smith.

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 566.]
[Private, No. 351.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Charles Smith, who was a member of Company A, Seventh Regiment United States Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 2d day of February, 1876: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Charles Smith.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 252.**—An Act For the relief of Abram H. Johnson.

February 20, 1931.
[H. R. 589.]
[Private, No. 352.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Abram H. Johnson, who

Abram H. Johnson.
Military record corrected.

was a corporal of Company K, Third Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said company and regiment March 18, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 780.] [Private, No. 353.]

**CHAP. 253.**—An Act For the relief of George Selby.

George Selby. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers George Selby, who was a member of the Thirty-third Ordnance Company, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 27th day of November, 1926: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 783.] [Private, No. 354.]

**CHAP. 254.**—An Act For the relief of Mary Neaf.

Mary Neaf. Designated beneficiary of the late Richard Neaf, alias John Ryan.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Mary Neaf, mother of Richard Neaf, who served under the name of John Ryan as a private in the One hundred and sixty-seventh Company, Coast Artillery Corps, shall be considered as the duly designated beneficiary of the late Richard Neaf, alias John Ryan, under the Act approved May 11, 1908, as amended by the Act approved March 3, 1909 (Thirty-fifth Statutes at Large, pages 108 and 735).

Vol. 35, pp. 108, 735.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 1526.] [Private, No. 355.]

**CHAP. 255.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas J. Hayden.

Thomas J. Hayden. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Thomas J. Hayden, who was a member of the Astor Battery, United States Army, Spanish War, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 31st day of March, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 2505.] [Private, No. 356.]

**CHAP. 256.**—An Act For the relief of William Parish.

William Parish. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William Parish, who was a member of Company L, Fourteenth Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably

from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 15th day of January, 1903: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 257.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas F. Sutton.

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 2584.] [Private, No. 357.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Thomas F. Sutton, who was a member of Company E, Sixth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 17th day of September, 1862: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Thomas F. Sutton. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 258.**—An Act For the relief of Anna E. Stratton.

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 2729.] [Private, No. 358.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Albert Stratton, who was a member of Company A, Sixty-fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 19th day of September, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Albert Stratton. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 259.**—An Act For the relief of William L. Wiles.

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 4269.] [Private, No. 359.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William L. Wiles, late a private in Company K, Second Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service as a private of that organization on the 10th day of August, 1862: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

William L. Wiles. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 260.**—An Act For the relief of Frederick Rasmussen.

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 4731.] [Private, No. 360.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Frederick Rasmussen, who was a member of the United States Navy, shall hereafter be held and con-

Frederick Rasmussen. Naval record corrected.

sidered to have been honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States on May 11, 1927: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No prior pension, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 4876.] [Private, No. 361.]

**CHAP. 261.**—An Act For the relief of Joseph Bratten.

Joseph Bratten. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Joseph Bratten, who was a member of Company F, Sixth Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 26th day of April, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 5926.] [Private, No. 362.]

**CHAP. 262.**—An Act For the relief of Lillian N. Lakin.

Lillian N. Lakin. Settlement of naval gratuity, etc., to, in loco parentis to Raymond N. Lakin.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized, notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of May 22, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, page 710), to settle, adjust, and certify the claim of Lillian N. Lakin as a person standing in loco parentis to the late Private Raymond N. Lakin, United States Marine Corps, for the sums of $126 as six months' death gratuity and $40.65 as arrears of pay.

Vol. 45, p. 710, waived.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 20, 1931. [H. R. 11268.] [Private, No. 363.]

**CHAP. 263.**—An Act For the relief of Mary C. Bolling.

John Bolling. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers John Bolling, who was a member of Troop B, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 12th day of February, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

---

February 21, 1931. [S. 2854.] [Private, No. 364.]

**CHAP. 273.**—An Act For the relief of Mrs. A. K. Root.

Mrs. A. K. Root. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500 to Mrs. A. K. Root, in full settlement for all claims

against the Government, for injury received in the line of her duties as postmaster at Clam Falls, Wisconsin: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 274.**—An Act For the relief of Alma Rawson.

February 21, 1931. [H. R. 6259.] [Private, No. 365.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the United States Government, the sum of $176.50 to Alma Rawson as reimbursement for personal injuries as a result of slipping in a puddle of water at the Crescent Street post office, Brockton Massachusetts, on May 11, 1928.

Alma Rawson. Reimbursement to, for personal injuries.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 275.**—An Act To authorize issuance of a patent for certain lands to J. R. Murphy.

February 21, 1931. [H. R. 11820.] [Private, No. 366.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed, in his discretion, to issue a patent to J. R. Murphy, of Nashua, Montana, for the south half of southeast quarter, and southeast quarter of the southwest quarter of section 33, township 28 north, range 43 east, principal meridian, Montana, containing one hundred and twenty acres, which land is embraced in the reinstated homestead entry, Great Falls 054658, the oil and gas in the land to be reserved in accordance with the provisions, conditions, and limitations of the Act of March 3, 1927 (44 Stat. 1401).

J. R. Murphy. Land patent to.

Oil and gas reserved. Vol. 44, p. 1402.

Approved, February 21, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 284.**—An Act For the relief of Joseph Pulitzer.

February 23, 1931. [H. R. 2550.] [Private, No. 367.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Joseph Pulitzer, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,750, the amount of a fine paid by Joseph Pulitzer in pursuance of a judgment entered upon a plea nolo contendere under certain provisions of the so-called Lever Act previous to the time that the Supreme Court of the United States held such provisions void, the said plea and said payment being made under a stipulation as follows: "In consideration that the Attorney General and this court shall accept the plea nolo contendere which I hereby tender to the above-entitled indictment, I do hereby waive any and all fines which the court may see fit to impose upon me upon

Joseph Pulitzer. Refund of fine, under Lever Act.

such plea, except in the event that the so-called Lever Act under which said indictment is found shall be declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States and that no prosecution could be sustained upon the facts stated in said indictment": *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

February 23, 1931. [H. R. 9215.] [Private, No. 368.]

**CHAP. 285.**—An Act For the relief of Jessie Axton.

Jessie Axton. Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Jessie Axton the sum of $165, in full settlement of her claim against the Government for services rendered in reporting and transcribing the record in the case of the United States against Horace Alderman.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

February 23, 1931. [H. R. 10542.] [Private, No. 369.]

**CHAP. 286.**—An Act For the relief of John A. Arnold.

John A. Arnold. Reimbursement for certain land and improvements.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to John A. Arnold the sum of $542 in full settlement of all claims and to reimburse him for the value of land and improvements made by him upon Government lands as homestead entryman, which land and improvements he was forced to relinquish due to error of the Government in issuing to him homestead entry certificate to lands already entered and to which it had no title, said lands being the southwest quarter section 25, township 34 north, range 11 west, Pulaski County, Missouri.

Approved, February 23, 1931.

---

February 24, 1931. [H. R. 504.] [Private, No. 370.]

**CHAP. 292.**—An Act For the relief of James Earl Brigman.

James Earl Brigman. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, James Earl Brigman, who served as a member of Company A, Thirteenth Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from said service on the 10th day of April, 1915: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

**CHAP. 293.**—An Act For the relief of Patrick P. Riley.

February 24, 1931.
[H. R. 506.]
[Private, No. 371.]

Patrick P. Riley.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Patrick P. Riley, who served as a member of Company D, Twelfth Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from said service on the 11th day of July, 1883: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act, or to accrue by virtue of its passage.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc., to accrue hereof.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 294.**—An Act For the relief of the widow of Robert Graham Moss.

February 24, 1931.
[H. R. 2694.]
[Private, No. 372.]

Captain Robert Graham Moss, Army.
To be regarded as receiving posthumous promotion of major.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the settlement of all claims of Mrs. Robert G. Moss as the widow of the late Robert Graham Moss, captain of Infantry, United States Army, who died at Columbus, Georgia, on April 6, 1928, and who was entitled to promotion to the grade of major on March 24, 1928, and whose nomination for such promotion was pending in the United States Senate at the time of his death, said Robert Graham Moss shall be regarded as having been promoted to the grade of major on March 24, 1928, and as having been entitled, from and including that date, to the pay and allowances authorized for an officer in the grade of major with his length of service.

Pay and allowances.
Vol. 43, p. 1255.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 295.**—An Act For the relief of Mary L. Dickson.

February 24, 1931.
[H. R. 5470.]
Private, No. 373.]

Mary L. Dickson (mother).
Monthly payments to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $20 monthly after the date of the enactment of this Act to Mary L. Dickson, mother of Elizabeth Dickson, in full settlement of all claims on account of the death of the said Elizabeth Dickson while serving as a nurse in the base hospital at Fort Riley, Kansas, during the World War.

Approved, February 24, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 304.**—An Act For the relief of Agnes Loupinas.

February 25, 1931.
[H. R. 3187.]
[Private, No. 374.]

Agnes Loupinas.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $3,500 to Agnes Loupinas, of Detroit, Michigan, for personal injuries received by her on the 29th day of August, 1925: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, February 25, 1931.

---

February 26, 1931.
[S. 4474.]
[Private, No. 375.]

**CHAP. 309.**—An Act For the relief of Nick Rizou Theodore.

Nick Rizou Theodore.
Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Nick Rizou Theodore the sum of $25, representing the amount of allotment and allowance check numbered 12999231, drawn January 2, 1919, for $25, over symbol 11234, in favor of said Nick Rizou Theodore.

Approved, February 26, 1931.

---

February 26, 1931.
[S. 4477.]
[Private, No. 376.]

**CHAP. 310.**—An Act For the relief of Irma Upp Miles, the widow, and Meredeth Miles, the child, of Meredith L. Miles, deceased.

Meredith L. Miles.
Considered within purview of Employees Compensation Act.

Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, Meredith L. Miles shall be held and considered to have been an employee of the United States within the meaning of that Act at the time of his injury and death, resulting from an explosion at the petroleum experiment station of the United States Bureau of Mines at Bartlesville, Oklahoma, on December 13, 1929.

Approved, February 26, 1931.

---

February 26, 1931.
[S. 4598.]
[Private, No. 377.]

**CHAP. 311.**—An Act For the relief of Lowela Hanlin.

Lowela Hanlin.
Compensation, for physical injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay Lowela Hanlin, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $10,000 in full settlement of all claims against the Government for personal injuries sustained on October 4, 1929, when she was knocked down and run over by a post-office truck in Birmingham, Alabama: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of $200 shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of $200 on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, February 26, 1931.

**CHAP. 312.**—An Act For the relief of Catherine Panturis.

February 26, 1931.
[H. R. 458.]
[Private, No. 378.]

Catherine Panturis.
Monthly payments to, for death of husband.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Catherine Panturis, during her natural life, or in the event of her death payment shall be made to her three minor children until they have reached their majority, the sum of $25 per month, in full settlement of all claims against the Government on account of the death of her husband, Chris Panturis, Two hundred and eleventh Aero Squadron, who was killed on June 4, 1927, by an inmate of Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, District of Columbia, said monthly payments to be paid through the United States Employees' Compensation Commission: *Provided*, That the passage of this Act shall in no way affect the allowance of widow's compensation in the amount of $52 per month which Catherine Panturis now receives under existing law: *Provided further*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Allowance of widow's compensation not affected.

Restriction on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, February 26, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 320.**—An Act For the relief of William K. Kennedy.

February 27, 1931.
[S. 1571.]
[Private, No. 379.]

William K. Kennedy.
Claim of, to be adjusted.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of William K. Kennedy for salary and expenses incident to transporting three prisoners from the Philippine Islands to the United States marshal at San Francisco, California, in the year 1921, and to allow not to exceed $539.09 in full and final settlement of any and all claims of the said William K. Kennedy arising under and growing out of said service. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $539.09, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for payment of the claim.

Limit.

Appropriation.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 321.**—An Act For the relief of S. Vaughan Furniture Company, Florence, South Carolina.

February 27, 1931.
[S. 1851.]
[Private, No. 380.]

S. Vaughan Furniture Company.
Claim of, for mortuary services to be settled.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of S. Vaughan Furniture Company, its legal successor or assign, on account of services rendered and expenses incurred on or about March 1, 1923, in connection with the burial of Rowland M. Curtis, at the request of the United States Veterans' Bureau, and to allow in full and

Appropriation.

final settlement of said claim not to exceed $85. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $85, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for payment of the claim.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

February 27, 1931.
[S. 2625.]
[Private, No. 381.]

**CHAP. 322.**—An Act For the relief of the estate of Moses M. Bane.

Moses M. Bane.
Payment to estate of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the estate of Moses M. Bane, deceased, who was receiver of public money for the Territory of Utah, and paid office rent at Salt Lake City for the years 1877 and 1878 for the first quarter of 1879, the sum of $1,080, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the said sum for office rent having been advanced by the officer out of his private means.

Sum appropriated.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

February 27, 1931.
[S. 3045.]
[Private, No. 382.]

**CHAP. 323.**—An Act For the relief of Walter P. Crowley.

Walter P. Crowley.
Granted honorable discharge.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in consideration of his subsequent good war record as an officer Walter Paul Crowley shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the United States Navy as an ex-apprentice, third class, United States Navy, on the 27th day of November, 1903: *Provided*, That no back pay, pension, or other allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

February 27, 1931.
[S. 3553.]
[Private, No. 383.]

**CHAP. 324.**—An Act For the relief of R. A. Ogee, senior.

R. A. Ogee, senior.
Credit allowed for payment of certain drainage assessment.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to credit to the account of R. A. Ogee, senior, of Maud, Oklahoma, the sum of $2,076, representing the amount of the assessment against the allotted lands of said R. A. Ogee, senior, paid by the United States and reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the approving and payment of the drainage assessments on Indian lands in Salt Creek drainage district numbered 2, in Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma," approved July 21, 1914.

Vol. 38, p. 553.

Lien canceled.

Sec. 2. The Secretary of the Interior is further authorized and directed to issue to said R. A. Ogee, senior, a release from the payment of the amount of such assessment, and such release, when duly recorded by the recorder of deeds of Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma, shall operate as a satisfaction of the lien of the United States on the allotted lands of said R. A. Ogee, senior.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

**CHAP. 325.**—An Act To correct the naval record of Edward Earle.

February 27, 1931.
[S. 3648.]
[Private, No. 324.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized and directed (1) to correct the records of the Navy Department to show that Edward Earle was discharged as an electrician's mate, first class, United States Naval Reserve Force, on November 21, 1918, and (2) to issue to Edward Earle such character of discharge as is warranted by his record of service in the Navy.

Edward Earle.
Naval record corrected.

Proper discharge to issue.

Approved, February 27, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 349.**—An Act For the relief of Helen F. Griffin and Ada W. Allen.

February 28, 1931.
[S. 2892.]
[Private, No. 385.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission shall be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to extend to Helen F. Griffin, widow of Alfred A. Griffin, and to Ada W. Allen, widow of G. F. Allen, the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, as amended, compensation to commence from and after the passage of this Act.

Helen F. Griffin and Ada W. Allen.
Provisions of Employees' Compensation Act extended to.

Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 350.**—An Act For the relief of E. F. Zanetta.

February 28, 1931.
[S. 3213.]
[Private, No. 386.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to settle, adjust, and certify to the Congress the claim of E. F. Zanetta in the sum of $2,315.32 in full settlement for damages sustained by reason of a collision between his truck and an Army tractor on the Castroville-Monterey Highway on or about June 6, 1927: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

E. F. Zanetta.
Claim of, for collision damages to be adjusted.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 351.**—An Act For the relief of Doctor B. T. Williamson, of Greenwood, Mississippi.

February 28, 1931.
[S. 4677.]
[Private, No. 387.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Doctor B. T. Williamson, of Greenwood, Mississippi, arising out of the action of the District Court of the United States for the Northern District of Missis-

Doctor B. T. Williamson.
Claim of, for refund of purchase price on certain land to be adjusted.

sippi in quashing an execution under which he had purchased certain land, the purchase price of which had been covered into the general fund of the Treasury, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim an amount not to exceed $150, the amount of the purchase price. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $150, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay this claim.

Payment.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 921.]
[Private, No. 388.]

**CHAP. 352.**— An Act For the relief of Andrew Kline.

Andrew Kline.
Payment to, for property damage, etc.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Andrew Kline, of Tompkinsville, New York, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $91.65, on account of damage to and loss of privately owned property of the said Andrew Kline, occurring as a result of an explosion and fire at the quarantine station of the United States Public Health Service at Rosebank, Staten Island, New York, on July 19, 1927: *Provided*, That payment to and the receipt by the claimant of the sum herein appropriated shall be in full settlement of any and all claims and demands against the Government of the United States arising as a result of any loss or damage caused by said explosion or fire on July 19, 1927, as aforesaid.

*Proviso.*
To be in full settlement, etc.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 7555.]
[Private, No. 389.]

**CHAP. 353.**—An Act For the relief of Andrew Markhus.

Andrew Markhus.
Payment of certain salary, per diem, etc., expenses to, directed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Andrew Markhus, examiner, field service, General Land Office, the sum of $101.51 for salary, per diem, and traveling expenses in going from Washington, District of Columbia, to Denver, Colorado, in connection with his appointment as inspector, General Land Office.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 9245.]
[Private, No. 390.]

**CHAP. 354.**—An Act For the relief of Davis, Howe and Company.

Davis, Howe and Company.
Refund to, of certain liquidated damages.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Davis, Howe and Company, Salt Lake City, Utah, the sum of $2,660. Such sum represents the amount deducted as liquidated damages from the price received by such company, as subcontractor of the Burnham Manufacturing Company, Woods Cross, Utah, for furnishing two high-pressure emergency gates and conduit linings for the Echo Dam, Salt Lake Basin project, Utah.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

**CHAP. 355.**—An Act For the relief of the Robins Dry Dock and Repair Company.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 10635.]
[Private, No. 391.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to allow Robins Dry Dock and Repair Company the sum of $15,060 in full settlement for extra work performed on United States Army Transport Saint Mihiel, and demurrage deducted, in connection with contract numbered W-629-qm-6320, dated May 10, 1929, of the repair of said vessel. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $15,060 for payment of this claim.

Robins Dry Dock and Repair Company. Allowance for extra work and demurrage, authorized.

Appropriation.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 356.**—An Act For the relief of William S. Murray.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 922.]
[Private, No. 392.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to William S. Murray, of the United States Quarantine Station, Rosebank, Richmond County, New York, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $58.20 on account of damage to and loss of privately owned property of the said William S. Murray, occurring as a result of an explosion and fire at the quarantine station of the United States Public Health Service at Rosebank, Staten Island, New York, on July 19, 1927: *Provided*, That payment to and the receipt by the claimant of the sum herein appropriated shall be in full settlement of any and all claims and demands against the Government of the United States arising as a result of any loss or damage caused by said explosion or fire on July 19, 1927, as aforesaid.

William S. Murray. Compensation to, for property damages, etc.

*Proviso.* Amount in full settlement.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 357.**—An Act For the relief of Louis J. Stroud.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 923.]
[Private, No. 393.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Louis J. Stroud out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $170.13, on account of damage to and loss of privately owned property of the said Louis J. Stroud, occurring as a result of an explosion and fire at the quarantine station of the United States Public Health Service at Rosebank, Staten Island, New York, on July 19, 1927: *Provided*, That payment to, and the receipt by, the claimant of the sum herein appropriated shall be in full settlement of any and all claims and demands against the Government of the United States arising as a result of any loss or damage caused by said explosion or fire on July 19, 1927, as aforesaid.

Louis J. Stroud. Payment to, for property damages.

*Proviso.* No liability.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 358.**—An Act For the relief of George Curren.

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 925.]
[Private, No. 394.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay to George Curren, of 11 Cliff Street, Rosebank, in the borough and county of

George Curren. Payment to, for damages.

Richmond, city and State of New York, the sum of $1,146.80, for damages sustained caused by the explosion and fire at the quarantine station of the United States Public Health Service at Rosebank, Staten Island, New York, on July 19, 1927; and the said sum of $1,146.80 is hereby appropriated from any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated.

Appropriation.

Approved, February 28 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 3643.]
[Private, No. 395.]

**CHAP. 359.**—An Act For the relief of Alfred W. Mayfield.

Alfred W. Mayfield. Reimbursement to, for loss of cattle.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $700 to Alfred W. Mayfield, of Carlinville, Illinois, to reimburse him for his loss on tubercular cattle: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Violation a misdemeanor, etc.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

February 28, 1931.
[H. R. 11015.]
[Private, No. 396.]

**CHAP. 360.**—An Act To provide an appropriation for the payment of claims of persons who suffered property damage, death, or personal injury due to the explosion at the naval ammunition depot, Lake Denmark, New Jersey, July 10, 1926.

Lake Denmark naval ammunition depot, N. J. Payment of claims for damages caused by explosions at.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $33,346.56 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to enable the Comptroller General of the United States to make payment of claims for property damage, death, or personal injury due to the explosion at the naval ammunition depot, Lake Denmark, New Jersey, July 10, 1926, to the respective persons and in the respective amounts as recommended by the Comptroller General of the United States and as fully set forth in House Document Numbered 321, Seventy-first Congress, second session, pursuant to the Act of March 2, 1927 (Forty-fourth Statutes, part 3, page 1800).

Vol. 44, p. 1800.

Approved, February 28, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[S. 988.]
Private, No. 397.]

**CHAP. 379.**—An Act For the relief of Franz J. Jonitz, first lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army.

Lieutenant Franz J. Jonitz, Army. Reimbursement, for stolen public funds authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Franz J. Jonitz, first lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps,

United States Army, such amount as he may have refunded to the United States on account of the loss of public funds for which he was responsible amounting to $215.56 and which were stolen from the safe of the agent finance officer at Fort Meade, South Dakota, on or about March 31, 1928; and that both he and H. G. Salmon, major, Finance Department, United States Army, whose agent officer Lieutenant Jonitz, was relieved from further responsibility therefor.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[S. 1042.]
[Private, No. 398.]

**CHAP. 380.**—An Act For the relief of Mary Altieri.

Mary Altieri. Compensation for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,000 to Mary Altieri as compensation for personal injuries to said Mary Altieri, who was injured February 11, 1917, by a United States automobile which was carrying mail in the city of Chicago, Illinois, at the time driven by an unidentified person.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[S. 1072.]
[Private, No. 399.]

**CHAP. 381.**—An Act For the relief of Gabriel Roth.

Gabriel Roth. Compensation to, for injuries and property losses, due to false arrest.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Gabriel Roth the sum of $7,564.15, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, as compensation for and in full satisfaction of all of his claims against the United States on account of injuries sustained and the confiscation of his property when he was falsely arrested and imprisoned by officers employed by and acting under authority of the Department of Justice, said arrest having occurred at Jacksonville, Florida, on or about January 21, 1918: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[S. 1251.]
[Private, No. 400.]

**CHAP. 382.**—An Act For the relief of the Ayer and Lord Tie Company (Incorporated).

Ayer and Lord Tie Company (Inc.). Claim by, of increased expense for certain construction allowed.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be authorized and directed to allow the Ayer and Lord Tie Company (Incorporated), Railway Exchange Building, Chicago, Illinois, the sum of $2,306.64 as

increased expenses of performance of contract dated August 21, 1926, between the United States, represented by Willis E. Teale, captain, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, for the Mississippi River Commission, and Ayer and Lord Tie Company (Incorporated), for certain construction work on the steamship Mississippi and resulting from one hundred and eighteen days' delay of the Government in delivery of the vessel to the contractor so that the work could be performed. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,306.64 for payment of the claim.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[S. 1748.]
[Private, No. 401.]

**CHAP. 383.**—An Act For the relief of the Lakeside Country Club.

Lakeside Country Club, Ark.
Refund of illegally collected taxes.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Lakeside Country Club, of Pulaski County, Arkansas, the sum of $6,000, the balance of taxes illegally collected in 1921, as a full settlement and accord thereof.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931.
[S. 4120.]
[Private, No. 402.]

**CHAP. 384.**—An Act For the relief of McIlwraith McEacharn's Line, Proprietary (Limited).

McIlwraith McEacharn's Line, Proprietary (Limited).
May bring suit for collision damages to coal barge "Werfa" in District Court.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the claim of McIlwraith McEacharn's Line, Proprietary (Limited), against the United States for damages and loss alleged to have been sustained by it as a result of the collision between the United States ship MacDonough and the Australian coal barge Werfa, which occurred in Victoria Basin, Melbourne, Australia, on or about August 5, 1925, may be determined in a suit to be brought by the said claimant against the United States in the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York, sitting as a court of admiralty and acting under the rules governing such court in admiralty cases, and that said court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine such suit and to enter a judgment or decree for the amount of such damages, without interest, and costs, if any, as shall be found to be due against the United States in favor of the McIlwraith McEacharn's Line, Proprietary (Limited), or against the McIlwraith McEacharn's Line, Proprietary (Limited), in favor of the United States, sustained by reason of said collision, upon the same principles and measures of liability as in like cases in admiralty between private parties and with the same rights of appeal: *Provided*, That such notice of the suit shall be given to the Attorney General of the United States as may be provided by the order of the said court, and upon the receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to cause the United States attorney in the district to appear and defend for the United States: *Provided further*, That such suit shall be brought and commenced within four months of the date of the approval of this Act.

Jurisdiction of court.

*Proviso.*
Notice, etc., to Attorney General.

Commencement of suit.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

**CHAP. 385.**—An Act For the relief of Northern Trust Company, the trustee in bankruptcy of the Northwest Farmers Cooperative Dairy and Produce Company, a corporation, bankrupt.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 305.]
[Private, No. 403.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Northern Trust Company, of Fargo, North Dakota, as the trustee in bankruptcy of the Northwest Farmers Cooperative Dairy and Produce Company, a corporation, bankrupt, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $4,914, to reimburse said corporation for stamp taxes paid by it under departmental rulings upon butter containing more than 16 per centum moisture and which ruling was declared invalid by the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of Lynch versus Tilden Produce Company (265 United States, page 315).

Northern Trust Company.
Reimbursement to, for certain stamp taxes.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 386.**—An Act For the relief of Alfred Chapleau.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 395.]
[Private, No. 404.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws and laws conferring rights and privileges upon honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines, their widows and dependent relatives, Alfred Chapleau shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged April 25, 1899, from the military service of the United States in his final service as a member of the Fifth United States Artillery: *Provided*, That no pension, bounty, pay, or other emoluments shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Alfred Chapleau.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 387.**—An Act For the relief of John S. Conkright.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 687.]
[Private, No. 405.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers John S. Conkright, late of Company H, One hundred and tenth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of said company and regiment on the 22d day of October, 1864: *Provided*, That no back pay, bounty, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

John S. Conkright.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 388.**—An Act For the relief of Wesley B. Johnson.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 752.]
[Private, No. 406.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Wesley B. Johnson, who was granted a full and unconditional pardon by the President of the United States on February 18, 1921, following his dismissal April 8, 1919, from the United States Naval Reserve pursuant to sentence of general court-martial, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the United States Naval Reserve and shall be entitled to all the rights, benefits,

Wesley B. Johnson.
Naval record corrected.

and privileges allowed by existing law to persons honorably discharged from the naval service of the United States following active service in the World War: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowances shall be held to have accrued prior to the date of passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931. [H. R. 1429.] [Private, No. 407.]

**CHAP. 389.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas Barrett.

Thomas Barrett. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Thomas Barrett, a private, Company I, Tenth Infantry, Spanish-American War, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of said company and regiment on the 22d day of January, 1900: *Provided*, That no pension, pay, allowances, or bounty shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No prior pension, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931. [H. R. 1610.] [Private, No. 408.]

**CHAP. 390.**—An Act For the relief of Norman Dombris.

Norman Dombris. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Norman Dombris, late of the Medical Corps, Twenty-fourth Aero Squadron, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private on the 17th day of September, 1918: *Provided*, That no back pay, pension. bounty, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 2, 1931. [H. R. 1891.] [Private, No. 409.]

**CHAP. 391.**—An Act For the relief of Vincent Baranasies.

Vincent Baranasies. Reimbursement, for amount of breached alien bond.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Vincent Baranasies the sum of $500, covering bond guaranteeing the departure from the United States of Andro Belovari (Belovan): *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Payment for services forbidden.

Collection, etc., unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

**CHAP. 392.**—An Act For the relief of Sylvester S. Thompson.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 3255.]
[Private, No. 410.]

Sylvester S. Thompson.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines Sylvester S. Thompson, who was a member of Companies E and K, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, and Company K, Twenty-seventh Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of Company K, Twenty-seventh United States Infantry, on the 30th day of November, 1902: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 393.**—An Act For the relief of David F. Richards, otherwise known as David Richards.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 3256.]
[Private, No. 411.]

David F. Richards, alias David Richards.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers David F. Richards, otherwise known as David Richards, who was a member of Company K, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 30th day of November, 1902: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 394.**—An Act For the relief of John F. Williams and Anderson Tyler.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 9199.]
[Private, No. 412.]

John F. Williams and Anderson Tyler.
Refund of customs duties to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to refund to John F. Williams, of Aiken, South Carolina, the sum of $200, and to Anderson Tyler, of Wagner, South Carolina, the sum of $220, such sums representing the duty collected by customs officials from the said John F. Williams and the said Anderson Tyler, respectively, after each had been a bona fide purchaser for value, without notice, of a platinum (diamond) ring at a duly advertised execution sale by the sheriff of Aiken County, South Carolina.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 395.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas W. Bath.

March 2, 1931.
[H. R. 9564.]
[Private, No. 413.]

Thomas W. Bath.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Thomas W. Bath, who was first lieutenant and assistant surgeon in the Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Spanish War, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States April 26, 1899, credited with ninety days' service, and

eligible to all benefits accruing under the law of May 1, 1926, and all Acts amendatory thereto: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 2, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931. [S. 2615.] [Private, No. 414.]

**CHAP. 455.**—An Act For the relief of Arthur J. Robinson.

Arthur J. Robinson. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws or any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon persons honorably discharged from the United States Army Arthur J. Robinson shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged as an unassigned recruit, United States Army, on January 18, 1903: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931. [S. 3206.] [Private, No. 415.]

**CHAP. 456.**—An Act For the relief of Rebecca Green.

Rebecca Green. Credit allowed, for embezzled postal funds

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Rebecca Green, postmaster at Barbourville, Knox County, Kentucky, in the sum of $597.56 due to the United States on account of postal funds embezzled by Frederick Custer Miller, former assistant postmaster at Barbourville, Kentucky, in the year 1927.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931. [S. 3230.] [Private, No. 416.]

**CHAP. 457.**—An Act Conferring jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims of the United States to hear, adjudicate, and render judgment on the claim of Hazel L. Fauber, as administratrix, C. T. A., under the last will and testament of William Harrison Fauber, deceased, against the United States, for the use or manufacture of inventions of William Harrison Fauber, deceased.

William Harrison Fauber. Claim of administratrix, C. T. A., for use or manufacture of patented invention, referred to Court of Claims. Vol. 36, p. 851; Vol. 40, p. 705. U. S. C. p. 1171.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the Court of Claims of the United States, notwithstanding the lapse of time or the statute of limitations to hear, examine, adjudicate, and render judgment under the Act of June 25, 1910 (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, chapter 423, page 851), as amended July 1, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, chapter 114, pages 704, 705; United States Code, title 35, section 68), on the claim of Hazel L. Fauber, as administratrix, C. T. A., under the last will and testament of William Harrison Fauber, deceased, or her successor, as the legal representative of the estate of said decedent, for the use of or the manufacture by or for the United States without license of the owner thereof or the lawful right to use or manufacture the same, of certain inventions of said William Harrison Fauber, deceased, described in or covered by Letters Patent Numbers 971029, 1024682, and 1121006, issued by the Patent Office of the

United States on September 27, 1910, April 30, 1912, and December 15, 1914, respectively.

SEC. 2. That from any decision in any suit prosecuted under the authority of this Act an appeal may be taken by either party as is provided for by law in other cases.

Appeal allowed.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 458.**—An Act For the relief of Georgia A. Muirhead.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 3831.]
[Private, No. 417.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the accounts of Georgia A. Muirhead, postmaster at Hemingford, Nebraska, in the sum of $264.42, representing the amount of postal funds lost by reason of the failure of the First National Bank of Hemingford, Nebraska, and shown on final audit of her accounts as postmaster to be due the United States.

Georgia A. Muirhead. Credit allowed, for loss of postal funds, due to bank failure.

SEC. 2. The surety on the bond of the said Georgia A. Muirhead as postmaster is relieved of any liability on account of such loss.

Surety released.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 459.**—An Act For the relief of the heirs of Harris Smith.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 4489.]
[Private, No. 418.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay to the heirs of Harris Smith the sum of $2,500, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. Said Harris Smith was struck and killed August 1, 1921, by a United States mail truck. His widow has since died and he is survived by his children: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Harris Smith. Payment to heirs of, for fatal injuries to.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 460.**—An Act For the relief of John T. Doyle.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 4715.]
[Private, No. 419.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue a patent in fee to John T. Doyle, Crow allottee numbered 1660, for land allotted to him under the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (41 Stat. L. 751), and designated as homestead.

John T. Doyle. Homestead patent to. Vol. 41, p. 756.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 4726.]
[Private, No. 420.]

**CHAP. 461.**—An Act For the relief of Alexander H. Bright.

Alexander H. Bright. Claim of, for damages to his airplane to be adjusted.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to settle, adjust, and certify to Congress the claim of Alexander H. Bright in the sum of $573.50 in full settlement for damages to his Moth airplane by an Army airplane at Boston, Massachusetts, on November 16, 1929.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 4727.]
[Private, No. 421.]

**CHAP. 462.**—An Act For the relief of the Federal Real Estate and Storage Company.

Federal Real Estate and Storage Company. Claim of, referred to Court of Claims.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Court of Claims of the United States is hereby authorized and empowered to hear and determine and report to Congress the claims of the Federal Real Estate and Storage Company as owners of lands lying partly in Montgomery County, Maryland, and partly in the District of Columbia, arising out of the taking and closing of the Little Falls Road, leading from the Conduit Road to the aforesaid lands of the Federal Real Estate and Storage Company, by the building of the Delecarli filtration plant and other buildings in connection therewith, and for the closing of a road substituted therefor by the agreement of the United States district engineer and the Federal Real Estate and Storage Company, any statute of limitations to the contrary notwithstanding.

Statute of limitations waived.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5215.]
[Private, No. 422.]

**CHAP. 463.**—An Act For the relief of H. L. Todd.

H. L. Todd. Credit allowed, in postal accounts of.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General is authorized and directed to credit the account of H. L. Todd, postmaster at San Francisco, California, in the sum of $1,935.90, and to certify such credit to the General Accounting Office. Such sum represents the amount disbursed to enlisted men of the United States Army for services as chauffeurs on trucks loaned by the War Department to the post office at San Francisco, in December, 1928.

Surety released.

SEC. 2. The surety on the bond of the said H. L. Todd, as postmaster at San Francisco, California, is hereby relieved of any liability on account of such disbursement.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[S. 5516.]
[Private, No. 423.]

**CHAP. 464.**—An Act For the relief of E. G. Mason.

E. G. Mason. Remission to, of amount of bail bond.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $200 to E. G. Mason, of Mercedes, Texas, which sum was paid by him April 6, 1928, to the United States by reason of the forfeiture of the bail bond of Valentin Trevino, who was later taken into cus-

tody by said Mason, at his own expense, and surrendered to the United States marshal, entered a plea of guilty, and sentenced to serve a term in jail.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 465.**—An Act For the relief of United States Marshal George B. McLeod.

March 3, 1931.
[S. 6254.]
[Private, No. 424.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the account of George B. McLeod, United States marshal for the southern district of Georgia, in the amount of $577.50, being the amount paid by him to J. W. Talbert for stenographic service in reporting the testimony of James J. McGrath in the matter of the United States against Sonia Goldberg and others in February, 1929.

United States Marshal George B. McLeod.
Credit allowed, for designated reporting service.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 466.**—An Act For the relief of Frank D. Peck.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 896.]
[Private, No. 425.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws Frank D. Peck shall be hereafter held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of Company M, Third Regiment United States Infantry, on November 22, 1900: *Provided*, That no back pension, back pay, or back allowance shall accrue by virtue of the passage of this Act.

Frank D. Peck.
Granted honorable discharge.

*Proviso.*
No back pension, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 467.**—An Act For the relief of Frank C. Russell.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 1605.]
[Private, No. 426.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Frank C. Russell, who was a member of the Eighth Battery, Field Artillery, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 3d day of October, 1904: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Frank C. Russell.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 468.**—An Act For the relief of Josiah J. Hostetler.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 2589.]
[Private, No. 427.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be authorized to allow credit to Josiah J. Hostetler, postmaster at Shipshewana, Indiana, for $9.96 in fixed credit funds, $326.80 in postage stamps, and $19.50 in postal funds lost in the burglary of the post office at Shipshewana, Indiana, March 24, 1927.

Josiah J. Hostetler.
Credit allowed, for stolen postal funds.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 2699.]
[Private, No. 428.]

**CHAP. 469.**—An Act To authorize an appropriation to cover damages to an automobile of William H. Baldwin.

William H. Baldwin. Payment to, for damages to automobile.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum not to exceed $212.15 to reimburse William H. Baldwin for damages to his automobile while traveling under orders as an employee of the Engineer Department, United States Army, November 8 to 11, 1927, on duty relating to the floods then prevailing in the vicinity of Ludlow, Vermont.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 3004.]
[Private, No. 429.]

**CHAP. 470.**—An Act For the relief of Arthur Moffatt, deceased.

Arthur Moffatt. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Arthur Moffatt, who was a member of Company G, Sixth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 7th day of September, 1862: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 3556.]
[Private, No. 430.]

**CHAP. 471.**—An Act For the relief of Mabel L. Brown.

Mabel L. Brown. Designated beneficiary, under Army death gratuity Act.

Vol. 41, p. 367.
U. S. C., p. 202.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That Mabel L. Brown, mother of Walter L. Brown, late of Battery A, Eighteenth Regiment United States Field Artillery, shall be regarded as the duly designated beneficiary and dependent of the late Private Brown under the Act approved December 17, 1919 (Forty-first Statutes, page 367).

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 3564.]
[Private, No. 431.]

**CHAP. 472.**—An Act For the relief of John T. O'Neil.

John T. O'Neil. Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of all laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers John T. O'Neil, late of Battery G, Fifth Regiment United States Artillery, Spanish-American War, shall be held to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States on December 1, 1899: *Provided*, That no back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 473.**—An Act For the relief of A. S. Phipps.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 5063.]
[Private, No. 432.]

A. S. Phipps.
Pay to, as a de facto commissioner.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, to A. S. Phipps, of Yerington, Nevada, the sum of $164.90 for services rendered the United States Government as a de facto commissioner of the United States District Court, at Carson City, Nevada, representing at Yerington, Nevada, after September 5, 1927.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 474.**—An Act For the relief of Harold M. Reed.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 5813.]
[Private, No. 433.]

Harold M. Reed.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers, Harold M. Reed, who was a member of Company L, Twenty-sixth Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been discharged honorably from the military service of the United States as a second lieutenant of that organization on the 18th day of May, 1919: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 475.**—An Act For the relief of Milton Lockhart.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 5931.]
[Private, No. 434.]

Milton Lockhart.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws and all other laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon persons honorably discharged from the military service of the United States Milton Lockhart, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from such military service on the 6th day of May, 1899: *Provided*, That no back pay, bounty, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 476.**—An Act For the relief of J. Walter Smith.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 5932.]
[Private, No. 435.]

J. Walter Smith.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United State of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws and all other laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon persons honorably discharged from the military service of the United States J. Walter Smith, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from such military service on the 6th day of May, 1899: *Provided*, That no back pay, bounty, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 5933.]
[Private, No. 436.]

Joseph C. Looney.
Military record corrected.

**CHAP. 477.**—An Act For the relief of Joseph C. Looney.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws and all other laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon persons honorably discharged from the military service of the United States Joseph C. Looney, late of Company H, Fourth Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from such military service on the 5th day of May, 1899: *Provided*, That no back pay, bounty, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 7784.]
[Private, No. 437.]

Mrs. L. E. Burton.
Compensation to, for property damages.

**CHAP. 478.**—An Act For the relief of Mrs. L. E. Burton.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Mrs. L. E. Burton, of Scio, Oregon, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $175, in full compensation for losses sustained by her on account of damages to her property caused by the negligence of an employee of the United States Geological Survey acting within the scope of his employment, according to House Document Numbered 295, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 7833.]
[Private, No. 438.]

H. L. Lambert.
Payment to, for personal injury, etc.

**CHAP. 479.**—An Act For the relief of H. L. Lambert.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of H. L. Lambert on account of his personal injury and property damages resulting from the Army airplane accident at Langin Field, Moundsville, West Virginia, July 10, 1921, and to allow said claim in an amount not exceeding $581.50 as recommended by the Comptroller General of the United States in his report to the Congress dated October 30, 1929, set forth in House Document Numbered , Seventy-first Congress, session, pursuant to the Act of March 5, 1928 (Forty-fifth Statutes, part 2, page 7). The sum of $581.50, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the payment of said claim.

Vol. 45, p. 1707.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 8242.]
[Private, No. 439.]

George W. McPherson.
Payment to, for fatal injury to his wife.

**CHAP. 480.**—An Act For the relief of George W. McPherson.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $4,000 to George W. McPherson, of Noblesville, Hamilton County, Indiana, on account of the death of his wife, Anna W. McPherson, caused by a collision with an Army truck at Fortville, Indiana, on July 10, 1927.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 481.**—An Act For the relief of William Fisher.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 9070.]
[Private, No. 440.]

William Fisher.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William Fisher, who was a member of Company A, Third United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 15th day of May, 1906: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 482.**—An Act For the relief of Uriel Sliter.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 10113.]
[Private, No. 441.]

Uriel Sliter.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Uriel Sliter, who was a member of Company H, Twenty-second Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 3d day of October, 1864: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 483.**—An Act For the relief of Henry I. Power.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 10306.]
[Private, No. 442.]

Henry I. Power.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws or any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon persons honorably discharged from the United States Army Henry I. Power, late of Company I, First Regiment South Carolina Infantry, war with Spain, shall hereafter be held and considered to have served ninety days or more of honorable service: *Provided*, That no bounty, pension, back pay, or other allowances shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 484.**—An Act For the relief of Barnet Albert.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 10631.]
[Private, No. 443.]

Barnet Albert.
Payment to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Barnet Albert, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $60 in full settlement of all claims against the Government on account of rental of property at Beverly Farms, Massachusetts, for post-office purposes for the period of May 1 to May 18, 1925, inclusive.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 11911.]
[Private, No. 444.]

Frank J. Spencer.
Payment to.

**CHAP. 485.**—An Act For the relief of Frank J. Spencer.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Frank J. Spencer, of Port Huron, Michigan, the sum of $40, said sum being due said Frank J. Spencer for coal furnished the custodian of the tug Victory while said tug was in the custody of the United States marshal, the said tug later being sold and the proceeds of such sale having been turned in to the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 12076.]
[Private, No. 445.]

**CHAP. 486.**—An Act Authorizing the Postmaster General to credit the account of Postmaster A. E. White, at Payette, Idaho, with certain funds.

A. E. White.
Credit allowed for postal losses, due to bank failure.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit the account of the postmaster at Payette, Idaho, A. E. White, with the amount of $144.55, the same being the balance of the amount of $272.72, funds belonging to the post office deposited in the Payette National Bank, Payette, Idaho, by the said A. E. White, postmaster, and which is still due the Post Office Department upon the final liquidation of the bank's assets following the failure of the said bank on November 16, 1922.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. R. 12215.]
[Private, No. 446.]

**CHAP. 487.**—An Act For the relief of Daisy Ballard.

Charles Ballard.
Military record corrected.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Charles Ballard, who was a member of Companies M and B, Second Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 20th day of July, 1901: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

March 3, 1931.
[H. J. Res. 524.]
[Priv. Res., No. 2.]

**CHAP. 488.**—Joint Resolution To provide an appropriation for payment to the widow of Henry Allen Cooper, late a Representative from the State of Wisconsin.

Henry Allen Cooper, late a Representative in Congress.
Pay to widow.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $10,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for payment to the widow of Henry Allen Cooper, late a Representative from the State of Wisconsin. Such sum to be disbursed by the Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

**CHAP. 489.**—Joint Resolution Concerning a bequest made to the Government of the United States by S. A. Long, late of Shinnston, West Virginia.

March 3, 1931.
[S. J. Res. 112.]
[Priv. Res., No. 3.]

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the bequest made to the Government of the United States by S. A. Long, late of Shinnston, West Virginia, in his last will and testament dated August 27, 1927, and recorded in book 14, page 308, of the records of the county court of Harrison County, West Virginia, be declined by the Government of the United States and that the estate of the said S. A. Long be forever discharged from any obligation to the United States growing out of said last will and testament.

S. A. Long.
Bequest declined.

Approved, March 3, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 532.**—An Act For the relief of James W. Nugent.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 35.]
[Private, No. 447.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers James W. Nugent, late of Troop F, First Regiment United States Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said troop and regiment on July 29, 1903: *Provided*, That no pension, bounty, back pay, or allowances shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

James W. Nugent.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 533.**—An Act For the relief of W. W. Payne.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 43.]
[Private, No. 448.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to George Snyder or his assigns, upon his executing and filing a satisfaction of the judgment hereinafter referred to, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the amount of the judgment recovered by him in the United States District Court for the District of Montana against W. W. Payne for acts committed by the said Payne as and while acting as superintendent of the Glacier National Park and by direction of the Director of National Parks, not to exceed the sum of $1,800.

W. W. Payne.
Payment of amount of judgment rendered against, to George Snyder.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 534.**—An Act For the relief of Jesse J. Britton.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 155.]
[Private, No. 449.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws and laws conferring rights and privileges upon honorably discharged soldiers, their widows, and dependent relatives Jesse J. Britton, who served in Troop H, Second Regiment United States Cavalry, shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said organization on September 22, 1900: *Provided*, That no back pay, pension, bounty, or other emolument shall accrue prior to the passage of this Act.

Jesse J. Britton.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 351.]
[Private, No. 450.]

John Donahue.
Naval record corrected.

**CHAP. 535.**—An Act For the relief of John Donahue.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the pension laws or any laws conferring rights, privileges, or benefits upon persons honorably discharged from the United States Navy John Donahue shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the United States Navy on March 19, 1903: *Provided*, That no pension, pay, or bounty shall be held to have accrued by reason of this Act prior to its passage.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 896.]
[Private, No. 451.]

**CHAP. 536.**—An Act To pay the Pioneer Steamship Company the sum of $3,100.50, money paid as duty for repairs in foreign ports.

Pioneer Steamship Company.
Remission of duty authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Pioneer Steamship Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, the sum of $3,100.50 for money paid as duty upon certain repairs in foreign ports.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 1244.]
[Private, No. 452.]

**CHAP. 537.**—An Act For the relief of Captain Christian Damson.

Captain Christian Damson.
Benefits of Employee's Compensation Acts extended to, regardless of lapse of time.
Vol. 39, pp. 743, 745; Vol. 44, p. 772.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the Employees' Compensation Act of September 7, 1916, as amended, the Employees' Compensation Commission is hereby authorized, notwithstanding the lapse of time, to examine and consider the claim of Captain Christian Damson, who is alleged to have suffered injury while employed on or about August 17, 1918, in line of duty: *Provided*, That no benefits thereunder shall accrue prior to the enactment of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No prior benefits.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 1382.]
[Private, No. 453.]

**CHAP. 538.**—An Act For the relief of Rose Fefferman, as administratix of the estate of Adolph Fefferman, deceased, and the United Mercantile Distributing Company, a partnership.

Rose Fefferman, administratix, and United Mercantile Distributing Company.
Claim for refunds on certain sales, to be settled.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to examine and settle the claim of Rose Fefferman, as administratrix of the estate of Adolph Fefferman, deceased, and the United Mercantile Distributing Company, a partnership, for $1,900.80 arising out of an auction sale held November 23, 1922, of certain mittens, and for $412.99 arising out of an auction sale held on December 12, 1922, of certain knives and spoons, and to deduct therefrom $1,440.90, due the United States by the estate of Adolph Fefferman, deceased, and the United Mercantile Distributing Company, as damages for breach of an auction sale on May 10, 1923, of certain blankets, and there is hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated not to exceed $872.89 for payment of such sum as may be allowed by the Comp-

Offset claim.

Appropriation.

troller General of the United States in full settlement of all claims of Rose Fefferman, administratrix, and the United Mercantile Distributing Company against the United States on account of said auction sales.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 539.**—An Act For the relief of Stanislaus Siemek.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 1412.]
[Private, No. 454.]

Stanislaus Siemek.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $3,500 be, and is hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Stanislaus Siemek, of Baltimore, Maryland, in full compensation for injuries, permanent and otherwise, resulting from a driver of a United States Army truck negligently running into and upon Stanislaus Siemek while his automobile was parked on the north side of Foster Avenue, between Lakewood and Glover, on the 18th day of May, 1922, at which time the said Stanislaus Siemek was inspecting the engine of his parked automobile, and said injuries resulting from no fault of the said Stanislaus Siemek: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 540.**—An Act For the relief of Edith Barber.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 1496.]
[Private, No. 455.]

Edith Barber.
Claim of, for benefits of Employees' Compensation Act to be ascertained.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission is hereby authorized, notwithstanding the lapse of time, to consider the claim of Edith Barber, who is alleged to have contracted tuberculosis while in the performance of her duties as a nurse at the National Soldiers' Home, Johnson City, Tennessee, and the National Soldiers' Home, Virginia: *Provided*, That no benefit hereunder shall accrue prior to the enactment of this Act.

*Proviso.*
No prior benefit.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 541.**—An Act For the relief of John E. Ross.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 1640.]
[Private, No. 456.]

John E. Ross.
Compensation to, for property losses.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to John E. Ross, of Williamsburg, Virginia, the sum of $15,350 as compensation for his oyster grounds, for oysters on said grounds, and for his dwelling house, and damage to his oyster business as a result of the Federal Government taking over said property

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc. fees.

and area for a Navy mine depot: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 2068.]
[Private, No. 457.]

**CHAP. 542.**—An Act For the relief of Lester L. Wilson.

Lester L. Wilson.
Reimbursement, for loss of personal effects.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Lester L. Wilson, of Tigard, Oregon, the sum of $144 for loss of personal effects in the sinking of the United States concrete ship Captain French, the said Lester L. Wilson having been a seaman on the Captain French, and reimbursement for his loss of personal effects as aforesaid having been refused by the War Department because of his alleged failure to sign shipping articles prior to the voyage.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 2106.]
[Private, No. 458.]

**CHAP. 543.**—An Act For the relief of John Baba.

John Baba.
Claim of, for additional compensation, to be adjusted.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to settle and adjust the claim of John Baba for additional compensation for work performed under contract of June 20, 1928, for the making of certain repairs to floors, doors, and so forth, in several buildings at Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and to allow said claim in the sum of not to exceed $335. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $335, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the payment of the claim.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 4334.]
[Private, No. 459.]

**CHAP. 544.**—An Act For the relief of G. Elias and Brother (Incorporated).

G. Elias and Brother (Incorporated).
Reimbursement for sample air mail plane furnished by.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to G. Elias and Brother (Incorporated), of Buffalo, New York, the sum of $20,000, in full compensation for one air mail plane type M-1, delivered to the Post Office Department by said company on June 9, 1925, said air mail plane having been constructed by the aforesaid company in compliance with written and verbal instructions issued by the official in charge of the air mail

service of said department during the month of October, 1924: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 545.**—An Act For the relief of James Williamson and those claiming under or through him.

March 4, 1931. [S. 4435.] [Private, No. 460.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to issue to James Williamson, in trust for those claiming under or through him, the patent of the United States for lots 5, 6, and 7, section 14; lots 7, 8, and 9, section 23; and lots 1, 2, and 3, section 24, all in township 30 south, range 38 east, Tallahassee meridian, Florida, without mineral reservation, the same to be in lieu of the patent which issued to James Williamson in trust for those claiming under or through him, on April 3, 1930, under the Act of December 22, 1928, containing a reservation of coal and all other minerals.

James Williamson, etc. Land patents issued to.

Minerals.

Vol. 45, p. 1069.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 546.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas G. Hayes.

March 4, 1931. [S. 4509.] [Private, No. 461.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Thomas G. Hayes, formerly private, Company A, One hundred and forty-second Machine Gun Battalion, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, Louisiana, as reimbursement for money he failed to receive which was contained in registered letter numbered 15158, which letter was mailed to him by Miss E. Hoffman, New Orleans, Louisiana, on April 26, 1918, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim not to exceed $40. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $40, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay said claim.

Thomas G. Hayes. Reimbursement, for money contained in registered letter never received.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 547.**—An Act For the relief of the Corporation C. P. Jensen.

March 4, 1931. [S. 4612.] [Private, No. 462.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of the Corporation C. P. Jensen for services rendered to the United States on October 12,

Corporation C. P. Jensen. Claim of, for maritime salvage service to be adjusted.

1926, by the steamship Anneberg, its officers and crew, in connection with the rescue from a sea peril of two United States prohibition agents and their disabled motor boat off the coast of Florida, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim not to exceed the sum of $500. There is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay said claim.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 4675.]
[Private, No. 463.]

**CHAP. 548.**—An Act For the relief of the Seward City Mills (Incorporated).

Seward City Mills (Incorporated).
Claim of, for balance due on flour contract to be settled.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of the Seward City Mills, Incorporated, for a balance alleged to be due under the contract 1-I-Ind-1660, dated September 7, 1928, for the delivery of flour to the Indian Service, and to allow in full and final settlement for said claim the sum of not to exceed $830.82. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $830.82, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for payment of the claim.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 4716.]
[Private, No. 464.]

**CHAP. 549.**—An Act For the relief of Mrs. Thomas Doyle.

Mrs. Thomas Doyle.
Land patent to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue a patent in fee to Mrs. Thomas Doyle, Crow allottee numbered 1657, for land allotted to her under the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (41 Stat. L. 751), and designated as homestead.

Vol. 41, p. 751.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5105.]
[Private, No. 465.]

**CHAP. 550.**—An Act For the relief of certain settlers and claimants within the limits of the grant of land to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company in the State of New Mexico, and for other purposes.

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company.
Relinquishment of certain lands by, for benefit of occupiers or predecessors in interest for 40 years.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Santa Fe Pacific Railroad Company, successor in interest to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company, may, when requested by the Secretary of the Interior so to do, deed to the United States any part or all of sections 9, 15, and 23, township 2 north, range 4 west, New Mexico principal meridian, the title to which was derived by said railroad company through the Act of Congress of July 27, 1866 (14 Stat. L. 292), in aid of the construction of said railroad, any portion of which sections is and has been occupied by any settler or claimant, by themselves or their predecessors in interest, for a period of not less than forty years next before the passage of this Act, and shall then be entitled to select in lieu thereof and to have patented other sections of vacant, unreserved, nonmineral public land of equal quantity in said State, as may be agreed upon with the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall, as soon as may be after the passage of this Act, cause inquiry to be made of all lands so held by settlers or claimants, and shall cause

Vol 14, p. 292.

Lieu selections.

*Provisos.*
Administrative provisions.

the holdings to be surveyed, and on receiving such deed shall at once, without cost to the claimants, cause patents to issue to each such claimant for his or her holdings: *Provided further*, That not to exceed one hundred and sixty acres shall be patented to any one person: *And provided further*, That any fractions of any such sections of land remaining after the issuance of patents to the settlers or claimants as aforesaid shall be subject to entry or other disposition the same as other public lands of the United States.

Patents not to exceed 160 acres.

Undisposed fractions.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue patent upon stock-raising homestead entry, Buffalo, Wyoming, Numbered 025831, made by James Scott on April 7, 1926, for the south half of the southeast quarter, and southeast quarter of the southwest quarter, section 13, southeast quarter of the northeast quarter, and northeast quarter of the southeast quarter section 23, and north half of the northwest quarter, and southwest quarter of the northwest quarter, section 24, township 41 north, range 88 west, sixth principal meridian, in support of which final proof was submitted on October 15, 1929.

James Scott.
Stock-raising homestead entry, allowed.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 551.**—An Act For the relief of Mildred N. O'Lone.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5193.]
[Private, No. 466.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Mildred N. O'Lone for blood furnished June 17, 1930, for transfusion to Clarence Judd, a patient in a Government hospital, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim an amount not in excess of $25. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $25, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the payment of such claim.

Mildred N. O'Lone.
Payment to, for furnishing blood for transfusion.
Vol. 44, p. 1066, extended.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 552.**—An Act For the relief of Howard Dimick.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5195.]
[Private, No. 467.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to settle and adjust the claim of Howard Dimick for refund of the amount paid by him for the purchase of a motor vessel V–13604, sold by the Prohibition Service but not delivered to him, and to allow said claim in an amount not exceeding $910. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $910, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the payment of this claim.

Howard Dimick.
Refund to, of purchase price for an undelivered motor vessel.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 553.**—An Act For the relief of T. Morris White.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5198.]
[Private, No. 468.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of T. Morris White as reimbursement for balance of money not previously refunded of the amount of $152.49 erroneously paid to the Office of Public Buildings

T. Morris White.
Refund of balance of an erroneous payment for building supplies.

and Public Parks of the National Capital for five hundred and eighty-six and one-half cubic yards of ashes and cinders retained for the use of the contracting officer as provided by contract PBP–13, dated June 23, 1926, and covered into the Treasury of the United States, along with other money received from said contractor as "Miscellaneous receipts, proceeds of Government property," and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim not to exceed $69.81. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $69.81, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay this claim.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5199.]
[Private, No. 469.]

**CHAP. 554.**—An Act For the relief of Leslie W. Morse.

Leslie W. Morse.
Reimbursement for undelivered registered letter addressed to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of Leslie W. Morse, formerly private, Company A, One hundred and fortieth Regiment United States Infantry, as reimbursement for money contained in registered letter numbered 337, which letter was mailed to him by his father, Fred Morse, De Sota, Kansas, on April 20, 1918, receipted for by the proper Army agency and never delivered to the addressee, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim not to exceed $20. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $20, or so much as may be necessary, to pay this claim.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5200.]
[Private, No. 470.]

**CHAP. 555.**—An Act For the relief of the National Dry Dock and Repair Company (Incorporated).

National Dry Dock and Repair Company (Incorporated).
Claim of, for damages due to canceling certain repair work to be settled.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of the National Dry Dock and Repair Company (Incorporated) for damages resulting from the action of the Government in canceling a proposal accepted March 11, 1930, for certain repair work to the steamer Pickering, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim the sum of not to exceed $204. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $204, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for payment of the claim.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5201.]
(Private, No. 471.]

**CHAP. 556.**—An Act For the relief of C. O. Smith.

C. O. Smith.
Payment to, for loss, etc., of seed cotton.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of C. O. Smith for loss or damages sustained on account of the Government's destruction of two thousand eight hundred pounds of seed cotton owned by him and which remained unharvested from a seven-acre tract of land leased to

the Bureau of Entomology, Department of Agriculture, for experimental plots for cultural control investigations in re pink boll worm of cotton, under lease numbered Ae-992, dated November 12, 1929, and to allow in full and final settlement of said claim not to exceed the sum of $168. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $168, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay said claim.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 557.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas F. Myers.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5321.]
[Private, No. 472.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, notwithstanding any statute of limitations, to hear, determine, and settle, under the Act approved February 11, 1929, as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1930, entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia," the claim of Thomas F. Myers against the District of Columbia on account of injury sustained by him on September 28, 1926.

Thomas F. Myers.
Claim of, for personal injuries to be determined, etc.
*Ante*, p. 500.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 558.**—An Act To amend an Act for the relief of Augusta Cornog, approved May 29, 1928.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 5467.]
[Private, No. 473.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Act for the relief of Augusta Cornog, approved May 29, 1928, be, and the same is hereby, amended as follows: After the semicolon following the word "hospital," strike out the following words: "and that said Augusta Cornog shall be admitted to such Army hospital as may be directed by the Surgeon General of the United States Army for necessary care and treatment," and insert in lieu thereof the following: "and that said Augusta Cornog shall be removed from Fitzsimons General Hospital, an Army hospital, at Denver, Colorado, and that the Director of the Veterans' Bureau be required to admit her to the United States veterans' hospital at Oteen, North Carolina, for necessary care and treatment," so that the same will read as follows:

Augusta Cornog.
Vol. 45, p. 2026, amended.

Removal to Veterans' hospital, substituted.

Amended Act.

"That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and in full settlement against the Government, the sum of $2,000 to Augusta Cornog, a former employee of the United States Public Health Service, who contracted tuberculosis while employed at the Atlanta Veterans' Bureau hospital; and that said Augusta Cornog shall be removed from Fitzsimons General Hospital, an Army hospital, at Denver, Colorado, and that the Director of the Veterans' Bureau be required to admit her to the United States veterans' hospital at Oteen, North Carolina, for necessary care and treatment."

Payment to, contracting disease in Public Health Service.

Admittance to Veterans' Bureau hospital at Oteen, N. C.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6072.]
[Private, No. 474.]

C. H. Price.
Disability claim of, to be determined.

Vol. 39, p. 743; Vol. 44, p. 772.

Proviso.
Restriction.

**CHAP. 559.**—An Act For the relief of C. H. Price.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the Employees' Compensation Act of September 7, 1916, as amended, the Employees' Compensation Commission is hereby authorized, notwithstanding the lapse of time, to examine and consider the claim of C. H. Price, who is alleged to have suffered injuries to his eyes while in the performance of his duties as foreman in the drainage work for the Public Health Service in Lauderdale County, Alabama, in 1918 and 1919: *Provided*, That no benefits thereunder shall accrue prior to the enactment of this Act.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[S. 6225.]
[Private, No. 475.]

Jessie R. Greene (widow).
Pension increased.

**CHAP. 560.**—An Act Granting an increase of pension to Jessie R. Greene.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to place on the pension roll, subject to the provisions and limitations of the pension laws, the name of Jessie R. Greene, widow of Captain Frank L. Greene, late of Company B, First Regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and pay her a pension at the rate of $150 per month in lieu of that she is now receiving.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 531.]
[Private, No. 476.]

John Maika.
Payment to, for death of son.

Appropriation.

Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

**CHAP. 561.**—An Act For the relief of John Maika.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay John Maika the sum of $3,000 in full settlement of all claims against the Government of the United States resulting from the death of his son, Michael Maika, who was struck and killed by an Army truck of the United States of America on the 3d day of September, 1923, and the said sum of $3,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to carry out the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 2. That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

**CHAP. 562.**—An Act For the relief of Regine Porges Zimmerman.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 918.]
[Private, No. 477.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Regine Porges Zimmerman, of New York City, the sum of $1,752.91, in full settlement for personal injuries sustained by her on July 17, 1919, through the careless and reckless operation of a United States Army automobile while being driven during official service by said John J. Flood, a civilian employed as a chauffeur by the United States Army: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 15 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 15 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Regine Porges Zimmerman.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 563.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas Murphy.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 1428.]
[Private, No. 478.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers Thomas Murphy, a private, Company C, Eighth Machine Gun Battalion, Third Division, American Expeditionary Forces, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of said company and regiment June 5, 1920: *Provided*, That no back pay, compensation, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Thomas Murphy.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 564.**—An Act For the relief of Paymaster Charles Robert O'Leary, United States Navy.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 1449.]
[Private, No. 479.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That hereafter Paymaster Charles Robert O'Leary, United States Navy, shall be regarded as having been promoted to the rank of pay inspector in the United States Navy on the 11th day of January, 1918: *Provided*, That said Paymaster Charles Robert O'Leary shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Navy, by examination, his mental, moral, physical, and professional qualifications to perform all the duties of said grade: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to entitle Paymaster Charles Robert O'Leary, United States Navy, to any back pay, allowance, or other emoluments in this permanent rank.

Navy.
Charles Robert O'Leary, promoted to pay inspector.

*Provisos.*
Examination as to fitness.

No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 2047.]
[Private, No. 480.]

R. P. Biddle.
Adjustment of land claim, authorized.

**CHAP. 565.**—An Act For the relief of R. P. Biddle.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Attorney General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to waive his objection to the title to the land which the Secretary of War desires to purchase from R. P. Biddle, of Woodlands, West Virginia, and thereby permit the adjustment of the claim of the said R. P. Biddle in the amount of $423.56 in accordance with an agreement heretofore reached between the said parties.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 5521.]
[Private, No. 481.]

Louis Czike.
Refund to, amount of alien bond.

**CHAP. 566.**—An Act For the relief of Louis Czike.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money of the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Louis Czike, of New York, New York, the sum of $453.56, representing the amount of a cash bond which he deposited in behalf of Joseph Chumpelik, an alien, who has been deported.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 6227.]
[Private, No. 482.]

Elizabeth Lynn.
Payment to, for personal injuries and property damages.

**CHAP. 567.**—An Act For the relief of Elizabeth Lynn.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,000, which shall be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury to Elizabeth Lynn for all injuries and damages and money expended growing out of injuries and damages received by her on May 31, 1919, at Fourteenth and Oak Streets northwest, Washington, District of Columbia, and which were caused by the falling of a tree which was uprooted when struck by a United States Army automobile, United States number 2055, driven by Ellis Vernon Lynch, colored, making necessary an operation and causing great mental and physical anguish: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 8785.]
Private, No. 483.]

Board of Underwriters of New York.
Settlement for residue from salvaged cargo of U. S. ship "Piave," authorized.

**CHAP. 568.**—An Act For the relief of the Board of Underwriters of New York.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to adjust and settle the claim of the Board of Underwriters of New York for a balance of $308.07 which remains from the proceeds of sale of cargo salvaged from the United States ship

Piave which grounded on January 29, 1919, on Goodwin Sands, England, and became a total loss, after all salvage and other claims arising in connection with salvage operations had been satisfied, it appearing that the owners of the cargo of said vessel have been fully compensated by the insurance companies concerned for the value of the cargo of that vessel and as a consequence are entitled to be subrogated to the rights of the owners, and that the amount was erroneously covered into the Treasury of the United States. There is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $308.07, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for payment of said claim.

Subrogation of rights.

Appropriation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 569.**—An Act For the relief of Charles S. Gawler.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 8983.]
[Private, No. 484.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized and directed to allow in the accounts of Charles S. Gawler, disbursing officer of the regional office of the Veterans' Bureau at Columbia, South Carolina, the sum of $67.50 paid by him to Alfred E. Moser for reimbursement for the loss of wages incurred by the said Alfred E. Moser while at the United States Veterans' Hospital at Oteen, North Carolina, during the month of October, 1925, which was disallowed by said Comptroller General.

Charles S. Gawler.
Credit allowed in accounts of.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 570.**—An Act For the relief of Walter L. Turner.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 9035.]
[Private, No. 485.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Postmaster General be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to credit Walter L. Turner, postmaster at Lagrange, Georgia, in his accounts with the sum of $227.14 in postal funds and $24,430.25 in postage stamps lost in the burglary of the post office at Lagrange, Georgia, on February 16, 1928, and for $500 in postal funds; $17,433.66 in postage stamps and $102.29 in money-order funds lost in the burglary of the post office at Lagrange, Georgia, on September 11, 1928.

Walter L. Turner.
Credit allowed for stolen postal funds.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 571.**—An Act For the relief of Okaw Dairy Company.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 9354.]
[Private, No. 486.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and in full settlement against the Government, to Okaw Dairy Company, New Athens, Illinois, the sum of $960 for damages for loss of butter and cheese which was being held in cold storage for said company by the Probst Pure Products Company, New Athens, Illinois, and which spoiled when United States prohibition officers refused to permit the withdrawal of said butter and cheese when the Probst Pure Products Company was seized by prohibition officers in June, 1926.

Okaw Dairy Company.
Payment to, for damages to certain products.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 9575.]
[Private, No. 487.]

New York Marine Company.
Compensation to, for sinking of its barge.

**CHAP. 572.**—An Act For the relief of the New York Marine Company.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there be, and is hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,182, and that the said sum be paid to the New York Marine Company as just compensation and in full settlement and satisfaction of its damages and loss incurred and suffered by the sinking of its barge Liberty, on December 1, 1924, by the Coast Guard cutter Manhattan: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 9660.]
[Private, No. 488.]

John Curtis Staton.
Payment of salary to widow of.

**CHAP. 573.**—An Act For the relief of the widow of John Curtis Staton.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the widow of John Curtis Staton, late assistant postmaster at Atlanta, Georgia, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,302.96, such sum representing the amount of accrued salary during his illness.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 10052.]
[Private, No. 489.]

A. J. Bell.
Refund authorized of purchase price for land erroneously sold.

**CHAP. 574.**—An Act For the relief of A. J. Bell.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be authorized and directed to pay to A. J. Bell, of Pulaski, Tennessee, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $900, which was paid on August 20, 1921, to a deputy United States internal revenue collector for the purchase of land of Dan Howard, sold by the Government at public auction under distraint warrant, and said fund was deposited in the United States Treasury. Said land was never delivered by the United States into the possession of said A. J. Bell.

Condition.

Sec. 2. That payment of said sum of money to said A. J. Bell shall be made upon condition that the said A. J. Bell deliver, prior to the payment, quit-claim deed to the collector of internal revenue for the district of Tennessee conveying to the United States all the right, title, and interest of the said A. J. Bell in and to said land.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

**CHAP. 575.**—An Act For the relief of William Marks, also known as William Marsh.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 10136.]
[Private, No. 490.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William Marks, also known as William Marsh, who was a member of Company A, Eighteenth Regiment United States Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of that organization on the 26th day of November, 1902: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

William Marks, alias William Marsh.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 576.**—An Act For the relief of John Sanford Tillotson.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 10562.]
[Private, No. 491.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Director of the United States Veterans' Bureau be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to John Sanford Tillotson, designated beneficiary under the war-risk term insurance granted to Clarence A. Tillotson (XC 1391507, formerly captain, Medical Corps), the benefits payable by reason of the maturity of said insurance in the same manner as though the said John Sanford Tillotson were within the restricted permitted class of beneficiaries for war-risk term insurance: *Provided*, That Catherine M. Tillotson, the second wife of Doctor Clarence A. Tillotson, deceased, shall first waive any vested right she may have in said war-risk term insurance.

John Sanford Tillotson.
Designated beneficiary under war risk term insurance.

*Proviso.*
Waiver executed.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 577.**—An Act For the relief of William J. Bodiford.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 11529.]
[Private, No. 492.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William J. Bodiford, who was a member of Company I, Second Regiment South Carolina Volunteer Infantry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on April 19, 1899, and he shall be entitled to the benefits of any laws relating to pensions: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

William J. Bodiford.
Military record corrected.

*Proviso.*
No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 578.**—An Act For the relief of the Port Arthur Canal and Dock Company.

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 12498.]
[Private, No. 493.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Port Arthur Canal and Dock Company, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $300, to reimburse

Port Arthur Canal and Dock Company.
Reimbursement of, for a certain vendor's lien.

the said Port Arthur Canal and Dock Company for the deposit of like amount made with the Secretary of War in the year 1906 to secure the United States against any claim under an unsecured vendor's lien in favor of one J. H. Black upon certain property at Port Arthur, Texas, conveyed to the United States by the Port Arthur Canal and Dock Company, no claim having been made under said vendor's lien and the time within which such claim might be made having expired.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

---

March 4, 1931.
[H. R. 12632.]
[Private, No. 494.]

**CHAP. 579.**—An Act For the relief of Frank J. Michel and Barbara M. Michel, and others.

Airplane casualty claims.
Frank J. and Barbara M. Michel.
Payment to, for fatal injury to son.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500 to Frank J. Michel and Barbara M. Michel, in full for all claims they or either of them may have against the Government on account of the death of their son, Lawrence Michel, who was fatally injured in Patterson Park, in the city of Baltimore, State of Maryland, on the 14th day of August, 1919, by being struck by a falling airplane, then and there owned and operated by the Government of the United States.

Sophia Mary Klima.
Payment to, for death of daughter.

Sec. 2. That there is hereby appropriated, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500 to Sophia Mary Klima, widow, in full for all claims she may have against the Government on account of the death of her daughter, Elsie Klima, who was fatally injured in Patterson Park, in the city of Baltimore, State of Maryland, on the 14th day of August, 1919, by being struck by a falling airplane, then and there owned and operated by the Government of the United States.

Katie Kroart.
Payment to, for fatal injury to son.

Sec. 3. That there is hereby appropriated, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500 to Katie Kroart, widow, in full for all claims that she may have against the Government on account of the death of her son, William E. Kroat, who was fatally injured in Patterson Park, in the city of Baltimore, State of Maryland, on the 14th day of August, 1919, by being struck by a falling airplane, then and there owned and operated by the Government of the United States:

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

*Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violations.

Approved, March 4, 1931.

**CHAP. 580.**—An Act For the relief of James H. Roache.

March 5, 1931.
[S. 181.]
[Private, No. 495.]

James H. Roache. Reimbursement to, for incurred losses due to homestead entry subsequently canceled.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay James H. Roache, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $944.50 as reimbursement in full for expenses and losses incurred in connection with improvements made by him on the land embraced in his homestead entry 021325 for the southeast quarter northeast quarter section 4, township 35 south, range 26 east, Tallahassee meridian, Florida, after said entry had been allowed on May 10, 1927, and prior to receipt of notice on or about June 27, 1927, that said allowed entry had been held for cancellation owing to fact the identical land was patented to the State of Florida August 31, 1903.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 581.**—An Act For the relief of Daisy O. Davis.

March 5, 1931.
[S. 182.]
[Private, No. 496.]

Daisy O. Davis. Disability claim of, to be examined.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the Employees' Compensation Act of September 7, 1916, as amended, the Employees' Compensation Commission is hereby authorized, notwithstanding the lapse of time, to examine and consider the claim of Daisy O. Davis, who is alleged to have suffered injury while employed on or about September 12, 1923, in the Treasury Department: *Provided*, That no benefits thereunder shall accrue prior to the enactment of this Act.

*Proviso.* No prior benefits.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 582.**—An Act For the relief of Claude J. Church.

March 5, 1931.
[S. 401.]
[Private, No. 497.]

Claude J. Church. Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Claude J. Church, a citizen and resident of Monroe, Louisiana, the sum $300 as compensation for injuries received by him when struck by a mass of ice and snow falling on him from the roof of the Federal building at Monroe, Louisiana, when in the act of entering the said building.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 583.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas L. Lindley, minor son of Frank B. Lindley.

March 5, 1931.
[S. 1696.]
[Private, No. 498.]

Thomas L. Lindley. Payment to, for loss of hand.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay to Thomas L. Lindley, minor son of Frank B. Lindley, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $2,500 in full and final settlement of all claims against the Government because of the loss of his right hand, through the explosion of a thirty-seven-millimeter subcaliber shell at Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, on June 9, 1929: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

March 5, 1931.
[S. 1918.]
[Private, No. 499.]

**CHAP. 584.**—An Act For the relief of Irene Strauss.

Irene Strauss.
Payment to, for death of husband.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay to Irene Strauss, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $5,000 in full settlement of all claims against the Government, for the death of her husband, Arthur B. Strauss, resulting from injuries sustained when he was struck by a United States mail truck in San Francisco, California, on September 26, 1927: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

March 5, 1931.
[S. 2614.]
[Private, No. 500.]

**CHAP. 585.**—An Act For the relief of the Macon, Dublin and Savannah Railroad Company.

Macon, Dublin and Savannah Railroad Company.
Settlement of transportation claim, authorized.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the claim of the Macon, Dublin and Savannah Railroad Company against the United States in relation to the transportation of Government property by way of Macon to Camp Wheeler, both in the State of Georgia, in the year 1917, be, and the same hereby is, referred to the General Accounting Office for settlement, and for certification of any amount due to the Congress, without interest, pursuant to section 2 of the Act of July 7, 1884 (Twenty-third Statutes, page 254).

Certification.
Vol. 23, p. 254.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

March 5, 1931.
[S. 3050.]
[Private, No. 501.]

**CHAP. 586.**—An Act For the relief of James M. Booth.

James M. Booth.
Payment to, for death of son.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and in full settlement against the Government, to James M. Booth, dependent father

of Stancil Hume Booth, the sum of $1,500 on account of the death of his son, Stancil Hume Booth, who was killed while on duty at Fort Screven, Chatham County, Georgia, on April 9, 1929, by coming in contact with an electric wire on a pole in the Government reservation at Fort Screven, Tybee Island, Chatham County, Georgia, which pole and electric lighting system was the property of the United States Government and under its control.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 587.**—An Act For the relief of Doctor Cooper Nicholson.

March 5, 1931.
[S. 4274.]
[Private, No. 502.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of the Employees' Compensation Act of September 7, 1916, as amended, the Employees' Compensation Commission is hereby authorized, notwithstanding the lapse of time, to examine and consider the claim of Doctor Cooper Nicholson, who is alleged to have suffered an injury to his left eye while in charge of Main Hospital Numbered 1, at Muscle Shoals, Alabama, during the World War: *Provided*, That no benefits thereunder shall accrue prior to the enactment of this Act.

Doctor Cooper Nicholson.
Disability claim of, to be examined.

Vol. 39, p. 742; Vol. 44, p. 772.

*Proviso.*
No prior benefits.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 588.**—An Act For the relief of the Orange Car and Steel Company, of Orange, Texas, successor to the Southern Dry Dock and Ship Building Company.

March 5, 1931.
[S. 4353.]
[Private, No. 503.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Orange Car and Steel Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas, with headquarters at Orange, Texas, the successor of the Southern Dry Dock and Ship Building Company and owner of its assets, is hereby authorized to prosecute its alleged claim for plant amortization, dredging, and removal of outboardways to an amount not exceeding $176,665.42, as provided in article 3 of a certain agreement entered into on the 31st day of December, 1921, between Southern Dry Dock and Ship Building Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, party of the first part, and the United States Shipping Board, representing the United States of America, acting by and through the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, party of the second part, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the District of Columbia. Jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the Court of Claims of the United States to hear and consider such action and to enter decree or judgment against the United States for the amount of such damages, if any, as may be found to be due said Orange Car and Steel Company as successor to said Southern Dry Dock and Ship Building Company within the limitations above set forth. The right to sue hereby granted is given notwithstanding any statute of limitation: *Provided, however*, That such action shall be brought and commenced within six months after this Act becomes effective.

Orange Car and Steel Company.
Claim of, for plant amortization, etc., referred to Court of Claims.

Jurisdiction conferred.

Suit not barred.
U. S. C., p. 1310, waived.

*Proviso.*
Commencement.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

March 5, 1931.
[S. 4696.]
[Private, No. 504.]

**CHAP. 589.**—An Act Granting to the Butte Anglers' Club, of Butte, Montana, a patent to lot 1, section 5, township 2 south, range 9 west, and a patent to the Northern Pacific Railway Company of lot 2 in said section 5.

Butte Anglers' Club, Mont.
Conveyance of certain lands to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby granted, subject to vested existing rights, to the Butte Anglers' Club, of Butte, Montana, lot 1 of section 5, township 2 south, range 9 west, and to the Northern Pacific Railway Company lot 2 in said section, upon its filing with the Secretary of the Interior a duly certified copy of a conveyance of the said land to the said Butte Anglers' Club. In each case the patent, in evidence of the grant herein made, shall provide that the land conveyed shall revert to the United States if and when after two years from the date thereof the premises cease to be used for the propagation of game fish and that any and all mineral of any kind or character within the granted lands reserved to the United States.

Reversion for non-user.

Minerals reserved.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

March 5, 1931.
[S. 5353.]
[Private, No. 505.]

**CHAP. 590.**—An Act For the relief of Mrs. Herman M. Warr.

Mrs. Herman M. Warr.
Benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the United States Employees' Compensation Commission shall be, and it is hereby, authorized and directed to extend to Mrs. Herman M. Warr, widow of Herman M. Warr, a former employee of the Bureau of Prohibition, the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September 7, 1916, and the pay of the said Herman M. Warr, at the time of his death, shall be deemed to have been at the rate of $150 per month: *Provided*, That no benefits hereunder shall accrue prior to the enactment of this Act.

Vol. 39, p. 743; Vol. 44, p. 772.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

March 5, 1931.
[H. R. 644.]
[Private, No. 506.]

**CHAP. 591.**—An Act For the relief of Casey McDannell.

Casey McDannell.
Payment to, for railroad dining service.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to allow and pay to J. Casey McDannell from the funds of the Alaska Railroad the sum of $500 in full settlement of his claims in connection with his contracts for buffet and dining car service on said railroad, and such settlement shall be effective to relieve him of any counterclaim by the Alaska Railroad against said J. Casey McDannell for hospital service up to January 11, 1930.

Relieved of counterclaim.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

March 5, 1931.
[H. R. 2222.]
[Private, No. 507.]

**CHAP. 592.**—An Act For the relief of Laurin Gosney.

Laurin Gosney.
Compensation to, for personal injury.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $3,000 to Laurin Gosney to reimburse him for physical injury

sustained due to the careless operation of a United States Army truck, Ross Field, Arcadia, California: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.* Limitation on attorney's, etc, fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 593.**—An Act For the relief of William L. Bruhn.

March 5, 1931. [H. R. 2466.] [Private, No. 508.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers William L. Bruhn, who was a member of Battery I, Second Regiment United States Artillery, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 11th day of November, 1899: *Provided*, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

William L. Bruhn. Military record corrected.

*Proviso.* No back pay, etc.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 594.**—An Act For the relief of the estate of the late Doctor W. A. Cox.

March 5, 1931. [H. R. 6207.] [Private, No. 509.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,293.83 to the estate of the late Doctor W. A. Cox, for services performed during his lifetime in immigration inspection at the port of Pascagoula, Mississippi.

Doctor W. A. Cox. Salary due, Immigration Service, to be paid to estate of.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

**CHAP. 595.**—An Act For the relief of Thomas C. Edwards.

March 5, 1931. [H. R. 8953.] [Private, No. 510.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the claim of Thomas C. Edwards growing out of losses suffered under contracts of June 13, 1917, for delivering hay to the Quartermaster Corps, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, is hereby referred to the United States Court of Claims with jurisdiction to hear the same to judgment and with instructions to adjudicate the same upon the basis of the losses suffered due to conditions arising out of the late war, to the cancellation of orders given by the Government for the delivery of the hay, and the encountering of a severe drought.

Thomas C. Edwards. Claim of, on hay contracts, referred to Court of Claims.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

March 5, 1931.
[H. R. 11189.]
[Private, No. 511.]

**CHAP. 596.**—An Act For the relief of Fritz Zoller.

Fritz Zoller.
Payment to, for personal injuries.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Fritz Zoller the sum of $2,500 in full settlement of all claims against the Government resulting from injuries suffered and expenses incurred as a result of a collision between a United States Army Government truck in the city of San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, on August 21, 1925: *Provided*, That no part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, on account of services rendered in connection with said claim. It shall be unlawful for any agent or agents, attorney or attorneys, to exact, collect, withhold, or receive any sum of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof on account of services rendered in connection with said claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

*Proviso.*
Limitation on attorney's, etc., fees.

Excessive, unlawful.

Penalty for violation.

Approved, March 5, 1931.

---

March 6, 1931.
[S. 4070.]
[Private, No. 512.]

**CHAP. 597.**—An Act For the relief of Patrick J. Mulkaren.

Patrick J. Mulkaren.
Payment to, for value of erroneous land patent issued to him.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to Patrick J. Mulkaren, Wewoka, Oklahoma, the sum of $6,000 in full satisfaction of his claim against the United States for (1) the value of certain homestead lands to which a patent was issued to him on September 21, 1925, but title to which was subsequently determined to be in the State of Oklahoma, (2) the value of land taken from him and the value of his improvements upon such lands, and (3) reimbursement of all amounts paid by him to the United States in connection with such lands prior to the issuance of such patent.

Compensation for improvements.
Reimbursement of all other expenses.

Approved, March 6, 1931.

# CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

OF THE

# TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS

2165

# CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION, SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

---

STATUE OF ROBERT M. LA FOLLETTE.

April 29, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 5.]

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there be printed and bound, with illustrations, the proceedings in Congress, together with the proceedings at the unveiling in Statuary Hall, upon the acceptance of the statue of Robert M. La Follette, presented by the State of Wisconsin, ten thousand copies, of which two thousand shall be for the use of the Senate and five thousand for the use of the House of Representatives, and the remaining three thousand copies shall be for the use and distribution of the Senators and Representatives in Congress from the State of Wisconsin.

Statue of Robert M. La Follette.
Proceedings on acceptance of, ordered printed.
*Infra.*
Distribution.

SEC. 2. The Joint Committee on Printing is hereby authorized to have the copy prepared for the Public Printer, who shall provide suitable illustrations to be bound with these proceedings.

Illustrations authorized.

Passed, April 29, 1929.

---

TARIFF BILL.

May 9, 1929.
[H. Con. Res., No. 4.]

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)* That the bill (H. R. 2667) to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes, as reported from the Committee on Ways and Means to the House of Representatives on May 9, 1929, together with the text of the committee report, be printed as a House document with the bill matter showing the existing tariff law in roman type; the part proposed to be omitted enclosed in brackets, and the new legislation recommended by the committee in italic type, and that eighteen thousand five hundred additional copies of the publication be printed, of which twelve thousand shall be for the use of the House document room; five thousand for the Senate document room; one thousand for the Committee on Ways and Means of the House, and five hundred copies for the Committee on Finance of the Senate.

Tariff bill.
Additional copies of, ordered printed.
*Ante*, p. 590.

Distribution.

Passed, May 9, 1929.

---

STATUE OF ROBERT M. LA FOLLETTE.

May 14, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 4.]

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That the thanks of Congress are presented to the people of Wisconsin for the statue of Robert M. La Follette, her distinguished son, whose name is so honorably identified with the history of the State and of the United States.

Statue of Robert M. La Follette.
Thanks of Congress to Wisconsin for.

*Resolved*, That this work of art by Jo Davidson is accepted in the name of the Nation, and assigned a place in the old Hall of the House of Representatives already set aside by Act of Congress for statues of eminent citizens and that a copy of this resolution suit-

Acceptance.
*Supra.*

Copy, etc., to Governor.

ably engrossed and duly authenticated be transmitted to the Governor of the State of Wisconsin.

Passed, May 14, 1929.

---

May 23, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 6.]

FARM RELIEF LEGISLATION.

Farm relief legislation.
Hearings on, ordered printed.
Vol. 34, p. 1012.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That in accordance with paragraph 3 of section 2 of the printing Act approved March 1, 1907, the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry of the Senate be, and is hereby, empowered to have printed for its use two thousand additional copies of the hearings held before said committee on farm relief legislation, Seventy-first Congress, first session.

Passed, May 23, 1929.

---

May 28, 1929.
[H. Con. Res., No. 8.]

STATUE OF WADE HAMPTON.

Statue of Wade Hampton.
Acceptance and thanks of Congress to South Carolina for.
*Infra.*

Copy, etc., to Governor.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the statue of Wade Hampton, by F. W. Ruckstuhl, presented by the State of South Carolina, to be placed in Statuary Hall, is accepted in the name of the United States, and that the thanks of Congress be tendered the State for the contribution of the statue of one of its most eminent citizens, illustrious for his services to his country. Second, that a copy of these resolutions, suitably engrossed and duly authenticated, be transmitted to the Governor of South Carolina.

Passed, May 28, 1929.

---

May 29, 1929.
[H. Con. Res., No. 9.]

TARIFF BILL.

Tariff bill.
Printing ordered of, as a House document, with index, etc.
*Ante*, p. 390.

Edition authorized.
Distribution.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the bill (H. R. 2667) to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes, as passed by the House of Representatives and referred to the Committee on Finance of the Senate, be printed as a House document with an index and with the bill matter showing the existing tariff law in roman type; the parts omitted enclosed in brackets, and the new legislation in italic type; and that ten thousand additional copies of the publication be printed, of which four thousand shall be for the use of the House document room, four thousand for the House folding room, and two thousand for the Senate document room.

Passed, May 29, 1929.

---

June 10, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 13.]

STATUE OF WADE HAMPTON.

Statue of Wade Hampton.
Proceedings on acceptance of, ordered printed.
*Supra.*

Distribution.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there be printed with illustrations and bound the proceedings in Congress, together with the proceedings at the unveiling in Satuary Hall upon the acceptance of the statue of Wade Hampton presented by the State of South Carolina, five thousand copies, of which one housand shall be for the use of the Senate and two thousand five hundred for the use of the House of Representatives, and the remaining one thousand five hundred copies shall be for the use and distribution of the Senators and Representatives in Congress

from the State of South Carolina. The Joint Committee on Printing is hereby authorized to have the copy prepared for the Public Printer and shall procure suitable illustrations to be bound with these proceedings.

Illustrations authorized.

Passed, June 10, 1929.

---

CONSOLIDATED TARIFF HEARINGS.

June 17, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 15.]

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That, in accordance with paragraph 3 of section 2 of the Printing Act, approved March 1, 1907, the Committee on Finance be, and is hereby, empowered to have printed one thousand additional copies of the consolidated hearings held before the committee relative to "Tariff Act of 1929" during the current session.

Consolidated tariff hearings.
Additional copies of, ordered printed.
Vol. 34, p. 1012.

Passed, June 17, 1929.

---

SUMMER RECESS, 1929.

June 18, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 16.]

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That when the two Houses adjourn on Wednesday, June 19, 1929, the Senate shall stand adjourned until 12 o'clock meridian on Monday, August 19, 1929, and that the House shall stand adjourned until 12 o'clock meridian Monday, September 23, 1929.

Summer recess, 1929.

Passed, June 18, 1929.

---

ADJOURNMENT.

November 21, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 19.]

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives be authorized to close the present session of the Congress by adjourning their respective Houses on Friday, November 22, 1929, at the following hours, namely: The Senate at the hour of ten o'clock post meridian, and the House at such hour as it may by order provide.

Adjournment of Congress, November 22, 1929.

Passed, November 21, 1929.

# CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS

SECOND SESSION, SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

---

## HOLIDAY RECESS.

December 12, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 20.]

Holiday recess.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That when the two Houses adjourn on Saturday, December 21, 1929, they stand adjourned until 12 o'clock meridian Monday, January 6, 1930.

Passed, December 12, 1929.

---

## YORKTOWN SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

December 12, 1929.
[S. Con. Res., No. 21.]

Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission.
Vol. 45, p. 2396, amended.

Time for report of, extended.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That section 6 of the House concurrent resolution establishing the United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission as amended be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 6. That the commission shall on or before the 1st day of February, 1930, make a report to the Congress in order that enabling legislation may be enacted."

Passed, December 12, 1929.

---

## DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL.

December 18, 1929.
[H. Con. Res., No. 10.]

Development of the National Capital.
Certain addresses relating to, ordered printed as a House document.

Illustrations.

Distribution.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the addresses delivered on April 25 and April 26, 1929, in the auditorium of the United States Chamber of Commerce Building at a meeting held in Washington, District of Columbia, for the purpose of discussing the development of the National Capital, be printed and bound, with illustrations, as a House document, and that six thousand five hundred additional copies be printed, of which four thousand copies shall be for the House, one thousand copies for the Senate, one thousand copies for the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds of the House, and five hundred copies for the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds of the Senate.

Passed, December 18, 1929.

---

## PILGRIMAGE TO AMERICAN CEMETERIES IN EUROPE.

December 21, 1929.
[H. Con. Res., No. 15.]

Pilgrimage to American cemeteries in Europe.
Report on, ordered reprinted.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That House Document Numbered 140 of this Congress, being a letter from the acting Secretary of War, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report of an investigaton made for the purpose of determining the number of mothers and widows of deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces interred in Europe who desire to make the pilgrimage during the year of 1930, and the probable cost, be reprinted, together with the list of the names and addresses of

Vol. 45, p. 1508.

Distribution.

the mothers and widows entitled to make a pilgrimage to the cemeteries in Europe under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, entitled "An Act to enable the mothers and widows of the deceased soldiers, sailors, and marines of the American forces now interred in the cemeteries of Europe to make a pilgrimage to these cemeteries," and that ten thousand five hundred additional copies be printed and bound, of which five thousand five hundred copies shall be for the use of the House; two thousand copies for the use of the Senate; one thousand copies for the use of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate and two thousand copies for the use of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House.

Passed, December 21, 1929.

---

February 25, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 21.]

## KINGS MOUNTAIN, S. C., SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

Kings Mountain, S. C., sesquicentennial celebration.

Joint Committee appointed to represent Congress at.

Division of expenses.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That a committee consisting of three Members of the Senate to be appointed by the President of the Senate, and three Members of the House of Representatives to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, shall represent the Congress of the United States at the celebration to be held at the battle ground of the Battle of Kings Mountain, in the State of South Carolina, on October 7, 1930. The members of such committee shall be paid their actual expenses, one-half out of the contingent fund of the Senate and one-half out of the contingent fund of the House of Representatives.

Passed, February 25, 1930.

---

April 1, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 27.]

## CHARLESTON AND CAROLINA CELEBRATION.

Charleston and Carolina celebration.

Joint Committee appointed to represent Congress, to be held at Charleston.

Division of expenses.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That a committee of three Members of the Senate, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, and three Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, shall represent the Congress of the United States at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the city of Charleston and the two hundred and sixtieth anniversary of the founding of the Province of Carolina under the Lord Proprietors, to be held at Charleston, South Carolina, on April 10 to 13, 1930. The members of such committee shall be paid their actual expenses, one-half out of the contingent fund of the Senate and one-half out of the contingent fund of the House of Representatives

Passed, April 1, 1930.

---

April 10, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 29.]

## BATTLES OF KING'S MOUNTAIN AND COWPENS, S. C.

Battles of King's Mountain and Cowpens, S. C.

Additional copies of House Document relating to, ordered printed.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That three thousand additional copies of House Document Numbered 328, Seventieth Congress, first session, entitled "Historical Statements Concerning the Battle of King's Mountain and the Battle of the Cowpens in South Carolina," by Lieutenant Colonel H. L. Landers, be printed with illustrations and bound for the use of the Committee on Printing of the House of Representatives.

Passed, April 10, 1930.

STATUE OF JOHN CAMPBELL GREENWAY.

May 22, 1930.
[S. Con. Res., No. 28.]

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That the thanks of Congress are hereby tendered to the State of Arizona for the statue of General John Campbell Greenway, her illustrious son, whose name is so honorably identified with the State and with the United States; and be it further

Statue of John Campbell Greenway.
Thanks of Congress to Arizona for.

*Resolved*, That this work of art by Gutzon Borglum is hereby accepted in the name of the United States and assigned a place in Statuary Hall set aside by Act of Congress for statues of eminent citizens, and that a copy of this resolution, suitably engrossed and duly authenticated, be transmitted to the Governor of the State of Arizona.

Acceptance.
*Post*, p. 2174.

Copy, etc., to Governor.

Passed, May 22, 1930.

---

NORTH DAKOTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

May 26, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 33.]

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the President be requested to return to the House of Representatives the bill (H. R. 185) entitled "An Act to amend section 180, title 28, United States Code, as amended."

North Dakota judicial district.
Return of bill relating to, requested.
*Infra*.

Passed, May 26, 1930.

---

FEDERAL PROBATION OFFICERS.

May 26, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 34.]

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the President be requested to return to the House of Representatives the bill (H. R. 3975) entitled "An Act to amend sections 726 and 727 of title 18, United States Code, with reference to Federal probation officers, and to add a new section thereto."

Federal probation officers.
Return of bill relating to, requested.
*Infra*.

Passed, May 26, 1930.

---

NORTH DAKOTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

May 27, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 35.]

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the action of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and of the Vice President in signing the bill (H. R. 185) entitled "An Act to amend section 180, title 28, United States Code, as amended," be rescinded, and that in the reenrollment of said bill the word "Richmond" be stricken out and the word "Richland" be inserted in lieu thereof.

North Dakota judicial district.
Reenrollment of bill relating to, ordered.
*Supra*.

*Ante*, p. 495.

Passed, May 27, 1930.

---

FEDERAL PROBATION OFFICERS.

May 27, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 36.]

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the action of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and of the Vice President in signing the bill H. R. 3975, entitled "An Act to amend sections 726 and 727 of title 18, United States Code, with reference to Federal probation officers, and to add a new section thereto," be rescinded, and that in the reenrollment of said bill the following changes shall be made:

Federal probation officers.
Reenrollment of bill relating to, ordered.
*Supra*.

Page 1, line 3 of the engrossed bill, strike out all of line 3 and insert in lieu thereof the following:

*Ante*, p. 503.

"That sections 3 and 4 of the Act of March 4, 1925, Chap. 521, 43 Statutes at Large 1260, 1261 (Secs. 726 and 727, title 18, U. S. C.),

entitled 'An Act to provide for the establishment of a probation system in the United States Courts, except in the District of Columbia',

Page 1, line 5 of the engrossed bill, strike out the figures "726" and insert the figure "3".

Page 2, line 21 of the engrossed bill, strike out the figures "727" and insert the figure "4".

Page 3, line 20 of the engrossed bill, strike out all of line 20 after the word "section" and all of line 21 and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"4 of the Act of March 4, 1925, Chap. 521, 43 Statutes at Large 1261 (Sec. 727, title 18, U. S. C.), entitled 'An Act to provide for the establishment of a probation system in the United States Courts, except in the District of Columbia', as follows:"

Page 3, line 22 of the engrossed bill, strike out the figures "728" and insert the figure "4 (a)".

Page 1 of the engrossed bill strike out all of the title and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"To amend the Act of March 4, 1925, Chap. 521, and for other purposes."

Passed, May 27, 1930.

---

June 3, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 28.]

## LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION.

Lewis and Clark Expedition.
Joint Committee appointed to represent Congress at the 125th anniversary celebration of.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That a committee of three Members of the Senate, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, and three Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, shall represent the Congress of the United States at the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the celebration of American independence by the Lewis and Clark Expedition on July 4, 1805, at a point adjacent to what is now Great Falls, Montana, to be held at Great Falls, Montana, on July 4, 1930. The members of such committee shall be paid their actual expenses, one-half out of the contingent fund of the Senate and one-half out of the contingent fund of the House of Representatives.

Division of expenses.

Passed, June 3, 1930.

---

June 14, 1930.
[S. Con. Res., No. 29.]

## STATUE OF JOHN CAMPBELL GREENWAY.

Statue of John Campbell Greenway.
Proceedings on acceptance of, ordered printed.
*Ante*, p. 2173.
Distribution.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there be printed with illustrations and bound five thousand copies of the proceedings in Congress, together with the proceedings held at the unveiling in Statuary Hall, upon the acceptance of the statue of General John Campbell Greenway, presented by the State of Arizona, of which one thousand shall be for the use of the Senate and two thousand five hundred for the use of the House of Representatives, and the remaining one thousand five hundred copies shall be for the use and distribution of the Senators and Representative in Congress from the State of Arizona.

Illustrations.

The Joint Committee on Printing is hereby authorized to have the copy prepared for the Public Printer and shall procure suitable illustrations to be published with these proceedings.

Passed, June 14, 1930.

TARIFF BILL.

June 14, 1930.
[S. Con. Res., No. 31.]

Tariff bill.
Copies of enrolled, with index, ordered printed as a Senate document.
*Ante*, p. 590.

Distribution.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That the bill (H. R. 2667) to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes, as enrolled and presented to the President of the United States for approval, be printed as a Senate Document with an index and that 9,000 additional copies be printed, of which two thousand shall be for the Senate Document Room, five thousand for the House Document Room, one thousand for the Committee on Finance of the Senate, and one thousand for the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives.

Passed, June 14, 1930.

---

TARIFF LAW OF 1930.

June 17, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 40.]

Tariff law of 1930.
Copies of, with index, ordered printed as a House document.
*Ante*, p. 590.

Distribution.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That there be printed as a House document eighty thousand copies of the Tariff Law of 1930, in pamphlet form with an index, of which forty-five thousand copies shall be for the use of the House of Representatives, twenty-one thousand copies for the use of the Senate, three thousand copies for the use of the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, three thousand copies for the use of the Committee on Finance of the Senate, five thousand copies for the use of the House document room, and three thousand copies for the use of the Senate document room.

Passed, June 17, 1930.

---

WALTER W. SCOTT.

June 20, 1930.
[S. Con. Res., No. 30.]

Walter W. Scott.
Pay to widow of.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there shall be paid out of the contingent funds of the Senate and House of Representatives to Helen T. Scott, widow of Walter W. Scott, late an employee of the Joint Committee on Printing, a sum equal to six months of his compensation as such employee, one-half of said sum to be paid by the Senate and one-half by the House, and an additional amount, not exceeding $250, to defray the funeral expenses of said Walter W. Scott, shall be paid by the House.

Passed, June 20, 1930.

---

INTERSTATE COMMERCE LAWS, ANNOTATED.

June 27, 1930.
[S. Con. Res., No. 22.]

Interstate Commerce Laws, annotated.
Additional copies of, ordered printed.

Distribution.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there shall be printed and bound two thousand two hundred additional copies of Senate Document Numbered 166, Seventieth Congress, entitled "Compilation of Federal Laws relating to the Regulation of Carriers Subject to the Interstate Commerce Act, with Digest of Pertinent Decisions of the Federal Courts and the Interstate Commerce Commission and Text or References to General Rules and Regulations," of which five hundred copies shall be for the use of the Senate; one thousand five hundred copies for the use of the House of Representatives to be distributed through the folding room; one hundred copies for the use of the Committee on Interstate Commerce of the Senate; and one hundred copies for the use of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House of Representatives.

Passed, June 27, 1930.

July 3, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 43.]

PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

Public works and improvements.
Preamble.

Whereas various acts of Congress enacted during the present Congress have authorized the construction of public buildings and the prosecution of other public works and improvements, and provided appropriations for carrying out such authorizations: Therefore be it

Sense of Congress that prosecution of, to relieve unemployment, be expedited.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That it is the sense of the Congress that the letting of contracts and the beginning of construction under the several Acts of Congress heretofore enacted authorizing the construction of public buildings and the prosecution of other public works and improvements throughout the United States and appropriation Acts enacted pursuant thereto, shall be expedited to the fullest extent possible, within the limitations provided by law, to the end that unemployment prevailing throughout the country may be relieved.

Passed, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 31.]

HOUSE HEARINGS ON PROHIBITION.

House hearings on prohibition.
Vol. 34, p. 1014.
Additional copies of, ordered printed.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That in accordance with paragraph 3 of section 2 of the Printing Act approved March 1, 1907, the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives be, and is hereby, empowered to procure the printing of ten thousand additional copies of the hearings held before said committee during the Seventy-first Congress, second session, on joint resolutions proposing to amend the eighteenth article of the Constitution of the United States relating to the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors within the United States, and of this number the committee shall cause to be delivered to the folding rooms of Congress not to exceed eight thousand two hundred copies, of which one thousand five hundred copies shall be for the use of the Senate and not more than six thousand seven hundred copies shall be for the use of the House of Representatives.

Distribution.

Passed, July 3, 1930.

---

July 3, 1930.
[H. Con. Res., No. 44.]

ADJOURNMENT.

Adjournment of Congress, July 3, 1930.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the two Houses of Congress shall adjourn on Thursday, the 3d day of July, 1930, and that when they adjourn on said day they stand adjourned sine die.

Passed, July 3, 1930.

# CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS.

THIRD SESSION, SEVENTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

---

## HOLIDAY RECESS.

December 20, 1930.
[S. Con. Res., No. 35.]

Holiday recess, 1930.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That when the two Houses of Congress adjourn on the legislative day of Saturday, December 20, 1930, they stand adjourned until twelve o'clock meridian Monday, January 5, 1931.

Passed, December 20, 1930.

---

## NAPOLEON B. HEARN.

January 9, 1931.
[S. Con. Res., No. 34.]

Napoleon B. Hearn.
Pay, etc., to estate of.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there shall be paid out of the contingent funds of the Senate and House of Representatives to the executor of the estate under the will of Napoleon B. Hearn, late an employee of the Capitol Police, a sum equal to six months of his compensation as such employee, one-half of said sum to be paid by the Senate and one-half by the House, and an additional amount, not exceeding $250, to defray the funeral expenses of said Napoleon B. Hearn, shall be paid by the House.

Division of disbursements.

Passed, January 9, 1931.

---

## NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LAW OBSERVANCE, ETC.

January 21, 1931.
[H. Con. Res., No. 46.]

National Commission on Law Observance, etc.
Additional copies of report of, ordered printed.
*Infra.*

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That there be printed eighteen thousand additional copies of House Document Numbered 722, Seventy-first Congress, being a message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement relative to the facts as to enforcement, the benefits, and the abuses under prohibition laws of the United States, of which twelve thousand copies shall be for the use of the House, four thousand copies for the use of the Senate, one thousand copies for the document room of the House, and one thousand copies for the document room of the Senate.

Distribution.

Passed, January 21, 1931.

---

## NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LAW OBSERVANCE, ETC.

February 2, 1931.
[S. Con. Res., No. 37.]

National Commission on Law Observance, etc.
Additional copies of report ordered printed.
*Supra.*
Distribution.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there be printed twenty-eight thousand additional copies of House Document Numbered 722, Seventy-first Congress, being a message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement relative to the facts as to enforcement, the benefits, and the

abuses under the prohibition laws of the United States, of which seventeen thousand copies shall be for the use of the House, four thousand copies for the use of the Senate, two thousand copies for the document room of the House, and five thousand copies for the document room of the Senate.

Passed, February 2, 1931.

---

February 14, 1931.
[S. Con. Res., No. 38.]

INVESTIGATION OF COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA.

Investigation of Communist propaganda.
Additional copies of report on, ordered printed.
Distribution.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there be printed twelve thousand additional copies of House Report Numbered 2290, Seventy-first Congress, being a report of the special committee to investigate communist activities in the United States, of which not to exceed four thousand copies shall be printed for the use of the House, five thousand copies for the document room of the House, and three thousand copies for the document room of the Senate.

Passed, February 14, 1931.

---

February 16, 1931.
[H. Con. Res., No. 47.]

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK, COLO.

Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.
Return of bill relating to, requested.
*Ante*, p. 1422.
*Infra*.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the President is requested to return to the House of Representatives the bill (H. R. 15876) entitled "An Act to provide for the addition of certain lands to the Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, and for other purposes," for the purpose of permitting the correction of an error in the enrolled bill.

Passed, February 16, 1931.

---

February 19, 1931.
[H. Con. Res., No. 48.]

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK, COLO.

Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.
Reenrollment of bill relating to, directed.
*Ante*, p. 1422.
*Supra*.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the action of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and of the Vice President in signing the bill (H. R. 15876) entitled "An Act to provide for the addition of certain lands to the Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, and for other purposes," be rescinded, and that in the reenrollment of such bill the words "township 36 west" in section 2 of such bill be stricken out and the words "township 36 north" be inserted in lieu thereof.

Passed, February 19, 1931.

---

February 24, 1931.
[H. Con. Res., No. 50.]

REGULATION OF STOCK OWNERSHIP IN RAILROADS.

Regulation of stock ownership in railroads.
Additional copies of report on, ordered printed.
Distribution.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That there be printed one thousand seven hundred additional copies of the report of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House of Representatives (House Report 2789) entitled "Regulation of Stock Ownership in Railroads," of which five hundred copies shall be for the use of the House, two hundred for the use of the Senate, six hundred copies for the use of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House, one hundred copies for the use of the Committee on Interstate Commerce of the Senate, two hundred copies for the use of the House document room, and one hundred copies for the use of the Senate document room.

Passed, February 24, 1931.

STATUES OF JUNIPERO SERRA AND THOMAS STARR KING.

February 27, 1931.
[S. Con. Res., No. 40.]

Statues of Junipero Serra and Thomas Starr King.
Acceptance and thanks of Congress to California for.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That the statues of Junipero Serra and Thomas Starr King, presented by the State of California, to be placed in Statuary Hall, are accepted in the name of the United States, and that the thanks of Congress be tendered said State for the contribution of the statues of these eminent men, illustrious for their distinguished services as pioneer patriots of said State.

Copy, etc., to Governor.

*Resolved further*, That a copy of these resolutions, suitably engrossed and duly authenticated be transmitted to the Governor of California.

Passed, February 27, 1931.

---

ENGROSSMENT, ETC., OF BILLS, ETC.

February 28, 1931.
[H. Con. Res., No. 53.]

Engrossment, etc., of bills, etc.
Most expeditious methods to be used for remainder of session.
Vol. 28, p. 769.

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That during the remainder of the present session of Congress the engrossment and enrolling of bills and joint resolutions by printing, as provided by an Act of Congress, approved March 2, 1895, may be suspended, and said bills and joint resolutions may be engrossed and enrolled by the most expeditious methods consistent with accuracy.

Passed, February 28, 1931.

---

"WASHINGTON, THE NATIONAL CAPITAL."

March 3, 1931.
[S. Con. Res., No. 39.]

"Washington, the National Capital."
Printing of, ordered.

Distribution.

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That there shall be printed with illustrations and bound, as may be directed by the Joint Committee on Printing, four thousand copies of the manuscript entitled "Washington, the National Capital," prepared by H. P. Caemmerer, of which one thousand copies shall be for the use of the Senate and two thousand seven hundred copies for the use of the House of Representatives, and the remaining copies shall be available for distribution as the Joint Committee on Printing may direct.

Passed, March 3, 1931.

# TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

CONCLUDED BY THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WITH

# FOREIGN NATIONS

2181

# TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS.

*International convention to suppress the slave trade and slavery. Signed at Geneva, September 25, 1926; adherence advised by the Senate, with reservation, February 25, 1929; adherence declared by the President, March 1, 1929; declaration of adherence of the United States, deposited at Geneva, March 21, 1929; proclaimed March 23, 1929.*

September 25, 1926.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

International Convention to Suppress Slave Trade and Slavery. Preamble.

WHEREAS, a Convention to Suppress the Slave Trade and Slavery was concluded on the 25th day of September, 1926, at Geneva, Switzerland, between the Governments of Albania, Germany, Austria, Belgium, the British Empire, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa, the Dominion of New Zealand, and India, Bulgaria, China, Colombia, Cuba, Denmark, Spain, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Greece, Italy, Latvia, Liberia, Lithuania, Norway, Panama, the Netherlands, Persia, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Sweden, Czechoslovakia and Uruguay, which Convention, in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

# CONVENTION RELATIVE A L'ESCLAVAGE

Contracting Powers.

L'ALBANIE, l'ALLEMAGNE, l'AUTRICHE, la BELGIQUE, l'EMPIRE BRITANNIQUE, le CANADA, le COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE, l'UNION SUD-AFRICAINE, le DOMINION DE LA NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE et l'INDE, la BULGARIE, la CHINE, la COLOMBIE, CUBA, le DANEMARK, l'ESPAGNE, l'ESTONIE, l'ETHIOPIE, la FINLANDE, la FRANCE, la GRÈCE, l'ITALIE, la LETTONIE, le LIBÉRIA, la LITHUANIE, la NORVÈGE, le PANAMA, les PAYS-BAS, la PERSE, la POLOGNE, le PORTUGAL, la ROUMANIE, le ROYAUME DES SERBES, CROATES ET SLOVÈNES, la SUÈDE, la TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE et l'URUGUAY,

Declaration of intention.

Considérant que les signataires de l'Acte général de la Conférence de Bruxelles de 1889–90 se sont déclarés également animés de la ferme intention de mettre fin au trafic des esclaves en Afrique;

Considérant que les signataires de la Convention de Saint-Germain-en-Laye de 1919, ayant pour objet la revision de l'Acte général de Berlin de 1885, et de l'Acte général de la Déclaration de Bruxelles de 1890, ont affirmé leur intention de réaliser la suppression complète de l'esclavage, sous toutes ses formes, et de la traite des esclaves par terre et par mer;

Prenant en considération le rapport de la Commission temporaire de l'esclavage, nommée par le Conseil de la Société des Nations le 12 juin 1924;

Désireux de compléter et de développer l'œuvre réalisée grâce à l'Acte de Bruxelles et de trouver le moyen de donner effet pratique, dans le monde entier, aux intentions exprimées, en ce qui concerne la traite des esclaves et l'esclavage, par les signataires de la Convention de Saint-Germain-en-Laye, et reconnaissant qu'il est nécessaire de conclure à cet effet des arrangements plus détaillés que ceux qui figurent dans cette convention;

Estimant, en outre, qu'il est nécessaire d'empêcher que le travail forcé n'amène des conditions analogues à celles de l'esclavage,

Ont décidé de conclure une convention et ont désigné comme plénipotentiaires à cet effet:

Plenipotentiaries.

LE PRÉSIDENT DU CONSEIL SUPRÊME D'ALBANIE:

Le Dr D. DINO, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie.

LE PRÉSIDENT DU REICH ALLEMAND:

Le Dr Carl VON SCHUBERT, secrétaire d'Etat du Ministère des Affaires étrangères.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'AUTRICHE:

M. Emerich VON PFLÜGL, envoyé extraordinairie et ministre plénipotentiaire, représentant du Gouvernement fédéral auprès de la Société des Nations.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DES BELGES:

M. L. DE BROUCKÈRE, membre du Sénat, premier délégué de la Belgique à la septième Session ordinaire de l'Assemblée de la Société des Nations.

# SLAVERY CONVENTION

---

ALBANIA, GERMANY, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, the BRITISH EMPIRE, CANADA, the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, the UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, the DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND, and INDIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, COLOMBIA, CUBA, DENMARK, SPAIN, ESTONIA, ABYSSINIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GREECE, ITALY, LATVIA, LIBERIA, LITHUANIA, NORWAY, PANAMA, the NETHERLANDS, PERSIA, POLAND, PORTUGAL, ROUMANIA, the KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES, SWEDEN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA and URUGUAY, Contracting Powers.

Whereas the signatories of the General Act of the Brussels Conference of 1889–90 declared that they were equally animated by the firm intention of putting an end to the traffic in African slaves; Declaration of intention.

Whereas the signatories of the Convention of Saint-Germain-en-Laye of 1919 to revise the General Act of Berlin of 1885 and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels of 1890 affirmed their intention of securing the complete suppression of slavery in all its forms and of the slave trade by land and sea;

Taking into consideration the report of the Temporary Slavery Commission appointed by the Council of the League of Nations on June 12th, 1924;

Desiring to complete and extend the work accomplished under the Brussels Act and to find a means of giving practical effect throughout the world to such intentions as were expressed in regard to slave trade and slavery by the signatories of the Convention of Saint-Germain-en-Laye, and recognising that it is necessary to conclude to that end more detailed arrangements than are contained in that Convention;

Considering, moreover, that it is necessary to prevent forced labour from developing into conditions analogous to slavery,

Have decided to conclude a Convention and have accordingly appointed as their Plenipotentiaries: Plenipotentiaries.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF ALBANIA:
Dr. D. DINO, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of Italy.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE GERMAN REICH:
Dr. Carl VON SCHUBERT, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL AUSTRIAN REPUBLIC:
M. Emerich VON PFLÜGL, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Representative of the Federal Government accredited to the League of Nations.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:
M. L. DE BROUCKÈRE, Member of the Senate, First Delegate of Belgium to the Seventh Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations.

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DU ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET D'IRLANDE ET DES DOMINIONS BRITANNIQUES AU DELA DES MERS, EMPEREUR DES INDES:

Le très honorable vicomte CECIL OF CHELWOOD, K. C. chancelier du Duché de Lancastre.

POUR LE DOMINION DU CANADA:

Le très honorable sir George E. FOSTER, G. C. M. G., P. C., L. L. D., sénateur, membre du Conseil privé pour le Canada.

POUR LE COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE:

L'honorable J. G. LATHAM, C. M. G., K. C., M. P., procureur général du Commonwealth.

POUR L'UNION SUD-AFRICAINE:

M. Jacobus Stephanus SMIT, haut commissaire de l'Union à Londres.

POUR le DOMINION DE LA NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE:

L'honorable sir James PARR, K. C. M. G., haut commissaire à Londres.

ET POUR L'INDE:

Sir William Henry Hoare VINCENT, G. C. I. E., K. C. S. I., membre du Conseil du secrétaire d'Etat pour l'Inde, ancien membre du Conseil exécutif du gouverneur général de l'Inde.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DES BULGARES:

M. D. MIKOFF, chargé d'affaires à Berne, représentant permanent du Gouvernement bulgare auprès de la Société des Nations.

LE CHEF EXÉCUTIF DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE CHINE:

M. CHAO-HSIN CHU, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire à Rome.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIUQE DE COLOMBIE:

Le Dr Francisco José URRUTIA, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse, représentant de la Colombie au Conseil de la Société des Nations.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE CUBA:

M. A. DE AGÜERO Y BETHANCOURT, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Président du Reich allemand et le Président de la République fédérale d'Autriche.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE DANEMARK ET D'ISLANDE:

M. Herluf ZAHLE, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Président du Reich allemand.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI D'ESPAGNE:

M. M. Lopez ROBERTS, marquis DE LA TORREHERMOSA, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE RÉPUBLIQUE D'ESTONIE:

Le général Johan LAIDONER, député, président de la Commission des Affaires étrangères et de la Défense nationale.

SA MAJESTÉ L'IMPÉRATRICE REINE DES ROIS D'ETHIOPIE ET SON ALTESSE IMPÉRIALE ET ROYALE LE PRINCE RÉGENT ET HÉRITIER DU TRÔNE:

Le Dedjazmatch GUETATCHOU, ministre de l'Intérieur;
Lidj Makonnen ENDELKATCHOU;
Kentiba GEBROU;
Ato TASFAE, secrétaire du Service impérial de la Société des Nations à Addis-Abeba.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE FINLANDE:

M. Rafael W. ERICH, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse, délégué permanent de la Finlande auprès de la Société des Nations.

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, EMPEROR OF INDIA:

The Right Honourable Viscount CECIL OF CHELWOOD, K. C., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA:

The Right Honourable Sir George E. FOSTER, G. C. M. G., P. C., L. L. D., Senator, Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA:

The Honourable J. G. LATHAM, C. M. G., K. C., M. P., Attorney-General of the Commonwealth.

FOR THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA:

Mr. Jacobus Stephanus SMIT, High Commissioner of the Union in London.

FOR THE DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND:

The Honourable Sir James PARR, K. C. M. G., High Commissioner in London.

AND FOR INDIA:

Sir William Henry Hoare VINCENT, G. C. I. E., K. C. S. I., Member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, former Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BULGARIANS:

M. D. MIKOFF, Chargé d'Affaires at Berne, Permanent representative of the Bulgarian Government accredited to the League of Nations.

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE CHINESE REPUBLIC:

M. CHAO-HSIN CHU, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Rome.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA:

Dr. Francisco José URRUTIA, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council, Representative of Colombia on the Council of the League of Nations.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA:

M. A. DE AGÜERO Y BETHANCOURT, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the President of the German Reich and to the President of the Austrian Federal Republic.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF DENMARK AND ICELAND:

M. Herluf ZAHLE, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the President of the German Reich.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN:

M. M. Lopez ROBERTS, Marquis DE LA TORREHERMOSA, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ESTONIAN REPUBLIC:

General Johan LAIDONER, Member of Parliament, President of the Committee for Foreign Affairs and National Defence.

HER MAJESTY THE EMPRESS AND QUEEN OF THE KINGS OF ABYSSINIA AND HIS IMPERIAL AND ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE REGENT AND HEIR TO THE THRONE:

Dedjazmatch GUETATCHOU, Minister of the Interior;
Lidj Makonnen ENDELKATCHOU;
Kentiba GEBROU;
Ato TASFAE, Secretary of the Imperial League of Nations Department at Addis-Abeba.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND:

M. Rafael W. ERICH, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council, Permanent Delegate of Finland accredited to the League of Nations.

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE:
Le comte B. CLAUZEL, ministre plénipotentiaire, chef du Service français de la Société des Nations.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE HELLÉNIQUE:
M. D. CACLAMANOS, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté britannique;
M. V. DENDRAMIS, chargé d'affaires à Berne, délégué permanent auprès de la Société des Nations.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI D'ITALIE:
Le professeur Vittorio SCIALOJA, ministre d'Etat, sénateur, représentant de l'Italie au Conseil de la Société des Nations.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE LETTONIE:
M. Charles DUZMANS, représentant permanent auprès de la Société des Nations.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE LIBÉRIA:
Le baron Rodolphe A. LEHMANN, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Président de la République française, délégué permanent auprès de la Société des Nations.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE LITHUANIE:
M. V. SIDZIKAUSKAS, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Président du Reich allemand.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE NORVÈGE:
Le Dr Fridtjof NANSEN, professeur à l'Université d'Oslo.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE PANAMA:
Le Dr Eusebio A. MORALES, professeur de droit à la Faculté nationale de Panama, ministre des Finances.

SA MAJESTÉ LA REINE DES PAYS-BAS:
Le jonkheer W. F. VAN LENNEP, chargé d'affaires *a. i.* des Pays-Bas à Berne.

SA MAJESTÉ L'EMPEREUR DE PERSE:
Son Altesse le prince ARFA, ambassadeur, délégué de la Perse à la Société des Nations.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE POLOGNE:
M. Auguste ZALESKI, ministre des Affaires étrangères.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE PORTUGAL:
Le Dr A. DE VASCONCELLOS, ministre plénipotentiaire chargé du Département de la Société des Nations au Ministère des Affaires étrangères.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE ROUMANIE:
M. N. TITULESCO, professeur à l'Université de Bucarest, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté britannique, représentant de la Roumanie au Conseil de la Société des Nations.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DES SERBES, CROATES ET SLOVÈNES:
Le Dr M. JOVANOVITCH, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse, délégué permanent auprès de la Société des Nations.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE SUÈDE:
M. Einar HENNINGS, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE TCHÉCOSLOVAQUE:
M. Ferdinand VEVERKA, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse.

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE L'URUGUAY:
M. B. FERNANDEZ Y MEDINA, envoyé extraordinaire et ministre plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi d'Espagne.

Lesquels, après avoir exhibé leurs pleins pouvoirs, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes:

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:
Count B. CLAUZEL, Minister Plenipotentiary, Head of the French League of Nations Department.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:
M. D. CACLAMANOS, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Britannic Majesty.
M. V. DENDRAMIS, Chargé d'Affaires at Berne, Permanent Delegate accredited to the League of Nations.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF ITALY:
Professor Vittorio SCIALOJA, Minister of State, Senator, Representative of Italy on the Council of the League of Nations.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA:
M. Charles DUZMANS, Permanent Representative accredited to the League of Nations.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA:
Baron Rodolphe A. LEHMANN, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the President of the French Republic, Permanent Delegate accredited to the League of Nations.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA:
M. V. SIDZIKAUSKAS, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the President of the German Reich.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF NORWAY:
Dr. Fridtjof NANSEN, Professor at the University of Oslo.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA:
Dr. Eusebio A. MORALES, Professor of Law at the Panama National Faculty, Finance Minister.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:
Jonkheer W. F. VAN LENNEP, Chargé d'Affaires *a. i.* of the Netherlands at Berne.

HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF PERSIA:
His Highness Prince ARFA, Ambassador, Delegate of Persia accredited to the League of Nations.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE POLISH REPUBLIC:
M. Auguste ZALESKI, Minister for Foreign Affairs.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PORTUGAL:
Dr. A. DE VASCONCELLOS, Minister Plenipotentiary, in charge of the League of Nations Department at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF ROUMANIA:
M. N. TITULESCO, Professor at the University of Bucharest, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Britannic Majesty, Representative of Roumania on the Council of the League of Nations.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES:
Dr. M. JOVANOVITCH, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council, Permanent Delegate accredited to the League of Nations.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SWEDEN:
M. Einar HENNINGS, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC:
M. Ferdinand VEVERKA, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY:
M. B. FERNANDEZ Y MEDINA, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of Spain.

Who, having communicated their full powers, have agreed as follows:

*Article premier.*

Definitions.

Aux fins de la présente convention, il est entendu que:

Slavery.

1° L'esclavage est l'état ou condition d'un individu sur lequel s'exercent les attributs du droit de propriété ou certains d'entre eux;

Slave trade.

2° La traite des esclaves comprend tout acte de capture, d'acquisition ou de cession d'un individu en vue de le réduire en esclavage; tout acte d'acquisition d'un esclave en vue de le vendre ou de l'échanger; tout acte de cession par vente ou échange d'un esclave acquis en vue d'être vendu ou échangé, ainsi qu'en général, tout acte de commerce ou de transport d'esclaves.

*Article 2.*

Territorial undertaking.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes s'engagent, en tant qu'elles n'ont pas déjà pris les mesures nécessaires, et chacune en ce qui concerne les territoires placés sous sa souveraineté, juridiction, protection, suzeraineté ou tutelle:

Prevention of slave trade.

*a*) A prévenir et réprimer la traite des esclaves;

Abolition of slavery.

*b*) A poursuivre la suppression complète de l'esclavage sous toutes ses formes, d'une manière progressive et aussitôt que possible.

*Article 3.*

Measures to prevent transporting, etc., slaves in territorial waters to be adopted.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes s'engagent à prendre toutes mesures utiles en vue de prévenir et réprimer l'embarquement, le débarquement et le transport des esclaves dans leurs eaux territoriales, ainsi qu'en général, sur tous les navires arborant leurs pavillons respectifs.

General convention regarding slave trade to be negotiated.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes s'engagent à négocier, aussitôt que possible, une convention générale sur la traite des esclaves leur donnant des droits et leur imposant des obligations de même nature que ceux prévus dans la Convention du 17 juin 1925 concernant le commerce international des armes (Articles 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 et paragraphes 3, 4, 5 de la section II de l'annexe II), sous réserve des adaptations nécessaires, étant entendu que cette convention générale ne placera les navires (même de petit tonnage) d'aucune des Hautes Parties contractantes dans une autre position que ceux des autres Hautes Parties contractantes.

Special mutual agreements prior to general convention.

Il est également entendu qu'avant comme après l'entrée en vigueur de ladite convention générale, les Hautes Parties contractantes gardent toute liberté de passer entre elles, sans toutefois déroger aux principes stipulés dans l'alinéa précédent, tels arrangements particuliers qui, en raison de leur situation spéciale, leur paraîtraient convenables pour arriver le plus promptement possible à la disparition totale de la traite.

*Article 4.*

Assistance in abolishing slavery.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes se prêteront mutuellement assistance pour arriver à la suppression de l'esclavage et de la traite des esclaves.

*Article 5.*

Compulsory or forced labor agreement.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes reconnaissent que le recours au travail forcé ou obligatoire peut avoir de graves conséquences et s'engagent, chacune en ce qui concerne les territoires soumis à sa souveraineté, juridiction, protection, suzeraineté ou tutelle, à prendre des mesures utiles pour éviter que le travail forcé ou obligatoire n'amènent des conditions analogues à l'esclavage.

*Article 1.*

For the purpose of the present Convention, the following definitions are agreed upon: Definitions.

(1) Slavery is the status or condition of a person over whom any or all of the powers attaching to the right of ownership are exercised. Slavery.

(2) The slave trade includes all acts involved in the capture, acquisition or disposal of a person with intent to reduce him to slavery; all acts involved in the acquisition of a slave with a view to selling or exchanging him; all acts of disposal by sale or exchange of a slave acquired with a view to being sold or exchanged, and, in general, every act of trade or transport in slaves. Slave trade.

*Article 2.*

The High Contracting Parties undertake, each in respect of the territories placed under its sovereignty, jurisdiction, protection, suzerainty or tutelage, so far as they have not already taken the necessary steps: Territorial undertaking.

(*a*) To prevent and suppress the slave trade; Prevention of slave trade.

(*b*) To bring about, progressively and as soon as possible, the complete abolition of slavery in all its forms. Abolition of slavery.

*Article 3.*

The High Contracting Parties undertake to adopt all appropriate measures with a view to preventing and suppressing the embarkation, disembarkation and transport of slaves in their territorial waters and upon all vessels flying their respective flags. Measures to prevent transporting, etc., slaves on vessels in territorial waters to be adopted.

The High Contracting Parties undertake to negotiate as soon as possible a general Convention with regard to the slave trade which will give them rights and impose upon them duties of the same nature as those provided for in the Convention of June 17th, 1925, relative to the International Trade in Arms (Articles 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, and paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 of Section II of Annex II), with the necessary adaptations, it being understood that this general Convention will not place the ships (even of small tonnage) of any High Contracting Parties in a position different from that of the other High Contracting Parties. General convention regarding slave trade to be negotiated.

It is also understood that, before or after the coming into force of this general Convention, the High Contracting Parties are entirely free to conclude between themselves, without, however, derogating from the principles laid down in the preceding paragraph, such special agreements as, by reason of their peculiar situation, might appear to be suitable in order to bring about as soon as possible the complete disappearance of the slave trade. Special mutual agreements prior to general convention.

*Article 4.*

The High Contracting Parties shall give to one another every assistance with the object of securing the abolition of slavery and the slave trade. Assistance in abolishing slavery.

*Article 5.*

The High Contracting Parties recognise that recourse to compulsory or forced labour may have grave consequences and undertake, each in respect of the territories placed under its sovereignty, jurisdiction, protection, suzerainty or tutelage, to take all necessary measures to prevent compulsory or forced labour from developing into conditions analogous to slavery. Compulsory or forced labor agreement.

Il est entendu:

Exacted only for public purposes.
*Post*, p. 2198.

1° Que, sous réserve des dispositions transitoires énoncées au paragraphe 2 ci-dessous, le travail forcé ou obligatoire ne peut être exigé que pour des fins publiques;

Endeavor to end, when used otherwise.

2° Que, dans les territoires où le travail forcé ou obligatoire, pour d'autres fins que des fins publiques, existe encore, les Hautes Parties contractantes s'efforceront d'y mettre progressivement fin, aussi rapidement que possible, et que, tant que ce travail forcé ou obligatoire existera, il ne sera employé qu'à titre exceptionnel, contre une rémunération adéquate et à la condition qu'un changement du lieu habituel de résidence ne puisse être imposé;

Responsibility of territorial authorities.

3° Et que, dans tous les cas, les autorités centrales compétentes du territoire intéressé assumeront la responsabilité du recours au travail forcé ou obligatoire.

*Article 6.*

Laws to punish infractions to be enacted.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes dont la législation ne serait pas dès à présent suffisante pour réprimer les infractions aux lois et règlements édictés en vue de donner effet aux fins de la présente convention, s'engagent à prendre les mesures nécessaires pour que ces infractions soient punies de peines sévères.

*Article 7.*

Mutual communication of laws, etc., applicable hereto.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes s'engagent à se communiquer entre elles et à communiquer au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations les lois et règlements qu'elles édicteront en vue de l'application des stipulations de la présente convention.

*Article 8.*

Settlement of disputes.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes conviennent que tous les différends qui pourraient s'élever entre elles au sujet de l'interprétation ou de l'application de la présente convention seront, s'ils ne peuvent être réglés par des négociations directes, envoyés pour décision à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Si les Etats entre lesquels surgit un différend, ou l'un d'entre eux, n'étaient pas Parties au Protocole du 16 décembre 1920, relatif à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale, ce différend sera soumis, à leur gré et conformément aux règles constitutionnelles de chacun d'eux, soit à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale, soit à un tribunal d'arbitrage constitué conformément à la Convention du 18 octobre 1907 pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux, soit à tout autre tribunal d'arbitrage.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

*Article 9.*

Reservations allowed in acceptances to Convention.

Chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes peut déclarer, soit au moment de sa signature, soit au moment de sa ratification ou de son adhésion, que, en ce qui concerne l'application des stipulations de la présente convention ou de quelques-unes d'entre elles, son acceptation n'engage pas soit l'ensemble, soit tel des territoires placés sous sa souveraineté, juridiction, protection, suzeraineté ou tutelle, et peut ultérieurement adhérer séparément, en totalité ou en partie, au nom de l'un quelconque d'entre eux.

It is agreed that:

(1) Subject to the transitional provisions laid down in paragraph (2) below, compulsory or forced labour may only be exacted for public purposes.

Exacted only for public purposes.

*Post*, p. 2198.

(2) In territories in which compulsory or forced labour for other than public purposes still survives, the High Contracting Parties shall endeavour progressively and as soon as possible to put an end to the practice. So long as such forced or compulsory labour exists, this labour shall invariably be of an exceptional character, shall always receive adequate remuneration, and shall not involve the removal of the labourers from their usual place of residence.

Endeavor to end, when used otherwise.

(3) In all cases, the responsibility for any recourse to compulsory or forced labour shall rest with the competent central authorities of the territory concerned.

Responsibility of territorial authorities.

*Article 6.*

Those of the High Contracting Parties whose laws do not at present make adequate provision for the punishment of infractions of laws and regulations enacted with a view to giving effect to the purposes of the present Convention undertake to adopt the necessary measures in order that severe penalties may be imposed in respect of such infractions.

Laws to punish infractions to be enacted.

*Article 7.*

The High Contracting Parties undertake to communicate to each other and to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations any laws and regulations which they may enact with a view to the application of the provisions of the present Convention.

Mutual communication of laws, etc., applicable hereto.

*Article 8.*

The High Contracting Parties agree that disputes arising between them relating to the interpretation or application of this Convention shall, if they cannot be settled by direct negotiation, be referred for decision to the Permanent Court of International Justice. In case either or both of the States Parties to such a dispute should not be parties to the Protocol of December 16th, 1920, relating to the Permanent Court of International Justice, the dispute shall be referred, at the choice of the Parties and in accordance with the constitutional procedure of each State, either to the Permanent Court of International Justice or to a court of arbitration constituted in accordance with the Convention of October 18th, 1907, for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, or to some other court of arbitration.

Settlement of disputes.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

*Article 9.*

At the time of signature or of ratification or of accession, any High Contracting Party may declare that its acceptance of the present Convention does not bind some or all of the territories placed under its sovereignty, jurisdiction, protection, suzerainty or tutelage in respect of all or any provisions of the Convention; it may subsequently accede separately on behalf of any one of them or in respect of any provision to which any one of them is not a party.

Reservations allowed in acceptances to Convention.

*Article 10.*

Notification of denouncement by a Contracting Party.

S'il arrivait qu'une des Hautes Parties contractantes voulût dénoncer la présente convention, la dénonciation sera notifiée par écrit au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, qui communiquera immédiatement une copie certifiée conforme de la notification à toutes les autres Hautes Parties contractantes, en leur faisant savoir la date à laquelle il l'a reçue.

Effective only to State denouncing.

La dénonciation ne produira ses effets qu'à l'égard de l'Etat qui l'aura notifiée, et un an après que la notification en sera parvenue au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations.

Separate denunciation for territory under sovereignty, etc., of a State.

La dénonciation pourra également être effectuée séparément pour tout territoire placé sous sa souveraineté, juridiction, protection, suzeraineté ou tutelle.

*Article 11.*

Date of Convention.

La présente convention, qui portera la date de ce jour et dont les textes français et anglais feront également foi, restera ouverte jusqu'au 1er avril 1927 à la signature des Etats membres de la Société des Nations.

Accession invited to nonsigning States, etc.

Le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations portera ensuite la présente convention à la connaissance des Etats non signataires, y compris les Etats qui ne sont pas Membres de la Société des Nations, en les invitant à y adhérer.

Notice of intention to accede.

L'Etat qui désire adhérer notifiera par écrit son intention au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations en lui transmettant l'acte d'adhésion, qui sera déposé dans les archives de la Société.

Copy to all other Parties.

Le Secrétaire général transmettra immédiatement à toutes les autres Hautes Parties contractantes une copie certifiée conforme de la notification ainsi que de l'acte d'adhésion, en indiquant la date à laquelle il les a reçus.

*Article 12.*

Ratification and deposit thereof.

La présente convention sera ratifiée et les instruments de ratification en seront déposés au Bureau du Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, qui en fera la notification aux Hautes Parties contractantes.

Operative when ratification deposited.

La convention produira ses effets pour chaque Etat dès la date du dépôt de sa ratification ou de son adhésion.

En foi de quoi les plénipotentiaries ont revêtu la présente convention de leur signataires.

Signatures.

FAIT à Genève, le vingt-cinq septembre mil neuf cent vingt-six, en un seul exemplaire, qui restera déposé dans les archives de la Société des Nations, et une copie certifiée conforme sera remise à chacun des Etats signataires.

*Article 10.*

Notification of denouncement by a Contracting Party.

In the event of a High Contracting Party wishing to denounce the present Convention, the denunciation shall be notified in writing to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will at once communicate a certified true copy of the notification to all the other High Contracting Parties, informing them of the date on which it was received.

Effective only to State denouncing.

The denunciation shall only have effect in regard to the notifying State, and one year after the notification has reached the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

Separate denunciation for territory under sovereignty, etc., of a State.

Denunciation may also be made separately in respect of any territory placed under its sovereignty, jurisdiction, protection, suzerainty or tutelage.

*Article 11.*

Date of Convention.

The present Convention, which will bear this day's date and of which the French and English texts are both authentic, will remain open for signature by the States Members of the League of Nations until April 1st, 1927.

Accession invited to nonsigning States, etc.

The Secretary-General of the League of Nations will subsequently bring the present Convention to the notice of States which have not signed it, including States which are not Members of the League of Nations, and invite them to accede thereto.

Notice of intention to accede.

A State desiring to accede to the Convention shall notify its intention in writing to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations and transmit to him the instrument of accession, which shall be deposited in the archives of the League.

Copy to all other Parties.

The Secretary-General shall immediately transmit to all the other High Contracting Parties a certified true copy of the notification and of the instrument of accession, informing them of the date on which he received them.

*Article 12.*

Ratification and deposit thereof.

The present Convention will be ratified and the instruments of ratification shall be deposited in the office of the Secretary-General of the League of Nations. The Secretary-General will inform all the High Contracting Parties of such deposit.

Operative when ratification deposited.

The Convention will come into operation for each State on the date of the deposit of its ratification or its accession.

In faith whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention.

Signatures.

DONE at Geneva the twenty-fifth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, in one copy, which will be deposited in the archives of the League of Nations. A certified copy shall be forwarded to each signatory State.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALBANIE | D. DINO | ALBANIA |
| ALLEMAGNE | Dr. Carl VON SCHUBERT | GERMANY |
| AUTRICHE | Emerich PFLÜGL | AUSTRIA |
| BELGIQUE | L. DE BROUCKÈRE | BELGIUM |
| EMPIRE BRITANNIQUE | I declare that my signature does not bind India or any British Dominion which is a separate member of the League of Nations and does not separately sign or accede to the Convention.[1] CECIL | BRITISH EMPIRE |

[1] *Traduction du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations:*
Je déclare que ma signature n'engage ni l'Inde ni aucoun des Dominions britannique, qui font partie, à titre de membres distincts, de la Société des Nations, et qui ne signent ou n'adhérent pas séparément a la convention.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CANADA | George Eulas FOSTER | CANADA |
| AUSTRALIE | J. G. LATHAM | AUSTRALIA |
| UNION SUD-AFRICAINE [1] | J. S. SMIT | UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA [1] |
| NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE | J. C. PARR | NEW ZEALAND |

INDE

*Ante*, p. 2193.

Under the terms of Article 9 of this Convention I declare that my signature is not binding as regards the enforcement of the provisions of Article 2, subsection (*b*), Articles 5, 6 and 7 of this Convention upon the following territories; namely, in Burma: the Naga tracts lying West and South of the Hukawng Valley, bounded on the North and West by the Assam boundary, on the East by the Nanphuk River and on the South by the Singaling Hkamti and the Somra Tracts; in Assam, the Sadiya and Balipara Frontier Tracts, the tribal area to the East of the Naga Hills District, up to the Burma boundary, and a small tract in the South of the Lushai Hills District; nor on the territories in India of any Prince or Chief under the *suzerainty* of His Majesty.

*Ante*, p. 2191.

I also declare that my signature to the Convention is not binding in respect of Article 3 in so far as that Article may require India to enter into any Convention whereby vessels, by reason of the fact that they are owned, fitted out or commanded by Indians, or of the fact that one half of the crew is Indian, are classified as native vessels, or are denied any privilege, right or immunity enjoyed by similar vessels of other States Signatories of the Covenant or are made subject to any liability or disability to which similar ships of such other States are not subject.[2]

W. H. VINCENT

---

[1] Cette signature engage le Sud-Ouest Africaine.

[1] This signature applies to South-West Africa.

[2] *Traduction du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations:*

En vertu de l'article 9 de la présente convention, je déclare que ma signature n'engage pas mon pays en ce qui concerne la mise en vigueur de l'article 2, alinéa (b), des articles 5, 6 et 7 de la présente convention dans les territoires suivants, à savoir: en Birmanie, les districts de Naga qui s'étendent à l'ouest et au sud de la vallée du Hukawng, limités au nord et à l'ouest par la frontière de l'Assam, à l'est par la rivière de Nanphuk, et au sud, par le Singaling Hkamti et les districts de Somra; dans l'Assam, les districts frontières de Sadiya et de Balipara, le territoire situé à l'est du district des Naga Hills jusqu'à la frontière birmane, et une petite zone au sud du district des Lushai Hills; ainsi que dans les territoires de l'Inde appartenant à un prince ou shef placé sous la *suzeraineté* de Sa Majesté.

Je déclare également que la signature que j'appose à la convention n'engage pas mon pays, en ce qui concerne l'article 3, dans la mesure où ledit article peut exiger la participation de l'Inde à une convention aux termes de laquelle des navires, parce qu'ils sont possédés, équipés ou commandés par des Indiens, ou parce que la moitié de l'équipage est composée d'Indiens, seraient classés comme navires indigènes ou se verraient refuser tout privilège, droit ou immunité reconnus aux navires similaires des autres Etats signataires du Pacte, ou seraient assujettis à des charges ou à des restrictions de droits qui ne s'étendraient pas aux navires similaires desdits autres Etats.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BULGARIE | D. MIKOFF | BULGARIA |
| CHINE | CHAO-HSIN CHU | CHINA |
| COLOMBIE | Francisco José URRUTIA | COLOMBIA |
| CUBA | Aristides DE AGÜERO BETHANCOURT | CUBA |
| DANEMARK | Herluf ZAHLE | DENMARK |
| ESPAGNE | Pour l'Espagne et les Colonies espagnoles, exception faite du Protectorat espagnol du Maroc [1]<br>Mauricio Lopez ROBERTS<br>Marquis DE LA TORREHERMOSA | SPAIN |
| ESTONIE | J. LAIDONER | ESTONIA |
| ETHIOPIE | GUETATCHOU MAKONNEN<br>Kentiba GEBROU<br>Ato TASFAE | ABYSSINIA |
| FINLANDE | Rafael ERICH | FINLAND |
| FRANCE | B. CLAUZEL | FRANCE |
| GRÈCE | D. CACLAMANOS<br>V. DENDRAMIS | GREECE |
| ITALIE | Vitorrio SCIALOJA | ITALY |
| LETTONIE | Charles DUZMANS | LATVIA |
| LIBÉRIA | Subject to ratification by the Liberian Senate [2]<br>B^on R. LEHMANN | LIBERIA |
| LITHUANIE | Venceslas SIDZIKAUSKAS | LITHUANIA |
| NORVÈGE | Fridtjof NANSEN | NORWAY |
| PANAMA | Eusebio A. MORALES | PANAMA |
| PAYS-BAS | W. F. VAN LENNEP | NETHERLANDS |
| PERSE | *Ad referendum* et en interprétant l'article 3 comme ne pouvant pas obliger la Perse à se lier par aucun arrangement ou convention qui placerait ses navires de n'importe quel tonnage dans la catégorie des navires indigènes prévue par la convention sur le commerce des armes [3]<br>Prince ARFA | PERSIA |
| POLOGNE | Auguste ZALESKI | POLAND |
| PORTUGAL | Augusto de VASCONCELLOS | PORTUGAL |
| ROUMANIE | N. TITULESCO | ROUMANIA |
| ROYAUME DES SERBES, CROATES ET SLOVÈNES | M. JOVANOVITCH | KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES |

*Ante*, p. 2191.

[1] *Translation by the Secretariat of the League of Nations:*
For Spain and the Spanish Colonies, with the exception of the Spanish Protectorate of Morocco.
[2] *Translations by the Secretariat of the League of Nations:*
Under réserve de ratification par le Senate libèrian.
[3] *Ad referendum* and interpreting Article 3 as without power to compel Persia to bind herself by any arrangement or convention which would place her ships of whatever tonnage in the category of native vessels provided for by the Convention on the Trade in Arms.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SUÈDE | Einar HENNINGS | SWEDEN |
| TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE | Ferdinand VEVERKA | CZECHOSLOVAKIA |
| URUGUAY | B. FERNANDEZ Y MEDINA | URUGUAY |

Pour copie conforme.
Pour le Secrétaire géneral
H. McKINNAN WOOD.
*Directeur de la Section juridique, p. i.*

Certified true copy.
For the Secretary-General
*Director of the Legal Section, p. i.*

Governments ratifying or adhering.

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention has been ratified by the Governments of Austria, Belgium, the British Empire, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa, the Dominion of New Zealand, and India, Bulgaria, Denmark, Spain, Finland, Italy, Latvia, Norway, the Netherlands, (including the Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curacao), Portugal and Sweden, and has been adhered to by the Governments of Ecuador, Egypt, Haiti, Hungary, Iraq, Monaco, Nicaragua and Sudan;

Adherence by United States, with a reservation.

AND WHEREAS, the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, did, on the first day of March, 1929, declare that the United States of America adheres to the said Convention, subject to a reservation, as follows:

*Ante*, p. 2193.

"That the Government of the United States, adhering to its policy of opposition to forced or compulsory labor except as a punishment for crime of which the person concerned has been duly convicted, adheres to the Convention except as to the first subdivision of the second paragraph of article five, which reads as follows:

" '(1) Subject to the transitional provisions laid down in paragraph (2) below, compulsory or forced labor may only be exacted for public purposes.' "

Deposit of adherence.

AND WHEREAS, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Berne did, on March 21, 1929, deposit with the Secretary General of the League of Nations, in conformity with Article XI of the Convention, the instrument evidencing the adherence of the United States to the said Convention, as above recited;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof, subject to the aforesaid reservation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-third day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
FRANK B KELLOGG
*Secretary of State.*

*Convention between the United States and other Powers relating to the liquor traffic in Africa. Signed at Saint Germain-en-Laye, September 10, 1919; ratification advised by the Senate with reservation, February 28, 1929; ratified by the President, March 7, 1929; ratification of the United States, deposited with the Government of the French Republic, March 22, 1929; proclaimed, March 26, 1929.*

September 10, 1919.

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Convention relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa.

WHEREAS, a Convention relating to the Liquor Traffic in Africa was concluded at Saint Germain-en-Laye on the tenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, between the Governments of the United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan and Portugal, which Convention, in the French language, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

LES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE, LA BELGIQUE, L'EMPIRE BRITANNIQUE, LA FRANCE, L'ITALIE, LE JAPON ET LE PORTUGAL

Preamble.

Considérant qu'il importe de poursuivre, dans les parties de l'Afrique soumises à leur administration, la lutte entreprise contre les dangers de l'alcoolisme en soumettant les spiritueux à des droits de plus en plus élevés;

Considérant qu'il est nécessaire en outre de prohiber l'importation des boissons distillées, rendues plus spécialement dangereuses pour les populations indigènes par la nature des produits entrant dans leur composition ou par les facilités que leur faible prix de vente donne à leur diffusion;

Considérant, enfin, que les entraves mises à l'importation des spiritueux demeureraient sans effet, si, parallèlement, la fabrication des boissons distillées n'était sévèrement réglementée;

Ont désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires:

Plenipotentiaries.

LE PRÉSIDENT DES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE:

L'Honorable Frank Lyon POLK, Sous-Secrétaire d'État;

L'Honorable Henry WHITE, ancien Ambassadeur extraordinaire et plénipotentiaire des États-Unis à Rome et à Paris;

Le Général Tasker H. BLISS, Représentant militaire des États-Unis au Conseil supérieur de Guerre;

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DES BELGES:

M. Paul HYMANS, Ministre des Affaires étrangères, Ministre d'État;

M. Jules van den HEUVEL, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire de S. M. le Roi des Belges, Ministre d'État;

M. Émile VANDERVELDE, Ministre de la Justice, Ministre d'État;

[NOTE.—English translation, p. 2204.]

Plenipotentiaries.—Continued.

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DU ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE BRETAGNE ET D'IRLANDE ET DES TERRITOIRES BRITANNIQUES AU DELA DES MERS, EMPEREUR DES INDES:

Le Très Honorable Arthur James BALFOUR, O. M., M. P., Secrétaire d'Etat pour les Affaires étrangères;

Le Très Honorable Andrew BONAR LAW, M. P., Lord du Sceau privé;

Le Très Honorable Vicomte MILNER, G. C. B., G. C. M. G., Secrétaire d'État pour les Colonies;

Le Très Honorable George Nicoll BARNES, M. P., Ministre sans portefeuille;

ET:

pour le DOMINION DU CANADA:

L'Honorable Sir Albert Edward KEMP, K. C. M. G., Ministre des Forces d'Outre-Mer;

pour le COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE:

L'Honorable George Foster PEARCE, Ministre de la Défense;

pour l'UNION SUD-AFRICAINE:

Le Très Honorable Vicomte MILNER, G. C. B., G. C. M. G.;

pour le DOMINION DE LA NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE:

L'Honorable Sir Thomas MACKENZIE, K. C. M. G., Haut-Commissaire pour la Nouvelle-Zélande, dans le Royaume-Uni;

pour l'INDE:

Le Très Honorable Baron SINHA, K. C., Sous-Secrétaire d'État pour l'Inde;

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE:

M. Georges CLEMENCEAU, Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Guerre;

M. Stephen PICHON, Ministre des Affaires étrangères,

M. Louis-Lucien KLOTZ, Ministre des Finances;

M. André TARDIEU, Commissaire général aux Affaires de guerre franco-américaines;

M. Jules CAMBON, Ambassadeur de France;

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI D'ITALIE:

L'Honorable Tommaso TITTONI, Sénateur du Royaume, Ministre des Affaires étrangères;

L'Honorable Vittorio SCIALOJA, Sénateur du Royaume;

L'Honorable Maggiorino FERRARIS, Sénateur du Royaume;

L'Honorable Guglielmo MARCONI, Sénateur du Royaume;

L'Honorable Silvio CRESPI, Député;

SA MAJESTÉ L'EMPEREUR DU JAPON:

Le Vicomte CHINDA, Ambassadeur extraordinaire et plénipotentiaire de S. M. l'Empereur du Japon à Londres;

M. K. MATSUI, Ambassadeur extraordinaire et plénipotentiaire de S. M. l'Empereur du Japon à Paris;

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE PORTUGAISE:

Le Docteur Affonso DA COSTA, ancien Président du Conseil des Ministres;

Le Docteur Augusto Luiz Vieira SOARES, ancien Ministre des Affaires étrangères;

Lesquels, après avoir échangé leurs pleins pouvoirs reconnus en bonne et due forme,

Ont convenu des dispositions suivantes:

ARTICLE 1er

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes s'engagent à appliquer les mesures restrictives du commerce des spiritueux, prévues ci-après, aux territoires qui sont ou seront soumis à leur autorité dans la totalité du continent africain, à l'exclusion de l'Algérie, de la Tunisie, du Maroc, de la Libye, de l'Egypte et de l'Union sud-africaine.

Territorial application.

Exceptions.

Les dispositions applicables au continent africain le seront également dans les îles situées à moins de 100 milles marins de la côte.

Outlying islands included.

ARTICLE 2.

L'importation, la circulation, la vente et la détention des alcools de traite de toute nature et des boissons, auxquelles sont mélangées ces sortes d'alcool sont prohibées dans la zone visée à l'article 1er Les Gouvernements locaux intéressés détermineront respectivement la nomenclature des boissons distillées qui, sur leurs territoires, seront considérées comme devant être comprises sous cette dénomination. Ils s'efforceront d'arrêter une nomenclature et des mesures contre la fraude aussi uniformes que possible.

Importing, etc., trade spirits and spirit beverages prohibited.

ARTICLE 3.

Sont également interdites l'importation, la circulation, la vente et la détention des boissons distillées renfermant des essences ou des produits chimiques reconnus nocifs, tels que: thuyone, badiane, aldéhyde benzoïque, éthers salicyliques, hysope, absinthe.

Importing, etc., distilled beverages injurious to health, prohibited.

Les Gouvernements locaux intéressés s'efforceront également d'arrêter, d'un commun accord, la nomenclature des boissons dont il conviendra d'interdire l'importation, la circulation, la vente et la détention aux termes de cette disposition.

Local classification of prohibited beverages.

ARTICLE 4.

L'importation des boissons distillées, autres que celles indiquées aux articles 2 et 3, sera soumise dans la zone visée à l'article 1er à un droit d'entrée dont le montant ne pourra être inférieur à 800 francs par hectolitre d'alcool pur, sauf pour les colonies italiennes où il ne pourra être inférieur à 600 francs.

Import duty on alcoholic content of distilled beverages.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes interdiront l'importation, la circulation, la vente et la détention des spiritueux dans les régions de la zone visée à l'article 1er où l'usage ne s'en est pas développé.

Prohibition of importation, etc., in regions where use not developed.

Il ne pourra être dérogé à la susdite prohibition que pour des quantités limitées, destinées à la consommation des personnes non indigènes, et introduites sous le régime et dans les conditions déterminées par chaque Gouvernement.

Suspension, for limited quantities in designated cases.

ARTICLE 5.

La fabrication des boissons distillées de toute espèce est interdite dans la zone visée à l'article 1er.

Manufacture forbidden.

L'importation, la circulation, la vente et la détention des alambics et de tous appareils ou portions d'appareils propres à la distillation des alcools et au repassage des eaux-de-vie et des esprits sont prohibées dans l'intérieur de la même zone, sous réserve des dispositions insérées à l'article 6.

Importing, etc., apparatus for distilling alcohol, etc., forbidden.

Les dispositions qui font l'objet des deux alinéas précédents, ne s'appliquent pas aux Colonies italiennes; la fabrication des boissons distillées, autres que celles qui sont visées aux articles 2 et 3 y restera permise, à condition qu'elle soit grevée d'un droit d'accise égal au droit d'entrée fixé à l'article 4.

Exception as to Italian colonies.

*Supra.*

ARTICLE 6.

Restrictions not applicable to alcohols for medical, etc., establishments.

Permissions.

Testing stills for laboratory experiments.

Apparatus for scientific establishments.

Apparatus employed by pharmacists, etc.

Apparatus for manufacture of industrial alcohol.

Authority of local administrations.

Les restrictions imposées à l'importation, la circulation, la vente, la détention et la fabrication des boissons spiritueuses ne s'appliquent pas aux alcools pharmaceutiques destinées aux formations médicales ou chirurgicales ou aux pharmacies. Pourront, d'autre part, être autorisées l'importation, la circulation, la vente et la détention:

1° des alambics d'essai, c'est-à-dire des petits appareils, généralement utilisés pour les expériences de laboratoire, qui sont à chargement intermittent et dépourvus de tout organe de rectification ou de rétrogradation, et dont la chaudière n'a pas une capacité supérieure à un litre;

2° des appareils ou portions d'appareils destinés à des expériences dans les établissements scientifiques;

3° des appareils ou portions d'appareils employés à des usages déterminés, autres que la production des alcools, par les pharmaciens diplômés et par les personnes qui justifient de la nécessité de posséder un de ces appareils;

4° des appareils nécessaires à la fabrication des alcools industriels, et employés par les personnes dûment autorisées, soumises pour cette fabrication au contrôle établi par les administrations locales.

L'autorisation nécessaire dans les cas prévus ci-dessus est accordée par l'administration locale du territoire où les alambics, appareils ou portions d'appareils sont appelés à être utilisés.

ARTICLE 7.

Central International Bureau to be established.
Duties, etc.

Annual reports.

Un Bureau Central International, placé sous l'autorité de la Société des Nations, sera institué avec mission de réunir et de conserver les documents de toute nature, échangés entre les Hautes Parties Contractantes relativement à l'importation et à la fabrication des spiritueux dans les conditions visées par la présente Convention.

Chacune des Hautes Parties Contractantes publiera un rapport annuel indiquant les quantités de boissons spiritueuses importées ou fabriquées et les droits perçus en vertu des articles 4 et 5. Une copie de ce rapport sera envoyée au Bureau Central International et au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations.

ARTICLE 8.

Arbitration of disputes.

*Post*, p. 2204.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes convienment que, s'il venait à s'élever entre elles un différend quelconque touchant l'application de la présente Convention et ne pouvant être réglé par voie de négociation, ce différend devra être soumis à un Tribunal d'arbitrage conformément aux dispositions du Pacte de la Société des Nations.

ARTICLE 9.

Subsequent modifications.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes se réservent, après un délai de cinq années, d'apporter, d'un commun accord, à la présente Convention les modifications dont l'utilité sera démontrée.

ARTICLE 10.

Adhesion of other States.

Notification thereof.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes feront tous leurs efforts pour obtenir l'adhésion à la présente Convention des autres États qui exercent leur autorité sur des territoires du continent africain.

Cette adhésion sera notifiée, par la voie diplomatique, au Gouvernement de la République française et par celui-ci à tous les États signataires ou adhérents. Elle portera effet à dater du jour de la signification au Gouvernement français.

ARTICLE 11.

Toutes les dispositions des conventions internationales d'ordre général antérieures, concernant les matières faisant l'objet de la présente Convention, seront considérées comme abrogées, en tant qu'elles lient entre elles les Puissances qui sont Parties à la présente convention.

Abrogation of former Conventions.

La présente Convention sera ratifiée le plus tôt possible.

Ratification.

Chaque Puissance adressera sa ratification au Gouvernement français, par les soins duquel il en sera donné avis à toutes les autres Puissances signataires.

Notice to French Government.

Les ratifications resteront déposées dans les archives du Gouvernement français.

Deposit of ratifications.

La présente Convention entrera en vigueur, pour chaque Puissance signataire, à dater du depôt de sa ratification et, dès ce moment, cette Puissance sera liée vis-à-vis des autres Puissances ayant déjà procédé au dépôt de leurs ratifications.

Effective for signatory Power on deposit of its ratification.

Dès la mise en vigueur de la présente Convention, le Gouvernement français adressera une copie certifiée de celle-ci aux Puissances qui, en vertu des Traités de paix, se sont engagées à reconnaître et agréer ladite Convention et sont, de ce chef, assimilées aux Parties Contractantes, et dont le nom sera notifié aux États adhérents.

Transmittal of certified copies to other Powers.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires susnommés ont signé la présente Convention.

Signatures.

FAIT à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, le dix septembre mil neuf cent dix-neuf, en un seul exemplaire qui restera déposé dans les archives du Gouvernement de la République française et dont les expéditions authentiques seront remises à chacune des Puissances signataires.

(L. S.) FRANK L. POLK
(L. S.) HENRY WHITE
(L. S.) TASKER H. BLISS
(L. S.) HYMANS
(L. S.) VAN DEN HEUVEL
(L. S.) E. VANDERVELDE
(L. S.) ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR
(L. S.) MILNER
(L. S.) GEO. N. BARNES
(L. S.) A. E. KEMP
(L. S.) G. F. PEARCE
(L. S.) MILNER
(L. S.) THOS. MACKENZIE
(L. S.) SINHA OF RAIPUR
(L. S.) G. CLEMENCEAU
(L. S.) S. PICHON
(L. S.) L. L. KLOTZ
(L. S.) ANDRÉ TARDIEU
(L. S.) JULES CAMBON
(L. S.) TOM. TITTONI
(L. S.) VITTORIO SCIALOJA
(L. S.) MAGGIORINO FERRARIS
(L. S.) GUGLIELMO MARCONI
(L. S.) S. CHINDA
(L. S.) K. MATSUI
(L. S.) AFFONSO COSTA
(L. S.) AUGUSTO SOARES

Pour copie certifiée conforme:
Le Ministère des Affaires étrangères.

S. PICHON.

Ratification by the United States.

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention was ratified on the part of the United States of America on the seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, subject to the following reservation:

Reservation.

*Ante*, p. 2202.

"Should any dispute whatever arise between any of the high contracting parties and the United States relative to the application of the present convention which can not be settled by negotiation, such dispute shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague established by the convention of October 18, 1907, or to such other arbitral tribunal upon which the parties to the dispute may agree";

Deposit of ratification.

AND WHEREAS, the instrument of ratification by the Government of the United States of the said Convention, as above recited, was, in conformity with Article XI thereof, deposited with the Government of the French Republic on March 22, 1929;

Ratification by other contracting Powers.

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention has been duly ratified also on the parts of Belgium, the British Empire, France, Japan and Portugal, and their instruments of ratification have been deposited with the Government of the French Republic;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof, subject to the aforesaid reservation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

FRANK B KELLOGG
*Secretary of State*

Convention relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa.

[Translation of Convention]

Contracting Powers.

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan and Portugal;

Preamble.

Whereas it is necessary to continue in the African territories placed under their administration the struggle against the dangers of alcoholism which they have maintained by subjecting spirits to constantly increasing duties;

Whereas, further, it is necessary to prohibit the importation of distilled beverages rendered more especially dangerous to the native populations by the nature of the products entering into their composition or by the opportunities which a low price gives for their extended use;

Whereas, finally, the restrictions placed on the importation of spirits would be of no effect unless the local manufacture of distilled beverages was at the same time strictly controlled;

Have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

The Honorable Frank Lyon Polk, Under-Secretary of State;

The Honorable Henry White, formerly Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States at Rome and Paris;

General Tasker H. Bliss, Military Representative of the United States on the Supreme War Council;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Mr. Paul Hymans, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Minister of State;

Mr. Jules van den Heuvel, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, Minister of State;

Mr. Emile Vandervelde, Minister of Justice, Minister of State;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, EMPEROR OF INDIA:

The Right Honorable Arthur James Balfour, O. M., M. P., His Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

The Right Honorable Andrew Bonar Law, M. P., His Lord Privy Seal;

The Right Honorable Viscount Milner, G. C. B., G. C. M. G., His Secretary of State for the Colonies;

The Right Honorable George Nicoll Barnes, M. P., Minister without portfolio;

and:

For the Dominion of Canada:

The Honorable Sir Albert Edward Kemp, K. C. M. G., Minister of the Overseas Forces;

For the Commonwealth of Australia:

The Honorable George Foster Pearce, Minister of Defence;

For the Union of South Africa:

The Right Honorable Viscount Milner, G. C. B., G. C. M. G.;

For the Dominion of New Zealand:

The Honorable Sir Thomas Mackenzie, K. C. M. G., High Commissioner for New Zealand in the United Kingdom;

For India:

The Right Honorable Baron Sinha, K. C., Under-Secretary of State for India;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Mr. Georges Clemenceau, President of the Council, Minister of War;

Mr. Stephen Pichon, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Mr. Louis-Lucien Klotz, Minister of Finance;

Mr. André Tardieu, Commissary-General for Franco-American Military Affairs;

Mr. Jules Cambon, Ambassador of France;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF ITALY:

The Honorable Tommaso Tittoni, Senator of the Kingdom, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

The Honorable Vittorio Scialoja, Senator of the Kingdom;

The Honorable Maggiorino Ferraris, Senator of the Kingdom;

The Honorable Guglielmo Marconi, Senator of the Kingdom;

The Honorable Silvio Crespi, Deputy;

HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF JAPAN:

Viscount Chinda, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of H. M. The Emperor of Japan at London;

Mr. K. Matsui, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of H. M. The Emperor of Japan at Paris;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC:

Dr. Affonso da Costa, formerly President of the Council of Ministers;

Dr. Augusto Luiz Vieira Soares, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated their full powers found in good and due form,

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE 1

Territorial application.

The High Contracting Parties undertake to apply the following measures for the restriction of the liquor traffic in the territories which are or may be subjected to their control throughout the whole of the continent of Africa, with the exception of Algiers, Tunis, Morocco, Libya, Egypt, and the Union of South Africa.

Exceptions.

Outlying islands included.

The provisions applicable to the continent of Africa shall also apply to the islands lying within 100 nautical miles of the coast.

ARTICLE 2

Importing, etc., trade spirits and spirit beverages prohibited.

The importation, distribution, sale and possession of trade spirits of every kind, and of beverages mixed with these spirits, are prohibited in the area referred to in Article 1. The local Governments concerned will decide respectively which distilled beverages will be regarded in their territories as falling within the category of trade spirits. They will endeavor to establish a nomenclature and measures against fraud as uniform as possible.

ARTICLE 3

Importing, etc., distilled beverages injurious to health prohibited.

The importation, distribution, sale and possession are also forbidden of distilled beverages containing essential oils or chemical products which are recognised as injurious to health, such as thuyone, star anise, benzoic aldehyde, salicylic ethers, hyssop and absinthe.

Local classification of prohibited beverages.

The local Governments concerned will likewise endeavor to establish by common agreement the nomenclature of those beverages whose importation, distribution, sale and possession according to the terms of this provision should be prohibited.

ARTICLE 4

Import duty on alcoholic content of distilled beverages.

An import duty of not less than 800 francs per hectolitre of pure alcohol shall be levied upon all distilled beverages, other than those indicated in Articles 2 and 3, which are imported into the area referred to in Article 1, except in so far as the Italian colonies are concerned, where the duty may not be less than 600 francs.

Prohibition of importation, etc., in regions where use not developed.

The High Contracting Parties will prohibit the importation, distribution, sale and possession of spirituous liquors in those regions of the area referred to in Article 1 where their use has not been developed.

Suspension, for limited quantities in designated cases.

The above prohibition can be suspended only in the case of limited quantities destined for the consumption of non-native persons, and imported under the system and conditions determined by each Government.

ARTICLE 5

Manufacture forbidden.

The manufacture of distilled beverages of every kind is forbidden in the area referred to in Article 1.

Importing, etc., apparatus for distilling alcohol, etc., forbidden.

The importation, distribution, sale and possession of stills and of all apparatus or portions of apparatus suitable for distillation of alcohol and the redistillation of brandies and spirits are forbidden in the same area, subject to the provisions of Article 6.

Exception as to Italian colonies.

The provisions of the two preceding paragraphs do not apply to the Italian colonies; the manufacture of distilled beverages, other than those specified in Articles 2 and 3, will continue to be permitted therein, on condition that they are subject to an excise duty equal to the import duty established in Article 4.

ARTICLE 6

The restrictions on the importation, distribution, sale, possession and manufacture of spirituous beverages do not apply to pharmaceutical alcohols intended for medical, surgical or pharmaceutical establishments. The importation, distribution, sale and possession are also permitted of:

Restrictions not applicable to alcohols for medical, etc., establishments.

Permissions.

(1) Testing stills, that is to say, the small apparatus in general use for laboratory experiments, which are employed intermittently, are not fitted with rectifying heads, and the capacity of whose retort does not exceed one litre;

Testing stills for laboratory experiments.

(2) Apparatus or parts of apparatus intended for experiments in scientific institutions;

Apparatus for scientific institutions.

(3) Apparatus or parts of apparatus employed for definite purposes, other than the production of alcohol, by pharmacists holding a diploma, and by persons who can show good cause for the possession of such apparatus;

Apparatus employed by pharmacists, etc.

(4) Apparatus necessary for the manufacture of alcohol for industrial purposes, and employed by duly authorized persons, such manufacture being subject to the supervision established by the local administration.

Apparatus for manufacture of industrial alcohol.

The necessary permission in the foregoing cases will be granted by the local administration of the territory in which the stills, apparatus, or portions of apparatus are to be utilized.

Authority of local administrations.

ARTICLE 7

A Central International Office, placed under the control of the League of Nations, shall be established for the purpose of collecting and preserving documents of all kinds exchanged by the High Contracting Parties with regard to the importation and manufacture of spirituous liquors under the conditions referred to in the present Convention.

Central International Office to be established.

Duties, etc.

Each of the High Contracting Parties shall publish an annual report showing the quantities of spirituous beverages imported or manufactured and the duties levied under Articles 4 and 5. A copy of this report shall be sent to the Central International Office and to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

Annual reports.

ARTICLE 8

The High Contracting Parties agree that if any dispute whatever should arise between them relating to the application of the present Convention which cannot be settled by negotiation, this dispute shall be submitted to an arbitral tribunal in conformity with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

Arbitration of disputes.

*Ante*, p. 2204.

ARTICLE 9

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right of introducing into the present Convention by common agreement after a period of five years such modifications as may prove to be necessary.

Subsequent modifications.

ARTICLE 10

The High Contracting Parties will use every effort to obtain the adhesion to the present Convention of the other States exercising authority over territories of the African Continent.

Adhesion of other States.

This adhesion shall be notified through the diplomatic channel to the Government of the French Republic, and by it to all the signatory or adhering States. The adhesion will come into effect from the date of the notification to the French Government.

Notification thereof.

ARTICLE 11

Abrogation of former Conventions.

All the provisions of former general international Conventions relating to the matters dealt with in the present Convention shall be considered as abrogated in so far as they are binding between the Powers which are parties to the present Convention.

Ratification.

The present Convention shall be ratified as soon as possible.

Notice to French Government.

Each Power will address its ratification to the French Government, which will inform all the other signatory Powers.

Deposit of ratifications.

The ratifications will remain deposited in the archives of the French Government.

Effective for signatory Power on deposit of its ratification.

The present Convention will come into force for each signatory Power from the date of the deposit of its ratification, and from that moment that Power will be bound in respect of other Powers which have already deposited their ratifications.

Transmittal of certified copies to other Powers.

On the coming into force of the present Convention, the French Government will transmit a certified copy to the Powers which under the Treaties of Peace have undertaken to accept and observe it, and are in consequence placed in the same position as the Contracting Parties. The names of these Powers will be notified to the States which adhere.

Signatures.

In faith whereof, the above-named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention.

Done at Saint-Germain-en-Laye, the tenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, in a single copy which will remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the French Republic, and of which authenticated copies will be sent to each of the signatory Powers.

[L. S.] FRANK L. POLK
[L. S.] HENRY WHITE
[L. S.] TASKER H. BLISS
[L. S.] HYMANS
[L. S.] VAN DEN HEUVEL
[L. S.] E. VANDERVELDE
[L. S.] ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR
[L. S.] MILNER
[L. S.] GEO. N. BARNES
[L. S.] A. E. KEMP
[L. S.] G. F. PEARCE
[L. S.] MILNER
[L. S.] THOS. MACKENZIE
[L. S.] SINHA OF RAIPUR
[L. S.] G. CLEMENCEAU
[L. S.] S. PICHON
[L. S.] L. L. KLOTZ
[L. S.] ANDRÉ TARDIEU
[L. S.] JULES CAMBON
[L. S.] TOM. TITTONI
[L. S.] VITTORIO SCIALOJA
[L. S.] MAGGIORINO FERRARIS
[L. S.] GUGLIELMO MARCONI
[L. S.] S. CHINDA
[L. S.] K. MATSUI
[L. S.] AFFONSO COSTA
[L. S.] AUGUSTO SOARES

[Proclamation of the President on p. 2204.]

*Convention of Inter-American Conciliation between the United States and other American Republics. Signed at Washington, January 5, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, February 20, 1929; ratified by the President, February 26, 1929; ratification of the United States deposited with the Government of Chile, March 27, 1929; proclaimed April 4, 1929.*

January 5, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Inter-American Conciliation Convention. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Convention of Inter-American Conciliation between the United States of America, Venezuela, Chile, Bolivia, Uruguay, Costa Rica, Peru, Honduras, Guatemala, Haiti, Ecuador, Colombia, Brazil, Panama, Paraguay, Nicaragua, Mexico, El Salvador, the Dominican Republic and Cuba was concluded and signed by the plenipotentiaries of the respective Governments at Washington on the fifth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Convention, being in the English, Spanish, Portuguese and French languages, is word for word as follows:

## CONVENCIÓN GENERAL DE CONCILIACION INTER-AMERICANA

Contracting Powers.

Los Gobiernos de Venezuela, Chile, Bolivia, Uruguay, Costa Rica, Perú, Honduras, Guatemala, Haití, Ecuador, Colombia, Brasil, Panamá, Paraguay, Nicaragua, México, El Salvador, la República Dominicana, Cuba y Estados Unidos de América, representados en la Conferencia de Conciliación y Arbitraje reunida en Washington conforme a la Resolución aprobada el 18 de febrero de 1928 por la Sexta Conferencia Internacional Americana celebrada en la ciudad de la Habana;

Purpose declared.

Deseosos de demostrar que la condenación de la guerra como instrumento de política nacional en sus relaciones mútuas, contenida en la Resolución antes mencionada, constituye una de las bases fundamentales en las relaciones interamericanas;

Animados del propósito de promover de todas las maneras posibles el desarrollo de los métodos internacionales para el arreglo pacífico de los conflictos entre los Estados;

Confirming action of former Treaty.
Vol. 44, p. 2527.

Convencidos de que el "Tratado para evitar o prevenir conflictos entre los Estados Americanos" firmado en Santiago de Chile el 3 de Mayo de 1923, constituye una conquista preciosa en las relaciones interamericanas, que es necesario mantener prestigiando y fortaleciendo la acción de las comisiones estatuídas por los Artículos III y IV del tratado antes referido;

Plenipotentiaries.

Reconociendo la necesidad de dar forma convencional a estos propósitos, han resuelto celebrar la presente Convención para lo cual han nombrado los Plenipotenciarios que a continuación se expresan:

Venezuela:
Carlos F. Grisanti
Francisco Arroyo Parejo
Chile:
Manuel Foster Recabarren
Antonio Planet

## GENERAL CONVENTION OF INTER-AMERICAN CONCILIATION

The Governments of Venezuela, Chile, Bolivia, Uruguay, Costa Rica, Perú, Honduras, Guatemala, Haiti, Ecuador, Colombia, Brazil, Panamá, Paraguay, Nicaragua, Mexico, El Salvador, the Dominican Republic, Cuba, and the United States of America, represented at the Conference on Conciliation and Arbitration, assembled at Washington, pursuant to the Resolution adopted on February 18, 1928, by the Sixth International Conference of American States held in the City of Habana:

Desiring to demonstrate that the condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, set forth in the above mentioned resolution, constitutes one of the fundamental bases of inter-American relations;

Animated by the purpose of promoting, in every possible way, the development of international methods for the pacific settlement of differences between the States;

Being convinced that the "Treaty to Avoid or Prevent Conflicts between the American States", signed at Santiago de Chile, May 3, 1923, constitutes a notable achievement in inter-American relations, which it is necessary to maintain by giving additional prestige and strength to the action of the commissions established by Articles III and IV of the aforementioned treaty;

Acknowledging the need of giving conventional form to these purposes have agreed to enter into the present Convention, for which purpose they have appointed Plenipotentiaries as follows:

Venezuela:
Carlos F. Grisanti
Francisco Arroyo Parejo
Chile:
Manuel Foster Recabarren
Antonio Planet

## CONVENÇÃO GERAL DE CONCILIAÇÃO INTER-AMERICANA

Os Governos de Venezuela, Chile, Bolivia Uruguay, Costa Rica, Perú, Honduras, Guatemala, Haiti, Equador, Colombia, Brasil, Panamá Paraguay, Nicaragua, Mexico, Salvador, Republica Dominicana, Cuba e os Estados Unidos da America, representados na Conferencia de Conciliação e de Arbitramento reunida em Washington conforme a Resolução approvada a 18 de fevereiro de 1928 pela Sexta Conferencia Internacional dos Estados Americanos celebrada na cidade da Havana,

Desejosos de demonstrar que a condemnação da guerra como instrumento de politica nacional nas suas relações mutuas, contida na Resolução mencionada, constitue uma das bases fundamentaes das relações interamericanas;

Animados do proposito de promover por todos os meios possiveis o desenvolvimento dos methodos internacionaes para a solução pacifica dos conflictos entre os Estados;

Convencidos de que o "Tratado para evitar ou prevenir conflictos entre os Estados Americanos," assignado em Santiago do Chile a 3 de maio de 1923, constitue um progresso notavel nas relações interamericanas, que é necessario manter, prestigiando e fortalecendo a acção das commissões estabelecidas pelos Artigos 3 e 4 do tratado acima mencionado;

Reconhecendo a necessidade de dar fórma convencional a estes propositos, concertaram a presente Convenção, para a qual nomearam os Plenipotenciarios seguintes:

Venezuela:
Carlos F. Grisanti
Francisco Arroyo Parejo
Chile:
Manuel Foster Recabarren
Antonio Planet

## CONVENTION GÉNÉRALE DE CONCILIATION INTERAMÉRICAINE

Contracting Powers.

Les Gouvernements du Vénézuéla, du Chili, de la Bolivie, de l'Uruguay, de Costa Rica, du Pérou, de l'Honduras, du Guatémala, d'Haiti, de l'Equateur, de la Colombie, du Brésil, du Panama, du Paraguay, du Nicaragua, du Mexique, d'El Salvador, de la République Dominicaine, de Cuba et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, représentés à la Conférence de Conciliation et d'Arbitrage réunie à Washington conformément à la Résolution adoptée le 18 février 1928, par la Sixième Conférence Internationale Américaine qui eut lieu dans la ville de La Havane:

Purpose declared.

Désireux de montrer que la condamnation de la guerre comme instrument de politique nationale dans leurs relations mutuelles, contenue dans la résolution mentionnée plus haut, constitue une des bases fondamentales des relations interaméricaines;

Animés du désir de contribuer, par tous les moyens possibles, au développement des méthodes internationales pour le règlement pacifique des différends entre les Etats;

Confirming former Treaty provisions. Vol. 44, p. 2527.

Convaincus que le "Traité pour Eviter ou Prévenir les Conflits entre les Etats Américains" signé à Santiago de Chili le 3 mai 1923, constitue, dans les relations interaméricaines, un progrès notable qu'il est nécessaire de maintenir en donnant plus de prestige et de force à l'action des commissions établies par les Articles 3 et 4 du traité ci-dessus mentionné;

Plenipotentiaries.

Reconnaissant le besoin de donner une forme conventionnelle à ces intentions, sont d'accord pour conclure la présente Convention et, à cet effet, ont nommé les Plénipotentiaires suivants:

Vénézuéla:
Carlos F. Grisanti
Francisco Arroyo Parejo
Chili:
Manuel Foster Recabarren
Antonio Planet

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Bolivia:
Eduardo Diez de Medina
Uruguay:
José Pedro Varela
Costa Rica:
Manuel Castro Quesada
José Tible-Machado
Perú:
Hernán Velarde
Victor M. Maúrtua
Honduras:
Rómulo Durón
Marcos López Ponce
Guatemala:
Adrián Recinos
José Falla
Haití:
Auguste Bonamy
Raoul Lizaire
Ecuador:
Gonzalo Zaldumbide
Colombia:
Enrique Olaya Herrera
Carlos Escallón
Brasil:
S. Gurgel do Amaral
A. G. de Araujo-Jorge
Panamá:
Ricardo J. Alfaro
Carlos L. López
Paraguay:
Eligio Ayala
Nicaragua:
Máximo H. Zepeda
Adrián Recinos
J. Lisandro Medina
México:
Fernando González Roa
Benito Flores
El Salvador:
Cayetano Ochoa
David Rosales h.
República Dominicana:
Angel Morales
Gustavo A. Díaz
Cuba:
Orestes Ferrara
Gustavo Gutiérrez
Estados Unidos de América:
Frank B. Kellogg
Charles Evans Hughes

Quienes, después de haber depositado sus plenos poderes, que fueron hallados en buena y debida forma por la Conferencia, han convenido lo siguiente:

Bolivia:
Eduardo Diez de Medina
Uruguay:
José Pedro Varela
Costa Rica:
Manuel Castro Quesada
José Tible-Machado
Perú:
Hernán Velarde
Victor M. Maúrtua
Honduras:
Rómulo Durón
Marcos López Ponce
Guatemala:
Adrián Recinos
José Falla
Haiti:
Auguste Bonamy
Raoul Lizaire
Ecuador:
Gonzalo Zaldumbide
Colombia:
Enrique Olaya Herrera
Carlos Escallón
Brazil:
S. Gurgel do Amaral
A. G. de Araujo-Jorge
Panamá:
Ricardo J. Alfaro
Carlos L. López
Paraguay:
Eligio Ayala
Nicaragua:
Máximo H. Zepeda
Adrián Recinos
J. Lisandro Medina
México:
Fernando González Roa
Benito Flores
El Salvador:
Cayetano Ochoa
David Rosales, Jr.
Dominican Republic:
Angel Morales
Gustavo A. Díaz
Cuba:
Orestes Ferrara
Gustavo Gutiérrez
United States of America:
Frank B. Kellogg
Charles Evans Hughes

Who, after having deposited their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form by the Conference, have agreed as follows:

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Bolivia:
Eduardo Diez de Medina
Uruguay:
José Pedro Varela
Costa Rica:
Manuel Castro Quesada
José Tible-Machado
Perú:
Hernán Velarde
Victor M. Maúrtua
Honduras:
Rómulo Durón
Marcos López Ponce
Guatemala:
Adrián Recinos
José Falla
Haiti:
Auguste Bonamy
Raoul Lizaire
Equador:
Gonzalo Zaldumbide
Colombia:
Enrique Olaya Herrera
Carlos Escallón
Brasil:
S. Gurgel do Amaral
A. G. de Araujo-Jorge
Panamá:
Ricardo J. Alfaro
Carlos L. López
Paraguay:
Eligio Ayala
Nicaragua:
Máximo H. Zepeda
Adrián Recinos
J. Lisandro Medina
Mexico:
Fernando González Roa
Benito Flores
Salvador:
Cayetano Ochoa
David Rosales, Junior
Republica Dominicana:
Angel Morales
Gustavo A. Díaz
Cuba:
Orestes Ferrara
Gustavo Gutiérrez
Estados Unidos da America:
Frank B. Kellogg
Charles Evans Hughes

Os quaes, depois de terem depositado os seus Plenos Poderes, que foram achados em bôa e devida fórma pela Conferencia, concordaram nos seguintes artigos:

Bolivie:
Eduardo Diez de Medina
Uruguay:
José Pedro Varela
Costa Rica:
Manuel Castro Quesada
José Tible-Machado
Pérou:
Hernán Velarde
Victor M. Maúrtua
Honduras:
Rómulo Durón
Marcos López Ponce
Guatémala:
Adrián Recinos
José Falla
Haiti:
Auguste Bonamy
Raoul Lizaire
Equateur:
Gonzalo Zaldumbide
Colombie:
Enrique Olaya Herrera
Carlos Escallón
Brésil:
S. Gurgel do Amaral
A. G. de Araujo-Jorge
Panama:
Ricardo J. Alfaro
Carlos L. López
Paraguay:
Eligio Ayala
Nicaragua:
Máximo H. Zepeda
Adrián Recinos
J. Lisandro Medina
Mexique:
Fernando González Roa
Benito Flores
El Salvador:
Cayetano Ochoa
David Rosales, fils.
République Dominicaine:
Angel Morales
Gustavo A. Díaz
Cuba:
Orestes Ferrara
Gustavo Gutiérrez
Etats-Unis d'Amérique:
Frank B. Kellogg
Charles Evans Hughes

Lesquels, après avoir déposé leurs pleins pouvoirs, qui ont été trouvés en bonne et due forme par la Conférence, sont convenus de ce qui suit:

ARTÍCULO 1

Submission of controversies to conciliation procedure.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes se obligan a someter al procedimiento de conciliación que se crea por la presente Convención todas las controversias de cualquier naturaleza que por cualquier causa hayan surgido o surgieren entre ellas y que no haya sido posible resolver por la vía diplomática.

ARTICLE 1

The High Contracting Parties agree to submit to the procedure of conciliation established by this convention all controversies of any kind which have arisen or may arise between them for any reason and which it may not have been possible to settle through diplomatic channels

ARTÍCULO 2

Commissions of Inquiry to act in conciliation.
Vol. 44, pp. 2529, 2533.

La Comisión de Investigación que se organice conforme a lo dispuesto en el Artículo IV del Tratado suscrito en Santiago de Chile el 3 de Mayo de 1923, tendrá también el carácter de Comisión de Conciliación.

ARTICLE 2

The Commission of Inquiry to be established pursuant to the provisions of Article IV of the Treaty signed in Santiago de Chile on May 3, 1923, shall likewise have the character of Commission of Conciliation.

ARTÍCULO 3

Conciliatory functions by the Permanent Commissions.
Vol. 44, pp. 2528, 2533.

Las Comisiones Permanentes creadas en cumplimiento del Artículo III del Tratado de Santiago de Chile de 3 de Mayo de 1923, tendrán la obligación de ejercer funciones conciliatorias ya sea por iniciativa propia cuando haya probabilidad de que se perturben las relaciones pacíficas o a petición de cualquiera de las Partes en desacuerdo, mientras no se constituya la Comisión de que trata el artículo anterior.

ARTICLE 3

The Permanent Commissions which have been established by virtue of Article III of the Treaty of Santiago de Chile of May 3, 1923, shall be bound to exercise conciliatory functions, either on their own motion when it appears that there is a prospect of disturbance of peaceful relations, or at the request of a Party to the dispute, until the Commission referred to in the preceding article is organized.

ARTÍCULO 4

Functions of Commissions of Inquiry.
Vol. 44, pp. 2529, 2533.

Las funciones conciliatorias de la Comisión mencionada en el Artículo 2 se ejercerán en las oportunidades que se enuncian a continuación:

Examination of differences submitted.

(1) Será facultativo para la Comisión iniciar sus trabajos con una tentativa para procurar la conciliación de las diferencias sometidas a su examen, tendiente a obtener un arreglo entre las Partes.

Conciliation of Parties at any time.

(2) Será facultativo, asimismo, para dicha Comisión intentar la conciliación de las Partes en cualquier momento que a juicio de la Comisión sea propicio durante el proceso de investigación y dentro

ARTICLE 4

The conciliatory functions of the Commission described in Article 2 shall be exercised on the occasions hereinafter set forth:

(1) The Commission shall be at liberty to begin its work with an effort to conciliate the differences submitted to its examination with a view to arriving at a settlement between the Parties.

(2) Likewise the same Commission shall be at liberty to endeavor to conciliate the Parties at any time which in the opinion of the Commission may be

ARTIGO 1

As Altas Partes Contractantes obrigam-se a submetter aos processos de conciliação, creados pela presente convenção, todas as controversias, de qualquer natureza e causa que houverem surgido ou surgirem entre ellas e que se não tenha podido resolver por via diplomatica.

ARTICLE 1

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes conviennent de soumettre à la procédure de conciliation établie par la présente convention toutes controverses, de quelque nature que ce soit, qui ont surgi ou qui pourraient surgir entre elles pour une raison quelconque et qu'il n'aurait pas été possible de régler par la voie diplomatique.

Submission of controversies to conciliation procedure.

ARTIGO 2

A Commissão de Investigação que se organizar conforme o disposto no Artigo IV do Tratado assignado em Santiago do Chile a 3 de maio de 1923 terá tambem o caracter de Commissão de Conciliação.

ARTICLE 2

La Commission d'Enquête qui sera établie en vertu des dispositions de l'Article IV du Traité signé à Santiago de Chili, le 3 mai 1923, aura également le caractère de Commission de Conciliation.

Commissions of Inquiry to act in conciliation.
Vol. 44, pp. 2538, 2543.

ARTIGO 3

As Commissões Permanentes creadas em virtude do Artigo III do Tratado de Santiago do Chile de 3 de maio de 1923, terão a obrigação de exercer funcções conciliatorias, ou por iniciativa propria, quando haja probabilidades de que se perturbem as relações pacificas, ou a pedido de qualquer das Partes em desaccordo até ao momento em que se constitua a Commissão de que trata o Artigo anterior.

ARTICLE 3

Les Commissions Permanentes établies en vertu de l'Article III du Traité de Santiago de Chili du 3 mai 1923, seront tenues d'exercer des fonctions de conciliation, soit d'office lorsqu'il y a probabilité de trouble dans les relations pacifiques, soit à la demande d'une des parties en litige, jusqu'au moment où la Commission mentionnée dans l'article précédent sera constituée.

Conciliatory functions by the Permanent Commissions.
Vol. 44, pp. 2538, 2543.

ARTIGO 4

A Commissão mencionada no Artigo 2 exercerá as suas funcções conciliatorias da maneira seguinte:

(1) A Commissão terá a faculdade de iniciar os seus trabalhos por uma tentativa para obter a conciliação das controversias submettidas a seu exame, tendo em vista chegar a um accordo entre as Partes;

(2) A Commissão terá tambem a faculdade de promover a conciliação das partes em qualquer momento que, a juizo da Commissão, seja propicio du-

ARTICLE 4

Les fonctions de conciliation de la Commission prévue à l'Article 2 seront exercées dans les cas suivants:

(1) La Commission aura la faculté de commencer sa tâche par une tentative en vue de concilier les différends soumis à son examen afin d'arriver à un règlement entre les Parties.

(2) La dite Commission aura également la faculté de s'efforcer de concilier les Parties à tout moment qui, de l'avis de la Commission, serait jugé pro-

Functions of Commissions of Inquiry.
Vol. 44, pp. 2538, 2542.

Examination of differences submitted.

Conciliation of Parties at any time.

Vol. 44, pp. 2529, 2534.

del plazo fijado para la misma en el Artículo V del Tratado de Santiago de Chile de 3 de Mayo de 1923.

considered to be favorable in the course of the investigation and within the period of time fixed therefor in Article V of the Treaty of Santiago de Chile of May 3, 1923.

Period established for acting.

(3) Finalmente, será obligatorio para la Comisión desarrollar su función conciliatoria dentro del plazo de seis meses a que se refiere el Artículo VII del Tratado de Santiago de Chile de 3 de Mayo de 1923.

Vol. 44, pp. 2530, 2534.

(3) Finally, the Commission shall be bound to carry out its conciliatory function within the period of six months which is referred to in Article VII of the Treaty of Santiago de Chile of May 3, 1923.

Extension allowed.

Las Partes en controversia podrán, sin embargo, prorrogar este plazo si así lo acuerdan y lo comunican oportunamente a la Comisión.

The Parties to the controversy may, however, extend this time, if they so agree and notify the Commission in due time.

ARTÍCULO 5

ARTICLE 5

Action of Parties prior to organizing of Commissions of Inquiry.

La presente Convención no constituye obstaculo a que cualquiera o cualesquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, conjunta o separadamente, por iniciativa propia o a requerimiento de una o más de las Partes en controversia, puedan ofrecer sus buenos oficios o su mediación; pero las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en no hacer uso de esos medios de arreglo pacífico desde el momento en que se constituya la Comisión mencionada en el Artículo 2 hasta la firma del acta final a que se refiere el Artículo 11 de esta Convención.

*Post*, p. 2220.

The present convention does not preclude the High Contracting Parties, or one or more of them, from tendering their good offices or their mediation, jointly or severally, on their own motion or at the request of one or more of the Parties to the controversy; but the High Contracting Parties agree not to make use of those means of pacific settlement from the moment that the Commission described in Article 2 is organized until the final act referred to in Article 11 of this convention is signed.

ARTÍCULO 6

ARTICLE 6

Examinations by Commissions to effect a settlement.

La misión de la Comisión, como órgano de conciliación, en todos los casos especificados en el Artículo 2 de esta Convención, es la de procurar la conciliación de las diferencias sometidas a su examen, esforzándose en obtener un arreglo entre las Partes.

Final report and bases of proposed settlement.

Cuando la Comisión se encuentre en el caso previsto en el inciso 3° del Artículo 4 de esta Convención hará un examen concienzudo e imparcial de las cuestiones que sean materia de la diferencia, consignará en un informe los resultados de sus labores y propondrá a las Partes

The function of the Commission, as an organ of conciliation, in all cases specified in Article 2 of this convention, is to procure the conciliation of the differences subject to its examination by endeavoring to effect a settlement between the Parties.

When the Commission finds itself to be within the case foreseen in paragraph 3 of Article 4 of this convention, it shall undertake a conscientious and impartial examination of the questions which are the subject of the controversy, shall set forth in a report the results of its proceed-

rante o processo de investigação e dentro do prazo fixado para o mesmo no Artigo V do Tratado de Santiago do Chile de 3 de maio de 1923.

pice au cours de l'investigation et dans la limite de temps fixée à cet effet par l'Article V du Traité de Santiago de Chili du 3 mai 1923.

Vol. 44, pp. 2539, 2544.

(3) A Commissão, finalmente, será obrigada a exercer as suas funcções conciliatorias dentro do prazo de seis mezes a que se refere o Artigo VII do Tratado de Santiago do Chile de 3 de maio de 1923.

(3) Enfin, la Commission sera tenue de remplir ses fonctions de conciliation dans la période de six mois prévue à l'Article VII du Traité de Santiago de Chili du 3 mai 1923.

Period established for acting.

Vol. 44, pp. 2539, 2544.

As Partes em controversia poderão, não obstante, prorogar este prazo, se nisso concordarem e o communicarem no devido tempo á Commissão.

Les Parties en controverse peuvent, néanmoins, prolonger cette période d'un commun accord, et en informer la Commission en temps voulu.

Extension allowed.

### ARTIGO 5

### ARTICLE 5

Action of Parties prior to organizing of Commissions of Inquiry.

A presente Convenção não impede que qualquer ou quaesquer das Altas Partes Contractantes, conjunta ou separadamente, por iniciativa propria ou a pedido de uma ou varias Partes em controversia, possam offerecer os seus bons officios ou a sua mediação; mas as Altas Partes Contractantes concordam em não fazer uso desses meios de solução pacifica desde o momento em que se constitua a Commissão mencionada no Artigo 2 até á assignatura da acta final a que se refere o Artigo 11 desta Convenção.

La présente Convention n'empêche pas les Hautes Parties Contractantes, ou une ou plusieurs d'entre elles d'offrir leurs bons offices ou leur médiation, conjointement ou séparément, de leur propre initiative ou à la demande de l'une ou de plusieurs des Parties en controverse; mais les Hautes Parties Contractantes conviennent de ne pas faire usage de ces moyens de règlement pacifique, à partir du moment où la Commission prévue à l'Article 2 est organisée jusqu'à la signature de l'acte final mentionné dans l'Article 11 de la présente Convention.

*Post*, p. 2221.

### ARTIGO 6

### ARTICLE 6

Examinations by Commissions to effect a settlement.

A Commissão, como orgão de conciliação em todos os casos especificados no Artigo 2 desta Convenção, procurará conseguir a conciliação das controversias submettidas ao seu exame esforçando-se por obter a sua solução entre as Partes.

La fonction de la Commission, comme organe de conciliation dans tous les cas spécifiés dans l'Article 2 de la présente convention, est de procurer la conciliation des différends soumis à son examen en s'efforçant d'effectuer un règlement entre les Parties.

Final report and bases of proposed settlement.

Comtudo, no caso previsto no paragrapho 3 do Artigo 4 desta Convenção, a Commissão procederá a um exame consciencioso e imparcial das questões que constituirem o objecto da controversia, consignará em um relatorio os resultados dos seus trabalhos e proporá ás Partes as bases de

Lorsque la Commission se trouve dans le cas prévu au paragraphe 3 de l'Article 4 de la présente Convention, elle procédera à un examen consciencieux et impartial des questions qui font l'objet de la controverse, consignera dans un rapport, les résultats de ses délibérations et propo-

las bases de arreglo para la solución equitativa de la controversia.

ings, and shall propose to the Parties the bases of a settlement for the equitable solution of the controversy.

ARTÍCULO 7

Majority vote on decisions, etc.

Salvo acuerdo en contrario de las Partes, las decisiones y recomendaciones de cualquiera de las Comisiones de Conciliación deberán adoptarse por mayoría de votos.

ARTICLE 7

Except when the Parties agree otherwise, the decisions and recommendations of any Commission of Conciliation shall be made by a majority vote.

ARTÍCULO 8

Rules of procedure.

La Comisión mencionada en el Artículo 2 de esta Convención establecerá por sí misma las reglas de su procedimiento. A falta de acuerdo en contrario, regirá el procedimiento indicado en el Artículo IV del Tratado de Santiago de Chile de 3 de Mayo de 1923.

Vol. 44, pp. 2527, 2533.

Payment of expenses.

Cada Parte sufragará sus propios gastos y una parte igual de los gastos de la Comisión.

ARTICLE 8

The Commission described in Article 2 of this convention shall establish its rules of procedure. In the absence of agreement to the contrary, the procedure indicated in Article IV of the Treaty of Santiago de Chile of May 3, 1923, shall be followed.

Each party shall bear its own expenses and a proportionate share of the general expenses of the Commission.

ARTÍCULO 9

Report and recommendations not a decision nor an arbitral award.

El informe y las recomendaciones de la Comisión, en cuanto actúe como órgano de conciliación, no tendrán carácter de sentencia ni de laudo arbitral y no serán obligatorios para las Partes ni en lo concerniente a la exposición o interpretación de los hechos ni en lo relativo a las cuestiones de derecho.

ARTICLE 9

The report and the recommendations of the Commission, insofar as it may be acting as an organ of conciliation, shall not have the character of a decision nor an arbitral award, and shall not be binding on the Parties either as regards the exposition or interpretation of the facts or as regards questions of law.

ARTÍCULO 10

Certified copy of report, etc., to Parties.

En el más breve plazo posible después de la terminación de sus labores, la Comisión trasmitirá a las Partes copia auténtica del informe y de las bases de arreglo que proponga.

Time for action thereon.

La Comisión al trasmitir a las Partes el informe y las recomendaciones les fijará un término, que no excederá de seis meses, dentro del cual deberán pronunciarse sobre las bases de arreglo antes mencionadas.

ARTICLE 10

As soon as possible after the termination of its labors the Commission shall transmit to the Parties a certified copy of the report and of the bases of settlement which it may propose.

The Commission in transmitting the report and the recommendations to the Parties shall fix a period of time, which shall not exceed six months, within which the Parties shall pass upon the bases of settlement above referred to.

um accordo para a solução equitativa da controversia.

sera aux Parties les bases d'un règlement pour la solution équitable de la controverse.

ARTIGO 7

Salvo accordo das Partes em contrario, as decisões e recommendações de qualquer das Commissões de Conciliação deverão ser tomadas por maioria de votos.

ARTICLE 7

Sauf accord contraire entre les Parties, les décisions et les recommandations d'une Commission de Conciliation quelconque seront prises à la majorité des voix.

Majority vote on decisions, etc.

ARTIGO 8

A Commissão a que se refere o Artigo 2 desta Convenção estabelecerá as proprias regras do seu procedimento.

Em falta de accordo em contrario, regerá o procedimento indicado no Artigo IV do Tratado de Santiago do Chile de 3 de maio de 1923.

Cada uma das partes proverá ás suas proprias despezas e mais a uma porcentagem das despezas geraes da Commissão.

ARTICLE 8

La Commission prévue à l'Article 2 de la présente Convention établira ses règles de procédure. En l'absence d'un accord contraire, la procédure indiquée à l'Article IV du Traité de Santiago de Chili du 3 mai 1923, sera suivie.

Chaque Partie supportera ses propres dépenses et une part égale des frais généraux de la Commission.

Rules of procedure.

Vol. 44, pp. 2539, 2544.

Payment of expenses.

ARTIGO 9

O relatorio e as recommendações da Commissão, sempre que esta funccione como orgão de conciliação, não terão caracter de sentença nem de laudo arbitral e não serão obrigatorias para as Partes, nem no que se refere á exposição ou interpretação dos factos nem em relação ás questões de direito.

ARTICLE 9

Le rapport et les recommandations de la Commission, en tant qu'elle agit comme organe de conciliation, n'auront pas le caractère d'une décision ou d'une sentence arbitrale et n'engageront les Parties ni en ce qui concerne l'exposé ou l'interprétation des faits, ni en ce qui concerne les questions de droit.

Report and recommendations not a decision nor an arbitral award.

ARTIGO 10

No mais breve prazo possivel, depois da terminação dos seus trabalhos, a Commissão transmittirá ás Partes copia authentica de relatorio e das bases do accordo que propuzer.

Ao transmittir o relatorio e as recommendações ás Partes, a Commissão fixará um prazo, que não excederá de seis mezes, dentro do qual deverão as Partes se pronunciarem sobre as bases do accordo acima referido.

ARTICLE 10

Aussitôt que possible après la conclusion de ses travaux, la Commission transmettra aux Parties une copie certifiée conforme du rapport et des bases de règlement qu'elle pourrait proposer.

En transmettant le rapport et les recommandations aux Parties, la Commission fixera une période de temps qui ne dépassera pas six mois, pendant laquelle les Parties devront se prononcer sur les bases de règlement mentionnées plus haut.

Certified copy of report, etc., to Parties.

Time for action thereon.

ARTÍCULO 11

Notice of decision of Parties on report, etc.

Expirado el plazo fijado por la Comisión para que las Partes se pronuncien, la Comisión hará constar en un acta final la decisión de las Partes y, si se ha efectuado la conciliación, los términos del arreglo.

ARTICLE 11

Once the period of time fixed by the Commission for the Parties to make their decisions has expired, the Commission shall set forth in a final act the decision of the Parties, and if the conciliation has been effected, the terms of the settlement.

ARTÍCULO 12

Time extended for refraining from hostilities.

Vol. 44, pp. 2528, 2532.

Las obligaciones estipuladas en la segunda parte del párrafo primero del Artículo I del Tratado de Santiago de Chile de 3 de Mayo de 1923, se extenderán hasta el momento de la firma del acta final a que se refiere el artículo precedente.

ARTICLE 12

The obligations set forth in the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article I of the Treaty of Santiago de Chile of May 3, 1923, shall extend to the time when the final act referred to in the preceding article is signed.

ARTÍCULO 13

Limitation on interruption of conciliation procedure restricted.

Una vez iniciado el procedimiento de conciliación sólo se interrumpirá por el arreglo directo entre las Partes o por el acuerdo de aceptar en absoluto la decisión *ex aequo et bono* de un Jefe de Estado americano o de someter la diferencia al arbitraje o a la justicia internacional.

ARTICLE 13

Once the procedure of conciliation is under way it shall be interrupted only by a direct settlement between the Parties or by their agreement to accept absolutely the decision *ex aequo et bono* of an American Chief of State or to submit the controversy to arbitration or to an international court.

ARTÍCULO 14

Organization of Commissions of inquiry in cases not applicable under former Treaty.

En los casos en que por cualquier causa no pudiere aplicarse el Tratado de Santiago de Chile de 3 de Mayo de 1923, se organizará la Comisión a que se refiere el Artículo 2 de la presente Convención a fin de que ejerza las funciones conciliatorias estipuladas en ella, procediéndose para la organización de la Comisión en forma igual a la prescrita en el Artículo IV de aquel Tratado.

Vol. 44, pp. 2529, 2534.

Procedure.

En tales casos, la Comisión así constituída se regirá para su funcionamiento por las estipulaciones de la presente Convención relativas a la conciliación.

ARTICLE 14

Whenever for any reason the Treaty of Santiago de Chile of May 3, 1923, does not apply, the Commission referred to in Article 2 of this convention shall be organized to the end that it may exercise the conciliatory functions stipulated in this convention; the Commission shall be organized in the same manner as that prescribed in Article IV of said treaty.

In such cases, the Commission thus organized shall be governed in its operation by the provisions, relative to conciliation, of this convention.

ARTÍCULO 15

Applicable to Permanent Commissions.

Se aplicará también lo estipulado en el artículo anterior respecto de las Comisiones Perma-

ARTICLE 15

The provisions of the preceding article shall also apply with regard to the Permanent Commis-

ARTIGO 11

Expirado o prazo fixado pela Commissão para que as Partes se pronunciem, a Commissão fará constar em uma acta final a decisão das Partes e os termos do accordo, caso se tenha effectuado a conciliação.

ARTICLE 11

A l'expiration de la période de temps fixée par la Commission pour que les Parties se prononcent, la Commission constatera, dans un acte final, la décision des Parties ainsi que les termes de l'arrangement si la conciliation a été effectuée.

Notice of decision of Parties on report, etc.

ARTIGO 12

As obrigações estabelecidas na segunda parte do paragrapho 1 do Artigo I do Tratado de Santiago do Chile de 3 de maio de 1923 se extenderão até ao momento da assignatura da acta final a que se refere o artigo precedente.

ARTICLE 12

Les obligations prévues dans la deuxième phrase du premier paragraphe de l'Article I du Traité de Santiago de Chili du 3 mai 1923, resteront en vigueur jusqu'à la signature de l'acte final mentionné dans l'article précédent.

Time extended for refraining from hostilities.

Vol. 44, pp. 2537, 2542.

ARTIGO 13

Uma vez iniciado o processo de conciliação, só poderá este ser interrompido se as Partes chegarem a um accordo directo, se aceitarem de fórma absoluta a decisão *ex aequo et bono* de um Chefe de Estado americano ou se concordarem em submetter a controversia á arbitramento ou á justiça internacional.

ARTICLE 13

Dès que la procédure de conciliation sera commencée, elle ne sera interrompue que par un arrangement direct entre les Parties ou par un accord en vue d'accepter sans réserve la décision *ex aequo et bono* d'un Chef d'Etat américain ou de soumettre la controverse à l'arbitrage ou à un tribunal international.

Limitation on interruption of conciliation procedure restricted.

ARTIGO 14

Sempre que por qualquer causa não se applique o Tratado de Santiago do Chile de 3 de maio de 1923, a Commissão a que se refere o Artigo 2 da presente Convenção será organizada como fim de exercer as funcções conciliatorias estipuladas nesta Convenção; a Commissão deverá ser organizada da mesma maneira estabelecida no Artigo IV daquelle tratado.

Em taes casos, a Commissão assim constituida funccionará de conformidade com as estipulações da presente Convenção relativas á conciliação.

ARTICLE 14

Si pour une raison quelconque le Traité de Santiago de Chili du 3 mai 1923 n'est pas appliqué, la Commission prévue à l'Article 2 de la présente Convention sera organisée afin qu'elle puisse exercer les fonctions de conciliation stipulées dans la présente Convention; la Commission sera organisée de la même manière que celle prévue à l'Article IV du dit traité.

Dans de tels cas, la Commission ainsi organisée sera régie, dans ses fonctions, par les dispositions de la présente convention, relatives à la conciliation.

Organization of Commissions of Inquiry in cases not applicable under former Treaty.

Vol. 44, pp. 2538, 2543.

Procedure.

ARTIGO 15

O disposto no Artigo precedente tambem se applica ás Commissões permanentes creadas pelo

ARTICLE 15

Les dispositions de l'article précédent s'appliqueront également en ce qui concerne les Commis-

Applicable to Permanent Commissions.

nentes creadas por el referido Tratado de Santiago de Chile, a fin de que dichas Comisiones desempeñen las funciones conciliatorias estipuladas en el Artículo 3 de la presente Convención.

*Ante*, p. 2214.

sions constituted by the aforementioned Treaty of Santiago de Chile, to the end that said Commissions may exercise the conciliatory functions prescribed in Article 3 of this convention.

ARTÍCULO 16

ARTICLE 16

Ratification.

La presente Convención será ratificada por las Altas Partes Contratantes de acuerdo con sus procedimientos constitucionales, debiendo ratificar previamente el Tratado de Santiago de Chile de 3 de Mayo de 1923 las que no lo hubiesen hecho.

The present convention shall be ratified by the High Contracting Parties in conformity with their respective constitutional procedures, provided that they have previously ratified the Treaty of Santiago, Chile, of May 3, 1923.

Deposit of original and ratifications.

La Convención original y los instrumentos de ratificación serán depositados en el Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores de la República de Chile, que comunicará las ratificaciones por la vía diplomática a los demás Gobiernos signatarios, entrando la Convención en vigor entre las Altas Partes Contratantes en el orden en que vayan depositando sus ratificaciones.

The original convention and the instruments of ratification shall be deposited in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Chile which shall give notice of the ratifications through diplomatic channels to the other signatory Governments and the convention shall enter into effect for the High Contracting Parties in the order that they deposit their ratifications.

Duration.

Denunciation.

Esta Convención regirá indefinidamente; pero podrá ser denunciada mediante aviso dado con un año de anticipación, transcurrido el cual cesará en sus efectos para el denunciante, quedando subsistente para los demás signatarios. La denuncia será dirigida al Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores de la República de Chile, que la trasmitirá a los demás Gobiernos signatarios a los efectos consiguientes.

This convention shall remain in force indefinitely, but it may be denounced by means of notice given one year in advance at the expiration of which it shall cease to be in force as regards the Party denouncing the same, but shall remain in force as regards the other signatories. Notice of the denunciation shall be addressed to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Chile which will transmit it for appropriate action to the other signatory Governments.

Adherence of non-signatory States.

Los Estados americanos que no hayan suscrito esta Convención podrán adherirse a ella, enviando el instrumento oficial en que se consigne esta adhesión al Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores de la República de Chile que lo notificará a las otras Altas Partes Contratantes en la forma antes expresada.

Any American State not a signatory of this convention may adhere to the same by transmitting the official instrument setting forth such adherence, to the Ministry for Foreign Affair of the Republic of Chile which will notify the other High Contracting Parties thereof in the manner heretofore mentioned.

Signatures.

En testimonio de lo cual los Plenipotenciarios arriba nombrados firman la presente Convención, en español, inglés, portugués y francés, y estampan sus respectivos sellos.

In witness whereof the above mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed this convention in English, Spanish, Portugese and French and hereunto affix their respective seals.

Tratado de Santiago do Chile, afim de que as referidas Commissões possam exercer as funcções conciliatorias estipuladas no Artigo 3 da presente Convenção.

sions Permanentes institúées par le dit Traité de Santiago de Chili, afin que les dites Commissions puissent exercer les fonctions conciliatoires prévues à l'Article 3 de la présente convention.

*Ante*, p. 2215.

ARTIGO 16

A presente Convenção será ratificada pelas Altas Partes Contractantes de conformidade com os seus respectivos preceitos constitucionaes, com a condição de ratificarem previamente o Tratado de Santiago do Chile, de 3 de maio de 1923, as Partes que o não tiverem feito.

A Convenção original e os instrumentos de ratificação serão depositados no Ministerio das Relações Exteriores da Republica do Chile, que fará as convenientes communicações por via diplomatica aos demais Governos signatarios, começando a vigorar a Convenção entre as Altas Partes Contractantes pela ordem em que forem depositadas as respectivas ratificações.

Esta Convenção vigorará indefinidamente; pode ser denunciada e os seus effeitos cessarão para o denunciante um anno depois da notificação da denuncia, passado o qual cessará nos seus effeitos para o denunciante, e continuando em vigor para os demais signatarios. A denuncia será dirigida ao Ministerio das Relações Exteriores da Republica do Chile, que a notificará aos demais Governos signatarios, para os devidos effeitos.

Poderão adherir á presente Convenção os Estados americanos que a não tenham assignado, enviando o instrumento official de adhesão ao Ministerio das Relações Exteriores da Republica do Chile, que a notificará ás outras Altas Partes Contractantes, na forma acima indicada.

Em testemunho do que, os Plenipotenciarios acima nomeados assignam a presente Convenção em portuguez, hespanhol, inglez e francez e a ella appõem os seus sellos.

ARTICLE 16

La présente convention sera ratifiée par les Hautes Parties Contractantes conformément à leurs procédures constitutionnelles respectives, pourvu qu'elles aient précédemment ratifié le Traité de Santiago de Chili du 3 mai 1923.

Ratification.

L'original de la présente convention et les instruments de ratification seront déposés au Ministère des Affaires Etrangères de la République de Chili qui notifiera les ratifications, par la voie diplomatique, aux autres Gouvernements signataires et la convention entrera en vigueur pour les Hautes Parties Contractantes dans l'ordre de dépôt de leur ratification.

Deposit of original and ratifications.

La présente convention restera en vigueur indéfiniment, mais elle peut être dénoncée par un avis préalable d'un an; à l'expiration de cette période, elle cessera d'être en vigueur pour ce qui concerne la Partie qui l'a dénoncée, mais restera en vigueur pour ce qui concerne les autres signataires. L'avis de dénonciation sera adressé au Ministère des Affaires Etrangères de la République de Chili qui le transmettra aux autres Gouvernements signataires pour les effets qui doivent en résulter.

Duration.

Denunciation.

Les Etats américains qui n'auront pas signé la présente convention pourront y adhérer, en transmettant l'instrument officiel établissant leur adhésion au Ministère des Affaires Etrangères de la République du Chili, qui en informera les autres Hautes Parties Contractantes de la manière mentionnée plus haut.

Adherence of non-signatory States.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires mentionnés ci-dessus ont signé la présente Convention en français, en espagnol, en anglais, et en portugais et ont apposé leurs sceaux respectifs.

Signatures.

Hecho en la ciudad de Washington, a los cinco días del mes de enero de mil novecientos veintinueve.

Done at the city of Washington, on this fifth day of January, 1929.

CARLOS F. GRISANTI [SEAL] CARLOS F. GRISANTI
FR. ARROYO PAREJO FR. ARROYO PAREJO

Chile exceptua en esta Convención las cuestiones que tengan origen en situaciones o hechos anteriores a ella.

A. PLANET [SEAL] MANUEL FOSTER

[SEAL] E. DIEZ DE MEDINA

[SEAL] JOSÉ PEDRO VARELA

[SEAL] MANUEL CASTRO QUESADA
[SEAL] JOSÉ TIBLE-MACHADO

HERNÁN VELARDE [SEAL]
VICTOR M. MAÚRTUA [SEAL]

RÓMULO E. DURÓN [SEAL]
M. LÓPEZ PONCE [SEAL]

ADRIÁN RECINOS [SEAL]
JOSÉ FALLA [SEAL]

[SEAL] A. BONAMY
[SEAL] RAOUL LIZAIRE

[SEAL] GONZALO ZALDUMBIDE

[SEAL] ENRIQUE OLAYA HERRERA
[SEAL] C. ESCALLÓN

S. GURGEL DO AMARAL [SEAL]
A. ARAUJO-JORGE [SEAL]

Dado na cidade de Washington, aos cinco dias do mez de janeiro de mil novecentos e vinte e nove

Fait dans la ville de Washington, le cinquième jour du mois de janvier mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

R. J. ALFARO [SEAL]
CARLOS L. LÓPEZ [SEAL]

ELIGIO AYALA [SEAL]

[SEAL] MÁXIMO H. ZEPEDA
ADRIÁN RECINOS
J. LISANDRO MEDINA

[SEAL] FERNANDO GONZÁLEZ ROA
[SEAL] BENITO FLORES

CAYETANO OCHOA [SEAL]
DAVID ROSALES, HIJO

A. MORALES [SEAL]
G. A. DÍAZ [SEAL]

ORESTES FERRARA [SEAL]
GUSTAVO GUTIÉRREZ [SEAL]

[SEAL] FRANK B. KELLOGG
[SEAL] CHARLES EVANS HUGHES

Certified to be a true copy of the signed original.

FRANK B KELLOGG
Secretary of State
of the United States of America.

AND WHEREAS the said Convention has been ratified on the part of the United States of America and the instrument of ratification was in conformity with Article XVI of the said Convention deposited in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Chile on the twenty-seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine; Ratification. *Ante*, p. 2222.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof. Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third. [SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

February 28, 1929. March 30, 1929.

*Parcel post convention between the United States of America and Norway. Signed at Oslo, February 28, 1929, at Washington, March 30, 1929; approved by the President, April 5, 1929.*

---

## Parcel Post Convention

between

The United States of America and Norway

Parcel post convention with Norway.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange of parcel post packages between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and Norway, the undersigned, Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and the undersigned Klaus Helsing, Director General of Posts of Norway, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

Limits of weight and size.

I. *Limits of Weight and Size.*

1. No parcel shall exceed twenty-two pounds (ten kilograms) in weight, three feet six inches (one hundred and ten centimeters) in length, or six feet (one hundred and eighty five centimeters) in length and girth combined.

2. As regards the exact calculation of the weight and dimensions of parcels, the view of the dispatching office shall be accepted, save in cases of obvious error.

3. The Postal Administrations of the two Countries reserve the right to fix subsequently, by common consent, if their respective Regulations permit, the rates and conditions applicable to parcels exceeding the limits of weight and size specified in paragraph 1.

Postage and fees.

II. *Postage and Fees.*

Collection from sender.

1. The Administration of Origin is entitled to collect from the

## Pakkepostoverenskomst

mellem

Norge og Amerikas Forente Stater

I den hensikt å treffe avtale om utveksling av pakker mellem Norge og Amerikas Forente Stater (innbefattet Alaska, Hawaii, Portorico, Guam, Samoaøyene og Jomfruøyene tilhørende Amerikas Forente Stater) er undertegnede Klaus Helsing, Postdirektør i Norge, og Walter F. Brown, Generalpostmester i De Forente Stater, i henhold til fullmakt som er gitt dem kommet overens om følgende artikler:

I. *Begrensning av vekt og mål.*

1. Ingen pakke må ha en vekt av over to og tyve pund (10 kilogram) og en lengde av over tre fot og seks tommer (ett hundre og ti centimeter), eller en lengde og omkrets sammenlagt av over seks fot (ett hundre og fem og otti centimeter).

2. Når det gjelder den nøiaktige beregning av pakkenes vekt og dimensjoner skal det avsendende postvesens mening godtas undtagen i tilfelle av åpenbar feiltagelse.

3. I tilfelle deres respektive reglementer tillater det skal de to poststyrer ha adgang til senere efter felles overenskomst å fastsette takster og vilkår for utveksling av pakker som overstiger den vekt og de mål som er anført i paragraf 1.

II. *Porto og avgifter.*

1. Det avsendende postvesen er berettiget til å opkreve hos

sender of each parcel such postage and fees for requests for information as to the disposal of a parcel made after it has been posted, and also, in the case of insured parcels, such insurance fees and fees for return receipts, as may from time to time be prescribed by its regulations.

2. Except in the case of returned or redirected parcels, the postage and such of the fees mentioned in the preceding section as are applicable, must be prepaid.

avsenderen av en pakke sådan porto og sådan avgift for efterspørsel fremsatt efter pakkens innlevering, og dessuten når det gjelder verdipakker, sådan assuranseavgift og avgift for mottagelsesbevis—som til enhver tid måtte gjelde i dets posttjeneste.

Prepayment.

2. Porto og i tilfelle de i forgående avsnitt nevnte avgifter må, undtagen når det gjelder returnerte og omekspederte pakker, betales på forhånd.

### III. *Preparation of Parcels.*

### III. *Pakkenes utstyr.*

Preparation of parcels.

Addressing requirements.

1. The name and address of the sender and of the addressee must be legibly and correctly written in every case when possible on the parcel itself, or on a label gummed thereto, and in the case of parcels addressed by tag only because of their shape or size, must also be written on a separate slip which slip must be enclosed in the parcel, but such address slips should be enclosed in all parcels. Parcels will not be accepted when sent by or addressed to initials, unless the initials are the adopted trade name of the senders or addressees.

Addresses in ordinary pencil are not allowed, but copying ink or indelible pencil on a surface previously dampened may be used.

1. Avsenderens og adressatens navn og adresse må være tydelig og nøiaktig skrevet på selve pakken i alle tilfelle hvor det er mulig eller på en seddel som limes på pakken.

Dersom pakken har en sådan form eller størrelse at adressen bare har kunnet påføres en vedheftet merkelapp, må avsenderens og adressatens navn og adresse også skrives på en særskilt seddel som legges inn i pakken; slike adressesedler bør for øvrig legges inn i enhver pakke.

Pakker hvis avsendere eller adressater er betegnet med initialer mottas ikke til befordring medmindre initialene er avsendernes eller adressatenes registrerte forretningsnavn.

Adresser skrevet med almindelig blyant er ikke tillatt, kopiblekk eller kopiblyant på fuktet papir kan dog anvendes.

Customs declaration.

2. The sender shall prepare one customs declaration for each parcel sent from either country, upon a special form provided for the purpose, which customs declaration shall give a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement in detail of its contents and value, date of mailing, the sender's name and address, and the name and address of the addressee, and shall be securely attached to the parcel.

2. Avsenderen skal på en dertil bestemt blankett utferdige en tollangivelse for hver pakke som sendes fra det ene eller det annet av landene. Tollangivelsen skal gi en almindelig beskrivelse av pakken, en nøiaktig og detaljert opgave over innhold og verdi, innleveringsdatum, avsenderens og adressatens navn og adresse, og skal festes forsvarlig til pakken.

No official responsibility for correctness.

3. The Administrations accept no responsibility for the correctness of the customs declarations.

3. Postvesenene overtar intet ansvar for at tollangivelsene er riktig utfylt.

Packing, etc., requirements.

4. Every parcel shall be packed in a manner adequate for the length of the journey and for the protection of the contents. Ordinary parcels may be closed by means of wax, lead seals, or otherwise.

Insured parcels.

Insured parcels must be closed and securely sealed with wax or otherwise, but the country of destination shall have the right to open them as well as ordinary parcels (including the right to break the seals) in order to inspect the contents. Parcels which have been so opened shall be closed again and officially sealed, except that in the case of ordinary parcels they need not be sealed if they were not sealed by the sender in the first instance.

Mark by sender.

Either Administration may require a special impress or mark of the sender in the sealing of insured parcels mailed in its service, as a means of protection.

Value of contents not to be stated.

5. No insured parcel need have written on it information as to the value of its contents, although this may be stated in the accompanying customs declaration.

Stamped label.

6. Each insured parcel must be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured", in a conspicuous manner on the address side and in close proximity to such indorsement there must appear the insurance number given the parcel. The customs declaration, if not gummed to the parcel, must also be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured".

Placing stamps.

7. The labels or stamps on insured parcels must be so placed that they cannot serve to conceal injuries to the covers. They must not be folded over two sides of the cover so as to hide the edge.

Containers for liquids, etc.

8. Any liquid or any substance which easily liquefies must be packed in a double receptacle. Between the first receptacle (bottle, flask, pot, box, etc.) and the second (box of metal, strong wood, strong corrugated cardboard or strong fibreboard or receptacle of equal strength) shall be left a space which shall be filled with

4. Enhver pakke må være innpakket på en måte som svarer til transportens varighet og slik at innholdet beskyttes. Almindelige pakker kan lukkes med lakk, blyplomber eller på annen måte.

Verdipakker må lukkes og forsegles forsvarlig med lakk eller på annen måte, men adresselandet skal ha rett til å åpne såvel dem som almindelige pakker (herunder rett til å bryte segl) for å besiktige innholdet. Pakker som er blitt åpnet på denne måte skal innpakkes og tjenstlig forsegles, det er dog ikke nødvendig å forsegle almindelige pakker, dersom de ikke har vært forseglet av avsenderen fra først av.

Hvert postvesen kan som en sikkerhetsforanstaltning forlange at avsenderen anbringer et spesielt avtrykk eller merke i de segl som settes på verdipakker som innleveres ved dets poststeder.

5. Det kreves ikke at innholdets verdi angis utenpå verdipakker; verdien kan dog angis i den tollangivelse som følger med.

6. Verdipakker skal på en iøinefallende måte på adresseiden ved skrift, merkelapp eller stempel være påført ordet "Verdi" ("Insured"); i umiddelbar Nærhet herav må anføres pakkens registernummer. Såfremt tollangivelsen ikke er limet til pakken må også den være påskrevet, stemplet eller ved hjelp av en etikett påført "Verdi" ("Insured").

7. Merkelapper eller stempler på verdipakker må være plasert slik at de ikke kan tjene til å skjule beskadigelser av omslaget. De må ikke foldes over to sider av omslaget således at kanten skjules.

8. Flytende saker eller ethvert stoff som lett går over i flytende form må pakkes i dobbelt innpakning. Mellem den første innpakning (flaske, krukke, eske etc.) og den annen innpakning (eske av metall, sterkt tre, bølgepapp, fibertre eller lignende sterk innpakning) skal være et rum, som fylles med sagmugg, klid,

sawdust, bran, or some other absorbent material, in sufficient quantity to absorb all the liquid contents in the case of breakage.

9. Powders and dyes in powder form must be packed in lead-sealed metal containers which containers must be enclosed in substantial outer cover so as to afford the utmost protection to the accompanying mail matter.

eller et annet absorberende stoff, i tilstrekkelig mengde til å absorbere det flytende innhold i tilfelle av beskadigelse.

9. Pulver og farver i pulverform må pakkes i gjenloddede metallbeholdere; disse beholdere må igjen være innpakket i en så solid ytre innpakning at denne yder den størst mulige beskyttelse for den øvrige post. Powders.

## IV. *Prohibitions.*

## IV. *Forbud.* Prohibitions.

1. The following articles are prohibited transmission by parcel post:

(a) A letter or a communication having the nature of a letter. Nevertheless it is permitted to enclose in a parcel an open invoice, confined to the particulars which constitute an invoice, and also a simple copy of the address of the parcel, that of the sender being added.

(b) An enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

(c) Any live animal (except bees, which must be enclosed in boxes so as to avoid all danger to postal officers and to allow the contents to be ascertained).

(d) Any article of which the admission is not authorized by the Customs or other laws or regulations in force in either country.

(e) Any explosive or inflammable article, and, in general, any article of which the conveyance is dangerous.

2. When a parcel contravening any of these prohibitions is handed over by one Administration to the other, the latter shall proceed in accordance with its laws and its inland regulations.

3. The two Postal Administrations shall furnish each other with a list of prohibited articles; but they will not thereby undertake any responsibility whatever

1. Følgende saker kan ikke sendes i pakkeposten: Articles specified.

(a) Brev eller en meddelelse som har karakter av brev. Det er dog tillatt å legge inn i en pakke en åpen faktura, som ikke inneholder annet enn de for en faktura almindelige anførsler og likeledes en blott og bar avskrift av pakkens adresse med avsenderens adresse tilføiet. Letters, etc.

(b) Innlagte ting som bærer en adresse som er forskjellig fra den som står på pakkens omslag. With different address.

(c) Levende dyr (undtatt bier, som må legges i esker som er innrettet slik at postfunksjonærene beskyttes mot fare og at det er adgang til å bringe innholdet på det rene). Live animals, except bees.

(d) Saker som ikke er tillatt ifølge toll-lover eller tollreglementer eller andre gjeldende lover eller reglementer i noget av landene. Admission not authorized.

(e) Eksplosive eller lett antendelige saker og, som regel, enhver gjenstand som det er farlig å føre. Explosives.

2. Når en pakke som støter an mot noget av disse forbud er overlevert fra det ene postvesen til det annet, skal det sistnevnte behandle pakken overensstemmende med sine lover og innenrikske forskrifter. Erroneously transmitted.

3. De to poststyrer skal tilstille hinannen gjensidig en liste over forbudte saker, men de vil ikke dermed ha overtatt noget ansvar, hverken overfor politiet, List of prohibited articles to be furnished.

towards the police, the Customs authorities, or the senders of parcels.

tollvesenet eller pakkenes avsendere.

Customs duties.

To be collected on delivery.

V. *Customs Duties.*

The parcels shall be subject in the country of destination to all customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its customs revenues, and the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on delivery, in accordance with the customs regulations of the country of destination.

V. *Tollavgifter.*

Pakkene skal i bestemmelseslandet være underkastet alle de tollavgifter og tollforskrifter som gjelder der i landet for å sikre dets tollinntekter; de rettmessig pålagte tollavgifter skal kreves op ved pakkenes utlevering i overensstemmelse med bestemmelseslandets tollforskrifter.

Exchange of parcels.

Sealed sacks.

VI. *Method of Exchange of Parcels.*

1. The parcels shall be exchanged, in sacks duly fastened and sealed, by the Offices appointed by agreement between the two Administrations, and shall be dispatched to the country of destination by the country of origin at its costs and by such means as it provides.

Insured parcels.

2. Insured parcels shall be enclosed in separate sacks from those in which ordinary parcels are contained, and the labels of sacks containing insured parcels shall be marked with such distinctive symbols as may from time to time be agreed upon.

VI. *Fremgangsmåten ved utveksling av pakker.*

1. Pakkene skal utveksles i tilbørlig ombundne og forseglede sekker mellem de kontorer som de to poststyrer efter avtale bestemmer; utgangslandet skal fremsende pakkene til bestemmelseslandet for sin regning og på den måte som det selv avgjør.

2. Verdipakker og almindelige pakker skal pakkes i sekker hver for sig; merkelappene på sekker med verdipakker skal være merket med sådanne tydelige kjennetegn som det til enhver tid er truffet avtale om.

Billing of parcels.

Parcel bills.

VII. *Billing of Parcels.*

1. The ordinary (uninsured) parcels included in each dispatch shall be advised on a parcel bill by the simple entry of their total number.

Separate bills for each class.

2. Ordinary and insured parcels shall each be entered in separate parcel bills and the insured parcels shall be listed individually. The entries shall show in respect to each insured parcel the insurance number, and the office (and state or country) of origin.

Returned parcels.

3. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned".

Numbering by dispatching office.

4. Each dispatching office of exchange shall number the parcel bills in the upper left-hand corner,

VII. *Kartering av pakker.*

1. De almindelige (uassurerte) pakker som omfattes av en kartavslutning skal føres op i pakkepostkartet med bare angivelse av det samlede antall pakker.

2. Almindelige pakker og verdipakker skal opføres i særskilte pakkepostkarter hver for sig; verdipakkene skal opføres enkeltvis. For verdipakker skal anføres verdinummer og utgangspoststedet (og land eller stat).

3. Til anførslene i kartet vedkommende en returnert pakke må være føiet ordet "Retur."

4. Det avsendende utvekslingskontor skal nummerere pakkepostkartene øverst i venstre hjørne,

commencing each year a fresh series for each office of exchange of destination. The last number of the year shall be shown on the parcel bill of the first dispatch of the following year.

i det man begynner hvert år med en ny serie for hvert mottagende utvekslingskontor. Det siste nummer i året skal anføres i pakkepostkartet for den første kartavslutning i det følgende år.

Articles in transit.

5. The exact method of advising parcels or the receptacles containing them sent by one Administration in transit through the other together with any details of procedure in connection with the advice of such parcels or receptacles for which provision is not made in this Convention shall be settled by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two Administrations.

5. Den nøiaktige fremgangsmåte ved kartering av pakker eller pakkepostsekker m. v. som sendes av det ene postvesen i transitt gjennem det annet, tillikemed enhver detalj ved fremgangsmåten vedkommende ekspedisjonen av sådanne pakker eller sekker m. v. for hvilke forholdsregler ikke er fastsatt ovenfor, skal ordnes ved gjensidig overenskomst gjennemkorrespondanse mellem de to poststyrer.

Certificates of mailing.

## VIII. *Certificates of Mailing.*

Furnished to sender on request.

The sender will, on request at the time of mailing an ordinary (uninsured) parcel, receive a certificate of mailing from the post office where the parcel is mailed, on a form provided for the purpose; and each country may fix a reasonable fee therefor, but no certificate of mailing, other than the insurance receipt, will be furnished the sender of insured parcels.

## VIII. *Innleveringsbevis.*

På forlangende får avsenderen ved innleveringen av en almindelig (uassurert) pakke et innleveringsbevis av det poststed hvor pakken innleveres i den form som er fastsatt for øiemedet; hvert land kan fastsette en rimelig avgift herfor. Avsenderen av en verdipakke får bevidnelse for at pakken er sendt som verdipakke; annet innleveringsbevis vil ikke bli utlevert ham.

Responsibility.

## IX. *Responsibility not accepted for Ordinary Parcels.*

No compensation for loss, etc., of ordinary parcels.

Neither the sender nor the addressee of an ordinary (uninsured) parcel shall be entitled to compensation for the loss of the parcel or for the abstraction of or damage to its contents.

## IX. *Ansvar overtas ikke for almindelige pakker.*

Hverken avsenderen av en almindelig (uassurert) pakke eller adressaten er berettiget til erstatning for tap av pakken, eller for inngrep i eller beskadigelse av dens innhold.

Insurance.

## X. *Insurance.*

Fee.

The sender of a parcel may have the same insured by paying in addition to the postage such insurance fee as is prescribed by the country of origin, and in the event of loss, rifling, or damage, indemnity shall be paid for the actual amount based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing, of the loss, rifling, or damage up to a sum not exceeding $100 gold, when mailed in the United States of America,

## X. *Verdi.*

1. Avsenderen av en pakke kan få den sendt som verdipakke ved å betale i tillegg til portoen den assuranseavgift som er fastsatt i utgangslandet. I tilfelle av tap, plyndring eller beskadigelse skal det betales erstatning som svarer til den skade som virkelig er forvoldt ved tapet, plyndringen eller beskadigelsen beregnet efter den virkelige verdi på innleveringstiden og innleveringsstedet inntil et

Indemnity limited.

or the equivalent thereof, kr. 373 gold, when mailed in Norway.

beløp som ikke må overstige kr. 373,00 gull når pakken er innlevert i Norge, eller $ 100 gull når pakken er innlevert i Amerikas Forente Stater.

Indemnity restrictions.

No insured parcel shall be indemnified for an amount above the real value of its contents.

Det skal ikke ydes erstatning for en verdipakke utover innholdets virkelige verdi.

Other limits by agreement.

Both Administrations reserve the right to arrange by mutual agreement through correspondence for a higher or lower limit of indemnity than that mentioned in this Convention.

Begge poststyrer forbeholder sig rett til efter gjensidig overenskomst gjennem korrespondanse å avtale en højere eller lavere grense for erstatning enn den som er nevnt i denne overenskomst.

Coin, jewelry, etc.

2. Every parcel containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article must be insured.

2. Alle pakker som inneholder mynt, umyntet gull eller solv, edelstener eller andre kostbare gjenstander, må sendes som verdipakker.

If a parcel containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article is mailed uninsured, it shall be placed under insurance by the post office which first observes the fact of its having been mailed uninsured and treated in accordance with the regulations of the country placing the matter under insurance.

Hvis en pakke som inneholder mynt, umyntet gull eller sølv, edelstener eller andre kostbare gjenstander ikke er sendt som verdipakke, skal det poststed som først bemerker at pakken er sendt som almindelig pakke, behandle pakken som verdipakke overensstemmende med vedkommende lands forskrifter.

Fees for indemnity.

3. The Administration of origin is entitled to fix its own fees for different limits of indemnity within the maximum provided.

3. Det avsendende postvesen har rett til å fastsette størrelsen av de avgifter som det vil opkreve for forskjellige erstatningssatser innenfor det fastsatte maksimum.

Return receipts and inquiries.

## XI. *Return Receipts and Inquiries.*

## XI. *Mottagelsesbevis og efterspørsler.*

Advice of delivery.

1. The sender of an insured parcel may obtain an advice of delivery upon payment of such additional charge, if any, as the country of origin of the parcel shall stipulate.

1. Avsenderen av en verdipakke kan få et mottagelsesbevis mot å betale den tilleggsavgift som måtte være fastsatt av utgangslandet.

Request for information.

2. A fee may be charged, at the option of the country of origin, on a request for information as to the disposal of an ordinary parcel and also of an insured parcel made after it has been posted if the sender has not already paid the special fee to obtain an advice of delivery.

2. Utgangslandet kan også kreve op en avgift for efterspørsel efter almindelige pakker og verdipakker, dersom avsenderen ikke allerede har betalt den særskilte avgift for mottagelsesbevis.

Complaints of irregularity.

A fee may also be charged, at the option of the country of origin, in connection with any complaint of any irregularity which prima facie was not due to the fault of the Postal Service.

Utgangslandet har også adgang til å kreve op en avgift i forbindelse med enhver klage over uregelmessighet som ikke straks kan sees å skyldes postvesenets feil.

3. When an advice of delivery is desired, the sender or office of origin shall write or stamp on the parcel in a conspicuous manner, the words, "Return receipt requested", "Advice of delivery requested", or, boldly, the letters "A. R".

3. Når mottagelsesbevis ønskes, skal avsenderen eller utgangspoststedet på en tydelig måte skrive eller stemple på pakken ordene "Mottagelsesbevis forlangt" "Utleveringsbevis forlangt" eller kun bokstavene "A. R."

Marking of requests.

## XII. *Indemnity.*

## XII. *Erstatning.*

Indemnity.

1. Except in cases of complete loss or damage through force majeure (causes beyond control) as that term is defined by the legal decisions or rulings of the country in the service of which the damage or loss occurs, when an insured parcel has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the sender, or other rightful claimant, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding to the actual amount of loss, rifling, or damage, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing of the lost rifled, or damaged article, unless the loss, rifling, or damage has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or addressee or the representative of either or from the nature of the article, provided that the indemnity shall not exceed the sum for which the required insurance fee was paid in the country of origin.

Allowance to sender.

1. Undtagen i tilfelle av fullstendig tap eller beskadigelse på grunn av force majeure (uavvendelig begivenhet), således som dette begrep er definert ved de lovmessige avgjørelser eller av reglementsbestemmelser i det land i hvis posttjeneste beskadigelsen eller tapet inntreffer, har avsenderen eller mulig annen rettighetshaver, når en verdipakke er gått tapt, plyndret eller beskadiget, rett til en erstatning som svarer til tapets, plyndringens eller beskadigelsens virkelige verdi, fastsatt på grunnlag av den tapte, plyndrede eller beskadigede gjenstands virkelige verdi på den tid og på det sted hvor den blev innlevert til postbehandling, medmindre tapet, plyndringen eller beskadigelsen skyldes feil eller forsømmelse av avsenderen eller adressaten eller den som representerer en av disse, eller skyldes innholdets natur; erstatningen skal dog ikke overstige det beløp for hvilket verdiavgift er betalt i utgangslandet.

Limitation.

In the absence of special agreement to the contrary between the countries involved (which agreement may be made through correspondence) no indemnity will be paid by either country for the loss, rifling, or damage of transit insured parcels, that is, insured parcels originating in one of the two contracting countries or a third country addressed for delivery in some other country not a party to this Convention.

Medmindre det motsatte spesielt er avtalt mellem de omhandlede land (hvilken avtale kan inngås ved korrespondanse) skal der ikke betales erstatning av noget av landene for tap, plyndring eller beskadigelse av transiterende verdipakker, det vil si verdipakker som er utgått fra et av de to kontraherende land eller et tredje land og bestemt til et land som ikke er tilsluttet denne overenskomst.

Agreement of, for delivery in country not a party hereto.

2. Neither Administration is bound to pay indemnity in case of loss or damage due to force majeure under any particular definitions of that term unless the other Administration will assume liability reciprocally under the same definitions of the term,

2. Intet av de to postvesener er forpliktet til å betale erstatning i tilfelle av tap eller beskadigelse på grunn av force majeure efter spesiell definisjon av dette begrep, medmindre det annet postvesen vil påta sig gjensidig erstatningsansvar efter

Loss by force majeure.

although either country may at its option and without recourse to the other country, pay indemnity for losses or damage occurring through force majeure under any definition of that term.

samme definisjon av begrepet; hvert land har dog adgang til uten regress hos det annet land å betale erstatning for tap eller beskadigelse som følge av force majeure efter hvilkensomhelst definisjon av dette begrep.

Parcels forwarded to a third country.

3. In case an insured parcel originating in one country and addressed for delivery in the other country is forwarded or returned from the country of original address to a third country, the rightful claimant shall be entitled to only such indemnity, if any, for any loss, rifling, or damage which occurs subsequent to the redispatch of the parcel in the country of original address, as the country in which the loss, rifling, or damage occurred is willing or obligated to pay under any agreement in force between the countries directly involved in the forwarding or return. Either country adhering to this Convention which improperly forwards an insured parcel to a third country, shall be responsible therefor to the extent of the liability of the country of origin to the sender within the limit of indemnity fixed by this Convention.

3. Når en verdipakke utgått fra et av landene og adressert til det annet land, fremsendes eller tilbakesendes fra adresselandet til et tredje land, er rettighetshaveren i tilfelle bare berettiget til sådan erstatning for tap, plyndring eller beskadigelse inntruffet efter omekspedisjonen av pakken i adresselandet som det land i hvilket tapet, plyndringen eller beskadigelsen opstår er villig eller forpliktet til å betale i henhold til gjeldende overenskomst mellem de land som direkte berøres av fremsendingen eller tilbakesendingen.

Hvis et av de kontraherende land feilaktig fremsender en verdipakke til et tredje land, er vedkommende land ansvarlig herfor sålangt avsendeseslandets ansvar går overfor avsenderen, efter forskriftene i denne overenskomst.

Claim to be filed.

4. No application for indemnity will be entertained unless a claim or an initial inquiry, oral or written, shall be filed by claimant or his representative within a year commencing with the day following the posting of the insured parcel.

4. Ingen søknad om erstatning vil bli tatt under overveielse, medmindre krav eller efterspørsel, muntlig eller skriftlig, er fremsatt av rettighetshaveren eller hans representant innen ett år, regnet fra dagen efter innleveringen av verdipakken.

No compensation for indirect loss, etc.

5. No compensation shall be given for loss, injury, or damage consequential upon, i. e., indirectly arising from, the loss, nondelivery, or misdelivery of any insured parcel transmitted under this Convention.

5. Erstatning utbetales ikke for tap, verdiforringelse eller beskadigelse som middelbart d. e. indirekte følger av tap, ikke utlevering eller feilutlevering av verdipakker som utveksles i henhold til denne overenskomst.

Matter not entitled to indemnity.

6. No indemnity will be paid for insured parcels which contain matter of no intrinsic value nor for perishable matter or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel-post mails exchanged between the contracting Administrations, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this Convention, or which were not

6. Erstatning betales ikke for verdipakker som inneholder saker uten verdi i sig selv eller for pakker inneholdende lett bedervelige saker eller saker hvis befordring er forbudt i pakkeposten mellem de kontraherende postvesener. For pakker som ikke er i overensstemmelse med forskriftene i denne overenskomst

posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage may pay indemnity in respect of such parcels without recourse to the other Administration.

eller som ikke er innlevert på foreskreven måte betales heller ikke erstatning; men det land som er ansvarlig for tapet, plyndringen eller beskadigelsen kan dog betale erstatning for sådanne pakker uten regress hos det annet postvesen.

Reimbursement of postage, etc., on loss of parcels.

7. Either of the Administrations may at its option reimburse the rightful claimant in the event of complete loss, irreparable damage of entire contents, or rifling of entire contents, for the amount of postage or special charges borne by an insured parcel if claimed. The insurance fees are not in any case returned.

7. Hvert postvesen har, om det vil, adgang til å tilbakebetale den rettmessige fordringshaver portoen eller spesielle avgifter vedkommende en helt tapt, fullstendig beskadiget eller fullstendig plyndret verdipakke, hvis det kreves. Assuranseavgiften tilbakebetales ikke i noget tilfelle.

No responsibility admitted if original documents destroyed.

8. No responsibility will be admitted for insured parcels which cannot be accounted for in consequence of the destruction of official documents through causes beyond control.

8. Erstatning betales ikke for verdipakker som ikke kan eftervises som følge av tilintetgjørelse av offentlige dokumenter på grunn av force majeure.

Reservation in case of false statements, etc.

9. In case the sender, addressee, or owner of an insured parcel, or his representative, shall, at any time knowingly allege the contents to be above their real value, or whenever any false, fictitious, or fraudulent evidence is knowingly and wilfully introduced, the Administration responsible for the indemnity reserves the right without any refund of fee or postage to decline to pay indemnity or to pay such indemnity as may in its discretion be considered equitable in the light of the evidence produced. The enforcement of this rule shall not prejudice any legal proceedings to which such fraudulent evidence may have rendered the claimant liable.

9. I tilfelle avsenderen, adressaten, eller eieren av en verdipakke, eller hans fullmektig med vidende og vilje opgir innholdet til en høiere verdi enn den riktige, eller når noget uriktig, fingert eller åpenbart svikaktig med vidende og vilje forsettlig er bragt inn, er det ansvarlige postvesen berettiget til uten tilbakebetaling av avgift eller porto å avslå erstatning eller til å betale sådan erstatning som efter dets forgodtbefinnende måtte anses billig under hensyn til det foreliggende forhold. Håndhevelsen av denne regel skal ikke kunne avskjære nogetsomhelst rettslig skritt som sådant svikaktig forhold måtte gjøre berettiget overfor den som krever erstatning.

Administration of origin to pay indemnity within a year.

10. When an insured article has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the Administration of origin shall pay indemnity to the rightful claimant as soon as possible and at the latest within a period of one year counting with the day following that on which the application is made, which payment shall be made on account of the Administration of destination,

10. Når en verdiforsendelse er gått tapt, blitt plyndret eller skadet, skal utgangspostvesenet betale erstatning til rettighetshaveren så snart som mulig og senest innen et tidsrum av ett år regnet fra dagen efter den dag kravet er fremsatt; erstatningen skal utbetales for regning av bestemmelseslandets postvesen, såfremt dette postvesen er ansvarlig for tapet,

if that Administration is responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage and has been duly notified.

plyndringen eller skaden og er blitt tilbørlig underrettet.

Deferring payments.

11. However, the Administration of origin may, in the cases indicated in the foregoing paragraph, exceptionally defer payment of indemnity for a longer period than that stipulated if, at the expiration of that period, it has not been able to determine the disposition made of the article in question or the responsibility incurred.

11. I de tilfelle som er anført i foregående paragraf kan dog utgangslandets postvesen undtagelsesvis utsette med betalingen av erstatning i et lengere tidsrum enn fastsatt, såfremt det ved utløpet av fristen ikke har vært mulig å fastslå vedkommende postforsendelses skjebne eller til å avgjøre ansvarsspørsmålet.

Payment by country of origin if country of destination delays nine months.

12. Except in cases where payment is exceptionally deferred as provided in the foregoing paragraph, the country of origin is authorized to pay indemnity on behalf of the country of destination if that country has, after being duly informed of the application for indemnity, let nine months pass without settling the matter.

12. Undtagen i tilfelle hvor betaling undtagelsesvis er utsatt, således som omhandlet i foregående paragraf, er utgangslandet berettiget til å utbetale erstatning på vegne av bestemmelseslandet, hvis dette land, efter å være tilbørlig underrettet om erstatningskravet har latt hengå ni måneder uten å ordne saken.

Country responsible.

13. The obligation of paying the indemnity shall rest with the country to which the mailing office is subordinate. That country can make a claim on the country responsible, that is to say, against the Administration on the territory or in the service of which the loss, rifling, or damage took place.

13. Forpliktelsen til å betale erstatning påhviler det land hvorunder utgangspoststedet hører. Dette land kan fremsette krav overfor det ansvarlige land, det vil si, mot det postvesen på hvis territorium eller i hvis tjeneste tapet, plyndringen eller beskadigelsen har funnet sted.

Repayment to country which pays.

14. The country responsible for the loss, rifling or damage, and on whose account payment is made is bound to repay to the country making payment on its behalf, without delay and within not more than nine months after receiving notice of payment, the amount of indemnity paid.

14. Det land som er ansvarlig for tapet, plyndringen eller beskadigelsen og for hvis regning utbetalingen er foretatt, er forpliktet til å refundere det utbetalte erstatningsbeløp til det land som har foretatt utbetalingen på dets vegne, uten ophold og innen et tidsrum av ikke over ni måneder efter mottagelsen av underretning om utbetalingen.

Reimbursement on gold basis.

15. Reimbursement for indemnity from one country to the other shall be made on the gold basis.

15. Refusjon av erstatningsbeløp fra det ene land til det annet skal skje på gull-basis.

Means to be used.

16. Repayments are to be made free of cost to the creditor country by means of either a money order or a draft, in money valid in the creditor country, or by such other means as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

16. Betalingen skal skje utgiftsfritt for det tilgodehavende land i dets lovlige mynt enten ved postanvisning eller veksel eller på den måte som det måtte bli truffet gjensidig avtale om gjennem korrespondanse.

17. Until the contrary is proved, responsibility for an insured parcel rests with the country which having received the parcel without making any observation and being furnished all necessary particulars for inquiry is unable to show its proper disposition.

Responsibility of receiving country unable to show disposition.

18. Responsibility for the loss, rifling, or damage of an insured parcel discovered by the receiving office of exchange at the time of opening the receptacles and duly notified to the dispatching office of exchange by bulletin of verification, shall fall upon the administration to which the dispatching office of exchange is subordinate unless it is proved that the loss, rifling, or damage occurred in the service of the receiving administration.

Dispatching office responsible if loss discovered by receiving office.

19. The responsibility of properly enclosing, packing, and sealing insured parcels rests upon the sender, and the postal service of neither country will assume liability for loss, rifling, or damage arising from defects which may not be observed at the time of posting.

Sender responsible for properly packing, etc.

17. Inntil det motsatte bevises påhviler ansvaret for en verdipakke det land som har mottatt pakken uten nogen bemerkning, og som efter å være blitt meddelt alle nødvendige oplysninger, ikke er i stand til å eftervise pakken.

18. Ansvaret for tap, plyndring eller beskadigelse av en verdipakke som opdages av det mottagende utvekslingskontor ved åpningen av en kartavslutning skal — når tilbørlig underretning er sendt det avsendende utvekslingskontor ved en tilbakemelding — falle på det postvesen hvorunder det avsendende utvekslingskontor hører, medmindre det bevises at tapet, plyndringen eller skaden er opstått på det mottagende postvesens område.

19. Ansvaret for riktig innhold i og for tilstrekkelig innpakning og forsegling av verdipakker påhviler avsenderen; de to postvesener overtar intet ansvar for tap, plyndring eller beskadigelse som er forårsaket ved mangler som ikke kunde opdages ved innleveringen.

## XIII. *Transit Parcels.*

Transit parcels.

1. Each Administration guarantees the right of transit over its territory, to or from any country with which it has parcel-post communication, of parcels originating in or addressed for delivery in the territory of the other contracting Administration.

Right of transit guaranteed.

2. Each Administration shall inform the other to which countries parcels may be sent through it as intermediary.

Notice.

3. To be accepted for onward transmission, parcels sent by one of the contracting Administrations through the service of the other Administration must comply with the conditions prescribed from time to time by the intermediary Administration.

Conditions to be complied with.

## XIII. *Transittpakker.*

1. Hvert postvesen garanterer rett til transitt over dets territorium av pakker som er utgått fra eller bestemt til utlevering i det annet kontraherende land og som er bestemt til eller er utgått fra land med hvilke det har pakkepostutveksling.

2. Hvert postvesen skal gi det annet postvesen meddelelse om de land hvortil pakker kan sendes ved dets mellemkomst.

3. For å kunne gå i transitt må pakker som sendes fra ett av de kontraherende postvesener gjennem det annet være i overensstemmelse med de forskrifter som fra tid til annen fastsettes av det mellemliggende postvesen.

Check by office of exchange.

## XIV. *Check by Office of Exchange.*

Duty of receiving office.

1. On the receipt of a Parcel Mail, the receiving office of exchange shall check it. The insured parcels must be carefully compared with the accompanying bills. Any discrepancies or irregularities noted shall be immediately reported to the dispatching office of exchange by means of a bulletin of verification. If report is not made promptly, it will be assumed that the Mail and the accompanying bills were in every respect in proper order.

Record of discrepancies.

2. In the case of any discrepancies or irregularities in a Mail, such record shall be kept as will permit of the furnishing of information regarding the matter in connection with any subsequent investigation or claim for indemnity which may be made.

Duplicate parcel bill.

3. If a parcel bill is missing a duplicate shall be made out and a copy sent to the dispatching office of exchange from which the dispatch was received.

Notice of damage, etc.

4. Insured parcels bearing evidence of violation or damage must have the facts noted on them and be marked with the stamp of the office making the note, or a document drawing attention to the violation or damage must be forwarded with the parcels.

## XIV. *Kontroll ved utvekslingskontorene.*

1. Det mottagende utvekslingskontor skal kontrollere den ankomne pakkepost. Verdipakker må omhyggelig sammenholdes med det medfølgende pakkepostkart. Enhver uoverensstemmelse eller uregelmessighet skal øieblikkelig meddeles det avsendende utvekslingskontor ved en tilbakemelding. Hvis tilbakemelding ikke er sendt øieblikkelig, vil det bli forutsatt at kartavslutningen og de medfølgende karter har vært i orden i enhver henseende.

2. Dersom det i en kartavslutning opdages nogen uoverensstemmelse eller uregelmessighet skal der settes op protokoll, slik at det kan gis tilstrekkelig oplysninger om forholdet tilfell av senere undersøkelser eller krav om erstatning.

3. Hvis pakkepostkart mangler skal det utferdiges et duplikat, og en kopi skal sendes til det utvekslingskontor hvorfra kartavslutningen er mottatt.

4. Verdipakker som bærer tydelig spor av inngrep eller beskadigelse skal gis påtegning om forholdet og stemples av det poststed som har gitt påtegningen, eller sendes en skrivelse sammen med pakkene, hvori gjøres opmerksom på inngrepet eller beskadigelsen.

Fees.

## XV. *Fees for Delivery and for Customs Formalities. Demurrage Charges.*

For customs delivery.

1. The Administration of the country of destination may collect from the addressees for delivery and for the fulfilment of Customs formalities a charge not exceeding ten cents gold (forty öre gold) for each parcel, and an additional delivery charge of like amount for each time a parcel is presented at the residence of the addressee after one unsuccessful presentation.

Demurrage charges.

2. Each Administration may impose reasonable storage or demurrage charges in case the

## XV. *Avgifter for utbrigning og tollbehandling. Liggeavgifter.*

1. Bestemmelseslandets postvesen kan kreve op hos adressaten for utbringning og tollbehandling en avgift som ikke må overstige firti øre gull (ti cents gull) for hver pakke; en lignende avgift kan opkreves for hver gang en pakke søkes avlevert i adressatens bopel efter den første resultatløse utlevering.

2. Hvert postvesen kan opkreve en rimelig lageravgift eller liggeavgift i tilfelle av at

addressee fails to accept delivery of any parcel within such reasonable time as is prescribed by the Administration of the country of destination. Any such charges shall be cancelled in the event of the return of the parcel to the country of origin.

adressaten undlater å motta pakken innenfor et rimelig tidsrum som fastsettes av bestemmelseslandets postvesen. Avgiften skal eftergis i tilfelle av at pakken sendes tilbake til utgangslandet.

## XVI. *Redirection.*

## XVI. *Omekspedisjon.*

Redirection.

1. Any parcel redirected within the country of destination or delivered to an alternate addressee at the original office of address shall be liable to such additional charges as may be prescribed by the Administration of that country.

Charges, as prescribed.

1. Enhver pakke som omekspederes innen bestemmelseslandet eller utleveres til en ny adressat på det oprinnelige adresseposttsted skal være undergitt de tilleggsavgifter som måtte bli fastsatt av adresselandets postvesen.

2. When a parcel is redirected to either country, new postage as well as new insurance fees, in the case of insured parcels (which, when redirected, must be dispatched in the same kind of mails as received), may, if not prepaid, be collected upon delivery and retained by the Administration making the collection. The Administration making delivery shall fix the amount of such fees and postage when not prepaid.

Collection of new fees.

2. Når en pakke tilbakesendes til et av landene og forutbetaling ikke har funnet sted, skal ny porto og—når det gjelder verdipakker (som må tilbakesendes i samme slags kartavslutning som de er mottatt i)—også ny assuranseavgift opkreves ved utleveringen og beholdes av det postvesen som foretar opkrevningen. Det postvesen som leverer ut pakken fastsetter de avgifter og den porto som skal opkreves, når forutbetaling ikke har funnet sted.

3. Insured parcels shall not be forwarded or returned to another country unless they are forwarded or returned as insured mail. Senders may indorse insured parcels, "Do not forward to a third country", in which event the parcels shall not be forwarded to any other country. Unless such parcels are indorsed to indicate that the senders do not wish them forwarded to any country other than that of mailing or within the country of original address, they may be forwarded to a third country if they are forwarded as insured mail. Insured parcels may be returned to the sender in a third country, in accordance with a return address on the parcels, if they can be returned as insured mail. In case of the loss, rifling, or damage of an insured parcel forwarded or returned to a third country, indemnity will be paid only in accordance with

Restrictions, etc., on forwarding to any other country.

3. Verdipakker skal ikke eftersendes eller tilbakesendes til annet land medmindre de eftersendes eller tilbakesendes som verdipakker. Avsenderne kan skrive på verdipakker: "Eftersendes ikke til et tredje land"; pakkene skal i slike tilfelle ikke eftersendes til noget annet land. Medmindre verdipakker er gitt påtegning om at avsenderne ikke ønsker dem eftersendt til noget annet land enn utgangslandet eller innen det oprinnelige adresseland, kan de eftersendes til et tredje land: de må i tilfelle eftersendes som verdipakker. Verdipakker kan tilbakesendes til avsenderen i et tredje land efter den returadresse som måtte være påført pakken under forutsetning av at de kan sendes til vedkommende land som verdipakker. For tap, plyndring eller beskadigelse av en verdipakke som er eftersendt eller tilbake-

Ante, p. 2234.

the stipulations of Article XII, section 3 of this Convention.

sendt til et tredje land, betales erstatning bare efter forskriftene i artikkel XII, § 3 i denne overenskomst.

XVII. *Postal Charges other than those Prescribed not to be Collected.*

XVII. *Andre postale avgifter enn de som er foreskrevet opkreves ikke.*

Other charges not allowed.

1. The parcels to which this Convention applies shall not be subjected to any postal charges other than those contemplated by the different articles hereof.

1. Pakker som går inn under denne overenskomst skal ikke kunne pålegges andre postale avgifter enn de som er omhandlet i de forskjelliger artikler i denne overenskomst.

Retention of postage, etc., collected.

2. Each Administration shall retain to its own use the whole of the postage and fees and other charges which it collects under the provisions of the Convention.

2. Hvert postvesen beholder for sin egen del det hele beløp av porto og avgifter som opkreves i henhold til forskriftene i denne overenskomst.

XVIII. *Recall and Change of Address.*

VIII. *Tilbakefordring og adresseforandring.*

Recall and change of address.

So long as a parcel has not been delivered to the addressee, the sender may recall it or cause its address to be altered. The requests for return or change of address, which must conform to the rules laid down by the domestic regulations of the contracting Administrations, are to be addressed to the Central Administrations or to such post offices as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

Så lenge en pakke ikke er blitt utlevert til adressaten, kan avsenderen forlange den sendt tilbake eller foranledige at adressen blir forandret. Krav om tilbakesending eller adresseforandring som må være i overensstemmelse med de gjeldende innenrikske regler i de kontraherende land, adresseres til centraladministrasjonen eller til de poststeder som det gjennem korrespondanse måtte bli truffet gjensidig avtale om.

Nondelivery.

XIX. *Nondelivery.*

XIX. *Ikke utlevering.*

Return to sender.

1. In the absence of a request by the sender to the contrary, a parcel which cannot be delivered shall be returned to the sender without previous notification.

New postage, etc., required.

New postage as well as new insurance fees, in the case of insured parcels (which must be returned in the same kind of mail as received), may be collected from the sender and retained by the Administration making the collection.

1. Medmindre avsenderen har gitt ordre om det motsatte, skal en pakke som ikke kan bli utlevert sendes tilbake til avsenderen uten forutgående underretning. Ny porto og—når det gjelder verdipakker (som må returneres i samme slags kartavslutning som de er mottatt i)—også ny assuranseavgift, kan opkreves hos avsenderen og beholdes av det postvesen som foretar opkrevningen.

Requests from sender allowed.

2. The sender of a parcel may request, at the time of mailing, that, if the parcel cannot be delivered as addressed, it shall be either (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of

2. Avsenderen av en pakke kan ved innleveringen forlange at pakken i tilfelle den ikke kan utleveres efter adressen skal enten a) behandles som abandonnert, eller b) stilles til disposisjon for en annen adressat i

destination. No other alternative is admissible. If the sender avails himself of this facility, his request must appear on the parcel or on a Dispatch Note or Customs Declaration attached to or stuck on the parcel and must be in conformity with or analogous to one of the following forms:

"If not deliverable as addressed _____Abandon",

"If not deliverable as addressed _____(deliver to _____)."

3. Except as otherwise provided, undeliverable parcels will be returned to the senders at the expiration of thirty days from the date of receipt at the post office of destination, while refused parcels will be returned at once, the parcels in each case to be marked to show the reason for non-delivery.

4. Articles liable to deterioration or corruption, and these only, may, however, be sold immediately even on the outward or return journey, without previous notice or judicial formality for the benefit of the right party.

If for any reason a sale is impossible, the spoilt or worthless articles shall be destroyed. The sale or destruction shall be recorded and report made to the Administration of Origin.

5. Undeliverable parcels which the sender has marked "Abandon" may be sold at auction at the expiration of thirty days, but in case such disposition is made of insured parcels proper record will be made and the Administration of Origin notified as to the disposition made of the parcels. The Administration of Origin shall also be notified when for any reason an insured parcel which is not delivered is not returned to the country of origin.

XX. *Customs Charges to be Cancelled.*

Provided the formalities prescribed by the Customs authori-

bestemmelseslandet. Noget annet alternativ er ikke tillatt. Hvis avsenderen benytter sig av denne adgang, må hans forlangende være påført pakken eller det følgebrev eller den tollangivelse som er bundet eller klebet til pakken, og må være i overensstemmelse med eller lik en av følgende former:

Forms.

"Hvis ikke pakken kan utleveres efter adressen skal den tilintetgjøres."

"Hvis pakken ikke kan utleveres efter adressen skal den utleveres til_____"

Time for returning undelivered parcels.

3. Medmindre anderledes er bestemt tilbakesendes ubesørgelige pakker til avsenderen efter utløpet av 30 dager regnet fra den dag pakken er ankommet til bestemmelsesstedet; pakker hvis mottagelse er nektet, sendes straks tilbake. Grunnen til at pakken ikke er utlevert skal i hvert tilfelle anføres på pakken.

Disposal of articles liable to deterioration.

4. Saker som er utsatt for å beskadiges eller bederves, og bare de, kan dog selges straks endog under frem- eller tilbakesendingen uten forutgående underretning eller rettslige formaliteter til fordel for rettighetshaveren. Hvis salg av en eller annen grunn er umulig skal de bedervede eller verdiløse gjenstander tilintetgjøres. Om salget eller tilintetgjørelsen skal opsettes protokoll og underretning gis til utgangslandets poststyre.

Sale of articles marked "Abandon."

5. Ubesorgelige pakker som avsenderen har merket "Abandonneres" skal selges ved auksjon efter utløpet av 30 dager, i tilfelle dette er skjedd med verdipakker, skal fornøden protokoll opsettes og utgangslandets poststyre underrettes om hvad der er foretatt med pakken. Utgangslandets poststyre skal også underrettes, når en ikke utlevert verdipakke av en eller annen grunn ikke er sendt tilbake til utgangslandet.

XX. *Eftergivelse av tollavgifter.*

Customs charges.

Cancellation of, if parcel destroyed.

Forutsatt at de formaliteter som er foreskrevet av vedkom-

ties concerned are fulfilled, the customs charges, properly so-called, on parcels destroyed, sent back to the country of origin, or redirected to another country shall be cancelled both in Norway and in the United States of America.

Retransmission.

XXI. *Retransmission.*

Provision for ordinary parcels.

1. Missent ordinary parcels shall be forwarded to their destination by the most direct route at the disposal of the reforwarding Administration.

Insured parcels.

Missent insured parcels shall not be forwarded to their destination unless they can be forwarded as insured mail. If they can not be forwarded as insured mail, they shall be returned to the country of origin.

Parcels returned, etc.

When this retransmission involves the return of the parcels to the office of origin, the retransmitting office of exchange shall credit that office with the allowances received after having called attention to the error by means of a Verification Note.

Credits allowed.

Insufficient allowance, etc.

2. In the contrary case, and if the amount allowed by the dispatching office to the retransmitting office is insufficient to cover the expenses of retransmission which it has to defray, it shall recover the difference by making a suitable amendment to the parcel bill of the dispatching office of exchange. The reason for this amendment shall be notified to the said office by means of a Verification note.

When a parcel has been wrongly allowed to be dispatched in consequence of an error on the part of the postal service and has for this reason to be returned to the country of origin, the procedure followed shall be the same as if the parcel had to be sent back to the dispatching office in consequence of missending.

Customs declaration to accompany redirected parcel.

3. A re-directed parcel shall be accompanied by the Customs declaration prepared at the Office of Origin. In case the parcel, for any reason whatsoever has to

mende tollmyndigheter er efterkommet, skal de egentlige tollavgifter som hviler på pakker som er tilintetgjort, sendt tilbake til utgangslandet, eller omekspedert til et annet land, eftergis såvel i Norge som i Amerikas Forente Stater.

XXI. *Omekspedisjon.*

1. Feilsendte almindelige pakker skal fremsendes til sitt bestemmelsessted ad den mest direkte rute som står til rådighet for det eftersendende postvesen.

Feilsendte verdipakker skal ikke fremsendes til sitt bestemmelsessted, medmindre de kan fremsendes som verdipakker. Hvis de ikke kan bli fremsendt som verdipakker, skal de sendes tilbake til utgangslandet.

Når denne omekspedisjon medfører tilbakesending av pakken til utgangspoststedet, skal det omekspederende utvekslingskontor kreditere utgangslandet de tilkarterte beløp efter å ha gjort opmerksom på feilen ved en tilbakemelding.

2. I det motsatte tilfelle og hvis det beløp som er godskrevet av det avsendende postvesen ikke er tilstrekkelig til å dekke utgiftene ved omekspedisjonen, skal det omekspederende utvekslingskontor godskrive sig forskjellen ved å foreta fornøden beriktigelse i det avsendende utvekslingskontors pakkepostkart. Grunnen til denne endring skal meddeles vedkommende utvekslingskontor ved en tilbakemelding.

Når en pakke er blitt feilaktig mottatt til postsending som følge av feil fra postvesenets side og av den grunn må sendes tilbake til utgangslandet, skal der gås frem på samme måte som om pakken hadde vært sendt tilbake til utgangspoststedet som følge av feilsending.

3. En omekspedert pakke skal ledsages av tollangivelsen fra utgangsstedet. Dersom pakken av en eller annen grunn må ompakkes eller dersom den origi-

be repacked or the original Customs declaration replaced by a substitute declaration it is essential that the name of the office of origin of the parcel and the original serial number appear on the parcel and that the name of the office of origin of the parcel appear on the Customs declaration.

nale tollangivelse må erstattes med en nød-tollangivelse er det nødvendig at utgangspoststedets navn og det oprinnelige registernummer settes på pakken og utgangspoststedets navn på tollangivelsen.

XXII. *Receptacles.*

Receptacles.

Each Administration shall provide the bags necessary for the dispatch of its parcels. The bags shall be returned empty to the country of origin by the next Mail. Empty bags shall be made up in bundles of ten (nine bags enclosed in one) and the total number of such bags shall be advised on the parcel bill.

XXII. *Pakningsmateriell.*

Bags to be provided, etc.

Hvert postvesen skal sørge for de sekker som er nødvendige til fremsendingen av dets pakker. Sekkene skal sendes tomme tilbake til utgangslandet med første post. Tomme sekker skal pakkes i bunter på ti (ni sekker innpakket i én) og det samlede antall av sådanne sekker skal angis i pakkepostkartet.

XXIII. *Charges.*

Charges.

1. The amounts to be allowed in respect to parcels sent from one Administration to the other for onward transmission to a possession of either country or to a third country shall be fixed by the intermediate Administration.

2. In the case of a parcel returned or redirected in transit through one of the two Administrations to the others the intermediary Administration may claim also the sum due to it for any additional territorial or sea service provided, together with any amounts due to any other Administration or Administrations concerned.

3. For every parcel, regardless of its weight, mailed in one country and addressed for delivery in the other, whether ordinary, or insured, a payment of 150 centimes gold shall be made.

4. On every parcel returned, or redirected unpaid, by one of the two Administrations to the other, the returning or retransmitting Administration shall be entitled to claim a payment of 150 centimes gold.

XXIII. *Avgifter.*

Imposed on articles mailed to other countries.

1. De beløp som skal godskrives for pakker som sendes fra et postvesen til et annet for videre befordring til et av landenes besiddelser eller til et tredje land skal fastsettes av det mellemliggende postvesen.

Parcels returned or redirected in transit.

2. Dersom en pakke sendes tilbake eller omekspederes i transitt gjennem et av de to land til det annet, kan det transittydende postvesen for sin egen del godskrive sig land- eller sjøtransitt-godtgjørelse tillagt det beløp som er debitert det av et eller andre postvesener.

Between Administrations.

Rates.

3. For pakker som er innlevert i et av de to land og er bestemt til utlevering i det annet land, skal det uten hensyn til vekt og uten hensyn til om det gjelder almindelige eller verdipakker, betales en godtgjørelse av 150 centimer gull pr. pakke.

Returned, etc., parcels.

4. For pakker som tilbakesendes eller omekspederes fra et av de to land til det annet, er det postvesen som tilbakesender eller omekspederer pakken berettiget til å kreve en godtgjørelse av 150 centimer gull pr. pakke.

Accounting.

## XXIV. *Accounting.*

Terminal parcels.

1. Terminal parcels. At the and of each quarter the creditor country shall prepare an account of the amount due to it in respect of the parcels received in excess of those dispatched.

Transit parcels.

2. Transit parcels. Each Administration shall also prepare quarterly an account showing the sums due for parcels sent by the other Administration for onward transmission.

Examination.

3. These accounts shall be submitted to the examination of the corresponding Administration in the course of the month which follows the quarter to which they relate.

Prompt verification.

4. The compilation, transmission, verification and acceptance of the accounts must be effected as early as possible and the payment resulting from the balance must be made at the latest before the end of the following quarter.

Payment of balances.

5. Payment of the balances due on these accounts between the two Administrations shall be effected by means of drafts on New York or in any other manner which may be agreed upon mutually by correspondence between the two Administrations, the expense attendant on the payment being at the charge of the indebted Administration.

## XXIV. *Arregning.*

1. Terminalpakker. Ved utløpet av hvert kvartal skal det tilgodehavende land utferdige en avregning over det beløp som tilkommer det for det antall mottatte pakker som overskrider antallet av avsendte pakker.

2. Transittpakker. Hvert poststyre skal også utferdige hvert kvartal en avregning over dets tilgodehavende for pakker som det har mottatt i transitt fra det annet postvesen.

3. Disse avregninger skal tilstilles det annet postvesen til revisjon i løpet av den måned som følger efter det kvartal de angår.

4. Utferdigelse, oversendelse, gjennemgåelse og vedtagelse av avregningene må utføres så snart som mulig og betaling av saldoen må skje senest innen utløpet av det påfølgende kvartal.

5. Betalingen av avregningenes saldo skal skje ved tratter på New York eller på den måte som det måtte bli truffet gjensidig avtale om ved korrespondanse mellem de to poststyrer; de utgifter som følger med betalingen skal bæres av det skyldige postvesen.

Matters not provided for.

## XXV. *Matters Not Provided for in the Convention.*

Universal Postal Union provisions to govern.

1. All matters concerning the exchange, and requests for recall or return of insured parcels, the obtaining and disposition of return receipts therefor, and the adjustment of indemnity claims in connection therewith, not covered by this Convention shall be governed by the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Detailed Regulations for its Execution, in so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Convention, and then if

## XXV. *Spørsmål som ikke er omhandlet i overenskomsten.*

1. Alle spørsmål angående utveksling, krav om tilbakekallelse eller tilbakesending av verdipakker, utferdigelse og behandling av mottagelsesbevis og behandling av krav om erstatning som ikke er omhandlet i nærværende overenskomst, skal ordnes overensstemmende med forskriftene i Verdenspostkonvensjonen og dens ekspedisjonsreglement i den utstrekning som de er anvendelige og ikke er uforenlig med forskriftene i denne overenskomst og dernæst, om det ikke er truffet

no other arrangement has been made, the internal legislation, regulations, and rulings of the United States of America and Norway, according to the country involved, shall govern.

annen avtale, skal gjelde den innenrikske lovgivning, forskrifter og regler i Norge og Amerikas Forente Stater, eftersom det gjelder det ene eller det annet av landene.

Internal legislation, etc., to govern.

2. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the General Post Office of Norway shall have authority to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation of the services contemplated by this Convention as well as to provide arrangements for the registration of parcelpost packages and for the exchange of parcels subject to collect-on-delivery charges should both countries at any time desire such services.

2. Poststyret i Norge og Generalpostmesteren i Amerikas Forente Stater har fullmakt til i forening å vedta fra tid til annen gjennem korrespondanse de endringer og tillempninger og yderligere detaljforskrifter som måtte vise sig nødvendige for å lette arbeidet med pakketjenesten efter denne overenskomst samt til å treffe avtale om utveksling av rekommanderte pakker og postopkravspakker, dersom begge land ønsker innført sådan utveksling.

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

3. The Administrations shall communicate to each other from time to time the provisions of their laws or regulations applicable to the conveyance of parcels by Parcel Post.

3. Poststyrene skal gjensidig meddele hinannen fra tid til annen de lovforskrifter og andre forskrifter som gjelder for pakkepostutvekslingen.

Mutual communication of parcel post laws, etc.

XXVI. *Duration of Convention.*

XXVI. *Overenskomstens varighet.*

1. This Convention substitutes and abrogates that signed at Kristiania on the eleventh day of January and at Washington on the eleventh day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, and shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries.

1. Denne overenskomst trer istedenfor og ophever den som er undertegnet i Kristiania den ellevte januar og i Washington den ellevte februar nitten hundre en og tyve og skal tre i kraft og dens virke begynne fra det tidspunkt som fastsettes ved gjensidig avtale mellem de to land.

Abrogation of former Convention. Vol. 41, p. 1729.

Effective date.

2. It shall remain in force until one of the two contracting Administrations has given notice to the other, six months in advance, of its intention to terminate it.

2. Den skal være i kraft inntil et av de to kontraherende poststyrer underretter det annet seks måneder i forveien om sin hensikt om å ophøre med den.

Duration.

Either Administration may temporarily suspend the insurance service, in whole or in part, when there are special reasons for doing so, or restrict it to certain offices; but on the condition that previous and opportune notice of such a measure is given to the other Administration, such notice

Hvert postvesen kan midlertidig opheve verdipakkeutvekslingen helt eller delvis, når det er spesielle grunner herfor, eller innskrenke den til visse poststeder, men på den betingelse at det i forveien gis betimelig underretning om sådan forholdsregel til det annet post-

Temporary suspension of insurance service.

to be given by the most rapid means if necessary.

Signatures.

3. Done in duplicate and signed at Oslo, the 28th day of February, 1929, and at Washington, the 30th day of March, 1929.

WALTER F BROWN
*Postmaster General of the United States of America.*
[SEAL]
E. R. W.

vesen; sådan underretning må, hvis det er nødvendig, meddeles på hurtigste måte.

3. Utferdiget i to eksemplarer og undertegnet i Oslo, den 28 Februar 1929 og i Washington, den 30 Marts 1929.

KLAUS HELSING TORP

Approval by the President.

The foregoing Parcel Post Convention between the United States of America and Norway has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*
WASHINGTON, *April 5, 1929.*

*Parcel post agreement between the United States of America and the Gold Coast Colony. Signed at Accra, March 6, 1929, at Washington, April 2 1929; approved by the President, April 8, 1929.*

March 6, 1929.
April 2, 1929.

## PARCEL POST AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

## THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOLD COAST COLONY

Parcel post agreement with Gold Coast Colony.

Preamble.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange of parcel-post packages between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and the Gold Coast Colony, the undersigned Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and Samuel Bucknell Gosling, Postmaster General of the Gold Coast Colony, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

### I. LIMITS OF WEIGHT AND SIZE

Limits of weight and size.

1. No parcel shall exceed twenty-two pounds (ten kilograms) in weight, three feet six inches (one hundred and five centimeters) in length, or six feet (one hundred and eighty centimeters) in length and girth combined.

2. As regards the exact calculation of the weight and dimensions of parcels, the view of the dispatching office shall be accepted, save in cases of obvious error.

### II. POSTAGE AND FEES

Postage and fees.

Collection from sender.

1. The Administration of origin is entitled to collect from the sender of each parcel such postage and fees for requests for information as to the disposal of a parcel made after it has been posted, as may from time to time be prescribed by its regulations.

Prepayment.

2. Except in the case of returned or redirected parcels, the postage and such of the fees mentioned in the preceding section as are applicable, must be prepaid.

### III. PREPARATION OF PARCELS

Preparation of parcels.

Addressing requirements.

1. The name and address of the sender and of the addressee must be legibly and correctly written in every case when possible on the parcel itself, or on a label gummed thereto, and, in the case of parcels addressed by tag only because of their shape or size, must also be written on a separate slip which slip must be enclosed in the parcel, but such address slips should be enclosed in all parcels. Parcels will not be accepted when sent by or addressed to initials, unless the initials are the adopted trade name of the senders or addressees.

Addresses in ordinary pencil are not allowed, but copying ink or indelible pencil on a surface previously dampened may be used.

Customs declaration.

2. The sender shall prepare one customs declaration for each parcel sent from either country, upon a special form provided for the purpose, which customs declaration shall give a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement in detail of its contents and value, date of mail-

ing, the sender's name and address, and the name and address of the addressee, and shall be securely attached to the parcel.

No official responsibility for correctness.

3. The Administrations accept no responsibility for the correctness of the customs declarations.

Packing requirements.

4. Every parcel shall be packed in a manner adequate for the length of the journey and for the protection of the contents. Ordinary parcels may be closed by means of wax, lead seals, or otherwise, but the country of destination shall have the right to open them (including the right to break the seals) in order to inspect the contents. Parcels which have been so opened shall be closed again and sealed parcels shall be officially resealed.

Liquids, etc.

5. Any liquid or any substance which easily liquefies must be packed in a double receptacle. Between the first receptacle (bottle, flask, pot, box, etc.,) and the second (box of metal, strong wood, strong corrugated cardboard or strong fibreboard or receptacle of equal strength) shall be left a space which shall be filled with sawdust, bran, or some other absorbent material, in sufficient quantity to absorb all the liquid contents in the case of breakage.

Powders, etc.

6. Powders and dyes in powder form must be packed in lead-sealed metal containers which containers must be enclosed in substantial outer covers, so as to afford the utmost protection to the accompanying mail matter.

Prohibitions.

## IV. PROHIBITIONS

Articles specified.

1. The following articles are prohibited transmission by parcel post:

Letters, etc.

(a) A letter or a communication having the nature of a letter. Nevertheless it is permitted to enclose in a parcel an open invoice, confined to the particulars which constitute an invoice, and also a simple copy of the address of the parcel, that of the sender being added.

With different address.

(b) An enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

Live animals.

(c) Any live animal.

Admission not authorized.

(d) Any article of which the admission is not authorized by the Customs or other laws or regulations in force in either country.

Explosives.

(e) Any explosive or inflammable article, and, in general, any article of which the conveyance is dangerous.

Erroneously transmitted.

2. When a parcel contravening any of these prohibitions is handed over by one Administration to the other, the latter shall proceed in accordance with its laws and its inland regulations.

List of prohibited articles to be furnished.

3. The two Postal Administrations shall furnish each other with a list of prohibited articles; but they will not thereby undertake any responsibility whatever towards the police, the Customs authorities, or the senders of parcels.

Customs duties.

## V. CUSTOMS DUTIES

To be collected on delivery.

The parcels shall be subject in the country of destination to all Customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its customs revenues, and the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on delivery, in accordance with the customs regulations of the country of destination.

Exchange of parcels.

## VI. METHOD OF EXCHANGE OF PARCELS

Sealed sacks.

The parcels shall be exchanged, in sacks duly fastened and sealed, by the Offices appointed by agreement between the two Administrations, and shall be dispatched to the country of destination by the country of origin at its cost and by such means as it provides.

## VII. BILLING OF PARCELS

Billing of parcels.

Parcel bills.

1. The entries on the parcel bills shall show in respect to each parcel the serial number of the entry, the name of the office of origin, the name and address of the addressee, and the contents and value as shown on the customs declaration.

In duplicate.

2. Two copies of each parcel bill shall be sent to the office of exchange of the country of destination.

Returned parcels.

3. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned".

Numbering by dispatching office.

4. Each dispatching office of exchange shall number the parcel bills in the upper left-hand corner, commencing each year a fresh series for each office of exchange of destination. The last number of the year shall be shown on the parcel bill of the first dispatch of the following year.

Articles in transit.

5. The exact method of advising parcels or the receptacles containing them sent by one Administration in transit through the other together with any details of procedure in connection with the advice of such parcels or receptacles for which provision is not made in this Agreement, shall be settled by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two Administrations.

## VIII. CERTIFICATES OF MAILING

Certificates of mailing.

Furnished to sender.

The sender may receive a certificate of mailing from the post office where the parcel is mailed, on a form provided for the purpose, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Administration of origin.

## IX. RESPONSIBILITY NOT ACCEPTED FOR ORDINARY PARCELS.

Responsibility.

No compensation for loss, etc., of ordinary parcels.

Neither the sender nor the addressee of any parcel shall be entitled to compensation for the loss of the parcel or for the abstraction of or damage to its contents.

Transit parcels.

## X. TRANSIT PARCELS.

For other countries.

1. Each Administration guarantees the right of transit over its territory, to or from any country with which it has parcel post communication, of parcels originating in or addressed for delivery in the territory of the other contracting Administration.

Notice.

2. Each Administration shall inform the other to which countries parcels may be sent through it as intermediary.

Conditions.

3. To be accepted for onward transmission, parcels sent by one of the contracting Administrations through the service of the other Administration must comply with the conditions prescribed from time to time by the intermediary Administration.

## XI. CHECK BY OFFICE OF EXCHANGE.

Check by exchange office.

Verification.

1. On the receipt of a Parcel Mail, the receiving Office of Exchange shall check it. Any discrepancies or irregularities noted shall be immediately reported to the dispatching office of exchange by means of a bulletin of verification. If report is not made promptly, it will be assumed that the Mail and the accompanying bills were in every respect in proper order.

Discrepancies.

2. In the case of any discrepancies or irregularities in a Mail, such record shall be kept as will permit of the furnishing of information regarding the matter in connection with any subsequent investigation which may be made.

Duplicate parcel bills.

3. If a parcel bill is missing a duplicate shall be made out and a copy sent to the dispatching office of exchange from which the dispatch was received.

Fees.

## XII. FEES FOR DELIVERY AND FOR CUSTOMS FORMALITIES. DEMURRAGE CHARGES.

Delivery and customs.

1. The Administration of the country of destination may collect from the addressees for delivery and for the fulfilment of Customs formalities a charge not exceeding ten cents gold for each parcel, and an additional delivery charge of like amount for each time a parcel is presented at the residence of the addressee after one unsuccessful presentation.

Demurrage.

2. Each Administration may impose reasonable storage or demurrage charges in case the addressee fails to accept delivery of any parcel within such reasonable time as is prescribed by the Administration of the country of destination. Any such charges shall be cancelled in the event of the return of the parcel to the country of origin.

Redirection.

## XIII. REDIRECTION.

Additional charges.

1. Any parcel redirected within the country of destination or delivered to an alternate addressee at the original office of address shall be liable to such additional charges as may be prescribed by the Administration of that country.

Collection on delivery.

2. When a parcel is redirected to either country, new postage may, if not prepaid, be collected upon delivery and retained by the Administration making the collection. The Administration making delivery shall fix the amount of such postage when not prepaid.

Other postal charges.

## XIV. POSTAL CHARGES OTHER THAN THOSE PRESCRIBED NOT TO BE COLLECTED.

Parcels not subject thereto.

1. The parcels to which this Agreement applies shall not be subjected to any postal charges other than those contemplated by the different articles hereof.

Retention of collections.

2. Each Administration shall retain to its own use the whole of the postage and fees and other charges which it collects under the provisions of this Agreement.

Recall and change of address.

## XV. RECALL AND CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

Permitted on request of sender.

So long as a parcel has not been delivered to the addressee, the sender may recall it or cause its address to be altered. The requests for return or change of address which must conform to the rules laid down by the domestic regulations of the contracting Administrations, are to be addressed to the central Administrations or to such post offices as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

Nondelivery.

## XVI. NONDELIVERY.

Return to sender.

1. In the absence of a request by the sender to the contrary, a parcel which can not be delivered shall be returned to the sender without previous notification. New postage may be collected from the sender and retained by the Administration making the collection.

New postage required.

Requests from sender allowed.

2. The sender of a parcel may request, at the time of mailing, that, if the parcel can not be delivered as addressed, it shall be either (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of destination. No other alternative is admissible. If the sender avails himself of this facility, his request must appear on the parcel or on a Dispatch Note or Customs Declaration attached

to or stuck on the parcel and must be in conformity with or analogous to one of the following forms:

Forms.

"If not deliverable as addressed ---------- 'Abandon'."
"If not deliverable as addressed ---------- 'Deliver to ------'."

Time for returning undelivered parcels.

3. Except as otherwise provided, undeliverable parcels will be returned to the senders at the expiration of thirty days from the date of receipt at the post office of destination in the United States of America and at the expiration of twenty-one days from the date of receipt at the post office of destination in the Gold Coast Colony, while refused parcels will be returned at once, the parcels in each case to be marked to show the reason for nondelivery.

Disposal of articles liable to deterioration.

4. Articles liable to deterioration or corruption, and these only, may, however, be sold immediately even on the outward or return journey, without previous notice or judicial formality for the benefit of the right party.

If for any reason a sale is impossible, the spoilt or worthless articles shall be destroyed. The sale or destruction shall be recorded and report made to the Administration of origin.

Sale, if marked "Abandon."

5. Undeliverable parcels which the sender has marked "Abandon" may be sold at auction at the expiration of thirty days in the United States of America, and at the expiration of twenty-one days in the Gold Coast Colony.

## XVII. CUSTOMS CHARGES TO BE CANCELLED.

Customs charges.

Cancellation if parcel destroyed, etc.

Provided the formalities prescribed by the Customs authorities concerned are fulfilled, the customs charges, properly so-called, on parcels destroyed, abandoned by the sender, sent back to the country of origin, or redirected to another country shall be cancelled both in the Gold Coast Colony and in the United States of America.

## XVIII. RETRANSMISSION.

Retransmission.

Provisions for.

Missent parcels shall be forwarded to their destinations by the most direct route at the disposal of the reforwarding Administration but must not be marked with the customs or other charges by the reforwarding Administration.

## XIX. RECEPTACLES.

Receptacles.

Bags to be provided, etc.

Each Administration shall provide the bags necessary for the dispatch of its parcels. The bags shall be returned empty to the country of origin by the next Mail. Empty bags shall be made up in bundles of ten (nine bags enclosed in one) and the total number of such bags shall be advised on the parcel bill.

## XX. CHARGES.

Charges.

Parcels forwarded.

1. The amounts to be allowed in respect to parcels sent from one Administration to the other for onward transmission to a possession of either country or to a third country shall be fixed by the intermediate Administration.

Returned or redirected, in transit.

2. In the case of a parcel returned or redirected in transit through one of the two Administrations to the other, the intermediate Administration may claim also the sum due to it for any additional territorial or sea service provided, together with any amounts due to any other Administration or Administrations concerned.

Rates between Administrations.

3. For every parcel mailed in one country and addressed for delivery in the other which weighs not exceeding 3 pounds a payment of 1 shilling (24 cents) shall be made by the dispatching Administration

to the receiving Administration, for every parcel which weighs over 3 pounds and not over 7 pounds a payment of 1 shilling 6 pence (36 cents) shall be made, for every parcel which weighs over 7 pounds and not over 11 pounds a payment of 2 shillings (48 cents) shall be made and for every parcel which weighs over 11 pounds and not over 22 pounds a payment of 3 shillings (72 cents) shall be made.

Accounting.

## XXI. ACCOUNTING.

Terminal parcels.

1. Terminal parcels.

At the end of each quarter the creditor country shall prepare an account of the amount due to it in respect to the parcels received in excess of those dispatched.

Transit parcels.

2. Transit parcels.

Each Administration shall also prepare quarterly an account showing the sums due for parcels sent by the other Administration for onward transmission.

Examination.

3. These accounts shall be submitted to the examination of the corresponding Administration in the course of the month which follows the quarter to which they relate.

Prompt verification.

4. The compilation, transmission, verification and acceptance of the accounts must be effected as early as possible and the payment resulting from the balance must be made at the latest before the end of the following quarter.

Payment of balances.

5. Payment of the balances due on these accounts between the two Administrations shall be effected by means of drafts on New York or in any other manner which may be agreed upon mutually by correspondence between the two Administrations, the expense attendant on the payment being at the charge of the indebted Administration.

Matters not provided for.

## XXII. MATTERS NOT PROVIDED FOR IN THE AGREEMENT.

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

1. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the Postmaster General of the Gold Coast Colony shall have authority jointly to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation of the services contemplated by this Agreement as well as to provide arrangements for the registration and insurance of parcel post packages and for the exchange of parcels subject to collect-on-delivery charges should both countries at any time desire any one or all of these services.

Mutual communication of parcel post laws, etc.

2. The Administrations shall communicate to each other from time to time the provisions of their laws or regulations applicable to the conveyance of parcels by Parcel Post.

Duration of Agreement.

## XXIII. DURATION OF AGREEMENT.

Effective date.

1. This Agreement shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries.

Duration.

2. It shall remain in force until one of the two contracting Administrations has given notice to the other, six months in advance, of its intention to terminate it.

Signatures.

3. Done in duplicate and signed at Accra the 6th day of March 1929 and at Washington the 2d day of April 1929.

[SEAL] S. B. GOSLING.
*Postmaster General of the Gold Coast Colony*

[SEAL] WALTER F BROWN,
*Postmaster General of the United States of America.*

Approval by the President.

The foregoing Parcel Post Agreement between the United States of America and the Gold Coast Colony has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL] HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *April 8, 1929.*

August 16, 1928.

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Czechoslovakia. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, December 18, 1928; ratified by the President, January 4, 1929; ratified by Czechoslovakia, February 28, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Prague, April 11, 1929; proclaimed, April 12, 1929.*

---

By the President of the United States of America.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Czechoslovakia. Preamble.

WHEREAS an Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and the Czechoslovak Republic was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the sixteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Czechoslovak languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Czechoslovak Republic

President Spojených Států Severoamerických a President republiky Československé

Purposes declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

rozhodnuti, aby zabránili, pokud jest to v jejich moci, každému přerušení pokojných vztahů, jež vždy trvaly mezi oběma národy;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

přejíce si opět zdůrazniti svoji příchylnost k politice, aby všechny spory, hodící se k rozsouzení před soudem, jež by mohly vzniknouti mezi nimi, byly předloženy k nestrannému rozhodnutí;

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Ve snaze, aby svým příkladem netoliko projevili své odsouzení války jakožto prostředku státní politiky ve svých vzájemných vztazích, nýbrž i aby urychlili dobu, kdy zdokonalená mezinárodní opatření k mírumilovnému vyřizování mezinárodních sporů vyloučí navždy možnost války mezi kteroukoli ze světových mocností;

Plenipotentiaries.

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries

Rozhodli se uzavříti rozhodčí smlouvu a jmenovali k tomu cíli svými příslušnými plnomocníky.

The President of the United States of America:

President Spojených Států Severoamerických:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

pana Frank B. Kellogga, státního secretáře Spojených Států Severoamerických;

The President of the Czechoslovak Republic:

President republiky Československé:

Mr. Zdeněk Fierlinger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Czechoslovak Republic at Washington;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

pana Zděnka Fierlingra, mimořádného vyslance a spln. ministra Československé republiky ve Washingtonu;

kteří, sdělivše si navzájem své plné moci, shledané v řádné a náležité formě, shodli se na těchto článcích:

## ARTICLE I

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Czechoslovakia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

## ČLÁNEK I

Všechny neshody týkající se mezinárodních záležitostí, jež se dotýkají Vysokých smluvních stran v důsledku právního nároku vzneseného jednou proti druhé na základě smlouvy nebo jinak, které nebylo možno urovnati cestou diplomatickou, které nebyly urovnány tím, že byly odevzdány vhodné komisi smírčí, a které jsou ve své podstatě rozsouditelné proto, žejest při nich možnost rozhodnutí uplatněním zásad práva a slušnosti, budou odevzdány Stálému soudu rozhodčímu zřízenému v Haagu konvencí z 18. října 1907, anebo některému jinému příslušnému tribunálu, jak bude rozhodnuto v každém případě zvláštní úmluvou, kterážto zvláštní úmluva ustanoví, bude-li nutno, organisaci takového tribunálu, určí jeho pravomoc, stanoví spornou otázku nebo otázky, a vymezí obsah zkoumání.

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Se strany Spojených Států Severoamerických bude zvláštní dohoda v každém případě uzavřena presidentem Spojených Států Severoamerických dle rady a se souhlasem senátu, a se strany Ceskoslovenska v souhlase s jeho ústavními zákony.

Special agreement.

## ARTICLE II

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United

## ČLÁNEK II

Ustanovení této smlouvy nebude možno se dovolávati, pokud jde o jakýkoli spor, jehož předmět

a/ spadá pod domácí soudní pravomoc kterékoli z Vysokých smluvních stran,

b/ dotýká se zájmů třetích Stran,

c/ jest závislým na zachovávání tradičního stanoviska Spojených Států v otázkách ameri-

Subjects not included.

States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Czechoslovakia in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

ckých, obecně zvaného Monroeovou doktrinou, anebo se ho dotýká,

d/ závisí na dodržování závazků Československa v souhlase s úmluvou o Společnosti Národu, anebo se ho dotýká.

ARTICLE III

ČLÁNEK III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by Czechoslovakia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Tato smlouva bude ratifikována Presidentem Spojených Států Severoamerických dle rady a se souhlasem jejich senátu a Československem v souhlase s jeho ústavními zákony.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Prague as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Ratifikace budou vyměněny v Praze co možno nejdříve a smlouva nabude působnosti dnem výměny ratifikací. Po té zůstane v nepřetržité platnosti, pokud tato neskončí jednoroční písemnou výpovědí, danou jednou Vysokou smluvní stranou druhé straně.

Duration of Treaty.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Czechoslovak languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Tomu na svědomí podepsali plnomocníci tuto smlouvu dvojmo v jazycích anglickém a československém, při čemž oba texty mají stejnou platnost, a k tomu připojují své pečeti.

Done at Washington the sixteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

Dáno ve Washingtonu, dne šestnáctého srpna roku tisícdevětsetedvacetosm.

[SEAL] FRANK B KELLOGG

[SEAL] ZD. FIERLINGER

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Prague on the eleventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twelfth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON

*Secretary of State.*

*Treaty of conciliation between the United States and Czechoslovakia. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, December 20, 1928; ratified by the President, January 4, 1929; ratified by Czechoslovakia, February 28, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Prague, April 11, 1929; proclaimed, April 12, 1929.*

August 16, 1928.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Czechoslovakia.

Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and the Czechoslovak Republic was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the sixteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Czechoslovak languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Czechoslovak Republic, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

President Spojených Států Severoamerických a President republiky Československé, přejíce si upevniti vzájemně je pojící svazky přátelství a také podporovati všeobecný mír, rozhodli se uzavříti k tomu účelu smlouvu a jmenovali k tomu cíli svými plnomocníky:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

The President of the Czechoslovak Republic:

Mr. Zdeněk Fierlinger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Czechoslovak Republic at Washington;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

President Spojených Států Severoamerických:

pana Frank B. Kellogga, státního sekretáře Spojených Států Severoamerických;

President republiky Československé:

pana Zděnka Fierlingra, mimořádného vyslance a spln. ministra Ceskoslovenské republiky ve Washingtonu;

Kteří, sdělivše si navzájem své plné moci, shledané v správné formě, shodli se na těchto článcích:

ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Czechoslovakia, of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic

ČLÁNEK I

Každý spor vzniklý mezi vládou Spojených Států Severoamerických a vládou republiky Ceskoslovenské, ať jest jakéhokoliv druhu, selže-li řádný diplomatický postup a neuchýlí-li

proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

se Vysoké smluvní strany o rozhodnutí k příslušnému tribunálu, bude odevzdán k vyšetření a podání zprávy Stálé mezinárodní komisi, ustavené jak předepsáno v následujícím článku; a jsou za jedno, že nevyhlásí válku ani nezahájí nepřátelství po dobu takového vyšetřování a dokud nebude podána zpráva.

## ARTICLE II

## ČLÁNEK II

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Mezinárodní komise se bude skládati z 5 členů, kteří se ustanoví takto: jeden člen se zvolí z každého státu jeho vládou; jednoho člena zvolí každá z obou vlád z některé třetí země; pátý člen bude zvolen společnou dohodou mezi oběma vládami, při čemž se rozumí, že týž nebude příslušníkem žádného z obou států. Náklady na komisi zaplatí obě vlády stejným dílem.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

Mezinárodní komise bude jmenována do 6 měsíců po výměně ratifikací této smlouvy a uprázdněná místa v ní budou obsazena stejným způsobem, jako původní jmenování.

## ARTICLE III

## ČLÁNEK III

Immediate reference to the International Commission.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

Jestliže Vysokým smluvním stranám se nepodaří urovnati spor diplomatickou cestou, a když se neuchýlí o rozhodnutí k příslušnému tribunálu, odevzdají spor ihned Mezinárodní komisi k vyšetření a podání zprávy. Mezinárodní komise může však k tomu cíli o své újmě jednomyslným rozhodnutím nabídnouti své služby a v takovém případě zpraví o tom obě vlády a požádá o jejich spolupráci při vyšetřování

Facilities to be furnished.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent

Vysoké smluvní strany jsou za jedno, že, poskytnou Stálé

International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

mezinárodní komisi všechny prostředky a možnosti, jichž jest třeba k jejímu šetření a podání správy.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Time, etc., for report.

Zpráva komise bude vyhotovena do roku od doby, kdy prohlásí, že počíná vyšetřovati, ač-li Vysoké smluvní strany tuto dobu vzájemným souhlasem neomezí nebo neprodlouží. Zpráva se připraví trojmo; po jednom opisu obdrží každá vláda a třetí si ponechá Komise pro svůj archiv.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

Independent action reserved.

Po předložení zprávy se strany Komise, vyhražují si Vysoké smluvní strany právo jednati svobodně pokud se týče předmětu sporu.

## ARTICLE IV

## ČLÁNEK IV

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Czechoslovakia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Ratification.

Tato smlouva bude ratifikována Presidentem Spojených Států Severoamerických dle rady a se souhlasem jejich senátu a Československem v souhlase s jeho ústavními zákony.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Prague as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Exchange of ratifications, and duration of Treaty.

Ratifikace budou vyměněny v Praze co možno nejdříve a smlouva nabude působnosti datem výměny ratifikací. Po té zůstane v nepřetržité platnosti, pokud tato neskončí jednoroční písemnou výpovědí danou jednou Vysokou smluvní stranou druhé straně.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Czechoslovak languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Signatures.

Tomu na svědomí příslušní plnomocníci podepsali tuto smlouvu dvojmo v jazycích anglickém a československém, při čemž oba texty mají stejnou platnost, a k tomu připojují své pečetě.

Done at Washington the sixteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

Dáno ve Washingtonu, dne šestnáctého srpna roku tisícdevětset dvacetosm.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
ZD. FIERLINGER [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Prague on the eleventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twelfth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Sweden. Signed at Washington, October 27, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, December 18, 1928; ratified by the President, January 4, 1929; ratified by Sweden, March 7, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, April 15, 1929; proclaimed, April 15, 1929.*

October 27, 1928.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Sweden.

Preamble.

WHEREAS an Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Sweden was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-seventh day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Swedish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Sweden

Amerikas Förenta Staters President och Hans Majestät Konungen av Sverige,

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

vilka äro beslutna att, så långt det står i deras makt, förhindra varje avbrott i de fredliga förbindelser, som alltid rått mellan de båda folken;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

besjälade av önskan att ytterligare bekräfta sin anslutning till principen om hänskjutande till opartiskt avgörande av alla tvister vilka äro ägnade att bliva föremål för rättsligt avgörande, som må uppkomma mellan dem; samt

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

angelägna att genom sitt exempel icke blott visa, att de i sitt inbördes förhållande fördöma krig såsom medel i den nationella politikens tjänst utan även påskynda den tidpunkt, då de internationella överenskommelserna om avgörande på fredlig väg av internationella tvister så fullkomnats, att de för alltid avlägsnat möjligheten av krig mellan världens olika makter;

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope and obligations of the arbitration convention signed at Washington on June 24, 1924, and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries;

hava beslutat att avsluta en ny skiljedomstraktat, avsedd att öka räckvidden av och förpliktelserna enligt den skiljedomskonvention, som undertecknades i Washington den 24 juni 1924, och hava i sådant syfte till sina fullmäktige utsett;

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America,

Amerikas Förenta Staters President,

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Majesty the King of Sweden,

W. Boström, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Frank B. Kellogg, Amerikas Förenta Staters Statssekreterare; och

Hans Majestät Konungen av Sverige,

W. Boström, Dess Envoyé extraordinaire och Ministre plenipotentiaire i Washington;

vilka, efter att hava utväxlat sina fullmakter, som befunnits i god och behörig form, överenskommit om följande bestämmelser;

## ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to the Permanent International Commission constituted pursuant to the treaty signed at Washington, October 13, 1914, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Vol. 38, p. 1872.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Sweden in accordance with its constitutional laws.

## ARTIKEL I

Alla tvister rörande internationella frågor, som uppkommit mellan de höga fördragsslutande parterna på grund av ett av den ena parten gentemot den andra i kraft av traktat eller på annan grund framställt rättsanspråk, vilka ej kunnat biläggas på diplomatisk väg eller genom hänskjutande till den ständiga internationella nämnd, som konstitueratsienlighet med den i Washington den 13 oktober 1914 undertecknade konventionen, och vilka på grund av sin natur äro ägnade att bliva föremål för rättsligt avgörande med tillämpning av rättsgrundsatser eller billighetshänsyn, skola underställas den i Haag i enlighet med konventionen av den 18 oktober 1907 upprättade permanenta skiljedomstolen eller någon annan behörig domstol, allt eftersom i varje fall bestämmes genom särskild överenskommelse, vari sättet för domstolens tillsättande om så erfordras, och dess befogenheter skola bestämmas, tvistefrågan eller tvistefrågorna angivas ävensom fastställas de ordalag i vilka hänskjutandet till domstolen skall ske.

Denna särskilda överenskommelse skall ingås för Amerikas Förenta Staters del av deras president efter hörande och med samtycke av senaten och för Sveriges del, i enlighet med dess grundlagar.

## ARTICLE II

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Sweden in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

## ARTIKEL II

Bestämmelserna i denna traktat kunna icke åberopas ifråga om twist, vilkens föremål

Subjects not included.

a) faller under någondera partens inre jurisdiktion,

b) berör tredje parts intressen,

c) beror på eller barör upprätthållandet av Förenta Staternas traditionella ställning i amerikanska frågor, vanligen benämmd Monroedoktrinen; eller

d) beror på eller berör iakttagandet av de förpliktelser, som åligga Sverige i enlighet med Nationernas förbunds akt.

## ARTICLE III

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by His Majesty the King of Sweden with the consent of the Swedish Riksdag.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications, from which date the arbitration convention signed June 24, 1924, shall cease to have any force or effect. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Swedish languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the twenty-seventh day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

## ARTIKEL III

Ratification.

Förevarande traktat skall ratificeras av Amerikas Förenta Staters President efter hörande och med samtycke av senaten och av Hans Majestät Konungen av Sverige under förutsättning av svenska riksdagens bifall.

Exchange of ratifications and duration of Treaty.

Ratifikationerna skola utväxlas i Washington, så snart ske kan, och traktaten träder i kraft å dagen för ratifikationernas utväxlande, från vilken dag skiljedomskonventionen av den 24 juni 1924 skall upphöra att gälla. Traktaten förblir därefter i kraft utan avbrott eller tidsbegränsning, såvida den icke skriftligen uppsäges av någondera av de höga fördragsslutande parterna, i vilket fall den upphör att gälla ett år efter uppsägningen.

Vol. 44, p. 1993.

Signatures.

Till bekräftelse härav hava vederbörande fullmäktige undertecknat denna traktat i tvenne exemplar, på engelska och svenska språken, vilka texter skola äga enahanda vitsord, och försett desamma med sina sigill.

Som skedde i Washington den tjugusjunde oktober, ett tusen nio hundra tjuguåtta.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
W. BOSTRÖM [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the fifteenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fifteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Denmark. Signed at Washington, June 14, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, December 18, 1928; ratified by the President, January 4, 1929; ratified by Denmark, March 12, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, April 17, 1929; proclaimed, April 17, 1929.*

June 14, 1928.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Denmark. Preamble.

WHEREAS an Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Denmark was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the fourteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Danish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Denmark and Iceland

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the United States and Denmark;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between the two countries; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope and obligations of the arbitration convention signed at Washington on May 18, 1908, which expired by limitation on March 29, 1914, and for that

De Amerikanske Forenede Staters Præsident og Hans Majestæt Kongen af Denmark og Island

der er besluttet paa, saavidt det staar i deres Magt, at forebygge enhver Forstyrrelse af det fredelige Forhold, der altid har bestaaet mellem de Amerikanske Forenede Stater og Denmark;

der paany ønsker at bekræfte deres Tilslutning til en Politik, som gaar ud paa at underkaste alle retlige Tvistigheder, som maatte opstaa mellem de to Lande, en upartisk Afgørelse; og

som er besjaelet af Ønsket om ved deres Eksempel ikke blot at vise deres Fordømmelse af Krig som et Middel for national Politik i deres indbyrdes Forhold, men ogsaa at fremskynde det Tidspunkt, da en Forbedring af den internationale Ordning til fredelig Afgørelse af mellemfolkelige Tvistigheder for stedse har fjernet Muligheden af Krig imellem nogen af Verdens Magter;

har besluttet at afslutte en ny Voldgiftstraktat, der udvider den i Washington den 18. Maj 1908 undertegnede og den 29. Marts 1914 udløbne Voldgiftskonventions Omfang og Forpligtelser, og har i den Hensigt som

Vol. 36, p. 2151.

Plenipotentiaries.

purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries

The President of the United States of America: Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States;

His Majesty the King of Denmark and Iceland: Mr. Constantin Brun, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington; who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

ARTICLE I.

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to the Permanent International Commission constituted pursuant to the treaty signed at Washington April 17, 1914, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Vol. 38, p. 1833.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Denmark in accordance with its constitutional laws.

deres Befuldmægtigede henholdsvis udnævnt

de Amerikanske Forenede Staters Præsident: Hr. Frank B. Kellogg, de Forenede Staters Statssekretær;

Hans Majestæt Kongen af Danmark og Island: Hr. Constantin Brun, Hans Majestæts overordentlige Gesandt og befuldmægtigede Minister i Washington; som efter at have meddelt hinanden deres Fuldmagter, der befandtes i god og behørig Form, er blevet enige om følgende Artikler:

ARTIKEL I.

Alle Tvistigheder vedrørende internationale Spørgsmaal, der angaar de Høje Kontraherende Parter som Følge af, at et Retskrav gøres gældende af den ene mod den anden i Henhold til en Traktat eller paa anden Maade, som det ikke har vaeret muligt at bilægge ad diplomatisk Vej, som ikke er blevet bilagt efter at være blevet henvist til den staaende internationale Kommission, der er oprettet i Henhold til den i Washington den 17. April 1914 undertegnede Traktat, og som ifølge deres Natur er retlige, idet de kan afgøres ved Anvendelse af Grundsætningerne om Ret eller Billighed, skal forelægges den ved Konventionen af 18' Oktober 1907 oprettede permanente Voldgiftsdomstol i Haag eller en anden kompetent Domstol, hvilket i hvert enkelt Tilfælde skal afgøres ved særlig Overenskomst, der, hvis det er nødvendigt, skal indeholde Bestemmelser on Sammensætningen af en saadan Domstol, bestemme dens Kompetence, formulere Stridsspørgamaalet eller Spørgsmaalene og fastsætte Vilkaarene for Forelæggelsen.

Den særlige Overenskomst skal i hvert enkelt Tilfælde for de Amerikanske Forenede Staters Vedkommende afsluttes af de Amerikanske Forenede Staters Præsident efter at have indhentet Senatets Betænkning og Samtykke hertil, og for Danmarks Vedkommende i Overensstemelse med dets forfatningsmæssige Regler.

## ARTICLE II.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Denmark in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

## ARTIKEL II.

Subjects not included.

Denne Traktats Bestemmelser skal ikke kunne paakaldes med Hensyn til nogen Tvistighed, hvis Genstand

(a) hører under nogen af de Høje Kontreherende Parters indre Jurisdiktion,

(b) omfatter Tredjeparters Interesser,

(c) afhænger af eller berører Opretholdelsen af de Forenede Staters traditionelle Holdning med Hensyn til amerikanske Spørgsmaal, sædvanligvis betegnet Monroe-Doktrinen,

(d) afhænger af eller berører Iagttagelsen af Danmarks Forpligtelser I Henhold til Pagten for Folkenes Forbund.

## ARTICLE III.

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by Denmark in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Exchange of ratifications and duration of Treaty.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Danish languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affix their seals.

Done at Washington the fourteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

## ARTIKEL III.

Denne Traktat skal ratificeres af de Amerikanske Forenede Staters Præsident efter at have indhentet Senatets Betænkning og Samtykke hertil, og af Danmark i Overenstemmelse med dets forfatningsmæssige Regler.

Ratifikationerne skal udveksles i Washington saa snart som muligt, og Traktaten skal træde i Kraft paa Datoen for Ratifikationernes Udveksling. Denne skal derefter vedblivende forblive i Kraft, medmindre og indtil den bringes til Ophør med at Aars skriftligt Varsel fra en af de Høje Kontraherende Parter til den anden.

Til Bekræftelse heraf har de paagældende Befuldmægtigede undertegnet denne Traktat i to Eksemplarer i det engelske og det danske Sprog, saaledes at begge Tekster har samme Gyldighed, og forsynet den med deres Segl.

Udfærdiget i Washington den fjortende Dag af Juni, Nitten hundrede og Otte og Tyve.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
C. BRUN. [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the seventeenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and France. Signed at Washington, February 6, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, March 6, 1928; ratified by the President, March 15, 1928; ratified by France, April 6, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, April 22, 1929; proclaimed, April 22, 1929.*

February 6, 1928.

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with France. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and the French Republic was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the French Republic

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Président de la République Française,

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have happily existed between the two nations for more than a century;

Résolus à prévenir autant qu'il est en leur pouvoir toute interruption dans les relations pacifiques qui ont heureusement existé entre les deux nations depuis plus d'un siècle;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them;

Désireux d'affirmer de nouveau leur adhésion à la politique consistant à soumettre à une décision impartiale toutes contestations susceptibles de décisions judiciaires qui viendraient à s'élever entre eux;

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Soucieux, par leur example, non seulement de manifester que, dans leurs relations réciproques, ils condamnent la guerre comme instrument de leur politique nationale, mais encore de hâter le moment où la conclusion d'accords internationaux pour le règlement pacifique des conflits entre les Etats aura écarté pour toujours les possibilités de guerre entre les nations du monde;

Having in mind the treaty signed at Washington on September 15, 1914, to facilitate the settlement of disputes between the United States of America and France;

Considérant le traité signé à Washington le 15 Septembre 1914 pour faciliter le règlement des litiges entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et la France;

Vol. 38, p. 1887.

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope of the arbitration

Ont décidé de conclure un nouveau traité d'arbitrage étendant la portée de la Convention

Vol. 35, p. 1925.

convention signed at Washington on February 10, 1908, which expires by limitation on February 27, 1928, and promoting the cause of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Robert E. Olds, Acting Secretary of State, and

The President of the French Republic:

His Excellency Mr. Paul Claudel, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the French Republic to the United States, who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

d'arbitrage signée à Washington le 10 Février 1908, qui vient à expiration le 27 Février 1928, et contribuant à avancer la cause de l'arbitrage, et à ces fins ont désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires respectifs, savoir:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

M. Robert E. Olds, Secrétaire d'Etat par intérim, et

Le Président de la République Française:

Son Excellence M. Paul Claudel, Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire de la République Française aux Etats-Unis, lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs reconnus en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes:

## ARTICLE I.

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the French Republic of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report, as prescribed in the treaty signed at Washington, September 15, 1914, to the Permanent International Commission constituted pursuant thereto.

Vol. 38, p. 1887.

## ARTICLE I.

Tous différends qui viendraient à s'élever entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement de la République Française, de quelque nature qu'ils soient, seront, lorsque les procédés diplomatiques ordinaires auront échoué et que les Hautes Parties contractantes n'auront pas recouru à la décision d'un tribunal compétent, soumis pour enquête et rapport, ainsi qu'il est prévu dans le traité signé à Washington le 15 Septembre 1914, à la Commission Permanente Internationale instituée par cet acte.

## ARTICLE II.

Special agreement.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to the above-mentioned Permanent International Commission, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbi-

## ARTICLE II.

Tous différends concernant des affaires internationales dans lesquelles les Hautes Parties Contractantes se trouvent engagées par suite de la prétention d'un droit allégué par l'une à l'encontre de l'autre en vertu d'un traité ou autrement, qui n'auront pu être réglés par la voie diplomatique, non plus que par l'application du recours à la Commission permanente internationale visée dans l'article premier et qui en raison de leur nature susceptible d'une décision appliquant les principes du droit et de l'équité, peuvent être jugés, seront soumis à la

tration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of France in accordance with the constitutional laws of France.

Cour permanente d'arbitrage établie à La Haye par la Convention du 18 Octobre 1907 ou à un autre tribunal compétent, ce qui sera décidé dans chaque cas par accord spécial; cet accord spécial pourvoira à l'organisation dudit tribunal s'il est nécessaire, définira ses pouvoirs, exposera la ou les questions en litige et déterminera la question à résoudre.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

L'accord spécial dans chaque cas sera conclu en ce qui concerne les Etats-Unis d'Amérique par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique sur et avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis et en ce qui concerne la France en conformité des lois constitutionnelles de la France.

## ARTICLE III.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of France in accordance with the covenant of the League of Nations.

## ARTICLE III.

Subjects not included.

Les dispositions du présent traité ne pourront pas être invoquées en ce qui concerne les différends dont l'objet:

a) relève de la juridiction nationale de l'une ou de l'autre des Hautes Parties Contractantes;

b) touche aux intérêts de tierces puissances;

c) dépend du maintien ou touche au maintien de l'attitude traditionnelle des Etats-Unis d'Amérique dans les affaires américaines, communément connue sous le nom de doctrine de "Monroe";

d) dépend de l'observation ou touche à l'observation des engagements de la France en conformité du Pacte de la Société des Nations.

## ARTICLE IV.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by the President of the French Republic in accordance with the constitutional laws of the French Republic.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take

## ARTICLE IV.

Ratification.

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique sur et avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et par le Président de la République Française en conformité des lois constitutionnelles de la République Française.

Exchange of ratifications.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Washington aussitôt que faire se pourra et le traité prendra

Duration.

effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

effet à la date de l'échange des ratifications. Il restera ensuite en vigueur sans limite de durée. Toutefois il pourra être dénoncé par l'une ou l'autre des Hautes Parties Contractantes et dans ce cas il cessera ses effets à l'expiration du délai d'un an à dater de la dénonciation.

Signatures.

In faith thereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affix their seals.

En foi de quoi les plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent traité dressé en deux exemplaires, l'un et l'autre en anglais et en français, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Done at Washington the sixth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

Fait à Washington, le six du mois de Février, mil neuf cent vingt-huit.

ROBERT E. OLDS [SEAL]
CLAUDEL [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-second day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-second day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

Exchange of Notes.

[EXCHANGE OF NOTES]

Note from Secretary of State to French Ambassador.

[*The Secretary of State to the French Ambassador*]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
*Washington, March 1, 1928.*

EXCELLENCY:

New Arbitration Treaty not to affect the Treaty of 1914.

As you are aware it was not the intention or desire of the Government of the United States that the new Arbitration Treaty, which was proposed to your Government last December and signed on February 6, 1928, should be held to affect in any way the provisions of the Treaty for the Advancement of Peace signed by France and the United States on September 15, 1914, and I have understood that the Government of the French Republic was in accord with the Government of the United States on this point.

Vol. 38, p. 1887.

In order to prevent the possibility of any future misunderstanding, however, I desire formally to state that in the opinion of the Government of the United States the provisions of the Arbitration Treaty signed February 6, 1928, do not in the slightest degree affect or modify the provisions of the Treaty signed September 15, 1914. I should be glad to receive a note from you confirming

my understanding that your Government's interpretation of the Treaty signed February 6, 1928, is identical with that of the Government of the United States as expressed above.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration.

FRANK B. KELLOGG

His Excellency
Mr. PAUL CLAUDEL
*Ambassador of the French Republic*

[*The French Ambassador to the Secretary of State*]

Note of concurrence from French Ambassador to Secretary of State.

AMBASSADE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE
AUX ETATS-UNIS
*Washington, le 5 mars, 1928*

MONSIEUR LE SECRÉTAIRE D'ETAT,

Par lettre en date du 1er de ce mois, Votre Excellence a bien voulu me faire savoir que, dans l'esprit du Gouvernement fédéral, "les dispositions du traité d'arbitrage signé le 6 février 1928 n'affectent et ne modifient à aucun degré les dispositions du traité signé le 15 septembre 1914". Elle a ajouté qu'Elle serait heureuse de recevoir de moi une lettre confirmant que mon Gouvernement partage ce point de vue.

Mon Gouvernement, auquel je n'avais pas manqué de transmettre le texte même de la note de Votre Excellence, me prie de Lui assurer que son interprétation du Traité signé le 6 février 1928 est identique à celle du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis, telle qu'elle est exposée ci-dessus.

Mon Gouvernement estime que notre récent traité d'arbitrage non seulement laisse intact le traité de 1914 mais en prévoit même l'application.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le Secrétaire d'Etat, les assurances de ma haute considération.

CLAUDEL

Son Excellence
L'Honorable FRANK B. KELLOGG,
*Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats-Unis,*
*Washington, D. C.*

[*The French Ambasasdor to the Secretary of State*]

[Translation]

EMBASSY OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC
TO THE UNITED STATES,
*Washington, March 5, 1928.*

MR. SECRETARY OF STATE:

By a note dated the first of this month Your Excellency has been good enough to inform me that in the opinion of the Federal Government "the provisions of the treaty of arbitration signed February 6, 1928, do not in the slightest degree affect or modify the provisions of the treaty signed September 15, 1914". You added that you would be glad to receive from me a note confirming that my Government shares this point of view.

My Government, to which I did not fail to transmit the text of Your Excellency's note, has requested me to assure you that its interpretation of the treaty signed February 6, 1928, is identical with that of the Government of the United States as expressed above.

My Government is of the opinion that our recent arbitration treaty not only leaves the 1914 treaty unchanged but even envisages its application.

Please accept, Mr. Secretary of State, the assurances of my high consideration.

CLAUDEL

His Excellency
The Honorable FRANK B. KELLOGG,
*Secretary of State of the United States,*
*Washington, D. C.*

February 27, 1929.

*Agreement between the United States and the Netherlands further extending the duration of the arbitration convention of May 2, 1908. Signed at Washington, February 27, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, March 2, 1929; ratified by the President, March 6, 1929; ratified by The Netherlands, April 19, 1929; ratifications exchanged at The Hague, April 25, 1929; proclaimed, April 26, 1929.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with the Netherlands. Preamble.
Vol. 36, p. 2148.

WHEREAS an Agreement between the United States of America and the Netherlands extending the duration of the Arbitration Convention concluded between the two Governments on May 2, 1908, was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-seventh day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Agreement, being in the English and Dutch languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The Government of the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands, desiring to extend further the period during which the Arbitration Convention concluded between them on May 2, 1908, and extended by the Agreement concluded between the two Governments on May 9, 1914 and further extended by the Agreements concluded by the two Governments on March 8, 1919 and February 13, 1924, shall remain in force, have respectively authorized the undersigned to wit:

Vol. 36, p. 2148.

Vol. 39, p. 1626; Vol. 41, p. 1667.

Vol. 43, p. 1754.

Plenipotentiaries.

Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

Dr. J. H. van Roijen, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands in Washington,

to conclude the following agreement:

De Regeering der Vereenigde Staten van Amerika en Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden, bezield met den wensch het tijdvak gedurende hetwelk het op 2 Mei 1908 tusschen hen gesloten Arbitrage-verdrag van kracht zal blijven, welk verdrag bij bet tusschen beide Partijen op 9 Mei 1914 gesloten verdrag werd verlengd en nader werd verlengd bij de tusschen hen op 8 Maart 1919 en 13 Februari 1924 gesloten verdragen, opnieuw te verlengen, hebben onderscheidenlijk de ondergeteekenden, namelijk

Frank B. Kellogg, Secretaris van Staat der Vereenigde Staten; en

Mr. Dr. J. H. van Roijen, Buitengewoon Gezant en Gevolmachtigd Minister van Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden te Washington,

gemachtigd het volgende verdrag te sluiten.

### ARTICLE I

Convention of 1908 further extended for one year.
Vol. 36, p. 2149.

The Convention of Arbitration of May 2, 1908, between the Government of the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands, the duration of which by Article III thereof was fixed at a period of five years from the date of the exchange of ratifications, which period, by the Agreement of May 9, 1914, between the two

Vol. 39, p. 1626.

### ARTIKEL I

Het arbitrageverdrag van 2 Mei 1908 tusschen de Regeering der Vereenigde Staten van Amerika en Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden, waarvan de duur volgens artikel III van dat verdrag was bepaald op een tijdvak van 5 jaar, gerekend van den dag van de uitwisseling der akten van bekrachtiging, welk tijdvak bij

Governments was extended for five years from March 25, 1914, and was extended by the Agreement between them of March 8, 1919, for the further period of five years from March 25, 1919, and by the Agreement of February 13, 1924, for the further period of five years from March 25, 1924, is hereby extended and continued in force from March 25, 1929, for the further period of one year or until within that year a new arbitration convention shall be brought into force between them.

het tusschen beide Partijen op 9 Mei 1914 gesloten verdrag werd verlengd voor vijf jaren gerekend van 25 Maart 1914, bij het tusschen hen op 8 Maart 1919 gesloten verdrag werd verlengd voor een naderen termijn van vijf jaar, gerekend van 25 Maart 1919 en bij het tusschen hen op 13 Februari 1924 gesloten verdrag voor een naderen termijn van vijf jaar, gerekend van 25 Maart 1924, wordt hierbij verlengd en gehandhaafd, gerekend van 25 Maart 1929, voor het verder tijdvak van een jaar of totdat, binnen dat jaar, een nieuw arbitrageverdrag tusschen hen in kracht getreden zal zijn.

Vol. 41, p. 1754.

Vol. 43, p. 1754.

## ARTICLE II

The present Agreement shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands, and it shall become effective upon the date of the exchange of ratifications, which shall take place at The Hague as soon as possible.

Done in duplicate in the English and Dutch languages at Washington this 27th day of February, 1929.

## ARTIKEL II

Dit verdrag zal worden bekrachtigd door den President der Vereenigde Staten van Amerika, op advies en met goedkeuring van derzelver Senaat, en Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden en het zal in werking treden op den dag van de uitwisseling der akten van bekrachtiging, welke zoo spoedig mogelijk te 's-Gravenhage zal plaats hebben.

Gedaan in dubbel te Washington in de Engelsche en Nederlandsche talen, den 27 Februari, 1929.

Exchange of ratifications.

Signatures.

[SEAL] FRANK B KELLOGG

[SEAL] J. H. VAN ROIJEN.

AND WHEREAS the said Agreement has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged at The Hague on the twenty-fifth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Agreement to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-sixth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

January 15, 1929.

*Supplementary extradition convention between the United States and France. Signed at Paris, January 15, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, February 28, 1929; ratified by the President, March 6, 1929; ratified by France, April 27, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Paris, May 2, 1929; proclaimed, May 9, 1929.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Supplementary Extradition Convention with France.

WHEREAS a supplementary Extradition Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of France was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Paris on the fifteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Convention, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The United States of America and the Republic of France being desirous of enlarging the list of crimes and offences on account of which extradition may be granted under the Convention concluded between the United States and France January 6, 1909, have resolved to conclude a supplementary Convention for this purpose and have appointed for that purpose the following plenipotentiaries:

Vol. 37, p. 1526.

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Norman Armour, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the United States of America at Paris, and

The President of the French Republic:

His Excellency M. Aristide Briand, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Who have agreed to and concluded the following articles:—

*ARTICLE I—*

Addition to extraditable crimes.
Vol. 37, p. 1527.

To the list of crimes and offences numbered 1 to 15 in the second article of the said Convention of January 6, 1909, the following, contained in a paragraph 16, is added:

Infractions of laws concerning poisons.

16. Infractions of the laws concerning poisonous substances.

Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et la République Française, désirant compléter la liste des crimes et délits pour lesquels l'extradition peut être accordée en vertu de la Convention conclue entre les Etats-Unis et la France le 6 Janvier 1909, ont résolu de conclure une Convention additionnelle à cet effet et ont désigné, pour ce faire, les plénipotentiaires ci-après, savoir:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

M. Norman Armour, Chargé d'Affaires par intérim des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Paris:

Le Président de la République Française:

Son Excellence M. Aristide Briand, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères,

Lesquels se sont mis d'accord sur les articles ci-après:

*ARTICLE 1ER—*

La disposition suivante constituant un paragraphe 16 est ajoutée à la liste des crimes et délits figurant sous les paragraphes I à 15 dans l'article 2 de ladite Convention du 6 Janvier 1909;

16. Infractions prévues par les lois sur les substances vénéneuses.

*ARTICLE II—*

The present Convention shall be considered as an integral part of the said extradition Convention of January 6, 1909, and the second article thereof shall be read as if the list of crimes and offences therein contained had originally comprised the additional infractions of the laws specified and numbered 16 in the first article of the present Convention.

The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Paris as soon as possible.

It shall come into force ten days after its publication in conformity with the laws of the High Contracting Parties and it shall continue and terminate in the same manner as the said Convention of January 6, 1909.

In testimony whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Paris,
this 15 day of January 1929.

NORMAN ARMOUR
[SEAL]

*ARTICLE 2—*

La présente Convention doit être considérée comme partie intégrante de ladite Convention d'extradition du 6 Janvier 1909 et le nouvel article 2 de cette dernière doit être interprété comme si la liste des crimes et délits qui y sont énumérés avait compris dès l'origine les infractions aux lois sur les substances vénéneuses prévues dans un paragraphe 16 à l'article Ier de la Présente Convention.

Considered part of former Convention. Vol. 37, p. 1529, amended.

La présente Convention sera ratifiée et les ratifications seront échangées à Paris le plus tôt possible. Elle entrera en vigueur dix jours après qu'elle aura été publiée selon les formes prescrites par les lois de chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes. Elle restera en vigueur et prendra fin dans les mêmes conditions que la Convention du 6 Janvier 1909.

Exchange of ratifications.

Effective date.

En foi de quoi les plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé la présente Convention en double exemplaire et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Signatures.

Fait à Paris,
le 15 Janvier 1929.

A. BRIAND
[SEAL]

AND WHEREAS the said Supplementary Extradition Convention has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Paris on the second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Supplementary Extradition Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this ninth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

February 20, 1929.

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Norway. Signed at Washington, February 20, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, February 28, 1929; ratified by the President, March 8, 1929; ratified by Norway, April 25, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, June 7, 1929; proclaimed, June 7, 1929.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Norway. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and Norway was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twentieth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Norwegian languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Norway

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope and obligations of the arbitration convention signed at Washington on April 4, 1908, which expired by limitation on June 24, 1928, and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Vol. 35, p. 1994.

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Presidenten for Amerikas Forente Stater og Hans Majestet Norges Konge

Som er fast bestemt på å hindre, så vidt det står i deres makt, enhver avbrytelse av de fredelige forbindelser som alltid har bestått mellem de to folk;

Som på nytt vil gi sin tilslutning til den politikk som går ut på å henvise til upartisk avgjörelse alle rettslige tvister som måtte opstå mellem dem; og

Som önsker, ved sitt eksempel, ikke bare å tilkjennegi at de fordömmer krig som middel for den nasjonale politikk i deres innbyrdes samkvem, men også å arbeide for at den tid skal komme da de mellemfolkelige avtaler om fredelig lösning av mellemfolkelige tvister er blitt så fullkomme at de for alltid har fjernet muligheten av krig mellem noen av verdens makter;

Har besluttet å inngå en ny voldgiftstraktat som utvider rekkevidden av og forpliktelsene efter den voldgiftsoverenskomst som blev underskrevet i Washington 4. april 1908 og som utlöp 24. juni 1928, og har i det öiemed opnevnt som sine respektive befullmektigede

Presidenten for Amerikas Forente Stater:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Majesty the King of Norway:

Mr. H. H. Bachke, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Herr Frank B. Kellogg, Amerikas Forente Staters Statssekretaer; og

Hans Majestet Norges Konge:

Herr H. H. Bachke, Hans Overordentlige Sendemann og Befuldmektigede Minister;

Som, efter å ha meddelt hverandre sine fullmakter som, blev funnet i god og behörig form, er blitt enige om fölgende artikler:

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

## ARTICLE I

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which, if they have been referred to the Permanent International Commission constituted pursuant to the treaty signed at Washington June 24, 1914, have not been adjusted as a result of this procedure, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of the Kingdom of Norway in accordance with the constitutional laws of that Kingdom.

## ARTIKKEL I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

Alle tvister som i mellemfolkelige spörsmål opstår mellem de höie kontraherende parter i anledning av at den ene part i henhold til traktat eller på annen måte gjör gjeldende et rettskrav mot den annen, og som ikke har kunnet löses på diplomatisk vei, og som, hvis de har vaert forelagt for den faste mellemfolkelige nevnd som er nedsatt i henhold til traktat underskrevet i Washington 24. juni 1914, ikke er blitt bilagt ved denne behandling, og som er av rettslig art fordi de er egnet til å avgjöres efter grunnsetningene for rett og rettferdighet, skal henvises til den faste voldgiftsdomstol som er oprettet i Haag ved overenskomsten av 18. oktober 1907, eller til en annen kompetent domstol overensstemmende med det som i hvert enkelt tilfelle bestemmes ved en saerlig avtale; denne saerlige avtale skal fastsette domstolens sammensetning hvis det er nödvendig, bestemme dens myndighet, angi tvistespörsmålet eller tvistespörsmålene og fastsette vilkårene for foreleggelsen.

Vol. 38, p. 1771.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

Den saerlige avtale skal i hvert enkelt tilfelle avsluttes av Amerikas Forente Stater av Presidenten med Senatets råd og samtykke og av Kongeriket Norge overensstemmende med dette Kongerikes statsforfatning.

## ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Norway in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

## ARTIKKEL II

Bestemmelsene i denne traktat kan ikke påberopes for så vidt angår tvister hvis gjenstand

a) hörer inn under noen av de höie kontraherende parters egen jurisdiksjon,

b) berörer utenforstående makters interesser,

c) avhenger av eller berörer hevdelsen av De Forente Staters tradisjonelle standpunkt i amerikanske spörsmål, almindelig betegnet som Monroe-doktrinen,

d) avhenger av eller berörer opfyllelsen av Norges plikter efter Folkeforbundspakten.

## ARTICLE III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by the Kingdom of Norway in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Exchange of ratifications and duration of Treaty.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Norwegian languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the twentieth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

## ARTIKKEL III

Denne traktat skal ratifiseres av Presidenten for Amerikas Forente Stater med Senatets råd og samtykke og av Kongeriket Norge i overensstemmelse med dets statsforfatning.

Ratifikasjonene skal utveksles i Washington så snart som mulig, og traktaten trer i kraft den dag utvekslingen av ratifikasjonene finner sted. Den skal derefter vedblivende vaere gjeldende, medmindre og inntil den bringes til ophör med ett års skriftlig varsel fra den ene part til den annen.

Til bekreftelse herav har de respektive befullmektigede underskrevet denne traktat i to eksemplarer i engelsk og norsk tekst som begge har samme gyldighet, og har satt sine segl på den.

Utferdiget i Washington den 20de Februar 1929.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
H. H. BACHKE [SEAL]

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine; Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof. Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this seventh day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON

*Secretary of State.*

November 22, 1927.

*Extradition treaty between the United States and Poland, with an accompanying Protocol. Signed at Warsaw, November 22, 1927; ratification advised by the Senate, February 24, 1928; ratified by the President, March 14, 1928; ratified by Poland, April 29, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Warsaw, June 6, 1929; proclaimed, June 18, 1929.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Extradition with Poland. Preamble.

WHEREAS an Extradition Treaty between the United States of America and Poland was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Warsaw on the twenty-second day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Polish languages is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The United States of America and the Republic of Poland, desiring to promote the cause of justice, have resolved to conclude a treaty for the extradition of fugitives from justice, between the United States of America and the Republic of Poland, and have appointed for that purpose the following plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The United States of America: H. E. John B. Stetson, Jr., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Warsaw.

The Republic of Poland: H. E. August Zaleski, Minister for Foreign Affairs,

Who, after having so communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

### ARTICLE I.

Reciprocal delivery of persons charged with crimes.

It is agreed that the Government of the United States and the Government of Poland shall, upon requisition duly made as herein provided, deliver up to justice any person who may be charged with, or may have been convicted of any of the crimes specified in Article II of the present treaty committed within

Stany Zjednoczone Ameryki i Rzeczpospolita Polska, pragnąc wzajemnie udzielać wymiarowi sprawiedliwości poparcia, postanowiły zawrzeć traktat celem wzajemnego wydawania przestępców, uchylających się przed wymiarem sprawiedliwości, i mianowały w tym celu swymi pełnomocnikami:

Stany Zjednoczone Ameryki: J. E. p. John B. Stetsona Juniora, Posła Nadzwyczajnego i Ministra Pełnomocnego w Warszawie,

Rzeczpospolita Polska: J. E. p. Augusta Zaleskiego, Ministra Spraw Zagranicznych,

którzy, po zakomunikowaniu sobie wzajemnie swych pełnomocnictw, uznanych za dobre i należyte co do formy, zgodzili się na następujące artykuły:

### ARTYKUŁ I.

Postanowionem zostało, że Rząd Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki i Rząd Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej wydawać będą w ręce sprawiedliwości, na żądanie dokonane w należytej formie, według przepisów niniejszego traktatu, każdą osobę, która będzie obwiniona lub skazana za jedno z przestępstw wyszczególnionych

the jurisdiction of one of the High Contracting Parties and who shall seek an asylum or shall be found within the territory of the other, provided that such surrender shall take place only upon such evidence of criminality, as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime or offence had been there committed.

w Artykule II niniejszego traktatu, popełnione w granicach jurysdykcji jednej z Wysokich Umawiających się Stron, jeżeli osoba ta schroni się lub odnaleziona zostanie na terytorjum drugiej Wysokiej Umawiającej się Strony, z tem zastrzeżeniem, że wydanie nastąpi jedynie w razie takiego udowodnienia przestępstwa, jakie wedle praw tej miejscowości, w której osoba zbiegła lub w ten sposób obwiniona odnaleziona zostanie, usprawiedliwiałoby jej zaaresztowanie i stawienie przed sąd, gdyby przestępstwo w tejże miejscowości było popełnione.

## ARTICLE II.

Persons shall be delivered up according to the provisions of the present Treaty, who shall have been charged with, or convicted of any of the following crimes:

1. Murder, comprehending the crimes designated by the terms parricide, assassination, manslaughter when voluntary, poisoning or infanticide;
2. The attempt to commit murder;
3. Arson;
4. Wilful and unlawful destruction or damage of track and railroad establishments, which endangers human life;
5. Crimes committed at sea:
   a. Piracy;
   b. Wrongfully sinking or destroying a vessel at sea or attempting to do so;
   c. Mutiny or conspiracy by two or more members of the crew or other persons on board of a vessel on the high seas, for the purpose of rebelling against the authority of the Captain or Commander of such vessel, or by fraud or violence taking possession of a vessel.

## ARTYKUŁ II.

Stosownie do postanowień niniejszego traktatu wydawane będą osoby obwinione lub skazane za następujące przestępstwa:

Extraditable crimes.

1. morderstwo, przez które rozumie się ojco- i matkobójstwo, skrytobójstwo, zabójstwo /o ile działano rozmyślnie/, trucicielstwo, dzieciobójstwo;
2. usiłowanie popełnienia morderstwa;
3. podpalenie;
4. umyślne bezprawne zniszczenie lub uszkodzenie toru lub urządzeń kolejowych, powodujące niebezpieczeństwo dla życia ludzkiego;
5. przestępstwa popełnione na morzu:
   a. piraterja /rozbójnictwo morskie/,
   b. bezprawne zatopienie lub zniszczenie statku na morzu, lub usiłowanie popełnienia takich czynów,
   c. bunt lub spisek dwu lub więcej członków załogi lub innych osób znajdujących się na pokładzie statku na pełnem morzu celem przeciwstawienia się władzy kapitana lub dowódcy statku celem opanowania statku podstępem lub gwałtem,

Murder.
Attempted murder.
Arson.
Injuries to railroads.
Crimes committed at sea.
Piracy.
Destroying vessels.
Mutiny.

Assault on shipboard.

d. Assault on board ship upon the high seas, with intent to do bodily harm.

d. napad dokonany na pokładzie statku, znajdującego się na pełnem morzu, z zamiarem wyrządzenia uszkodzenia cielesnego.

Burglary.

6. Burglary, defined to be the act of breaking into and entering the house of another in the night time with intent to commit a felony therein;

6. Włamanie się lub gwałtowne wtargnięcie do cudzego mieszkania w porze nocnej z zamiarem popełnienia tam jakiegoś przestepstwa;

Robbery.

7. Robbery, defined to be the act of feloniously and forcibly taking from the person of another goods or money by violence or by putting him in fear;

7. rozbój /rabunek/ pojęty jako zabranie bezprawne drugiej osobie pieniędzy lub innych rzeczy ruchomych drogą gwałtu lub zastraszenia:

Counterfeiting.

8. The fabrication of counterfeit money, whether coin or paper, counterfeit titles or coupons of public debt, created by National, State, Provincial, Territorial, Local or Municipal Governments, bank notes or other instruments of public credit, counterfeit dies and the utterance, circulation or fraudulent use of the above mentioned objects;

8. podrabianie, fałszowanie lub przeistaczanie pieniędzy, bądźto monet, bądźto pieniędzy papierowych, albo papierów lub kuponów długu publicznego, wydawanych przez władze publiczne /państwowe, stanowe, prowincjonalne, terytorjalne, lokalne lub municypalne/, banknotów i innych dowodów kredytu publicznego, podrabianie menniczych form /matryc/, tudzież wprowadzanie w obieg, lub świadomie korzystanie z przedmiotów powyższych;

Forgery.

9. Forgery or the utterance of forged papers or the fraudulent use of any of the same, providing the loss occasioned exceeds one thousand dollars or Polish equivalent;

9. podrabianie lub fałszowanie dokumentów, oraz wydawanie takich dokumentów podrobionych lub sfałszowanych i następne korzystanie z nich, jeśli z tego powstała szkoda ponad tysiąc dolarów lub ponad odpowiednią sumę w walucie polskiej;

Embezzling public funds.

10. Embezzlement or criminal malversation committed by public officers or depositaries, where the amount embezzled exceeds one thousand dollars or Polish equivalent;

10. sprzeniewierzenie /przywłaszczenie/ lub malwersacje popełnione przez publicznych urzędników lub depozytarjuszy, o ile wysokość szkody przekracza tysiąc dolarów, lub odpowiednią sumę w walucie polskiej.

Embezzling by employees.

11. Embezzlement by any person or persons hired, salaried or employed, to the detriment of their employers or principals, when the crime or offense is punishable by imprisonment or other corporal punishment by the laws of both countries and where the amount embezzled exceeds one thousand dollars or Polish equivalent;

11. sprzeniewierzenie /przywłaszczenie/ popełnione przez osobę lub osoby, pobierające wynagrodzenie lub płacę albo pozostające w stosunku służbowym, na szkodę ich pracodawców lub przełożonych, o ile przestępstwo w ustawodawstwie obu państw zagrożone jest karą więzienia lub inną karą, dotykającą osoby, a wartość przedmiotu przywłaszczonego przekracza tysiąc dolarów lub odpowiednią sumę w walucie polskiej.

12. Fraud or breach of a trust by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, director or officer of any Company or Corporation, or by any one in any fiduciary position, where the amount of money or the value of the property misappropriated exceeds one thousand dollars or Polish equivalent;

13. Obtaining money, valuable securities or other property by false pretences or receiving any money, valuable securities or other property knowing the same to have been unlawfully obtained, where the amount of money or the value of the property so obtained or received exceeds one thousand dollars or Polish equivalent;

14. Larceny if the damage caused exceeds one thousand dollars or Polish equivalent;

15. Perjury or subornation of perjury, where as a result of such a false testimony, an innocent person has been punished by imprisonment or a more severe penalty, or a person has been unjustly acquitted of a crime or an unjust sentence was pronounced in a civil case where the amount exceeds one thousand dollars or Polish equivalent and a loss of this amount actually resulted;

16. Kidnapping of minors or adults defined to be the abduction or detention of a person or persons, in order to exact money from them, their families, or any other person or persons, or for any unlawful end;

17. Crimes and offences against the laws for the suppression of slavery or slave trading;

18. Crimes defined as the so-called traffic of women and girls, that means recruiting, abduction or seduction for immoral purposes of said persons, provided such crimes be punishable by imprisonment of at least one year, or by more severe penalty.

12. oszustwo lub nadużycie zaufania przez osobę przejmującą depozyty, przez bankiera, agenta, pełnomocnika, egzekutora, administratora, opiekuna /kuratora/, dyrektora lub urzędnika spółki lub stowarzyszenia, albo przez inną osobę, która zajmuje stanowisko wymagające zaufania, o ile wysokość szkody w pieniądzach lub w wartości majątku przekracza tysiąc dolarów lub odpowiednią sumę w walucie polskiej; Breach of trust, etc.

13. uzyskanie pieniędzy, walorów lub innego mienia za pomocą fałszywych przedstawień oraz przyjęcie wszelkich pieniędzy, walorów lub innego mienia z wiedzą, że zostały bezprawnie uzyskane, o ile suma pieniędzy lub wartość mienia w ten sposób uzyskanego lub przyjętego przekracza tysiąc dolarów lub odpowiednią sumę w walucie polskiej; Obtaining money, etc., under false pretenses.

14. kradzież, jeżeli szkoda wyrządzona przekracza tysiąc dolarów lub odpowiednią sumę w walucie polskiej; Larceny.

15. krzywoprzysięstwo oraz namawianie do krzywoprzysięstwa, jeśli na skutek złożenia takich zeznań drugą osobę skazano niewinnie na karę więzienia lub cięższą, albo uwolniono ją niesłusznie od oskarżenia o zbrodnię, albo też w sporze cywilnym orzeczono niesłusznie o roszczeniu ponad tysiąc dolarów lub odpowiednią sumę w walucie polskiej i szkoda w tej wysokości rzeczywiście wynikła; Perjury.

16. porwanie osoby nieletniej lub dorosłej, przez co rozumie się uprowadzenie lub zatrzymanie takiej osoby w celu wymuszenia pieniędzy od niej, od jej rodziny lub innych osób, albo też w innym celu bezprawnym; Kidnaping.

17. przestepstwa przeciwko ustawom w przedmiocie zniesienia niewolnictwa i handlu niewolnikami. Slave trading.

18. przestepstwa przedstawiające się jako t. zw. handel kobietami i dziewczętami t. j. werbowanie, uprowadzenie lub uwodzenie osób dla celów nierządu, o ile za takie przestępstwa można wymierzyć karę więzienia conajmniej jednorocznego lub karę cięższą. Abduction, etc., of females for immoral purposes.

Accessories.

Extradition shall also take place for participation in any of the crimes before mentioned as an accessory before or after the fact, provided such participation be punishable by imprisonment of at least one year by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

Wydanie nastąpi również w wypadkach uczestnictwa w któremkolwiek z powyższych przestępstw, przed faktem lub po fakcie, o ile takie uczestnictwo według ustaw obu Wysokich Umawiających się Stron podlega conajmniej karze więzienia jednorocznego.

## ARTICLE III.

## ARTYKUL III.

No surrender for political offenses.

The provisions of the present Treaty shall not import a claim of extradition for any crime or offence of a political character, nor for acts connected with such crimes or offences.

Wydanie nie nastąpi z powodu przestępstw natury politycznej, ani też za czyny będące w związku z takiemi przestępstwami.

Attempts, etc., against Head of the State etc., not political crimes.
*Ante*, p. 2283.

When the crime belongs to those designated in Article II sec. 1 and 2—the fact that the offence was directed against the life of the Head of the State, the President, of one of the High Contracting Parties, or against the Head of a Foreign State, or against the life of any member of his family shall not be deemed sufficient to sustain that such crime or offence was of a political character, or was an act connected with crimes or offences of a political character.

Jeżeli przestępstwo należy do wymienionych w art. II L. 1 i 2, to fakt, że ono było skierowane przeciw życiu Naczelnika Państwa /Prezydenta/ jednej ze Stron Umawiających się lub Naczelnika Państwa obcego, albo przeciw życiu członka rodziny tych osób, nie będzie uważany za wystarczający do przyjęcia, iż przestępstwo było natury politycznej lub czynem będącym w związku z przestępstwem politycznem.

## ARTICLE IV.

## ARTYKUL IV.

Trial limited to offense for which surrendered.

Condition.

The person delivered up shall be tried only for the crime or offence for which he was surrendered. This provision, however, does not apply to the case, when the said person fails to leave the territory of the Party to which he was surrendered within the period of three months after the date of inflicting upon him the penalty for the crime or offence for which he was delivered, or after the date of his being advised of his acquittal or of the fact that his case has been dismissed.

Osoba wydana będzie odpowiadać tylko za przestępstwa, za jakie ją wydano. Nie będzie to miało jednak zastosowania, jeśli osoba wydana zaniedba opuścić terytorjum Strony, której ją wydano, w ciągu trzech miesięcy od dnia, kiedy albo wykonano na niej karę z powodu przestępstwa, za które ją wydano, albo zawiadomiono ją o uwolnieniu od kary, względnie o umorzeniu postępowania.

## ARTICLE V.

## ARTYKUL V.

Limitation of time.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered under the provisions hereof, when, from lapse of time or other lawful cause, according to the laws of the place within the jurisdiction of

Przestępca nie będzie wydany, jeżeli wskutek upływu czasu lub innych powodów prawnych wedle ustaw miejsca, w którem popełnił przestępstwo, lub wedle ustaw miejsca, gdzie je odszukano, jest

which the crime was committed, or according to the laws of the place where he was found, the criminal is exempt from prosecution or punishment for the offence for which the surrender is asked.

Extradition shall also not be granted if, in a case of concurrent jurisdiction, there has been concluded or is pending in the surrendering State the prosecution of the fugitive on a charge growing out of the same set of facts as that upon which the extradition is sought.

wolnym od ścigania sądowego lub od kary za przestępstwo, z powodu którego żądano jego wydania.

Wydanie nie nastąpi też, jeśli w panstwie wezwanem o wydanie przeciw osobie, której wydania zażądano, z powodu tego samego przestępstwa postępowanie karne zostało już ukończone albo jest w toku.

Restriction if fugitive under prosecution for similar charge in State where found.

## ARTICLE VI.

If a fugitive criminal whose surrender may be claimed pursuant to the provisions hereof be actually under prosecution, out on bail or in custody, for another crime or offence, his extradition may be deferred until such proceedings be determined, or until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

## ARTYKUL VI.

Jeśli przestępca, którego wydania zażądano, jest w państwie, od którego zażądano wydania, ścigany sądownie lub pozostaje na karze z powodu innego przestępstwa, w takim razie wydanie jego może być odłożone aż do chwili, gdy on karę za to przestępstwo wymierzoną odcierpi lub prawomocnie zostanie uwolniony.

Surrender deferred if person under prosecution for another crime in country where found.

## ARTICLE VII.

If a fugitive criminal claimed by one of the Parties hereto, shall be also claimed by one or more powers, such criminal shall be delivered to that State whose demand is first received.

Nevertheless, the surrendering State may give preference to a third State provided it is bound by a treaty concluded with that State so to do.

## ARTYKUL VII.

Jeżeli wydania przestępcy, którego zażądało jedno z Państw Umawiających się, domaga sie nadto jeszcze inne państwo lub kilka państw, będzie on wydany temu państwu, od którego wcześniej nadeszło żądanie wydania.

Państwu, od którego wydania zażądano, wolno jednak dać pierwszeństwo innemu państwu, jeżeli do tego byłoby obowiązane na zasadzie traktatu zawartego z tem państwem.

Persons claimed by other countries.

Subject to treaty preference.

## ARTICLE VIII.

Under the stipulations of this Treaty, the United States of America shall not be bound to deliver up its citizens, and the Republic of Poland shall not be bound to deliver up either Polish citizens or those of the Free City of Danzig.

## ARTYKUL VIII.

Na mocy postanowień niniejszego Traktatu Stany Zjednoczone Ameryki nie będą obowiązane wydawać swych obywateli, a Rzeczpospolita Polska obywateli polskich ani obywateli Wolnego Miasta Gdańska.

Neither country to deliver up its own citizens.

## ARTICLE IX.

Everything found in the possession of the fugitive criminal at the time of his arrest, whether

## ARTYKUL IX.

Wszystkie przedmioty znajdujące się w posiadaniu zbiegłego przestępcy w chwili jego zaaresztoto-

Delivery of articles seized with fugitive.

being the proceeds of the crime or offence, or which may be material as evidence of the crime, shall so far as practicable, according to the laws of either of the High Contracting Parties, be delivered up with his person at the time of surrender. Nevertheless, the rights of a third party with regard to the articles referred to, shall be duly respected.

wania, czy to pochodzą z przestępstwa, czy też mogą służyć jako materjał stwierdzający winę zbiegłego, wydane zostaną wraz z osobą przestępcy w chwili wydania tegoż, o ile to jest dopuszczalne wedle ustawodawstwa każdej z Wysokich Umawiających się Stron.

Jednakże prawa osób trzecich odnośnie do wyżej wspomnianych przedmiotów będą należycie uwzględnione.

## ARTICLE X.

Requisitions.

Requisitions for the surrender of fugitives from justice shall be made by the respective diplomatic agents of the High Contracting Parties. In the event of the absence of such agents from the country or its seat of government, requisitions may be made by Consular officers.

Documents required.

A duly authenticated copy of the sentence of the Court, before which the conviction of the criminal took place, shall be produced with requisition of surrender.

If the person, whose extradition is requested, is merely charged with crime or offence, or convicted by default, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest of the Court, and of the depositions upon which such warrant may have been issued, shall be produced with such other evidence, as may be deemed competent in the case.

Procedure.

Extradition shall be carried out in conformity with the law governing it in the country, where the requisition of surrender is made.

## ARTYKUL X.

Wnioski o wydanie przedstawiać będą przedstawiciele dyplomatyczni Wysokich Umawiających się Stron. W razie nieobecności takich przedstawicieli bądź w kraju, bądź w siedzibie Rządu, wnioski takie mogą być przedstawiane przez urzędników konsularnych.

Do wniosku o wydanie należy dołączyć uwierzytelniony odpis wydanego przez sąd wyroku sakzującego, który ustala dowód winy.

Jeżeli osoba, której wydania zażądano, jest tylko obwiniona o przestępstwo albo skazana w zaoczności, należy dołączyć uwierzytelniony odpis nakazu /sądowego/ zaaresztowania i zaprzysiężonych zeznań oraz innych dowodów, które będą uznane za potrzebne w danym wypadku.

Postępowanie ekstradycyjne będzie przeprowadzone wedle ustaw obowiązujących w tym przedmiocie w Państwie, od którego wydania zażądano.

## ARTICLE XI.

Arrests on telegraphic advice.

The arrest of a fugitive criminal may be requested even upon telegraphic advice, stating the existence of a sentence of conviction or a warrant of arrest.

Transmittal of requisition in Poland.

In Poland the requisition for the arrest shall be directed to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, who will transmit it to the appropriate authorities.

## ARTYKUL XI.

Zaaresztowania przestępcy zbiegłego można żądać nawet na zasadzie telegraficznego zawiadomienia o istnieniu wyroku skazującego lub nakazu zaaresztowania.

W Polsce żądanie zaaresztowania należy kierować do Ministerstwa Spraw Zagranicznych, które prześle je właściwej władzy.

In the United States of America, the requisition for the arrest shall be directed to the Secretary of State, who shall confirm the regularity of the requisition and request the appropriate authorities to take action thereon in conformity with the law.

In United States.

W Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki żądanie zaaresztowania należy kierować do Sekretarza Stanu, który stwierdzi prawidłowość żądania i zwróci się do władz właściwych z prośbą o nadanie temu wnioskowi dalszego biegu zgodnie z prawem.

In both countries, in case of urgency, the requisition for the arrest and detention may be addressed directly to the appropriate magistrate, in conformity with the laws in force.

Urgent cases.

W wypadkach nagłych żądanie zaaresztowania można w obu Państwach kierować bezpośrednio do właściwego urzędnika, zgodnie z obowiązującemi ustawami.

A person provisionally arrested shall be released unless within three months from the date of arrest the formal requisition for surrender with the documentary proofs set out in Article X have been produced by the diplomatic agent of the demanding Government or, in his absence, by a Consular officer thereof.

Provisional arrests.

Osoba tymczasowo zaaresztowana będzie wypuszczona na wolność, o ile w ciągu trzech miesięcy od daty zaaresztowania, przedstawiciel dyplomatyczny, lub w jego nieobecności urzędnik konsularny państwa, które żądało zaaresztowania, nie przedstawią formalnego wniosku o wydanie z dołączeniem dokumentów dowodowych wymienionych w artykule X.

*Ante*, p. 2288.

## ARTICLE XII.

In every case of a request made by either of the High Contracting Parties for the arrest, detention or extradition of fugitive criminals, the appropriate legal officers of the country where the proceedings of extradition are had, shall assist the officers of the Government demanding the extradition before the respective judges and magistrates, by every legal means within their power.

No claim whatever for compensation for any of the services so rendered shall be made against the Government demanding the extradition, provided, however, that any officer or officers of the surrendering Government so giving assistance, who shall in the course of their duty, receive no salary or compensation other than specific fees for services performed, shall be entitled to receive from the Government demanding the extradition the customary fees for the acts or services performed by them, in the same manner and to the same amount as though such acts or

## ARTYKUL XII.

Legal assistance.

W każdym wypadku żądania zaaresztowania, przytrzymania lub ekstradycji zbiegłych przestępców, przedstawionego przez jedną z Wysokich Umawiających się Stron, urzędnicy państwa, w którem prowadzi się postępowanie ekstradycyjne, obowiązani będą przy użyciu wszelkich legalnych środków będących w ich mocy udzielać pomocy urzędnikom państwa żądającego wydania.

Compensation.

Za taką pomoc nie wolno im żądać zapłaty od państwa żądającego wydania, chyba, że nie otrzymają oni płacy, lecz tylko wynagrodzenie za świadczone usługi; w takim razie uprawnieni będą żądać od państwa żądającego wydania zwykłego wynagrodzenia w ten sam sposób i w tej samej wysokości, jak gdyby wspomniane kroki były podjęte w postępowaniu karnem prowadzonem pod prawami państwa, którego są urzędnikami.

services had been performed in ordinary criminal proceedings under the laws of the country of which they are officers.

Submission of claims.

These claims for fees are to be submitted through the intermediary of the respective Government.

Żądanie wypłacenia takiego wynagrodzenia przedstawione być winno za pośrednictwem Rządu.

ARTICLE XIII.

ARTYKUL XIII.

Expenses.

The expenses of arrest, detention, examination and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government, which has preferred the demand for extradition.

Koszty zaaresztowania, przytrzymania, badania i przewozu przestępcy poniesie państwo, które wydania zażądało.

ARTICLE XIV.

ARTYKUL XIV.

Territory affected.

The provisions of the present Treaty shall be applicable to all territory wherever situated, belonging to either of the High Contracting Parties, or in the occupancy and under the control of either of them during such occupancy or control.

Postanowienia niniejszego traktatu rozciągać się będą na wszystkie gdziekolwiekbądź położone terytorja należące do każdej z Wysokich Umawiających się Stron lub przez nie okupowane, albo pozostające pod ich kontrolą, w czasie takiej okupacji lub kontroli.

ARTICLE XV.

ARTYKUL XV.

Exchange of ratifications.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by the High Contracting Parties and the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Warsaw, as soon as possible.

Traktat niniejszy będzie ratyfikowany przez Wysokie Umawiające się Strony, a wymiana dokumentów ratyfikacyjnych nastąpi w Warszawie w najkrótszym czasie.

Effective date.

This Treaty shall take effect on the thirtieth day after the date of the exchange of ratifications and shall be applied, although the crime or offence, for which the extradition has been claimed, have been committed before its entering into force.

Traktat niniejszy wejdzie w życie po upływie trzydziestu dni po wymianie dokumentów ratyfikacyjnych i będzie miał zastosowanie, choćby przestępstwo, z powodu którego żąda się wydania, było popełnione przed jego wejściem w życie.

Duration of Treaty.

The present Treaty may be terminated, yet it will remain in force for one year from the date on which such notice of termination shall be given by either of the High Contracting Parties.

Traktat niniejszy może być wypowiedziany, będzie jednak obowiązywać aż do upływu jednego roku od dnia, w którym jedna ze Stron Traktat ten wypowie.

Signatures.

In witness whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed thereto their respective seals.

Na dowód czego niżej podpisani Pełnomocnicy podpisali niniejszy Traktat i opatrzyli go swemi pieczęciami.

Done in duplicate at Warsaw this 22 day of November 1927.

[SEAL] JOHN B. STETSON jr
[SEAL] AUGUST ZALESKI

Sporządzono w Warszawie w dwóch egzemplarzach dnia 22 listopada 1927 roku.

[SEAL] AUGUST ZALESKI
[SEAL] JOHN B. STETSON jr.

## PROTOCOL ACCOMPANYING THE TREATY OF EXTRADITION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND

## PROTOKOŁ DOŁĄCZONY DO TRAKTATU EKSTRADYCYJNEGO MIĘDZY STANAMI ZJEDNOCZONEMI AMERYKI A RZECZĄPOSPOLITĄ POLSKĄ.

Protocol.

At the moment of signing the Treaty of Extradition between the United States of America and the Republic of Poland the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly empowered, have agreed as follows:

W chwili podpisania Traktatu Ekstradycyjnego między Stanami Zjednoczonemi Ameryki a Rzecząpospolitą Polską, niżej podpisani Pełnomocnicy, należycie upoważnieni, zgodzili się na punkty następujące:

Agreement of plenipotentiaries.

1. The Polish Government consents to extradite, at the request of the Government of the United States of America, all fugitive criminals as they are referred to in the accompanying treaty, in cases where the charge involved exceeds $200.00, although the minimum provided for in the accompanying treaty for the High Contracting Parties is $1,000.00.

The foregoing agreement applies to the provisions of Paragraphs 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 of Article II of the accompanying treaty.

1. Rząd Polski zgadza się na wydawanie wszystkich zbiegłych przestępców w rozumieniu powyższego Traktatu na żądanie Rządu Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki w tych wypadkach, gdzie szkoda wyrządzona przewyższa 200 dol., aczkolwiek minimum przewidziane przez powyższy Traktat dla Wysokich Umawiających się Stron wynosi 1000 dol.

Powyższe zobowiązanie odnosi się do Artykułu II, par. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 i 15 powyższego Traktatu.

Consent of Poland to reduction of money minimum in charges.

Paragraphs affected. *Ante*, pp. 2284, 2285.

2. The Polish Government, which by virtue of Article 104 of the Treaty of Peace of Versailles conducts the foreign affairs of the Free City of Danzig, undertakes to do all that is necessary to secure the adherence of the Free City of Danzig to the provisions of this protocol and the accompanying treaty as soon as possible.

2. Rząd Polski, który na zasadzie Art. 104 Traktatu Wersalskiego kieruje sprawami zagranicznemi Wolnego Miasta Gdańska, uczyni wszystko co jest potrzebne, aby zapewnić możliwie jak najprędzej przystąpienie Wolnego Miasta Gdańska do postanowień niniejszego Traktatu i dołączonego do niego Protokółu.

Adherence of Free City of Danzig to be secured.

In faith whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present protocol and affixed thereto their respective seals.

Na dowód czego niżej podpisani Pełnomocnicy podpisali niniejszy Protokół i zaopatrzyli go swemi pieczęciami.

Signatures.

Done in duplicate at Warsaw this 22 day of November 1927.

Sporządzono w dwóch egzemplarzach w Warszawie dnia 22 listopada 1927 r.

[SEAL] JOHN B. STETSON jr
[SEAL] AUGUST ZALESKI

[SEAL] AUGUST ZALESKI
[SEAL] JOHN B. STETSON jr.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Warsaw on the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

J REUBEN CLARK JR
*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Signed at Washington, January 21, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, January 31, 1929; ratified by the President, February 14, 1929; ratified by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, May 18, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, June 22, 1929; proclaimed, June 22, 1929.*

January 21, 1929.

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Arbitration with the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes,

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes,

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Résolus à prévenir autant qu'il est en leur pouvoir toute interruption dans les relations pacifiques qui ont toujours existé entre les deux nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Désireux d'affirmer de nouveau leur adhésion à la politique consistant à soumettre à une décision impartiale toutes contestations susceptibles de décisions judiciaires qui viendraient à s'élever entre eux;

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Soucieux, par leur exemple, non seulement de manifester que, dans leurs relations réciproques, ils condament la guerre comme instrument de leur politique nationale, mais encore de hâter le moment où la conclusion d'accords internationaux pour le règlement pacifique des conflits entre les Etats aura écarté pour toujours les possibilités de guerre entre les nations du monde;

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Ont décidé de conclure un traité d'arbitrage, et à ces fins ont désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires respectifs, savoir:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes:

Mr. Bojidar Pouritch, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes at Washington;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

M. Frank B. Kellogg, Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; et

Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:

M. Bojidar Pouritch, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim du Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes à Washington;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs reconnus en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes:

### ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreements.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes in accordance with its constitutional laws.

### ARTICLE I

Tous différends concernant des affaires internationales dans lesquelles les Hautes Parties Contractantes se trouvent engagées par suite de la prétention d'un droit allégué par l'une à l'encontre de l'autre en vertu d'un traité ou autrement, qui n'auront pu être réglés par la voie diplomatique, non plus que par l'application du recours à une Commission de Conciliation convenable et qui en raison de leur nature susceptible d'une décision appliquant les principes du droit et de l'équité, peuvent être jugés, seront soumis à la Cour permanente d'arbitrage établie à La Haye par la Convention du 18 Octobre 1907 ou à un autre tribunal compétent, ce qui sera décidé dans chaque cas par accord spécial; cet accord spécial pourvoira à l'organisation dudit tribunal s'il est nécessaire, définira ses pouvoirs, exposera la ou les questions en litige et déterminera la question à résoudre.

L'accord spécial dans chaque cas sera conclu en ce qui concerne les Etats-Unis d'Amérique par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique sur et avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis et en ce qui concerne le Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes en conformité des lois constitutionnelles de ce Royaume.

### ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

### ARTICLE II

Les dispositions du présent traité ne pourront pas être invoquées en ce qui concerne les différends dont l'objet:

(*a*) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(*b*) involves the interests of third Parties,

(*c*) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(*d*) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

*a*) relève de la juridiction nationale de l'une ou de l'autre des Hautes Parties Contractantes;

*b*) touche aux intérêts de tierces puissances;

*c*) dépend du maintien ou touche au maintien de l'attitude traditionelle des Etats-Unis d'Amérique dans les affaires américaines, communément connue sous le nom de doctrine de "Monroe";

*d*) dépend de l'observation ou touche à l'observation des engagements du Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes en conformité du Pacte de la Société des Nations.

ARTICLE III

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes in accordance with the constitutional laws of that Kingdom.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the twenty-first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

ARTICLE III

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique sur et avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et par Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes en conformité des lois constitutionnelles de ce Royaume.

Ratification.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Washington aussitôt que faire se pourra et le traité prendra effet à la date de l'échange des ratifications. Il restera ensuite en vigueur sans limite de durée. Toutefois il pourra être dénoncé par l'une ou l'autre des Hautes Parties Contractantes et dans ce cas il cessera ses effets à l'expiration du délai d'un an à dater de la dénonciation.

Exchange of ratifications.

Duration of Treaty.

En foi de quoi les plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent traité dressé en deux exemplaires, l'un et l'autre en anglais et en français, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Signatures.

Fait à Washington, le vingt et un du mois de janvier, de l'An de Notre Seigneur mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
DR. BOJIDAR POURITCH [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-second day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

*Treaty of conciliation between the United States and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Signed at Washington, January 21, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, January 31, 1929; ratified by the President, February 14, 1929; ratified by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, May 18, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, June 22, 1929; proclaimed, June 22, 1929.*

January 21, 1929.

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Conciliation with the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind their two countries together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes, désirant resserrer les liens d'amitié qui unissent leurs deux pays et servir la cause de la paix générale, ont décidé de conclure un traité à ces fins et ont nommé, en conséquence, les plénipotentiaires ci-après désignés, savoir:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes:

Mr. Bojidar Pouritch, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes at Washington;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

M. Frank B. Kellogg, Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; et

Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:

M. Bojidar Pouritch, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim du Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes à Washington;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des articles suivants:

### ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Kingdom of the

### ARTICLE I

Tous différends s'élevant entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement du Royaume des Serbes, Croates

Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and the High Contracting Parties agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

et Slovènes, de quelque nature qu'ils soient, lorsque les procédés diplomatiques ordinaires auront échoué et que les Hautes Parties contractantes n'ont pas recours à un tribunal compétent, seront soumis, pour examen et rapport, à une Commission internationale permanente, constituée de la manière prescrite dans l'article suivant; et les Hautes Parties contractantes conviennent de ne se livrer, l'une vis-à-vis de l'autre, à aucun acte de force durant l'examen auquel procèdera la Commission et avant la remise de son rapport.

## ARTICLE II

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## ARTICLE II

La Commission internationale sera composée de cinq membres nommés comme il suit: un membre appartenant à chaque pays sera choisi par son gouvernement; un membre appartenant à un troisième pays sera choisi par chacun des gouvernements; le cinquième membre sera choisi d'un commun accord par les deux gouvernements; il est bien entendu que ce dernier ne sera pas un national de l'un ou l'autra pays. Les frais de la Commission seront supportés par moitié par les deux gouvernements.

La Commission internationale sera nommée dans les six mois de l'échange des ratifications de la présente convention; et il sera pourvu aux vacances qui se produiraient suivant le mode employé pour la nomination primitive.

## ARTICLE III

Immediate reference of disputes to the International Commission.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

## ARTICLE III

Dans le cas où les Hautes Parties contractantes ne réussiraient pas à régler un différend par les voies diplomatiques, elles le soumettront immédiatement, pour examen et rapport, à la Commission internationale. Celle-ci pourra néanmoins, spontanément offrir à l'unanimité ses services à cet effet, et, dans ce cas, notifiera les deux gouvernements en leur demandant de donner leur aide à l'enquête.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

Facilities to be furnished.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes conviennent de fournir à la Commission permanente internationale tous les moyens et toutes les facilités nécessaires à l'enquête et au rapport.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Time, etc., for report.

Le rapport de la Commission devra être achevé dans l'année suivant le jour où elle aura déclaré avoir commencé l'enquête, à moins que le délai n'ait été restreint ou étendu d'un commun accord par les Hautes Parties contractantes. Le rapport sera dressé en trois originaux; chacun des gouvernements recevra un exemplaire, et la Commission conservera le troisième parmi ses dossiers.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

Independent action reserved.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes se réservent le droit d'agir indépendamment sur l'objet du différend après que le rapport de la Commission leur aura été remis.

## ARTICLE IV

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes in accordance with the constitutional laws of that Kingdom.

Ratification.

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis sur l'avis et avec le consentement de leur Sénat, et par Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes en conformité des lois constitutionnelles de ce Royaume.

The ratification shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Exchange of ratifications.

Duration of Treaty.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Washington le plus tôt qu'il sera possible et le traité entrera en vigueur dès la date de l'échange des ratifications. Après quoi il restera en vigueur sans interruption à moins que et jusqu'à ce qu'il y soit mis fin par un avis signifié par écrit un an à l'avance par une des Parties contractantes à l'autre.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the twenty-first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

Signatures.

En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé ce traité en double original rédigé en anglais et en français, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Fait à Washington, le vingt et un du mois de janvier de l'An de Notre Seigneur mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
DR. BOJIDAR POURITCH [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States, and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-second day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

*Parcel post convention between the United States of America and Indochina. Signed at Hanoi, April 5, 1929, at Washington, July 3, 1929; approved by the President, July 12, 1929.*

April 5, 1929.
July 3, 1929.

## Parcel Post Convention

between

The United States of America and Indochina

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange of parcel-post packages between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and Indochina (including Annam, Cambodia, Cochin China, Laos and Tonkin), the undersigned, Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General of the United States of America and Jean Walter Director of Posts and Telegraphs of Indochina, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

### I. *Limits of Weight and Size*

1. No parcel shall exceed twenty-two pounds (ten kilograms) in weight, three feet six inches (one hundred and five centimeters) in length, or seven feet (two hundred and ten centimeters) in length and girth combined.

2. As regards the exact calculation of the weight and dimensions of parcels, the view of the dispatching Office shall be accepted save in cases of obvious error.

### II. *Postage and Fees*

1. The Administration of origin is entitled to collect from the sender of each parcel such postage and fees for requests for information as to the disposal of a parcel made after it has been posted, and also, in the case of insured parcels, such insurance fees and fees for return receipts, as may from time to time be prescribed by its regulations.

## Convention Concernant l'Echange de Colis Postaux

entre

L'Indochine et les Etats-Unis d'Amerique

Parcel post convention with Indochina. Preamble.

Dans le but de fixer les relations pour l'échange des colis postaux entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique (y compris l'Alaska, les îles Hawaï, l'île Porto-Rico, l'île Guam (Mariannes), les îles Samoa et les îles Vierges des Etats-Unis) et l'Indochine (y compris l'Annam le Cambodge, la Cochinchine, le Laos et le Tonkin), les soussignés, Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General des Etats-Unis et Jean Walter Directeur des Postes et des Télégraphes de l'Indochine, en vertu des pouvoirs qui leur sont conférés ont convenu ce qui suit:

Territory affected.

### I. *Limites de poids et de dimensions*

Limits of weight and size.

1. Aucun colis ne dépassera le poids de dix kilogrammes (twenty-two pounds) une longueur de cent cinq centimètres (three feet six inches), ou deux cent dix centimètres (seven feet) en longueur et pourtour combinés.

Basis of computation.

2. En ce qui concerne l'appréciation exacte des poids et dimensions de colis, la manière de voir de l'Office expéditeur sera acceptée, sauf en cas d'erreur évidente.

### II. *Affranchissement et Droits*

Postage and fees.

Collection from sender.

1. L'Administration d'origine est autorisée à percevoir sur l'expéditeur de chaque colis tels affranchissement et droits pour les demandes de renseignements sur le sort d'un colis formulées postérieurement au dépôt et également dans le cas de colis assurés, tels droits d'assurance et droits pour accusés de réception qui peuvent de temps en temps être prescrits par ses règlements.

Insured parcels.

Prepayment.

2. Except in the case of returned or redirected parcels, the postage and such of the fees mentioned in the preceding section as are applicable, must be prepaid.

2. Sauf en cas de colis retournés ou réexpédiés l'affranchissement et ceux des droits mentionnés dans le précédent paragraphe qui sont applicables, doivent être payés d'avance.

Preparation of parcels.

Addressing requirements.

III. *Preparation of Parcels*

1. The name and address of the sender and of the addressee must be legibly and correctly written in every case when possible on the parcel itself, or on a label gummed thereto, and in the case of parcels addressed by tag only because of their shape or size, must also be written on a separate slip which must be enclosed in the parcel, but such address slip should be enclosed in all parcels. Parcels will not be accepted when sent by or addressed to initials, unless the initials are the adopted trade name of the senders or addressees.

Addresses in ordinary pencil are not allowed, but copying ink or indelible pencil on a surface previously dampened may be used.

Customs declarations, etc.

2. The sender shall prepare one regular customs declaration for each parcel sent from either country, upon a form provided for the purpose, which customs declaration shall give a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement in detail of its contents and value, date of mailing, number of rates prepaid, the sender's name and address, and the name and address of the addressee, and shall be securely attached to the parcel.

For each parcel sent from the United States of America there shall be prepared also a special customs declaration, upon a form provided for the purpose, which customs declaration shall state, in addition to the particulars required to be shown in the regular customs declaration, the gross weight of the parcel, the net weight of the contents, and

III. *Conditionnement des Colis*

1. Le nom et l'adresse de l'expéditeur et du destinataire doivent être lisiblement et correctement écrits dans tous les cas quand cela sera possible sur le colis lui-même, ou sur une étiquette collée sur le colis, et dans le cas de colis dont l'addresse figure seulement sur une étiquette attachée en raison de leur forme ou dimension, ils doivent également être écrits sur une feuille séparée qui doit être insérée dans le colis. Une copie de l'adresse devrait également être insérée dans tous les colis. Les colis ne seront pas acceptés quand ils seront envoyés ou adressés sous des initiales à moins que les initiales ne soient le nom commercial des expéditeurs ou des destinataires.

Les adresses au crayon ordinaire ne sont pas admises, mais l'encre à copier ou le crayon à encre sur une surface préalablement mouillée peuvent être utilisés.

2. L'expéditeur doit préparer une déclaration en douane régulière pour chaque colis expédié de l'un ou l'autre pays, sur un imprimé fourni à cet effet. Cette déclaration en douane donnera une description générale du colis, un état exact détaillé de son contenu et de sa valeur, la date d'envoi, le montant des droits payés à l'avance, le nom et l'adresse de l'expéditeur, le nom et l'adresse du destinataire et sera fixée solidement au colis.

Pour chaque colis expédié des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, il y a lieu de préparer également sur un imprimé fourni à cet effet une déclaration en douane spéciale qui indiquera en plus des renseignements à porter sur la déclaration en douane régulière, le poids brut du colis, le poids net du contenu, et si le contenu est destiné ou non à un usage en

whether or not the contents are intended for use in connection with supplies or industries for the Government, and shall also be securely attached to the parcel.

The sender shall also prepare one dispatch note for each parcel sent from either country, upon a special form provided for the purpose, which dispatch note shall give the office of mailing, name and address of the sender, number of customs declarations, weight, postage paid, name and address of the addressee, and office of destination, and, in the case of insured parcels, the number given the parcel, and shall be securely attached to the parcel.

3. The Administrations accept no responsibility for the correctness of the customs declarations or of the dispatch notes.

4. Every parcel shall be packed in a manner adequate for the length of the journey and for the protection of the contents.

The parcels must be closed and securely sealed with wax, or otherwise, but the country of destination shall have the right to open them (including the right to break the seals) in order to inspect the contents. Parcels which have been so opened shall be closed again and officially sealed.

Either Administration may require a special impress or mark of the sender in the sealing of insured parcels mailed in its service, as a means of protection.

5. No insured parcel shall have written on it information as to the value of its contents, although this must be stated in the accompanying customs declaration.

6. Each insured parcel must be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured" or "Valeur déclarée" in a conspicuous manner on the address side and in close proximity to such indorsement there must appear the number given the parcel. The customs declaration, if not gummed to the parcel, and

rapport avec les approvisionnements ou industries pour le Gouvernement. Cette déclaration doit être également attachée solidement au colis.

L'expéditeur doit également préparer sur un imprimé spécial fourni à cet effet un bulletin d'expédition pour chaque colis expédié de l'un ou de l'autre pays. Ce bulletin doit indiquer le bureau de dépôt, le nom et adresse de l'expéditeur, le nombre de déclarations en douane, le poids, l'affranchissement payé, le nom et l'adresse du destinataire et le bureau de destination, et, le numéro donné au colis. Le bulletin d'expédition doit être solidement attaché au colis.

No official responsibility for correctness.

3. Les Administrations n'acceptent aucune responsabilité pour l'exactitude des déclarations en douane ou des bulletins d'expédition.

Packing, etc.

4. L'emballage de chaque colis doit être conditionné de manière à répondre à la longueur du voyage et à protéger efficacement le contenu.

Les colis doivent être fermés et parfaitement scellés à la cire ou de tout autre manière, mais le pays de destination aura le droit de les ouvrir (y compris le droit de briser les cachets) afin d'en vérifier le contenu. Les colis qui auront été ainsi ouverts seront fermés de nouveau et scellés officiellement.

Chaque Administration peut exiger une empreinte ou une marque spéciale de l'expéditeur sur les colis assurés déposes dans son service, comme moyen de garantie.

Value of contents not to be stated.

5. Un colis non assuré ne devra pas porter sur son enveloppe d'indication relative à la valeur du contenu, quoique celle-ci doive être indiquée sur la déclaration en douane accompagnant le colis.

Stamped labels.

6. Chaque colis assuré doit être marqué, étiqueté ou frappé d'un timbre "Assuré" ou "Valeur déclarée" d'une manière très apparente sur le côté de l'adresse et à proximité de cette inscription doit apparaître le numéro donné au colis. La déclaration en douane, si elle n'est pas collée au

the dispatch note must also be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured" or "Valeur déclarée".

colis, et le bulletin d'expédition doivent également être marqués ou étiquetés ou frappés d'un timbre "Assuré" ou "Valeur déclarée".

Insured value.

The indication of the amount of the insured value shall be entered in a conspicuous manner on the parcel and on the dispatch note, in the money of the country of origin and in gold francs. The amount in gold francs shall be underscored with a heavy line.

L'indication du montant de la valeur assurée doit être portée d'une manière très apparente sur le colis et sur le bulletin d'expédition dans la monnaie du pays d'origine et en francs-or. Le montant en francs-or doit être souligné d'un fort trait.

Placing of stamps.

7. The labels or stamps on insured parcels must be so placed that they can not serve to conceal injuries to the covers. They must not be folded over two sides of the cover so as to hide the edge.

7. Les étiquettes ou timbres sur les colis assurés doivent être placés d'une façon telle qu'ils ne puissent pas servir à dissimuler des avaries à l'emballage. Ils ne doivent pas être pliés sur deux côtés de l'emballage de manière à cacher le bord.

Containers for liquids.

8. Any liquid or any substance which easily liquifies must be packed in a double receptacle. Between the first receptacle (bottle, flask, pot, box, etc.) and the second (box of metal, strong wood, strong corrugated cardboard or strong fibreboard or receptacle of equal strength) shall be left a space which shall be filled with sawdust, bran, or some other absorbent material, in sufficient quantity to absorb all the liquid contents in the case of breakage.

8. Tout liquide ou substance facilement liquéfiable doit être emballé dans un double récipient. Entre le premier récipient (bouteille, flacon, pot, boîte, etc. . .) et le second (boîte en métal, en bois dur, en fort carton ondulé ou en forte fibre ou récipient d'égale force) sera laissé un espace qui sera rempli de sciure, de son ou de toute autre matière absorbante en quantité suffisante pour absorber tout le liquide en cas de casse.

Powders, etc.

9. Powders and dyes in powder form must be packed in lead sealed metal containers which containers must be enclosed in substantial outer covers, so as to afford the utmost protection to the accompanying mail matter.

9. Les poudres et les teintures en poudre doivent être emballées dans un récipient en métal soudé qui doit être enfermé dans une enveloppe extérieure convenable de manière à protéger le mieux possible les autres objets du même courrier.

Prohibitions.

## IV. *Prohibitions*

## IV. *Prohibitions*

Articles specified.

1. The following articles are prohibited transmission by parcel post:

1. La transmission des articles suivants est interdite par colis postal.

Letters, etc.

(a) A letter or a communication having the nature of a letter. Nevertheless, it is permitted to enclose in a parcel an open invoice, confined to the particulars which constitute an invoice, and also a simple copy of the address of the parcel, that of the sender being added.

(a) Lettre ou communication ayant le caractère d'une lettre, toutefois, il est permis d'introduire dans un colis une facture ouverte ne comportant que les renseignements qui doit indiquer une facture ainsi qu'une copie de l'adresse du colis, celle de l'expéditeur y étant ajoutée.

With different address.

(b) An enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

(b) Un envoi portant une adresse différente de celle placée sur l'emballage du colis.

(c) Any live animal (except bees, which must be enclosed in boxes so as to avoid all danger to postal officers and to allow the contents to be ascertained).

(d) Any article of which the admission is not authorized by the Customs or other laws or regulations in force in either country.

(e) Any explosive or inflammable article, and, in general, any article of which the conveyance is dangerous.

(f) Obscene or immoral articles.

(g) In uninsured parcels, bank notes, current coins, gold and silver bullion, jewelry, and precious articles.

2. When a parcel contravening any of these prohibitions is handed over by one Administration to the other, the latter shall proceed in accordance with its laws and its inland regulations.

3. The two Postal Administrations shall furnish each other with a list of prohibited articles; but they will not thereby undertake any responsibility whatever towards the police, the Customs authorities, or the senders of parcels.

V. *Customs duties*

The parcels shall be subject in the country of destination to all customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its customs revenues, and the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on delivery, in accordance with the customs regulations of the country of destination.

VI. *Method of Exchange of Parcels*

1. The parcels shall be exchanged, in sacks duly fastened and sealed, by the offices appointed by agreement between the two Administrations, and shall be dispatched to the country of destination by the country of origin at its cost and by such means as it provides.

(c) Tout animal vivant (abeilles exceptées, qui devront être enfermées dans des boîtes de façon à préserver de tout danger les agents du service postal et à permettre la vérification de leur contenu). Live animals.

(d) Tout article dont l'admission n'est pas autorisée par la Douane ou autres règlements en vigueur dans l'un ou l'autre des pays. Admission not authorized.

(e) Tout explosif ou objet inflammable et en général tout article dont le transport est dangereux. Explosives.

(f) Objets obscenès et immoraux. Obscene, etc., articles.

(g) Dans les colis non assurés, les billets de banque, les pièces de monnaie ayant cours, les matières d'or et d'argent, les bijoux et objets précieux. Currency, jewelry, etc., uninsured. *Post*, p. 2307.

2. Quand un colis en contravention avec une de ces prohibitions sera remis par une Administration à l'autre, celle-ci procédera conformément aux dispositions de ses lois et règlements intérieurs. Action to be taken.

3. Les deux Administrations postales se remettront une liste des objets prohibés, mais elles ne prendront pas de ce fait une responsabilité quelle qu'elle soit vis-à-vis de la police, des autorités douanières ou des expéditeurs des colis. List of prohibited articles to be furnished.

V. *Droits de Douane* Customs duties.

Les colis seront sujets dans le pays de destination à tous les droits de douane et à toutes les règles douanières en vigueur pour la protection des revenus des douanes, et les droits de douane auxquels ils seront soumis seront perçus lors de la remise en conformité des règlements douaniers du pays de destination. Parcels subject to. Collected on delivery.

VI. *Mode d'Echange des Colis* Exchange of parcels.

1. Les colis seront échangés en sacs dûment fermés et scellés par les bureaux désignés d'un commun accord entre les deux Administrations et seront acheminés sur le pays de destination par le pays d'origine à ses frais et par tels moyens qu'il l'entendra. Sealed sacks.

Insured parcels.

2. Insured parcels shall be enclosed in separate sacks from those in which ordinary parcels are contained, and the labels of sacks containing insured parcels shall be marked with such distinctive symbols as may from time to time be agreed upon.

2. Les colis assurés seront enfermés dans des sacs distincts de ceux contenant les colis postaux ordinaires, et les étiquettes des sacs contenant des colis assurés seront marqués de signes distinctifs sur lesquels de temps en temps il sera fait accord.

Billing of parcels

VII. *Billing of Parcels*

VII. *Letter d'Envoi des Colis*

Separate entries.

1. The parcels contained in each dispatch shall be entered individually in a parcel bill with the following indications: numbers of the parcels, offices of origin, and offices of destination.

1. Les colis contenus dans chaque dépêche doivent être inscrits individuellement sur une feuille de route avec les indications ci-après: numéro des colis, bureau d'origine et bureau de destination.

Insured parcels.

In the case of insured parcels, it is also necessary to indicate the weight and the amount of the insured value in gold francs.

The ordinary and insured parcels shall be entered in separate parcel bills.

Dans le cas de colis assurés, il y a lieu d'indiquer en outre le poids et le montant de la somme assurée en francs-or.

Les colis ordinaires et les colis assurés doivent être inscrits sur des feuilles de route distinctes.

Returned parcels.

2. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned". There must also be entered opposite each such parcel the amount of the return postage and insurance fee if not prepaid.

2. L'inscription sur la feuille de route d'un colis retourné sera suivi du mot "Retourné". Il doit aussi être inscrit, en regard de chaque colis, le montant de l'affranchissement et du droit d'assurance pour le retour sinon payés à l'avance.

Numbering by dispatching office.

3. Each dispatching office of exchange shall number the parcel bills in the upper left-hand corner, commencing each year a fresh series for each office of exchange of destination. The last number of the year shall be shown on the parcel bill of the first dispatch of the following year.

3. Chaque bureau d'échange expéditeur numérotera les feuilles de route dans le coin gauche, commençant chaque année une série nouvelle pour chaque bureau d'échange destinataire. Le dernier numéro de l'année figurera sur la feuille de route du premier envoi de l'année suivante.

In transit.

4. The exact method of advising parcels or the receptacles containing them sent by one Administration in transit through the other together with any details of procedure in connection with the advice of such parcels or receptacles for which provision is not made in this Convention, shall be settled by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two Administrations.

4. Le mode exact d'annoncer les colis ou les récipients les contenant, envoyés par une Administration en transit par l'autre, ainsi que les détails de procédure relatifs à l'annonce de ces colis ou collecteurs pour lesquels il n'est pas de stipulation dans cette convention, seront établis après mutuel accord par lettre entre les deux Administrations.

Certificates of mailing.

VIII. *Certificates of Mailing*

VIII. *Certificats d'Envoi*

Furnished to sender.

The sender may receive, officially, or upon his request at the time of mailing an ordinary or insured parcel, a certificate of mailing. This certificate is delivered free of charge, or upon

L'expéditeur peut recevoir d'office ou sur sa demande au moment du dépôt d'un colis ordinaire ou assuré un certificat d'envoi. Ce certificat est remis gratuitement ou contre percep-

payment of a reasonable fee fixed by the country of origin.

tion d'une somme raisonnable fixée par le pays d'origine.

### IX. *Responsibility not Accepted for Ordinary Parcels*

Neither the sender nor the addressee of an ordinary (uninsured) parcel shall be entitled to compensation for the loss of the parcel or for the abstraction of or damage to its contents.

### IX. *Non-Responsabilité pour les Colis Ordinaires*

Responsibility.

Ni l'expéditeur ni le destinataire d'un colis ordinaire ne sera en droit d'être dédommagé pour la perte d'un colis, pour spoliation ou avarie de son contenu.

No indemnity for loss of ordinary parcel.

### X. *Insurance*

Insurance.

1. The sender of a parcel may have the same insured by paying in addition to the postage such insurance fee as is prescribed by the country of origin, and in the event of loss, rifling, or damage, indemnity shall be paid for the actual amount, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing, of the loss, rifling, or damage up to a sum not exceeding $100 gold, when mailed in the United States of America, or the equivalent thereof, when mailed in Indochina.

No insured parcel shall be indemnified for an amount above the real value of its contents.

Both Administrations reserve the right to arrange by mutual agreement through correspondence for a higher or lower limit of indemnity than that mentioned in this Convention.

2. The insurance of all parcels containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article exchanged between the two Administrations is obligatory.

If a parcel containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article is mailed uninsured, it shall be placed under insurance by the post office which first observes the fact of its having been mailed uninsured, and treated in accordance with the regulations of the country placing the matter under insurance.

3. The Administration of origin is entitled to fix its own fee for different limits of indemnity within the maximum provided.

### X. *Assurance*

Fee required.

1. L'expéditeur d'un colis peut l'assurer moyennant paiement en sus de l'affranchissement d'un droit d'assurance tel qu'il est fixe par le pays d'origine, et en cas de perte, de spoliation ou d'avarie, une indemnité sera payée pour le montant réel, basée sur la valeur réelle au moment du dépôt, de la perte, de la spoliation ou de l'avarie jusqu'à une somme n'excédant pas 100 dollars or, quand le dépôt a eu lieu aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ou la somme équivalente quand il a été fait en Indochine.

Indemnity limited.

Aucun colis assuré ne donnera lieu à une indemnité d'un montant supérieur au montant de la valeur réelle de son contenu.

Other limits by agreement.

Les deux Administrations se réservent le droit de s'entendre par lettre en vue d'élever ou d'abaisser la limite de l'indemnité mentionnée dans la présente convention.

Coin, jewelry, etc. *Ante*, p. 2305.

2. L'assurance de tous les colis contenant des monnaies, de l'or ou de l'argent en lingot, de la bijouterie ou tout autre article précieux échangé entre les deux Administrations est obligatoire.

Si un colis contenant des monnaies, de l'or ou de l'argent en lingot, de la bijouterie ou tout autre objet précieux est expédié comme colis ordinaire, il sera assuré d'office par le bureau qui le premier s'apercevra qu'il a été expedie non assuré et traité conformément aux règlements du pays concernant les colis assurés.

3. L'Administration d'origine est autorisée à fixer ses propres droits pour les différentes valeurs assurées dans les limites du maximum stipulé.

Return receipts and inquiries.

## XI. *Return Receipts and Inquiries.*

Advice of delivery.

1. The sender of an insured parcel may obtain an advice of delivery upon payment of such additional charge, if any, as the country of origin of the parcel shall stipulate.

Request for information.

2. A fee may be charged, at the option of the country of origin, on a request for information as to the disposal of an ordinary parcel and also of an insured parcel made after it has been posted if the sender has not already paid the special fee to obtain an advice of delivery.

Complaint of irregularity.

A fee may also be charged, at the option of the country of origin, in connection with any complaint of any irregularity which prima facie was not due to the fault of the Postal Service.

To be indicated on parcel.

3. When an advice of delivery is desired, the sender or office of origin shall write or stamp on the parcel in a conspicuous manner, the words "Return receipt requested", "Advice of delivery requested", or, boldly, the letters "A. R.".

## XI. *Accusés de Réception et Enquêtes.*

1. L'expéditeur d'un colis assuré peut obtenir un avis de réception en payant une taxe additionnelle, s'il y a lieu, selon les stipulations prévues par le pays d'origine du colis.

2. Un droit peut être perçu si le pays d'origine le juge utile sur toute demande de renseignements concernant le sort d'un colis ordinaire et également d'un colis assuré faite postérieurement au dépôt si l'expéditeur n'a pas déjà payé la taxe spéciale pour obtenir un avis de réception.

Un droit peut aussi être perçu à la convenance du pays d'origine sur toute requête concernant une irrégularité qui de toute évidence (à première vue) n'est pas du fait du service postal.

3. Quand un avis de réception sera demandé l'expéditeur ou le bureau d'origine portera sur le colis d'une manière apparente à la plume ou à l'aide d'un timbre les mots "Accusé de réception demandé" ou en gros caractères les lettres "A. R.".

Indemnity.

## XII. *Indemnity*

Allowance to sender.

1. Except in cases of loss or damage through force majeure (causes beyond control) as that term is defined by the legal decisions or rulings of the country in the service of which the loss or damage occurs, when an insured parcel has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the sender, or other rightful claimant, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding to the actual amount of loss, rifling, or damage, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing of the lost, rifled, or damaged article, unless the loss, rifling, or damage has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or the addressee or of the representative of either or from the nature of the article, provided that the indemnity shall not exceed the sum for which the required insurance fee was paid in the country of origin.

## XII. *Indemnités*

1. Sauf dans les cas de perte ou d'avarie résultant de "force majeure" (causes indépendantes de la volonté) ce terme étant défini par les décisions légales ou les règles du pays dans le service duquel la perte ou l'avarie est survenue, quand un colis assuré a été perdu, spolié ou avarié, l'expéditeur ou tout autre réclamant légitime a droit à une indemnité correspondante au montant réel de la perte, de la spoliation ou de l'avarie, basée sur la valeur réelle au moment et au lieu de dépôt de l'article perdu, spolié ou avarié, à moins que la perte, la spoliation ou l'avarie ne provienne de la faute ou de la négligence de l'expéditeur ou du destinataire ou d'un de leurs représentants ou de la nature de l'objet, pourvu que l'indemnité n'excède pas la somme pour laquelle le droit d'assurance exigé a été payé dans le pays d'origine.

In the absence of special agreement to the contrary between the countries involved (which agreement may be made through correspondence) no indemnity will be paid by either country for the loss, rifling, or damage of transit insured parcels, that is, insured parcels originating in one of the two contracting countries or a third country addressed for delivery in some other country not a party to this Convention.

Delivery in country not party hereto.

En l'absence de convention spéciale contraire conclue entre les pays engagés (laquelle convention peut être établie par lettre) aucune indemnité ne sera payée par l'un ou l'autre pays pour la perte, la spoliation ou l'avarie des colis assurés de transit, c'est-à-dire, de colis assurés originaires d'un des deux pays contractants ou d'un troisieme pays et addressés pour être délivré dans un autre pays n'étant pas partie dans la présente convention.

2. Neither Administration is bound to pay indemnity in case of loss or damage due to force majeure under any particular definitions of that term unless both Administrations will assume liability reciprocally under the same definitions of the term, although either country may at its option and without recourse to the other country, pay indemnity for losses, or damages occurring through force majeure under any definition of that term.

Loss by force majeure.

2. Aucune des deux Administrations n'est tenue de payer une indemnité dans le cas de perte ou d'avarie due au cas de "force majeure" quelles que soient les définitions particulières de ce terme à moins que les deux Administrations n'assument une responsabilité réciproque sous les mêmes définitions du terme, quoique chaque pays peut à son choix et sans recours contre l'autre pays, payer une indemnité pour perte ou avaries résultant de force majeure quelle que soit la définition de ce terme.

3. In case an insured parcel originating in one country and addressed for delivery in the other country is forwarded or returned from the country of original address to a third country, the rightful claimant shall be entitled to only such indemnity, if any, for any loss, rifling, or damage which occurs subsequent to the redispatch of the parcel in the country of original address, as the country in which the loss, rifling, or damage occurred is willing or obligated to pay under any agreement in force between the countries directly involved in the forwarding or return.

Parcels forwarded to a third country.
*Post*, p. 2315.

3. En cas où un colis assuré provenant d'un pays et adressé pour être délivré dans l'autre pays est réexpédié ou retourné du pays où il était adressé primitivement à un troisième pays, le réclamant légitime n'aura droit à indemnité, le cas écheant, pour perte, spoliation ou avarie survenant après la réexpédition du colis, que si le pays dans lequel la perte, le vol ou le dommage est survenu est consentant ou obligé à payer conformément à une convention en vigueur entre les pays directement engagés dans la réexpédition ou le retour.

Either country adhering to this Convention which improperly forwards an insured parcel to a third country, shall be responsible therefor to the extent of the liability of the country of origin to the sender within the limit of indemnity fixed by this Convention.

Responsibility.

L'un ou l'autre pays adhérant à la présente convention qui réexpédiera à tort un colis assuré sur un troisième pays sera en conséquence responsable dans la mesure de la responsabilité du pays d'origine envers l'expéditeur dans les limites de l'indemnité fixée par cette convention.

4. No application for indemnity will be entertained unless a claim or an initial inquiry, oral or

Claim to be filed.

4. Aucune demande d'indemnité ne sera accueillie à moins qu'une réclamation ou une de-

written, shall be filed by claimant or his representative within a year commencing with the day following the posting of the insured parcel.

No compensation for indirect loss, etc.

5. No compensation shall be given for loss, injury, or damage consequential upon, i. e., indirectly arising from, the loss, nondelivery, damage, misdelivery, or delay of any insured parcel transmitted under this Convention.

Matter not entitled to indemnity.

6. No indemnity will be paid for insured parcels which contain matter of no intrinsic value nor for perishable matter or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel-post mails exchanged between the contracting Administrations, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this Convention, or which were not posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage, may pay indemnity in respect of such parcels without recourse to the other Administration.

Postage reimbursed on loss of parcels.

7. Either of the Administrations may at its option reimburse the rightful claimant in the event of complete loss, irreparable damage of entire contents, or rifling of entire contents, for the amount of postage or special charges borne by an insured parcel, if claimed.

Insurance fees excluded.

The insurance fees are not in any case returned.

No responsibility admitted if official documents destroyed.

8. No responsibility will be admitted for insured parcels which can not be accounted for in consequence of the destruction of official documents through causes beyond control.

Reservation in case of false statements, etc.

9. In case the sender, addressee, or owner of an insured parcel, or his representative, shall at any time knowingly allege the contents to be above their real value, or whenever any false, fictitious, or fraudulent evidence is knowingly and wilfully introduced, the Administration responsible for the indemnity reserves the right, without any re-

mande de renseignements orale ou écrite ne soit faite par le demandeur ou son représentant dans les limites d'une année commençant le lendemain du jour de dépôt du colis assuré.

5. Aucune compensation ne sera accordée pour la perte, préjudice ou dommage provenant indirectement de la perte, non-remise, avarie, erreur de distribution ou retard d'un colis avec valeur déclarée transmis conformément à cette Convention.

6. Aucune indemnité ne sera payée pour des colis valeur déclarée qui contiennent des marchandises sans valeur intrinsèque ou des matières périssables ou des matières dont la transmission est prohibée dans les dépêches de colis postaux échangées entre les Administrations contractantes ou qui ne seraient pas conformes aux stipulations de cette convention ou qui n'auraient pas été expédiés de la manière prescrite mais le pays responsable de la perte, spoliation ou avarie peut payer une indemnité pour de tels colis sans recours contre l'autre Administration.

7. L'une ou l'autre des Administrations peut à son choix rembourser au réclamant légitime dans le cas de perte complète, avarie irréparable ou spoliation de la totalité du contenu le montant des frais de port ou frais accessoires supportés par un colis valeur déclarée si la demande lui en est faite.

Les droits d'assurance ne sont remboursés en aucun cas.

8. Aucune responsabilité ne sera admise pour les colis valeur déclarée dont il ne pourra être rendu compte par suite de la destruction des documents officiels due à un cas de force majeure.

9. Dans le cas où l'envoyeur, le destinataire ou le propriétaire d'un colis valeur déclarée ou son représentant déclarera sciemment à quelque moment que ce soit que le contenu est supérieur à sa valeur réelle ou toutes les fois que quelque déposition fausse, fictive ou frauduleuse sera sciemment,et volontairement présentée, l'Administration responsable pour l'in-

fund of fee or postage, to decline to pay indemnity or to pay such indemnity as may in its discretion be considered equitable in the light of the evidence produced.

The enforcement of this rule shall not prejudice any legal proceedings to which such fraudulent evidence may have rendered the claimant liable.

10. When an insured article has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the Administration of origin shall pay indemnity to the rightful claimant as soon as possible and at the latest within a period of one year counting with the day following that on which the application is made, which payment shall be made on account of the Administration of destination, if that Administration is responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage, and has been duly notified.

11. However, the Administration of origin may, in the cases indicated in the foregoing section, exceptionally defer payment of indemnity for a longer period than that stipulated if, at the expiration of that period, it has not been able to determine the disposition made of the article in question or the responsibility incurred.

12. Except in cases where payment is exceptionally deferred as provided in the foregoing section, the country of origin is authorized to pay indemnity on behalf of the country of destination if that country has, after being duly informed of the application for indemnity, let nine months pass without settling the matter.

13. The obligation of paying the indemnity shall rest with the country to which the mailing office is subordinate. That country can make a claim on the country responsible, that is to say, against the Administration on the territory or in the service of which the loss, rifling, or damage took place.

14. The country responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage and on whose account payment

demnité se réserve le droit, sans remboursement quelconque de taxe ou d'affranchissement, de ne pas accepter le paiement de l'indemnité ou de payer telle indemnité qu'elle juge équitable à la lumière de la déposition produite.

L'application de cette règle ne fait pas obstacle aux poursuite légales dont peut être passible le réclamant pour sa déclaration frauduleuse.

Country of origin to pay indemnity within year.

10. Quand un article assuré a été perdu, spolié ou avarié l'Administration d'origine doit payer l'indemnité au réclamant légitime aussitot que possible et au plus tard dans une période d'un an à partir du lendemain du jour où la demande est faite lequel paiement doit être fait pour le compte de l'Administration de destination si cette dernière est responsable de la perte, spoliation ou avarie et a été dûment avisée.

Deferred payment.

11. Toutefois, dans le cas indiqué au paragraphe précédent l'Administration d'origine peut différer exceptionnellement le paiement de l'indemnité pendant une période plus longue que celle stipulée si, à l'expiration de cette période, elle n'a pu déterminer le sort réserve à l'article en question ou la responsabilité encourue.

Payment by country of origin if country of destination delays nine months.

12. Sauf le cas où le payement est différé exceptionnellement comme il est stipulé dans le paragraphe précédent, le pays d'origine est autorisé à payer l'indemnité pour le compte du pays de destination si ce pays a, après avoir été dûment informé de la demande d'indemnité, laissé s'écouler 9 mois sans donner de solution à l'affaire.

Country responsible.

13. L'obligation de payer l'indemnité incombe au pays auquel appartient le bureau expéditeur. Ce pays peut réclamer contre le pays responsable, c'est à dire contre l'Administration sur le territoire ou dans le service duquel a eu lieu la perte, la spoliation ou l'avarie.

Repayment obligatory.

14. Le pays responsable de la perte, spoliation ou avarie et pour le compte duquel le pay-

is made is bound to repay to the country making payment on its behalf, without delay and within not more than nine months after receiving notice of payment, the amount of indemnity paid.

On gold basis.

15. Reimbursement for indemnity from one country to the other shall be made on the gold basis.

Methods employed.

16. Repayments are to be made free of cost to the creditor country by means of either a money order or a draft, in money valid in the creditor country, or by such other means as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

Responsibility of receiving country unable to show disposition.

17. Until the country responsible has been determined, responsibility for an insured parcel rests with the country which having received the parcel without making any observation and being furnished all necessary particulars for inquiry is unable to show its proper disposition.

Dispatching office responsible if loss discovered by receiving office.

18. Responsibility for loss, rifling, or damage of an insured parcel discovered by the receiving office of exchange at the time of opening the receptacles and duly notified to the dispatching office of exchange by bulletin of verification, shall fall upon the Administration to which the dispatching office of exchange is subordinate unless it be proved that the loss, rifling, or damage occurred in the service of the receiving Administration.

Sender responsible for properly packing, etc.

19. The responsibility of properly enclosing, packing and sealing insured parcels rests upon the sender, and the postal service of neither country will assume liability for loss, rifling, or damage arising from defects which may not be observed at the time of posting.

Transit parcels.

## XIII. *Transit Parcels.*

Right of transit guaranteed.

1. Each Administration guarantees the right of transit over its territory, to or from any country with which it has parcel-

ment est effectué est tenu de rembourser le montant de l'indemnité payée au pays ayant effectué le paiement pour son compte sans retard et dans un délai maximum de neuf mois après notification du payment.

15. Les remboursements d'indemnité entre les deux pays seront faits sur la base de l'or.

16. Les remboursements doivent être faits sans frais pour le pays créditeur soit au moyen d'un mandat-poste ou d'une traite dans le monnaie ayant cours dans le pays créancier soit par tels autres moyens dont il sera mutuellement convenu par correspondance.

17. Jusqu'à ce que le pays responsable soit déterminé, la responsabilité pour un colis assuré incombe au pays qui, ayant reçu le colis sans formuler d'observation et étant mis en possession de tous les renseignements nécessaires à l'enquête ne peut établir la manière dont il a disposé du colis.

18. La responsabilité de la perte, spoliation ou avarie d'un colis assuré découverte par le bureau d'échange de destination au moment de l'ouverture du récipient le contenant, et dûment notifiée au bureau d'échange expéditeur par bulletin de vérification, incombe à l'Administration dont dépend le bureau expéditeur à moins qu'il ne soit prouvé que la perte, spoliation ou avarie soit survenue dans le service de l'Administration de destination.

19. La responsabilité pour des colis assurés convenablement enveloppés, emballés et scellés incombe à l'envoyeur et le service postal de l'un ni de l'autre pays n'assumera de responsabilité pour perte, la spoliation ou l'avarie provenant de défauts qui n'ont pu être observés au moment du dépôt.

## XIII. *Colis en Transit.*

1. Chaque Administration garantit sur son territoire le droit de transit des colis originaires ou à destination du territoire de

post communication, of parcels originating in or addressed for delivery in the territory of the other contracting Administration.

2. Each Administration shall inform the other to which countries parcels may be sent through it as intermediary.

3. To be accepted for onward transmission, parcels sent by one of the contracting Administrations through the service of the other Administration must comply with the conditions prescribed from time to time by the intermediary Administration.

XIV. *Check by Office of Exchange*

1. On the receipt of a Parcel Mail, the receiving Office of Exchange shall check it. The insured parcels must be carefully compared with the accompanying bills. Any discrepancies or irregularities noted shall be immediately reported to the dispatching Office of Exchange by means of a bulletin of verification.

If report is not made promptly, it will be assumed that the mail and the accompanying bills were in every respect in proper order.

2. In the case of any discrepancies or irregularities in a mail, such record shall be kept as will permit of the furnishing of information regarding the matter in connection with any subsequent investigation or claim for indemnity which may be made.

3. If a parcel bill is missing a duplicate shall be made out and a copy sent to the dispatching office of exchange from which the dispatch was received.

4. Insured parcels bearing evidence of violation or damage must have the facts noted on them and be marked with the stamp of the office making the note, or a document drawing attention to the violation or damage must be forwarded with the parcels.

l'autre Administration contractante et destinés ou en provenance de pays avec lesquels elle entretient des échanges de colis postaux.

2. Chaque Administration fera connaître à l'autre les pays auxquels des colis peuvent être adressés par son intermédiaire. Notice.

3. Pour qu'il puisse être donne suite à leur acheminement les colis expédiés par l'une des Administrations contractantes à travers les services de l'autre Administration doivent remplir les conditions prescrites de temps en temps par l'Administration intermédiaire. Conditions to be complied with.

XIV. *Contrôle des Bureaux d'Echange.* Check by Office of Exchange.

1. A la réception d'une dépêche de colis postaux, le bureau d'échange destinataire doit la vérifier. Les colis assurés doivent être comparés avec soin avec les documents qui les accompagnent. Toute différence ou irrégularité constatée doit etre immédiatement signalée au bureau d'échange expéditeur au moyen d'un bulletin de vérification. Duty of receiving office.

Si rien n'est signalé rapidement, il sera supposé que l'envoi et les documents qui l'accompagnaient ont été reçus régulièrement sous tous les rapports.

2. Dans le cas où une différence ou irrégularité est constatée dans un envoi, le fait est constaté par un procès-verbal qui est conservé pour permettre l'instruction de l'information, concernant ce fait, ouverte à la suite d'une enquête ou d'une demande d'indemnité qui pourrait être faite. Record of discrepancies.

3. Si une feuille de route manque, un duplicata doit être établi et une copie adressée au bureau d'échange expéditeur dequel la dépêche a été reçue. Duplicate parcel bill.

4. Les colis valeur déclarée portant des traces évidentes de violation ou d'avarie doivent être revêtus d'une mention signalant le fait et du timbre du bureau qui fait la constatation ou bien un document attirant l'attention sur la violation ou l'avarie doit être transmis avec les colis. Notice of damage, etc.

Fees.

XV. *Fees for Delivery and for Customs Formalities. (Demurrage Charges)*

Customs formalities.

1. The Administration of the country of destination may collect from the addressee, for delivery and for the fulfilment of customs formalities, a charge not exceeding 10 cents (50 centimes gold) for each parcel, and an additional delivery charge of like amount for each time a parcel is presented at the residence of the addressee after one unsuccessful presentation.

Demurrage, etc., charges.

2. Each Administration may impose reasonable storage or demurrage charges in case the addressee fails to accept delivery of any parcel within such reasonable time as is prescribed by the Administration of the country of destination.

Any such charges shall be cancelled in the event of the return of the parcel to the country of origin.

Redirection.

XVI. *Redirection.*

Extra charges, as prescribed.

1. Any parcel redirected within the country of destination or delivered to an alternate addressee at the original office of address shall be liable to such additional charges as may be prescribed by the Administration of that country.

Collection of new fees.

2. When a parcel is redirected to either country, new postage as well as new insurance fees, in the case of insured parcels (which, when redirected, must be dispatched in the same kind of mails as received), may, if not prepaid, be collected upon delivery and retained by the Administration making the collection.

The Administration making delivery shall fix the amount of such fees and postage when not prepaid.

Restrictions on forwarding to any other country.

3. Insured parcels shall not be forwarded or returned to another country unless they are forwarded or returned as insured mail.

XV. *Taxes Afférentes à la Distribution et aux Formalités en Douane.*

1. L'Administration du pays de destination peut percevoir sur le destinataire, pour la distribution el l'accomplissement des formalités en douane, un droit qui ne peut excéder 10 cents (50 centimes-or) pour chaque colis et un droit additionnel de distribution du même montant chaque fois qu'un colis est présenté au domicile du destinataire après une présentation infructueuse.

2. Chaque Administration peut imposer des droits raisonnables de magasinage dans le cas où le destinataire néglige de prendre livraison d'un colis dans un intervalle de temps raisonnable comme il est prescrit par l'Administration du pays de destination.

Ces droits doivent etre annulés dans le cas de retour du colis au pays d'origine.

XVI. *Réexpédition.*

1. Tout colis réexpédie dans le pays de destination ou délivré à un autre destinataire au bureau primitif de destination est passible des droits supplémentaires qui peuvent être prescrits par l'Administration de ce pays.

2. Quand un colis est réexpédié sur l'un ou l'autre pays, une nouvelle taxe de transport ainsi que de nouveaux droits d'assurance s'il s'agit de colis assurés (ces derniers, quand ils sont réexpédiés doivent être envoyés dans des dépêches conditionnées de la même manière que celles reçues) peuvent, s'ils ne sont pas payés à l'avance, être perçus au moment de la livraison et retenus par l'Administration qui fait la perception.

L'Administration qui assure la remise du colis doit fixer le montant de ces droits et taxe quand ils n'ont pas été acquittés à l'avance.

3. Les colis postaux assurés ne doivent pas être expédiés ou renvoyés dans un autre pays à moins qu'ils ne le soient dans un envoi assuré.

Senders may indorse insured parcels "Do not forward to a third country", in which event the parcels shall not be forwarded to any other country.

Unless such parcels are indorsed to indicate that the senders do not wish them forwarded to any country other than that of mailing or within the country of original address, they may be forwarded to a third country if they are forwarded as insured mail.

Insured parcels may be returned to the sender in a third country, in accordance with a return address on the parcels, if they can be returned as insured mail.

In case of the loss, rifling, or damage of an insured parcel forwarded or returned to a third country, indemnity will be paid only in accordance with the stipulations of Article XII, Section 3, of this Convention.

Les expéditeurs doivent inscrire sur les colis assurés la mention "A ne pas réexpédier sur un troisième pays" dans le cas ou ces colis ne doivent pas être réachemines sur un autre pays.

Sauf le cas où ces colis portent l'indication que l'envoyeur ne désire pas qu'ils soient réexpédiés sur un pays autre que celui d'origine ou à l'intérieur du pays de première destination, ils peuvent être acheminés sur un troisième pays s'ils sont expédiés dans des dépêches assurées.

Les colis assurés peuvent être renvoyés à l'expéditeur dans un troisième pays conformément à l'adresse de retour indiquée sur les colis, s'ils peuvent être renvoyés dans des dépêches assurées.

Indemnity for loss, etc.

Dans le cas de perte, spoliation ou avarie d'un colis assuré réexpédié ou retourné sur un troisième pays le paiement de l'indemnité aura lieu seulement conformément aux stipulations de l'Article XII, Section 3 de cette Convention.

*Ante*, p. 2309.

XVII. *Postal Charges other than Those Prescribed Not to be Collected*

1. The parcels to which this Convention applies shall not be subject to any postal charges other than those contemplated by the different articles hereof.

2. Each Administration shall retain to its own use the whole of the postage and fees and other charges which it collects under the provisions of this Convention.

Other charges.

XVII. *Non-Perception de Taxes Postales Autres que Celles Prescrites.*

Not allowed.

1. Les colis auxquels s'applique cette Convention ne seront pas soumis à des taxes postales autres que celles prévues dans les différents articles ci-dessus.

Retention of fees, etc.

2. Chaque Administration conservera pour son propre usage la totalité des affranchissements, taxes et autres frais qu'elle perçoit en vertu des dispositions de cette Convention.

XVIII. *Recall and Change of Address.*

So long as a parcel has not been delivered to the addressee, the sender may recall it or cause its address to be altered.

The requests for return or change of address, which must conform to the rules laid down by the domestic regulations of the contracting Administrations are to be addressed to the Central Administration at Washington when they relate to parcels addressed for delivery in the United

Recall and change of address.

XVIII. *Retrait et Changement d'Adresse.*

Request by sender.

Aussi longtemps qu'un colis n'a pas été distribué au destinataire, l'expéditeur peut en demander le retrait ou faire modifier l'adresse.

Les demandes de renvoi ou de changement d'adresse auxquelles s'appliquent les règles imposées par les règlements intérieurs des Administrations contractantes doivent être adressées à l'Administration centrale à Washington quand elles concernent des colis adressés aux Etats-Unis d'Amé-

States of America and to the office of destination when they relate to parcels addressed for delivery in Indochina.

rique et au bureau de destination quand elles concernent des colis à destination de l'Indochine.

Nondelivery.

## XIX. *Nondelivery*

Return to sender.

1. In the absence of a request by the sender to the contrary, a parcel which can not be delivered shall be returned to the sender without previous notification.

New postage, etc., required.

New postage as well as new insurance fees, in the case of insured parcels (which must be returned in the same kind of mail as received), may be collected from the sender and retained by the Administration making the collection.

Requests from sender allowed.

2. The sender of a parcel may request, at the time of mailing, that, if the parcel can not be delivered as addressed, it shall be either (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of destination.

No other alternative is admissible.

If the sender avails himself of this facility, his request must appear on the parcel and on the dispatch note attached to or stuck on the parcel and must be in conformity with or analagous to one of the following forms:

Forms.

"If not deliverable as addressed----------'Abandon'."

"If not deliverable as addressed----------
'Deliver to----------'.".

Time for returning undelivered parcels.

3. Except as otherwise provided, undeliverable parcels will be returned to the senders at the expiration of thirty days from the date of receipt at the post office of destination, while refused parcels will be returned at once, the parcels in each case to be marked to show the reason for non-delivery.

Disposal of articles liable to deterioration.

4. Articles liable to deterioration or corruption, and these only, may, however, be sold immediately even on the outward or return journey, without previous

## XIX. *Non-Remise*

1. En l'absence d'une demande contraire de l'expéditeur un colis qui ne peut pas être distribué doit être retourné à l'envoyeur sans notification préalable. Une taxe nouvelle de transport de même que de nouveaux droits d'assurance dans le cas de colis assurés (qui doivent être retournés dans une dépêche assurée comme celle reçue) peuvent être perçus sur l'envoyeur et conservés par l'Administration faisant la perception.

2. L'expéditeur d'un colis peut demander au moment du dépôt que, si le colis ne peut être distribué au destinataire, il soit traité comme abandonné ou présenté pour être distribué à une seconde adresse dans le pays de destination.

Aucune autre disposition n'est admise.

Si l'envoyeur utilise cette faculté, sa demande doit apparaître sur le colis et sur le bulletin d'expédition ou déclaration en douane attachée ou collée sur le colis et doit être conforme ou analogue à l'une des formules suivantes:

"Si la distribution au destinataire est impossible----------
'Abandon'."

"Si la distribution au destinataire est impossible----------
'Remettre à----------'.".

3. Sauf le cas où il en est disposé autrement, les colis non distribuables doivent être renvoyés à l'expéditeur à l'expiration d'un délai de 30 jours à partir de la date de réception au bureau de poste de destination tandis que les colis refusés sont renvoyés immédiatement. Les colis devant dans chaque cas porter une mention indiquant le motif de la non-remise.

4. Les articles sujets à détérioration ou corruption et ceux-là seulement peuvent toutefois être vendus immédiatement même pendant le trajet à l'extérieur ou

notice or judicial formality, for the benefit of the right party.

If for any reason a sale is impossible, the spoilt or worthless articles shall be destroyed. The sale or destruction shall be recorded and report made to the Administration of origin.

5. Undeliverable parcels which the sender has marked "Abandon" may be sold at auction at the expiration of thirty days, but in case such disposition is made of insured parcels, proper record will be made and the Administration of origin notified as to the disposition made of the parcels.

The Administration of origin shall also be notified when for any reason an insured parcel which is not delivered is not returned to the country of origin.

XX. *Customs Charges to be Cancelled*

Provided the formalities prescribed by the Customs authorities concerned are fulfilled, the customs charges, properly so-called, on parcels destroyed, sent back to the country of origin, or redirected to another country shall be cancelled both in Indochina and in the United States of America.

XXI. *Retransmission*

Missent ordinary parcels shall be forwarded to their destination by the most direct route at the disposal of the reforwarding Administration but must not be marked with the customs or other charges by the reforwarding Administration.

Missent insured parcels shall not be forwarded to their destination unless they can be forwarded as insured mail.

If they can not be forwarded as insured mail, they shall be returned to the country of origin.

le voyage de retour sans avis préalable ou formalité judiciaire, au profit de l'ayant-droit.

Si pour une raison quelconque que la vente est impossible, les articles gâtés ou sans valeur doivent être détruits. La vente ou la destruction doit faire l'objet d'un procès-verbal et il en est rendu compte à l'Administration d'origine.

Sale of articles marked "Abandon."

5. Les colis qui ne peuvent être distribués et sur lesquels l'expéditeur a porté la mention "Abandon" peuvent être vendus aux enchères à l'expiration de trente jours mais dans le cas où il est disposé ainsi de colis assurés un procès-verbal approprié sera établi et l'Administration d'origine sera informée du sort réservé aux colis.

Notice of nondelivery.

L'Administration d'origine doit également être informée quand un colis assuré qui n'est pas distribué n'est pas renvoyé pour quelque raison que ce soit au pays d'origine.

Customs charges.

XX. *Annulation des Droits de Douane*

Cancellation of, if parcels destroyed.

Pourvu que les formalités prescrites à ce sujet par les autorités de douane soient remplies, les droits de douane proprement dits grevant les colis détruits, renvoyés au pays d'origine ou réexpédiés sur un autre pays doivent être annulés en Indochine et aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

Retransmission.

XXI. *Retransmission*

Ordinary parcels.

Les colis ordinaires parvenus en fausse direction doivent être réexpédiés sur leur destination par la route la plus directe à la disposition de l'Administration réexpéditrice mais ils ne doivent pas être grevés de droits de douane ou autres par cette Administration.

Insured mail.

Les colis assurés reçus par erreur ne doivent être réexpédiés sur leur destination que s'ils peuvent l'être dans une dépêche assurée.

Return of insured mail.

S'ils ne peuvent pas être réexpédiés dans une dépêche assurée ils doivent être renvoyés au pays d'origine.

Receptacles.

Bags to be provided, etc.

XXII. *Receptacles*

Each Administration shall provide the bags necessary for the dispatch of its parcels. The bags shall be returned empty to the country of origin by the next mail. Empty bags shall be made up in bundles of ten (nine bags enclosed in one) and the total number of such bags shall be advised on the parcel bill.

XXII. *Récipients*

Chaque Administration doit fournir les sacs nécessaires pour l'envoi de ses colis. Les sacs doivent être retournés vides au pays d'origine par le plus prochain courrier. Les sacs vides doivent être réunis en paquets de dix (neuf sacs insérés dans un) et le nombre total de ces sacs doit être indiqué sur la feuille de route.

Charges.

Parcels destined for other countries.

XXIII. *Charges*

1. The amounts to be allowed in respect to parcels sent from one Administration to the other for onward transmission to a possession of either country or to a third country shall be fixed by the intermediary Administration.

Returned, etc., in transit.

2. In the case of a parcel returned or redirected in transit through one of the two Administrations to the other, the intermediary Administration may claim also the sum due to it for any additional territorial or sea service provided, together with any amounts due to any other Administration or Administrations concerned.

XXIII. *Bonifications*

1. Le montant des frais à allouer pour des colis envoyés par une Administration à l'autre pour retransmission sur une possession de l'un ou de l'autre pays ou sur un troisième pays doit être fixée par l'Administration intermédiaire.

2. Dans le cas où colis renvoyé ou réexpédié sur l'une des deux Administrations transite à travers l'autre l'Administration intermédiaire peut réclamer également la somme qui lui est due pour fourniture d'une service terrestre ou maritime additionnel en même temps que les frais dus à quelque autre Administration ou quelques autres Administrations intéressées.

Accounting.

Quarterly statements to be made.

XXIV. *Accounting*

1. Each Administration shall prepare quarterly an account showing the sums due for parcels sent by the other Administration for onward transmission.

Examination.

2. These accounts shall be submitted to the examination of the corresponding Administration in the course of the quarter which follows the one to which they relate.

Prompt verification, etc.

3. The compilation, transmission, verification and acceptance of the accounts must be effected as early as possible and the payment resulting from the balance must be made at the latest before the end of the following six months.

Payment of balances.

4. Payment of the balances due on these accounts between the two Administrations shall be effected by means of drafts on New York or in any other manner which

XXIV. *Règlement de Compte*

1. Chaque Administration doit préparer trimestriellement un compte indiquant les sommes dues pour les colis envoyés par l'autre Administration en vue de leur retransmission.

2. Ces comptes doivent être soumis à l'examen de l' Administration correspondante dans le courant du trimestre qui suit celui auquel ils se rapportent.

3. L'établissement, la transmission, la vérification, et l'acceptation des comptes doivent être effectués aussitot que possible et le paiement du solde doit être fait au plus tard avant l'expiration du semestre suivant.

4. Le payement du solde de la balance des comptes entre les deux Administrations doit être effectué au moyen de traites sur New York ou de toute autre

may be agreed upon mutually by correspondence between the two Administrations, the expense attendant on the payment being at the charge of the indebted Administration.

manière dont il sera convenu mutuellement par correspondance entre les deux Administrations les frais du règlement étant à la charge de l'Administration, débitrice.

XXV. *Matters not Provided for in the Convention*

XXV. *Cas Non Prévus dans la Convention*

Matters not provided for.

1. All matters concerning the exchange, and requests for recall or return of insured parcels, the obtaining and disposition of return receipts therefor, and the adjustment of indemnity claims in connection therewith, not covered by this Convention shall be governed by the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Detailed Regulations for its Execution, in so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Convention, and then if no other arrangement has been made, the internal legislation, regulations, and rulings of the United States of America and Indochina, according to the country involved, shall govern.

Universal Postal Union Convention to govern.

Internal legislation, etc., to govern.

1. Toutes les questions concernant l'échange, demandes de retrait ou de renvoi de colis assurés, l'obtention et le traitement des accusés de réception et le règlement des demandes d'indemnité se rapportant à ces colis non comprise dans cette Convention sont régies par les dispositions de la Convention de l'Union Postale Universelle et de son Règlement d'Exécution et tant qu'elles sont applicables et non incompatibles avec les dispositions de cette Convention et si aucun autre Arrangement n'a été fait, la législation, les règles et règlements intérieurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et de l'Indochine suivant le pays intéressé seront applicables.

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

2. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the Director of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones of Indochina shall have authority jointly to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation of the services contemplated by this Convention as well as to provide arrangements for the registration of parcel-post packages and for the exchange of parcels subject to collect-on-delivery charges should both countries at any time desire such services.

2. Le Postmaster General des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Directeur des Postes, des Télégraphes et des Téléphones de l'Indochine auront autorité pour effectuer de concert de temps en temps par correspondence tels changements, modifications et réglementations ultérieures d'ordre et de détail qui deviendraient nécessaires pour faciliter l'exécution des services énumérés dans cette Convention de même que pour prévoir des arrangements pour la recommandation des colis postaux et pour l'échange des colis soumis à des droits à percevoir à destination, dans le cas où les deux pays désireraient à quelque moment que ce soit de tels services.

Mutual communication of parcel post laws, etc.

3. The Administrations shall communicate to each other from time to time the provisions of their laws or regulations applicable to the conveyance of parcels by parcel post.

3. Les Administrations se communiqueront l'une à l'autre de temps en temps les dispositions de leurs lois ou règlements applicables au transport des colis postaux.

Duration of Convention.

Prior Convention abrogated.

Vol. 42, p. 2114, superseded.

Effective date.

XXVI. *Duration of Convention*

1. This Convention substitutes and abrogates that signed at Washington on February 24, 1922, and at Hanoi on November 8, 1922, and shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries.

Duration.

2. It shall remain in force until one of the two contracting Administrations has given notice to the other, six months in advance, of its intention to terminate it.

Temporary suspension of insurance service.

Either Administration may temporarily suspend the insurance service, in whole or in part, when there are special reasons for doing so, or restrict it to certain offices; but on the condition that previous and opportune notice of such a measure is given to the other Administration, such notice to be given by the most rapid means if necessary.

Signatures.

3. Done in duplicate and signed at Hanoi the fifth day of April 1929, and at Washington the third day of July, 1929.

[SEAL]

WALTER F. BROWN,
*The Postmaster General of the United States of America*

XXVI. *Durée de la Convention*

1. La présente Convention se substitue et abroge celle signée à Washington le 24 Février 1922 et à Hanoi le 8 Novembre 1922. Elle entrera en vigueur et ses dispositions seront applicables à une date qui sera fixée mutuellement entre les Administrations des deux pays.

2. Elle restera en vigueur jusqu'à ce que l'une des deux Administrations contractantes ait informé l'autre, six mois à l'avance, de son intention d'y mettre fin.

L'une des deux Administrations peut suspendre temporairement le service des colis postaux assurés en totalité ou en partie si elle a des raisons spéciales pour agir ainsi ou le restreindre à certains Offices, mais à la condition qu'une information préalable et opportune de cette mesure ait été donnée à l'autre Administration au besoin par les moyens les plus rapides.

3. Fait en double et signé à Hanoi le 5 Avril 1929 et à Washington le 3 Juillet 1929.

[SEAL]

WALTER,
*le Directeur des Postes, des Télégraphes et des Téléphones de l'Indochine*

Approval by the President.

The foregoing Parcel Post Convention between the United States of America and Indochina has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President
HENRY L STIMSON,
*Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *July 12, 1929.*

*Parcel post agreement between the United States of America and the Leeward Islands. Signed at Antigua, May 27, 1929, at Washington, July 11, 1929; approved by the President, July 18, 1929.*

May 27, 1929.
July 11, 1929.

---

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS FOR THE DIRECT EXCHANGE OF PARCELS BY PARCEL POST.

Parcel post agreement with Leeward Islands.
Preamble.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange of parcels by parcel post between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and the Leeward Islands, the undersigned, Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and the Honourable Sir Eustace Edward Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Baronet, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

Limits of weight and size.

I. *Limits of Weight and Size.*

1. No parcel shall exceed twenty-two pounds in weight, three feet six inches (one hundred and five centimeters) in length, or six feet (one hundred and eighty centimeters) in length and girth combined.

2. As regards the exact calculation of the weight and dimensions of parcels, the view of the despatching office shall be accepted, save in cases of obvious error.

Postage and fees.

II. *Postage and Fees.*

Collection from sender.

1. The Administration of Origin is entitled to collect from the sender of each parcel such postage and fees for requests for information as to the disposal of a parcel made after it has been posted, and also, in the case of insured parcels, such insurance fees and fees for return receipts, as may from time to time be prescribed by its regulations.

Prepayment.

2. Except in the case of returned or redirected parcels, the postage and such of the fees mentioned in the preceding section as are applicable, must be prepaid.

Preparation of parcels.

III. *Preparation of Parcels.*

Addressing requirements.

1. The name and address of the sender and of the addressee must be legibly and correctly written in every case when possible on the parcel itself, or on a label gummed thereto, and in the case of parcels addressed by tag only because of their shape or size—must also be written on a separate slip which slip must be enclosed in the parcel, but it is recommended that such address slips be enclosed in all parcels. Parcels will not be accepted when sent by or addressed to initials, unless the initials are the adopted trade name of the senders or addressees.

Addresses in ordinary pencil are not allowed, but copying ink or indelible pencil on a surface previously dampened may be used.

Customs declaration.

2. The sender shall prepare one customs declaration for each parcel sent from either country, upon a form provided for the purpose, which customs declaration shall give a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement in detail of its contents and value, date of mailing, number of rates prepaid, the sender's name and address, and the name and address of the addressee, and shall be securely attached to the parcel.

No official responsibility for correctness.

3. The Administrations accept no responsibility for the correctness of the customs declarations.

Packing, etc., requirements.

4. Every parcel shall be packed in a manner adequate for the length of the journey and for the protection of the contents. Ordinary parcels may be closed by means of wax, lead seals, or otherwise.

Insured parcels.

Insured parcels must be closed and securely sealed with wax, or otherwise, but the country of destination shall have the right to open them, as well as ordinary parcels (including the right to break the seals) in order to inspect the contents. Parcels which have been so opened shall be closed again and officially sealed, except that in the case of ordinary parcels they need not be sealed if they were not sealed by the sender in the first instance.

Mark by sender.

Either Administration may require a special impress or mark of the sender in the sealing of insured parcels mailed in its service, as a means of protection.

Insured value to be stated.

5. Each insured parcel must bear on the outside a statement of the amount of the insured value expressed in the currency of the country of origin.

Stamped label.

6. Each insured parcel must be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured", in a conspicuous manner on the address side and in close proximity to such indorsement there must appear the insurance number given the parcel. The customs declaration, if not gummed to the parcel, must also be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured".

Placing of stamps.

7. The labels or stamps on insured parcels must be so placed that they can not serve to conceal injuries to the covers. They must not be folded over two sides of the cover so as to hide the edge.

Containers for liquids, etc.

8. Any liquid or any substance which easily liquefies must be packed in a double receptacle. Between the first receptacle, (bottle, flask, pot, box etc.), and the second (box of metal or of strong wood) shall be left a space which shall be filled with sawdust, bran or some other absorbent material, in sufficient quantity to absorb all the liquid contents in the case of breakage.

Powders.

9. Powders and dyes in powder form must be packed in lead-sealed metal containers, which containers must be enclosed in substantial outer covers, so as to afford the utmost protection to the accompanying mail matter.

Prohibitions.

## IV. *Prohibitions.*

Articles specified.

1. The following articles are prohibited transmission by parcel post:

Letters, etc.

(a) A letter or a communication having the nature of a letter. Nevertheless, it is permitted to enclose in a parcel an open invoice, confined to the particulars which constitute an invoice, and also a simple copy of the address of the parcel, that of the sender being added.

With different address.

(b) An enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

Live animals.

(c) Any live animal.

Admission not authorized.

(d) Any article of which the admission is not authorised by the Customs or other laws or regulations in force in either country.

(e) Any explosive or inflammable article, and, in general, any article of which the conveyance is dangerous. Explosives.

2. When a parcel contravening any of these prohibitions is handed over by one Administration to the other, the latter shall proceed in accordance with its laws and its inland regulations. Erroneous transmissions.

3. The two Postal Administrations shall furnish each other with a list of prohibited articles; but they will not thereby undertake any responsibility whatever towards the police, the customs authorities, or the senders of parcels. List of prohibited articles to be furnished.

## V. *Customs Duties.*

Customs duties.

The parcels shall be subject in the country of destination to all customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its customs revenues, and the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on delivery, in accordance with the customs regulations of the country of destination. To be collected on delivery.

## VI. *Method of Exchange of Parcels.*

Exchange of parcels.

1. The parcels shall be exchanged, in sacks duly fastened and sealed, by the Offices appointed by agreement between the two Administrations, and shall be despatched to the country of destination by the country of origin at its cost and by such means as it provides. Sealed sacks.

2. Insured parcels shall be enclosed in separate sacks from those in which ordinary parcels are contained, and the labels of sacks containing insured parcels shall be marked with such distinct symbols as may from time to time be agreed upon. Insured parcels.

## VII. *Billing of Parcels.*

Billing of parcels.

1. The ordinary (uninsured) parcels included in each despatch shall be advised on a parcel bill by the simple entry of their total number. Parcel bills.

2. Ordinary and insured parcels shall each be entered on separate parcel bills and the insured parcels shall be listed individually. The entries shall show in respect to each insured parcel, the insurance number, and the office (and state or country) of origin. Separate bills for each class.

3. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned". Returned parcels.

4. Each despatching office of exchange shall number the parcel bills in the upper left-hand corner, commencing each year a fresh series for each office of exchange of destination. The last number of the year shall be shown on the parcel bill of the first despatch of the following year. Numbering by despatching office.

5. The exact method of advising parcels or the receptacles containing them sent by one Administration in transit through the other together with any details of precedure in connection with the advice of such parcels or receptacles for which provision is not made above, shall be settled by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two Administrations. Articles in transit.

## VIII. *Certificates of Mailing.*

Certificates of mailing.

The sender will, on request at the time of mailing an ordinary (uninsured) parcel, receive a certificate of mailing from the post office where the parcel is mailed on a form provided for the purpose; and each country may fix a reasonable fee therefor, but no certificate of mailing, other than the insurance receipt, will be furnished the sender of insured parcels. Furnished to sender on request.

Responsibility.

## IX. *Responsibility not Accepted for Ordinary Parcels.*

No compensation for loss, etc., of ordinary parcels.

Neither the sender nor the addressee of an ordinary (uninsured) parcel shall be entitled to compensation for the loss of the parcel or for the abstraction of or damage to its contents.

Insurance.

## X. *Insurance.*

Fee.

1. The sender of a parcel may have the same insured by paying in addition to the postage such insurance fee as is prescribed by the country of origin, and in the event of loss, rifling, or damage, indemnity shall be paid for the actual amount, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing of the loss, rifling or damage up to a sum not exceeding $100 gold, when mailed in the United States of America, or £20 when mailed in the Leeward Islands

Indemnity limited.

No insured parcel shall be indemnified for an amount above the real value of its contents.

Other limits by agreement.

Both Administrations reserve the right to arrange by mutual agreement through correspondence for a higher or lower limit of indemnity than that mentioned in this Agreement.

Coin, jewelry, etc.

2. Every parcel containing coin, bullion, jewellery or any other precious article must be insured. If a parcel containing coin, bullion, jewellery or any other precious article is posted uninsured, the Administration which delivers it shall treat it in accordance with its own regulations. Every parcel containing jewellery or any other precious article exceeding £100 ($500), in value must be packed in a box measuring not less than 2 feet 6 inches in length and girth combined.

Fees for indemnity.

3. The Administration of origin is entitled to fix its own fees for different limits of indemnity within the maximum provided.

Return receipts and inquiries.

## XI. *Return Receipts and Inquiries.*

Advice of delivery.

1. The send of an insured parcel may obtain an advice of delivery upon payment of such additional charge, if any, as the country of origin of the parcel shall stipulate.

Request for information.

2. A fee may be charged, at the option of the country of origin, on a request for information as to the disposal of an ordinary parcel and also of an insured parcel made after it has been posted if the sender has not already paid the special fee to obtain an advice of delivery.

Complaints of irregularity.

A fee may also be charged at the option of the country of origin, in connection with any complaint of any irregularity which prima facie was not due to the fault of the Postal Service.

Marking of requests.

3. When an advice of delivery is desired, the sender or office of origin shall write or stamp on the parcel in a conspicuous manner, the words "Return receipt requested", "Advice of delivery requested" or boldly, the letters "A. R"

Indemnity.

## XII. *Indemnity.*

Allowance to sender.

1. Except in cases of loss or damage through force majeure (causes beyond control) as that term is defined by the legal decisions or rulings of the country in the service of which the loss or damage occurs, when an insured parcel has been lost, rifled or damaged, the sender, or other rightful claimant, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding to the actual amount of loss, rifling or damage, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing of the lost, rifled or damaged article, unless the loss, rifling, or damage has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or the addressee or of the repre-

sentative of either or from the nature of the article, provided that the indemnity shall not exceed the sum for which the required insurance fee was paid in the country of origin.

Limitation.

In the absence of special agreement to the contrary between the countries involved (which agreement may be made through correspondence) no indemnity will be paid by either country for the loss, rifling or damage of transit insured parcels, that is parcels originating in one of the two contracting countries addressed for delivery in some other country not a party to this agreement, or parcels originating in a third country addressed for delivery in one of the two contracting countries.

Agreement of, for delivery in country not a party hereto.

2. Neither Administration is bound to pay indemnity in case of loss or damage due to force majeure under any particular definitions of that term unless the other Administration will assume liability reciprocally under the same definitions of the term, although either country may at its option and without recourse to the other country, pay indemnity for losses, or damages occurring through force majeure under any definition of that term.

Loss by force majeure.

3. In case an insured parcel originating in the United States or the Leeward Islands addressed to the other country, is forwarded or returned from the United States or the Leeward Islands to a third country, the rightful claimant shall be entitled to only such indemnity, if any, for any loss, rifling, or damage which occurs subsequent to the redespatch of the parcel in the country of original address, as the country in which the loss, rifling or damage occurred is willing or obligated to pay under any agreement in force between the countries directly involved in the forwarding or return. Either country adhering to this Agreement which improperly forwards an insured parcel to a third country, shall be responsible therefor to the extent of the liability of the country of origin to the sender within the limit of indemnity fixed by this Agreement.

Parcels forwarded to a third country.

4. No application for indemnity will be entertained unless a claim or an initial inquiry, oral or written, shall be filed by claimant or his representative within a year commencing with the day following the posting of the insured parcel.

Claim for, to be filed.

5. No compensation shall be given for loss, injury, or damage consequential upon, i. e. indirectly arising from the loss, nondelivery, damage, misdelivery or delay of any insured parcel transmitted under this Agreement.

No compensation for indirect loss, etc.

6. No indemnity will be paid for insured parcels which contain matter of no intrinsic value nor for perishable matter or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel-post mails exchanged between the contracting Administrations, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this Agreement, or which were not posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss, rifling or damage, may pay indemnity in respect of such parcels without recourse to the other Administration.

Matter not entitled to indemnity.

7. Either of the Administrations may at its option reimburse the rightful claimant in the event of complete loss, irreparable damage of entire contents or rifling of entire contents, for the amount of postage or special charges borne by an insured parcel, if claimed. The insurance fees are not in any case returned.

Reimbursement of postage, etc., on loss of parcels.

8. No responsibility will be admitted for insured parcels which cannot be accounted for in consequence of the destruction of official documents through causes beyond control.

No responsibility admitted if original documents destroyed.

9. In case the sender, addressee or owner of an insured parcel, or his representative, shall, at any time knowingly allege the contents to be above their real value, or whenever any false, fictitious, or fraudulent evidence is knowingly and wilfully introduced, the Administration responsible for the indemnity reserves the right without any

Reservation in case of false statements, etc.

refund of fee or postage, to decline to pay indemnity or to pay such indemnity as may in its discretion be considered equitable in the light of the evidence produced. The enforcement of this rule shall not prejudice any legal proceedings to which such fraudulent evidence may have rendered the claimant liable.

Administration of origin to pay indemnity within a year.

10. When an insured article has been lost, rifled or damaged, the Administration of origin shall pay indemnity to the rightful claimant as soon as possible and at the latest within a period of one year counting with the day following that on which the application is made, which payment shall be made on account of the Administration of destination, if that Administration is responsible for the loss, rifling or damage, and has been duly notified.

Deferring payments.

11. However, the Administration of origin may, in the cases indicated in the foregoing paragraph, exceptionally defer payment of indemnity for a longer period than that stipulated if, at the expiration of that period, it has not been able to determine the disposition made of the article in question or the responsibility incurred.

Payment by country of origin if country of destination delays nine months.

12. Except in cases where payment is exceptionally deferred as provided in the foregoing paragraph, the country of origin is authorised to pay indemnity on behalf of the country of destination if that country has, after being duly informed of the application for indemnity, let nine months pass without settling the matter.

Country responsible.

13. The obligation of paying the indemnity shall rest with the country to which the mailing office is subordinate. That country can make a claim on the country responsible, that is to say, against the Administration on the territory or in the service of which the loss, rifling or damage took place.

Repayment to country paying.

14. The country responsible for the loss, rifling or damage and on whose account payment is made is bound to repay to the country making payment on its behalf, without delay and within not more than nine months after receiving notice of payment, the amount of indemnity paid.

Reimbursement on gold basis.

15. Reimbursements for indemnity from one country to the other shall be made on the gold basis.

Means to be used.

16. Repayments are to be made free of cost to the creditor country by means of either a money order or a draft, in money valid in the creditor country, or by such other means as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

Responsibility of receiving country unable to show disposition.

17. Untill the contrary is proved, responsibility for an insured parcel rests with the country which having received the parcel without making any observation and being furnished all necessary particulars for inquiry, is unable to show its proper disposition.

Dispatching office responsible if loss discovered by receiving office.

18. Responsibility for loss, rifling or damage of an insured parcel discovered by the receiving office of exchange at the time of opening the receptacles and duly notified to the despatching office of exchange by bulletin of verification, shall fall upon the Administration to which the desptaching office of exchange is subordinate unless it is proved that the loss, rifling or damage occurred in the service of the receiving Administration.

Loss, etc., in unknown territory.

If the loss, rifling or damage occurred in the course of conveyance and it should not be possible to ascertain on the territory or in the service of which Country the loss, rifling or damage took place, the indemnity shall be shared equally.

Sender responsible for properly packing, etc.

19. The responsibility of properly enclosing packing and sealing insured parcels rests upon the sender, and the postal service of neither country will assume liability for loss, rifling or damage arising from defects which may not be observed at the time of posting.

## XIII. *Transit Parcels.*

Transit parcels.

1. Each Administration guarantees the right of transit over its territory, to or from any country with which it has parcel post communication, of parcels originating in or addressed for delivery in the territory of the other contracting Administration.

Right of transit guaranteed.

2. Each Administration shall inform the other to which countries parcels may be sent through it as intermediary.

Notice.

3. To be accepted for onward transmission, parcels sent by one of the contracting Administrations through the service of the other Administration must comply with the conditions prescribed from time to time by the intermediary Administration.

Conditions to be complied with.

## XIV. *Check by Office of Exchange.*

Check by office of exchange.

1. On the receipt of a Parcel Mail, the receiving Office of Exchange shall check it. The insured parcels must be carefully compared with the accompanying Bill. Any discrepancies or irregularities noted shall be immediately reported to the despatching office of exchange by means of a Bulletin of Verification. If report is not made promptly it will be assumed that the mail and the accompanying bills were in every respect in proper order.

Duty of receiving office.

2. In the case of any discrepancies or irregularities in a mail, such record shall be kept as will permit of the furnishing of information regarding the matter in connection with any subsequent investigation or claim for indemnity which may be made.

Record of discrepancies.

3. If a parcel bill is missing a duplicate shall be made out and a copy sent to the despatching office of exchange from which the despatch was received.

Duplicate parcel bill.

4. Insured parcels bearing evidence of violation or damage must have the facts noted on them and be marked with the stamp of the Office making the note, or a document drawing attention to the violation or damage must be forwarded with the parcel

Notice of damage, etc.

## XV. *Fees for Delivery and for Customs Formalities.—Demurrage Charges.*

Fees.

1. The Administration of the country of destination may collect from the addressee, for delivery and for the fulfillment of customs formalities, a charge not exceeding 10 cents gold for each parcel, and an additional delivery charge of like amount for each time a parcel is presented at the residence of the addressee after one unsuccessful presentation.

For customs delivery.

2. Each Administration may impose reasonable storage or demurrage charges in case the addressee fails to accept delivery of any parcel within such reasonable time as is prescribed by the Administration of the country of destination. Any such charges shall be cancelled in the event of the return of the parcel to the country of origin.

Demurrage, etc., charges.

## XVI. *Re-direction.*

Re-direction.

1. Any parcel re-directed within the country of destination or delivered to an alternate addressee at the original office of address shall be liable to such additional charges as may be prescribed by the Administration of that country.

Charges, as prescribed.

2. When a parcel is redirected to either country, new postage as well as new insurance fees, in the case of insured parcels (which, when redirected, must be despatched in the same kind of mails as received, that is, insured) may, if not prepaid, be collected upon delivery and retained by the Administration making the collection. The Adminis-

Collection of new fees.

tration making delivery shall fix the amount of such fees and postage when not prepaid.

Restrictions, etc. on forwarding to any other country.

3. Insured parcels shall not be forwarded or returned to another country unless they may be forwarded or returned as insured mail. Senders may indorse insured parcels "Do not forward to a third country", in which event the parcel shall not be forwarded to any other country, unless such parcels are indorsed to indicate that the senders do not wish them forwarded to any country other than that of mailing or within the country of original address, they may be forwarded to a third country if they can be forwarded as insured mail. Insured parcels may be returned to the sender in a third country in accordance with a return address on the parcels, if they can be returned as insured mail. In case of the loss, rifling or damage of an insured parcel forwarded or returned to a third country, indemnity will be paid only in accordance with the stipulations of Article XII section 3 of this Agreement.

*Ante*, p. 2325.

XVII. *Postal Charges Other Than Those Prescribed, not to be Collected.*

Other charges not allowed.

1. The parcels to which this Agreement applies shall not be subject to any postal charges other than those contemplated by the different articles hereof.

Nondelivery.

XVIII. *Non-delivery.*

Return to sender.

1. In the absence of a request by the sender to the contrary a parcel which can not be delivered shall be returned to the sender without previous notification. New postage as well as new insurance fees, in the case of insured parcels (which must be returned in the same kind of mail as received) may be collected from the sender and retained by the Administration making the collection.

New postage, etc. required.

Requests from sender allowed.

2. The sender of a parcel may request, at the time of mailing, that, if the parcel cannot be delivered as addressed, it shall be either (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of destination. No other alternative is admissible. If the sender avails himself of this facility, his request must appear on the parcel or on a Customs Declaration attached to or stuck on the parcel and must be in conformity with or analogous to one of the following forms:

Forms.

"If not deliverable as addressed_____'Abandon'"

"If not deliverable as addressed _____ 'Deliver to' _____"

Time for returning undelivered parcels.

3. Except as otherwise provided, undeliverable parcels will be returned to the senders at the expiration of thirty days from the date of receipt at the post office of destination, while refused parcels will be returned at once, the parcels in each case to be marked to show the reason for non-delivery.

Disposal of articles liable to deterioration.

4. Articles liable to deterioration or corruption and these only, may, however, be sold immediately even on the outward or return journey, without previous notice or judicial formality for the benefit of the right party.

If for any reason a sale is impossible, the spoilt or worthless articles shall be destroyed. The sale or destruction shall be recorded and report made to the Administration of origin.

Sale of articles marked "Abandon."

5. Undeliverable parcels which the sender has marked "Abandon" may be sold at auction at the expiration of thirty days, but in case such disposition is made of insured parcels, proper record will be made and the Administration of origin notified as to the disposition made of the parcels. The Administration of origin shall also be notified

when for any reason an insured parcel which is not delivered is not returned to the country of origin.

XIX. *Customs Charges to be Cancelled.*

Customs charges.

Cancellation of, if parcel destroyed.

Provided the formalities prescribed by the Customs authorities concerned are fulfilled, the customs charges properly so-called, on parcels destroyed, sent back to the country of origin, or re-directed to another country shall be cancelled both in the Leeward Islands and in the United States of America.

XX. *Re-transmission*

Retransmission.

Provision for ordinary parcels.

Insured parcels.

Missent ordinary parcels shall be forwarded to their destination by the most direct route at the disposal of the re-forwarding administration but must not be marked with the customs or other charges by the re-forwarding Administration. Missent insured parcels shall not be forwarded to their destination unless they can be forwarded as insured mail. If they cannot be forwarded as insured mail, they shall be returned to the country of origin.

XXI. *Receptacles.*

Receptacles.

Bags to be provided, etc.

Each Administration shall provide the bags necessary for the despatch of its parcels. The bags shall be returned empty to the country of origin by the next mail. Empty bags shall be made up in bundles of ten (nine bags enclosed in one) and the total number of such bags shall be advised on the parcel bill.

XXII. *Charges.*

Charges.

Rates between Administrations.

1. For every parcel mailed in one country and addressed for delivery in the other, whether ordinary or insured, a payment of one franc gold shall be made by the despatching Administration to the receiving Administration.

Amounts for forwarding.

2. The amounts to be allowed in respect to parcels sent from one Administration to the other for onward transmission to a possession of either country or to a third country shall be fixed by the intermediate Administration.

Parcels returned or redirected in transit.

3. On every parcel returned, or redirected unpaid, by one of the two Administrations to the other, the returning or re-transmitting Administration shall be entitled to claim a payment of one franc gold together with any sum due in respect of the sea service. In the case of a parcel returned, or redirected unpaid, in transit through one of the two Administrations to the other the intermediary Office may claim also the sum due to it for any additional sea service provided, together with any amounts due to any other Administration or Administrations concerned.

Between Administrations.

Retention of sums collected.

4. Except as provided in this Article each Administration shall keep the whole of the sums which it collects by virtue of the various articles of this Agreement.

XXIII. *Accounting.*

Accounting.

Terminal parcels.

1. Terminal parcels.

At the end of each quarter the creditor Administration shall prepare an account of the amount due to it in respect of the parcels received in excess of those despatched.

Transit parcels.

2. Transit parcels.

Each Administration shall also prepare quarterly an account showing the sums due for parcels sent by the other Administration for onward transmission.

Examination.

3. These accounts shall be submitted to the examination of the corresponding Administration in the course of the month which follows the quarter to which they relate.

Prompt verification.

4. The compilation, transmission, verification and acceptance of the accounts must be effected as early as possible and the payment resulting from the balance must be made at the latest before the end of the following quarter.

Payment of balances.

5. Payment of the balances due on these accounts between the two Administrations shall be effected by means of drafts on New York or in any other manner which may be agreed upon mutually by correspondence between the two Administrations, the expense attendant on the payment being at the charge of the indebted Administration.

Matters not provided for.

XXIV. *Matters not provided for in the agreement.*

Provisions of Universal Postal Union Convention to govern.

1. All matters concerning the exchange of insured parcels the obtaining and disposition of return receipts therefor, and the adjustment of indemnity claims in connection therewith not covered by this Agreement shall be governed by the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Detailed Regulations for its execution, in so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this agreement, and then if no other arrangement has been made, the internal legislation, regulations, and rulings of the United States of America and the Leeward Islands, according to the country involved, shall govern.

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

2. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the Governor of the Leeward Islands shall have authority jointly to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation of the services contemplated by this Agreement as well as to provide arrangements for the exchange of registered parcels and parcels subject to collect-on-deliver charges should both countries at any time desire such service.

Mutual communication of parcel post laws, etc.

3. The Administrations shall communicate to each other from time to time the provisions of their laws or regulations applicable to the conveyance of parcels by Parcel Post.

XXV. *Duration of agreement.*

Substituted for former agreement. Vol. 27, p. 860.

1. This Agreement substitutes and abrogates that signed at Washington on April 3rd, 1889, and shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries.

Duration.

2. It shall remain in force until one of the two contracting Administrations has given notice to the other, six months in advance, of its intention to terminate it.

Temporary suspension of insurance service.

Either Administration may temporarily suspend the insurance service, in whole or in part, when there are special reasons for doing so, or restrict it to certain offices; but on the condition that previous and opportune notice of such a measure is given to the other Administration, such notice to be given by the most rapid means if necessary.

3. Done in duplicate and signed at Antigua the 27th day of May 1929, and at Washington, the 11th day of July 1929. Signatures.

[SEAL] EUSTACE FIENNES, *Bart.*,
*Governor Leeward Islands.*

[SEAL] WALTER F BROWN
*Postmaster General of the United States of America*

The foregoing Parcel Post Convention between the United States of America and the Government of the Leeward Islands has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified. Approval by the President.

In testimony whereof I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL] HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:

H L STIMSON,
*Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *July 18, 1929.*

January 21, 1929.

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Bulgaria. Signed at Washington, January 21, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, January 31, 1929; ratified by the President, February 14, 1929; ratified by Bulgaria, July 2, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 22, 1929; proclaimed, July 22, 1929.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Bulgaria. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and Bulgaria was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations now happily existing between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians:

Mr. Simeon Radeff, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near the Government of the United States;

Who, having communicated to each other their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

### ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established

at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Bulgaria in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Special agreement.

ARTICLE II

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

Subjects not included.

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Bulgaria in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

ARTICLE III

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by Bulgaria in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Ratification.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Exchange of ratifications.

Duration of Treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate and hereunto affixed their seals.

Signatures.

Done at Washington the twenty-first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
S. RADEFF [SEAL]

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-second day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

January 21, 1929.

*Treaty of conciliation between the United States and Bulgaria. Signed at Washington, January 21, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate January 31, 1929; ratified by the President, February 14, 1929; ratified by Bulgaria, July 2, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 22, 1929; proclaimed, July 22, 1929.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Bulgaria. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and Bulgaria was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind their two countries together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians:

Mr. Simeon Radeff, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near the Government of the United States;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

### ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Bulgaria, of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

### ARTICLE II

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## ARTICLE III

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

Immediate reference of disputes to the International Commission.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

Facilities to be furnished.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Time, etc., for report.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

Independent action reserved.

## ARTICLE IV

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Bulgaria in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Ratification.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Exchange of ratifications, and duration of Treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Signatures.

Done at Washington the twenty-first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
S. RADEFF [SEAL]

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-second day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

57894°—31—PT 2——45

March 21, 1929.

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Rumania. Signed at Washington, March 21, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, June 4, 1929; ratified by Rumania, June 20, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 22, 1929; proclaimed, July 22, 1929.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Rumania. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and Rumania was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Rumania

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et S. M. le Roi de Roumanie

Résolus à prévenir autant qu'il est en leur pouvoir toute interruption dans les relations pacifiques qui ont toujours existé entre les deux nations;

Désireux d'affirmer de nouveau leur adhésion à la politique consistant à soumettre à une décision impartiale toutes contestations susceptibles de décisions judiciaires qui viendraient à s'élever entre eux;

Soucieux, par leur exemple, non seulement de manifester que, dans leurs relations réciproques, ils condamnent la guerre comme instrument de leur politique nationale, mais encore de hâter le moment où la conclusion d'accords internationaux pour le règlement pacifique des conflits entre les Etats aura écarté pour toujours les possibilités de guerre entre les nations du monde;

Ont décidé de conclure un traité d'arbitrage, et à ces fins ont désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires respectifs, savoir:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

M. Frank B. Kellogg, Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; et

His Majesty the King of Rumania:

Mr. Georges Cretziano, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

S. M. le Roi de Roumanie:

M. Georges Cretziano, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique;

lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs reconnus en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes:

Plenipotentiaries.—Continued.

## ARTICLE I

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Rumania in accordance with its constitutional laws.

## ARTICLE I

Tous différends concernant des affaires internationales dans lesquelles les Hautes Parties Contractantes se trouvent engagées par suite de la prétention d'un droit allégué par l'une à l'encontre de l'autre en vertu d'un traité ou autrement, qui n'auront pu être réglés par la voie diplomatique, ou par l'application du recours à une Commission appropriée de conciliation et qui en raison de leur nature susceptible d'une décision appliquant les principes du droit et de l'équité, peuvent être jugés, seront soumis à la Cour permanente d'arbitrage établie à La Haye par la Convention du 18 Octobre 1907 ou à un autre tribunal compétent, ce qui sera décidé dans chaque cas par accord spécial; cet accord spécial pourvoira à l'organisation dudit tribunal s'il est nécessaire, définira ses pouvoirs, exposera la ou les questions en litige et déterminera la question à résoudre.

L'accord spécial dans chaque cas sera conclu en ce qui concerne les Etats-Unis d'Amérique par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique sur et avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis et en ce qui concerne la Roumanie en conformité des lois constitutionnelles de la Roumanei

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

## ARTICLE II

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the tradi-

## ARTICLE II

Les dispositions du présent traité ne pourront pas être invoquées en ce qui concerne les différends dont l'objet:

a) relève de la juridiction nationale de l'une ou de l'autre des Hautes Parties Contractantes;

b) touche aux intérêts de tierces puissances;

c) dépend du maintien ou touche au maintien de l'attitude

Subjects not included.

tional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Rumania in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

traditionelle des Etats-Unis d'Amérique dans les affaires américaines, communément connue sous le nom de doctrine de "Monroe";

d) dépend de l'observation ou touche à l'observation des engagements de la Roumanie en conformité du Pacte de la Société des Nations.

ARTICLE III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by His Majesty the King of Rumania in accordance with the Constitutional laws of that Kingdom.

Exchange of ratifications, and duration of Treaty.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the twenty-first day of March one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

ARTICLE III

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique sur et avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et S. M. le Roi de Roumanie en conformité des lois constitutionnelles du Royaume de Roumanie.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Washington aussitôt que faire se pourra et le traité prendra effet à la date de l'échange des ratifications. Il restera ensuite en vigueur sans limite de durée sauf dénonciation par l'une ou par l'autre des deux parties contractantes, remise par écrit et avec préavis d'un an.

En foi de quoi les plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent traité dressé en deux exemplaires, en anglais et en français, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Fait à Washington, le vingt-un mars, mil neuf cent vingt neuf.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
G CRETZIANO [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-second day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Treaty of conciliation between the United States and Rumania. Signed at Washington, March 21, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, June 4, 1929; ratified by Rumania, June 20, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 22, 1929; proclaimed, July 22, 1929.*

March 21, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

Conciliation with Rumania. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and Rumania was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Rumania

Being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et Sa Majesté le Roi de Roumanie

Désireux de raffermir les liens d'amitié qui les relient, et aussi de favoriser la cause de la paix générale, ont résolu de conclure un traité à ces fins, et ont en conséquence désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Majesty the King of Rumania:

Mr. Georges Cretziano, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

M. Frank B. Kellogg, Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; et

Sa Majesté le Roi de Roumanie:

M. Georges Cretziano, Envoy Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique;

lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs reconnus en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes:

ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Rumania, of what-

ARTICLE I

Tous différends qui viendraient à s'élever entre le gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le gouvernement roumain de quelque

ever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

nature qu'ils soient, lorsque les procédés diplomatiques ordinaires auront échoué et que les Hautes Parties Contractantes n'auront pas recouru à la décision d'un tribunal compétent seront soumis pour enquête et rapport à une Commission permanente internationale constituée selon la procédure prescrite par l'article suivant; et les Hautes Parties Contractantes conviennent de ne point se déclarer la guerre ou commencer les hostilités pendant l'enquête et avant la remise du rapport en question.

## ARTICLE II

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## ARTICLE II

Cette Commission internationale sera composée de cinq membres désignés de la façon suivante:

Un membre sera choisi dans chaque pays par le gouvernement respectif; un membre sera choisi par chaque gouvernement parmi les sujets d'un tiers pays; le cinquième membre sera choisi de commun accord par les deux gouvernements; il est entendu que celui-ci ne sera citoyen d'aucun des deux pays. Les dépenses de cette Commission seront payées par les deux gouvernements en proportion égale.

La Commission internationale sera constituée danz les six mois suivant l'échange des ratifications du présent traité; et il sera pourvu aux vacances suivant le mode employé pour la nomination primitive.

## ARTICLE III

Immediate reference of disputes to the International Commission.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request

## ARTICLE III

Dans le cas où les Hautes Parties Contractantes auraient échoué dans leurs efforts pour trancher un différend par les méthodes diplomatiques, et où elles n'auraient pas recours à la décision d'un tribunal compétent, elles le référeront immédiatement à la Commission internationale pour enquête et rapport. La Commission internationale pourra pourtant spontanément et par accord unanime offrir ses services aux mêmes fins; et dans ce cas

their cooperation in the investigation.

elle en avisera les deux gouvernements et demandera leur coopération à l'enquête.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes conviennent de fournir à la Commission internationale permanente tous les moyens et toutes les facilités nécessaires à son enquête et à son rapport.

Facilities to be furnished.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Le rapport de la Commission sera complété dans le délai d'un an compté du jour où elle aura déclaré que son enquête a commencé, à moins que les Hautes Parties Contractantes ne réduisent ou prolongent ce délai par accord mutuel. Le rapport sera rédigé en trois exemplaires dont un sera présenté à chaque gouvernement et le troisième retenu par la Commission pour ses dossiers.

Time, etc., for report.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes se réservent le droit d'agir indépendamment dans la question ayant fait la matière du différend, une fois que le rapport de la Commission leur aura été soumis.

Independent action reserved.

## ARTICLE IV

## ARTICLE IV

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by His Majesty the King of Rumania in accordance with the provisions of the Rumanian Constitution.

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique par at avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat américain, et par Sa Majesté le Roi de Roumanie d'accord avec les prescriptions de la constitution roumanie.

Ratification.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Washington aussitôt que possible et le traité entrera en vigueur à la date de l'échange des ratifications. Il restera en vigueur sans limite de durée; toutefois il pourra être dénoncé par l'une ou l'autre des Hautes Parties Contractantes, et dans ce cas il cessera ses effets à l'expiration du délai d'un an à dater de la dénonciation.

Exchange of ratifications, and duration of Treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

En foi de quoi les plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent traité en deux exemplaires, en anglais et en français, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Signatures.

Done at Washington the twenty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

Fait à Washington, le vingt-un mars mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
G CRETZIANO [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-second day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Treaty between the United States and other Powers providing for the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy. Signed at Paris, August 27, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, January 15, 1929; ratified by the President, January 17, 1929; instruments of ratification deposited at Washington by the United States of America, Australia, Dominion of Canada, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Great Britain, India, Irish Free State, Italy, New Zealand, and Union of South Africa, March 2, 1929: By Poland, March 25, 1929; by Belgium, March 27, 1929; by France, April 22, 1929; by Japan, July 24, 1929; proclaimed, July 24, 1929.*

August 27, 1928.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

International renunciation of war. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty between the President of the United States of America, the President of the German Reich, His Majesty the King of the Belgians, the President of the French Republic, His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, His Majesty the King of Italy, His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the President of the Republic of Poland, and the President of the Czechoslovak Republic, providing for the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy, was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Paris on the twenty-seventh day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

LE PRÉSIDENT DU REICH ALLEMAND, LE PRÉSIDENT DES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE, SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DES BELGES, LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE, D'IRLANDE ET DES TERRITOIRES BRITANNIQUES AU DELÀ DES MERS, EMPEREUR DES INDES, SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI D'ITALIE, SA MAJESTÉ L'EMPEREUR DU JAPON, LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE POLOGNE, LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE TCHÉCOSLOVAQUE,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE GERMAN REICH, THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS, THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC, HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, EMPEROR OF INDIA, HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF ITALY, HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF JAPAN, THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND, THE PRESIDENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC,

Duty declared.

Ayant le sentiment profond du devoir solennel qui leur incombe de développer le bien-être de l'humanité;

Deeply sensible of their solemn duty to promote the welfare of mankind;

Renunciation of war as a national policy.

Persuadés que le moment est venu de procéder à une franche renonciation à la guerre comme instrument de politique nationale afin que les relations pacifiques et amicales existant actuellement entre leurs peuples puissent être perpétuées;

Persuaded that the time has come when a frank renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy should be made to the end that the peaceful and friendly relations now existing between their peoples may be perpetuated;

Adoption of pacific means.

Convaincus que tous changements dans leurs relations mutuelles ne doivent être recherchés que par des procédés pacifiques et être réalisés dans l'ordre et dans la paix, et que toute Puissance signataire qui chercherait désormais à développer ses intérêts nationaux en recourant à la guerre devra être privée du bénéfice du présent Traité;

Convinced that all changes in their relations with one another should be sought only by pacific means and be the result of a peaceful and orderly process, and that any signatory Power which shall hereafter seek to promote its national interests by resort to war should be denied the benefits furnished by this Treaty;

Invitation to all other nations.

Espérant que, encouragées par leur exemple, toutes les autres nations du monde se joindront à ces efforts humanitaires et, en adhérant au présent Traité dès qu'il entrera en vigueur, mettront leurs peuples à même de profiter de ses bienfaisantes stipulations, unissant ainsi les nations civilisées du monde dans une renonciation commune à la guerre comme instrument de leur politique nationale;

Hopeful that, encouraged by their example, all the other nations of the world will join in this humane endeavor and by adhering to the present Treaty as soon as it comes into force bring their peoples within the scope of its beneficent provisions, thus uniting the civilized nations of the world in a common renunciation of war as an instrument of their national policy;

Plenipotentiaries.

Ont décidé de conclure un Traité et à cette fin ont désigné comme leurs Plénipotentiaires respectifs, savoir:

Have decided to conclude a Treaty and for that purpose have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

LE PRÉSIDENT DU REICH ALLEMAND:

M. le Docteur Gustav STRESEMANN, Ministre des Affaires Étrangères;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE GERMAN REICH:

Dr Gustav STRESEMANN, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

LE PRÉSIDENT DES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE:

L'Honorable Frank B. KELLOGG, Secrétaire d'État;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

The Honorable Frank B. KELLOGG, Secretary of State;

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DES BELGES:

M. Paul HYMANS, Ministre des Affaires Étrangères, Ministre d'État;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Mr. Paul HYMANS, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Minister of State;

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE:

M. Aristide BRIAND, Ministre des Affaires Étrangères;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Mr. Aristide BRIAND, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE, D'IRLANDE ET DES TERRITOIRES BRITANNIQUES AU DELÀ DES MERS, EMPEREUR DES INDES:

Pour la GRANDE-BRETAGNE et l'IRLANDE DU NORD et toutes les Parties de l'Empire Britannique qui ne sont pas individuellement Membres de la Société des Nations:

Le Très Honorable Lord CUSHENDUN, Chancelier du Duché de Lancastre, Secrétaire d'État pour les Affaires Étrangères *par intérim;*

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, EMPEROR OF INDIA:

For GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations:

The Right Honourable Lord CUSHENDUN, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Pour le DOMINION DU CANADA:

Le Très Honorable William Lyon MACKENZIE KING, Premier Ministre et Ministre des Affaires Extérieures;

Pour le COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE:

L'Honorable Alexander John McLACHLAN, Membre du Conseil Exécutif Fédéral;

Pour le DOMINION DE NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE:

L'Honorable Sir Christopher James PARR, Haut-Commissaire de la Nouvelle-Zélande en Grande-Bretagne;

Pour l'UNION DE l'AFRIQUE DU SUD:

L'Honorable Jacobus Stephanus SMIT, Haut Commissaire de l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud en Grande-Bretagne;

Pour l'ÉTAT LIBRE d'IRLANDE:

M. William Thomas COSGRAVE, Président du Conseil Exécutif;

Pour l'INDE:

Le Très Honorable Lord CUSHENDUN, Chancelier du Duché de Lancastre, Secrétaire d'État pour les Affaires Étrangères *par interim;*

SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI D'ITALIE:

Le Comte Gaetano MANZONI, Son Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire à Paris;

SA MAJESTÉ L'EMPEREUR DU JAPON:

Le Comte UCHIDA, Conseiller Privé;

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE POLOGNE:

M. A. ZALESKI, Ministre des Affaires Etrangeres;

LE PRÉSIDENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE TCHÉCOSLOVAQUE:

M. le Docteur Eduard BENÈS Ministre des Affaires Etrangères;

qui, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, reconnus en bonne et due forme, sont tombés d'accord sur les articles suivants:

ARTICLE I

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes déclarent solennellement au nom de leurs peuples respectifs qu'elles condamnent le recours à la guerre pour le règlement des différends internationaux, et y

For the DOMINION OF CANADA:

The Right Honourable William Lyon MACKENZIE KING, Prime Minister and Minister for External Affairs;

For the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA:

The Honourable Alexander John McLACHLAN, Member of the Executive Federal Council;

For the DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND:

The Honourable Sir Christopher James PARR, High Commissioner for New Zealand in Great Britain;

For the UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA:

The Honourable Jacobus Stephanus SMIT, High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in Great Britain;

For the IRISH FREE STATE:

Mr. William Thomas COSGRAVE, President of the Executive Council;

For INDIA:

The Right Honourable Lord CUSHENDUN, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF ITALY:

Count Gaetano MANZONI, his Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Paris.

HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF JAPAN:

Count UCHIDA, Privy Councillor;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND:

Mr. A. ZALESKI, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC:

Dr Eduard BENÈS, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form have agreed upon the following articles:

ARTICLE I

Declaration condemning war for solution of international controversies.

The High Contracting Parties solemnly declare in the names of their respective peoples that they condemn recourse to war for the solution of international controversies, and renounce it as an

renoncent en tant qu'instrument de politique nationale dans leurs relations mutuelles.

instrument of national policy in their relations with one another.

Article II

Solution of all disputes by pacific means.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes reconnaissent que le règlement ou la solution de tous les différends ou conflits, de quelque nature ou de quelque origine qu'ils puissent être, qui pourront surgir entre elles, ne devra jamais être recherché que par des moyens pacifiques.

Article II

The High Contracting Parties agree that the settlement or solution of all disputes or conflicts of whatever nature or of whatever origin they may be, which may arise among them, shall never be sought except by pacific means.

Article III

Ratification.

Le présent Traité sera ratifié par les Hautes Parties Contractantes désignées dans le préambule, conformément aux exigences de leurs constitutions respectives, et il prendra effet entre elles dès que tous les instruments de ratification auront été déposés à Washington.

Effective on deposit of ratification by all Contracting Powers.

Adherence by all other Powers.

Le présent Traité, lorsqu'il aura été mis en vigueur ainsi qu'il est prévu au paragraphe précédent, restera ouvert aussi longtemps qu'il sera nécessaire pour l'adhésion de toutes les autres Puissances du monde. Chaque instrument établissant l'adhésion d'une Puissance sera déposé à Washington et le Traité, immédiatement après ce dépôt, entrera en vigueur entre la Puissance donnant ainsi son adhésion et les autres Puissances contractantes.

Notice to adhering Governments.

Il appartiendra au Gouvernement des États-Unis de fournir à chaque Gouvernement désigné dans le préambule et à tout Gouvernement qui adhérera ultérieurement au présent Traité une copie certifiée conforme dudit Traité et de chacun des instruments de ratification ou d'adhésion. Il appartiendra également au Gouvernement des États-Unis de notifier télégraphiquement auxdits Gouvernements chaque instrument de ratification ou d'adhésion immédiatement après dépôt.

Signatures.

EN FOI DE QUOI, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent Traité établi en langue

Article III

The present Treaty shall be ratified by the High Contracting Parties named in the Preamble in accordance with their respective constitutional requirements, and shall take effect as between them as soon as all their several instruments of ratification shall have been deposited at Washington.

This Treaty shall, when it has come into effect as prescribed in the preceding paragraph, remain open as long as may be necessary for adherence by all the other Powers of the world. Every instrument evidencing the adherence of a Power shall be deposited at Washington and the Treaty shall immediately upon such deposit become effective as between the Power thus adhering and the other Powers parties hereto.

It shall be the duty of the Government of the United States to furnish each Government named in the Preamble and every Government subsequently adhering to this Treaty with a certified copy of the Treaty and of every instrument of ratification or adherence. It shall also be the duty of the Government of the United States telegraphically to notify such Governments immediately upon the deposit with it of each instrument of ratification or adherence.

IN FAITH WHEREOF the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty in the French

française et en langue anglaise, les deux textes ayant force égale, et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

FAIT à Paris, le vingt-sept Août mil neuf cent vingt-huit.

and English languages both texts having equal force, and hereunto affix their seals.

DONE at Paris, the twenty-seventh day of August in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

[SEAL] GUSTAV STRESEMANN
[SEAL] FRANK B KELLOGG
[SEAL] PAUL HYMANS
[SEAL] ARI BRIAND
[SEAL] CUSHENDUN
[SEAL] W. L. MACKENZIE KING
[SEAL] A J MCLACHLAN
[SEAL] C. J. PARR
[SEAL] J S. SMIT
[SEAL] LIAM T. MACCOSGAIR
[SEAL] CUSHENDUN
[SEAL] G. MANZONI
[SEAL] UCHIDA
[SEAL] AUGUST ZALESKI
[SEAL] DR EDUARD BENES

---

Certified to be a true copy of the signed original deposited with the Government of the United States of America.

FRANK B. KELLOGG
*Secretary of State of the United States of America*

Effective when ratified.

AND WHEREAS it is stipulated in the said Treaty that it shall take effect as between the High Contracting Parties as soon as all the several instruments of ratification shall have been deposited at Washington;

Ratifications deposited.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on the parts of all the High Contracting Parties and their several instruments of ratification have been deposited with the Government of the United States of America, the last on July 24, 1929;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-fourth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

NOTE BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ADHERING COUNTRIES

When this Treaty became effective on July 24, 1929, the instruments of ratification of all of the signatory powers having been deposited at Washington, the following countries, having deposited instruments of definitive adherence, became parties to it:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Afghanistan | Finland | Peru |
| Albania | Guatemala | Portugal |
| Austria | Hungary | Rumania |
| Bulgaria | Iceland | Russia |
| China | Latvia | Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes |
| Cuba | Liberia | Siam |
| Denmark | Lithuania | Spain |
| Dominican Republic | Netherlands | Sweden |
| Egypt | Nicaragua | Turkey |
| Estonia | Norway | |
| Ethiopia | Panama | |

Additional adhesions deposited subsequent to July 24, 1929.

Persia, July 2, 1929; Greece, August 3, 1929; Honduras, August 5, 1929; Chile, August 12, 1929; Luxemburg, August 14, 1929; Danzig, September 11, 1929; Costa Rica, October 1, 1929; Venezuela, October 24, 1929.

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Hungary. Signed at Washington, January 26, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, February 18, 1929; ratified by the President, February 28, 1929; ratified by Hungary, July 6, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 24, 1929; proclaimed, July 24, 1929.*

January 26, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Arbitration with Hungary. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Hungary was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-sixth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Hungarian languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Serene Highness the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary

Az Amerikai Egyesült Államok Elnöke és ö Föméltósága Magyarorezág kormányzója

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations now happily existing between the two nations;

azon elhatározás folytán, hogy, amennyiben ez csak hatalmukban áll, a két nemzet között jelenleg örvendetesen fennálló békés viszony bármely megbontását megakadályozzák,

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

újból megerősiteni óhajtva továbbá ahhoz a politikához való ragaszkodásukat, amely szerint a közöttük esetleg felmerülö, birósági uton való elintézésre alkalmas vitás kérdések pártatlan döntés alá bocsáttaseanak, és

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

attól az óhajtól vezetve, hogy példájuk által ne csak annak adjanak kifejezést, hogy a háborút, mint a nemzeti politika eszközét egymáshoz való kölcsönös viszonyukban elitélik, hanem siettentni is kivánják annak az idönek bekövetkezését, amidőn a nemzetközi viszályok békés elintézésére irányuló nemzetközi megállapodások tökéletesebbé tétele a világ összes hatalmai között mindenkorra ki fogja zárni a háború lehetőségét,

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope and obligations of the arbitration convention

elhatározták új választott birósági szerződés megkötését, amely kibőviti az 1909. évi január hó 15-én Washingtonban

Vol. 36, p. 2156.

which was signed at Washington, January 15, 1909, but is not now in force, and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America: Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Serene Highness the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary: Count László Széchényi, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Hungary to the United States of America;

Who, having communicated to each other their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

aláirt, de jelenleg érvényben nem levő választott birósági szerződés hatáskörét és kötelezettségeit, és evégből meghatalmazottaikui kijelölték

az Amerikai Egyesült Államok Elnöke: Frank B. Kellogg, az Egyesült Államok Secretary of State-jét,

Ő Főméltósága Magyarország kormányzója: gróf Széchényi László, Magyaroraság rendkivüli követét és meghatalmazott minisztert az Amerikai Egyesült Államoknál,

akik közölvén egymással jó és kellő alakban talált meghatalmazásaikat, a következő cikkekben állapodtak meg:

## ARTICLE I.

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Hungary in

## I. CIKK.

Mindazok a nemzetközi vonatkozásu olyan vitás esetek, amelyekben, valamely szerződés értelmében, vagy egyéb alapon, az egyik Szerződő Fél által a másikkal szemben támasztott jogigény következtében a Magas Szerződő Felek érdekelve vannak, és amelyek nem voltak diplomáciai uton elintéznetők, avagy nem intéztettek el valamely illetékes békéltető bizottság elé való terjesztés útján, és emellett olyan természetüek, hogy a jog vagy méltányosság elveinek alkalmazásával hozott döntés alá vonhatók, az 1907. évi október hó 18-án kötött egyezmény által Hégában felállitott Állandó választott Biróság vagy valamely más illetékes biróság elé terjesztendők, úgy amint ez minden egyes esetben külön egyesség által elhatározandó lesz; ez a külön egyesség fog rendelkezni, amennyiben azükséges, a biróség szervezetéről, meghatározza hatáskörét, megállapitja a vitás kérdés vagy kérdések tárgyat és a birói eljárás alá bocsatás feltételeit.

Minden egyes esetben ez a külön egyesség az Amerikai Egyesült Államok részéről a szenátus véleményezésével és hozzájárulásával az Amerikai Egyesült Államok Elnöke által, Magyarország részéröl pedig az ország alkot-

accordance with its constitutional laws.

mányának megfelelö módon fog megköttetni.

ARTICLE II.

II. CIKK.

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Hungary in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

A jelen szerzödés rendelkezései nem alkalmazhatók olyan vitás esetekre, melyeknek tárgya

a./a Magas Szerzödö Felek egyikének hazai biráskodása alé tartozik,

b./harmadik Fél érdekeit érinti,

c./az Egyesült Államoknak az amerikai kérdésekre vonatkozó és általánosan Monroe doktrinaként megjelölt hagyományos magatartásának megörzésével kapcsolatos vagy azt érinti,

d./ Magyarországra a Nemzetek Szövetségének Egyességokmánya következtében háramló kötelezettségek tiszteletben tartásával kapcsolatos vagy azokat érinti.

ARTICLE III.

III. CIKK.

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Hungary in accordance with its constitutional laws.

A jelen szerzödés az Amerikai Egyesült Államok Elnöke által az Egyesült Államok Szenátusának véleményezésével és hozzájárulásával, Magyarország részeröl az ország alkotmányának megfelelö módon fog megerösittetni.

Exchange of ratifications, and duration of Treaty.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

A megerösitö okiratok, mihelyt lehetséges, Washingtonban fognak kicseréltetni és a szerzödés a megerösitö okiratok kicserélésének idöpontjában fog életbe lépui. A szerzödés ezután megszakitás nélkül érvényben marad az egyik Magas Szerzödö Fél részéröl a másikhoz intézendö irásbeli felmondást követö egy év elteltéig.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Hungarian languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Minek hiteléül a meghatalmazottak ezt a két példányban angol és magyar nyelven kiállitott szerzödést, amelynek mindkét szövege egyenlö erövel bir, aláirták és pecsétjeikkel ellátták.

Done at Washington the 26th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

Kelt Washingtonban, a mi Urunk Ezerkilencszázhuszonkilencedik évének január hó napja 26-ik napján.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
SZÉCHÉNYI [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-fourth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-fourth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Treaty of conciliation between the United States and Hungary. Signed at Washington, January 26, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, February 18, 1929; ratified by the President, February 28, 1929; ratified by Hungary, July 6, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 24, 1929; proclaimed, July 24, 1929.*

January 26, 1929.

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Hungary.

Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Hungary was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-sixth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Hungarian languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Serene Highness the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:

Az Amerikai Egyesült Államok Elnöke és Ő Föméltósága Magyarország kormányzója attól az óhajtól vezetve, hogy az öket összekötö barátságot megszilárditsák és egyben az általános béke ügyének haladását szolgálják, elhatározták, hogy ebböl a célból szerzödést kötnek és evégböl meghatalmazottaikul kijelölték:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America: Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Serene Highness the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary: Count László Széchényi, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America:

az Amerikai Egyesült Államok Elnöke: Frank B. Kellogg, az Egyesült Államok Secretary of State-jét,

Ő Föméltósága Magyarország kormányzója: gróf Széchényi László, Magyarország rendkivüli követét és meghatalmazott minisztert az Amerikai Egyesült Államoknál,

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:

akik közölvén egymással megfelelő alakban talált meghatalmazásaikat, a következö cikkekben állapodtak meg:

### ARTICLE I.

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Hungary, of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Con-

### I. CIKK.

Az Amerikai Egyesült Államok Kormánya és Magyarország Kormánya között felmerülő vitás kérdések, bármilyen természetüek is legyenek azok, amennyiben a szokásos diplomáciai eljárás sikerre nem vezetett és amennyi-

tracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

ben a Magas Szerződő Felek valamely illetékes Biróság döntéséhez nem folyamodnak, vizsgálat és jelentéstétel végett az alább következő cikkben megállapitott módon megalakitott Állandó Nemzetközi Bizottság elé terjesztendők és a Magas Szerződő Felek kötelezik magukat, hogy ezen vizsgálat tartama alatt és a jelentés előterjesztése előtt háborut nem üzennek, vagy az ellenségeskedéseket meg nem kezdik.

## ARTICLE II.

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## II. CIKK.

A Nemzetközi Bizottság a következő módon kijelölendő öt tagból áll: Mindegyik kormány saját orazágának állampolgárai közül egy tagot és egy harmadik állam polgárai közül szintén egy tagot jelöl ki; az ötödik tagot, aki magától értetődőleg egyik Szerződő Allam polgára sem lehet, a két kormány közös megegyezéssel jelöli ki. A Bizottság költségeit a két kormány egyenlő arányban viseli.

A Nemzetközi Bizottságot a jelen szerződés megerősitő okiratainak kicserélésétől számitott hat hónapon belül kell megalakitani; a megüresedő helyeket az eredeti kijelölés módjának megfelelően kell betölteni.

## ARTICLE III.

Immediate reference of disputes to the International Commission.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

## III. CIKK.

Abban az esetben, ha a Magas Szerzödö Feleknek nem sikerül valamelyes vitás esetet diplomáciai eszközökkel elintézniök és döntés végett nem folyamodnak valamely illetékes birósághoz, úgy azt vizegálat és jelentéstétel végett haladék nélkül a Nemzetközi Bizottság elé kell terjeszteniök. A Nemzetközi Bizottság azonban egyhangú határozattel önként felajánlhatja szolgálatait erre a célra; ily esetekben a Nemzetközi Bizottságnak ezt a szándékát a két kormány tudomására kell hoznia és kérnie kell a vizagálatban való közremüködézüket.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

A Magas Szerződő Felek megegyeznek abban, hogy az Állandó Nemzetközi Bizottságnak mindazokat az eszközöket és könnyitéseket, amelyek a vizsgálathoz és jelentéshez szükségesek, rendelkezésére bocsátják.

Facilities to be furnished.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

A Bizottság jelentését attól az időponttól számitott egy éven belül köteles elkésziteni, amidőn a vizsgálatot megkezdettnek kijelentette, kivéve, ha a Magas Szerződő Felek közös megegyezéssel ezt az időtartamot korlátozzák vagy kiterjesztik. A jelentést három példányban kell elkésziteni; a Bizottság mindegyik Kormánynak egy-egy példányt nyujt át, harmadikat megőrzés végett visazatartja.

Time, etc., for report.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

A Magas Szerződő Felek fenntartják maguknak azt a jogot, hogy a bizottság jelentésének előterjesztése után, a vitás eset tckintetében szabadon cselekedjenek.

Independent action reserved.

## ARTICLE IV.

## IV. CIKK.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Hungary in accordance with its constitutional laws.

A jelen szerződés az Amerikai Egyesült Államok Elnöke által az Egyesült Államok Szenátusának véleményezésével és hozzájarulásával, Magyarország részéről az ország alkotmányának megfelelő módon fog megerősittetni.

Ratification.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

A megerősitő okiratok, mihelyt lehetséges, Washingtonban fognak kicseréltetni és a szerződés a megerősitő okiratok kicserélésének időpontjában fog életbelépni. A szerződés ezután megszakitás nélkül érvényben marad az egyik Magas Szerződő Fél részéről a másikhoz intézendő irásbeli felmondást követő egy év elteltéig.

Exchange of ratifications, and duration of Treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Hungarian languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Minek hiteléül a meghatalmazottak ezt a két példányban, angol és magyar nyelven kiállitott szerződést, amelynek mindkét szövege egyenlő erővel bir, aláirták és pecsétjeikkel ellátták.

Signatures.

Done at Washington the 26th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

Kelt Washingtonban, a mi Urunk 1929, éve január hónapjápnak 26-ik napján.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
SZÉCHÉNYI [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-fourth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-fourth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Ethiopia. Signed at Addis Ababa, January 26, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, May 28, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Addis Ababa, August 5, 1929; proclaimed August 7, 1929.*

January 26, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Ethiopia.
Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and Ethiopia was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Addis Ababa on the twenty-sixth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Amharic languages, is word for word as follows:

*Treaty of Arbitration.*

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty, King Tafari, Heir Apparent to the Throne and Regent Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Ethiopia, on behalf of Her Imperial Majesty, Zeoditu, Empress of Ethiopia, and of himself,

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations now happily existing between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

የሽምግልና ፡ ፈቃደኝነት ፡ ውል ፡፡

Amharic text.

ያመሊ ፡ ካ ፡ ዩ ፡ ኖ ፡ ይ ፡ ት ፡ ዮ ፡ ጵ ፡ ያ ፡ ስ ፡ ቴ ፡ ት ፡ ስ ፡ ፣ ፲ ፡ ሊ ፡ ዚ ፡ ዲ ፡ ን ፡ ት ፡ ና ፡ ፣ ገ ፡ ር ፡ ማ ፡ ኒ ፡ ን ፡ ጉ ፡ ሥ ፡ ተ ፡ ሌ ፡ ሪ ፡ የ ፡ ኢ ፡ ት ፡ ዮ ፡ ጵ ፡ ያ ፡ መ ፡ ን ፡ ግ ፡ ሥ ፡ ት ፡ አ ፡ ል ፡ ጋ ፡ ወ ፡ ሬ ፡ ሽ ፡ ና ፡ ላ ፡ ለ ፡ ሙ ፡ ሹ ፡ ። ፡ ሥ ፡ ል ፡ ጣ ፡ ን ፡ እ ፡ ን ፡ ደ ፡ ሌ ፡ ሰ ፡ በ ፡ ገ ፡ ር ፡ ማ ፡ ኒ ፡ ት ፡ ን ፡ ግ ፡ ሥ ፡ ት ፡ ነ ፡ ገ ፡ ሥ ፡ ታ ፡ ት ፡ ዘ ፡ ኢ ፡ ት ፡ ዮ ፡ ጵ ፡ ያ ፡ ዘ ፡ ሙ ፡ ዲ ፡ ቲ ፡ ና ፡ በ ፡ ራ ፡ ሳ ፡ ቸ ፡ ው ፡ ፡ ከ ፡ ም ፡ ሆ ፡ ነ ፡ ው ፡፡

Contracting Powers.

ስ ፡ ሁ ፡ ን ፡ በ ፡ ሁ ፡ ለ ፡ ቱ ፡ ሕ ፡ ዝ ፡ ቦ ፡ ች ፡ መ ፡ ካ ፡ ከ ፡ ል ፡ በ ፡ ያ ፡ ህ ፡ ን ፡ ነ ፡ ት ፡ ያ ፡ ለ ፡ ው ፡ ን ፡ የ ፡ ሰ ፡ ላ ፡ ም ፡ ሁ ፡ ነ ፡ ታ ፡ የ ፡ ወ ፡ ጊ ፡ ያ ፡ ሰ ፡ ና ፡ ክ ፡ ል ፡ ማ ፡ ና ፡ ች ፡ ው ፡ ን ፡ ም ፡ ነ ፡ ገ ፡ ር ፡ የ ፡ ወ ፡ ጊ ፡ ቻ ፡ ላ ፡ ች ፡ ው ፡ ን ፡ ያ ፡ ህ ፡ ል ፡ ለ ፡ መ ፡ ከ ፡ ል ፡ ከ ፡ ል ፡ ከ ፡ ለ ፡ ፈ ፡ ቱ ፡ ። ፡

Purpose declared.

በ ፡ መ ፡ ካ ፡ ከ ፡ ላ ፡ ች ፡ ው ፡ የ ፡ ወ ፡ ነ ፡ ሡ ፡ ት ፡ ን ፡ ለ ፡ መ ፡ ዳ ፡ ኘ ፡ ት ፡ የ ፡ ወ ፡ ቻ ፡ ሉ ፡ ት ፡ ን ፡ ክ ፡ ር ፡ ክ ፡ ር ፡ ሁ ፡ ሉ ፡ ፡ ወ ፡ ደ ፡ ማ ፡ ፃ ፡ ፃ ፡ ፍ ፡ ር ፡ ድ ፡ ፡ የ ፡ ማ ፡ ድ ፡ ረ ፡ ስ ፡ ፡ ኢ ፡ ካ ፡ ሔ ፡ ድ ፡ ፡ መ ፡ ጠ ፡ ጋ ፡ ታ ፡ ች ፡ ው ፡ ን ፡ ፡ ማ ፡ ስ ፡ ረ ፡ ገ ፡ ኘ ፡ ። ፡ ከ ፡ ሕ ፡ ፡ ረ ፡ ሶ ፡ ጉ ፡ ፡ ፡

የ ፡ ገ ፡ ዛ ፡ ፡ ከ ፡ ራ ፡ ች ፡ ው ፡ ን ፡ ፡ ም ፡ ሳ ፡ ሌ ፡ ፡ ኢ ፡ ድ ፡ ር ፡ ገ ፡ ው ፡ ፡ በ ፡ መ ፡ ካ ፡ ከ ፡ ላ ፡ ች ፡ ው ፡ ፡ ላ ፡ ለ ፡ ው ፡ ፡ ሁ ፡ ነ ፡ ታ ፡ ዘ ፡ መ ፡ ቻ ፡ ፡ ይ ፡ ገ ፡ ር ፡ መ ፡ ን ፡ ግ ፡ ሥ ፡ ት ፡ ኢ ፡ ካ ፡ ሔ ፡ ድ ፡ መ ፡ ሠ ፡ ረ ፡ ይ ፡ ፡ እ ፡ ን ፡ ዳ ፡ ይ ፡ ሆ ፡ ን ፡ መ ፡ ፍ ፡ ረ ፡ ዳ ፡ ች ፡ ው ፡ ን ፡ ፡ ለ ፡ ማ ፡ ሳ ፡ ፍ ፡ ት ፡ ከ ፡ ለ ፡ ተ ፡ ግ ፡ ግ ፡ ሬ ፡ ፡ ብ ፡ ቻ ፡ ፡ ሳ ፡ ይ ፡ ሆ ፡ ን ፡ ፡ ላ ፡ ለ ፡ ም ፡ ፡ መ ፡ ን ፡ ግ ፡ ሥ ፡ ታ ፡ ት ፡ ፡ መ ፡ ካ ፡ ከ ፡ ል ፡ ፡ የ ፡ ወ ፡ ነ ፡ ሡ ፡ ት ፡ ን ፡ ክ ፡ ር ፡ ክ ፡ ሮ ፡ ች ፡ ፡ በ ፡ ሰ ፡ ላ ፡ ም ፡ ፡ ለ ፡ መ ፡ ገ ፡ ነ ፡ ገ ፡ ል ፡ ፡ ያ ፡ ሉ ፡ ት ፡ ን ፡ ፡ የ ፡ መ

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have designated as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America; Mr. Addison E. Southard, Minister Resident and Consul General of the United States of America in Ethiopia;

His Majesty, King Tafari, Heir Apparent to the Throne and Regent Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Ethiopia, on behalf of Her Imperial Majesty, Zeoditu, Empress of Ethiopia, and of himself;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

## ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

ፃንሥታት፡አዲራረግ፡በማሻሻል፡ፍጹሜ፡በማናቸውም፡
ግለ ም፡ መንግሥታት፡መካከል፡ምናልባት፡የዘመቻ፡ነገር፡
ዘላለም፡እንዲቀር፡ጊዜውን ለማስቸኳል፡ስለ ፡ናፈ ቁ ፡፡

የሽ ምግልና፡ጻኝነት ፡ ውል፡ለ መ ጨ ረስ፡ቱርፕ፡ሄ
ድ ር ገ ዋ ል ፡፡ ለ ዚ ሁ ም፡በ የራሳቸው፡ግለ ሙ ሉ፡ሥልጣን፡የሆኑ፡
እንዲ ራ ሴ ም ች፡ቆ መ ዋ ል ፡፡

Plenipotentiaries.

ሚ ስ ተ ር ፡ ኤ ዲ ስን፡ኢ ፡ሳ ሙ ኤ ር ድ ፡ ሃ ሚ ሪ ካ ፡ ሮ ና
ይ ት ድ ፡ አ ስ ቴ ት ስ ፡ዋ ና ፡ ቆ ን ሱ ል ና ፡ ሚ ኒ ስ ት ር ፡ በ ኢ ት ዮ ጵ ያ፡
ፃ ሚ ሪ ካ ፡ሮ ና ይ ት ድ ፡ አ ስ ቴ ት ስ ፡ ፕ ሊ ዚ ዲ ን ት ፡ በ ኩ ል ፡ሆ ነ ው ፡፡

የ ኢ ት ዮ ጵ ያ ፡ መ ን ግ ሥ ት ፡ አ ል ጋ ፡ ወ ራ ሽ ና ፡ ግ ለ
ሙ ሉ ፡ ሥ ል ጣ ን ፡ አ ን ዲ ራ ሴ ፡ ግ ር ማ ሂ ፡ ን ጉ ሥ ፡ ተ ሬ ሪ ፡
በ ኢ ት ዮ ጵ ያ ፡ መ ን ግ ሥ ት ፡ ግ ር ማ ሂ ት ፡ ን ግ ሥ ት ፡ ነ ገ ሥ ታ
ት ና ፡ በ ራ ሳ ቸ ው ፡ ስ ም ፡ሆ ነ ው ፡፡

እ ር ስ በ ር ሳ ቸ ው ፡ሙ ሉ ፡ሥ ል ጣ ና ቸ ው ን ፡ አ ስ ታ ው ቀ ው ፡ እ ን
ደ ሚ ገባ ና ፡ ት ክ ክ ል ፡ አ ን ዲ ሆ ነ ፡ አ ገ ኝ ተ ው ፡ ቀ ኖ ሎ ፡ ግ ሉ ት ፡ ክ ፍ ሉ ች ፡
ሳ ይ ፡ ተ ስ ማ ም ተ ው ፡ ለ መ ፈ ረ ሃ ና ፡ ለ ማ ጽ ና ት ፡ ፈ ት ዲ ዋ ል ፡፡

ክ ፍ ል ፡ ፮ ፡

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration.

አ ን ዱ ፡ ወ ገ ን ፡ ካ ን ዱ ፡ ሳ ይ ፡ በ ሙ ል ም ፡ በ ሌ ላ ም ፡
አ ን ድ ፡ የ ሚ ገ ባ ው ን ፡ ሥ ር ዓ ት ፡ በ መ ፈ ለ ግ ፡ ም ክ ን ያ ት ፡ ታ
ላ ላ ቆ ች ፡ ተ ዋ ዋ ሮ ች ፡ ወ ገ ኖ ች ን ፡ የ ሚ ነ ኩ ፡ በ መ ን ግ ሥ ታ ት ፡
ነ ገ ሮ ፡ የ ተ ነ ሱ ት ን ፡ ክ ር ክ ሮ ች ፡ ሁ ሉ ፡ በ ዲ ፕ ሎ ማ ሲ ፡ ለ ማ ስ
ተ ካ ከ ል ፡ ሃ ል ተ ቻ ለ ፡ ። አ ን ዲ ሆ ን ፡ ደ ግ ሞ ፡ ለ ሚ
መ ስ ቸ ው ፡ ለ ፅ ር ት ፡ ጉ ዳ ዩ ች ን ፡ በ ማ ሳ ረ ብ ፡ ሃ ል

competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide, if necessary, for the organization of such tribunal, shall define its powers, shall state the question or questions at issue, and shall settle the terms of reference.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Ethiopia in accordance with its constitutional law.

## ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Ethiopia in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

ተካካለ፡ እንደሆነ፡ ይ ም ብና፡ ሥርዓትን፡ ወሠረት፡
አድ ርገው፡ ብይን፡ ለመቀበል፡ በወ ወቸቱ፡ ወይ፡
ፍ ር ድ፡ የመ.ይ ር ሱ፡ ዓይነት፡ የ ሆኑ፡ እንደሆነ፡ በፈረ
ንጅ ች፡ ባ ፲ ፱ ፲ ፲ ፡ ፡ ሳ ም ሱ ት፡ ፲ ፲ ፡ ቀን፡ በ ሀገ፡ ከተማ፡
ከ ም ም ነ ት፡ በ.ቆ ወ ው ፡ በ ነ ዋ ሪ ፡ የ ኸ ም ግ ል ና ፡ ይ ኻ ነ ት፡
ከ ን ት ፡ ፈ ት ፡ ወ ይ ም ፡ ወ ይ ፡ ሌ ላ ፡ አ ዋ ቂ ፡ ች ሎ ት ፡ ይ ቀ ር ባ ሉ ።
ይ ኸ ው ም ፡ በ ወ ና ች ው ም ፡ ፈ ት ፡ ቢ ሆ ነ ፡ በ ል ዩ ፡ ከ ም ም ነ ት፡
ይ ወ ሰ ና ል ። ይ ህ ፡ ል ዩ ፡ ከ ም ም ነ ት ፡ እ ን ደ ወ ደ ፊ ከ ፈ ል ን ፡
ለ ዚ ሁ ፡ ች ሎ ት ፡ ሠ ራ ፡ መ ዘ ጋ ጀ ት ፡ ያ ስ ገ ል ።
ሠ ል ጣ ና ቸ ን ፡ ይ ወ ስ ና ል ፡ የ ነ ገ ሩ ን ም ፡
ወ ይ ም ፡ የ ነ ገ ር ቹ ን ፡ ጨ ብ ጥ ፡ ነ ገ ር ፡ ይ ገ ም ፡
የ ተ ቃ ለ ሙ ለ ት ን ፡ ወ ሩ ች ፡ ይ
ሰ ጣ ል ።

ይ ህ ፡ ል ዩ ፡ ከ ም ም ነ ት ፡ በ ወ ና ች ው ም ፡ Special agreement.
ሌ ት ፡ ቢ ሆ ን ፡ ባ ወ ሬ ካ ፡ ዲ ፕ ሎ ማ ቲ ክ
ወ ገ ን ፡ በ ፕ ሬ ዚ ዲ ን ቱ ፡ በ ኩ ል ፡ በ ዚ ይ ው ፡ ባ ገ ሩ ፡
ሕ ጎ ች ት ፡ ም ክ ር ና ፡ ሬ ታ ይ ፡ ይ ይ ሊ ገ ል ። ይ ግ ም ፡
በ አ ሳ ተ ፍ ት ፡ በ ክ ል ፡ እ ን ዲ ገ ሩ ፡ መ ን ግ ሥ ት ፡ ፈ ቃ
ሳ ጉ ን ፡ ሥ ር ዓ ት ፡ ይ ይ ሊ ገ ል ።

ክ ፍ ል ፡ ፲ ፡

በ ዚ ህ ፡ ው ል ፡ የ ተ ወ ሰ ኑ ት ፡ ክ ፍ ሎ ች ፡ ተ ኖ ሎ ፡ Subjects not included.
ይ ሎ ት ን ፡ ነ ገ ሥ ት ፡ በ ጠ ነ ካ ፡ በ ወ ና ቸ ው ም ፡ ከ ር
ከ ር ፡ ሌ ይ ነ ገ ሩ ም ።

## ARTICLE III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by His Majesty, King Tafari, Heir Apparent to the Throne and Regent Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Ethiopia, on behalf of Her Imperial Majesty, Zeoditu, Empress of Ethiopia, and of himself, in accordance with Ethiopian constitutional law.

Exchange of ratifications and duration of Treaty.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Addis Ababa as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

(ሀ) በነዚህ፡ በታላላቆች፡ ሉዋዋሮች፡ መንኖች፡ በ
ገዛ፡ አገራቸው ሥርዓት፡ ውስጥ፡ በሚገባው፡ ነገር፡

(ለ) የሶስተኛ፡ መንኖች፡ አኳኋን፡ ያለበትን፡ በሚነካ፡ ነገር፡

(ሐ) ባሚሪካ፡ ነጋሮች፡ ጎይ፡ የተለመዱ፡ የቤተ
ትክ፡ አስቴት፡ ስ፡ ሰርነት፡ የምንሮ፡ ያነጋሪን፡ ጉብኝ፡
የ ወሚ ጠ ራ ውጉ ፡ ሄ ቃ ቷ ም ፡ በ መ ጠ ለ ቶ ፡ የ ወሚ ነ ካ ው
ጊና ፡ የ ወሚ ጠ ጋ ውጉ ፡ ነ ገ ር ::

(መ) በ መ ንግሥ ታ ት ፡ ወ ነ ህ በ ር ፡ ኢ ሚ ሃ ን ፡ የ ተ ነ ሣ ፡
የ ኢ ት ዮ ጵ ያ ን ፡ ግ ዴ ታ ዎ ች ፡ መ ለ ጠ ለ ቱ ን ፡ የ ወ ሚ ነ
ኩ ና ፡ የ ወ ሚ ጠ ጉ ፡ ነ ገ ሮ ች ::

ክፍል ፡ ፲ ፡

Ratification.

የ ወ ሚ ሪ ካ ፡ ሪ ፕ ብ ሊ ክ ፡ አ ስ ቲ ት ስ ፡ ፕ ሬ ዚ ዲ ን ት ፡
በ ዚ ህ ው ፡ ባ ገ ሩ ፡ ሴ ኔ ቱ ት ፡ ም ክ ር ና ፡ ፈ ቃ ድ ፡ ይ ገ ባ ፡ ን
ር ወ ሃ ዊ ፡ ነ ጉ ሥ ፡ ተ ፈ ሪ ፡ የ ኢ ት ዮ ጵ ያ ፡ መ ን ግ ሥ ት ፡ አ ለ ጋ ፡
ወ ራ ሽ ና ፡ ባ ለ ሙ ሉ ፡ ሥ ል ጣ ን ፡ እ ን ደ ራ ሴ ፡ በ ን ር ወ ሃ ዊ ት ፡
ነ ን ሥ ት ፡ ነ ገ ሥ ታ ት ፡ ዘ ኢ ት ዮ ጵ ያ ፡ ዘ ው ደ ቱ ና ፡ በ ራ ሳ ቸ ው ፡
አ ም ፡ ሠ ነ ው ፡ እ ን ደ ፡ ኢ ት ዮ ጵ ያ ፡ መ ን ግ ሥ ት ፡ አ ን ጂ
ኋ ን ፡ ሥ ር ዓ ት ፡ ይ ህ ፡ ሙ ል ፡ ጸ ን ት ፡ እ ን ደ ፈ ረ ጋ ፡
ይ ፈ ር ጋ ሉ ፡

Exchange of ratifications and duration of Treaty.

እ ነ ዚ ህ ም ፡ የ ወ ሃ ጽ ና ፡ መ ሠ ረ ይ ቃ ች ፡ እ ን ደ ተ ቻ
ለ ሙ ፡ ጥ ና ነ ት ፡ አ ደ ስ ፡ አ በ ባ ፡ ካ ይ ፡ ይ ተ ባ በ ካ ሉ ::የ ወ ሃ
ጽ ና ፡ መ ሠ ረ ይ ቃ ች ፡ በ ተ ተ ባ በ ሉ በ ት ፡ ቀ ን ፡ ይ ህ ፡ ሙ ል ፡

Signature of Plenipotentiary of the United States of America.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Amharic languages, and hereunto affix their seals.

Done in duplicate at Addis Ababa on the twenty-sixth day of January, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and twenty-nine.

[SEAL] ADDISON E SOUTHARD

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged at Addis Ababa on the fifth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this seventh day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

ሥራውን፡ለመሥራት፡ሃይል፡ያገኛል፡፡ከታላላቆች፡
ተዋዋዮች፡መገናኛ፡አንዱ፡ሳንደኛው፡አስተዳደሙ፡
ካንድ፡አመት፡በፊት፡በጽሊት፡አስታውቆ፡ግልጨረሱ፡
በተቀር፡ይህ፡ውል፡ለመቸውም፡ጸንቶ፡ይኖራል፡፡

ይህንን፡አምነው፡የሁለቱም፡መንገን፡ባለሙሉ፡ሥልጣን፡ Signature of Plenipotentiary of Ethiopia.
እንደራሴዎች፡ይህንን፡ውል፡በአንግሊዝኛ፡ባማርኛ፡ቃንቃ፡
በሁለት፡ግልባጭ፡ላይ፡ፈርመው፡ማህተማቸውን፡ያትሙበት፡፡

በሁለት፡ግልባጭ፡አዲስ፡አበባ፡ተጻፈ፡ጥር፡፲፡ሠራ፡ከምሣት፡
ቀን፡አስራ፡ዘጠኝ፡መቶ፡ሀያ፡አንዱ፡አመተ፡
ምሕረት፡፡ ንጉሥ፡ ዘውዲቱ፡ ማዕረጉን፡

[SEAL]

January 26, 1929.

*Treaty of conciliation between the United States and Ethiopia. Signed at Addis Ababa, Janaury 26, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, May 28, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Addis Ababa, August 5, 1929; proclaimed, August 7, 1929.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Ethiopia. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and Ethiopia was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Addis Ababa on the twenty-sixth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Amharic languages, is word for word as follows:

### *TREATY OF CONCILIATION.*

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty, King Tafari, Heir Apparent to the Throne and Regent Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Ethiopia, on behalf of Her Imperial Majesty, Zeoditu, Empress of Ethiopia, and of himself, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose.

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America has appointed as his plenipotentiary Mr. Addison E. Southard, Minister Resident and Consul General of the United States of America in Ethiopia.

His Majesty, King Tafari, Heir Apparent to the Throne and Regent Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Ethiopia, has been designated plenipotentiary to sign and ratify on behalf of Her Imperial Majesty, Zeoditu, Empress of Ethiopia, and of himself.

## የፅርዮት ውል

Amharic text.

Contracting Powers.

ያመሪካ ፡ ዩናይትድ ፡ እስቴትስ ፣ ፕሬዚዲንትና
የኢትዮጵያ ፡ መንግሥት ፡ አልጋ ፡ ወራሽና ፡ ባለሙሉ
ሥልጣን ፡ እንዲራሴ ፡ ግርማዊ ፡ ንጉሥ ፡ ተፈሪ ፡
በግርማዊት ፡ ንግሥት ፡ ነገሥታት ፡ ዘኢትዮ
ጵያ ፡ ዘውዲቱና ፡ በራሳቸው ፡ ስም ፡ ሆነ ፡ ውስ ፡ በ
መካከላቸው ፡ ያለውን ፡ ሐፍ ቅርና ፡ የወዳጅነት ፡
ግሥረ ፡ ለመበርታት ፡ ፈግመም ፡ የሚለ ፡ ያመን ፡ ሰላም ፡
ዘላብ ፡ ወዲፊት ፡ ለማስቀደም ፡ ፈቃዳቸው ፡ ስለሆነ ፡
ለዚሁ ፡ ውል ፡ ለመግባት ፡ ቀርፕ ፡ አድርገዋል ፡፡

Plenipotentiaries.

ካመሪካ ፡ ዩናይትድ ፡ እስቴትስ ፡ ፕሬዚዲንት ፡ ሚ
ስተር ፡ አይስን ፡ ኢ ፡ ሳውትርድ ፡ ያመሪካ ፡ ዩናይትድ ፡
እስቴትስ ፡ ዋና ፡ ቆንሱልና ፡ ምኒስትር ፡ ለኢትዮጵያ ፡
ባለሙሉ ፡ ሥልጣን ፡ ሆነው ፡ ተሾመው ፡፡

ግርማዊ ፡ ንጉሥ ፡ ተፈሪ ፡ የኢትዮጵያ ፡ መንግሥት
አልጋ ፡ ወራሽና ፡ ባለሙሉ ፡ ሥልጣን ፡ እንዲራሴ ፡ ለግር
ማዊ ፡ ንግሥት ፡ ነገሥታት ፡ ዘኢ

They, having communicated to one another their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Ethiopia of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a Permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; the High Contracting Parties agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

ARTICLE II

International Commission. Composition, etc.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country.

ትዮጵያ ዘውዲቱ ፡ በራሳቸው ፡ ስም ሆነ ወ ፡ ፡

እርስበርሳቸው ፡ ውሉ ፡ ሥልጣናቸውን ፡ አስታውቀው ፡ እንደሚገባ ፡ ትክክል ፡ እንደሆነ ፡ አግኝተው ፡ ተፍሉ ፡ ባሉት ፡ ክፍሎች ፡ ላይ ፡ ተስማምተው ፡ ለመፈረም ፡ ለማጽናት ፡ ፈቅደዋል ፡ ፡

ክፍል ፡ ፩ ፡

ባለፈ ፡ ዩናይትድ ፡ አስቴትስ ፡ መንግሥትና ፡ በኢትዮጵያ ፡ መንግሥት ፡ መካከል ፡ ማናቸውም ፡ ክርክር ፡ ቢነሣ ፡ ማናቸውም ፡ ፍላጎት ፡ ሊሆን ፡ በተለመደው ፡ ጊዜ ፡ ሁለቱ ፡ መንግስ ፡ ሊሳናቸው ፡ ያገሙ ፡ ታላላቆች ፡ ተዋዋዮች ፡ ወገኖች ፡ ነገሩን ፡ ወደ ፡ አዋቂ ፡ ችሎት ፡ ሰፍሮ ፡ ሃሳብ ፡ ፈሱ ፡ እንደሆን ፡ ለምርመራና ፡ ለማመልከት ፡ ቀንሱ ፡ በመጠማው ፡ ክፍል ፡ ውስጥ ፡ እንደተመለከተው ፡ ሁኔታ ፡ ወደ ፡ ዓለመ ው ፡ ወደ ፡ ነዋሪ ፡ ኢንተርናሽናል ፡ ኮሚሽን ፡ ሄት ፡ ይቀርባሉ ፡ ፡ ታላላቆች ፡ ተዋዋዮች ፡ ወገኖች ፡ በዚሁ ፡ በምርመራ ፡ ጊዜና ፡ ገና ፡ ለማመልከት ፡ ሳይቀርብ ፡ ዘመቻ ፡ እንዳያወ ፡ ፈና ፡ ሮርነት ፡ እንዳይቀምረ ፡ ተስማምተዋል ፡ ፡

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

ክፍል ፡ ፪ ፡ ፡

ይህ ፡ ኢንተርናሽናል ፡ ኮሚሽን ፡ ባምስት ፡ ማህበረ ፡ ተኛች ፡ ይሆናል ፡ ፡ እነዚህም ፡ ቀንሱ ፡ እንዳተዳፈው ፡ ይሾማሉ ፡ ፡ አይንዳንዱ ፡ መንግሥት ፡ ከዚይ ፡ ከገዛ ፡ አገሩ ፡ አንዳንዱ ፡ ማህበረተኛ ፡ ይመርጣል ፡ ፡ አይንዳንዱ ፡

International Commission. Composition, etc.

The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## ARTICLE III

Immediate reference of disputes to the International Commission.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

Facilities to be furnished.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

መንግሥት፡ካንድ፡ሌላ፡መንግሥት፡አንድ፡ማህበረሁኖ፡ ይመ ርጣል። አምስተኛው፡ማህበረሁኖ፡በሁለቱ፡መ ንግሥቶች፡መካከል፡በስምምነቱ፡ይመረጣል። ያሩንን ይኸው፡ሰው፡ የ ይ ዳ ዳ ቸው፡ዘጋ፡አ ን ዳ ይ ሆ ን ፡የታ ወቀ፡ነው። የዚህት፡የኮሚሽኑን፡ከሳራ፡ሁለቱ፡መንግ ሥቶች፡የጋራ፡ይ ከ ፍ ላ ሉ።

Appointment, etc.

የዚህን፡ውል-ማጽ-ኛ ም ች፡ከተቀ ባ ሉ፡በኋላ፡በ ከ ል ከ ት፡ ወ ር ፡ ው ስ ጥ ፡ ኢ ን ተ ር ኔ ሽ ና ል ፡ ኮ ሚ ሽ ኑ ፡ ይ ሆ ማ ል። ባ ል ተ ያ ዙ ት ፡ ሹ መ ቶ ች ም ፡ አ ን ዳ ፡ ጥ ን ቱ ፡ ሹ መ ት ፡ አ ኋ ኋ ን ፡ ይ ሾ መ ሉ ባ ቸ ዋ ል።

## ክ ፍ ል ፡ I።

Immediate reference of disputes to the International Commission.

ታ ላ ላ ቆ ች ፡ ተ ዋ ዋ ሮ ች ፡ መ ገ ና ኛ ች ፡ በ ደ ኅ ሉ ማ ቲ ክ፡ መ ን ገ ዱ ፡ ባ ን ድ ፡ ክ ር ክ ር ፡ ሳ ይ ፡ ለ መ ከ ማ ማ ት ፡ ዚ ሳ ና ቸ ው ፡ ብ ይ ን ፡ ለ መ ቀ ብ ል ፡ ወ ዳ ፡ አ ዋ ቂ ፡ ች ሎ ት ፡ ይ ላ ደ ረ ሱ ፡ አ ን ዳ ሆ ን ፡ ለ መ መ ር መ ር ና ፡ ለ ማ መ ል ከ ት ፡ ወ ደ ፡ ኢ ን ተ ር ኔ ሽ ና ል ፡ ኮ ሚ ሽ ን ፡ በ ቶ ሎ ፡ ይ ዳ ር ሳ ሉ ። ኢ ን ተ ር ኔ ሽ ና ል ፡ ኮ ሚ ሽ ኑ ፡ ግ ን ፡ በ ሳ ህ ረ ት ፡ ተ ስ ማ ምቶ ት ፡ ን ዲ ይ ው ፡ በ ገ ዛ ጀ ፡ ለ ዚ ይ ፡ ሥ ራ ፡ አ ገ ል ግ ሎ ቱ ን ፡ ማ ት ረ ክ ፡ ይ ቻ ለ ዋ ል። በ ን ዲ ህ ፡ ይ ለ ፡ ጊ ዜ ም ፡ ለ ሁ ለ ቱ ፡ መ ን ግ ሥ ቶ ች ፡ አ ስ ታ ው ቶ ፡ በ ም ር መ ራ ው ፡ ግ ን ድ ነ ት ፡ ማ ገ ዛ ች ው ን ፡ ይ ለ ም ና ል።

Facilities to be furnished.

ታ ላ ላ ቆ ች ፡ ተ ዋ ዋ ሮ ች ፡ መ ገ ና ኛ ች ፡ ለ ነ ዋ ሪ ው ፡ ኢ ን ተ ር ኔ ሽ ና ል ፡ ኮ ሚ ሽ ን ፡ ለ ም ር መ ራ ው ና ፡ ለ ማ መ ል

Time, etc., for report.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall shorten or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Independent action reserved.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

## ARTICLE IV

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by His Majesty, King Tafari, Heir Apparent to the Throne and Regent Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Ethiopia, on behalf of Her Imperial Majesty, Zeoditu, Empress of Ethiopia, and of himself, in accordance with Ethiopian constitutional law.

ከቻው ፡ የወኪሃ ከፈልጉትን ፡ መሣሪያዎች ፡ ወሳቶለሉ ፡ ሁሉ ፡ ለማቅረብ ፡ ተስማምተዋል ፡፡

Time, etc., for report.

ታላላቆች ፡ ተዋዋዮች ፡ ወገኖች ፡ እርስበርሳቸው ፡ በስምምነት ፡ ጊዜውን ፡ ካላሰጠ ፡ ሌትና ፡ ካላስረዘሙት ፡ በተቀር ፡ ምርመራው ፡ መጀመሩን ፡ ኮሚሽኑ ፡ በገለጽ ፡ በተናገረበት ፡ ቀን ፡ ባመቱ ፡ የኮሚሽኑ ፡ ማመልከቻ ፡ ይጨረሳል ፡፡ ማመልከቻው ፡ በሶስት ፡ ግልባጭ ፡ ይሰናዳል ፡፡ አያንዳንዱ ፡ መንግሥት ፡ አንድ ፡ ግልባጭ ፡ ይሰጣል ፡፡ ሶስተኛውን ፡ ኮሚሽኑ ፡ ለገዛ ፡ መዝገቡ ፡ ማናሪያ ፡ ያስቀራል ፡፡

Independent action reserved.

ታላላቆች ፡ ተዋዋዮች ፡ ወገኖች ፡ የኮሚሽኑ ፡ ማመልከቻ ፡ ተቀረበባቸው ፡ በኋላ ፡ በጥሉ ፡ በዋናው ፡ ነገር ፡ እንደ ፈቃዳቸው ፡ አመሠራት ፡ ሥልጣን ፡ አራሳቸው ፡ ይይዛሉ ፡፡

ክፍል ፡ ፫ ፡

Ratification.

ይህ ፡ ሪፖ ፡ ዮ ፡ ይቅር ፡ አስቴቶስ ፡ ፕሬዚዳንት ፡ በኢሊዩ ፡ ፣ ገ ፣ ሌ ፡ ይቅ ፡ ምክርና ፡ ፈቃድ ፡ ጸ ግ ሞ ፡ ግር ወዊ ፡ ንጉሥ ፡ ኃ ፣ ሪ ፡ የኢትዮጵያ ፡ መንግሥት ፡ አልጋ ፡ ወራሽ ፡ ባለ ፡ ሙሉ ፡ ሥልጣን ፡ እንዲፈ ፡ ሌ ፡ ግርማዊት ፡ ንግሥት ፡ ነገሥታት ፡ ዘ ኢትዮጵያ ፡ ዘ ወ ፡ ዲ ፡ ት ፡ ራ ፡ ሳቸው ፡ ከም ፡ ሆ ፡ ነ ፡ ሽ ፣ ዲ ፡ ኢትዮጵያ ፡ መንግሥት ፡ አ ኃ ፡ ኑ ፡ ሠ ር ፡ ዓ ት ፡ ይ ሃ ፡ ውስ ፡ ጸ ፣ ት ፡ እ ፣ ዲ ፡ ሬ ፣ ጋ ፡ ይ ጸ ር ፡ ጋ ለ ፡፡

Exchange of ratifications, and duration of Treaty.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Addis Ababa as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Signature of Plenipotentiary of United States of America.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Amharic languages, and hereunto affix their seals.

Done in duplicate at Addis Ababa on the twenty-sixth day of January, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and twenty-nine.

[SEAL] ADDISON E SOUTHARD

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged at Addis Ababa on the fifth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this seventh day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

Exchange of ratifications and duration of Treaty.

እነዚህን ፡ የማጽኑ ፡ መሣሪያዎች ፡ እንዲተ ፡ ለው ፡ በፍጥነት ፡ አዲስ ፡ አበባ ፡ ላይ ፡ ይቀጣበቃሉ ፡፡ የማጽኑ ፡ መሣሪያዎች ፡ በተቀጣበሉበት ፡ ቀን ፡ ይህ ፡ ውል ፡ ሥራውን ፡ ለመሥራት ፡ ጀምሮ ፡ ይገኛል ፡፡ ከታላላቆች ፡ ተዋዋዩች ፡ መካከል ፡ እንዲ ፡ ፋንዲኖ ፡ አከዲም ፡ ካንዲ ፡ ሚጠት ፡ በሌት ፡ በጽሌት ፡ አስታውቆ ፡ ካልጨረሱ ፡ በተቀር ፡ ይህ ፡ ውል ፡ ለመቸውም ፡ ጸንቶ ፡ ይኖራል ፡፡

Signature of Plenipotentiary of Ethiopia.

ይህንን ፡ አምነው ፡ የሁለቱም ፡ ወገን ፡ ባለሙሉ ፡ ሥልጣን ፡ እንዲሌሌዎች ፡ ይህን ፡ ውል ፡ በእንግሊዝና ፡ ግብርኛ ፡ ቋንቋ ፡ በሁለት ፡ ግልግጫ ፡ ላይ ፡ ፈርመው ፡ ማህተሊቸውን ፡ ያትመሉ ፡፡

በሁለት ፡ ግልግጫ ፡ አዲስ ፡ አበባ ፡ ተጻፈ ፡ ፕር ፡ አሥራ ፡ ከሃምሳ ፡ ቀን ፡ አሥራ ፡ ዘጠኝ ፡ መቶ ፡ ህይ ፡ አንድ ፡ ዓመተ ፡ ምሕረት ፡፡ ንጉሥ ፡ ዘውዴ ፡ ማስ ፡ ንጉ ፡

[SEAL]

July 11, 1929. August 6, 1929.

*Agreement for the exchange of registered and insured parcel post packages between the Republic of Ecuador and the United States of America. Signed at Quito, July 11, 1929, at Washington, August 6, 1929; approved by the President, August 14, 1929.*

---

AGREEMENT FOR THE EXCHANGE OF REGISTERED AND INSURED PARCEL-POST PACKAGES BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Parcel post agreement with Ecuador. Preamble.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the extension of the parcel post service between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and the Republic of Ecuador, to include the registration and insurance of parcels, the undersigned,

Postmaster General of the United States of America, and

by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

Registration and insurance.

## I. REGISTRATION AND INSURANCE

Fee required.

1. The sender of a parcel post package mailed under the provisions of the Pan-American Parcel Post Convention of Mexico may have the same registered or insured by paying in addition to the postage, such registration or insurance fee, as the case may be, as is prescribed by the country of origin, and in the event of loss, rifling, or damage, indemnity shall be paid for the actual amount, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing, of the loss, rifling, or damage up to a sum not exceed-

Indemnity for loss, etc.

CONVENIO PARA EL INTERCAMBIO DE PAQUETES POSTALES REGISTRADOS Y PAQUETES POSTALES ASEGURADOS, ENTRE LA REPÚBLICA DEL ECUADOR Y LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE NORTE AMÉRICA.

Con el propósito de llegar a un convenio para la extensión del servicio de paquetes postales entre los Estados Unidos de América (incluyéndose Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, Samoa y las Islas Vírgenes de los Estados Unidos) y la República del Ecuador, en virtud del cual deben quedar comprendidos el registro y aseguramiento; el suscrito,

Director General de Correos de los Estados Unidos de Norte América, y Luis Fernando Ruiz, Director General de Correos de la República del Ecuador, debidamente investidos con la autoridad necesaria, acuerdan aprobar los siguientes artículos:

## I. REGISTRO Y ASEGURAMIENTO

1. El remitente de un paquete postal depositado bajo las providencias de la Convención de Paquetes Postales Pan-Americana de México, puede obtener que éste sea registrado (bajo número) o asegurado (valor declarado), previo el pago de los derechos respectivos de registro o los de aseguramiento vigentes en el país de origen, para los eventos de pérdidas, expoliaciones o averías que experimentaren los paquetes, en los que las indemnizaciones han de pagarse por el monto actual, basado en el valor actual

ing $50 gold, when mailed in the United States of America, or the equivalent thereof, when mailed in the Republic of Ecuador.

del lugar y en el momento de haberse depositado los paquetes, de la pérdida, expoliación o avería experimentada por el paquete, hasta una suma que no exceda de $50 oro, si fuere consignado en los Estados Unidos, o su equivalente, si fuere originario del Ecuador.

2. No registered or insured parcel shall be indemnified for an amount above the real value of its contents.

2. Ningún paquete postal registrado o asegurado podrá ser indemnizado por cantidad mayor que su valor efectivo.

Indemnity limited.

3. Both administrations reserve the right to arrange by mutual agreement through correspondence for a higher or lower limit of indemnity than that mentioned in this agreement.

3. Las dos Administraciones se reservan el derecho de arreglar por correspondencia el aumento o disminución del límite de las indemnizaciones fijadas en este Convenio.

Other arrangements.

4. The Administration of origin is entitled to fix its own fees for different limits of indemnity within the maximum provided and to collect from the sender of each registered or insured parcel, in addition to the postage, such registration or insurance fee, as the case may be, and fees for return receipts and requests for information as to the disposal of a parcel made after it has been posted as may from time to time be prescribed by its regulations.

4. La Administración de origen fijará las indemnizaciones dentro del máximum señalado y cobrará a las remitentes de los paquetes registrados o asegurados, además del franqueo, los derechos de registro o de aseguramiento, según sea el caso. Los derechos correspondientes a los avisos de recepción o a las hojas de reclamación en que se solicitan informaciones relativas a paquetes enviados por el correo, han de pagarse de conformidad con las tarifas respectivas que cambian con el tiempo.

Fees for indemnity, etc.

Registration, etc.

Return receipts and inquiries.

5. Except in the case of returned or redirected parcels, such of the fees mentioned in the preceding section as are applicable, as well as the postage, must be prepaid.

5. Con excepción de los paquetes devueltos o de dirección modificada, los derechos que se mencionan como aplicables en la sección anterior, han de cubrirse por anticipado, lo propio que el franqueo.

Prepayment.

6. Each Administration shall retain to its own use the whole of the fees and other charges which it collects under the provisions of this Agreement.

6. Cada Administración retendrá para su beneficio y uso, el producto íntegro de los derechos que colectare, lo mismo que otros cargos, con sujeción a las disposiciones de este Convenio.

Retention of postage, etc.

7. The registration of all parcels containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article exchanged between the two Administrations is obligatory.

7. El registro bajo número de todos los paquetes que contuvieren monedas, metales preciosos, joyas u otros artículos de valor, a cambiarse entre las dos Administraciones, es obligatorio.

Coin, jewelry, etc.

If a parcel containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article is mailed unregistered, it shall be placed under registration by the post office which first observes the fact of its

Si por acaso un paquete que contenga monedas, metales preciosos, joyas u otros objetos preciosos, hubiere sido depositado sin registrarse, éste deberá ser puesto inmediatamente bajo re-

having been mailed unregistered, and treated in accordance with the regulations of the country placing the matter under registration.

gistro, en la primera Oficina que observare esa irregularidad de haberse depositado sin registrarlo, tratándoselo luego en conformidad con las regulaciones del país que lo hubiere puesto bajo registro de numeración.

Preparation of parcels.

## II. PREPARATION OF PARCELS

## II. PREPARACIÓN DE LOS PAQUETES

Addressing requirements.

1. As in the case of ordinary parcels, the name and address of the sender and of the addressee must be legibly and correctly written in every case when possible on the parcel itself, or on a label gummed thereto. In the case of parcels addressed by tag only, because of their shape or size, the name and address of the sender and of the addressee must also be written on a separate slip which slip must be enclosed in the parcel, but such address slips should be enclosed in all parcels.

Parcels will not be accepted when sent by or addressed to initials, unless the initials are the adopted trade name of the senders or addressees.

Parcels for delivery to second address.

The senders of parcels addressed to banks or other organizations for delivery to second addresses will be obliged to state, on the labels or wrappers thereof, the exact names and addresses of the persons for whom such parcels are intended.

Addresses in ordinary pencil are not allowed, but copying ink or indelible pencil on a surface previously dampened may be used.

Packing, etc., requirements.

2. As in the case of ordinary parcels, every registered or insured parcel shall be packed in a manner adequate for the length of the journey and for the protection of the contents.

Insured parcels.

3. Registered and insured parcels must be closed and securely

1. Como sucede con los paquetes ordinarios, el nombre y dirección del remitente y del destinatario, serán escritos en caracteres claros y correctos, bien sea en la envoltura del mismo paquete o sobre alguna etiqueta adherible. En los casos de los paquetes que llevan la dirección inscrita tan sólo en la etiqueta, por razones de su forma o tamaño, el nombre y la dirección del remitente y destinatario deberán inscribirse, además, por separado, en una faja de papel que se la colocará dentro del paquete, aunque sería conveniente que esas fajas se colocaran también en toda clase de paquetes.

No se recibirán los paquetes que estuvieren dirigidos con iniciales, a menos de que esas iniciales correspondan o estén adoptadas como equivalentes de los nombres de los remitentes y destinatarios.

Los remitentes de paquetes dirigidos a Bancos u otras organizaciones similares, para ser luego entregados a segundos destinatarios, declararán en las envolturas de sus envíos los nombres exactos y las direcciones completas de las personas destinatarias.

No se recibirán paquetes cuyas direcciones estuvieren anotadas con lápiz, aunque sí se permitirán aquéllos en que se hubiere usado tinta de copia o lápices indelebles, sobre una superficie previamente humedecida.

2. Como sucede conlos paquetes ordinarios, los registrados y asegurados se empacarán en forma adecuada que consulte la extensión del viaje y su seguridad.

3. Los paquetes registrados y los asegurados serán sellados con

sealed with wax or otherwise, but the country of destination shall have the right to open them (including the right to break the seals) in order to inspect the contents. Parcels which have been so opened shall be closed again and officially sealed.

Either administration may require a special impress or mark of the sender in the sealing of registered or insured parcels mailed in its service, as a means of protection.

4. Each registered and insured parcel must be marked or labeled or stamped "Registered" or "Insured", as the case may be, in a conspicuous manner on the address side and in close proximity to such indorsement there must appear the registration or insurance number given the parcel. The customs declaration, if not gummed to the parcel, must also be marked or labeled or stamped "Registered" or "Insured" as the case may be.

5. The labels or stamps on registered and insured parcels must be so placed that they can not serve to conceal injuries to the covers. They must not be folded over two sides of the cover so as to hide the edge.

## III. RETURN RECEIPTS AND INQUIRIES

1. The sender of a registered or insured parcel may obtain an advice of delivery upon payment of such additional charge, if any, as the country of origin of the parcel shall stipulate.

2. A fee may be charged, at the option of the country of origin, on a request for information as to the disposal of a registered or insured parcel made after it has been posted if the sender has not already paid the special fee to obtain an advice of delivery.

lacre o de otra manera análoga, mas estos podrán ser abiertos (aún rompiéndose los sellos), a fin de inspeccionar el contenido. Los paquetes abiertos con ese motivo han de cerrarse luego, imprimiéndose el sello de la Oficina que hubiere efectuado esa diligencia.

Special mark by sender.

Cualquiera de las Administraciones podrá exigir que los remitentes utilicen una marca o impresión especial para sellar sus paquetes registrados y con valor declarado, como medida de seguridad.

Labeling, etc.

4. Los paquetes registrados y los asegurados llevarán una marca que diga: "Registrado" o "Asegurado", según sea el caso, en forma distinguible y clara, sobre la cara de la dirección. El número correspondiente al registro o el de aseguramiento, se lo pondrá luego a continuación, sobre cada uno de los paquetes. La declaración de aduana, si no estuviere pegada al paquete, podrá igualmente marcarse, estamparse o etiquetarse con la inscripción "Registrado" o "Asegurado", según sea el caso.

Placing stamps.

5. Las etiquetas o estampillas correspondientes a los paquetes registrados o asegurados, no se colocarán como para cubrir imperfecciones de la envoltura. Tampoco podrán voltearse sobre los lados con el fin de resguardar los filos.

## III. AVISOS DE RECIBO Y RECLAMACIONES

Return receipts and inquiries.

Advice of delivery.

1. El remitente de un paquete registrado o asegurado, puede obtener un aviso de entrega, previo el pago de los derechos respectivos, si hubiere alguno, de acuerdo con lo estipulado en el país de origen del paquete.

Request for information.

2. Se cobrará un derecho, a juicio de la Administración del país de origen, por cada fórmula de información relacionada a la disposición ulterior que se hubiere dado al paquete registrado o asegurado, después de habérselo depositado, a menos que el remitente hubiere ya pagado el derecho para obtener el aviso de entrega.

Complaints of irregularity.

A fee may also be charged, at the option of the country of origin, in connection with any complaint of any irregularity which prima facie was not due to the fault of the Postal Service.

Marking of requests.

3. When an advice of delivery is desired, the sender or office of origin shall write or stamp on the parcel in a conspicuous manner, the words "Return receipt requested", "Advice of delivery requested", or, boldly, the letters "A. R".

Exchange of parcels.

## IV. METHOD OF EXCHANGE OF PARCELS

Registered, etc., parcels.

1. Registered and insured parcels shall be enclosed in separate sacks from those in which ordinary parcels are contained and in separate sacks from each other, and the labels of sacks containing registered or insured parcels shall be marked with such distinctive symbols as may from time to time be agreed upon.

Billing of parcels.

## V. BILLING OF PARCELS

Separate bills for each class.

1. Registered and insured parcels shall each be entered on separate parcel bills and shall be listed individually. The entries shall show in respect to each registered and insured parcel the registration or insurance number, as the case may be, and the office (and state or country) of origin.

Returned parcels.

2. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned."

Numbering by dispatching office.

3. Each dispatching office of exchange shall number the parcel bills in the upper left-hand corner, commencing each year a fresh series for each office of exchange of destination. The last number of the year shall be shown on the

También se cobrará un derecho, a juicio del país de origen, por concepto de quejas o irregularidades que se presentaren y que a primera vista no implicaren falta u omisión del Servicio Postal encargado de encaminarlo.

3. Cada vez que se deseare obtener un aviso de recepción, el remitente o la oficina de origen, escribirá o estampará sobre el paquete, en forma clara, las palabras "Se solicita aviso de recepción", o se requiere "Aviso de entrega" o simplemente las letras "A. R".

## IV. SISTEMA DE INTERCAMBIO DE PAQUETES

1. Los paquetes registrados como los asegurados deberán encerrarse en sacos separados de aquellos en que se ponen los ordinarios, y en sacos distintos, según su clase. Las etiquetas correspondientes a sacos que contienen paquetes postales registrados deberán marcarse con símbolos distintivos y en conformidad con lo que se resolviere oportunamente.

## V. INSCRIPCIÓN EN LAS HOJAS DE RUTA

1. Tanto los paquetes registrados como los asegurados deberán anotarse individualmente en hojas de ruta distintas que correspondan a cada clase. Los siguientes datos relativos a cada paquete registrado o con valor declarado o asegurado, han de anotarse en la hoja de ruta; el número de serie del registro o del paquete asegurado, según se trate de uno u otro, y la oficina (Estado o país) de origen.

2. En la entrada de la hoja de ruta correspondiente a un paquete devuelto, se expresará esa circunstancia.

3. Cada Oficina de cambio numerará las hojas de ruta poniendo el número correspondiente en la esquina izquierda superior, comenzándose cada año una nueva serie, para cada Oficina de cambio destinataria. El últi-

parcel bill of the first dispatch of the following year.

mo número de la serie anual será indicado en la hoja de ruta del primer despacho que se hiciere en el año subsiguiente.

## VI. CHECK BY OFFICE OF EXCHANGE

1. On the receipt of a dispatch of registered or insured parcels, the receiving office of exchange shall check it. The parcels must be carefully compared with the accompanying bills. Any discrepancies or irregularities noted shall be immediately reported to the dispatching Office of exchange by means of a bulletin of verification. If report is not made promptly, it will be assumed that the mail and the accompanying bills were in every respect in proper order.

2. In the case of any discrepancies or irregularities in a Mail, such record shall be kept as will permit of the furnishing of information regarding the matter in connection with any subsequent investigation or claim for indemnity which may be made.

3. If a parcel bill is missing a duplicate shall be made out and a copy sent to the dispatching office of exchange from which the dispatch was received.

4. Registered and insured parcels bearing evidence of violation or damage must have the facts noted on them and be marked with the stamp of the Office making the note, or a document drawing attention to the violation or damage must be forwarded with the parcels.

## VI. VERIFICACIÓN EN LA OFICINA RECEPTORA

Check by office of exchange.

Duty of receiving office.

1. Tan luego como se recibiere un despacho de paquetes registrados o asegurados, la Oficina de cambio receptora, procederá a verificarlo. Los paquetes serán escrupulosamente comparados con las anotaciones de las hojas de ruta que se acompañan con cada despacho. Cualquiera discrepancia o irregularidad que se notare, deberá comunicarse inmediatamente a la Oficina expedidora en un boletín de verificación. Si no se cumpliere con este detalle, se estimará como si el correo hubiere estado conforme con las hojas de ruta recibidas.

Record of discrepancies.

2. En el caso de discrepancias e irregularidades en un correo, las observaciones serán conservadas en tal forma, que permitan se proporcione, en caso necesario, con informaciones que se relacionen con las investigaciones que se hicieren con posterioridad, reclamándose el pago de indemnizaciones.

Duplicate parcel bill.

3. Si por acaso faltare alguna hoja de ruta se procederá a hacer una supletoria, por duplicado; una de las copias se enviará a la Oficina de cambio expedidora del despacho recibido.

Noting of damage, etc., to registered, etc., parcels.

4. Los paquetes registrados y los con valor declarado que demostraren señales inequívocas de violación o de avería, darán margen para establecerse el estado en que éstos efectivamente se hallaren autorizándose esas afirmaciones con el sello de la Oficina que las hubiere observado o acompañándose algún documento comprobatorio de las violaciones o averías.

## VII. REDIRECTION

1. Any registered or insured parcel redirected within the country of destination or delivered to an alternate addressee at the original office of address shall be

## VII. REDIRECCIÓN

Redirection.

Charges as prescribed.

1. Cualquier paquete registrado o asegurado que experimentare cambio en su dirección dentro del país de destino, o que fuere entregado a algún destinatario su-

liable, the same as ordinary parcels, to such additional charges as may be prescribed by the Administration of that country.

Collection of new fees.

2. When a registered or insured parcel is redirected to either country it must be dispatched in the same kind of mails as received, that is, registered or insured, as the case may be, and new registration or insurance fees may, if not prepaid, be collected upon delivery, as well as additional postage, and retained by the Administration making the collection. The Administration making delivery shall fix the amount of such fees and postage when not prepaid.

Restriction as to another country.

3. Registered or insured parcels shall not be forwarded or returned to another country unless they are forwarded or returned as registered or insured mail, as the case may be.

Unless senders indorse registered or insured parcels to indicate that they do not wish them forwarded to any country other than that of mailing or within the country of original address, they may be forwarded to a third country if they are forwarded as registered or insured mail, as the case may be.

Registered and insured parcels may be returned to the sender in a third country, in accordance with a return address on the parcels, if they can be returned as registered or insured mail, as the case may be. In case of loss, rifling, or damage of a registered or insured parcel forwarded or returned to a third country, indemnity will be paid only in accordance with the stipulations of Article X, section 3 of this agreement.

Indemnity for loss, etc.

*Post*, p. 2386.

Nondelivery.

## VIII. NONDELIVERY

Return to sender.

1. A registered or insured parcel which can not be delivered

plente en la Oficina original de destino quedará sometido, como los paquetes ordinarios, al pago de derechos adicionales, según lo prescrito por cada Administración.

2. Cada vez que un paquete registrado o asegurado fuere cambiado de dirección destinándolo a un nuevo país, éste deberá despacharse en la misma clase de correo en que fué recibido, esto es, como registrado o como asegurado, según el caso, y causará nuevos derechos de registro o aseguramiento, si éstos no hubieran sido previamente cubiertos, que se harán efectivos en el momento de entrega, lo mismo que los postales adicionales en beneficio de la Administración que los recaudare y fijare la cuantía.

3. Los paquetes registrados y los asegurados no serán reexpedidos ni devueltos a otro país, a menos de que se los devuelva como registrados o como asegurados, según sea el caso.

A menos que los remitentes expresen por escrito su deseo de que los paquetes registrados o asegurados no sean reexpedidos a un país que no sea el país de destinación original, los paquetes podrán enviarse a un tercer país, siempre que para ello se observen las formalidades necesarias, relativas a despachos de paquetes registrados, etc.

Los paquetes registrados y los con valor declarado podrán ser reexpedidos al remitente en un tercer país, siempre que se exprese ese deseo por escrito, anotándolo sobre los mismos paquetes, y siempre que se reexpidan como registrados o asegurados. En los casos de pérdida, expoliación o avería de un paquete registrado o asegurado, que ha sido reexpedido o devuelto a un tercer país, las indemnizaciones a percibirse se han de sujetar a las estipulaciones del Art. X, sección 3, de este Convenio.

## VIII. FALTA DE ENTREGA

1. Los paquetes postales registrados u otros con aseguramiento,

shall be returned to the sender (in the same kind of mail as received, that is, registered or insured, as the case may be) under the same circumstances as in the case of an ordinary parcel which can not be delivered. New registration or insurance fees, as the case may be, as well as new postage may be collected from the sender and retained by the Administration making the collection.

2. The Administration of origin shall be notified when a registered or insured parcel which is not delivered or is not returned to the country of origin is disposed of at auction or otherwise.

que no hubieren sido entregados al destinatario, serán devueltos al remitente (en la misma forma en que fueron recibidos) o sea, como registrados o asegurados, como los paquetes ordinarios que no hayan sido retirados. Se percibirán nuevos derechos de registro o de aseguramiento, según sea el caso, así como también nuevo franqueo que los cubrirá el remitente en beneficio de la Oficina que efectuare el cobro.

New postage, fees, etc., required.

2. La Administración de origen será notificada cada vez que un paquete registrado o asegurado, que no ha sido entregado o devuelto, caiga en el caso de ser puesto a disposición o en el de venta por remate.

Notice of, to country of origin.

## IX. RETRANSMISSION

Missent registered or insured parcels shall not be forwarded to their destination unless they are forwarded as registered or insured mail, as the case may be. If they can not be forwarded as registered or insured mail, as the case may be, they shall be returned to the country of origin.

## IX. REEXPEDICIONES

Los paquetes registrados o los asegurados recibidos por error, no podrán ser reexpedidos a sus destinaciones respectivas a menos de que se los trate como a tales, es decir, enviándolos como registrados o asegurados. Si no se pudiere cumplir con ese requisito, según sea que se trate de paquetes registrados o asegurados, serán reexpedidos a su origen.

Retransmission.

Provisions for.

## X. INDEMNITY

1. Except in cases of loss or damage through force majeure (causes beyond control) as that term is defined by the legal decisions or rulings of the country in the service of which the loss or damage occurs, when a registered or insured parcel has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the sender or other rightful claimant is entitled to an indemnity corresponding to the actual amount of loss, rifling, or damage, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing of the lost, rifled, or damaged article, unless the loss, rifling, or damage has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or the addressee or of the representative of either or from the nature of the article, provided that the indemnity shall not exceed the sum for which the re-

## X. INDEMNIZACIONES

1. Excepto los casos de pérdida o daño por fuerza mayor (causas independientes de la voluntad), como ese término está definido por las decisiones legales o reglamentos del país en cuyo servicio ocurriere la pérdida o daño, cuando un paquete registrado o asegurado hubiere sido perdido, expoliado o averiado, el remitente o persona autorizada que hiciere el reclamo, tiene derecho a una indemnización que corresponda a la cantidad actual de la pérdida, expoliación o avería de los artículos, basándose en el valor actual y en la época y lugar de depósito del artículo perdido, expoliado o averiado, a menos que la pérdida, expoliación o perjuicio proviniere de la falta de precaución o negligencia del remitente e del destinatario o del representante de

Indemnity.

Allowance to sender.

Limitation.

quired registration or insurance fee was paid in the country of origin.

cualquiera de ellos o de la naturaleza del artículo, siempre que la indemnización no exceda de la suma indicada en el certificado de registro o de aseguramiento y en conformidad con la tasa pagada en el país de origen.

Agreement of, for delivery in a country not a party hereto.

In the absence of special agreement to the contrary between the countries involved (which agreement may be made through correspondence) no indemnity will be paid by either country for the loss, rifling, or damage of transit registered or insured parcels, that is, registered or insured parcels originating in one of the two contracting countries or a third country addressed for delivery in some other country not a party to this agreement.

A falta de un arreglo especial en contrario entre los países interesados (acuerdo que puede hacerse por correspondencia), no se pagará indemnizaciones por ninguno de los dos países en concepto de pérdida, expoliación o avería de tránsito de los paquetes registrados o asegurados, esto es, los paquetes registrados o asegurados que originaren en uno de los dos países contratantes o de un tercer país, dirigidos para ser entregados en algún otro país que no formare parte de este Convenio.

Loss by force majeure.

2. Neither administration is bound to pay indemnity in case of loss or damage due to force majeure under any particular definitions of that term unless the other administration will assume liability reciprocally under the same definitions of the term, although either country may at its option and without recourse to the other country, pay indemnity for losses, or damages occurring through force majeure under any definition of that term.

2. Ninguna Administración está obligada a pagar indemnizaciones en casos de pérdida o avería provenientes de fuerza mayor, bajo ninguna definición particular de ese término, a menos que la otra administración asumiera recíprocamente responsabilidad bajo las mismas definiciones del término; sin embargo, cualquier país puede, a su juicio, y sin recurrir al otro país, pagar indemnizaciones por pérdidas o perjuicios que pudieren ocurrir, motivados por fuerza mayor, bajo cualquier acepción de este término.

Parcels forwarded to a third country.

3. In case a registered or insured parcel originating in one country and addressed for delivery in the other country is forwarded or returned from the country of original address to a third country, the rightful claimant shall be entitled to only such indemnity, if any, for any loss, rifling, or damage which occurs subsequent to the redispatch of the parcel in the country of original address, as the country in which the loss, rifling, or damage occurred is willing or obligated to pay under any agreement in force between the countries directly involved in the forwarding or return. Either country adhering to this agreement which improperly forwards a registered or insured parcel to a third country, shall be

3. En caso de que un paquete registrado o asegurado originario de un país y que estuviere dirigido para ser entregado en el otro país, sea enviado o devuelto desde el país de dirección primitiva a un tercer país el reclamante autorizado, tendrá opción solamente a tal indemnización, si hubiere lugar a ella, por cualquiera pérdida, expoliación o avería que ocurra después de la reexpedición del paquete, en el país de su primitiva destinación y porque el país en el que ocurriere la pérdida, expoliación o avería, deseare o estuviere obligado a cubrir la indemnización de conformidad con algún convenio existente entre los países directamente comprometidos en el envío o retorno. Cualquier país adherido a este Convenio que

responsible therefor to the extent of the liability of the country of origin to the sender within the limit of indemnity fixed by this agreement.

impropiamente envía un paquete registrado o asegurado a un tercer país, será responsable por esa causa en proporción a la responsabilidad del país de origen para con el remitente, dentro de los límites de indemnización fijados por el presente Convenio.

4. No application for indemnity will be entertained unless a claim or an initial inquiry, oral or written, shall be filed by claimant or his representative within a year commencing with the day following the posting of the registered or insured parcel.

Claims to be filed.

4. Ninguna solicitud de indemnización será atendida, a menos de existir un reclamo inicial, oral o escrito, que será hecho por el interesado o por su representante, dentro del año a contarse desde el día siguiente al depósito del paquete registrado o asegurado.

5. No compensation shall be given for loss, injury, or damage consequential upon, i. e., indirectly arising from the loss, nondelivery, damage, misdelivery, or delay of any registered or insured parcel transmitted under this agreement.

No compensation for indirect loss, etc.

5. No se cubrirá ninguna compensación por la pérdida, avería o perjuicio que proviniere indirectamente de la pérdida, falta de entrega, avería, equivocación en la entrega o demora de algún paquete registrado o asegurado movilizado en el período de vigencia de este Convenio.

6. No indemnity will be paid for registered or insured parcels which contain matter of no intrinsic value nor for registered or insured parcels containing perishable matter or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel post mails exchanged between the contracting Administrations, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this agreement, or which were not posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage, may pay indemnity in respect of such parcels without recourse to the other Administration.

Matter not entitled to indemnity.

6. No se pagará indemnización por los paquetes registrados o asegurados que contuvieren artículos de ningún valor intrínseco, tampoco por los paquetes registrados que contuvieren artículos sujetos a descomposición o de prohibida introducción que se incluyan en los correos de encomiendas a cambiarse entre las Administraciones contratantes, o que no se conformaren a las estipulaciones de este Convenio, o que no hubieren sido depositados en la forma prescrita, pero el país responsable de la pérdida, expoliación o avería, puede, sinembargo, pagar indemnización por dichos paquetes, sin necesidad de recurrir a la otra Administración.

7. Either of the Administrations may at its option reimburse the rightful claimant in the event of complete loss, irreparable damage of entire contents, or rifling of entire contents, for the amount of postage or special charges borne by a registered or insured parcel, if claimed. The registration or insurance fees are not in any case returned.

Reimbursement of postage, etc., on loss of parcels.

7. Cualquiera de las Administraciones puede, a su juicio reembolsar al verdadero reclamante, en los casos de pérdida completa, avería irremediable de todo el contenido, por la cantidad de los gastos de franqueo o gastos especiales motivados por algún paquete registrado o asegurado que se reclamare. Los derechos de registro o de aseguramiento no serán devueltos en ningún caso.

8. No responsibility will be admitted for registered or insured parcels which can not be ac-

No responsibility admitted if official documents destroyed.

8. No se admitirá ninguna responsabilidad por los paquetes registrados o asegurados que no

counted for in consequence of the destruction of official documents through causes beyond control.

Reservation in case of false statements, etc.

9. In case the sender, addressee, or owner of a registered or insured parcel, or his representative, shall, at any time knowingly allege the contents to be above their real value, or whenever any false, fictitious or fraudulent evidence is knowingly and wilfully introduced, the Administration responsible for the indemnity reserves the right, without any refund of fee or postage, to decline to pay indemnity or to pay such indemnity as may in its discretion be considered equitable in the light of the evidence produced. The enforcement of this rule shall not prejudice any legal proceedings to which such fraudulent evidence may have rendered the claimant liable.

Administration of origin to pay indemnity within a year.

10. When a registered or insured article has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the administration of origin shall pay indemnity to the rightful claimant as soon as possible and at the latest within a period of one year counting with the day following that on which the application is made, which payment shall be made on account of the Administration of destination, if that Administration is responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage, and has been duly notified.

Deferring payments.

11. However, the Administration of origin may, in the cases indicated in the foregoing section, exceptionally defer payment of indemnity for a longer period than that stipulated, if, at the expiration of that period, it has not been able to determine the disposition made of the article in question or the responsibility incurred.

Payment by country of origin if country of destination delays nine months.

12. Except in cases where payment is exceptionally deferred as provided in the foregoing section, the country of origin is authorized to pay indemnity on behalf of the

pudieran ser tomados en cuenta por motivo de la destrucción de los documentos oficiales, ocasionada por motivos independientes de la voluntad.

9. En caso de que el remitente, destinatario o dueño de un paquete registrado o asegurado, o su representante, en alguna ocasión alegare a sabiendas que el contenido era mayor que su valor real, o cuando se presentaren comprobantes falsos, ficticios o fraudulentos, la Administración responsable del pago de la indemnizacion, se reservará el derecho, sin necesidad de refundir los derechos de franqueo, para declinar el pago de la indemnización en conformidad con su discreción y juicio y con vista de la evidencia de los hechos. La vigencia de este artículo no podrá obstaculizar cualquier procedimiento judicial que pudiere ocasionar la presentación de documentos fraudulentos a que se hiciere merecedor el falso reclamante.

10. Cuando se perdiere algún artículo asegurado o registrado, o llegare expoliado, la Administración de origen pagará la indemnización al propio reclamante tan pronto como sea posible, a más tardar dentro del período de un año, contado desde la fecha en la que se hubiere presentado la solicitud de reclamación; dicho pago ha de hacerse por cuenta de la Administración destinataria, si ella fuera responsable de la pérdida, expoliación o avería y hubiere sido notificada en tal sentido.

11. Sin embargo, la Administración de origen puede en los casos indicados en la sección anterior, diferir excepcionalmente el pago de la indemnización por un período más largo que el estipulado, si, a la expiración de ese período, no le ha sido todavía posible determinar la disposición que se hubiere dado al artículo que se reclama o la responsabilidad incurrida.

12. Exceptuándose los casos en que se ha diferido el pago, según se declara en la sección precedente, el país de origen está autorizado a pagar las indemniza-

country of destination if that country has, after being duly informed of the application for indemnity, let nine months pass without settling the matter.

13. The obligation of paying the indemnity shall rest with the country to which the mailing office is subordinate. That country can make a claim on the country responsible, that is to say, against the Administration on the territory or in the service of which the loss, rifling, or damage took place.

14. The country responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage and on whose account payment is made is bound to repay to the country making payment on its behalf, without delay and within not more than nine months after receiving notice of payment, the amount of the indemnity paid.

15. Reimbursements for indemnity from one country to the other shall be made on the gold basis.

16. Repayments are to be made free of cost to the creditor country by means of either a money order or a draft, in money valid in the creditor country, or by such other means as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

17. Until the contrary is proved, responsibility for a registered or insured parcel rests with the country which having received the parcel without making any observation and being furnished all necessary particulars for inquiry, is unable to show its proper disposition.

18. Responsibility for loss, rifling, or damage of a registered or insured parcel discovered by the receiving office of exchange at the time of opening the receptacles and duly notified to the dispatching office of exchange by bulletin of verification, shall fall upon the administration to which the dispatching office of exchange

ciones por cuenta del país de destinación, si dicho país hubiere dejado pasar nueve meses después de haber sido debidamente informado acerca de la demanda de indemnización, sin arreglar el asunto.

Country responsible.

13. La obligación de pagar la indemnización recaerá sobre el país al cual está subordinada la Oficina de depósito. Ese país puede hacer un reclamo al país responsable, o sea a aquel en cuyo territorio o en cuyo servicio la pérdida, expoliación o avería, ha ocurrido.

Repayment to country which pays.

14. El país responsable por la pérdida, expoliación o avería y por cuya cuenta se hubiere verificado el pago, está obligado a reintegrar al país que ha efectuado el pago por su cuenta, sin demora y dentro de un plazo que no exceda de nueve meses después de recibida la noticia del pago efectuado por ese concepto.

Reimbursement on gold basis.

15. Los reembolsos correspondientes a indemnizaciones entre los países han de verificarse a base de oro.

Means to be used.

16. Los reembolsos se harán sin costo alguno al país acreedor, bien sea por remesas en giros postales o por letras de cambio, por un valor en dinero que tuviere validez en el país acreedor, o por otros medios que se acordaren mutuamente por correspondencia.

Responsibility of receiving office.

17. Hasta que no se pruebe lo contrario, la responsabilidad por un paquete registrado o asegurado recae sobre el país que habiéndolo recibido sin que merezca la menor observación y que después de habérsele proporcionado los datos necesarios para las investigaciones, no pueda indicar su propia disposición.

Dispatching office responsible if loss discovered by receiving office.

18. La responsabilidad por pérdida, expoliación o avería de un paquete registrado o asegurado, comprobada por la Oficina receptora de cambio, en el momento de abrir los receptáculos y que se hubiere notificado debidamente a la Oficina despachadora de cambio, por medio de un boletín de verificación, recaerá sobre la Ad-

is subordinate unless it be proved that the loss, rifling, or damage occurred in the service of the receiving administration.

ministración a la cual la Oficina despachadora se halle subordinada, a menos de que se compruebe que la pérdida, expoliación o avería ha ocurrido en el servicio de la Administración receptora.

Sender responsible for properly packing, etc.

19. The responsibility of properly enclosing, packing, and sealing registered and insured parcels rests upon the sender, and the postal service of neither country will assume liability for loss, rifling, or damage arising from defects which may not be observed at the time of posting.

19. La responsabilidad de empacar con propiedad e incluir totalmente todos los artículos, así como sellar los paquetes registrados y asegurados, depende exclusivamente del remitente, y el servicio postal de ninguno de los países no asumirá responsabilidad por pérdida, expoliación o avería provenientes de defectos que pudieran no ser observados en el momento del déposito.

Matters not provided for.

## XI. MATTERS NOT PROVIDED FOR IN THE AGREEMENT

## XI. ASUNTOS NO PREVISTOS EN EL CONVENIO

Pan American and Universal Postal Conventions to govern.

1. All matters concerning the exchange, and requests for recall or return of registered or insured parcels, and obtaining and disposition of return receipts therefor, and the adjustment of indemnity claims in connection therewith, not covered by this Agreement shall be governed by the provisions of the Pan-American Parcel Post Convention of Mexico and the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Detailed Regulations for its Execution, respectively, in so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this agreement, and then if no other arrangement has been made, the internal legislation, regulations, and rulings of the United States of America and the Republic of Ecuador, according to the country involved, shall govern.

Vol. 44, p. 2031.

Internal legislation, etc., to govern.

1. Todos los asuntos relativos al intercambio, solicitudes de nuevo aviso o devolución de paquetes registrados o asegurados, la obtención y disposición de avisos de recepción de los mismos y el arreglo de indemnizaciones que se solicitaren por dichos paquetes, que no se hallaren consultados en este convenio, serán resueltos por las estipulaciones de la Convención Panamericana de Paquetes Postales, firmada en México y de la Convención Postal Universal de Estocolmo y de su Reglamento de Detalle, hasta donde puedan ser éstas aplicables y que no sean incompatibles con las estipulaciones de este Convenio, y luego también para el caso de que no exista otro arreglo regirá la legislación interna, reglamentos y disposiciones dictados por los Estados Unidos y la República del Ecuador, en conformidad con el país interesado.

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

2. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the Director General of Posts of the Republic of Ecuador shall have authority to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation

2. El Director General de Correos de los Estados Unidos de América y el Director General de Correos de la República del Ecuador, quedan autorizados para hacer de acuerdo, cada vez que les pareciere oportuno, y por correspondencia, cambios, modificaciones y más regulaciones de orden y detalle que estimaren

of the services contemplated by this Agreement as well as to provide arrangements for the exchange of parcels subject to collect-on-delivery charges should both countries at any time desire such service.

3. The administrations shall communicate to each other from time to time the provisions of their laws or regulations applicable to the conveyance of parcels by registered and insured mail.

## XII. DURATION OF AGREEMENT

1. This agreement shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries.

2. It shall remain in force until one of the two contracting Administrations has given notice to the other, six months in advance, of its intention to terminate it.

Either Administration may temporarily suspend the registration or insurance services, in whole or in part, when there are special reasons for doing so, or restrict them to certain offices; but on the condition that previous and opportune notice of such a measure is given to the other administration, such notice to be given by the most rapid means if necessary.

3. Done in duplicate and signed at Quito the 11th day of July, 1929, and at Washington the 6th day of August, 1929.

WALTER F. BROWN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
[SEAL]

necesarias para facilitar la operación del servicio que motiva el presente Convenio, como también para dictar las medidas conducentes a un Convenio de intercambio de paquetes sujetos a las condiciones de contrareembolso, si, por acaso, ambos países desearen establecer ese servicio.

Mutual communication of parcel post laws, etc.

3. Las Administraciones se comunicarán entre ellas, cada vez que juzgaren oportuno, las nuevas disposiciones de sus leyes y reglamentos aplicables a la conducción de paquetes por los correos registrados y asegurados.

## XII. DURACIÓN DEL CONVENIO

Duration of Convention.

Effective date.

1. Este Convenio estará en vigencia, y las diversas operaciones de que se ocupa comenzarán a surtir efecto desde la fecha fijada mutuamente entre las dos Administraciones.

Duration.

2. Permanecerá en vigencia hasta que una de las Administraciones contratantes hubiere notificado a la otra, con seis meses de anticipación, acerca de su intención de terminarlo.

Temporary suspension of insurance service.

Cualquiera de las dos Administraciones puede suspender temporalmente los servicios de registro y aseguramiento, en su totalidad o en parte, siempre que mediaren razones para ello, o restringirlo tan solo a ciertas Oficinas; para lo cual se han de enviar las notificaciones previas y oportunas de haberse adoptado esa medida a la otra Administración, noticia que se debe enviar por la vía más expedita, si ello fuere necesario.

Signatures.

3. Hecho por duplicado y firmado en Quito, el día jueves 11 de julio de 1929, y en Washington, el día 6 de agosto de 1929.

LUIS FERNANDO RUIZ,
DIRECTOR GENERAL DE CORREOS DEL ECUADOR.
[SEAL]

Approval by the President.

The foregoing Parcel Post Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Ecuador has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL] HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON,
*Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *August 14, 1929.*

*Convention between the United States and Mexico further extending duration of the General Claims Commission provided for in the Convention of September 8, 1923. Signed at Mexico City, September 2, 1929; ratified by the President, September 25, 1929, in pursuance of Senate resolution of May 25, 1929; ratified by Mexico, October 4, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Mexico City, October 10, 1929; proclaimed, October 16, 1929.*

September 2, 1929.

Post, p. 2396.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

Claims convention with Mexico, extending term of the Commission.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, a Convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States further extending the duration of the Commission constituted pursuant to the Convention concluded between the two Governments on September 8, 1923, for the settlement and amicable adjustment of certain claims therein defined, was concluded and signed by their plenipotentiaries in the city of Mexico on the second day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Convention being in the English and Spanish languages is word for word as follows:

WHEREAS a convention was signed on September 8, 1923, between the United States of America and the United Mexican States for the settlement and amicable adjustment of certain claims therein defined; and

WHEREAS under Article VI of said Convention the Commission constituted pursuant thereto is bound to hear, examine and decide within three years from the date of its first meeting all the claims filed with it, except as provided in Article VII; and

WHEREAS by a convention concluded between the two Governments on August 16, 1927, the time for hearing, examining and deciding the said claims was extended for a period of two years; and

WHEREAS it now appears that the said Commission can not hear, examine and decide such claims within the time limit thus fixed;

The President of the United States of America and the Presi-

Vol. 43, p. 1730.

CONSIDERANDO que el 8 de septiembre de 1923 se firmó una convención entre los Estados Unidos de Norte América y los Estados Unidos Mexicanos para el arreglo y ajuste amistoso de las reclamaciones que en ella se definen; y

Vol. 43, p. 1734.

CONSIDERANDO que según el Artículo VI de dicha convención la Comisión que según aquélla se constituyó está obligada a oír, examinar y decidir dentro de los tres años después de la fecha de su primera junta todas las reclamaciones presentadas ante ella, excepto lo que previene el Artículo VII; y

Vol. 43, p. 1735.

Vol. 45, p. 2453.

CONSIDERANDO que el día 16 de agosto de 1927 se concluyó una convención entre ambos Gobiernos extendiendo por un período de dos años el plazo para oír, examinar y decidir dichas reclamaciones; y

CONSIDERANDO que ahora resulta que dicha Comisión no puede oír, examinar y decidir tales reclamaciones dentro de ese plazo;

Contracting Powers.

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Norte América y el

dent of the United Mexican States are desirous that the time thus fixed for the duration of the said Commission should be further extended, and to this end have named as their respective plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America, Herschel V. Johnson, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the United States of America in Mexico; and

The President of the United Mexican States, Señor Genaro Estrada, Under Secretary of State in charge of Foreign Affairs;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:

## ARTICLE I.

Time further extended for consideration of claims.
Vol. 43, p. 1730.

Vol. 45, p. 2453.

The High Contracting Parties agree that the term assigned by Article VI of the convention of September 8, 1923, as extended by Article I of the convention concluded between the two Governments on August 16, 1927, for the hearing, examination and decision of claims for loss or damage accruing prior to September 8, 1923, shall be and the same hereby is further extended for a time not exceeding two years from August 30, 1929, the day when, pursuant to the provisions of the said Article I of the convention concluded between the two Governments on August 16, 1927, the functions of the said Commission would terminate in respect of such claims; and that during such extended term the Commission shall also be bound to hear, examine and decide all claims for loss or damage accruing between September 8, 1923, and August 30, 1927, inclusive, and filed with the Commission not later than August 30, 1927.

Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, deseando que se prorrogue nuevamente el plazo así fijado para la duración de dicha Comisión, han nombrado como a sus Plenipotenciarios respectivos:

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Norte América al Señor Herschel V. Johnson, Chargé d'Affaires ad-ínterim de los Estados Unidos de Norte América en México; y

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos al Señor Genaro Estrada, Sub-secretario de Relaciones Exteriores, Encargado el Despacho;

Quienes, después de haberse comunicado mutuamente sus Plenos Poderes respectivos, hallándolos en buena y debida forma, han convenido en los siguientes Artículos;

## ARTICULO I.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en que el plazo designado por el Artículo VI de la convención del 8 de septiembre de 1923, según quedó extendido por el Artículo I de la convención concluída entre los dos Gobiernos el 16 de agosto de 1927, para la audiencia, examen y decisión de reclamaciones por pérdida o daños acaecidos antes del 8 de septiembre de 1923, se prorrogue, y por la presente nuevamente se prorroga, durante un plazo que no exceda de dos años, contados desde el 30 de agosto de 1929, día en que, según las disposiciones de dicho Artículo I de la convención concluída entre los dos Gobiernos el 16 de agosto de 1927, terminarían las funciones de tal Comisión, por lo que toca a esas reclamaciones; y que durante el término de esta prórroga, la Comisión continuará obligada a oír, examinar y decidir cualesquiera reclamaciones por pérdida o daños acaecidos entre el 8 de septiembre de 1923 y el 30 de agosto de 1927, inclusive, siempre que hayan sido presentadas a la Comisión en fecha no posterior al 30 de agosto de 1927.

It is agreed that nothing contained in this Article shall in any wise alter or extend the time originally fixed in the said convention of September 8, 1923, for the presentation of claims to the Commission, or confer upon the Commission any jurisdiction over any claim for loss or damage accruing subsequent to August 30, 1927.

Se conviene, además, en que nada de lo contenido en este Artículo altera o prorroga en modo alguno, el plazo fijado originariamente en dicha Convención del 8 de septiembre de 1923 para la presentación de reclamaciones a la Comisión, ni confiere a ésta jurisdicción alguna sobre reclamaciones por pérdida o daños ocurridos con posterioridad al 30 de agosto de 1927. Limitation.

ARTICLE II.

The Present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged in the City of Mexico as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the above mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and affixed their respective seals.

Done in duplicate in the City of Mexico in the English and Spanish languages, this second day of September in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty nine.

ARTICULO II.

Esta Convención se ratificará en cuanto sea posible, canjeándose las ratificaciones en la ciudad de México. Exchange of ratifications.

En testimonio de lo cual, los supradichos Plenipotenciarios la han firmado, fijando en ella sus sellos respectivos. Signatures.

Hecha por duplicado, en inglés y en castellano, en la ciudad de México el día dos de septiembre del año de mil novecientos veintinueve.

HERSCHEL V JOHNSON [SEAL]
G ESTRADA [SEAL]

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention has been duly ratified on both parts and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Mexico on the tenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine; Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof. Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this sixteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

S. Res. 73.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.
*May 16 (calendar day, May 25), 1929.*

Resolution of the Senate authorizing negotiation of the Convention.

Whereas it is provided by Article I of the convention concluded between the United States and Mexico on August 16, 1927, extending the duration of the General Claims Commission provided for in the convention of September 8, 1923, that "the term assigned by Article VI of the convention of September 8, 1923, for the hearing, examination, and decision of claims for loss or damage accruing prior to September 8, 1923, shall be, and the same hereby is, extended for a time not exceeding two years from August 30, 1927, the day when, pursuant to the provisions of the said Article VI, the functions of the said commission would terminate in respect of such claims"; and

Whereas it is further provided by Article I of the convention of August 16, 1927, that "during such extended term the commission shall also be bound to hear, examine, and decide all claims for loss or damage accruing between September 8, 1923, and August 30, 1927, inclusive, and filed with the commission not later than August 30, 1927"; and

Whereas it is provided by Article VII of the special claims convention concluded between the United States and Mexico on September 10, 1923, that the commission created pursuant thereto to pass on claims to which the convention relates "shall be bound to hear, examine, and decide, within five years from the date of its first meeting, all the claims filed"; and

Whereas by the terms of the said Article VII of the convention of September 10, 1923, the functions of the said commission would terminate in respect to such claims on August 17, 1929; and

Whereas it has been brought to the knowledge of the Senate that it will not be possible for the said commissions to hear, examine, and decide in the manner contemplated by the said conventions within the times specified therein all the claims which have been filed with said commissions in accordance with the terms of the conventions; and

Whereas it is in the interest of both Governments fully to hear, judicially determine, and settle all such claims: Therefore be it

*Resolved,* That the President is requested, in his discretion, to negotiate and conclude with the Mexican Government such agreement or agreements as may be necessary and appropriate for the further extension of the duration of the General Claims Commission provided for by the convention of September 8, 1923, and of the Special Claims Commission provided for by the convention of September 10, 1923, between the United States and Mexico in order to permit of the hearing, examination, and decision of all claims within the jurisdiction of said commissions under the terms of said conventions, and to make such further arrangement as in his judgment may be deemed appropriate for the expeditious adjudication of said claims.

Passed the Senate May 25, 1929.
Attest:

EDWIN P. THAYER, *Secretary.*

*Parcel Post convention between the United States of America and Italy. Signed at Washington, October 11, 1929; approved by the President, October 18, 1929.*

October 11, 1929.

## PARCEL POST CONVENTION BETWEEN ITALY AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange of parcel-post packages between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and Italy, the undersigned, Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and Sen. Nobile Giacomo de Martino, Royal Italian Ambassador in Washington, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

### 1. Limits of Weight and Size.

1. No parcel shall exceed 22 pounds (10 kilograms) in weight, three feet six inches (105 centimeters in length, or six feet (180 centimeters) in length and girth combined.

2. As regards the exact calculation of the weight and dimensions of parcels, the view of the dispatching office shall be accepted, except in cases of obvious error.

### 2. Preparation of Parcels

1. The name and address of the sender and of the addressee must be legibly and correctly

## ACCORDO PER IL SERVIZIO DEI PACCHI POSTALI TRA L'ITALIA E GLI STATI UNITI D'AMERICA.

Allo scopo di concludere accordi per il cambio dei pacchi postali, tra gli Stati Uniti d'America (compresi: Alaska, Hawai, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, e le isole Vergini degli Stati Uniti) e l'Italia, —i sottoscritti, Walter F. Brown, Direttore Generale delle Poste degli Stati Uniti di America, e Sen. Nobile Giacomo de Martino, Ambasciatore di S. M. il Re d'Italia a Washington, in virtù dei poteri loro conferiti hanno approvato i seguenti articoli:

Parcel post convention with Italy. Preamble.

### 1. Limiti del peso e delle dimensioni.

Limits of weight and size.

1. Nessun pacco potrà eccedere il peso di 22 libbre o 10 chilogrammi, nè la dimensione di tre piedi e sei pollici o 105 centimetri; oppure complessivamente sei piedi o 180 centimetri sommando insieme la lunghezza e il giro preso in senso diverso dalla lunghezza.

2. Per quanto riguarda il calcolo del peso e delle dimensioni dei pacchi è accettato quello seguito dalla Amministrazione del paese di origine, salvo errore evidente.

### 2. Formazione dei Pacchi

Preparation of parcels.

1. Il nome e l'indirizzo del mittente e del destinatario debbono essere scritti in modo chiaro e

Addressing requirements.

written in every case when possible on the parcel itself, or on a label gummed thereto, and must also be written on a separate slip, which slip must be enclosed in the package.

Parcels will not be accepted when sent by or addressed to initials, unless the initials are the adopted trade name of the senders or addressees.

Addresses in ordinary pencil are not allowed, but copying ink or indelible pencil on a surface previously dampened may be used.

Customs declaration.

2. The sender shall prepare one customs declaration for each parcel, upon a special form provided for the purpose, giving a general description of the parcel and detailed information as to its contents, gross weight and value, and indicating the names and addresses of the sender and addressee and date of mailing.

The declaration accompanies the parcel, or is securely attached thereto.

The sender shall also prepare one dispatch note for each parcel, upon a special form provided for the purpose, indicating the office of mailing, the name and address of the sender, the number of customs declarations, the weight of the parcel, the postage paid, the name and address of the addressee, and the office of destination; and in the case of insured parcels, the office of mailing indicates thereon the number given the parcel.

The dispatch note accompanies the parcel or is securely attached thereto.

No official responsibility for correctness.

3. The Administrations accept no responsibility for the correctness of the customs declarations or of the dispatch notes.

Packing requirements.

4. Every parcel shall be packed in a manner adequate for the length of the journey and for the protection of the contents.

The parcels must be closed and securely sealed with wax, or otherwise, but the country of

correttamente, sul pacco stesso quando è possibile oppure su di un'etichetta attaccata al pacco. Debbono essere anche scritti su di un foglietto separato da includersi nel pacco.

I pacchi non sono accettati se spediti con le sole iniziali del mittente o del destinatario, a meno che tali iniziali non siano il nome commerciale del mittente o del destinatario.

Gl' indirizzi con matita ordinaria non sono ammessi; ma la matita copiativa o indelebile può essere usata per scrivere gl' indirizzi sopra una superficie precedentemente inumidita.

2. Il mittente deve preparare una dichiarazione doganale per ogni pacco su di un apposito modulo, descrivendovi sommariamente il pacco e, in modo particolareggiato, il suo contenuto, il peso lordo e valore, e indicandovi il nome e l'indirizzo tanto del mittente che del destinatario, e la data d' impostazione.

La dichiarazione accompagna il pacco od è fortemente attaccata su di esso.

Il mittente deve preparare anche un bollettino di spedizione per ogni pacco sopra un apposito modulo, indicandovi l'ufficio di spedizione, il nome e l'indirizzo del mittente, il numero delle dichiarazioni doganali, il peso del pacco, la tassa pagata, il nome e l'indirizzo del destinatario e l'ufficio di destinazione e, nel caso di pacchi assicurati, l'ufficio di impostazione vi indica il numero dato al pacco.

Il bollettino accompagna il pacco od è accuratamente attaccato su di esso.

3. Le Amministrazioni non accettano alcuna responsabilità per la irregolare compilazione delle dichiarazioni doganali e dei bollettini di spedizione.

4. Ogni pacco deve essere confezionato in modo adeguato alla lunghezza del viaggio e alla protezione del suo contenuto.

I pacchi debbono essere chiusi e accuratamente suggellati con ceralacca, o in altro modo, ma il

destination shall have the right to open them (including the right to break the seals) in order to inspect the contents. Parcels which have been so opened shall be closed again and officially sealed.

Either Administration may require a special impress or mark of the sender in the sealing of insured parcels mailed in its service, as a means of protection.

Paese di destinazione ha il diritto di aprirli (compreso il diritto di rompere i suggelli) allo scopo di verificarne il contenuto. I pacchi che sono stati aperti sono chiusi di nuovo e suggellati d'ufficio.

Ciascuna Amministrazione può richiedere, come mezzo di salvaguardia, una speciale impronta o contrassegno del mittente nei suggelli dei pacchi assicurati impostati nel suo servizio.

Value of contents not to be stated.

5. The value of the articles contained in an insured parcel shall not be written on the parcel, but only on the customs declaration. However, parcels of Italian origin may bear the indication of the insured value.

5. Il valore degli oggetti contenuti in un pacco assicurato non sarà scritto su di esso ma soltanto annunciato sulla dichiarazione doganale. Però i pacchi di origine italiana potranno portare la indicazione del valore assicurato.

Stamped label.

6. Each insured parcel must be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured" in a conspicuous manner on the address side and in close proximity to such indorsement there must appear the insurance number given the parcel.

The customs declaration, if not gummed to the parcel, and the dispatch note must also be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured".

6. Ciascun pacco assicurato deve avere l' etichetta o il bollo "Assicurato" in modo ben visibile dal lato dell' indirizzo e vicino al numero del pacco.

La dichiarazione doganale, se non è ingommata sul pacco, e il bollettino di spedizione, devono anche avere, mediante bollo, cartellino o stampa, l' indicazione "Assicurato".

Placing of stamps.

7. The labels or stamps on insured parcels must be so placed that they can not serve to conceal injuries to the covers.

They must not be folded over two sides of the cover so as to hide the edge.

7. I cartellini o i francobolli applicati ai pacchi assicurati debbono essere posti in modo da non poter nascondere alterazioni degli involucri.

Essi non devono essere applicati su due lati in modo da coprire lo spigolo dell'imballaggio.

Containers for liquids, etc.

8. Any liquid or any substance which easily liquefies must be packed in a double receptacle. Between the first receptacle (bottle, flask, pot, box, etc.) and the second (box of metal, strong wood, strong corrugated cardboard or strong fibreboard or receptacle of equal strength) shall be left a space which shall be filled with sawdust, bran, or some other absorbent material, in sufficient quantity to absorb all the liquid contents in the case of breakage.

8. I liquidi, o qualsiasi sostanza facile a liquefarsi, debbono essere posti in doppio recipiente. Tra il primo recipiente (bottiglia, fiasco, vaso, scatola, ecc.) e il secondo, (forte scatola di metallo o di legno, forte cartone ondulato, o forte cartone di fibra, o recipiente di eguale robustezza) deve essere lasciato uno spazio che sarà riempito di segatura, crusca o di qualunque altra sostanza atta e sufficiente ad assorbire tutto il liquido, in caso di rottura.

Powders, etc.

9. Powders and dyes in powder form must be packed in lead-sealed metal containers, which

9. Le polveri e i colori in polvere debbono essere posti in recipienti di metallo saldati e

containers, must be inclosed in substantial outer covers, so as to afford the utmost protection to the accompanying mail matter.

questi messi in solide cassette per ottenere la massima protezione degli altri invii postali.

Postage and fees.

### 3. Postage and Fees.

### 3. Francatura e tasse.

Collection from sender.

1. The Administration of origin is authorized to collect from the senders, at the time of mailing of a parcel, the postage and fees indicated below, which shall be fixed from time to time in accordance with their own regulations:

1. L'Amministrazione d'origine è autorizzata a percepire dai mittenti, all' atto della impostazione di un pacco le tasse e i diritti appresso indicati da stabilirsi, di volta in volta, secondo i propri regolamenti;

Weight.

(a) a postage charge for each parcel in accordance with its weight;

(a) una tassa di spedizione per ogni pacco a seconda del peso;

Insurance fee.

(b) a fee proportional to the amount of the insurance;

(b) un diritto proporzionale all' importo della assicurazione;

Return receipt.

(c) a fixed charge for a return receipt, if requested.

(c) un diritto fisso, se richiesta la ricevuta di ritorno.

Requests for information.

2. A special charge is collected for requests for information concerning the disposal of a parcel made after it has been posted.

2. È percepita una tassa speciale per le domande d'informazioni circa l' esito di un pacco, presentate dopo la sua impostazione.

Prohibitions.

### 4. Prohibitions.

### 4. Divieti.

Articles specified.

1. The following articles are prohibited transmisson by parcel post:

1. È vietata la spedizione dei seguenti oggetti a mezzo di pacco postale:

Letters, etc.

(a) A letter or a communication having the nature of a letter.

Nevertheless it is permitted to enclose in a parcel an open invoice, confined to the particulars which constitute an invoice.

(a) Lettere, o communicazioni aventi carattere di corrispondenza.

È permesso però d'includere in un pacco una fattura aperta e nei limiti delle sue caratteristiche.

With different address.

b) an enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

b) oggetti che portino un indirizzo diverso da quello del pacco.

Live animals.

c) any live animal.

c) qualsiasi animale vivo.

Admission not authorized

d) any article of which the admission is not authorized by the Customs or other laws or regulations in force in either country.

d) qualsiasi articolo del quale l'importazione non sia autorizzata dalla dogana o da altre leggi o regolamenti in vigore in ciascuno dei due Paesi.

Explosives.

e) any explosive or inflammable article, and, in general, any article of which the conveyance is dangerous.

e) tutti gli esplosivi o materie infiammabili, e in generale, qualsiasi oggetto il cui trasporto sia pericoloso.

Erroneous transmissions.

2. When a parcel contravening any of these prohibitions is handed over by one Administration to the other, the latter shall proceed in accordance with its laws and its inland regulations.

2. Quando un pacco che contravvenga ad alcuna di queste proibizioni è spedito da una Amministrazione all'altra questa ultima procede secondo le sue leggi e i suoi regolamenti interni.

3. The two Postal Administrations shall furnish each other with a list of prohibited articles; but they will not thereby undertake any responsibility whatever towards the police, the Customs authorities, or the senders of parcels.

3. Le due Amministrazioni postali si scambieranno un elenco degli oggetti proibiti, ma esse non assumono in conseguenza alcuna responsabilità, verso la polizia, le Autorità doganali, o i mittenti.

List of prohibited articles to be furnished.

5. Certificates of Mailing.

5. Ricevute di impostazione

Certificates of mailing.

To the sender of an insured parcel, the office of mailing gives a certificate of mailing or an insurance receipt.

Al mittente di un pacco assicurato l'ufficio d'impostazione dà una ricevuta di spedizione o un certificato di assicurazione.

Furnished to sender.

To the sender of an ordinary parcel, it may give a certificate of mailing.

Al mittente di un pacco ordinario può dare una ricevuta d'impostazione.

For such receipts or certificates, the Administration of origin may collect a reasonable charge.

Per tali ricevute o certificati l'Amministrazione di origine può percepire una ragionevole tassa.

Charge therefor.

6. Insurance

6. Assicurazione.

Insurance.

1. The sender of a parcel may have the same insured by paying in addition to the postage such insurance fee as is prescribed by the country of origin, and in the event of loss, rifling or damage, indemnity shall be paid for the actual amount, based on the actual value at the time of mailing, of the loss, rifling, or damage up to a sum not exceeding $100 gold, when mailed in the United States of America, or the equivalent thereof, 2000 lire, when mailed in Italy.

1. Il mittente di un pacco può assicurarlo pagando, oltre la francatura ordinaria, una tassa speciale di assicurazione stabilita dal paese di origine. Nel caso di perdita, manomissione o avaria, gli sarà pagata per l'ammontare attuale (in base al reale valore all' epoca dell' impostazione) della perdita, manomissione o avaria una indennità per una somma non eccedente i 100 dollari oro, se il pacco è impostato negli Stati Uniti d'America o per una somma di Lire it. 2000 se il pacco è impostato in Italia.

Fee required.

No insured parcel shall be indemnified for an amount above the real value of its contents.

In nessun caso l'indennità può superare il reale valore del contenuto del pacco.

Indemnity limited.

Both Administrations reserve the right to arrange by mutual agreement through correspondence for a higher or lower limit of indemnity than that mentioned in this Convention.

Entrambe le Amministrazioni si riservano il diritto di stabilire con accordi a mezzo corrispondenza, un maggiore o minore limite d'indennità, di quello stabilito in questa convenzione.

Other limits by agreement.

2. The insurance of all parcels containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article exchanged betwen the two Administrations is obligatory.

2. È obbligatoria l'assicurazione di tutti i pacchi che contengono monete, oro e argento in verghe, gioie o qualsiasi altro oggetto prezioso.

Coin, jewelry, etc.

If a parcel containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article is mailed uninsured, it shall be placed under insurance by the post office which

Se un pacco contenente gli oggetti di cui sopra è spedito non assicurato, esso viene assicurato dal primo ufficio che si accorge del fatto, ed è trattato in con-

first observes the fact of its having been mailed uninsured, and treated in accordance with the regulations of the country placing the matter under insurance.

formità delle norme vigenti nel paese che opera l'assicurazione.

Fees for indemnity.

3. The Administration of origin is entitled to fix its own fees for different limits of indemnity within the maximum provided.

3. L'Amministrazione di origine è autorizzata a stabilire le sue proprie tasse per i differenti limiti di indennità entro il massimo stabilito.

Return receipts and inquiries.

7. Return Receipts and Inquiries.

7. Ricevute di ritorno e reclami.

Issued on insured parcels only.

1. A return receipt may be requested only for an insured parcel.

1. La ricevuta di ritorno può essere chiesta solo per i pacchi assicurati.

Marking of requests.

On the parcels and on the dispatch notes shall be placed the conspicuous notation "Return Receipt", or simply "A. R.".

Sui pacchi e sui bollettini deve essere apposta l'indicazione appariscente: "Ricevuta di Ritorno" oppure "R. R.".

Requests for information.

2. Requests for information as to the disposal made of a parcel for which a return receipt was requested are exempted from the fixed charge mentioned in Article 3.

*Ante*, p. 2400.

2. Le domande per conoscere la sorte di un pacco spedito con ricevuta di ritorno sono esenti dal diritto fisso di cui all' articolo 3.

Exchange of parcels.

8. Method of Exchange of Parcels.

8. Cambio dei pacchi.

Sealed sacks.

1. The parcels shall be exchanged, in sacks duly fastened and sealed, by the offices appointed by agreement between the two Administrations, and shall be dispatched to the country of destination by the country of origin at its cost and by such means as it provides.

1. I pacchi sono scambiati in sacchi regolarmente legati e suggellati dagli uffici designati d'accordo tra le due Amministrazioni, e sono spediti al paese di destinazione a spese di quello di origine con i mezzi di cui esso dispone.

Insured parcels.

2. Insured parcels shall be enclosed in separate sacks from those in which ordinary parcels are contained, and the labels of sacks containing insured parcels shall be marked with such distinctive symbols as may from time to time be agreed upon.

2. I pacchi assicurati sono inclusi in sacchi separati da quelli nei quali sono inclusi i pacchi ordinari, e le etichette dei sacchi che contengono pacchi assicurati debbono essere munite di distintivo speciale giusta accordi da prendersi di tempo in tempo.

Billing of parcels.

9. Billing of Parcels.

9. Inscrizione dei pacchi.

Uninsured parcels.

1. The ordinary (uninsured) parcels included in each dispatch shall be advised on a parcel bill either individually or by the simple entry of their total number, as agreed between the two Administrations.

1. I pacchi ordinari (non assicurati) inclusi in ogni dispaccio, sono annunciati sul foglio di via o singolarmente o con la semplice annotazione del loro numero totale, secondo accordi fra le due Amministrazioni.

Separate bills for each class.

2. Ordinary and insured parcels shall each be entered on separate parcel bills. Insured

2. I pacchi ordinari e quelli assicurati sono registrati in separati fogli di via. I pacchi assi-

parcels shall be listed individually. The entries shall show, in respect to each insured parcel, the insurance number and the office (and state or country) of origin and that of destination.

3. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned".

4. Each dispatching office of exchange shall number the parcel bills in the upper left-hand corner, commencing each year a fresh series for each office of exchange of destination.

The last number of the year shall be shown on the parcel bill of the first dispatch of the following year.

5. The exact method of advising parcels or the receptacles containing them sent by one Administration in transit through the other together with any details of procedure for which provision is not made above, shall be settled by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two Administrations.

curati sono sempre descritti singolarmente. La descrizione indica, rispetto a ciascun pacco assicurato, il numero di assicurazione, e l'ufficio (e lo Stato o Paese) d'origine e quello di destinazione.

Returned parcels.

3. La descrizione sul foglio di via di ciascun pacco rinviato è seguita dalla parola "Rinviato."

Numbering by dispatching office.

4. Ciascun ufficio di cambio speditore, numera i fogli di via all'angolo sinistro superiore, cominciando ogni anno una nuova serie rispetto a ciascun ufficio di cambio di destinazione.

L'ultimo numero della serie di un anno è annotato nel foglio di via della prima spedizione dell'anno seguente.

Articles in transit.

5. Con accordi reciproci, a mezzo di corrispondenza, le due Amministrazioni fissano l' esatto metodo di annunciare i pacchi o i recipienti che li contengono, spediti da una Amministrazione in transito ad un'altra, come pure qualsiasi dettaglio di procedura non previsto negli articoli precedenti, per l'annunzio di tali pacchi o recipienti.

## 10. Charges.

Charges.

Rates between Administrations.

1. For every parcel, whether ordinary or insured, dispatched from one Administration to the other, that of origin pays the corresponding Administration a terminal charge fixed by mutual agreement between the two Administrations. The terminal charge will be fixed in proportion to the weights of 1 kg (2 pounds), 1 to 5 kg. (11 pounds), and 5 to 10 kg. (22 pounds).

Moreover, for every insured parcel, without regard to the weight or insured value, the Administration of origin pays the corresponding Administration an additional charge.

2. The sums to be paid for parcels sent from one Administration to the other for retransmission to a possession of one of the two Administrations, or to a third country, are fixed by the intermediary Administration.

## 10. Bonificazioni.

1. Per ogni pacco sia ordinario che assicurato spedito dall' una all' altra Amministrazione, quella di origine bonifica a quella corrispondente un diritto terminale stabilito di comune accordo fra le due Amministrazioni. Il diritto terminale sarà fissato in rapporto al peso fino ad 1 kg (due libbre), oltre 1 fino a 5 kg. (11 libbre) oltre 5 fino a 10 kg. (22 libbre).

Terminal charges.

Inoltre per ogni pacco assicurato, senza riguardo al peso o alla somma assicurata, l'Amministrazione di origine bonifica a quella corrispondente un diritto addizionale.

Insured parcels.

Transmitted to other countries.

2. Le somme da essere bonificate per i pacchi spediti da una Amministrazione all' altra per l'inoltro ad un possedimento di una delle due Amministrazioni, o a un terzo paese, sono fissate dall' Amministrazione intermediaria.

Parcels returned or redirected in transit.

3. In the case of a parcel returned or redirected in transit from one of the two Administrations to the other, the intermediary Administration may also claim the sums due to it, for all other transportation effected by land or sea, as well as those due to any other Administration or Administrations concerned.

Retention of sums collected.

4. For each parcel returned or redirected unprepaid from one Administration to the other, the Administration returning or redirecting the parcel is authorized to claim the payment of a charge which may in no case exceed that for the dispatch of the parcel.

3. Nel caso di un pacco rinviato o rispedito in transito da una delle due Amministrazioni all'altra, l'Amministrazione intermediaria può richiedere anche le somme dovutele per ogni altro transporto eseguito per terra o per mare come pure quelle dovute a qualsiasi altra Amministrazione o Amministrazioni interessate.

4. Per ogni pacco che sia ritornato o rispedito non francato, da una delle due Amministrazioni all'altra, l'Amministrazione che rinvia o rispedisce il pacco, è autorizzata a richiedere il pagamento di una tassa che non può, in alcun caso, superare quella di spedizione del pacco.

Check by office of exchange.

11. Check by Office of Exchange.

11. Verificazione da parte degli uffici di cambio.

Duty of receiving office.

1. On the receipt of a parcel mail, the receiving office of exchange shall check it.

The insured parcels must be carefully compared with the accompanying bills.

Report of discrepancies.

Any discrepancies or irregularities noted shall be immediately reported to the dispatching office of exchange by means of a bulletin of verification.

In case of loss, rifling, or damage of an insured parcel, the bulletin of verification shall be accompanied by the relative sack and by the fastening (strap, string, lead seal, label), if useful and if available.

If report is not made promptly, it will be assumed that the mail and the accompanying bills were in every respect in proper order.

Record to be kept.

2. In the case of any discrepancies or irregularities in a Mail, such record shall be kept as will permit of the furnishing of information regarding the matter in connection with any subsequent investigation or claim for indemnity which may be made.

Duplicate parcel bill.

3. If a parcel bill is missing a duplicate shall be made out at once and a copy sent to the dispatching office of exchange from which the dispatch was received.

1. Nel ricevere una spedizione di pacchi l'ufficio di cambio destinatario ne riscontra il contenuto.

I pacchi assicurati debbono essere attentamente riscontrati con le indicazioni del foglio di via.

Qualsiasi differenza o irregolarità deve essere immediatamente notificata all' ufficio di cambio speditore, a mezzo di un bollettino di verificazione.

Nel caso di mancanza, manomissione od avaria di un pacco assicurato, il bollettino di verificazione deve essere accompagnato dal sacco relativo e dal materiale di chiusura (collare, spago, piombo, etichetta), se utili e se disponibili.

Se il rilievo non è fatto subito, si presumono regolari sotto ogni rapporto la spedizione ed i fogli di accompagnamento.

2. Quando sono riscontrate differenze o irregolarità nella spedizione, i documenti debbono essere conservati per fornire informazioni a qualsiasi futura indagine che possa essere fatta in seguito a reclami per indennità.

3. Qualora manchi un foglio se ne compila subito uno d'ufficio, spedendone copia all' ufficio di cambio, dal quale pervenne il dispaccio.

4. Insured parcels bearing evidence of violation or damage must have the facts noted on them and be marked with the stamp of the office making the note, or a document drawing attention to the violation or damage must be forwarded with the parcels.

4. Sui pacchi assicurati portanti tracce evidenti di manomissione, od avarie, deve essere fatta opportuna annotazione munita del bollo dell'ufficio che rilevò il fatto, oppure a corredo del pacco deve essere messo un documento che richiami l'attenzione sulla violazione o sulla avaria.

Notice, etc., of damage, etc.

12. Transit parcels.

12. Transito dei pacchi.

Transit parcels.

1. Each Administration guarantees the right of transit over its territory, to or from any country with which it has parcel-post communication, of parcels originating in or addressed for delivery in the territory of the other contracting Administration.

1. Ciascuna Amministrazione contraente garantisce all'altra il diritto di transito sul proprio territorio dei pacchi da e per i Paesi con i quali abbia cambio di pacchi postali.

Right of transit guaranteed.

2. Each Administration shall inform the other to which countries parcels may be sent through it as intermediary.

2. Ciascuna Amministrazione notifica all'altra quali siano i Paesi ai quali i pacchi possono essere spediti in transito per il suo territorio.

Notice.

3. To be accepted for onward transmission, parcels sent by one of the contracting Administrations through the service of the other Administration must comply with the conditions prescribed from time to time by the intermediary Administration.

3. Per essere ammessi all'ulteriore trasmissione i pacchi spediti da una delle Amministrazioni contraenti, in transito per il territorio dell'altra Amministrazione, debbono soddisfare alle condizioni stabilite di volta in volta dall'Amministrazione intermediaria.

Conditions to be complied with.

13. Fees for Delivery and for Customs Formalities. Demurrage Charges.

13. Tasse per la Consegna e per le Formalitá Doganali. Diritti di Custodia.

Fees.

1. Either Administration, in accordance with its own regulations, may collect from the addressees equitable fees for customs formalities, for delivery at the addressee's residence, and for the storage of uncalled-for parcels.

1. Ciascuna Amministrazione secondo i propri regolamenti può percepire dai destinatari equi diritti per le formalità doganali, per il recapito a domicilio e per la custodia dei pacchi non ritirati.

For customs delivery.

2. Such fees are likewise chargeable against the parcels in case of forwarding or return.

2. Tali diritti anche in caso di rispedizione o di rinvio restano a carico dei pacchi.

For redirection.

14. Customs Duties.

14. Diritti Doganali.

Customs duties.

The parcels shall be subject in the country of destination to all customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its customs revenues, and the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on delivery, in

I pacchi sono soggetti, nel paese di destinazione, a tutti i diritti e a tutti i regolamenti doganali in vigore in quel paese per la protezione dei suoi proventi doganali, e i diritti doganali regolarmente applicati sono riscossi alla consegna in confor-

Collection on delivery.

accordance with the customs regulations of the country of destination.

mità dei regolamenti del paese di destinazione.

Other charges.

15. Postal Charges other than those Prescribed not to be Collected.

15. Divieto di riscuotere tasse oltre quelle stabilite.

Not allowed.

The parcels to which this Convention applies shall not be subject to any postal charges other than those contemplated by the different articles hereof.

I pacchi ai quali questa Convenzione si applica non sono soggetti a nessun' altra tassa oltre quelle indicate nei diversi articoli.

Redirection.

16. Redirection.

16. Rispedizioni.

Charges, as prescribed.

1. Any parcel redirected within the country of destination or delivered to an alternate addressee at the original office of address shall be liable to such additional charges as may be prescribed by the Administration of that country.

1. Ogni pacco rispedito nell'ambito del Paese di destinazione o consegnato ad un destinatario diverso da quello primitivo, è passibile di una tassa supplementare che è stabilita dall'Amministrazione del paese destinatario.

Collection of new fees.

2. When a parcel is redirected from one country to the other, new postage, as well as new insurance fees in the case of insured parcels (which, when redirected, must be dispatched in the same kind of mails as received), may, if not prepaid, be collected upon delivery. Besides such charges, the amounts due to the redispatching Administration are collected.

2. Quando un pacco è rispedito dall'uno all'altro Paese, all'atto della consegna si riscuote, se non pagata in anticipo, una nuova tassa di francatura come anche un nuovo diritto di assicurazione in caso di pacchi assicurati (i quali, se rispediti, devono essere inoltrati con le stesse formalità con le quali furono ricevuti). Oltre tali tasse sono riscosse le spese e diritti addebitati dalla Amministrazione rispeditrice.

Restrictions, etc., on forwarding to any other country.

3. Insured parcels may not be forwarded or returned to another country, unless they are forwarded or returned as insured mail. The senders may indicate, on insured parcels: "Not to be forwarded to a third country"; in which event the parcels may not be redispatched to any other country. Except in cases where such parcels bear the note that the senders do not desire them redispatched to a country other than that of origin or the country of first destination, they may be forwarded to a third country as insured parcels. Insured parcels may be returned to the sender in a third country in accordance with a similar indication on the parcels, provided that they can be returned as insured. In case of loss, rifling or damage of in-

3. I pacchi assicurati non possono essere rispediti ad altro paese, a meno che essi non siano rispediti o rinviati come assicurati. Gli speditori possono indicare sui pacchi assicurati: "Da non rispedire ad un terzo Paese" nel qual caso i pacchi non potranno essere rispediti ad alcun altro Paese. Eccettuato il caso che tali pacchi portino l'indicazione che gli speditori non desiderano che essi siano rispediti ad un Paese diverso da quello di origine o al Paese di destinazione primitiva, essi possono essere rispediti a un terzo Paese con le formalità dei pacchi assicurati. I pacchi assicurati possono essere rinviati allo speditore in un terzo Paese in conformità di analoga indicazione sui pacchi, purchè possano essere rinviati come assicurati.

sured parcels dispatched or returned to a third country, equitable indemnity will be paid in accordance with the provisions of Article 21, Section 3, of this Convention.

In caso di perdita, manomissione od avaria di pacchi assicurati spediti o rinviati ad un terzo Paese sarà corrisposta un'indennità giusta le disposizioni dell'Articolo 21, par. 3, di questo Accordo.

*Post*, p. 2410.

17. Retransmission of Missent Parcels.

17. Rispedizioni provocate da errori.

Retransmission.

1. Missent ordinary parcels shall be forwarded to their destination by the most direct route at the disposal of the reforwarding Administration but must not be marked with customs or other charges by the reforwarding Administration.

Missent insured parcels shall not be reforwarded to any foreign country, in the absence of special agreement to the contrary, but shall be returned to the country of origin in the same kind of mail as received.

In the event of return to origin, the payments received (see Article 10) are returned; in other cases, if the amount of the payments received is not sufficient to cover the cost of the redirection, the reforwarding Administration pays to the Administration to which it delivers the parcel the charges which are due to it, and at the same time takes credit for the amount which it has paid out against the exchange office from which it received the parcel.

2. When a parcel must be returned to origin as a result of an error chargeable to the postal service, the reforwarding Administration returns the payments which it has received to the corresponding Administration.

If, however, the return was caused by an error on the part of the sender or by one of the prohibitions set forth in Article 4, the transportation charges are charged against the sender.

1. I pacchi ordinari disguidati sono spediti alla loro destinazione per la più breve via a disposizione della Amministrazione rispeditrice, ma non sono gravati di diritti doganali o di altre tasse dall'Amministrazione rispeditrice.

Provisions for. Ordinary parcels.

I pacchi assicurati disguidati non sono rispediti ad alcun Paese estero, quando mancano accordi speciali in contrario, sono però rinviati all'Amministrazione di origine con le stesse formalità con le quali furono ricevuti.

Insured parcels.

Nei casi di rinvio all'origine si restituiscono le bonificazioni ricevute (V. Articolo 10); negli altri casi e se l'importo delle bonificazioni ricevute è insufficiente per coprire le spese della rispedizione, l'Amministrazione rispeditrice bonifica a quella cui rimette il pacco, i diritti che le spettano e, in pari tempo, si accredita della somma di cui rimane allo scoperto conteggiandola a carico dell'ufficio di cambio da cui ebbe il pacco.

Payments.

*Ante*, p. 2403.

2. Quando un pacco si deve rinviare all'origine in conseguenza di un errore imputabile al servizio postale, l'Amministrazione rispeditrice restituisce a quella corrispondente le bonificazioni ricevute.

Error by postal service.

Se invece il rinvio è causato da un errore del mittente o da uno dei divieti previsti all'Articolo 4 del presente Accordo, le spese di trasporto sono a carico del mittente.

By sender, etc.

*Ante*, p. 2400.

18. Recall and change of Address.

18. Rinvio e cambio di indirizzo.

Recall and change of address.

So long as a parcel has not been delivered to the addressee, the sender may recall it or cause its address to be altered. The re-

Finchè un pacco non è stato consegnato al destinatario, il mittente può richiamarlo o può farne cambiare l'indirizzo. Le

Request of sender.

quests for return or change of address, which must conform to the rules laid down by the domestic regulations of the contracting Administrations, are to be addressed to the Central Administrations or to such post offices as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

domande di rinvio o di cambiamento dell'indirizzo, che debbono essere conformi alle norme dei regolamenti interni delle Amministrazioni contraenti, debbono essere indirizzate alla Amministrazione centrale o a quegli altri uffici che saranno designati di comune accordo a mezzo di corrispondenza.

Non-delivery.

19. Non-delivery.

19. Pacchi non consegnati.

Return to sender.

1. In the absence of a request by the sender to the contrary, a parcel which can not be delivered shall be returned to the sender without previous notification.

1. In mancanza di contraria disposizione del mittente un pacco che non possa essere consegnato è rinviato al mittente senza precedente avviso.

Request from sender allowed.

2. The sender of a parcel may request, at the time of mailing, that, if the parcel can not be delivered as addressed, it shall be either (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of destination.

No other alternative is admissible. If the sender avails himself of this facility, his request must appear on the parcel or on a dispatch note or customs declaration attached to or stuck on the parcel and must be in conformity with or analagous to one of the following forms:

Forms.

"If not deliverable as addressed, abandon", "If not deliverable as addressed_____, 'Deliver to _____'."

The instructions of the sender shall be written in Italian or French on parcels addressed to Italy; and in Italian or French, but with an English interlinear translation, on parcels addressed to the United States of America.

Time for returning undelivered parcels.

3. Except as otherwise provided, undeliverable parcels will be returned to the senders at the expiration of 30 days from the date of receipt at the post office of destination, while refused parcels will be returned at once, the parcels in each case to be marked to show the reason for nondelivery.

Disposal of articles liable to deterioration, etc.

4. Articles liable to deterioration or corruption, and these only, may, however, be sold immediately, even on the outward or

2. Al momento della impostazione il mittente può chiedere che il pacco, se non può essere consegnato all'indirizzo dato, sia: o (a) trattato come abbandonato o (b) presentato per la consegna ad un secondo indirizzo nel paese di destinazione.

Nessun'altra richiesta è ammessa. Se il mittente profitta di questa agevolazione, la sua richiesta deve apparire sul pacco, o sul bollettino di spedizione o su di una dichiarazione doganale attaccata al pacco, e deve essere conforme od analoga ad una delle seguenti forme: "se non consegnabile: abbandonarlo," "se non consegnabile come all'indirizzo _____, 'consegnarlo a _____'."

Le istruzioni dello speditore debbono essere scritte in italiano o francese per i pacchi indirizzati in Italia, e in italiano o francese, ma con la traduzione interlineare inglese per i pacchi indirizzati negli Stati Uniti di America.

3. Qualora non sia diversamente disposto i pacchi non consegnati sono rinviati ai mittenti allo scadere del 30° giorno dalla data di arrivo all'ufficio di destinazione; mentre quelli rifiutati sono rinviati subito. I pacchi in ogni caso, debbono portare una annotazione che giustifichi la mancata consegna.

4. Gli oggetti suscettibili di deterioramento o putrefazione, e questi solamente, possono tuttavia essere venduti immediata-

return journey, without previous notice or judicial formality, for the benefit of the right party.

If for any reason a sale is impossible, the spoilt or worthless articles shall be destroyed.

The sale or destruction shall be recorded and report made to the Administration of origin.

5. Undeliverable parcels which the sender has marked "abandon" may be sold at auction at the expiration of 30 days, but in case such disposition is made of insured parcels, proper record will be made and the Administration of origin notified as to the disposition made of the parcels.

The Administration of origin shall also be notified when for any reason an insured parcel which is not delivered is not returned to the country of origin.

mente, nel viaggio tanto di andata che di rinvio, senza alcun avviso o formalità giudiziaria, a beneficio dell'avente diritto.

Se per qualsiasi ragione la vendita è impossibile, gli oggetti deteriorati o senza valore sono distrutti.

Sia la vendita che la distruzione debbono formare oggetto di processo verbale, informandone l'Amministrazione di origine.

Sale of articles marked "abandon."

5. I pacchi non potuti consegnare, per i quali il mittente ha dichiarato "abbandono" possono essere venduti all'asta al termine di 30 giorni ma se tale provvedimento riguarda pacchi assicurati, se ne prende regolare nota ed è avvisata l'Amministrazione di origine circa il trattamento dato ai pacchi.

L'Amministrazione di origine è anche avvisata quando per qualsiasi ragione un pacco assicurato, non potuto consegnare, non è rinviato all'origine.

## 20. Customs Charges to be Cancelled.

## 20. Annullamento di diritti doganali.

Customs charges.

Provided the formalities prescribed by the customs authorities concerned are fulfilled, the customs charges, properly so-called, on parcels destroyed, sent back to the country of origin, or redirected to another country shall be canceled both in Italy and in the United States of America.

Purchè le formalità stabilite dalle Autorità doganali competenti siano adempiute, i diritti doganali propriamente detti gravanti i pacchi distrutti o rinviati al'origine o rispediti ad altro Paese sono annullati sia in Italia che negli Stati Uniti d'America.

Cancellation of, if parcels destroyed.

## 21. Indemnity.

## 21. Indennità.

Indemnity.

Allowance to sender.

1. Except in cases of loss or damage through force majeure (causes beyond control) as that term is defined by the legal decisions or rulings of the country in the service of which the loss or damage occurs, when an insured parcel has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the sender, or other rightful claimant, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding to the actual amount of loss, rifling, or damage, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing of the lost, rifled, or damaged article, unless the loss,

1. Eccetto il caso di perdita o avaria per causa di forza maggiore (caso fortuito), termine la cui interpretazione è regolata dalle decisioni legali del Paese dove la perdita o l'avaria sono avvenute, quando un pacco assicurato è stato perduto, manomesso o avariato, al mittente o ad altri aventi dirritto, spetta una indennità corrispondente all' effettivo valore del danno, basata sul reale valore al tempo e luogo di impostazione del pacco perduto, manomesso o avariato, a meno che la perdita,

rifling, or damage has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or the addressee or of the representative of either or from the nature of the article.

Limitation.

The indemnity shall not exceed the sum for which the required insurance fee was paid in the country of origin.

Agreement of, for delivery in country not a party thereto.

In the absence of special agreement to the contrary between the countries involved (which agreement may be made through correspondence) no indemnity will be paid by either country for the loss of transit insured parcels, that is, insured parcels originating in one of the two contracting countries or a third country addressed for delivery in some other country not a party to this Convention.

Loss by force majeure.

2. Neither Administration is bound to pay indemnity in case of loss or damage due to force majeure under any particular definitions of that term unless the other Administration will assume liability reciprocally under the same definitions of the term, although either country may at its option and without recourse to the other country, pay indemnity for losses or damages occurring through force majeure under any definition of that term.

Parcels forwarded to a third country.

3. If an insured parcel originating in one country and addressed to the other country is reforwarded or returned from the country of original address to a third country, the rightful claimant may claim only such indemnity, if any, for the loss, rifling, or damage which occurred subsequent to the redispatch of the parcel from the country of original address, as the country in which the loss, rifling or damage occurred is willing or obligated to pay under any agreement in force between the countries directly involved in the forwarding or return.

Improper handling.

Either country adhering to this Convention which improperly forwards an insured parcel to a third country shall be responsible to the extent of the liability of the coun-

manomissione o avaria, siano avvenute per errore o negligenza del mittente o del destinatario o dei loro incaricati, o a causa della natura del contenuto.

L'indennità non può eccedere la somma per la quale i diritti di assicurazione furono pagati all'ufficio di origine.

In mancanza di speciali contrari accordi tra i paesi interessati (accordi che possono stabilirsi a mezzo corrispondenza) nessuna indennità è pagata dall'uno o dall'altro Paese per la perdita di pacchi assicurati in transito, cioè pacchi assicurati originari da uno dei due Paesi contraenti o da un terzo Paese, e diretti per la consegna in un altro Paese che non sia una delle parti stipulanti questa convenzione.

2. Nessuna delle due Amministrazioni è tenuta a pagare indennità nei casi di perdita o avaria dovute a "forza maggiore", sotto qualsiasi interpretazione di questo termine, a meno che l'altra Amministrazione voglia in tali casi assumere responsabilità reciproca sebbene ognuna delle due Amministrazioni possa, senza ricorrere all'altra, pagare indennità per perdite, o danni avvenuti in casi di forza maggiore, sotto qualunque interpretazione di detto termine.

3. Se un pacco assicurato originario da un Paese e diretto ad altro Paese è rispedito o rinviato dal Paese di primitiva destinazione ad un terzo Paese, l'avente diritto può pretendere solo l'indennità, se dovuta, per la perdita, manomissione od avaria occorsa posteriormente alla rispedizione del pacco dal Paese di primitiva destinazione, in quanto il Paese nel quale la perdita, la manomissione o l'avaria siasi verificata, accetta ed è obbligato a pagare in forza di accordi fra i Paesi direttamente interessati alla rispedizione o al rinvio.

L'uno o l'altro dei Paesi aderenti a quest'accordo che irregolarmente rispedisse un pacco assicurato ad un terzo Paese, dovrà rispondere della maggiore respon-

try of origin to the sender within the limit of indemnity fixed by the present Convention.

4. No application for indemnity will be entertained unless a claim or an initial inquiry, oral or written shall be filed by claimant or his representative within a year commencing with the day following the posting of the insured parcel.

5. No compensation shall be given for loss, injury or damage consequential upon, i. e., indirectly arising from, the loss, nondelivery, damage, misdelivery or delay of any insured parcel transmitted under this Convention.

6. No indemnity will be paid for insured parcels which contain matter of no intrinsic value nor for perishable matter or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel-post mails exchanged between the contracting Administrations, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this Convention, or which were not posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss, rifling or damage, may pay indemnity in respect of such parcels without recourse to the other Administration.

7. Either of the Administrations may at its option reimburse the rightful claimant in the event of loss, irreparable damage of entire contents or rifling of entire contents for the amount of postage or special charges borne by an insured parcel, if claimed.

The insurance fees are not in any case returned.

8. No responsibility will be admitted for insured parcels which can not be accounted for in consequence of the destruction of official documents through causes beyond control.

9. In case the sender, addressee, or owner of an insured parcel, or his representative, shall, at any time knowingly allege the contents to be above their real value, or whenever any false, fictitious, or fraudulent evidence is knowingly and wilfully introduced, the Administration responsible for the

sabilità del Paese d'origine verso il mittente nei limiti della indennità fissati dal presente accordo.

Claim to be filed.

4. Nessuna domanda d'indennità è accettata senza che vi sia stato reclamo, orale o scritto da parte del reclamante o del suo rappresentante entro un anno dal giorno successivo a quello della impostazione del pacco assicurato.

No compensation for indirect loss, etc.

5. Nessun compenso è dato per risarcire perdite o danni derivati direttamente o indirettamente dallo smarrimento, dalla avaria, da mancata o errata consegna, oppure da ritardo, di qualsiasi pacco assicurato trasmesso sotto il regime di questa convenzione.

Matter not entitled to indemnity.

6. Nessuna indennità è pagata per pacchi assicurati che contengano merce di nessun valore, o deperibile o della quale sia vietata l'introduzione a mezzo di pacchi postali scambiati fra le Amministrazioni contraenti, o che non siano conformi agli accordi di questa convenzione, o che non siano impostati nei modi prescritti; però l'Amministrazione responsabile della perdita, manomissione o danno, può pagare l'indennità per tali pacchi senza ricorrere all'altra Amministrazione.

Reimbursement of postage, etc., on loss of parcels.

7. Ogni Amministrazione può a suo giudizio rimborsare al legittimo reclamante, in caso di perdita, danno irreparabile dell'intero contenuto, o manomissione completa, le tasse di francatura e le tasse speciali riscosse per un pacco assicurato, se reclamate.

In nessun caso sono rimborsati diritti di assicurazione.

No responsibility admitted if official documents destroyed.

8. Nessuna responsabilità è ammessa per i pacchi assicurati dei quali non può essere provata l'esistenza, in conseguenza della distruzione dei documenti di ufficio per forza maggiore.

Reservation in case of false statements, etc.

9. Nel caso che il mittente, il destinatario o il proprietario di un pacco assicurato, o il suo rappresentante dichiarino scientemente un valore del contenuto superiore a quello reale o nel caso di evidente dolo, falsità o fraudolenza, l'Amministrazione responsabile dell'indennità si riserva il diritto,

indemnity reserves the right without any refund of fee or postage, to decline to pay indemnity or to pay such indemnity as may in its discretion be considered equitable in the light of the evidence produced.

The enforcement of this rule shall not prejudice any legal proceedings to which such fraudulent evidence may have rendered the claimant liable.

Administration of origin to pay if country of destination delays one year.

10. When an insured article, has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the Administration of origin shall pay indemnity to the rightful claimant as soon as possible and at the latest within a period of one year counting with the day following that on which the application is made, which payment shall be made on account of the Administration of destination, if that Administration is responsible for the loss, rifling or damage, and has been duly notified.

Deferring payments.

11. However, the Administration of origin may, in the cases indicated in the foregoing paragraph, exceptionally defer payment of indemnity for a longer period than that stipulated if, at the expiration of that period, it has not been able to determine the disposition made of the article in question or the responsibility incurred.

Payment by country of origin if country of destination delays nine months.

12. Except in cases where payment is exceptionally deferred as provided in the foregoing paragraph, the country of origin is authorized to pay indemnity on behalf of the country of destination if that country has, after being duly informed of the application for indemnity, let nine months pass without settling the matter.

Country responsible.

13. The obligation of paying the indemnity shall rest with the country to which the mailing office is subordinate.

That country can make a claim on the country responsible, that is to say, against the Administration on the territory or in the service of which the loss, rifling, or damage took place.

di non rimborsare le tasse o diritti riscossi e di rifiutare il pagamento dell'indennità, o di pagare quella indennità che secondo il suo giudizio discrezionale può essere ritenuta equa in base ai risultati delle indagini.

La sanzione di questa disposizione non pregiudica il procedimento legale di cui la fraudolenta dichiarazione avesse reso passibile il reclamante.

10. Quando un pacco assicurato risulta perduto, manomesso o danneggiato, l'Amministrazione di origine paga l'indennità al legittimo reclamante al più presto possibile e al più tardi entro il periodo di un anno dal giorno seguente a quello in cui è stato presentato il reclamo. Tale pagamento e fatto per conto della Amministrazione di destinazione, se questa sia responsabile della perdita, manomissione o avaria e se sia stata regolarmente avvisata del reclamo.

11. In ogni modo l'Amministrazione di origine può, nei casi indicati nel precedente paragrafo, eccezionalmente differire il pagamento dell'indennità per un periodo più lungo di quello stabilito se, allo scadere di tale periodo essa non sia ancora in grado di stabilire l'esito dell'oggetto reclamato o le responsabilità relative.

12. Eccetto i casi nei quali il pagamento è differito come è disposto nel precedente paragrafo, il Paese di origine è autorizzato a pagare l'indennità per conto del Paese di destinazione, se questo paese, sebbene avvisato regolarmente dell'esistenza del reclamo, abbia lasciato trascorrere un periodo di 9 mesi senza sistemare la vertenza.

13. L'obbligo di pagare l'indennità spetta alla Amministrazione dalla quale dipende l'ufficio di impostazione.

Questa Amministrazione può ricorrere a quella responsabile ossia a quella Amministrazione nel cui territorio o nel cui servizio la perdita, la manomissione o l'avaria ebbero luogo.

14. The country responsible for the loss, rifling or damage and on whose account payment is made is bound to repay to the country making payment on its behalf, without delay and within not more than nine months after receiving notice of payment, the amount of indemnity paid.

15. Reimbursements for indemnity from one country to the other shall be made on the gold basis.

16. Repayments are to be made free of cost to the creditor country by means of either a money order or a draft, in money valid in the creditor country, or by such other means as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

17. Until the contrary is proved, responsibility for an insured parcel rests with the country which having received the parcel without making any observation and being furnished all necessary particulars for inquiry is unable to show its proper disposition.

18. Responsibility for loss, rifling, or damage of an insured parcel discovered by the receiving office of exchange at the time of opening the receptacles and duly notified to the dispatching office of exchange by bulletin of verification, shall fall upon the Administration to which the dispatching office of exchange is subordinate unless it be proved that the loss, rifling, or damage occurred in the service of the receiving Administration.

19. The responsibility of properly enclosing, packing and sealing insured parcels rests upon the sender, and the postal service of neither country will assume liability for loss, rifling, or damage arising from defects which may not be observed at the time of posting.

Repayment to country which pays.

14. L'Amministrazione responsabile della perdita, manomissione o avaria, e per conto della quale è stato fatto il pagamento è tenuta a rimborsare l'Amministrazione che effettuò il pagamento, senza ritardo, non oltre nove mesi dopo aver ricevuto notizie dell'avvenuto pagamento da parte dell'altra Amministrazione, e dello ammontare della indennità.

Payments on gold basis.

15. Il rimborso della indennità dell'una all'altra Amministrazione deve essere fatto sulla base oro.

Means to be used.

16. I rimborsi sono fatti senza spese per il paese creditore, a mezzo o di vaglia o di tratta, in moneta corrente nel paese creditore, o con altri mezzi che potranno scambievolmente stabilirsi mediante accordi per corrispondenza.

Responsibility of receiving office.

17. Fino a prova contraria la responsabilità per un pacco assicurato fa carico a quell'Amministrazione che, avendo ricevuto il pacco senza fare alcuna osservazione ed essendo stata fornita di tutte le notizie necessarie per le indagini, non sia in grado di stabilirne la sorte.

Dispatching office responsible if loss discovered by receiving office.

18. La responsabilità per la mancanza, manomissione od avaria di un pacco assicurato, riscontrata dall'ufficio di cambio ricevente al momento della apertura dei recipienti, e regolarmente partecipata all'ufficio di cambio speditore con bollettino di verificazione, fa carico all'Amministrazione, dalla quale dipende l'ufficio di cambio speditore, a meno che non sia provato che la perdita, manomissione o avaria, sia avvenuta nel servizio dell'Amministrazione destinataria.

Sender responsible for properly packing, etc.

19. La responsabilità circa la regolare inclusione del contenuto, l'imballaggio e la chiusura dei pacchi assicurati fa carico al mittente, e le due Amministrazioni non assumono responsabilità per la perdita, manomissione o avaria che possa derivare da difetti non potuti riscontrare all'atto della spedizione.

Responsibility.

22. Responsibility not Accepted for Ordinary Parcels.

No compensation for loss of ordinary parcel.

Neither the sender nor the addressee of an ordinary (uninsured) parcel shall be entitled to compensation for the loss of the parcel or for the abstraction of or damage to its contents.

22. Esclusione della Responsabilità per i Pacchi Ordinari.

Nè il mittente nè il destinatario di un pacco ordinario (non assicurato) possono richiedere compensi per la perdita di esso, la deficienza o il deterioramento del suo contenuto.

Receptacles.

23. Receptacles.

Bags to be provided, etc.

Each Administration shall provide the bags necessary for the dispatch of its parcels.

The bags shall be returned empty to the country of origin by the next mail. Empty bags shall be made up in bundles of ten (nine bags enclosed in one) and the total number of such bags shall be advised on the parcel bill. An Administration which does not return sacks must repay their price to the Administration to which they belong.

23. Recipienti.

Ciascuna Amministrazione deve provvedere i sacchi necessari per la spedizione dei suoi pacchi.

Questi sacchi sono rinviati vuoti alla Amministrazione di origine con la prossima spedizione. I sacchi vuoti debbono essere spediti in gruppi di dieci (9 sacchi inclusi in uno) ed il numero totale di tali sacchi è annunziato sul foglio di via. L'Amministrazione che non restituisce qualche sacco deve rimborsarne il prezzo alla Amministrazione proprietaria.

Accounting.

24. Accounting.

Quarterly statements to be made.

1. Each Administration shall prepare quarterly an account showing the sums due for parcels sent by the other Administration for onward transmission, for parcels returned, and for parcels received in excess of those dispatched.

Examination.

2. These accounts shall be submitted to the examination of the corresponding Administration in the course of the month which follows the quarter to which they relate.

Prompt verification, etc.

3. The compilation, transmission, verification and acceptance of the accounts must be effected as early as possible and the payment resulting from the balance must be made at the latest before the end of the following quarter.

Payment of balances.

4. Payment of the balances due on these accounts between the two Administrations shall be effected by means of drafts on New York or Rome or in any other manner which may be agreed upon mutually by correspondence between the two Administrations, the expense attendant on the payment being at the charge of the indebted Administration.

24. Contabilità.

1. Ciascuna Amministrazione prepara trimestralmente un conto delle somme dovute per i pacchi spediti dall' altra Amministrazione per l'ulteriore trasmissione, per i pacchi rinviati, e per i pacchi ricevuti in eccesso su quelli spediti.

2. Questi conti sono presentati all'esame della Amministrazione corrispondente entro il mese che segue il trimestre al quale si riferiscono.

3. La compilazione, la trasmissione, la verificazione e l'accettazione dei conti, debbono essere effettuate al più presto possibile e il pagamento risultante del bilancio deve essere fatto non più tardi della fine del trimestre seguente.

4. Il pagamento delle differenze dovute per questi conti tra le due Amministrazioni è effettuato a mezzo di assegni su New York o su Roma o in qualsiasi altro modo, circa il quale le due Amministrazioni possono accordarsi scambievolmente per corrispondenza. Le spese concernenti il pagamento sono a carico della Amministrazione debitrice.

25. Matters not Provided for in the Convention.

1. All matters concerning the exchange, and requests for recall of insured parcels, the obtaining and disposition of return receipts therefor, and the adjustment of indemnity claims in connection therewith, not covered by this Convention, shall be governed by the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Detailed Regulations for its Execution, insofar as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Convention, and then if no other arrangement has been made, the internal legislation, regulations, and rulings of the United States of America and Italy, according to the country involved, shall govern.

2. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs of Italy shall have authority jointly to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation of the service contemplated by this Convention as well as to provide arrangements for the registration of parcels post packages and for the exchange of parcels subject to collect-on-delivery charges should both countries at any time desire such services.

3. The Administrations shall communicate to each other from time to time the provisions of their laws or regulations applicable to the conveyance of parcels by parcel post.

26. Duration of convention.

1. This Convention substitutes and abrogates that signed at Washington on the sixteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and eight, and shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries.

25. Disposizioni non inserite nella Convenzione.

Matters not provided for.

1. Tutto ciò che concerne lo scambio, le richieste, per richiamo o ritorno di pacchi assicurati, o le relative ricevute di ritorno, e la sistemazione delle indennità reclamate per detti pacchi, che non sia considerato dalla presente Convenzione, è regolato dalle disposizioni della Convenzione Universale Postale e dal Regolamento per la sua esecuzione, in quanto esse siano applicabili e non incompatibili con le disposizioni di questa Convenzione purchè altre disposizioni non siano state introdotte nella rispettiva legislazione interna e nei regolamenti degli Stati Uniti d'America e dell'Italia.

Universal Postal Union Convention to govern. *Post*, p. 2523.

Internal legislation, etc., to govern.

2. Il Direttore Generale delle Poste degli Stati Uniti d'America e il Direttore Generale delle Poste e dei Telegrafi d'Italia hanno entrambi facoltà di fare di volta in volta per corrispondenza i cambiamenti, o modificazioni e ulteriori regolamenti generali e particolari che possano ritenersi necessari per agevolare le operazioni dei servizi di cui tratta questa Convenzione, come anche di conchiudere accordi per la registrazione dei pacchi e per il cambio dei pacchi soggetti a riscossioni alla consegna, in qualunque tempo le due Amministrazioni credano opportuno di stabilire tali servizi.

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

3. Le Amministrazioni si comunicheranno scambievolmente di volta in volta le disposizioni delle loro leggi e regolamenti applicabili al trasporto dei pacchi a mezzo del servizio postale.

Mutual communication of parcel post laws, etc.

26. Durata della Convenzione.

Duration of convention.

1. Questa Convenzione sostituisce ed abroga quella firmata a Washington il 16. 6. 1908 ed avrà effetto coll'inzio delle operazioni, ad una data da stabilirsi di comune accordo tra le Amministrazioni dei due Paesi.

Prior convention abrogated. Vol. 35, p. 1985.
Effective date.

Duration.

2. It shall remain in force until one of the two contracting administrations has given notice to the other, six months in advance, of its intention to terminate it.

Temporary suspension of insurance service.

Either Administration may temporarily suspend the insurance service, in whole or in part, when there are special reasons for doing so, or restrict it to certain offices; but on the condition that previous and opportune notice of such a measure is given to the other Administration, such notice to be given by the most rapid means if necessary.

Signatures.

3. Done in duplicate and signed at Washington, the eleventh day of October, 1929.

Walter F Brown
*Postmaster General of the United States of America.*

[SEAL]

2. Essa rimarrà in vigore fino a che una delle due Amministrazioni contraenti non avrà notificato all'altra, sei mesi prima, le sue intenzioni di rescinderla.

Ciascuna Amministrazione può temporaneamente sospendere il servizio dei pacchi assicurati in tutto o in parte quando vi siano ragioni speciali per far ciò o limitarlo ad alcuni uffici; ma a patto che un preventivo e opportuno avviso di tale misura sia dato all'altra Amministrazione e se necessario, col mezzo più rapido possibile.

3. Fatto in duplice copia e firmato a Washington, il 11 ottobre del 1929.

Giacomo de Martino
*Ambasciatore di S. M. il Re d'Italia a Washington.*

Approval by the President.

The foregoing Parcel Post Convention between the United States of America and Italy has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL] Herbert Hoover

By the President
Henry L Stimson
*Secretary of State.*

Washington, *October 18, 1929.*

*Convention between the United States and Mexico extending duration of the Special Claims Commission provided for in the Convention of September 10, 1923. Signed at Washington, August 17, 1929; ratified by the President, September 25, 1929, in pursuance of Senate resolution of May 25, 1929; ratified by Mexico, October 4, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, October 29, 1929; proclaimed, October 31, 1929.*

August 17, 1929.

Post, p. 2419.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

Special claims convention with Mexico, extending term of the Commission.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, a Convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States further extending the duration of the Special Claims Commission constituted pursuant to the Convention concluded between the two Governments on September 10, 1923, for the settlement and amicable adjustment of certain claims therein defined, was concluded and signed by their plenipotentiaries in the city of Washington on the seventeenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Convention being in the English and Spanish languages is word for word as follows:

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

EXTENDING DURATION OF THE SPECIAL CLAIMS COMMISSION PROVIDED FOR IN THE CONVENTION OF SEPTEMBER 10, 1923.

WHEREAS a convention was signed on September 10, 1923, between the United States of America and the United Mexican States for the settlement and amicable adjustment of certain claims therein defined; and

WHEREAS Article VII of said convention provided that the Commission constituted pursuant thereto should hear, examine and decide within five years from the date of its first meeting all the claims filed with it; and

WHEREAS it now appears that the said Commission can not hear, examine and decide such claims within the time limit thus fixed;

The President of the United States of America and the Presi-

CONVENCION ENTRE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS Y MEXICO

PRORROGA DEL PLAZO FIJADO PARA LA COMISION ESPECIAL DE RECLAMACIONES EN LA CONVENCION DEL 10 DE SEPTIEMBRE DE 1923

Vol. 43, p. 1722.

CONSIDERANDO que los Estados Unidos de Norte América y los Estados Unidos Mexicanos firmaron, el 10 de septiembre de 1923, una Convención para el arreglo y ajuste amistoso de ciertas reclamaciones que alli se definen; y

Vol. 43, p. 1727.

CONSIDERANDO que el Artículo VII de dicha Convención dispone que la Comisión constituída de acuerdo con ella debería, oír examinar y decidir, dentro de los cinco años subsecuentes a la fecha de su primera junta, todas las reclamaciones que se le hubieren presentado; y

CONSIDERANDO que ahora resulta que dicha Comisión no puede oír, examinar y decidir tales reclamaciones dentro de ese plazo;

Contracting Powers.

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Norte América y el

dent of the United Mexican States are desirous that the time originally fixed for the duration of the said Commission should be extended, and to this end have named as their respective plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America, Honorable William R. Castle, junior, Acting Secretary of State of the United States; and

The President of the United Mexican States, His Excellency Señor Don Manuel C. Téllez, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States at Washington;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

## ARTICLE I

Time further extended for consideration of claims.
Vol. 43, p. 1727.
Vol. 45, p. 2453.

The High Contracting Parties agree that the term assigned by Article VII of the Convention of September 10, 1923, for the hearing, examination and decision of claims for loss or damage accruing during the period from November 20, 1910 to May 31, 1920, inclusive, shall be and the same hereby is extended for a time not exceeding two years from August 17, 1929, the day when pursuant to the provisions of the said Article VII, the functions of the said Commission would terminate in respect of such claims.

Limitation.

It is agreed that nothing contained in this Article shall in any wise alter or extend the time originally fixed in the said Convention of September 10, 1923, for the presentation of claims to the Commission, or confer upon the Commission any jurisdiction over any claim for loss or damage accruing prior to November 20, 1910, or subsequent to May 31, 1920.

Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos están deseosos de que el plazo fijado originalmente para la duración de dicha Comisión se prorrogue, y con este fin han nombrado como plenipotenciarios respectivos:

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Norte América al Honorable William R. Castle, junior, Secretario de Estado en funciones de los Estados Unidos; y

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, a Su Excelencia Señor Don Manuel C. Téllez, Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos en Washington;

QUIENES, después de haberse comunicado mutuamente sus plenos poderes respectivos, hallándolos en buena y debida forma, han convenido en los siguientes Artículos:

## ARTICULO I

Las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en que el plazo fijado por el Artículo VII de la Convención del 10 de septiembre de 1923, para la audiencia, examen y decisión de reclamaciones por pérdida o daños acaecidos durante el período del 20 de noviembre de 1910 al 31 de mayo de 1920, inclusive, se prorrogue, y por la presente se prorroga, durante un plazo que no exceda de dos años contados desde el 17 de agosto de 1929, día en que, según las disposiciones de dicho Artículo VII, terminarían las funciones de tal Comisión por lo que toca a esas reclamaciones.

Se conviene en que nada de lo contenido en este Artículo altera o prorroga en modo alguno el plazo fijado originariamente en dicha Convención de 10 de septiembre de 1923 para la presentación de reclamaciones a la Comisión, ni confiere a ésta jurisdicción alguna sobre reclamaciones por pérdida o daños acaecidos con anterioridad al 20 de noviembre de 1910 o posterioridad al 31 de mayo de 1920.

ARTICLE II

The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the above mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and affixed their respective seals.

Done in duplicate at the city of Washington, in the English and Spanish languages, this seventeenth day of August in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

ARTICULO II

Esta Convención se ratificará en cuanto sea posible canjeándose las ratificaciones en Washington. Exchange of ratifications.

En testimonio de lo cual, los supradichos Plenipotenciarios la han firmado fijando en ella sus sellos respectivos. Signatures.

Hecha por duplicado, en inglés y en castellano, en la ciudad de Washington, el día diez y siete de agosto del año de mil novecientos veintinueve.

W. R. CASTLE, JR [SEAL]
MANUEL C. TÉLLEZ [SEAL]

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention has been duly ratified on both parts and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-ninth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine; Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof. Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this thirty-first day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

S. Res. 73.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.
*May 16 (calendar day, May 25), 1929.*

Resolution of the Senate authorizing negotiation of the Convention.

Whereas it is provided by Article I of the convention concluded between the United States and Mexico on August 16, 1927, extending the duration of the General Claims Commission provided for in the convention of September 8, 1923, that "the term assigned by Article VI of the convention of September 8, 1923, for the hearing, examination, and decision of claims for loss or damage accruing prior to September 8, 1923, shall be, and the same hereby is, extended for a time not exceeding two years from August 30, 1927, the day when, pursuant to the provisions of the said Article VI, the functions of the said commission would terminate in respect of such claims"; and

Whereas it is further provided by Article I of the convention of August 16, 1927, that "during such extended term the commission shall also be bound to hear, examine, and decide all claims for loss or damage accruing between September 8, 1923, and August 30, 1927, inclusive, and filed with the commission not later than August 30, 1927"; and

Whereas it is provided by Article VII of the special claims convention concluded between the United States and Mexico on September 10, 1923, that the commission created pursuant thereto to pass on claims to which the convention relates "shall be bound to hear, examine, and decide, within five years from the date of its first meeting, all the claims filed"; and

Senate Resolution—Continued.

Whereas by the terms of the said Article VII of the convention of September 10, 1923, the functions of the said commission would terminate in respect to such claims on August 17, 1929; and

Whereas it has been brought to the knowledge of the Senate that it will not be possible for the said commissions to hear, examine, and decide in the manner contemplated by the said conventions within the times specified therein all the claims which have been filed with said commissions in accordance with the terms of the conventions; and

Whereas it is in the interest of both Governments fully to hear, judicially determine, and settle all such claims: Therefore be it

*Resolved*, That the President is requested, in his discretion, to negotiate and conclude with the Mexican Government such agreement or agreements as may be necessary and appropriate for the further extension of the duration of the General Claims Commission provided for by the convention of September 8, 1923, and of the Special Claims Commission provided for by the convention of September 10, 1923, between the United States and Mexico in order to permit of the hearing, examination, and decision of all claims within the jurisdiction of said commissions under the terms of said conventions, and to make such further arrangement as in his judgment may be deemed appropriate for the expeditious adjudication of said claims.

Passed the Senate May 25, 1929.

Attest:

EDWIN P. THAYER, *Secretary*.

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States and Portugal. Signed at Washington, March 1, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, June 4, 1929; ratified by Portugal, August 5, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, October 31, 1929; proclaimed October 31, 1929.*

March 1, 1929.

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Arbitration with Portugal. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and the Republic of Portugal was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Portuguese languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Portugal

O Governo dos Estados Unidos da America e o Governo da Republica Portuguesa

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Resolvidos a evitar quanto d'elles dependa qualquer quebra nas relações pacificas que sempre tem subsistido entre os dois paises;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Desejosos de affirmar mais uma vez a sua adheção á politica de submetter a julgamento imparcial todas as questões susceptiveis de decisões judiciaes, que entre elles possam surgir;

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Empenhados não só em testemunhar, pelo seu exemplo, a sua condemnação da guerra como instrumento de sua politica nacional nas suas mutuas relações, mas tambem de apressar o momento em que o aperfeiçoamento dos accordos internacionaes para a solução pacifica de litigios internacionaes tenha para todo o sempre eliminado a possibilidade de guerra entre as nações do mundo;

Former treaty. Vol. 35, p. 2085.

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope and obligations of the arbitration convention signed at Washington on April 6, 1908, which expired by limitation on November 14, 1928, and for that purpose they have authorized the undersigned to conclude the following Articles:

Decidiram concluir um novo tratado de arbitragem ampliando o alcance e as obrigações da convenção de arbitragem assignada em Washington em 6 de Abril de 1908, que, segundo foi convencionado, expirou em 14 de Novembro de 1928, e autorisaram os abaixo assignados a firmar as seguintes disposições:

## ARTICLE I

International differences, not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to the Permanent International Commission constituted pursuant to the treaty signed at Lisbon, February 4, 1914, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Vol. 38, p. 1847.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Portugal by the President of the Republic of Portugal after its enactment by law or by Decree with force of law.

## ARTIGO I

Todos os litigios de natureza internacional em que forem interesadas as Altas Partes Contratantes por motivo da vindicação de um direito baseado em tratado ou em outro fundamento, feita por uma d'ellas contra a outra, que não tenham podido resolver-se por via diplomatica, que se não tenham solucionado por recurso á Commissão Internacional Permanente instituida em execução do tratado assignado em Lisboa em 4 de Fevereiro de 1914, e que pela sua natureza possam submetter-se a julgamento por serem susceptiveis de solução pela applicação de principios de direito ou de equidade, serão submettidos ao Tribunal Permanente de Arbitragem estabelecido na Haya pela Convenção de 18 de Outubro de 1907, ou a outro tribunal competente, conforme para cada caso particular fôr resolvido em accordo especial o qual proverá á organisação do referido tribunal, se necessario fôr, definirá os seus poderes, especificará a questão ou as questões em litigio, e estatuirá os termos da sua submissão ao tribunal.

O accordo especial será para cada caso particular feito por parte dos Estados Unidos da America pelo Presidente dos Estados Unidos da America por conselho e com o consentimento do Senado da Republica e por parte de Portugal pelo Presidente da Republica Portuguesa depois de approvado por lei ou por Decreto com força de lei.

## ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American ques-

## ARTIGO II

As estipulações d'este tratado não serão invocadas em relação a litigio cuja materia:

a) pertença á jurisdicção interna de uma das Altas Partes Contratantes;

b) envolva interesses de terceiras potencias;

c) dependa da manutenção ou se prenda com a manutenção da attitude tradicional dos Estados Unidos da America com relação

tions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Portugal in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

ás questões americanas, geralmente conhecida por Doutrina de Monroe;

d) dependa do cumprimento ou se prenda com o cumprimento das obrigacões de Portugal em harmonia com o Pacto da Sociedade das Nações.

## ARTICLE III

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by the President of the Republic of Portugal after its enactment by law or by Decree with the force of law.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

In faith whereof the undersigned have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Portuguese languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the first day of March in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

## ARTIGO III

O presente tratado será ratificado pelo Presidente dos Estados Unidos da America por conselho e com o consentimento do Senado da Republica e pelo Presidente da Republica Portuguesa depois de approvado por lei ou por Decreto com força de lei.

Ratification.

A troca das ratificações effeituar se ha em Washington, no mais breve praso possivel, e o tratado entrará em vigor na data em que essa troca se realisar. O presente tratado continuará a vigorar por um anno depois de uma das Altas Partes Contratantes ter notificado á outra por escrito a sua intenção de lhe põr termo.

Exchange of ratifications.

Duration of Treaty.

Em fé do que os abaixo assignados firmaram este tratado em duplicado, nas linguas inglesa e portuguesa, tendo autoridade egual os dois textos, e lhe apuseram os seus selos.

Feito em Washington ao primeiro dia de Março do anno de mil novecentos e vinte nove.

Signatures.

[SEAL] FRANK B KELLOGG

[SEAL] ALTE

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the thirty-first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this thirty-first day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

July 16, 1928.

*Naturalization treaty between the United States and Czechoslovakia. Signed at Prague, July 16, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, January 26, 1929; ratified by the President, February 14, 1929; ratified by Czechoslovakia, September 14, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, September 14, 1929; proclaimed, November 14, 1929.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Naturalization with Czechoslovakia.

Preamble.

WHEREAS a Naturalization Treaty between the United States of America and Czechoslovakia was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Prague, on the sixteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Czechoslovak languages is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The United States of America and the Czechoslovak Republic, being desirous of reaching an agreement concerning the status of former nationals of either country who have acquired, or may acquire, the nationality of the other by reasonable processes of naturalization within its territories, have resolved to conclude a treaty on this subject and for that purpose have appointed their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Spojené Státy Severoamerické a Republika Československá, přejíce si docíliti dohody o statutu bývalých příslušníků svých zemí, kteří nabyli anebo mohou nabýti státní příslušnosti jedné z obou zemí vhodnými naturalisačními procesy na jejich územích, rozhodly se uzavříti o této věci úmluvu a jmenovali za tím účelem svými plnomocníky:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:
Lewis EINSTEIN, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Czechoslovakia

President Spojených Států Severoamerických:
pana Lewise EINSTEIN-a, mimořádného vyslance a zplnomocněného ministra Spojených Států Severoamerických v Československu

and

The President of the Czechoslovak Republic:
Kamil KROFTA, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,

a

President Československé republiky:
pana Kamila KROFTU, mimořádného vyslance a zplnomocněného ministra,

Who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:

kteří, vyměnivše si své plné moci, jež shledány v dobré a náležité formě, dohodli se o těchto článcích:

*Article I.*

*Článek I.*

Mutual recognition of loss of former nationality by naturalization.

Nationals of the United States who have been or shall be naturalized in Czechoslovak territories shall be held by the United States to have lost their former

O příslušnících Spojených Států, kteří byli anebo budou naturalisováni na území československém bude se míti ve Spojených Státech za to, že ztratili

nationality and to be nationals of Czechoslovakia.

Reciprocally, nationals of Czechoslovakia who have been or shall be naturalized in the territories of the United States shall be held by Czechoslovakia to have lost their former nationality and to be nationals of the United States.

svou dřívější příslušnost a stali se příslušníky Československa.

Navzájem o příslušnících Československa, kteří byli anebo budou naturalisováni na území Spojených Států, bude se míti v Československu za to, že ztratili svou dřívější příslušnost a stali se příslušníky Spojených Států.

The foregoing provisions of this Article shall not be applicable to a national of either country who obtains naturalization in the other while his country is at war.

Restriction in time of war.

Předcházející ustanovení tohoto článku nebudou platiti pro příslušníka jedné z obou zemí, který dosáhne naturalisace v druhé zemi v době, kdy jeho země vede válku.

The word "national", as used in this convention, means a person having the nationality of the United States or Czechoslovakia, respectively, under the laws thereof.

Application of terms.

Slovem "příslušník" ve smyslu, v jakém je ho použito v této úmluvě, označuje se osoba, která jest příslušníkem Spojených Států nebo Československa podle zákonů tam platných.

The word "naturalized" refers to the naturalization of a person over twenty-one years of age, granted upon his own application, while he is permanently residing within the country of naturalization, and to the naturalization of a person under twenty-one years of age through the naturalization of a parent, provided such person has acquired a permanent residence within the country of naturalization.

Slovo "naturalisovaný" vztahuje se k naturalisaci osoby starší jedenadvaceti let, která jí byla udělena k její vlastní žádosti za jejího trvalého pobytu v zemi naturalisační, a k naturalisaci osoby mladší jedenadvaceti let nabyté naturalisací jednoho z rodičů v předpokladu, že tato osoba nabyla trvalého bydliště v zemi naturalisační.

*Article II.*

Nationals of either of the Contracting States naturalized as provided in Article I, shall not, upon their return to the territory of the country of which they were formerly nationals, be prosecuted or punished for expatriation or for having failed, prior to their naturalization, to answer summonses to military service which had been served upon them within a period of five years preceding their naturalization.

*Článek II.*

Status of naturalized person returning to former country.

Příslušníci jednoho z obou smluvních státu, naturalisovaní podle ustanovení článku I., nebudou při návratu svém na území země, jejímiž byli dříve příslušníky, stíháni ani trestáni pro expatriaci nebo proto, že před svou naturalisací neuposlechli povolání k vojenské službě, které jim bylo doručeno do pěti let která předcházejí jejich naturalisaci.

*Article III.*

If a national of either country, who comes within the purview of Article I, shall renew his residence in his original country without the intent to return to that in which he was naturalized, he shall be

*Článek III.*

Renunciation of naturalization by residence in country of origin.

Obnoví-li příslušník jedné z obou zemí, na kterého se vztahuje článek I., své bydliště ve své původní zemi bez úmyslu vrátiti se do země, kde byl naturalisován, bude se o něm míti za to, že

held to have lost the nationality acquired by naturalization.

The intent not to return may be held to exist when a person naturalized in the one country shall have resided more than two years in the other.

ztratil příslušnost nabytou naturalisací.

Úmysl nevrátiti se možno předpokládati, když osoba naturalisovaná v jedné zemi, bydlila po více než dva roky vd ruhé zemi.

*Article IV.*

*Článek IV.*

Exchange of ratifications.

The present Convention, drawn up in English and Czechoslovak, both texts being authoritative, shall be subject to ratification by the High Contracting Parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and shall become operative immediately upon the exchange of ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Tato Úmluva, sepsaná anglicky a československy, jejíž obě znění jsou stejně autentická, bude ratifikována Vysokými Smluvními Stranami podle jejich příslušných ústav a nabude působnosti bezprostředně po výměně ratifikací, která bude provedena co nejdříve ve Washingtonu.

Duration.

The present Convention shall remain in force for ten years. If neither of the High Contracting Parties states its intention of denouncing it at least one year before the end of the above-mentioned period, it will remain in force and will not terminate until a year after one or the other of the High Contracting Parties shall have denounced it.

Tato Úmluva zůstane v platnosti deset let. Neprojevíli žádná z Vysokých Smluvních Stran úmyslu vypověděti ji alespoň rok před uplynutím výše uvedeného období, zůstane úmluva v platnosti a pozbude ji až za rok po tom, kdy ji vypoví jedna nebo druhá z Vysokých Smluvních Stran.

Signatures.

In WITTNESS WHEREOF, the respective plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done in duplicate at Prague, this 16th day of July 1928.

TOMU NA SVĚDOMÍ, zmocněnci podepsali tuto Úmluvu a opatřili ji svými pečetmi.

Dáno dvojmo v Praze, dne 16 července 1928.

[SEAL] LEWIS EINSTEIN
[SEAL] DR K KROFTA

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the fourteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and
[SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Agreement between the United States of America and Austria for collect-on-delivery postal service. Signed at Vienna November 8, 1929, at Washington December 11, 1929; approved by the President, December 18, 1929.*

November 8, 1929. December 11, 1929.

## AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND AUSTRIA FOR COLLECT-ON-DELIVERY SERVICE.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and Austria of parcels marked for the collection of trade charges, the undersigned, Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and Konrad Hoheisel, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs of Austria, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

### Article I.

1. Parcel post packages admissible for mailing and insurance under the Parcel Post Convention signed at Vienna the 16th day of February 1928, and at Washington, the 1st day of March, 1928, and having charges to be collected on delivery, shall be accepted for mailing from Austria to any money order post office in the United States of America or from the United States of America to any locality in Austria served by a money order post office.

2. C. O. D. parcels shall be accepted only when insured. C. O. D. parcels and the money orders issued in payment of the charges thereon shall be handled apart from ordinary dispatches of parcel post and from ordinary

## VEREINBARUNG ZWISCHEN OESTERREICH UND DEN VEREINIGTEN STAATEN VON AMERIKA BETREFFEND DEN NACHNAHMEDIENST.

Collect-on-delivery agreement with Austria.

Zum Behufe des Abschlusses von Vereinbarungen über den Austausch von Nachnahmepaketen zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika (einschliesslich Alaska, Hawai, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, und den Jungferninseln der Vereinigten Staaten) und Oesterreich haben sich die unterzeichneten Walter F. Brown, Generalpostmeister der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und Konrad Hoheisel, Generaldirektor für die österreichische Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung auf Grund ihrer Vollmachten über folgende Artikel geeinigt:

### Artikel I.

Admission of collect-on-delivery parcel post articles.
Vol. 45, p. 2468.

1. Postpakete, die nach dem in Wien am 16. Februar und in Washington am 1. März 1928 unterzeichneten Postpaketübereinkommen zur Beförderung und Versicherung zugelassen sind und mit Nachnahme belastet werden, können in Oesterreich nach allen mit dem Postanweisungsdienst betrauten Aemtern der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika nach allen Orten Oesterreichs angenommen werden, in denen ein zum Postanweisungsverkehr ermächtigtes Postamt besteht.

Acceptance only when insured.
Separation from ordinary mail.

2. Es dürfen nur versicherte Pakete mit Nachnahme belastet werden. Die benachnahmten Pakete und die nach Bezahlung der Nachnahmebeträge ausgestellten Postanweisungen sollen getrennt von den gewöhnlichen

Extension to uninsured matter.

money orders. However, by mutual consent through correspondence, the collect-on-delivery service may be extended to ordinary (uninsured) parcel post packages exchanged between the two countries with the provision that each country may handle in transit and otherwise treat ordinary (uninsured) C. O. D. parcels addressed to, or received from, the other country in accordance with its own domestic regulations.

Paketen und Postanweisungen behandelt werden. Auf Grund gegenseitiger Vereinbarung im Wege des Schriftenwechsels kann der Nachnahmedienst auf gewöhnliche (nicht versicherte) Pakete, die zwischen den beiden Ländern ausgetauscht werden, mit der Massgabe ausgedehnt werden, dass jedes Land die an das andere Land abgefertigten oder die von anderen Lande empfangenen gewöhnlichen (nicht versicherten) Pakete bei der Beförderung und in sonstiger Beziehung nach seinen inneren Vorschriften behandelt.

## Article II.

Insurance, etc., formalities.

1. Parcels bearing charges for collection on delivery shall be subject to the postage rates, insurance fees, conditions of mailing, and other formalities applicable to insured parcels without trade charges as stipulated in the aforesaid Convention of February 16–March 1, 1928, when not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement.

Vol. 45, p. 2473.

Additional fee from sender.

2. The Administration of origin is entitled to collect from the sender of each parcel mailed collect-on-delivery, such collect-on-delivery fee, in addition to the required postage and other fees, as may be prescribed by its regulations, which fees and postage shall belong entirely to the country collecting them. No special account of these fees is to be made between the two Administrations except as stated in Article XXIII of the aforesaid Convention of February 16–March 1, 1928.

Accounting.

Vol. 45, p. 2485.

## Artikel II.

1. Die Nachnahmepakete unterliegen den Beförderungs- und Versicherungsgebühren, sowie den Beförderungs- und übrigen Bedingungen, die nach den Bestimmungen des oberwähnten Uebereinkommens vom 16. Februar/1. März 1928 auf versicherte, nicht benachnahmte Pakete anzuwenden sind, soweit diese Bestimmungen nicht mit jenen des gegenwärtigen Uebereinkommen unvereinbar sind.

2. Die Aufgabeverwaltung ist berechtigt, vom Absender jedes Nachnahmepaketes ausser den Beförderungs- und anderen Gebühren auch die nach ihren Bestimmungen vorgesehene Nachnahmegebühr einzuheben; diese Gebühren verbleiben zur Gänze der einhebenden Verwaltung und es wird ausser der im Artikel XXIII des vorerwähnten Uebereinkommens vom 16. Februar/1. März 1928 vorgesehenen Abrechnung keinerlei Abrechnung aufgestellt.

## Article III.

Maximum amount to be collected.

1. The maximum amount to be collected on delivery shall, for the present, be $100.00. This amount may be increased or decreased at any time by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two postal Administrations. The amount to be collected on delivery shall invariably be expressed in dollars and cents.

## Artikel III.

1. Der Höchstbetrag der Nachnahme wird bis auf weiteres mit 100 Dollars festgesetzt. Dieser Betrag kann jederzeit auf Grund gegenseitiger Vereinbarung im Wege des Schriftenwechsels zwischen den beiden Verwaltungen erhöht oder herabgesetzt werden. Der Nachnahmebetrag ist in beiden Richtungen in Dollars und Cents anzugeben.

2. When the sender makes a request early enough for any reduction or cancelation of the amount to be collected on delivery, the request shall be handled between the exchange offices which have handled the parcel, unless otherwise agreed to through correspondence.

2. Wenn der Absender rechtzeitig genug das Ansuchen um Herabminderung oder Auflassung des Nachnahmebetrages stellt, so wird das Ansuchen zwischen den Auswechslungspostämtern, welche die Pakete austauschen, behandelt, vorbehaltlich einer anderen Vereinbarung im Wege des Schriftenwechsels.

Changes permitted.

## Article IV.

The responsibility of properly closing, packing and sealing C. O. D. parcels lies upon the sender and the postal service of neither country will assume liability for loss arising from defects which may not be observed at the time of posting.

## Artikel IV.

Die Verantwortung für den richtigen Verschluss, die richtige Verpackung und Versiegelung der Nachnahmepakete obliegt den Absendern und keine der beiden Postverwaltungen übernimmt die Verantwortung für Verluste, die sich aus den zum Zeitpunkte der Aufgabe nicht ersichtlichen Mängeln ergeben.

Packing, etc., responsibility.

## Article V.

1. The entire amount of the collect-on-delivery charges without any deduction for money order fee or "collection" charges is to be remitted to the sender by means of an international money order. The post office delivering the C. O. D. parcel will collect from the addressee the full amount of the C. O. D. charges and in addition thereto such money order fee or fees as are required to remit the amount of the C. O. D. charges to the sender in the country of origin.

2. The country effecting delivery of a C. O. D. parcel may at its option collect a reasonable amount, not in excess of five cents (40 groschen), from the addressee as a collection charge, but this amount is not to be deducted from the collection charges which are remitted to the sender.

3. Examination of the contents of a C. O. D. parcel by the addressee is prohibited until the C. O. D. charges and any other charges that may be due thereon have been collected, even though the sender or addressee may make request that such action be permitted.

## Artikel V.

1. Der volle Nachnahmebetrag wird dem Absender ohne Abzug einer Postanweisungs- oder "Einziehungsgebühr" mittels einer internationalen Postanweisung übermittelt. Das das Nachnahmepaket zustellende Postamt hebt vom Empfänger den vollen Nachnahmebetrag und ausserdem jene Postanweisungsgebühr oder jene Gebühren ein, die für die Uebersendung des Nachnahmebetrages an den Absender im Aufgabelande festgesetzt sind.

2. Die ein Nachnahmepaket zustellende Verwaltung ist ermächtigt, vom Empfänger eine Einziehungsgebühr einzuheben, die 5 cents (40 g) nicht übersteigen darf; dieser Betrag darf aber von dem dem Absender übermittelten Nachnahmebetrage nicht abgezogen werden.

3. Eine Prüfung des Inhaltes von Nachnahmepaketen durch den Empfänger ist insolange verboten, als nicht der Nachnahmebetrag und die etwa auf der Sendung lastenden Gebühren eingehoben worden sind; dies gilt auch für den Fall, dass der Absender oder Empfänger darum ansuchen sollte, dass ein solcher Vorgang gestattet werde.

Entire amount remitted to sender.

Charges to be collected from addressee.

Collection charge for delivery.

No examination by addressee until charges paid.

## Article VI.

Entry on advice of money order.

1. Every advice of a money order, issued in either country in payment of C. O. D. charges on an insured parcel, must show plainly the C. O. D. (Insurance) number of the parcel and bear the letters "C. O. D." or the word "Remboursement" in a conspicuous position.

Information to accompany advice.

2. The C. O. D. money order advice lists shall show, in addition to the usual details, the C. O. D. (Insurance) number of the parcels. No C. O. D. money order shall be listed unless the remitter's name and payee's name and exact address are included.

## Artikel VI.

1. Jeder Benachrichtigungszettel über eine in einem der beiden Länder ausgestellte Nachnahmepostanweisung bezüglich eines versicherten Paketes muss deutlich die Nachnahme-(Versicherungs-)nummer des Paketes und die Buchstaben "C. O. D." oder das Wort "Remboursement" an auffälliger Stelle tragen.

2. Die Nachnahmepostanweisungslisten haben ausser den sonst üblichen Angaben die Nachnahme-(Versicherungs-)nummern der Pakete anzuführen. In der Liste muss bei jeder Nachnahmepostanweisung auch der Name des Absenders und der Name und die genaue Adresse des Empfängers angegeben werden.

## Article VII.

Exchange offices.

1. Parcels with C. O. D. charges shall be exchanged through the same offices as are appointed for the exchange of insured parcels without C. O. D. charges.

Direct dispatches of collect on delivery articles.

The exchanges of C. O. D. parcels between such offices shall be effected in direct dispatches in sacks containing nothing but C. O. D. articles, the letters "C. O. D." or the word "Remboursement" being entered very conspicuously in the documents covering them, as well as on the labels of the sacks.

Separate listing bills required.

2. Such parcels will be listed in separate bills to show, in respect to each parcel, the C. O. D. number and post office and state of origin.

Report of receipt, etc.

3. Upon receipt of a dispatch of C. O. D. parcels, at the exchange office of the country of destination, the dispatch must be carefully checked and otherwise treated as provided in Article XIV of the Convention of February 16–March 1, 1928.

Vol. 45, p. 2480.

## Artikel VII.

1. Nachnahmepakete sind durch dieselben Auswechslungsämter auszutauschen, die für den Austausch der versicherten, nicht mit Nachnahme belasteten Pakete bestimmt sind.

Der Austausch der Nachnahmepakete zwischen diesen Aemtern hat in unmittelbaren Kartenschlüssen in besonderen Beuteln, die nur Nachnahmepakete enthalten, zu erfolgen; die Buchstaben "C. O. D." oder das Wort "Remboursement" sind in sehr auffälliger Weise in den betreffenden Dokumenten und auf den Beutelfahnen anzubringen.

2. Solche Pakete sind in besonderen Karten auszuweisen, und zwar jedes Paket einzeln, unter Anführung der Nachnahme-(Versicherungs-)nummer, des Aufgabepostamtes und des Ursprungslandes.

3. Nach Erhalt eines Kartenschlusses von Nachnahmepaketen ist der Kartenschluss beim Auswechslungsamte des Bestimmungslandes sorgfältig zu prüfen und in sonstigen Belangen nach Artikel XIV des Uebereinkommens vom 16. Februar/1. März 1928 zu behandeln.

## Article VIII.

The offices of New York and Vienna shall be the only ones to send lists of C. O. D. money orders, and such money orders shall be listed separately from the ordinary money orders and the list shall be marked "Collect on Delivery" or "Remboursement".

## Artikel VIII.

Die Auswechslungsämter von New York und Wien allein sind ermächtigt, Listen über Nachnahmepostanweisungen zu senden und sind diese Nachnahmeanweisungen getrennt von den gewöhnlichen Postanweisungen einzutragen; die Liste ist mit dem Vermerk "Collect on Delivery" oder "Remboursement" zu versehen.

Designated offices.

## Article IX.

1. The C. O. D. money orders which have not been paid to the payee for any reason shall be subject to the disposition of the Administration of the country of origin of the articles to which they relate. When it appears that the C. O. D. service was used in furtherance of a scheme to defraud, payment of the money orders in question will be withheld, if practicable, and the orders disposed of in accordance with the equities of each case under the rules and regulations of the country of origin of the C. O. D. parcels involved.

2. As for other formalities, C. O. D. money orders shall be subject to the provisions governing the money order exchange between the two countries.

## Artikel IX.

1. Die Nachnahmepostanweisungen, die dem Empfänger aus irgendeinem Grunde nicht ausgezahlt worden sind, werden der Verwaltung des Ursprungslandes der Nachnahmesendung zur Verfügung gestellt. Wenn festgestellt wird, dass der Nachnahmedienst zu betrügerischen Zwecken benutzt worden ist, so wird mit der Auszahlung der fraglichen Postanweisungen, wenn tunlich, innegehalten werden und, je nach dem Falle, die nach den Gesetzen und Vorschriften des Ursprungslandes der Nachnahmesendung vorgesehenen Anordnungen getroffen.

2. Bezüglich der anderen Förmlichkeiten unterliegen die Nachnahmepostanweisungen den Bestimmungen für den Postanweisungsverkehr zwischen den beiden Ländern.

Disposition of unpaid orders.

Provisions for other formalities.

## Article X.

1. The insurance of a C. O. D. article does not entitle the owner to any additional indemnity in case of loss, the indemnity being limited to that prescribed for the C. O. D. fee paid.

2. It is permissible to request return receipts for collect-on-delivery parcels.

## Artikel X.

1. Die Versicherung eines Nachnahmepaketes berechtigt den Eigentümer nicht zu einer Sonderentschädigung im Falle des Verlustes, sondern die Entschädigung bleibt auf den Betrag, für den die Nachnahmegebür bezahlt wurde, beschränkt.

2. Das Begehren nach Ausstellung von Rückscheinen für Nachnahmepakete ist zulässig.

No additional indemnity for loss.

Return receipts.

## Article XI.

1. Except in cases of loss or damage through force majeure as that term is defined by the legal decisions or rulings of the country in the service of which the loss or

## Artikel XI.

1. Mit Ausnahme des Verlustes oder der Beschädigung durch höhere Gewalt (was unter höherer Gewalt zu verstehen ist, ist nach den gesetzlichen Bestimmungen

Indemnity to sender if article lost or collection charges not remitted.

damage occurs, when a C. O. D. parcel has been lost, rifled, or damaged, or delivery has been made and the C. O. D. charges have not been remitted, the sender or other rightful claimant is entitled to an indemnity corresponding, if the article has been lost, rifled, or damaged, to the actual amount of loss, rifling, or damage, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing, as provided in the Convention of February 16–March 1, 1928, for insured parcels not sent C. O. D. or, in case delivery of the article has been effected but the charges have not been remitted, for the amount of the C. O. D. charges, unless the loss, rifling or damage has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or addressee, or of the representative of either or from the nature of the article, provided always that the indemnity shall not exceed the sum for which the required C. O. D. fee was paid in the country of origin.

Exception if sender or addressee in fault.

Limitation of indemnity.

Restriction if article has no intrinsic value, or is prohibited transmission in the mails, etc.

2. No indemnity will be paid for C. O. D. parcels which contain matter of no intrinsic value unless the articles were delivered and the charges not remitted nor for perishable matter or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel post mails exchanged between the contracting Administrations, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this Convention, or which were not posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss, rifling or damage may pay indemnity in

und Vorschriften des Landes zu beurteilen, in dessen Bereich der Verlust oder die Beschädigung erfolgt ist), hat der Absender oder ein anderer berechtigter Ersatzwerber, wenn ein Nachnahmepaket verloren, beraubt oder beschädigt oder ohne Einhebung des Nachnahmebetrages ausgefolgt wurde, Anspruch auf eine entsprechende Entschädigung und zwar, wenn die Nachnahmesendung verloren, beraubt oder beschädigt worden ist, auf eine Entschädigung, die dem wirklichen Betrag des Verlustes, der Beraubung oder Beschädigung entspricht; der Bemessung der Entschädigung wird der wirkliche Wert zur Zeit und am Orte der Aufgabe zu Grunde gelegt, wie es im Uebereinkommen vom 16. Februar/1. März 1928 für versicherte, nicht benachnahmte Pakete festgesetzt ist. Wenn die Nachnahmesendung ohne Einhebung des Nachnahmebetrages ausgefolgt wurde, hat der Absender oder ein anderer Berechtigter Anspruch auf Ersatz des Nachnahmebetrages. In allen Fällen wird der Ersatz nur geleistet, wenn der Verlust, die Beraubung oder Beschädigung nicht durch Verschulden, Fahrlässigkeit des Absenders oder Empfängers oder deren Vertreter oder durch die natürliche Beschaffenheit der Sendung erfolgt ist. Auf keinen Fall kann der Ersatzbetrag höher sein, als jener Betrag, für den im Aufgabelande die Nachnahmegebühr bezahlt worden ist.

2. Eine Entschädigung wird nicht gezahlt für Nachnahmepakete, die Gegenstände ohne wirklichen Wert enthalten, ausser diese Gegenstände wurden gegen Einhebung der Nachnahmebeträge zugestellt, ebensowenig wird eine Entschädigung geleistet für verderbliche Gegenstände oder für solche, deren Versendung mit der Paketpost zwischen den Vertragsverwaltungen verboten ist, oder für Pakete, die den Bedingungen dieses Uebereinkommens nicht entsprechen, oder die nicht

respect to such parcels without recourse to the other Administration.

in der vorgeschriebenen Weise aufgegeben wurden, doch kann die für den Verlust, die Beraubung oder Beschädigung verantwortliche Verwaltung für solche Pakete eine Entschädigung leisten, ohne dass sie jedoch ein Rückgriffsrecht gegen die andere Verwaltung hat.

Reimbursement for losses, etc.

3. Either of the two Administrations may, at its option, repay to the rightful claimant of indemnity, in case of complete loss, irreparable damage of the entire contents, or theft of the entire contents of a C. O. D. parcel, in addition to the postage, the C. O. D. fee, when requested. The insurance fees are not in any case returned.

3. Jede der beiden Verwaltungen kann nach ihrer Entscheidung dem berechtigten Ersatzwerber im Falle des vollen Verlustes, einer nicht wieder gutzumachenden Beschädigung des ganzen Inhaltes oder der Beraubung des ganzen Inhaltes eines Nachnahmepaketes über Verlangen ausser der Beförderungsgebühr auch die Nachnahmegebühr rückerstatten. Die Versicherungsgebühren werden in keinem Falle rückerstattet.

Indemnity limited if erroneous amount collected from addressee.

4. When less than the proper amount is collected from the addressee on delivery, through fault of the Postal Service of either country, the sender shall be entitled only to indemnity equal to the difference between the amount erroneously collected and the amount of the collect-on-delivery charge which should have been collected as indicated by the sender at the time of mailing.

4. Wenn aus Verschulden der Postverwaltung eines der beiden Länder vom Empfänger eines Nachnahmepaketes weniger als der angegebene Nachnahmebetrag eingehoben wurde, so hat der Absender nur Anspruch auf eine Entschädigung, die gleich ist dem Unterschiede zwischen dem irrtümlich eingehobenen Betrage und dem vom Absender bei der Aufgabe angegebenen Betrage.

Responsibility of country receiving a parcel.

5. Until the contrary is proved, responsibility for a C. O. D. parcel rests with the country which, having received the parcel without making any observation and being furnished all necessary particulars for inquiry, is unable to show its proper disposition or, if delivered, the transmission of the correct collect-on-delivery charges to the owner, unless it can show that the failure to collect and remit the correct collect-on-delivery charges was due to fault of the sender or the Administration of the country of origin.

5. Bis zum Beweise des Gegenteiles bleibt für ein Nachnahmepaket die Verwaltung verantwortlich, die das Paket unbeanständet übernommen hat und, obwohl sie in den Besitz aller notwendigen Mittel zur Nachforschung gesetzt worden war, nicht ihre eigene Verfügung über das Paket, oder, wenn es zugestellt wurde, nicht die Uebermittlung des Nachnahmebetrages an den Absender des Nachnahmepaketes nachweisen kann, ausser der Fehler bei der Einhebung und Uebermittlung des richtigen Nachnahmebetrages fällt dem Absender oder der Aufgabeverwaltung zur Last.

Payment to claimant by Administration responsible for loss, etc.

6. When a C. O. D. article has been lost, rifled, or damaged, or has been delivered and the full charges have not been remitted, the Administration of origin shall pay indemnity to the rightful claimant as soon as possible and

6. Im Falle des Verlustes, der Beraubung oder Beschädigung eines Nachnahmepaketes, oder wenn ein Paket zugestellt, aber nicht der volle Nachnahmebetrag übermittelt wurde, hat die Aufgabeverwaltung dem berechtigten

at the latest within a period of nine months counting with the day following that on which the application is made, which payment shall be made on account of the Administration of destination, if that Administration is responsible for the loss or failure to remit and has been duly notified.

Ersatzwerber sobald als möglich, spätestens innerhalb von 9 Monaten, gerechnet vom Tage, der dem Tage des Einschreitens folgt, den Ersatz zu leisten; diese Zahlung geht zu Lasten der Bestimmungsverwaltung, wenn diese Verwaltung für den Verlust oder die unrichtige Uebermittlung des Nachnahmebetrages verantwortlich ist und vorschriftsmässig unterrichtet wurde.

Action, if parcel recovered, etc., on which indemnity was paid.

7. When a C. O. D. parcel for which indemnity has been paid is recovered, the postmaster at the delivering office will deliver the parcel and collect the charges, hold such amount and request instructions from the Administration to which his office is subordinate. If the addressee, however, refuses to accept a recovered parcel and pay the charges, the postmaster will hold it and likewise seek instructions as to its disposition. In the latter case the Administration responsible for the indemnity shall determine the disposition to be made of the parcel involved.

7. Wenn ein Nachnahmepaket, für das Ersatz gezahlt worden ist, wieder aufgefunden wird, so hat das Bestimmungspostamt das Paket zuzustellen, den Nachnahmebetrag einzuheben, diesen Betrag aufzubewahren, und Weisungen von der übergeordneten Verwaltung einzuholen. Wenn aber der Adressat sich weigert, das wiederaufgefundene Paket zu übernehmen und den Nachnahmebetrag zu erlegen, so soll das Bestimmungspostamt das Paket aufbewahren und gleichfalls Weisungen über seine weitere Behandlung einholen. In letzterem Falle wird die für dem Ersatz verantwortliche Verwaltung bezüglich des Paketes die weitere Verfügung treffen.

Other indemnity provisions.

8. Other provisions concerning the payments of indemnity for C. O. D. parcels will be the same as govern the payment of indemnity for insured parcels without C. O. D. charges, as set forth in Sections 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 19 of Article XII of the Convention of February 16–March 1, 1928.

8. Die anderen Bestimmungen bezüglich der Zahlung der Entschädigung für Nachnahmepakete sind die gleichen, wie für die Bezahlung der Entschädigung für versicherte, nicht benachnahmte Pakete, wie sie festgesetzt sind in den Paragraphen 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 und 19 des Artikels XII des Uebereinkommens vom 16. Februar/1. März 1928.

Transit parcels not included.

9. The provisions of this Agreement do not cover transit C. O. D. parcels.

9. Die Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Uebereinkommens gelten nicht für Nachnahmepakete des Durchganges.

Administration paying indemnity subrogated to rights of sender.

10. By the fact of the payment of indemnity, the Administration making the payment is subrogated to the rights of the sender for any eventual recourse against the addressee or a third party.

10. Durch die Zahlung des Ersatzbetrages tritt die verantwortliche Verwaltung bezüglich aller etwaigen Ansprüche gegen den Empfänger oder den Dritten in die Rechte des Absenders.

## Article XII.

## Artikel XII.

Sender guaranteed amount collected.

The amount regularly collected from the addressee is guaranteed

Für den vom Empfänger ordnungsmässig eingehobenen Nach-

to the sender on the conditions laid down by the money order convention already mentioned.

Article XIII.

1. Each C. O. D. parcel and the relative dispatch note must bear, on the address side, the conspicuous impression of an official stamp or label reading "COLLECT ON DELIVERY" or "C. O. D." or "REMBOURSEMENT," and in close proximity to these words there must appear the number given the parcel which shall be the insurance number (only one original number) and after it must be shown in Roman letters and in Arabic figures, the exact amount of the collect-on-delivery charges which should not include the additional money order fee or fees that will be collected in the country making delivery of the parcel for making the remittance to the sender in the country of mailing.

2. In addition to being marked or labeled in the manner indicated in paragraph 1 above, each C. O. D. parcel may have a C. O. D. tag attached in a form mutually agreed upon.

Article XIV.

1. Unless mutually otherwise agreed, C. O. D. parcels shall not be reforwarded to any other country than Austria or the United States.

2. The sender of a C. O. D. parcel may cause it to be recalled upon complying with such requirements as may be established in this connection by the country of origin.

Article XV.

The sender may provide, in case his C. O. D. parcel is undeliverable as originally addressed, for other disposition to be made of it the same as in the case of parcels without trade charges and as stipulated in

nahmebetrag wird dem Absender nach den Bestimmungen des Postanweisungsübereinkommens gehaftet.

Artikel XIII.

1. Jedes Nachnahmepaket und die bezügliche Begleitadresse muss auf der Anschriftseite den deutlichen Aufdruck eines amtlichen Kautschukstempels oder einen Zettel mit dem Vermerk tragen, "Collect on Delivery" oder "C. O. D." oder "Remboursement" und unmittelbar neben diesen Worten muss die Nummer des Paketes, die die Versicherungsnummer (nur eine Originalnummer) sein soll, angegeben sein und darnach in lateinischen Buchstaben und in arabischen Ziffern der genaue Nachnamebetrag, in den aber nicht einzubeziehen ist die Postanweisungsgebühr oder -Gebühren, die im Bestimmungslande des Paketes für die Uebermittlung des Nachnamebetrages an dem Absender (im Aufgabelande) eingehoben werden. Official stamping, etc., of articles mailed.

2. Ausser der im obigen Paragraph 1 genannten Bezeichnung und Bezettelung muss jedes Nachnahmepaket noch einen C. O. D. Zettel tragen, dessen Anbringungsart zwischen den beiden Verwaltungen vereinbart wird. Additional tag authorized.

Artikel XIV.

1. Wenn nichts anderes vereinbart wird, dürfen Nachnamepakete nach keinem dritten Lande nachgesendet werden. Reforwarding articles to other countries.

2. Der Absender eines Nachnahmepaketes kann es zurückfordern, wenn er sich den diesbezüglichen im Aufgabelande geltenden Vorschriften unterwirft. Recall of parcel by sender.

Artikel XV.

Der Absender kann für den Fall, als sein Paket nicht an die ursprüngliche Adresse zugestellt werden könnte, dieselben Verfügungen treffen, die für Pakete ohne Nachnahme im Artikel XIX des Uebereinkommens Disposition of undeliverable parcels.

Vol. 45, p. 2483.

Article XIX of the Convention of February 16–March 1, 1928.

vom 16. Februar/1. März 1928 festgesetzt sind.

Article XVI.

Further provisions authorized.

Details as to the methods of handling indemnity claims involving C. O. D. parcels and other details for the execution of this Agreement may be arranged by correspondence between the two Administrations.

Artikel XVI.

Die näheren Bestimmungen über die Art der Behandlung der Ersatzansprüche bezüglich der Nachnahmepakete und die anderen näheren Bestimmungen bezüglich der Ausführung dieses Uebereinkommens werden im Wege des Schriftenwechsels zwischen den beiden Verwaltungen festgesetzt.

Article XVII.

Application of other postal conventions to matters not covered hereby.

*Post*, p. 2523.

All matters connected with the exchange of C. O. D. articles not covered by this Agreement shall be governed by the Money Order, Postal, and Parcel Post Conventions in force between the two countries, or by the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Detailed Regulations for its Execution, in so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, and then if no other arrangement has been made, the internal legislation or regulations of the United States or Austria, according to the country involved, shall govern, or the matter involved will be made the subject of mutual agreement by correspondence between the two countries.

Artikel XVII.

Soweit die Artikel des gegenwärtigen Uebereinkommens keine Bestimmungen treffen, haben bezüglich aller Fragen des Austausches der Nachnahmepakete die Bestimmungen des Postanweisungs- und des Paketübereinkommens zwischen den beiden Verwaltungen, oder die Bestimmungen des Weltpostvertrages und seiner Ausführungsvorschrift zu gelten, insoweit sie anwendbar und mit den Bestimmungen dieses Uebereinkommens nicht unvereinbar sind; des weiteren gelten dann je nach dem Falle die inländischen Gesetze und Vorschriften der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika oder jene Oesterreichs oder die Frage soll im Wege des Schriftenwechsels zwischen den beiden Verwaltungen vereinigt werden.

Article XVIII.

Temporary suspension of service.

Either Administration may temporarily suspend the C. O. D. service, in whole or in part, when there are special reasons for doing so, or restrict it to certain offices; but on the condition that previous and opportune notice of such a measure is given to the other Administration, such notice to be given by the most rapid means if necessary.

Artikel XVIII.

Jede der beiden Verwaltungen kann, wenn besondere Gründe hiefür vorliegen, den Nachnahmedienst für eine Zeit ganz oder teilweise einstellen oder ihn auf bestimmte Aemter beschränken, eine solche Massnahme muss jedoch der anderen Verwaltung vorher auf die schnellstmögliche Art bekanntgegeben werden.

Article XIX.

Effect and duration.

This agreement shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually

Artikel XIX.

Dieses Uebereinkommen soll zu einem zwischen den beiden Verwaltungen zu vereinbarenden

settled between the Administrations of the two countries, and shall continue in force until terminated by mutual agreement; but may be annulled at the desire of either Administration upon six months' previous notice given to the other.

Zeitpunkte in Kraft treten und auf unbestimmte Zeit in Geltung bleiben; es kann aber über Wunsch einer der beiden Verwaltungen auf Grund einer vorherigen sechsmonatigen Kündigung ausser Kraft gesetzt werden.

Done in duplicate and signed at Vienna, the 8th day of November 1929 and at Washington, the 11th day of December, 1929.

Gegeben in doppelter Ausfertigung und unterzeichnet in Wien, am 8. November 1929 und in Washington, am 11. Dezember 1929.

Signatures.

[SEAL] WALTER F BROWN
*Postmaster General of the United States of America.*

[SEAL] HOHEISEL,
*Generaldirektor für die Österreichische Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung.*

Approved by the President.

The foregoing Agreement for Collect-on-Delivery Service between the United States of America and Austria has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the seal of the United States of America to be hereunto affixed.

HERBERT HOOVER

[SEAL]

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *December 18, 1929.*

August 16, 1928.

*Arbitration treaty between the United States and Poland. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, December 18, 1928; ratified by the President, January 4, 1929; ratified by Poland, December 23, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Warsaw, January 4, 1930; proclaimed, January 6, 1930.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Poland.
Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and the Republic of Poland was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the sixteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty of Arbitration, being in the English and Polish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Poland

Prezydent Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki i Prezydent Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

zdecydowani nie dopuścić, o ile to leży w ich mocy, do zerwania stosunków pokojowych, które zawsze istniały między obu narodami;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

pragnąc potwierdzić ich trwanie przy polityce poddawania do bezstronnej decyzji wszelkich sporów prawnych, które mogłyby między niemi powstać, oraz

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

dążąc gorąco do tego, aby nietylko dowieść na własnym przykładzie, że potępiają one wojnę jako jeden ze środków polityki narodowej w ich wzajemnych stosunkach, ale również przyspieszyć chwilę, gdy udoskonalenie urządzeń międzynarodowych do pokojowego rozstrzygania sporów międzynarodowych usunie na zawsze możliwość wojny pomiędzy mocarstwami świata,

Plenipotentiaries.

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries

postanowili zawrzeć traktat arbitrażowy i w tym celu mianowali swymi Pełnomocnikami

The President of the United States of America
Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America;

Prezydent Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki
p. Frank B Kellogg, Sekretarza Stanu Stanów Zjednoczonych;

The President of the Republic of Poland
Mr. Jan Ciechanowski, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Poland to the United States;

who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

## ARTICLE I

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special treaty, which special treaty shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

The special treaty in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Poland by the President of the Republic of Poland in accordance with Polish constitutional law.

Prezydent Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
p. Jana Ciechanowskiego, Posla Nadzwyczajnego i Ministra Pelnomocnego Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej w Stanach Zjednoczonych;

którzy, po okazaniu sobie wzajemnie swych pełnomocnictw, uznanych za dobre i w należytej formie wystawione, zgodzili się na następujące artykuły:

## ARTYKUL I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

Wszelkie spory w zakresie spraw międzynarodowych, dotyczące Wysokich Stron Umawiających się na skutek roszczenia prawnego, wysuniętego przez jedną z nich przeciwko drugiej, opartego na traktacie lub w jaki bądź inny sposób, a których nie można było załatwić na drodze dyplomatycznej, bądź które nie zostały załatwione jako wynik poddania ich odpowiedniej Komisji Koncyljacyjnej, które przytem z istoty swej podlegają rozstrzygnięciu sądowemu jako nadające się do wydania orzeczenia na podstawie prawa lub sprawiedliwości, będą oddane do Stałego Sądu Rozjemczego, utworzonego w Hadze na mocy Konwencji z 18 października 1907 roku, albo do innego Trybunału właściwego stosownie do tego, jak w każdym wypadku będzie postanowione w specjalnym traktacie, który powinien zawierać przepisy co do organizacji takiego trybunału w razie potrzeby, ustalić zakres jego władzy, określać sprawę lub sprawy sporne, oraz podawać warunki zwracania się do trybunału.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

Ten traktat specjalny winien być w każdym wypadku zawarty ze strony Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki przez Prezydenta Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki za radą i zgodą ich Senatu, a ze strony Polski przez Prezydenta Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej zgodnie z polskiem prawem Konstytucyjnem.

## ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties.

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Poland in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

## ARTYKUL II

Nie można powoływać się na postanowienie niniejszego Traktatu względem jakichkolwiek sporów, których istota

(a) wchodziłaby w zakres wewnętrznej jurysdykcji jednej z Wysokich Stron Umawiających się,

(b) dotyczyłaby interesów państw trzecich,

(c) zależałaby od lub związana była z utrzymaniem tradycyjnego stanowiska Stanów Zjednoczonych w stosunku do spraw amerykańskich, pospolicie określanego jako doktryna Monroego,

(d) zależałaby od lub związana była z zachowaniem przez Polskę zobowiązań zgodnie z przepisami Paktu Ligi Narodów.

## ARTICLE III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by the President of the Republic of Poland in accordance with Polish constitutional law.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Warsaw as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the thirtieth day after the date of the exchange of ratifications.

Duration.

It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate, each in the English and Polish languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the 16th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

## ARTYKUL III

Traktat niniejszy będzie ratyfikowany przez Prezydenta Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki za radą i zgodą ich Senatu i przez Prezydenta Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej zgodnie z polskiem prawem Konstytucyjnem.

Ratyfikacje będą wymienione w Warszawie możliwie jaknajprędzej, a Traktat wejdzie wżycie trzydziestego dnia po dacie wymiany ratyfikacyj.

Będzie on później pozostawał bez przerwy w mocy, chyba że i dopóki jedna z Wysokich Stron Umawiających się nie spowoduje jego wygaśnięcia za rocznem pisemnem wypowiedzeniem, skierowanem do drugiej.

Na dowód czego odnośni Pełnomocnicy podpisali Traktat niniejszy w dwóch jednobrzmiących egzemplarzach, każdy w tekstach angielskim i polskim, które oba mają jednakową moc prawną i wycisnęli na nich swe pieczęcie.

Sporządzono w Waszyngtonie dnia 16 go Sierpnia, roku Pańskiego tysiąc dziewięćset dwadzieścia osiem.

Frank B Kellogg [seal]

Jan Ciechanowski [seal]

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty of Arbitration has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Warsaw on the fourth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty of Arbitration to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this sixth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

August 16, 1928.

*Conciliation treaty between the United States and Poland. Signed at Washington, August 16, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, December 20, 1928; ratified by the President, January 4, 1929; ratified by Poland, December 23, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Warsaw, January 4, 1930; proclaimed, January 6, 1930.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Poland. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and the Republic of Poland was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the sixteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty of Conciliation, being in the English and Polish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Poland, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States;

The President of the Republic of Poland

Mr. Jan Ciechanowski, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Poland to the United States;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Poland, of whatever

Prezydent stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki i Prezydent Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, ożywieni pragnieniem wzmocnienia węzłów przyjaźni, która ich wzajem łączy, jak również posunięcia naprzód sprawy pokoju powszechnego, postanowili zawrzeć w tym celu Traktat i mianowali do tego swymi Pełnomocnikami:

Prezydent Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki

p. Frank B. Kellogg, Sekretarza Stanu Stanów Zjednoczonych;

Prezydent Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej

p. Jana Ciechanowskiego, Posła Nadzwyczajnego i Ministra Pełnomocnego Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej w Stanach Zjednoczónych;

Którzy, po okazaniu sobie wzajemnie swych odnośnych pełnomocnictw, uznanych za dobre i w należytej formie wystawione, zgodzili się na następujące artykuły:

ARTYKUŁ I

Wszelkie spory jakiegokolwiek rodzaju, wynikłe między Rządem Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki a Rządem Polskim, gdy zwykłe

nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

środki dyplomatyczne zawiodą a Wysokie Strony Umawiające się nie zwrócą się o osądzenie do kompetentnego trybunału, będą poddane, w celu zbadania ich i złożenia sprawozdania, stałej Komisji Międzynarodowej, utworzonej w sposób przepisany w następującym artykule; przytem zobowiązują się one nie wypowiadać wojny ani rozpoczynać kroków nieprzyjacielskich przez czas trwania takich badań i dopóki sprawozdanie nie zostanie złożone.

## ARTICLE II

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: one member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country.

The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## ARTYKUŁ II

International Commission. Composition.

Komisja Międzynarodowa będzie się składała z pięciu członków, mianowanych w sposób następujący: każdy Rząd wybierze jednego członka, pochodzącego z jego kraju i jednego pochodzącego z państwa trzeciego, członek piąty będzie wybrany za obopólną zgodą obu Rządów z tem zastrzeżeniem, że nie będzie on obywatelem żadnego z tych państw.

Expenses.

Wydatki Komisji będą pokrywane przez oba Rządy po połowie.

Appointment.

Komisja Międzynarodowa będzie ustanowiona w ciągu sześciu miesięcy, licząc od daty wymiany ratyfikacyj, a miejsca opróżnione będą zapełniane w taki sam sposób jak pierwiastkowa nominacja.

## ARTICLE III

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both

## ARTYKUŁ III

Immediate reference of disputes to the International Commission.

W razie gdyby Wysokim Stronom Umawiającym się nie udało się załatwić sporu zwykłemi sposobami dyplomatycznemi i gdyby nie zwróciły się one o osądzenie do trybunału kompetentnego, winny one natychmiast odnieść się do Komisji Międzynarodowej o przeprowadzenie badań i złożenie sprawozdania. Komisja Międzynarodowa może jednak samorzutnie, na podstawie jednomyślnej zgody zaofiaro-

Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

wać swe usługi w tym celu, i w takim wypadku powiadomi oba Rządy i poprosi o ich współdziałanie w przeprowadzeniu badań.

Facilities to be furnished.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

Wysokie Strony Umawiające się zobowiązują się dostarczyć Stałej Komisji Międzynarodowej wszystkich środków i ułatwień, koniecznych do przeprowadzenia badań i złożenia sprawozdania.

Time, etc., for report.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement.

Sprawozdanie Komisji winno być ukończone w ciągu jednego roku, licząc od daty kiedy ona oświadczy, że rozpoczęła badania, chyba że Wysokie Strony Umawiające się za wspólną zgodą nie skrócą lub przedłużą tego czasu.

The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Sprawozdanie winno być sporządzone w trzech egzemplarzach; po jednym będzie wręczone każdemu Rządowi, a trzeci zatrzyma Komisja w swych aktach.

Independent action reserved.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

Wysokie Umawiające się Strony zastrzegają sobie prawo niezależnego działania w sprawach stanowiących przedmiot sporu, z chwilą gdy sprawozdanie Komisji zostało złożone.

## ARTICLE IV

## ARTYKUL IV

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by the President of the Republic of Poland in accordance with Polish constitutional law.

Traktat niniejszy będzie ratyfikowany przez Prezydenta Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki za radą i zgodą ich Senatu i przez Prezydenta Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej zgodnie z polskiem prawem konstytucyjnem.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Warsaw as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the thirtieth day after the date of the exchange of ratifications.

Ratyfikacje będą wymienione w Warszawie możliwie najprędzej i Traktat wejdzie w życie trzydziestego dnia po wymianie ratyfikacyj.

Duration of Treaty.

It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Będzie on później pozostawał bez przerwy w mocy, chyba że i dopóki jedna z Wysokich Stron Umawiajacych sie nie spowoduje jego wygaśnięcia za rocznem pisemnem wypowiedzeniem skierowanem do drugiej.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate, each in the English and Polish languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Na dowód czego odnośni Pełnomocnicy podpisali niniejszy Traktat w dwóch jednobrzmiących egzemplarzach, każdy w tekstach angielskim i polskim, które oba mają jednakową moc prawną i wycisnęli na nich swe pieczęci.

Done at Washington the 16th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

Sporządzono w Waszyngtonie dnia 16 go Sierpnia, roku Pańskiego tysiąc dziewięćset dwadzieścia osiem.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
JAN CIECHANOWSKI. [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty of Conciliation has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Warsaw on the fourth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty of Conciliation to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this sixth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

May 31, 1928.

*Convention between the United States and Japan for Prevention of Smuggling of Intoxicating Liquors. Signed at Washington, May 31, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, January 26, 1929; ratified by the President, January 30, 1929; ratified by Japan, November 22, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, January 16, 1930; proclaimed, January 16, 1930.*

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Convention with Japan to prevent smuggling of intoxicating liquors into the United States.

Preamble.

WHEREAS a Convention between the United States of America and Japan for the prevention of the smuggling of intoxicating liquors into the United States was concluded and signed by their respective plenipotentiaries at Washington on the thirty-first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Convention is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being desirous of avoiding any difficulties which might arise between them in connection with the laws in force in the United States on the subject of alcoholic beverages, have decided to conclude a Convention for that purpose, and have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America, Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States;

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Tsuneo Matsudaira, Jusammi, the First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

Who, having communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:

### ARTICLE I.

Territorial jurisdiction retained.

The High Contracting Parties declare that it is their firm intention to uphold the principle that three marine miles extending from the coastline outwards and measured from low-water mark constitute the proper limits of territorial waters.

### ARTICLE II.

Boarding of Japanese private vessels outside limits, for inquiry, etc., not objected to.

(1) The Japanese Government agree that they will raise no objection to the boarding of private vessels under the Japanese flag outside the limits of territorial waters by the authorities of the United States, its territories or possessions, in order that enquiries may be addressed to those on board and an examination be made of the ship's papers for the purpose of ascertaining whether the vessel or those on board are endeavoring to import or have imported alcoholic beverages into the United States, its territories or possessions, in violation of the laws there in force. When such enquiries and examination show a reasonable ground for suspicion, a search of the vessel may be initiated.

Search of vessel on reasonable ground for suspicion.

Seizure of vessel believed to be violating American prohibition laws.

(2) If there is reasonable cause for belief that the vessel has committed or is committing or attempting to commit an offense against the laws of the United States, its territories or possessions, prohibiting the importation of alcoholic beverages, the vessel may be seized

and taken into a port of the United States, its territories or possessions, for adjudication in accordance with such laws.

(3) The rights conferred by this article shall not be exercised at a greater distance from the coast of the United States, its territories or possessions, than can be traversed in one hour by the vessel suspected of endeavoring to commit the offense. In cases, however, in which the liquor is intended to be conveyed to the United States, its territories or possessions, by a vessel other than the one boarded and searched, it shall be the speed of such other vessel, and not the speed of the vessel boarded, which shall determine the distance from the coast at which the right under this article can be exercised.

Distance from coast limited for boarding, etc., vessels.

Extension if liquor conveyed by other vessel.

## ARTICLE III.

No penalty or forfeiture under the laws of the United States shall be applicable or attach to alcoholic liquors or to vessels or persons by reason of the carriage of such liquors, when such liquors are listed as sea stores or cargo destined for a port foreign to the United States, its territories or possessions, on board Japanese vessels voyaging to or from ports of the United States, or its territories or possessions, or passing through the territorial waters thereof, provided that such liquors shall be kept under seal continuously while the vessel on which they are carried remains within said territorial waters and that no part of such liquors shall at any time or place be unladen within the United States, its territories or possessions.

Liquors listed as sea stores or cargo for a foreign port, not subject to penalties, etc.

To be kept under seal while in American waters.

## ARTICLE IV.

Any claim by a Japanese vessel for compensation on the ground that it has suffered loss or injury through the improper or unreasonable exercise of the rights conferred by Article II of this Convention or on the ground that it has not been given the benefit of Article III shall be referred for the joint consideration of two persons, one of whom shall be nominated by each of the High Contracting Parties.

Action on claims for loss, etc.

*Ante*, p. 2446.

Effect shall be given to the recommendations contained in any such joint report. If no joint report can be agreed upon, the claim shall be referred to the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague described in the Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes, concluded at The Hague, October 18, 1907. The arbitral tribunal shall be constituted in accordance with Article 87 (Chapter IV) and with Article 59 (Chapter III) of the said Convention. The proceedings shall be regulated by so much of Chapter IV of the said Convention and of Chapter III thereof (special regard being had for Articles 70 and 74, but excepting Articles 53 and 54) as the tribunal may consider to be applicable and to be consistent with the provisions of this agreement. All sums of money which may be awarded by the tribunal on account of any claim shall be paid within eighteen months after the date of the final award without interest and without deduction, save as hereafter specified. Each Government shall bear its own expenses. The expenses of the tribunal shall be defrayed by a ratable deduction from the amount of the sums awarded by it, at a rate of five per cent on such sums, or at such lower rate as may be agreed upon between the two Governments; the deficiency, if any, shall be defrayed in equal moieties by the two Governments.

Reference to Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Vol. 36, pp. 2233, 2228.

Payment of awards.

Expenses.

## ARTICLE V.

This Convention shall be subject to ratification and shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date of the exchange of ratifications.

Exchange of ratifications and duration.

Notice of proposed modifications.

Three months before the expiration of the said period of one year, either of the High Contracting Parties may give notice of its desire to propose modifications in the terms of the Convention.

Convention to lapse if modifications not agreed upon.

If such modifications have not been agreed upon before the expiration of the term of one year mentioned above, the Convention shall lapse.

Continued from year to year, if no modifications proposed.

If no notice is given on either side of the desire to propose modifications, the Convention shall remain in force for another year, and so on automatically, but subject always in respect of each such period of a year to the right on either side to propose as provided above three months before its expiration modifications in the Convention, and to the provision that if such modifications are not agreed upon before the close of the period of one year, the Convention shall lapse.

## ARTICLE VI.

Convention to lapse if effect thereof prevented by judicial decision or legislative action.

In the event that either of the High Contracting Parties shall be prevented either by judicial decision or legislative action from giving full effect to the provisions of the present Convention the said Convention shall automatically lapse, and, on such lapse or whenever this Convention shall cease to be in force, each High Contracting Party shall enjoy all the rights which it would have possessed had this Convention not been concluded.

Exchange of ratifications.

The present Convention shall be duly ratified by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

Signatures.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Washington this 31st day of May, in the nineteen hundred and twenty-eighth year of the Christian era, corresponding to the 31st day of the 5th month of the 3rd year of Shōwa.

[SEAL] FRANK B KELLOGG
[SEAL] T. MATSUDAIRA

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Convention has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the sixteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this sixteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

## EXCHANGE OF NOTES

Exchange of notes.

*The Japanese Ambassador to the Secretary of State*

From Japanese Ambassador.

JAPANESE EMBASSY,
*Washington, 31st May, 3 Shōwa (1928).*

SIR: In proceeding today to the signature of the Convention between Japan and the United States for the purpose of avoiding difficulties which might arise in connection with the laws in force in the United States on the subject of alcoholic beverages, I am happy to attach hereto, for the purpose of future reference, a memorandum of the understanding that has been reached between us in regard to the interpretation of the Convention. I beg leave, therefore, to request that you kindly acknowledge and confirm this statement.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

T. MATSUDAIRA

Enclosure: Memorandum

The Honorable FRANK B. KELLOGG
*Secretary of State, Washington*

[Enclosure]

MEMORANDUM

It is understood

1. That the term "private vessels" as used in the Convention signifies all classes of vessels other than those owned or controlled by the Japanese Government and used for Governmental purposes, for the conduct of which the Japanese Government assumes full responsibility.
2. That the rights conferred on the authorities of the United States under Article II of the Convention do not relate to territorial waters of Japan or to waters of any territory over which Japan exercises a mandate under the authority of the League of Nations.
3. That there will be no advance requirement that Japanese vessels shall stop regularly at designated places to await such enquiries or examination as are authorized in Article II of the Convention.
4. That the Convention does not relate to alcoholic liquors for non-beverage, including medicinal, purposes, which are regulated by the domestic laws of the United States.
5. That the expression "three months before the expiration of the said period of one year" as used in the second paragraph of Article V is used in the sense of not later than three months before the expiration of the said period.
6. That questions involving the application of the Convention arising while it is in force will be adjudicated in accordance with the provisions of the Convention as in force at the time the circumstances occurred, even if the Convention should lapse or be terminated before the decision is rendered.

---

*The Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador*

From Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
*May 31, 1928.*

EXCELLENCY: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note dated May 31, 1928, and the memorandum attached thereto of the understanding that has been reached between us in regard to the interpretation of the Convention between the United States and Japan for the purpose of avoiding difficulties which might arise in connection with the laws in force in the United States on the subject of alcoholic beverages.

I beg to state that I am happy to confirm that the said memorandum, a duplicate of which is attached hereto, is a correct statement of the understanding reached by us in regard to the interpretation of the Convention.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

FRANK B KELLOGG

Enclosure: Memorandum

His Excellency Mr. TSUNEO MATSUDAIRA,
*The Japanese Ambassador*

[Enclosure]

MEMORANDUM

It is understood

1. That the term "private vessels" as used in the Convention signifies all classes of vessels other than those owned or controlled by the Japanese Government and used for Governmental purposes, for the conduct of which the Japanese Government assumes full responsibility.

2. That the rights conferred on the authorities of the United States under Article II of the Convention do not relate to territorial waters of Japan or to waters of any territory over which Japan exercises a mandate under the authority of the League of Nations.

3. That there will be no advance requirement that Japanese vessels shall stop regularly at designated places to await such enquiries or examination as are authorized in Article II of the Convention.

4. That the Convention does not relate to alcoholic liquors for non-beverage, including medicinal, purposes, which are regulated by the domestic laws of the United States.

5. That the expression "three months before the expiration of the said period of one year" as used in the second paragraph of Article V, is used in the sense of not later than three months before the expiration of the said period.

6. That questions involving the application of the Convention arising while it is in force will be adjudicated in accordance with the provisions of the Convention as in force at the time the circumstances occurred, even if the Convention should lapse or be terminated before the decision is rendered.

*Convention between the United States and Mexico to safeguard livestock interests by prevention of infectious and contagious diseases. Signed at Washington, March 16, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, March 28, 1928; ratified by the President, April 7, 1928; ratified by Mexico, December 13, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, January 17, 1930; proclaimed, January 18, 1930.*

March 16, 1928.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Convention with Mexico to safeguard livestock from disease. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States to safeguard the live stock interests of their respective countries through the prevention of the introduction of infectious and contagious diseases was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the sixteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Convention, being in the English and Spanish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the United Mexican States, being desirous to safeguard more effectually the live stock interests of their respective countries through the prevention of the introduction of infectious and contagious diseases, have, for that purpose, agreed to conclude a Convention, and have to that end appointed as their respective plenipotentiaries:

El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, deseando proteger más eficazmente los intereses ganaderos de sus respectivos países impidiendo la introducción de enfermedades infecciosas y contagiosas, han convenido en celebrar, a ese efecto, una Convención y con ese fin han nombrado respectivamente como plenipotenciarios:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America, Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica, a Su Excelencia el Señor Frank B. Kellogg, Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica; y

The President of the United Mexican States, His Excellency Señor Don Manuel C. Téllez, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States at Washington;

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, a Su Excelencia el Señor Don Manuel C. Téllez, Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos en Wáshington;

Who, having exhibited to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:

Quienes, después de haberse mostrado sus plenos poderes respectivos, y habiéndolos hallado en buena y debida forma, convinieron en los siguientes Artículos:

ARTICLE I.

Maintenance of live-stock sanitary police at ports of importation.

The High Contracting Parties agree to maintain at designated border and sea ports authorized for the importation of animals an adequate live stock sanitary police service to guard against the introduction of animals affected with or exposed to contagious disease, and to notify each other at least ten days in advance whenever a port is to be closed or a new one is to be opened. In case of live stock imported or in bond the official veterinary inspectors of either country are authorized to make inspections, supervise dippings, and apply the necessary tests upon either side of the border as may be convenient.

ARTICULO I.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en mantener en los puertos fronterizos y marítimos autorizados para la importación de animales, un servicio adecuado de policía sanitaria veterinaria para impedir la introducción de animales afectados de enfermedades contagiosas o sospechosos de estarlo; y notificarse mutuamente por lo menos con diez días de anticipación, cuando se clausure uno de los puertos existentes o se abra uno nuevo. Cuando se trate de animales importados o en tránsito, los inspectores veterinarios oficiales de ambos países están autorizados para hacer las inspecciones, vigilar los baños y aplicar las pruebas necesarias, en cualquiera de los lados de la frontera según sea más conveniente.

ARTICLE II.

Quarantine stations for animals at designated ports.

Quarantine stations shall be maintained by the High Contracting Parties at designated border and sea ports for animals imported from foreign countries. Such animals shall be kept under observation and subjected to tuberculin, mallein, blood, or other tests as may be necessary for the diagnosis of disease.

ARTICULO II.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes mantendrán estaciones cuarentenarias en los puertos fronterizos y marítimos autorizados para la importación de animales procedentes de países extranjeros. Dichos animales deberán ser puestos en observación y tratados por la tuberculina, maleína, practicarles la fijación del complemento o cualquier otra prueba necesaria para establecer un diagnóstico exacto.

ARTICLE III.

Sanitary supervision of animal by-products, forage, etc.

The High Contracting Parties agree to supervise the sanitary handling of animal by-products, forage, and other commodities offered for importation that may be carriers of infectious and contagious diseases and to prohibit the importation of forage or other articles accompanying live stock affected with such diseases or suspected of being so affected.

ARTICULO III.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en establecer una vigilancia sanitaria sobre los productos animales, forrajes y objetos importados que puedan ser vehículos de enfermedades infecto-contagiosas, y prohibir la importación de forraje y otros artículos que acompañen a animales afectados de dichas enfermedades o sospechosos de estarlo.

ARTICLE IV.

Disinfection regulations for vessels, etc.

The appropriate authorities of each of the High Contracting Parties shall incorporate in their

ARTICULO IV.

Las autoridades competentes de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes incluirán en sus regla-

regulations the necessary measures governing the disinfection of vessels and all kinds of vehicles used in the transportation of animals and of the quarantine stations or other premises occupied by animals affected with dangerously acute and rapidly spreading contagious diseases such as foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuro-pneumonia, and hog-cholera.

mentos las medidas necesarias para la desinfección de barcos y de toda clase de vehículos usados en el transporte de animales, y de las estaciones cuarentenarias y otros lugares que hayan sido ocupados por animales afectados de alguna enfermedad contagiosa, grave y de rápida propagación, como fiebre aftosa, peste bovina, pleuro-neumonía contagiosa y cólera del cerdo.

ARTICLE V.

The competent officials of each of the High Contracting Parties shall prescribe the form and requirements of the permit and certificates to be presented as evidence that the animals are eligible for importation; of the manifests, bills of lading and other papers to be submitted by importers, captains of vessels, or others in charge of live stock offered for importation; and of the records to be kept by the veterinary officials at the ports of entry.

ARTICULO V.

Permits, etc., for animal imports.

Los funcionarios correspondientes de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes establecerán la forma y requisitos del permiso y de los certificados que se presenten como prueba de que los animales están en condiciones de ser importados; de los manifiestos, guías de embarque y otros documentos que deben de exhibir los importadores, capitanes de barcos u otros encargados de los animales que se trate de importar, y de los registros que llevarán los inspectores veterinarios en los puertos de entrada.

ARTICLE VI.

The form and requirements of certificates which shall accompany shipments of animal by-products, hay, straw, and other imported commodities shall be specified by the duly authorized officials of each of the High Contracting Parties.

ARTICULO VI.

Certificates for shipments of animal by-products, etc.

Los funcionarios debidamente autorizados de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes determinarán la forma y requisitos de los certificados que deben acompañar los embarques de productos animales, heno, pajas y otros artículos que se importen a sus respectivos territorios.

ARTICLE VII.

It is agreed that an efficient veterinary live stock sanitary police service shall be maintained under the Department of Agriculture in the United States and the Secretaria de Agricultura y Fomento in Mexico to combat infectious, contagious, or parasitic diseases of live stock.

ARTICULO VII.

Veterinary livestock sanitary police service.

Se conviene en que el Department of Agriculture en los Estados Unidos de América y la Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento en México organicen y mantengan un servicio eficiente de policía sanitaria veterinaria para combatir las enfermedades infecto-contagiosas o parasitarias.

ARTICLE VIII.

The live stock sanitary officials shall define the specific territory in their respective countries in

ARTICULO VIII.

Description of infected zones.

Las autoridades sanitarias correspondientes señalarán en sus respectivos países las zonas en

which any contagious or infectious disease exists and shall indicate zones which may be considered as exposed, in order to prevent the propagation and dissemination of the infection of such disease.

que existan enfermedades infecto-contagiosas y las zonas consideradas como sospechosas, a fin de impedir la propagación de dichas enfermedades.

## ARTICLE IX.

Imports restricted from countries where highly infectious diseases appear frequently.

The High Contracting Parties shall not issue permits for domestic ruminants or swine originating in any foreign countries or zones where highly infectious and rapidly spreading diseases such as foot-and-mouth disease and rinderpest appear frequently, until at least sixty days have elapsed without any outbreak of the disease in such countries or zones. When a disease of this kind occurs in any part of a foreign country any other part of the same country shall be considered as exposed until the contrary is positively shown, that is, until it is shown that no communication exists between the two parts by which the disease may be readily transmitted. When such a disease occurs near the land border of a foreign country the neighboring part of the adjacent country shall be considered as exposed until the contrary is positively shown.

## ARTICULO IX.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en que no expedirán permisos para importar rumiantes o cerdos procedentes de países extranjeros o de zonas de los mismos en donde aparezcan con frecuencia enfermedades altamente infecciosas y de propagación rápida, como fiebre aftosa y peste bovina, hasta que hayan transcurrido por lo menos 60 días después del último brote de dichas enfermedades. Cuando una enfermedad de esta clase se presente en cualquier parte de un país extranjero, el resto del mismo se considerará como sospechoso mientras no se pruebe lo contrario; es decir, hasta que se demuestre que no existen entre ambas partes medios por los cuales se transmita fácilmente la enfermedad. Cuando tales enfermedades aparezcan cerca de la frontera de un país extranjero, la parte vecina del país limítrofe será considerada como sospechosa hasta que se pruebe lo contrario.

## ARTICLE X.

Mutual notification of appearance of disease, etc.

It is agreed that the respective governments shall notify each other promptly, through the usual diplomatic channels, of the appearance and extent of seriously acute, contagious diseases. In the case of outbreaks of diseases of this character not recently existing in either country information may be transmitted immediately in the most expeditious manner.

## ARTICULO X.

Se conviene en que los respectivos Gobiernos se notificarán mutuamente, por los conductos diplomáticos acostumbrados, la aparición y magnitud de enfermedades infecto-contagiosas graves. Cuando se presenten casos de enfermedades de este carácter que no hayan existido recientemente en alguno de los dos países, la información deberá transmitirse desde luego y en la forma más rápida.

## ARTICLE XI.

Exchange of official publications, etc.

The High Contracting Parties agree to exchange the official regulations, periodicals, and other publications that may come out

## ARTICULO XI.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en canjear los reglamentos, publicaciones oficiales periódicas y de otra clase que

in their countries on the subject matter of this Convention and information concerning changes and substitutions which may be developed in the methods of prophylaxis, control, and care of animal diseases; and also to establish an interchange of students and experts and visits of representatives of the respective governments, for the purpose of studying and observing on the ground methods of control and eradication of such diseases as may break out in the territory of either of the nations.

puedan aparecer en sus respectivos países sobre la materia de esta convención; comunicarse informaciones respecto a los cambios y substituciones que se lleven a cabo en los métodos de profilaxis, control y tratamiento de las enfermedades de los animales, y en establecer un intercambio de estudiantes y expertos y visitas de representantes de los respectivos Gobiernos, con el objeto de estudiar y observar en el terreno los métodos de control y exterminación de dichas enfermedades que puedan aparecer en cualquiera de los dos países.

## ARTICLE XII.

Special regulations shall be issued by each of the High Contracting Parties governing the movement of live stock between the respective countries. These regulations shall specify in each case the veterinary sanitary police measures applicable.

## ARTICULO XII.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes convienen en dictar reglamentos especiales sobre el movimiento de ganados entre ambos países. Estos reglamentos especificarán en cada caso las medidas de policía sanitaria veterinaria que deban aplicarse.

Special regulations governing livestock movement to be issued.

## ARTICLE XIII.

Certificates of inspection and testing of live stock, issued by duly authorized veterinarians of either country, shall be accepted as proof that such inspection and testing have been made; but, in any case of the offer of live stock for importation into either country, the issuance of such certificate shall not preclude further tests of such animals, or further investigation with respect thereto, to determine their freedom from or exposure to disease, before entry is permitted.

## ARTICULO XIII.

Los certificados de inspección y pruebas revelatrices expedidos por veterinarios debidamente autorizados de cualquiera de los dos países serán aceptados como evidencia de que se han hecho tales inspección y pruebas; pero en los casos en que se trate de ganado para importación a cualquiera de los dos países, la expedición de dichos certificados no excluirá examen posterior de dichos animales ni la investigación respectiva, para determinar si están libres o no de enfermedades, o expuestos a ellas, antes de que se extienda el permiso para su entrada.

Acceptance of certificates of inspection, etc., by veterinarians of either country.

## ARTICLE XIV.

This Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at the city of Washington as soon as possible.

The Convention shall come into effect at the date of publication in conformity with the laws of the High Contracting Parties, and it shall remain in force until thirty days after either party shall have

## ARTICULO XIV.

Esta Convención será ratificada y las ratificaciones cambiadas en la ciudad de Wáshington, tan pronto como sea posible.

La Convención entrará en vigor en la fecha de su publicación de acuerdo con las leyes respectivas de las Altas Partes Contratantes y quedará en vigencia hasta 30 días después de que cualquiera de

Ratification.

Effect and duration.

given notice to the other of a desire to terminate the Convention.

Signatures.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, they have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their respective seals.

Done in duplicate, in the English and Spanish languages, at the City of Washington, this sixteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

las Partes notifique a la otra su deseo de denunciar la Convención.

EN TESTIMONIO DE LO CUAL firmaron la presente Convención fijando en ella sus sellos respectivos.

Hecha en duplicado, en Inglés e Español, en la ciudad de Wáshington, el día dieciséis de Marzo de mil novecientos veintiocho.

[SEAL] FRANK B KELLOGG

MANUEL C. TÉLLEZ. [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Convention has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the seventeenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this eighteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States and Lithuania. Signed at Washington, November 14, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, December 18, 1928; ratified by the President, January 4, 1929; ratified by Lithuania, November 19, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, January 20, 1930; proclaimed, January 20, 1930.*

November 14, 1928.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Lithuania. Preamble.

WHEREAS an Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Lithuania was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the fourteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Lithuania

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Plenipotentiaries.

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America;

The President of the Republic of Lithuania:

Mr. Bronius K. Balutis, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Lithuania at Washington;

Who, having communicated to each other their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Lithuania in accordance with its constitutional laws.

## ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Lithuania in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

## ARTICLE III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by Lithuania in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Duration of Treaty.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
B. K. BALUTIS [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twentieth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Conciliation Treaty between the United States and Lithuania. Signed at Washington, November 14, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, December 20, 1928; ratified by the President, January 4, 1929; ratified by Lithuania, November 19, 1929; ratifications exchanged at Washington, January 20, 1930; proclaimed, January 20, 1930.*

November 14, 1928.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Lithuania. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and the Republic of Lithuania was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the fourteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Lithuania

Being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America;

The President of the Republic of Lithuania:

Mr. Bronius K. Balutis, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Lithuania at Washington;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Lithuania, of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

ARTICLE II

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## ARTICLE III

Immediate reference of disputes to the International Commission.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

Facilities to be furnished.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

Time, etc., for report.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Independent action reserved.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

## ARTICLE IV

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Lithuania in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Exchange of ratifications.

Duration of Treaty.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
B. K. BALUTIS [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twentieth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Convention and protocol between the United States and other powers together with a supplementary agreement and protocol for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions; and a protocol bringing the convention into effect. Convention and protocol signed at Geneva, November 8, 1927; signed on the part of the United States, January 30, 1928; supplementary agreement and protocol signed at Geneva, July 11, 1928; signed on the part of the United States, July 31, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, with reservations, September 19, 1929; ratified by the President, September 20, 1929; ratification of the United States deposited at Geneva, September 30, 1929; proclaimed, March 6, 1930. Protocol bringing the convention into effect on January 1, 1930, signed at Paris, December 20, 1929, annexed to the proclamation.*

November 8, 1927. January 30, 1928.

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

WHEREAS a convention and protocol for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, signed at Geneva on November 8, 1927, and a supplementary agreement and protocol thereto, signed at Geneva on July 11, 1928, were signed by the plenipotentiary of the United States of America on January 30, 1928, and July 31, 1928, respectively, the original of which convention and protocol and supplementary agreement and protocol, being in the English and French languages, are word for word as follows:

### CONVENTION

The President of the German Reich; the President of the United States of America; the President of the Austrian Federal Republic; His Majesty the King of the Belgians; His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India; His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians; the President of the Chilian Republic; His Majesty the King of Denmark; His Majesty the King of Egypt; the President of the Estonian Republic; the President of the Republic of Finland; the President of the French

### CONVENTION

Contracting powers.

Le Présidente du Reich allemand; le Présidente des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; le Président de la République fédérale d'Autriche; Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; Sa Majesté le Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des territoires britanniques au dela des mers, Empereur des Indes; Sa Majesté le Roi des Bulgares; le Président de la République du Chili; Sa Majesté le Roi du Danemark; Sa Majesté le Roi d'Égypte; le Président de la République d'Estonie; le Président de la République de Finlande; le Président de la Répu-

Contracting Powers—Continued.

Republic; His Serene Highness the Governor of Hungary; His Majesty the King of Italy; His Majesty the Emperor of Japan; the President of the Latvian Republic; Her Royal Highness the Grand-Duchess of Luxemburg; His Majesty the King of Norway; Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands; the President of the Polish Republic; the President of the Portuguese Republic; His Majesty the King of Roumania; His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes; His Majesty the King of Siam; His Majesty the King of Sweden; the Swiss Federal Council; the President of the Czechoslovak Republic; the President of the Turkish Republic:

Preamble.

Having regard to the resolution of the Assembly of the League of Nations dated September 25th, 1924;

Being guided by the conclusions of the International Economic Conference held at Geneva in May 1927, and agreeing with the latter that import and export prohibitions, and the arbitrary practices and disguised discriminations to which they give rise, have had deplorable results, without the grave drawbacks of these measures being counterbalanced by the financial advantages or social benefits which were anticipated by the countries which had recourse to them;

Being persuaded that it is important for the recovery and future development of world trade the Governments should abandon a policy which is equally injurious to their own and to the general interest;

Being convinced that a return to the effective liberty of international commerce is one of the

blique française; Son Altesse sérénissime le Gouverneur de la Hongrie; Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie; Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon; le Président de la République de Lettonie; Son Altesse royale la Grande-Duchesse du Luxembourg; Sa Majesté le Roi de Norvège; Sa Majesté la Reine des Pays-Bas; le Président de la République de Pologne; le Président de la République portugaise; Sa Majesté le Roi de Roumanie; Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes; Sa Majesté le Roi du Siam; Sa Majesté le Roi de Suède; le Conseil fédéral suisse; le Président de la République tchécoslovaque; le Président de la République de Turquie:

Vu la résolution de l'Assemblée de la Société des Nations en date du 25 septembre 1924;

S'inspirant des conclusions de la Conférence économique internationale, tenue à Genève en mai 1927, et reconnaissant avec celle-ci que les prohibitions d'importation et d'exportation, les régimes arbitraires et les discriminations déguisées qu'elles suscitent ont eu des résultats déplorables, sans que les inconvénients graves de ces mesures aient eu pour contrepartie les avantages financiers ou les bienfaits sociaux qu'en espéraient les Etats qui les avaient prises;

Persuadés qu'il importe au rétablissement et au développement futur du commerce mondial que les gouvernements renoncent à une politique nuisible aussi bien à leur intérêt particulier qu'à l'intérêt général;

Conavincus que le retour à la liberté effective du commerce international est une des condi-

primary conditions of world prosperity; and

Considering that this object may best be achieved by resort to simultaneous and conserted action in the form of an international convention;

Have appointed their plenipotentiaries, namely:

The President of the German Reich:

Dr. E. Trendelenburg, Secretary of State to the Ministry of National Economy;

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Hugh R. Wilson, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council;

The President of the Austrian Federal Republic:

M. Emerich Pflügl, Minister Plenipotentiary, Representative of the Austrian Federal Government accredited to the League of Nations;

His Majesty the King of the Belgians:

M. J. Brunet, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

M. F. van Langenhove, Chef du Cabinet and General Director for Foreign Commerce in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs;

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India:

For Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations:

tions essentielles de la prospérité mondiale;

Considérant que la meilleure manière d'atteindre le but ainsi défini est de recourir à une action parallèle et concertée sous la forme d'une convention internationale,

Ont désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires, savoir: Plenipotentiaries.

Le Président du Reich allemand:

Le Dr Ernst Trendelenburg, Secrétaire d'Etat au Ministère de l'Economie nationale;

Le Président des États-Unis d'Amérique:

Mr. Hugh R. Wilson, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse;

Le Président de la République fédérale d'Autriche:

M. Emerich Pflügl, Ministre plénipotentiaire, Représentant du Gouvernement fédéral d'Autriche auprès de la Société des Nations;

Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges:

M. J. Brunet, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire;

M. F. van Langenhove, Chef du Cabinet et Directeur général du Commerce extérieur au Ministère des Affaires étrangères;

Sa Majesté le Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des territoires britanniques au dela des mers, Empereur des Indes:

Pour la Grande-Bretagne et l'Irlande du Nord, ainsi que toute partie de l'Empire britannique non membre séparé de la Société des Nations:

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Sir Sydney Chapman, K. C. B., C. B. E., Economic Adviser to His Britannic Majesty's Government;

For India:

Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, High Commissioner for the Empire of India in London;

His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians:

M. Georges Danaïllow, Professor at the University of Sofia, M. P.;

The President of the Chilian Republic:

M. E. Villegas, Chilian Representative on the Council of the League of Nations;

His Majesty the King of Denmark:

M. J. Clan, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Chairman of the Danish Commission for the Conclusion of Commercial Treaties;

His Majesty the King of Egypt:

Sadik Henein Pasha, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of Italy;

The President of the Estonian Republic:

M. C. R. Pusta, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of Spain and to the President of the French Republic;

The President of the Republic of Finland:

M. Rafael Waldemar Erich, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council, Permanent Delegate accredited to the League of Nations;

Sir Sydney Chapman, K. C. B., C. B. E., Conseiller économique du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique;

Pour l'Inde:

Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, Haut Commissaire de l'Empire de l'Inde à Londres;

Sa Majesté le Roi des Bulgares:

M. Georges Danaïllow, Professeur à l'Université de Sofia Député au Parlement;

Le Président de la République du Chili:

M. E. Villegas, Représentant du Chili au Conseil de la Société des Nations;

Sa Majesté le Roi du Danemark:

M. J. Clan, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire, Président de la Commission danoise pour la conclusion des traités de commerce;

Su Majesté le Roi d'Egypte:

Sadik Henein pacha, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie;

Le Président de la République d'Estonie:

M. C. R. Pusta, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi d'Espagne et le Président de la République française;

Le Président de la République de Finlande:

M. Rafael W. Erich, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse, délégué permanent auprès de la Société des Nations;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

The President of the French Republic:
M. Daniel Serruys, Director of Commercial Agreements in the Ministry of Commerce;

Le Président de la République française:
M. Danile Serruys, Directeur des accords commerciaux au Ministère du Commerce;

His Serene Highness the Governor of Hungary:
M. Baranyai Zoltán, Chargé d'Affaires *a. i.* of the Royal Hungarian Delegation accredited to the League of Nations;

Son Altesse Sérénissime le Gouverneur de la Hongrie:
M. Baranyai Zoltan, Chargé d'affaires *a. i.* de la Délégation royale hongroise auprès de la Société des Nations;

His Majesty the King of Italy:
M. A. Di Nola, Director-General of Commerce and of Economic Policy;

Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie:
M. A. Di Nola, Directeur général du Commerce et de la Politique économique;

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan:
M. N. Ito, Counsellor of Embassy, Acting Director of the Imperial Japanese League of Nations Office;
M. J. Tsushima, Financial Commissioner of the Japanese Government in London, Paris and New York;

Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon:
M. N. Ito, Conseiller d'ambassade, Directeur adjoint du Bureau impérial du Japon à la Société des Nations;
M. J. Tsushima, Commissaire financier du Gouvernement du Japon à Londres, à Paris et à New-York;

The President of the Latvian Republic:
M. Charles Duzmans, Minister Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative accredited to the League of Nations;

Le Président de la République de Lettonie:
M. Charles Duzmans, Ministre plénipotentiaire, Représentant permanent auprès de la Société des Nations;

Her Royal Highness the Grand-Duchess of Luxemburg:
M. Albert Calmes, Member of the Superior Council of the Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg;

Son Altesse Royale la Grande-Duchesse du Luxembourg:
M. Albert Calmes, Membre du Conseil supérieur de l'Union économique belgo - luxembourgeoise;

His Majesty the King of Norway:
M. Georg Wettstein, Consul-General at Zurich;

Sa Majesté le Roi de Norvège:
M. Georg Wettstein, Consul général à Zurich;

Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands:
Dr. F. E. Posthuma, former Minister of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce;
M. de Graaff, former Minister of the Colonies;
M. F. M. Wibaut, Member of the Netherlands Senate;

Sa Majesté la Reine des Pays-Bas:
Le Dr. F. E. Posthuma, ancien Ministre de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et du Commerce;
M. De Graaff, ancien Ministre des Colonies;
M. F. M. Wibaut, Membre du Sénat des Pays-Bas;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

The President of the Polish Republic:
M. F. Sokal, Minister Plenipotentiary, Permanent Delegate of the Polish Republic accredited to the League of Nations;

The President of the Portuguese Republic:
M. F. de Calheiros e Menezes, First Secretary of Legation, Chief of the Portuguese Office accredited to the League of Nations;

His Majesty the King of Roumania:
M. D. Gheorghiu, Director of the Roumanian National Bank;
M. C. Popescu, Director-General of Industry in the Ministry of Industry and Commerce;

His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes:
M. Constantin Fotitch, Permanent Delegate accredited to the League of Nations;

His Majesty the King of Siam:
His Highness Prince Charoon, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the President of the French Republic;

His Majesty the King of Sweden:
M. Einar Hennings, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council;

The Swiss Federal Council:
M. Walter Stucki, Head of the Commerce Division in the Federal Department of Public Economy;

The President of the Czechoslovak Republic:
Dr. Vincent Ibl, Counsellor of Legation in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs;

Le Président de la République de Pologne:
M. F. Sokal, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire, Représentant permanent auprès de la Société des Nations;

Le Président de la République portugaise:
M. F. de Calheiros e Menezes, Premier Secrétaire de légation, Chef de la Chancellerie portugaise auprès de la Société des Nations;

Sa Majesté le Roi de Roumanie:
M. D. Gheorghiu, Director de la Banque nationale de la Roumanie;
M. C. Popescu, Director général de l'industrie au Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce;

Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:
M. Constantin Fotitch, Délégué permanent auprès de la Société des Nations;

Sa Majesté le Roi du Siam:
Son Altesse le Prince Charoon, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près le Président de la République française;

Sa Majesté le Roi de Suède:
M. Einar Hennings, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse;

Le Conseil fédéral suisse:
M. Walter Stucki, Directeur de la Division du Commerce au Département fédéral de l'Economie publique;

Le Président de la République tchécoslovaque:
Le Dr Vincent Ibl, Conseiller de légation au Ministère des Affaires étrangères;

The President of the Turkish Republic:

Mehmed Kemal Bey, Consul at Geneva;

who, having communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed to the following provisions:

*Article 1.*

The provisions of the present Convention shall apply to prohibitions and restrictions imposed on the importation into the territories of any High Contracting Party of goods the produce or manufacture of the territories of any other High Contracting Party, and to prohibitions and restrictions imposed on the exportation of goods from the territories of any High Contracting Party to the territories of any other High Contracting Party.

*Article 2.*

Subject to the exceptions provided for in the following articles, the High Contracting Parties undertake to abolish within a period of six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Convention, in so far as the respective territories of each of them are concerned, all import and export prohibitions or restrictions, and not thereafter to impose any such prohibitions or restrictions. During this period each of the High Contracting Parties will adopt all appropriate measures in order to reduce existing prohibitions and restrictions to a minimum and will refrain from imposing any new prohibitions or restrictions.

Further, the High Contracting Parties undertake to adopt the necessary measures to ensure that the provisions of the present Con-

Le Président de la République de Turquie:

Mehemed Kemal bey, Consul à Genève.

Lesquels, après avoir communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs trouvés en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes:

*Article premier.*

Les dispositions de la présente Convention s'appliquent aux prohibitions et aux restrictions à l'importation dans les territoires des Hautes Parties contractantes, des marchandises—produits naturels ou fabriqués—des territoires de l'une quelconque des autres Hautes Parties contractantes et aux prohibitions et aux restrictions à l'exportation de produits des territoires desdites Parties vers les territoires de l'une quelconque des autres Hautes Parties contractantes.

*Article 2.*

Sous réserve des exceptions prévues aux articles suivants, les Hautes Parties contractantes s'engagent à supprimer, dans un délai de six mois à dater de la mise en vigueur de la présente Convention en ce qui concerne les territoires respectifs de chacune d'elles, toutes prohibitions ou restrictions à l'importation ou à l'exportation, et à ne pas établir par la suite des prohibitions ou restrictions de ce genre. Durant ce délai, chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes adoptera toutes les mesures propres à réduire au minimum les prohibitions et restrictions existantes et s'abstiendra d'instituer des prohibitions ou restrictions nouvelles.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes s'engagent, en outre, à prendre les mesures nécessaires pour que les dispositions de la

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Applicability of provisions herein.

Import and export prohibitions or restrictions to be abolished.

vention are strictly observed by all authorities, central or local, and that no regulation is issued in contravention thereof.

présente Convention soient rigoureusement observées par toutes les autorités—centrales ou locales—et pour qu'aucune réglementation contrevenant à ces dispositions ne puisse être édictée.

*Article 3.*

Disguised prohibitions, etc., by legislation.

Should the High Contracting Parties, in pursuance of their legislation, subject the importation or exportation of goods to certain regulations in respect of the manner, form or place of importation or exportation, or the imposition of marks, or to other formalities or conditions, they undertake that such regulations shall not be made a means of disguised prohibition or arbitrary restriction.

*Article 3.*

Si les Hautes Parties contractantes, en application de leur législation, soumettent l'importation ou l'exportation de marchandises à certaines règles concernant le mode, la forme ou le lieu d'importation ou d'exportation, l'apposition de marques, ou à d'autres formalités ou conditions, Elles s'engagent à n'en pas faire un moyen de prohibition déguisée ni de restriction arbitraire.

*Article 4.*

Prohibitions, etc., not prohibited.

The following classes of prohibitions and restrictions are not prohibited by the present Convention, on condition, however, that they are not applied in such a manner as to constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination between foreign countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade:

1. Prohibitions or restrictions relating to public security.

2. Prohibitions or restrictions imposed on moral or humanitarian grounds.

3. Prohibitions or restrictions regarding traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war, or, in exceptional circumstances, all other military supplies.

4. Prohibitions or restrictions imposed for the protection of public health or for the protection of animals or plants against disease, insects and harmful parasites.

*Article 4.*

Les catégories suivantes de prohibitions et de restrictions ne sont pas interdites par la présente Convention, à la condition, toutefois, qu'elles ne soient pas appliquées de manière à constituer un moyen de discrimination arbitraire entre les pays étrangers où existent les mêmes conditions, ni de manière à constituer une restriction déguisée des échanges internationaux:

1° Prohibitions ou restrictions relatives à la sécurité publique;

2° Prohibitions ou restrictions édictées pour des raisons morale ou humanitaires;

3° Prohibitions ou restrictions concernant le trafic des armes, des munitions et des matériels de guerre, ou, dans des circonstances exceptionnelles, de tous autres approvisionnements de guerre;

4° Prohibitions ou restrictions édictées en vue de protéger la santé publique ou d'assurer la protection des animaux ou des plantes contre les maladies, les insectes et les parasites nuisibles;

5. Export prohibitions or restrictions issued for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archæological value.

6. Prohibitions or restrictions applicable to gold, silver, coins, currency notes, banknotes or securities.

7. Prohibitions or restrictions designed to extend to foreign products the regime established within the country in respect of the production of, trade in, and transport and consumption of native products of the same kind.

8. Prohibitions or restrictions applied to products which, as regards production or trade, are or may in future be subject within the country to State monopoly or to monopolies exercised under State control.

5° Prohibitions ou restrictions à l'exportation ayant pour but la protection du patrimoine national artistique, historique ou archéologique;

6° Prohibitions ou restrictions applicables à l'or, à l'argent, aux espèces, au papier-monnaie et au titres;

7° Prohibitions ou restrictions ayant pour but d'étendre aux produits étrangers le régime établi à l'intérieur du pays, en ce qui concerne la production, le commerce, le transport et la consommation des produits nationaux similaires;

8° Prohibitions ou restrictions appliquées à des produits qui font ou feront, à l'intérieur du pays, en ce qui concerne la production ou le commerce, l'objet de monopoles d'Etat ou de monopoles exercés sous le contrôle de l'Etat.

*Article 5.*

Nothing in this Convention shall affect the right of any High Contracting Party to adopt measures prohibiting or restricting importation or exportation for the purpose of protecting, in extraordinary and abnormal circumstances, the vital interests of the country.

Should measures of this character be adopted, they shall be applied in such a manner as not to lead to any arbitrary discrimination against any other High Contracting Party. Their duration shall be restricted to that of the causes or circumstances from which they arise.

*Article 5.*

Prohibitions, etc., to protect vital interests of a country.

Rein, dans la présente Convention, ne portera atteinte au droit de toute Haute Partie contractante de prendre des mesures de prohibition ou de restriction à l'importation ou à l'exportation pour sauvegarder, dans des circonstances extraordinaires et anormales, les intérêts vitaux du pays.

No arbitrary discrimination.

Si des mesures de cette nature sont prises, elles devront être appliquées de telle manière qu'il n'en résulte aucune discrimination arbitraire au détriment de toute autre Haute Partie contractante. Leur durée devra être limitée à la durée des motifs ou des circonstances qui les ont fait naître.

*Article 6*

1. The High Contracting Parties, recognising that there exist in the case of certain of them situations of fact or of law which prevent the latter from immedi-

*Article 6.*

Reservations for temporary exceptions.

1. Les Hautes Parties contractantes reconnaissant qu'il existe, pour certaines d'entre elles, des situations de fait ou de droit d'où résulte pour ces dernières l'im-

ately undertaking, as regards certain specified products, the engagements entered into under the previous articles, have deemed it equitable to authorise these High Contracting Parties to make a reservation in regard to certain temporary exceptions, which the latter undertake to withdraw as soon as the circumstances from which they arise cease to exist.

2. Moreover, the High Contracting Parties, recognising that the abolition of certain import or export prohibitions or restrictions applied by some of them would involve the latter in grave difficulties, and that, moreover, these prohibitions or restrictions do not prejudicially affect the trade of other countries, have also deemed it equitable to authorise these High Contracting Parties to make a reservation in regard to these exceptions.

Exceptions set forth in Annex.
*Post*, pp. 2479, 2505.

3. The Annex to the present Convention sets forth the exceptions coming within the provisions of the two preceding paragraphs, which have been agreed to on this day's date in favour of the High Contracting Parties who are mentioned by name in the Annex and who have signed the Convention on that date.

If claimed subsequently.
*Post*, pp. 2475, 2493.

4. Exceptions which the High Contracting Parties may desire to claim subsequently to that date shall be dealt with in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Protocol to the present Convention.

*Article 7.*

Prohibitions, etc., if necessary.

Should one of the High Contracting Parties be obliged to adopt any measure of prohibition or restriction against products of

possibilité de prendre immédiatement, en ce qui concerne certains produits déterminés, les engagements souscrits aux articles précédents, ont jugé équitable d'autoriser ces Hautes Parties contractantes à faire la réserve de certaines exceptions de caractère temporaire, auxquelles celles-ci s'obligent de mettre un terme dès que les circonstances qui les motivent auront pris fin.

2. D'autre part, les Hautes Parties contractantes, reconnaissant que l'abolition de certaines prohibitions ou restictions appliquées par certaines d'entre Elles à l'importation ou à l'exportation présenterait pour ces dernières de graves difficultés et que, par ailleurs, ces prohibitions ou restrictions ne comportent pas de répercussions dommageables pour le commerce des autres pays, ont jugé également équitable d'autoriser ces Hautes Parties contractantes à faire la réserve de ces exceptions.

3. L'Annexe à la présente Convention mentionne les exceptions, rentrant dans le cadre des deux paragraphes précédents, qui ont été consenties, à la date de ce jour, au profit des Hautes Parties contractantes qui sont nommément désignées dans cette Annexe et qui ont signé la Convention dès cette date.

4. Les demandes de dérogations que les Hautes Parties contractantes croiraient devoir présenter postérieurement à cette date seront soumises à la procédure indiquée au Protocole de la présente Convention.

*Article 7.*

Si l'une des Hautes Parties contractantes est amenée à prendre une mesure de prohibition ou de restriction contre des produits

any foreign country, whether the Convention be applicable to that country or not, he shall frame the measure in such a way as to cause the least possible injury to the trade of the other High Contracting Parties.

*Article 8.*

If a dispute arises between two or more High Contracting Parties as to the interpretation or application of the provisions of the present Convention—with the exception of Articles 4, 5 and 6, and of the provisions of the Protocol relating to these articles—and if such dispute cannot be settled either directly between the parties or by the employment of any other means of reaching agreement, the parties to the dispute may, provided they all so agree, before resorting to any arbitral or judicial procedure, submit the dispute with a view to an amicable settlement to such technical body as the Council of the League of Nations or the parties concerned may appoint. This body will give an advisory opinion after hearing the parties and, if necessary, effecting a meeting between them.

The advisory opinion given by the said body will not be binding upon the parties to the dispute unless it is accepted by all of them, and the parties, if they all so agree, may either after resort to such procedure, or in lieu thereof, have recourse to any arbitral or judicial procedure which they may select, including reference to the Permanent Court of International Justice as regards any matters which are within the competence of that Court under its Statute.

d'un pays étranger quelconque, que la présent Convention lui soit ou non applicable, Elle devra l'instituer de telle manière que cette mesure porte le moins possible préjudice au commerce des autres Hautes Parties contractantes.

*Article 8.*

Si un différend surgit entre deux ou plusieurs Hautes Parties contractantes au sujet de l'interprétation ou de l'application des dispositions de la présente Convention, à l'exception des articles 4, 5 et 6 ainsi que des dispositions du Protocole relatives auxdits articles et si ce différend ne peut être réglé, soit directement entre les parties, soit par la voie de tout autre moyen qu'elles emploieraient pour arriver à une entente, les parties au différend pourront, si elles sont toutes d'accord, avant de recourir à toute autre procédure arbitrale ou judiciaire, soumettre le différend, en vue d'un règlement amiable, à tout organisme technique qui pourra être désigné, soit par le Conseil de la Société des Nations, soit par les parties intéressées. Cet organisme formulera un avis consultatif, après avoir entendu les parties et les avoir, au besoin, réunies.

Disputes to technical body for advisory opinion.

L'avis consultatif formulé par ledit organisme ne liera pas les parties au différend, à moins qu'il ne soit accepté par chacune d'elles, et les parties pourront, si elles sont toutes d'accord, soit après avoir recouru à la procédure ci-dessus mentionnée, soit pour la remplacer, recourir à toute autre procédure arbitrale ou judiciaire de leur choix, y compris l'instance devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale, pour toutes matières qui sont de la compétence de la Cour, aux termes de son Statut.

Force of advisory opinion.

Arbitration, etc.

Disputes of legal nature.

If a dispute of a legal nature arises as to the interpretation or application of the provisions of the present Convention—with the exception of Articles 4, 5 and 6, and of the provisions of the Protocol relating to these articles—the parties shall, at the request of any of them, refer the matter to the decision of the Permanent Court of International Justice or of an arbitral tribunal selected by them, whether or not there has previously been recourse to the procedure laid down in the first paragraph.

Si un différend quelconque d'ordre juridique surgit au sujet de l'interprétation ou de l'application des dispositions de la présente Convention—à l'exception des dispositions des articles 4, 5 et 6 ainsi que des dispositions du Protocole relative audit article—les parties devront, à la requête de l'une d'elles, soumettre l'objet du litige à la décision de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale, ou d'un tribunal arbitral de leur choix, qu'elles aient ou non préalablement recouru à la procédure prévue à l'alinéa premier.

Difference of opinion regarding nature of dispute.

In the event of any difference of opinion as to whether a dispute is of a legal nature or not, the question shall be referred for decision to the Permanent Court of International Justice or to the arbitral tribunal selected by the parties.

En cas de contestation sur le point de savoir si un différend est d'ordre juridique ou non, cette question sera soumise à la décision de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale ou du tribunal arbitral choisi par les parties.

Suspension of disputed measures.

The procedure before the body referred to in the first paragraph above or the opinion given by it will in no case involve the suspension of the measures to which the dispute refers; the same will apply in the event of proceedings being taken before the Permanent Court of International Justice—unless the Court decides otherwise under Article 41 of its Statute—or before the arbitral tribunal selected by the parties.

La procédure ouverte devant l'organisme visé à l'alinéa premier ci-dessus ou l'avis formulé par lui n'entraînera en aucun cas la suspension de la mesure qui fait l'objet du litige; il en sera de même dans le cas d'une instance devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale—à moins que celle-ci n'en décide autrement aux termes de l'article 41 de son Statut—ou devant le tribunal arbitral choisi par les parties.

Rights and obligations not prejudiced.

Nothing in the present Convention shall be construed as prejudicing the rights and obligations derived by the High Contracting Parties from the engagements into which they have entered with reference to the jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice, or from any bilateral conciliation or arbitration conventions between them.

Rien dans la présente Convention ne pourra être interprété comme portant atteinte aux droits et obligations résultant pour les Hautes Parties contractantes, soit de leurs engagements relatifs à la juridiction de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale, soit de leurs coventions bilatérales concernant la conciliation et l'arbitrage.

*Article 9.*

Disputes concerning interpretation, etc., of provisions herein.

Any High Contracting Party may, either upon ratifying the present Convention or thereafter, declare that he undertakes, in

*Article 9.*

Chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes pourra, soit lors de la ratification de la présente Convention, soit ultérieurement, dé-

regard to any other High Contracting Party accepting the same obligation, to extend the application of the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 8 to any dispute which may arise in connection with the interpretation or application of the provisions of the present Convention, including all or part of Articles 4, 5 and 6, and whether or not the dispute is of a legal nature.

Any High Contracting Parties who do not give the undertaking referred to in paragraph 1 as regards Articles 4, 5, and 6, or certain parts of these Articles, and as regards the provisions of the Protocol relating thereto, may make the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 8 applicable to these matters as between themselves.

clarer qu'elle s'engage à étendre, vis-à-vis de toute autre Haute Partie contractante acceptant la même obligation, l'application des dispositions de l'alinéa 3 de l'article 8 ci-dessus à tout différend pouvant surgir au sujet de l'interprétation ou de l'application des dispositions de la présente Convention, y compris, en tout ou en partie, les articles 4, 5 et 6, que le différend soit ou non d'ordre juridique.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes qui ne prendraient pas, pour les articles 4, 5 et 6 ou pour certaines parties de ces articles, ainsi que pour les dispositions y relatives du Protocole, l'engagement prévu à l'alinéa précédent, pourront rendre applicables entre Elles pour ces matières les dispositions des alinéas 1 et 2 de l'article 8.

*Article 10.*

Reservation concerning applicability of provisions to colonies, etc.

Any High Contracting Party may at the time of signature, ratification or accession declare that, in accepting the present Convention, he does not assume any obligations in respect of all or any of his colonies, protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate; and the present Convention shall not apply to any territories named in such declaration.

Chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes, peut déclarer, au moment de la signature, de la ratification ou de l'adhésion, que, par son acceptation de la présente Convention, Elle n'entend assumer aucune obligation en ce qui concerne l'ensemble ou toute partie de ses colonies, protectorats ou territoires placés sous sa suzeraineté ou mandat; dans ce cas, la présente Convention ne sera pas applicable aux territoires faisant l'objet de pareille déclaration.

Withdrawal of reservation.

Any High Contracting Party may give notice to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations at any time subsequently that he desires that the Convention shall apply to all or any of his territories which have been made the subject of a declaration under the preceding paragraph, and the Convention shall apply to all the territories named in such notice ninety days after its receipt by

Chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes pourra dans la suite notifier au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations qu'elle entend rendre la présente Convention applicable à l'ensemble ou à toute partie de ses territoires ayant fait l'objet de la déclaration prévue à l'alinéa précédent. Dans ce cas, la Convention s'appliquera aux territoires visés dans la notification quatre-vingt-dix jours après

the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

Reservation subsequently declared.

Any High Contracting Party may at any time declare that he desires that the present Convention shall cease to apply to all or any of his colonies, protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate, and the Convention shall cease to apply to the territories named in such declaration one year after its receipt by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

la réception de cette notification par le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations.

De même, chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes peut à tout moment déclarer qu'elle entend voir cesser l'application de la présente Convention à l'ensemble ou à toute partie de ses colonies, protectorats ou territoires placés sous sa suzeraineté ou mandat; dans ce cas, la Convention cessera d'être applicable aux territoires faisant l'objet de pareille déclaration un an après la réception de cette déclaration par le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations.

*Article 11.*

Rights, etc., arising from prior conventions, etc., not prejudiced.

Nothing in the present Convention shall prejudice the rights and obligations which the High Contracting Parties may derive from international Conventions in force to which they are parties.

The present Convention shall not prejudice the provisions of any bilateral agreements in force at the present date between the High Contracting Parties which establish, in regard to import and export prohibitions or restrictions, a more liberal regime than that established by the provisions of the present Convention.

*Article 11.*

Rien, dans la présente Convention, ne porte atteinte aux droits et obligations découlant, pour les Hautes Parties contractantes, des conventions internationales en vigeur auxquelles elles sont parties.

La présente Convention ne déroge pas aux stipulations des accords bilatéraux, en vigueur à la date de ce jour entre les Hautes Parties contractantes, qui établissent, en matière de prohibitions ou de restrictions à l'importation ou à l'exportation, un régime plus libéral que celui qui est établi par les dispositions de la présente Convention.

*Article 12.*

From the Covenant of the League of Nations.

The present Convention shall not in any way affect rights and obligations arising from the Covenant of the League of Nations.

*Article 12.*

La présente Convention ne porte en rien atteinte aux droits et obligations résultant du Pacte de la Société des Nations.

*Article 13.*

Report.

The High Contracting Parties shall, within twelve months after the coming into force of the present Convention in their territories, communicate to one another through the Secretary-General of the League of Nations a report on the steps taken to give

*Article 13.*

Les Hautes Parties contractantes se communiqueront, par l'intermédiaire de Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, dans les douze mois qui suivront la mise en vigueur de la présente Convention dans leurs territoires, un rapport sur les mesures prises

effect to the provisions of the Convention.

*Article 14.*

The present Convention, of which the French and English texts are both authentic, shall bear this day's date.

It shall be open for signature until January 1st, 1929, on behalf of any Member of the League of Nations or of any non-Member State represented at the Conference which drew up this Convention or to which the Council of the League of Nations shall, for this purpose, have communicated a copy of the present Convention.

Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States on whose behalf the Convention has been signed prior to February 1st, 1928, may avail themselves of the procedure referred to in Article 6, paragraph 4.

*Article 15.*

The present Convention shall be ratified.

The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who shall notify the receipt thereof to all Members of the League and to the non-Member States referred to in the previous article.

*Article 16.*

On and after January 1st, 1929, any Member of the League of Nations or any State referred to in Article 14 may accede to the present Convention.

This accession shall be effected by a notification made to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, to be deposited in the archives of the Secretariat. The Secretary-General shall at once notify such deposit to all who

pour assurer l'exécution des dispositions de la Convention.

*Article 14.*

La présente Convention, dont les textes français et anglais feront également foi, portera la date de ce jour. Date, etc., of Convention.

Elle pourra être signée jusqu'au 1er janvier 1929, au nom de tout Membre de la Sociéte des Nations ou de tout Etat non membre représenté à la Conférence qui a établi cette Convention ou de tout Etat a qui le Conseil de la Société des Nations aura, a cet effet, communiqué un exemplaire de la présente Convention. Time for affixing signatures.

Les Membres de la Société des Nations et les Etats non membres, au nom desquels la Convention aura été signée avant le 1er février 1928, seront admis au bénéfice de la procédure prévue au paragraphe 4 de l'article 6. *Ante*, p. 2470.

*Article 15.*

La présente Convention sera ratifiée. Ratification.

Les instruments de ratification seront déposés auprès de Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, qui en notifiera la réception a tous les Membres de la Société, ainsi qu'aux Etats non membres visés a l'article précédent. Deposit of instruments of ratification.

*Article 16.*

A partir du 1er janvier 1929, tout Membre de la Société des Nations et tout Etat visé à l'article 14 pourra adhérer à la présente Convention. Accession.

Cette adhésion s'effectuera par une notification faite au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations pour être déposée dans les archives du Secrétariat. Le Secrétaire général notifiera ce dépôt immédiatement à tous les Procedure for.

have signed or acceded to the Convention.

*Article 17.*

Effective date, etc.

The present Convention shall come into force under the conditions and on the date to be determined at the meeting provided for hereinafter.

Meetings.

Between June 15th and July 15th, 1928, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall invite the duly accredited representatives of the Members of the League of Nations and of non-Member States on whose behalf the Convention shall have been signed on or before June 15th, 1928, to attend a meeting at which they shall determine:

Topics for determination.

(*a*) The reservations which, having been communicated to the High Contracting Parties in accordance with Article 6, paragraph 4, may, with their consent, be made at the time of ratification;

*Ante*, p. 2470.

(*b*) The conditions required for the coming into force of the Convention and, in particular, the number and, if necessary, the names of the Members of the League and of non-Member States, whether they are signatories or not, whose ratification or accession must first be secured;

(*c*) The last date on which the ratifications may be deposited and the date on which the Convention shall come into force if the conditions required under the preceding paragraph are fulfilled.

Procedure if ratifications not secured.

If, on the expiration of this period, the ratification upon which the coming into force of the Convention will be conditional have not been secured, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall consult the Members of the

Etats signataires ou adhérents de la présente Convention.

*Article 17.*

La présente Convention sera mise en vigueur dans les conditions et à la date qui seront fixées par la réunion prévue ci-après.

Entre le 15 juin et le 15 juillet 1928, le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations convoquera les représentants dûment accrédités des Membres de la Société des Nations et des Etats non membres, au nom desquels la Convention aura été signée à la date du 15 juin 1928, à une réunion, au cours de laquelle ils auront à déterminer:

*a*) Les réserves qui, communiquées aux Hautes Parties contractantes en conformité du paragraphe 4 de l'article 6, pourront, avec l'assentiment de ces dernières, être faites au moment de la ratification;

*b*) Les conditions requises pour la mise en vigueur de la Convention et notamment le nombre, et, s'il y a lieu, la mention des Membres de la Société et des Etats non membres, qu'ils soient signataires ou non, dont la ratification ou l'adhésion devra préalablement avoir été acquise;

*c*) Le délai extrême pour le dépôt des ratifications et la date à laquelle la mise en vigueur devra intervenir, si les conditions requises au paragraphe précédent sont rélisées.

Si, à l'expiration de ce délai, les ratifications auxquelles sera subordonnée la mise en vigueur de la Convention n'étaient pas acquises, le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations consultera les Membres de la Société des

League of Nations and non-Member States on whose behalf the Convention has been ratified and ascertain whether they desire nevertheless to bring it into force.

Nations et les Etats non membres, au nom desquels la Convention aura été ratifiée, sur le point de savoir s'ils désirent néanmoins la mettre en vigueur.

*Article 18.*

*Article 18.*

Denunciation by any Member after five years.

The present Convention may be denounced by a notification in writing addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on behalf of any Member of the League of Nations or of any non-Member State after the expiration of a period of five years reckoned from the date on which the Convention shall have entered into force.

La présente Convention pourra être dénoncée, par une notification écrite adressée au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, au nom de tout Membre de la Société des Nations ou de tout Etat non membre, après l'expiration d'un délai de cinq ans, comptés à partir de la date à laquelle la Convention sera entrée en vigueur.

Effective date.

Such denunciation shall take effect twelve months after the date on which it is received by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, and shall operate only in respect of the Member of the League of Nations or the non-Member State on whose behalf it is made.

Cette dénonciation produira ses effets douze mois après la date à laquelle elle aura été reçue par le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations et n'aura d'effet qu'en ce qui concerne le Membre de la Société des Nations ou l'Etat non membre au nom duquel elle aura été faite.

After three years.

Nevertheless, the Convention may be denounced on behalf of any Member of the League of Nations or any non-Member State after the expiration of the third year from the date of the present Convention, if, after that period, any one of the exceptions allowed in virtue of Article 6, paragraph 1, still exists. This denunciation shall take effect six months after the date on which it is received by the Secretary-General, and shall operate only in respect of the Member of the League of Nations or the non-Member State on whose behalf it is made.

Toutefois, la Convention pourra être dénoncée au nom de tout Membre de la Société des Nations ou de tout Etat non membre après l'expiration de la troisième année, àcompter de la date de la présente Convention, si, après ce délai, l'une quelconque des dérogations consenties en vertu du paragraphe 1 de l'article 6 subsiste. Cette dénonciation produira ses effets six mois après la date à laquelle elle aura été reçue par le Secrétaire général et n'aura d'effet qu'en ce qui concerne le Membre de la Société des Nations ou l'Etat non membre au nom duquel elle aura été faite.

*Ante*, p. 2469.

Effective date.

If Member considers that exceptions have impaired effects of Convention.

Futhermore, the Convention may be denounced on behalf of any Member of the League of Nations or of any non-Member State after the expiration of the

En outre, la Convention pourra être dénoncée au nom de tout Membre de la Société des Nations ou de tout Etat non membre après l'expiration de la cinquième

fifth year from the date of the present Convention, if, after that period, such Member of the League of Nations or non-Member State considers that any one of the exceptions allowed by the High Contracting Parties at the meeting provided for in Article 17 has impaired the effects of the present Convention.

Effective date.

This denunciation shall take effect six months after the date on which it is received by the Secretary-General, and shall operate only in respect of the Member of the League of Nations or the non-Member State on whose behalf it is made.

Notification.

Any denunciation made in accordance with the foregoing provisions shall be notified immediately by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to all the other High Contracting Parties.

High Contracting Parties discharged from obligations if agreement to maintain Convention fails.

If, as a result of denunciations, the conditions for the coming into force of the Convention which the High Contracting Parties may lay down at the meeting provided for in Article 17 should no longer be fulfilled, any High Contracting Party may request the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to summon a Conference to consider the situation created thereby. Failing agreement to maintain the Convention, each of the High Contracting Parties shall be discharged from his obligations from the date on which the denunciation which led to the summoning of this Conference shall take effect.

*Article 19.*

Consultation for revision.

If, before the expiration of the period of five years mentioned in paragraph 1 of Article 18, notifications should be addressed to

année, à compter de la date de la présente Convention, si, après ce délai ce Membre de la Société des Nations ou de cet Etat non membre estime que l'une quelconque des dérogations consenties par les Hautes Parties contractantes au cours de la réunion prévue à l'article 17 a altéré les effets de la présente Convention.

Cette dénonciation produira ses effets six mois après la date à laquelle elle aura été reçue par le Secrétaire général et n'aura d'effet qu'en ce qui concerne le Membre de la Société des Nations ou l'Etat non membre au nom duquel elle aura été faite.

Toute dénonciation intervenue en conformité des dispositions ci-dessus sera communiquée immédiatement par le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations à toutes Hautes Parties contractantes.

Si, à la suite de dénonciations, les conditions auxquelles les Hautes Parties contractantes auront, au cours de la réunion prévue à l'article 17, subordonné la mise en vigueur de la Convention, cessaient d'être remplies, chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes pourra demande au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations la convocation d'une Conférence en vue d'examiner la situation résultant de ce fait. A défaut d'un accord pour le maintien de la Convention, chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes sera libérée de ses obligations à la date à laquelle la dénonciation qui a provoqué la convocation de cette Conférence produira ses effets.

*Article 19.*

Si avant l'expiration du délai de cinq ans mentionné au premier alinéa de l'article 18, des communications étaient adressées au

the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on behalf of one-third of the Members of the League of Nations and of non-Member States to which the present Convention applies, informing him that they desire the Convention to be revised, all the Members of the League of Nations and all non-Member States to which the Convention applies agree to take part in any consultation which may be held for this purpose.

Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations au nom d'un tiers des Membres de la Société des Nations et des Etats non membres parties à la présente Convention, pour l'informer de leur désir de voir reviser la Convention, tous les Membres de la Société des Nations et tous les Etats non membres, parties à la présente Convention, s'engagent à prendre part à toute consultation qui pourrait avoir lieu dans ce but.

Denunciation of Convention if revision not acceptable.

If the revision has taken place before the end of the fifth year from the date of the coming into force of the present Convention, any Member of the League of Nations or non-Member State who has not accepted the revised Convention shall have the right to denounce the present Convention, without regard to the period of five years provided for in paragraph 4 of Article 18. Such denunciation shall take effect on the date on which the revised Convention comes into force.

Au cas où la revision aurait lieu avant l'expiration de la cinquième année à compter de la date de la mise en vigueur de la présente Convention, tout Membre de la Société des Nations ou tout Etat non membre, qui n'accepterait pas d'être partie à la Convention revisée, aura le droit de dénoncer la présente Convention, nonobstant le délai de cinq ans prévu à l'alinéa 4 de l'article 18. Cette dénonciation produira ses effets à la date à laquelle le régime institué par la Convention revisée entrera en vigueur.

If the revision has taken place in the course of the fifth year from the date of the coming into force of the present Convention, the period of denunciation referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 18 will be prolonged by one year.

Au cas où la revision aurait lieu au cours de la cinquième année à compter de la date de la mise en vigueur de la présente Convention, le délai de dénonciation prévu à l'alinéa 1 de l'article 18 sera prorogé d'un an.

*Ante*, p. 2477.

Annex to Article 6.

*Ante*, p. 2470.

*Post*, p. 2493.

### Annex to Article 6.

In accordance with Article 6, paragraph 3, and with Section IV (*d*) of the Protocol, each of the exceptions maintained in favour of the countries mentioned below is only admitted under the terms of the present Convention if the country concerned appends its signature* thereto on this day's date, and if, on the same date, the prohibition or restriction which it seeks to maintain is still in force.

### Annexe de l'Article 6.

Par application du paragraphe 3 de l'article 6 et de la Section IV, *litera d*), du Protocole, chacune des exceptions maintenues au profit des pays mentionnés ci-après n'est admise, aux termes de la présente Convention, que si le pays intéressé y appose sa signature* à la date de ce jour et si, à la même date, la prohibition ou restriction dont il réclame le maintien est encore en vigueur.

For footnotes see pages 2480 and 2481.

I.

Exceptions under Paragraph 1.

*Exceptions agreed to under Paragraph 1.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Germany* | Coal, coke, peat, lignite, briquettes | import and export |
| | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |
| *Austria* | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |
| *Belgium* | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |
| *Great Britain* | Synthetic organic dyestuffs and colours or colouring matter containing them, as well as organic intermediate products used in the manufacture of such dyestuffs, colours and colouring matter | import |
| *France* | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |
| *Hungary* | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |
| *Italy* | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |
| *Japan* | Synthetic organic dyestuffs and colours or colouring matter containing them, as well as organic intermediate products used in the manufacture of such dyestuffs, colours and colouring matter | import |
| | Rice | import and export |
| *Luxemburg* | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |
| *Roumania* | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |
| | Used machinery for industrial installations | import |

*Among the countries referred to in this Annex, the following signed the Convention on November 8th, 1927: Germany, Austria, Belgium, Great Britain, etc., Egypt, France, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Roumania and Czechoslovakia.

I.

*Exceptions consenties en conformité du paragraphe 1.*

Exceptions under Paragraph 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Allemagne* | Houille, coke, tourbe, lignite, briquettes | à l'importation et à l'exportation |
| | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |
| *Autriche* | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |
| *Belgique* | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |
| *Grande-Bretagne* | Colorants organiques de synthèse et couleurs et matières colorantes qui les contiennent ainsi que produits organiques intermédiaires employés pour la fabrication de ces colorants, couleurs et matières colorantes | à l'importation |
| *France* | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |
| *Hongrie* | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |
| *Italie* | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |
| *Japon* | Colorants organiques de synthèse et couleurs et matières colorantes qui les contiennent ainsi que produits organiques intermédiaires employés pour la fabrication de ces colorants, couleurs et matières colorantes | à l'importation |
| | Riz | à l'importation et à l'exportation |
| *Luxembourg* | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |
| *Roumanie* | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |
| | Machines usagées pour installations industrielles | à l'importation |

*Parmi les pays mentionnés à cette annexe, ceux qui suivent ont signé la Convention le 8 novembre 1927: Allemagne, Autriche, Belgique, Grande-Bretagne, etc., Egypte, France, Hongrie, Italie, Japon, Luxembourg, Roumanie et Tchécoslovaquie.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Czechoslovakia* | Coal, coke, peat, lignite, briquettes | import and export |
| | Scrap iron and scrap of other metals and alloys | export |

II

Exceptions under Paragraph 2.

*Exceptions agreed to under Paragraph 2.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Egypt* | Live-stock (exportation subject to licence) | export |
| | Eggs, during certain months of the year | export |
| | Organic fertilisers, including pigeon-manure, slaughter-house offal and dried blood | export |
| *United States of America* | Helium gas | export |
| *Italy* | Iron ores | export |
| | Corn | export |
| *Roumania* | Ores of iron, copper and manganese | export |
| | Crude oil | export |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Tchécoslovaquie* | Houille, coke, tourbe, lignite, briquettes | à l'importation et à l'exportation |
| | Ferrailles et déchets des autres métaux et alliages | à l'exportation |

II.

*Exceptions consenties en conformité du paragraphe 2.*

Exceptions under Paragraph 2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Egypte* | Bétail (exportation soumise à la délivrance d'un permis) | à l'exportation |
| | Oeufs (pendant certains mois de l'année) | à l'exportation |
| | Engrais organiques, y compris fiente de pigeons, déchets d'abattoirs et sang desséché | à l'exportation |
| *Etats-Unis d'Amérique* | Gaz hélium | à l'exportation |
| *Italie* | Minerais de fer | à l'exportation |
| | Blé | à l'exportation |
| *Roumanie* | Minerais de fer, de cuivre et de manganèse | à l'exportation |
| | Pétrole brut | à l'exportation |

Signatures to the Convention.

IN FAITH WHEREOF the delegates have signed the present Convention.

DONE at Geneva, the eighth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, in a single copy, which shall be deposited in the archives of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, and of which authenticated copies shall be delivered to all Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States represented at the Conference.

EN FOI DE QUOI, les plénipotentiaires ont signé la présente Convention.

FAIT à Genève, le huit novembre mil neuf cent vingt-sept, en simple expédition qui sera déposée dans les archives du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations; copie conforme en sera transmise à tous les Membres de la Société des Nations et à tous les Etats non membres représentés à la Conférence.

*Allemagne* *Germany*

Dr. TRENDELENBURG
8-XI-27

*États-Unis d'Amérique* *United States of America*

At the moment of signing the International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, and the Protocol to the Convention, I, the undersigned, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to Switzerland, duly empowered to sign the said Convention and Protocol, declare, pursuant to instructions from my Government, that the United States, in accordance with Article 10 of the Convention, does not assume any obligation in respect of the Philippine Islands and that I sign the Convention and Protocol subject to the following reservations and conditions with respect to the United States of America:

(*a*) That prohibitions or restrictions designed to extend to exported products the regime established within the country in respect of the production of, trade in, and transport and consumption of such products in domestic commerce are not prohibited by the said Convention, provided, however, that such prohibitions or restrictions shall not be applied in such a manner as to constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination between foreign countries or a disguised restriction on international trade.

Signatures—Continued.

(*b*) That the said Convention affects neither the tariff systems nor the treaty-making methods of the participating countries nor the measures taken to ensure the application thereof, including measures to counteract dumping, bounties, subsidies, unfair methods or acts in foreign trade, undervaluation or discrimination.[1]

Hugh R. WILSON
30-I-28

*Autriche* — *Austria*

E. PFLÜGL
8-XI-27

*Belgique* — *Belgium*

J. BRUNET.
F. VAN LANGENHOVE.
8-XI-27

*Grande-Bretagne et Irlande du Nord ainsi que toutes parties de l'Empire britannique non membres séparés de la Société des Nations.*

*Great Britain and Northern Ireland and those Parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations.*

**I declare that my signature does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's colonies, protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate.[2]**

S. J. CHAPMAN
8-XI-27

---

*Traduction du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations:*

[1] Au moment de signer la Convention internationale pour l'abolition des prohibitions et restrictions à l'importation et à l'exportation, et le Protocole de la Convention, je soussigné, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique en Suisse, dûment autorisé à signer ladite Convention et ledit Protocole, déclare, suivant les instructions de mon gouvernement, que les Etats-Unis, conformément à l'article 10 de la Convention, n'assument aucune obligation en ce qui concerne les îles Philippines, et que je signe la Convention et le Protocole sous les réserves et aux conditions suivantes, en ce qui concerne les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

*a*) Les prohibitions ou restrictions ayant pour objet d'étendre aux produits exportés le régime établi à l'intérieur du pays, en ce qui concerne la production, le commerce, le transport et la consommation de ces produits en trafic intérieur, ne seront pas interdites par ladite Convention, à la condition, toutefois, que ces prohibitions ou restrictions ne soient pas appliquées de manière à constituer un moyen de discrimination arbitraire entre les pays étrangers ni de manière à constituer une restriction déguisée des échanges internationaux.

*b*) Ladite Convention n'affecte ni le système tarifaire ni les méthodes contractuelles des pays participants, ni les pratiques destinées à en assurer l'application, y compris les mesures destinées à contre-balancer les effets du dumping, des primes, des subventions, des méthodes ou actes déloyaux en matière de commerce extérieur, de la sous-estimation ou de la discrimination.

[2] Je déclare que ma signature ne couvre pas les colonies, protectorats ou territoires placés sous la suzeraineté ou le mandat de Sa Majesté britannique.

Signatures—Continued.

*Inde* *India*

Under the terms of Article 10 I declare that my signature does not include the territories in India of any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of His Majesty.[1]

Atul C CHATTERJEE.
26-IV-28

*Bulgarie* *Bulgaria*

Prof. Georges DANAÏLLOW
8-XI-27

*Chili* *Chile*

Au moment de signer la présente Convention, le soussigné déclare, au nom de son Gouvernement:

*a*) Qu'Il a la ferme conviction que les N^os^ 1 et 3 de l'article 4 ne pourront être invoqués par les autres Hautes Parties contractantes pour interdire ou restreindre l'importation dans leur territoire du nitrate de soude chilien, principalement employé dans l'agriculture.

*b*) Que de l'avis du Gouvernement du Chili la Convention n'affecte ni le système tarifaire ni les méthodes contractuelles des pays participants, ni les pratiques destinées à en assurer l'application, y compris les mesures destinées à contre-balancer les effets du dumping.[2]

E. VILLEGAS
14-VI-28

*Danemark* *Denmark*

Avec réserve pour le Groenland [3]

J. CLAN.
8-XI-27

*Egypte* *Egypt*

Sadik. E. HENEIN
8-XI-27

*Estonie* *Estonia*

C. R. PUSTA
30-I-28

---

*Translation by the Secretariat of the League of Nations:*

[1] Conformément aux termes de l'article 10, je déclare que ma signature n'engage pas les territoires de l'Inde appartenant à un prince ou chef placé sous la suzeraineté de Sa Majesté britannique.

[2] At the moment of signing the present Convention, the undersigned declares, on behalf of his Government:

(*a*) That he is fully convinced that Nos. 1 and 3 of Article 4 cannot be invoked by the other High Contracting Parties to prohibit or restrict the importation into their territories of Chilian nitrate of soda, principally employed in agriculture.

(*b*) That, in the Chilian Government's opinion, the Convention affects neither the tariff system nor the treaty-making methods of the participating countries, nor the measures taken to ensure their application, including the measures intended to counteract the effects of dumping.

[3] Subject to reservation as regards Greenland.

*Finlande* — *Finland* Signatures—Continued.

Rafael ERICH.
8-XI-27

*France* — *France*

Au moment de signer la présente Convention, la France déclare que, par son acceptation, elle n'entend assumer aucune obligation en ce qui concerne l'ensemble de ses colonies, protectorats et territoires placés sous sa suzeraineté ou mandat [1]

D. SERRUYS
8-XI-27

*Hongrie* — *Hungary*

BARANYAI Zoltán
8-XI-27

*Italie* — *Italy*

A. DI NOLA
8-XI-27

*Japon* — *Japan*

En signant la Convention Internationale pour l'abolition des prohibitions et restrictions à l'importation et à l'exportation, nous, soussignés, déclarons que les dispositions de l'article 8 de la présente Convention ne portent pas atteinte à l'action faite par le pouvoir judiciaire du Japon en appliquant les lois et décrets japonais.[2]

N. ITO J. TSUSHIMA
8-XI-27

*Lettonie* — *Latvia*

Charles DUZMANS
31-I-28

*Luxembourg* — *Luxemburg*

Albert CALMES.
8-XI-27

*Norvège* — *Norway*

Georg WETTSTEIN
31-I-28

---

*Translation by the Secretariat of the League of Nations:*

[1] On signing the present Convention, France declares that by its acceptance it does not intend to assume any obligation in regard to any of its Colonies, Protectorates and territories under its suzerainty or mandate.

[2] In signing the International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions we, the undersigned, declare that the provisions of Article 8 of the present Convention are in no way derogatory to the acts of the Japanese judicial authorities in the application of Japanese laws and decrees.

Signatures—Continued.

*Pays-Bas* — *The Netherlands*

POSTHUMA.

DE GRAAFF F. M. WIBAUT

8-XI-27

*Pologne* — *Poland*

F. SOKAL

31-I-28

*Portugal* — *Portugal*

Francisco DE CALHEIROS E MENEZES

31–I–28

*Roumanie* — *Roumania*

D. J. GHEORGHIU César POPESCU

Sous réserve de la ratification du gouvernement et du parlement roumain.[1]

8-XI-27

*Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes* — *Kingdom of the Serbs Croats and Slovenes*

Const. FOTITCH

24-I-28

*Siam* — *Siam*

CHAROON

8-XI-27

*Suède* — *Sweden*

Einar HENNINGS

2-XII-27

*Suisse* — *Switzerland*

W. STUCKI

8-XI-27

*Tchécoslovaquie* — *Czechoslovakia*

Dr. IBL

8-XI-27

*Turquie* — *Turkey*

M. KEMAL

14-V-28

---

*Translation by the Secretariat of the League of Nations:*

[1] Subject to ratification by the Roumanian Government and Parliament.

## PROTOCOL TO THE CONVENTION

At the moment of signing the Convention of to-day's date for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, the undersigned, duly authorised, have agreed on the following provisions, which are intended to ensure the application of the Convention:

### SECTION I.

ad Article 1.

(*a*) The words "territories of the High Contracting Parties" employed in the Convention refer only to territories to which it is made applicable.

(*b*) Should the Customs territory of any High Contracting Party include territories which are not placed under his sovereignty, these territories are also to be regarded as "territories" within the meaning of the Convention.

(*c*) In view of the fact that within or immediately adjacent to the territory of India there are areas or enclaves, small in extent and population in comparison with such territory, and that these areas or enclaves form detached portions or settlements of other parent States, and that it is impracticable for administrative reasons to apply to them the provisions of the Convention, it is agreed that these provisions shall not apply to them.

## PROTOCOLE DE LA CONVENTION

Protocol to the Convention.

Au moment de procéder à la signature de la Convention pour l'abolition des prohibitions et restrictions à l'importation et à l'exportation, conclue à la date de ce jour, les soussignés dûment autorisés sont convenus des dispositions suivantes, destinées à assurer l'application de cette Convention:

### SECTION I.

ad Article 1.

"Territories of the High Contracting Parties."

*a*) Les mots "territoires des Hautes Parties contractantes" employés dans la Convention ne désignent que les territoires auxquels elle est rendue applicable;

Customs territory.

*b*) Dans le cas où le territoire douanier d'une des Hautes Parties contractantes comprend des territoires qui ne sont pas placés sous sa souveraineté, ces territoires seront également considérés comme "territoires" aux termes de la Convention;

Areas in India excepted.

*c*) Etant donné qu'il existe à l'intérieur ou sur les frontières mêmes de l'Inde des zones ou enclaves d'une étendue et d'une population très faibles par rapport à celles de son territoire, et qui forment des parties détachées ou des établissements appartenant à d'autres Etats métropoles et que, d'autre part, il est impossible, pour des raisons administratives, d'appliquer les dispositions de la Convention auxdites zones ou enclaves, il est convenu que ces dispositions ne s'y appliqueront pas.

Provisions of Convention to apply.

India, however, will apply as regards the areas or enclaves in question a regime which will respect the principles of the Convention and facilitate imports and exports as far as practicable, and will refrain from imposing in regard to them any new measures of prohibition or restriction which would not be authorised by the provisions of the Convention, unless there should be no other means of ensuring the collection of customs and excise duties.

Toutefois l'Inde appliquera, à l'égard des zones ou enclaves en question, un régime qui respectera les principes de la Convention et facilitera, dans la mesure du possible, les importations et les exportations, et elle s'interdit de les soumettre à toute nouvelle mesure de prohibition ou de restriction qui ne serait pas autorisée par la Convention, sauf dans le cas où il n'y aurait pas d'autre moyen d'assurer la perception des droits de douane et d'accise.

SECTION II.

ad Article 2.

Federal Government only, of Canada bound.

As regards the application of Article 2, the obligation accepted by Canada binds only the Federal Government and not the Provincial Governments, which, under the Constitution, possess the power of prohibiting or restricting the importation and exportation of certain products into or from their territories.

SECTION II.

ad Article 2.

En ce qui concerne l'application de l'article 2, l'engagement souscrit par le Canada ne lie que le Gouvernement fédéral, sans engager les gouvernements des provinces, auxquels la constitution canadienne donne le pouvoir d'interdire ou der estreindre sur leur territoire l'importation et l'exportation de certains produits.

SECTION III.

ad Article 4.

(*a*) *ad No. 4.*

Animal and plant protection from disease.

The protection of animals and plants against disease also refers to measures taken to preserve them from degeneration or extinction and to measures taken against harmful seeds, plants, parasites and animals.

(*b*) *ad No. 7.*

Preserving standards for export.

The High Contracting Parties, although they have refrained from making any reference to measures relating to "standard" products and definitions of products, declare that this paragraph must be interpreted as in no way inter-

SECTION III.

ad Article 4.

*a*) *ad N° 4.*

La protection des animaux et des plantes contre les maladies vise également les mesures prises afin de les préserver contre la dégénérescence ou l'extinction, et les mesures appliquées aux semences, plantes, parasites et animaux nuisibles.

*b*) *ad N° 7.*

Les Hautes Parties contractantes, bien que s'étant abstenues de viser les mesures relatives aux produits dits "standards" et aux définitions de produits, déclarent que ce paragraphe doit être interprété comme ne faisant pas ob-

fering with the practice followed by certain countries of subjecting the exportation of their products to certain conditions as to quality with the object of preserving the reputation of those products and at the same time of offering a guarantee to the foreign purchaser. They declare, on the other hand, that they interpret the paragraph in question as prohibiting recourse to any system of classifying or defining products which is employed as an indirect means of restricting the importation of foreign products or of subjecting importation to a regime of unfair discrimination.

stacle à la pratique de certains pays de subordonner l'exportation de leurs produits à certaines conditions de qualité, en vue de sauvegarder, d'une part, le bon renom de ces produits et de donner, d'autre part, une garantie à l'acheteur étranger. Elles déclarent au contraire qu'Elles interprètent le paragraphe en question comme interdisant le recours à tout système de classification ou de définition des produits, employé comme un moyen détourné de restreindre l'importation des produits étrangers ou de la soumettre à un régime d'injuste discrimination.

(*c*) *ad No. 7.*

The High Contracting Parties declare that prohibitions or restrictions the sole object of which is either to prevent imported goods from escaping the payment of the customs duties applicable thereto, or in exceptional cases to prevent the importation of certain goods which would reduce the revenue from the duties imposed on certain other goods, may only be established or maintained, if no other effective means exist of securing the said revenue.

*c*) *ad N° 7.*

Payments of customs duties on imports.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes déclarent que les prohibitions et restrictions dont le seul but est soit d'éviter que certaines marchandises importées puissent être soustraites aux droits de douane qui leur sont applicables, soit d'empêcher, dans des cas exceptionnels, l'importation de certaines marchandises d'où résulterait une réduction des revenus fiscaux provenant de droits auxquels sont soumises d'autres marchandises, ne pourront être établies ou maintenues qu'à défaut de tout autre moyen efficace d'assurer lesdits revenus fiscaux.

(*d*) *ad No. 7.*

The High Contracting Parties declare that if, on account of the constitution of certain States and the different methods of internal control which they employ, it should prove impossible to secure complete similarity of treatment between native and imported products, any such difference in treatment must not have the

*d*) *ad N° 7.*

Unfair discrimination.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes déclarent que si, du fait de la constitution de certains Etats et des méthodes différentes qu'ils mettent en œuvre pour leur contrôle intérieur, une assimilation complète ne pouvait être établie entre le régime des produits nationaux et celui des produits importés, ce traitement différentiel

object or effect of establishing an unfair discrimination against the latter.

ne saurait avoir pour objet ou pour résultat de créer une injuste discrimination au détriment de ces derniers.

(*e*) *ad No. 8.*

Monopolies.

The High Contracting Parties declare that they have solely in view monopolies each of which applies only to one or more specific articles.

*e*) *ad N° 8.*

Les Hautes Parties contractantes déclarent qu'elles n'ont en vue que des monopoles dont chacun ne vise qu'un ou plusieurs produits déterminés.

SECTION IV.

ad Article 6.

(*a*) *ad No. 1.*

Conditions making necessary reservations need not be removed in three years.

The High Contracting Parties who have made the reservations referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 6 declare that they do not regard their acceptance of the provisions of Article 18, paragraph 3, as an undertaking on their part that the circumstances which compelled them to make these reservations will have ceased to exist at the end of three years, but as entitling any High Contracting Party to resume his freedom of action if, in the event of these circumstances not having changed within the said period, he considered that his economic conditions were detrimentally affected by the maintenance of any of the prohibitions or restrictions to which the aforesaid reservations refer.

SECTION IV.

ad Article 6.

*a*) *ad N° 1.*

Les Hautes Parties contractantes qui ont fait les réserves prévues au paragraphe 1 de l'article 6, déclarent qu'elles ne considèrent pas leur adhésion à la disposition de l'alinéa 3 de l'article 18 comme un engagement de leur part que les circonstances qui les ont obligées à formuler ces réserves auront pris fin dans un délai de trois ans, mais comme la faculté consentie à toute Partie contractante de reprendre sa liberté au cas où, les susdites circonstances n'étant pas modifiées dans le délai indiqué, celle-ci jugerait son économie préjudiciée par le maintien d'une quelconque des prohibitions ou restrictions qui font l'objet des susdites réserves.

(*b*) *ad No. 2.*

Perpetual recognition of exceptions not given.

By allowing the exceptions referred to in Article 6, paragraph 2, the High Contracting Parties have not intended to give perpetual recognition to their existence, but merely to indicate that the necessity of abolishing these exceptions is not so imperative, in view of their slight importance in international trade.

*b*) *ad N° 2.*

En admettant les dérogations prévues au paragraphe 2 de l'article 6, les Hautes Parties contractantes n'ont pas entendu en consacrer d'une manière définitive l'existence, mais seulement marquer que la nécessité de les abolir ne se fait pas sentir aussi impérieusement, étant donné le rôle peu important qu'elles jouent au point de vue des échanges internationaux.

(c) *ad No. 2.*

The High Contracting Parties declare that, by accepting in the case of Roumania, in consideration of her exceptional situation of fact and of law, the reservation concerning crude oil in accordance with Article 6, paragraph 2, they have not in any way agreed to measures of prohibition or restriction for this product, which they regard as being of very great importance for the world market. The High Contracting Parties feel confident that, as soon as circumstances allow her to do so, Roumania herself, acting in the spirit of the preceding paragraph (*b*) above, will abolish this prohibition, and, in the meantime, that she will take into account the interests of the neighbouring contracting countries.

The Roumanian Delegation fully associates itself with this declaration.

(d) *ad No. 4.*

(i) *Scope of the Provision.*

As regards paragraph 4, it is understood that any claims for exceptions which may be put forward after the date of the present Convention shall refer only to prohibitions or restrictions in force on that same date.

(ii) *Procedure.*

1. Any High Contracting Party may make known by a communication addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations any prohibitions or restrictions which he desires to be able to maintain in virtue of paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 6. Such

c) *ad N° 2.*

Les Hautes Parties contractantes déclarent qu'en acceptant pour la Roumanie, et en considération de sa situation exceptionnelle de fait et de droit, la réserve du pétrole brut en conformité du paragraphe 2 de l'article 6, Elles n'ont nullement donné leur adhésion à des mesures de prohibition et de restriction de ce produit, qu'elles considèrent comme très important pour le marché international. Les Hautes Parties contractantes expriment leur confiance que la Roumanie elle-même, dès que les circonstances le lui permettront, abolira cette prohibition, en se conformant à l'esprit du paragraphe *b*) ci-dessus, et qu'elle tiendra compte, en attendant, des intérêts des pays voisins contractants.

Reservation concerning Roumanian crude oil.

La Délégation roumaine s'associe complètement à cette déclaration.

d) *ad N° 4.*

I. *Portée de la disposition.*

Pour l'application du paragraphe 4, il est entendu que toute demande de dérogations qui pourra être présentée après la date de la présente Convention, ne saurait porter que sur des prohibitions ou restrictions en vigueur à cette même date.

Claims for exceptions.
*Ante*, p. 2470.

II. *Procédure.*

1. Chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes pourra faire connaître, par une communication adressée au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, les prohibitions ou restrictions qu'Elle désire pouvoir maintenir en vertu des paragraphes 1 et 2 de l'article 6.

Procedure for maintenance of prohibitions, etc.

communication must reach the Secretary-General before February 1st, 1928. It shall state the conditions, if any, on which the High Contracting Party in question would be prepared to abandon such prohibitions or restrictions.

2. As soon as possible after February 1st, 1928, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall notify the High Contracting Parties of all applications which he has received under the preceding paragraph.

3. Any High Contracting Party wishing to make observations on any applications so communicated may forward such observations to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations not later than May 1st, 1928. As soon as possible after that date, the Secretary-General will inform the High Contracting Parties of all observations received.

*Ante*, p. 2476.

4. Any applications and observations made by the High Contracting Parties shall be examined at the meeting provided for in Article 17 of the Convention.

SECTION V.

ad Article 7.

"Trade of the High Contracting Parties."

The expression "trade of the High Contracting Parties" signifies the trade of their territories to which the Convention applies.

SECTION VI.

Prohibition on prison-made goods.

Prohibitions or restrictions applying to prison made goods are not within the scope of the Convention.

Cette communication devra parvenir au Secrétaire général avant le 1er février 1928. Elle indiquera, le cas échéant, les conditions auxquelles la Haute Partie contractante intéressée serait disposée à renoncer à ces prohibitions ou restrictions.

2. Le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations portera, aussitôt que possible après la date du 1er février 1928 à la connaissance des Hautes Parties contractantes l'ensemble des demandes qu'il aura reçues par application du paragraphe précédent.

3. Toute Haute Partie contractante qui désirerait présenter des observations au sujet des demandes ainsi communiquées, pourra les faire parvenir jusqu'au 1er mai 1928 au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations. Celui-ci donnera connaissance aux Hautes Parties contractantes, aussitôt que possible après cette date, de l'ensemble des observations reçues.

4. Les demandes et observations formulées par les Hautes Parties contractantes seront examinées au cours de la réunion prévue à l'article 17 de la Convention.

SECTION V.

ad Article 7.

L'expression "commerce des Hautes Parties contractantes" désigne le commerce de ceux de leurs territoires auxquels la Convention s'applique.

SECTION VI.

Les prohibitions ou restrictions appliquées aux articles fabriqués dans les prisons ne sont pas visées par la Convention.

SECTION VII.

Should any prohibitions or restrictions be imposed within the limits laid down by the Convention, the High Contracting Parties shall strictly adhere to the following provisions as regards licences:

(*a*) The conditions to be fulfilled and the formalities to be observed in order to obtain licences shall be brought immediately in the clearest and most definite form to the notice of the public;

(*b*) The method of issue of the certificates of licences shall be as simple and stable as possible;

(*c*) The examination of applications and the issue of licences to the applicants shall be carried out with the least possible delay;

(*d*) The system of issuing licences shall be such as to prevent the traffic in licences. With this object, licences, when issued to individuals, shall state the name of the holder and shall not be capable of being used by any other person.

As regards the allocation of quotas, the High Contracting Parties, without pronouncing upon the method to be adopted, consider that an equitable allocation of such quotas is one of the essential conditions for the equitable treatment of international trade.

SECTION VII.

Licenses, when prohibitions, etc., imposed.

Dans le cas où des prohibitions ou restrictions seraient appliquées dans les limites établies par la Convention, les Hautes Parties contractantes se conformeront strictement, en ce qui concerne les licences, aux dispositions suivantes:

*a*) Les conditions à remplir et les formalités à accomplir à l'effet d'obtenir des licences seront immédiatement portées, dans la forme la plus claire et la plus précise, à la connaissance du public;

*b*) Le mode de délivrance de ces titres sera aussi simple et aussi stable que possible;

*c*) L'examen des demandes et la remise des licences aux intéressés seront effectuées avec la plus grande célérité;

*d*) Le système de délivrance des licences sera établi de manière à prévenir le traffic de ces titres. A cet effet, les licences, lorsqu'elles seront accordées à des personnes, devront porter le nom du bénéficiaire et ne devront pas pouvoir être utilisées par une autre personne.

En ce qui concerne la répartition des contingents, les Hautes Parties contractantes, sans statuer sur la méthode à adopter, estiment qu'une répartition équitable de ces contingents est une des conditions essentielles de l'équitable traitement du commerce international.

IN FAITH WHEREOF the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol.

DONE at Geneva the eighth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, in a single copy, which shall be deposited in the archives of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, and of which authenticated copies shall be delivered to all Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States represented at the Conference

EN FOI DE QUOI les plénipotentiaires ont signé le présent Protocole.

FAIT à Genève, le huit novembre mil neuf cent vingt-sept, en simple expédition qui sera déposée dans les archives du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations; copie conforme en sera transmise à tous les Membres de la Société des Nations et à tous les Etats non membres représentés à la Conférence.

Signatures to the Protocol.

*Allemagne* — *Germany*

Dr. TRENDELENBURG

*États-Unis d'Amérique* — *United States of America*

Hugh R. WILSON

*Autriche* — *Austria*

E. PFLÜGL

*Belgique* — *Belgium*

J. BRUNET.
F. VAN LANGENHOVE

*Grande-Bretagne et Irlande du Nord, ainsi que toutes parties de l'Empire britannique non membres séparés de la Société des Nations.*

*Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and those Parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations.*

I declare that my signature does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's colonies, protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate [1]

S. J. CHAPMAN

*Inde* — *India*

Under the terms of Article 10 of the Convention I declare that my signature does not include the territories in India of any Prince or Chief under Suzerainty of His Majesty [2]

Atul C CHATTERJEE.

*Bulgarie* — *Bulgaria*

Prof. Georges DANAÏLLOW

*Chili* — *Chile*

E. VILLEGAS

---

*Traduction du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations:*

[1] Je déclare que ma signature ne couvre pas les colonies, protectorats ou territoires placés sous la suzeraineté ou le mandat de Sa Majesté britannique.

[2] Conformément aux termes de l'article 10, je déclare que ma signature n'engage pas les territoires de l'Inde appartenant à un prince ou chef placé sous la suzeraineté de Sa Majesté britannique.

*Danemark* — *Denmark* Signatures—Continued.

Avec réserve pour le Groenland [1]
J. CLAN.

*Egypte* — *Egypt*

Sadik. E. HENEIN

*Estonie* — *Estonia*

C. R. PUSTA

*Finlande* — *Finland*

Rafael ERICH.

*France* — *France*

Sous les réserves formulées au moment de signer la Convention [2]

D. SERRUYS

*Hongrie* — *Hungary*

BARANYAI Zoltán

*Italie* — *Italy*

A. DI NOLA

*Japon* — *Japan*

Sous les réserves formulées au moment de signer la Convention [2]

N. ITO J. TSUSHIMA

*Lettonie* — *Latvia*

Charles DUZMANS.

*Luxembourg* — *Luxemburg*

Albert CALMES.

*Norvège* — *Norway*

Georg WETTSTEIN.

*Pays-Bas* — *The Netherlands*

POSTHUMA.

DE GRAAFF F. M. WIBAUT

*Pologne* — *Poland*

F. SOKAL

*Portugal* — *Portugal*

Francisco DE CALHEIROS E MENEZES

*Roumanie* — *Roumania*

D. J. GHEORGHIU César POPESCU

Sous la réserve de la ratification du gouvernement et du parlement roumains.—[3]

*Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes* — *Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes*

Const. FOTITCH

*Siam* — *Siam*

CHAROON

---

*Translation by the Secretariat of the League of Nations:*

[1] Subject to reservation as regards Greenland.
[2] Subject to the reservations made on signing the Convention.
[3] Subject to ratification by the Roumanian Government and Parliament.

Signatures—Continued.

*Suède* — *Sweden*

Einar HENNINGS

*Suisse* — *Switzerland*

W. STUCKI

*Tchécoslovaquie* — *Czechoslovakia*

DR. IBL

*Turquie* — *Turkey*

M. KEMAL

Annexed Declaration.

DÉCLARATION ANNEXE.

Les délégations de la France, de la Grèce, de la Hongrie, de l'Italie, du Portugal, de l'Etat serbe-croate-slovène, et de la Suisse, à la Conférence internationale pour l'abolition des prohibitions et restrictions à l'importation et à l'exportation tiennent à marquer que s'étant abstenues, avec le souci de ne point faire obstacle au succès de la Conférence et ne point susciter entre les Etats participants une controverse de principe destinée à demeurer sans issue, elles ont néanmoins la ferme conviction que la prohibition des produits viticoles ne peut se justifier par les dispositions de l'article 4, paragraphe 4, de la Convention.

Genève, le 8 novembre 1927.

ANNEXED DECLARATION.

The delegations of France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Portugal, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Switzerland, present at the International Conference for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, desire to place it on record that, though they have abstained, in the desire not to place any obstacle in the way of the success of the Conference and not to raise between the participating States a controversy on a question of principle which could lead to no definite conclusion, they are nevertheless fully convinced that the prohibition of viticultural products cannot be justified on the ground of the provisions of Article 4, No. 4, of the Convention.

Geneva, November 8th, 1927.

*France* — *France*

D. SERRUYS

*Grèce* — *Greece*

Vassili DENDRAMIS

*Hongrie* — *Hungary*

BARANYAI Zoltán

*Italie* — *Italy*

A. DI NOLA

*Portugal* — *Portugal*

F. DE CALHEIROS E MENEZES

*Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes* — *Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes*

Const. FOTITCH

*Suisse* — *Switzerland*

W. STUCKI

*Chili* — *Chile*

Le Gouvernement de la République du Chili adhère à la Déclaration annexée à la Convention et il est, comme les délégations de la France, de la Grèce, de la Hongrie, de l'Italie, du Portugal, de l'Etat serbe-croate-slovène et de la Suisse, convaincu que la prohibition des produits viticoles ne peut se justifier par les dispositions de l'article 4, paragraphe 4, de la Convention [1].

E. VILLEGAS

*Translation by the Secretariat of the League of Nations:*

[1] The Government of the Chilian Republic accedes to the Declaration annexed to the Convention and, like the delegations of France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Portugal, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Switzerland, it is convinced that the prohibition of viticultural products cannot be justified on the ground of the provisions of Article 4, No. 4, of the Convention

## SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

TO THE CONVENTION OF NOVEMBER 8th, 1927, FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

The President of the German Reich; the President of the United States of America; the President of the Austrian Federal Republic; His Majesty the King of the Belgians; His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions Beyond the Seas, Emperor of India; His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians; the President of the Chilian Republic; His Majesty the King of Denmark; His Majesty the King of Egypt; the President of the Estonian Republic; the President of the Republic of Finland; the President of the French Republic; His Serene Highness the Governor of Hungary; His Majesty the King of Italy; His Majesty the Emperor of Japan; the President of the Latvian Republic; Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg; His Majesty the King of Norway; Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands; the President of the Polish Republic; the President of the Portuguese Republic; His Majesty the King of Roumania; His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes; His Majesty the King of Siam; His Majesty the King of Sweden; the Swiss Federal Council; the President of the Czechoslovak Republic; the President of the Turkish Republic.

## ACCORD COMPLÉMENTAIRE

Supplementary agreement.

A LA CONVENTION DU 8 NOVEMBRE 1927 POUR L'ABOLITION DES PROHIBITIONS A L'IMPORTATION ET A L'EXPORTATION

Contracting Powers.

Le Président du Reich allemand; le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; le Président de la République fédérale d'Autriche; Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; Sa Majesté le Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des territoires britanniques au dela des mers, Empereur des Indes; Sa Majesté le Roi des Bulgares; le Président de la République du Chili; Sa Majesté le Roi du Danemark; Sa Majesté le Roi d'Egypte; le Président de la République d'Estonie; le Président de la République de Finlande; le Président de la République française; Son Altesse Sérénissime le Gouverneur de la Hongrie; Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie; Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon; le Président de la République de Lettonie; Son Altesse Royale la Grande-Duchesse de Luxembourg; Sa Majesté le Roi de Norvège; Sa Majesté la Reine des Pays-Bas; le Président de la République de Pologne; le Président de la République portugaise; Sa Majesté le Roi de Roumanie; Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes; Sa Majesté le Roi du Siam; Sa Majesté le Roi de Suède; le Conseil fédéral suisse; le Président de la République Tchécoslovaque; le Président de la République de Turquie:

Having regard to the Convention signed at Geneva on November 8th, 1927, for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions;

Having regard to the provisions of Article 17 of the said Convention;

Plenipotentiaries.

Have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries for the meeting provided for in the said Article, namely:

The President of the German Reich:

Dr. Ernst Trendelenburg, Secretary of State to the Ministry of National Economy;

The President of the United States of America:

Mr. Hugh R. Wilson, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Federal Council;

The President of the Austrian Federal Republic:

Dr. Richard Schüller, Head of Section at the Federal Chancellery;

His Majesty the King of the Belgians:

M. J. Brunet, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

M. F. van Langenhove, Chef du Cabinet and General Director for Foreign Commerce in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs;

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions Beyond the Seas, Emperor of India:

Vu la Convention signée à Genève le 8 novembre 1927 pour l'abolition des prohibitions et restrictions à l'importation et à l'exportation;

Vu les dispositions de l'article 17 de ladite Convention;

Ont désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires à la réunion prévue audit article, savoir:

Le Président du Reich allemand:

Le Dr Ernst Trendelenburg, Secrétaire d'Etat au Ministère de l'Economie nationale;

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

M. Hugh R. Wilson, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse;

Le Président de la République fédérale d'Autriche:

M. Richard Schuller, Chef de Section à la Chancellerie fédérale;

Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges:

M. J. Brunet, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire;

M. F. van Langenhove, Chef du Cabinet et Directeur général du Commerce extérieur au Ministère des Affaires étrangères;

Sa Majesté le Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des territoires britanniques au dela des mers, Empereur des Indes:

For Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of League of Nations;

Sir Sydney Chapman, K. C. B., C. B. E., Economic Adviser to His Britannic Majesty's Government;

For India:

Mr H. A. F. Lindsay, C. I. E., C. B. E., Indian Trade Commissioner;

His Majesty the King of the Bulgarians:

M. D. Mikoff, Chargé d'Affaires at Berne;

The President of the Chilian Republic:

M. Tomás Ramirez Frias, Deputy, former Minister of State, Professor of Political Economy and Civil Law at the University of Santiago;

His Majesty the King of Denmark:

M. J. Clan, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Chairman of the Danish Commission for the Conclusion of Commercial Treaties;

M. William Borberg, Permanent Danish Representative accredited to the League of Nations;

His Majesty the King of Egypt:

Sadik Henein Pasha, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of Italy;

Pour la Grande-Bretagne et l'Irlande du Nord, ainsi que toute partie de l'Empire britannique non membre séparé de la Société des Nations:

Sir Sydney Chapman, K. C. B., C. B. E., Conseiller économique du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique;

Pour l'Inde:

M. H. A. F. Lindsay, C. I. E., C. B. E., "Indian Trade Commissioner";

Sa Majesté le Roi des Bulgares:

M. D. Mikoff, Chargé d'affaires à Berne;

Le Président de la République du Chili:

M. Tomás Ramirez Frias, Député, ancien Ministre d'Etat, Professeur d'économie politique et de droit civil à l'Université de Santiago;

Sa Majesté le Roi du Danemark:

M. J. Clan, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire, Président de la Commission danoise pour la conclusion des traités de commerce;

M. William Borberg, Représentant permanent du Danemark accrédité auprès de la Société des Nations;

Sa Majesté le Roi d'Egypte:

Sadik Henein pacha, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

The President of the Estonian Republic:
M. A. Schmidt, Assistant Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Le Président de la République d'Estonie:
M. A. Schmidt, Ministre adjoint des Affaires étrangères;

The President of the Republic of Finland:
M. Rudolf Holsti, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Permanent Delegate accredited to the League of Nations;
M. Gunnar Kihlman, Director of Political and Commercial Affairs at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs;

Le Président de la République de Finlande:
M. Rudolf Holsti, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire, Délégué permanent auprès de la Société des Nations;
M. Gunnar Kihlman, Directeur des Affaires politiques et commerciales au Ministère des Affaires étrangères;

The President of the French Republic:
M. Daniel Serruys, Director of Commercial Agreements in the Ministry of Commerce;

Le Président de la République Française:
M. Daniel Serruys, Directeur des accords commerciaux au Ministère du Commerce;

His Serene Highness the Governor of Hungary:
M. Alfred Nickl, Counsellor of Legation;

Son Altesse Sérénissime le Gouverneur de la Hongrie:
M. Alfred Nickl, Conseiller de légation;

His Majesty the King of Italy:
M. A. Di Nola, Director-General of Commerce and of Economic Policy;
M. Pasquale Troise, Director-General of Customs;

Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie:
M. A. Di Nola, Directeur général du commerce et de la politique économique;
M. Pasquale Troise, Directeur général des Douanes;

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan:
M. N. Ito, Counsellor of Embassy, Acting Director of the Imperial Japanese League of Nations Office;
M. J. Tsushima, Financial Commissioner of the Japanese Government in London, Paris and New York;

Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon:
M. N. Ito, Conseiller d'ambassade, Directeur adjoint du Bureau impérial du Japon à la Société des Nations;
M. J. Tsushima, Commissaire financier du Gouvernement du Japon à Londres, à Paris et à New-York;

The President of the Latvian Republic:
M. Charles Duzmans, Minister Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative accredited to the League of Nations;

Le Président de la République de Lettonie:
M. Charles Duzmans, Ministre plénipotentiaire, Représentant permanent auprès de la Société des Nations;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg:
M. Albert Calmes, Member of the Superior Council of the Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg;

Son Altesse Royale la Grande-Duchesse de Luxembourg:
M. Albert Calmes, Membre du Conseil supérieur de l'Union économique belgo-luxembourgeoise;

His Majesty the King of Norway:
M. Gunnar Jahn, Director of the Norwegian Central Bureau of Statistics.

Sa Majesté le Roi de Norvège:
M. Gunnar Jahn, Directeur du Bureau central de Statistique norvégien;

Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands:
Dr. F. E. Posthuma, Former Minister of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce;
M. de Graaf, Former Minister of the Colonies;
M. F. M. Wibaut, Member of the Netherlands Senate;

Sa Majesté la Reine des Pays-Bas:
Dr. F. E. Posthuma, ancien Ministre de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et du Commerce;
M. de Graaff, ancien Ministre des Colonies;
M. F. M. Wibaut, Membre du Sénat des Pays-Bas;

The President of the Polish Republic:
M. François Dolezal, Under-Secretary of State at the Ministry of Industry and Commerce, member of the Economic Committee of the League of Nations;

Le Président de la République de Pologne:
M. François Dolezal, Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat au Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce, membre du Comité économique de la Société des Nations;

The President of the Portuguese Republic:
M. A. d'Oliveira, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary accredited to the Swiss Federal Council and to His Majesty the King of the Belgians, permanent Delegate accredited to the League of Nations;
M. F. de Calheiros e Menezes, First Secretary of Legation, Chief of the Portuguese Office accredited to the League of Nations;

Le Président de la République portugaise:
M. A. d'Oliveira, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près le Conseil fédéral suisse et près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, Délégué permanent auprès de la Société des Nations;
M. F. de Calheiros e Menezes, Premier Secrétaire de légation, Chef de la Chancellerie portugaise auprès de la Société des Nations;

His Majesty the King of Roumania:
M. Constantin Antoniade, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary accredited to the League of Nations;

Sa Majesté le Roi de Roumanie:
M. Constantin Antoniade, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près la Société des Nations;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

M. D. Gheorghiu, Director of the Roumanian National Bank;

M. C. Popescu, Director-General of Industry in the Ministry of Industry and Commerce;

His Majesty the King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes;

M. Constantin Fotitch, Permanent Delegate accredited to the League of Nations;

M. Georges Curcin, Secretary-General of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Confederation of Industrial Corporations;

His Majesty the King of Siam:

His Highness Prince Charoon, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the President of the French Republic;

His Majesty the King of Sweden:

M. Einar Modig, Under-Secretary of State at the Ministry of Commerce;

The President of the Swiss Federal Council:

M. Walter Stucki, Head of the Commerce Division in the Federal Department of Public Economy;

The President of the Czechoslovak Republic:

Dr. Vincent Ibl, Counsellor of Legation in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs;

The President of the Turkish Republic:

Hassan bey, Vice-President of the Grand National Assembly of Turkey;

M. D. Gheorghiu, Directeur de la Banque nationale de Roumanie;

M. C. Popescu, Directeur général de l'industrie au Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce;

Sa Majesté le Roi des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:

M. Constantin Fotitch, Délégué permanent auprès de la Société des Nations;

M. Georges Curcin, Secrétaire général de la Confédération des Corporations industrielles serbes-croates-slovènes;

Sa Majesté le Roi du Siam:

Son Altesse le Prince Charoon, Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire près le Président de la République française;

Sa Majesté le Roi de Suède:

M. Einar Modig, Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat au Ministère du Commerce;

Le Conseil fédéral suisse:

M. Walter Stucki, Directeur de la Division du Commerce au Département fédéral de l'Economie publique;

Le Président de la République tchécoslovaque:

Dr Vincent Ibl, Conseiller de légation au Ministère des Affaires étrangères;

Le Président de la République de Turquie:

Hassan bey, Vice-Président de la Grande Assemblée nationale de Turquie;

Exchange of full powers.

Who, having communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed on the following provisions, intended to supplement the provisions of the aforesaid Convention, of which they shall form an integral part.

Lesquels, après avoir communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes, destinées à compléter les dispositions de la Convention susdite, dont elles feront partie intégrante.

*Article A.*

The Annex to Article 6 of the Convention of November 8th, 1927, is supplemented as follows for the benefit of the countries named hereafter:

*Exceptions agreed to under Paragraph 1.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bulgaria | Rose trees and roots and shoots | Export |
| Chile | Scrap iron and scrap zinc | Export |
| | Mares | Export |
| Czechoslovakia | Hop shoots | Export |
| Portugal | Fine wool | Export |
| | Cork in the raw state | Export |
| Sweden | Scrap iron | Export |

*Exceptions agreed to under Paragraph 2.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Czechoslovakia | Quartzite | Export |
| Estonia | Platinum, precious stones, pearls and corals (in a rough state or finished, loose or mounted) | Export |
| Portugal | Pine resin | Export |
| United States | Helium gas | Export |

*Article A.*

L'annexe de l'article 6 de la Convention du 8 novembre 1927 est complétée comme suit au profit des pays ci-après désignés:

Annex to Article 6, supplemented.
*Ante*, p. 2479.

*Exceptions consenties en conformité du paragraphe 1.*

Exceptions, under Paragraph 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bulgarie | Rosiers et leurs racines et verges | à l'exportation |
| Chili | Ferrailles et déchets de zinc | à l'exportation |
| | Juments | à l'exportation |
| Portugal | Laine fine | à l'exportation |
| | Liège à l'état brut | à l'exportation |
| Suède | Ferrailles | à l'exportation |
| Tchécoslovaquie | Jets de houblon | à l'exportation |

*Exceptions consenties en conformité du paragraphe 2.*

Exceptions, under Paragraph 2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Estonie | Platine, pierres précieuses, perles et coraux (bruts ou achevés, détachés ou montés) | à l'exportation |
| Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Gaz hélium | à l'exportation |
| Portugal | Gomme de pin | à l'exportation |
| Tchécoslovaquie | Quartzite | à l'exportation |

*Article B.*

The High Contracting Parties agree that, in the event of the Agreements concluded on this day's date relating to the Exportation of Hides and Skins and Bones not coming into force in default of the necessary ratifications, each of them shall be authorised to submit subsequent requests for exceptions which they were entitled to submit under the provisions of Article 6 of the Convention and the annexed Protocol, and which they have not submitted in view of the aforesaid Agreements.

Such requests for exception shall be addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations before September 30th, 1929, and shall be notified by him to the High Contracting Parties before October 31st, 1929.

The High Contracting Parties undertake to meet without delay upon receiving an invitation from

*Article B.*

Subsequent requests for exceptions.

Au cas où les Arrangements conclus en date de ce jour relatifs à l'exportation des peaux et des os ne pourraient, à défaut des ratifications nécessaires, êtres mises en vigueur, les Hautes Parties contractantes au présent Accord complémentaire sont convenues d'autoriser chacune d'elles à introduire ultérieurement les demandes qu'elles étaient en droit d'introduire aux termes de l'article 6 de la Convention et du Protocole y annexé et qu'elles ont renoncé à présenter au bénéfice des susdits Arrangements.

Ces demandes de dérogations devront être adressées au Secrétariat général de la Société des Nations avant le 30 septembre 1929 et seront transmises par ses soins aux Hautes Parties contractantes avant le 31 octobre 1929.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes s'engagent à se réunir d'urgence sur l'invitation qui leur

the Secretary-General in order to examine the requests for exceptions referred to above.

*Article C.*

Necessary ratifications, etc., to bring Convention into force.

The High Contracting Parties agree that the Convention, in order to be brought into force, must have secured either ratification as provided for in Article 15 or accession as provided for in Article 16 of the said Convention on behalf of at least eighteen Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States.

*Ante*, p. 2475.

Deposit of ratifications.

The ratifications must be deposited before September 30th, 1929.

Conditional ratification.

Each of the High Contracting Parties shall have the right to inform the Secretary-General of the League of Nations at the moment of the deposit of his ratification or of the notification of his accession that he makes the entry into force of the Convention, in so far as he is concerned, conditional on ratification or accession on behalf of certain countries, without, however, being entitled to specify countries other than those named below:

Austria
Czechoslovakia
France
Germany
Great Britain
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Poland
Roumania
Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes
Switzerland
Turkey
United States of America

sera adressée par le Secrétaire général à l'effet d'examiner les demandes de dérogations ci-dessus visées.

*Article C.*

Les Hautes Parties contractantes sont d'accord que, pour être mise en vigueur, la Convention devra avoir recueilli au préalable soit la ratification prévue à l'article 15, soit l'adhésion prévue à l'article 16 de ladite Convention, de la part d'au moins dix-huit Membres de la Société des Nations ou Etats non Membres.

Les ratifications devront être déposées avant le 30 septembre 1929.

Chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes aura la faculté de faire savoir au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, au moment du dépôt de sa ratification ou de la notification de son adhésion, qu'elle subordonne la mise en vigueur de la Convention, en ce qui la concerne, à la ratification ou à l'adhésion notifiée au nom de certains Etats, sans pouvoir toutefois faire mention d'autres Etats que ceux dénommés ci-après:

L'Allemagne
L'Autriche
Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique
La France
La Grande-Bretagne
La Hongrie
L'Italie
Le Japon
La Pologne
La Roumanie
Le Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes.
La Suisse
La Tchécoslovaquie
La Turquie

The Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall immediately inform each of the High Contracting Parties of each ratification or accession received and of any observations by which it may be accompanied in conformity with the preceding paragraph.

Le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations informera immédiatement chacune des Hautes Parties contractantes de chaque ratification ou adhésion enregistrée, ainsi que des indications dont elle aura pu être accompagnée en conformité de l'alinéa précedent.

Notification when each ratification received.

On October 31st, 1929, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall notify all the Members of the League and non-Member States on behalf of which the Convention has been signed or acceded to under Article 16 of the Convention of the ratifications deposited and accessions notified before September 30th, 1929.

Le 31 octobre 1929, le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations fera connaître à tous les Membres de la Société et Etats non membres, au nom desquels la présente Convention aura été signée ou l'adhésion aura été donnée en vertu de l'article 16 de la Convention, les ratifications déposées et les adhésions notifiées avant le 30 septembre 1929.

Subsequent notification.

*Ante*, p. 2475.

*Article D.*

If it appears from the communication of the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, which is referred to in the last paragraph of the preceding Article, that the conditions required in virtue of the first three paragraphs of the said Article and of the annexed Protocol have been fulfilled by September 30th, 1929, the Convention shall come into force on January 1st, 1930.

In the contrary event, the procedure laid down in the last paragraph of Article 17 of the Convention shall be followed.

*Article D.*

S'il appert de la communication du Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations visée au dernier alinéa de l'article précédent que les conditions requises en vertu des trois premiers alinéas dudit article et du Protocole annexe se sont trouvées réalisées à la date du 30 septembre 1929, la Convention sera mise en vigueur le 1er janvier 1930.

Dans le cas contraire, il sera procédé en conformité de l'alinéa final de l'article 17 de la Convention.

If conditions fulfilled, Convention to be effective January 1, 1930.

IN FAITH WHEREOF the abovementioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at Geneva on the eleventh day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, in a single copy, which shall be deposited in the archives of the Secretariat of the League of Nations; certified true copies shall

EN FOI DE QUOI les plénipotentiaires susnommés ont signé le présent Accord.

FAIT à Genève, le onze juillet mil neuf cent vingt-huit, en simple expédition, qui sera déposée dans les archives du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations; copie conforme en sera transmise à tous les Membres de la Société

be forwarded to all the Members of the League of Nations and all the non-Member States represented at the Conference.

des Nations et à tous les Etats non membres représentés à la Conférence.

Signatures to the Supplementary Agreement.

*Allemagne* — *Germany*

Dr Ernst TRENDELENBURG

*États-Unis d'Amérique* — *United States of America*

HUGH R. WILSON

*Autriche* — *Austria*

Dr Richard SCHULLER

*Belgique* — *Belgium*

J. BRUNET. F. VAN LANGENHOVE.

*Grande-Bretagne et Irlande du Nord ainsi que toutes parties de l'Empire britannique, non membres séparés de la Société des Nations.*

*Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations.*

I declare that my signature does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate.[1]

S. J. CHAPMAN

*Inde* — *India*

H. A. F. LINDSAY

*Bulgarie* — *Bulgaria*

Au moment de signer le présent Accord complémentaire, la Bulgarie déclare qu'il sera ratifié et mis en vigueur aussitôt que la monnaie nationale sera rétablie en or.[2]

D. MIKOFF

*Chili* — *Chile*

Tomás RAMIREZ FRIAS

*Danemark* — *Denmark*

J. CLAN. William BORBERG.

*Egypte* — *Egypt*

Sadik E. HENEIN

*Estonie* — *Estonia*

A. SCHMIDT

*Finlande* — *Finland*

Rudolf HOLSTI. Gunnar KIHLMAN

---

[*Traduction*]

[1] Je déclare que ma signature ne couvre pas les colonies, protectorats ou territoires placés sous la suzeraineté ou le mandat de Sa Majesté britannique.

[*Translation*]

[2] On signing the present Supplementary Agreement, Bulgaria declares that it shall be ratified and put into force as soon as the national currency shall be re-established in gold.

*France* *France* Signatures—Continued.

Au moment de signer le présent Accord complémentaire, la France déclare que, par son acceptation, elle n'entend assumer aucune obligation en ce qui concerne l'ensemble de ses colonies, protectorats et territoires placés sous sa suzeraineté ou mandat.[1]

D. SERRUYS

*Hongrie* *Hungary*

NICKL

*Italie* *Italy*

A. DI NOLA P. TROISE

*Japon* *Japan*

ITO. J. TSUSHIMA

*Lettonie* *Latvia*

Charles DUZMANS

*Luxembourg* *Luxemburg*

Albert CALMES

*Norvège* *Norway*

Gunnar JAHN

*Pays-Bas* *Netherlands*

POSTHUMA. F. M. WIBAUT S. DE GRAAFF

*Pologne* *Poland*

François DOLEZAL

*Portugal* *Portugal*

A. D'OLIVEIRA. F. DE CALHEIROS E MENEZES

*Roumanie* *Roumania*

ANTONIADE D T. GHEORGHIU Cesar POPESCO

*Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes* *Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes*

Const. FOTITCH Georges CURCIN

*Siam* *Siam*

CHAROON

*Suède* *Sweden*

Einar MODIG

*Suisse* *Switzerland*

W. STUCKI

*Tchécoslovaquie* *Czechoslovakia*

IBL

*Turquie* *Turkey*

Sous réserve de l'article B [2]

HASSAN

---

[*Translation*]

[1] On signing the present Supplementary Agreement France declares that by its acceptance it does not intend to assume any obligation in regard to any of its Colonies, Protectorates and territories under its suzerainty or mandate.

[*Translation*]

[2] Subject to reservation as regards Article B.

## PROTOCOL TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT.

Protocol to the Supplementary Agreement.

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Supplementary Agreement to the International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions signed on this day's date, the undersigned, duly authorised, have agreed on the following provisions, which are intended to ensure the application of the Supplementary Agreement:

### SECTION I.

"The Convention," defined.

The High Contracting Parties declare that, in the text of the Supplementary Agreement of this day's date, the expression "the Convention" shall be taken to mean both the International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions dated November 8th, 1927, and the Supplementary Agreement of this day's date.

### SECTION II.

*Ad Article A.*

Cork from Portugal.

(*a*) Cork in the raw state, in respect of which an exception has been allowed for Portugal, does not include scrap cork, or cork in agglomerated form, in shavings, or in sheets.

Extensions of time.

(*b*) Although the exceptions set out in Article A, like those appearing in the Annex to Article 6 of the Convention, have been allowed on the condition that the countries benefiting thereby shall sign the present Supplementary Agreement on the day of the general signature, it has appeared

## PROTOCOLE DE L'ACCORD COMPLÉMENTAIRE

Au moment de procéder à la signature de l'Accord complémentaire à la Convention internationale pour l'abolition des prohibitions et restrictions à l'importation et à l'exportation, Accord conclu à la date de ce jour, les soussignés, dûment autorisés, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes, destinées à assurer l'application de cet Accord complémentaire:

### SECTION I.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes déclarent que, dans le texte de l'Accord complémentaire en date de ce jour, l'expression "la Convention" désigne tant la Convention internationale du 8 novembre 1927 pour l'abolition des prohibitions et restrictions à l'importation et à l'exportation que l'Accord complémentaire en date de ce jour.

### SECTION II.

*Ad Article A.*

*a*) Le liège à l'état brut, pour lequel une dérogation est consentie au Portugal, ne comprend pas le liège en déchets, en agglomérés, en râpures et en planches.

*b*) Bien que les exceptions énumérées à l'article A aient été, comme celles qui apparaissent à l'annexe de l'article 6 de la Convention, consenties à la condition que les Etats qui en bénéficient signeraient le présent Accord complémentaire le jour de la signature générale, il a paru équitable

equitable to grant an extension of time up to August 31st, 1928, inclusive, to Bulgaria, Portugal and the United States of America.

(*c*) As regards the exception of hop shoots which has been agreed to in favour of Czechoslovakia under paragraph 1 of Article 6 of the Convention, the High Contracting Parties declare that their consent has been given in return for the written undertaking entered into by the Czechoslovak delegation to allow the free export of this product to all countries which now or in the future guarantee Czechoslovakia by legislative or contractual measures the protection of the appellation of origin of Czechoslovak hops.

d'accorder un délai s'étendant jusqu'au 31 août 1928 à la Bulgarie, aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique et au Portugal.

Hop shoots from Czechoslovakia.

*c*) En ce qui concerne l'exception des jets de houblon, accordés à la Tchécoslovaquie en vertu du paragraphe 1 de l'article 6 de la Convention, les Hautes Parties contractantes déclarent que leur consentement a été donné à la suite de l'engagement écrit par la délégation tchécoslovaque de rendre libre l'exportation de ce produit vers tous les pays qui garantissent ou garantiront à la Tchécoslovaquie, par des mesures législatives ou contractuelles, la protection de l'appellation d'origine des houblons tchécoslovaques.

SECTION III.

*Ad Article B.*

The High Contracting Parties agree to recognise in the case of Italy the application of the provision of the Protocol to the International Agreement relating to the Exportation of Bones (Section 1, *ad* Article 1 (*a*)), in the event of the said Agreement coming into force.

SECTION III.

*Ad Article B.*

Italy.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes sont d'accord pour reconnaître en faveur de l'Italie l'application de la disposition du Protocole de l'Arrangement international relatif à l'exportation des os (Section 1, *ad* article premier, *a*), dans le cas où ledit Arrangement entrerait en vigueur.

SECTION IV.

*Ad Article C.*

(*a*) Owing to the position of the United States in consequence of a short Session of Congress in the year 1928–29, the High Contracting Parties agree that, if the ratification of the United States has been asked for under paragraph 3 of Article C and has not been deposited by September 30th, 1929, the Convention shall come

SECTION IV.

*Ad Article C.*

Ratification of the United States.

*a*) Etant donné la situation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, situation qui résulte du fait que l'année 1928–29 est une année de courte session parlementaire, les Hautes Parties contractantes conviennent que, même au cas où la ratification des Etats-Unis, demandée en vertu de l'alinéa 3 de l'article C, n'aura point été déposée à la date

into force on January 1st, 1930, provided that all the other countries on which the entry into force of the Convention depends and the total number of which would in this case be reduced to seventeen shall have notified the Secretary-General of the League of Nations of their ratifications or accessions before September 30th, 1929, and provided no objection is raised before November 15th, 1929, by any of the countries which, at the time of the deposit of their ratification or accession, made the entry into force of the Convention, in so far as they were concerned conditional upon the ratification or accession of the United States. If any objection is raised, the last paragraph of Article 17 of the Convention shall apply.

(*b*) The High Contracting Parties declare that in drawing up the list of countries which appears in Article C, they have been chiefly guided by the interdependence of certain interests emphasised in the course of the proceedings of the Conference.

They have thought it unnecessary to mention countries the inclusion of which would be justified only by the importance of economic interests or considerations of geographical situation.

If they have not mentioned certain countries, it is because those countries at present impose no prohibitions of any importance. The High Contracting Parties think they can rely upon their ratification or adhesion.

du 30 septembre 1929, la Convention sera mise en vigueur à la date du 1er janvier 1930 si, du moins, tous les autres Etats, dont dépend la mise en vigueur et dont le nombre total serait, dans ce cas, ramené à dix-sept, ont notifié au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations leur ratification ou leur adhésion avant le 30 septembre 1929 et s'il n'y est fait opposition avant la date du 15 novembre 1929 par aucun des Etats qui au moment du dépôt de leur ratification ou de leur adhésion, ont subordonné la mise en vigueur, en ce qui les concerne, de la Convention à la ratification ou à l'adhésion des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Dans le cas où cette opposition se produirait, le dernier alinéa de l'article 17 de la Convention serait applicable.

*b*) Les Hautes Parties contractantes déclarent qu'en dressant la liste d'Etats figurant à l'article C, elles se sont inspirées surtout de l'interdépendance, affirmée au sein même de la Conférence, de certains intérêts.

Elles ont cru devoir omettre toute mention qui ne se serait justifiée que par l'importance des intérêts économiques ou par des considérations de situation géographique.

Si elles ont renoncé à mentionner certains Etats, c'est aussi qu'en raison du fait que ces Etats n'ont guère, à l'heure présente, de prohibitions de réelle importance, elles croient pouvoir compter sur leur ratification ou adhésion.

IN FAITH WHEREOF the abovementioned plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol.

DONE at Geneva on the eleventh day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, in a single copy, which shall be deposited in the archives of the Secretariat of the League of Nations; certified true copies shall be forwarded to all the Members of the League of Nations and to all the non-Member States represented at the Conference.

EN FOI DE QUOI les plénipotentiaries susnommés ont signé le présent Protocole.

FAIT à Genève, le onze juillet mil neuf cent vingt-huit, en simple expédition, qui sera déposée dans les archives du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations; copie conforme en sera transmise à tous les Membres de la Société et à tous les Etats non membres représentés à la Conférence.

Signatures to the Protocol to the Supplementary Agreement.

*Allemagne* — *Germany*

Dr Ernst TRENDELENBURG

*États-Unis d'Amérique* — *United States of America*

Hugh R. WILSON

*Autriche* — *Austria*

Dr Richard SCHULLER

*Belgique* — *Belgium*

J. BRUNET. F. VAN LANGENHOVE.

*Grande-Bretagne et Irlande du Nord ainsi que toutes parties de l'Empire britannique, non membres séparés de la Société des Nations.* — *Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations*

I declare that my signature does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate.[1]

S. J. CHAPMAN

*Inde* — *India*

H. A. F. LINDSAY

*Bulgarie* — *Bulgaria*

Sous la réserve formulée au moment de signer l'Accord complémentaire.[2]

D. MIKOFF

*Chili* — *Chile*

Tomás RAMIREZ FRIAS

*Danemark* — *Denmark*

J. CLAN. William BORBERG.

*Egypte* — *Egypt*

Sadik E. HENEIN

---

[*Traduction*]

[1] Je déclare que ma signature ne couvre pas les colonies, protectorats ou territoires placés sous la suzeraineté ou le mandat de Sa Majesté britannique.

[*Translation*]

[2] Subject to the reservation made on signing the Supplementary Agreement.

Signatures—Continued.

*Estonie* — *Estonia*

A. SCHMIDT

*Finlande* — *Finland*

Rudolf HOLSTI. Gunnar KIHLMAN

*France* — *France*

Sous les réserves formulées au moment de signer l'Accord complémentaire.[1]

D. SERRUYS

*Hongrie* — *Hungary*

NICKL

*Italie* — *Italy*

A. DI NOLA P. TROISE

*Japon* — *Japan*

N. ITO. J. TSUSHIMA

*Lettonie* — *Latvia*

Charles DUZMANS

*Luxembourg* — *Luxemburg*

Albert CALMES

*Norvège* — *Norway*

Gunnar JAHN

*Pays-Bas* — *Netherlands*

POSTHUMA. F. M. WIBAUT S. DE GRAAFF

*Pologne* — *Poland*

François DOLEZAL

*Portugal* — *Portugal*

A. D'OLIVEIRA. F. DE CALHEIROS E MENEZES

*Roumanie* — *Roumania*

ANTONIADE. D. T. GHEORGHIU Cesar POPESCO

*Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes* — *Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes*

Const. FOTITCH Georges CURCIN

*Siam* — *Siam*

CHAROON

*Suède* — *Sweden*

Einar MODIG

*Suisse* — *Switzerland*

W. STUCKI

*Tchécoslovaquie* — *Czechoslovakia*

IBL

*Turquie* — *Turkey*

Sous réserve de l'article B [2]

HASSAN

---

[*Translation*]

[1] Subject to the reservations made on signing the Supplementary Agreement.

[*Translation*]

[2] Subject to reservation as regards Article B.

DÉCLARATION ANNEXE.

Les délégations de l'Allemagne, de l'Autriche et de la Hongrie, en acceptant, en faveur de la Tchécoslovaquie, l'exception de la *quartzite* en vertu du paragraphe 2 de l'article 6 de la Convention, déclarent que leur consentement n'avait été obtenu que moyennant l'engagement de la Tchécoslovaquie de maintenir, aussi longtemps que la Convention restera en vigueur, les contingents et les conditions d'exportation actuellement accordés en vertu de traités ou d'arrangements spéciaux.

ANNEXED DECLARATION.

Annexed Declaration.

The Austrian, German and Hungarian delegations, in accepting in favour of Czechoslovakia the exception of *quartzite* under paragraph 2 of Article 6 of the Convention, declare that their consent has only been given in return for an undertaking on the part of Czechoslovakia to maintain, as long as the Convention remains in force, the export quotas and conditions provided for in special treaties or arrangements.

*Allemagne* — *Germany*

Dr Ernst TRENDELENBURG

*Autriche* — *Austria*

Dr Richard SCHULLER

*Hongrie* — *Hungary*

NICKL

*Tchécoslovaquie* — *Czechoslovakia*

IBL

AND WHEREAS the said convention and protocol and supplementary agreement and protocol were duly ratified by the United States of America, and its instrument of ratification was deposited with the Secretary General of the League of Nations on September 30, 1929, subject to the declaration made in writing by the plenipotentiary of the United States of America at the time of signing the convention and the protocol to the convention, and to the understanding that the provision of Section VI of the protocol to the convention excepting from the scope of the convention prohibitions or restrictions applying to prison-made goods, includes goods the product of forced or slave labor however employed;

Deposit of ratifications.

AND WHEREAS the ratifications of or accessions to the said convention by eighteen states were not deposited with or notified to the Secretary General of the League of Nations on or before September 30, 1929, as required by Article C of the supplementary agreement in order to bring the convention into force;

AND WHEREAS the Senate of the United States of America, by their resolution of September 19 (Legislative Day September 9), 1929, advised and consented that the President might agree to bring the convention into force under the provisions of the last paragraph of Article 17 thereof in the event that the ratifications or accessions of eighteen states were not given pursuant to the requirements of Article C of the supplementary agreement;

AND WHEREAS, by virtue of the last paragraph of Article 17 of the said convention, a protocol, of which a certified copy is hereto annexed, putting the convention into force on January 1, 1930, among the states whose instruments of ratification or accession had been deposited with or notified to the Secretary General of the League of Nations within the time limit provided for in the aforesaid Article C of the supplementary agreement, to wit: Austria, Belgium, Great Britain, Denmark, the United States of America, France, Hungary, Italy,

Japan, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Rumania, Switzerland and Yugoslavia, was signed by their respective plenipotentiaries at Paris on December 20, 1929, as well as by the plenipotentiaries of Germany and Norway, the ratifications of which two Governments are regarded, exceptionally, as having the same effect as if they had been deposited before September 30, 1929;

AND WHEREAS the said protocol was signed on the part of the United States of America by my authority in conformity with the aforesaid advice and consent of the Senate, and is approved by me;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said convention and protocol, the said supplementary agreement and protocol, and the said protocol of December 20, 1929, to be made public to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof, subject to the understanding that the provision of Section VI of the protocol to the convention excepting from the scope of the convention prohibitions or restrictions applying to prison-made goods, includes goods the products of forced or slave labor however employed, and to the declaration made in writing by the plenipotentiary of the United States of America at the time of the signature of the convention and protocol thereto, as follows:

"At the moment of signing the international convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, and the protocol to the convention, I, the undersigned, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States of America to Switzerland duly empowered to sign the said convention and protocol, declare, pursuant to instructions from my Government, that the United States, in accordance with article 10 of the convention, does not assume any obligation in respect of the Philippine Islands and that I sign the convention and protocol subject to the following reservations and conditions with respect to the United States of America:

"(A) That prohibitions or restrictions designed to extend to exported products the régime established within the country in respect of the production of, trade in, and transport and consumption of such products in domestic commerce are not prohibited by the said convention; provided, however, that such prohibitions or restrictions shall not be applied in such a manner as to constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination between foreign countries or a disguised restriction on international trade.

"(B) That the said convention affects neither the tariff systems nor the treaty-making methods of the participating countries nor the measures taken to insure the application thereof, including measures to counteract dumping, bounties, subsidies, unfair methods, or acts in foreign trade, undervaluation or discrimination."

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

J P COTTON

*Acting Secretary of State.*

## PROTOCOL

### CONCERNING THE ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION OF NOVEMBER 8th, 1927, FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS AND OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT TO THE SAID CONVENTION OF JULY 11th, 1928.

The undersigned, being duly authorised and met at Paris at the invitation of the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, in conformity with the provisions of Article 17 of the International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions signed at Geneva on November 8th, 1927, and of Articles C and D of the Supplementary Agreement to the said Convention signed at Geneva on July 11th, 1928;

Having noted that the instruments of ratification were deposited by their respective Governments within the time-limit provided for in the aforesaid Article C of the Supplementary Agreement, except in the case of Germany, on behalf of whom this deposit was not effected until November 23rd, 1929, and except in the case of Norway who has not yet carried out this formality;

Taking note of the annexed declaration made by the delegate of Norway;

Noting that certain of the conditions for the entry into force of the Convention and of

## PROTOCOLE

### CONCERNANT LA MISE EN VIGUEUR DE LA CONVENTION INTERNATIONALE DU 8 NOVEMBRE 1927 POUR L'ABOLITION DES PROHIBITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS A L'IMPORTATION ET A L'EXPORTATION, ET DE L'ACCORD COMPLÉMENTAIRE DU 11 JUILLET 1928 A LADITE CONVENTION.

Protocol.

Entry into force of foregoing Convention.

Les soussignés, dûment autorisés et réunis à Paris sur convocation du Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, conformément aux dispositions de l'article 17 de la Convention internationale pour l'abolition des prohibitions et restrictions à l'importation et à l'exportation, signée à Genève le 8 novembre 1927, et des articles C et D de l'Accord complémentaire à ladite Convention, signé à Genève le 11 juillet 1928;

Preamble.

*Ante*, p. 2476.

Après avoir constaté que le dépôt des instruments de ratification a été effectué par leurs Gouvernements respectifs dans le délai prévu par le susdit article C de l'Accord complémentaire, sauf en ce qui concerne l'Allemagne, au nom de laquelle ce dépôt n'a été effectué que le 23 novembre 1929, et sauf en ce qui concerne la Norvège, laquelle n'a pas encore procédé à cette formalité;

Prenant acte de la déclaration ci-annexée faite par le délégué de la Norvège;

Constatant que certaines des conditions pour la mise en vigueur de la Convention et de l'Accord

the Supplementary Agreement mentioned above as defined in Article 17 of the Convention have not been fulfilled;

Noting furthermore that it is not possible at the moment to fulfil these conditions;

Being anxious nevertheless that the above-mentioned Convention and Supplementary Agreement should be put into force between the countries they represent, and hoping that the said conditions will be realised in the near future;

Have agreed to the following provisions:

Ratification of Germany.

1. The German Government's ratification shall be regarded, exceptionally, as having the same effect as if it had been deposited before September 30th, 1929.

Of Norway.

2. The forthcoming ratification announced by the Norwegian Government shall be regarded, exceptionally, as having the same effect as if it had been deposited before September 30th, 1929.

Of Czechoslovakia and Poland.

3. If ratifications on behalf of Czechoslovakia and Poland. are deposited before May 31st, 1930, they shall be regarded, exceptionally, as having the same effect as if they had been deposited before September 30th, 1929.

Effective date.

4. The Convention shall be put into force on January 1st, 1930, by the countries on whose behalf the present Protocol is signed.

In the case of Hungary.

In the case of Hungary, the Convention will be put into force in the manner stated in the annexed declaration by the Hungarian delegate.

complémentaire ci-dessus visés, telles qu'elles sont définies à l'article 17 de la Convention, n'ont pas été réalisées;

Constatant, d'autre part, qu'il n'est momentanément pas possible de réaliser ces conditions;

Désireux de mettre néanmoins la Convention et l'Accord complémentaire précités en vigueur entre les Etats qu'ils représentent, avec l'espoir d'une réalisation prochaine des susdites conditions,

Sont convenus des dispositions suivantes:

1. La ratification du Gouvernement allemand est considérée, à titre exceptionnel, comme ayant les mêmes effets que si le dépôt en avait été effectué avant le 30 septembre 1929.

2. La ratification ultérieure annoncée par le Gouvernement norvégien sera considérée, à titre exceptionnel, comme ayant les mêmes effets que si le dépôt en avait été effectué avant le 30 septembre 1929.

3. Les ratifications qui seraient éventuellement déposées au nom de la Pologne et de la Tchécoslovaquie avant le 31 mai 1930 seront considérées, à titre exceptionnel, comme ayant les mêmes effets que si le dépôt en avait été effectué avant le 30 septembre 1929.

4. La Convention sera mise en vigueur le 1er janvier 1930 par les Etats au nom desquels le présent Protocole est signé.

En ce qui concerne la Hongrie, la mise en vigueur de la Convention s'effectuera de la manière qui est indiquée dans la déclaration ci-annexée du délégué de cet Etat.

5. Those of the countries referred to above which have made the putting into force of the Convention conditional on its ratification by Czechoslovakia and Poland or either of these countries, shall not be bound by its provisions after July 1st, 1930, unless both or either of these countries, as the case may be, ratified the Convention before May 31st, 1930, and complies with the obligations arising out of the putting into force of the Convention on January 1st, 1930. Similarly, a country which made the putting into force of the Convention conditional, as far as it is concerned, upon its ratification for any country or countries other than Czechoslovakia or Poland shall not be bound by its provisions after July 1st, 1930, unless such other country or countries are themselves bound after that date.

If any countries waive the benefits of the provisions of the preceding sub-paragraph, they shall inform the Secretary-General of the League of Nations of this fact by a declaration addressed to him before June 20th, 1930.

6. Any of the countries referred to in paragraph 4 shall be relieved of the obligations accepted by it in virtue of the present Protocol on June 30th, 1931, or the same date in 1932, 1933 or 1934, on forwarding a declaration to that effect on any of these dates to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations. This possibility, however, will cease if and when the number of countries for which, before the signature of the present Protocol, the Convention

If ratification conditional upon ratification of other country.

5. Ceux de ces Etats qui ont subordonné la mise en vigueur de la Convention à la ratification de celle-ci par la Pologne et par la Tchécoslovaquie, ou par l'un de ces deux Etats, ne seront liés, au delà du 1er juillet 1930, que si ces deux derniers Etats, ou, selon le cas, l'un d'entre eux, ratifient la Convention avant le 31 mai 1930 et se conforment aux obligations découlant de la mise en vigueur de la Convention à la date du 1er janvier 1930. Pareillement, un Etat qui a subordonné la mise en vigueur de la Convention, en ce qui le concerne, à la ratification de celle-ci par un ou des Etats autres que la Pologne et la Tchécoslovaquie ne sera lié par les dispositions de la Convention, après le 1er juillet 1930, que si ce ou ces Etats se trouvent eux-mêmes liés après cette date.

Notification of waiver of conditions.

Au cas où ces pays renonceraient au bénéfice des dispositions de l'alinéa précédent, il leur appartiendrait de le faire connaître par déclaration adressée avant le 20 juin 1930 au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations.

Declaration of renunciation.

6. Chacun des Etats visés au paragraphe 4 ci-dessus sera, à la date du 30 juin 1931 ou à la même date au cours des années 1932, 1933 et 1934, délié des obligations souscrites par lui aux termes du présent Protocole, en adressant à l'une de ces dates une déclaration à cet effet au Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations. Cette faculté prendra cependant fin dans le cas et au moment où le nombre des Etats qui ont, avant la signature du

Termination of possibility of renunciation.

has been ratified without its entry into force being made subject to conditions or with its entry into force being made subject to conditions which are fulfilled, is not less than eighteen.

présent Protocole, ratifié la Convention sans subordonner la mise en vigueur de celle-ci à des conditions, ou en subordonnant la mise en vigueur à des conditions qui sont réalisées, n'est pas inférieur à dix-huit.

Waived conditions not considered as fulfilled.

It is understood that, when a country maintains the Convention in force under the provisions of the second sub-paragraph of No. 5 of this Protocol, in spite of the fact that its conditions have not been fulfilled, those conditions shall not thereby be considered to have been fulfilled for the purpose of the application of the second sentence of the preceding sub-paragraph.

Il est entendu que si un Etat maintient la Convention en vigueur par application des dispositions du deuxième alinéa du paragraphe 5 du présent Protocole, bien que les conditions auxquelles il avait subordonné cette mise en vigueur n'aient pas été réalisées, ces conditions ne seront point, de ce chef, considérées comme réalisées au point de vue de l'application de la deuxième phrase de l'alinéa précédent.

Application to Czechoslovakia and Poland.

The provisions of the preceding two sub-paragraphs shall apply to Czechoslovakia and Poland in the event of the Convention being ratified on their behalf within the period mentioned in paragraph 5.

Les dispositions des deux alinéas précédents seront applicables à la Pologne et à la Tchécoslovaquie dans le cas où la Convention serait ratifiée en leur nom dans le délai fixé au paragraphe 5.

To any State acceding to Convention.

7. The provisions contained in paragraph 6 above shall be extended to any Member of the League of Nations or any non-Member State acceding to the Convention after this day's date.

7. Les dispositions prévues au paragraphe 6 ci-dessus seront étendues à tout Membre de la Société des Nations et à tout Etat non membre qui, postérieurement à la date de ce jour, adhérerait à la Convention.

Signatures.

IN FAITH WHEREOF the undersigned have signed the present Protocol.

EN FOI DE QUOI les soussignés ont signé le présent Protocole.

DONE at Paris, on December twentieth one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine in a single copy the French and English texts of which are both authoritative and which shall be deposited in the archives of the Secretariat of the League of Nations. Certified true copies shall be transmitted to all the Members of the League of Na-

FAIT à Paris, le vingt décembre mil neuf cent vingt-neuf, en simple expédition, dont les textes français et anglais feront foi et qui sera déposée dans les archives du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations. Copie conforme en sera transmise à tous les Membres de la Société des Nations, ainsi qu'à tout Etat non membre auquel le Conseil de la Société des Nations

tions and to any non-Member States to which the Council of the League of Nations shall have communicated a copy of the Convention of November 8th, 1927.

aura communiqué un exemplaire de la Convention du 8 novembre 1927.

Signatures—Continued.

*Allemagne* *Germany*

Adolf REINSHAGEN.

*Autriche* *Austria*

Dr. GRÜNBERGER.

*Belgique* *Belgium*

J. BRUNET.

*Grande-Bretagne* *Great Britain*

I declare that my signature does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate.[1]

S. J. CHAPMAN.

*Danemark* *Denmark*

BOECK.

*États-Unis d'Amérique* *United States of America*

Charles E. LYON.

*France* *France*

P. ELBEL.

*Hongrie* *Hungary*

NICKL.

*Italie* *Italy*

G. MANZONI.[2]

---

[*Traduction*]

[1] Je déclare que ma signature ne couvre pas les colonies on territoires placés sous la suzeraineté ou le mandat de Sa Majesté Britannique.

[2] Au moment de procéder à la signature du Protocole, Son Excellence l'Ambassadeur Royal d'Italie à Paris a déposé au Secrétariat de la Société des Nations la déclaration suivante qui doit être considérée comme accompagnant la signature apposée par lui au Protocole:

At the time of signing the Protocol, His Excellency the Royal Italian Ambassador in Paris deposited with the Secretariat of the League of Nations the following declaration which must be considered as accompanying the signature affixed by him on the said Protocol:

"Con la apposta firma in suo nome, il Regio Governo Italiano intende impegnarsi a mettere in vigore la Convenzione subordinatamente al verificarsi delle condizioni previste dal presente protocollo non che della condizione prevista all' articolo C. dell' Accordo complementare e cioè che almeno diciotto Stati ratificanti diano effettiva applicazione alla Convenzione a partire dal primo luglio 1930."

[*Traduction*]

Par la signature apposée en son nom, le Gouvernement Royal Italien s'engage à mettre en vigueur la Convention, sous réserve de la réalisation des conditions prévues par le présent Protocole ainsi que de la condition prévue à l'article C de l'Accord complémentaire, à savoir que dix-huit au moins des Etats ayant ratifié la Convention l'appliquent effectivement à partir du 1er juillet 1930.

[*Translation*]

"In thus affixing its signature, the Royal Italian Government undertakes to put the Convention into force provided the conditions laid down in the present Protocol are fulfilled, as well as the condition specified in Article C of the Supplementary Agreement, namely that eighteen States at least which have ratified the Convention should apply it effectively as from July 1st, 1930."

Signatures—Continued.

*Japon* — *Japan*

(Ad referendum.)

N. Ito.

*Luxembourg* — *Luxemburg*

Albert Calmes

*Norvège* — *Norway*

Sigurd Bentzon.

*Pays-Bas* — *The Netherlands*

Posthuma.

*Portugal* — *Portugal*

F. de Calheiros e Menezes

*Roumanie* — *Roumania*

E. G. Neculcea.

*Suisse* — *Switzerland*

W. Stucki.

*Yougoslavie* — *Yugoslavia*

I. Choumenkovitch.

Déclaration de la Délégation norvégienne.

Le soussigné, dûment autorisé par le Gouvernement norvégien, déclare que ledit Gouvernement s'engage à mettre en vigueur par voie administrative, à partir du 1er janvier 1930 — et en attendant le dépôt de la ratification formelle de la Convention — les dispositions de la Convention du 8 novembre 1927 et de l'Accord complémentaire du 11 juillet 1928.

Paris, le vingt décembre mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

Sigurd Bentzon.

Déclaration de la Délégation hongroise.

Le soussigné, dûment autorisé par le Gouvernement hongrois,

Considérant que les conditions spéciales de la législation hongroise l'empêchent de souscrire aux paragraphes 4 et 5 du Protocole ci-contre,

Déclare, tout en acceptant les autres dispositions du susdit Protocole, que son Gouvernement considérera, en ce qui le concerne, la Convention comme ayant été mise en vigueur par la Hongrie au 1er janvier 1930, à condition, toutefois, que:

1° L'Allemagne, l'Autriche, l'Italie, la Roumanie, la Suisse et la Yougoslavie soient liées, après le 1er juillet 1930, par les dispositions de la Convention;

2° La Pologne et la Tchécoslovaquie aient ratifié la Convention avant le 31 mai 1930 et qu'elles se conforment aux obligations découlant de la mise en vigueur de la Convention à la date du 1er janvier 1930.

Paris, le vingt décembre mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

Nickl.

*Universal Postal Union. Signed at London, June 28, 1929. Ratified and approved by the Postmaster General, March 8, 1930; approved by the President March 13, 1930.* June 28, 1929.

UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

# CONVENTION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES.

### TITRE I.

### DE L'UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

#### Chapitre I.

Organisation et ressort de l'Union.

Art.
1. Constitution de l'Union.
2. Adhésions nouvelles. Procédure.
3. Convention et Arrangements de l'Union.
4. Règlements d'exécution.
5. Traités et arrangements spéciaux. Unions restreintes.
6. Législation intérieure.
7. Relations exceptionnelles.
8. Colonies, Protectorats, etc.
9. Ressort de l'Union.
10. Arbitrages.
11. Sortie de l'Union. Cessation de participation aux Arrangements.

#### Chapitre II.

Congrès. Conférences. Commissions.

Art.
12. Congrès.
13. Ratifications. Mise à exécution et durée des Actes des Congrès.
14. Congrès extraordinaires.
15. Règlement des Congrès.
16. Conférences.
17. Commissions.

#### Chapitre III.

Propositions dans l'intervalle des réunions.

Art.
18. Introduction des propositions.
19. Examen des propositions.
20. Conditions d'approbation.
21. Notification des résolutions.
22. Exécution des résolutions.

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION*

# UNIVERSAL POSTAL CONVENTION

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### TITLE I

### THE UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION

#### CHAPTER I

*Organization and extent of the Union*

Art.
1. Constitution of the Union.
2. New adhesions. Procedure.
3. Convention and Agreements of the Union.
4. Regulations of Execution.
5. Special treaties and agreements Restricted Unions.
6. Domestic legislation.
7. Exceptional relations.
8. Colonies, Protectorates, etc.
9. Extent of the Union.
10. Arbitration.
11. Withdrawal from the Union. Termination of participation in the Agreements.

#### CHAPTER II

*Congresses. Conferences. Committees*

12. Congresses.
13. Ratifications. Entry into force and duration of the Acts of Congress.
14. Extraordinary Congresses.
15. Regulations for Congresses.
16. Conferences.
17. Committees.

#### CHAPTER III

*Propositions in the interval between meetings*

18. Introduction of propositions.
19. Examination of propositions.
20. Conditions of approval.
21. Notification of decisions.
22. Effective date of decisions.

*English translation by Post Office Department.

Table of Contents—Continued.


Chapitre IV.

Du Bureau international.

Art.
23. Attributions générales.
24. Dépenses du Bureau international.

CHAPTER IV

*International Bureau*

23. General functions.
24. Expenses of the International Bureau.

Titre II.

RÈGLES D'ORDRE GENERAL.

Chapitre unique.

Art.
25. Liberté de transit.
26. Interdiction de taxes non prévues.
27. Suspension temporaire de service.
28. Monnaie-type.
29. Equivalents.
30. Formules. Langue.
31. Cartes d'identité.

TITLE II

GENERAL REGULATIONS

*Sole Chapter*

25. Liberty of transit.
26. Prohibition against unauthorized charges.
27. Temporary suspension of service.
28. Monetary standard.
29. Equivalents.
30. Forms. Language.
31. Identity cards.

Titre III.

DISPOSITIONS CONCERNANT LES CORRESPONDANCES POSTALES.

Chapitre I.

Dispositions générales.

Art.
32. Objets de correspondance.
33. Taxes et conditions générales.
34. Affranchissement.
35. Taxe en cas d'absence ou d'insuffisance d'affranchissement.
36. Surtaxes.
37. Taxes spéciales.
38. Objets passibles de droits de douane
39. Contrôle douanier.
40. Droit de dédouanement.
41. Droits de douane et autres droits non postaux.
42. Envois francs de droits.
43. Annulation des droits de douane.
44. Envois exprès.
45. Interdictions.
46. Modalités d'affranchissement.
47. Franchise postale.
48. Coupons-réponse.
49. Retrait. Modification d'adresse.
50. Réexpédition. Rebuts.
51. Réclamations.

TITLE III

PROVISIONS CONCERNING CORRESPONDENCE

CHAPTER I

*General Provisions*

32. Articles of correspondence.
33. Postage rates and general conditions.
34. Prepayment.
35. Charge on unprepaid or insufficiently prepaid correspondence.
36. Surcharges.
37. Special charges.
38. Dutiable articles.
39. Customs inspection.
40. Customs-clearance fee.
41. Customs duties and other non-postal charges.
42. Prepayment of customs duty, etc.
43. Cancelation of customs duty.
44. Special-delivery articles.
45. Prohibitions.
46. Methods of prepayment.
47. Franking privilege.
48. Reply coupons.
49. Withdrawal. Change of address.
50. Forwarding. Undelivered correspondence.
51. Inquiries.

Chapitre II.

Envois recommandés.

Art.
52. Taxes.
53. Avis de réception.
54. Etendue de la responsabilité.
55. Exceptions au principe de la responsabilité.
56. Cessation de la responsabilité.
57. Payement de l'indemnité.
58. Délai de payement.
59. Détermination de la responsabilité.
60. Remboursement de l'indemnité à l'Office expéditeur.

CHAPTER II

*Registered Articles*

52. Charges.
53. Return receipts.
54. Extent of responsibility.
55. Exceptions to the principle of responsibility.
56. Termination of responsibility.
57. Payment of indemnity.
58. Period for payment.
59. Fixing of responsibility.
60. Repayment of the indemnity to the Administration of origin.

Table of Contents—Continued.


Chapitre III.

Envois contre remboursement.

Art.
61. Taxes et conditions. Liquidation.
62. Annulation ou réduction du montant du remboursement.
63. Responsabilité en cas de perte de l'envoi.
64. Garantie des sommes encaissées régulièrement.
65. Indemnité en cas de non-encaissement, d'encaissement insuffisant ou frauduleux.
66. Sommes encaissées régulièrement. Indemnités. Payement et recours.
67. Délai de payement.
68. Détermination de la responsabilité.
69. Remboursement des sommes avancées.
70. Mandats de remboursement et bulletins de versement.
71. Bonification de la taxe et du droit de remboursement.

Chapitre IV.

Attribution des taxes. Frais de transit et d'entrepôt.

Art.
72. Attribution des taxes.
73. Frais de transit.
74. Frais d'entrepôt.
75. Exemption de frais de transit.
76. Services extraordinaires.
77. Payements et décomptes.
78. Echange de dépêches closes avec des bâtiments de guerre.

Dispositions diverses.

Art.
79. Inobservation de la liberté de transit.
80. Engagements.

Dispositions finales.

Art.
81. Mise à exécution et durée de la Convention.

CHAPTER III

*Collect-on-delivery articles*

61. Rates and conditions. Settlement.
62. Cancelation or reduction of the amount to be collected.
63. Responsibility in case of loss of articles.
64. Guarantee of sums regularly collected.
65. Indemnity in case of non-collection, insufficient or fraudulent collection.
66. Sums regularly collected. Indemnity. Payment and recourse.
67. Period for payment.
68. Fixing of responsibility.
69. Repayment of sums advanced.
70. C. O. D. money orders and transfer bulletins.
71. Sharing of C. O. D. charges and fees.

CHAPTER IV

*Retention of postage. Transit and warehousing charges*

72. Retention of postage.
73. Transit charges.
74. Warehousing charges.
75. Freedom from transit charges.
76. Extraordinary services.
77. Payments and accounts.
78. Exchange of closed mails with warships.

*Various provisions*

79. Failure to observe liberty of transit.
80. Obligations.

*Final provisions*

81. Effective date and duration of the Convention.

PROTOCOLE FINAL DE LA CONVENTION

Art.
I. Retrait. Modification d'adresse.
II. Equivalents. Limites maxima et minima.
III. Dépôt de correspondances à l'étranger.
IV. Once avoirdupois.
V. Coupons-réponse.
VI. Droit de recommandation.
VII. Services aériens.
VIII. Frais spéciaux de transit par le Transsibérien.
IX. Frais spéciaux de transit par l'Uruguay.
X. Frais d'entrepôt.
XI. Protocole laissé ouvert aux Pays non représentés.
XII. Protocole laissé ouvert aux Pays représentés pour signatures et adhésions.
XIII. Délai pour la notification des adhésions.
XIV. Commission préparatoire.

FINAL PROTOCOL OF THE CONVENTION

Art.
I. Withdrawal. Change of address.
II. Equivalents. Maximum and minimum limits.
III. Mailing of correspondence in another country.
IV. Avoirdupois ounce.
V. Reply coupons.
VI. Registration fee.
VII. Air services.
VIII. Special transit charges for the Trans-Siberian route.
IX. Special transit charges for Uruguay.
X. Warehousing charges.
XI. Protocol left open to the countries not represented.
XII. Protocol left open to the countries represented for signatures and adhesions.
XIII. Period for notification of adhesions.
XIV. Preparatory Committee.

## UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

Universal Postal Convention.

### CONVENTION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

CONCLUE ENTRE

Contracting Powers. L'AFGHANISTAN, L'UNION DE L'AFRIQUE DU SUD, L'ALBANIE, L'ALLEMAGNE, LES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE, L'ENSEMBLE DES POSSESSIONS INSULAIRES DES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE AUTRES QUE LES ILES PHILIPPINES, LES ILES PHILIPPINES, LA RÉPUBLIQUE ARGENTINE, LA COMMONWEALTH DE L'AUSTRALIE, L'AUTRICHE, LA BELGIQUE, LA COLONIE DU CONGO BELGE, LA BOLIVIE, LE BRÉSIL, LA BULGARIE, LE CANADA, LE CHILI, LA CHINE, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE COLOMBIE, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE COSTA-RICA, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE CUBA, LE DANEMARK, LA VILLE LIBRE DE DANTZIG, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE, L'ÉGYPTE, L'ÉQUATEUR, L'ESPAGNE, L'ENSEMBLE DES COLONIES ESPAGNOLES, L'ESTONIE, L'ÉTHIOPIE, LA FINLANDE, LA FRANCE, L'ALGÉRIE, LES COLONIES ET PROTECTORATS FRANÇAIS DE L'INDOCHINE, L'ENSEMBLE DES AUTRES COLONIES FRANÇAISES, LE ROYAUME-UNI DE LA GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET DE L'IRLANDE DU NORD, LA GRÈCE, LE GUATÉMALA, LA RÉPUBLIQUE D'HAÏTI, LE ROYAUME DE HEDJAZ ET DE NEDJDE ET DÉPENDANCES, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU HONDURAS, LA HON-

## UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION

### UNIVERSAL POSTAL CONVENTION

CONCLUDED BETWEEN

AFGHANISTAN, THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, ALBANIA, GERMANY, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE WHOLE OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OTHER THAN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, THE COLONY OF THE BELGIAN CONGO, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CANADA, CHILE, CHINA, THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA, THE REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA, THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA, DENMARK, THE FREE CITY OF DANZIG, THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, EGYPT, ECUADOR, SPAIN, THE WHOLE OF THE SPANISH COLONIES, ESTONIA, ETHIOPIA (ABYSSINIA), FINLAND, FRANCE, ALGERIA, THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES IN INDO-CHINA, THE WHOLE OF THE OTHER FRENCH COLONIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, GREECE, GUATEMALA, THE REPUBLIC OF HAITI, THE KINGDOM OF HEJAZ AND NEJD AND DEPENDENCIES, THE REPUBLIC OF HONDURAS, HUNGARY, BRITISH INDIA, IRAQ, THE IRISH FREE STATE, ICELAND, ITALY, THE WHOLE OF THE ITALIAN COLONIES, JAPAN, CHOSEN (KOREA), THE WHOLE OF THE OTHER JAPANESE DEPENDENCIES, LATVIA, THE REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA, LITHUANIA, LUXEMBURG, MOROCCO (EXCEPT THE SPANISH ZONE), MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE), MEXICO, NICARAGUA, NORWAY, NEW ZEALAND, THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA, PARAGUAY, THE NETHERLANDS, THE DUTCH EAST INDIES, THE DUTCH COLONIES IN AMERICA, PERU, PERSIA, PO-

GRIE, L'INDE BRITANNIQUE, L'IRAQ, L'ÉTAT LIBRE D'IRLANDE, L'ISLANDE, L'ITALIE, L'ENSEMBLE DES COLONIES ITALIENNES, LE JAPON, LE CHOSEN, L'ENSEMBLE DES AUTRES DÉPENDANCES JAPONAISES, LA LETTONIE, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE LIBÉRIA, LA LITHUANIE, LE LUXEMBOURG, LE MAROC (A L'EXCLUSION DE LA ZONE ESPAGNOLE), LE MAROC (ZONE ESPAGNOLE), LE MEXIQUE, LE NICARAGUA, LA NORVÈGE, LA NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE PANAMA, LE PARAGUAY, LES PAYS-BAS, LES INDES NÉERLANDAISES, LES COLONIES NÉERLANDAISES EN AMÉRIQUE, LE PÉROU, LA PERSE, LA POLOGNE, LE PORTUGAL, LES COLONIES PORTUGAISES DE L'AFRIQUE, LES COLONIES PORTUGAISES DE L'ASIE ET DE L'OCÉANIE, LA ROUMANIE, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE SAINT-MARIN, LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU SALVADOR, LE TERRITOIRE DE LA SARRE, LE ROYAUME DES SERBES, CROATES ET SLOVÈNES, LE SIAM, LA SUÈDE, LA SUISSE, LA TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE, LA TUNISIE, LA TURQUIE, L'UNION DES RÉPUBLIQUES SOVIÉTISTES SOCIALISTES, L'URUGUAY, L'ÉTAT DE LA CITÉ DU VATICAN, LES ÉTATS-UNIS DE VÉNÉZUELA ET L'YÉMEN.

LAND, PORTUGAL, THE PORTUGUESE COLONIES IN AFRICA, THE PORTUGUESE COLONIES IN ASIA AND OCEANIA, RUMANIA, THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO, THE REPUBLIC OF EL SALVADOR, THE SAAR TERRITORY, THE KINGDOM OF SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES (YUGOSLAVIA), SIAM, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, TUNIS, TURKEY, THE UNION OF SOCIALISTIC SOVIET REPUBLICS, URUGUAY, THE VATICAN CITY STATE, THE UNITED STATES OF VENEZUELA, AND YEMEN.

Contracting Powers—Continued.

Les soussignés, Plénipotentiaires *des Gouvernements* des Pays ci-dessus énumérés, s'étant réunis en Congrès à *Londres* en vertu de l'article *12* de la Convention postale universelle con-

The undersigned, plenipotentiaries of the Governments of the countries above enumerated, being assembled in Congress at London by virtue of Article 12 of the Universal Postal Convention

Antecedent authority.

Vol. 44, p. 2227.

clue à *Stockholm le 28 août 1924*, ont, d'un commun accord et sous réserve de ratification, revisé ladite Convention conformément aux dispositions suivantes:

concluded at Stockholm on August 28, 1924, have, by common consent and subject to ratification, revised the said Convention to read as follows:

TITRE I.

TITLE I

Universal Postal Union.

DE L'UNION POSTALE UNIVERSALLE.

THE UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION

CHAPITRE I.

CHAPTER I

Organization et ressort de l'Union.

ORGANIZATION AND EXTENT OF THE UNION

ARTICLE PREMIER.

ARTICLE I

Constitution de l'Union.

*Constitution of the Union*

Constitution and purposes.

Les Pays entre lesquels est conclude la présente Convention forment, sous la dénomination d'Union postale universelle, un seul territoire postal pour l'échange réciproque des correspondances. L'Union postale a également pour objet d'assurer l'organisation et le perfectionnement des divers services postaux internationaux.

The countries between which the present Convention is concluded form, under the name of "Universal Postal Union", a single postal territory for the reciprocal exchange of correspondence. The purpose of the Postal Union is also to assure the organization and perfection of the various international postal services.

ARTICLE 2.

ARTICLE 2

Adhésions nouvelles. Procédure.

*New adhesions. Procedure*

Adhesions.

*Tout* Payes *est* admis en tout temps à adhérer à la Convention.

Any country is permitted to adhere to the Convention at any time.

Procedure.

*La* demande d'adhésion doit être notifiée par voie diplomatique au Gouvernement de la Confédération suisse et par celui-ci aux Gouvernements de tous les Pays de l'Union.

Notice of the request for adhesion must be given, thru diplomatic channels, to the Government of the Swiss Confederation, and by the latter to the Governments of all the countries of the Union.

ARTICLE 3.

ARTICLE 3

Convention et Arrangements de l'Union.

*Convention and Agreements of the Union*

Regular service governed hereby.

Le service de la post aux lettres est réglé par les dispositions de la Convention.

The regular-mail service is governed by the provisions of the Convention.

Other services.

D'autres service, tels que ceux, notamment, des lettres et des boîtes avec valeur déclarée, des colis postaux, des mandats de poste, des virements postaux, des

Other services, especially such as those of insured letters and boxes, parcel post, postal money orders, postal checks, collection of bills, drafts, etc., by mail, and

valeurs à recouvrer et des abonnements aux journaux et écrits périodiques, font l'objet d'Arrangements entre Pays de l'Union.

Ces Arrangements sont obligatoires seulement pour les Pays qui y ont adhéré.

L'adhésion à un ou plusieurs de ces Arrangements est soumise aux dispositions de l'article précédent.

subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, form the subject of Agreements between countries of the Union.

Effect.

These Agreements are binding only upon the countries which have adhered to them.

Provisions governing.

Adhesion to one or more of these Agreements is subject to the provisions of the preceding Article.

ARTICLE 4.

Règlements d'exécution.

Les Administrations de l'Union arrêtent d'un commun accord, dans des Règlements d'exécution, les mesures d'ordre et de détail nécessaires à l'exécution de la Convention et des Arrangements.

ARTICLE 4

*Regulations of Execution*

Executory regulations.

The Administrations of the Union draw up, by mutual agreement, in the Regulations of Execution, the measures of order and detail necessary for the execution of the Convention and the Agreements.

*Post*, p. 2579.

ARTICLE 5.

Traités et arrangements spéciaux. Unions restreintes.

1.—Les Pays de l'Union ont le droit de maintenir et de conclure des traités, ainsi que de maintenir et d'établir des Unions restreintes, en vue de la réduction des taxes ou de toute autre amélioration des relations postales.

2.—De leur côté, les Administrations sont autorisées à prendre entre elles les arrangements nécessaires au sujet des questions qui n'intéressent pas l'ensemble de l'Union, sous réserve de ne pas y introduire des dispositions moins favorables que celles prévues par les Actes de l'Union. Elles peuvent, notamment, en ce qui concerne les objets de correspondance, s'entendre entre elles pour l'adoption de taxes réduites dans un rayon *limitrophe*.

ARTICLE 5

*Special treaties and agreements. Restricted Unions*

Special treaties, etc.

1. The countries of the Union have the right to maintain and conclude treaties, as well as to maintain and establish restricted Unions, with a view to the reduction of postage rates or to any other improvement of postal relations.

Restricted and frontier zones.

2. Moreover, the Administrations are authorized to make the necessary agreements among themselves relative to questions which do not interest the whole of the Union, provided that they do not introduce any provisions less favorable than those laid down by the Acts of the Union. They may, in particular, with regard to articles of correspondence, make agreements among themselves for the adoption of reduced postage rates within a frontier zone.

ARTICLE 6.

Législation intérieure.

Les stipulations de la Convention et des Arrangements de l'Union ne portent pas atteinte à la législation de chaque Pays dans tout ce qui n'est pas expressément prévu par ces Actes.

ARTICLE 6

*Domestic legislation*

Domestic legislation unaffected.

The provisions of the Convention and Agreements of the Union do not affect the legislation of any country concerning anything which is not expressly provided for by those Acts.

ARTICLE 7.

Relations *exceptionnelles*.

Mediation in exceptional relations.

Les Administrations *qui desserviraient certains territoires non compris dans l'Union seront* tenues *d'être les intermédiaires* des autres Administrations. Les dispositions de la Convention *et de son Règlement sont applicables à ces relations exceptionnelles*.

ARTICLE 8.

Colonies, Protectorats, etc.

Colonies, protectorates, etc.

Considered as single countries or administrations.

Sont considérés comme formant un seul Pays ou une seule Administration de l'Union, suivant le cas, au sens de la Convention et des Arrangements en ce qui concerne, notamment, leur droit de vote aux Congrès, aux Conférences et dans l'intervalle entre les réunions, ainsi que leur contribution aux dépenses du Bureau international de l'Union postale universale:

Designations.

1° l'ensembles des Possessions insulaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, autres que les Iles Philippines et comprenant Hawaï, Porto-Rico, Guam, et les Iles Vierges des Etats-Unis d'Amérique;

2° les Iles Philippines;

3° la Colonie du Congo belge;

4° l'ensemble des Colonies espagnoles;

5° l'Algérie;

6° les Colonies et Protectorats français de l'Indochine;

7° l'ensemble des autres Colonies françaises;

8° l'ensemble des Colonies italiennes;

9° le Chosen;

10° l'ensemble des autres Dépendances japonaises;

11° les Indes néerlandaises;

12° les Colonies néerlandaises en Amérique;

13° les Colonies portugaises de l'Afrique;

14° les Colonies portugaises de l'Asie et de l'Océanie.

ARTICLE 7

*Exceptional relations*

The Administrations which serve certain territories not included in the Union will be bound to act as intermediary for the other Administrations. The provisions of the Convention and its Regulations are applicable to these exceptional relations.

ARTICLE 8

*Colonies, Protectorates, etc.*

In the sense of the Convention and the Agreements, particularly in regard to their right to vote in Congresses and Conferences and in the interval between meetings, as well as to their contribution to the expenses of the International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union, the following are considered as forming a single country or a single Administration of the Union, as the case may be:

1° The whole of the Insular Possessions of the United States of America other than the Philippine Islands, and comprising Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States of America;

2° The Philippine Islands;

3° The Colony of the Belgian Congo;

4° The whole of the Spanish Colonies;

5° Algeria;

6° The French Colonies and Protectorates in Indo-China;

7° The whole of the other French Colonies;

8° The whole of the Italian Colonies;

9° Chosen (Korea);

10° The whole of the other Japanese Dependencies;

11° The Dutch East Indies;

12° The Dutch Colonies in America;

13° The Portuguese Colonies in Africa;

14° The Portuguese Colonies in Asia and Oceania.

ARTICLE 9.

Ressort de l'Union.

Sont considérés comme appartenant à l'Union postale universelle:

*a*) les bureaux de poste établis par des Pays de l'Union dans les Pays étrangers à l'Union;

*b*) la Principauté de Liechtenstein, comme relevant de l'Administration des postes de Suisse;

*c*) les Iles Féroë et le Groenland, comme faisant partie du Danemark;

*d*) les Possessions espagnoles de la côte septentrionale d'Afrique, comme faisant partie de l'Espagne;

*e*) *les Vallées* d'Andorre, comme *desservies par* l'Administration des postes espagnoles *et l'Administration des postes françaises;*

*f*) la Principauté de Monaco, comme relevant de l'Administration des postes de France;

*g*) Walfisch-Bay, comme faisant partie de l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud; Basutoland, comme relevant de l'Administration des postes de l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud.

ARTICLE 9

*Extent of the Union*

Offices comprehended.

The following are considered as belonging to the Universal Postal Union:

(a) The post offices established by countries of the Union in countries foreign to the Union;

(b) The Principality of Liechtenstein, as belonging to the Postal Administration of Switzerland;

(c) The Faroe Islands and Greenland, as forming part of Denmark;

(d) The Spanish possessions on the north coast of Africa, as forming part of Spain;

(e) The Valleys of Andorra, as served by the Spanish and French Postal Administrations;

(f) The Principality of Monaco, as belonging to the Postal Administration of France;

(g) Walfish Bay, as forming part of the Union of South Africa; Basutoland, as belonging to the Postal Administration of the Union of South Africa.

ARTICLE 10.

Arbitrages.

1.—En cas de dissentiment entre deux ou plusieurs membres de l'Union relativement à l'interprétation de la Convention et des Arrangements ou de la responsabilité dérivant, pour une Administration, de l'application de ces Actes, la question en litige est réglée par jugement arbitral. A cet effet, chacune des Administrations en cause choisit un autre membre de l'Union qui n'est pas directement interessé dans l'affaire.

Au cas où l'un des Offices en désaccord ne donnerait pas suite à une proposition d'arbitrage dans le délai de six mois, ou de neuf mois pour les Pays *éloignés*, le Bureau international pourra, sur

ARTICLE 10

*Arbitration*

Arbitration of disputes.

1. In case of disagreement between two or more members of the Union as to the interpretation of the Convention and Agreements, or as to the responsibility imposed upon an Administration by the application of those Acts, the question in dispute is decided by arbitration. To that end, each of the Administrations concerned chooses another member of the Union which is not directly interested in the matter.

By International Bureau on default.

If one of the Administrations involved in the dispute does not take any action on a proposal for arbitration within a period of six months, or nine months in the case of distant countries, the International Bureau, upon a re-

la demande qui lui en sera faite, provoquer à son tour la désignation d'un arbitre par l'Office défaillant ou en désigner un lui-même, d'office.

Decision.

2.—La décision des arbitres est donnée à la majorité absolue des voix.

If vote a tie.

3.—En cas de partage des voix, les arbitres choisissent, pour trancher le différend, une autre Administration également désintéressée dans le litige.

A défaut d'une entente sur le choix, cette Administration est désignée par le Bureau international parmi les membres de l'Union non proposés par les arbitres.

Administrations qualified to serve.

4.—Les arbitres ne peuvent être désignés en dehors des Offices exécutant l'Arrangement qui donne lieu au litige.

quest made of it to that effect, may call upon the defaulting Administration to appoint an arbitrator, or may appoint one itself officially.

2. The decision of the arbitrators is made on an absolute majority of votes.

3. In case of equality of votes, the arbitrators, for the purpose of settling the difference, choose another Administration which likewise has no interest in the dispute.

In case of disagreement as to a choice, that Administration is designated by the International Bureau from among the members of the Union not proposed by the arbitrators.

4. Only such Administrations as are executing the Agreement under litigation may be designated as arbitrators.

ARTICLE 11.

Sortie de l'Union. Cessation de participation aux Arrangements.

Withdrawals, etc.

Chaque Partie contractante a la faculté de se retirer de l'Union ou de cesser sa participation aux Arrangements moyennant avertissement donné un an à l'avance par son Gouvernement au Gouvernement de la Confédération suisse.

ARTICLE 11

*Withdrawal from the Union. Termination of participation in the Agreements*

Each contracting party has the option of withdrawing from the Union or of ceasing to participate in the Agreements by notice given one year in advance by its Government to the Government of the Swiss Confederation.

CHAPITRE II.

Congrès. Conférences. Commissions.

CHAPTER II

CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, COMMITTEES

ARTICLE 12.

Congresses.

*Congrès.*

Meetings.

1.—Les délégués des Pays de l'Union se réunissent en Congrès au plus tard cinq ans après la date de mise à exécution des Actes du Congrès précédent en vue de les soumettre à revision ou de les compléter, s'il y a lieu.

Representatives.

Chaque Pays se fait représenter au Congrès par un ou plusieurs délégués plénipotentiaires munis, par leur Gouvernement, des pouvoirs nécessaires. Il peut, au besoin, se faire représenter par la

ARTICLE 12

*Congresses*

1. Delegates from the countries of the Union meet in Congress not later than five years after the effective date of the Acts of the preceding Congress, with a view to revising or completing them as necessary.

Each country is represented at the Congress by one or more plenipotentiary delegates, provided with the necessary credentials by their Government. It may, if necessary, be represented by the

délégation d'un autre Pays. Toutefois, il est entendu qu'une délégation ne peut être chargée que de la représentation de deux Pays, y compris celui qui l'a primitivement accréditée.

Dans les délibérations, chaque Pays dispose d'une seule voix.

2.—Chaque Congrès fixe le lieu de la réunion du Congrès suivant. Celui-ci est convoqué par les soins du Gouvernement du Pays dans lequel il doit avoir lieu, après entente avec le Bureau international. Ce Gouvernement est également chargé de la notification à tous les Gouvernements *des* Pays de l'Union des décisions prises par le Congrès.

delegation of another country. However, it is understood that a delegation may be charged with representing only two countries, including the one by which it was first accredited.

In the deliberations, each country has but one vote. Each country one vote.

2. Each Congress fixes the meeting-place of the next Congress. The Congress is called together by the Government of the country in which it is to be held, in consultation with the International Bureau. That Government is likewise charged with notifying all the Governments of the countries of the Union of the decisions made by the Congress. Place of subsequent meeting.

### Article 13.

Ratifications. Mise à exécution et durée des Actes *des* Congrès.

Les Actes des Congrès sont ratifiés aussitôt que possible et les ratifications sont communiquées au Gouvernement du Pays, siège du Congrès, *et par ce Gouvernement aux Gouvernements des Pays contractants.*

Dans le cas où une ou plusieurs des Parties contractantes ne ratifieraient pas l'un ou l'autre des Actes signés par elles, ceux-ci n'en seraient pas moins valables pour les Etats qui les auront ratifiés.

Ces Actes sont mis à exécution simultanément et ont la même durée.

Dès le jour fixé pour la mise à exécution des Actes adoptés par un Congrès, tous les Actes du Congrès précédent sont abrogés.

### Article 13

*Ratifications. Entry into force and duration of the Acts of Congresses*

The Acts of Congresses are ratified as soon as possible, and the ratifications are communicated to the Government of the country in which the Congress was held, and by that Government to the Governments of the contracting countries. Ratification of Acts of Congresses.

In case that one or more of the contracting parties do not ratify one or another of the Acts signed by them, the Acts will nevertheless be valid for the countries which have ratified them. Validity.

Those Acts are put into effect simultaneously and have the same duration. Effective date and duration.

From the date fixed for the entry into force of the Acts adopted by a Congress, all the Acts of the preceding Congress are abrogated.

### Article 14.

Congrès extraordinaires.

Lorsque la demande en est faite ou approuvée par les deux tiers au moins des Pays contractants, un Congrès extraordinaire est réuni après entente avec le Bureau international.

### Article 14

*Extraordinary Congresses*

An extraordinary Congress is called together by agreement with the International Bureau when a request to that effect is made or approved by at least two-thirds of the contracting countries. Extraordinary sessions.

Rules applicable.

Les règles édictées aux articles 12 et 13 sont applicables aux délégations, aux délibérations et aux Actes des Congrès extraordinaires.

The rules laid down by Articles 12 and 13 are applicable to the delegations, the deliberations, and the Acts of extraordinary Congresses.

ARTICLE 15.

Regulations.

Règlement des Congrès.

Chaque Congrès arrête le règlement nécessaire à ses travaux et à ses délibérations.

ARTICLE 15

*Regulations for Congresses*

Each Congress draws up the necessary regulations for its work and deliberations.

ARTICLE 16.

Conférences.

Conferences on administrative questions.

Des Conférences chargés de l'examen de questions purement administratives peuvent être réunies à la demande des deux tiers au moins des Administrations de l'Union.

Elles sont convoquées après entente avec le Bureau international.

Les Conférences arrêtent leur règlement.

ARTICLE 16

*Conferences*

Conferences charged with the examination of purely administrative questions may be called together at the request of at least two-thirds of the Administrations of the Union.

They are called together by agreement with the International Bureau.

Conferences draw up their own regulations.

ARTICLE 17.

Commissions.

Committee meetings.

Les Commissions chargées par un Congrès ou une Conférence de l'étude d'une ou de plusieurs questions déterminées sont convoquées par le Bureau international après entente, le cas échéant, avec l'Administration du Pays où ces Commissions doivent se réunir.

ARTICLE 17

*Committees*

Committees charged by a Congress or a Conference with the study of one or more definite questions are called together by the International Bureau, in consultation, if necessary, with the Administration of the country where such Committees are to meet.

CHAPITRE III.

Propositions between meetings.

Propositions dans l'intervalle des réunions.

CHAPTER III

PROPOSITIONS IN THE INTERVAL BETWEEN MEETINGS

ARTICLE 18.

Introduction des propositions.

Submission by members.

Dans l'intervalle des réunions, toute Administration a le droit d'adresser aux autres Administrations, par l'intermédiaire du Bureau international, des propositions concernant la Convention, son Règlement *et leurs Protocoles finals*.

Le même droit est accordé aux Administrations des Pays partici-

ARTICLE 18

*Introduction of propositions*

In the interval between meetings, any Administration has the right to address to the other Administrations, thru the intermediary of the International Bureau, propositions concerning the Convention, its Regulations, and their Final Protocols.

The same right is accorded to the Administrations of the coun-

pant aux Arrangements en ce qui concerne ces Arrangements, leurs Règlements *et leurs Protocoles finals*.

Pour être mises en délibération, toutes les propositions introduites *par une Administration* dans l'intervalle des réunions doivent être appuyées par au moins deux *autres* Administrations. Ces propositions restent sans suite lorsque le Bureau international ne reçoit pas, en même temps, le nombre nécessaire de déclarations d'appui.

ARTICLE 19.

Examen des propositions.

Toute proposition est soumise à la procédure suivante:

Un délai de six mois est laissé aux Administrations pour examiner la proposition et pour faire parvenir au Bureau international, le cas échéant, leurs observations. Les amendments ne sont pas admis. Les réponses sont réunies par les soins du Bureau international et communiquées aux Administrations avec invitation de se prononcer pour ou contre. Celles qui n'ont *pas* fait parvenir leur vote dans un délai de six mois sont considérées comme s'abstenant. *Les délais précités comptent à partir de la date des circulaires du Bureau international.*

Si la proposition concerne un Arrangement, *son* Règlament *ou leurs Protocoles finals*, seules les Administrations ayant adhéré à cet Arrangement peuvent prendre part aux opérations indiquées ci-dessus.

ARTICLE 20.

Conditions d'approbation.

1.—Pour devenir exécutoires, les propositions doivent réunir:

*a*) l'unanimité des suffrages, s'il s'agit de l'addition de nouvelles dispositions ou de la modification des dispositions des Titres I et II et des articles 32 à 36, 52 à 57, 59 à 61, 63 à 66, 68 à 81 de la Convention, *de tous les articles de son*

tries participating in the Agreements in regard to those Agreements, their Regulations, and their Final Protocols.

In order to be considered, all propositions introduced by an Administration in the interval between meetings must be supported by at least two other Administrations. Such propositions are ignored when the International Bureau does not receive, at the same time, the necessary number of declarations of support.

ARTICLE 19

*Examination of propositions*

Every proposition is submitted to the following procedure: Procedure to be followed.

A period of six months is allowed to Administrations, in order to examine the propositions and send their observations, if any, to the International Bureau. Amendments are not admitted. The replies are assembled by the International Bureau and communicated to the Administrations, with an invitation to pronounce themselves for or against. Those which have not sent in their votes within a period of six months are considered as abstaining. The periods above mentioned are counted from the dates of the circulars of the International Bureau.

If the proposition concerns an Agreement, its Regulations, or their Final Protocols, only the Administrations which have adhered to that Agreement may take part in the procedure indicated above.

ARTICLE 20

*Conditions of approval*

1. In order to become effective, the propositions must obtain: Requirements.

a) Unanimity of votes, if it is a question of adding new provisions or modifying the provisions of Titles I and II and of Articles 32 to 36, 52 to 57, 59 to 61, 63 to 66, 68 to 81 of the Convention, of any of the Articles of its Final Protocol, Unanimity of votes.

*Protocole final*, des articles 1, *5*, *16*, *60*, *71* et 93 de son Règlement *et de tous ceux de son Protocole final;*

Two-thirds.

*b*) les deux tiers des suffrages, s'il s'agit de la modification des dispositions autres que celles mentionnées à l'alinéa précédent;

Majority.

*c*) la majorité absolue, s'il s'agit de l'interprétation des dispositions de la Convention, de son Règlement *et de leurs Protocoles finals*, hors le cas de dissentiment à soumettre à l'arbitrage prévu à l'article 10.

*Ante*, p. 2531.

Conditions to be fixed.

2.—Les Arrangements fixent les conditions auxquelles est subordonnée l'approbation des propositions qui les concernent.

ARTICLE 21.

Notification des résolutions.

Notices of changes.

Les additions et les modifications apportées à la Convention, aux Arrangements *et aux Protocoles finals de ces Actes* sont consacrées par une déclaration diplomatique que le Gouvernement de la Confédération suisse est chargé d'établir et de transmettre, à la demande du Bureau international, aux Gouvernements des Pays contractants.

From Swiss Confederation.

From International Bureau.

Les additions et les modifications apportées aux Règlements *et à leurs Protocoles finals* sont constatées et notifiées aux Administrations par le Bureau international. Il en est de même des interprétations visées sous la lettre *c* de l'article précédent.

ARTICLE 22.

Effective date.

Exécution des résolutions.

Toute addition ou modification adoptée n'est exécutoire que trois mois, au moins, après sa notification.

CHAPITRE IV.

International Bureau.

Du Bureau international.

ARTICLE 23.

Attributions générales.

Maintenance of, as a central Office.

1.—Un Office central, fonctionnant à Berne sous la dénomination de Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle, et placé sous la haute surveillance de l'Administration des postes

of Articles 1, 5, 16, 60, 72 and 93 of its Regulations, and of all those of its Final Protocol;

b) Two-thirds of the votes, if it is a question of modifying provisions other than those mentioned in the preceding paragraph;

c) A simple majority, if it is a question of interpreting the provisions of the Convention, its Regulations, and their Final Protocols except in the case of disputes to be submitted to arbitration contemplated by Article 10.

2. The Agreements fix the conditions to which the approval of propositions concerning them is subject.

ARTICLE 21

*Notification of decisions*

Additions to and modifications of the Convention, the Agreements, and the Final Protocols of those Acts, are sanctioned by a diplomatic declaration which the Government of the Swiss Confederation is charged with making up and transmitting, at the request of the International Bureau, to the Governments of the contracting countries.

Additions to and modifications of the Regulations and their Final Protocols are drawn up and communicated to the Administrations by the International Bureau. The same applies to the interpretations contemplated under letter (c) of the preceding Article.

ARTICLE 22

*Effective date of decisions*

No addition or modification adopted is effective until at least three months after its notification.

CHAPTER IV

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

ARTICLE 23

*General Functions*

1. A central Office, functioning at Berne under the name of "International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union" and placed under the supervision of the Swiss Postal Administration, serves as

suisses, sert d'organe de liaison, d'information et de consultation aux Pays de l'Union.

Ce Bureau est chargé, notamment, de réunir, de coordonner, de publier et de distribuer les renseignements de toute nature qui intéressent le service international de postes; d'émettre, à la demande des Parties en cause, un avis sur les questions litigieuses; d'instruire les demandes en modification des Actes du Congrès; de notifier les changements adoptés et, en général, de procéder aux études et aux travaux de rédaction ou de documentation que la Convention, les Arrangements et leurs Règlements lui attribuent ou dont il serait saisi dans l'intérêt de l'Union.

2.—Il intervient, à titre d'office de compensation, dans la liquidation des comptes de toute nature relatifs au service international des postes, entre les Administrations qui réclament cette intervention.

ARTICLE 24.

Dépenses du Bureau international.

1.—Chaque Congrès arrête le chiffre maximum que peuvent atteindre annuellement les dépenses ordinaires du Bureau international.

Ces dépenses, ainsi que les frais extraordinaires auxquels donne lieu la réunion d'un Congrès, d'une Conférence ou d'une Commission, et les frais que pourraient entraîner des travaux spéciaux confiés à ce Bureau, sont supportés en commun par tous les Pays de l'Union.

2.—Ceux-ci sont divisés à cet effet, en sept classes dont chacune contribue au payement des dépenses dans la proportion ci-après:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1re classe | 25 | unités |
| 2e " | 20 | " |
| 3e " | 15 | " |
| 4e " | 10 | " |
| 5e " | 5 | " |
| 6e " | 3 | " |
| 7e " | 1 | unité |

an organ of liaison, information and consultation for the countries of the Union.

Duties, etc.

This Bureau is charged, principally, with assembling, coordinating, publishing and distributing information of all kinds which concerns the international postal service; with giving, at the request of the interested parties, an opinion on questions in dispute; with making known requests for modification of the Acts of the Congress; with notifying the changes adopted; and, in general, with undertaking the studies and works of editing and documentation which the Convention, the Agreements, and their Regulations attribute to it, or which may be entrusted to it in the interests of the Union.

Settlement of accounts.

2. It acts as a clearing-house for the settlement of accounts of all kinds relative to the international postal service between Administrations requesting such intervention.

ARTICLE 24

*Expenses of the International Bureau*

International Bureau expenses.

Maximum fixed by Congress.

1. Each Congress fixes the maximum figure for the ordinary annual expenses of the International Bureau.

Those expenses, as well as the extraordinary expenses arising from the meeting of a Congress, a Conference, or a Committee, and the expenses incurred in connection with special work entrusted to the Bureau, are shared by all the countries of the Union.

Proportionate share of expenses.

2. The latter are divided, for that purpose, into seven classes, each of which contributes to the payment of the expenses in the following proportion:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st class | 25 | units |
| 2d class | 20 | units |
| 3d class | 15 | units |
| 4th class | 10 | units |
| 5th class | 5 | units |
| 6th class | 3 | units |
| 7th class | 1 | unit |

New adhesions.

3.—En cas d'adhésion nouvelle, le Gouvernement de la Confédération suisse détermine, d'un commun accord avec le Gouvernement du Pays intéressé, la classe dans laquelle celui-ci doit être rangé au point de vue de la répartition des frais du Bureau international.

3. In the case of a new adhesion, the Government of the Swiss Confederation determines, by mutual agreement with the Government of the country concerned, the class in which it is to be placed for the apportionment of the expenses of the International Bureau.

## TITRE II.

General Regulations.

## RÈGLES D'ORDRE GÉNÉRAL.

## CHAPITRE UNIQUE.

### ARTICLE 25.

### Liberté de transit.

Liberty of transit guaranteed.

1.—La liberté du transit est garantie dans le territoire entier de l'Union.

Limitations.

2.—La liberté du transit des colis postaux est limitée au territoire des Pays participant à ce service.

Insured articles.

Les envois avec valeur déclarée peuvent transiter en dépêches closes par le territoire des Pays *qui n'assurent pas le service des* envois de l'espèce *ou par des services maritimes pour lesquels la responsabilité des valeurs n'est pas acceptée par les Pays*, mais la responsabilité de ces Pays est limitée à celle qui est prévue pour les envois recommandés.

Transit of small packets through unauthorized territory optional.

*Le transit des petites paquets par les territoires des Pays qui n'admettent pas les envois de l'espèce est facultatif.*

### ARTICLE 26.

### Interdiction de taxes non prévues.

Unauthorized charges forbidden.

Il est interdit de percevoir des taxes postales, de quelque nature que ce soit, autres que celles prévues par la Convention et les Arrangements.

### ARTICLE 27.

### Suspension temporaire de service.

Temporary suspension provisions.

Lorsque, par suite de circonstances extraordinaires, une Administration se voit obligée de suspendre temporairement et d'une

## TITLE II

## GENERAL REGULATIONS

## SOLE CHAPTER

### ARTICLE 25

### *Liberty of transit*

1. Liberty of transit is guaranteed thruout the entire territory of the Union.

2. Liberty of transit for parcel post is limited to the territory of the countries participating in that service.

Insured articles may be sent in transit in closed mails thru the territory of countries which do not execute that service, or by maritime services on which responsibility for insured articles is not accepted by the countries, but the responsibility of those countries is limited to that prescribed for registered articles.

The transit of small packets thru the territory of countries which do not admit articles of this kind is optional.

### ARTICLE 26

### *Prohibition against unauthorized charges*

It is forbidden to collect postal charges of any nature whatever other than those prescribed by the Convention and the Agreements.

### ARTICLE 27

### *Temporary suspension of service*

When, as a result of exceptional circumstances, an Administration finds itself obliged to suspend the execution of services temporarily,

manière générale ou partielle l'exécution de services, elle est tenue d'en donner immédiatement avis, au besoin par télégraphe, à l'Administration ou aux Administrations intéressées.

in whole or in part, it is bound to give notice thereof immediately, by telegraph if necessary, to the Administration or Administrations concerned.

ARTICLE 28.

Monnaie-type.

Le franc pris comme unité monétaire dans les dispositions de la Convention et des Arrangements est le franc-or à 100 centimes d'un poids de 10/31e de gramme et d'un titre de 0,900.

ARTICLE 28

*Monetary standard*

The franc used as the monetary unit in the provisions of the Convention and the Agreements is the gold franc of 100 centimes weighing 10/31 of a gram and having a fineness of 0.900.

Monetary unit.

ARTICLE 29.

Equivalents.

Dans chaque Pays de l'Union, les taxes sont établies d'après une équivalence correspondant, aussi exactement que possible, dans la monnaie actuelle de ce Pays, à la valeur du franc.

ARTICLE 29

*Equivalents*

In each country of the Union, the postage rates are fixed according to equivalents corresponding as exactly as possible to the value of the franc in the current money of that country.

Equivalent rates.

ARTICLE 30

Formules. Langue.

1.—Les formules à l'usage des Administrations pour leurs relations réciproques doivent être rédigées en langue française, avec ou sans traduction interlinéaire dans une autre langue, à moins que les Administrations intéressées n'en disposent autrement par une entente directe.

2.—Les formules à l'usage du public qui ne sont pas imprimées en langue française doivent comporter une traduction interlinéaire en cette langue.

3.—Les formules dont il est question aux § § 1 et 2 doivent avoir *les textes, les couleurs et, autant que possible, les* dimensions *prescrits* par les Règlements de la Convention et des Arrangements.

4.—Les Administrations peuvent s'entendre au sujet de la langue à employer pour la correspondance de service dans leur relations réciproques.

ARTICLE 30

*Forms. Language*

1. The forms used by the Administrations in their reciprocal relations shall be drawn up in the French language, with or without an interlinear translation in another language, unless the Administrations concerned arrange otherwise by direct agreement.

Forms, etc.

2. The forms used by the public which are not printed in the French language must bear an interlinear translation in that language.

French language to be used.

3. The forms mentioned in Sections 1 and 2 shall have the texts, the colors, and, as far as possible, the dimensions prescribed by the Regulations of the Convention and of the Agreements.

Dimensions of forms.

4. The Administrations may come to agreements as to the language to be employed for official correspondence in their reciprocal relations.

Official correspondence.

ARTICLE 31.

Identity cards.

Cartes d'identité.

Issue, on application.

1.—Chaque Administration peut délivrer, aux personnes qui en font la demande, des cartes d'identité valables comme pièces justificatives pour toutes les transactions effectuées par les bureaux de poste des Pays qui n'auraient pas notifié leur refus de les admettre.

Charge therefor.

2.—L'Administration qui fait délivrer une carte d'identité est autorisée à percevoir, de ce chef, une taxe qui ne peut être supérieure à un franc.

Responsibility released on delivery, etc.

3.—Les Administrations sont dégagées de toute responsabilité lorsqu'il est établi que la livraison d'un envoi postal ou le payement d'un mandat a eu lieu sur la présentation d'une carte d'identité régulière.

Elles ne sont pas, non plus, responsables des conséquences que peuvent entraîner la perte, la soustraction ou l'emploi frauduleux d'une carte d'identité régulière.

Valid for three years.

4.—La carte d'identité est valable pendant trois ans à partir du jour de son émission.

ARTICLE 31

*Identity cards*

1. Each Administration may issue, to persons who apply for them, identity cards valid as proof of identity in all transactions effected by the post offices of the countries which do not give notice of their refusal to admit them.

2. The Administration which issues an identity card is authorized to collect on that account, a charge not exceeding 1 franc.

3. Administrations are relieved from all responsibility when it is proved that a mail article was delivered or a money order paid upon presentation of a regular identity card.

Neither are they responsible for the consequences of loss, theft or fraudulent use of a regular identity card.

4. An identity card is valid for a period of three years, counting from the date of issue.

TITRE III.

Correspondence.

DISPOSITIONS CONCERNANT LES CORRESPONDANCES POSTALES.

CHAPITRE I.

Dispositions générales.

ARTICLE 32.

Objets de correspondance.

Articles deemed correspondence.
*Post*, p. 2552.

La dénomination d'objets de correspondance s'applique aux lettres, aux cartes postales simples et avec réponse payée, aux papiers *d'affaires, aux* imprimés de toute nature, y compris les impressions en relief à l'usage des aveugles, aux échantillons de marchandises et aux *petits paquets*.

Small packet provisions.

*Le service des petits paquets est limité aux pays qui conviennent de l'assurer dans leurs relations réciproques ou dans une seule direction.*

TITLE III

PROVISIONS CONCERNING CORRESPONDENCE

CHAPTER I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 32

*Articles of correspondence*

The term "articles of correspondence" applies to letters, single and reply-paid post cards, commercial papers, prints of all kinds including raised print for the blind, samples of merchandise, and small packets.

The service of small packets is limited to the countries which agree to execute it in their reciprocal relations or in one direction only.

## Article 33.

### Taxes et conditions générales.

1.—Les taxes d'affranchissement pour le transport des objets de correspondance dans toute l'étendue de l'Union, y compris leur remise au domicile des destinataires dans les pays où le service de distribution est ou sera organisé, *ainsi que les limites de poids et de dimensions* sont fixées conformément aux indications du tableau ci-après:

| Objets | Unités de poids | Taxes | Limites de poids | Limites de dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Lettres: 1er échelon de poids | gr. 20 | c. 25 | 2 kg. | 45 cm. dans chaque sens; en rouleaux: 75 cm. de longueur et 10 cm. de diamètre |
| Lettres: par échelon supplémentaire | 20 | 15 | | |
| Cartes postales: simples | | 15 | | Maxima: 15 cm. en longueur; 10, 5 cm. en largeur |
| Cartes postales: avec réponse *payée* | | 30 | | Minima: 10 cm. en longueur; 7 cm. en largeur |
| *Papiers* d'affaires | 50 | 5 | 2 kg. | 45 cm. de chaque côté; en rouleaux: 75 cm. de longueur; 10 cm. de diamètre |
| Minimum de taxe | | 25 | | |
| Imprimés | 50 | 5 | 2 kg. (3 kg. pour les volumes expédiés isolément). | *Les imprimés expédiés à découvert sous forme de cartes pliées ou non pliées sont soumis aux mêmes limites maxima que les cartes postales.* |
| Impressions en relief pour les aveugles | 1000 | 5 | 5 kg. | |
| Echantillons de marchandises | 50 | 5 | 500 gr. | 45 cm. en longueur 20 cm. en largeur |
| Minimum de taxe | | 10 | | |
| *Petites paquets* | 50 | *15* | *1 kg.* | 10 cm. en épaisseur; en rouleaux: 45 cm. de longueur 15 cm. de diamètre |
| *Minimum de taxe* | | *60* | | |

## Article 33 (See Protocol II and IV)

*Post*, pp. 2571, 2704.

### *Postage rates and general conditions*

1. The postage rates for the transportation of articles of correspondence thruout the entire extent of the Union, including their delivery at the residence of the addressee in countries where the delivery service is or may be established, and the limits of weight and dimensions, are fixed in accordance with the indications of the following table:

Rates of postage.

Table.

| Articles | Units of weight | Rates | Limits of weight | Limits Of dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Letters: 1st unit of weight | *Grams* 20 | *Ctms.* 25 | 2 kg. | 45 cm. in each direction; In form of roll: 75 cm. in length and 10 cm. in diameter. |
| Letters: each additional unit | 20 | 15 | | |
| Post cards: single | | 15 | | Maximum: 15 cm. in length. 10.5 cm. in width. |
| Post cards: with reply paid | | 30 | | Minimum: 10 cm. in length. 7 cm. in width. |
| Commercial papers | 50 | 5 | 2 kg. | 45 cm. on each side; In form of roll: 75 cm. in length; 10 cm. in diameter. |
| Minimum charge | | 25 | | |
| Prints | 50 | 5 | 2 kg. (3 kg. for single volumes). | Prints sent open in the form of folded or unfolded cards are subject to the same minimum limits as post cards. |
| Raised print for the blind | 1,000 | 5 | 5 kg. | 45 cm. in length; 30 cm. in width; 10 cm. in thickness. |
| Samples of merchandise | 50 | 5 | 500 g. | |
| Minimum charge | | 10 | | |
| Small packets | 50 | 15 | 1 kg. | In form of roll: 45 cm. in length; 15 cm. in diameter. |
| Minimum charge | | 50 | | |

Delivery charge on small packets.

*Par dérogation aux dispositions du 1er alinéa ci-dessus, les Administrations peuvent percevoir, pour la remise aux destinataires des petits paquets, un droit spécial de distribution qui ne doit pas dépasser 25 centimes par objet.*

By exceptions to the provisions of the 1st paragraph above, the Administrations may collect, for the delivery of small packets to the addressees, a special fee for delivery which may not exceed 25 centimes per article.

Weight, etc., limits not applicable to franked mail.

2.—Les limites de poids et de dimensions fixées au § 1 du présent article ne s'appliquent pas aux correspondances relatives au service postal, dont il est question au § 1 del l'article 47.

2. The limits of weight and dimensions fixed by Section 1 of the present Article do not apply to the correspondence relative to the postal service mentioned in Section 1 of Article 47.

*Post*, p. 2549.

Printed matter reductions.

3.—*Chaque Administration a* la faculté de concéder, dans *ses* relations *avec les Administrations qui ont donné leur consentement,* aux journaux et écrits périodiques expédiés directement par les éditeurs *ou leurs mandataires,* une réduction de 50 % sur le tarif général des imprimés. *Sont exclus de cette réduction, quelle que soit la régularité de leur publication, les imprimés commerciaux tels que catalogues, prospectus, prix courants, etc.*

Catalogs excluded.

3. Each Administration has the option of granting, in its relations with Administrations which have given their consent, to newspapers and periodicals sent directly by the publishers or their representatives, a reduction of 50 per cent in the general print rate. There are excluded from this reduction, regardless of the regularity of their publication, commercial prints such as catalogs, prospectuses, price lists, etc.

Books, sheet music, etc.

*Les Administrations peuvent concéder la même réduction et dans les mêmes relations, quels que soient les expéditeurs, aux livres ainsi qu'aux brochures ou papiers de musique,* à l'exclusion de toute publicité ou réclame *autre que celle qui figure sur la couverture ou les pages de garde des volumes.*

The Administrations may grant the same reduction, and in the same relations, irrespective of the senders, to books and pamphlets or sheet music, with the exception of all publicity or advertising matter other than that appearing on the covers or fly leaves of the volumes.

Letter restrictions.

4.—Les lettres ne doivent contenir aucune lettre, *note* ou document, *ayant le caractère de correspondance actuelle et personnelle,* adressé à des personnes autres que le destinataire ou *les* personnes habitant avec ce dernier.

4. Letters shall not contain any letter, note or document having the character of actual personal correspondence addressed to persons other than the addressee or persons residing with the latter.

Commercial papers, samples, etc.

5.—Les papiers d'affaires, *les imprimés* de toute nature, les échantillons de marchandises et *les petits paquets* ne doivent contenir aucune lettre, note *ou document* ayant le caractère de correspondance actuelle et personnelle; ils doivent être conditionnés de manière à pouvoir être facilement vérifiés, sauf les exceptions prévues au Règlement.

5. Commercial papers, prints of any kind, samples of merchandise, and small packets shall not contain any letter, note or document having the character of actual personal correspondence; they shall be so prepared as to be easily verified, except as provided by the Regulations.

Enclosures allowed.

*Il est permis d'insérer dans les petits paquets une facture ouverte réduite à ses énonciations constitutives ainsi qu'une simple*

It is permissible to include in small packets an open invoice reduced to its essential terms, as well as a simple copy of the ad-

*copie de la suscription de l'objet avec mention de l'adresse de l'expéditeur.*

6.—La réunion en un seul envoi d'objets de correspondance de catégories différentes (objets groupés) est autorisée dans les conditions fixées par le Règlement.

7.—Les paquets d'échantillons de marchandises ne peuvent renfermer aucun objet ayant une valeur marchande.

8.—Sauf les exceptions prévues par la Convention et son Règlement, il n'est pas donné cours aux envois qui ne remplissent pas les conditions requises *par le présent article et par les articles correspondants du Règlement.*

Les objets qui auraient été admis à tort peuvent être renvoyés à l'Office d'orgine. *Toutefois,* l'Office de destination *dont les règlements intérieurs ne s'y opposent pas est autorisé à remettre ces envois aux destinataires. Dans ce cas,* il doit, *s'il y a lieu,* leur appliquer les taxes et surtaxes prévues pour la catégorie de correspondances à laquelle ils appartiennent réellement. *En ce qui concerne les envois dépassant les limites de poids maxima fixées au § 1 du présent article, ils peuvent être taxés d'après leur poids réel.*

ARTICLE 34.

Affranchissement.

*En règle générale, tous les envois désignés à l'article 32 doivent être complètement* affranchis *par l'expéditeur.*

Il n'est pas donné cours *aux envois autres que les lettres et les cartes postales simples non ou insuffisamment affranchis, ni* aux cartes postales avec réponse payée dont les deux parties ne sont pas entièrement affranchies au moment du dépot.

ARTICLE 35.

Tax en cas d'absence ou d'insuffisance d'affranchissement.

En cas d'absence ou d'insuffisance d'affranchissement et sauf les exceptions prévues par l'article

dress of the article with mention of the address of the sender.

Grouped articles.

6. The inclusion in a single package of different classes of mail matter (grouped articles) is authorized under the conditions fixed by the Regulations.

Samples to be without salable value.

7. Packages of samples of merchandise may not contain any article having a salable value.

Rejection, if not complying with requirements.

8. With the exceptions provided for by the Convention and its Regulations, articles which do not fulfill the conditions prescribed by the present Article and the corresponding Articles of the Regulations are not forwarded.

Return, etc.

Articles which have been wrongly admitted may be returned to the country of origin. However, an Administration of destination whose domestic regulations do not oppose it is authorized to deliver such articles to the addressees. In such a case, it shall, if need be, apply to them the rates and surcharges prescribed for the class of correspondence to which they actually belong. As for articles exceeding the maximum weight-limits fixed by Section 1 of the present Article they may be rated in accordance with their actual weight.

Charges, etc., if delivered.

Excess weight.

*Ante,* p. 2541.

ARTICLE 34

*Prepayment*

Prepayment.

Articles included.

*Ante,* p. 2540.

As a general rule, all the articles designated in Article 32 must be fully prepaid by the sender.

Unprepaid, etc., articles.

Articles other than letters and single post cards which are unprepaid or insufficiently prepaid, or reply post cards both halves of which are not fully prepaid at the time of mailing, are not dispatched.

ARTICLE 35

*Charge on unprepaid or insufficiently prepaid correspondence*

Charge on insufficiently prepaid matter.

Liable to double charges.

*Post,* p. 2612.

With the exceptions provided by Article 45, Sections 3, 4 and 5 of the Regulations for certain

*45*, §§ *3*, *4 et 5*, du Règlement pour certaines catégories d'envois réexpédiés, *les lettres et les cartes postales simples* sont passibles, à la charge des destinataires, d'une taxe double du montant de l'affranchissement manquant ou de l'insuffisance, sans que cette taxe puisse être inférieure à 10 centimes.

Application, to missent, etc., matter.

*Le même traitement peut être appliqué, dans des cas précités, aux autres objets de correspondance qui auraient été transmis à tort au pays de destination.*

classes of redirected articles, letters and single post cards not prepaid or insufficiently prepaid are liable to a charge equal to double postage or double the deficiency to be paid by the addressees; but that charge may not be lower than 10 centimes.

The same treatment may be applied, in the cases above contemplated, to other articles of correspondence which have been erroneously sent to the country of destination.

ARTICLE 36.

Surcharges.

Surtaxes.

Special services, etc.

*Ante*, p. 2541.

Il peut être perçu, en sus des taxes fixées par l'article 33, pour tout objet transporté par des services extraordinaires donnant lieu à des frais spéciaux, une surtaxe en rapport avec ces frais.

Reply-paid post cards.

Lorsque le tarif d'affranchissement de la carte postale simple comprend la surtaxe autorisée par l'alinéa précédent, ce même tarif est applicable à chacune des parties de la carte postale avec réponse payée.

ARTICLE 36

*Surcharges*

There may be collected, in addition to the rates fixed by Article 33, for every article transported by extraordinary services involving special payment, a surcharge proportionate to the expenses incurred.

When the rate of prepayment of the single post card includes the surcharge authorized by the preceding paragraph, the same rate is applicable to each half of the reply-paid post card.

ARTICLE 37.

Special charges.

Taxes spéciales.

Post mailing.

1.—Les Administrations sont autorisées à frapper d'une taxe additionnelle, selon les dispositions de leur législation, les objets remis é leurs services d'expédition en dernière limite d'heure.

"General Delivery" charges.

2.—*L'Administration du* pays de destination est *autorisée* à percevoir, pour les objets adressés poste restante, une taxe spéciale d'après sa législation.

ARTICLE 37

*Special charges*

1. The Administrations are authorized to charge late fees in accordance with the provisions of their own legislation for articles posted in their services for dispatch after the mails have closed.

2. The Administration of the country of destination is authorized to collect a special charge in accordance with its own legislation on articles addressed "General Delivery".

ARTICLE 38.

Dutiable articles.

*Objets passibles de droits de douane.*

Small packets.

*Les petits paquets peuvent renfermer des objets passibles de droits de douane.*

Letters.

*Il en est de même des* lettres lorsque *le* pays de destination admet l'importation, sous cette forme, d'objets passibles de droits de douane.

ARTICLE 38

*Dutiable articles*

Small packets may contain articles liable to customs duty.

The same applies to letters when the country of destination permits the importation of dutiable articles in that form.

ARTICLE 39.

*Contrôle douanier.*

*L'Administration du pays destinataire est autorisée à soumettre au contrôle douanier les envois cités à l'article précédent et, le cas échéant, à les ouvrir d'office.*

ARTICLE 39

*Customs inspection*

Customs inspection.

Officially opening letters, etc., for.

The Administration of the country of destination is authorized to submit the correspondence mentioned in the preceding Article to customs inspection, and, if necessary, to open them officially.

ARTICLE 40.

*Droit de dédouanement.*

*Les envois soumis au contrôle douanier dans le pays de destination peuvent être frappés de ce chef, au titre postal, d'un* droit de *dédouanement* de 50 centimes au maximum par envoi.

ARTICLE 40

*Customs clearance fee*

Customs clearance fee.

Service charge permitted.

Articles submitted to customs inspection in the country of destination may be charged on that account, by the postal service, with a customs-clearance fee of 50 centimes at most per article.

ARTICLE 41.

*Droits de douane et autres droits non postaux.*

*Les Administrations sont autorisées à percevoir sur les destinataires des envois, en dehors des droits postaux, les droits de douane et tous les autres droits éventuels.*

ARTICLE 41

*Customs duties and other non-postal charges*

Nonpostal charges.

Collection of, authorized.

The Administrations are authorized to collect from the addressees of mail articles, in addition to the postal charges, the customs duties and all other charges which may be due.

ARTICLE 42.

*Envois francs de droits.*

*1.—Dans les relations entre les pays qui se sont déclarés d'accord à cet égard, les expéditeurs peuvent prendre à leur charge, moyennant déclaration préalable au bureau de départ, la totalité des droits postaux et non postaux dont les envois sont grevés à la livraison.*

*Dans ce cas, les expéditeurs doivent s'engager à payer les sommes qui pourraient être réclamées par le bureau destinataire et, le cas échéant, verser des arrhes suffisantes.*

*L'Administration qui fait l'avance de droits pour le compte de l'expéditeur est autorisée à percevoir, de ce chef, un droit de commission qui ne peut dépasser 50 centimes par envoi. Ce droit est indépendant de celui prévu à l'article 40 précédent pour de dédouanement.*

ARTICLE 42

*Prepayment of customs duty, etc.*

Prepayment of customs duty.

Sender permitted to assume.

1. In relations between countries which have come to an agreement to that effect, the senders may assume, by means of a previous declaration at the office of mailing, payment of the whole of the postal and non-postal charges with which the articles are assessed on delivery.

Surety to be posted.

In such a case, the senders must promise to pay such amounts as may be claimed by the office of destination, and, if need be, post sufficient surety.

Commission allowed on advances.

The Administration which advances the charges on behalf of the sender is authorized to collect a commission therefor which may not exceed 50 centimes per article. This charge is independent of the one provided for by Article 40 preceding for customs clearance.

Restriction to registry, allowed.

*2.—Toute Administration a le droit de limiter le service des envois francs de droits aux objets recommandés.*

2. Every Administration has the right to limit this prepayment service to registered articles.

ARTICLE 43.

*Annulation des droits de douane.*

Cancellation of duty in certain cases.

*Les Administrations s'engagent à intervenir auprès des Administrations des douanes respectives pour que les droits de douane soient annulés sur les envois renvoyés au pays d'origine, détruits pour cause d'avarie complète du contenu ou réexpédiés sur un tiers pays.*

ARTICLE 43

*Cancelation of customs duty*

The Administrations undertake to make representations to the respective Customs Administrations with a view to having the customs duties annulled on articles returned to the country of origin, destroyed because of complete deterioration of the contents, or forwarded to a third country.

ARTICLE 44.

Envois exprès.

Special delivery.

Reciprocal service.

1.—Les objets de correspondance sont, à la demande des expéditeurs, remis à domicile par un porteur spécial immédiatement après l'arrivée, dans les pays dont les Administrations consentent à se charger de ce service dans leurs relations réciproques.

Additional postage for.

2.—Ces envois, qualifiés "exprès," sont soumis, en sus du port ordinaire, à une taxe speciale s'élevant au minimum au double de l'affranchissement d'une lettre simple ordinaire et au maximum à un franc. Cette taxe doit être acquittée complètement et à l'avance par l'expéditeur.

Prepaid.

Supplementary charge.

3.—Lorsque le domicile du destinataire se trouve en dehors du rayon de distribution *locale* du bureau de destination, la remise par exprès peut donner lieu à la perception d'une taxe complémentaire jusqu'à concurrence de celle qui est fixée dans le service interne.

Discretionary delivery.

La remise par exprès n'est toutefois pas obligatoire dans ce cas.

Ordinary delivery, if not fully prepaid.

4.—Les objets exprès non complètement affranchis pour le montant total des taxes payables à l'avance sont distribués par les moyens ordinaires, à moins qu'ils n'aient été traités comme exprès par le bureau d'origine. *Dans*

ARTICLE 44

*Special-delivery articles*

1. Articles of correspondence are, at the request of the senders, delivered to the addressees by special messenger immediately after their arrival, in countries whose Administrations undertake that service in their reciprocal relations.

2. Such articles, known as "special-delivery articles," are liable, in addition to the regular postage, to a special charge of at least double the postage on an ordinary single-rate letter, and at most one franc. This charge must be fully prepaid by the sender.

3. When the addressee's residence is situated outside the local delivery zone of the office of destination, delivery by special messenger may give rise to the collection of a supplementary charge not exceeding that collected in the domestic service.

However, special delivery is not obligatory in such cases.

4. Special-delivery articles upon which the total amount of the charges payable in advance has not been prepaid are delivered by the ordinary means, unless they have been treated as special-delivery articles by the office of ori-

*ce dernier cas, les envois sont taxés d'après les dispositions de l'article 35.*

ARTICLE 45.

Interdictions.

1.—Il est interdit d'expédier:

*a*) des objets qui, par leur nature ou leur emballage, peuvent présenter du danger pour les agents, salir ou détériorer les correspondances;

*b*) des matières explosibles, inflammables ou dangereuses;

*c*) des animaux vivants, à l'exception des abeilles, *des sangsues* et des vers à soie;

*d*) des objets passibles de droits de douane, sauf les exceptions prévues à l'article 38, ainsi que des échantillons expédiés en nombre dans le but d'éviter la perception de ces droits.

*Toutefois, cette interdiction ne s'applique pas aux imprimés passibles de droits de douane;*

*e*) de l'opium, de la morphine, de la cocaïne et autres stupéfiants;

*f*) des objets obscènes ou immoraux;

*g*) des objets quelconques dont l'entrée ou la circulation sont interdites dans le pays d'origine ou dans le pays de destination.

Il est, en outre, interdit d'expédier, *tant* dans les envois non recommandés *que dans les petits paquets recommandés ou non*, des pièces de monnaie, des billets de banque, des billets de monnaie *ou des valeurs quelconques au porteur, du platine, de l'or ou de l'argent, manufacturé ou non*, des pierreries, des bijoux et d'autres objets précieux.

*L'expédition des timbres-poste oblitérés ou non sous enveloppe ouverte est interdite.*

2.—Les envois *tombant sous le coup des interdictions précitées et* qui auraient été admis à tort à l'expédition doivent être *traités comme suit:*

*a*) *les objets énumérés au* §1 *ci-dessus, sous a, d, e et g sont soumis au traitement prescrit par les règlements intérieurs de l'Administration qui constate leur présence. Toutefois, les objets con-*

gin. In the latter case, the articles are rated in accordance with the provisions of Article 35.

*Ante*, p. 2543.

ARTICLE 45

*Prohibitions*

Prohibitions.

1. It is forbidden to send by mail:

Forbidden matter.

(a) Articles which, by their nature or packing, may expose postal employees to danger, or soil or damage the mails.

Dangerous, etc., articles.

(b) Explosive, inflammable or dangerous substances.

Explosives.

(c) Live animals, with the exception of bees, leeches and silkworms.

Live animals.

(d) Articles liable to customs duty, with the exceptions provided for by Article 38, as well as samples sent in quantities for the purpose of avoiding the collection of such duty.

Dutiable articles to avoid payment.

Exceptions.

*Ante*, p. 2544.

However, this prohibition does not apply to dutiable printed matter.

Dutiable printed matter.

(e) Opium, morphine, cocaïne and other narcotics.

Narcotics.

(f) Obscene or immoral articles.

Obscene articles.

(g) Any articles whatever whose entry or circulation is prohibited in the country of origin or that of destination.

Articles prohibited in either country.

It is also forbidden to send, either in the unregistered mails or in registered or unregistered small packets, coins, banknotes, paper money or any values payable to the bearer; platinum, gold or silver, manufactured or unmanufactured; precious stones, jewelry and other precious articles.

Unregistered precious articles.

The sending of canceled or uncanceled stamps in unsealed envelopes is prohibited.

Stamps in open mail.

2. Articles coming under the above prohibitions which have been wrongly accepted for mailing must be treated as follows:

Treatment of erroneously admitted articles.

(a) The articles enumerated under letters (a), (d), (e) and (g) of Section 1 above are treated in accordance with the domestic regulations of the Administration which discovers their presence.

Domestic regulations to govern specified classes.

Narcotics, etc.

*tenant de l'opium, de la morphine, de la cocaïne et autres stupéfiants ne sont dans aucun cas ni délivrés aux destinataires, ni renvoyés à l'origine.*

Destruction of explosive, obscene, etc., articles.

*b) les objets énumérés sous b et f doivent être* détruits sur place par *la première* Administration qui en constate la présence;

Return of certain unauthorized articles.

*c) les objets énumérés sous c, ainsi qu'aux deux derniers alinéas du* §1, *doivent être renvoyés à l'Office d'origine, sauf le cas où l'Administration du pays de destination serait disposée à les remettre exceptionnellement aux destinataires.*

Notice of nondelivery of wrongly accepted articles.

Dans le cas où des envois admis à tort à l'expédition ne seraient ni renvoyés à l'origine, ni remis au destinataire, l'Office expéditeur doit être informé, *d'une manière précise, du traitement appliqué à ces envois* pour qu'il puisse prendre éventuellement les mesures qui *s'imposent.*

Right reserved as to publications, etc.

3.—Est d'ailleurs réservé le droit de tout pays de ne pas effectuer, sur son territoire, le transport en transit à découvert des objets *autres que les lettres et les cartes postales,* à l'égard desquels il n'a pas été satisfait aux lois, ordonnances ou décrets qui règlent les conditions de leur publication ou de leur circulation dans ce pays.

Return.

Ces objets doivent être renvoyés à l'Office d'origine.

However, articles containing opium, morphine, cocaine and other narcotics are in no case either delivered to the addressee or returned to origin;

(b) The articles enumerated under (b) and (f) shall be destroyed on the spot by the first Administration which discovers their presence;

(c) The articles enumerated under (c), as well as in the last two paragraphs of Section 1, shall be returned to the country of origin, unless the Administration of the country of destination is disposed to deliver them as an exceptional measure to the addressees.

In cases where articles wrongly accepted for mailing are neither returned to origin nor delivered to the addressee, the dispatching Administration shall be notified, in a precise manner, of the disposal made of such articles, so that it may take the necessary action.

3. Moreover, the right is reserved for every country to refuse to convey in transit in open mail over its territory articles other than letters and post cards in regard to which the laws, ordinances or decrees regulating the conditions of their publication or circulation in that country have not been observed.

These articles shall be returned to the country of origin.

## Article 46.

Methods of prepayment.

### Modalités d'affranchissement.

Postage stamps or impressions of stamp machines of country of origin required.

1.—L'affranchissement est opéré, soit au moyen de timbres-poste valables dans le pays d'origine pour la correspondance des particuliers, soit au moyen d'empreintes de machines à affranchir, officiellement adoptées et fonctionnant sous le contrôle immédiat de l'Administration *ou, en ce qui concerne les imprimés, au moyen d'empreintes à la presse d'imprimerie ou par un autre procédé lorsqu'un tel système d'impression est autorisé par les règlements intérieurs de l'Administration d'origine.*

Prints, etc.

## Article 46

### *Methods of prepayment*

1. Prepayment of postage is effected either by means of postage stamps valid in the country of origin for the correspondence of private individuals, or by means of impressions of stamping machines officially adopted and operating under the immediate control of the Administration; or, in the case of prints, by means of impressions, printed or otherwise obtained, when such a system is authorized by the domestic regulations of the country of origin.

2.—Sont considérés comme dûment affranchis: les cartes-réponse portant, imprimés ou collés, des timbres-poste du pays d'émission de ces cartes, les envois régulièrement affanchis pour leur premier parcours et dont le complément de taxe a été acquitté avant leur réexpédition, ainsi que les journaux ou paquets de journaux et écrits périodiques dont la suscription porte la mention "Abonnement-poste" et qui sont expédiés en vertu de l'Arrangement concernant les abonnements aux journaux et écrits périodiques.

3.—Les correspondances déposées en pleine mer dans la boîte d'un *navire* ou entre les mains des agents des postes embarqués ou des commandants de navires peuvent être affranchies, sauf arrangement contraire entre les Administrations intéressées, au moyen de timbres-poste et d'après le tarif du pays auquel appartient ou dont dépend ledit *navire*. Si le dépôt à bord a lieu pendant le stationnement aux deux points extrêmes du parcours ou dans l'une des escales intermédiaires, l'affranchissement n'est valable qu'autant qu'il est effectué au moyen de timbres-poste et d'après le tarif du pays dans les eaux duquel se trouve le *navire*.

2. The following are considered as duly prepaid: Reply post cards bearing printed or adhesive postage stamps of the country of issue of the cards; articles regularly prepaid for their first transmission and on which the additional postage has been paid before their redirection; as well as newspapers and packages of newspapers and periodicals whose address bears the words "Abonnement-poste" (Subscription by mail) sent under the Agreement concerning subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals. Articles deemed prepaid.

3. Correspondence mailed on the high seas, in the box on board a vessel, or handed to postal agents on board or to the commanders of vessels, may be prepaid, barring contrary agreement between the Administrations concerned, by means of the postage stamps and according to the postage rates of the country to which the said vessel belongs or by which it is maintained. If the mailing on board takes place during the stay at one of the two terminal points of the voyage or at one of the ports of call, the prepayment is valid only if it is effected by means of the postage stamps and according to the postage rates of the country in whose waters the vessel happens to be. Ship postage requirements.

### Article 47.

Franchise *postale*.

1.—Sont *exonérées de toutes taxes postales* les correspondances relatives au service postal échangées entre les Administrations des postes, entre ces Administrations et le Bureau international, entre les bureaux de poste des pays de l'Union, et entre ces bureaux et les Administrations ainsi que celles dont le transport en franchise est espressément prévu par les dispositions de la Convention, des Arrangements et de leurs Règlements.

2.—Les correspondances, à l'exception des envois grevés de remboursement, destinées aux prisonniers de guerre ou expédiées

### Article 47

*Franking privilege* Franking privilege.

1. Correspondence relating to the postal service exchanged between Postal Administrations, between those Administrations and the International Bureau, between post offices of countries of the Union, and between those offices and Administrations, as well as that for which the franking privilege is expressly provided by the provisions of the Convention and Agreements and their Regulations, is exempt from all postal charges. Official postal correspondence.

2. Correspondence, with the exception of collect-on-delivery articles, addressed to prisoners of war or mailed by them, is likewise Prisoners of war mail.

par eux sont également *exonérées* de toutes taxes postales, aussi bien dans les pays d'origine et de destination que dans les pays intermédiaires.

exempt from all postal charges, not only in the countries of origin and destination but also in intermediate countries.

Other exemptions to prisoners of war correspondence.

Il en est de même des correspondances concernant les prisonniers de guerre, expédiées ou reçues soit directement, soit à titre d'intermédiaire, par les bureaux de renseignements qui seraient établis éventuellement pour ces personnes dans des pays belligérants ou dans les pays neutres ayant recueilli des belligérants sur leur territoire.

The same is true of correspondence concerning prisoners of war, sent or received either directly or as intermediary by the information offices which may be established on behalf of such persons in belligerent countries or in neutral countries which have received belligerents on their territory.

Belligerents interned in neutral countries.

Les belligérants recueillis et internés dans un pays neutre sont assimilés aux prisonniers de guerre proprement dits, en ce qui concerne l'application des dispositions ci-dessus.

Belligerents received and interned in a neutral country are assimilated to prisoners of war properly so-called, insofar as the application of the above provisions is concerned.

*Post*, pp. 2644, 2964.

ARTICLE 48.

ARTICLE 48 (See Protocol V)

Reply coupons.

Coupons-réponse.

*Reply Coupons*

Sale authorized.

Des coupons-réponse sont mis en vente dans les pays de l'Union.

Reply coupons are placed on sale in the countries of the Union.

Price.

Le prix de vente en est déterminé par les Administrations intéressées, mais ne peut être inférieur à 37½ centimes ou à l'équivalent de cette somme dans la monnaie du pays de débit.

The selling price thereof is determined by the interested Administrations, but may not be less than 37½ centimes or the equivalent of that sum in money of the country selling them.

Exchangeable for stamps of other countries.

Chaque coupon est échangeable dans tout pays contre un timbre ou des timbres représentant l'affranchissement d'une lettre simple originaire de ce pays à destination de l'étranger.

Each coupon is exchangeable in any country for a stamp or stamps representing the postage on a single-rate letter originating in that country and addressed to a foreign country.

Use reserved.

Est, en outre, réservée à chaque pays la faculté d'exiger le dépôt simultané des coupons-réponse et des envois de correspondance à affranchir en échange de ces coupons.

Moreover, the right is reserved for each country to require that the reply coupons and the articles of correspondence for the prepayment of which they are to be exchanged be presented at the same time.

*Post*, p. 2571.

ARTICLE 49.

ARTICLE 49 (See Protocol I)

Withdrawal, etc.

Retrait. Modification d'addresse.

*Withdrawal. Change of address*

Right of sender before delivery.

1.—L'expéditeur d'un objet de correspondance peut le faire retirer du service ou en faire modifier l'adresse, tant que cet objet n'a pas été livré au destinataire.

1. The sender of an article of correspondence may cause it to be withdrawn from the mails or have its address changed, provided that such article has not been delivered to the addressee.

Charge for request, etc.

2.—La demande à formuler à cet effet est transmise, par voie

2. The request to be made to that effect is sent by mail or by

postale ou par voie télégraphique, aux frais de l'expéditeur qui doit payer, pour toute demande par voie postale, la taxe applicable à une lettre simple recommandée, et pour toute demande par voie télégraphique, la taxe du télégramme.

ARTICLE 50.

Réexpedition Rebuts.

*1. En cas de changement de résidence du destinataire, les objets de correspondance lui sont réexpédiés, à moins que l'expéditeur n'ait interdit la réexpédition par une annotation appropriée du côté de la suscription.*

*2.*—Les correspondances tombees en rebut pour quelque cause que ce soit doivent être renvoyées immédiatement au pays d'origine.

3.—Le délai de conservation des correspondances gardées en instance à la disposition des destinataires ou adressées "poste restante" est *fixé* par les *règlements* du pays de destination. Toutefois, ce délai ne peut dépasser, *en règle générale, deux* mois, *sauf dans des cas particuliers ou l'Administration de destination juge nécessaire de le prolonger exceptionnellement jusqu'à quatre mois au maximum.* Le renvoi au pays d'origine doit avoir lieu dans un délai plus court, si l'expéditeur l'a demandé par une annotation sur la suscription en une langue connue dans le pays de destination.

4.—Les imprimés dénués de valeur ne sont pas renvoyés, *sauf si l'expéditeur*, par une annotation à l'extérieur de l'envoi *en a* demandé le retour. *Les imprimés recommandés doivent toujours être renvoyés.*

*5.*—La réexpédition d'objets de correspondance *de pays à pays ou leur renvoi au pays d'origine* ne donne lieu à la perception d'aucun supplément de taxe, sauf les exceptions prévues au Réglement.

*6.*—Les objets de correspondance qui sont réexpédiés ou

telegraph at the expense of the sender, who must pay, for every request by mail, the charge applicable to a single-rate registered letter; and, for every request by telegraph. the charge for the telegram.

ARTICLE 50

*Forwarding. Undelivered correspondence*

Reforwarding.

1. In case of change of residence of the addressee, articles of correspondence are forwarded to him, unless the sender has forbidden the forwarding by an appropriate notation on the address side.

In case of change of address.

2. Correspondence which is undeliverable for any reason must be returned immediately to the country of origin.

Return of undeliverable correspondence.

3. The period of retention for correspondence held at the disposal of the addressees or addressed "general delivery" is fixed by the regulations of the country of destination. However, such period may not exceed two months as a general rule, except in particular cases where the Administration of destination deems it necessary to extend it, as an exceptional measure, up to four months at most. The return to the country of origin must take place within a shorter period, if the sender has so requested by a notation on the address side in a language known in the country of destination.

General delivery, etc.

4. Prints without value are not returned, unless the sender, by a notation on the outside of the article, requests its return. Registered prints must always be returned.

Prints without value.

5. The forwarding of articles of correspondence from country to country, or their return to the country of origin, does not give rise to the collection of any additional charge, apart from the exceptions provided for by the Regulations.

No extra charge for reforwarding, etc.

6. Forwarded or returned articles of correspondence are deliv-

Returned or forwarded articles.

*tombés* en rebut sont livrés aux destinataires ou aux expéditeurs contre payement des taxes dont ils ont été grevés au départ, à l'arrivée ou en cours de route par suite de réexpédition au delà du premier parcours, *sans préjudice du remboursement des droits de douane ou autres frais spéciaux dont le pays de destination n'accorde pas l'annulation.*

General delivery, etc., fees canceled.

*7.—En cas de réexpédition sur un autre pays ou de non-remise, la taxe de poste restante, le droit de dédouanement, la taxe complémentaire d'exprès et le droit spécial de remise aux destinataires des petits paquets sont annulés.*

ered to the addressees or senders upon payment of the charges due on them on departure, on arrival, or in the course of transmission, as a result of redirection after the first transmission, without prejudice to the repayment of the customs duties or other special charges which the country of destination does not agree to cancel.

7. In the case of forwarding to another country, or of non-delivery, the general-delivery fee, the customs-clearance fee, the additional special-delivery fee, and the special fee for the delivery of small packets to the addressees, are canceled.

ARTICLE 51.

Inquiries.

Réclamations.

Fees authorized.

1.—La réclamation de tout envoi peut donner lieu à la perception d'un droit fixe d'un franc au maximum.

Registered articles.

En ce qui concerne les envois recommandés, aucun droit n'est perçu si l'expéditeur a déjà acquitté le droit spécial pour un avis de réception.

Time for, limited.

2.—Les réclamations ne sont admises que dans le délai d'un an à compter du lendemain du dépôt *de l'envoi.*

Acceptance.

*3.—Chaque Office est obligé d'accepter les réclamations concernant des envois déposés sur le territoire d'autres Offices.*

Retention of fee.

*Le droit de réclamation est gardé en entier par l'Office qui accepte la réclamation.*

Returned, if fault of service.

*4.—Lorsqu'une réclamation a été motivée par une faute de service, le droit de réclamation est restitué.*

ARTICLE 51

*Inquiries*

1. An inquiry as to the disposal made of any article may give rise to the collection of a fee fixed at 1 franc maximum.

As for registered articles, no fee is collected if the sender has already paid the special fee for a return receipt.

2. Inquiries are accepted only within the period of one year, counting from the day following that of mailing of the article.

3. Every Administration is obliged to accept inquiries concerning articles mailed on the territory of other Administrations. The inquiry fee is retained in its entirety by the Administration accepting the inquiry.

4. When an inquiry has been made necessary thru a fault of the service, the inquiry fee is returned.

CHAPITRE II.

Registered articles.

Envois Recommandés.

*Post*, p. 2708.

ARTICLE 52.

Charges.

Taxes.

Designated articles. *Ante*, p. 2540.

1.—Les objets de correspondance désignés à l'article *32* peuvent être expédiés sous recommandation.

CHAPTER II

REGISTERED ARTICLES

ARTICLE 52 (See Protocol VI)

*Charges*

1. The articles of correspondence designated in Article 32 may be sent under registration.

Toutefois, *le droit fixe de recommandation afférent à la partie "Réponse" d'une carte postale ne peut être valablement acquitté par l'expéditeur primitif de l'envoi.*

2.—La taxe de tout envoi recommandé doit être acquittée à l'avance. Elle se compose:

*a*) du prix d'affranchissement ordinaire de l'envoi, selon sa nature;

*b*) d'un droit fixe de recommandation de 40 centimes au maximum.

3.—Un récépissé doit être délivré gratuitement à l'expéditeur d'un envoi recommandé, au moment du dépôt.

4.—Les pays disposés à se charger des risques pouvant dériver du cas de force majeure sont autorisés à percevoir une taxe spéciale de 40 centimes au maximum pour chaque envoi recommandé.

5.—*Les envois recommandés non ou insuffisamment affranchis qui auraient été transmis à tort au pays de destination sont, en cas de distribution, taxés d'après les dispositions établies pour les envois ordinaires non ou insuffisamment affranchis.*

However, the registration fee applicable to the reply half of a post card can not be legally paid by the original sender of the article. Reply half of postal.

2. The postage on all registered articles must be paid in advance. It consist of: Advance postage.

(a) The ordinary postage on the article, according to its class;

(b) A fixed registration fee of 40 centimes at most.

3. A receipt shall be delivered without charge to the sender of a registered article at the time of mailing. Receipt.

4. Countries disposed to undertake risks arising from force majeure (causes beyond control) are authorized to collect a special charge of 40 centimes at most for each registered article. Special charge for assumed risk.

5. Unprepaid or insufficiently prepaid registered articles which have been wrongly sent to the country of destination are, if delivered, rated in accordance with the provisions laid down for unprepaid or insufficiently prepaid ordinary articles. Insufficiently, etc., prepaid registered mail.

### Article 53.

Avis de réception.

L'expéditeur d'un envoi recommandé peut obtenir un avis de réception en payant, au moment du dépôt, un droit fixe de 40 centimes au maximum.

L'avis de réception peut être demandé postérieurement au dépôt de l'envoi dans le délai et moyennant *la taxe fixée par l'article 51 pour les réclamations.*

### Article 53

*Return receipts* Return receipts.

The sender of a registered article may obtain a return receipt by paying, at the time of mailing, a fixed charge of 40 centimes at most. Charge.

The return receipt may be requested after mailing the article, within the period and upon payment of the charge fixed by Article 51 for inquiries. Request for.

### Article 54.

Etendue de la responsabilité.

Sauf les cas prévus à l'article suivant, les Administrations répondent de la perte des envois recommandés.

L'expéditeur a droit, de ce chef, à une indemnité dont le montant est fixé à 50 francs par objet.

### Article 54

*Extent of responsibility* Responsibility.

With the exceptions provided for by the following Article, the Administrations are responsible for the loss of registered articles. Indemnity due.

The sender is entitled, on that account, to indemnity, the amount of which is fixed at 50 francs for each article.

ARTICLE 55.

Nonresponsibility.

Exceptions au principe de la responsabilité.

Lost articles.

Les Administrations sont dégagées de toute responsabilité pour la perte d'envois recommandés:

By force majeure.

*a*) en cas de force majeure; toutefois, la responsabilité subsiste à l'égard de l'Office expéditeur qui a accepté de couvrir les risques de force majeure (art. *52*, § 4). *Le pays responsable de la perte doit, suivant sa législation intérieure, décider si cette perte est due a des circonstances constituant un cas de force majeure;*

*Ante*, p. 2553.

Circumstances to determine.

Destruction of records.

*b*) lorsqu'elles ne peuvent rendre compte des envois par suite de la destruction des documents de service résultant d'un cas de force majeure;

With prohibited contents.

*c*) lorsqu'il s'agit d'envois dont le contenu tombe sous le coup des interdictions prévues à l'article *45*, § 1;

*Ante*, p. 2547.

No inquiry made.

*d*) lorsque l'expéditeur n'a formulé aucune réclamation dans le délai prévu à l'article *51*.

*Ante*, p. 2552.

ARTICLE 56.

Responsibility terminated.

*Cessation de la responsabilité.*

On delivery.

Les Administrations cessent d'être responsables des envois recommandés dont elles ont effectué la remise dans les conditions prescrites par leur règlement intérieur.

"General delivery" mail to person of proven identity.

Pour les envois adressés poste restante ou conservés en instance à la disposition des destinataires, la responsabilité cesse par la délivrance à une personne qui a justifié de son identité suivant les règles en vigueur dans le pays de destination, et dont les noms et qualités sont conformes aux indications de l'adresse.

ARTICLE 57.

*Payement de l'indemnité.*

Payment of indemnity.

L'obligation de payer l'indemnité incombe à l'Office dont relève

ARTICLE 55

*Exceptions to the principle of responsibility*

The Administrations are released from all responsibility for the loss of registered articles:

(a) In case of force majeure; however, the responsibility is maintained in regard to an Administration of origin which has undertaken to cover the risks of force majeure (Art. 52, Sec. 4). The country responsible for the loss must, in accordance with its domestic legislation, decide whether such loss is due to circumstances constituting force majeure;

(b) When they can not account for the articles as a result of the destruction of the service records due to a case of force majeure;

(c) When it is a question of an article whose contents fall within the scope of the prohibitions laid down by Article 45, Section 1;

(d) When the sender has not made any inquiry within the period contemplated by Article 51.

ARTICLE 56

*Termination of responsibility*

Administrations cease to be responsible for registered articles the delivery of which they have effected under the conditions prescribed by their domestic regulations.

For articles addressed "general delivery" or held at the disposal of the addressees, responsibility ceases upon delivery to a person who has proved his identity in accordance with the regulations in force in the country of destination, and whose name and description are in conformity with the indications of the address.

ARTICLE 57

*Payment of indemnity*

The obligation of paying indemnity falls upon the Adminis-

le bureau expéditeur de l'envoi, sous réserve de son droit de recours contre l'Office responsable.

tration to which the office of origin of the article belongs, subject to its right to make a claim against the responsible Administration.

ARTICLE 58.

*Délai de payement.*

1.—Le payement de l'indemnité doit avoir lieu le plus tôt possible et, au plus tard, dans le délai de six mois à compter du lendemain du jour de la réclamation. Ce délai est porté à neuf mois dans les relations avec les pays *éloignés*.

L'Office expéditeur peut différer exceptionnellement le règlement de l'indemnité au delà du délai prévu à *l'alinéa* précédent, lorsque la question de savoir si la perte de l'envoi est due à un cas de force majeure n'est pas tranchée.

2.—L'Office d'origine est autorisé à désintéresser l'expéditeur pour le compte de l'Office intermédiaire ou destinataire qui, régulièrement saisi, a laissé s'écouler *trois* mois sans donner de solution à l'affaire; ce délai est porté à *six* mois dans les relations avec les pays *éloignés*.

ARTICLE 58

*Period for payment*

Period of payment.

1. The payment of the indemnity must take place as soon as possible, and, at the latest, within the period of six months, counting from the day following the date of the inquiry. That period is extended to nine months in relations with distant countries.

Time designated. *Post*, p. 2557.

The dispatching Administration may exceptionally postpone settlement of the indemnity beyond the period prescribed by the preceding paragraph when the question of knowing whether the loss of the article was due to a case of force majeure has not yet been settled.

Postponement.

2. The Administration of origin is authorized to settle with the sender on behalf of the Administration of intermediation or of destination which, duly advised of the application, has let three months pass without settling the matter; that period is extended to six months in relations with distant countries.

Settlement of intermediation, etc., office.

ARTICLE 59.

Détermination de la responsabilité.

1. Jusqu'à preuve du contraire, la responsabilité pour la perte d'un envoi recommandé incombe à l'Office qui, ayant reçu l'objet sans faire d'observation et étant mis en possession de tous les moyens réglementaires d'investigation, ne peut établir ni la délivrance au destinataire, ni, s'il y a lieu, la transmission régulière à l'Office suivant.

*Toutefois, un Office intermédiaire ou destinataire est dégagé de toute responsabilité lorsqu'il peut prouver qu'il n'a été saisi de la reclamation qu'après la destruc-*

ARTICLE 59

*Fixing of responsibility*

Responsibility.

1. Until the contrary is proved, responsibility for the loss of a registered article falls on the Administration which, having received the article without making any observations, and, being furnished all particulars of inquiry prescribed by the regulations, can not establish either delivery to the addressee or regular transmission to the next Administration, as the case may be.

Receiving Administration.

However, an Administration of intermediation or destination is released from all responsibility when it can prove that it has not received any inquiry until after

Responsibility after records destroyed, etc.

*tion des documents de service relatifs à l'envoi recherché, le délai de garde prévu à l'article 78 du Réglement étant expiré. Cette réserve ne porte pas atteinte aux droits du réclamant.*

Post, p. 2649.

the destruction of the service records relative to the article sought, the retention-period prescribed by Article 78 of the Regulations having expired. This reservation does not affect the rights of the claimant.

When place of loss can not be determined.

Si la perte a eu lieu en cours de transport sans qu'il soit possible d'établir sur le territoire ou dans le service de quel pays le fait s'est accompli, les Offices en cause supportent le dommage par parts égales. Toutefois, l'intégralité de l'indemnité due droit être versée à l'Office d'origine par la première Administration qui ne peut établir la transmission régulière de l'envoi réclamé au service correspondant. Il appartient à cette Administration de récupérer sur les autres Offices responsables la quote-part de chacun d'eux dans le dédommagement de l'ayant droit.

Country of origin to claim indemnity due.

Share of expense.

If the loss has taken place in the course of conveyance, without its being possible to determine on the territory or in the service of which country the loss occurred, the Administrations concerned bear the loss in equal shares. However, the whole of the indemnity due must be turned over to the Administration of origin by the first Administration which can not establish the regular transmission of the article in question to the corresponding service. It is incumbent upon the latter Administration to recover from the other responsible Administrations the share of each of them in the indemnity paid to the sender.

Loss by force majeure.

2.—Lorsqu'un object recommandé a été perdu dans des circonstances de force majeure, l'Office sur le territoire ou dans le service duquel la perte a eu lieu n'en est responsable envers l'Office expéditeur que si les deux pays se chargent des risques dérivant du cas de force majeure.

2. When a registered article has been lost under circumstances of force majeure, the Administration on whose territory or in whose service the loss took place is not responsible to the dispatching Administration unless both countries undertake risks arising from cases of force majeure.

Customs, etc., duties.

*3.—Les droits de douane et autres dont l'annulation n'a pu être obtenue tombent à la charge des Administrations responsables de la perte.*

3. The customs duties and other charges whose cancelation it has been impossible to obtain are charged to the Administrations responsible for the loss.

Subrogation of rights to paying administration.

*4.* Par le fait du payement de l'indemnité, l'Administration responsable est subrogée jusqu'à concurrence du montant de cette indemnité dans les droits de la personne qui l'a reçue, pour tout recours éventuel, soit contre le destinataire, soit contre l'expéditeur ou contre des tiers.

4. By the fact of the payment of the indemnity, the responsible Administration is subrogated up to the amount of that indemnity in the rights of the person who has received it for all eventual recourse against the addressee, the sender, or a third party.

Subsequent recovery.

*5. En cas de découverte ultérieure d'un envoi recommandé considéré comme perdu, la personne à qui l'indemnité a été payée doit être avisée qu'elle peut prendre possession de l'envoi contre restitution du montant de l'indemnité.*

5. In case of subsequent recovery of a registered article considered as lost, the person to whom the indemnity has been paid shall be advised that he may obtain possession of the article by repaying the amount of the indemnity.

ARTICLE 60.

*Remboursement de l'indemnité à l'Office expéditeur.*

*1.*—L'Office responsable ou pour le compte duquel le payement est effectué en conformité de l'article *58* est tenu de rembourser à l'Office *expéditeur, dans* un délai de trois mois après notification du payement, le montant de l'indemnité *effectivement payée à l'expéditeur.*

Ce remboursement s'effectue sans frais pour l'Office créditeur, soit au moyen d'un mandat de poste, *d'un chèque* ou d'une traite *payable a vue sur la capitale ou sur une place commerciale du pays créancier,* soit en espèces ayant cours dans *ce* pays. Passé le délai de trois mois, la somme due à l'Office expéditeur est productive d'intérêt, à raison de sept pour cent l'an, à compter du jour de l'expiration dudit délai.

*2.—L'Office d'origine ne peut reclamer le remboursement de l'indemnité à l'Office responsable que dans le délai de deux ans, à compter de la date de notification de la perte, ou, s'il y a lieu, du jour de l'expiration du délai prévu à l'article 58, § 2.*

*3.*—L'Office dont la responsabilité est dûment établie et qui a tout d'abord décliné le payement de l'indemnité doit prendre à sa charge tous les frais accessoires résultant du retard non justifié apporté au payement.

*4.*—Les Administrations peuvent s'entendre pour liquider periodiquement les indemnités qu'elles ont payées aux expéditeurs et dont elles ont reconnu le bien-fondé.

ARTICLE 60.

*Repayment of the indemnity to the Administration of origin*

Repayment to Administration of origin.

1. The Administration which is responsible, or on whose behalf the payment is made in accordance with Article 58, is bound to reimburse the dispatching Administration, within a period of three months following notification of the payment, for the amount of the indemnity actually paid to the sender.

*Ante*, p. 2555.

Method, etc.

That reimbursement is effected without expense for the creditor Administration by means of either a money order, a check or a draft payable at sight on the capital or on a commercial city of the creditor country, or in coin current in the creditor country. At the expiration of the period of three months the sum due to the dispatching Administration bears interest at the rate of 7 per cent a year, counting from the date of expiration of the said period.

Time limit.

2. The Administration of origin may claim the repayment of the indemnity from the responsible Administration only within the period of two years, counting from the date of notification of the loss; or, if occasion arises, from the date of expiration of the period contemplated by Article 58, Sec. 2.

*Ante*, p. 2555.

Arrearage penalty.

3. The Administration whose responsibility is duly established and which has at first declined to pay the indemnity must bear all the additional expenses resulting from the unjustified delay in making the payment.

Periodical settlements.

4. Administrations may agree among themselves to make periodical settlements of the indemnities which they have paid to the senders and the justness of which they have recognized.

## CHAPITRE III.

Envois contre remboursement.

ARTICLE 61.

Taxes et conditions. Liquidation.

1.—Les correspondances recommandées peuvent être expé-

## CHAPTER III

COLLECT-ON-DELIVERY ARTICLES

Collect on delivery articles.

ARTICLE 61

*Rates and conditions. Settlement*

Rates and conditions.

1. Registered articles may be sent C. O. D. in relations between

Between countries agreeing to conduct service.

diées grevées de remboursement dans les relations entre les pays dont les Administrations conviennent d'assurer ce service.

countries whose Administrations agree to conduct that service.

Charges expressed in currency of country of origin.

Sauf arrangement contraire, le montant du remboursement est exprimé dans la monnaie du pays d'origine de l'envoi.

Barring contrary agreement, the amount to be collected is expressed in the money of the country of origin of the article.

Maximum amount.

Le maximum du remboursement est égal à celui fixé pour les mandats de poste à destination du pays d'origine de l'envoi.

The maximum C. O. D. charge is equal to the maximum amount fixed for money orders addressed to the country of origin of the article.

Rates, etc.

Les objets contre remboursement sont soumis aux formalités et aux taxes des envois recomandés.

C. O. D. articles are subject to the conditions and rates applicable to registered articles.

L'expéditeur paie, en outre, *une taxe* fixe *qui ne peut dépasser* 50 centimes *par envoi* et un droit proportionnel de ½ *pour cent au maximum* du montant du remboursement.

The sender also pays a fixed fee, which may not exceed 50 centimes per article, and a proportional fee of ½ per cent at most of the amount of the C. O. D. charge.

*Chaque Administration* a la faculté *d'adopter, pour la perception du droit proportionnel, l'échelle qui répond le mieux à ses* convenances *de service.*

Each Administration has the option of adopting, for the collection of the proportional fee, the scale which is most convenient for its service.

Transmission to sender.

2.—Le montant encaissé sur le destinataire est transmis à l'expéditeur au moyen d'un mandat de remboursement qui est émis gratuitement.

2. The amount collected from the addressee is transmitted to the sender by means of a C. O. D. money order, which is issued free of charge.

Other methods of settlement.

3.—Les Administrations peuvent s'entendre sur un autre procédé pour la liquidation des sommes encaissées. Elles peuvent, notamment, se charger de les verser en compte courant postal dans le pays de destination de l'envoi.

3. Administrations may agree upon some other procedure for the settlement of the sums collected. They may, in particular, undertake to turn them over to a current postal account in the country of destination of the article.

C. O. D. charge and collection.

*Dans ce cas, sauf arrangement contraire, le montant du remboursement doit être indiqué dans la monnaie du pays de destination. Il est perçu sur l'expéditeur, en plus des taxes d'un envoi recommandé, une taxe fixe de 25 centimes au maximum.*

In this case, in the absence of contrary arrangements, the amount of the C. O. D. charge shall be indicated in money of the country of destination. There is collected from the sender, in addition to the postage for a registered article, a fixed fee of 25 centimes at most.

Transfer effected.

*L'Office de destination verse en compte courant, au moyen d'un bulletin de versement du régime intérieur, le montant encaissé sur le destinataire, après déduction d'une taxe fixe de 25 centimes au maximum et de la taxe ordinaire des versements applicable dans son service intérieur.*

The Administration of destination turns over to the current account, by means of a domestic transfer bulletin, the amount collected from the addressee, after deducting a fixed fee of 25 centimes at most and the ordinary transfer charge applicable in its domestic service.

ARTICLE 62.

Annulation *ou réduction* du montant du remboursement.

L'expéditeur d'un envoi recommandé gravé de remboursement peut demander le dégrèvement total ou partiel du montant du remboursement.

Les demandes de cette nature sont soumises aux mêmes dispositions que les demandes de retrait ou de modification d'adresse.

*Si la demande de dégrèvement total ou partiel du montant du remboursement doit être transmise par voie télégraphique, la taxe du télégramme est augmentée de la taxe applicable à une lettre simple recommandée.*

ARTICLE 62

*Cancelation or reduction of the amount to be collected*

The sender of a registered C. O. D. article may request total or partial cancelation of the amount to be collected.

Cancelation, etc., of amount on request.

Requests of this nature are subject to the same provisions as requests for withdrawal or change of address.

*Ante*, p. 2550.

If the request for total or partial cancelation of the C. O. D. charge must be sent by telegram, the charge for the telegram is increased by the rate applicable to a single-rate registered letter.

Charge, if sent by telegram.

ARTICLE 63.

Responsabilité en cas de perte de l'envoi.

La perte d'un envoi recommandé grevé de remboursement engage la responsabilité du service postal dans les conditions déterminées par les articles *54* et *55*.

ARTICLE 63

*Responsibility in case of loss of articles*

The loss of a registered C. O. D. article involves the responsibility of the postal service under the conditions laid down by Articles 54 and 55.

Responsibility for loss.

*Ante*, p. 2553.

ARTICLE 64.

Garantie des sommes encaissées regulièrement.

Les sommes encaissées régulièrement du destinataire, qu'elles aient été ou non converties en mandats de poste ou versées en compte courant postal, sont garanties à l'expéditeur dans les conditions déterminées par l'Arrangement concernant les mandats de poste ou par les prescriptions régissant le service des chèques et virements postaux.

ARTICLE 64

*Guarantee of sums regularly collected*

The sums regularly collected from the addressee, whether or not they have been converted into money orders or turned over to a current postal account, are guaranteed to the sender under the conditions laid down by the Agreement concerning Money Orders, or by the provisions governing the postal-check service.

Guarantee of regular collections.

ARTICLE 65.

Indemnité en cas de non-encaissement, d'encaissement insuffisant ou frauduleux.

1.—Si l'envoi a été livré au destinataire sans encaissement du montant du remboursement, l'expéditeur a droit à une indemnité, pourvu qu'une réclamation ait été

ARTICLE 65

*Indemnity in case of non-collection, insufficient or fraudulent collection*

1. If the article has been delivered to the addressee without collecting the amount of the C. O. D. charge, the sender is entitled to indemnity, provided that an

Indemnity for non-collection, etc.

formulée dans le délai prévu à l'article *51*, §2, et à moins que le non-encaissement ne soit dû à une faute ou à une négligence de sa part ou que le contenu de l'envoi ne tombe sous le coup des interdictions prévues à l'article *45*.

*Ante*, p. 2552.

*Ante*, p. 2547.

Deficiency or fraud.

Il en est de même si la somme encaissée du destinataire est inférieure au montant du remboursement indiqué ou si l'encaissement a été effectué frauduleusement.

L'indemnité ne pourra dépasser, en aucun cas, le montant du remboursement.

Subrogation of rights to paying Administration.

2.—Par le fait du payement de l'indemnité, l'Administration responsable est subrogée *jusqu'à concurrence du montant de cette indemnité* dans les droits de *la personne qui l'a reçue*, pour tout recours éventuel, *soit* contre le destinataire, *soit contre l'expéditeur ou contre des tiers*.

application has been made within the period prescribed by Article 51, Section 2, and unless the non-collection is due to fault or negligence on his part, or unless the contents of the article come under the prohibitions laid down by Article 45.

The same applies if the sum collected from the addressee is lower than the amount of the C. O. D., charge or if the collection has been made fraudulently.

In any case, the indemnity may not exceed the amount to be collected on delivery.

2. By the fact of the payment of the indemnity, the responsible Administration is subrogated, up to the amount of such indemnity, in the rights of the person who has received it, for all eventual recourse against the addressee, the sender, or third parties.

### Article 66.

Sommes encaissées régulièrement. Indemnités. Payement et recours.

Payment, etc., of collections.

L'obligation de payer les sommes encaissées régulièrement, ainsi que l'indemnité dont il est question à l'article précédent, incombe à l'Office dont relève le bureau expéditeur de l'envoi, sous réserve de son droit de recours contre l'Office responsable.

### Article 66

*Sums regularly collected. Indemnity. Payment and recourse*

The obligation of paying the amounts regularly collected, as well as the indemnity referred to in the preceding Article, falls upon the Administration to which the office of origin of the article belongs, subject to its right to recourse against the responsible Administration.

### Article 67.

Délai de payement.

Period for payment.

*Ante*, p. 2555.

Les dispositions de l'article *58* concernant les délais de payement de l'indemnité pour la perte d'un envoi recommandé s'appliquent au payement des sommes encaissées ou de l'indemnité pour les envois contre remboursement.

### Article 67

*Period for payment*

The provisions of Article 58 concerning the periods for payment of indemnity for the loss of a registered article are applicable to the payment of the sums collected or the indemnity for C. O. D. articles.

### Article 68.

Détermination de la responsabilité.

Fixing responsibility.

Le payement, par l'Office expéditeur, des sommes encaissées régulièrement, ainsi que celui de

### Article 68

*Fixing of responsibility*

The payment by the dispatching Administration of the sums regularly collected, as well as of

l'indemnité prévue à l'article *65*, se fait pour le compte de l'Office destinataire. Celui-ci est responsable, à moins qu'il ne puisse prouver que la faute est due à la nonobservation d'une disposition réglementaire par l'Office expéditeur.

Dans les cas d'encaissement frauduleux à la suite de la disparition, dans le service, d'un envoi contre remboursement, la responsabilité des Offices en cause est déterminée selon les règles prévues à l'article *59* pour la perte d'un envoi recommandé ordinaire.

*Toutefois, la responsabilité d'un Office intermédiaire qui ne participe pas au service des remboursements est limitée à celle qui est prévue aux articles 54 et 55 pour les envois recommandés.*

*Les autres Administrations supportent par parts égales le montant non couvert par cet Office.*

the indemnity provided for by Article 65, is effected on behalf of the Administration of destination. The latter is responsible, unless it can prove that the irregularity was due to the failure of the dispatching Administration to observe a provision of the regulations.

*Ante*, p. 2559.

In the case of fraudulent collection as a result of the loss of a C. O. D. article in the service, the responsibility of the Administrations involved is determined in accordance with the rules laid down by Article 59 for the loss of registered articles in general.

*Ante*, p. 2555.

However, the responsibility of an intermediate Administration which does not participate in the C. O. D. service is limited to that prescribed by Articles 54 and 55 for registered articles.

*Ante*, p. 2553.

The other Administrations shall pay the amount not covered by that Administration in equal shares.

Payment.

ARTICLE 69.

Remboursement des sommes avancées.

L'Office destinataire est tenu de rembourser à l'Office expéditeur, dans les conditions prévues à l'article *60*, les sommes qui ont été avancées pour son compte.

ARTICLE 69

*Repayment of sums advanced*

The Administration of destination is bound to reimburse the Administration of origin, under the conditions prescribed by Article 60, for the sums which have been advanced on its behalf.

Repayment of advances.

*Ante*, p. 2557.

ARTICLE 70.

Mandats de remboursement *et bulletins de versement.*

*1.*—Le montant d'un mandat de remboursement qui, pour un motif quelconque, n'a pas et payé au bénéficiaire, n'est pas remboursé à l'Office d'émission. Il est tenu à la disposition du bénéficiaire par l'Office expéditeur de l'envoi grevé de remboursement et revient définitivement à cet Office, après l'expiration du délai légal de prescription.

A tous les autres égards, et sous les réserves prévues au Règlement, les mandats de rem-

ARTICLE 70

*C. O. D. money orders and transfer bulletins*

1. The amount of a C. O. D. money order which, for any reason, has not been paid to the payee, is not repaid to the Administration of issue. It is held at the disposal of the payee by the Administration of origin of the C. O. D. article, and finally reverts to that Administration, after the expiration of the period prescribed by law.

Money orders and transfer bulletins.

Disposition of unpaid, etc.

In all other respects, and apart from the exceptions laid down by the Regulations, C. O. D. money

boursement sont soumis aux dispositions fixées par l'Arrangement concernant les mandats de poste.

orders are subject to the provisions of the Agreement concerning Money Orders.

*2.—Lorsque, pour une cause quelconque, un bulletin de versement, émis en conformité des prescriptions de l'article 61, § 3, ne peut être porté au crédit du bénéficiaire indiqué par l'expéditeur de l'envoi contre remboursement, le montant de ce bulletin doit être mis, par l'Office qui l'a encaissé, à la disposition de l'Office d'origine pour être payé à l'expéditeur de l'envoi.*

*Ante*, p. 2558.

*Si ce payement ne peut être effectué, il est procédé comme il est prévu au § 1 du présent article.*

2. When, for any reason, a transfer bulletin, issued in accordance with the provisions of Article 61, Section 3, can not be entered to the credit of the payee indicated by the sender of the C. O. D. article, the amount of this bulletin shall be placed, by the Administration which has cashed it, at the disposal of the Administration of origin, to be paid to the sender of the article.

If this payment can not be effected, the procedure outlined in Section 1 of the present Article is followed.

### Article 71.

Bonification de la taxe et du droit de remboursement.

Division of C. O. D. charges and fees.

*L'Administration d'origine bonifie à l'Administration de destination, dans les conditions prescrites par le Règlement, une quote-part fixe de 20 centimes par remboursement, plus ¼ pour cent de la somme totale des mandats de remboursement payés.*

*Ante*, p. 2558.

*Les taxes prévues au § 3 de l'article 61 restent acquises en entier à l'Office qui les a perçues.*

### Article 71

*Sharing of C. O. D. charges and fees*

The Administration of origin credits the Administration of destination, under the conditions fixed by the Regulations, with a fixed quota of 20 centimes per C. O. D. article, plus ¼ percent of the total amount of C. O. D. money orders paid.

The charges fixed by Section 3 of Article 61 are retained in their entirety by the Administration which has collected them.

## CHAPITRE IV.

Attribution des taxes. Frais de transit et d'entrepôt.

### Article 72.

Attribution des taxes.

Retention of postage by each Administration.

Sauf les cas expressément prévus par la Convention, chaque Administration garde en entier les sommes qu'elle a perçues

## Chapter IV

RETENTION OF POSTAGE. TRANSIT AND WAREHOUSING CHARGES

### Article 72

*Retention of postage*

Except in cases expressly provided for by the Convention, each Administration retains the whole of the sums which it has collected.

### Article 73.

Frais de transit.

Transit charges.

Closed mails.

1.—Les correspondances échangées en dépêches closes entre deux Administrations, au moyen

### Article 73

*Transit charges*

1. Articles of correspondence exchanged in closed mails between two Administrations, by means

des services d'une ou de plusieurs autres Administrations (services tiers), sont soumises, au profit de chacun des pays traversés ou dont les services participent au transport, aux frais de transit indiqués dans le tableau suivant:

| | Par kilogramme | |
|---|---|---|
| | de lettres et de cartes postales | d'autres objets |
| | Fr. c. | Fr. c. |
| *1° Parcours territoriaux:* | | |
| Jusqu'à 1000 km | —.75 | —.10 |
| Au delà de 1000 jusqu'à 2000 km | 1.— | —.15 |
| " 2000 " 3000 km | 1.50 | —.20 |
| " 3000 " 6000 km | 2.50 | —.30 |
| " 6000 " 9000 km | 3.50 | —.40 |
| " 9000 km | 4.50 | —.50 |
| *2° Parcours maritimes:* | | |
| Jusqu'à 300 milles marins | —.75 | —.10 |
| Au delà de 300 jusqu'à 1500 milles marins | 2.— | —.25 |
| Entre l'Europe et l'Amérique du Nord | 3.— | —.40 |
| Au delà de 1500 jusqu'à 6000 milles marins | 4.— | —.50 |
| Au delà de 6000 milles marins | 6.— | —.75 |

2.—Les frais de transit pour le transport maritime sur un trajet n'excédant pas 300 milles marins sont fixés au tiers des sommes prévues au paragraphe précédent, si l'Administration intéressée reçoit déjà, du chef des dépêches transportées, la rémunération afférente au transit territorial.

3.—En cas de transport maritime effectué par deux ou plusieurs Administrations, les frais du parcours total ne peuvent pas dépasser 6 francs par kilogramme de lettres et de cartes postales et 0.75 franc par kilogramme d'autres objets. Lorsque les totaux de ces frais dépassent respectivement 6 francs et 0.75 franc, ils sont répartis entre les Administrations participant au transport, au prorata des distances parcourues, sans préjudice des arrangements différents qui peuvent intervenir entre les parties intéressées.

4.—Sont considérés comme services tiers, à moins d'arrangement contraire, les transports maritimes effectués directement entre deux pays, au moyen de navires dépendant de l'un d'eux, ainsi que

of the services of one or more other Administrations (third services), are liable, for the benefit of each of the countries traversed or whose services participate in the conveyance, to the transit charges indicated in the following table:

Table.

| | Per kilogram | |
|---|---|---|
| | Of letters and post cards | Of other articles |
| | Fr. c. | Fr. c. |
| 1°. Territorial transit: | | |
| Up to 1,000 km | 0.75 | 0.10 |
| From 1,000 to 2,000 km | 1.00 | .15 |
| From 2,000 to 3,000 km | 1.50 | .20 |
| From 3,000 to 6,000 km | 2.50 | .30 |
| From 6,000 to 9,000 km | 3.50 | .40 |
| Over 9,000 km | 4.50 | .50 |
| 2°. Maritime transit: | | |
| Up to 300 nautical miles | 0.75 | .10 |
| From 300 to 1,500 nautical miles | 2.00 | .25 |
| Between Europe and North America | 3.00 | .40 |
| From 1,500 to 6,000 nautical miles | 4.00 | .50 |
| Over 6,000 nautical miles | 6.00 | .75 |

Maritime service.

2. The transit charges for maritime conveyance on a route not exceeding 300 nautical miles are fixed at one-third the amounts set forth in the preceding Section if the Administration concerned already receives, on account of the mails transported, compensation for territorial transit.

By two or more Administrations.

3. In the case of maritime transit effected by two or more Administrations, the total transit charges may not exceed 6 francs per kilogram of letters and post cards or 0.75 francs per kilogram of other articles. When the totals of such charges exceed 6 francs and 0.75 francs respectively, they are divided between the Administrations taking part in the conveyance in proportion to the distances traversed, without prejudice to different arrangements which may be made between the parties concerned.

Third services.

4. Barring contrary agreement, maritime transportation effected directly between two countries by means of ships belonging to one of them, as well as conveyances effected between two offices of the

les transports effectués entre deux bureaux d'un même pays, par l'intermédiaire de services dépendant d'un autre pays.

Open mail rates.

5.—*Les frais de transit des* correspondances échangées à découvert entre deux Administrations sont *fixés*, sans égard au poids ou à la destination, *à 5 centimes par objet quelle qu'en soit la catégorie.*

Newspapers, etc.

6.—Sont considérés comme autres objets, en ce qui concerne *le* transit *en dépêches closes et comme unités en ce qui concerne le transit à découvert, les petits paquets,* les journaux ou paquets de journaux et écrits périodiques expédiés en vertu de l'Arrangement concernant les abonnements aux journaux et écrits périodiques, ainsi que les boîtes avec valeur déclarée expédiées en vertu de l'Arrangement concernant les lettres et les boîtes avec valeur déclarée.

ARTICLE 74.

Frais d'entrepôt.

Warehousing charges. *Post*, pp. 2574, 2631.

L'entrepôt, dans un port, de dépêches closes apportées par un paquebot et destinées à être reprises par un autre paquebot donne lieu au payement d'une rémunération fixée à 50 centimes par sac au profit de l'Office des postes du lieu d'entrepôt, pourvu que cet Office ne reçoive pas de payement pour un service de transit territorial ou maritime.

ARTICLE 75.

Transit charges.

Exemption de frais de transit.

Matter exempt.

Sont exempts de tous frais de transit territorial ou maritime, les correspondances en franchise *postale* mentionnées à l'article *47*, les cartes postales-réponse renvoyées au pays d'origine, les envois réexpédiés, les rebuts, les avis de réception, les mandats de poste et tous autres documents relatifs au service postal, notamment les plis concernant les virements postaux.

*Ante*, p. 2549.

Les dépêches mal dirigées sont considérés, en ce qui concerne le

same country thru the intermediary of services belonging to another country, are considered as third services.

5. The transit charges for correspondence exchanged in open mail between two Administrations are fixed, regardless of the weight or destination, at 5 centimes per article, irrespective of the classification thereof.

6. Small packets, newspapers or packets of newspapers and periodicals sent by virtue of the Agreement concerning Subscriptions to Newspapers and Periodicals, as well as insured boxes sent by virtue of the Agreement concerning Insured Letters and Boxes, are considered as "other articles" in regard to transit in closed mails, and as units in regard to open-mail transit.

ARTICLE 74 (See Protocol X)

*Warehousing charges*

The warehousing in a port of closed mails brought by one steamship and intended to be taken away by another steamship gives rise to the payment of a charge fixed at 50 centimes per sack, for the profit of the Postal Administration to which the place of warehousing belongs, unless that Administration already receives payment for territorial or maritime transit.

ARTICLE 75

*Freedom from transit charges*

The following are exempt from all maritime or territorial transit charges: The correspondence sent free of postage mentioned in Article 47; reply post cards returned to the country of origin; redirected articles; returned undeliverable articles; return receipts; money orders; and all other documents relating to the postal service, especially correspondence relative to postal checks.

Missent dispatches are considered, insofar as the payment of

payement des frais de transit et d'entrepôt, comme si elles avaient suivi leur voie normale.

transit and warehousing charges is concerned, as tho they had followed their normal route.

ARTICLE 76.

Services extraordinaires.

Les prix de transit spécifiés à l'article *73* ne s'appliquent pas *au transport* au moyen de services extraordinaires spécialement créés ou entretenus par une Administration sur la demande d'une ou de plusieurs autres Administrations. Les conditions de cette catégorie de transports sont réglées de gré à gré entre les Administrations intéressées.

ARTICLE 76

*Extraordinary services*

Extraordinary services.

The transit charges specified under Article 73 do not apply to transportation by means of extraordinary services specially created or maintained by one Administration at the request of one or more other Administrations. The conditions for this class of conveyence are fixed from time to time among the Administrations concerned.

Transit charges in.

*Ante*, p. 2562

ARTICLE 77.

Payements et décomptes.

1.—Les frais de transit et d'entrepôt sont à la charge de l'Administration du pays d'origine.

2.—Le décompte général de ces frais a lieu d'après les données *de* relevés statistiques établis, une fois tous le *trois* ans, pendant une période de *quatorze jours. Cette période est portée à vingt-huit jours pour les dépêches échangées moins de six fois par semaine par les services dépendant d'un pays quelconque.*

*Le Règlement détermine la période et la durée d'application des statistiques.*

*3.—Un Office est autorisé à soumettre à l'appréciation d'une Commission d'arbitres les résultats d'une statistique qui, selon lui, différeraient trop de la réalité. Cet arbitrage est constitué ainsi qu'il est prévu à l'article 10.*

*Les arbitres ont le droit de fixer en bonne justice le montant des frais de transit à payer.*

ARTICLE 77

*Payments and accounts*

Payments and accounts.

1. The transit and warehousing charges are borne by the Administration of the country of origin.

Transit and warehousing.

2. The general accounting for such charges is effected on the basis of statistics taken once every three years, during a period of fourteen days. That period is extended to twenty-eight days for dispatches exchanged less than six times a week by the services of any country.

Basis for charges.

The Regulations determine the period and length of application of the statistics.

3. An Administration is authorized to submit to a Commission of arbiters for consideration the results of statistics which, in its opinion, differ too greatly from reality. Such arbitration is effected in accordance with the provisions of Article 10.

Arbitration of differences.

*Ante*, p. 2531.

The arbitrators have the right to fix the just amount of the transit charges to be paid.

ARTICLE 78.

Echange de dépêches closes avec des bâtiments de guerre.

1.—Des dépêches closes peuvent être échangées entre les bureaux de poste de l'un des pays contractants et les commandants de divisions navales ou bâtiments

ARTICLE 78

*Exchange of closed mails with warships*

1. Closed mails may be exchanged between the post offices of any one of the contracting countries and the commanding officers of naval divisions or

Exchanges with warships.

*Post*, p. 2637.

de guerre de ce même pays en station à l'étranger, ou entre le commandant d'une de ces divisions navales ou bâtiments de guerre et le commandant d'une autre division ou bâtiment du même pays, par l'intermédiare des services territoriaux ou maritimes dépendant d'autres pays.

Restriction of such correspondence.

2.—Les correspondances de toute nature comprises dans ces dépêches doivent être exclusivement à l'adresse ou en provenance des états-majors et des équipages des bâtiments destinataires ou expéditeurs des dépêches; les tarifs et conditions d'envoi qui leur sont applicables sont déterminés, d'après ses règlements intérieurs, par l'Administration des postes du pays auquel appartiennent les bâtiments.

Payment to intermediate Administrations.

3.—Sauf arrangement contraire entre les Offices intéressés, l'Office postal expéditeur ou destinataire des dépêches dont il s'agit est redevable, envers les Offices intermédiares, de frais de transit calculés conformément aux dispositions de l'article *73*.

*Ante*, p. 2562.

warships of the same country stationed abroad, or between the commanding officer of one of those naval divisions or warships and the commanding officer of another division or ship of the same country, thru the intermediary of land or sea services maintained by other countries.

2. Correspondence of all kinds comprised in such dispatches shall be exclusively addressed to or sent by the officers and crews of the ships of destination or origin of the mails; the rates and conditions of dispatch applicable to them are determined, according to its domestic regulations, by the Postal Administration of the country to which the ships belong.

3. Barring contrary agreement between the Administrations concerned, the Postal Administration dispatching or receiving the mails in question is indebted to the intermediate Administrations for transit charges calculated in accordance with the provisions of Article 73.

## Dispositions diverses.

### Article 79.

Liberty of transit.

### Inobservation de la liberté de transit.

Discontinuance of service on failure to observe.

*Ante*, p. 2538.

Lorsqu'un pays n'observe pas les dispositions de l'article 25 concernant la liberté de transit, les Administrations ont le droit de supprimer le service postal avec lui. Elles doivent donner préalablement avis de cette mesure par télégramme aux Administrations intéressées.

### Article 80.

Obligations.

### Engagements.

Measures proposed.

Les Pays contractants s'engagent à prendre, ou à proposer à leurs pouvoirs législatifs respectifs les mesures nécessaires:

Punishing counterfeiting, etc.

*a*) pour punir tant la contrefaçon et l'usage frauduleux des coupons-réponse internationaux

## VARIOUS PROVISIONS

### Article 79

### *Failure to observe liberty of transit*

When a country does not observe the provisions of Article 25 concerning liberty of transit, the Administrations have the right to discontinue postal service with it. They must give advance notice of that measure by telegram to the Administrations concerned.

### Article 80

### *Obligations*

The contracting countries undertake to adopt or to propose to their respective legislative bodies the necessary measures:

(a) For punishing both the counterfeiting and the fraudulent employment of international re-

que l'emploi frauduleux, pour l'affranchissement d'envois postaux, de timbres-poste contrefaits ou ayant déjà servi, ainsi que d'empreintes contrefaites, ou ayant déjà servi, de machines à affranchir *ou de presses d'imprimerie;*

*b*) pour interdire et réprimer les opérations frauduleuses de fabrication, vente, colportage ou distribution de vignettes et timbres en usage dans le service des postes, contrefaits ou imités de telle manière qu'ils pourraient être confondus avec les vignettes et timbres émis par l'Administration d'un des Pays adhérents;

*c*) pour punir les opérations frauduleuses de fabrication et de mise en circulation de cartes d'identité postales, ainsi que l'emploi frauduleux de ces cartes;

*d*) pour empêcher et, le cas échéant, punir l'insertion d'opium, de morphine, de cocaïne et autres stupéfiants dans les envois postaux en faveur desquels cette insertion ne serait pas expressément autorisée par la Convention et les Arrangements de l'Union.

ply coupons and the fraudulent use, for the prepayment of mail articles, of counterfeit or used postage stamps, as well as of counterfeit or used impressions of stamping machines or printed indicia;

(b) For prohibiting and suppressing the fraudulent manufacture, sale, peddling or distribution of embossed or adhesive stamps in use in the postal service which are counterfeited or imitated in such a way that they might be mistaken for embossed or adhesive stamps issued by the Administration of one of the contracting countries; Fraudulent manufacture, etc., of stamps.

(c) For punishing the fraudulent manufacture and circulation or postal identity cards, as well as the fraudulent employment of such cards; Fraudulent identity cards.

(d) For preventing, and, if occasion arises, punishing the insertion of opium, morphine, cocaine and other narcotics in mail articles in favor of which such insertion is not expressly authorized by the Convention and Agreements of the Union. Unlawful mailing of narcotics.

## Dispositions finales.

### Article 81.

Mise à exécution et durée de la Convention.

La présente Convention sera mise à exécution le *1er juillet 1930* et demeurera en vigueur pendant un temps indéterminé.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires *des Gouvernements* des Pays ci-dessus énumérés ont signé la présente Convention en un exemplaire qui restera déposé aux Archives du Gouvernement *du Royaume-Uni* de la *Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord* et dont une copie sera remise à chaque Partie.

Fait à Londres, le 28 juin 1929.

## FINAL PROVISIONS

### Article 81

*Effective date and duration of the Convention*

The present Convention will become effective on July 1, 1930, and will remain in force for an indefinite period. Effective date and duration.

In faith of which, the Plenipotentiaries of the Governments of the Countries above enumerated have signed the present Convention in one copy, which will be filed in the Archives of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and a copy of which will be delivered to each Party. Signatures.

Done at London, June 28, 1929.

Plenipotentiaries.

*Pour l'Afghanistan:*

*Pour l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud:*
J. N. REDELINGHUYS
D. J. O'KELLY

*Pour l'Albanie:*
M. LIBOHOVA

*Pour l'Allemagne:*
DR. K. SAUTTER
DR. W. KÜSGEN
K. ZIEGLER

*Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*
*Pour JOSEPH STEWART:*
E. R. WHITE
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour l'ensemble des Possessions insulaires des Etas-Unis d'Amérique autres que les Iles Philippines:*
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour les Iles Philippines:*
C. E. UNSON
José TOPACIO

*Pour la République Argentine:*

*Pour la Commonwealth de l'Australie:*
M. B. HARRY

*Pour l'Autriche:*
Walther STOECKL

*Pour la Belgique:*
O. SCHOCKAERT
Hub. KRAINS

*Pour la Colonie du Congo belge:*
HALEWYCK DE HEUSCH
F. G. TONDEUR
JAMAR

*Pour la Bolivie:*
Zac. BENAVIDES

*Pour le Brésil:*
Jm EULALIO

*Pour la Bulgarie:*
M. SAVOFF
N. BOSCHNACOFF

*Pour le Canada:*
L. J. GABOURY
Arthur WEBSTER

*Pour le Chili:*
Antonio HUNEEUS
Miguel A. PARRA
C. VERNEUIL

*Pour la Chine:*
LIU Shu-fan

*Pour la République de Colombie:*
Jorge GARCÉS B.

*Pour la République de Costa-Rica:*
Percy G. HARRISON

*Pour la République de Cuba:*
Guillermo PATTERSON

*Pour le Danemark:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour la Ville libre de Dantzig:*
Stanislaw ŁOS
Victor ZANDER
Alfred NORDMANN

*Pour la République Dominicaine:*
Dr. E. R. LLUBERES

*Pour l'Egypte:*
H. MAZLOUM
R. SIDHOM

*Pour l'Equateur:*
E. CHACÓN Q.
E. L. ANDRADE

*Pour l'Espagne:*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies espagnoles:*
A. RAMOS GARCIA

*Pour l'Estonie:*
G. JALLAJAS

*Pour l'Ethiopie:*
B. MARCOS
A. BOUSSON

*Pour la Finlande:*
G. E. F. ALBRECHT

*Pour la France:*
M. LEBON
L. GENTHON
BOUSQUIÉ
MAINGUET
GRANDSIMON
DUSSERRE

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour l'Algérie:*
E. HUGUENIN

*Pour les Colonies et Protectorats français de l'Indochine:*
*Pour M. RÉGISMANSET:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Colonies françaises:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour le Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord:*
F. H. WILLIAMSON
W. G. GILBERT
F. C. G. TWINN
F. R. RADICE
D. O. LUMLEY

*Pour la Grèce:*
Th. PENTHEROUDAKIS
D. BERNARDOS

*Pour le Guatémala:*
JOSE MATOS

*Pour la République d'Haïti:*
J. G. DALZELL

*Pour le Royaume de Hedjaz et de Nedjde et Dépendances:*
Cheik Hafiz WAHBA

*Pour la République du Honduras:*
Humberto BLANCO-FOMBONA:

*Pour la Hongrie:*
G. Baron SZALAY
Charles de FORSTER

*Pour l'Inde britannique:*
H. A. SAMS
G. V. BEWOOR
L. P. KULKARNI
P. N. MUKERJI

*Pour l'Iraq:*
Douglas W. GUMBLEY

*Pour l'Etat libre d'Irlande:*
P. S. ÓH-ÉIGEARTAIGH
R. S. O'CRUIMÍN
S. S. PUIRSÉAL

*Pour l'Islande:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour l'Italie:*
Biagio BORRIELLO
Pietro TOSTI
Michele GALDI

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies italiennes:*
Riccardo ASTUTO

*Pour le Japon:*
H. KAWAI
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
J. SHIMIDZU

*Pour le Chosen:*
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
Jingoro HIRAO

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Dépendances japonaises:*
H. KAWAI
Noboru TOMIZU

*Pour la Lettonie:*
A. AUZINŠ

*Pour la République de Libéria:*
C. W. DRESSELHUYS

*Pour la Lithuanie:*
A. SRUOGA
G. KROLIS

*Pour le Luxembourg:*
JAAQUES

*Pour le Maroc (à l'exclusion de la Zone espagnole):*
Jacques TRUELLE

*Pour le Maroc (Zone espagnole):*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour le Mexique:*
Lino B. ROCHÍN
José V. CHÁVEZ

*Pour le Nicaragua:*
Eduardo PÉREZ-TRIANA

*Pour la Norvège:*
Klaus HELSING
Oskar HOMME

*Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
G. McNAMARA

*Pour la République de Panama:*
Carlos A. LOPEZ G.

*Pour le Paraguay:*

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour les Pays-Bas:*
DAMME
DUYNSTEE

*Pour les Indes néerlandaises:*
J. van der WERF
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
DOMMISSE
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour les Colonies néerlandaises en Amérique:*
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour le Pérou*
M. de. FREYRE y S.
A. S. SALAZAR

*Pour la Perse:*
Hovhannès Khan MOSSAED
R. ARDJOMENDE

*Pour la Pologne:*
ŁOŚ
Dr Marjan BLACHER

*Pour le Portugal:*
Jose VASCO DE CARVALHO
Adalberto da COSTA VEIGA

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Afrique:*
Mario Corrêa BARATA DA CRUZ

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Asie et de l'Océanie:*
Luciano Botelho da COSTA MARTINS

*Pour la Roumanie:*
Général MIHAIL
I. MANEA

*Pour la République de Saint-Marin:*
M. A. JAMIESON
Giovanni SOVRANI

*Pour la République du Salvador:*
Antonio REYES-GUERRA

*Pour le Territoire de la Sarre:*
P. COURTILET
A. AREND

*Pour le Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:*
G. DIOURITCH

*Pour le Siam:*
Phya PRAKIT KOLASASTRA
Luan BAHIDDHA NUKARA

*Pour la Suède:*
Anders ÖRNE
Gunnar LAGER
Fr. SANDBERG

*Pour la Suisse:*
P. DUBOIS
C. ROCHES
L. ROULET

*Pour la Tchécoslovaquie:*
Dr. Otokar RŮŽIČKA
Josef ZÁBRODSKÝ

*Pour la Tunisie:*
Jacques DUMAINE
DUPONT

*Pour la Turquie:*
Ali RAANA
Yusuf ARIFI

*Pour l'Union des Républiques Soviétiste Socialistes:*
Dr Eguène HIRSCHFELD
M. KHODEEFF
E. SYREVITCH

*Pour l'Uruguay:*
F. A. COSTANZO

*Pour l'Etat de la Cité du Vatican:*
W. A. S. HEWINS

*Pour les Etats-Unis de Vénézuela:*
Louis ALEJANDRO AGUILAR
E. ARROYO LAMEDA

Ratified and approved by Postmaster General.

Vol. 44, p. 2221.

Having examined and considered the provisions of the foregoing Convention, signed at London on the 28th day of June, 1929, revising the Universal Postal Convention which was concluded at Stockholm on the 28th day of August, 1924; the same is by me, by virtue of the powers vested by law in the Postmaster General, hereby ratified and approved, by and with the advice and consent of the President of the United States.

In witness whereof, I have caused the seal of the Post Office Department of the United States to be hereto affixed this eighth day of March, 1930.

[SEAL]

WALTER F. BROWN,
*Postmaster General.*

Approval by the President.

I hereby approve the above-mentioned Convention, and in testimony thereof have caused the seal of the United States to be hereto affixed.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:
J. P. COTTON,
*Acting Secretary of State*

WASHINGTON, *March 13, 1930.*

Final Protocol.

## PROTOCOL FINAL DE LA CONVENTION.

Au moment de procéder à la signature de la Convention postale universelle conclue à la date de ce jour, les plénipotentiaires soussignés sont convenus de ce qui suit:

### I.

Retrait. *Modification d'adresse.*

Les dispositions de l'article *49* de la Convention ne s'appliquent pas à la Grande-Bretagne, ni aux Dominions, Colonies et Protectorats britanniques, dont la législation intérieure ne permet pas le retrait *ou la modification d'adresse* de correspondances à la demande de l'expéditeur.

### II.

Equivalents. Limites maxima et minima.

1.—Chaque pays a la faculté de majorer *de* 50% ou de réduire *de* 20% *au maximum* les taxes prévues à l'article *33*, §1, conformément aux indications du tableau ci-après:

| | Limites inférieures | Limites supérieures |
|---|---|---|
| | Centimes | Centimes |
| Lettres: | | |
| premier échelon | 20 | *37,5* |
| par échelon supplémentaire | 12 | *22,5* |
| Cartes postales: | | |
| simples | 12 | *22,5* |
| avec réponse *payée* | 24 | *45* |
| Papiers d'affaires, par 50 grammes | 4 | *7,5* |
| minimum de taxe | 20 | *37,5* |
| Imprimés, par 50 grammes | 4 | *7,5* |
| Impressions en relief pour les aveugles, par 1000 grammes | 4 | *7,5* |
| Echantillons de marchandises, par 50 grammes | 4 | *7,5* |
| minimum de taxe | 8 | *15* |
| *Petits paquets, par 50 grammes* | *12* | *22,5* |
| *minimum de taxe* | *40* | *75* |

## FINAL PROTOCOL OF THE CONVENTION

At the moment of proceeding to sign the Universal Postal Convention concluded on the present date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed as follows:

Agreement of Plenipotentiaries.

### I

*Withdrawal. Change of address*

Withdrawal or change of address.

The provisions of Article 49 of the Convention do not apply to Great Britain, nor to the British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, whose domestic legislation does not permit the withdrawal or change of address of correspondence upon the request of the sender.

Provisions, not applicable to Great Britain, etc.

*Ante*, p. 2550.

### II

*Equivalents. Maximum and minimum limits*

Limiting postal rates.

1. Each country has the option of increasing by 50 percent, or of decreasing by 20 percent, at most, the postage rates fixed by Article 33, Section 1, in accordance with the indications of the following table:

*Ante*, p. 2541.

Table.

| | Minimum limits | Maximum limits |
|---|---|---|
| | *Centimes* | *Centimes* |
| Letters: | | |
| First unit | 20 | 37.5 |
| Each additional unit | 12 | 22.5 |
| Post cards: | | |
| Single | 12 | 22.5 |
| With reply paid | 24 | 45 |
| Commercial papers, each 50 grams | 4 | 7.5 |
| Minimum charge | 20 | 37.5 |
| Prints, each 50 grams | 4 | 7.5 |
| Raised print for the blind, each 1000 grams | 4 | 7.5 |
| Samples, each 50 grams | 4 | 7.5 |
| Minimum charge | 8 | 15 |
| Small packets, each 50 grams | 12 | 22.5 |
| Minimum charge | 40 | 75 |

Changes to be in same proportion as basic rates.

Les taxes choisies doivent, autant que possible, être entre elles dans les mêmes proportions que les taxes de base, chaque Office ayant la faculté d'arrondir ses taxes suivant les convenances de son système monétaire.

The rates chosen shall, as far as possible, be in the same proportion as the basic rates, each Administration having the option of rounding off its rates to suit the conveniences of its monetary system.

Post cards.

2.—Il est loisible à chaque pays de réduire à 10 centimes la taxe de la carte postale simple et à 20 centimes celle de la carte postale avec réponse payée.

2. It is permissible for each country to reduce the postage on single post cards to 10 centimes, and that on reply post cards to 20 centimes.

Unpaid or deficient postage.

3.—Le tarif adopté par un pays s'applique aux taxes à percevoir à l'arrivée par suite d'absence ou d'insuffisance d'affranchissement.

3. The rates of postage adopted by a country are applicable to the charges to be collected upon arrival as a result of absence or insufficiency of prepayment.

## III.

Mailing correspondence in another country.

### Dépôt de correspondances à l'étranger.

Measures to bar, etc.

*Aucun pays n'est tenu d'expédier, ni de distribuer aux destinataires, les envois que des expéditeurs quelconques domiciliés sur son territoire déposent ou font déposer dans un pays étranger en vue de bénéficier des taxes plus basses qui y sont établies. La règle s'applique sans distinction, soit aux envois préparés dans le pays habité par l'expéditeur et transportés ensuite à travers la frontière, soit aux envois confectionnés dans un pays étranger.*

Authority.

*L'Administration intéressée a le droit, ou de renvoyer les objets en question à l'origine, ou de les frapper de ses taxes intérieures. Les modalités de la perception des taxes sont laissées à son choix.*

## III

### *Mailing of correspondence in another country*

No country is bound to dispatch or deliver to addressees articles which any senders domiciled on its territory mail or cause to be mailed in a foreign country with a view to profiting by lower rates which are established there. The rule applies, without distinction, either to articles prepared in the country inhabited by the sender and transported subsequently across the border, or to articles prepared in a foreign country. The Administration concerned has the right either to return the articles in question to origin or to charge them with its domestic postage rates. The methods of collecting the charges are left to its discretion.

## IV.

Avoirdupois ounce.

### Once avoirdupois.

Optional use.

Il est admis, par mesure d'exception, que les pays qui, à cause de leur régime intérieur, ne peuvent adopter le type de poids décimal métrique, ont la faculté d'y substituer l'once avoirdupois (28,3465 grammes) en assimilant une once à 20 grammes pour les lettres et 2 onces à 50 grammes pour les papiers d'affaires, *imprimés*, échantillons *et petits paquets*.

## IV

### *Avoirdupois ounce*

It is admitted, as an exceptional measure, that countries which, on account of their domestic legislation, can not adopt the decimal metric system as a standard of weight, have the option of substituting for the avoirdupois ounce (28.3465 it grams), assimilating one ounce to 20 grams for letters and 2 ounces to 50 grams for commercial papers prints, samples and small packets.

V.

Coupons-réponse.

Les Administrations ont la faculté de ne pas se charger du débit des coupons-réponse.

V

*Reply coupons*

Administrations have the option of not undertaking the sale of reply coupons.

Reply coupons.

Optional sale.

VI.

*Droit de recommandation.*

Les pays qui ne peuvent pas fixer à 40 centimes le droit de recommandation prévu à l'article *52*, § *2*, de la Convention sont autorisés à percevoir un droit pouvant s'élever jusqu'à 50 centimes *ou éventuellement jusqu'au taux fixé pour leur service intérieur.*

VI

*Registration fee*

Countries which can not fix at 40 centimes the registration fee contemplated by Article 52, Section 2, of the Convention, are authorized to collect a fee which may amount to as much as 50 centimes, or their domestic registration fee if this is higher.

Registration fee.

Advance permitted.

*Ante*, p. 2553.

VII.

*Services aériens.*

*Les dispositions concernant le transport de la poste aux lettres par voie aérienne sont annexées à la Convention postale universelle et sont considérées comme faisant partie intégrante de celle-ci et de son Règlement.*

*Toutefois, par dérogation aux dispositions générales de la Convention, la modification de ces dispositions peut être envisagée de temps à autre par une Conférence comprenant les représentants des Administrations directement intéressées.*

*Cette Conférence pourra être convoquée par l'intermédiare du Bureau international à la demande de trois au moins de ces Administrations.*

*L'ensemble des dispositions proposées par cette Conférence devra être soumis, par l'intermédiaire du Bureau international, au vote des Pays de l'Union. La décision sera prise à la majorité des voix exprimées.*

VII

*Air services*

The provisions concerning the transportation of regular mails by air are appended to the Universal Postal Convention and are considered as forming an integral part of it and its Regulations.

However, by exception to the general provisions of the Convention, the modification of those provisions may be undertaken from time to time by a Conference comprising the representatives of the Administrations directly interested.

That Conference may be called together thru the intermediary of the International Bureau, at the request of three at least of those Administrations.

All the provisions proposed by that Conference shall be submitted, thru the medium of the International Bureau, to the other Countries of the Union, to be voted upon. The decision will be made on a majority of the votes cast.

Air services.

Provisions concerning, considered part of Convention.

Modifications permitted.

Conferences, at call of International Bureau.

Submission of proposals.

VIII.

*Frais spéciaux de transit par le Transsibérien*

*Par dérogation aux dispositions de l'article 73, § 1 (Tableau), l'Administration postale de l'Union des Républiques Soviéti-*

VIII

*Special transit charges for the Trans-Siberian route*

By exception to the provisions of Article 73, Section 1 (Table), the Postal Administration of the Union of Socialistic Soviet

Trans-Siberian route.

Special transit charges allowed.

*Ante*, p. 2563.

*tistes Socialistes est autorisée à percevoir les frais de transit par la voie du Transsibérien pour les deux directions (Mandchourie ou Vladivostok), à raison de Fr. 4.50 pour les L. C. et de Fr. 0.50 pour les A. O. par kilogramme respectivement pour les distances dépassant 6000 kilomètres.*

Republics is authorized to collect transit charges for the Trans-Siberian Railway for both routes (Manchuria or Vladivostok) at the rate of 4.50 francs for L. C. and 0.50 francs for A. O. per kilogram, respectively, for distances exceeding 6000 km.

IX.

Uruguay.

*Frais spéciaux de transit par l'Uruguay.*

Special transit charges.

*Exceptionnellement, l'Uruguay est autorisé à percevoir pour toutes les dépêches d'outre-mer débarquées à Montevideo qu'il réachemine par ses propres services sur les pays au delà, les frais de transit territoriaux prévus par l'article 73 de la Convention, soit 75 centimes par kilogramme de lettres et de cartes postales et 10 centimes par kilogramme d'autres objets.*

*Ante*, p. 2562.

IX

*Special transit charges for Uruguay*

As an exceptional measure, Uruguay is authorized to collect, for all oversea dispatches unloaded at Montevideo which it forwards by its own services to countries beyond, the land-transit charges contemplated by Article 73 of the Convention, or 75 centimes per kilogram of letters and post cards and 10 centimes per kilogram of other articles.

X.

Warehousing charges.

Frais d'entrepôt.

Transshipment at Lisbon.

Exceptionnellement, l'Administration portugaise est autorisée à percevoir pour toutes les dépêches transbordées au port de Lisbonne les frais d'entrepôt prévus à l'article *74 de la Convention.*

*Ante*, p. 2564.

X

*Warehousing charges*

As an exceptional measure, the Portuguese Administration is authorized to collect, for all mails transshipped at the port of Lisbon, the warehousing charges prescribed by Article 74 of the Convention.

XI.

Protocole laissé ouvert aus Pays non représentés.

Protocol left open to countries not represented at Congress.

*L'Afghanistan et la République Argentine,* qui font partie de l'Union postale, ne s'étant pas fait représenter au Congrès, le Protocole leur reste ouvert pour adhérer à la Convention et aux Arrangements qui y ont été conclus, ou seulement à l'un ou à l'autre d'entre eux.

To Paraguay.

*Le Protocole reste aussi ouvert dans le même but au Paraguay dont le délégué a du s'absenter avant la signature des Actes.*

XI

*Protocol left open to the Countries not represented*

As Afghanistan and the Argentine Republic, which form part of the Postal Union, were not represented at the Congress, the Protocol remains open to them in order that they may adhere to the Convention and the Agreements concluded there, or merely to one or another of them.

The Protocol also remains open for the same purpose to Paraguay, whose delegate was obliged to leave before signing the Acts.

## XII.

Protocole laissé ouvert aux Pays représentés pour signatures et adhesions.

Le Protocole demeure ouvert en faveur des Pays dont les representants n'ont signé aujourd'hui que la Convention ou un certain nombre seulement des Arrangements arrêtés par le Congrès, à l'effet de leur permettre d'adhérer aux autres Arrangements signés ce jour, ou à l'un ou à l'autre d'entre eux.

## XII

*Protocol left open to the Countries represented for signatures and adhesions*

Protocol left open for further signatures, etc.

The Protocol remains open to those Countries whose representatives have signed today only the Convention or a certain number of the Agreements drawn up by the Congress, for the purpose of permitting them to adhere to the other Agreements signed on this date, or to one or another of them.

## XIII.

Délai pour la notification des adhésions.

Les adhésions prévues *aux articles XI et XII* ci-dessus devront être notifiées au Gouvernement du *Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord* par les Gouvernements respectifs, en la forme diplomatique, et par lui aux Etats de l'Union. Le délai qui leur est accordé pour cette notification expirera le *1er juillet 1930.*

## XIII

*Period for notification of adhesions*

Time for notifying of signatures by countries not represented.

The adhesions contemplated in Articles XI and XII above shall be communicated by the respective Governments, thru diplomatic channels, to the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and by the latter to the States of the Union. The period which is allowed to them to make such notification will expire on July 1, 1930.

## XIV.

Commission *préparatoire.*

1.—Une Commission composée de quatorze *membres, représentant les Offices désignés à la majorité des voix par le Congrès, et du Directeur du Bureau international* est chargée de *préparer le Congrès suivant, en particulier* d'étudier *les propositions faites en vue de ce Congrès, de les comparer, de les coordonner, et donner son avis sur toutes les questions, enfin de présenter un projet et un rapport susceptibles de servir de base aux délibérations du Congrès.*

2.—*La Commission préparatoire est convoquée en temps convenable par le Bureau international avant l'ouverture du Congrès suivant et le projet et le rapport mentionnés au paragraphe précédent sont distribués à chaque*

## XIV

*Preparatory committee*

Preparatory committee.

Composition, duties, etc.

1. A Committee composed of fourteen members, representing the Administrations designated by a majority of votes of the Congress, and of the Director of the International Bureau, is charged with preparing for the following Congress, and in particular with studying the propositions made in view of that Congress, with comparing and coordinating them, giving its opinion on all questions, and finally with presenting a draft and a report which may serve as the basis for the deliberations of the Congress.

Meeting of, prior to opening Congress.

2. The Preparatory Committee is called together at the proper time by the International Bureau, prior to the opening of the following Congress, and the draft and report mentioned in the preceding Section are distributed among the

*Administration quatre mois au moins avant l'ouverture du Congrès.*

Secretarial work of committee.

3.—Le Bureau international assure les travaux de chancellerie de la Commission.

Signatures.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires ci-dessous ont dressé le présent Protocole, qui aura la même force et la même valeur que si les dispositions qu'il contient étaient insérées dans le texte même de la Convention à laquelle il se rapporte, et ils l'ont signé en un exemplaire qui restera déposé aux Archives du Gouvernement *du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord* et dont une copie sera remise à chaque Partie.

Fait à *Londres, le 28 juin 1929.*

Plenipotentiaries.

*Pour l'Afghanistan:*

*Pour l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud:*
J. N. REDELINGHUYS
D. J. O'KELLY

*Pour l'Albanie:*
M. LIBOHOVA

*Pour l'Allemagne:*
Dr K. SAUTTER
Dr W. KÜSGEN
K. ZIEGLER

*Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*
*Pour JOSEPH STEWART;*
E. R. WHITE
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour l'ensemble des Possessions insulaires des États-Unis d'Amérique autres que les Iles Philippines:*
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour les Iles Philippines:*
C. E. UNSON
José TOPACIO

*Pour la République Argentine:*

*Pour la Commonwealth de l'Australie:*
M. B. HARRY

*Pour l'Autriche:*
Walther STOECKL

Administrations four months at least before the opening of the Congress.

3. The International Bureau undertakes the secretarial work of the Committee.

In faith of which, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have drawn up the present Protocol, which will have the same force and validity as if the provisions which it contains were included in the text of the Convention to which it belongs, and they have signed it in a single copy which will remain filed in the Archives of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and a copy of which will be delivered to each Party.

Done at London, June 28, 1929.

*Pour la Belgique:*
O. SCHOCKAERT
Hub KRAINS

*Pour la Colonie du Congo belge:*
HALEWYCK DE HEUSCH
F. G. TONDEUR
JAMAR

*Pour la Bolivie.*
Zac. BENAVIDES

*Pour Brésil:*
Jm EULALIO

*Pour la Bulgarie:*
M. SAVOFF
N. BOSCHNACOFF

*Pour la Canada:*
L. J. GABOURY
Arthur WEBSTER

*Pour le Chili:*
Antonio HUNEEUS
Miguel A. PARRA
C. VERNEUIL

*Pour le Chine:*
LIU Shu-fan

*Pour la République de Colombie:*
Jorge GARCÉS B.

*Pour la République de Costa-Rica:*
Percy G. HARRISON

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour la République de Cuba:*
Guillermo PATTERSON

*Pour le Denemark:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour la Ville libre de Dantzig:*
Stanislaw ŁOŚ
Victor ZANDER
Alfred NORDMANN

*Pour la République Dominicaine:*
Dr E. R. LLUBERES

*Pour l'Egypte:*
H. MAZLOUM
R. SIDHOM

*Pour l'Equateur:*
E. CHACÓN Q.
E. L. ANDRADE

*Pour l'Espagne:*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies espagnoles:*
A. RAMOS GARCIA

*Pour l'Estonie:*
G. JALLAJAS

*Pour l'Ethiopie:*
B. MARCOS
A. BOUSSON

*Pour la Finlande:*
G. E. F. ALBRECHT

*Pour la France:*
M. LEBON
L. GENTHON
BOUSQUIÉ
MAINGUET
GRANDSIMON
DUSSERRE

*Pour l'Algérie:*
E. HUGUENIN

*Pour les Colonies et Protectorats français de l'Indochine:*
*Pour M. RÉGISMANSET:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Colonies françaises:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour le Royaume-Uni de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord:*
F. H. WILLIAMSON
W. G. GILBERT
F. C. G. TWINN
F. R. RADICE
D. O. LUMLEY

*Pour la Grèce:*
Th. PENTHÉROUDAKIS
D. BERNARDOS

*Pour le Guatémala:*
José MATOS

*Pour le République d'Haïti:*
J. G. DALZELL

*Pour le Royaume de Hedjaz et de Nedjde et Dépendances:*
Cheik Hafiz WAHBA

*Pour la République du Honduras:*
HumbertoBLANCO-FOMBONA

*Pour la Hongrie:*
G. Baron SZALAY
Charles de FORSTER

*Pour l'Inde britannique:*
H. A. SAMS
G. V. BEWOOR
L. P. KULKARNI
P. N. MUKERJI

*Pour l'Iraq:*
Douglas W. GUMBLEY

*Pour l'Etat libre d'Irlande:*
P. S. ÓH-ÉIGEARTAIGH
R. S. O'CRUIMÍN
S. S. PUIRSÉAL

*Pour l'Islande:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour l'Italie:*
Biagio BORRIELLO
Pietro TOSTI
Michele GALDI

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies italiennes:*
Riccardo ASTUTO

*Pour le Japon:*
H. KAWAI
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
J. SHIMIDZU

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour le Chosen:*
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
Jingoro HIRAO

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Dépendances japonaises:*
H. KAWAI
Noboru TOMIZU

*Pour la Lettonie:*
A. AUZINŠ

*Pour la République de Libéria:*
C. W. DRESSELHUYS

*Pour la Lithuanie:*
A. SRUOGA
G. KROLIS

*Pour le Luxembourg:*
JAAQUES

*Pour le Maroc (à l'exclusion de la Zone espagnole):*
Jacques TRUELLE

*Pour le Maroc (Zone espagnole):*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour le Mexique:*
Lino B. ROCHÍN
José V. CHÁVEZ

*Pour le Nicaragua:*
Eduardo PÉREZ-TRIANA

*Pour la Norvège:*
Klaus HELSING
Oskar HOMME

*Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
G. McNAMARA

*Pour la République de Panama:*
Carlos A. LÓPEZ G.

*Pour le Paraguay:*

*Pour les Pays-Bas:*
DAMME
DUYNSTEE

*Pour les Indes néerlandaises:*
J. van der WERF
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
DOMMISSE
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour les Colonies néerlandaises en Amérique:*
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour le Pérou:*
M. de FREYREY y S.
A. S. SALAZAR

*Pour la Perse:*
Hovhannès Khan MOSSAED
R. ARDJOMENDE

*Pour la Pologne:*
ŁOŚ
Dr Marjan BLACHIER

*Pour le Portugal:*
Jose VASCO DE CARVALHO
Adalberto da COSTA VEIGA

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Afrique:*
Mario Corrêa BARATA DA CRUZ

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Asie et de l'Océanie:*
Luciano Bothelho da COSTA MARTINS

*Pour la Roumainie:*
Général MIHAIL
I. MANEA

*Pour la République de Saint-Marin:*
M. A. JAMIESON
Giovanni SOVRANI

*Pour la République du Salvador:*
Antonio REYES-GUERRA

*Pour le Territoire de la Sarre:*
P. COURTILET
A. AREND

*Pour le Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:*
G. DIOURITCH

*Pour le Siam:*
Phya PRAKIT KOLASASTRA
Luang BAHIDDHA NUKARA

*Pour la Suède:*
Anders ÖRNE
Gunnar LAGER
Fr. SANDBERG

*Pour la Suisse:*
P. DUBOIS
C. ROCHES
L. ROULET

*Pour la Tchécoslovaquie:*
Dr. Otokar RŮŽIČKA
Josef ZABRODSKY

*Pour la Tunisie:*
Jacques DUMAINE
DUPONT

*Pour la Turquie:*
Ali RAANA
Yusuf ARIFI

*Pour l'Union des Républiques Soviétistes Socialistes:*
Dr. Eugène HIRSCHFELD
M. KHODEEFF
E. SYREVITCH

*Pour l'Uruguay:*
F. A. COSTANZO

*Pour l'Etat de la Cité du Vatican:*
W. A. S. HEWINS

*Pour les Etats-Unis de Vénézuela:*
Luis Alejandro AGUILAR
E. ARROYO LAMEDA

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Having examined and considered the provisions of the foregoing Final Protocol, signed at London on the 28th day of June, 1929, relative to the Universal Postal Convention of London, signed the same day, the same is by me, by virtue of the powers vested by law in the Postmaster General, hereby ratified and approved, by and with the advice and consent of the President of the United States.

Final Protocol approved by Postmaster General.

In witness whereof, I have caused the seal of the Post Office Department of the United States to be hereto affixed this eighth day of March, 1930.

[SEAL]

WALTER F. BROWN,
*Postmaster General.*

I hereby approve the above-mentioned Final Protocol, and in testimony thereof have caused the seal of the United States to be hereto affixed.

Approval by the President.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:
J P COTTON,
*Acting Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *March 13, 1930.*

## RÈGLEMENT D'EXÉCUTION DE LA CONVENTION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE UNIVERSAL POSTAL CONVENTION

Executory regulations.

### TABLE DES MATIÈRES

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents.


Titre I.

DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES.

Chapitre unique.

Art.
1. Transit en dépêches closes et transit à découvert.
2. Echange en dépêches closes.
3. Acheminement des correspondances.
4. Pays éloignés.
5. Fixation des équivalents.
6. Timbres-poste et empreintes d'affranchissement.

Titre II.

CONDITIONS D'ACCEPTATION DES OBJETS DE CORRESPONDANCE.

Chapitre I.

Dispositions applicables à toutes les catégories d'envois.

Art.
7. Conditionnement et adresse.
8. Envois poste restante.

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SOLE CHAPTER

Art.
1. Transit in closed mails and transit in open mail.
2. Exchange in closed mails.
3. Routing of mails.
4. Distant countries.
5. Fixing of equivalents.
6. Postage stamps and postage-paid impressions.

TITLE II

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF ARTICLES OF CORRESPONDENCE

CHAPTER I

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL CLASSES OF ARTICLES

7. Preparation and address.
8. General-delivery articles.

Table of Contents—Continued.

9. Envois sous enveloppe à panneau transparent.
10. Envois soumis au contrôle douanier.
11. Envois francs de droits.

Chapitre II.

Dispositions speciales applicables à chaque catégorie d'envois.

Art.
12. Lettres.
13. Cartes postales simples.
14. Cartes postales avec réponse payée.
15. Papiers d'affaires.
16. Imprimés.
17. Objets assimilés aux imprimés.
18. Imprimés. Annotations autorisées.
19. Imprimés. Conditionnement des envois.
20. Echantillons. Annotations autorisées.
21. Echantillons. Conditionnement des envois.
22. Objets assimilés aux échantillons.
23. Objets groupés.
24. Petits paquets.

Titre III.

ENVOIS RECOMMANDÉS. AVIS DE RÉCEPTION.

Chapitre unique.

Art.
25. Envois recommandés.
26. Avis de réception.
27. Avis de réception demandé postérieurement au dépôt.

Titre IV.

ENVOIS CONTRE REMBOURSEMENT.

Chapitre unique.

Art.
28. Indications à porter sur l'envoi.
29. Etiquette.
30. Mandat de remboursement.
31. Versement en compte courant postal.
32. Conversion du montant du remboursement.
33. Divergence entre les indications du montant du remboursement.
34. Délai de payement.
35. Réduction ou annulation du remboursement.
36. Réexpédition.
37. Emission du mandat de remboursement ou du bulletin de versement.
38. Annulation ou remplacement des formules de mandats de remboursement ou de bulletins de versement.
39. Mandats de remboursement non délivrés ou non encaissés.
40. Décompte des mandats de remboursement.

9. Articles in transparent-panel envelopes.
10. Articles subject to customs inspection.
11. Articles free of charges.

CHAPTER II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO EACH CLASS OF ARTICLES

12. Letters.
13. Single post cards.
14. Post cards with reply paid.
15. Commercial papers.
16. Prints.
17. Articles assimilated to prints.
18. Prints. Authorized annotations.
19. Prints. Make-up of packets.
20. Samples. Authorized annotations.
21. Samples. Make-up of packets.
22. Articles assimilated to samples.
23. Grouped articles.
24. Small packets.

TITLE III

REGISTERED ARTICLES. RETURN RECEIPTS

SOLE CHAPTER

25. Registered articles.
26. Return receipts.
27. Return receipts requested after mailing.

TITLE IV

COLLECT-ON-DELIVERY ARTICLES

SOLE CHAPTER

28. Notations to be made on the article.
29. Label.
30. C. O. D. money order.
31. Transfer to a current postal account.
32. Conversion of the amount collected.
33. Difference between the indications of the amount of the C. O. D. charge.
34. Period for payment.
35. Reduction or cancelation of the amount to be collected on delivery.
36. Forwarding.
37. Issue of the C. O. D. money order or transfer bulletin.
38. Cancelation or replacement of C. O. D. money-order or transfer-bulletin forms.
39. Undelivered or unpaid C. O. D. money orders.
40. Account of C. O. D. money orders.

Table of Contents—Continued.

Titre V.

OPERATIONS AU DÉPART ET A L'ARRIVÉE DES ENVOIS.

Chapitre unique.

Art.
41. Application du timbre à date.
42. Envois exprès.
43. Envois non affranchis ou insuffisament affranchis.
44. Renvoi des bulletins d'affranchissement. Récupération des droits avancés.
45. Envois réexpédiés.
46. Enveloppes de réexpédition.
47. Envois tombés en rebut.
48. Retrait. Modification d'adresse.
49. Simple correction d'adresse.
50. Réclamations. Envois ordinaires.
51. Réclamations. Envois recommandés.
52. Réclamations des envois déposés dans un autre pays.

Title V.

OPERATIONS UPON DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL OF MAILS

Sole Chapter

41. Application of the date stamp.
42. Special-delivery articles.
43. Articles not prepaid or insufficiently prepaid.
44. Return of prepayment bulletins. Recovery of charges advanced.
45. Forwarded articles.
46. Forwarding envelopes.
47. Undelivered articles.
48. Withdrawal. Change of address.
49. Simple correction of address.
50. Inquiries. Ordinary articles.
51. Inquiries. Registered articles.
52. Inquiries about articles mailed in another country.

Titre VI.

ÉCHANGE DES ENVOIS.

Chapitre unique.

Art.
53. Feuilles d'avis.
54. Transmission des envois recommandés.
55. Transmission des envois exprès.
56. Confection des dépêches.
57. Remise des dépêches.
58. Vérification des dépêches.
59. Renvoi des sacs vides.

Title VI

EXCHANGE OF MAILS

Sole Chapter

53. Letter bills.
54. Transmission of registered articles.
55. Transmission of special-delivery articles.
56. Making up of dispatches.
57. Delivery of dispatches.
58. Verification of dispatches.
59. Return of empty sacks.

Titre VII.

DISPOSITIONS CONCERNANT LES FRAIS DE TRANSIT ET D'ENTREPÔT.

Chapitre I.

Opérations de statistique.

Art.
60. Statistique des frais de transit.
61. Confection et désignation des dépêches closes pendant la période de statistique.
62. Constatation du nombre de sacs et du poids des dépêches closes.
63. Confection des relevés C 17 des dépêches closes.
64. Liste des dépêches closes échangées en transit.
65. Dépêches closes échangées avec les bâtiments de guerre.
66. Bulletin de transit.
67. Statistique des correspondances à découvert.
68. Statistique des dépêches entreposées.
69. Services extraordinaires.

Title VII

PROVISIONS CONCERNING TRANSIT AND WAREHOUSING CHARGES

Chapter I

STATISTICAL OPERATIONS

60. Transit-cost statistics.
61. Making up and designation of closed mails during the statistical period.
62. Fixing of the number of sacks and of the weight of closed mails.
63. Making up of Forms C 17 for closed mails.
64. List of closed mails exchanged in transit.
65. Closed mails exchanged with warships.
66. Transit bulletin.
67. Statistics for correspondence in open mail.
68. Statistics for warehoused mails.
69. Extraordinary services.

Table of Contents—Continued.


Chapitre II.

Comptabilité. Règlement des comptes.

Art.
70. Compte des frais de transit.
71. Décompte général annuel. Intervention du Bureau international.
72. Liquidation des frais de transit.

Titre VIII.

DISPOSITIONS DIVERSES.

Chapitre unique.

Art.
73. Coupons-réponse.
74. Cartes d'identité.
75. Dépêches échangées avec des bâtiments de guerre.
76. Bulletins d'affranchissement. Décompte des frais de douane, etc.
77. Formules à l'usage du public.
78. Délai de garde des documents.
79. Adresse télégraphique.

Titre IX.

BUREAU INTERNATIONAL.

Chapitre unique.

Art.
80. Congrès et Conférences.
81. Renseignements. Demandes de modifications des Actes.
82. Publications.
83. Rapport annuel.
84. Langue officielle du Bureau international.
85. Coupons-réponse. Cartes d'identité. Tableau des équivalents.
86. Balance et liquidation des comptes.
87. Etablissement des comptes.
88. Balance générale.
89. Payement.
90. Communications à adresser au Bureau international.
91. Statistique générale.
92. Dépenses du Bureau international.

Dispositions finales.

Art.
93. Mise à exécution et durée du Règlement.

PROTOCOLE FINAL DU RÈGLEMENT.

I. Payement des soldes de frais de transit.
II. Confection des dépêches.

ANNEXES.

Formules C 1 à C 30.

CHAPTER II

ACCOUNTING. ADJUSTMENT OF ACCOUNTS

70. Transit-charge account.
71. General annual account. Intervention of the International Bureau.
72. Settlement of transit charges.

TITLE VIII

VARIOUS PROVISIONS

SOLE CHAPTER

73. Reply coupons.
74. Identity cards.
75. Mails exchanged with warships.
76. Prepayment bulletins. Account of customs, charges, etc.
77. Forms for the use of the public.
78. Period of retention of documents.
79. Telegraphic address.

TITLE IX

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

SOLE CHAPTER

80. Congresses and Conferences.
81. Information. Requests for modification of the Acts.
82. Publications.
83. Annual report.
84. Official language of the International Bureau.
85. Reply coupons. Identity cards. Table of equivalents.
86. Balancing and settlement of accounts.
87. Making up of accounts.
88. General balance.
89. Payment.
90. Communications to be addressed to the International Bureau.
91. General statistics.
92. Expenses of the International Bureau.

FINAL PROVISIONS

93. Effective date and duration of the Regulations.

FINAL PROTOCOL OF THE REGULATIONS

I. Payment of the balances of transit charges.
II. Preparation of dispatches.

APPENDICES

Forms C 1 to C 30.

## RÈGLEMENT D'EXÉCUTION DE LA CONVENTION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

Les soussignés, vu l'article 4 de la Convention postale universelle conclue à Londres le 28 juin 1929, ont, au nom de leurs Administrations respectives, arrêté, d'un commun accord, les mesures suivantes pour assurer l'exécution de ladite Convention:

### TITRE I.

Dispositions générales.

### CHAPITRE UNIQUE.

#### ARTICLE PREMIER.

Transit en dépêches closes et transit à découvert.

Les Administrations peuvent s'expédier réciproquement, par l'intermédiare d'une ou de plusieurs d'entre elles, tant des dépêches closes que des correspondances à découvert, suivant les besoins du trafic et les convenances du service. *La transmission des correspondances à découvert à une Administration intermédiaire doit se limiter strictement aux cas où la confection de dépêches closes ne se justifie pas.*

#### ARTICLE 2.

Echange en dépêches closes.

1.—L'échange des correspondances en dépêches closes est réglé d'un commun accord entre les Administrations interessées.

Il est obligatoire de former des dépêches closes toutes les fois qu'une des Administrations intermédiaires en fait la demande, se basant sur le fait que le nombre de correspondances à découvert est de nature à entraver ses opérations.

2.—Les Administrations par l'intermédiaire desquelles de dépêches closes sont à expédier doivent être prévenues en temps opportun.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE UNIVERSAL POSTAL CONVENTION

Executory regulations.

The undersigned, in view of Article 4 of the Universal Postal Convention concluded at London on June 28, 1929, have, in the name of their respective Administrations, drawn up, by common consent, the following measures to assure the execution of the said Convention:

Measures adopted.

*Ante*, p. 2529.

### TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

General provisions.

### SOLE CHAPTER

#### ARTICLE 1

*Transit in closed mails and transit in open mail*

Administrations may send reciprocally, thru the intermediary of one or more of them, both closed mails and correspondence in open mail, in accordance with the requirements of the traffic and the conveniences of the service. The transmission of correspondence in open mail to an intermediate Administration must be limited strictly to cases in which the preparation of closed mails is not justified.

Use of closed and open mails.

Open mail to intermediate.

Administration restricted.

#### ARTICLE 2

*Exchange in closed mails*

1. The exchange of correspondence in closed mails is governed by mutual agreement between the Administrations concerned.

It is obligatory to make up closed mails whenever one of the intermediate Administrations so request, basing its request on the fact that the number of articles in open mail is of such a nature as to hinder its operations.

2. The Administrations thru whose intermediary closed mails are to be exchanged shall be duly notified in advance.

Exchange in closed mails.

3.—En cas de changement dans un service d'échange en dépêches closes établi entre deux Administrations par l'entremise d'un ou de plusieurs pays tiers, l'Administration qui a provoqué le changement en donne connaissance aux Administrations de ces pays.

3. In case of alteration in an exchange of closed mails established between two Administrations thru the intermediary of one or more third countries, the Administration which has caused the change gives notice thereof to the Administrations of those countries.

ARTICLE 3.

Acheminement des correspondances.

Routing of mails.

1.—Chaque Administration est obligée d'acheminer, par les voies les plus rapides qu'elle emploie pour ses propres envois, les dépêches closes et les correspondances à découvert qui lui sont livrées par une autre Administration.

Lorsqu'une dépêche se compose de plusieurs sacs, ceux-ci doivent, autant que possible, rester réunis et être acheminés par le même courrier.

Les objets de toute nature mal dirigés sont, sans aucun délai, réexpédiés par la voie la plus prompte sur leur destination.

Optional routes may be designated.

2.—L'Administration du pays d'origine a la faculté d'indiquer la voie à suivre les dépêches closes qu'elle expédie, pourvu que l'emploi de cette voie n'entraîne pas, pour une Administration intermédiaire, des frais spéciaux.

*Sous la même réserve, les Administrations intervenant dans le transport doivent tenir compte de la voie à suivre portée par l'expéditeur sur les envois qui leur sont transmis à découvert.*

Collection of extra charges therefor.

3.—Les Administrations qui usent de la faculté de percevoir des taxes supplémentaires, en représentation des frais extraordinaires afférents à certaines voies, sont libres de ne pas diriger par ces voies les correspondances *non affranchies ou* insuffisamment affranchies.

ARTICLE 3

*Routing of mails*

1. Each Administration is obliged to forward by the most rapid routes which it employs for its own dispatches the closed mails and articles in open mail which are delivered to it by another Administration.

When a mail is composed of several sacks, they must, as far as possible, remain together and be forwarded in the same dispatch.

Missent articles of all kinds are, without any delay, reforwarded by the most rapid route to their destination.

2. The Administration of the country of origin has the option of indicating the route to be followed by the closed mails which it dispatches, provided that the employment of that route does not involve special expenses for an intermediate Administration.

With the same reservation, the Administrations intervening in the transportation shall take account of the route to be followed indicated by the sender on articles sent to them in open mail.

3. Administrations which make use of the option of collecting supplementary charges, representing the extraordinary expenses relating to certain routes, are free not to send unprepaid or insufficiently prepaid correspondence by those routes.

ARTICLE 4.

Distant countries.

*Pays éloignés.*

Definition of.

*1.—Sont considérés comme pays éloignés les pays entre lesquels la*

ARTICLE 4

*Distant countries*

1. Countries between which the shortest transit time by land or

*durée des transports par la voie de terre ou de mer la plus rapide est de plus de dix jours.*

*2.—Sont assimilés aux pays éloignés, en ce qui concerne la fixation des délais, les pays de très grande étendue où dont les voies de rommunication intérieures sont peu développées pour les questions où ces facteurs jouent un rôle prepondérant. Le Bureau international dressera une liste de ces pays.*

sea is more than ten days are considered as distant countries.

2. Countries of very great extent, or those whose internal routes of communication are but little developed, for questions where those factors play an important part, are assimilated to distant countries, in regard to the fixing of the periods. The International Bureau will prepare a list of those countries.

List to be prepared.

ARTICLE 5.

Fixation des équivalents.

1.—Les Administrations fixent les équivalents des taxes et droits prévus par la Convention et les Arrangements après entente avec l'Administration des postes suisses, à laquelle il appartient de les faire notifier par l'intermédiaire du Bureau international.

Chaque Administration notifie directement au Bureau international *l'équivalent fixé par elle pour* l'indemnité prévue à l'article *54* de la Convention.

Les équivalents ne peuvent entrer en vigueur que le 1er d'un mois et au plus tôt 15 jours après leur notification par le Bureau international.

Ce Bureau dresse un tableau indiquant, pour chaque pays, les équivalents des taxes et droits mentionnés au 1er alinéa ci-dessus, *et renseignant, le cas échéant, sur le pourcentage de la majoration ou de la réduction de taxe appliquée en vertu de l'article II du Protocole final de la Convention.*

2.—Lorsqu'un changement d'équivalents est jugé nécessaire, l'Administration du pays intéressé doit suivre la procédure indiquée au paragraphe précédent.

Les nouveaux équivalents ne peuvent également entrer en vigueur que le 1er d'un mois et au plus tôt 15 jours après leur notification par le Bureau international.

ARTICLE 5.

*Fixing of equivalents*

Fixing equivalents.

1. Administrations fix the equivalents of the rates and fees contemplated by the Convention and Agreements by agreement with the Swiss Postal Administration, which latter Administration shall give notice of the equivalents thru the intermediary of the International Bureau.

Rates, etc.

Notice to be given.

Each Administration notifies the International Bureau directly of the equivalent fixed by it for the indemnity contemplated by Article 54 of the Convention.

Report to International Bureau.

*Ante*, p. 2553.

The equivalents can not enter into force except on the first of a month, and at the earliest 15 days after their notification by the International Bureau.

Effective dates.

That Bureau makes up a table indicating, for each country, the equivalents of the rates and fees mentioned in the first paragraph above, showing, if occasion arises, the percentage of the increase or reduction in the rates made by virtue of Article II of the Final Protocol of the Convention.

Table to be prepared, etc.

2. When a change of equivalents is deemed necessary, the Administration of the country concerned shall follow the procedure indicated in the preceding Section.

Change of equivalents.

Likewise, the new equivalents may not become effective on any date but the first of a month, and at the earliest 15 days after their notification by the International Bureau.

New equivalents.

Fractions.

3.—Les fractions monétaires résultant du complément de taxe applicable aux correspondances insuffisamment affranchies peuvent être arrondies par les Administrations qui en effectuent la preception. La somme à ajouter de ce chef ne peut excéder *la valeur d'un vingtième de franc* (*cinq centimes*).

3. The monetary fractions resulting from the additional charge applicable to shortpaid correspondence may be rounded off by the Administrations which collect such charge. The amount to be added on that account may not exceed the value of one-twentieth of a franc (five centimes)

ARTICLE 6.

Timbres-poste et empreintes d'affranchissement.

Colors of stamps, etc.

1.—Les timbres-poste représentant les taxes-types de l'Union ou leur équivalent dans la monnaie de chaque pays sont confectionnés dans les couleurs suivantes:

Letters.

en bleu foncé, le timbre représentant la taxe d'une lettre simple;

Post cards.

en rouge, le timbre représentant la taxe d'une carte postale;

Prints.

en vert, le timbre représentant la taxe du port simple des *imprimés*.

Stamping machine impressions.

Les empreintes produites par les machines à affranchir doivent être de couleur rouge vif, quelle que soit la valeur qu'elles représentent.

Lettering, etc.

2.—Les timbres-poste et les empreintes d'affranchissement *doivent porter, autant que possible* en caractères latine, l'indication du pays d'origine et mentionner leur valeur d'affranchissement d'après le tableau des équivalents adoptés. L'indication du nombre d'unités ou de fractions de l'unité monétaire, servant à exprimer cette valeur, est faite en chiffres arabes. *En ce qui concerne les imprimés affranchis au moyen d'empreintes obtenues à la presse d'imprimerie, les indications du pays d'origine et de la valeur d'affranchissement peuvent être remplacées par le nom du bureau d'origine et la mention "Taxe perçue", "Port payé" ou une expression analogue.*

Prepaid prints.

Commemorative, etc., stamps.

3.—Les timbres-poste commémoratifs ou de charité, pour lesquels un supplément de taxe est à payer indépendamment de

ARTICLE 6

*Postage stamps and postage-paid impressions*

1. The postage stamps representing the basic rates of the Union or their equivalent in the money of any country are made up in the following colors:

The stamp representing the postage on a single-rate letter, in deep blue;

The stamp representing the rate for a post card, in red;

The stamp representing the single postage rate on prints, in green.

The impressions produced by stamping machines shall be of bright red color, whatever value they represent.

2. Postage stamps and postage-paid impressions shall bear, in Latin characters as far as possible, the indication of the country of origin, and mention their postage value in accordance with the table of equivalents adopted. The indication of the number of units or fractions of the monetary unit serving to express that value is made in Arabic figures. As for prints prepaid by means of printed indicia, the indication of the country or origin and the postage value may be replaced by the name of the office of origin and the note "Postage Collected," "Postage Paid," or a similar expression.

3. Commemorative or charity stamps, for which an additional charge is to be paid over the postage value, shall be made up in

la valeur d'affranchissement, doivent être confectionnés de façon à éviter tout doute au sujet de cette valeur.

4.—Les timbres-poste peuvent être marqués à l'emporte-pièce de perforations distinctives selon les conditions fixées par l'Administration qui les a émis.

such a way as to avoid any doubt as to that value.

4. Postage stamps may be marked with distinctive perforations in accordance with the conditions fixed by the Administration which has issued them.

Perforated stamps.

## TITRE II.

Conditions d'acceptation des objets de correspondance.

## TITLE II

## CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF ARTICLES OF CORRESPONDENCE

General conditions.

## CHAPITRE I.

Dispositions applicables à toutes les catégories d'envois.

## CHAPTER I

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL CLASSES OF ARTICLES

### ARTICLE 7.

*Conditionnement et adresse.*

*1.*—Les Administrations doivent recommander au public:

*a*) de libeller l'adresse en caractères latins et de la mettre *dans le sens de la longueur de façon à ménager la place nécessaire pour les mentions ou étiquettes de service;*

*b*) d'indiquer l'adresse d'un manière précise *et complète, afin* que *l'acheminement de l'envoi et sa* remise au destinataire *puissent* avoir lieu sans recherches;

*c*) *d'appliquer* les timbres-poste *ou les empreintes d'affranchissement* à l'angle droit supérieur du côté de la suscription;

*d*) d'indiquer *le nom et le domicile* de l'expéditeur, *soit au verso, soit au recto, de façon à ne nuire ni à la clarté de l'adresse, ni à l'application des mentions ou étiquettes de service;*

*e*) *en ce qui concerne les envois expédiés à la taxe réduite, d'indiquer la catégorie à laquelle ils appartiennent.*

*2.*—Les timbres non postaux et les vignettes de bienfaisance ou autres, susceptibles d'être confondus avec les timbres-poste, ne peuvent être appliqués du côté de la suscription. Il en est de même des empreintes de timbres qui pourraient être confondues avec les empreintes d'affranchissement.

### ARTICLE 7

*Preparation and address*

Preparation and address.

1. The Administrations shall recommend to the public:

Recommendations.

(a) To write the address in Latin characters and to place it lengthwise in such a way as to leave the necessary space for the service notations or labels;

(b) To give the address in a precise and complete manner, so that the dispatch of the article and its delivery to the addressee may be effected without research;

(c) To place the postage stamps or postage-paid impressions in the upper right-hand corner of the address side;

(d) To indicate the name and address of the sender, either on the front or on the back, so as not to affect either the clarity of the address or the application of the service notations or labels;

(e) On articles sent at the reduced rate, to indicate the class to which they belong.

2. Non-postage stamps and charity or other stamps capable of being confounded with postage stamps may not be affixed to the address side. The same applies to imprints of stamps which might be confused with postage-paid impressions.

Non-postage stamps, etc.

Franked correspondence.

3.—*Les correspondances du service postal expédiées en franchise de port doivent porter au recto l'annotation "Service des postes" ou une mention analogue.*

3. Correspondence of the postal service sent under frank shall bear on the front the note "Postal Service", or a similar notation.

ARTICLE 8.

Envois poste restante.

General delivery articles.

L'adresse des envois expédiés poste restante doit indiquer le nom du destinataire. L'emploi d'initials, des chiffres, des simples prénoms, de noms supposés ou de marques conventionnelles quelconques n'est pas admis pour ces envois.

ARTICLE 8.

*General-delivery articles*

The address of articles sent "General Delivery" shall indicate the name of the addressee. The use of initials, figures, simple given names, fictitious names, or conventional marks of any kind, is not admitted for these articles.

ARTICLE 9.

Envois sous enveloppe à panneau transparent.

Articles in transparent-panel envelopes.

1.—Les envois sous enveloppe à panneau transparent sont admis aux conditions suivantes:

*a*) le panneau transparent doit être disposé parallèlement à la plus grande dimension, de façon que l'adresse du destinataire apparaisse dans le même sens et que l'application du timbre à date ne soit pas entravée;

*b*) la transparence du panneau doit assurer une parfaite lisibilité de l'adresse, même à la lumière artificielle et ne pas empêcher l'application d'une écriture;

*c*) *seuls les noms et adresse du destinataire doivent apparaître à travers le panneau, et le contenu de l'enveloppe doit être plié de façon que l'adresse ne puisse se trouver masquée, en tout ou en partie, par suite de glissement;*

*d*) *l'adresse doit être indiquée, d'une façon bien lisible, à l'encre ou à la machine à écrire. Les envois dont l'adresse est écrite au crayon-encre et au crayon ne sont pas admis.*

Exclusions.

Les enveloppes à panneau dont la partie vitrifiée provoque des reflets à la lumière artificielle sont exclues du transport.

2.—Les envois sous enveloppe entièrement transparente ou à panneau ouvert ne sont pas admis.

ARTICLE 9.

*Articles in transparent-panel envelopes*

1. Articles in transparent-panel envelopes are admitted under the following conditions:

(a) The transparent panel shall lie parallel to the longest dimension, so that the address of the addressee may appear in the same direction, and so that the application of the date stamp is not hindered;

(b) The transparency of the panel shall assure perfect legibility of the address, even by artificial light, and shall not interfere with the application of a written note;

(c) Only the name and address of the addressee shall appear thru the panel, and the contents of the envelope shall be folded in such a way that the address can not be covered in whole or in part as a result of slipping;

(d) The address shall be indicated legibly, in pen and ink or in typewriting. Articles with addresses written in indelible or ordinary pencil are not admitted.

Envelopes whose vitrified panel allows reflection of artificial light are excluded from transmission.

2. Articles in entirely transparent envelopes or open-panel envelopes are not admitted.

ARTICLE 10.

*Envois soumis au contrôle douanier.*

*1.—Les envois à soumettre au contrôle douanier doivent être revêtus, au recto, d'une étiquette verte, conforme au modèle C 1 ci-annexé, en ce qui concerne la catégorie des petits paquets, cette disposition est applicable à tous les objets sans exception.*

*Les envois visés à l'alinéa ci-dessus sont en outre accompagnés, si l'expéditeur le préfère ou si le pays de distribution l'exige, d'une déclaration en douane séparée, conforme au modèle C 2 ci-annexé et reliée extérieurement d'une manière solide à l'envoi par un croisé de ficelle ou insérée dans cet envoi. Dans ce cas, la partie supérieure de l'étiquette C 1 est seule apposée sur l'envoi.*

*2.—Les Administrations n'assument aucune responsabilité du chef des déclarations en douane, sous quelque forme qu'elles soient faites.*

ARTICLE 10

*Articles subject to customs inspection*

Articles subject to customs inspection.

1. Articles to be submitted to customs inspection shall bear on the front a green label conforming to Model C 1 hereto appended; in regard to the class of small packets, this provision is applicable to all packets without exception.

Marking, etc.

*Post*, p. 2667.

The articles mentioned in the preceding paragraph are also accompanied, if the sender prefers or if the country of destination requires it, by a separate customs declaration conforming to Model C 2 hereto appended, attached securely to the outside of the article by a crossed string or inserted within the article. In this case, only the upper part of the label C 1 is affixed to the article.

Customs declaration may accompany.

*Post*, p. 2668.

2. The Administrations do not assume any responsibility on account of the customs declarations, regardless of the form in which they are made up.

Responsibility for declarations not assumed.

ARTICLE 11.

*Envois francs de droits.*

*1.—Les envois à remettre aux destinataires francs de tous droits doivent porter sur le recto l'en-tête très apparent "Franc de droits" ou une mention analogue dans la langue du pays d'origine. Ces envois sont pourvus, du côté de la suscription, d'une étiquette de couleur jaune portant également, en gros caractères, l'indication "Franc de droits".*

*2.—Tout envoi expédié franc de droits est accompagné d'un bulletin d'affranchissement conforme au modèle C 3 ci-annexé, confectionné en carton de couleur jaune et dont le recto est rempli par le bureau expéditeur. Le bulletin d'affranchissement est solidement attaché à l'envoi.*

ARTICLE 11

*Articles free of charges*

1. Articles to be delivered to the addressees free of all charges shall bear at the top of the address side the conspicuous heading "Franc de droits" (free of charges) or a similar notation in the language of the country of origin. Such articles bear, on the address side, a yellow label also bearing in large letters the notation "Franc de droits" (free of charges).

Articles "Franc de droits."

2. Every article sent free of charges is accompanied by a prepayment bulletin conforming to Model C 3 hereto appended, made of yellow cardboard, the front of which is filled in by the mailing office. The prepayment bulletin is securely attached to the article.

*Post*, p. 2669.

## CHAPITRE II.

Special provisions.

### Dispositions spéciales applicables à chaque catégorie d'envois.

### ARTICLE 12.

#### Lettres.

Letters.

*En principe*, aucune condition de forme ou de fermeture n'est exigée pour les lettres, sous réserve de l'observation des prescriptions de l'article *9* précédent. *La place nécessaire au recto pour l'affranchissement, l'adresse et les mentions ou étiquettes de service doit être laissée entièrement libre.*

*Ante*, p. 2588.

### ARTICLE 13.

#### Cartes postales simples

Post cards.

1.—Les cartes postales doivent être confectionnées en carton ou en papier assez consistant pour ne pas entraver la manipulation.

Elles doivent porter, en tête du recto, le titre "Carte postale" en français ou l'équivalent de ce titre dans une autre langue. Ce titre n'est pas obligatoire pour les cartes postales émanant de l'industrie privée.

Uninclosed.

2.—Les cartes postales doivent être expédiées à découvert, c'est-à-dire sans bande ni enveloppe.

Reserved, etc., spaces.

3.—La moitié droite au moins du recto est réservée à l'adresse du destinataire et aux mentions ou étiquettes de service. L'expéditeur dispose du verso et de la partie gauche du recto, sous réserve des dispositions du paragraphe suivant.

Les cartes dont tout ou partie du recto a été divisé en plusieurs cases destinées à recevoir des adresses successives sont interdites.

Prohibitions.

4.—Il est interdit au public de joindre ou d'attacher aux cartes postales des échantillons de marchandises ou des objets analogues. Toutefois, des vignettes, des photographies, des timbres de toute espèce, des bandes d'adresse ou des feuilles à replier, des étiquettes et des coupures de toute sorte peuvent y être collés, à

## CHAPTER II

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO EACH CLASS OF ARTICLES

### ARTICLE 12

#### *Letters*

In principle, no condition of form or make-up is required for letters, provided that the provisions of Article 9 preceding are observed. The necessary space must be left absolutely free on the front for the prepayment, the address, and the service notes or labels.

### ARTICLE 13

#### *Single post cards*

1. Post cards shall be made of cardboard, or of paper strong enough not to hinder manipulation.

They shall bear, at the top of the address side, the heading "Carte Postale" (post card), in French, or the equivalent of that heading in another language. That heading is not obligatory for post cards of private manufacture.

2. Post cards shall be sent uninclosed, i. e., without wrapper or envelope.

3. At least the right half of the front is reserved for the address of the addressee and the notations or labels relating to the service. The sender uses the back and the left half of the front, subject to the provisions of the following Section.

Cards with all or part of the front divided into several spaces intended to receive successive addresses are prohibited.

4. It is forbidden for the public to join or attach samples of merchandise or similar articles to post cards. However, illustrations, photographs, stamps of all kinds, address labels or slips to be folded back, labels and clippings of all kinds, may be affixed thereto, on the condition that such articles are not of such a

condition que ces objets ne soient pas de nature à altérer le caractère des cartes postales, qu'ils consistent en papier ou en une autre matière très mince et qu'ils soient complètement adhérents à la carte. Ces objets ne peuvent être collés que sur le verso ou sur la partie gauche du recto des cartes postales, sauf les bandes ou étiquettes d'adresse qui peuvent occuper tout le recto. Quant aux timbres de toute espèce, susceptibles d'être confondus avec les timbres d'affranchissement, ils ne sont admis qu'au verso.

5.—Les cartes postales ne remplissant pas les conditions prescrites pour cette catégorie d'envois sont traitées comme lettres.

nature as to alter the character of the post cards, that they consist of paper or any other very thin material, and that they adhere completely to the card. These articles may be placed only on the back or on the left half of the address side of the card, except address labels or slips, which may occupy the entire front. As for stamps of any kind likely to be confused with postage stamps, they may be placed only on the back.

5. Post cards which do not fulfill the conditions laid down for that class of articles are treated as letters.

*Post*, p. 2593.

### Article 14.

Cartes postales avec résponse payée.

1.—Les cartes postales avec résponse payée doivent présenter au recto, en langue française, comme titre sur la première partie: "Carte postale avec réponse payée"; sur la seconde partie: "Carte postale-réponse". Les deux parties doivent d'ailleurs remplir, chacune, les autres conditions imposées à la carte postale simple; elles sont repliées l'une sur l'autre *de façon que le pli forme le bord supérieur* et ne peuvent être fermées d'une manière quelconque.

2.—L'adresse de la carte-réponse doit se trouver à l'intérieur de l'envoi.

Il est loisible à l'expéditeur d'indiquer son nom et son adresse au recto de la partie "Réponse", soit par écrit, soit en y collant une étiquette.

*L'expéditeur est également autorisé à faire imprimer au verso de la carte-réponse un questionnaire destiné à être rempli par le destinataire.*

3.—L'affranchissement de la partie "Réponse" au moyen du timbre-poste du pays qui a émis la carte n'est valable que si les deux parties de la carte postale avec réponse payée sont parvenues

### Article 14

*Post cards with reply paid*

1. Post cards with reply paid shall have, on the front, in the French language, as the heading on the first part: "Carte postale avec résponse payée" (post card with reply paid), and "Carte postale-réponse" (reply post card) on the second part. Each of the two parts shall, moreover, fulfill the other conditions laid down for a single post card; they are folded, one over the other, so that the fold forms the upper edge, and may not be closed in any manner.

Reply-paid post cards.

2. The address of the reply card shall be found on the inside of the article.

It is permissible for the sender to indicate his name and address on the front of the reply half, either in writing or by affixing a label thereto.

Addresses.

The sender is also authorized to have printed on the back of the reply card a questionnaire to be filled in by the addressee.

Permissive printing.

3. The prepayment of the reply half by means of the postage stamp of the country which has issued the card is valid only if the two parts of the post card with reply paid have arrived joined

Prepayment of reply postage.

adhérentes du pays d'origine et si la partie "Réponse" est expédiée du pays où elle est parvenue par la poste à destination dudit pays d'origine.

Si ces conditions ne sont pas remplies, elle est traitée comme carte postale non affranchie.

together from the country of origin and if the reply half is sent from the country where it arrived by mail and is addressed to the said country of origin.

If these conditions are not fulfilled, it is treated as an unprepaid post card.

### Article 15.

### Papiers d'affaires.

Commercial papers.

1. Sont considérés comme papiers d'affaires, toutes les pièces et tous les documents écrits ou dessinés en tout ou *partie qui* n'ont pas le caractère d'une correspondance actuelle et personnelle, tels que les lettres ouvertes et les cartes postales de date ancienne qui ont déjà atteint leur but primitif, les pièces de procédure, les actes de tout genre dressés par les officiers ministériels, les lettres de voiture ou connaissements, les factures, certains documents des compagnies d'assurance, les copies ou extraits d'actes sous seing privé écrits sur papier timbré ou non timbré, les partitions ou feuilles de musique manuscrites, les manuscrits d'ouvrages ou de journaux expédiés isolément, les devoirs originaux et corrigés d'élèves à l'exclusion de toute indication ne se rapportant pas directement à l'exécution du travail.

Notations, etc., to accompany.

Ces documents peuvent être accompagnés de fiches de rappel ou bordereaux d'envoi portant les mentions suivantes ou des indications analogues: énumération des pièces composant, l'envoi, références à une correspondance échangée entre l'expéditeur et le destinataire, telles que:

"Annexe à notre lettre du ---------- à M. -------- ------ Notre référence -------- ------ Références du client ----------"

Commercial papers. *Post*, p. 2596.

2.—Les papiers d'affaires sont soumis, en ce qui concerne la forme et le conditionnement, aux dispositions prescrites pour les imprimés (article *19* ci-après).

### Article 15

### *Commercial papers*

1. The following are considered as commercial papers: All papers and documents written or drawn, in whole or in part, which do not have the character of actual personal correspondence, such as old opened letters and old post cards which have already reached their original destination; papers of legal procedure; documents of all kinds drawn up by ministerial officers; way bills or bills of lading; invoices; certain documents of insurance companies; copies of or extracts from documents under private signature on stamped or unstamped paper; scores or sheets of music in manuscript; manuscripts of works or newspapers sent singly; original and corrected exercises of students, with the exclusion of all indications not relating directly to the execution of the work.

These documents may be accompanied by reference slips or notes bearing the following or similar notations: Enumeration of the pieces composing the shipment, references to correspondence exchanged between the sender and addressee, such as:

"Inclosure for our letter of ---------- addressed to M---------- Our reference ---------- Customer's reference ----------"

2. Commercial papers are subject to the provisions laid down for prints (Article 19 hereafter) in regard to form of make-up.

ARTICLE 16.

Imprimés.

1.—Sont considérés comme imprimés les journaux et ouvrages périodiques, les livres brochés ou reliés, les brochures, les papiers de musique (à l'exclusion des papiers perforés destinés à être adaptés à des instruments de musique automatiques), les cartes de visite, les cartes-adresse, les épreuves d'imprimerie avec ou sans les manuscrits s'y rapportant, les gravures, les photographies et les albums contenant des photographies, les images, les dessins, plans, cartes géographiques, catalogues, prospectus, annonces et avis divers, imprimés, gravés, lithographiés ou autographiés, et, en général, toutes les impressions ou reproductions obtenues sur papier, sur parchemin ou sur carton, au moyen de la typographie, de la gravure, de la lithographie et de l'autographie, ou de tout autre procédé mécanique, facile à reconnaître, hormis de décalque, *les timbres à caractères mobiles ou non* et la machine à écrire.

2.—*La taxe des imprimés n'est pas applicable aux* imprimés qui portent des signes quelconques susceptibles de constituer un langage conventionnel, ni, sauf les exceptions explicitement autorisées par l'article *18*, à ceux dont le texte a été modifié après tirage.

3.—Les articles de papeterie proprement dits, dès l'instant où il apparaît clairement que *la partie imprimée* n'est pas l'essentiel de l'objet, *ne peuvent être expédiés au tarif des imprimés.*

*4.*—Les cartes portant le titre "Carte postale" ou l'équivalent de ce titre dans une langue quelconque sont admises au tarif des imprimés, pourvu qu'elles répondent aux conditions générales applicables aux imprimés. Celles qui ne remplissent pas ces conditions sont traitées comme cartes postales ou éventuellement comme lettres, par application des dispositions de l'article *13*, § 5, du Règlement.

ARTICLE 16

*Prints*

Prints.

Articles considered as.

1. The following are considered as prints: Newspapers and periodicals, stitched or bound books, pamphlets, sheets of music (except perforated paper rolls for automatic musical instruments), visiting cards, address cards, printing proofs with or without the relative manuscript, engravings, photographs, and albums containing photographs, pictures, drawings, plans, maps, catalogs, prospectuses, advertisements, and printed, engraved, lithographed or autographed notices of various kinds, and, in general, all impressions or copies obtained on paper, parchment or cardboard, by means of printing, engraving, lithography, autography or any other easily recognizable mechanical process, with the exception of the copying press, stamps with movable or immovable type, and the typewriter.

Exclusions.

2. The print rate does not apply to prints which bear any marks capable of constituting a conventional language, or, save the exceptions specifically authorized by Article 18, to those of which the text has been modified after printing.

Stationery.

3. Articles of stationery properly so-called, when it appears clearly that the printed text is not the essential part of the article, can not be sent at the print rate.

Post cards.

4. Cards bearing the heading "Carte postale" (post card) or the equivalent of that heading in any language are admitted at the print rate provided that they fulfill the general conditions applicable to prints. Those which do not fulfill those conditions are treated as post cards, or, if occasion arises, as letters, by application of the provisions of Article 13, Section 5, of the Regulations.

*Ante*, p. 2591.

ARTICLE 17.

*Objets assimilés aux imprimés*

Mechanical reproduction of prints.

Les reproductions d'une copie-type faite à la plume ou à la machine à écrire sont assimilées aux imprimés lorsqu'elles sont obtenues par un procédé mécanique de polygraphie, chromographie, etc.; mais, pour jouir de la modération de taxe, ces reproductions doivent être déposées aux guichets de bureaux de poste et au nombre minimum de vingt envois contenant des exemplaires parfaitement identiques. Ces reproductions peuvent recevoir les annotations autorisées pour les imprimés.

ARTICLE 17

*Articles assimilated to prints*

Reproductions of a manuscript or typewritten original are assimilated to prints when they are obtained by a mechanical process of polygraphy, chromography, etc.; but in order to pass at the reduced rate such reproductions must be mailed at the post-office windows in a minimum number of twenty articles containing perfectly identical copies. These reproductions may receive the annotations authorized for prints.

ARTICLE 18.

Imprimés. Annotations autorisées.

Authorized annotations.

1.—Il est permis, à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur de tous les envois d'imprimés:

Name, etc., of sender.

*a*) d'indiquer à la main ou par un procédé mécanique les noms, qualité, profession, raison sociale et adresse de l'expéditeur et du destinataire, la date d'expédition, la signature, le numéro d'appel au téléphone, l'adresse et le code télégraphiques, le compte courant postal ou bancaire de l'expéditeur, *ainsi qu'un numéro d'ordre ou d'immatriculation se rapportant exclusivement à l'envoi;*

Corrections.

*b*) de corriger les fautes d'impression;

Marks, etc.

*c*) de biffer, de souligner ou d'encadrer au moyen de traits certains mots ou certaines parties du texte imprimé, à moins que ces opérations ne soient faites dans le but de constituer une correspondance.

Additional authorizations.

2.—Il est, en outre, permis d'indiquer ou d'ajouter à la main ou par un procédé mécanique:

Maritime movements.

*a*) sur les avis concernant les départs et les arrivées des navires:

les dates et heures de départs et arrivées, ainsi que les noms des navires et des ports de départ, d'escale et d'arrivée;

ARTICLE 18

*Prints. Authorized annotations*

1. It is permitted, on the outside and inside of all print articles:

(a) To indicate by hand or by a mechanical process, the name, title, profession, firm and address of the sender and the addressee, the date of mailing, the signature, telephone number, telegraphic address and code, and current postal-check or bank account of the sender, as well as an order or entry number relating exclusively to the article;

(b) To correct mistakes in printing;

(c) To strike out, underline or inclose by means of marks certain words or passages of the printed text, unless that is done for the purpose of constituting personal correspondence.

2. It is also permitted to indicate or add, by hand or by a mechanical process:

(a) On notices concerning the departure and arrival of ships, the dates and hours of such departures and arrivals, as well as the names of the ships and the ports of departure, call and arrival.

*b*) sur les avis de passage:

le nom du voyageur, la date, l'heure et le nom de la localité par laquelle il compte passer, ainsi que l'endroit où il descend;

*c*) sur les bulletins de commande et de souscription relatifs à des ouvrages de librairie, livres, journaux, gravures, morceaux de musique:

les ouvrages demandés ou offerts, le prix de ces ouvrages, *le mode de payement, l'édition et les noms des auteurs et des éditeurs, ainsi que le numéro de catalogue et les mots "broché", "cartonné" ou "relié"*;

*d*) sur les cartes illustrées, les cartes de visite imprimées, ainsi que sur les cartes de Noël et de nouvel an:

des souhaits, félicitations, remerciements, compliments de condoléance ou autres formules de politesse exprimés en cinq mots ou au moyen de cinq initiales conventionnelles, au maximum;

*e*) sur les épreuves d'imprimerie:

les changements et additions qui se rapportent à la correction, à la forme et à l'impression, ainsi que des mentions telles que "Bon à tirer", "Vu-Bon à tirer" ou toutes autres analogues se rapportant à la confection de l'ouvrage. En cas de manque de place, les additions peuvent être faites sur des feuilles spéciales;

*f*) sur les images de mode, les cartes géographiques, etc.:

les couleurs;

*g*) sur les listes de prix courants les offres d'annonces, les cotes de bourse et de marché, les circulaires de commerce et les prospectus:

*des* chiffres;

toutes autres annotations représentant des éléments constitutifs des prix;

*h*) sur les livres, brochures, journaux, photographies, gravures, papiers de musique et, en général, sur toutes productions littéraires ou artistiques impri-

Travelers' announcements.

(b) In travelers' announcements, the name of the traveler, the date, hour and name of the place thru which he contemplates passing, as well as the place at which he intends to stop.

Order, etc., blanks.

(c) In order and subscription blanks for publications, books, newspapers, engravings and pieces of music, the works ordered or offered, the price of such works, the mode of payment, the edition, and the names of the authors and editors, as well as the catalog number and the words "broché" (stitched or paper-bound), "cartonné" (boards) or "relié" (bound).

Other provisions.

Illustrated cards, etc.

(d) On illustrated cards, printed visiting cards, as well as on Christmas and New Year cards, good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other forms of politeness expressed in five words or by means of five conventional initials at most.

Print proofs.

(e) On printing proofs, such changes and additions as relate to the correction, form and printing, as well as notes such as "Bon à tirer" (ready for printing) "Vu-Bon à tirer" (noted, ready for printing), or any similar note relating to the preparation of the work. In case of lack of space, the additions may be made on separate sheets.

Colors on maps and fashion plates.

(f) On fashion plates, maps, etc., the colors.

Price lists, etc.

(g) In current price lists, offers for advertisements, market and stock quotations, commercial circulars and prospectuses, figures and any other notations representing elements entering into the prices.

Book dedications.

(h) In books, pamphlets, newspapers, photographs, engravings, sheets of music, and, in general, on all literary or artistic productions, printed, engraved, lithographed

Legends on photographs.

mées, gravées, lithographiées ou autographiées:

une dédicace consistant en un simple hommage *et, sur les photographies, une légende explicative très succinte;*

or autographed, a dedication consisting of a simple tribute; and on photographs, a very concise explanatory legend.

Press clippings.

*i*) sur les passages découpés de journaux et publications périodiques:

le titre, la date, le numéro et l'adresse de la publication dont l'article est extrait.

(i) On passages cut from newspapers and periodicals, the name, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is taken.

Attachments.

3.—Il est, enfin, permis de joindre:

Manuscript to proofs.

*a*) aux épreuves d'imprimerie corrigées ou non: le manuscrit;

Invoice of article sent.

*b*) aux envois des catégories mentionnées sous § 2, lettre *h*: la facture se rapportant à l'objet envoyé.

3. Finally, it is permitted to attach:

(a) The manuscript to corrected or uncorrected proofs;

(b) To the articles of the classes mentioned under Section 2, letter (h), the invoice covering the article sent.

ARTICLE 19.

Imprimés. Conditionnement des envois.

ARTICLE 19

*Prints. Make-up of packets*

Wrapping, etc.

1.—Les imprimés doivent être, soit placés sous bande, sur rouleau entre des cartons, dans un étui ouvert des deux côtés ou aux deux extrémités, ou dans une enveloppe non fermée, soit entourés d'une ficelle facile à dénouer.

1. Prints must be placed either under wrapper, in rolls, between boards, in a case open at both sides or ends, or in an unsealed envelope, or be wrapped with a string which is easily untied.

Cards, without wrapper.

Folded prints.

2.—Les imprimés présentant la forme et la consistance d'une carte peuvent être expédiés *à découvert* sans bande, enveloppe ou lien. *Le même mode d'expédition est admis pour les imprimés pliés de façon qu'ils ne puissent se déplier pendant le transport et que* d'autres objets ne *risquent de s'y fourvoyer.*

2. Prints in the shape and consistency of a card may be sent open, without wrapper, envelope or fastening. The same mode of dispatch is admitted for prints folded in such a way that they can not come unfolded en route and that other articles run no risk of being lost therein.

Reserved spaces.

*La moitié droite au moins du recto des imprimés expédiés sous forme de cartes est réservée à l'adresse du destinataire et aux mentions ou étiquettes de service.*

The right half at least of the front of prints sent in the form of cards is reserved for the address of the addressee and the service notes or labels.

ARTICLE 20.

Echantillons. Annotations autorisées.

ARTICLE 20

*Samples. Authorized annotations*

Samples.

Annotations authorized.

Il est permis d'indiquer à la main ou par un procédé mécanique, à l'extérieur ou à l'intérieur des envois d'échantillons, les noms qualité, profession, raison sociale et adresse de l'expéditeur et du destinataire, ainsi que la date

It is permitted to indicate, by hand or by a mechanical process, on the outside or inside of packages of samples, the name, title, profession, firm, and address of the sender and the addressee, as well as the date of mailing, the

d'expédition, la signature, le numéro d'appel au téléphone, l'adresse et le code télégraphiques, le compte courant postal ou bancaire de l'expéditeur, une marque de fabrique ou de marchand, des numéros d'ordre, des prix et des indications relatives au poids, au métrage et à la dimension, ainsi qu'à la quantité disponible et celles qui sont nécessaires pour préciser la provenance et la nature de la marchandise.

signature, telephone number, telegraphic address and code, current postal-check or bank account of the sender, a manufacturer's mark or trade mark, order numbers, prices and particulars relative to weight, measurement and size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, and such as are necessary to determine the origin and character of the goods.

### Article 21.

**Echantillons.** *Conditionnement des envois.*

1.—*Les échantillons de marchandise doivent être placés dans des sacs, des boîtes ou des enveloppes mobiles.*

2.—Les objets en verre *ou autres matières fragiles*, les envois de liquides, huiles, corps gras, poudres sèches, colorantes ou non, ainsi que les envois d'abeilles vivantes, de sangsues et de graines de vers à soie sont admis au transport comme échantillons de marchandises, pourvu qu'ils soient conditionnés de la manière suivante:

*a*) les objets en verre *ou autres matières fragiles* doivent être emballés solidement (boîtes en métal, en bois ou en carton ondulé de qualité solide), de manière à prévenir tout danger pour les agents et les correspondances;

*b*) les liquides, huiles et corps facilement liquéfiables doivent être insérés dans des *récipients* hermétiquement *fermés*. Chaque *récipient* doit être placé dans une boîte spéciale en métal, en bois *résistant* ou en carton ondulé de qualité solide garnie de sciure de bois, de coton ou de matière spongieuse, en quantité suffisante pour absorber le liquide en cas de bris du *récipient*. *Le couvercle de la boîte doit être fixé de manière qu'il ne puisse se détacher facilement;*

*c*) les corps gras difficilement liquéfiables, tels que les onguents, le savon mou, les résines, etc., ainsi que les graines de vers à

### Article 21

*Samples. Make-up of packets*

1. Samples of merchandise shall be placed in sacks, boxes or removable envelopes. Packing, etc.

2. Articles of glass or other fragile materials, articles containing liquids, oils, fatty substances, dry powders (whether dyes or not), as well as articles containing live bees, leeches and silkworm eggs, are admitted to conveyance as samples of merchandise, provided that they are packed in the following manner: Special directions for designated articles.

(a) Articles of glass or other fragile materials must be securely packed (in boxes of metal, wood, or strong corrugated pasteboard) so as to avoid all danger to postal employees and the mails; Glass, etc.

(b) Liquids, oils, and substances which easily liquefy must be inclosed in hermetically sealed receptacles. Each receptacle must be placed in a separate box of metal, strong wood or strong corrugated pasteboard containing enough sawdust, cotton, or spongy material to absorb the liquid in the event of breakage of the receptacle. The cover of the box must be fastened in such a way that it can not be easily detached: Liquids, etc.

(c) Fatty substances which do not easily liquefy, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, etc., as well as silkworm eggs, the trans- Fatty substances, etc.

soie, dont le transport offre moins d'inconvénients, doivent être enfermés sous une première enveloppe (boîte, sac en toile, parchemin, etc.), placée, elle-même dans une seconde boîte en bois, en métal ou en cuir fort et épais;

Dyes, etc.

*d*) les *poudres sèches* colorantes, telles que l'aniline, etc., ne sont admises que dans des boîtes en fer-blanc résistant, placées à leur tour dans des boîtes en bois avec de la sciure entre les deux *emballages*. Les poudres sèches non colorantes doivent être placées dans des boîtes en métal, en bois ou en *carton; ces* boîtes doivent être elles-mêmes enfermées dans un sac en toile ou en parchemin;

Live bees.

*e*) les abeilles vivantes *et les sangsues* doivent être enfermées dans des boîtes disposées de façon à éviter tout danger.

Articles in sealed containers.

3.—*Les* objets qui se gâteraient, s'ils étaient emballés *d'après les règles générales*, peuvent exceptionnellement être admis sous un emballage hermétiquement fermé. Dans ce cas, les Administrations intéressées peuvent exiger que l'expéditeur ou le distinataire facilite la vérification du contenu, soit en ouvrant quelques-uns des envois désignés par elles, soit d'une autre manière satisfaisante.

Single articles.

*4.—Il n'est pas exigé d'emballage pour les objets d'une seule pièce, tels que pièces de bois, pièces métalliques, etc., qu'il n'est pas dans les usages du commerce d'emballer.*

Addressing, etc.

*5.—L'adresse du destinataire doit être indiquée, autant que possible, sur l'emballage ou sur l'objet lui-même. Si l'emballage ou l'objet ne se prête pas à l'inscription de l'adresse et des indications de service ou à l'application des timbres-poste, il doit être fait usage d'une étiquette volante, de préférence en parchemin, attachée solidement. Il en est de même lorsque le timbrage est susceptible de provoquer la détérioration de l'envoi.*

mission of which presents fewer difficulties, must be inclosed in an inside cover (box, bag of linen or parchment, etc.), which must itself be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or stout, thick leather;

(d) Dry powdered dyes such as aniline, etc., are not admitted unless inclosed in stout tin boxes, placed in turn inside wooden boxes, with sawdust between the two packings. Dry non-coloring powders must be placed in boxes of metal, wood or pasteboard; these boxes themselves must be inclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

(e) Live bees and leeches must be inclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger

3. Articles which would deteriorate if packed in accordance with the general rules may, as an exception, be admitted in a hermetically sealed container. In such a case, the Administrations concerned may require the sender or the addressee to facilitate verification of the contents either by opening certain articles indicated by them or in some other satisfactory manner.

4. No packing is required for articles consisting of a single piece, such as pieces of wood, metal, etc., which it is not the custom of the trade to pack.

5. The address of the addressee shall be indicated, as far as possible, on the wrapper or on the article itself. If the packing or the article does not lend itself to the inscription of the address and the service indications or to the application of the postage stamps, use must be made of a tag, preferably of parchment, attached securely. The same applies when stamping is likely to damage the article.

ARTICLE 22.

*Objets assimilés aux échantillons.*

Sont admis au tarif des échantillons: les clichés d'imprimerie, les clefs isolées, les fleurs fraîches coupées, les objets d'histoire naturelle (animaux et plantes séchés ou conservés, spécimens géologiques, etc.), tubes de sérum et objets pathologiques rendus inoffensifs par leur mode de préparation et d'emballage. Ces objets, à l'exception des tubes de sérum expédiés dans un intérêt général par les laboratoires ou institutions officiellement reconnus, ne peuvent être envoyés dans un but commercial. Leur emballage doit être conforme aux prescriptions générales concernant les échantillons de marchandises.

ARTICLE 22

*Articles assimilated to samples*

Analogous articles.

The following are admitted at the sample rate: Electrotypes, keys sent singly, fresh cut flowers, articles of natural history (dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens, etc.), tubes of serum and pathological objects rendered harmless by their mode of preparation and packing. These articles, with the exception of tubes of serum sent in the general interest by laboratories or institutions officially recognized, may not be sent for commercial purposes. Their packing must be in accordance with the general regulations concerning samples of merchandise.

ARTICLE 23.

Objets groupés.

*1.—La réunion dans un seul envoi d'objets de correspondance de catégories différentes est limitée aux* papiers d'affaires, *aux* imprimés, à l'exception des impressions en relief à l'usage des aveugles, *et aux échantillons de marchandises*, sous réserve:

*a*) que chaque objet pris isolément ne dépasse pas les limites qui lui sont applicables quant aux poids et aux dimensions;

*b*) que le poids total ne dépasse pas 2 kilogrammes par envoi;

*c*) que la taxe soit au minimum la taxe minimum des papiers d'affaires si l'envoi contient des papiers d'affaires, et la taxe minimum des échantillons s'il se compose d'imprimés et d'échantillons.

*2.—Ces dispositions ne sont applicables qu'aux objets soumis à la même taxe unitaire. Lorsqu'un Office constate la réunion dans un même envoi d'objets passible de taxes différentes, cet envoi est frappé pour son poids total de la taxe afférente à la catégorie dont le tarif est le plus élevé.*

ARTICLE 23

*Grouped articles*

Grouped articles.

Limitations.

1. The uniting in a single packet of articles of correspondence of different classes is limited to commercial papers, to prints other than impressions in relief for the blind, and to samples of merchandise, on condition:

(a) That each article taken singly does not exceed the limits applicable to it in regard to weight and dimensions;

(b) That the total weight does not exceed 2 kilograms per packet;

(c) That the postage charge is at least the minimum charge for commercial papers if the packet contains commercial papers, and the minimum charge for samples if it is composed of prints and samples.

Articles of different classes.

2. These provisions are applicable only to articles subject to the same rate per unit. When an office detects the inclusion in a single packet of articles liable to different rates, that packet is charged, for its total weight, with the rate applicable to the class for which the rate is highest.

ARTICLE 24.

Small parcels.

*Petits paquets.*

*Les petits paquets sont soumis aux dispositions prescrites pour les échantillons de marchandises en ce qui concerne la forme, le conditionnement et l'emballage.*

*En outre, les nom et adresse des expéditeurs doivent figurer à l'extérieur des envois.*

ARTICLE 24

*Small packets*

Small packets are subject to the provisions laid down for samples of merchandise in regard to their form, preparation and packing.

Moreover, the names and addresses of the senders should appear on the outside of the packets.

TITRE III.

Registered articles.

Envois recommandés. Avis de réception.

CHAPITRE UNIQUE.

ARTICLE 25.

Envois recommandés.

Marking, etc.

1.—Les envois recommandés doivent porter au recto l'en-tête très apparent "Recommandé" ou une mention analogue dans la langue du pays d'origine. Lorsqu'il s'agit de lettres recommandées, elles ne peuvent présenter aucune trace d'ouverture et de refermeture antérieures au dépôt. Pour le surplus, aucune condition spéciale de forme, de fermeture ou de libellé de l'adresse n'est exigée pour ces envois, sauf les exceptions ci-après.

Exclusions, etc.

Initials.

2.—Les objets de correspondance adressés sous des initiales et ceux qui portent une adresse écrite au crayon ne sont pas admis à la recommandation.

Indelible pencil.

*Toutefois, l'adresse des envois autres que ceux expédiés sous enveloppe transparente peut être écrite au crayon-encre.*

Use of panel envelopes.

3.—Les objets expédiés sous enveloppe transparente ne sont admis que si le panneau fait partie intégrante de l'enveloppe.

Registry requirements.

*Post*, p. 2671.

Office, etc., marking.

4.—Les envois recommandés doivent être revêtus, à l'angle gauche supérieur de la suscription, d'une étiquette conforme ou analogue au modèle *C 5* ci-annexé, avec l'indication en caractères, latins de la lettre "R", du nom du bureau d'origine et du numéro

TITLE III

REGISTERED ARTICLES. RETURN RECEIPTS

SOLE CHAPTER

ARTICLE 25

*Registered articles*

1. Registered articles must bear on the address side the very conspicuous notation "Recommandé" (registered), or a similar notation in the language of the country of origin. When it is a question of registered letters, they may not present any trace of opening and re-sealing before mailing. Outside of this, no special conditions as to form, closing or wording of the address are laid down for these articles, with the following exceptions:

2. Articles of correspondence addressed to initials, and those bearing an address written in pencil, are not accepted for registration.

However, the address of articles other than those sent in transparent envelopes may be written in indelible pencil.

3. Articles mailed in transparent envelopes are admitted only if the panel forms an integral part of the envelope.

4. Registered articles must bear in the upper left-hand corner of the address a label in conformity with or analogous to Form C 5 hereto appended, with indication in Latin Characters of the letter "R", the name of the office of origin, and the order number under

d'ordre sous lequel l'envoi est inscrit dans le registre de ce bureau.

Toutefois, il est permis aux Administrations dont le régime intérieur s'oppose actuellement à l'emploi des étiquettes, d'ajourner la mise à exécution de cette mesure et d'employer pour la désignation des envois recommandés des timbres: "Recommandé" ou "R", à côté desquels doivent figurer l'indication du bureau d'origine et celle du numéro d'ordre. Ces timbres doivent être apposés également à l'angle gauche supérieur de la suscription.

*Aucun numéro d'ordre, etc., ne doit être porté au* recto des objets recommandés par les Offices intermédiaires, afin d'éviter *des confusions avec le* numéro *d'inscription de l'envoi au bureau* d'origine.

ARTICLE 26.

Avis de réception.

1.—Les envois dont l'expéditeur demande un avis de réception doivent porter l'annotation très apparente "Avis de réception" ou l'empreinte d'un timbre "A. R."

2.—Ils sont accompagnés d'une formule de la consistance d'une carte postale, *de couleur rouge clair*, conforme ou analogue au modèle *C 6* ci-annexé; cette formule est établie par le bureau d'origine ou par tout autre bureau à désigner par l'Office expéditeur et réunie, extérieurement et d'une manière solide, à l'objet auquel elle se rapporte. Si elle ne parvient pas au bureau de destination, celui-ci dresse d'office un nouvel avis de réception.

3.—Le bureau de destination, après avoir dûment rempli la formule *C 6*, la renvoie dans le courrier ordinaire, à découvert et en franchise de port, à l'adresse de l'expéditeur de l'objet.

4.—Lorsque l'expéditeur réclame un avis de réception qui ne lui est pas parvenu dans les délais voulus, il est procédé conformément aux règles tracées à l'article

which the article is entered in the register of that office.

However, it is permissible for the Administrations whose domestic legislation at present opposes the use of labels to defer the adoption of this measure and to continue using, for the designation of registered articles, stamps reading "Recommandé" (registered) or "R", "beside which shall appear the indication of the office of origin and that of the order number. These stamps shall likewise be applied in the upper left-hand corner of the address. Labels.

No number of order, etc., shall be placed on the front of registered articles by the intermediate Administrations, in order to prevent confusion with the number of entry of the article at the office of origin.

ARTICLE 26

*Return receipts*

1. Articles for which the sender requests a return receipt must be plainly marked "Avis de réception" (return receipt), or bear the imprint of a stamp "A. R." Marking return receipts.

2. They are accompanied by a form of the consistency of a post card, light red in color, conforming or analogous to Form C 6 hereto appended; this form is made up by the office of origin or any other office to be designated by the Administration of origin, and fastened securely to the outside of the article to which it relates. If it does not reach the office of destination, the latter officially makes up a new return receipt. Form, etc.

3. The office of destination, after having duly filled in the Form C 6, returns it in the ordinary mail, without cover and free of postage, to the address of the sender of the article. Return to sender.

Post, p. 2672.

4. When the sender makes inquiry about a return receipt which has not reached him within a reasonable period, the procedure set forth in the following Article is Tracers.

suivant. Dans ce cas, il n'est pas perçu une deuxième taxe et le bureau d'origine inscrit en tête de la formule *C 6* la mention: "Duplicata de l'avis de réception, etc."

followed. In such a case, a second fee is not collected, and the office of origin enters at the head of the Form C 6 the note "Duplicata de l'avis de réception, etc." (duplicate return receipt, etc.).

ARTICLE 27.

Return receipts.

Avis de réception demandé postérieurement au dépôt.

Request after mailing.

1.—Lorsque l'expéditeur demande un avis de réception d'un envoi recommandé postérieurement au dépôt, le bureau d'origine remplit une formule *C 6*.

Post, p. 2672.

Attached to tracer.

Post, p. 2688.

Cette formule est attachée à une réclamation modèle *C 13* revêtue d'un timbre-poste représentant la taxe due et traitée selon les prescriptions de l'article 51 ci-après, à cette seule exception que, en cas de distribution régulière de l'envoi, le bureau de destination retire la formule *C 13* et renvoie la formule *C 6* à l'origine, de la manière prescrite au § 3 de l'article précédent.

Provisions applicable.

Post, p. 2618.

2.—Les dispositions particulières adoptées par les Administrations en vertu de l'article 51 ci-après, pour la transmission des réclamations d'envois recommandés, sont applicables aux demandes d'avis de réception formulées postérieurement au dépôt.

ARTICLE 27

*Return receipts requested after mailing*

1. When the sender requests a return receipt for a registered article after mailing, the office of origin fills out a Form C 6.

This form is attached to a tracer, Form C 13, with a postage stamp affixed representing the charge due, and treated in accordance with the provisions of Article 51 hereafter, with the sole exception that, in case of regular delivery of the article, the office of destination removes the Form C 13 and returns the Form C 6 to origin, in the manner prescribed by Section 3 of the preceding Article.

2. The special provisions adopted by Administrations by virtue of Article 51 hereafter for the transmission of inquiries for registered articles are applicable to requests for return receipts made after mailing.

## TITRE IV.

Collect on delivery articles.

Envois contre remboursement.

## CHAPITRE UNIQUE.

ARTICLE 28.

Indications à porter sur l'envoi.

Notations required.

1.—Les envois recommandés gravés de remboursement doivent porter sur le recto l'en-tête "Remboursement", écrit ou imprimé d'une manière très apparente, et suivi de l'indication du montant du remboursement en caractères latins, en toutes lettres et en chiffres arabes, sans rature ni surcharge, même approuvées.

## TITLE IV

COLLECT-ON-DELIVERY ARTICLES

SOLE CHAPTER

ARTICLE 28

*Notations to be made on the article*

1. Registered C. O. D. articles must bear, at the head of the address side, the note "Remboursement" (Collect on delivery), plainly written or printed, and followed by the amount of the charges, written in full in Latin characters and Arabic figures, without erasure or overwriting, even if approved.

2. L'expéditeur doit indiquer *au* recto de l'envoi son nom et son adresse en caractères latins. *Lorsque le montant encaissé est à verser en compte courant postal dans le pays de destination, l'envoi doit porter, en outre, du côté de la suscription, l'annotation suivante libellée en français ou dans une autre langue connue dans le pays de destination:*

*"A porter au crédit du compte des chèques postaux No_____ _____ de M_____ à _____ tenu par le bureau des chèques d_____"*

2. The sender must indicate on the front of the article his name and address in Latin characters. When the amount to be collected is to be turned over to a current postal account in the country of destination, the article shall also bear on the address side the following notation in French or in another language known in the country of destination:

Sums credited to postal account.

"To be credited to postal-check account No_____ of Mr._____at _____, kept by the check office of_____"

Form.

ARTICLE 29.

Etiquette.

Les envois contre remboursement doivent être revêtus, au recto, d'une étiquette de couleur orange, conforme au modèle *C 7* ci-annexé.

ARTICLE 29

*Label*

C. O. D. articles must bear on the front an orange label in conformity with Form C 7 hereto appended.

Label.

ARTICLE 30.

Mandat de remboursement.

*Sauf le cas prévu à l'article 31 ci-après,* tout envoi contre remboursement est accompagné d'une formule de mandat de remboursement *en carton résistant* de couleur vert clair conforme au modèle *C 8* ci-annexé. Cette formule doit porter l'indication du montant du remboursement dans la monnaie du pays d'origine et indiquer, en règle générale, l'expéditeur de l'envoi comme bénéficiaire du mandat. Cependant, chaque Administration est libre de faire adresser aux bureaux d'origine des envois, ou à d'autres de ses bureaux, les mandats afférents aux envois originaires de son service. Le coupon du mandat de remboursement doit indiquer le nom et l'adresse du destinataire de l'envoi, ainsi que le lieu et la date de dépôt de cet envoi.

Le mandat est réuni d'une manière solide à l'objet auquel il se rapporte.

ARTICLE 30

*C. O. D. money order*

Except in the case contemplated by Article 31 below, every C. O. D. article is accompanied by a form of C. O. D. money order of strong cardboard, of light green color, conforming to Model C 8 hereto appended. This form shall bear the indication of the amount to be collected in money of the country of origin, and, as a general rule, indicate the sender of the article as the payee of the money order. However, any Administration is at liberty to cause the money orders relating to articles originating in its service to be addressed to the offices of origin of the articles, or to others of its offices. The coupon of the C. O. D. money order shall indicate the name and address of the addressee of the article, as well as the place and date of mailing of that article.

The money order is securely attached to the article to which it relates.

Money order form with articles.

Post, p. 2673.

ARTICLE 31.

*Versement en compte courant postal.*

Transfer bulletin.

*Tout envoi dont le montant encaissé doit être versé en compte courant postal dans le pays de destination est accompagné, sauf arrangement contraire, d'un bulletin de versement conforme à la formule prescrite dans le service intérieur de ce pays. Le bulletin doit désigner le titulaire du compte à créditer et contenir toutes les autres indications que comporte le texte de la formule, à l'exception du montant à créditer qui sera inscrit par l'Office de destination après encaissement du montant du remboursement. Si le bulletin de versement est pourvu d'un coupon, l'expéditeur y mentionne son nom et son adresse, ainsi que les autres indications qu'il juge nécessaires.*

*Le bulletin de versement est réuni solidement à l'objet.*

ARTICLE 32.

Conversion du montant du remboursement.

Conversion of collections.

Sauf entente contraire, *le montant* des remboursements *exprimé dans la monnaie du pays d'origine de l'envoi est converti* en monnaie du pays destinataire par les soins de l'Administration de ce pays, qui se sert du taux de conversion dont elle fait usage pour la conversion des mandats de poste à destination du pays d'origine des envois.

ARTICLE 33.

*Divergence entre les indications du montant du remboursement.*

Settlement of differences in delivery charges.

*En cas de divergence entre les indications du montant du remboursement figurant sur l'envoi et sur le mandat, la somme la plus élevée doit être encaissée sur le destinataire.*

ARTICLE 31

*Transfer to a current postal account*

Every article whose amount, when collected, is to be turned over to a current postal account in the country of destination is accompanied, barring contrary agreement, by a transfer bulletin conforming to the model prescribed in the domestic service of that country. The bulletin shall designate the holder of the account to be credited and shall contain all other information called for by the text of the form, with the exception of the amount to be credited, which will be entered by the Administration of destination after collecting the amount of the C. O. D. charge. If the transfer bulletin has a coupon, the sender mentions thereon his name and address, as well as such other information as he deems necessary.

The transfer bulletin is attached securely to the article.

ARTICLE 32

*Conversion of the amount collected*

Barring contrary agreement, the amount collected, expressed in money of the country of origin of the article, is converted into money of the country of destination by the Administration of that country, which makes use of the conversion rates which it employs for the conversion of money orders destined for the country of origin of the articles.

ARTICLE 33

*Difference between the indications of the amount of the C. O. D. charge.*

In case of difference between the indications of the amount of the charge to be collected on delivery shown on the article and on the money order, the higher sum shall be collected from the addressee.

*Si celui-ci refuse de verser cette somme, l'envoi peut être livré, sauf l'exception prévue ci-après, contre payement de la somme inférieure, mais sous réserve qu'un payement complémentaire sera effectué, s'il y a lieu, dès réception des renseignements qui seront fournis par l'Office expéditeur. Si le destinataire n'accepte pas cette condition, il est sursis à la livraison de l'envoi.*

*Dans tous les cas, une demande de renseignements est transmise immédiatement à l'Office expéditeur qui doit y répondre, dans le plus court délai possible, en précisant le montant exact du remboursement.*

*Lorsque le destinataire est de passage ou doit s'absenter, le payement de la somme la plus élevée peut être exigé. En cas de refus, l'envoi n'est livré qu'à la réception de la réponse à la demande de renseignements.*

If the latter refuses to pay that sum, the article may be delivered, except as provided below, upon payment of the lower sum but with the understanding that an additional payment is to be made, if necessary, upon receipt of the information which will be furnished by the dispatching Administration. If the addressee does not accept that condition, the delivery of the article is postponed.

Refusal to pay.

In all cases, a request for information is sent immediately to the dispatching Administration, which must reply thereto as soon as possible, stating the precise amount to be collected.

When the addressee is traveling or must be away, the payment of the higher sum may be required. In case of refusal, the article is not delivered until reply is received to the request for information.

Addressee away.

### Article 34.

#### Délai de payement.

Le montant du remboursement doit être payé dans un délai de 7 jours à compter du lendemain de l'arrivée de l'envoi au bureau destinataire. Ce délai peut être étendu jusqu'au maximum *d'un mois* par les Administrations auxquelles leur législation en fait une obligation. A l'expiration du délai de garde, *l'objet* est *renvoyé* au bureau d'origine. L'expéditeur peut toutefois demander par une annotation le *retour* immédiat de l'objet, si le destinataire refuse de payer le montant du remboursement lors de la première présentation.

### Article 34

#### *Period for payment*

The amount to be collected must be paid within a period of 7 days, counting from the day following the arrival of the article at the office of destination. This period may be extended up to a maximum of one month by Administrations compelled by their legislation to do so. At the expiration of the period of retention, the article is returned to the office of origin. The sender may, however, by an annotation, request the immediate return of the article if the addressee refuses to pay the amount indicated when the article is first tendered for delivery.

Time for paying amount of order.

Return to sender.

### Article 35.

#### Réduction ou annulation du remboursement.

*1.*—Les demandes d'annulation ou de réduction du montant du remboursement sont soumises aux règles et formalités prescrites par l'article *48* ci-après.

### Article 35

#### *Reduction or cancelation of the amount to be collected on delivery*

1. Requests for cancelation or reduction of the amount to be collected are subject to the rules and formalities prescribed by Article 48 hereafter.

Reduction, etc., of sums to be collected.

Telegraphic requests.

*S'il s'agit d'une demande télégraphique, celle-ci doit être confirmée, par le premier courrier, par une demande postale accompagnée du fac-similé dont il est question à l'article 48, § 1, et portant en tête l'annotation soulignée au crayon de couleur "Confirmation de la demande télégraphique du . . ."*

*Post*, p. 2616.

*Dans ce cas, le bureau destinataire se borne à retenir l'envoi à la réception du télégramme et attend la confirmation postale pour faire droit à la demande.*

*Toutefois, l'Office destinataire peut, sous sa propre responsabilité, donner suite à une demande télégraphique sans attendre cette confirmation.*

Mail requests.

*Ante*, p. 2604.

*2.—Excepté le cas prévu à l'article 31*, toute demande *par voie postale* de réduction du montant du remboursement doit être accompagnée d'une nouvelle formule de mandat de remboursement indiquant le montant rectifié.

Money-order forms corrected.

*Lorsqu'il s'agit d'une demande par voie télégraphique, le mandat de remboursement doit être remplacé par le bureau destinataire aux conditions déterminées par l'article 38 ci-après.*

*Post*, p. 2607.

In case of a telegraphic request, it must be confirmed by the first mail by a postal request accompanied by the facsimile mentioned in Article 48, Section 1, and bearing at the head the notation, underlined in colored pencil, "Confirmation of the telegraphic request of _____".

In this case, the office of destination merely holds the article on receipt of the telegram, and waits for the confirmation by mail before complying with the request.

However, the Administration of destination may, on its own responsibility, comply with a telegraphic request without waiting for such confirmation.

2. Except in the case contemplated by Article 31, every request made by mail for reduction of the amount to be collected on delivery shall be accompanied by a new C. O. D. money-order form indicating the corrected amount.

In the case of a request by telegraph, the C. O. D. money order shall be replaced by the office of destination on the conditions fixed by Article 38 below.

## Article 36.

### Réexpédition.

Forwarding to new destination.

Les envois recommandés grevés de remboursement peuvent être réexpédiés si le pays de la nouvelle destination assure, avec celui d'origine, le service des envois de cette catégorie. Dans ce cas, les envois sont accompagnés des formules de mandats de remboursement établies par le service d'origine. L'Office de la nouvelle destination procède à la liquidation des remboursements comme si les envois lui avaient été expédiés directement.

Exception.

*Ne peuvent être réexpédiés les envois dont le montant encaissé doit être versé en compte courant postal dans le pays de destination primitif.*

## Article 36

### *Forwarding*

Registered C. O. D. articles may be forwarded if the country of new destination carries on the C. O. D. service with the country of origin. In such a case, the articles are accompanied by the C. O. D. money-order forms made out by the country of origin. The Administration of new destination proceeds to settle for the C. O. D. charges as if the article had been sent to it direct.

Articles on which the amount collected is to be turned over to a current postal account in the original country of destination may not be forwarded.

ARTICLE 37.

Emission du mandat de remboursement *ou du bulletin de versement.*

Immédiatement après avoir encaissé le montant du remboursement, le bureau de destination, ou tout autre bureau désigné par l'Administration destinataire, remplit la partie "Indications de service" du mandat de remboursement et, après avoir apposé son timbre à date, le renvoie sans taxe à l'adresse indiquée.

*Lorsqu'une demande de renseignements sur le montant exact du remboursement a été adressée, à l'Office d'origine, il est sursis à l'envoi du mandat jusqu'à la réception de la réponse à cette demande.*

Les mandats de remboursement sont payés aux expéditeurs des envois dans les conditions déterminées par chaque Administration.

*Les bulletins de versement des envois contre remboursement, dont le montant doit être porté à un compte courant postal dans le pays de destination, sont traités d'après le régime intérieur des chèques et virements postaux de ce pays.*

ARTICLE 38.

Annulation ou remplacement des formules de mandats de remboursement *ou de bulletins de versement.*

1.—Les formules de mandats de remboursement *qui deviennent inutilisables par suite de demandes d'annulation ou de réduction du montant du remboursement, de même que les formules de bulletin de versement devenues inutilisables en cas d'annulation du montant du remboursement (article 35)* sont détruites par les soins de l'Office destinataire des envois.

2.—Les formules afférentes aux envois grevés de remboursement, qui, pour un motif quelconque, sont renvoyés à l'origine, doivent être annulées par les soins de l'Office qui effectue le renvoi.

ARTICLE 37

*Issue of the C. O. D. money order or transfer bulletin*

Issue of C. O. D. money order.

Immediately after collecting the amount of the C. O. D. charge, the office of destination, or any other office designated by the Administration of destination, fills in the part of the C. O. D. money order entitled "Service Indications", and, after placing its date stamp thereon, returns it free of postage to the address indicated.

Inquiry of amount charged.

When a request for information as to the exact amount of the C. O. D. charge has been sent to the Administration of origin, the sending of the money order is postponed until the reply to that inquiry is received.

C. O. D. money orders are paid to the senders of the articles on the conditions fixed by each Administration.

Treatment of transfer bulletins, etc.

The transfer bulletins of C. O. D. articles whose amount is to be transferred to a current postal account in the country of destination are treated in accordance with the domestic regulations of that country concerning postal checks and transfers.

ARTICLE 38

*Cancelation or replacement of C. O. D. money-order or transfer-bulletin forms*

Money order forms. Cancellation, etc.

1. C. O. D. money-order forms which become useless as a result of requests for cancelation or reduction of the C. O. D. charge, as well as transfer-bulletin forms which have become useless in case of cancelation of the amount of the C. O. D. charge (Article 35), are destroyed by the office of destination of the articles.

*Ante.* p. 2605.

2. The forms relating to C. O. D. articles returned to origin for any reason shall be canceled by the Administration which effects the return.

Duplicates for lost.

3.—Lorsque les formules afférentes aux envois grevés de remboursement sont égarées, perdues ou détruites avant l'encaissement du remboursement, le bureau destinataire en établit des duplicata sur formule *C 8 ou formule de bulletin de versement, selon le cas.*

*Post*, p. 2673.

3. When the forms relating to C. O. D. articles are lost, misplaced or destroyed before the amounts are collected, the office of destination makes up duplicates on Form C 8, or on the transfer-bulletin form, as the case may be.

ARTICLE 39.

Mandats de remboursement non délivrés ou non encaissés.

Undelivered or unpaid money orders.

1.—Les mandats de remboursement qui n'ont pu être délivrés aux bénéficiaires sont, après avoir été éventuellement soumis à la formalité du visa pour date, quittancés par l'Office d'origine des envois que ces titres concernent et portés en compte à l'Office qui les a émis.

Il en est de même des mandats de remboursement qui ont été remis aux ayants droit, mais dont le montant n'a pas été encaissé. Toutefois, ces titres doivent, au préalable, être remplacés par des autorisations de payement dressées par l'Office d'origine des mandats.

Indorsement for extension of validity, etc.

2.—Les visas pour date et les autorisations de payement des mandats de remboursement sont accordés dans les conditions prévues par l'Arrangement des mandats.

ARTICLE 39

*Undelivered or unpaid C. O. D. money orders*

1. C. O. D. money orders which have not been able to be delivered to the payees are, after having been submitted, if necessary, to the formality of indorsement for extention of validity, receipted by the Administration of origin of the articles to which the orders relate, and entered to the account of the Administration which has issued them.

The same applies to C. O. D. money orders which have been delivered to the payees, but whose amounts have not been collected. However, such orders should first be replaced by authorizations for payment made up by the Administration of origin of the orders.

2. Indorsement for extention of validity and authorizations for payment of C. O. D. money orders are given under the conditions prescribed by the Money-Order Agreement.

ARTICLE 40.

Décompte des mandats de remboursement.

Accounting, etc.

1.—Sauf entente contraire, le décompte relatif aux mandats de remboursement payés par chaque Office pour le compte d'un autre Office est effectué au moyen d'annexes aux comptes mensuels des mandats de poste (modèle *C 9* ci-annexé).

*Post*, p. 2674.

Supplements, etc.

2.—Dans ces annexes, qui sont accompagnées des mandats de remboursement payés et quittancés, les mandats sont inscrits par ordre alphabétique des bureaux d'émission et par ordre

ARTICLE 40

*Account of C. O. D. money orders*

1. Barring contrary agreement, the accounting relative to C. O. D. money orders paid by each Administration on behalf of another Administration is effected by means of supplements (Form C 9 hereto appended) to the monthly money-order accounts.

2. In these supplements, which are accompanied by the paid and receipted C. O. D. money orders, the orders are entered in alphabetical order of the offices of issue and in numerical order of

numérique de leur inscription aux registres de ces bureaux. L'Office qui a établi le compte déduit de la somme totale de sa créance *le montant des taxes et droits* revenant à l'Office correspondant, conformément à l'article *71* de la Convention.

3.—Le solde du compte *C 9* est ajouté, autant que possible, à celui du compte mensuel des mandats de poste établi pour la même période. La vérification et la liquidation de ces comptes sont effectuées selon les règles fixées par le Règlement des mandats de poste.

their entry in the registers of those offices. The Administration which has made up the account deducts, from the total amount of its credit-balance, the amount of the rates and fees due to the corresponding Administration, in accordance with Article 71 of the Convention.

*Ante*, p. 2562.

3. The balance of the account C 9 is added, as far as possible, to that of the monthly money-order account made up for the same period. The verification and settlement of these accounts are effected in accordance with the rules fixed by the Regulations of the Money-Order Agreement.

Verification, etc.

*Post*, p. 2674.

## TITRE V.

Opérations au départ et à l'arrivée des envois.

## CHAPITRE UNIQUE.

### ARTICLE 41.

Application du timbre à date.

1.—Les correspondances sont frappées au recto *par le bureau d'origine* d'un timbre indiquant, autant que possible en caractères latins, le lieu d'origine et la date du dépôt à la poste.

Dans les localités pourvues de plusieurs bureaux de poste, *le timbre doit* indiquer quel est le bureau de dépôt.

*L'application du timbre prévu aux alinéas précédents n'est pas obligatoire pour les imprimés affranchis au moyen d'empreintes à la presse d'imprimerie ou par d'autres procédés prévus à l'article 46 de la Convention.*

2.—Tous les timbres-poste valables doivent être oblitérés.

Les timbres-poste non oblitérés par suite d'erreur ou d'omission dans le service d'origine doivent *être biffés d'un fort trait ou annulés d'une autre manière* par le bureau qui constate l'irrégularité, *mais ils ne sont pas frappés du timbre à date.*

3.—Les correspondances mal dirigées doivent être frappées de

## TITLE V

OPERATIONS UPON DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL OF MAILS

Departure and arrival of mails.

## SOLE CHAPTER

### ARTICLE 41

*Application of the date stamp*

1. Correspondence is postmarked on the front by the office of origin with a stamp indicating, in Latin characters as far as possible, the place of origin and date of mailing.

Use of date stamp.

In localities having several post offices, the stamp must indicate which is the office of mailing.

The application of the stamp contemplated in the preceding paragraphs is not obligatory for prints prepaid by means of printed impressions or by other processes provided for in Article 46 of the Convention.

Optional, on prints.

*Ante*, p. 2548.

2. All valid postage stamps must be canceled.

Cancellation.

Postage stamps which have not been canceled, thru error or omission on the part of the service of origin, must be marked thru with a heavy line or canceled in some other manner by the office which detects the irregularity, but they are not struck with the dating stamp.

3. Missent correspondence must be struck with the impression of

Missent, etc., mails.

l'empreinte du timbre à date du bureau auquel elles sont parvenues par erreur. Cette obligation incombe non seulement aux bureaux sédentaires, mais aussi aux bureaux ambulants, dans la mesure du possible.

Ship letters.

4.—Le timbrage des correspondances déposées sur les *navires* incombe à l'agent des postes *ou à l'officier du bord chargé du service, ou, à leur défaut,* au bureau de poste *de l'escale* auquel ces correspondances sont livrées *à découvert. Dans ce cas, le bureau* les frappe de son timbre à date et y appose la mention "*Navire*", "Paquebot" *ou toute autre analogue.*

Notation.

the date stamp of the office at which it arrives thru error. This obligation is imposed not only upon the fixed post offices, but also upon the traveling post offices, as far as possible.

4. The stamping of correspondence mailed on board ships is incumbent upon the postal agent or the officer on board in charge of the service, or, in their absence, upon the post office at the port of call where such correspondence is delivered in open mail. In this case, the office strikes the articles with its date stamp and places on them the note "Navire" (ship), "Paquebot" (mail steamer), or a similar notation.

ARTICLE 42.

Envois exprès.

Special delivery.

Les envois à remettre par exprès sont pourvus, *autant que possible à côté de l'indication du lieu de destination,* d'une étiquette imprimée de couleur rouge foncé portant en gros caractères le mot "Exprès."

ARTICLE 42

*Special-delivery articles*

Articles to be specially delivered shall have affixed, as far as possible beside the indication of the place of destination, a printed label of deep red color bearing in large characters the word "Exprès" (special delivery).

ARTICLE 43.

Envois non affranchis ou insuffisamment affranchis.

Unpaid, etc., charges.

1.—Les correspondances pour lesquelles une taxe quelconque doit être perçue postérieurement au dépôt, soit du destinataire, soit de l'expéditeur, en cas de mise en rebut, sont frappées du timbre T (taxe à payer) *à l'angle droit supérieur du recto; l'indication en francs et centimes du montant à percevoir est inscrite en chiffres très lisibles, à côté de ce timbre.*

Stamping requirements.

2.—L'application du timbre T ainsi que l'indication du montant à percevoir incombent à l'Office d'origine ou, en cas de réexpédition ou de mise en rebut, à l'Office réexpéditeur.

Toutefois, s'il s'agit d'envois provenant de pays qui appliquent des taxes réduites dans les rela-

ARTICLE 43

*Articles not prepaid or insufficiently prepaid*

1. Articles of correspondence on which any charge must be collected after mailing, either from the addressee, or from the sender in case of return as undeliverable, are marked with the "T" (postage due) stamp, in the upper right-hand corner of the front; the indication in francs and centimes of the amount to be collected is entered in very legible figures beside that stamp.

2. The application of the T-stamp, as well as the indication of the amount to be collected, is incumbent upon the Administration of origin, or, in case of reforwarding or return as undeliverable, upon the reforwarding Administration.

However, if it is a question of articles coming from countries which apply reduced rates in rela-

tions, avec l'Office réexpéditeur, le montant à percevoir est indiqué par l'Office distributeur.

*3.*—L'Office distributeur frappe l'envoi de la taxe à percevoir.

*4.*—Tout envoi ne portant pas le timbre T est considéré comme dûment affranchi et traité en conséquence, sauf erreur évidente.

*5.*—Il n'est pas tenu compte des timbres-poste non valables pour l'affranchissement. Dans ce cas, le chiffre zéro (0) est placé à côté de ces timbres-poste, *qui doivent être encadrés au crayon.*

ARTICLE 44.

*Renvoi des bulletins d'affranchissement. Récupération des droits avancés.*

*1.—Après la livraison d'un envoi franc de droits au destinataire, le bureau qui a fait l'avance des frais de douane ou autres pour le compte de l'expéditeur complète, en ce qui le concerne, les indications qui figurent au verso du bulletin d'affranchissement et transmet ce dernier, accompagné des pièces justificatives, sous enveloppe fermée, sans indication du contenu, au bureau d'origine de l'envoi.*

*Toutefois, chaque Administration a le droit de faire effectuer, par des bureaux spécialement désignés, le renvoi des bulletins d'affranchissement grevés de frais et de demander que les bulletins soient transmis à un bureau déterminé. Dans ce dernier cas, le nom du bureau auquel les bulletins doivent être renvoyés est inscrit par le bureau expéditeur de l'envoi au recto du bulletin d'affranchissement.*

*2.—Lorsqu'un envoi qui porte l'étiquette "Franc de droits" parvient au service destinataire sans bulletin d'affranchissement, le bureau chargé du dédouanement établit un duplicata du bulletin; le nom du pays d'origine est substitué à celui de l'Office dont il relève et la date du dépôt de l'envoi est, autant que possible, mention-*

tions with the reforwarding Administration, the amount to be collected is indicated by the delivering Administration.

Amount due to be stated.

3. The delivering Administration indicates on the article the amount of the postage to be collected.

Presumption of prepayment.

4. Every article not bearing the T-stamp is considered as duly prepaid and treated accordingly, save in case of evident error.

Without valid stamps.

5. Account is not taken of postage stamps not valid for prepayment. In such a case, the figure zero (0) is placed beside such stamps, which shall be inclosed in pencil.

ARTICLE 44

*Return of prepayment bulletins. Recovery of charges advanced*

Recovery of customs, etc., advances.

1. After the delivery of an article free of charges to the addressee, the office which has made the advance of the customs or other charges on behalf of the sender completes, in regard to itself, the indications which appear on the back of the prepayment bulletin, and transmits the latter, accompanied by the supporting papers, in a sealed envelope, without indication of the contents, to the office of origin of the article.

Return of prepayment bulletins.

Further instructions.

However, each Administration has the right to have the return of the prepayment bulletins bearing charges effected by offices specially designated, and to request that the bulletins be sent to a certain office. In the latter case, the name of the office to which the bulletins are to be returned is entered by the dispatching office of the article on the front of the prepayment bulletin.

Duplicate bulletin substituted for lost original.

2. When an article bearing the label "Franc de droits" (free of charges) reaches the office of destination without any prepayment bulletin, the office charged with the customs clearance makes up a duplicate bulletin; the name of the country of origin is substituted for that of the Administration to which it belongs, and the

*née. Lorsque le bulletin d'affranchissement est perdu après livraison de l'envoi, un duplicata est établi dans les mêmes conditions.*

Cancellation of bulletins on return of article, etc.

*3.—Les bulletins d'affranchissement afférentes aux envois qui, pour un motif quelconque, sont renvoyés, à l'origine et dont le dédouanement n'a pas encore été effectué par l'Office destinataire doivent être annulés par les soins de cet Office.*

Currency conversions.

*4.—A la réception d'un bulletin d'affranchissement indiquant les frais déboursés par le service destinataire, l'Office d'origine convertit le montant de ces frais dans sa propre monnaie à un taux qui ne doit pas être supérieur au taux fixé pour l'émission des mandats de poste à destination du pays correspondant. Le résultat de la conversion est indiqué dans le corps de la formule et sur le coupon latéral; il est appuyé de la signature de l'agent qui a opéré la conversion. Après avoir recouvré le montant des frais, le bureau d'origine remet à l'expéditeur le coupon du bulletin et, le cas échéant les pièces justificatives.*

date of mailing of the article is mentioned, as far as possible. When the prepayment bulletin is lost after the delivery of the article, a duplicate is prepared under the same conditions.

3. Prepayment bulletins belonging to articles which are returned to origin for any reason and whose customs clearance has not yet been effected by the Administration of destination shall be canceled by that Administration.

4. On receipt of a prepayment bulletin indicating the charges paid by the service of destination, the Administration of origin converts the amount of those charges into its own money at a rate which must not be higher than the rate fixed for the issuance of money orders destined for the corresponding country. The result of the conversion is indicated in the body of the form and on the coupon at the side; it is supported by the signature of the agent who has effected the conversion. After having recovered the amount of the charges, the office of origin delivers the coupon of the bulletin, and, if need be, the supporting papers, to the sender.

## Article 45.

### Envois réexpédiés.

Forwarded articles.

1.—Les correspondances adressées à des destinataires ayant changé de résidence sont considérées comme adressées directement du lieu d'origine au lieu de la nouvelle destination.

Insufficiently, etc., prepaid.

2.—Les envois non affranchis ou insuffisamment affranchis pour leur premier parcours sont frappés de la taxe applicable aux envois de même nature directemente adressés du point d'origine au lieu de la destination nouvelle.

Prepaid for part of journey.

3.—Les envois régulièrement affranchis pour leur premier parcours, et dont le complément de taxe afférent au parcours ultérieur n'a pas été acquitté avant leur

## Article 45

### *Forwarded articles*

1. Correspondence addressed to persons who have changed their residence is considered as addressed directly from the place of origin to the place of new destination.

2. Articles which are not prepaid, or which are insufficiently prepaid for the first part of their journey, are marked with charge applicable to articles of the same nature addressed directly from the point of origin to the place of new destination.

3. Articles regularly prepaid for the first part of their journey and on which the additional charge for their subsequent transmission has not been paid before

réexpédition, sont frappés d'une taxe égale à la différence entre le prix d'affranchissement déjà acquitté et celui qui aurait été perçu si les envois avaient été expédiés primitivement sur leur nouvelle destination.

4.—Les envois primitivement addressés à l'intérieur d'un pays et dûment affranchis selon le régime intérieur sont considérés comme des envois régulièrement affranchis pour leur premier parcours.

5.—Les envois ayant circulé primitivement en franchise *postale* dans l'intérieur d'un pays sont frappés de la taxe applicable aux envois affranchis de même nature adressés directement du point d'origine au lieu de la destination nouvelle.

6.—Lors de la réexpédition, le bureau destinataire applique, dans tous les cas, son timbre à date au recto des lettres et des cartes postales.

7.—Les correspondances ordinaires ou recommandées, qui, portant une adresse incomplète ou erronée, sont renvoyées aux expéditeurs pour qu'ils la complètent ou la rectifient, ne sont pas, quand elles sont remises dans le service avec une suscription complétée ou rectifiée, considérées comme des correspondances réexpédiées, mais bien comme de nouveaux envois et deviennent, par suite, passibles d'un nouvelle taxe.

*8.—Les droits de douane et les autres droits non postaux dont l'annulation n'a pu être obtenue à la réexpédition ou au renvoi à l'origine (article 47) sont recouvrés, par voie de remboursement, sur l'Office de la nouvelle destination. L'Office de la destination primitive joint dans ce cas à l'envoi une note explicative et un mandat de remboursement (modèle C 8).*

*Si le service de remboursement n'existe pas dans les relations entre les Administrations intéressées, les droits en cause sont recouvrés par voie de correspondance.*

their redirection are marked with a charge equal to the difference between the amount of postage already paid and that which would have been collected if the articles had originally been sent to their new destination.

For interior delivery.

4. Articles originally addressed to the interior of a country and duly prepaid in accordance with the domestic rates are considered as articles regularly prepaid for their first transmission.

Franked articles.

5. Articles originally sent free of postage in the domestic service of a country are marked with the charge applicable to prepaid articles of the same nature addressed directly from the point of origin to the place of new destination.

Use of date stamp.

6. At the time of forwarding, the office of destination applies its date stamp in all cases to the front of letters and post cards.

Incorrectly addressed matter.

7. Ordinary or registered correspondence which bears an incomplete or incorrect address and is returned to the senders for completion or correction is not, when returned to the service with a completed or corrected address, considered as redirected correspondence, but rather as new correspondence, and is therefore liable to new postage charges.

Recovery of customs, etc., charges.

8. The customs duties and other non-postal charges of which it has been impossible to obtain the cancelation upon redirection or return to origin (Article 47) are recovered thru the C. O. D. service from the Administration of new destination. In this case, the Administration of original destination attaches to the article an explanatory note and a C. O. D. money order (Form C 8).

*Post*, p. 2614.

*Post*, p. 2673.

If the C. O. D. service is not in operation between the Administrations concerned, the charges in question are recovered thru correspondence.

ARTICLE 46.

Special forwarding envelopes.

*Enveloppes de réexpédition.*

Ordinary mail with corrected address.

*1.—Dans les relations entre les Administrations qui se sont déclarées d'accord, les objets de correspondance ordinaires réexpédiés à une même personne ayant changé de résidence peuvent être insérés dans des enveloppes spéciales, conformes au modèle C 10 ci-annexé, fournies par les Administrations et sur lesquelles doivent seuls être inscrits le nom et la nouvelle adresse du destinataire.*

*Post*, p. 2675.

Exclusions.

*2.—Il ne peut être inséré dans les enveloppes de réexpédition des objets dont la forme, le volume et le poids risqueraient d'occasionner des déchirures; le poids global d'une enveloppe et de son contenu ne doit en aucun cas dépasser 250 grammes.*

Not to be sealed.

*3.—L'enveloppe de réexpédition doit être présentée ouverte au bureau réexpéditeur pour lui permettre de percevoir, s'il y a lieu, les compléments de taxe dont les objets qu'elle contient peuvent être passibles ou d'indiquer sur ces objets la taxe à percevoir à l'arrivée, lorsque le complément d'affranchissement n'est pas acquitté.*

Verification on arrival.

*4.—A l'arrivée à destination, le contenu des enveloppes de réexpédition est vérifié par les bureaux distributeurs, qui perçoivent, s'il y a lieu, les compléments de taxe non acquittés.*

ARTICLE 46

*Forwarding envelopes*

1. In relations among Administrations which have expressed their agreement, articles of ordinary correspondence forwarded to one and the same person who has changed his residence may be inclosed in special envelopes conforming to Model C 10 hereto appended, furnished by the Administrations, on which should be written only the name and the new address of the addressee.

2. Articles whose form, volume or weight gives rise to risks of tearing may not be included in the forwarding envelopes; the total weight of an envelope and its contents may in no case exceed 250 grams.

3. The forwarding envelope must be presented open to the reforwarding office, to permit it to ascertain what additional charges, if any, may be due on the articles which it contains, or to indicate on the said articles the charges to be collected on arrival when the additional postage is not prepaid.

4. On arrival at destination, the contents of the forwarding envelopes are verified by the offices of delivery, which collect the additional charges not already paid, if any.

ARTICLE 47.

Undelivered articles.

Envois tombés en rebut.

Treatment of.

1.—Avant de renvoyer à l'Office d'origine les correspondances non distribuées pour un motif quelconque, le bureau de destination doit indiquer d'une manière claire et concise, en langue française, au *verso* de ces objets, la cause de la non-remise sous la forme suivante: inconnu, refusé, en voyage, parti, non réclamé, décédé, ou un mot similaire. *En ce qui concerne les cartes postales et les imprimés sous forme de cartes, la cause de la non-remise est indiquée sur la moitié droite du recto.*

Causes for nondelivery indicated.

ARTICLE 47

*Undelivered articles*

1. Before returning correspondence which has not been delivered for any reason to the Administration of origin, the office of destination must indicate in a clear and concise manner, in the French language, on the back of such articles, the cause of the nondelivery, in the following form: "Inconnu" (unknown), "Refusé" (refused), "En voyage" (traveling), "Parti" (removed), "Non réclamé" (unclaimed), "Décédé" (deceased), or a similar word. In regard to post cards and prints in the form of cards, the reason for the non-delivery is indicated on the right half of the front.

Cette indication est fournie par l'application d'un timbre ou l'apposition d'une étiquette. Chaque Office a la faculté d'ajouter la traduction, dans sa propre langue, de la cause de la non-remise et les autres indications qui lui conviennent.

Le bureau de destination doit biffer le lieu de la première destination et apposer la mention "Retour" à côté de l'empreinte du timbre à date du bureau d'origine. Il doit, en outre, appliquer son timbre à date au verso des lettres et au recto des cartes postales.

2.—Le renvoi des correspondances tombées en rebut se fait, soit isolément, soit en une liasse spéciale étiquetée "Rebuts".

Les correspondances recommandées tombées en rebut sont renvoyées au bureau d'échange du pays d'origine comme s'il s'agissait de correspondances recommandées à diriger sur ce pays.

Par exception, deux Offices correspondants peuvent, d'un commun accord, adopter un autre mode de renvoi des rebuts.

3.—Si des correspondances mises à la poste dans un pays et adressées à l'intérieur de ce même pays ont pour expéditeurs des personnes habitant un autre pays et doivent, par suite de mise en rebut, être renvoyées à l'étranger pour être rendues aux expéditeurs, elles deviennent des envois de l'échange international et sont traitées d'après les dispositions concernant la réexpédition.

4.—Les correspondances pour les marins et autres personnes, adressées aux soins d'un Consul et rendues par celui-ci au bureau de poste local comme non reclamées, doivent être traitées de la manière prescrite pour les rebuts en général. Le montant des taxes perçues à la charge du Consul sur ces correspondances doit en même temps lui être restitué par le bureau de poste local.

This indication is made by the application of a stamp or the affixing of a label. Each Administration has the option of adding a translation in its own language of the cause of non-delivery, and any other indications which may be convenient. Optional methods.

The office of destination must strike out the place of first destination and place the note "Retour" (return) beside the imprint of the date stamp of the office of origin. It must also apply its date stamp on the back of letters and the front of post cards.

2. Undelivered articles are returned either singly or in a special bundle labeled "Rebuts" (dead mail matter). Return.

Registered articles which are undeliverable are returned to the exchange office of the country of origin as if it were a question of registered correspondence addressed to that country.

By way of exception, two corresponding Administrations may, by common consent, adopt some other method of returning rebuts.

3. If articles of correspondence mailed in one country and addressed to the interior of that same country have for senders persons living in another country, and must, as a result of non-delivery, be forwarded to another country to be returned to the senders, they become international mail articles and are treated in accordance with the provisions concerning forwarding. Domestic mail returned through another country treated as international.

4. Correspondence for seamen and other persons addressed in care of a Consul and returned by him to the local post office as unclaimed must be treated in the manner prescribed for rebuts in general. The amount of the charges collected from the Consul on such correspondence must at the same time be refunded to him by the local post office. Mail for seamen.

ARTICLE 48.

Withdrawal or change of address.

Retrait. Modification d'adresse.

Form of request.

1.—Les demandes de retrait de correspondances ou de *modification d'adresse* donnent lieu à l'établissement, par l'expéditeur, d'une formule conforme au modèle *C 11* ci-annexé; *une seule formule peut être utilisée pour plusieurs envois remis en même temps au même bureau, par le même expéditeur à l'adresse du même destinataire.* En remettant cette demande au bureau de poste, l'expéditeur doit justifier de son identité et produire, s'il y a lieu, le bulletin de dépôt. Après la justification, dont l'Administration du pays d'origine assume la responsabilité, il est procédé de la manière suivante:

*Post*, p. 2676.

By mail.

*a*) si la demande est destinée à être transmise par voie postale, la formule, accompagnée d'un fac-similé parfait de l'enveloppe ou de la suscription de l'envoi, est expédiée directement, sous pli recommandé, au bureau destinataire;

By telegraph.

*b*) si la demande doit être faite par voie télégraphique, la formule est déposée au service télégraphique chargé d'en transmettre les termes au bureau de poste destinataire. Le télégramme est rédigé en langue fançaise.

Searches.

*Post*, p. 2677.

2.—A la réception de la formule *C 11* ou du télégramme en tenant lieu, le bureau destinataire recherche la correspondance signalée et donne à la demande la suite nécessaire.

Report.

Si la recherche est infructueuse, si l'envoi a déjà été remis au destinataire, ou si la demande par voie télégraphique n'est pas assez explicite pour permettre de reconnaître sûrement l'envoi, le fait est signalé immédiatement au bureau d'origine, qui en prévient le réclamant.

Exchange of requests with Administrations.

3.—Toute Administration peut exiger, par une notification adressée au Bureau international, que l'échange des demandes, en ce qui la concerne, soit effectué par l'entremise de son Administration centrale ou d'un bureau spécialement désigné.

ARTICLE 48

*Withdrawal. Change of address*

1. Requests for withdrawal of correspondence or for change of address give rise to the preparation, by the sender, of a form agreeing with Model C 11 hereto appended; a single form may be used for several articles mailed at the same time, at the same office, by the same sender and to the same addressee. In submitting that request to the post office, the sender must prove his identity and produce the certificate of mailing, if any. After he has proved his identity, for which the Administration of the country of origin assumes responsibility, the procedure is as follows:

(a) If the request is intended to be sent by mail, the form, accompanied by a perfect facsimile of the envelope or the address of the article, is sent directly, under registered cover, to the office of destination;

(b) If the request must be made by telegraph, the form is turned over to the telegraph service, which is charged with transmitting the terms thereof to the post office of destination. The telegram is worded in the French language.

2. On receipt of the Form C 11 or of the telegram taking its place, the office of destination searches for the correspondence in question and takes the necessary action.

If the search is fruitless, if the article has already been delivered to the addressee, or if the telegraphic request is not explicit enough to permit the article to be surely recognized, the fact is reported at once to the office of origin, which advises the sender accordingly.

3. Any Administration may demand, by a notification addressed to the International Bureau, that the exchange of requests in regard to it be effected thru the intermediary of its central Administration or of an office specially designated.

Dans les cas où l'échange des demandes s'effectue par l'entremise des Administrations centrales, il doit être tenu compte des demandes expédiées directement par les bureaux d'origine aux bureaux de destination, dans ce sens que les correspondances y relatives sont exclues de la distribution jusqu'à l'arrivée de la demande de l'Administration centrale.

Les Administrations qui usent de la faculté prévue par le premier alinéa du présent paragraphe prennent à leur charge les frais que peut entraîner la transmission, dans leur service intérieur, par voie postale ou télégraphique, des communications à échanger avec le bureau destinataire.

Le recours à la voie télégraphique est obligatoire lorsque l'expéditeur a lui-même fait usage de cette voie et que le bureau destinataire ne peut pas être prévenu en temps utile par la voie postale.

In case that the exchange of requests is effected thru the intermediary of the central Administrations, account must be taken of requests sent directly by the offices of origin to the offices of destination, in the sense that the correspondence in question is withheld from delivery pending the arrival of the request of the central Administration.

Administrations which avail themselves of the option provided for by the first paragraph of the present Section assume any expense which may be incurred by the transmission in their domestic service, by mail or telegraph, of the communications to be exchanged with the office of destination.

Incurred expense.

Employment of the telegraph is obligatory when the sender himself has made use of that service, and when the office of destination can not be advised in time by mail.

Telegraph service.

### Article 49.

Simple correction d'adresse.

Une simple correction d'adresse (sans modification du nom ou de la qualité du destinataire) peut être demandée directement par l'expéditeur au bureau destinataire, c'est-à-dire sans l'accomplissement des formalités prescrites pour le changement d'adresse proprement dit.

### Article 49

*Simple correction of address*

A simple correction of address (without modification of the name or description of the addressee) may be requested directly by the sender of the office of destination; that is to say, without fulfilling the formalities prescribed for change of address properly so-called.

Simple corrections.

### Article 50.

Réclamations. Envois ordinaires.

1.—Toute réclamation relative à un envoi ordinaire est soumise à la procédure suivante:

*a*) le réclamant doit remplir la partie qui le concerne d'une formule conforme au modèle *C 12* ci-annexé;

*b*) le bureau où la réclamation s'est produite transmet la formule directement au bureau correspondant. La transmission s'effectue d'office, sans aucune écriture;

### Article 50

*Inquiries. Ordinary articles*

Inquiries.

1. Every inquiry relative to an ordinary article is subject to the following procedure:

Procedure.

(a) The applicant must fill in the part concerning him of a form agreeing with Model C 12 hereto appended;

Application.

Post, p. 2678.

(b) The office where the inquiry is made transmits the form directly to the corresponding office. The transmission is effected officially, without any written communication;

Transmission.

To addressee.

*c*) le bureau correspondant fait présenter la formule au destinataire ou à l'expéditeur, selon le cas, pour recueillir les renseignements qu'elle comporte;

To office of inquiry.

*d*) la formule dûment complétée est renvoyée d'office au bureau qui l'a dressée;

To Central Administration.

*e*) si la réclamation est reconnue fondée, elle est transmise à l'Administration centrale pour servir de base aux investigations ultérieures.

Optional designations.

2.—Toute Administration peut exiger, par une notification adressée au Bureau international, que les réclamations qui concernent son service soient transmises à son Administration centrale ou à un bureau spécialement désigné.

(c) The corresponding office presents the form to the addressee or sender, as the case may be, in order to obtain the necessary information;

(d) The duly completed form is returned officially to the office which has prepared it;

(e) If the inquiry is seen to be well founded, it is sent in to the Central Administration, to serve as the basis for subsequent investigations.

2. Any Administration may demand, by a notification addressed to the International Bureau, that inquiries which concern its service be transmitted to its central Administration, or to an office specially designated.

## Article 51.

Inquiries.

### Réclamations. Envois recommandés.

Registered articles.

1.—Toute réclamation relative à un envoi recommandé est établie sur une formule conforme ou analogue au modèle *C 13* ci-annexé et transmise en règle générale par le bureau d'origine directement au bureau de destination.

*Post*, p. 2680.

Articles for same addressee.

*Une seule formule peut être utilisée pour plusieurs envois remis en même temps au même bureau par le même expéditeur à l'adresse du même destinataire.*

Route of inquiry.

2.—*Les* Offices d'origine et de destination peuvent, d'un commun accord, faire transmettre la réclamation de bureau à bureau en suivant la même voie d'acheminement que l'envoi.

Action by office of destination.

3.—Dans le cas prévu au §1 ci-dessus, le bureau destinataire, s'il est en état de fournir les renseignements sur le sort définitif de l'envoi, complète la formule et la retourne au bureau d'origine.

Lorsque le sort de l'envoi ne peut être immédiatement établi par le bureau de destination, celui-ci constate le fait sur la formule et la réexpédie au bureau d'origine en y ajoutant, *autant que possible*, une déclaration du

## Article 51

### *Inquiries. Registered articles*

1. Every inquiry relative to a registered article is made on a form agreeing with or similar to Form C 13 hereto appended, and, as a general rule, is transmitted directly to the office of destination by the office of origin.

A single form may be used for several articles mailed simultaneously at the same office by the same sender to the same addressee.

2. The Administrations of origin and destination may, by common consent, cause the inquiry to be transmitted from office to office, following the same route as the article.

3. In the case contemplated by Section 1 above, the office of destination, if it is in a position to furnish information as to the final disposal made of the article, completes the form and returns it to the office of origin.

When the disposal of the article can not be immediately established by the office of destination, the latter states the fact on the form and returns it to the office of origin, attaching thereto, as far as possible, a declaration of the

destinataire constatant qu'il n'a pas reçu l'envoi. Dans ce cas, l'Office d'origine complète la formule en y indiquant les données de la transmission au premier Office intermédiaire. Il l'adresse ensuite à ce dernier Office, qui y consigne ses observations et la transmet éventuellement à l'Office suivant. La réclamation passe ainsi d'Office à Office jusqu'à ce que le sort de l'envoi réclamé soit établi. L'Office qui a effectué la remise au destinataire, ou qui, le cas échéant, ne peut établir ni la remise, ni la transmission régulière à une autre Administration, constate le fait sur la formule et la renvoie à l'Office d'origine.

4.—Dans le cas prévu au § 2 ci-dessus, les recherches se poursuivent depuis l'Office d'origine jusqu'à l'Office de destination *en observant la procédure visée au paragraphe précédent.*

5.— La formule *C 13* doit indiquer l'adresse complète du destinataire et être accompagnée, autant que possible, d'une facsimilé de l'enveloppe ou de la suscription de l'envoi. Elle est transmise d'office, sans lettre d'envoi, sous enveloppe fermée.

6.— Chaque Office peut demander, par une notification adressée au Bureau international, que les réclamations qui concernent son service soient transmises, soit à son Administration centrale, soit à un bureau spécialement désigné ou, s'il est seulement intéressé à titre d'intermédiaire, au bureau d'échange auquel l'envoi a été expédié.

La formule *C 13* et les pièces y annexées doivent, dans tous les cas, faire retour à l'Office d'origine de l'envoi réclamé, dans un délai qui ne peut excéder six mois à partir de la date de la réclamation. Ce délai est porté à neuf mois dans les relations avec les pays *éloignés.*

addressee stating that he has not received the article. In this case the Administration of origin completes the form by indicating thereon the particulars of dispatch to the first intermediate Administration. It then transmits it to this latter Administration, which places its observations thereon and sends it on to the following Administration, if any. The inquiry thus passes from Administration to Administration until the disposal of the article inquired about is established. The Administration which has effected delivery to the addressee, or which, as the case may be, can not prove either delivery or regular transmission to another Administration, shows the fact on the form and returns it to the Administration of origin.

Investigations through the several Administrations.

4. In the case provided for by Section 2 above, the investigations are continued from the Administration of origin as far as the Administration of destination, observing the procedure indicated in the preceding Section.

Data on inquiry form.

5. The Form C 13 must indicate the complete address of the addressee and be accompanied, as far as possible, by a facsimile of the envelope or the address of the article. It is sent officially, without letter of transmittal, in a sealed envelope.

Transmission to designated office.

6. Any Administration may request, by a notification addressed to the International Bureau, that inquiries concerning its service be transmitted either to its central Administration or to an office specially designated, or, if it is interested only as intermediary, to the exchange office to which the article was dispatched.

Time limitation.

The Form C 13 and the papers attached thereto must in all cases be returned to the Administration of origin of the article inquired about within a period which may not exceed six months, counting from the date of the inquiry. This period is extended to nine months in relations with distant countries.

Rifling of mails.

7.—Les dispositions qui précèdent ne s'appliquent pas aux cas de spoliation de dépêche, manque de dépêche ou autres cas semblables qui comportent une correspondance plus étendue entre les Administrations.

7. The foregoing provisions do not apply to cases of rifling of mails, shortage of a dispatch or other similar cases which involve more extended correspondence between the Administrations.

ARTICLE 52.

Inquiries.

*Réclamation des envois déposés dans un autre pays.*

Articles mailed in another country.
*Ante*, p. 2552.
*Post*, p. 2678.
*Post*, p. 2680.

*Dans le cas prévu à l'article 51, § 3, de la Convention, la formule de réclamation C 12 ou C 13 est transmise à l'Administration d'origine. La formule C 13 doit être accompagnée du récépissé de dépôt.*

*L'Office d'origine doit être mis en possession de la formule dans le délai prévu à l'article 51, § 2, de la Convention.*

*Ante*, p. 2552.

ARTICLE 52

*Inquiries about articles mailed in another country*

In the case contemplated by Article 51, Section 3, of the Convention, the tracer form C 12 or C 13 is transmitted to the Administration of origin. The Form C 13 must be accompanied by the certificate of mailing (registry receipt).

The Administration of origin must be put in possession of the form within the period prescribed by Article 51, Section 2, of the Convention.

## TITRE VI.

Exchange of mails.

## Echange des envois.

### CHAPITRE UNIQUE.

ARTICLE 53.

Feuilles d'avis.

Letter bills.

1.—Les feuilles d'avis accompagnant des dépêches échangées entre deux bureaux sont conformes au modèle *C 14* ci-annexé. Elles sont placées sous des enveloppes de couleur bleue portant en gros caractères l'indication "Feuille d'avis".

*Post*, p. 2682.

Details.

2.—En tête de la feuille d'avis doivent être mentionnés:

le pays d'origine et le pays de destination,

*les noms des bureaux* d'échange *d'origine et de destination,*

la date d'expédition de la dépêche.

Une empreinte du timbre à date doit être appliquée à l'endroit désigné.

Special delivery.

3.—La présence d'envois à faire remettre par exprès est indiquée par l'application du timbre "Exprès" au tableau No I.

Data on Table II.

4.—Le tableau No II sert pour l'indication du numéro d'or-

## TITLE VI

## EXCHANGE OF MAILS

### SOLE CHAPTER

ARTICLE 53

*Letter bills*

1. The letter bills accompanying the dispatches exchanged between two post offices are in conformity with Model C 14 hereto appended. They are placed in blue envelopes bearing in large characters the words "Feuille d'avis" (letter bill).

2. At the head of the letter bill shall be mentioned:

The country of origin and the country of destination;

The names of the exchange offices of origin and destination;

The date of dispatch of the mail.

An imprint of the date stamp shall be applied in the place designated.

3. The presence of articles to be specially delivered is indicated by applying the "Exprès" (special delivery) stamp to Table No. I.

4. Table No. II serves for the indication of the order number of

dre de la dépêche, du nom du paquebot, de la voie d'acheminement et du nombre des sacs composant la dépêche.

Sauf arrangement contraire, les bureaux expéditeurs numérotent les feuilles d'avis d'après une série annuelle pour chaque bureau de destination. Chaque dépêche prend un numéro distinct, même s'il s'agit d'une dépêche supplémentaire empruntant la même voie ou le même navire que la dépêche ordinaire.

A la première expédition de chaque année, la feuille doit porter, outre le numéro d'ordre de la dépêche, celui de la dernière dépêche de l'année précédente.

Le nom du navire qui emporte la dépêche est indiqué lorsque le bureau expéditeur est à même de le connaître.

Dans le nombre des sacs composant la dépêche, il y a lieu de comprendre aussi les sacs contenant les sacs vides renvoyés.

5.—Le tableau No III doit mentionner:

*a*) le *nombre* total général des envois recommandés inscrits au tableau No V et, le cas échéant, dans les listes spéciales.

Il peut être fait usage d'une ou de plusieurs listes spéciales conformes au modèle *C 15* ci-annexé, soit pour remplacer le tableau No V, soit pour servir comme feuille d'avis supplémentaire.

*L'emploi exclusif de listes spéciales est obligatoire, si l'Office de destination en fait la demande.*

Lorsque plusieurs listes sont employées, elles doivent être numérotées. Le nombre des envois recommandés qui peuvent être inscrits sur une seule et même liste est limité à 60;

*b*) le *nombre* total des envois avec valeur déclarée inscrits sur la feuille d'envoi;

*c*) le nombre, indiqué séparément, des sacs et des paquets contenant les envois recommandés et des sacs et des paquets renfermant les envois avec valeur déclarée;

the dispatch, the name of the steamship, the route, and the number of sacks composing the dispatch.

Barring contrary agreement, the dispatching offices number the letter bills according to an annual series for each office of destination. Each dispatch takes a separate number, even if it is a supplementary dispatch taking the same route or the same ship as the ordinary dispatch.

At the time of the first dispatch of each year, the bill shall bear, in addition to the order number of the dispatch, that of the last dispatch of the preceding year.

The name of the ship which carries the dispatch is indicated when the dispatching office is in a position to know it.

In the number of sacks composing the dispatch, it is also necessary to include the sacks containing the returned empty sacks.

5. Table No. III shall mention: Details on Table III.

(a) The grand total of registered articles entered in Table No. V, and in special lists, if any.

Use may be made of one or more special lists conforming to Model C 15 hereto appended, either to replace Table No. V or to serve as a supplementary letter bill. Post, p. 2683.

The exclusive use of special lists is obligatory if the Administration of destination so requests. Special provisions.

When more than one list is employed, they shall be numbered. The number of registered articles which may be entered in one and the same list is limited to 60.

(b) The total number of insured articles entered in the insured bill.

(c) The number, separately indicated, of sacks and packets containing registered articles, and of sacks and packets containing insured articles.

*d) le nombre de listes spéciales des envois recommandés et le nombre de feuilles d'envoi des objets avec valeur déclarée.*

Entries on Table IV.

6.—Au tableau No IV sont inscrits, séparément, le nombre des sacs en retour appartenant à l'Office destinataire, ainsi que celui des sacs utilisés pour la confection de la dépêche et appartenant à l'Office expéditeur, y compris les sacs pour les objets recommandés. *Le cas échéant, le* nombre des sacs vides appartenant à une Administration autre que celle à laquelle la dépêche est adressée doit être mentionné séparément avec indication de cette Administration.

Sont, en outre, mentionnées dans ce tableau, les lettres de service ouvertes et les communications ou recommandations diverses du bureau expéditeur ayant trait au service d'échange.

Table V.

7.—Le tableau No V est destiné à l'inscription des envois recommandés lorsqu'il n'est pas fait un usage exclusif de feuilles spéciales.

Les envois recommandés sont décrits individuellement avec indication du nom du bureau d'origine et du numéro d'enregistrement à ce bureau, *à moins que les Offices correspondants ne se soient entendus pour l'inscription globale des envois sur les feuilles d'avis.*

Lorsque la dépêche ne contient pas d'envois recommandés, la mention "Néant" est portée en regard de la rubrique correspondante de la feuille d'avis.

Table VI.

8.—Au tableau No VI sont inscrites, avec les détails que ce tableau comporte, les dépêches closes insérées dans l'envoi direct auquel la feuille d'avis se rapporte.

Other tables authorized.

9.—Les Administrations peuvent s'entendre pour créer d'autres tableaux ou rubriques sur la feuille d'avis, lorsqu'elles le jugent nécessaire. Elles peuvent, notamment, disposer les tableaux Nos V et VI conformément à leurs besoins.

If no mail.

10.—Lorsqu'un bureau d'échange n'a aucun objet à livrer à un bureau correspondant, *l'envoi*

(d) The number of special lists of registered articles and the number of insured bills.

6. In Table No. IV are entered, separately, the number of returned sacks belonging to the Administration of destination, as well as that of the sacks used for the preparation of the dispatch and belonging to the dispatching Administration, including the sacks for the registered articles. If occasion arises, the number of empty sacks belonging to an Administration other than the one to which the dispatch is addressed shall be mentioned separately, with indication of that Administration.

The open letters on official business, and the various communications or references of the dispatching office relative to the service of exchange, are also mentioned in this table.

7. Table No. V is set aside for the entry of the registered articles when use is not made of special lists.

The registered articles are described individually, with indication of the name of the office of origin and of the registry number at that office; unless the corresponding Administrations have agreed to the bulk-billing of the articles in the letter bills.

When the dispatch does not contain any registered articles, the note "Néant" (nil) is entered under the corresponding heading of the letter bill.

8. In Table No. VI are entered, with the details called for by that table, the closed mails included in the direct dispatch to which the letter bill refers.

9. Administrations may come to an agreement to create other tables or headings on the letter bill, when they deem it necessary. They may, in particular, arrange Tables V and VI in accordance with their requirements.

10. When an exchange office has nothing to send to a corresponding office, a dispatch is not

*d'une dépêche n'a lieu que si les Offices intéressés ont convenu de ne pas numéroter les feuilles d'avis dans leurs échanges réciproques. Dans ce cas, le bureau d'échange doit* envoyer, dans la forme ordinaire, une dépêche qui se compose uniquement d'une feuille d'avis négative.

11.—Quand les dépêches closes sont confiées par une Administration à une autre, pour être transmises au moyen de bâtiments de commerce, le nombre ou le poids des lettres et autres objets doit être indiqué à la feuille d'avis et sur l'adresse de ces dépêches, lorsque l'Office chargé d'assurer l'embarquement desdites dépêches le demande.

sent unless the Administrations concerned have agreed not to number the letter bills in their reciprocal exchanges. In this case, the exchange office must send, in the usual form, a dispatch composed only of a negative letter bill.

11. When closed mails are sent by one Administration to another, to be forwarded by means of merchant ships, the number or weight of the letters and other articles must be indicated on the letter bill and in the address of such mails when the Administration charged with assuring the embarkation of such mails so requests.

Closed mails by merchant ships.

ARTICLE 54.

Transmission des envois recommandés.

1.—Les envois recommandés et, s'il y a lieu, les listes spéciales prévues au § 5 de l'article précédent sont réunis en un ou plusieurs paquets ou sacs distincts, qui doivent être convenablement enveloppés ou fermés et cachetés ou plombés de manière à en préserver le contenu. Les envois recommandés sont classés dans chaque paquet d'après leur ordre d'inscription. Quand on emploie plusieurs listes détachées, chacune d'elles est enliassée avec les objets recommandés auxquels elle se rapporte.

Dans aucun cas, les envois recommandés ne peuvent être confondus avec les correspondances ordinaires.

2.—Au paquet d'envois recommandés est attachée extérieurement, par un croisé de ficelle, l'enveloppe spéciale contenant la feuille d'avis; lorsque les envois recommandés sont renfermés dans un sac, ladite enveloppe est fixée au col de ce sac.

3.—S'il y a plus d'un paquet ou sac d'envois recommandés, chacun des paquets ou sacs supplémentaires est muni d'une étiquette indiquant la nature du contenu.

ARTICLE 54.

*Transmission of registered articles*

Transmission.

1. Registered articles, and, if occasion arises, the special lists mentioned in Section 5 of the preceding Article, are made up into one or more separate packets or sacks, which must be suitably wrapped or inclosed and sealed with wax or lead in such a manner as to protect the contents. The registered articles are arranged in each packet according to their entry numbers. When several separate lists are used, each of them is tied up with the registered articles to which it relates.

Making up in separate packets.

In no case may registered articles be mixed with ordinary correspondence.

2. To the outside of the packet of registered articles is attached, by means of a crossed string, the special envelope containing the letter bill; when the registered articles are contained in a sack, the said envelope is tied to the neck of the sack.

Attachment of special envelope, etc.

3. If there is more than one packet or sack of registered articles, each supplementary packet or sack is provided with a label indicating the nature of its contents.

Additional sacks.

ARTICLE 55.

Transmission des envois exprès.

Transmission of special-delivery mail. Treatment of.

1.—Les envois exprès ordinaires sont réunis en une liasse spéciale, *munie d'une étiquette portant en gros caractères la mention "Exprès"* et insérés, par les bureaux d'échange, dans l'enveloppe contenant la feuille d'avis qui accompagne la dépêche.

*Toutefois, si cette enveloppe doit être fixée au col du sac des envois recommandés (§2 de l'article précédent), la liasse des envois exprès est placée dans le sac extérieur. La* présence, dans la dépêche, des correspondances de l'espèce *est alors annoncée par une fiche placée dans l'enveloppe* contenant la feuille d'avis. *La même procédure est suivie lorsque les envois exprès n'ont pu être joints à la feuille d'avis en raison de leur nombre, de leur forme ou de leurs dimensions.*

Registered special-delivery articles.

2.—Les envois exprès recommandés sont classés, à leur ordre, parmi les autres envois recommandés et la mention "Exprès" est portée dans la colonne "Observations" des feuilles d'avis *ou des listes spéciales*, en regard de l'inscription de chacun d'eux.

ARTICLE 56.

Preparing dispatches.

Confection des dépêches.

Bundles of classes.

1.—En règle générale, les objets sont classés et enliassés par nature de correspondances, les lettres et les cartes postales étant comprises dans la même liasse et les journaux et écrits périodiques devant faire l'objet de liasses distinctes de celles des imprimés ordinaires. Les lettres, cartes postales et imprimés de petites dimensions doivent être disposés dans le sens de l'adresse. Les objets affranchis sont séparés de ceux qui ne le sont pas ou le sont insuffisamment et les étiquettes de liasses d'objets non affranchis ou insuffisamment affranchis sont frappées du timbre T.

Les lettres portant des traces d'ouverture, de détérioration ou

ARTICLE 55

*Transmission of special-delivery articles*

1. Ordinary special-delivery articles are tied together in a special bundle having a label bearing the note "Exprès" (special delivery) in large characters and inserted by the exchange offices in the envelope containing the letter bill which accompanies the dispatch.

However, if this envelope must be affixed to the neck of the sack of registered articles (Sec. 2 of the preceding Article), the bundle of special-delivery articles is placed in the outside sack. The presence in the dispatch of articles of this kind is then announced by a slip placed inside the envelope containing the letter bill. The same procedure is followed when the special-delivery articles have not been able to be attached to the letter bill because of their number, form or dimensions.

2. Registered special-delivery articles are arranged in order among the other registered articles, and the note "Exprès" (special delivery) is placed in the "Observations" column of the letter bill or special lists, opposite the entry of each of them.

ARTICLE 56

*Making up of dispatches*

1. As a general rule, the articles are sorted and tied in bundles according to the nature of the correspondence, letters and post cards being included in the same bundle, and newspapers and periodicals being made up into packets apart from those containing ordinary prints. Letters, postcards, and prints of small dimensions shall be arranged in the direction of the address. Prepaid articles are separated from those which are unprepaid or shortpaid, and the labels of bundles of articles which are unprepaid or shortpaid are marked with the T-stamp.

Letters bearing traces of opening, deterioration or damage shall

d'avarie doivent être munies d'une mention du fait et frappées du timbre à date du bureau qui l'a constaté.

Les mandats de poste expédiés à découvert sont réunis en un paquet distinct.

2.—Les dépêches sont renfermées dans des sacs convenablement clos, cachetés ou plombés et étiquetés. *Lorsqu'il est fait usage de ficelle, il est prescrit de ne la passer que deux fois autour du col avant de la nouer. Les empreintes des cachets ou des plombs doivent reproduire une inscription en caractères latins et être très lisibles.*

Les étiquettes *des* dépêches doivent être en toile, *carton fort*, parchemin ou en papier collé sur une *planchette; dans* les relations entre bureaux limitrophes, il peut être fait usage d'étiquettes en papier fort. *Les étiquettes sont confectionnés dans les couleurs suivantes:*

*a) en rouge clair, pour les sacs contenant des envois recommandés;*

*b) en blanc, pour les sacs ne contenant que des lettres et des cartes postales ordinaires;*

*c) en bleu clair, pour les sacs contenant exclusivement d'autres objets ordinaires.*

*Les sacs contenant de la correspondance ordinaire mixte (lettres, cartes postales et autres objets) doivent être munis de l'étiquette blanche.*

*Toutefois, l'emploi des étiquettes de couleur blanche et bleu clair n'est obligatoire que pour les Administrations dont le régime intérieur ne s'y oppose pas.*

*Les étiquettes porteront l'indication imprimée en petits caractères latins du nom du bureau expéditeur et, en caractères latins gras, du nom du bureau destinataire, précédés respectivement des mots "de" et "pour". Dans les échanges par voie maritime effectués dans des délais indéterminés et, si l'Office intéressé le demande, ces indications seront complétées par la mention de la date d'expédition, du numéro de l'envoi et du port de débarquement.*

be marked with a mention of the fact and be struck with the date-stamp of the office which has detected it.

Money orders sent open are tied in a separate packet.

Closed sacks, etc.

2. Dispatches are inclosed in sacks suitably closed, sealed with wax or lead, and labeled. When use is made of string, it shall be passed only twice around the neck of the sack before tying. The imprints of the wax or lead seals shall reproduce an inscription in Latin characters and be very legible.

Labels, etc., attached.

The labels of the dispatches must be of cloth, strong cardboard, parchment, or paper pasted on a wooden block; in relations between adjacent offices, use may be made of labels of strong paper.

Color designations.

The labels are made up in the following colors:

(a) In light red, for sacks containing registered articles;

(b) In white, for sacks containing only ordinary letters and post cards;

(c) In light blue, for sacks containing only ordinary "other articles."

The sacks containing mixed ordinary correspondence (letters, post cards and other articles) shall bear the white label.

Optional uses.

However, the use of white and light blue labels is obligatory only for Administrations whose internal legislation does not oppose it.

Information to be furnished.

The labels shall bear the indication, printed in small Latin characters, of the name of the dispatching office, and, in heavy Latin characters, the name of the office of destination, preceded respectively by the words "de" (from) and "pour" (for). In exchanges by sea effected at undetermined intervals, and if the Administration concerned so requests, those indications will be completed by the mention of the date of dispatch, the number of the mail, and the port of debarkation.

Les sacs doivent indiquer d'une façon lisible, *en caractères latins*, le bureau ou le pays d'origine, *et* porter *la mention "Postes" ou toute autre analogue les signalant comme dépêches postales.*

The sacks shall indicate legibly, in Latin characters, the office or country of origin, and shall bear the note "Postes" (posts) or any other similar note characterizing them as postal dispatches.

Unimportant, etc., matter.

3.—Sauf arrangement contraire, les dépêches peu volumineuses ou négatives sont simplement enveloppées de papier fort de manière à éviter toute détérioration du contenu, puis ficelées et cachetées ou plombées.

3. Barring contrary agreement, unimportant or negative dispatches are simply wrapped in strong paper in such a manner as to avoid all harm to the contents, then tied and sealed with wax or lead.

Sealing.

En cas de plombage, *ces dépêches* doivent être *conditionnées* de *telle* façon que la ficelle ne puisse pas être détachée. *Lorsqu'elles* ne contiennent que des correspondances ordinaires, *elles* peuvent être *fermées* au moyen de cachets gommés portant l'indication *imprimée du bureau ou de l'Office expéditeur. Les suscriptions des paquets doivent correspondre, en ce qui concerne les indications imprimées et les couleurs, aux prescriptions prévues au § 2 précédent pour les étiquettes des sacs de correspondances.*

In the event of lead sealing, these dispatches must be prepared in such a way that the string can not be detached. When they contain nothing but ordinary correspondence, they may sealed by means of gummed seals bearing the printed indication of the dispatching office or Administration. The addresses of the packets must correspond, insofar as concerns the printed indications and the colors, to the provisions of Section 2 preceding governing the labels of sacks of mail.

Volume exceeds one sack.

4.—Lorsque le nombre ou le volume des envois exige l'emploi de plus d'un sac, des sacs distincts doivent, autant que possible, être utilisés:

*a*) pour les lettres et cartes postales,

*b*) pour les autres objets; *le cas échéant, des sacs distincts doivent encore être utilisés pour les petits paquets; les étiquettes de ces derniers sacs porteront la mention "Petits paquets".*

Le paquet ou sac des envois recommandés, *réuni avec la feuille d'avis de la façon prévue à l'article 54, § 2*, est placé dans un des sacs de lettres ou dans un sac *spécial; le sac extérieur doit porter, en tout cas, une étiquette de couleur rouge clair. Lorsqu'il y a plus d'un sac d'envois recommandés, les sacs supplémentaires ne contenant que des objets recommandés autres que des lettres et des cartes postales peuvent être expédiés à découvert munis de l'étiquette rouge clair.*

*Ante*, p. 2623.

Le sac *ou paquet* renfermant la feuille d'avis est désigné, *en outre*,

4. When the number or volume of the mails requires the employment of more than one sack, separate sacks must be used as far as possible:

(a) for letters and post cards;

(b) for other articles; if occasion arises, separate sacks must also be used for small packets; the labels of these latter sacks shall bear the note "Petits paquets" (small packets).

The packet or sack of registered articles, tied together with the letter bill in the manner prescribed by Article 54, Section 2, is placed in one of the letter sacks or in a special sack; the outside sack must bear, in any case, a light red label. When there is more than one sack of registered articles, the additional sacks containing nothing but registered articles other than letters and post cards may be sent uninclosed, bearing the light red label.

The sack or packet inclosing the letter bill is also designated

par la lettre F tracée d'un manière apparente sur l'étiquette *rouge clair. L'étiquette ainsi marquée est utilisée même si la dépêche est négative.*

5.—Le poids de chaque sac ne doit pas dépasser 30 kilogrammes.

by the letter "F" traced plainly on the light red label. The label so marked is used even if the dispatch is negative.

5. The weight of each sack must not exceed 30 kilograms. Weight.

ARTICLE 57.

Remise des dépêches.

1.—La remise des dépêches entre deux bureaux correspondants s'effectue suivant les dispositions prises par les Offices intéressés.

*Ces Offices peuvent s'entendre pour remettre globalement les sacs et paquets autres que ceux qui sont désignés par des étiquettes de couleur rouge.*

2.—Les dépêches doivent être livrées en bon état. Cependant, une dépêche ne peut pas être refusée pour cause d'avarie.

*Lors de la remise, seuls les sacs et paquets signalés par des étiquettes rouges doivent être soumis à une vérification complète de leur fermeture et de leur conditionnement.*

3.—Lorsqu'une dépêche est reçue en mauvais état par un bureau intermédiaire, elle doit être *mise telle quelle sous nouvel emballage.* Le bureau qui effectue le remballage doit *porter les indications de* l'étiquette *originale sur la nouvelle étiquette et apposer sur celle-ci* une empreinte de son timbre à date, précédée de la mention "Remballé à . . . ."

ARTICLE 57

*Delivery of dispatches* Delivery.

1. The delivery of dispatches between two corresponding offices is effected in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Administrations concerned. Under prescribed conditions.

Those Administrations may agree to deliver in bulk the sacks and packets other than those which are designated by red labels.

2. The dispatches must be delivered in good condition. However, a dispatch may not be refused because of damage. Status.

At the time of delivery, only the sacks and packets designated by red labels shall be subject to complete verification of their closing and condition. Verification.

3. When a dispatch is received in bad condition by an intermediate office, it shall be placed, just as it is, under new wrapping. The office which effects the rewrapping shall enter the indications of the original label on the new label and place on the latter an imprint of its date stamp, preceded by the note "Remballé à . . . ." (rewrapped at . . .). Rewrapping if in bad condition.

ARTICLE 58.

Vérification des dépêches.

1.—Lorsqu'un bureau intermédiaire doit procéder au remballage d'une dépêche, il en vérifie le contenu s'il y a lieu de penser que celui-ci n'est pas resté intact.

Il dresse un bulletin de vérification du modèle *C 16* ci-annexé en se conformant aux dispositions du § 3 ci-après. Ce bulletin est envoyé au bureau d'échange d'où la dépêche a été reçue; une

ARTICLE 58

*Verification of dispatches* Verification.

1. When an intermediary office must proceed to rewrap a dispatch, it verifies the contents thereof if there is reason to suppose that they have not remained intact. By intermediary office when rewrapping.

It makes up a bulletin of verification on Form C 16 hereto appended, complying with the provisions of Section 3 hereafter. This bulletin is sent to the exchange office from which the *Post*, p. 2684.

copie *en* est adressée au bureau d'origine et une autre est insérée dans la dépêche remballée.

By office of destination.

2.—Le bureau destinataire vérifie si la dépêche est au complet et si les inscriptions de la feuille d'avis et, le cas échéant, des listes spéciales d'envois recommandés sont exactes. En cas de manque *d'une* dépêche *ou d'un ou plusieurs sacs en faisant partie, d'objets recommandés, d'une* feuille d'avis, d'une liste spéciale d'envois recommandés, ou lorsqu'il s'agit de toute autre irrégularité, le fait est constaté immédiatement par deux agents. Ceux-ci font les rectifications nécessaires sur les feuilles ou listes en ayant soin de biffer les indications erronées de manière à laisser reconnaître les inscriptions primitives. A moins d'une erreur évidente, les rectifications prévalent sur la déclaration originale.

Bulletin of verification to be sent.

3.—Les faits constatés sont signalés, *au moyen d'un bulletin de vérification*, au bureau d'origine de la dépêche et, *en cas de manquant réel*, au dernier bureau intermédiaire, par le premier courrier *utilisable après vérification complète de la dépêche*.

Les indications de ce bulletin doivent spécifier aussi exactement que possible de quel sac, paquet ou objet il s'agit.

Duplicate, on demand.

Un duplicata du bulletin de vérification est envoyé, dans les mêmes conditions que l'original, à l'Administration dont relève le bureau d'origine de la dépêche, lorsque cette Administration l'exige.

In event of irregularities.

*Lorsqu'il s'agit d'irrégularités importantes permettant de présumer une perte ou une spoliation, le* sac ou l'enveloppe et *le* cachet *de fermeture* du paquet ou du sac des envois recommandés sont joints au bulletin de vérification *destiné au bureau d'origine.*

*Si le bureau destinataire n'a pas trouvé le paquet ou le sac des objets recommandés et s'il peut désigner avec certitude le sac de lettres qui aurait dû le contenir, il annexe audit bulletin de véri-*

dispatch was received; a copy thereof is addressed to the office of origin and another is inserted in the rewrapped dispatch.

2. The office of destination verifies whether the dispatch is intact, and whether the entries on the letter bill, and on the special lists of registered articles if any, are correct. In case of shortage of a dispatch, or of one or more sacks forming part thereof, of registered articles, of a letter bill, of a special list of registered articles, or when it is a question of any other irregularity, the fact is established at once by two employees. The latter make the necessary corrections on the letter bills or lists, taking care to strike out the erroneous items in such a manner as to allow the original entries to be recognized. Except in case of an evident error, the corrections prevail over the original statement.

3. The facts established are pointed out by means of a bulletin of verification to the office of origin of the dispatch, and, in case of actual loss, to the last intermediate office, by the first mail available after the complete verification of the dispatch.

The indications of this bulletin must specify as exactly as possible of what sack, packet or article it is a question.

A duplicate of the bulletin of verification is sent, under the same conditions as the original, to the Administration to which the office of origin of the dispatch belongs, when that Administration so demands. When it is a question of important irregularities giving rise to the assumption of loss or rifling, the sack or envelope and the seal which fastens the packet or sack of registered articles are attached to the bulletin of verification addressed to the office of origin.

If the office of destination has not found the packet or sack of registered articles, and it it can designate with certainty the sack of letters which should have contained it, it attaches that

*fication ce sac, avec la ficelle, l'étiquette et le cachet de fermeture du sac.*

Dans l'échange avec les Offices qui exigent l'envoi d'un duplicata, les pièces justificatives mentionnées ci-dessus sont annexées au duplicata.

Les bulletins de vérification et les duplicata sont envoyés sous pli recommandé.

Dans les cas prévus aux §§ 1 et 2 du présent article, le bureau d'origine et, le cas échéant, le dernier bureau d'échange intermédiaire peuvent, en outre, être avisés par télégramme aux frais de l'Office qui expédie celui-ci.

*Un avis télégraphique doit être émis toutes les fois que la dépêche présente des traces évidentes de spoliation, afin que le bureau expéditeur ou intermédiaire procède sans aucun retard à l'instruction de l'affaire et, le cas échéant, avise également par télégramme l'Office précédent pour la continuation de l'enquête.*

4.—Lorsque l'absence d'une dépêche est le résultat d'un défaut de coïncidence des courriers ou lorsqu'elle est dûment expliquée sur le bordereau de remise, l'établissement du bulletin de vérification prévu aux §§ 1 et 3 n'est pas nécessaire, si la dépêche parvient au bureau destinataire par le plus prochain courrier.

L'envoi du duplicata prévu au § 3 peut être différé, si l'on présume que le manque de la dépêche provient d'un retard ou d'une fausse direction.

Dès la rentrée d'une dépêche dont l'absence avait été signalée au bureau d'origine et, le cas échéant, au dernier bureau d'échange intermédiaire, il y a lieu d'adresser à ces bureaux un second bulletin de vérification annonçant la réception de cette dépêche.

5.—Les bureaux auxquels sont adressés les bulletins prévus au présent article les renvoient le plus promptement possible, après les avoir examinés et y avoir mentionné leurs observations, s'il y a lieu.

sack, together with the string, the label and the seal of the sack, to the bulletin of verification.

**Report to be attached.**

In the exchange with Administrations which require the sending of a duplicate, the supporting evidence mentioned above is attached to the duplicate.

The bulletins of verification and the duplicates are sent under registered cover.

**Telegraphic notice.**

In the cases contemplated by Secs. 1 and 2 of the present Article, the office of origin and the last intemediate exchange office, if any, may also be advised by telegram at the expense of the Administration sending the telegram.

**Traces of rifling, etc.**

Telegraphic notice must be given whenever the dispatch shows evident traces of rifling, in order that the dispatching or intermediate office may proceed without any delay to investigate the matter, and also, if need be, advise the preceding Administration by telegram, for the continuance of the investigation.

**When bulletin is unnecessary.**

4. When the absence of a dispatch is the result of a failure of mails to connect, or when it is duly explained on the waybill, the preparation of the bulletin of verification contemplated by Sections 1 and 3 is not necessary, if the dispatch reaches the office of destination by the next mail.

**Duplicate delayed.**

The sending of the duplicate provided for by Section 3 may be deferred if it is presumed that the shortage of the dispatch is due to a delay or to misdirection.

**Second bulletin necessary.**

When a dispatch, the absence of which had been pointed out to the office of origin and the last intermediate exchange office, if any, is located, it is necessary to send to the said office a second bulletin of verification announcing the receipt of that mail.

**Return of bulletin from receiving office.**

5. The offices to which the bulletins of verification contemplated by the present Article are addressed return them as soon as possible after examining them, and after mentioning thereon their observations, if any.

Presumption of acceptance.

*Toutefois, si ces bulletins ne sont pas renvoyés à l'Office d'origine dans le délai de deux mois à compter de la date de leur expédition, ils seront considérés, jusqu'à preuve du contraire, comme dûment acceptés par les bureaux auxquels ils ont été adressés.*

*Ce délai est porté à quatre mois dans les relations avec les pays éloignés.*

However, if these bulletins are not returned to the Administration of origin within the period of 2 months counting from the date of their issue, they will be considered, until the contrary is proved, as duly accepted by the offices to which they have been addressed.

That period is extended to 4 months in relations with distant countries.

Correctness implied.

6.—Lorsqu'un bureau réceptionnaire auquel la vérification de la dépêche incombait n'a pas fait parvenir au bureau d'origine et, le cas échéant, au dernier bureau d'échange intermédiaire, par le premier courrier *utilisable* après la vérification, un bulletin constatant des irrégularités quelconques, il est considéré comme ayant reçu la dépêche et son contenu, jusqu'à preuve du contraire. La même présomption existe pour les irrégularités dont la mention a été omise ou signalée d'une manière incomplète dans le bulletin de vérification.

6. When a receiving office upon which the verification of the dispatch was incumbent has not sent to the office of origin, and to the last intermediate exchange office, if any, by the first mail available after the verification, a bulletin pointing out any irregularities, it is considered as having received the dispatch and its contents, until the contrary is proved. The same presumption exists for irregularities the mention of which has been omitted or pointed out in an incomplete manner in the bulletin of verification.

ARTICLE 59.

Empty sacks.

Renvoi des sacs vides.

Regulations governing return.

1.—*Sauf arrangement contraire* entre les Offices correspondants, *les sacs doivent être renvoyés vides, par le prochain courrier, dans une dépêche directe pour le pays expéditeur des sacs. Le* nombre *des* sacs renvoyés par chaque dépêche doit être inscrit sous la rubrique "Indications de service" de la feuille d'avis.

Le renvoi est effectué entre les bureaux d'échange désignés à cet effet.

Les sacs vides doivent être enroulés et attachés ensemble en paquets convenables; le cas échéant, les planchettes à étiquettes doivent être placées à l'intérieur des sacs. Les paquets doivent être revêtus d'une étiquette indiquant le nom du bureau d'échange d'où les sacs ont été reçus, chaque fois qu'ils sont renvoyés par l'intermédiaire d'un autre bureau d'échange.

ARTICLE 59

*Return of empty sacks*

Barring contrary agreement between the corresponding Administrations, the sacks must be returned empty, by the next mail, in a direct dispatch for the country of origin of the sacks. The number of sacks returned by each mail shall be entered under the "Service Indications" heading of the letter bill.

The return is effected between the exchange offices designated for that purpose.

The empty sacks must be rolled up and tied together in suitable bundles; the label blocks, if any, must be placed inside the sacks. The bundles must be provided with a label indicating the name of the exchange office from which the sacks have been received whenever they are returned thru the intermediary of another exchange office.

Si les sacs vides à renvoyer ne sont pas trop nombreux, ils peuvent être placés dans les sacs contenant la correspondance; dans le cas contraire, ils doivent être placés à part dans des sacs cachetés, étiquetés au nom des bureaux d'échange respectifs. Les étiquettes doivent porter la mention "Sacs vides".

2.—A l'aide des mentions faites sous la rubrique "Indications de service" de la feuille d'avis, chaque Administration peut exercer, dans son service, un contrôle sur le renvoi des sacs qui lui appartiennent. Dans le cas où ce contrôle démontrerait que 10% du nombre total des sacs utilisés pendant une année pour la confection des dépêches n'ont pas été renvoyés avant la fin de cette année, l'Office qui ne peut établir le renvoi des sacs vides est tenu de rembourser à l'Office expéditeur la valeur des sacs manquants. Le remboursement doit avoir également lieu si le nombre des sacs manquants n'atteint pas 10% mais excède 50 unités.

Chaque Administration fixe, périodiquement et uniformément pour toutes les espèces de sacs qui sont utilisés par ses bureaux d'échange, une valeur moyenne en francs et la communique aux Administrations intéressées par l'intermédiaire du Bureau international.

If the empty sacks to be returned are not too numerous, they may be placed within the sacks containing the correspondence; if this can not be done, they must be placed in separate sealed sacks labeled with the names of the respective exchange offices. The labels must bear the note "Sacs vides" (empty sacks).

Administrations to control own sacks.

2. With the aid of the entries made under the "Service Indications" heading of the letter bill, each Administration may keep a check in its service over the return of the sacks which belong to it. In case that such check shows that 10 per cent of the total number of sacks used during a year for the preparation of dispatches have not been returned before the end of that year, the Administration which can not prove the return of the empty sacks is bound to reimburse the dispatching Administration for the value of the missing sacks. The reimbursement must also be made if the number of missing sacks does not reach 10 per cent but exceeds 50 sacks.

Average value to be fixed and reported.

Each Administration fixes, periodically, and uniformly for all kinds of sacks which are used by its exchange offices, an average value in francs, and communicates it to the Administrations concerned thru the intermediary of the International Bureau.

## TITRE VII.

Dispositions concernant les frais de transit et d'entrepôt.

## CHAPITRE I.

### Opérations de statistique.

### ARTICLE 60.

Statistique des frais de transit.

1.—Les frais de transit exigibles en exécution des articles *73* et suivants de la Convention sont établis sur la base de statistiques dressées une fois tous les *trois* ans, pendant les *14 ou* 28 premiers jours du mois de mai ou pendant

## TITLE VII

## PROVISIONS CONCERNING TRANSIT AND WAREHOUSING CHARGES

Transit and warehouse charges.

## CHAPTER I

### STATISTICAL OPERATIONS

### ARTICLE 60

*Transit-cost statistics*

Transit cost statistics computed once every three years.

*Ante*, p. 2562.

1. The transit charges collectible under Article 73 and the following Articles of the Convention are computed on the basis of statistics taken once every three years during the first 14 or 28 days of the month of May or

les *14 ou* 28 *premiers* jours qui suivent le 14 octobre alternativement.

Ship dispatches.

*Les dépêches confectionnées à bord des navires sont comprises dans les statistiques lorsqu'elles sont débarquées pendant la période de statistique.*

Prescribed periods.

*La statistique sera dressée pendant la deuxième année de chaque période triennale.*

La statistique de mai 1929 *ainsi que les comptes y relatifs dressés d'après les dispositions de la Convention de Stockholm s'appliqueront à la liquidation des frais de transit jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1931.*

*La statistique d'octobre–novembre 1933 s'appliquera aux années 1932, 1933, 1934 et ainsi de suite.*

Annual payments continued, etc.

*2.—Les payements annuels des frais de transit à effectuer en raison de chaque statistique devront être continués, sauf compensation sur la base de la prochaine statistique, jusqu'à ce que les comptes établis d'après cette dernière soient approuvés ou considérés comme admis de plein droit (article 70 ci-après).*

Post, p. 2640.

Important traffic modifications.

3.—Lorsqu'il se produit une modification importante dans *l'acheminement* des correspondances *d'un pays pour un autre* et pour autant que cette modification affecte une période ou des périodes s'élevant à un total d'au moins douze mois, *chaque Office intéressé peut demander une revision des* comptes de frais de transit. Dans ce cas, les sommes à payer par les Offices expéditeurs *sont établies d'après* les services intermédiaires réellement employés, mais les poids totaux qui servent de base aux nouveaux comptes doivent normalement être les mêmes que ceux des dépêches expédiées pendant la période de statistique mentionnée au § 1. *Lorsqu'une entente sur le mode de répartition ne peut être obtenue,* une statistique spéciale *doit* être dressée pour régler le partage de ces poids entre les divers services empruntés. Aucune modification dans *l'ache-*

Revision of charge accounts.

during the 14 or 28 days following the 14th of October, alternately.

Dispatches made up on board ships are included in the statistics when they are unloaded during the statistical period.

The statistics will be made up during the second year of each triennial period.

The statistics of May, 1929, as well as the accounts relative thereto made up in accordance with the provisions of the Convention of Stockholm, will apply to the settlement of transit charges up until the end of the year 1931.

The statistics of October-November, 1933, will apply to the years 1932, 1933 and 1934, and so on.

2. The annual payments of transit charges to be made on account of each set of statistics shall be continued, subject to adjustment on the basis of the next set of statistics, until the accounts made up in accordance with the latter statistics are approved or considered as fully accepted (Article 70 hereafter.)

3. When an important modification is produced in the routing of correspondence from one country for another, and provided that such modification affects a period or periods amounting to a total of at least 12 months, any Administration concerned may request a revision of the transit-charge accounts. In this case, the sums to be paid by the dispatching Administrations are established in accordance with the intermediary services actually employed, but the total weights which serve as the basis for the new accounts must normally be the same as those of the dispatches sent during the statistical period mentioned in Section 1. When an agreement on the manner of division can not be reached, special statistics must be taken in order to adjust the apportionment of those weights among the various services employed. No modification in the

*minement* des correspondances *pour un pays déterminé* n'est considérée comme importante *si* elle n'affecte pas de plus de 5000 francs par an les comptes entre *l'Office d'origine et l'Office intermédiaire intéressé. La demande d'une revision des comptes et, le cas échéant, d'une statistique spéciale peut être faite lorsque la modification dans l'acheminement des correspondances dont il s'agit a duré au moins 9 mois. Toutefois, les données de cette statistique ne sont prises en considération que si la période de 12 mois est réellement accomplie.*

routing of correspondence for a given country is considered as important unless it affects by more than 5,000 francs a year the accounts between the Administration of origin and the intermediate Administration concerned. The request for a revision of the accounts, and, if need be, for special statistics, may be made when the modification in the routing of the correspondence in question has lasted at least 9 months. However, the results of those statistics are not taken into consideration unless the period of 12 months is actually completed.

*Si, lors d'une statistique spéciale, il est établi que les poids totaux des courriers échangés entre deux Offices et transportés par un tiers Office ont subi* une augmentation de cent pour cent ou une diminution de cinquante pour cent *vis-à-vis des données de la dernière statistique périodique et que le compte du tiers Office subirait de ce chef* une modification de plus de 5000 francs par an, *les nouveaux poids constatés serviront de base pour les frais de transit dus à cet Office.*

If, when special statistics are taken, it is found that the total weights of the mails exchanged between two Administrations and transported by a third Administration have undergone an increase of 100 percent or a reduction of 50 percent as compared with the results of the last statistical period, and that the account of the third Administration would undergo, for that reason, a modification of more than 5,000 francs a year, the new weights established will serve as the basis for the transit charges due to that Administration.

Basis for charges in special cases.

*De même, lorsqu'une Administration intermédiaire constate, dans les six mois qui suivent la statistique, qu'il existe entre les expéditions faites par une autre Administration pendant la période de statistique et le trafic normal une différence de vingt pour cent au moins sur les poids totaux du transport, l'Office intéressé peut exiger l'établissement d'une nouvelle statistique si les comptes entre deux Offices sont affectés d'une modification de plus de 5000 francs par an.*

Likewise, when an intermediate Administration establishes, during the six months which follow the statistics, that there is a difference of 20 percent at least in the total weights conveyed between the dispatches sent by an Administration during the statistical period and the normal traffic, the Administration concerned may demand the taking of new statistics, if the accounts between two Administrations are affected by a modification of more than 5,000 francs a year.

Changes following statistical period.

ARTICLE 61.

Confection *et désignation* des dépêches closes pendant la période de statistique.

1.—Pendant chaque période de statistique, l'échange des correspondances, en dépêches closes

ARTICLE 61

*Making up and designation of closed mails during the statistical period*

1. During each statistical period, the exchange of correspondence in closed mails between

Making up of closed mails during statistical period.

entre deux Offices, à travers le territoire ou au moyen des services d'un ou de plusieurs autres Offices, donne lieu à l'utilisation de sacs distincts pour les "lettres et les cartes postales" et pour les "autres objets".

Optional inclusions.
*Ante*, pp. 2623, 2624.

2.—Par dérogation aux dispositions des articles *54* et *55* ci-dessus, chaque Administration a la faculté, pendant la période de statistique, de comprendre les objets recommandés et les envois exprès autres que les lettres et les cartes postales dans un des sacs destinés aux "autres objets", en faisant mention de ce fait sur la feuille d'avis; mais si, conformément auxdits articles *54* et *55*, ces objets sont compris dans un sac *de* lettres, ils sont traités, en ce qui concerne la statistique, comme faisant partie de l'envoi de lettres.

Marking mails in transit.

3.—Pendant la période de statistique, *toutes* les dépêches *échangées en transit* doivent *être munies, en dehors des étiquettes ordinaires, d'une étiquette spéciale portant en gros caractères la mention* "Statistique", *suivie de l'indication 5 kilogrammes, 15 kilogrammes ou 30 kilogrammes selon la catégorie de poids* (*article 62, § 1, ci-après*).

Sacks exempt.
*Ante*, p. 2564.

*En ce qui concerne les sacs dont le poids brut ne dépasse pas 2 kilogrammes ou qui ne contiennent que des sacs vides, des correspondances exemptes de tous frais de transit* (*art. 75 de la Convention*) *ou une feuille d'avis négative, la mention "Statistique" est suivie du mot "Exempt".*

Notation.

*4.—L'étiquette "Statistique" doit porter en outre la mention "L. C." ou "A. O.", suivant le cas.*

ARTICLE 62.

Constatation du *nombre de sacs et du* poids des dépêches closes.

Fixing weight of closed mails.

1.—En ce qui concerne les dépêches *qui donnent lieu au payement de frais de transit*, le bureau d'échange expéditeur inscrit, à la feuille d'avis pour le bureau d'échange destinataire de

two Administrations, across the territory or by means of the services of one or more other Administrations, gives rise to the employment of separate sacks for "letters and post cards" and for "other articles".

2. By exception to the provisions of Articles 54 and 55 above, every Administration has the option, during the statistical period, of including registered and special-delivery articles other than letters and post cards in one of the sacks intended for "other articles", making mention of that fact on the letter bill; but if, in accordance with the said Articles 54 and 55, those articles are included in a sack of letters, they are treated, insofar as concerns the statistics, as forming part of the dispatch of letters.

3. During the statistical period, all mails exchanged in transit shall have, in addition to the ordinary labels, a special label bearing in large letters the note "Statistique" (statistics), followed by the indication "5 kg.", "15 kg.", or "30 kg.", according to the division of weight (Article 62, Section 1, hereafter).

In regard to sacks whose gross weight does not exceed 2 kg., or which contain nothing but empty sacks, correspondence exempt from all transit charges (Article 75 of the Convention), or a negative letter bill, the note "Statistique" is followed by the word "Exempt."

4. The statistical label shall also bear the note "L. C." or "A. O.", as the case may be.

ARTICLE 62

*Fixing of the number of sacks and of the weight of closed mails*

1. As for dispatches which give rise to the payment of transit charges, the dispatching exchange office enters on the letter bill for the exchange office of destination of the dispatch the number of

la dépêche, *le nombre de sacs en les répartissant, le cas échéant, dans les catégories suivantes:*

| *Description du sac* | *Nombre des sacs dont le poids brut* | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *dépasse 2 kg. sans excéder 5 kg. (sacs légers)* | *dépasse 5 kg. sans excéder 15 kg. (sacs moyens)* | *dépasse 15 kg. sans excéder 30 kg. (sacs lourds)* |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| L. C.<br>A. O. | | | |
| *Exempt de frais de transit.* | *Nombre de sacs:* | | |

*Le nombre des sacs exempts de frais de transit à inscrire doit être le total de ceux portant l'indication "Statistique—Exempt", d'après les prescriptions de l'article 61, § 3, ci-dessus.*

2.—*Les* indications *des feuilles d'avis* sont vérifiées par le bureau d'échange destinataire. Si ce bureau constate *une erreur dans les nombres inscrits,* il rectifie la feuille et signale immédiatement l'erreur au bureau d'échange expéditeur au moyen d'un bulletin de vérification *conforme au modèle C 24 ci-annexé. Toutefois, en ce qui concerne le poids d'un sac, l'indication* du bureau *d'échange* expéditeur *est tenue* pour *valable, à moins que le poids réel ne dépasse de plus de 250 grammes le poids maximum de la catégorie dans laquelle ce sac a été inscrit.*

### Article 63.

Confection des relevés *C 17* des dépêches closes.

1.—Aussitôt que possible après la clôture des opérations de statistique, les bureaux destinataires dressent en autant d'expéditions qu'il y a d'Offices intéressés, y compris celui du lieu de départ, des relevés conformes au modèle *C 17* ci-annexé et transmettent ces relevés aux bureaux d'échange

sacks, dividing them, if occasion arises, into the following classes:

| Description of the sack | Number of sacks of which the gross weight | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | exceeds 2 kg. without exceeding 5 kg. (light sacks) | exceeds 5 kg. without exceeding 15 kg. (medium sacks) | exceeds 15 kg. without exceeding 30 kg. (heavy sacks) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| L. C.<br>A. O. | | | |
| Exempt from transit charges | Number of sacks: | | |

Classes.

The number of sacks exempt from transit charges to be entered must be the total number of those bearing the indication "Statistique—Exempt" in accordance with the provisions of Article 61, Section 3, above.

Entry of exempted sacks to be made.

2. The indications of the letter bills are verified by the exchange office of destination. If that office finds an error in the numbers entered, it corrects the bill and immediately reports the error to the dispatching exchange office by means of a bulletin of verification conforming to Model C 24 hereto appended. However, in regard to the weight of a sack, the indication of the dispatching exchange office is held as valid unless the actual weight exceeds by more than 250 grams the maximum weight of the class in which that sack has been entered.

Verification.

*Post*, p. 2692.

Weight of sacks.

### Article 63

*Making up of Forms C 17 for closed mails*

1. As soon as possible after the close of statistical operations, the offices of destination make up, in as many copies as there are Administrations interested, including that of the country of origin, statements conforming to Model C 17 hereto appended, and transmit such statements to the ex-

Making up Form C 17 statements.

*Post*, p. 2685.

de l'Office expéditeur pour être revêtus de leur acceptation. Ceux-ci, après avoir accepté les relevés, les transmettent à leur tour à l'Administration centrale dont ils dépendent en vue de les répartir entre les Offices intéressés.

If not received.

2. Si les relevés *C 17* ne sont pas parvenus ou ne sont pas parvenus en nombre suffisant aux bureaux d'échange de l'Office expéditeur dans le délai de *trois* mois (*quatre* mois dans les échanges avec les pays *éloignés*), à compter du jour de l'expédition de la dernière dépêche à comprendre dans la statistique, ces bureaux dressent eux-mêmes lesdits relevés, en nombre suffisant, d'après leurs propres indications et en inscrivant sur chacun d'eux la mention: "Les relevés *C 17* du bureau destinataire ne sont pas parvenus dans le délai réglementaire." Ils les transmettent ensuite à l'Administration centrale dont ils relèvent pour leur répartition entre les Offices en cause.

change offices of the dispatching Administration to be indorsed with their acceptance. The latter, after accepting the statements, transmit them in turn to the central Administration to which they are subordinate, for distribution among the Administrations concerned.

2. If the Forms C 17 have not reached the exchange offices of the Administration of origin, or if they have not arrived in sufficient numbers, within a period of three months (four months in exchanges with distant countries), counting from the date of dispatch of the last mail to be included in the statistics, those offices themselves make up the said forms in sufficient numbers in accordance with their own records, and enter on each one of them the note: "Les relevés C 17 du bureau destinataire ne sont pas parvenus dans le délai réglementaire" (The Forms C 17 of the office of destination did not arrive within the prescribed period). They then transmit them to the central Administrations to which they are subordinate, for distribution among the Administrations concerned.

## Article 64.

### Liste des dépêches closes échangées en transit.

Closed mails exchanged in transit.

1.—Aussitôt que possible et, *au plus tard*, dans un délai de *trois* mois après chaque période de statistique, *sauf le cas où la voie d'acheminement n'a pu être constatée dans ce délai*, les Administrations qui ont expédié des dépêches en transit envoient la liste de ces dépêches aux différentes Administrations dont elles ont emprunté l'intermédiaire.

Explanatory notes.

2.—Si cette liste indique des dépêches en transit qui, d'après les dispositions de l'article 61 ci-dessus, ne donnent pas lieu à l'établissement d'un relevé *C 17*, on y inscrit une mention explicative, telle que "Poids ne dépasse pas *2 kilogrammes*", "*Sacs vides*",

*Ante*, p. 2633.

Notations.

## Article 64

### *List of closed mails exchanged in transit*

1. As soon as possible, and at the latest within a period of three months after each statistical period, except in cases where the route could not be determined within that period, the Administrations which have sent dispatches in transit send a list of such dispatches to the various Administrations whose intermediary they have employed.

2. If that list indicates dispatches in transit which, in accordance with the provisions of Article 61 above, do not give rise to the making up of a Form C 17, an explanatory note is made, such as "Poids ne dépasse pas 2 kilogrammes" (Weight does not

*"Correspondances exemptes", "Feuille d'avis négative".*

exceed 2 kilograms), "Sacs vides" (empty sacks), "Correspondances exemptes" (Correspondence exempt from transit charges), "Feuille d'avis négative" (Negative letter bill).

ARTICLE 65.

Dépêches closes échangées avec les bâtiments de guerre.

Il incombe aux Administrations des pays dont relèvent des bâtiments de guerre de dresser les relevés *C 17* relatifs aux dépêches expédiées ou reçues par ces bâtiments. Les dépêches expédiées, pendant la période de statistique, à l'adresse des bâtiments de guerre doivent porter, sur des étiquettes, la date d'expédition.

Dans le cas où ces dépêches sont réexpédiées, l'Office réexpéditeur en informe l'Office du pays dont le bâtiment relève.

ARTICLE 65

*Closed mails exchanged with warships*

It is incumbent upon the Administrations of countries to which warships belong to make up the Forms C 17 relative to the mails dispatched or received by those vessels. The mails dispatched during the statistical period destined for warships must bear, on labels, the date of dispatch. Exchanges with warships.

In case that such dispatches are forwarded, the forwarding Administration so advises the Administration of the country to which the vessel belongs. Forwarding warship mail.

ARTICLE 66.

Bulletin de transit.

1.—Lorsque la route à suivre et les services de transport à utiliser pour les dépêches expédiées pendant la période de statistique sont inconnus ou incertains, l'Office d'origine doit, à la demande de l'Administration destinataire, préparer pour chaque dépêche un bulletin *de couleur verte* conforme au modèle *C 25* ci-annexé. *L'Office d'origine peut également expédier ce bulletin sans une demande formelle de l'Administration destinataire, si les circonstances paraissent l'exiger.*

*Les feuilles d'avis des dépêches qui donnent lieu à l'établissement dudit bulletin doivent être revêtues en tête de l'annotation très apparente "Bulletin de transit". La même mention soulignée au crayon rouge est portée sur les étiquettes spéciales "Statistique" dont il est question à l'article 61.*

ARTICLE 66

*Transit bulletin*

1. When the route to be followed and the transportation services to be utilized for mails dispatched during the statistical period are unknown or uncertain, the Administration of origin must, at the request of the Administration of destination, prepare for each dispatch a bulletin, green in color, conforming to Model C 25 hereto appended. The Administration of origin may also send this bulletin without a formal request from the Administration of destination, if circumstances appear to require it. Transit bulletin. *Post*, p. 2693.

The letter bills of the dispatches which give rise to the preparation of the said bulletin shall be marked at the head with the conspicuous notation "Bulletin de transit" (Transit bulletin). The same notation, underlined in red pencil, is entered on the special "Statistique" labels mentioned in Article 61. Notations. *Ante*, p. 2633.

Bulletin dispatched uninclosed.

*2.—Le* bulletin *de transit doit être* transmis *à découvert, avec les dépêches auxquelles il se rapporte,* aux différents services qui participent *à leur* transport. *Dans chaque pays intéressé, les bureaux d'échange d'entrée et de sortie, à l'exclusion de tout autre bureau intermédiaire,* consignent *sur le bulletin* les renseignements concernant le transit *effectué par eux.* Le dernier bureau *d'échange intermédiaire* doit remettre le bulletin *C 25 directement* au bureau de destination. *Le* bulletin est renvoyé *ensuite* par l'Office destinataire *au bureau* d'origine à l'appui du relevé *C 17. Lorsqu'un bulletin de transit dont l'expédition a été demandée ou est annoncée en tête de la feuille d'avis fait défaut, le bureau de destination est tenu de le réclamer sans aucun retard.*

*Post*, p. 2693.

Transit bulletin missing.

2. The transit bulletin shall be sent in uninclosed, together with the dispatches to which it relates, to the different services which participate in their transportation. In each country concerned, the exchange offices of entry and departure, to the exclusion of all other intermediate offices, enter in the bulletin the information concerning the transit effected by them. The last intermediate exchange office shall send the bulletin C 25 directly to the office of destination. The bulletin is then returned by the Administration of destination to the office of origin in support of the Form C 17. When a transit bulletin whose issuance was requested or is announced at the head of the letter bill is missing, the office of destination is bound to make claim for it without any delay.

## Article 67.

### Statisque des correspondances à découvert.

Open mail statistics.

1.—Les correspondances ordinaires et recommandées, ainsi que les lettres et boîtes avec valeur déclarée, provenant du pays même ou des pays au delà, transmises à découvert pendant une période de statistique font l'objet, de la part du bureau d'échange expéditeur, d'une inscription sur la feuille d'avis libellée comme suit:

*Nombre de correspondances à découvert*.....

Exclusions.

*Ante*, p. 2564.

Les correspondances exemptes de tous frais de transit conformément aux dispositions de l'article 75 de la Convention ne sont pas comprises dans ces chiffres.

Pour faciliter la vérification, le bureau d'échange expéditeur doit comprendre les correspondances ordinaires inscrites sur la feuille d'avis dans des liasses spéciales portant la mention "Correspondances à découvert".

No open mail correspondence.

2.—A défaut de correspondances à découvert, le bureau expéditeur

## Article 67

### *Statistics for correspondence in open mail*

1. Ordinary and registered correspondence, as well as insured letters and boxes, coming from the country itself or from countries beyond, transmitted in open mail during a statistical period, form the subject, on the part of the dispatching exchange office, of an entry on the letter bill arranged as follows:

"Pas de correspondance à découvert"(Number of open-mail articles.....)

Correspondence exempt from all transit charges in accordance with the provisions of Article 75 of the Convention is not included in these figures.

In order to facilitate verification, the dispatching exchange office shall include the ordinary correspondence entered on the letter bill in special bundles bearing the note "Correspondances à découvert" (Open-mail correspondence).

2. In the absence of correspondence in open mail, the dis-

inscrit en tête de la feuille d'avis la mention:

"Pas de correspondances à découvert."

3.—Les inscriptions aux feuilles d'avis sont vérifiées par le bureau d'échange destinataire. Si ce bureau constate des différences de plus de cinq objets, il rectifie lesdites inscriptions et signale immédiatement l'erreur au bureau expéditeur au moyen d'un bulletin de vérification. Si la différence constatée reste dans la limite précitée, les indications du bureau expéditeur sont tenues pour valables.

4.—Après avoir terminé les opérations statistiques, le bureau d'échange destinataire dresse, en simple expédition, des relevés (modèle *C 19* ci-annexé) qu'il transmet, sans retard, à l'Administration centrale dont il relève.

patching office enters at the head of the letter bill the note "Pas de correspondances à découvert" (No correspondence in open mail).

Verification, etc.

3. The entries on the letter bills are verified by the exchange office of destination. If that office discovers differences of more than five articles, it corrects the said entries and immediately reports the error to the dispatching office by means of a bulletin of verification. If the difference detected remains within the limit specified above, the indications of the dispatching office are held to be valid.

Statement to central Administration.

4. After finishing statistical operations, the exchange office of destination makes up, in a single copy, statements (Form C 19 hereto appended), which it transmits without delay to the central Administration to which it is subordinate.

*Post*, p. 2687.

## Article 68.

### Statistique des dépêches entreposées.

Pour les dépêches dont l'entrepôt dans un port donne lieu, aux termes de l'article *74* de la Convention, à une rémunération au profit de l'Office entreposeur, cet Office établit, par pays d'origine, un relevé journalier conforme au modèle *C 21* ci-annexé et où figurent les indications relatives aux dépêches reçues du pays considéré, par l'entrepôt, pendant la période des *14 ou* 28 jours de la statistique des frais de transit, sans égard aux dates d'expédition et de réexpédition desdites dépêches.

Les indications portées sur les relevés journaliers sont récapitulées, pour chaque pays d'origine, sur un état conforme au modèle *C 22* ci-annexé et qui est envoyé à l'Administration centrale dudit pays, accompagné des relevés modèle *C 21* y afférents.

L'état récapitulatif *C 22*, revêtu de l'acceptation de l'Administration du pays expéditeur, est transmis avec les relevés

## Article 68

### *Statistics for warehoused mails*

Warehoused mails statistics.

For dispatches whose warehousing in a port gives rise, in the terms of Article 74 of the Convention, to a payment to the warehousing Administration, that Administration makes up, for each country of origin, a daily statement conforming to Model C 21 hereto appended, on which figure the indications relative to the dispatches received by the warehouse from the country under consideration during the period of 14 or 28 days of the statistics for transit charges, without regard to the dates of dispatch and reforwarding of the said dispatches.

*Ante*, p. 2564.

*Post*, p. 2689.

Recapitulated statements.

The entries made in the daily statements are recapitulated for each country of origin in an account conforming to Model C 22 hereto appended, which is sent to the central Administration of the said country, accompanied by the Forms C 21 thereto relating.

*Post*, p. 2690.

Transmission.

The recapitulatory account C 22, marked with the acceptance of the Administration of the dispatching country, is trans-

modèle *C 21* à l'Administration centrale de l'Office dont relève l'entrepôt.

ARTICLE 69.

Services extraordinaires.

Extraordinary services.

Indépendamment des transports aériens *sont seuls considérés* comme *services extraordinaires*, donnant lieu à des frais de transit spéciaux, le service entretenu pour le transport territorial accéléré de la Malle dite des Indes *et le service spécial automobile Palestine ou Syrie-Iraq.*

CHAPITRE II.

Accounting, etc.

Comptabilité. Règlement des comptes.

ARTICLE 70.

Compte des frais de transit.

Transit charges. Calculation of.

*Ante*, p. 2634.

*1.—Pour l'établissement des comptes de transit, les sacs légers, moyens et lourds, tels qu'ils sont définis à l'article 62 ci-dessus, sont portés en compte respectivement pour les poids moyens de 4, 12 et 24 kilogrammes.*

*2.—Le* poids des dépêches closes, *le nombre* des correspondances transmises à découvert et, le cas échéant, *le nombre* des sacs entreposés dans un port, sont multipliés par *26, ou* 13 *selon le cas,* et les produits servent de base à des comptes particuliers établissant en francs *les sommes annuelles* revenant à chaque Office.

Dans le cas où le multiplicateur *26 ou* 13 ne *répond* pas *au trafic normal échangé par un* service, les Administrations intéressées s'entendent pour l'adoption d'un autre multiplicateur qui vaut pendant les années auxquelles s'applique la statistique.

*Le soin de dresser les comptes incombe à l'Office créditeur qui les transmet à l'Office débiteur.*

*3.*—Afin de tenir compte du poids des sacs et de l'emballage, ainsi que des catégories de cor-

mitted with the Forms C 21 to the central Administration of the country to which the warehouse belongs.

ARTICLE 69

*Extraordinary services*

Apart from transportation by air mail, the service maintained for the accelerated land conveyance of the so-called India Mail, and the special motor service from Palestine or Syria to Iraq, are alone considered as extraordinary services giving rise to special transit charges.

CHAPTER II

ACCOUNTING. ADJUSTMENT OF ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE 70

*Transit-charge account*

1. For the preparation of the transit accounts, the light, medium and heavy sacks, as defined by Article 62 preceding, are entered in the accounts for their average weights of 4, 12 and 24 kilograms respectively.

2. The weights of the closed mails, the number of articles sent in open mail, and, if occasion arises, the number of sacks warehoused in a port, are multiplied by 26 or 13, as the case may be, and the products serve as the basis of the individual accounts showing, in francs, the annual sums due to each Administration.

In case that the multiplier 26 or 13 does not correspond to the normal traffic thru a service, the Administrations concerned come to an agreement for the adoption of another multiplier which holds good during the years to which the statistics apply.

The duty of making up the accounts is incumbent upon the creditor Administration, which transmits them to the debtor Administration.

3. In order to take account of the weight of the sacks and the packing, as well as of the classes

respondances exemptes de tous frais de transit en conformité des dispositions de l'article *75* de la Convention, le montant total du compte des dépêches closes est réduit de dix pour cent.

*4.*—Les comptes particuliers sont dressés en double expédition sur la base des relevés *C 17*, *C 19* et *C 21* et sur des formules *C 18*, *C 20* et *C 22*. Ils sont transmis à l'Office expéditeur aussitôt que possible et, au plus tard, dans un délai de *10* mois suivant l'expiration de la période de statistique.

*5.* Si l'Office qui a envoyé le compte particulier n'a reçu aucune observation rectificative dans un intervalle de *4* mois à compter de l'envoi, ce compte est considéré comme admis de plein droit.

of correspondence exempt from all transit charges in accordance with the provisions of Article 75 of the Convention, the total amount of the account for closed mails is reduced by ten percent.

*Ante*, p. 2564.

4. The individual accounts are made up in duplicate, on the basis of the statements C 17, C 19 and C 21, on Forms C 18, C 20 and C 22. They are sent to the dispatching Administration as soon as possible, and, at the latest, within a period of 10 months following the expiration of the statistical period.

*Post*, pp. 2685-2690.

5. If the Administration which has sent the individual account has not received any corrective observation within an interval of four months, counting from the date of sending, that account is considered as duly accepted.

### Article 71.

**Décompte général annuel. Intervention du Bureau international.**

1.—Sauf entente contraire entre les Administrations intéressées, le décompte général comprenant les frais de transit et d'entrepôt est établi annuellement par le Bureau international.

2.—Aussitôt que les comptes particuliers entre deux Administrations sont approuvés ou considérés comme admis de plein droit (§ *5* de l'article précédent), chacune de ces Administrations transmet, sans retard, au Bureau international, un relevé (modèle *C 23* ci-annexé) indiquant les montants totaux de ces comptes. Lors de la réception d'un relevé de la part d'une Administration, le Bureau international en avertit l'autre Administration intéressée.

*Dans le solde, il est fait abandon des centimes.*

En cas de différences entre les indications correspondantes fournies par deux Administrations, le Bureau international les invite à se mettre d'accord et à lui indiquer les sommes définitivement arrêtées.

### Article 71

***General Annual Account. Intervention of the International Bureau***

General annual account.

1. Barring contrary agreement between the Administrations concerned, the general account comprising the transit and warehousing charges is made up annually by the International Bureau.

Transmission by International Bureau to Administrations.

2. As soon as the individual accounts between two Administrations are approved or considered as duly accepted (Section 5 of the preceding Article), each one of those Administrations transmits, without delay, to the International Bureau, an account (Form C 23 hereto appended) indicating the total amounts of those accounts. Upon receipt of an account from one Administration, the International Bureau so advises the other Administration concerned.

*Post*, p. 2691.

Centimes are ignored in the balances.

Settlement of differences.

In case of differences between the corresponding items furnished by two Administrations, the International Bureau invites them to come to an agreement and to communicate to it the sums definitely arrived at.

Consideration given to single statements.

Lorsqu'une seulement des Administrations a fourni le relevé *C 23*, les indications de cette Administration font foi, à moins que le relevé correspondant de l'Administration retardataire ne soit parvenu au Bureau international en temps opportun pour l'établissement du prochain décompte général annuel.

Dans le cas prévu au § *5* de l'article précédent, les relevés doivent porter la mention "Aucune observation de l'Office débiteur n'est parvenue dans le délai réglementaire".

When only one of the Administrations has furnished the Form C 23, the indications of that Administration hold good, unless the corresponding statement is received by the International Bureau from the Administration in arrears in time for the making up of the next general annual account.

In the case provided for by Section 5 of the preceding Article, the accounts must bear the note "Aucune observation de l'Office débiteur n'est parvenue dans le délai réglementaire" (No observation received from the debtor Administration within the prescribed period).

Special settlement between two Powers.

*Post*, p. 2691.

Si deux Administrations se mettent d'accord pour faire un règlement spécial, leurs relevés *C 23* portent la mention "Compte réglé à part—à titre d'information" et ne sont pas compris dans le décompte général annuel.

If two Administrations agree to make a special settlement, their Forms C 23 bear the note "Compte réglé à part—à titre d'information" (Account settled separately—for purposes of information) and are not included in the general annual account.

Transit charge accounts.

3.—Le Bureau international établit, à la fin de chaque année, sur la base des relevés qui lui sont parvenus jusque-là et qui sont considérés comme admis de plein droit, un décompte général annuel des frais de transit. *Le cas échéant, il se conforme à la règle fixée à l'article 60, § 2, pour les payements annuels.*

*Ante*, p. 2632.

*Le* décompte indique:

*a*) le Doit et l'Avoir de chaque Office;

*b*) le solde débiteur ou le solde créditeur de chaque Office;

*c*) les sommes à payer par les Offices débiteurs;

*d*) les sommes à recevoir par les Offices créditeurs.

Le Bureau international pourvoit à ce que le nombre des payements effectués par les Offices débiteurs soit restreint dans la mesure du possible.

3. The International Bureau makes up, at the end of each year, on the basis of the forms which have reached it up to that time and which are considered as duly accepted, a general account of transit charges. If occasion arises, it complies with the rule laid down by Article 60, Section 2 for the annual payments.

The account indicates:

(a) The debit and credit of each Administration;

(b) The debit or credit balance of each Administration;

(c) The sums to be paid by the debtor Administrations;

(d) The sums to be received by the creditor Administrations.

The International Bureau sees that the number of payments made by the debtor Administrations is limited as far as possible.

Prompt transmission.

4.—Les décomptes généraux annuels doivent être transmis aux Administrations par le Bureau international, aussitôt que

4. The general annual accounts must be transmitted to the Administrations by the International Bureau as soon as possible, and,

possible et, au plus tard, avant l'expiration du premier trimestre de l'année qui suit celle de leur établissement.

ARTICLE 72.

Liquidation des frais de transit.

1.—Sauf entente contraire, le solde résultant du décompte général annuel du Bureau international ou des règlements spéciaux, *y compris, le cas échéant, la compensation prévue à l'article 60, § 2,* est payé par l'Office débiteur à l'Office créditeur en or ou au moyen *de chèques ou* de traites payables à vue sur la capitale ou sur une place commerciale du pays créancier.

En cas de payement au moyen *de chèques ou* de traites, *ces titres* sont *établis* en monnaie du pays créancier pour un montant équivalent, au jour de l'achat, à la valeur du solde exprimé en francs. Les frais de payement sont supportés par l'Office débiteur.

Ces *chèques ou* traites peuvent être également *tirés* sur un autre pays, à la condition *que ces titres* représentent le même équivalent et que les frais d'escompte soient à la charge de l'Office débiteur.

2—Le payement précité doit être effectué dans le plus bref délai possible, et, au plus tard, avant l'expiration d'un délai de 4 mois à partir de la date d'envoi du décompte par le Bureau international ou de l'invitation à payer, adressée par l'Office créancier à l'Office débiteur, quand il s'agit d'un compte réglé à part. *Ce délai peut être porté à 5 mois dans les relations entre pays éloignés.*

Passé ces délais, les sommes dues sont productives d'intérêt, à raison de sept pour cent l'an, à compter du jour d'expiration desdits délais.

at the latest, before the expiration of the first quarter of the year following the one in which they were made up.

ARTICLE 72 (see Protocol I) *Post*, p. 2671.

*Settlement of transit charges*

Payment of transit charges.

1. Barring contrary agreement, the balance resulting from the general annual account of the International Bureau or from special settlements, including, if occasion arises, the compensation provided for in Article 60, Section 2, is paid by the debtor Administration to the creditor Administration in gold or by means of checks or drafts payable at sight in the capital or in a commercial city of the creditor country. *Ante*, p. 2632.

In case of payment by means of checks or drafts, those instruments are drawn in the money of the creditor country for an amount equivalent on the day of purchase to the value of the balance expressed in francs. The expenses of payment are borne by the debtor Administration.

These checks or drafts may also be drawn on another country on the condition that those instruments represent the same equivalent and that the exchange costs are charged to the debtor Administration.

Early settlement.

2. The payment above mentioned must be made as soon as possible, and, at the latest, before the expiration of a period of four months, counting from the date of the sending of the account by the International Bureau, or of the invitation to pay sent by the creditor Administration to the debtor Administration when it is a question of accounts settled separately. This period may be extended to five months in relations between distant countries.

After those periods, the sums due bear interest at the rate of 7 percent a year, counting from the date of expiration of the said periods.

## TITRE VIII.

Various provisions.

### Dispositions diverses.

### CHAPITRE UNIQUE.

### ARTICLE 73.

Reply coupons.

### Coupons-réponse.

Form, etc.

Post, p. 2694.

1.—Les coupons-réponse sont conformes au modèle *C 26* ci-annexé et imprimés par les soins du Bureau international sur papier portant en filigrane les *lettres U P U en grands caractères.*

Options.

2.—Chaque Administration a la faculté:

*a*) de donner aux coupons-réponse une perforation distinctive qui ne nuise pas à la lecture du texte et ne soit pas de nature à entraver la vérification de ces valeurs;

*b*) de modifier, à la main ou au moyen d'un procédé d'impression, le prix de vente indiqué sur les coupons.

3.—Le Bureau international fournit les coupons au prix coûtant.

Annual settlement.

4.—Sauf entente contraire entre les Administrations intéressées, les coupons échangés sont envoyés annuellement aux Administrations qui les ont émis avec l'indication globale de leur nombre et de leur valeur.

Procedure.

5.—Aussitôt que deux Administrations se sont mises d'accord sur le nombre des coupons échangés dans leur relations réciproques, un relevé (modèle *C 27* ci-annexé), indiquant le solde débiteur ou créditeur, est dressé par chacune des deux Administrations et transmis par celles-ci au Bureau international. A défaut d'accord entre deux Administrations dans un délai de six mois, l'Office créditeur établit son décompte et l'envoie au Bureau international. Pour l'établissement de ce relevé, la valeur du coupon est calculée à *37½* centimes par unité. Le Bureau international comprend le solde dans un décompte annuel.

Post, p. 2695.

## TITLE VIII

### VARIOUS PROVISIONS

### SOLE CHAPTER

### ARTICLE 73

### *Reply coupons*

1. Reply coupons conform to Model C 26 hereto appended, and are printed by the International Bureau on paper bearing, in the watermark, the letters "U P U" in large characters.

2. Each Administration has the option:

a) of giving the reply coupons a distinctive perforation which does not interfere with the reading of the text and is not of such a nature as to hinder the verification of the coupons.

b) of modifying, by hand or by means of a printing process, the selling price indicated on the coupons.

3. The International Bureau furnishes the coupons at cost price.

4. Barring contrary agreement among the Administrations concerned, the coupons exchanged are sent annually to the Administrations which have issued them, with indication of their total number and value.

5. As soon as two Administrations have come to an agreement as to the number of coupons exchanged in their reciprocal relations, a statement (Form C 27 hereto appended) indicating the debit or credit balance is made up by each of the two Administrations and transmitted by them to the International Bureau. In the absence of an agreement between two Administrations within a period of six months, the creditor Administration makes up its account and sends it to the International Bureau. For the making up of that account, the value of the coupons is calculated at 37½ centimes each. The International Bureau includes the balance in an annual account.

Dans le cas où l'une seulement des Administrations aurait fourni le relevé (modèle *C 27*), les indications de cette Administration font foi.

6.—Lorsque, dans les rapports entre deux Offices, le solde annuel ne dépasse pas 25 francs, l'Office débiteur est exonéré de tout payement et le relevé n'est pas dressé.

7.—Dans le cas où deux Administrations se sont mises d'accord pour faire un règlement spécial, elles ne transmettent pas de relevé au Bureau international.

8.—Le payement des soldes a lieu dans les conditions prévues à l'article *72*.

ARTICLE 74.

Cartes d'identité.

1.—Les Administrations désignent les bureaux de poste ou les services postaux qui délivrent les cartes d'identité.

2.—Ces cartes sont établies sur des formules conformes au modèle *C 28* ci-annexé. Ces formules sont fournies, au prix coûtant, par le Bureau international.

3.—Au moment de la demande, le requérant remet sa photographie et justifie de son identité. Les Administrations édictent les prescriptions nécessaires pour que les cartes ne soient délivrées qu'après examen minutieux de l'identité du requérant.

L'agent inscrit cette demande dans un registre, remplit à l'encre et en caractères latins toutes les indications que comporte la formule de carte d'identité, colle sur celle-ci la photographie à l'endroit désigné, applique mi-partie sur cette photographie et mi-partie sur la carte un timbre-poste représentant la taxe perçue et annule cette figurine au moyen d'une empreinte bien nette du timbre à date.

Il appose ensuite de nouveau l'empreinte de ce timbre ou de son sceau officiel, de manière qu'elle porte à la fois sur la partie

In case that only one of the Administrations has furnished the statement (Form C 27), the indications of that Administration are considered valid.

If only one statement be received.

*Post*, p. 2695.

6. When, in relations between two Administrations, the annual balance does not exceed 25 francs, the debtor Administration is released from all payment and the account is not made up.

Small balances.

7. In case that two Administrations have come to an agreement to make a special settlement, they do not transmit any account to the International Bureau.

Special settlements.

8. The payment of the balances is made under the conditions provided by Article 72.

Payment.

*Ante*, p. 2643.

ARTICLE 74

*Identity cards*

Identity cards.

1. The Administrations designate the post offices or postal services which issue identity cards.

Issuing offices.

2. These cards are made up on forms agreeing with Model C 28 hereto appended. These forms are furnished at cost by the International Bureau.

Forms.

*Post*, p. 2696.

3. At the time of making application, the applicant submits his photograph and proves his identity. Administrations fix the necessary requirements so that the cards may not be issued until careful investigation is made regarding the identity of the applicant.

Requirements.

The employee enters this request in a register; fills in, in Latin characters and in ink, all the information called for by the form of identity card; affixes the photograph to it in the designated place; applies, half on the photograph and half on the card, a postage stamp representing the charge collected; and cancels that stamp by means of a very neat impression of the date stamp.

He then also places the impression of that stamp or of his official seal, in such a manner that it appears both on the upper part of

supérieure de la photographie et sur la carte, puis reproduit cette empreinte au recto de la carte, signe celle-ci et la remet à l'intéressé après avoir recueilli sa signature.

Renewal of photograph.

4.—Lorsque la physionomie du titulaire s'est modifiée au point qu'elle ne réponde plus à la photographie ou au signalement, la carte doit être renouvelée.

Rights reserved.

5.—Chaque pays conserve la faculté de délivrer les cartes d'identité du service international selon les règles appliquées pour les cartes en usage dans son service intérieur.

the photograph and on the card, then reproduces that impression on the front of the card, signs the card, and delivers it to the interested party after obtaining his signature.

4. When the appearance of the holder becomes modified to such an extent that it no longer agrees with the photograph or description, the card must be renewed.

5. Each country reserves the right to issue identity cards for the international service in accordance with the rules applicable to cards used in its domestic service.

## ARTICLE 75.

Warship mails.

Dépêches échangées avec des bâtiments de guerre.

Establishment of exchange.

1.—L'établissement d'un échange, en dépêches closes, entre un Office postal et des divisions navales ou bâtiments de guerre de même nationalité, ou entre une division navale ou bâtiment de guerre et une autre de même nationalité, doit être notifié, autant que possible à l'avance, aux Offices intermédiaires.

Details.

2.—La suscription de ces dépêches est rédigée comme suit:

Du bureau de_____

Pour { la division navale (nationalité) de (designation de la division) à_ / le bâtiment (nationalité) le (nom du bâtiment) à } (Pays).

ou

De la division navale (nationalité) de (désignation de la division) à_____
Du bâtiment (nationalité) le (nom du bâtiment) à_____
Pour le bureau de_____ } (Pays).

ou

De la division navale (nationalité) de (désignation de la division) à_____
Du bâtiment (nationalité) le (nom du bâtiment) à_____ } (Pays).

Pour { la division navale (nationalité) de (désignation de la division) à_ / le bâtiment (nationalité) le (nom du bâtiment) à_____ } (Pays).

## ARTICLE 75.

*Mails exchanged with warships*

1. Notice must be given, in advance as far as possible, to the intermediate Administrations, of the establishment of an exchange of closed mails between a Postal Administration and naval divisions or warships of the same nationality, or between one naval division or warship and another of the same nationality.

2. The address of such dispatches is worded as follows:

From the office of_____for the (nationality) naval division of (name of the division) at_____ (country).
For the (nationality) ship (name of the ship)_____at____(country).

or

From the (nationality) naval division of (name of the division) at_____ (country).
From the (nationality) ship (name of the ship) at_____(country).
For the office of_____(country).

or

From the (nationality) naval division of (name of the division) at_____ (country).
From the (nationality) ship (name of the ship) at_____(country).
For the (nationality) naval division of (name of the division) at_____ (country).
For the (nationality) ship (name of the ship) at_____(country).___

3.—Les dépêches à destination ou provenant de divisions navales ou de bâtiments de guerre sont acheminées, sauf indication d'une voie spéciale sur l'adresse, par les voies les plus rapides et dans les mêmes conditions que les dépêches échangées entre bureaux de poste.

Le capitaine d'un paquebot postal qui transporte des dépêches à destination d'une division navale ou d'un bâtiment de guerre les tient à la disposition du commandant de la division ou du bâtiment destinataire pour le cas où celui-ci viendrait lui en demander la livraison en route.

4.—Si les bâtiments ne se trouvent pas au lieu de destination quand les dépêches à leur adresse y arrivent, ces dépêches sont conservées au bureau de poste, en attendant leur retrait par le destinataire ou leur réexpédition sur un autre point. La réexpédition peut être demandée, soit par l'Office postal d'origine, soit par le commandant de la division navale ou du bâtiment destinataire, soit enfin par un Consul de même nationalité.

5.—Celles des dépêches dont il s'agit qui portent la mention "Aux soins du Consul d_____" sont consignées au Consulat du pays d'origine. Elles peuvent être ultérieurement, à la demande du Consul, réintegrées dans le service postal et réexpédiées sur le lieu d'origine ou sur une autre destination.

6.—Les dépêches à destination d'un bâtiment de guerre sont considérées comme étant en transit jusqu'à leur remise au commandant de ce bâtiment, alors même qu'elles auraient été primitivement adressées aux soins d'un bureau de poste ou a un Consul chargé de servir d'agent de transport intermédiaire; elles ne sont donc pas considérées comme étant parvenues à leur adresse, tant qu'elles n'ont pas été livrées au bâtiment de guerre destinataire.

3. Dispatches addressed to or coming from naval divisions or warships are forwarded, in the absence of any indication of a special route in the address, by the most rapid routes, and under the same conditions as the dispatches exchanged between post offices. **Forwarding, etc.**

The captain of a mail steamer which carries dispatches addressed to a naval division or a warship holds them at the disposal of the commander of the division or vessel of destination in case that the latter should request that he deliver them en route.

4. If the vessels are not found at the place of destination when the dispatches addressed to them arrive there, such dispatches are retained at the post office while awaiting their withdrawal by the addressees or their reforwarding to another point. The reforwarding may be requested either by the Postal Administration of origin or by the commander of the naval division or vessel of destination, or, finally, by a Consul of the same nationality. **Retention, etc.** **Reforwarding requests.**

5. Those of the dispatches in question which bear the note: "Aux soins du Consul d_____" (in care of the Consul of_____) are delivered to the Consulate of the country of origin. They may, later on, at the request of the Consul, be returned to the postal service and forwarded to the place of origin or to another destination. **In care of Consul.**

6. Dispatches addressed to a warship are considered as being in transit up to their delivery to the commander of that warship, even if they have originally been addressed in care of another post office or to a Consul charged with serving as intermediate forwarding agent; they are not, therefore, considered as having arrived at their address until they have been delivered to the warship of destination. **Considered in transit until delivered to commander.**

ARTICLE 76.

Prepayment bulletins.

*Bulletins d'affranchissement. Décompte des frais de douane, etc.*

Monthly account of customs charges, etc.

*1.—Le décompte relatif aux frais de douane, etc., déboursés par chaque Office pour le compte d'un autre, est effectué au moyen des comptes particuliers mensuels conformes au modèle C 4 ci-annexé, qui sont établis par l'Office débiteur dans la monnaie du pays créditeur. Les bulletins d'affranchissement sont inscrits par ordre alphabétique des bureaux qui ont fait l'avance des frais et suivant l'ordre numérique qui leur a été donné.*

*Post*, p. 2670.

Parcel post service may be included.

*Si les deux Administrations intéressées assurent également le service des colis postaux dans leurs relations réciproques, elles peuvent comprendre, sauf avis contraire, dans les décomptes des bulletins d'affranchissement de ce dernier service, ceux de la poste aux lettres.*

Prompt transmission.

*2.—Le compte particulier, accompagné des bulletins d'affranchissement, est transmis à l'Administration créditrice au plus tard à la fin du mois qui suit celui auquel il se rapporte. Il n'est pas dressé de compte négatif.*

Verification.

*3.—La vérification des comptes est effectuée d'après les règles fixées par le Règlement des mandats de poste.*

Settlement.

*4.—Les décomptes donnent lieu à une liquidation espéciale. Chaque Office peut, toutefois, demander que ces comptes soient annexés, soit aux comptes des mandats de poste, soit aux comptes C P 14 ou C P 15 des colis postaux.*

ARTICLE 76

*Prepayment bulletins. Account of customs charges, etc.*

1. The account relative to customs expenses, etc., paid out by each Administration on behalf of another, is effected by means of individual monthly accounts conforming to Model C 4 hereto appended, which are made up by the debtor Administration in the money of the creditor country. The prepayment bulletins are entered in the alphabetical order of the offices which have advanced the charges, and in the numerical order which has been given them.

If the two Administrations concerned also execute the parcel-post service in their reciprocal relations, they may include, in the accounts of prepayment bulletins relative to that service, barring contrary notification, those relative to the regular-mail service.

2. The individual account, accompanied by the prepayment bulletins, is transmitted to the creditor Administration, at the latest, at the end of the month following that to which it relates. No negative accounts are made up.

3. The verification of the accounts is effected in accordance with the rules fixed by the Regulations of the Money-Order Agreement.

4. The accounts give rise to a special settlement. Each Administration may, however, request that these accounts be appended either to the money-order accounts or to the parcel-post accounts C P 14 or C P 15.

ARTICLE 77.

Formules à l'usage du public.

Forms for public use.

*Ante*, p. 2539.

En vue de l'application des dispositions de l'article *30*, § 2, de la Convention, sont considérées comme formules à l'usage du public:

*Post*, pp. 2667, 2668, 2672.

les formules C 1 (*Etiquette* de douane), C 2 (*Déclaration en douane*), C *6* (Avis de récep-

ARTICLE 77

*Forms for the use of the public*

In view of the application of the provisions of Article 30, Section 2, of the Convention, the following are considered as forms for the use of the public:

The Forms C 1 (customs label), C 2 (customs declaration), C 6 (return receipt), C 8 (internation-

tion), *C 8* (Mandat de remboursement international), *C 10* (*Enveloppe de réexpédition*), *C 11* (Demande de retrait ou de modification d'adresse), C *12* (Renseignements à fournir en cas de réclamation d'un envoi ordinaire), C *13* (Réclamation d'un envoi recommandé).

al C. O. D. money order), C 10 (forwarding envelope), C 11 (request for return or change of address), C 12 (tracer for an ordinary article), C 13 (tracer for a registered article).

*Post*, pp. 2673, 2675–2681.

ARTICLE 78.

Délai de garde des documents.

Les documents du service international doivent être conservés pendant une période minimum de deux ans.

ARTICLE 78

*Period of retention of documents*

The documents of the international service must be kept for a minimum period of two years.

Retention of documents.

*Ante*, p. 2556.

ARTICLE 79.

*Adresse télégraphique.*

*Les Administrations font usage, pour les communications télégraphiques qu'elles échangent entre elles, de l'adresse télégraphique "Postgen", suivie de l'indication de la ville où se trouve le siège de l'Administration centrale.*

ARTICLE 79

*Telegraphic address*

The Administrations make use, for the telegraphic communications which they exchange among themselves, of the telegraphic address "Postgen", followed by the name of the city in which the central Administration is located.

Telegraphic address.

TITRE IX.

Bureau international.

CHAPITRE UNIQUE.

TITLE IX

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

SOLE CHAPTER

International Bureau.

ARTICLE 80.

Congrès et Conférences.

Le Bureau international prépare les travaux des Congrès ou Conférences. Il pourvoit aux impressions et à la distribution des documents nécessaires.

Le Directeur de ce Bureau assiste aux séances des Congrès ou Conférences et prend part aux discussions, sans voix délibérative.

ARTICLE 80

*Congresses and Conferences*

Congresses, etc.

The International Bureau prepares the agenda for Congresses or Conferences. It provides for the printing and distribution of the necessary documents.

Duties, etc.

The Director of that Bureau attends the sessions of Congresses or Conferences, and takes part in the discussions, without the power of voting.

Attendance, etc., of Director.

ARTICLE 81.

Renseignements. Demandes de modifications des Actes.

Le Bureau international doit se tenir en tout temps à la disposition des membres de l'Union, pour leur fournir, sur les questions

ARTICLE 81

*Information. Requests for modification of the Acts*

The International Bureau must hold itself at all times at the disposal of members of the Union, to furnish them, on questions

To furnish information.

relatives au service, les renseignements dont ils pourraient avoir besoin.

Requests for changes, etc.

Il instruit les demandes de modification ou d'interprétation des dispositions qui régissent l'Union et notifie les résultats des consultations.

relative to the service, such information as they may require.

It prepares a statement of requests for changes or for interpretation of the provisions governing the Union, and makes known the results of consultations.

ARTICLE 82.

Publications.

Publications.

Special journal.

1.—Le Bureau international rédige, à l'aide des documents qui sont mis à sa disposition, un journal spécial en langues allemande, anglaise, espagnole et française.

Digest of information.

Post, p. 2655.

2.—Il publie, d'après les informations fournies en vertu des prescriptions de l'article *90* ci-après, un recueil officiel de tous les renseignements d'intérêt général concernant l'exécution de la Convention et du Règlement dans chaque pays. Les modifications ultérieures *sont notifiées par circulaires*.

Des recueils analogues concernant l'exécution des Arrangements sont publiés sur la demande des Administrations participant à ces Arrangements.

Distribution.

3.—Les documents publiés par le Bureau international sont distribués aux Administrations dans la proportion du nombre d'unités contributives assignées à chacune d'elles par l'article 24 de la Convention.

Ante, p. 2537.

Les exemplaires supplémentaires de ces documents qui seraient réclamés par les Administrations sont payés à part, d'après leur prix de revient.

World postal directory.

4.—Le Bureau international est chargé de publier un dictionnaire alphabétique de tous les bureaux de poste du monde, avec une mention spéciale pour ceux de ces bureaux chargés de services qui ne sont pas encore généralisés. Ce dictionnaire est tenu au courant au moyen de suppléments ou de toute autre manière que le Bureau international juge convenable.

Kept up to date.

Distribution.

Le dictionnaire est distribué aux Administrations à raison de 10 exemplaires par unité contributive

ARTICLE 82

*Publications*

1. The International Bureau publishes, with the aid of the documents which are placed at its disposal, a special journal in the German, English, Spanish and French languages.

2. It publishes, in accordance with information furnished under the provisions of Article 90 hereafter, an official digest of all information of general interest concerning the execution of the Convention and Regulations in each country. Subsequent modifications are published in circulars.

Similar digests concerning the execution of the Agreements are published at the request of the Administrations participating in those Agreements.

3. The documents published by the International Bureau are distributed among the Administrations in proportion to the number of contributive units assigned to each one of them by Article 24 of the Convention.

Additional copies of those documents requested by Administrations are paid for separately, at their selling price.

4. The International Bureau is charged with publishing an alphabetical dictionary of all the post offices in the world, with special mention of those of such offices charged with services which have not yet been generalized. That dictionary is kept up to date by means of supplements, or in any other manner which the International Bureau deems convenient.

The dictionary is distributed among the Administrations at the rate of 10 copies for each contrib-

assignée à chacune d'elles par l'article 24 de la Convention. Les exemplaires supplémentaires demandés par les Administrations sont payés à part, d'après leur prix de revient.

utive unit assigned to each of them by Article 24 of the Convention. Additional copies requested by Administrations are paid for separately, in accordance with their selling price.

*Ante*, p. 2537.

ARTICLE 83.

Rapport annuel.

Le Bureau international fait sur sa gestion un rapport annuel qui est communiqué à toutes les Administrations.

ARTICLE 83

*Annual Report*

The International Bureau makes an annual report of its operations, which is sent to all the Administrations.

Annual report.

ARTICLE 84.

Langue officielle du Bureau international.

La langue officielle du Bureau international est la langue française.

ARTICLE 84

*Official language of the International Bureau*

The official language of the International Bureau is the French language.

Official language adopted.

ARTICLE 85.

Coupons-réponse. Cartes d'identité. Tableau des équivalents.

Le Bureau international est *chargé* de la confection et de l'approvisionnement des coupons-réponse *et* des cartes d'identité, ainsi que de l'établissement et de la distribution du tableau des équivalents *prévu* à l'article 5 ci-dessus.

ARTICLE 85

*Reply coupons. Identity cards. Table of equivalents*

The International Bureau is charged with manufacturing and supplying reply coupons and identity cards, as well as with preparing and distributing the table of equivalents contemplated by Article 5 above.

Reply coupons, identity cards, etc.

Manufacture and supply.

*Ante*, p. 2585.

ARTICLE 86.

Balance et liquidation des comptes.

1.—Le Bureau international est chargé d'opérer la balance et la liquidation des comptes de toute nature relatifs au service international des postes entre les Administrations qui déclarent vouloir emprunter son intermédiaire. Celles-ci se concertent, à cet effet, entre elles et avec ce Bureau.

2.—Sur la demande des Administrations intéressées, les décomptes télégraphiques peuvent aussi être indiqués au Bureau international pour entrer dans la compensation des soldes.

3.—Chaque Administration conserve le droit d'établir à son

ARTICLE 86

*Balancing and settlement of accounts*

1. The International Bureau is charged with effecting the balancing and settlement of accounts of all kinds relating to the international postal service among the Administrations which declare themselves willing to use its intermediary. The latter come to an agreement to that effect among themselves and with the Bureau.

Settlement of accounts.

2. At the request of the Administrations concerned, telegraphic accounts may also be transmitted to the International Bureau, to be included in the striking of balances.

Telegraphic accounts.

3. Each Administration reserves the right to make up, at

Special accounts.

choix des décomptes spéciaux pour diverses branches du service et d'en opérer à sa convenance le règlement avec ses correspondants, sans employer l'intermédiaire du Bureau international, auquel elle se borne à indiquer pour quelles branches de service et pour quels pays elle réclame ses offices.

Use of intermediary.

4.—Les Administrations qui auront emprunté l'intermédiaire du Bureau international pour la balance et la liquidation des décomptes peuvent cesser d'user de cet intermédiaire trois mois après en avoir donné avis.

its option, special accounts for various branches of the service, and to settle them, at its convenience, with its correspondents, without employing the intermediary of the International Bureau, to which it merely gives notice of those branches of the service and the countries for which it requests its offices.

4. Administrations which have employed the intermediary of the International Bureau in balancing and settling accounts may cease to use that intermediary three months after having given notice thereof.

### Article 87.

Making up of accounts.

Etablissement des comptes.

Transmittal from debtor to creditor Administration.

1.—Lorsque les comptes particuliers ont été débattus et arrêtés d'un commun accord, les Offices débiteurs transmettent aux Offices créditeurs, pour chaque nature d'opérations, une reconnaissance, établie en francs et centimes, du montant de la balance des deux comptes particuliers, avec l'indication de l'objet de la créance et de la période à laquelle elle se rapporte.

General accounts.

Sauf entente contraire, l'Office qui désirerait, pour sa comptabilité intérieure, avoir des comptes généraux, aurait à les établir lui-même et à les soumettre à l'acceptation de l'Office correspondant.

Other systems.

Les Offices peuvent s'entendre pour pratiquer un autre système dans leurs relations.

Detailed tables.

2.—Chaque Office adresse au Bureau international mensuellement ou trimestriellement, si des circonstances spéciales le rendent désirable, un tableau indiquant son Avoir du chef des décomptes particuliers, ainsi que le total des sommes dont il est créditeur envers chacun des Offices contractants; chaque créance figurant dans ce tableau doit être justifiée par une reconnaissance de l'Office débiteur.

Ce tableau doit parvenir au Bureau international le 19 de chaque mois ou du premier mois

### Article 87

*Making up of accounts*

1. When the detailed accounts have been checked and agreed upon, the debtor Administrations transmit to the creditor Administrations, for each class of operations, an acknowledgment, made up in francs and centimes, of the amount of the balance of the two detailed accounts, with indication of the subject of the credit and of the period to which it relates.

Barring contrary agreement, an Administration which desires, for its own accounting purposes, to have general accounts, must make them up itself, and submit them to the corresponding Administration for acceptance.

Administrations may come to agreements to apply another system in their relations.

2. Each Administration addresses to the International Bureau, monthly or quarterly, if special circumstances render it desirable, a table indicating its credit on the detailed accounts, as well as the total of the sums due to it from each of the contracting Administrations; each credit figuring in the table must be justified by an acknowledgment from the debtor Administration.

This table must reach the International Bureau on the 19th of each month or of the first month

de chaque trimestre au plus tard. A défaut, il n'est compris que dans la liquidation du mois ou du trimestre suivant.

3.—Le Bureau international, constate, en rapprochant les reconnaissances, si les tableaux sont exacts. Toute rectification nécessaire est notifiée aux Offices intéressés.

Le Doit de chaque Office envers un autre est reporté dans un tableau récapitulatif; afin d'établir le total dont chaque Office est débiteur, il suffit d'additionner les diverses colonnes de ce tableau récapitulatif.

of each quarter at the latest. Otherwise it is carried over for settlement to the account for the following month or quarter.

Determination by Bureau.

3. The International Bureau determines, by comparing the acknowledgments, whether the tables are correct. Notice of any necessary correction is given to the Administrations concerned.

The debit of each Administration to another is carried over to a recapitulatory table; in order to determine the total amount owed by each Administration, it is sufficient to add up the various columns of this recapitulatory table.

## Article 88.

### Balance générale.

1.—Le Bureau international réunit les tableaux et les récapitulations en une balance générale indiquant:

*a*) le total du Doit et de l'Avoir de chaque Office;

*b*) le solde débiteur ou le solde créditeur de chaque Office;

*c*) les sommes à payer par *les Offices débiteurs et la répartition de ces sommes entre les Offices créditeurs.*

Il veille, dans la mesure du possible, à ce que chaque Office n'ait à effectuer, pour se libérer, qu'un ou deux payements distincts.

Toutefois, l'Office qui se trouve habituellement à découvert vis-à-vis d'un autre Office pour une somme supérieure à 50,000 francs a le droit de réclamer des acomptes.

Ces acomptes sont inscrits, tant par l'Office créditeur que par l'Office débiteur, au bas des tableaux à adresser au Bureau international.

2.—Les reconnaissances transmises au Bureau international avec les tableaux sont classées par Office.

Elles servent de base pour l'établissement de la liquidation des comptes de chacun des Offices intéressés. Dans cette liquidation doivent figurer:

## Article 88

### *General balance*

General balance.

Preparation by Bureau.

1. The International Bureau assembles the tables and the recapitulations into a general balance sheet indicating:

(a) The total debit and credit of each Administration;

(b) The debit or credit balance of each Administration;

(c) The sums to be paid by the debtor Administrations, and the distribution of those sums among the creditor Administrations.

It sees, as far as possible, that each Administration does not have to make more than one or two separate payments in order to settle its obligations.

However, an Administration which habitually finds a sum exceeding 50,000 francs due to it by another Administration has the right to claim payments on account.

These remittances are entered, by both the creditor and the debtor Administration, at the bottom of the tables which they address to the International Bureau.

Classification of acknowledgments.

2. The acknowledgments transmitted to the International Bureau with the tables are classified according to Administrations.

They serve as the basis for the making up of the balance of the accounts of each of the Administrations concerned. In that balance shall figure:

*a*) les sommes afférentes aux comptes spéciaux portant sur les divers échanges;

*b*) le total des sommes résultant de tous les comptes spéciaux par rapport à chacun des Offices intéressés;

*c*) les totaux des sommes dues à tous les Offices créditeurs pour chaque branche du service, ainsi que leur total général.

Ce total doit être égal au total du Doit qui figure dans la récapitulation.

Au bas du bordereau de liquidation, la balance est établie entre le Doit et l'Avoir résultant des tableaux adressés par les Offices au Bureau international. Le montant net du Doit ou de l'Avoir doit être égal au solde débiteur ou au solde créditeur porté dans la balance générale. En outre, le bordereau indique les Offices en faveur desquels le payement doit être effectué par l'Office débiteur.

Les borderaux de liquidation doivent être transmis aux Offices intéressés par le Bureau international, au plus tard le 22 de chaque mois.

(a) The sums relative to the special accounts concerning the various exchanges;

(b) The total of the sums resulting from all the special accounts in relation to each of the Administrations concerned;

(c) The totals of the sums due to all the creditor Administrations for each branch of the service, as well as their grand total.

This total must be equal to the debit which figures in the recapitulation.

At the bottom of the balance sheet, the balance is made between the debit and the credit resulting from the tables addressed by the Administrations to the International Bureau. The net amount of the debit or the credit must be equal to the debit or credit balance carried into the general balance sheet. Moreover, the sheet indicates the Administrations in favor of which the payment must be effected by the debtor Administration.

The balance sheets shall be sent to the Administrations concerned by the International Bureau on the 22d of each month at the latest.

## Article 89.

Payment.

### Payement.

Prompt settlement.

Le payement des sommes dues, en vertu d'une liquidation, par un Office à un autre Office, doit être effectué aussitôt que possible et au plus tard quinze jours après la réception du bordereau de liquidation par l'Office débiteur. Quant aux autres conditions de payement, les dispositions du § 1 de l'article 72 sont applicables. Les dispositions du § 2 dudit article font règle en cas de non-payement du solde dans le délai fixé.

*Ante*, p. 2643.

Small balances.

Les soldes débiteurs ou créditeurs n'excédant pas 500 francs peuvent être reportés a la liquidation du mois suivant, à la condition toutefois que les Offices intéressés soient en rapport mensuel avec le Bureau international.

## Article 89

### *Payment*

The payment of the sums due, by virtue of a balance sheet, by one Administration to another Administration, must be effected as soon as possible, and, at the latest, 15 days after the receipt of the balance sheet by the debtor Administration. As for the other conditions of payment, the provisions of Section 1 of Article 72 are applicable. The provisions of Section 2 of the said Article govern in case of non-payment of the balance within the period fixed.

Debit or credit balances not exceeding 500 francs may be carried over to the balance sheet for the month following, on the condition, however, that the Administrations concerned are in monthly communication with the Interna-

Il est fait mention de ce report dans les récapitulations et dans les liquidations pour les Offices créditeurs et débiteurs. L'Office débiteur fait parvenir, le cas échéant, a l'Office créditeur, une reconnaissance de la somme due, pour être portée au prochain tableau.

tional Bureau. Mention is made of this carrying over in the recapitulations and in the settlement accounts for the creditor and debtor Administrations. The debtor Administration, in such a case, sends the creditor Administration an acknowledgment of the sum due, to be carried over to the next table.

ARTICLE 90.

Communications à adresser au Bureau international.

1.—Les Administrations doivent se communiquer notamment par l'intermédiaire du Bureau international:

*a*) l'indication des surtaxes qu'elles perçoivent pour frais de transport extraordinaire en vertu des articles *36* et *76* de la Convention, ainsi que la nomenclature des pays auxquels s'appliquent ces surtaxes, et s'il y a lieu, la désignation des services qui en motivent la perception;

*b*) la collection en trois exemplaires de leurs timbres-poste et des impressions-types de leurs machines à affranchir, avec indication de la date à partir de laquelle les timbres-poste des émissions antérieures cesseraient d'avoir cours;

*c*) leur décision au sujet de la faculté d'appliquer ou non certaines dispositions générales de la Convention et du Règlement;

*d*) les taxes modérées qu'elles ont adoptées, en vertu de l'article 5 de la Convention, et l'indication des relations auxquelles ces taxes sont applicables;

*e*) *tous les renseignements utiles concernant les prescriptions douanières ou autres, ainsi que les interdictions ou restrictions réglant l'importation et le transit des envois postaux* dans leurs services respectifs;

*f*) *la liste des distances kilométriques pour les parcours territoriaux suivis par les dépêches en transit;*

*g*) la liste *des* lignes de paquebots en partance de leurs ports et

ARTICLE 90

*Communications to be addressed to the International Bureau*

Communications through Bureau.

1. Administrations shall communicate to one another, thru the intermediary of the International Bureau, in particular:

(a) An indication of the surcharges which they collect for extraordinary transit charges by virtue of Articles 36 and 76 of the Convention, as well as a list of the countries to which those surcharges apply, and, if necessary, a designation of the services which give rise to their collection;

Particulars.

*Ante*, pp. 2606, 2648.

(b) A triplicate collection of their postage stamps and specimen impressions of their stamping machines, with indication of the date from which the postage stamps of previous issues will cease to be valid;

(c) Their decision in regard to the option of applying or not applying certain general provisions of the Convention and Regulations;

(d) The reduced rates which they have adopted by virtue of Article 5 of the Convention, and an indication of the relations to which such rates are applicable;

*Ante*, p. 2529.

(e) All necessary information concerning their customs or other regulations, as well as the prohibitions or restrictions concerning the importation and transit of mail articles in their respective services;

(f) A list of distances in kilometers for the land routes followed by dispatches in transit;

(g) A list of all steamship lines whose ships leave their ports

utilisées pour le transport des dépêches avec indication des parcours, des distances et des durées de parcours entre *le port d'embarquement et chacun des ports* d'escale *successifs*, de la périodicité du service et des pays auxquels les frais de transit maritime, en cas d'utilisation des paquebots, doivent être payés;

*h*) l'indication qu'elles admettent *ou non*, dans les envois affranchis au tarif des lettres, des objets passibles de droits de douane;

*i*) *leurs taxes postales intérieures.*

Notice of changes.

2.—Toute modification apportée ultérieurement, à l'égard de l'un ou l'autre des points ci-dessus mentionnés, doit être notifiée sans retard.

Bureau to be furnished with two copies of each document, etc.

3.—Les Administrations doivent fournir au Bureau international deux exemplaires des documents qu'elles publient, tant sur le service intérieur que sur le service international.

and are used for the conveyance of mails, with indication of the routes, distances, transit times between the port of embarkation and each of the subsequent ports of call, frequency of the service, and the countries to which the maritime transit charges should be paid if use is made of the steamships;

(h) Information as to whether or not they will admit, in articles bearing letter postage, articles liable to customs duty;

(i) Their domestic postage rates.

2. Notice of any change made subsequently in regard to any of the points above mentioned must be given without delay.

3. Administration shall furnish the International Bureau with two copies of the documents which they publish, in regard to both the domestic and the international service.

## Article 91.

General statistics.

### Statisque générale.

Annual preparation.

1.—Le Bureau international dresse une statistique générale pour chaque année.

A cet effet, les Administrations lui font parvenir une série aussi complète que possible de renseignements statistiques sous forme de tableau à dresser conformément aux modèles *C 29* et *C 30* ci-annexés. Le tableau *C 29* est transmis à la fin du mois de juillet de chaque année; mais les reseignements compris dans les parties I, II et IV de ce tableau ne sont fournis que tous les trois ans; le tableau *C 30* est également transmis tous les trois ans, à la même date. Les renseignements fournis se rapportent toujours à l'année précédente.

*Post.* pp. 2697, 2700.

Use of periodical statements.

2.—Les opérations de service qui donnent lieu à enregistrement font l'objet de relevés périodiques, d'après les écritures effectuées.

All other operations.

3.—Pour toutes les autres opérations, il est procédé chaque

## Article 91

### *General statistics*

1. The International Bureau makes up a set of general statistics for each year.

For that purpose, the Administrations send it a set of statistical information, as complete as possible, in the form of tables to be made up in conformity with Models C 29 and C 30 hereto appended. Table C 29 is sent out at the end of the month of July of each year; but the information comprised in Parts I, II and IV of that table is furnished only once every three years; Table C 30 is likewise sent out once every three years on the same date. The information furnished always relates to the preceding year.

2. The operations of the service which give rise to detailed recording form the subject of periodical statements, based on the actual records.

3. For all other operations, a count is made each year of articles

année à un comptage des objets de toute nature, sans distinction entre les lettres, cartes postales, papiers *d'affaires, imprimés,* échantillons de marchandises *et petits paquets,* et, au moins tous les trois ans, à un dénombrement des différentes catégories de correspondances.

*Chaque Administration fixe elle-même l'époque et la durée de ces comptages.*

4.—Dans l'intervalle qui s'écoule entre les statistiques spéciales le dénombrement des différentes catégories est fait d'après les chiffres proportionnels tirés de la précédente statistique spéciale.

5.—Le Bureau international fait imprimer et distribue les formules de statisque à remplir par chaque Administration. Il fournit aux Administrations qui en font la demande toutes les indications nécessaires sur les règles à suivre pour assurer l'uniformité des opérations de statistique.

of all kinds, without distinction between letters, post cards, commercial papers, prints, samples of merchandise and small packets, and, at least once every three years, a count is made of the different classes of correspondence.

Each Administration itself fixes the time and duration of such counts.

Intermediate count.

4. In the interval which elapses between special statistics, the numbers of the different classes are estimated in accordance with proportional figures taken from the preceding special statistics.

Forms to be used.

5. The International Bureau prints and distributes the statistical forms to be filled in by each Administration. It furnishes the Administrations which request it all necessary information concerning the rules to be followed in order to assure uniformity in statistical operations.

ARTICLE 92.

Dépenses du Bureau international

1.—Les dépenses ordinaires du Bureau international ne doivent pas dépasser, par année, la somme de *350,000* francs suisses.

2.—L'Administration des postes suisses surveille les dépenses du Bureau international, fait les avances nécessaires et établit le compte annuel qui est communiqué aux autres Administrations.

3.—Les sommes avancées par l'Administration des postes suisses, suivant le § 2 de cet article, doivent être remboursées par les Offices débiteurs dans le plus bref délai possible, et au plus tard avant le 31 décembre de l'année d'envoi du compte. Passé ce délai, les sommes dues sont productives d'intérêt au profit de ladite Administration, à raison de sept pour cent l'an, à compter du jour d'expiration dudit délai.

ARTICLE 92

*Expenses of the International Bureau*

Bureau expenses.

Limitation.

1. The ordinary expenses of the International Bureau shall not exceed the sum of 350,000 Swiss francs per annum.

Supervision.

2. The Swiss Postal Administration supervises the expenses of the International Bureau, makes the necessary advances, and makes up the annual account which is communicated to the other Administrations.

Repayment of advances.

3. The sums advanced by the Swiss Postal Administration in accordance with Section 2 of this Article shall be repaid by the debtor Administrations as soon as possible, and, at the latest, before the 31st of December of the year in which the account is sent out. After that period, the sums due bear interest, payable to the said Administration, at the rate of 7 per cent a year, counting from the date of expiration of the said period.

Countries classified.

4.—Les pays de l'Union sont classés ainsi qu'il suit en vue de la répartition des frais:

First class.

1re classe: Union de l'Afrique du Sud, Allemagne, Etats-Unis d'Amérique, République Argentine, Commonwealth de l'Australie, Canada, Chine, France, Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord, Inde britannique, Etat libre d'Irlande, Italie, Japon, Nouvelle-Zélande, Turquie, Union des Républiques Soviétistes Socialistes;

Second class.

2e classe: Espagne, Mexique;

Third class.

3e classe: Ensemble des Possessions insulaires des Etats-Unis d'Amérique autres que les Iles Philippines, Belgique, Brésil, Egypte, Algérie, Colonies et Protectorats français de l'Indochine, Ensemble des autres Colonies françaises, Grèce, Pays-Bas, Indes néerlandaises, Pologne, Roumanie, Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes, Suède, Suisse, Tchécoslovaquie;

Fourth class.

4e classe: Autriche, Danemark, Finlande, Hongrie, Chosen, Norvège, Portugal, Colonies portugaises de l'Afrique, Colonies portugaises de l'Asie et de l'Océanie;

Fifth class.

5e classe: Bulgarie, Chili, République de Colombie, Estonie, Lettonie, Maroc (à l'exclusion de la Zone espagnole), Maroc (Zone espagnole), Pérou, Perse, Tunisie;

Sixth class.

6e classe: Afghanistan, Albanie, Bolivie, République de Costa-Rica, République de Cuba, Ville libre de Dantzig, République Dominicaine, Equateur, Éthiopie, Guatémala, République d'Haïti, République du Honduras, Lithuanie, Luxembourg, Nicaragua, République de Panama, Paraguay, Colonies néerlandaises en Amérique, République du Salvador, Territoire de la Sarre, Siam, Uruguay, Etats-Unis de Vénézuela;

Seventh class.

7e classe: Iles Philippines, Colonie du Congo belge, Ensemble des Colonies espagnoles, Royaume de Hedjaz et de Nedjde et Dépendances, Iraq, Islande, Ensemble des Colonies italiennes, Ensemble des Dépendances japo-

4. The countries of the Union are classified as follows, in view of the distribution of the expenses:

First class: The Union of South Africa, Germany, the United States of America, the Argentine Republic, the Commonwealth of Australia, Canada, China, France, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, British India, the Irish Free State, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Turkey, the Union of Socialistic Soviet Republics;

Second class: Spain, Mexico.

Third class: The whole of the Insular Possessions of the United States of America other than the Philippine Islands, Belgium, Brazil, Egypt, Algeria, the French Colonies and Protectorates in Indo-China, the whole of the other French Colonies, Greece, the Netherlands, the Dutch East Indies, Poland, Rumania, the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Yugoslavia), Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia;

Fourth class: Austria, Denmark, Finland, Hungary, Chosen (Korea), Norway, Portugal, the Portuguese Colonies in Africa, the Portuguese Colonies in Asia and Oceania;

5th class: Bulgaria, Chile, the Republic of Colombia, Estonia, Latvia, Morocco (except the Spanish Zone), Morocco (Spanish Zone), Peru, Persia, Tunis;

Sixth class: Afghanistan, Albania, Bolivia, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Cuba, the Free City of Danzig, the Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Ethiopia (Abyssinia), Guatemala, the Republic of Haiti, the Republic of Honduras, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Nicaragua, the Republic of Panama, Paraguay, the Dutch Colonies in America, the Republic of El Salvador, the Saar Territory, Siam, Uruguay, the United States of Venezuela;

Seventh class: The Philippine Islands, the Colony of the Belgian Congo, the whole of the Spanish Colonies, the Kingdom of Hejaz and Nejd and Dependencies, Iraq, Iceland, the whole of the Italian Colonies, the whole of the Japa-

naises autres que le Chosen, République de Libéria, République de Saint-Marin, *État de la Cité du Vatican.*

Dispositions finales.

ARTICLE 93.

Mise à exécution et durée du Règlement.

Le présent Règlement sera exécutoire à partir du jour de la mise en vigueur de la Convention postale universelle. Il aura la même durée que cette Convention, à moins qu'il ne soit renouvelé d'un commun accord entre les Parties intéressées.

Fait à *Londres, le 28 juin 1929.*

*Pour l'Afghanistan:*

*Pour l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud:*
J. N. REDELINGHUYS
J. D. O'KELLY

*Pour l'Albanie:*
M. LIBOHOVA

*Pour l'Allemagne:*
Dr K. SAUTTER
Dr W. KÜSGEN
K. ZIEGLER

*Pour les États-Unis d'Amérique:*

*Pour JOSEPH STEWART:*
E. R. WHITE
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour l'ensemble des Possessions insulaires des États-Unis d'Amérique autres que les Iles Philippines:*
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour les Iles Philippines:*
C. E. UNSON
José TOPACIO

*Pour la République Argentine:*

*Pour la Commonwealth de l'Australie:*
M. B. HARRY

nese Dependencies other than Chosen, the Republic of Liberia, the Republic of San Marino, the Vatican City State, Yemen.

FINAL PROVISIONS — Final provisions.

ARTICLE 93

*Effective date and duration of the Regulations*

The present Regulations shall be effective from the effective date of the Universal Postal Convention. They shall have the same duration as that Convention, unless they are renewed by mutual agreement among the parties interested. — Effective date and duration.

Done at London, June 28, 1929.

Plenipotentiaries.

*Pour l'Autriche:*
Walther STOECKL

*Pour la Belgique:*
O. SCHOCKAERT
Hub. KRAINS

*Pour la Colonie du Congo belge:*
HALEWYCK DE HEUSCH
F. G. TONDEUR
JAMAR

*Pour la Bolivie:*
Zac. BENAVIDES

*Pour le Brésil:*
Jm EULALIO

*Pour la Bulgarie:*
M. SAVOFF
N. BOSCHNACOFF

*Pour le Canada:*
L. J. GABOURY
Arthur WEBSTER

*Pour le Chili:*
Antonio HUNEEUS
Miguel A. PARRA
C. VERNEUIL

*Pour la Chine:*
LIU Shu-fan

*Pour la République de Colombie:*
Jorge GARCES B.

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour la République de Costa-Rica:*
Percy G. HARRISON

*Pour la République de Cuba:*
Guillermo PATTERSON

*Pour le Danemark:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour la Ville libre de Dantzig:*
Victor ZANDER
Alfred NORDMANN

*Pour la République Dominicaine:*
Dr. E. R. LLUBERES

*Pour l'Egypte:*
H. MAZLOUM
R. SIDHOM

*Pour l'Equateur:*
E. CHACÓN Q.
E. L. ANDRADE

*Pour l'Espagne:*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies espagnoles:*
A. RAMOS GARCIA

*Pour l'Estonie:*
G. JALLAJAS

*Pour l'Ethiopie:*
B. MARCOS
A. BOUSSON

*Pour la Finlande:*
G. E. F. ALBRECHT

*Pour la France:*
M. LEBON
L. GENTHON
BOUSQUIÉ
MAINGUET
GRANDSIMON
DUSSERRE

*Pour l'Algérie:*
E. HUGUENIN

*Pour les Colonies et Protectorats français de l'Indochine:*
*Pour M. REGISMANSET:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Colonies françaises:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour le Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord:*
F. H. WILLIAMSON
W. G. GILBERT
F. C. G. TWINN
F. R. RADICE
D. O. LUMLEY

*Pour la Grèce:*
Th. PENTHÉROUDAKIS
D. BERNARDOS

*Pour le Guatémala:*
JOSÉ MATOS

*Pour la République d'Haïti:*
J. G. DALZELL

*Pour le Royaume de Hedjaz et de Nedjde et Dépendances:*
Cheik Hafiz WAHBA

*Pour la République du Honduras:*
Humberto BLANCO-FOMBONA

*Pour la Hongrie:*
G. Baron SZALAY
Charles de FORSTER

*Pour l'Inde britannique:*
H. A. SAMS
G. V. BEWOOR
L. P. KULKARNI
P. N. MUKERJI

*Pour l'Iraq:*
Douglas W. GUMBLEY

*Pour l'Etat libre d'Irlande:*
P. S. ÓH-ÉIGEARTAIGH
R. S. O'CRUIMÍN
S. S. PUIRSÉAL

*Pour l'Islande:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour l'Italie:*
Biagio BORRIELLO
Pietro TOSTI
Michele GALDI

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies italiennes:*
Riccardo ASTUTO

*Pour le Japon:*
H. KAWAI
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
J. SHIMIDZU

*Pour le Chosen:*
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
Jingoro HIRAO

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Dépendances japonaises:*
H. KAWAI
Noboru TOMIZU

*Pour la Lettonie:*
A. AUZINŠ

*Pour la République de Libéria:*
C. W. DRESSELHUYS

*Pour la Lithuanie:*
A. SRUOGA
G. KROLIS

*Pour le Luxembourg:*
JAAQUES

*Pour le Maroc (à l'exclusion de la Zone espagnole):*
Jacques TRUELLE

*Pour le Maroc (Zone espagnole):*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour le Mexique:*
Lino B. ROCHÍN
José V. CHÁVEZ

*Pour le Nicaragua:*
Eduardo PÉREZ-TRIANA

*Pour la Norvège:*
Klaus HELSING
Oskar HOMME

*Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
G. McNAMARA

*Pour le République de Panama:*
Carlos A. LÓPEZ G.

*Pour le Paraguay:*

*Pour les Pays-Bas:*
DAMME
DUYNSTEE

*Pour les Indes néerlandaises:*
J. van der WERF
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
DOMMISSE
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour les Colonies néerlandaises en Amérique:*
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour le Pérou:*
M. de FREYRE y S.
A. S. SALAZAR

*Pour la Perse:*
Hovhannès KHAN MOSSAED
R. ARDJOMENDE

*Pour la Pologne:*
Dr Marjan BLACHIER

*Pour le Portugal:*
Jose VASCO DE CARVALHO
Adalberto da COSTA VEIGA

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Afrique:*
Mario Corrêa BARATA DA CRUZ

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Asie et de l'Océanie:*
Luciano Botelho DA COSTA MARTINS

*Pour la Roumanie:*
Général MIHAIL
I. MANEA

*Pour la République de Saint-Marin:*
M. A. JAMIESON
Giovanni SOVRANI

*Pour la République du Salvador:*
Antonio REYES-GUERRA

*Pour le Territoire de la Sarre:*
P. COURTILET
A. AREND

*Pour le Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:*
G. DIOURITCH

*Pour le Siam:*
Phya PRAKIT KOLASASTRA
Luang BAHIDDHA NUKARA

*Pour la Suède:*
Anders ÖRNE
Gunnar LAGER
Fr. SANDBERG

*Pour la Suisse:*
P. DUBOIS
C. ROCHES
L. ROULET

*Pour la Tchécoslovaquie:*
Dr Otokar RŮŽIČKA
Josef ZÁBRODSKÝ

*Pour la Tunisie:*
Jacques DUMAINE
DUPONT

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour la Turquie:*
Ali RAANA
Yusuf ARIFI

*Pour l'Union des Républiques Soviétistes Socialistes:*
Dr Eugène HIRSCHFELD
M. KHODEEFF
E. SYREVITCH

*Pour l'Uruguay:*
F. A. COSTANZO

*Pour l'État de la Cité du Vatican:*
W. A. S. HEWINS

*Pour les États-Unis de Vénézuela:*
Luis Alejandro AGUILAR
E. ARROYO LAMEDA

Ratified and approved by Postmaster General.

Having examined and considered the provisions of the foregoing Regulations, signed at London on the 28th day of June, 1929, relative to the Universal Postal Convention of London, signed the same day, the same are by me, by virtue of the powers vested by law in the Postmaster General, hereby ratified and approved, by and with the advice and consent of the President of the United States.

In witness whereof, I have caused the seal of the Post Office Department of the United States to be hereto affixed this eighth day of March, 1930.

[SEAL]

WALTER F. BROWN
*Postmaster General.*

Approval by the President.

I hereby approve the above-mentioned Regulations, and in testimony thereof have caused the seal of the United States to be hereto affixed.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *March 13, 1930.*

Final Protocol.

**PROTOCOLE FINAL DU RÈGLEMENT.**

Agreement by Plenipotentiaries.

Au moment de procéder à la signature du Règlement d'exécution de la Convention arrêté par le Congrès postal universel de Londres, les Plénipotentiaires soussignés sont convenus de ce qui suit:

I

Transit charges.

Payement des soldes de frais de transit.

Drafts, etc. in payment of, on gold, etc., basis.

*Ante*, p. 2643.

1.—En cas de payement au moyen de *chèques ou* traites du solde prévu à l'article *72, ces chèques ou traites* sont *exprimés* en monnaie d'un pays où *la banque centrale d'émission ou une autre institution officielle d'émission achète et vend de l'or ou des devises-or contre la monnaie nationale à des taux fixes déterminés par la loi ou en vertu d'un arrangement avec le Gouvernement.*

**FINAL PROTOCOL OF THE REGULATIONS**

At the moment of signing the Regulations of Execution of the Convention drawn up by the Universal Postal Congress of London, the undersigned plenipotentiaries have agreed as follows:

I

*Payment of the balances of transit charges*

1. In case of payment by means of checks or drafts of the balance contemplated by Article 72, such checks or drafts are expressed in money of a country where the central bank of issue or other official issuing institution buys and sells gold or its equivalent for national money at fixed rates determined by law or by virtue of an agreement with the Government.

Si les monnaies de plusieurs pays répondent à ces conditions, c'est au pays créditeur de désigner la monnaie qui lui convient. La conversion se fait au pair des monnaies d'or.

2.—Les *chèques* ou traites peuvent être exprimés aussi en monnaie du pays créditeur, si les deux pays se sont mis d'accord à ce sujet. Dans ce cas, le solde est converti au pair des monnaies d'or en monnaie d'un pays *répondant aux conditions prévues au paragraphe précédent*. Le résultat obtenu est ensuite converti dans la monnaie du pays débiteur et de celle-ci dans la monnaie du pays créditeur au cours de la bourse de la capitale ou d'une place commerciale du pays débiteur au jour de la remise de l'ordre d'achat *du chèque ou* de la traite.

If the moneys of several countries fulfill those conditions, it is incumbent upon the creditor country to designate the money which is convenient for it. The conversion is effected at the gold par rate.

Money of creditor country.

2. Checks or drafts may also be expressed in money of the creditor country, if the two countries have come to an agreement on this subject. In this case, the balance is converted at the gold par rate into money of a country fulfilling the conditions prescribed by the preceding Section. The result obtained is then converted into money of the debtor country and from the latter into money of the creditor country at the rate of exchange prevailing in the capital or a commercial city of the debtor country on the date of the delivery of the order for the purchase of the check or draft.

## II.

### *Confection des dépêches.*

*L'Administration des États-Unis d'Amérique a la faculté d'insérer la feuille d'avis dans un sac contenant des lettres ordinaires, pourvu que l'indice F figure clairement sur l'étiquette de ce sac.*

## II

### *Preparation of dispatches*

Preparation of dispatches.

Option granted United States.

The Administration of the United States of America has the option of inserting the letter bill in a sack containing ordinary letters, provided that the letter F appears clearly on the label of that sack.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires ci-dessous ont dressé le présent Protocole, qui aura la même force et la même valeur que si les dispositions qu'il contient étaient insérées dans le texte même du Règlement auquel il se rapporte, et ils l'ont signé en un exemplaire qui restera déposé aux Archives du Gouvernement *du Royaume-Uni* de la *Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord* et dont une copie sera remise à chaque Partie.

Fait à *Londres, le 28 juin 1929.*

Effect of Protocol.

In faith of which, the undersigned plenipotentiaries have drawn up the present Protocol, which will have the same force and validity as if its provisions were inserted in the actual text of the Regulations to which it relates, and they have signed it in a single copy, which shall remain on file in the Archives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and a copy of which shall be delivered to each party.

Done at London, June 28, 1929.

Plenipotentiaries.

*Pour l'Afghanistan:*

*Pour l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud:*
J. N. REDELINGHUYS
D. J. O'KELLY

*Pour l'Albanie:*
M. LIBOHOVA

*Pour l'Allemagne:*
Dr K. SAUTTER
Dr. W. KÜSGEN
K. ZIEGLER

*Pour les États-Unis d'Amérique:*
*Pour JOSEPH STEWART*
E. R. WHITE
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour l'ensemble des Possessions insulaires des États-Unis d'Amérique autres que les Iles Philippines:*
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour les Iles Philippines:*
C. E. UNSON
José TOPACIO

*Pour la République Argentine:*

*Pour la Commonwealth l'Australie:*
M. B. HARRY

*Pour l'Autriche:*
WALTHER STOECKL

*Pour la Belgique:*
O. SCHOCKAERT
Hub. KRAINS

*Pour la Colonie du Congo belge:*
HALEWYCK DE HEUSCH
F. G. TONDEUR
JAMAR

*Pour la Bolivie:*
Zac. BENAVIDES

*Pour le Brésil:*
Jm EULALIO

*Pour la Bulgarie:*
M. SAVOFF
N. BOSCHNACOFF

*Pour le Canada:*
L. J. GABOURY
Arthur WEBSTER

*Pour le Chili:*
Antonio HUNEEUS
Miguel A. PARRA
C. VERNEUIL

*Pour le Chine:*
LIU Shu-fan

*Pour la République de Colombie:*
Jorge GARCÉS B.

*Pour la République de Costa-Rica:*
Percy G. HARRISON

*Pour la République de Cuba:*
Guillermo PATTERSON

*Pour le Danemark:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour la Ville libre de Dantzig:*
Victor ZANDER
Afred NORDMANN

*Pour la République Dominicaine:*
Dr E. R. LLUBERES

*Pour l'Egypte:*
H. MAZLOUM
R. SIDHOM

*Pour l'Equateur:*
E. CHACÓN Q.
E. L. ANDRADE

*Pour l'Espagne:*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies espagnoles:*
A. RAMOS GARCIA

*Pour l'Estonie:*
G. JALLAJAS

*Pour l'Ethiopie:*
B. MARCOS
A. BOUSSON

*Pour la Finlande:*
G. E. F. ALBRECHT

*Pour la France:*
M. LEBON
L. GENTHON
BOUSQUIÉ
MAINGUET
GRANDSIMON
DUSSERRE

*Pour l'Algérie:*
E. HUGUENIN

*Pour les Colonies et Protectorats français de l'Indochine:*
*Pour M. RÉGISMANSET:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Colonies françaises:*
J. CASSAGNAC

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour le Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord:*
F. H. WILLIAMSON
W. G. GILBERT
F. C. G. TWINN
F. R. RADICE
D. O. LUMLEY

*Pour la Grèce:*
Th. PENTHÉROUDAKIS
D. BERNARDOS

*Pour le Guatémala:*
José MATOS

*Pour la République d'Haïti:*
J. G. DALZELL

*Pour le Royaume de Hedjaz et de Nedjde et Dépendances:*
Cheik Hafiz WAHBA

*Pour la République du Honduras:*
Humberto BLANCO-FOMBONA

*Pour la Hongrie:*
G. Baron SZALAY
Charles de FORSTER

*Pour l'Inde britannique:*
H. A. SAMS
G. V. BEWOOR
L. P. KULKARNI
P. N. MUKERJI

*Pour l'Iraq:*
Douglas W. GUMBLEY

*Pour l'Etat libre d'Irlande:*
P. S. ÓH-ÉIGEARTAIGH
R. S. O'CRUIMIN
S. S. PUIRSÉAL

*Pour l'Islande:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour l'Italie:*
Biagio BORRIELLO
Pietro TOSTI
Michele GALDI

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies italiennes:*
Riccardo ASTUTO

*Pour le Japon:*
H. KAWAI
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
J. SHIMIDZU

*Pour le Chosen:*
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
Jingoro HIRAO

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Dépendances japonaises:*
H. KAWAI
Noboru TOMIZU

*Pour la Lettonie:*
A. AUZINŠ

*Pour la République de Libéria:*
C. W. DRESSELHUYS

*Pour la Lithuanie:*
A. SRUOGA
G. KROLIS

*Pour le Luxembourg:*
JAAQUES

*Pour le Maroc (à l'exclusion de la Zone espagnole):*
Jacques TRUELLE

*Pour le Maroc (Zone espagnole):*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour le Mexique:*
Lino B. ROCHÍN
José V. CHÁVEZ

*Pour le Nicaragua:*
Eduardo PÉREZ-TRIANA

*Pour la Norvège:*
Klaus HELSING
Oskar HOMME

*Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
G. McNAMARA

*Pour la République de Panama:*
Carlos A. LÓPEZ G.

*Pour le Paraguay:*

*Pour les Pays-Bas:*
DAMME
DUYNSTEE

*Pour les Indes néerlandaises:*
J. van der WERF

W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
DOMMISSE
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour les Colonies néerlandaises en Amérique:*
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour le Pérou:*
M. de FREYRE y S.
A. S. SALAZAR

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour la Perse:*
Hovhannès Khan MOSSAED
R. ARDJOMENDE

*Pour la Pologne:*
Dr Marjan BLACHIER

*Pour le Portugal:*
Jose VASCO DE CARVALHO
Adalberto da COSTA VEIGA

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Afrique:*
Mario Corrêa BARATA DA CRUZ

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Asie et de l'Océanie:*
Luciano Botelho da COSTA MARTINS

*Pour la Roumanie:*
Général MIHAIL
I. MANEA

*Pour la République de Saint-Marin:*
M. A. JAMIESON
Giovanni SOVRANI

*Pour la République du Salvador:*
Antonio REYES-GUERRA

*Pour le Territoire de la Sarre:*
P. COURTILET
A. AREND

*Pour le Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:*
G. DIOURITCH

*Pour le Siam:*
Phya PRAKIT KOLASASTRA
Luang BAHIDDHA NUKARA

*Pour la Suède:*
Anders ÖRNE
Gunnar LAGER
Fr. SANDBERG

*Pour la Suisse:*
P. DUBOIS
C. ROCHES
L. ROULET

*Pour la Tchécoslovaquie:*
Dr Otokar RŮŽIČKA
Josef ZÁBRODSKÝ

*Pour la Tunisie:*
Jacques DUMAINE
DUPONT

*Pour la Turquie:*
Ali RAANA
YUSUF ARIFI

*Pour l'Union des Républiques Soviétistes Socialistes:*
Dr Eugène HIRSCHFELD
M. KHODEEFF
E. SYREVITCH

*Pour l'Uruguay:*
F. A. COSTANZO

*Pour l'Etat de la Cité du Vatican:*
W. A. S. HEWINS

*Pour les États-Unis de Vénézuela:*
Luis Alejandro AGUILAR
E. ARROYO LAMEDA

Ratified and approved by Postmaster General.

Having examined and considered the provisions of the foregoing Final Protocol to the Regulations, signed at London on the 28th day of June, 1929, relative to the Universal Postal Convention of London, signed the same day, the same is by me, by virtue of the powers vested by law in the Postmaster General, hereby ratified and approved, by and with the advice and consent of the President of the United States.

In witness whereof, I have caused the seal of the Post Office Department of the United States to be hereto affixed this eighth day of March, 1930.

[SEAL]

WALTER F. BROWN
*Postmaster General.*

Approval by the President.

I hereby approve the above-mentioned Final Protocol to the Regulations, and in testimony thereof have caused the seal of the United States to be hereto affixed.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*
WASHINGTON, *March 13, 1930.*

# ANNEXES

Appendixes.

Forms.
C 1.

C 1
(Règl., art. 10, § 1)

**DOUANE**

(peut être ouvert d'office)

---

A remplir seulement en cas d'absence de déclaration séparée; sinon à détacher.

Nature de la marchandise.....

.....

Poids:.....

Valeur:.....

.....

(Dimensions: 44×62 mm., couleur verte)

Forms.
C 2.

C 2
(Règl., art. 10, § 1)

LIEU D'EXPÉDITION

---

LIEU DE DESTINATION

---

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES d.....

## DÉCLARATION EN DOUANE

M.....

| Envois | | Designation du Contenu | Valeur avec indication précise de l'unité monétaire employée | Poids | | Observations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nombre | Espèce | | | Brut — Grammes | Net — Grammes | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | | |
| Pays d'origine ou de fabrication de la marchandise: ..... | | | | | | |

L'expéditeur:

---

(Dimensions: 125×176 ou 148×210 mm.)

Forms.
C 3.

C 3 (Recto)
(Règl., art. 11, § 2)

**COUPON**

Timbre du bureau d'origine

L'expéditeur d.....*)
N°.....
avec valeur déclarée de.....
déposé.....à.....
.....
pour M.....
à.....
a payé les droits indiqués au verso.

PAYS D'ORIGINE ..... Timbre du bureau d'origine

**BULLETIN D'AFFRANCHISSEMENT**

L.....*) N°.....de.....avec valeur déclarée de Fr....., expédié.....par.....
à .....
à l'adresse de.....
.....
à.....
(*Lieu de destination*) (*Rue et numéro*)
doit être remis franc.....de tous droits
.....
(*Signature de l'expéditeur*)

A renvoyer au bureau d.....
(Indiquer le nom du bureau chargé du recouvrement des frais ou, le cas échéant, celui du bureau d'échange.)
*) Indiquer la nature de l'objet.

(Dimensions: 105×148 mm., couleur jaune)

(Doit être imprimé en sens inverse du recto)

C 3 (Verso)

**DÉTAIL DES DROITS DUS**

(dans la monnaie du pays destinataire)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Droit de commission..... | ..... | ... |
| Droits de douane..... | ..... | ... |
| Droit de dédouanement..... | ..... | ... |
| Autres frais..... | ..... | ... |
| Total | ..... | ... |

Timbre du bureau qui a fait l'avance des frais

**TOTAL DES FRAIS DÉBOURSÉS**

(Voir le détail sur le coupon)

(dans la monnaie du pays de destination de l'envoi)

Soit

(à convertir par l'Office d'origine de l'envoi)

soit *) .....

Timbre du bureau d'origine de l'envoi

*) Dans la monnaie du pays d'origine de l'envoi.

| Date de l'avance | N° du registre | Bureau qui a fait l'avance | Signature de l'agent |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| Registre d'arrivée | Converti par (nom de l'agent) | Timbre du bureau recouvrant |
|---|---|---|
| N° ..... | | |

Forms.
C 4.

C 4
(Règl., art. 76, § 1)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

## COMPTE

des frais payés par l'Office d.....

pour le compte de l'Office d.....

Mois d..... 19....

| Numéro d'ordre<br>1 | Date des avances<br>2 | Numéro du bulletin<br>3 | BUREAU qui a fait l'avance<br>4 | Montant de chaque bulletin<br>5 | Observations<br>6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | | |

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

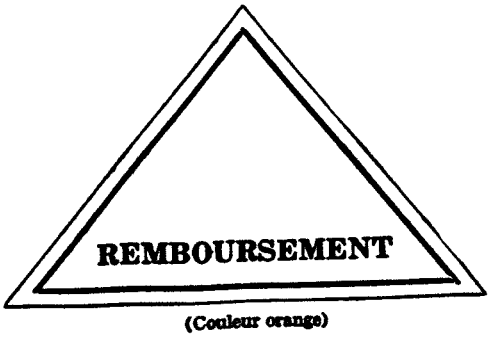
Forms.
C 5.

C 5
(Règl., art. 25, § 4)

| | |
|---|---|
| R | LAUSANNE<br>N° 1460 |

C 7.

C 7
(Règl., art. 29)




(Couleur orange)

Forms.
C 6.

C 6 (Recto)
(Règl., art. 26, § 2)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

(A remplir par le bureau d'origine)

Envoi recommandé (.....)[1])

Lettre—Boîte—Colis

avec valeur déclarée de.....

Mandat de poste de .....

enregistré au bureau de poste de.....

.....

le.....sous le No. .....

expédié par M.....

et addressé à M .....

à .....

[1])Indiquer dans la parenthèse la nature de l'envoi (lettre, imprimé, etc.).

AVIS DE {RÉCEPTION / PAYEMENT

Timbre du bureau expéditeur de l'avis.

(A remplir par l'expéditeur)

A .....

.....

.....

(*Lieu de destination*)

.....

(*Rue et numéro*)

Service des postes.....

(*Pays de destination*)

(Dimensions: 105×148 mm., couleur rouge clair)

C 6 (Verso)

Le soussigné déclare que le l'envoi / mandat mentionné d'autre part

a été dûment livré / payé le.....19....

(Signature [1])

Timbre du bureau destinataire

du destinataire:

de l'agent du bureau destinataire:

.....

[1]) Cet avis doit être signé par le destinataire ou, si les règlements du pays de destination le comportent, par l'agent du bureau destinataire et renvoyé par le premier courrier directement à l'expéditeur.

Forms.
C 8.

C 8 (Recto)
(Règl., art. 30)

**COUPON**

Peut être détaché par le destinataire du mandat

Timbre du bureau d'émission

Montant du remboursement en chiffres

pour l'envoi N°.....

déposé le.....19....

à .....

par M.....

à l'adresse de.....

.....

à .....

Pays de destination de l'envoi grevé de remboursement.....

Service des objects de correspondance

## MANDAT DE REMBOURSEMENT INTERNATIONAL

de la somme de

(en chiffres arabes)

(les unités en toutes lettres et en caractères latins)

pour l'envoi N°.....expédié le.....

payable à M.....

Lieu de destination.....

Rue et numéro.....

Pays de destination.....

## INDICATIONS DE SERVICE [1])

Numéro
Date
Bureau
Pays
d'émission

Signature de l'agent qui a dressé le mandat:

Somme versée

(Monnaie du pays destinataire de l'envoi grevé de remboursement)

Timbre du bureau d'émission

[1]) Indications à remplir par l'Office destinataire de l'envoi après encaissement du montant du remboursement.

(Dimensions: 114 × 162 ou 105 × 148 mm., couleur vert clair)

C 8 (Verso)

(Cadre réservé aux endossements, s'il y a lieu)

## QUITTANCE DU DESTINATAIRE

Reçu la somme indiquée d'autre part

Lieu.....

Le..... 19....

Signature du destinataire:

.....

Registre d'arrivée

N°.....

Timbre du bureau payeur

Forms.
C 9.

C 9
(Règl., art. 40, § 1)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

## COMPTE PARTICULIER

des mandats de remboursement payés par l'Office d.....

pour le compte de l'Office d.....

pendant le mois d.....19....

| N° d'ordre | Numéro d'émission | Date d'émission | Bureau d'émission | Montant des mandats | Observations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Total | | |
| | | | A déduire: ¼% du total..... | | |
| | | | A déduire: Quote-part de la taxe fixe (..... par mandat)..... | | |
| | | | Reste au profit de l'Office d..... | | |

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

Forms.
C 10.

C 10 (Recto)
(Règl., art. 46, § 1)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

Montant des taxes à percevoir.....

d.....

Timbre du bureau réexpéditeur

SERVICE DES POSTES

M.....(nom et adresse du destinataire)

à.....(bureau de destination)

.....

*(Pays de destination)*

(Dimensions: 162×229 mm.)

C 10 (Verso)

Timbre du bureau de destination

Patte à refermer

Forms.
C 11—Inverse.

C 11 (Recto)
(Règl., art. 48, § 1)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

BUREAU d.....

# DEMANDE DE RETRAIT OU DE MODIFICATION D'ADRESSE [1])

## RÉCLAMATION PAR VOIE POSTALE

(Note à transmettre sous pli recommandé et aux frais du réclamant)

## I. DEMANDE DE RETRAIT

Prière de renvoyer au bureau d.....(*d'origine*)
pour être remis à l'expéditeur l.....(*nature de l'objet*)
numéro.....adressé.....à votre bureau le.....19....et
dont la suscription est conforme au fac-similé ci-joint.

.....le.....19....

Timbre du bureau

Signature:

.....

## II. DEMANDE DE MODIFICATION D'ADRESSE

Prière de substituer.....(*telle indication*)
à.....(*telle autre indication*) sur la suscription
de l.....(*nature de l'objet*) numéro.....adressé.....
à votre bureau le.....19....du bureau d.....et dont la
suscription est conforme au fac-similé ci-joint.

.....le.....19....

Timbre du bureau

Signature:

.....

[1]) Biffer le recto ou le verso, suivant le cas.

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

C 11 (Verso)
(Règl., art. 48, § 1)

Forms.
C 11—Reverse.

# RÉCLAMATION PAR VOIE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE

(Télégramme aux frais du réclamant)

## I. DEMANDE DE RETRAIT

Renvoyer (tel objet).....(numéro).....adressé.....(ce jour ou le.....).....à (adresse exacte du destinataire)

.....

.....

(Description: Indication éventuelle de l'expéditeur, format et couleur de l'envoi, cachet éventuel, annotations et signes de toute nature).....

.....

.....

Timbre du bureau

Postes
(Sans signature)

## II. DEMANDE DE MODIFICATION D'ADRESSE OU DE REMBOURSEMENT [1])

[2]) Substituer (telle indication).....à (telle autre indication)
Annuler remboursement.....
Réduire à .....remboursement.....

.....sur (nature de l'objet, bordereau d'un envoi avec valeurs à recouvrer).....

(numéro).....adressé (ce jour ou le.....).....

à (adresse exacte du destinataire).....

.....

.....

(Description: Indication éventuelle de l'expéditeur, format et couleur de l'envoi, cachet éventuel, annotations et signes de toute nature.....

Timbre du bureau

Postes
(Sans signature)

[1]) Il ne peut être satisfait, le cas échéant, à cette demande qu'après réception du fac-similé par la poste.
[2]) Biffer s'il y a lieu.

Forms.
C 12—Inverse.

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

BUREAU d.....

C 12 (Recto)
(Règl., art. 50, § 1)

Timbre du bureau expéditeur

# RENSEIGNEMENTS A FOURNIR EN CAS DE RÉCLAMATION D'UN ENVOI ORDINAIRE NON PARVENU

## I. PAR LE RÉCLAMANT (EXPÉDITEUR OU DESTINATAIRE)

| Demandes<br>1 | Réponses<br>2 |
|---|---|
| a) Nature de l'envoi (lettre, carte postale, papiers d'affaires, journal ou autre imprimé, échantillon ou petit paquet). | ..... |
| b) Adresse portée sur l'envoi. | ..... |
| c) Quelle est l'adresse exacte du destinataire? | ..... |
| d) L'envoi était-il volumineux? | ..... |
| e) Que renfermait-il? (Signalement aussi exact et complet que possible). | ..... |
| f) Date précise ou approximative du dépôt à la poste. | ..... |
| g) Nom et domicile de l'expéditeur. | ..... |
| h) En cas de recherches fructueuses, à qui, de l'expéditeur ou du destinataire, doit-on faire parvenir l'envoi réclamé? | ..... |

## II. PAR L'EXPÉDITEUR

| | |
|---|---|
| i) L'envoi était-il affranchi et, dans l'affirmative, quelle était la valeur des timbres-poste apposés? | ..... |
| j) Date et heure du dépôt à la poste. | ..... |
| k) Le dépôt a-t-il eu lieu au guichet ou à la boîte? Dans ce dernier cas, à quelle boîte? | ..... |
| l) Le dépôt a-t-il été effectué par l'expéditeur lui-même ou par un tiers? Dans ce dernier cas, par quelle personne? | ..... |
| m) Renseignements particuliers du bureau d'origine. | ..... |
| n) Renseignements du 1er bureau intermédiaire. | ..... |
| o) Renseignements du 2e bureau intermédiaire. | ..... |

La présente formule doit être renvoyée à.....

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

C 12 (Verso)
(Règl., art. 50, § 1)

Forms.
C 12—Reverse.

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

BUREAU d.....

Timbre du bureau expéditeur

| III. RENSEIGNEMENTS À FOURNIR PAR LE DESTINATAIRE EN CAS DE RÉCLAMATION D'UN ENVOI ORDINAIRE NON PARVENU | |
|---|---|
| Demandes<br>1 | Réponses.<br>2 |
| *p*) L'envoi est-il parvenu au destinataire? | ..... |
| *q*) Les correspondances sont-elles d'ordinaire retirées au bureau de poste ou distribuées à domicile? | ..... |
| *r*) A qui sont-elles confiées dans le premier cas? | ..... |
| *s*) Dans le second cas, sont-elles remises directement au destinataire ou à une personne attachée à son service, ou bien déposées dans une boîte particulière? Le cas échéant, cette boîte est-elle bien fermée et régulièrement levée? | ..... |
| *t*) La perte de correspondances s'est-elle déjà produite souvent? Dans l'affirmative, indiquer la provenance des correspondances perdues. | ..... |
| *u*) Renseignements particuliers du bureau de destination. | .....<br>..... |

La présente formule doit être renvoyée à .....

Forms.
C 13—Inverse.

C̄ 13 (Recto)
(Règl., art. 51, § 1)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

BUREAU d.....

Timbre du bureau d'origine

# RÉCLAMATION

A remplir dans le service d'origine

d'un envoi recommandé (.....) (a) remboursement (.....)

ou d'un envoi de valeur déclarée de (.....) (b) remboursement (.....)

contenant (.....) (c)

déposé par M..... le .....

sous le N° ..... au bureau de .....à l'adresse suivante:

.....

.....

.....(d)

et faisant l'objet d'une demande d'avis de réception.....(e)

A remplir dans le service de destination

en cas de distribution

Le soussigné déclare que l'envoi susmentionné a été dûment livré à l'ayant droit le.....

Timbre du bureau distributeur

Le Chef du bureau distributeur:

.....

en cas de non-distribution

Le soussigné déclare que l'envoi susmentionné.....

est encore en instance au bureau de .....

a été renvoyé au bureau d'origine le .....

a été réexpédié le ..... à .....(f)

n'est pas parvenu au bureau de destination.

Timbre du bureau distributeur

Le Chef du bureau distributeur:

.....

(a) Lettre, imprimé, échantillon, etc.
(b) Lettre ou boîte.
(c) Description du contenu, autant que possible.
(d) Cadre à remplir par l'expéditeur ou, à défaut, par le bureau d'origine.
(e) Biffer, le cas échéant.
(f) Indiquer l'adresse exacte et complète.

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

C 13 (Verso)
(Règl., art. 51, § 1)

Forms.
C 13—Reverse.

## À REMPLIR SEULEMENT DANS LE CAS OÙ LE SORT DE L'ENVOI N'A PU ÊTRE ÉTABLI PAR LES RECHERCHES PRÉVUES AU RECTO

À remplir dans le service d'origine.

L'envoi désigné d'autre part a été inséré dans la dépêche du bureau d'échange d.....

du ..... 19..... (.....e envoi) pour le bureau d'échange d.....

Timbre du bureau

Il a été inscrit sous le N°.....du tableau V de la feuille d'avis ou de la liste spéciale. / de la feuille d'envoi.

Signature:

.....

À remplir dans les services intermédiaires.

L'envoi désigné d'autre part a été inséré dans la dépêche du bureau d'échange d.....

du ..... 19..... (.....e envoi) pour le bureau d'échange d.....

Timbre du bureau

Il a été inscrit sous le N°.....du tableau V de la feuille d'avis ou de la liste spéciale. / de la feuille d'envoi.

Signature:

.....

L'envoi désigné d'autre part a été inséré dans la dépêche du bureau d'échange d.....

du ..... 19..... (.....e envoi) pour le bureau d'échange d.....

Timbre du bureau

Il a été inscrit sous le N°.....du tableau V de la feuille d'avis ou de la liste spéciale. / de la feuille d'envoi.

Signature:

.....

L'envoi désigné d'autre part a été inséré dans la dépêche du bureau d'échange d.....

du ..... 19..... (.....e envoi) pour le bureau d'échange d.....

Timbre du bureau

Il a été inscrit sous le N°.....du tableau V de la feuille d'avis ou de la liste spéciale. / de la feuille d'envoi.

Signature:

.....

RÉPONSE DÉFINITIVE

de l'Office de destination ou, le cas échéant, de l'Office intermédiaire qui ne peut établir la transmission régulière de l'envoi réclamé à l'Office suivant.

Forms.
C 14.

C 14
(Règl., art. 53, § 1)

PAYS D'ORIGINE

PAYS DE DESTINATION

Timbre du bureau expéditeur

# FEUILLE D'AVIS

Timbre du bureau destinataire

Dépêche (....e envoi) du bureau d'échange d.....

pour le bureau d'échange d.....

expédiée le ..... 19....., à ..... h. ..... m.

arrivée le ..... 19....., à ..... h. ..... m.

## I. Envois Exprès

Application éventuelle du timbre "Exprès"

## II. Numéro de la Dépêche et Nombre des Sacs

Numéro d'ordre de la dépêche.....

Paquebot.....

Via.....

Nombre des sacs composant la dépêche (y compris les sacs contenant les sacs vides).....

## III. Récapitulation des Envois Inscrits

| | Nombre |
|---|---|
| Sacs / Paquets } contenant des envois recommandés | |
| Listes spéciales | |
| Total des envois recommandés | |
| Sacs / Paquets } contenant des envois avec valeur déclarée | |
| Feuilles d'envoi | |
| Total des envois avec valeur déclarée | |

## IV. Indications de Service

| | Nombre |
|---|---|
| Sacs utilisés pour la confection de la dépêche appartenant à l'Office expéditeur | |
| Sacs en retour appartenant à l'Office destinataire | |

## V. Liste des Envois Recommandés

| No d'ordre 1 | Bureau d'origine 2 | Numéro d'inscription 3 | Observations 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| \| | | | |
| \| | | | |
| 20 | | | |

## VI. Dépêches Closes Insérées dans la Présente Dépêche

| Bureau d'origine 1 | Bureau de destination 2 | Nombre des sacs 3 |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

L'agent du bureau d'échange expéditeur:

L'agent du bureau d'échange destinataire:

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

Forms.
C 15.

C 15
(Règl., art. 53, § 5)

PAYS D'ORIGINE

Timbre du bureau expéditeur

PAYS DE DESTINATION

Timbre du bureau destinataire

# LISTE SPÉCIALE No .....

des envois recommandés de la dépêche No....(.....envoi)

d..... pour.....

| No d'ordre 1 | Bureau d'origine 2 | Numéro d'inscription 3 | Observations 4 | No d'ordre 1 | Bureau d'origine 2 | Numéro d'inscription 3 | Observations 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | 23 | | | |
| 2 | | | | 24 | | | |
| 3 | | | | 25 | | | |
| 4 | | | | 26 | | | |
| 5 | | | | 27 | | | |
| 6 | | | | 28 | | | |
| 7 | | | | 29 | | | |
| 8 | | | | 30 | | | |
| 9 | | | | 31 | | | |
| 10 | | | | 32 | | | |
| 11 | | | | 33 | | | |
| 12 | | | | 34 | | | |
| 13 | | | | 35 | | | |
| 14 | | | | 36 | | | |
| 15 | | | | 37 | | | |
| 16 | | | | 38 | | | |
| 17 | | | | 39 | | | |
| 18 | | | | 40 | | | |
| 19 | | | | 41 | | | |
| 20 | | | | 42 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | 60 | | | |

L'agent du bureau d'échange expéditeur:

.....

L'agent du bureau d'échange destinataire:

.....

(Dimensions: 210 X 297 mm.

Forms.
C 16.

C 16
(Règl., art. 58, § 1)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES
d.....

BUREAU d.....

CORRESPONDANCE AVEC L'OFFICE
d.....

Timbre du bureau expéditeur

# BULLETIN DE VÉRIFICATION

Timbre du bureau destinataire

pour la constatation et la rectification des erreurs et irrégularités de toute nature reconnues dans la dépêche N°.....
du bureau d'échange d.....
pour le bureau d'échange d.....

.....° expédition du.....19....à....h.....

## ERREURS OU IRRÉGULARITÉS DIVERSES

(Manque de la dépêche, manque d'envois recommandés ou de la feuille d'avis, dépêche spoliée, sac déchiré ou en mauvais état, etc.)

....., le.....19....

Les agents du bureau d'échange destinataire:

.....

....., le.....19....
Vu et accepté:

Le Chef du bureau d'échange expéditeur:

.....

(Dimensions: 148×210 mm.)

Forms.
C 17.

C 17
(Règl., art 63, § 1)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

BUREAU d.....

Office expéditeur: ..... Office destinataire: .....

# TRANSIT EN DÉPÊCHES CLOSES

Dépêches du bureau d'échange d.....

pour le bureau d'échange d.....

expédiées par l'intermédiaire d.....

et par des paquebots d.....

| Date | Première dépêche expédiée à...h. du..... | | | | | | Deuxième dépêche expédiée à...h. du... | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lettres et cartes postales | | | Autres objets | | | Lettres et cartes postales | | | Autres objets | | |
| | Nombre de sacs. | | | | | | Nombre de sacs. | | | | | |
| | jusqu'à 5 kg. | de plus de 5 jusqu'à 15 kg. | de plus de 15 kg. | jusqu'à 5 kg. | de plus de 5 jusqu'à 15 kg. | de plus de 15 kg. | jusqu'à 5 kg. | de plus de 5 jusqu'à 15 kg. | de plus de 15 kg. | jusqu'à 5 kg. | de plus de 5 jusqu'à 15 kg. | de plus de 15 kg. |
| | Sacs légers | Sacs moyens | Sacs lourds | Sacs légers | Sacs moyens | Sacs lourds | Sacs légers | Sacs moyens | Sacs lourds | Sacs légers | Sacs moyens | Sacs lourds |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totaux... | | | | | | | | | | | | |

....., le.....19.... ....., le.....19....

Vu et accepté:

Le Chef du bureau d'échange destinataire: .....

Le Chef du bureau d'échange expéditeur: .....

(Dimensions 210×297 mm.)

Forms. C 18.

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

C 18. (Règl., art. 70, §4)

# TRANSIT EN DÉPÊCHES CLOSES

Compte des sommes dues à l'Office d.....pour le transport des dépêches closes expédiées par l'Office d.....en transit par les services.....pendant l'année 19....

| Bureau d'origine | Bureau de destination | Dépêches expédiées pendant la période de la statistique | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Observations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Lettres et cartes postales | | | | | | | | Autres objets | | | | | | | |
| | | Nombre des sacs du poids moyen de | | | Poids totaux | Prix de transit par kg. | | Avoir de | | Nombre des sacs du poids moyen de | | | Poids totaux | Prix de transit par kg. | Avoir de | | |
| | | 4 kg. | 12 kg. | 24 kg. | | | | | | 4 kg. | 12 kg. | 24 kg. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | 15 |
| | | | | | kg. | Fr. | c. | Fr. | c. | | | | kg. | c. | Fr. | c. | |
| Total des lettres et des cartes postales | | | | | | | | | | Total des autres objets | | | | | | | |
| Report du total des lettres et cartes postales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiplié par 26 (ou 13) A déduire 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total à reporter au relevé (Formule C 23) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

....., le..... 19....

....., le..... 19....

Vu et accepté:

.....

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

C 19
(Règl., art. 67, § 4)

Forms.
C 19.

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

BUREAU d.....

Office expéditeur:

.....

Office destinataire réexpéditeur:

.....

# TRANSIT À DÉCOUVERT

Relevé des correspondances transmises à découvert dans les dépêches du bureau d.....
pour le bureau d.....expédiées pendant la période de la statistique du.....19..
au.....19....

| Date<br>1 | Nombre de correspondances à découvert<br>2 |
|---|---|
| | |
| Total | |

....., le.....19.... Le Chef du bureau d'échange destinataire:

.....

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

57894°—31—PT 2——67

Forms.
C 20.

C 20
(Règl., art. 70, § 4)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....,

Office expéditeur:

.....

Office destinataire réexpéditeur:

.....

# TRANSIT À DÉCOUVERT

Compte des sommes dues à l'Office d.....pour le transit des correspondances transmises à découvert par l'Office d.....pendant l'année 19....

| Bureaux d'origine<br>1 | Bureaux destinataires réexpéditeurs<br>2 | Nombre de correspondances à découvert<br>3 |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | Total | |
| | Multiplié par 26 (ou 13) à 5 c. par objet | Fr. c.* |

*) A reporter au relevé (Formule C 23)

....., le..... 19.... ....., le..... 19....

Vu et accepté:

.....

(Dimensions: 148×210 ou 210×297 mm.)

Forms.
C 21.

C 21
(Regl., art. 68, 1er al.)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

BUREAU d.....

Office entreposeur:

.....

Office expéditeur:

.....

# DÉPÊCHES EN ENTREPÔT

Entrepôt de.....

Journée du ..... mai, octobre ou novembre 19....[1])

| Bureaux expéditeurs des dépêches entreposées<br>1 | Date d'expédition<br>2 | Bureaux destinataires des dépêches entreposées<br>3 | Nom et nationalité du navire qui a livré les dépêches entreposées<br>4 | Nom et nationalité du navire auquel ont été confiées les dépêches entreposées réexpédiées<br>5 | Nombre des sacs composant la dépêche<br>6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Total..... | |

NOTA. Si un bureau reçoit plus d'une fois en une seule journée des dépêches closes de même origine et pour la même destination, il doit répéter leur inscription en l'accompagnant de la mention: 1re réception, 2e réception, etc.

....., le ..... 19....

Le Chef de l'entrepôt:

.....

[1]) Il n'est pas établi de relevé negatif.

(Dimensions: 148 × 210 ou 210 × 297 mm.)

Forms. C 22.

C 22
(Règl., art. 68, 2e al.)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

Office entreposeur:

.....

Office expéditeur:

.....

# DÉPÊCHES EN ENTREPÔT

Compte des sommes dues à l'Office d.....pour l'entrepôt des dépêches closes expédiées par l'Office d..... pendant l'année 19....

| Entrepôt de<br>1 | Date<br>2 | Nombre des sacs entreposés pendant la statistique<br>3 |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | Total<br>Multiplié par 26 (ou 13)<br>à 50 centimes | Fr. c. *) |
| *) A reporter au relevé (Formule C 23) | | |

....., le.....19....

....., le.....19....

Vu et accepté:

.....

(Dimensions: 148 × 210 ou 210 × 297 mm.)

C 23
(Règl., art. 71, § 2)

Forma.
C 23.

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

# FRAIS DE TRANSIT ORDINAIRES

## RELEVÉ

indiquant les montants totaux des comptes particuliers réciproques entre les Administrations des postes d..... et d.....

| Sommes dues pour chacune des années..... sur la base de la statistique d..... | Avoir de l'Office | |
|---|---|---|
| | d..... 2 | d..... 3 |
| | Fr. | Fr. |
| Correspondances à découvert..... | | |
| Envois d..... | | |
| Envois d..... | | |
| Dépêches closes..... | | |
| Envois d..... | | |
| Envois d..... | | |
| Dépêches en entrepôt..... | | |
| Envois d..... | | |
| Envois d..... | | |
| Totaux | | |
| Déduction | | |
| Solde au crédit de l'Office d..... | | |

....., le.....19....

Signature:

.....

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

Forma C 24.

C 24
(Règl., art. 62, § 2).

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

BUREAU d.....

# STATISTIQUE DE TRANSIT

## BULLETIN DE VÉRIFICATION

Timbre du bureau expéditeur

Timbre du bureau destinataire

pour la constatation et la rectification des erreurs et irrégularités reconnues dans la dépêche

du bureau d'échange d.....

pour le bureau d'échange d.....

.....e expédition du.....19....à....h.....

| 1. Transit en dépêches closes | Nombre des sacs | |
|---|---|---|
| | d'après la déclaration du bureau expéditeur<br>1 | d'après la constatation du bureau destinataire<br>2 |
| a) L. C. Sacs légers..... | | |
| Sacs moyens..... | | |
| Sacs lourds..... | | |
| b) A. O. Sacs légers..... | | |
| Sacs moyens..... | | |
| Sacs lourds..... | | |
| c) Sacs exempts de tous frais de transit..... | | |

| 2. Transit à découvert | Nombre d'envois | |
|---|---|---|
| | d'après la déclaration du bureau expéditeur | d'après la constatation du bureau destinataire [1]) |
| | | |

[1] *Nota.* Seules les différences de plus de 5 objets donnent lieu à une rectification des indications du bureau expéditeur.

## OBSERVATIONS

Prière de renvoyer le bulletin après examen et acceptation au bureau de poste d.....

.....le.....19....

Les agents du bureau d'échange destinataire:

.....

.....le.....19....

Vu et accepté:
Le Chef du bureau d'échange expéditeur:

.....

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

Forms.
C 25.

C 25
(Règl., art. 66, § 1)

**Avis.—A transporter à découvert simultanément avec la dépêche à laquelle ce bulletin se rapporte et à remplir avant la remise.**

Office expéditeur: .....

Office destinataire: .....

# BULLETIN DE TRANSIT DES DÉPÊCHES

Bureau d'origine: .....

Bureau de destination: .....

Date de l'expédition: .....

Nombre de sacs: .....

**Attention!** Chaque Office ne dispose que d'une seule ligne pour les indications concernant le transit territorial et d'une seule autre ligne pour le transit maritime éventuel.

Les renseignements concernant le transit doivent être indiqués successivement par le bureau d'échange d'entrée et le bureau d'échange de sortie de chaque Office participant au transport des dépêches, à l'exclusion de tout autre bureau intermédiaire, en commençant par le premier bureau d'échange étranger. Le dernier bureau d'échange intermédiaire doit remettre le bulletin directement au bureau de destination qui le renvoie au bureau d'origine joint au relevé C 17 respectif.

| 1 | Date d'arrivée<br>2 | Timbre du bureau d'échange d'entrée<br>3 | Date d'expédition<br>4 | Timbre du bureau d'échange de sortie<br>5 | Services utilisés (En cas de transit territorial, indiquer T. t., et la route suivie. En cas de transit maritime, indiquer T. m., la route suivie et le nom et la nationalité du paquebot)<br>6 | Pays auquel revient le transit<br>7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Premier parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Deuxième parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Troisième parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Quatrième parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Cinquième parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Sixième parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Septième parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Huitième parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Neuvième parcours..... | | | | | | |
| Dixième parcours..... | | | | | | |

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm., couleur verte)

Forms.
C 26.

C 26
(Règl., art. 73 § 1)

# COUPON-RÉPONSE INTERNATIONAL

a) .....

b) .....

c)

(Dessin)

Timbre du bureau d'origine

Timbre du bureau d'échange

d) Ce coupon est échangeable dans tous les pays de l'Union contre un timbre-poste ou des timbres-poste représentant le montant de l'affranchissement d'une lettre simple à destination de l'étranger.

(Nom du pays d'émission)

a) Traduction de l'en-tête dans la langue du pays d'émission.
b) Cet espace est occupé par une traduction du texte d) dans la langue du pays d'émission.
c) Prix de vente dans le pays d'émission.
d) Cette explication est répétée au verso dans les langues de plusieurs pays.

(Dimensions: 74×105 mm.)

C 27
(Règl., art. 73, § 5)

Forms.
C 27.

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES

d.....

## COUPONS-RÉPONSE

### RELEVÉ

des coupons échangés dans les relations réciproques entre les Offices d.....

et d..... pendant.....

| 1 | 2 Nombre | 3 Valeur calculée à 37½ c. par unité | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fr. | c. |
| Coupons émis par..... et échangés contre des timbres-poste d..... | | | |
| Coupons émis par..... et échangés contre des timbres-poste d..... | | | |
| Solde en {crédit / débit} de l'Office d..... | | | |

....., le..... 19....

.....

(Dimensions: 148×210 mm.)

Forms.
C 28.

C 28
(Règl., art. 74, § 2)

4

## OBSERVATIONS

1. Cette carte est reconnue comme pièce justificative d'identité pour les opérations postales.
2. Les cartes d'identité, valables pendant trois ans, sont délivrées par les bureaux ou services postaux, pourvu que le demandeur soit connu notoirement à la poste ou qu'il soit à même de justifier de son identité d'une manière irréfutable. Les cartes doivent être libellées en caractères latins.
3. Si, pendant la validité de la carte, la physionomie du titulaire s'est modifiée au point qu'elle ne réponde plus à la photographie ou au signalement, la carte doit être renouvelée.
4. Les Administrations des postes ne sont pas responsables des conséquences que peut entraîner la perte, la soustraction ou l'emploi frauduleux de la présente carte.

1

**UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE**

**Administration des Postes**

d.....

CARTE D'IDENTITÉ N°.....

valable jusqu'au.....

Titulaire { Nom: .....
Prénoms: .....
Profession: .....
Domicile: .....

Délivrée par le bureau ou le service

d.....

le.....19.....

Timbre à date ou sceau officiel

Le Chef de service:

(Dimensions: 105×148 mm.)

2

Photographie

Timbre-poste

(La moitié sur la photographie)

Signature du titulaire:

3

## SIGNALEMENT [1])

Année de naissance: .....

Lieu de naissance: .....

Taille: .....

Cheveux: .....

Yeux: .....

Marques particulières: .....

[1]) Les indications du signalement doivent, le cas échéant, porter une traduction interlinéaire en langue française.

C 29
(Règl., art. 91, § 1)

Forms.
C 29.

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES D.....

# TABLEAU STATISTIQUE

DU SERVICE POSTAL EN.....

ANNÉE 19....

(Dimensions: 210×297 ou 420×594 mm.)

## I. GÉNÉRALITÉS

| Colonne | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Année..... | |
| 1 | Pays:..... | |
| 2 | Superficie en kilomètres carrés..... | |
| 3 | Nombre d'habitants..... | |
| 4 | Nombre de kilomètres carrés par bureau de poste..... | |
| 5 | Nombre d'habitants par bureau de poste..... | |
| 6 | Nombre, par habitant, des lettres et cartes postales soumises à la taxe dans le service intérieur et des mêmes objet pour l'étranger..... | |
| 7 | Nombre, par habitant, des autres objets de correspondance soumis à la taxe dans le service intérieur et des mêmes objets pour l'étranger..... | |

## II. ORGANISATION DES POSTES

| Colonne | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Nombre des bureaux de poste: | |
| 8 | à l'intérieur..... | |
| | a) Bureaux chargés de la réception et de la distribution des envois postaux de toute nature..... | |
| | b) Bureaux dont les attributions de réception et de distribution d'envois postaux sont restreintes..... | |
| | c) Bureaux ambulants (Nombre de services fonctionnant tant à l'aller qu'au retour)..... | |
| 9 | à l'étranger..... | |
| 10 | Total des bureaux de poste..... | |
| 11 | Nombre des Administrations des postes régionales..... | |
| 12 | Nombre des boîtes aux lettres à l'usage du public..... | |
| 13 | Nombre des machines à affranchir en usage..... | |
| | Nombre des fonctionnaires, employés, etc.: | |
| 14 | Service de l'Administration centrale et des Administrations régionales..... | |
| 15 | Service des bureaux de poste..... | |
| 16 | Total du personnel..... | |
| 17 | Nombre des entrepreneurs du transport des malles..... | |
| 18 | Nombre des relais de la poste aux chevaux de l'Etat et privés..... | |
| 19 | Nombre des chevaux de trait, etc., de l'Etat et privés (Services gratuits et services subventionnés)..... | |
| 20 | Nombre des voitures (à l'exception des automobiles) et de traîneaux de l'Etat et privés (Services gratuits et services subventionnés)..... | |
| 21 | Nombre des automobiles et des motocyclettes de l'Etat et privés (Services gratuits et services subventionnés)..... | |
| 22 | Nombre des vélocipèdes (tricycles et bicycles)..... | |

Forms.
C 29—Contd.

III. SERVICE POSTAL

| | Service intérieur | | Service international | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Réception | | Expédition | | Transit | |
| *Objets de la poste aux lettres ordinaires et recommandés:* | Colonne | | Colonne | | Colonne | | Colonne | |
| Envois soumis à la taxe (Nombre): | | | | | | | | |
| Lettres affranchies | 23 | | 57 | | 89 | | 119*) | |
| " non affranchies | 24 | | 58 | | 90 | | 120*) | |
| Cartes postales simples et avec réponse payée | 25 | | 59 | | 91 | | 121*) | |
| Papiers d'affaires | 26 | | 60 | | 92 | | 122*) | |
| Imprimés | 27 | | 61 | | 93 | | 123*) | |
| Echantillons de marchandises | 28 | | 62 | | 94 | | 124*) | |
| Petits paquets | 29 | | 63 | | 95 | | 125*) | |
| Envois admis à la franchise de port (Nombre) | 30 | | 64 | | 96 | | 126*) | |
| Totaux des envois inscrits aux colonnes 23-30, 57-64, 89-96 et 119 à 126 (Nombre) | 31 | | 65 | | 97 | | 127*) | |
| Envois recommandés trouvés parmi les correspondances inscrites aux colonnes 31, 65, 97 et 127 (Nombre) | 32 | | 66 | | 98 | | 128*) | |
| Envois "par avion" trouvé parmi les correspondances inscrites aux colonnes 31, 65, 97 et 127 (Nombre) | 33 | | 67 | | 99 | | 129*) | |
| *Lettres et boîtes avec déclaration de valeur:* | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre | 34 | | 68 | | 100 | | 130*) | |
| Valeur (Francs) | 35 | | 69 | | 101 | | 131*) | |
| Envois "par avion" trouvés parmi les envois inscrits aux colonnes 34, 68, 100 et 130 (Nombre) | 36 | | 70 | | 102 | | 132*) | |
| *Colis:* | | | | | | | | |
| Colis ordinaires (Nombre) | 37 | | 71 | | 103 | | 133*) | |
| *Colis avec valeur déclarée:* | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre | 38 | | 72 | | 104 | | 134*) | |
| Valeur (Francs) | 39 | | 73 | | 105 | | 135*) | |
| Colis "par avion" trouvés parmi les envois inscrits aux colonnes 37, 71, 103, 133 et 38, 72, 104, 134 (Nombre) | 40 | | 74 | | 106 | | 136*) | |
| *Remboursements:* | | | | | | | | |
| Objets de correspondance (Nombre) | 41 | | 75 | | 107 | | — | — |
| Montant des remboursements (Francs) | 42 | | 76 | | 108 | | — | — |
| Colis (Nombre) | 43 | | 77 | | 109 | | — | — |
| Montant des remboursements (Francs) | 44 | | 78 | | 110 | | — | — |
| Remboursements non recouvrés (Nombre) | 45 | | 79 | | 111 | | — | — |
| *Mandats de poste:* | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre | 46 | | 80 | | 112 | | — | — |
| Valeur (Francs) | 47 | | 81 | | 113 | | — | — |
| *Recouvrements:* | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre | 48 | | 82 | | 114 | | — | — |
| Valeurs à encaisser (Francs) | 49 | | 83 | | — | — | — | — |
| Non encaissés (Nombre) | 50 | | 84 | | — | — | — | — |
| *Chèques et virements postaux:* | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre de comptes | 51 | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Opérations (versements, remboursements et virements — Service intérieur) — Nombre | 52 | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Montant (Francs) | 53 | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Virements dans le service international — Nombre | — | — | 85 | | 115 | | — | — |
| Montant (Francs) | — | — | 86 | | 116 | | — | — |
| *Journaux et écrits périodiques servis par abonnements:* | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre des abonnements | 54 | | 87 | | 117 | | — | — |
| Nombre des numéros | 55 | | 88 | | 118 | | — | — |
| Nombre des voyageurs transportés | 56 | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nombre des dépêches closes en transit | — | — | — | — | — | — | 137 | |

* Les chiffres à indiquer dans les colonnes 119 à 136 ne doivent se rapporter qu'au transit à découvert.

Forms.
C 29—Contd.

IV. CORRESPONDANCES-REBUT. Service intérieur

| | Colonne | Correspondances ordinaires et recommandées tombées en rebut (Nombre) | Colonne | Correspondances en rebut qui ont pu être remises en distribution ou renvoyées aux expéditeurs | Colonne | Correspondances restées en souffrance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lettres et cartes postales ordinaires et recommandées | 138 | | 140 | | 142 | |
| Papiers d'affaires, imprimés, échantillons et petits paquets ordinaires et recommandés | 139 | | 141 | | 143 | |

IV. CORRESPONDANCES-REBUT. Service international

| | Colonne | Correspondances de l'intérieur pour l'étranger qui sont rentrées au bureau des rebuts | Colonne | Correspondances en rebut renvoyées de l'étranger qui ont pu être placées | Colonne | Correspondances renvoyées de l'étranger qui sont restées en souffrance | Colonne | Correspondances de l'étranger tombées en rebut et renvoyées au pays d'origine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lettres et cartes postales ordinaires et recommandées | 144 | | 146 | | 148 | | 150 | |
| Papiers d'affaires, imprimés, échantillons et petits paquets ordinaires et recommandés | 145 | | 147 | | 149 | | 151 | |

V. RÉSULTAT FINANCIER

| Colonne | RECETTES | Francs |
|---|---|---|
| 152 | Produit de la vente des timbres-poste et autres formules d'affranchissement | |
| 153 | Recettes effectuées en numéraire (y compris les machines à affranchir) | |
| 154 | Taxes perçues pour le transport des voyageurs et pour surpoids de bagages et autres recettes diverses | |
| 155 | Bonifications reçues des Administrations étrangères | |
| 156 | Total des recettes | |

| Colonne | DÉPENSES | Francs |
|---|---|---|
| 157 | Traitements et émoluments: | |
| | a) des fonctionnaires et employés | |
| | b) des facteurs et autres agents subalternes | |
| 158 | Achat et entretien des bâtiments et du matériel des postes, frais de location de chauffage et d'éclairage, fournitures de bureau et autres menus frais | |
| 159 | Frais de transport par les voies ferrées, pavées, macadamisées, maritimes, fluviales et aériennes (y compris les frais de construction et d'entretien des voitures postales, ainsi que les subventions aux entrepreneurs de relais de poste) | |
| 160 | Indemnités pour perte et avarie d'envois postaux | |
| 161 | Subventions aux compagnies de navigation | |
| 162 | Bonifications payées aux Administrations étrangères | |
| 163 | Autres dépenses diverses | |
| 164 | Total des dépenses | |
| — | Total des recettes | |
| 165 | Excédent des recettes | |
| 166 | Excédent des dépenses | |

Forms.
C 30.

C 30
(Règl., art. 91, § 1)

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES D.....

TABLEAU STATISTIQUE

DU SERVICE INTERNATIONAL (EXPÉDITION)

POUR L'ANNÉE 19....

(Dimensions: 210×297 ou 420×594 mm.)

Forms.
C 20—Contd.

| Pays | Objets de la poste aux lettres ordinaires et recommandés: Envois soumis à la taxe: | | | | | | | Envois admis à la franchise de port | Totaux des envois inscrits aux colonnes 2-9 | Envois recommandés trouvés parmi les correspondances inscrites aux colonnes 2-9 | Envois "par avion" trouvés parmi les correspondances inscrites aux colonnes 2-9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lettres | | Cartes postales simples et avec réponse payée | Papiers d'affaires | Imprimés | Echantillons de marchandises | Petits paquets | | | | |
| | affranchies | non affranchies | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| I. Europe | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Afrique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| III. Amérique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IV. Asie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V. Australie et Océanie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totaux | | | | | | | | | | | |

Forms.
C 30—Contd.

| Lettres et boîtes avec déclaration de valeur | | | Colis | | | | Remboursements | | | | Mandats de poste | | | Virements postaux | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nombre | Valeur | Envois "par avion" trouvés parmi les envois inscrits à la colonne 13 | ordinaires | avec valeur déclarée | | Colis "par avion" trouvés parmi les envois inscrits aux colonnes 16 et 17 | Objets de correspondance | Montant des remboursements | Colis | Montant des remboursements | Nombre | Valeur | Recouvrements | Nombre | Montant | Journaux, etc., servis par abonnement |
| | Fr. | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Valeur Fr. | Nombre | Nombre | Fr. | Nombre | Fr. | | Fr. | Nombre | | Fr. | Nombre des numéros |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

# DISPOSITIONS CONCERNANT LE TRANSPORT DE LA POSTE AUX LETTRES PAR VOIE AÉRIENNE.

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES.


Chapitre I.

Dispositions générales.

Art.
1. Objets de correspondance admis au transport aérien.
2. Liberté de transit.
3. Taxes et conditions générales d'admission des correspondances-avion.
4. Correspondances-avion non affranchies ou insuffisamment affranchies.
5. Distribution des correspondances-avion.
6. Réexpédition et renvoi des correspondances-avion.

Chapitre II.

Envois recommandés ou avec valeur déclarée.

I. Envois recommandés.

Art.
7. Envois recommandés.
8. Responsabilité.

II. Envois avec valeur déclarée.

Art.
9. Envois avec valeur déclarée.

Chapitre III.

Attribution des surtaxes aériennes. Frais de transport.

Art.
10. Attribution des surtaxes.
11. Frais de transport aérien des dépêches closes.
12. Frais de transport des correspondances-avion à découvert.
13. Calcul des distances entre deux pays reliés par plusieurs lignes aériennes.

Chapitre IV.

Bureau international.

Art.
14. Communications à adresser au Bureau international.

Chapitre V.

Règlement de compte.

Art.
15. Statistique de décompte.
16. Confection des dépêches ordinaires ou des dépêches-avion pendant les périodes de statistique des frais de transport aérien.
17. Constatation du poids des correspondances-avion.
18. Liste des dépêches-avion closes.


# PROVISIONS CONCERNING THE TRANSPORTATION OF REGULAR MAILS BY AIR

Air mail transportation.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents.


CHAPTER I

*General provisions*

Article
1. Articles of correspondence admitted to aerial transportation.
2. Liberty of transit.
3. Rates and general conditions for admission of air-mail correspondence.
4. Unprepaid or insufficiently prepaid air-mail correspondence.
5. Delivery of air-mail correspondence.
6. Redirection and return of air-mail correspondence.

CHAPTER II

*Registered or insured articles*

I. REGISTERED ARTICLES

7. Registered articles.
8. Responsibility.

II. INSURED ARTICLES

9. Insured articles.

CHAPTER III

*Retention of aerial surcharges. Transportation charges*

10. Retention of surcharges.
11. Aerial transportation charges for closed mails.
12. Transportation charges for aerial correspondence in open mail.
13. Calculation of the distance between two countries connected by several air lines.

CHAPTER IV

*International Bureau*

14. Communications to be addressed to the International Bureau.

CHAPTER V

*Settlement of accounts*

15. Accounting statistics.
16. Preparation of ordinary or aerial dispatches during the statistical periods for air-mail transportation charges.
17. Fixing the weight of air-mail correspondence.
18. List of closed air mails.

Table of Contents—Continued.

19. Etablissement des relevés A V 3 et A V 4 des dépêches-avion.
20. Compte des frais de transport aérien.
21. Décompte général.

Chapitre VI.

Dispositions diverses.

Art.
22. Signalisation des correspondances-avion.
23. Acheminement par la voie aérienne sur une partie seulement du parcours.
24. Mode d'expédition des correspondances-avion dans les dépêches ordinaires.
25. Annotations à porter sur les feuilles d'avis et d'envoi et sur les étiquettes des dépêches contenant des correspondances-avion.
26. Acheminement des correspondances-avion.
27. Dédouanement des correspondances passibles de droits de douane.
28. Application des dispositions de la Convention et des Arrangements.
29. Mise à exécution et durée des Dispositions adoptées.

FINAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING AIR MAIL TRANSPORTATION.

PROTOCOLE FINAL DES DISPOSITIONS CONCERNANT LE TRANSPORT DE LA POSTE AUX LETTRES PAR VOIE AÉRIENNE.

Article unique.

Frais de transport aérien des dépêches closes.

ANNEXES.

Formules A V 1 à A V 4.

Dispositions concernant le transport de la poste aux lettres par voie aérienne.

CHAPITRE I

Dispositions générales.

ARTICLE PREMIER.

Objets de correspondance admis au transport aérien.

Articles admitted to aerial transportation.

1.—Sont admis au transport aérien, sur tout ou partie du parcours, tous les objets désignés à l'article 32 de la Convention postale universelle, savoir: les lettres, cartes, postales simples ou avec réponse payée, papiers d'affaires, imprimés de

19. Preparation of Forms A V 3 and A V 4 for air-mail dispatches.
20. Aerial transportation account.
21. General account.

CHAPTER VI

*Various provisions*

22. Designation of air-mail correspondence.
23. Aerial transportation over part of the route only.
24. Mode of dispatch of air-mail correspondence in ordinary dispatches.
25. Annotations to be made on the letter bills, on the insured bills, and on the labels of dispatches containing air-mail correspondence.
26. Dispatch of air-mail correspondence.
27. Customs clearance of dutiable articles.
28. Application of the provisions of the Convention and Agreements.
29. Effective date and duration of the Provisions adopted.

FINAL PROTOCOL OF THE PROVISIONS CONCERNING THE TRANSPORTATION OF REGULAR MAILS BY AIR

SOLE ARTICLE

*Aerial transportation charges for closed mails*

APPENDICES

*Forms A V 1 to A V 4*

PROVISIONS CONCERNING THE TRANSPORTATION OF REGULAR MAILS BY AIR

CHAPTER I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1

*Articles of correspondence admitted to aerial transportation*

1. There are admitted to aerial transportation, over all or part of the route, all the articles designated in Article 32 of the Universal Postal Convention, namely: letters, post cards (single or with reply paid), commercial papers, prints of all kinds (including

*Post*, pp. 2728-2731.

*Ante*, p. 2540.

toute nature (y compris les imprimés en relief à l'usage des aveugles), *échantillons de marchandises, petits paquets*, ainsi que les mandats de poste *et les abonnements-poste. Ces envois prennent, dans ce cas, la dénomination de "Correspondances-avion".*

2.—Les objets mentionnés à l'article 32 de la Convention peuvent être soumis à la formalité de la recommandation.

3.—Les envois avec valeur déclarée—lettres et boîtes—peuvent être également admis au transport aérien dans les relations entre pays qui *conviennent* d'échanger des objets de l'espèce par la voie de l'air.

raised print for the blind), samples of merchandise, small packets as well as money orders and subscriptions by mail. These articles take, in this case, the name of "air-mail correspondence."

Term defined.

2. The articles mentioned in Article 32 of the Convention may be subjected to the formality of registration.

Registration.

*Ante*, p. 2540.

3. Insured articles (letters and boxes) may also be admitted to aerial transportation in relations between countries which agree to exchange articles of this kind by air.

Insured articles.

### Article 2.

Liberté de transit.

La liberté de transit prévue à l'article 25 de la Convention postale universelle est garantie aux correspondances-avion dans le territoire entier de l'Union, que les Administrations intermédiaires prennent part *ou non* au réacheminement des correspondances.

### Article 2

*Liberty of transit*

The liberty of transit provided for in Article 25 of the Universal Postal Convention is guaranteed to air-mail correspondence thruout the entire territory of the Union, whether or not the intermediate Administrations take part in the reforwarding of the correspondence.

Liberty of transit guaranteed.

*Ante*, p. 2538.

### Article 3.

Taxes et conditions générales d'admission des correspondances-avion.

1.—Les objets à transmettre par voie aérienne acquittent, en sus des taxes postales réglementaires, une surtaxe spéciale de transport aérien dont il appartient à l'Administration du pays d'origine de fixer le montant; cette surtaxe ne doit pas dépasser 25 centimes-or par 20 grammes et par 1000 kilomètres de parcours aérien.

2.—En ce qui concerne les cartes postales et les mandats de poste, la surtaxe est de 25 centimes-or au maximum par pièce et par 1000 kilomètres de parcours aérien.

3.—La surtaxe des cartes postales avec réponse *payée* est perçue pour chaque partie séparément *au point de départ de chacune de ces parties.*

### Article 3

*Rates and general conditions for admission of air-mail correspondence*

1. Articles to be sent by air mail are liable, in addition to the regular postage rates, to a special surcharge for aerial transportation, the amount of which shall be fixed by the Administration of the country of origin; this surcharge must not exceed 25 gold centimes for each 20 grams for each 1,000 kilometers of the air route.

Surcharges, etc.

Maximum fee.

2. As for post cards and money orders, the surcharge is 25 gold centimes at most per piece for each 1,000 kilometers of the air route.

Post cards and money orders.

3. The surcharge for reply post cards is collected separately for each half at the point of departure of each of those parts.

Reply post cards.

Division.

Charges to be uniform.

*4.—Les surtaxes mentionnées aux § § 1, 2 et 3 du présent article s'appliquent seulement aux services auxquels le tarif prévu à l'article 11, § 10, est applicable. Elles doivent être uniformes pour chaque pays de destination.*

*Post*, p. 2711.

4. The surcharges mentioned in Sections 1, 2 and 3 of the present Article apply solely to the services to which the tariff provided for by Article 11, Section 10, is applicable. They must be uniform for every country of destination.

Extraordinary services.

*5.*—La surtaxe des correspondances-avion transportées par les services extraordinaires (article 11, § 11) peut être majorée, *compte tenu des* frais extraordinaires que l'utilisation de ces services occasionne.

*Post*, p. 2711.

5. The surcharge for air-mail correspondence transported by extraordinary services (Article 11, Section 11) may be increased to take account of the extraordinary expenses which the use of those services occasions.

Prepayment.

*6.—Les surtaxes doivent* être acquittées obligatoirement au départ. Sauf dans les cas prévus à l'article 6, *elles* ne *peuvent* être *perçues* sur le destinataire.

6. The surcharges must be prepaid at the point of departure. Except in the cases contemplated by Article 6, they may not be collected from the addressee.

Methods of.

*7.—Les correspondances-avion sont affranchies dans les conditions prévues par l'article 46 de la Convention postale universelle. Toutefois, et sans égard à la nature de ces correspondances, l'affranchissement peut être représenté par une mention manuscrite, en chiffres, de la somme perçue, exprimée en monnaie du pays d'origine sous la forme:*

*Affranchissement perçu:*
Fr. c.

*Ante*, p. 2548.

Notation.

*Cette mention peut, soit figurer dans une griffe spéciale ou sur une figurine ou étiquette spéciale, soit encore être simplement inscrite sur l'enveloppe de l'objet par un procédé quelconque. Dans tous les cas, la mention doit être appuyée du timbre à date du bureau d'origine.*

7. Air-mail correspondence is prepaid under the conditions fixed by Article 46 of the Universal Postal Convention. However, regardless of the nature of such correspondence, the prepayment may be represented by a hand-written notation, in figures, of the sum collected, expressed in money of the country of origin, in the following form:

"Affranchissement perçu:
Fr. ____c.____"
(Postage collected:
Fr.____c.____)

This notation may appear either in a special hand-stamp impression or on a special adhesive stamp or label, or, finally, it may be simply written on the envelope of the article by any process whatever. In all cases, the notation must be supported by the date-stamp of the office of origin.

## Article 4.

Unprepaid, etc., articles.

Correspondances-avion non affranchies ou insuffisamment affranchies.

Treatment and charges.

1.—En cas d'absence totale d'affranchissement, les correspondances-avion sont traitées conformément aux dispositions des articles 34 et 35 de la Convention postale universelle. Les objets dont l'affranchissement postal n'est pas obligatoire au départ sont transmis par les voies ordinaires.

*Ante*, p. 2543.

## Article 4

*Unprepaid or insufficiently prepaid air-mail correspondence*

1. In case of total lack of prepayment, air-mail correspondence is treated in accordance with the provisions of Articles 34 and 35 of the Universal Postal Convention. Articles whose prepayment at the time of mailing is not obligatory are sent by the ordinary means.

2.—En cas d'insuffisance d'affranchissement, les correspondances-avion sont transmises par la voie de l'air, lorsque les taxes acquittées représentent au moins le montant de la surtaxe aérienne. Les dispositions de l'article 35 de la Convention postale universelle sont applicables en ce qui concerne la perception des taxes postales non acquittées au départ.

3.—Lors de la transmission de ces envois par voie ordinaire, le bureau de dépôt ou le bureau d'échange doit biffer toute annotation relative au transport aérien.

2. In case of insufficient prepayment, air-mail correspondence is sent by the air route when the charges paid represent at least the amount of the aerial surcharge. The provisions of Article 35 of the Universal Postal Convention are applicable in regard to the collection of postage charges not paid at the time of mailing.

If prepayment equals surcharge.

3. When such articles are sent by the ordinary means, the office of mailing or the exchange office must strike out every annotation relative to the air transportation.

Ordinary means.

ARTICLE 5.

Distribution des correspondances-avion.

1.—Les correspondances-avion sont distribuées dans les meilleures conditions de rapidité possibles et doivent au moins être comprises dans la première distribution qui suit leur arrivée au bureau de distribution.

2.—Les expéditeurs ont la faculté de demander la remise à domicile par porteur spécial immédiatement après l'arrivée, en acquittant la taxe spéciale d'exprès prévue par l'article 44 de la Convention postale universelle. Cette faculté n'existe que dans les relations entre pays qui ont organisé le service des envois exprès dans leurs relations réciproques.

3.—Moyennant rémunération supplémentaire, les Administrations pourront, après entente entre elles, procéder à la remise à domicile par des moyens spéciaux, notamment par utilisation des tubes pneumatiques.

ARTICLE 5

*Delivery of air-mail correspondence*

Air mail delivery.

1. Air-mail correspondence is delivered as rapidly as possible, and must at least be included in the first delivery following its arrival at the office of destination.

Prompt service on arrival.

2. Senders have the option of requesting delivery at the addressee's residence by special carrier, immediately after arrival, by paying the special-delivery fee provided for by Article 44 of the Universal Postal Convention. This option exists only in relations between countries which have organized the special-delivery service in their reciprocal relations.

Special carrier service.

*Ante*, p. 2546.

3. For additional compensation, Administrations may, after agreeing among themselves, undertake delivery at the residence of the addressee by special means; for example, by pneumatic tubes.

Reciprocal service.

ARTICLE 6.

Réexpédition et renvoi des correspondances-avion.

1.—Les correspondances-avion adressées à des destinataires ayant changé de résidence sont réexpédiées *sur la nouvelle destination* par les moyens de transport

ARTICLE 6

*Redirection and return of air-mail correspondence*

1. Air-mail correspondence addressed to persons who have changed their residence is forwarded to the new destination by the ordinary means, unless the

Reforwarding in case of change of address.

ordinaires, à moins que le destinataire n'ait demandé expressément la réexpédition par la voie aérienne et n'ait payé d'avance au bureau réexpéditeur la surtaxe aérienne du nouveau parcours. Les correspondances tombées en rebut sont renvoyées à l'origine par la voie ordinaire.

Undeliverable matter.

addressee has expressly requested redirection by air mail and has paid in advance, to the forwarding office, the aerial surcharge for the new route. Undeliverable correspondence is returned to origin by the ordinary means.

Treatment of redirected mail.

2.—Si la réexpédition ou le renvoi a lieu par les moyens ordinaires de la poste, l'étiquette *"Par avion"* et toute annotation se rapportant à la transmission par la voie aérienne doivent être barrées d'office au moyen de deux forts traits transversaux.

2. If redirection or return is effected by the ordinary means, the "Par avion" label and every notation relative to the transmission by the air route must be canceled officially by means of two heavy transverse lines.

## CHAPTER II.

## CHAPTER II

Registered, etc., articles.

Envois recommandés ou avec valeur déclarée.

REGISTERED OR INSURED ARTICLES

### I. Envois recommandés.

### I. REGISTERED ARTICLES

#### ARTICLE 7.

#### Envois recommandés.

#### ARTICLE 7

#### *Registered articles*

Postage rates, etc.

Les envois recommandés sont soumis aux taxes postales et conditions générales d'admission prévues par la Convention postale universelle. Ils acquittent, en outre, les mêmes surtaxes aériennes que les envois ordinaires.

Registered articles are subject to the postage rates and general conditions for admission provided for by the Universal Postal Convention. They are also liable to the same aerial surcharges as ordinary articles.

#### ARTICLE 8.

#### Responsabilité.

#### ARTICLE 8

#### *Responsibility*

Responsibility.

Les Administrations *assument à l'égard* des envois recommandés acheminés par voie aérienne *la même responsabilité* que pour les autres envois recommandés.

Postal Administrations assume, in regard to registered articles sent by the air route, the same responsibility as for other registered articles.

Insured mail.

### II. Envois avec valeur déclarée.

### II. INSURED ARTICLES

#### ARTICLE 9.

#### Envois avec valeur déclarée.

#### ARTICLE 9

#### *Insured articles*

Surcharge, etc.

1.—Les Administrations qui *admettent* les envois avec valeur déclarée *au transport aérien* sont autorisées à percevoir du chef de ces envois un droit spécial d'assurance dont elles fixent le montant.

1. Administrations which admit insured articles to transportation by air mail are authorized to collect, on account of such articles, a special insurance fee, the amount of which they are to fix.

Le total du droit d'assurance ordinaire et du droit spécial devra rester dans les limites fixées par l'article 3, lettre *c*, de l'Arrangement concernant les lettres et boîtes avec valeur déclarée.

2.—En ce qui concerne les envois avec valeur déclarée qui transitent en dépêches closes par le territoire *de* pays non adhérents à l'Arrangement concernant les envois de l'espèce ou qui transitent par des services aériens pour lesquels *les pays en cause n'acceptent pas la* responsabilité des valeurs, la responsabilité de ces pays est limitée à celle qui est prévue pour les envois recommandés.

The sum of the ordinary insurance fee and the special fee must remain within the limits fixed by Article 3, Letter c), of the Agreement concerning Insured Letters and Boxes.

2. As for insured articles passing in transit in closed mails thru the territory of countries not adhering to the aforesaid Agreement, or passing in transit thru air services for which the countries concerned do not accept responsibility for insured articles, the responsibility of those countries is limited to that provided for registered articles. Transit articles.

## CHAPITRE III.

### Attribution des surtaxes aériennes. Frais de transport.

### Article 10.

#### Attribution des surtaxes.

Chaque Administration garde en entier les sommes qu'elle a perçues au titre des surtaxes aériennes de toute nature.

### Article 11.

#### Frais de transport aérien des dépêches closes.

1.—Les frais de transit prévus à l'article 73 de la Convention postale universelle ne s'appliquent pas aux services aériens.

2.—Par dérogation aux dispositions de la Convention, les pays de destination qui *assurent* le réacheminement des correspondances-avion par la voie aérienne dans leur réseau interne ont droit à la bonification des frais de transport à l'intérieur. Cette bonification doit être uniforme pour tous les parcours de réseau *intérieur* d'un même pays.

3.—Les frais de transport affé rents à un même parcours aérien sont uniformes pour toutes les Administrations qui font emploi de ce service sans participer aux frais d'exploitation.

## Chapter III

### Retention of aerial surcharges. Transportation charges

### Article 10

#### *Retension of surcharges*

Each Administration retains the whole of the sums which it has collected as aerial surcharges of any kind. Surcharges retained.

### Article 11

#### *Aerial transportation charges for closed mails*

1. The transit charges contemplated by Article 73 of the Universal Postal Convention do not apply to aerial services. Transit charges for closed mails.

*Ante*, p. 2562.

2. By exception to the provisions of the Convention, countries of destination which assure the reforwarding of air-mail correspondence by the air route in their domestic services are entitled to payment of the internal transportation charges. This payment must be uniform for all routes in the domestic service of one and the same country. Internal transportation charges.

3. The transportation charges relative to one and the same air route are uniform for all Administrations using that service without participating in the operating costs. Uniform charges.

Payment to receiving office.

4.—Sauf les exceptions prévues aux §§ 5 et 6 ci-après, les frais de transport aérien sont payables à l'Administration des postes du pays où se trouve l'aéroport dans lequel les correspondances ont été prises en charge par le service aérien.

Direct settlement with air transport services permitted.

5.—L'Office qui remet à une entreprise de transport aérien des dépêches destinées à emprunter successivement plusieurs services aériens distincts peut, s'il est d'accord avec les Offices intermédiaires, régler directement avec cette entreprise les frais de transport pour la totalité du parcours.

Claim of intermediate Administrations.

Les Offices intermédiaires ont, de leur côté, le droit de demander l'application pure et simple des dispositions du § 4.

6.—Par dérogation aux stipulations des §§ 4 et 5 ci-dessus, est réservé à chaque Administration dont dépend un service aérien, le droit de percevoir directement de chaque Administration qui *utilise ce service les frais de transport afférents à la totalité du parcours.*

Direct relations reserved.

7.—Les frais du transport aérien des correspondances-avion expédiées en dépêches closes sont à la charge de l'Administration du pays d'origine; les frais du transport aérien des correspondances expédiées à découvert sont à la charge de l'Administration qui les remet à découvert à une autre Administration.

Supervision over transfers en route.

8.—Sauf entente contraire entre les Administrations des postes intéressées, le transbordement en cours de route dans un même aéroport des dépêches qui empruntent successivement plusieurs services aériens distincts se fait obligatoirement par l'intermédiaire de l'Administration des postes du pays où a lieu le transbordement. Cette règle ne s'applique pas lorsque ce transbordement a lieu entre des appareils assurant les sections successives d'un même service.

Exception.

Warehousing charges not allowed.

9.—*Il n'est* pas *perçu de frais d'entrepôt* pour les dépêches-avion.

Exceptional cases.

Toutefois, dans le cas où, pour des circonstances exceptionnelles,

4. With the exceptions provided for in Sections 5 and 6 below, the aerial transportation charges are payable to the Postal Administration of the country in which the airport where the correspondence has been taken in charge by the air service is located.

5. The Administration which delivers to an air-transport enterprise mails destined to employ several separate air services in succession may, if it has agreed with the intermediate Administrations, settle directly with that enterprise for the transportation charges for the whole route. The intermediate Administrations, for their part, have the right to demand the application pure and simple of the provisions of Section 4.

6. By exception to the provisions of Sections 4 and 5 above, each Administration controlling an air service retains the right to collect directly from each Administration utilizing that service the transportation charges relative to the whole route.

7. The air-transportation charges for air-mail correspondence sent in closed mails are chargeable to the Administration of the country of origin; the air-transportation charges for correspondence sent in open mail are chargeable to the Administration which delivers them in open mail to another Administration.

8. Barring contrary agreement among the Postal Administrations concerned, the transfer en route, in one and the same airport, of mails which employ several separate air services in succession, must be performed by the Postal Administration of the country where the transshipment is effected. This rule does not apply when the transfer is made between machines performing successive sections of one and the same service.

9. No warehousing charges are collected for air-mail dispatches.

However, in case where, thru exceptional circumstances, con-

des frais considérables *doivent* être *supportés* du fait de cet entrepôt, les Administrations sont autorisées à percevoir les frais d'entrepôt prévus à l'article 74 de la Convention.

10.—Comme mesure temporaire, le tarif de base à appliquer aux règlements des comptes entre les Administrations du chef des transports aériens est fixé à 6 *centimes* de franc-or par fraction indivisible de 100 grammes de poids *brut* et de 100 kilomètres. Toutes fractions de 100 grammes et de 100 kilomètres sont arrondies respectivement aux 100 grammes et aux 100 kilomètres supérieurs *et cela séparément pour chaque dépêche qui fait l'objet de la statistique-avion. Les* dépêches aériennes transportées en service intérieur *sont soumises aux mêmes règles.*

11.—Les prix de transport spécifiés ci-dessus ne s'appliquent pas aux transports à longue distance effectués au moyen de services dont la création et l'entretien nécessitent des frais extraordinaires. Les conditions de l'utilisation de ces services sont réglées de gré à gré entre les Administrations intéressées; elles doivent être uniformes pour toutes les Administrations empruntant ces services.

12.—Les frais de transport précités sont dus aussi pour les correspondances exemptes de frais de transit ainsi que pour les dépêches ou correspondances mal dirigées, dans le cas où elles sont acheminées par la voie aérienne.

13.—*En dehors des frais éventuels d'entrepôt* (§ *9 ci-dessus*), *les Administrations des pays survolés n'ont droit à aucune rémunération pour les dépêches transportées par voie aérienne au-dessus de leur territoire.*

ARTICLE 12.

Frais de transport des correspondances-avion à découvert.

1.—Les correspondances-avion peuvent être échangées à découvert entre deux Administrations par la voie aérienne.

siderable expense must be borne because of such warehousing, Administrations are authorized to collect the warehousing charges contemplated by Article 74 of the Convention.

*Ante*, p. 2645.

10. As a temporary measure, the basic rate to be applied in the settlement of accounts among the Administrations for aerial transportation is fixed at 6 centimes of a gold franc for each indivisible fraction of 100 grams of gross weight and of 100 kilometers. All fractions of 100 grams and 100 kilometers are rounded off to the next highest 100 grams and 100 kilometers respectively, and separately for each dispatch which forms the subject of the aerial statistics. Air-mail dispatches carried in the domestic service are subject to the same rules.

Temporary basic rate.

11. The transportation charges specified above do not apply to long-distance transportation by means of services whose creation and upkeep give rise to extraordinary expenses. The conditions for using such services are settled from time to time among the Administrations concerned; they must be uniform for all Administrations using such services.

Long distance transportation charges.

12. The transportation charges above mentioned are also due on correspondence exempt from transit charges, as well as for missent dispatches or correspondence, in case that they are transmitted by the air route.

Other classes applicable.

13. In addition to the eventual warehousing charges (Section 9 above), Administrations of countries flown over have no right to any remuneration for dispatches transported by air over their territory.

Dispatches in transit.

ARTICLE 12

*Transportation charges for aerial correspondence in open mail*

Transit charges for open mail.

1. Air-mail correspondence may be exchanged in open mail between two Administrations by the air route.

Exchanges.

Payment of reforwarding charges.

2.—Les frais de transport aérien sont payés en entier à l'Administration des postes du pays auquel les correspondances sont adressées à découvert en vue de leur réexpédition par voie aérienne; cette Administration peut exiger la formation de liasses distinctes pour les destinations qu'elle indiquera.

Separate bundles.

Determination of open mail charges.

3.—Pour déterminer les frais de transport, le poids net des correspondances-avion transmises à découvert est majoré de 25% pour tenir compte des dépenses afférentes aux travaux de tri. *Toutefois, la majoration des frais de transport aérien qui en résulte en faveur d'un pays de transit ne peut dépasser 1 franc 50 centimes par 100 grammes de poids net.*

Restriction.

2. The aerial transportation charges are paid in their entirety to the Postal Administration of the country to which the correspondence is addressed in open mail for reforwarding by the air route; this Administration may require the formation of separate bundles for destinations which it may indicate.

3. In order to determine the transportation charges, the net weight of the aerial correspondence transmitted in open mail is increased by 25 per cent, in order to take account of the expenses of the work of sorting. However, the increase in aerial transportation charges resulting therefrom in favor of one transit country may not exceed 1 franc 50 centimes per 100 grams of net weight.

ARTICLE 13.

Calcul des distances entre deux pays reliés par plusieurs lignes aériennes.

Calculation of distances.

Si deux pays sont reliés par plusieurs lignes aériennes, les frais de transport sont calculés d'après la distance moyenne de ces parcours et leur importance pour le trafic international.

ARTICLE 13

*Calculation of the distance between two countries connected by several air lines*

If two countries are connected by several air lines, the transportation charges are calculated in accordance with the average length of those routes and their importance for the international service.

## CHAPITRE IV.

International Bureau.

Bureau international.

ARTICLE 14.

Communications à adresser au Bureau international.

To act as intermediary.

1.—Les Administrations doivent se communiquer par l'intermédiaire du Bureau international:

Aerial surcharges.

*a*) l'indication des surtaxes aériennes qu'elles perçoivent pour des correspondances-avion tant à l'intérieur qu'à destination d'autres pays;

Insured mail.

*b*) l'indication si elles admettent ou non des lettres et boîtes avec valeur déclarée au transport aérien;

List of air lines.

*c*) la liste *des* lignes aériennes nationales ou étrangères qu'elles utilisent pour le transport des

## CHAPTER IV

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

ARTICLE 14

*Communications to be addressed to the International Bureau*

1. The Administrations shall communicate to one another, thru the intermediary of the International Bureau:

(a) Information as to the aerial surcharges which they collect for air-mail correspondence, in the domestic service as well as when destined for other countries;

(b) Information as to whether or not they admit insured letters and boxes to aerial transportation;

(c) A list of the national or foreign air lines which they utilize for the transportation of air-mail

correspondances-avion, soit que ces lignes fonctionnent à l'intérieur du pays, soit qu'elles partent de ses aéroports vers les pays étrangers; ces dernières lignes doivent figurer dans la liste avec le parcours *pour lequel* l'Administration qui les utilise assume la responsabilité *du chef des* correspondances qu'elle leur confie. La liste doit indiquer, notamment, pour chaque ligne, la distance et la durée du parcours à partir du port de départ jusqu'aux différents ports d'escale, la périodicité du service, le pays auquel les frais du transport aérien sur la ligne doivent être payés et les conditions ou restrictions spéciales auxquelles l'utilisation de cette ligne est subordonnée. A la fin des indications concernant les lignes intérieures, chaque Administration doit indiquer la distance moyenne qu'elle a adoptée pour la bonification du transport aérien des correspondances-avion destinées à l'intérieur de son pays;

*d*) la liste des pays à destination desquels elles assument la réexpédition des correspondances-avion par la voie aérienne, pour tout ou partie du parcours, avec indication des voies par lesquelles la réexpédition a lieu, des distances du parcours aérien et des frais de transport y afférents.

*Ces renseignements sont consignés sur une formule du modèle A V 1 ci-annexé.*

2.—Les communications sous *c* et *d* doivent être envoyées regulièrement deux fois par an, un mois avant le commencement du service d'été et un mois avant celui du service d'hiver. Toute modification apportée ultérieurement doit être notifiée sans retard.

3.—Le Bureau international *dresse*, d'après les communications qui lui parviennent, *un Recueil de renseignements concernant le service postal aérien, y compris* l'échange des lettres et *des* boîtes avec valeur *déclarée*, une liste générale des lignes pos-

correspondence, whether those lines operate within the country or start from its airports and run to foreign countries; these latter lines should figure in the list with the part of the route for which the Administration utilizing them assumes responsibility on account of the correspondence which it entrusts to them. The list should indicate, in particular, for each line, the distance and transit time from the port of departure to the different ports of call, the frequency of the service, the country to which the aerial transportation charges for the line should be paid, and the special conditions or restrictions to which the utilization of the line is subject. At the end of the information concerning the domestic lines, each Administration shall indicate the average distance which it has adopted for the payment of charges for aerial transportation of air-mail correspondence destined for the interior of its country;

List of countries reforwarding air mail.

(d) A list of countries of destination to which they undertake the reforwarding of air-mail correspondence by the air route all or part of the way, with indication of the routes by which the reforwarding is effected, the distances on the air routes, and the transportation charges therefor.

This information is given on a form like Model A V 1 hereto appended.

*Post*, p. 2728.

Periodic statements.

2. The communications under (c) and (d) shall be sent in regularly twice a year; one month before the commencement of the summer service, and one month before that of the winter service. Notice of any modification made subsequently shall be given without delay.

Digest of Information, distribution, etc.

3. The International Bureau prepares, on the basis of the communications which it receives, a Digest of Information concerning the air-mail service, including the exchange of insured letters and boxes, a general list of air-mail lines, and a general list of

tales aériennes et une liste générale des pays desservis par des lignes aériennes. *Ces documents sont répartis* sans délai entre les Administrations. *La liste générale* à établir par le Bureau international *doit* correspondre *au modele A V 1 ci-annexé.*

*Post*, p. 2728.

World map.

Le Bureau international est chargé également de dresser une carte mondiale indiquant les lignes postales de communications internationales aériennes, *ainsi que* des cartes supplémentaires donnant les lignes intérieures de chaque continent.

Designated lists, etc., sent directly.

4. A titre de renseignement provisoire, une copie des communications sous *c* et *d* sera transmise directement par chaque Administration à tous les autres Offices qui en exprimeront le désir.

Schedules, etc., sent regularly.

5.—Les Administrations communiqueront, en outre, régulièrement, à tous les Offices qui en feront la demande, les horaires des lignes aériennes de leurs réseaux intérieur et international avec indication, pour chaque port d'escale, des heures d'arrivée et de départ des avions.

## CHAPITRE V.

Settlement of accounts.

### Règlement de compte.

### ARTICLE 15.

### Statistique de décompte.

Method, etc.

1.—Le décompte général des frais de transport aérien a lieu d'après des relevés statistiques établis dans *les sept jours qui suivent le 14* juin *et le 14 novembre* de chaque année. Les données de la statistique de juin forment la base des bonifications dues pour le service d'été; celles de novembre comptent pour le service d'hiver.

Special cases.

2.—Les statistiques concernant des services qui ne fonctionnent pas pendant les mois de juin et novembre seront établies après entente entre les Administrations intéressées.

Quarterly settlements optional.

3.—Par mesure transitoire, tout Office a la faculté de demander que les règlements de compte

countries served by air lines. These documents are distributed without delay among the Administrations. The general list to be prepared by the International Bureau must correspond to Model A V 1 hereto appended.

The International Bureau is also charged with making up a world map indicating the lines of international air-mail communications, as well as supplementary maps giving the internal lines of each Continent.

4. For temporary information, a copy of each communication mentioned under (c) and (d) will be sent directly by each Administration to all other Administrations which express their desire to receive them.

5. Administrations will also communicate regularly, to all Administrations requesting them, the schedules of the air lines of their domestic and international services, with indication of the hours of arrival and departure of the planes from each port of call.

## CHAPTER V

### SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

### ARTICLE 15

### *Accounting statistics*

1. The general accounting for aerial transportation charges is effected in accordance with statistical tables made up during the seven days following the 14th of June and the 14th of November of each year. The results of the June statistics form the basis for the payments due for the summer service; those of November being used for the winter service.

2. Statistics concerning services which do not operate during the months of June and November will be made up after agreement among the Administrations concerned.

3. As a temporary measure, every Administration has the option of requesting that the settle-

aient lieu trimestriellement sur la base du poids brut des envois réellement transportés pendant le trimestre précédent. Dans ce cas, une entente intervient entre les Offices intéresés sur la procédure à suivre.

ments of accounts be made quarterly on the basis of the gross weight of the articles actually transported during the preceding quarter. In such a case, an agreement is made among the Administrations concerned as to the procedure to be followed.

### Article 16.

Confection des dépêches ordinaire ou *des dépêches*-avion pendant les périodes de statistique des frais de transport aérien.

Les dispositions de l'article *61* du Règlement d'exécution de la Convention postale universelle ne s'appliquent pas aux statistiques bi-annuelles pour l'évaluation des frais du transport aérien. Toutefois, pendant la période de ces statistiques, les étiquettes ou suscriptions de dépêches qui contiennent des correspondances-avion doivent porter, d'une manière apparente, la mention "Statistique-avion".

### Article 16

*Preparation of ordinary or aerial dispatches during the statistical periods for air-mail transportation charges*

The provisions of Article 61 of the Regulations of Execution of the Universal Postal Convention do not apply to the semi-annual statistics for the fixing of the aerial transportation charges. However, during such statistical periods, the tags or labels of the dispatches containing air-mail correspondence should bear the conspicuous notation "Statistique-avion" (Air-mail statistics).

*Ante*, p. 2633.

Dispatches during statistical periods.

### Article 17.

Constatation de poids des correspondances-avion.

1.—*Pendant les périodes de statistique, la date d'expédition et le* poids *brut* de la dépêche *sont indiqués* sur l'étiquette ou sur la suscription extérieure de la dépêche. *L'insertion* de dépêches-avion entrantes dans une autre dépêche de même nature est interdite.

2.—*Dans* le cas où des correspondances à découvert destinées à être réacheminées par voie aérienne *sont* comprises dans une dépêche ordinaire ou *dans une dépêche*-avion, le poids *doit* être indiqué séparément sur la feuille d'avis pour chaque pays auquel les correspondance-avion sont destinées. *Au* besoin, les indications de poids peuvent être faites sur un bordereau spécial correspondant au modéle *A V 2 ci-après* et qui *est annexé* à la feuille d'avis.

3.—Ces indications sont vérifiées par le bureau d'échange destina-

### Article 17

*Fixing the weight of air-mail correspondence*

1. During the statistical periods, the date of dispatch and the gross weight of the dispatch are indicated on the label or outside address of the dispatch. The inclusion of air-mail dispatches in another disptach of the same kind is prohibited.

Date and weight to be indicated.

2. In case that open-mail correspondence intended to be redispatched by the air route is included in an ordinary or air-mail dispatch, the weight shall be indicated separately on the letter bill for each country to which the air-mail correspondence is addressed. If necessary, the indications of the weight may be made in a special list conforming to Model A V 2 hereto appended, which is attached to the letter bill.

Weight of redispatched mail.

*Post*, p. 2729.

3. These indications are verified by the exchange office of

Verification.

taire. Si ce bureau constate que le poids réel *indiqué* diffère de plus de *20* grammes du poids *annoncé*, il rectifie la feuille *d'avis ou l'étiquette* et signale immédiatement l'erreur au bureau d'échange expéditeur *par* bulletin de vérification; *une copie de ce bulletin est adressée, le cas échéant, à chaque Office intermédiaire.* Si les différences de poids constatées restent dans les limites précitées, les indications du bureau expéditeur sont tenues pour valables.

destination. If that office finds that the actual weight indicated differs by more than 20 grams from the weight announced, it corrects the letter bill or label and immediately points out the error to the dispatching office by bulletin of verification; a copy of that bulletin is sent to each intermediate Administration, if occasion arises. If the differences of weight detected remain within the limits above mentioned, the indications of the dispatching office are considered as valid.

### Article 18.

**Liste des dépêches-avion closes.**

List of closed mails to be furnished

Aussitôt que possible, et, en tout cas, dans un délai de quinze jours après chaque période de *statistique*, les Administrations qui ont expédié des dépêches-avion closes envoient la liste de ces dépêches aux différentes Administrations dont elles ont emprunté les services aériens, y compris, le cas échéant, celle de destination.

### Article 18

*List of closed air mails*

As soon as possible, and in any case within a period of 15 days after each statistical period, the Administrations which have dispatched closed air mails send a list of such dispatches to the different Administrations whose air services they have used, including that of destination, if occasion arises.

### Article 19.

Air mail dispatches.

**Etablissement des relevés *A V 3* et *A V 4* des dépêches-avion.**

Preparation of certain forms, etc.

1.—Pendant les périodes de statistique, les Administrations intermédiaires prennent note, dans un relevé conforme au modèle *A V 3* ci-annexé, *des* poids *indiqués* sur les étiquettes ou suscriptions extérieures des dépêches-avion qu'elles ont réacheminées par la voie aérienne au delà des frontières de leurs pays. Il est dressé un relevé pour chaque bureau d'échange expéditeur de dépêches-avion.

*Post*, p. 2730.

2.—Les Administrations de réception des dépêches-avion qui *assurent, par la voie aérienne*, le réacheminement des correspondances-avion *qu'elles continnent, soit* dans leur réseau interne, *soit* au delà des frontières de leurs pays, dressent un relevé conforme au modèle *A V 4* ci-annexé, d'après les indications figurant dans les feuilles d'avis. Il est

*Post*, p. 2731.

### Article 19

*Preparation of Forms A V 3 and A V 4 for air-mail dispatches*

1. During the statistical periods, the intermediate Administrations take note, on a form agreeing with Model A V 3 hereto appended, of the weights indicated on the labels or outside addresses of the air-mail dispatches which they have reforwarded by the air route beyond the frontiers of their countries. A statement is made up for each exchange office dispatching air mails.

2. Administrations receiving air mails, which assure the reforwarding of the air-mail correspondence which they contain by the air route, either in their domestic service or beyond the frontiers of their countries, prepare a statement conforming to Model A V 4 hereto appended, in accordance with the indications figuring in the letter bills. The same pro-

procédé de la même manière en ce qui concerne les correspondances-avion contenues dans les dépêches ordinaires.

3.—Aussitôt que possible, et, au plus tard, un mois après la clôture des opérations de statistique, les relevés *A V 3* et *A V 4* sont transmis aux bureaux d'échange expéditeurs pour être revêtus de leur acceptation. Ces bureaux, après avoir accepté les relevés, les transmettent à leur tour à *leur* Administration centrale qui les fait parvenir à l'Administration centrale de l'Office créditeur.

4.—Si l'Office créditeur n'a reçu aucune observation rectificative dans un intervalle de 3 mois à compter de l'envoi, les relevés sont considérés comme admis de plein droit. En cas de circonstances extraordinaires (longue distance, etc.), ces délais peuvent être prolongés d'un commun accord entre les offices intéressés.

cedure is followed in regard to air-mail correspondence contained in ordinary dispatches.

3. As soon as possible, and at the latest one month after the close of statistical operations, the Forms A V 3 and A V 4 are sent to the dispatching exchange offices for acceptance. These offices, after accepting the statements, send them in turn to their Central Administration, which forwards them to the Central Administration of the creditor country.

Presumption of acceptances.

4. If the creditor Administration has not received any corrective observation within an interval of 3 months, counting from the date of transmittal, the statements are considered as fully accepted. In case of extraordinary circumstances (long distance, etc.), those periods may be extended by common consent between the Administrations concerned.

Time may be extended.

ARTICLE 20.

Compte de frais de transport aérien.

1.—Les poids *bruts ou* nets des correspondances-avion figurant dans les relevés *A V 3 ou A V 4* sont multipliés par un chiffre établi d'après la fréquence des services d'été et d'hiver, et les produits ainsi obtenus servent de base à des comptes particuliers établissant en francs les prix de transport revenant à chaque Office pour le semestre en cours.

2.—Le soin de dresser ces comptes incombe à l'Office créditeur qui les transmet à l'Office débiteur.

3.—Les comptes particuliers sont dressés en double expédition et transmis aussitôt que possible *à l'Office débiteur*. Si l'Office créditeur n'a reçu aucune observation rectificative dans un intervalle de 3 mois à compter de

ARTICLE 20

*Aerial transportation account*

Auditing aerial transportation accounts.

1. The gross or net weights of the air-mail correspondence figuring in the Forms A V 3 or A V 4 are multiplied by a figure determined by the frequency of the summer and winter services, and the products thus obtained serve as the basis for individual accounts showing, in francs, the charges for transportation due to each Administration for the current six-month period.

Incumbent on creditor Administration.

2. The duty of preparing these accounts is incumbent upon the creditor Administration, which transmits them to the debtor Administration.

Prepared in duplicate.

3. The individual accounts are prepared in duplicate and transmitted as soon as possible to the debtor Administration. If the creditor Administration has not received any corrective observation within a period of

Presumption on acceptance.

l'envoi, ce compte est considéré comme admis de plein droit.

3 months from the transmittal of an account, such account is considered as fully accepted.

ARTICLE 21.

Décompte général.

General account.

Sauf entente contraire entre les Administrations intéressées, le décompte général des frais du transport aérien est *établi* deux fois par an par le Bureau international d'après les règles fixées pour le décompte des frais de transit.

ARTICLE 21

*General account*

In the absence of contrary agreement among the Administrations concerned, the general account of aerial transportation charges is made up twice a year by the International Bureau, in accordance with the rules fixed for the transit-charge account.

## CHAPITRE VI.

Various provisions.

Dispositions diverses.

## CHAPTER VI

VARIOUS PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 22.

Signalisation des correspondances-avion.

Air mail designations.

Les correspondances-avion sont revêtues au départ d'une étiquette spéciale *ou d'une empreinte* de couleur bleue comportant les mots "Par avion" *avec* traduction dans la langue du pays d'origine.

ARTICLE 22

*Designation of air-mail correspondence*

Air-mail correspondence is provided, at the time of mailing, with a special blue label or imprint bearing the words "Par avion" (By air mail), with a translation into the language of the country of origin.

ARTICLE 23.

Acheminement par la voie aérienne sur une partie seulement du parcours.

Partly by air mail.

Si l'expéditeur désire que sa correspondance soit expédiée par la voie aérienne sur une partie du parcours aérien seulement, il doit en faire mention. A la fin de la transmission aérienne de ces correspondances, la mention et l'étiquette "Par avion" ainsi que l'annotation spéciale doivent être barrées d'office par deux forts traits transversaux.

ARTICLE 23

*Aerial transportation over part of the route only*

If the sender desires his correspondence dispatched by air mail over a part of the air route only, he should indicate that fact. At the end of the aerial transmission of such correspondence, the note and the "Par avion" label, as well as the special annotation, should be crossed out officially by means of two heavy transverse lines.

ARTICLE 24.

Mode d'expédition des correspondances-avion dans les dépêches ordinaires.

Dispatching air mail.

*Ante*, p. 2624.

Le mode d'expédition prescrit à l'article *55* du Règlement d'exé-

ARTICLE 24

*Mode of dispatch of air-mail correspondence in ordinary dispatches*

The mode of dispatch prescribed by Article 55 of the Regulations of

cution de la Convention postale universelle pour les envois exprès s'applique également aux correspondances-avion insérées dans des dépêches ordinaires, à cette exception près que le mot "Exprès" sur l'étiquette des liasses et dans la colonne "Observations" des feuilles d'avis doit être remplacé par les mots "Par avion".

Execution of the Universal Postal Convention for special-delivery articles is also applicable to air-mail correspondence included in ordinary dispatches, except that the word "Exprès" (Special delivery) on the labels of the bundles and in the "Observations" column of the letter bills is to be replaced by the words "Par avion" (By air mail).

### Article 25.

Annotations à porter sur les feuilles d'avis et d'envoi et *sur* les etiquettes des dépêches contenant des correspondances-avion.

1.—La présence de correspondances-avion dans les dépêches ordinaires est indiquée par les mots "Par avion" au tableau No. I de la feuille d'avis et sur la feuille d'envoi, dont la contexture sera modifiée en conséquence.

2.—Les feuilles d'avis accompagnant des dépêches-avion doivent être revêtues dans leur entête de l'étiquette "Par avion". La même étiquette "Par avion" est appliquée sur les étiquettes ou suscriptions de ces dépêches.

### Article 25

*Annotations to be made on the letter bills, on the insured bills, and on the labels of dispatches containing air-mail correspondence*

Annotations to be made.

1. The presence of air-mail correspondence in ordinary dispatches is indicated by the words "Par avion" in Table No. 1 of the letter bill and in the insured bill, the text of which will be modified accordingly.

2. The letter bills accompanying air-mail dispatches should be provided, in their heading, with the "Par avion" label. The same "Par avion" label is applied to the labels or addresses of such dispatches.

### Article 26.

Acheminement des correspondances-avion.

1.—Les Administrations qui se servent des communications aériennes pour le transport de leurs propres correspondances sont tenues d'acheminer, par ces mêmes communications, les correspondances-avion qui leur parviennent des autres Administrations.

2.—Les Administrations qui ne disposent pas d'un service aérien acheminent les correspondances-avion par les voies les plus rapides utilisées par la poste.

Il en est de même si, pour une raison quelconque, l'acheminement par ces autres voies offre des avantages sur une voie aérienne existante.

### Article 26

*Dispatch of air-mail correspondence*

Reciprocal exchange of official correspondence.

1. Administrations which make use of aerial communications for the transportation of their own correspondence are bound to forward by those same routes the air-mail correspondence received by them from other Administrations.

Absence of air service.

2. Administrations having no air service forward air-mail correspondence by the most rapid routes utilized by the mails.

If other means superior.

The same applies, if for any reason, the dispatch by such other means offers advantages over an existing air route.

ARTICLE 27.

Customs clearance.

Dédouanement des correspondances passibles de droits de douane.

Les Administrations prennent des mesures pour accélérer autant que possible le dédouanement des correspondances-avion passibles de droits de douane.

ARTICLE 28.

Convention and Agreements.

Application des dispositions de la Convention *et des Arrangements*.

Scope of.

Les dispositions de la Convention *et des Arrangements, ainsi que de leurs Règlements respectifs, exception faite de l'Arrangement des colis postaux et de son Règlement*, sont applicables en tout ce qui n'est pas expressément réglé par les articles précédents.

ARTICLE 29.

Mise a éxécution et durée des Dispositions adoptées.

Effective date and duration.

Les présentes Dispositions seront *exécutoires à partir du jour de la mise en vigueur de la Convention postale universelle. Elles auront la même durée que cette Convention, à moins qu'elles ne soient renouvelées d'un commun accord entre les Parties intéressées.*

Fait à *Londres, le 28 juin 1929.*

Plenipotentiaries.

*Pour l'Afghanistan:*

*Pour l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud:*
J. N. REDELINGHUYS
D. J. O'KELLY

*Pour l'Albanie:*
M. LIBOHOVA

*Pour l'Allemagne:*
Dr K. SAUTTER
Dr W. KÜSGEN
K. ZIEGLER

*Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*
*Pour JOSEPH STEWART:*
E. R. WHITE
Eugene R. WHITE

ARTICLE 27

*Customs clearance of dutiable articles*

The Administrations take steps to accelerate, as far as possible, the customs clearance of air-mail correspondence liable to customs duty.

ARTICLE 28

*Application of the provisions of the Convention and Agreements*

The provisions of the Convention and Agreements, as well as of their respective Regulations, with the exception of the Parcel-Post Agreement and its Regulations, are applicable in everything which is not expressly regulated by the foregoing Articles.

ARTICLE 29

*Effective date and duration of the Provisions adopted*

The present Provisions will be effective from the effective date of the Universal Postal Convention. They will have the same duration as that Convention, unless they are renewed by mutual agreement among the Parties concerned.

Done at London, June 28, 1929.

*Pour l'ensemble des Possessions insulaires des Etats-Unis d'Amérique autres que les Iles Philippines:*
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour les Iles Philippines:*
C. E. UNSON
José TOPACIO

*Pour la République Argentine:*

*Pour la Commonwealth de l'Australie:*
M. B. HARRY

*Pour l'Autriche:*
Walther STOECKL

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour la Belgique:*
O. SCHOCKAERT
Hub. KRAINS

*Pour la Colonie du Congo belge:*
HALEWYCK DE HEUSCH
F. G. TONDEUR
JAMAR

*Pour la Bolivie:*
Zac. BENAVIDES

*Pour le Brésil:*
Jm EULALIO

*Pour la Bulgarie:*
M. SAVOFF
N. BOSCHNACOFF

*Pour le Canada:*
L. J. GABOURY
Arthur WEBSTER

*Pour le Chili:*
Antonio HUNEEUS
Miguel A. PARRA
C. VERNEUIL

*Pour la Chine:*
LIU Shu-fan

*Pour la République de Colombie:*
Jorge GARCÉS B.

*Pour la République de Costa-Rica:*
Percy G. HARRISON

*Pour la République de Cuba:*
Guillermo PATTERSON

*Pour le Danemark:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour la Ville libre de Dantzig:*
Stanisław ŁÓS
Victor ZANDER
Alfred NORDMANN

*Pour la République Dominicaine:*
Dr E. R. LLUBERES

*Pour l'Egypte:*
H. MAZLOUM
R. SIDHOM

*Pour l'Equateur:*
E. CHACÓN Q.
E. L. ANDRADE

*Pour l'Espagne:*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies espagnoles:*
A. RAMOS GARCIA

*Pour l'Estonie:*
G. JALLAJAS

*Pour l'Ethiopie:*
B. MARCOS
A. BOUSSON

*Pour la Finlande:*
G. E. F. ALBRECHT

*Pour la France:*
M. LEBON
L. GENTHON
BOUSQUIÉ
MAINGUET
GRANDSIMON
DUSSERRE

*Pour l'Algérie:*
E. HUGUENIN

*Pour les Colonies et Protectorats français de l'Indochine:*
*Pour M. RÉGISMANSET:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Colonies françaises:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour le Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord:*
F. H. WILLIAMSON
W. G. GILBERT
F. C. G. TWINN
F. R. RADICE
D. O. LUMLEY

*Pour la Grèce:*
Th. PENTHEROUDAKIS
D. BERNARDOS

*Pour le Guatémala:*
José MATOS

*Pour la République d'Haïti:*
J. G. DALZELL

*Pour le Royaume de Hedjaz et de Nedjde et Dépendances:*
Cheik Hafiz WAHBA

*Pour la République du Honduras:*
Humberto BLANCO-FOMBONA

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour la Hongrie:*
G. Baron SZALAY
Charles de FORSTER

*Pour l'Inde britannique:*
H. A. SAMS
G. V. BEWOOR
L. P. KULKARNI
P. N. MUKERJI

*Pour l'Iraq:*
Douglas W. GUMBLEY

*Pour l'Etat libre d'Irlande:*
P. S. ÓH-ÉIGEARTAIGH
R. S. O'CRUMÍN
S. S. PUIRSÉAL

*Pour l'Islande:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour l'Italie:*
BIAGIO BORRIELLO
Pietro TOSTI
MICHELE GALDI

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies italiennes:*
Riccardo ASTUTO

*Pour le Japon:*
H. KAWAI
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
J. SHIMIDZU
*Pour le Chosen:*
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
Jingoro HIRAO

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Dépendances japonaises:*
H. KAWAI
Noboru TOMIZU

*Pour la Lettonie:*
A. AUZINŠ

*Pour la République de Libéria:*
C. W. DRESSELHUYS

*Pour la Lithuanie:*
A. SRUOGA
G. KROLIS

*Pour le Luxembourg:*
JAAQUES

*Pour le Maroc (à l'exclusion de la Zone espagnole):*
Jacques TRUELLE

*Pour le Maroc (Zone espagnole):*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour le Mexique:*
Lino B. ROCHÍN
José V. CHÁVEZ

*Pour le Nicaragua:*
Eduardo PEREZ-TRIANA

*Pour la Norvège:*
Klaus HELSING
Oskar HOMME

*Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
G. McNAMARA

*Pour la République de Panama:*
Carlos A. LÓPEZ G.

*Pour le Paraguay:*

*Pour les Pays-Bas:*
DAMME
DUYNSTEE

*Pour les Indes néerlandaises:*
J. van der WERF
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
DOMMISSE
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour les Colonies néerlandaises en Amérique:*
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour la Pérou:*
M. de FREYRE y S.
A. S. SALAZAR

*Pour la Perse:*
Hovhannès Khan MOSSAED
R. ARDJOMENDE

*Pour la Pologne:*
ŁOŚ
Dr Marjan BLACHIER

*Pour le Portugal:*
Jose VASCO DE CARVALHO
Adalberto da COSTA VEIGA

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Afrique:*
Mario Corrêa BARATA DA CRUZ

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Asie et de l'Océanie:*
Luciano Botelho da COSTA MARTINS

*Pour la Roumanie:*
Général MIHAIL
I. MANEA

*Pour la République de Saint-Marin:*
M. A. JAMIESON
Giovanni SOVRANI

*Pour la République du Salvador:*
Antonio REYES-GUERRA

*Pour le Territoire de la Sarre:*
P. COURTILET
A. AREND

*Pour le Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes:*
G. DIOURITCH

*Pour le Siam:*
Phya PRAKIT KOLASASTRA
Luang BAHIDDHA NUKARA

*Pour la Suède:*
Anders ÖRNE
Gunnar LAGER
Fr. SANDBERG

*Pour la Suisse:*
P. DUBOIS
C. ROCHES
L. ROULET

*Pour la Tchécoslovaquie:*
Dr Otokar RŮŽIČKA
Josef ZÁBRODSKÝ

*Pour la Tunisie:*
Jacques DUMAINE
DUPONT

*Pour la Turquie:*
Ali RAANA
Yusuf ARIFI

*Pour l'Union des Républiques Soviétistes Socialistes:*
Dr. Eugène HIRSCHFELD
M. KHODEEFF
E. SYREVITCH

*Pour l'Uruguay:*
F. A. COSTANZO

*Pour l'Etat de la Cité du Vatican:*
W. A. S. HEWINS

*Pour les Etats-Unis de Vénézuela:*
Luis Alejando AGUILAR
E. ARROYO LAMEDA

Ratified and approved by Postmaster General.

Having examined and considered the provisions of the foregoing Air-Mail Provisions, signed at London on the 28th day of June, 1929, relative to the Universal Postal Convention of London, signed the same day, the same are by me, by virtue of the powers vested by law in the Postmaster General, hereby ratified and approved, by and with the advice and consent of the President of the United States.

In witness whereof, I have caused the seal of the Post Office Department of the United States to be hereto affixed this eighth day of March, 1930.

[SEAL]

WALTER F. BROWN
*Postmaster General.*

Approval by the President.

I hereby approve the above-mentioned Air-Mail Provisions, and in testimony thereof have caused the seal of the United States to be hereto affixed.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *March 13, 1930.*

Final Protocol.

PROTOCOLE FINAL DES DISPOSITIONS CONCERNANT LE TRANSPORT DE LA POSTE AUX LETTRES PAR VOIE AÉRIENNE.

Article unique.

*Frais de transport aérien des dépêches closes.*

British India and Soviet Republics transit charges.

*Les Administrations de l'Inde britannique et de l'Union des Républiques Soviétistes Socialistes ont la faculté de percevoir les frais de transport prévus à l'article 11 des Dispositions concernant le transport de la poste aux lettres par voie aérienne pour chaque parcours de leur réseau aérien interne.*

*Ante*, p. 2709.

Fait à Londres, le 28 juin 1929.

Plenipotentiaries.

*Pour l'Afghanistan:*

*Pour l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud:*
J. N. REDELINGHUYS
D. J. O'KELLY

*Pour l'Albanie:*
M. LIBOHOVA

*Pour l'Allemagne:*
Dr K. SAUTTER
Dr W. KÜSGEN
K. ZIEGLER

*Pour les États-Unis d'Amérique:*
*Pour JOSEPH STEWART:*
E. R. WHITE
Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour l'ensemble des Possessions insulaires des États-Unis d'Amérique autres que les Iles Philippines:*

Eugene R. WHITE

*Pour les Iles Philippines:*
C. E. UNSON
José TOPACIO

*Pour la République Argentine:*

*Pour la Commonwealth de l'Australie:*
M. B. HARRY

FINAL PROTOCOL OF THE PROVISIONS CONCERNING THE TRANSPORTATION OF REGULAR MAILS BY AIR

SOLE ARTICLE

*Aerial transportation charges for closed mails*

The Administrations of British India and the Union of Socialistic Soviet Republics have the option of collecting the transportation charges provided for by Article 11 of the Provisions concerning the transportation of regular mails by air for each section of their domestic air systems.

Done at London, June 28, 1929.

*Pour l'Autriche:*
Walther STOECKL

*Pour la Belgique:*
O. SCHOCKAERT
Hub. KRAINS

*Pour la Colonie du Congo belge:*
HALEWYCK DE HEUSCH
F. G. TONDEUR
JAMAR

*Pour la Bolivie:*
Zac. BENAVIDES

*Pour le Brésil:*
Jm EULALIO

*Pour la Bulgarie:*
M. SAVOFF
N. BOSCHNACOFF

*Pour le Canada:*
L. J. GABOURY
Arthur WEBSTER

*Pour le Chili:*
Antonio HUNEEUS
Miguel A. PARRA
C. VERNEUIL

*Pour la Chine:*
LIU Shu-fan

*Pour la République de Colombie:*
Jorge GARCÉS B

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour la République de Costa-Rica:*
Percy G. HARRISON

*Pour la République de Cuba:*
Guillermo PATTERSON

*Pour le Danemark:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour la Ville libre de Dantzig:*
Stanisław ŁOŚ
Victor ZANDER
Alfred NORDMANN

*Pour la République Dominicaine:*
Dr R. E. LLUBERES

*Pour l'Egypte:*
H. MAZLOUM
R. SIDHOM

*Pour l'Equateur:*
E. CHACÓN Q.
E. L. ANDRADE

*Pour l'Espagne:*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies espagnoles:*
A. RAMOS GARCIA

*Pour l'Estonie:*
G. JALLAJAS

*Pour l'Ethiopie:*
B. MARCOS
A. BOUSSON

*Pour la Finlande:*
G. E. F. ALBRECHT

*Pour la France:*
M. LEBON
L. GENTHON
BOUSQUIÉ
MAINGUET
GRANDSIMON
DUSSERRE

*Pour l'Algérie:*
E. HUGUENIN

*Pour les Colonies et Protectorats français de l'Indochine:*
*Pour M. RÉGISMANSET:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Colonies françaises:*
J. CASSAGNAC

*Pour le Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande du Nord:*
F. H. WILLIAMSON
W. G. GILBERT
F. C. G. TWINN
F. R. RADICE
D. O. LUMLEY

*Pour la Grèce:*
Th. PENTHÉROUDAKIS
D. BERNARDOS

*Pour le Guatémala:*
José MATOS

*Pour la République d'Haïti:*
J. G. DALZELL

*Pour le Royaume de Hedjaz et de Nedjde et Dépendances:*
Cheik Hafiz WAHBA

*Pour la République du Honduras:*
Humberto BLANCO-FOMBONA

*Pour la Hongrie:*
G. Baron SZALAY
Charles de FORSTER

*Pour l'Inde britannique:*
H. A. SAMS
G. V. BEWOOR
L. P. KULKARNI
P. N. MUKERJI

*Pour l'Iraq:*
Douglas W. GUMBLEY

*Pour l'Etat libre d'Irlande:*
P. S. ÓH-ÉIGEARTAIGH
R. S. O'CRUIMÍN
S. S. PUIRSÉAL

*Pour l'Islande:*
V. HOLMBLAD

*Pour l'Italie:*
Biagio BORRIELLO
Pietro TOSTI
Michele GALDI

*Pour l'ensemble des Colonies italiennes:*
Riccardo ASTUTO

*Pour le Japon;*
H. KAWAI
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
J. SHIMIDZU

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour le Chosen:*
Naotaro YAMAMOTO
Jingoro HIRAO

*Pour l'ensemble des autres Dépendances japonaises:*
H. KAWAI
Noboru TOMIZU

*Pour la Lettonie:*
A. AUZINŠ

*Pour le République de Libéria:*
C. W. DRESSELHUYS

*Pour la Lithuanie:*
A. SRUOGA
G. KROLIS

*Pour le Luxembourg:*
JAAQUES

*Pour le Maroc (à l'exclusion de la Zone espagnole):*
Jacques TRUELLE

*Pour le Maroc (Zone espagnole):*
A. CAMACHO

*Pour le Mexique:*
Lino B. ROCHÍN
José V. CHÁVEZ

*Pour le Nicaragua:*
Eduardo PÉREZ-TRIANA

*Pour la Norvège:*
Klaus HELSING
Oskar HOMME

*Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
G. McNAMARA

*Pour la République de Panama:*
Carlos A. LÓPEZ G.

*Pour le Paraguay:*

*Pour les Pays-Bas:*
DAMME
DUYNSTEE

*Pour les Indes néerlandaises:*
J. van der WERF
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
DOMMISSE
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour les Colonies néerlandaises en Amérique:*
W. F. GERDES OOSTERBEEK
HOOGEWOONING

*Pour le Pérou:*
M. de FREYRE y S.
A. S. SALAZAR

*Pour la Perse:*
Hovhannès Khan MOSSAED
R. ARDJOMENDE

*Pour la Pologne:*
ŁOŚ
Dr Marjan BLACHIER

*Pour le Portugal:*
Jose VASCO DE CARVALHO
Adalberto da COSTA VEIGA

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Afrique:*
Mario Corrêa BARATA DA CRUZ

*Pour les Colonies portugaises de l'Asie et de l'Océanie:*
Luciano Bothelho da COSTA MARTINS

*Pour la Roumanie:*
Général MIHAIL
I. MANEA

*Pour la République de Saint-Marin:*
M. A. JAMIESON
Giovannia SOVRANI

*Pour la République du Salvador:*
Antonio REYES-GUERRA

*Pour le Territoire de la Sarre:*
P. COURTILET
A. AREND

*Pour le Royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes*
G. DIOURITCH

*Pour le Siam.*
Phya PRAKIT KOLASASTRA
Luang BAHIDDHA NUKARA

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

*Pour la Suède:*
Anders ÖRNE
Gunnar LAGER
Fr. SANDBERG

*Pour la Suisse:*
P. DUBOIS
C. ROCHES
L. ROULET

*Pour la Tchécoslovaquie:*
Dr Otokar RŮŽIČKA
Josef ZÁBRODSKÝ

*Pour la Tunisie:*
Jacques DUMAINE
DUPONT

*Pour la Turquie:*
Ali RAANA
Yusuf ARIFI

*Pour l'Union des Républiques Soviétistes Socialistes:*
Dr Eugène HIRSCHFELD
M. KHODEEFF
E. SYREVITCH

*Pour l'Uruguay:*
F. A. COSTANZO

*Pour l'Etat de la Cité du Vatican:*
W. A. S. HEWINS

*Pour les Etats-Unis de Vénézuela:*
Luis Alejandro AGUILAR
E. ARROYO LAMEDA

Approval by the Postmaster General.

Having examined and considered the provisions of the foregoing Final Protocol to the Air-Mail Provisions, signed at London on the 28th day of June, 1929, relative to the Universal Postal Convention of London, signed the same day, the same is by me, by virtue of the powers vested by law in the Postmaster General, hereby ratified and approved, by and with the advice and consent of the President of the United States.

In witness whereof, I have caused the seal of the Post Office Department of the United States to be hereto affixed this eighth day of March, 1930.

[SEAL] WALTER F. BROWN
*Postmaster General.*

Approval by the President.

I hereby approve the above-mentioned Final Protocol to the Air-Mail Provisions and in testimony thereof have caused the seal of the United States to be hereto affixed.

[SEAL] HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *March 13, 1930.*

Appendix.
Forms.
AV 1

# ANNEXES

AV 1
(art. 14, §1)

## Liste des lignes aériennes, des pays desservis et des surtaxes aériennes

| N° d'ordre | Noms des pays desservis par voie aérienne | 1° Parcours<br>2° Nom de la Compagnie | Longueur réelle de la ligne et classement des services (km.) | Durée du trajet (heures) | Périodicité du service | Prix de transport pour le parcours aérien: jusqu'au pays de destination (francs-or) | Prix de transport pour le parcours aérien: dans le pays de destination même (francs-or) | Pays auquel les frais de transport aérien doivent être payées | Surtaxe aérienne per çue | Observations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

AV 2
(art. 17, § 2)

Appendix.
Forms.
AV 2.

Office expéditeur de la dépêche:

---

Office destinataire de la dépêche:

---

**BORDEREAU**

**des poids des correspondances-avion**

contenues dans la dépêche $\frac{\text{ordinaire}}{\text{-avion}}$

du bureau d'échange d.....

pour le bureau d'échange d.....

expédiée le.....19...à...h...m.

arrivée le.....19...à...h...m

| Numéro d'ordre<br>1 | Noms des pays de destination des correspondances-avion<br>2 | Poids net Grammes<br>3 | Observations<br>4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

Appendix.
Form.
AV 3.

A V 3
(art. 19, § 1)

Office expéditeur de la dépêche: ----------

Office réacheminant la dépêche: ----------

## TRANSPORT AÉRIEN DE DÉPÊCHES-AVION CLOSES

Relevé des poids bruts des dépêches-avion réacheminées par le bureau d'échange d.----------pendant la période de la statistique du----------au----------

| Numéro d'ordre | Date d'expédition du bureau d'origine | Bureau d'origine | Bureau de destination | La dépêche a été réacheminée par voie aérienne d.---------- à.---------- | Poids brut de la dépêche Grammes | Distance en kilomètres | Frais de transport aérien afférents à la dépêche Fr. / c. | | Observations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | de la dépêche | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totaux | | | | | |

----------, le----------19----

Le Chef du bureau transitaire:

----------

----------, le----------19----

Vu et accepté:

Le Chef du bureau d'origine:

----------

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

AV 4
(art. 19, § 2)

Appendix.
Form.
AV 4.

Office expéditeur de la dépêche: ----------

Office destinataire de la dépêche: ----------

## TRANSPORT AÉRIEN DE CORRESPONDANCES-AVION

Relevé du poids net des correspondances-avion contenues dans les dépêches ordinaires/-avion du bureau d'échange d---------- pour le bureau d'échange d---------- expédiées pendant la période de la statistique du---------- au----------

| Numéro d'ordre | Date d'expédition du bureau d'origine | Poids des correspondances-avion destinées au pays de réception de la dépêche [1]) (moyenne du parcours aérien intérieur ----------km.)[1]) gr. | Poids net des correspondances-avion destinées à d'autres pays — Parcours aériens intermédiaires — avec majoration de taxe km. gr. | km. gr. | km. gr. | sans majoration de taxe km. gr. | km. gr. | | Moyenne du parcours aérien dans le pays de destination [1]) km. gr. | km. gr. | km. gr. | km. gr. | km. gr. | | Pays de destination | Observations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Totaux . . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[1]) Les colonnes 3 et 9 à 13 ne sont remplies que dans le cas où le pays de destination des correspondances-avion se charge de leur réacheminement par la voie aérienne à l'intérieur de son territoire. Les correspondances-avion destinées à la localité de l'aéroport de réception d'une dépêche-avion n'entrent pas dans le calcul de poids.

----------, le----------19----

Le Chef du bureau transitaire: ----------

----------, le ---------- 19----

Vu et accepté:

Le Chef du bureau d'origine: ----------

(Dimensions: 210×297 mm.)

October 4, 1929.

*Agreement between the United States and Belgium for the erection of certain memorials in Belgium by the American Battle Monuments Commission. Signed at Paris, October 4, 1929; ratified by the President, January 11, 1930; ratified by Belgium, April 8, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Brussels, April 17, 1930; proclaimed, April 23, 1930.*

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Erection of certain memorials in Belgium.

Vol. 42, p. 1509.

WHEREAS an Agreement between the United States of America and Belgium covering the erection by the American Battle Monuments Commission of certain memorials in Belgium in accordance with and by authority of the Act of Congress of the United States of America, approved March 4, 1923, entitled "An Act for the creation of an American Battle Monuments Commission to erect suitable memorials commemorating the services of the American soldier in Europe, and for other purposes", was signed at Paris on October 4, 1929, the original of which Agreement, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

AGREEMENT CONCLUDED BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND BELGIUM COVERING THE ERECTION BY THE AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION OF CERTAIN MEMORIALS IN BELGIUM.

Contracting Powers.

This Agreement made at Paris, on October 4, 1929, by and between the Government of the United States of America, represented by General John J. Pershing, of the American Battle Monuments Commission, party of the first part, and the Royal Belgian Government, represented by Baron E. de Gaiffier d'Hestroy, Belgian Ambassador in Paris, party of the second part, for the acquisition by the Royal Belgian Government of lands intended as sites for monuments which the American Battle Monuments Commission is to erect in Belgium, in accordance with and by authority of the Act of Congress of the United States approved March 4th., 1923, entitled "An act for the creation of an American Battle Monuments Commis-

ACCORD CONCLU ENTRE LES GOUVERNEMENTS DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE ET DE LA BELGIQUE CONCERNANT L'ERECTION EN BELGIQUE DE MONUMENTS COMMEMORATIFS PAR LA COMMISSION AMERICAINE DES MONUMENTS DE GUERRE.

Le présent Accord, conclu à Paris, le 4 octobre, 1929, entre le Gouvernement des Etas-Unis d'Amérique, représenté par le Général John J. Pershing, de la Commission Américaine des Monuments de Guerre, d'une part, et le Gouvernement Royal Belge représenté par Mr. le Baron E. de Gaiffier d'Hestroy, Ambassadeur de Belgique à Paris, d'autre part, pour l'acquisition, par le Gouvernement Royal Belge, de terrains devant servir d'emplacements pour les monuments que la Commission américaine des monuments de guerre se propose d'ériger en Belgique, en vertu de la loi du Congrès des Etats-Unis, approuvée le 4 mars 1923, intitulée "Loi pour la création d'une Commission américaine de Monuments de guerre en vue d'ériger

sion to erect suitable memorials, commemorating the services of the American soldiers in Europe and for other purposes", witnesseth that:

*Article 1.–*

The Belgian Government will acquire, by mutual agreement with the proprietors, the lands necessary for the erection of the American memorials.

*Article 2.–*

The negociations with the owners or tenants for the cession of the said lands will be pursued by the American Battle Monuments Commission, who will reimburse the Belgian Government for the purchase price thereof and for any expenses occasioned by the acquisition.

*Article 3.–*

The said lands, as well as the monuments erected thereon, will be the property of the Belgian Government, who will grant to the Government of the United States without cost and in perpetuity the use and free disposal thereof.

*Article 4.–*

The lands acquired will be devoted in perpetuity to the purpose above mentioned, but the Belgian Government shall have no responsibility with respect to the maintenance or the preservation of the monuments and their accessories.

If, in the future, the monuments should disappear or fall into ruin as a result of abandonment that can be considered as definite, and after the Belgian Government has informed the Government of the United States of their condition sufficiently in time so as to permit the latter to remedy the same if it so desires, the Belgian Government shall no longer be bound to permit the said lands to remain unproductive in perpetuity and shall have the right to use them for other purposes.

des monuments commémorant dignement les services des soldats américains en Europe, et pour d'autres buts", certifie que:

ARTICLE 1.–

Le Gouvernement belge acquerra à l'amiable les terrains nécessaires à l'érection des monuments commémoratifs américains.

Land acquisitions by Belgium.

ARTICLE 2.–

Les tractations à engager avec les propriétaires ou locataires des terrains précités en vue de la cession amiable des dits terrains, seront faites par la Commission américaine des Monuments de Guerre, qui remboursera au Gouvernement belge le montant du prix et des frais d'acquisition.

Reimbursement.

ARTICLE 3.–

Les terrains en question ainsi que les monuments y érigés seront la propriété du Gouvernement belge qui en concédera gratuitement et à perpétuité l'usage et la libre disposition au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis.

Ownership and use of lands, etc.

ARTICLE 4.–

Les terrains acquis resteront perpétuellement affectés à leur destination, sans toutefois que l'Etat belge puisse encourir de responsabilité en ce qui concerne l'entretien et la conservation des monuments et de leurs accessoires.

Maintenance thereof.

Si, dans l'avenir, les monuments venaient à disparaître ou à tomber en ruines, par suite d'un abandon que l'on pourrait considérer comme définitif, et après que l'Etat belge aurait informé le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis de leur état suffisamment à temps pour permettre à ce dernier d'y remédier, s'il le juge utile, l'Etat belge ne pourrait être tenu à perpétuité de laisser improductifs les terrains susvisés et pourrait les utiliser à d'autres fins.

If abandoned or in ruins, etc.

*Article 5.–*

Divesting lands of special character.

It is expressly agreed that the said lands can be divested of their special character for reasons of the public welfare or public utility, of which the Belgian Government alone shall be judge.

Rebuilding monuments thereafter.

In such case, after having consulted the American Battle Monuments Commission or eventually the Secretary of War, the Belgian Government will undertake, as far as it is still practicable, to rebuild at its own expense at another place in its territory and under similar conditions the monuments erected upon the lands in question.

*Article 6.–*

Administration of land, etc.

The American Battle Monuments Commission or the organization which will eventually replace it will administer the land and monuments in perpetuity, in conformity with the Belgian laws and regulations, and will bear all expenses incident thereto so that the Belgian Government shall not be involved in any way.

*Article 7.–*

Suits, etc., concerning land, to be settled by Belgium.

The Belgian Government will settle all difficulties which may arise with owners or tenants of adjoining lands; it will institute and pursue any suit or sustain any defense concerning the properties acquired which may hereafter appear necessary. The cost involved and the amount of any possible judgments rendered against the Belgian Government will be repaid by the Government of the United States.

Reimbursement.

For damages, by United States.

It is agreed, however, that settlement for damages caused by the personnel appointed by the Government of the United States for the maintenance and guarding of the American memorials or by the equipment belonging to it, will be undertaken by the representative appointed by that Government.

Article 5.–

Il est expressément convenu que les dits terrains pourront être désaffectés pour des raisons d'intérêt général ou d'utilité publique que l'Etat belge sera seul en droit d'aprécier.

En ce cas, après avoir pris l'avis de la Commission américaine des Monuments de guerre ou éventuellement du représentant désigné par le Secrétaire américain pour la Guerre, l'Etat belge se chargera, pour autant que ce soit encore faisable, de réédifier à ses frais, en un autre endroit de son territoire et dans des conditions équivalentes, les monuments érigés sur les terrains désaffectés.

Article 6.–

La Commission américaine des Monuments de Guerre ou éventuellement l'organisme qui la remplacera, administrera à perpétuité les terrains et monuments, en se conformant aux lois et règlements belges et supportera toutes les charges qui pourraient les grever, et plus généralement, de telle façon que l'Etat belge ne puisse être inquiété en quoi que ce soit.

Article 7.–

Le Gouvernement belge règlera toutes les difficultés pouvant s'élever avec les propriétaires ou locataires riverains; il suivra toutes actions ou défense qu'il paraîtrait nécessaire par la suite d'intenter ou de soutenir au sujet des immeubles acquis. Les frais correspondants et éventuellement, le montant des condamnations lui seront remboursés par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis.

Il demeure entendu, toutefois, que le règlement des dommages causés, soit par le personnel préposé par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis à l'entretien et à la garde des monuments commémoratifs américains, soit par du matériel lui appartenant, sera poursuivi à la diligence du représentant désigné par ce Gouvernement.

The present Accord is to be ratified by both Governments. The exchange of ratifications is to take place in Brussels.

Le présent Accord sera ratifié par les deux Gouvernements. L'échange des ratifications aura lieu à Bruxelles.

Ratification.

In witness whereof the date, month and year above-mentioned, this Agreement has been signed in four copies, each copy having the same value and effect as an original, by the Government of the United States, represented by General John J. PERSHING of the American Battle Monuments Commission, and the Royal Belgian Government, represented by Baron E. de GAIFFIER D'HESTROY, Belgian Ambassador in Paris.

En foi de quoi, les jour, mois et an que dessus, cet Accord a été rédigé en quatre exemplaires, chacun d'eux ayant la même valeur et effet qu'un original, par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis représenté par le Général John J. PERSHING, de la Commission Américaines des Monuments de Guerre, et par le Gouvernement Royal Belge, représenté par Mr. le Baron E. de GAIFFIER D'HESTROY, Ambassadeur de Belgique à Paris.

Signatures.

[SEAL] JOHN J PERSHING
[SEAL] E. DE GAIFFIER

AND WHEREAS the said Agreement has been duly ratified on both parts and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in Brussels on the 17th day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty:

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Agreement to be made public to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-third day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

57894°—31—PT 2——70

February 27, 1930. April 16, 1930.

*Parcel post agreement between the United States of America and the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate, signed at Freetown, February 27, 1930, at Washington, April 16, 1930; approved by the President, April 23, 1930.*

# PARCEL POST AGREEMENT

between

## THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE SIERRA LEONE COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

Parcel post agreement with Sierra Leone and Protectorate.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange of parcel post packages between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate, the undersigned WALTER F. BROWN, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and Norman Stephen Davis, Postmaster General of the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

## I. LIMITS OF WEIGHT AND SIZE

Limits of weight and size.

1. No parcel shall exceed twenty-two pounds (ten kilograms) in weight, three feet six inches (one hundred and five centimeters) in length, or six feet (one hundred and eighty centimeters) in length and girth combined.

2. As regards the exact calculation of the weight and dimensions of parcels, the view of the dispatching office shall be accepted, save in cases of obvious error.

Postage and fees.

## II. POSTAGE AND FEES

Collection from sender.

1. The Administration of origin is entitled to collect from the sender of each parcel such postage and fees for requests for information as to the disposal of a parcel made after it has been posted, as may from time to time be prescribed by its regulations.

Prepayment.

2. Except in the case of returned or redirected parcels, the postage and such of the fees mentioned in the preceding section as are applicable, must be prepaid.

Preparation of parcels.

## III. PREPARATION OF PARCELS

Addressing requirements.

1. The name and address of the sender and of the addressee must be legibly and correctly written in every case when possible on the parcel itself, or on a label gummed thereto, and, in the case of parcels addressed by tag only because of their shape or size, must also be written on a separate slip which slip must be enclosed in the parcel, but such address slips should be enclosed in all parcels. Parcels will not be accepted when sent by or addressed to initials, unless the initials are the adopted trade name of the senders or addressees.

Addresses in ordinary pencil are not allowed, but copying ink or indelible pencil on a surface previously dampened may be used.

Customs declaration.

2. The sender shall prepare one customs declaration for each parcel sent from either country, upon a special form provided for the purpose, which customs declaration shall give a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement in detail of its contents and value, date of mailing, the sender's name and address, and the name and address of the addressee, and shall be securely attached to the parcel.

No official responsibility for correctness.

3. The Administrations accept no responsibility for the correctness of the customs declarations.

Packing, etc., requirements.

4. Every parcel shall be packed in a manner adequate for the length of the journey and for the protection of the contents. Ordinary parcels may be closed by means of wax, lead seals, or otherwise, but the country of destination shall have the right to open them (including the right to break the seals) in order to inspect the contents. Parcels which have been so opened shall be closed again and sealed parcels shall be officially resealed.

Containers for liquids, etc.

5. Any liquid or any substance which easily liquefies must be packed in a double receptacle. Between the first receptacle (bottle, flask, pot, box, etc.,) and the second (box of metal, strong wood, strong corrugated cardboard or strong fibreboard or receptacle of equal strength) shall be left a space which shall be filled with sawdust, bran, or some other absorbent material, in sufficient quantity to absorb all the liquid contents in the case of breakage.

Powders, etc.

6. Powders and dyes in powder form must be packed in lead-sealed metal containers which containers must be enclosed in substantial outer covers, so as to afford the utmost protection to the accompanying mail matter.

## IV. PROHIBITIONS

Prohibitions.

Articles specified.

1. The following articles are prohibited transmission by parcel post:

Letters, etc.

(a) A letter or a communication having the nature of a letter. Nevertheless it is permitted to enclose in a parcel an open invoice, confined to the particulars which constitute an invoice, and also a simple copy of the address of the parcel, that of the sender being added.

Inclosure with different address.

(b) An enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

Live animal.

(c) Any live animal.

Admission not authorized.

(d) Any article of which the admission is not authorized by the Customs or other laws or regulations in force in either country.

Explosives.

(e) Any explosive or inflammable article, and, in general, any article of which the conveyance is dangerous.

Erroneously transmitted.

2. When a parcel contravening any of these prohibitions is handed over by one Administration to the other, the latter shall proceed in acordance with its laws and its inland regulations.

List of prohibited articles to be furnished.

3. The two Postal Administrations shall furnish each other with a list of prohibited articles; but they will not thereby undertake any responsibility whatever towards the police, the Customs authorities, or the senders of parcels.

## V. CUSTOMS DUTIES

Customs duties.

To be collected on delivery.

The parcels shall be subject in the country of destination to all Customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its customs revenues, and the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on delivery, in accordance with the customs regulations of the country of destination.

Exchange of parcels.

## VI. METHOD OF EXCHANGE OF PARCELS

Sealed sacks.

The parcels shall be exchanged, in sacks duly fastened and sealed, by the Offices appointed by agreement between the two Administrations, and shall be dispatched to the country of destination by the country of origin at its cost and by such means as it provides.

Billing of parcels.

## VII. BILLING OF PARCELS

Parcel bills.

1. The entries on the parcel bills shall show in respect to each parcel the serial number of the entry, the name of the office of origin, the name and address of the addressee, and the contents and value as shown on the customs declaration.

In duplicate.

2. Two copies of each parcel bill shall be sent to the office of exchange of the country of destination.

Returned parcels.

3. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned".

Numbering by dispatching office.

4. Each dispatching office of exchange shall number the parcel bills in the upper left-hand corner, commencing each year a fresh series for each office of exchange of destination. The last number of the year shall be shown on the parcel bill of the first dispatch of the following year.

Articles in transit.

5. The exact method of advising parcels or the receptacles containing them sent by one Administration in transit through the other together with any details of procedure in connection with the advice of such parcels or receptacles for which provisions is not made in this Agreement, shall be settled by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two Administrations.

Certificates of mailing.

## VIII. CERTIFICATES OF MAILING

Furnished to sender.

The sender may receive a certificate of mailing from the post office where the parcel is mailed, on a form provided for the purpose, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Administration of origin.

Responsibility.

## IX. RESPONSIBILITY NOT ACCEPTED FOR ORDINARY PARCELS

No compensation for loss, etc., of ordinary parcels.

Neither the sender nor the addressee of any parcel shall be entitled to compensation for the loss of the parcel or for the abstraction of or damage to its contents.

Transit parcels.

## X. TRANSIT PARCELS

For other countries.

1. Each Administration guarantees the right of transit over its territory, to or from any country with which it has parcel post communication, of parcels originating in or addressed for delivery in the territory of the other contracting Administration.

Notice to be sent.

2. Each Administration shall inform the other to which countries parcels may be sent through it as intermediary.

Conditions.

3. To be accepted for onward transmission, parcels sent by one of the contracting Administration through the service of the other Administration must comply with the conditions prescribed from time to time by the intermediary Administration.

Check by exchange office.

## XI. CHECK BY OFFICE OF EXCHANGE.

Verification.

1. On the receipt of a Parcel Mail, the receiving Office of Exchange shall check it. Any discrepancies or irregularities noted shall be immediately reported to the dispatching office of exchange by means

of a bulletin of verification. If report is not made promptly, it will be assumed that the Mail and the accompanying bills were in every respect in proper order.

Discrepancies.

2. In the case of any discrepancies or irregularities in a Mail, such record shall be kept as will permit of the furnishing of information regarding the matter in connection with any subsequent investigation which may be made.

Duplicate parcel bills.

3. If a parcel bill is missing a duplicate shall be made out and a copy sent to the dispatching office of exchange from which the dispatch was received.

## XII. FEES FOR DELIVERY AND FOR CUSTOMS FORMALITIES. DEMURRAGE CHARGES.

Fees.

Delivery and customs.

1. The Administration of the country of destination may collect from the addressees for delivery and for the fulfilment of Customs formalities a charge not exceeding ten cents gold for each parcel, and an additional delivery charge of like amount for each time a parcel is presented at the residence of the addressee after one unsuccessful presentation.

Demurrage.

2. Each Administration may impose reasonable storage or demurrage charges in case the addressee fails to accept delivery of any parcel within such reasonable time as is prescribed by the Administration of the country of destination. Any such charges shall be cancelled in the event of the return of the parcel to the country of origin.

## XIII. REDIRECTION

Redirection.

Additional charges.

1. Any parcel redirected within the country of destination or delivered to an alternate addressee at the original office of address shall be liable to such additional charges as may be prescribed by the Administration of that country.

Collection on delivery.

2. When a parcel is redirected to either country, new postage may, if not prepaid, be collected upon delivery and retained by the Administration making the collection. The Administration making delivery shall fix the amount of such postage when not prepaid.

## XIV. POSTAL CHARGES OTHER THAN THOSE PRESCRIBED NOT TO BE COLLECTED

Other postal charges.

Parcels not subject thereto.

1. The parcels to which this Agreement applies shall not be subjected to any postal charges other than those contemplated by the different articles hereof.

Retention of collections.

2. Each Administration shall retain to its own use the whole of the postage and fees and other charges which it collects under the provisions of this Agreement.

## XV. RECALL AND CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Recall and change of address.

Permitted on request of sender.

So long as a parcel has not been delivered to the addressee, the sender may recall it or cause its address to be altered. The requests for return or change of address which must conform to the rules laid down by the domestic regulations of the contracting Administrations, are to be addressed to the central Administrations or to such post offices as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

Nondelivery.

## XVI. NONDELIVERY

Return to sender.

1. In the absence of a request by the sender to the contrary, a parcel which can not be delivered shall be returned to the sender without previous notification. New postage may be collected from the sender and retained by the Administration making the collection.

New postage required.

Requests from sender allowed.

2. The sender of a parcel may request, at the time of mailing, that, if the parcel can not be delivered as addressed, it shall be either (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of destination. No other alternative is admissible. If the sender avails himself of this facility, his request must appear on the parcel or on a Dispatch Note or Customs Declaration attached to or stuck on the parcel and must be in conformity with or analogous to one of the following forms:

Forms.

"If not deliverable as addressed_____ 'Abandon'."
"If not deliverable as addressed_____ 'Deliver to _____'."

Time for returning undelivered parcels.

3. Except as otherwise provided, undeliverable parcels will be returned to the senders at the expiration of thirty days from the date of receipt at the post office of original destination in the United States of America and at the expiration of twenty-eight days from the date of receipt at the post office of original destination in the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate. Parcels held at the disposal of a second addressee in the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate may be held for an additional seven days. Refused parcels will be returned at once from both countries. Each returned parcel shall be marked to show the reason for nondelivery.

Disposal of articles liable to deterioration.

4. Articles liable to deterioration or corruption, and these only, may, however, be sold immediately even on the outward or return journey, without previous notice or judicial formality for the benefit of the right party.

If for any reason a sale is impossible, the spoilt or worthless articles shall be destroyed. The sale or destruction shall be recorded and a report made to the Administration of origin.

Sale, if marked "Abandon."

5. Undeliverable parcels which the sender has marked "Abandon" may be sold at auction at the expiration of thirty days in the United States of America, and at the expiration of twenty-eight days in the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate.

Customs charges.

## XVII. CUSTOMS CHARGES TO BE CANCELLED

Cancellation, if parcel destroyed, etc.

Provided the formalities prescribed by the Customs authorities concerned are fulfilled, the customs charges, properly so-called, on parcels destroyed, abandoned by the sender, sent back to the country of origin, or redirected to another country shall be cancelled both in the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate and in the United States of America.

Retransmission.

## XVIII. RETRANSMISSION

Provisions for.

Missent parcels shall be forwarded to their destinations by the most direct route at the disposal of the reforwarding Administration but must not be marked with the customs or other charges by the reforwarding Administration.

Receptacles.

## XIX. RECEPTACLES

Bags to be provided, etc.

Each Administration shall provide the bags necessary for the dispatch of its parcels. The bags shall be returned empty to the country of origin by the next Mail. Empty bags shall be made up in bundles of ten (nine bags enclosed in one) and the total number of such bags shall be advised on the parcel bill.

## XX. CHARGES

Charges.

1. The amounts to be allowed in respect to parcels sent from one Administration to the other for onward transmission to a possession of either country or to a third country shall be fixed by the intermediate Administration.

Parcels forwarded.

2. In the case of a parcel returned or redirected in transit through one of the two Administrations to the other, the intermediate Administration may claim also the sum due to it for any additional territorial or sea service provided, together with any amounts due to any other Administration or Administrations concerned.

Returned or redirected, in transit.

3. For every parcel mailed in one country and addressed for delivery in the other which weighs not exceeding 3 pounds a payment of 1 shilling (24 cents) shall be made by the dispatching Administration to the receiving Administration, for every parcel which weighs over 3 pounds and not over 7 pounds a payment of 1 shilling 6 pence (36 cents) shall be made, for every parcel which weighs over 7 pounds and not over 11 pounds a payment of 2 shillings (48 cents) shall be made and for every parcel which weighs over 11 pounds and not over 22 pounds a payment of 3 shillings (72 cents) shall be made.

Rates between Administrations.

## XXI. ACCOUNTING

Accounting.

1. Terminal parcels.

Terminal parcels.

At the end of each quarter the creditor country shall prepare an account of the amount due to it in respect to the parcels received in excess of those dispatched.

2. Transit parcels.

Transit parcels.

Each Administration shall also prepare quarterly an account showing the sums due for parcels sent by the other Administration for onward transmission.

3. These accounts shall be submitted to the examination of the corresponding Administration in the course of the month which follows the quarter to which they relate.

Examinations.

4. The compilation, transmission, verification and acceptance of the accounts must be effected as early as possible and the payment resulting from the balance must be made at the latest before the end of the following quarter.

Prompt verification, etc.

5. Payment of the balances due on these accounts between the two Administrations shall be effected by means of drafts on New York or in any other manner which may be agreed upon mutually by correspondence between the two Administrations, the expense attendant on the payment being at the charge of the indebted Administration.

Payment of balances.

## XXII. MATTERS NOT PROVIDED FOR IN THE AGREEMENT

Matters not provided for.

1. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the Postmaster General of the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate shall have authority jointly to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation of the services contemplated by this Agreement as well as to provide arrangements for the registration and insurance of parcel post packages and for the exchange of parcels subject to collect-on-delivery charges should both countries at any time desire any one or all of these services.

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

2. The Administrations shall communicate to each other from time to time the provisions of their laws or regulations applicable to the conveyance of parcels by Parcel Post.

Mutual communication of parcel post laws, etc.

Duration of agreement.

## XXIII. DURATION OF AGREEMENT

Effective date.

1. This Agreement shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries.

Duration.

2. It shall remain in force until one of the two contracting Administrations has given notice to the other, six months in advance, of its intention to terminate it.

Signatures.

3. Done in duplicate and signed at Freetown the 27 day of February 1930 and at Washington the 16th day of April, 1930.

N. S. DAVIS,

*Postmaster General of the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate.*

[SEAL]

WALTER F. BROWN,
*Postmaster General of the United States of America.*

Approved by the President.

The foregoing Parcel Post Agreement between the United States of America and the Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *April 23, 1930.*

*Treaty between the United States of America and the Turkish Republic regarding commerce and navigation. Signed at Ankara, October 1, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, February 17, 1930; Ratified by the President, March 3, 1930; ratified by Turkey, April 21, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Ankara, April 22, 1930; proclaimed, April 25, 1930.*

October 1, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and the Turkish Republic was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Ankara on the first day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Turkish languages, is word for word as follows:

Commerce and navigation with the Turkish Republic.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC.

The United States of America and the Turkish Republic, desirous of maintaining and furthering their commercial relations and of defining the treatment which shall be accorded in their respective territories to the commerce and shipping of the other, have resolved to conclude a treaty of commerce and navigation and for that purpose have appointed their plenipotentiaries.

Purpose declared.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:
Joseph C. Grew, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to the Turkish Republic.

Plenipotentiaries.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE TURKISH REPUBLIC:
Zekai Bey, Deputy of Diarbekir, former Minister, Ambassador.
Menemenli Numan Bey, Minister Plenipotentiary, Undersecretary of State at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

ARTICLE I

In respect of import and export duties, including surtaxes and coefficients of increase, and other duties and charges affecting commerce, as well as in respect of transit, warehousing and customs formalities, and the treatment of commercial traveler's samples, the United States will accord to Turkey and Turkey will accord to the United States, its territories and possessions, unconditional most-favored-nation treatment.

Most-favored-nation treatment mutually exchanged.

Therefore, no higher or other duties shall be imposed on the importation into or the disposition in the United States, its territories or possessions, of any articles the produce or manufacture of Turkey than are or shall be payable on like articles the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country;

Similarly, no higher or other duties shall be imposed on the importation into or the disposition in Turkey of any articles the produce or manufacture of the United States, its territories or possessions, than are or shall be payable on like articles the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country;

Similarly, no higher or other duties shall be imposed in the United States, its territories or possessions, or in Turkey, on the exportation of any articles to the other or to any territory or possession of the other, than are payable on the exportation of like articles to any other foreign country;

Any advantage, of whatsoever kind, which either High Contracting Party may extend to any article, the growth, produce or manufacture of any other foreign country shall simultaneously and unconditionally, without request and without compensation, be extended to the like article the growth, produce or manufacture of the other High Contracting Party.

The stipulations of this article do not apply:

Subjects not included within stipulations herein.

(a) To the treatment which the United States accords or may hereafter accord in the matter of the customs tariff to the Commerce of Cuba or of any of the territories or possessions of the United States; or to the commerce of the Panama Canal Zone; or to the treatment which is or may hereafter be accorded to the commerce of the United States with any of its territories or possessions; or to the commerce of its territories or possessions with one another or with the Panama Canal Zone;

(b) To such special advantages and favors which Turkey accords or may hereafter accord in the matter of the customs tariff affecting products originating within the countries detached in 1923 from the former Ottoman Empire; or to the treatment which Turkey may accord to purely border traffic within a zone not exceeding fifteen kilometers wide on either side of the Turkish customs frontier.

## ARTICLE II

Prohibitions and restrictions on imports and exports.

In all that concerns matters of prohibitions or restrictions on importations and exportations each of the two countries will accord, whenever they may have recourse to the said prohibitions or restrictions, to the commerce of the other country treatment equally favorable to that which is accorded to any other country.

Granting licenses.

The same treatment will apply in the case of granting licenses in so far as concerns commodities, their valuations and quantities.

## ARTICLE III

Treatment of vessels.

(a) Vessels of the United States of America will enjoy in Turkey and Turkish vessels will enjoy in the United States of America the same treatment as national vessels.

Subjects not included.

(b) The stipulations of Article III paragraph (a) do not apply:

(1) To coastwise traffic (cabotage) governed by the laws which are or shall be in force within the territories of each of the High Contracting Parties;

(2) To the support in the form of bounties or subsidies of any kind which is or may be accorded to the national merchant marine;

(3) To fishing in the territorial waters of the High Contracting Parties; nor to special privileges which have been or may be recognized, in one or the other country, to products of national fishing;

(4) To the exercise of the maritime service of ports, roadsteads or seacoasts; nor to pilotage and towage; nor to diving; nor of maritime assistance and salvage; so long as such operations are carried out in the respective territorial waters, and for Turkey in the Sea of Marmara.

(c) All other exceptions not included in those mentioned above shall be subject to most-favored-nation treatment.

## ARTICLE IV

Nothing in this treaty shall be construed to restrict the right of either High Contracting Party to impose prohibitions or restrictions of a sanitary character designed to protect human, animal or plant life, or regulations for the enforcement of police or revenue laws.

Right to impose prohibitions, etc., not restricted.

## ARTICLE V

The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Ankara as soon as possible. It shall take effect at the instant of the exchange of ratifications and shall remain in effect for a period of three years and thereafter until one year from the date when either of the High Contracting Parties shall have notified the other of an intention to terminate it; with the reservation, however, that the obligations concerning national treatment contained in paragraph (a) Article III hereof may, after one year from the date of the exchange of ratifications, be terminated by either party on ninety days' written notice and shall cease sixty days after the enactment of legislation inconsistent with the above-mentioned national treatment obligations by either of the High Contracting Parties.

Ratification.

Duration.

*Ante*, p. 2744.

In Witness Whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Ankara in duplicate in the English and Turkish languages which have the same value and will have equal force this first day of October nineteen hundred and twenty-nine.

Signatures.

| JOSEPH C GREW | ZEKÂI | M NUMAN |
|---|---|---|
| [SEAL] | [SEAL] | [SEAL] |

Turkish text.

## AMERİKA MÜTTAHİT DEVLETLERİ İLE TÜRKİYE CÜMHURİYETİ ARASINDA TİCARET VE SEYRİSEFAİN MUAHEDENAMESİ

Ticarî münasebetlerini muhafaza ve tevsi etmek, ve mütekabil ülkelerinde diger Tarafın ticaret ve seyrisefainine bahşedilecek muameleyi tayin eylemek arzusunda olan Amerika Müttahit Devletleri ve Türkiye Cümhuriyeti bir Ticaret ve Seyrisefain Muahedenamesi aktine karar vermişler, ve bu maksatla

AMERIKA MÜTTAHIT DEVLETLERI REISI HAZRETLERI:
Türkiye'de Büyük Elçi ve Fevkalâde Murahhas Joseph C. Grew'yu;

TÜRKIYE CÜMHURIYETI REISI HAZRETLERI:
Diyaribekir Mebusu, Sabık Vekil, Büyük Elçi Zekâi Beyfendi ile Hariciye Vekâleti Müsteşarı Orta Elçi Menemenli Numan Beyfendiyi murahhas tayin eylemişlerdir.

Mezkûr murahhaslar salâhiyetnamelerini yekdigere tebliğ edip bunları usulüne muvafık bularak atideki maddeleri karar laştırmışlardır.

### Madde I

Munzam resimler ve tezyit emsali dahil olmak üzere ithal ve ihraç resimlerine, ve ticarete ait diger resim ve mükellefiyetlere müteallik hususlar ile transit, antröpoya konma ve gümrük muameleleri hususlarında; kezalik, seyyar ticaret memurları nümunelerine yapılacak muamelede, Amerika Müttahit Devletleri Türkiye'ye ve Türkiye Amerika Müttahit Devletlerine, ve mutasarrıfı bulundukları memleketlere ve müstemlekelerine, kayitsiz ve şartsız, en ziyade müsadeye mazhar millet muamelesi bahşederler.

Binaberin, menşei veya imal mahalli Türkiye olan herhangi mevaddın Amerika Müttahit Devletlerine, mutasarrıfı bulubdukları memleketlere veya müstemlekelerine, ithali veya oralarda sürümü, menşei veya imal mahalli herhangi diger ecnebi memleket olan mümasil mevat üzerinden istifa edilen veya edilecek olan resimlerden daha ağırına veya başkasına tabi tutulmıyacaktır.

Aynile, menşei veya imal mahalli Amerika Müttahit Devletleri, mutasarrıfı bulundukları memleketler veya müstemlekeleri, olan herhangi mevaddın Türkiye'ye ithali veya orada sürümü, menşei veya imal mahalli herhangi diger ecnebi memleket olan mümasil mevat üzerinden istifa edilen veya edilecek olan resimlerden daha ağırına veya başkasına tabi tutulmıyacaktır.

Kezalik Amerika Müttahit Devletlerinde, mutasarrıfı bulundukları memleketlerde veya müstemlekelerinde, yahut Türkiye'de, diger Tarafa, veya bunun herhangi mutasarrıfı bulunduğu memleketlere veya müstemlekelerine, gönderilicek olan herhangi mevaddın ihracı, mümasil mevaddın herhangi diger ecnebi memlekete ihracı üzerinden istifa olunan resimlerden daha ağırına veya başkasına tabi tutulmıyacaktır.

Yüksek Âkit Taraflardan birinin herhangi diger ecnebi memleketin tabiî veya sınaî müstahsallarından lâalettayin bir maddeye bahşedebileceği herhangi bir menfaat ayni zamanda ve mutlak tarzda, bubapta talep vaki olmaksızın ve ivazsız olarak, diger Yüksek Tarafın tabiî veya sınaî müstahsallarından ayni maddeye tatbik olunacaktır.

Bu Maddenin ahkâmı:

*a*) Gümrük tarifesi hususunda, Amerika Müttahit Devletlerinin Küba (Cuba), veya Amerika Müttahit Devletlerinin herhangi mutasarrıfı bulundukları memleketler veya müstemlekeleri, yahut Panama kanalı mintakası ticaretine bahşettikleri veya ileride edecekleri muameleye; veya Amerika Müttahit Devletleri ile herhangi mutasarrıfı bulundukları memleketler ve müstemlekeleri arasındaki, yahut bu memleketler veya müstemlekelerin kendi aralarındaki, veya bunlarla Panama kanalı mintakası arasındaki ticarete bahşedilmiş veya ileride edilecek olan muameleye;

*b*) Türkiyenin, 1923 senesinde eski Osmanlı imparatorluğundan ayrılmış olan memleketlere, gümrük tarifesi hususunda, bahşettiği veya ileride edeceği hususî menfaat ve müsadelere, veya türk gümrük hududunun her iki tarafında eni onbeş kilometroyu tecavüz etmeyen bir sahada münhasıran hudut ticaretine bahşedeceği muameleye şamil olmıyacaktır.

### Madde II

İthalât ve ihracat üzerindeki memnuiyet veya tahditler hususunda, iki Memleketten her biri, mezkûr memnuiyet ve tahditlere her müracaat edişinde, diger Memleketin ticaretine, herhangi diger ecnebi memleket ticaretine bahşedeceği muamele kadar müsait bir muamele bahşeyleyecektir.

İndelhace ithal ve ihraç ruhsatnameleri itası halinde—gerek emtiaya, gerek bunların kıymetinin takdirine ve miktarlarına müteallik hususlarda—ayni muamele tatbik olunacaktır.

MADDE III

*a*) Amerika Müttahit Devletleri gemileri Türkiye'de, Türk gemileri Amerika Müttahit Devletlerinde, aynile millî gemilere yapılan muameleden müstefit olacaklardır.

*b*) Üçüncü Maddenin (*a*) fıkrasının hükmü aşağıdaki hususlarya tatbik edilmez:

1.—Kabotaj, ki Yüksek Âkit Taraflardan her birinin ülkesinde meri veya meriyete girecek olan kanunlara tabidir;

2.—Millî ticaret gemilerine bahşedilmiş veya edilebilecek olan her türlü prim veya nakdî muavenet şeklindeki teşvikler;

3.—Yüksek Âkit Tarafların karasularında sayt; Memleketlerin birinde veya digerinde millî sayt istihsalâtına bahşedilmiş veya edilebilecek olan hususî imtiyazlar;

4.—Limanlara, açık demirleme mahallerine ve sahillere müteallik bahrî hizmetlerin ifası; kılavuzluk ve gemi çekme; dalgıçlık; bahrî yardım ve tahlisiye;—bu ameliyelerin mütekabil karasularında, ve Türkiye için Marmara denizinde, icra edilmesi takdirinde.

*c*) Yukarıdaki tadadın haricinde kalabilmiş olan diger istisnalar en ziyade müsadeye mazhar millet muamelesine tabi tutulacaktır.

MADDE IV

Bu Muahedenamede hiç bir şey, Yüksek Âkit Taraflardan her birinin insan, hayvan veya nebat hayatını himayeye matuf sıhhî mahiyette memnuiyet veya takyitler vazetmek, yahut inzibata veya vergilere müteallik kanunları tatbik için nizamnameler meriyete koymak hakkını tahdit edecek tarzda tefsir edilmiyecektir.

MADDE V

Bu Muahdename tasdik edilecek, ve tasdiknameler mümkün olduğu kadar az bir zaman zarfında Ankara'da teati olunacaktır. Muahedename, tasdiknamelerin teatisi anından itibaren meriyete girecek, ve üç sene müddetle meriyette kalacak, ve bu müddet geçtikten sonra ise, Yüksek Âkit Traflardan biri Muahedenameyi feshetmek niyetinde olduğunu diger Tarafa tebliğ ettiği tarihten itibaren bir sene münkazi oluncaya kadar meri olacaktır: şu kayit ile ki bu Muahedenamenin 3 üncü Maddesinin (*a*) fıkrasında münderiç ve millî muameleye müteallik taahhütler Âkit Taraflardan her biri canibinden tasdiknamelerin teatisinden itibaren bir senenin inkızasında, doksan gün evel tahriren haber verilmek şartile, fesholunabilecek, ve Yüksek Âkit Taraflardan biri canibinden mezkûr millî muamele taahhütlerile telifi kabil olmiyan bir kanun meriyete konduğu tarihten başlamak üzere altmış gün hitamında hükümden sakıt olacaktır.

Yukarıdaki Maddelerde vazolunan ahkâmı tasdik etmek üzere, Âkit Traflar murahhasları bu Muahedenameyi imza etmişler ve mühürlemişlerdir.

Ankara'da 1 Teşrini ewel 1929— de, ingilizce ve türkçe, iki nüsha olarak tanzim edilmiştir; her ikisi ayni kıymeti haiz ve ihticaca salihtir.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JOSEPH C. GREW | ZEKÂI | M NUMAN |
| [SEAL] | [SEAL] | [SEAL] |

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged at Ankara on the twenty-second day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-fifth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

J P COTTON

*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Convention between the United States of America and other American Republics setting forth the duties and rights of States in the event of civil strife. Signed at Habana, February 20, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, subject to an understanding, April 15, 1930; ratified by the President, May 7, 1930; ratification of the United States of America deposited with the Pan American Union, May 21, 1930; proclaimed, June 6, 1930.*

February 20, 1928.

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Rights and duties of States in the event of civil strife. Preamble.

WHEREAS, a Convention on the duties and rights of States in the event of civil strife was adopted in the English, Spanish, Portuguese and French languages at the Sixth International Conference of American States at Habana on February 20, 1928, by the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America, Peru, Uruguay, Panama, Ecuador, Mexico, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Bolivia, Venezuela, Colombia, Honduras, Costa Rica, Chile, Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, and Cuba, the English text of which Convention, as contained in the Final Act signed by the Plenipotentiaries of the said States at the closing session of the said Conference, is word for word as follows:

### CONVENTION

[RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES IN THE EVENT OF CIVIL STRIFE]

Purpose declared.

The Governments of the Republics represented at the Sixth International Conference of American States, held in the city of Habana, Republic of Cuba, in the year 1928, desirous of reaching an agreement as to the duties and rights of states in the event of civil strife, have appointed the following plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

Perú: Jesús Melquiades Salazar, Víctor Maúrtua, Enrique Castro Oyanguren, Luis Ernesto Denegri.

Uruguay: Jacobo Varela Acevedo, Juan José Amézaga, Leonel Aguirre, Pedro Erasmo Callorda.

Panamá: Ricardo J. Alfaro, Eduardo Chiari.

Ecuador: Gonzalo Zaldumbide, Víctor Zevallos, Colón Eloy Alfaro.

Mexico: Julio García, Fernando González Roa, Salvador Urbina, Aquiles Elorduy.

Salvador: Gustavo Guerrero, Héctor David Castro, Eduardo Alvarez.

Guatemala: Carlos Salazar, Bernardo Alvarado Tello, Luis Beltranena, José Azurdia.

Nicaragua: Carlos Cuadra Pazos, Joaquín Gómez, Máximo H. Zepeda.

Bolivia: José Antezana, Adolfo Costa du Rels.

Venezuela: Santiago Key Ayala, Francisco Gerardo Yanes, Rafael Angel Arraiz.

Colombia: Enrique Olaya Herrera, Jesús M. Yepes, Roberto Urdaneta Arbeláez, Ricardo Gutiérrez Lee.

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Honduras: Fausto Dávila, Mariano Vázquez.

Costa Rica: Ricardo Castro Beeche, J. Rafael Oreamuno, Arturo Tinoco.

Chile: Alejandro Lira, Alejandro Alvarez, Carlos Silva Vildósola, Manuel Bianchi.

Brazil: Raúl Fernandes, Lindolfo Collor, Alarico da Silveira, Sampaio Correa, Eduardo Espínola.

Argentina: Honorio Pueyrredón, (Later resigned), Laurentino Olascoaga, Felipe A. Espil.

Paraguay: Lisandro Díaz León.

Haiti: Fernando Dennis, Charles Riboul.

Dominican Republic: Francisco J. Peynado, Gustavo A. Díaz, Elías Brache, Angel Morales, Tulio M. Cestero, Ricardo Pérez Alfonseca, Jacinto R. de Castro, Federico C. Alvarez.

United States of America: Charles Evans Hughes, Noble Brandon Judah, Henry P. Fletcher, Oscar W. Underwood, Dwight W. Morrow, Morgan J. O'Brien, James Brown Scott, Ray Lyman Wilbur, Leo S. Rowe.

Cuba: Antonio S. de Bustamante, Orestes Ferrara, Enrique Hernández Cartaya, José Manuel Cortina, Arístides Agüero, José B. Alemán, Manuel Márquez Sterling, Fernando Ortiz, Néstor Carbonell, Jesús María Barraqué.

Exchange of full powers.

Who, after exchanging their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following:

ARTICLE 1

Rules adopted with regard to civil strife.

The contracting states bind themselves to observe the following rules with regard to civil strife in another one of them:

Means to be used by States to prevent start of, in one State against another.

1. To use all means at their disposal to prevent the inhabitants of their territory, nationals or aliens, from participating in, gathering elements, crossing the boundary or sailing from their territory for the purpose of starting or promoting civil strife.

Disarming, etc., of rebel force crossing boundary.

2. To disarm and intern every rebel force crossing their boundaries, the expenses of internment to be borne by the state where public order may have been disturbed. The arms found in the hands of the rebels may be seized and withdrawn by the government of the country granting asylum, to be returned, once the struggle has ended, to the state in civil strife.

Traffic in arms, etc.

3. To forbid the traffic in arms and war material, except when intended for the government, while the belligerency of the rebels has not been recognized, in which latter case the rules of neutrality shall be applied.

Arming, etc., vessels.

4. To prevent that within their jurisdiction there be equipped, armed or adapted for warlike purposes any vessel intended to operate in favor of the rebellion.

ARTICLE 2

Declaration of piracy.

The declaration of piracy against vessels which have risen in arms, emanating from a government, is not binding upon the other states.

Punitive measures against insurgent vessels.

Warships.

Merchantmen.

The state that may be injured by depredations originating from insurgent vessels is entitled to adopt the following punitive measures against them: Should the authors of the damages be warships, it may capture and return them to the government of the state to which they belong, for their trial; should the damage originate with merchantmen, the injured state may capture and subject them to the appropriate penal laws.

The insurgent vessel, whether a warship or a merchantman, which flies the flag of a foreign country to shield its actions, may also be captured and tried by the state of said flag.

If flying flag of a foreign country.

ARTICLE 3

The insurgent vessel, whether a warship or a merchantman, equipped by the rebels, which arrives at a foreign country or seeks refuge therein, shall be delivered by the government of the latter to the constituted government of the state in civil strife, and the members of the crew shall be considered as political refugees.

Delivery of insurgent vessel seeking refuge in foreign country.

ARTICLE 4

The present convention does not affect obligations previously undertaken by the contracting parties through international agreements.

Obligations previously undertaken not affected.

ARTICLE 5

After being signed, the present convention shall be submitted to the ratification of the signatory states. The Government of Cuba is charged with transmitting authentic certified copies to the governments for the aforementioned purpose of ratification. The instrument of ratification shall be deposited in the archives of the Pan American Union in Washington, the Union to notify the signatory governments of said deposit. Such notification shall be considered as an exchange of ratifications. This convention shall remain open to the adherence of non-signatory states.

Ratification.

Deposit of instrument of ratification.

Notification.

In witness whereof the aforenamed plenipotentiaries sign the present convention in Spanish, English, French, and Portuguese, in the city of Habana, the 20th day of February, 1928.

Signatures.

*Perú:* JESÚS M. SALAZAR, VÍCTOR M. MAÚRTUA, LUIS ERNESTO DENEGRI, E. CASTRO OYANGUREN.

*Uruguay:* VARELA, PEDRO ERASMO CALLORDA.

*Panamá:* R. J. ALFARO, EDUARDO CHIARI.

*Ecuador:* GONZALO ZALDUMBIDE, VÍCTOR ZEVALLOS, C. E. ALFARO.

*Mexico:* JULIO GARCÍA, FERNANDO GONZÁLEZ ROA, SALVADOR URBINA, AQUILES ELORDUY.

*Salvador:* J. GUSTAVO GUERRERO, HÉCTOR DAVID CASTRO, ED. ALVAREZ.

*Guatemala:* CARLOS SALAZAR, B. ALVARADO, LUIS BELTRANENA, J. AZURDIA.

*Nicaragua:* CARLOS CUADRA PAZOS, MÁXIMO H. ZEPEDA, JOAQUÍN GÓMEZ.

*Bolivia:* JOSÉ ANTEZANA, A. COSTA DU R.

*Venezuela:* SANTIAGO KEY AYALA, FRANCISCO G. YANES, RAFAEL ANGEL ARRAIZ.

*Colombia:* ENRIQUE OLAYA HERRERA, R. GUTIÉRREZ LEE, J. M. YEPES.

*Honduras:* F. DÁVILA, MARIANO VÁZQUEZ.

*Costa Rica:* RICARDO CASTRO BEECHE, J. RAFAEL OREAMUNO, A. TINOCO JIMÉNEZ.

Signatures—Continued.

*Chile:* ALEJANDRO LIRA, ALEJANDRO ALVAREZ, C. SILVA VILDÓSOLA, MANUEL BIANCHI.

*Brazil:* RAÚL FERNANDES, LINDOLFO COLLOR.

*Argentina:* LAURENTINO OLASCOAGA, FELIPE A. ESPIL, CARLOS ALBERTO ALCORTA.

*Paraguay:* LISANDRO DÍAZ LEÓN, JUAN VICENTE RAMÍREZ.

*Haiti:* FERNANDO DENNIS.

*Dominican Republic:* FRACO. J. PEYNADO, TULIO M. CESTERO, JACINTO R. DE CASTRO, ELÍAS BRACHE, R. PÉREZ ALFONSECA.

*United States of America:* CHARLES EVANS HUGHES, NOBLE BRANDON JUDAH, HENRY P. FLETCHER, OSCAR W. UNDERWOOD, MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, JAMES BROWN SCOTT, RAY LYMAN WILBUR, LEO S. ROWE.

*Cuba:* ANTONIO S. DE BUSTAMANTE, ORESTES FERRARA, E. HERNÁNDEZ CARTAYA, ARÍSTIDES DE AGÜERO BETHENCOURT, M. MÁRQUEZ STERLING, NÉSTOR CARBONELL.

---

Certification of text.

Certified to be the English text of the Convention on Rights and Duties of States in the Event of Civil Strife as contained in the Final Act signed at the closing session of the Sixth International Conference of American States.

FRANK B KELLOGG
*Secretary of State of the United States of America.*

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention has been duly ratified on the part of the United States of America, subject to the understanding that the provisions of Article 3 thereof shall not apply where a state of belligerency has been recognized, and the instrument of ratification by the United States of America was deposited with the Pan American Union on May 21, 1930;

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention has been ratified also by the Governments of Mexico, Panama, Brazil and Nicaragua, and the instruments of ratification of the said Governments were deposited with the Pan American Union on February 6, 1929, May 21, 1929, September 3, 1929, and March 20, 1930, respectively;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof, subject to the aforementioned understanding.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Convention between the United States of America and other American Republics regarding the status of aliens. Signed at Habana, February 20, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, with exception of articles 3 and 4, April 16, 1930; ratified by the President, May 7, 1930; ratification of the United States of America deposited with the Pan American Union, May 21, 1930; proclaimed, June 6, 1930.*

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Convention regarding the status of aliens.

WHEREAS, a Convention regarding the status of aliens in their respective territories was adopted in the English, Spanish, Portuguese and French languages at the Sixth International Conference of American States at Habana on February 20, 1928, by the Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America under reservation of its Article 3, and by the respective Plenipotentiaries of Peru, Uruguay, Panama, Ecuador, Mexico, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Bolivia, Venezuela, Colombia, Honduras, Costa Rica, Chile, Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, and Cuba, the English text of which Convention, as contained in the Final Act signed by the Plenipotentiaries of the said States at the closing session of the said Conference, is word for word as follows:

### CONVENTION

[STATUS OF ALIENS]

Purpose declared.

The Governments of the Republics represented at the Sixth International Conference of American States, held in the city of Habana, Republic of Cuba, in the year 1928;

Have decided to conclude a convention for the purpose of determining the status of aliens within their respective territories and to that end have appointed the following plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

Perú: Jesús Melquiades Salazar, Víctor Maúrtua, Enrique Castro Oyanguren, Luis Ernesto Denegri.

Uruguay: Jacobo Varela Acevedo, Juan José Amézaga, Leonel Aguirre, Pedro Erasmo Callorda.

Panamá: Ricardo J. Alfaro, Eduardo Chiari.

Ecuador: Gonzalo Zaldumbide, Víctor Zevallos, Colón Eloy Alfaro.

Mexico: Julio García, Fernando González Roa, Salvador Urbina, Aquiles Elorduy.

Salvador: Gustavo Guerrero, Héctor David Castro, Eduardo Alvarez.

Guatemala: Carlos Salazar, Bernardo Alvarado Tello, Luis Beltranena, José Azurdia.

Nicaragua: Carlos Cuadra Pazos, Joaquín Gómez, Máximo H. Zepeda.

Bolivia: José Antezana, Adolfo Costa du Rels.

Venezuela: Santiago Key Ayala, Francisco Gerardo Yanes, Rafael Angel Arraiz.

Colombia: Enrique Olaya Herrera, Jesús M. Yepes, Roberto Urdaneta Arbeláez, Ricardo Gutiérrez Lee.

Honduras: Fausto Dávila, Mariano Vázquez.

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Costa Rica: Ricardo Castro Beeche, J. Rafael Oreamuno, Arturo Tinoco.

Chile: Alejandro Lira, Alejandro Alvarez, Carlos Silva Vildósola, Manuel Bianchi.

Brazil: Raúl Fernandes, Lindolfo Collor, Alarico da Silveira, Sampaio Correa, Eduardo Espínola.

Argentina: Honorio Pueyrredón, (Later resigned), Laurentino Olascoaga, Felipe A. Espil.

Paraguay: Lisandro Díaz León.

Haiti: Fernando Dennis, Charles Riboul.

Dominican Republic: Francisco J. Peynado, Gustavo A. Díaz, Elías Brache, Angel Morales, Tulio M. Cestero, Ricardo Pérez Alfonseca, Jacinto R. de Castro, Federico C. Alvarez.

United States of America: Charles Evans Hughes, Noble Brandon Judah, Henry P. Fletcher, Oscar W. Underwood, Dwight W. Morrow, Morgan J. O'Brien, James Brown Scott, Ray Lyman Wilbur, Leo S. Rowe.

Cuba: Antonio S. de Bustamante, Orestes Ferrara, Enrique Hernández Cartaya, José Manuel Cortina, Arístides Agüero, José B. Alemán, Manuel Márquez Sterling, Fernando Ortiz, Néstor Carbonell, Jesús María Barraqué.

Exchange of full powers.

Who, after depositing their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following provisions:

ARTICLE 1

Right of States in regard to foreigners.

States have the right to establish by means of laws the conditions under which foreigners may enter and reside in their territory.

ARTICLE 2

Jurisdiction over.

Foreigners are subject as are nationals to local jurisdiction and laws, due consideration being given to the limitations expressed in conventions and treaties.

ARTICLE 3

Military service, etc.

Foreigners may not be obliged to perform military service; but those foreigners who are domiciled, unless they prefer to leave the country, may be compelled, under the same conditions as nationals, to perform police, fire-protection, or militia duty for the protection of the place of their domicile against natural catastrophes or dangers not resulting from war.

ARTICLE 4

Liability for contributions, etc.

Foreigners are obliged to make ordinary or extraordinary contributions, as well as forced loans, always provided that such measures apply to the population generally.

ARTICLE 5

Individual guaranties and civil rights enjoyed.

States should extend to foreigners, domiciled or in transit through their territory, all individual guaranties extended to their own nationals, and the enjoyment of essential civil rights without detriment, as regards foreigners, to legal provisions governing the scope of and usages for the exercise of said rights and guaranties.

ARTICLE 6

Expulsion of.

For reasons of public order or safety, states may expel foreigners domiciled, resident, or merely in transit through their territory.

States are required to receive their nationals expelled from foreign soil who seek to enter their territory.

ARTICLE 7

Foreigners must not mix in political activities, which are the exclusive province of citizens of the country in which they happen to be; in cases of such interference, they shall be liable to the penalties established by local law.

Prohibition on engagement in political activities by.

ARTICLE 8

The present convention does not affect obligations previously undertaken by the contracting parties through international agreements.

Prior obligations of contracting parties not prejudiced.

ARTICLE 9

After being signed, the present convention shall be submitted to the ratification of the signatory states. The Government of Cuba is charged with transmitting authentic certified copies to the governments for the aforementioned purpose of ratification. The instrument of ratification shall be deposited in the archives of the Pan American Union in Washington, the Union to notify the signatory governments of said deposit. Such notification shall be considered as an exchange of ratifications. This convention shall remain open to the adherence of nonsignatory states.

Ratification.

Deposit of.

Notification.

In witness whereof, the aforenamed plenipotentiaries sign the present convention in Spanish, English, French, and Portuguese, in the city of Habana, the 20th day of February, 1928.

Signatures of Plenipotentiaries.

*Peru:* JESÚS M. SALAZAR, VÍCTOR M. MAÚRTUA, LUIS ERNESTO DENEGRI, E. CASTRO OYANGUREN.

*Uruguay:* VARELA, PEDRO ERASMO CALLORDA.

*Panamá:* R. J. ALFARO, EDUARDO CHIARI.

*Ecuador:* GONZALO ZALDUMBIDE, VÍCTOR ZEVALLOS, C. E. ALFARO.

*Mexico:* JULIO GARCÍA, FERNANDO GONZÁLEZ ROA, SALVADOR URBINA, AQUILES ELORDUY.

*Salvador:* J. GUSTAVO GUERRERO, HÉCTOR DAVID CASTRO, ED. ALVAREZ.

*Guatemala:* CARLOS SALAZAR, B. ALVARADO, LUIS BELTRANENA, J. AZURDIA.

*Nicaragua:* CARLOS CUADRA PAZOS, MÁXIMO H. ZEPEDA, JOAQUÍN GÓMEZ.

*Bolivia:* JOSÉ ANTEZANA, A. COSTA DU R.

*Venezuela:* SANTIAGO KEY AYALA, FRANCISCO G. YANES, RAFAEL ANGEL ARRAIZ.

*Colombia:* ENRIQUE OLAYA HERRERA, R. GUTIÉRREZ LEE, J. M. YEPES.

*Honduras:* F. DÁVILA, MARIANO VÁZQUEZ.

*Costa Rica:* RICARDO CASTRO BEECHE, J. RAFAEL OREAMUNO, A. TINOCO JIMÉNEZ.

*Chile:* ALEJANDRO LIRA, ALEJANDRO ALVAREZ, C. SILVA VILDÓSOLA, MANUEL BIANCHI.

*Brazil:* RAÚL FERNANDES, LINDOLFO COLLOR.

*Argentina:* LAURENTINO OLASCOAGA, FELIPE A. ESPIL, CARLOS ALBERTO ALCORTA.

*Paraguay:* LISANDRO DÍAZ LEÓN, JUAN VICENTE RAMÍREZ.

*Haiti:* FERNANDO DENNIS.

*Dominican Republic:* FRACO. J. PEYNADO, TULIO M. CESTERO, JACINTO R. DE CASTRO, ELÍAS BRACHE, R. PÉREZ ALFONSECA.

*Reservation of the Delegation of the United States of America*

Reservation by United States.

The delegation of the United States of America signs the present convention making express reservation to Article 3 of the same, which refers to military service of foreigners in case of war.

*United States of America:* CHARLES EVANS HUGHES, NOBLE BRANDON JUDAH, HENRY P. FLETCHER, OSCAR W. UNDERWOOD, MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, JAMES BROWN SCOTT, RAY LYMAN WILBUR, LEO S. ROWE.

*Cuba:* ANTONIO S. DE BUSTAMANTE, ORESTES FERRARA, E. HERNÁNDEZ CARTAYA, ARÍSTIDES DE AGÜERO BETHENCOURT, M. MÁRQUEZ STERLING, NÉSTOR CARBONELL.

---

Certification of text.

Certified to be the English text of the Convention on Status of Aliens as contained in the Final Act signed at the Closing session of the Sixth International Conference of American States.

FRANK B KELLOGG
*Secretary of State of the United States of America.*

Ratifications exchanged.
*Ante*, p. 2754.

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention, with the exception of Articles 3 and 4 thereof, has been duly ratified on the part of the United States of America and the instrument of ratification by the United States of America was deposited with the Pan American Union on May 21, 1930;

AND WHEREAS, the said Convention has been ratified also by the Governments of Panama, Brazil and Nicaragua, and the instruments of ratification of the said Governments were deposited with the Pan American Union on May 21, 1929, September 3, 1929, and March 20, 1930, respectively;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof, with the exception of Articles 3 and 4, may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

Articles excepted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Estonia signed at Tallinn, August 27, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate of the United States, January 20, 1930; ratified by the President of the United States, January 23, 1930; ratified by Estonia, May 13, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, June 18, 1930; proclaimed, June 25, 1930.*

August 27, 1929.

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS a treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and the Estonian Republic was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Tallinn on the twenty-seventh day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English language, is word for word as follows:

Arbitration with the Estonian Republic.

Preamble.

### TREATY OF ARBITRATION.

The President of the United States of America and the Head of the Estonian Republic,

Contracting Powers.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Purpose declared.

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:
Mr. F. W. B. COLEMAN, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,

The Head of the Estonian Republic:
Mr. J. LATTIK, Minister for Foreign Affairs,

who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

### ARTICLE I.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall by submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at the Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Estonia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Article II.

Subjects excluded.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Estonia in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

Article III.

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by Estonia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Exchange of.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications.

Duration.

It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Signatures.

In faith thereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English language and hereunto affix their seals.

Done at Tallinn the 27th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty nine.

F. W. B. Coleman [seal]

J. Lattik [seal]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the eighteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON

*Secretary of State.*

August 27, 1929.

*Conciliation Treaty between the United States of America and Estonia. Signed at Tallinn, August 27, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate of the United States, January 20, 1930; ratified by the President of the United States, January 23, 1930. Ratified by Estonia, May 13, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, June 18, 1930; proclaimed, June 25, 1930.*

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Conciliation with the Estonian Republic. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and the Estonian Republic was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Tallinn on the twenty-seventh day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English language, is word for word as follows:

## TREATY OF CONCILIATION.

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the Head of the Estonian Republic, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:
Mr. F. W. B. COLEMAN, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary,

The Head of the Estonian Republic:
Mr. J. LATTIK, Minister for Foreign Affairs,

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

### ARTICLE I.

Disputes submitted to International Commission, if diplomatic proceedings, etc., have failed.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Estonia, of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

### ARTICLE II.

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by

each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Expenses.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

Appointment.

ARTICLE III.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

Reference of disputes to commission.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

Facilities, etc., to be furnished.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Time, etc., for report.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

Independent action reserved.

ARTICLE IV.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Estonia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Ratification.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Exchange of ratifications and duration of treaty.

In faith thereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English language and hereunto affix their seals.

Signatures.

Done at Tallinn the 27th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty nine.

F. W. B. COLEMAN [SEAL]

J. LATTIK [SEAL]

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the eighteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Ratifications exchanged.

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON

*Secretary of State.*

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Latvia. Signed at Riga, January 14, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, March 22, 1930; ratified by the President, March 29, 1930; ratified by Latvia, April 26, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 10, 1930; proclaimed, July 14, 1930.*

January 14, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Latvia. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and the Republic of Latvia was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Riga on the fourteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, the original of which Treaty is word for word as follows:

TREATY OF ARBITRATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND LATVIA.

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Latvia

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated for ever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Plenipotentiaries.

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective plenipotentiaries

The President of the United States of America
His Excellency Mr. F. W. B. Coleman, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to the Republic of Latvia

The President of the Republic of Latvia
His Excellency Mr. Antons Balodis, Minister for Foreign Affairs

who having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

## ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Latvia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

## ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Latvia in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

## ARTICLE III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Latvia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Duration.

Signatures.

In faith thereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English language, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Riga, the 14th day of January in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty.

[SEAL] F. W. B. COLEMAN
[SEAL] A. BALODIS

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fourteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

H L STIMSON

*Secretary of State.*

January 14, 1930.

*Conciliation Treaty between the United States of America and Latvia. Signed at Riga, January 14, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, March 22, 1930; ratified by the President, March 29, 1930; ratified by Latvia, April 26, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 10, 1930; proclaimed, July 14, 1930.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Latvia. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and the Republic of Latvia was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Riga on the fourteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, the original of which Treaty is word for word as follows:

TREATY OF CONCILIATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND LATVIA.

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Latvia, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America
His Excellency Mr. F. W. B. Coleman, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to the Republic of Latvia

The President of the Republic of Latvia
His Excellency Mr. Antons Balodis, Minister for Foreign Affairs

who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Latvia, of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to declare war or begin hostilities during such investigation and before the report is submitted.

ARTICLE II

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each

country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## ARTICLE III

Immediate reference of dispute to International Commission.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

Facilities to be furnished.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

Time, etc., for report.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Independent action reserved.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

## ARTICLE IV

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Latvia in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Duration.

Signatures.

In faith thereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English language, and hereunto affix their seals.

Done at Riga, the 14th day of January in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty.

[SEAL] F. W. B. COLEMAN
[SEAL] A. BALODIS

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fourteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

H L STIMSON

*Secretary of State.*

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and the Netherlands. Signed at Washington, January 13, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, January 31, 1930; ratified by the President, February 6, 1930; ratified by the Netherlands, June 20, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, July 17, 1930; proclaimed, July 19, 1930.*

January 13, 1930.

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with the Netherlands. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and the Netherlands was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the thirteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Dutch languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

De President van de Vereenigde Staten van Amerika en Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden;

Besloten om, voor zoover het in hunne macht ligt, elke onderbreking in de vreedzame betrekkingen, die altyd tusschen de beide volkeren hebben bestaan, te voorkomen;

Wenschende opnieuw tot uiting te brengen, dat zy als richtlyn van hunne staatkunde beschouwen alle geschillen, die vatbaar zyn voor rechterlyke beslissing, welke tusschen hen mochten ryzen, te onderwerpen aan onpartydige beslissing; en

Verlangende door hun voorbeeld niet alleen te doen uitkomen, dat zy oorlog als een werktuig van nationale politiek in hunne wederkeerige betrekkingen veroordeelen, maar ook het tydstip te verhaasten, waarop internationale overeenkomsten tot vreedzame regeling van internationale geschillen een zoodanigen graad van volkomenheid zullen hebben bereikt, dat voor altyd de mogelykheid van oorlog tusschen welke mogendheden der wereld ook, zal zyn verdwenen:

Former treaty. Vol. 36, p. 2148.

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope and obligations of the arbitration convention signed at Washington on May 2, 1908, which expires by limitation on March 25, 1930, and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America: Joseph P. Cotton, Acting Secretary of State of the United States; and

Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands: Dr. J. H. van Roijen, Her Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Hebben besloten een nieuw arbitrageverdrag te sluiten, waardoor het te Washington op 2 Mei 1908 geteekende arbitrageverdrag, dat door tydsverloop op 25 Maart 1930 afloopt, in strekking en daarin vervatte verplichtingen wordt verruimd,

en hebben voor dat doel onderscheidenlyk als hunne gevolmachtigden aangewezen:

De President van de Vereenigde Staten van Amerika: Joseph P. Cotton, Waarnemend Secretaris van Staat van de Vereenigde Staten; en

Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden: Dr. J. H. van Roijen, Hoogst Derzelver Buitengewoon Gezant en Gevolmachtigd Minister in de Vereenigde Staten van Amerika;

die na elkander hunne volmachten te hebben medegedeeld en in goede en behoorlyke orde bevonden, omtrent de volgende artikelen zyn overeengekomen:

## ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to the Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to the Permanent International Commission constituted pursuant to the treaty signed at Washington, December 18, 1913, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

## ARTIKEL I

Alle geschillen, betreffende internationale aangelegenheden, welke tusschen de Hooge Verdragsluitende Partyen mochten ryzen als gevolg van eenen door de eene Party aan de andere op grond van een verdrag of uit anderen hoofde gestelden rechtseisch en welke door hunnen aard, als vatbaar voor eene beslissing door toepassing van de beginselen van recht en billykheid, berechtbaar zyn, zullen, wanneer zy niet langs diplomatieken weg zijn kunnen worden geregeld, noch door onderwerping aan de Permanente Internationale Commissie, ingesteld ingevolge het op 18 December 1913 te Washington geteekende verdrag, vereffend zyn, worden onderworpen aan het door het Verdrag van 18 October 1907 te 's-Gravenhage ingestelde Permanente Hof van Arbitrage of aan zoodanig ander bevoegd rechtscollege als in elk geval door byzondere overeenkomst zal wor-

the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

den bapaald, welke byzondere overeenkomst in de samenstelling, zoo noodig, van zoodanig college zal voorzien, de bevoegdheden daarvan zal omschryven, het punt of de punten in geschil zal vaststellen en den inhoud der opdracht zal regelen.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of the Netherlands in accordance with its constitutional laws.

De voor elk geval tot stand te brengen byzondere overeenkomst zal van de zyde der Vereenigde Staten van Amerika door den President der Vereenigde Staten van Amerika op advies en met goedkeuring van den Senaat der Vereenigde Staten en aan de zyde van Nederland in overeenstemming met de voorschriften der Grondwet gesloten worden.

## ARTICLE II

## ARTIKEL II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of the Netherlands in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

De bepalingen van dit verdrag zullen niet worden ingeroepen met betrekking tot eenig geschil, waarvan het onderwerp:

a) behoort tot de eigen bevoegdheid van een der Hooge Verdragsluitende Partyen;

b) de belangen van derde Partyen raakt;

c) beheerscht wordt door de handhaving der aloude, gewoonlyk als de Monroe-leer gekenmerkte houding der Vereenigde Staten met betrekking tot Amerikaansche aangelegenheden, of aan die handhaving raakt;

d) beheerscht wordt door de inachtneming van de verplichtingen van Nederland in overeenstemming met het handvest van den Volkenbond of aan die inachtneming raakt.

## ARTICLE III

## ARTIKEL III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands.

Dit verdrag zal worden bekrachtigd door den President der Vereenigde Staten van Amerika, op advies en met goedkeuring van den Senaat der Vereenigde Staten, en door Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall

De akten van bekrachtiging zullen zoo spoedig mogelyk te Washington worden uitgewisseld

Abrogation of former treaty.
Vol. 36, p. 2148, repealed.

Duration.

take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications, from which date the arbitration convention signed May 2, 1908, shall cease to have any force or effect. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

en het verdrag zal in werking treden op den dag van de uitwisseling der akten van bekrachtiging, van welken datum af het op 2 Mei 1908 geteekende arbitrageverdrag zal ophouden kracht en uitwerking te hebben. Dit verdrag zal daarna voortdurend in werking blijven, tenzy en totdat het wordt beëindigd door schriftelyke opzegging door een der partyen aan de andere met een opzeggingstermyn van een jaar.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Dutch languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Ter oorkonde daarvan hebben de wederzydsche gevolmachtigden dit verdrag in dubbel in de Engelsche en Nederlandsche talen, welke beide teksten gelyke kracht zullen hebben, geteekend en van hunne zegels voorzien.

Done at Washington the thirteenth day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty.

Gedaan te Washington den dertienden Januari negentien honderd en dertig.

J. P COTTON [SEAL]
J. H. VAN ROIJEN. [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the seventeenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this nineteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Convention between the United States of America and Poland for prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors. Signed at Washington, June 19, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, June 28, 1930; ratified by the President, July 11, 1930; ratified by Poland, August 1, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Warsaw, August 2, 1930; proclaimed, August 8, 1930.*

June 19, 1930.

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Convention with Poland to prevent smuggling of intoxicating liquors into the United States.

Preamble.

WHEREAS a convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Poland to aid in the prevention of smuggling of alcoholic beverages into the United States was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the nineteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, the original of which convention, being in the English and Polish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Poland being desirous of avoiding any difficulties which might arise between the United States and Poland in connection with the laws in force in the United States on the subject of alcoholic beverages have decided to conclude a Convention for that purpose, and have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Prezydent Stanów Zjednoczonych i Prezydent Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, pragnąc uniknąć wszelkich trudności, które mogłyby powstać między Stanami Zjednoczonemi i Polską w związku z obowiązującymi w Stanach Zjednoczonych prawami w przedmiocie napojów alkoholowych, postanowili zawrzeć w powyższym celu Konwencję i ustanowili jako swych pełnomocników:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America: Mr. Henry L. Stimson, Secretary of State of the United States; and the President of the Republic of Poland: Mr. Tytus Filipowicz, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Poland to the United States:

Who, having communicated their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:

Prezydent Stanów Zjednoczonych: p. Henry L. Stimson, Sekretarza Stanu Stanów Zjednoczonych; i Prezydent Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej: p. Tytusa Filipowicza, Ambasadora Nadzwyczajnego i Pełnomocnego Rzeczpospolitej Polskiej w Stanach Zjednoczonych:

którzy po wzajemnem okazaniu swych pełnomocnictw, uznanych za dobre i należyte co do formy, zgodzili się jak następuje:

### ARTICLE I

Territorial jurisdiction retained.

The High Contracting Parties respectively retain their rights and claims, without prejudice by reason of this Convention, with respect to the extent of their territorial jurisdiction.

### ARTYKUŁ I

Każda z Wysokich Układających się Stron zachowuje swe prawa i pretensje odnośnie do swej terytorjalnej jurysdykcji bez ich naruszenia z tytułu niniejszej umowy.

## ARTICLE II

Boarding of Polish private vessels, outside limits, for inquiry, etc., not objected to.

(1) It is agreed that the Government of Poland will raise no objection to the boarding of private vessels under the Polish flag outside the limits of territorial waters by the authorities of the United States, its territories or possessions in order that enquiries may be addressed to those on board and an examination be made of the ship's papers for the purpose of ascertaining whether the vessel or those on board are endeavoring to import or have imported alcoholic beverages into the United States, its territories or possessions in violation of the laws there in force. When such enquiries and examination show a reasonable ground for suspicion, a search of the vessel may be initiated.

Search, if ground for suspicion.

Seizure of vessel believed to be violating American prohibition laws.

(2) If there is reasonable cause for belief that the vessel has committed or is committing or attempting to commit an offense against the laws of the United States, its territories or possessions prohibiting the importation of alcoholic beverages, the vessel may be seized and taken into a port of the United States, its territories or possessions for adjudication in accordance with such laws.

Distance from coast limited for boarding, etc., vessels.

(3) The rights conferred by this article shall not be exercised at a greater distance from the coast of the United States, its territories or possessions than can be traversed in one hour by the vessel suspected of endeavoring to commit the offense. In cases, however, in which the liquor is intended to be conveyed to the United States, its territories or possessions by a vessel other than the one boarded and searched, it shall be the speed of such other vessel and not the speed of the vessel boarded, which shall determine the distance from the coast at which the right under this article can be exercised.

Extension, if liquor conveyed by other vessel.

## ARTYKUŁ II

(1) Ustala się, że Rząd Polski nie będzie wysuwał żadnego sprzeciwu odnośnie abordowania statków prywatnych pod flagą polską, poza granicami wód terytorjalnych, przez władze Stanów Zjednoczonych, ich terytorjów lub posiadłości, celem przesłuchania osób znajdujących się na statku i zbadania dokumentów statkowych dla stwierdzenia czy statek lub osoby na nim się znajdujące zamierzają wwieść lub już wwiozły napoje alkoholowe do Stanów Zjednoczonych, ich terytorjów lub posiadłości, z pogwałceniem obowiązujących tam praw. W razach, kiedy takie przesłuchania i badania dają słuszne powody do podejrzeń, może być przeprowadzone przeszukanie statku.

(2) W razie istnienia słusznego powodu do przypuszczania że statek dokonał, dokonuje lub usiłuje dokonać wykroczenia przeciw prawom Stanów Zjednoczonych, ich terytorjów lub posiadłości, zabraniającym wwozu napojów alkoholowych, statek ten może być zajęty i odstawiony do jednego z portów Stanów Zjednoczonych, ich terytorjów lub posiadłości, celem zawyrokowania zgodnie z temi prawami.

(3) Uprawnienia nadane przez ten artykuł nie mogą być wykonywane w odległości od wybrzeża Stanów Zjednoczonych, ich terytorjów lub posiadłości, przekraczającej przestrzeń, jaką statek, podejrzany o zamiar popełnienia przekroczenia, może przebyć w ciągu jednej godziny. W wypadkach jednakże gdzie trunki alkoholowe mają być dowiezione do Stanów Zjednoczonych, ich terytorjów lub posiadłości statkiem innym aniżeli ten który został abordowany i przeszukany, to szybkość takiego innego statku a nie szybkość statku abordowanego ma określać odległość od wybrzeża, w obrębie której uprawnienia wynikające z niniejszego artykułu mogą być wykonane.

## ARTICLE III

No penalty or forfeiture under the laws of the United States shall be applicable or attach to alcoholic liquors or to vessels or persons by reason of the carriage of such liquors, when such liquors are listed as sea stores or cargo destined for a port foreign to the United States, its territories or possessions on board Polish vessels voyaging to or from ports of the United States, or its territories or possessions or passing through the territorial waters thereof, and such carriage shall be as now provided by law with respect to the transit of such liquors through the Panama Canal, provided that such liquors shall be kept under seal continuously while the vessel on which they are carried remains within said territorial waters and that no part of such liquors shall at any time or place be unladen within the United States, its territories or possessions.

## ARTYKUŁ III

Żadna kara lub też konfiskata na podstawie praw Stanów Zjednoczonych nie może być stosowana względem, lub nałożona na trunki alkoholowe, statki lub osoby, z tytułu przewozu takich trunków, w wypadkach kiedy trunki takie zaciągnięte są jako zapas morski lub też jako ładunek przeznaczony dla portu leżącego poza Stanami Zjednoczonemi, ich terytorjami lub posiadłościami, statku polskiego, udającego się do lub powracającego z portu Stanów Zjednoczonych, ich terytorjów lub posiadłości, lub też przepływającego przez ich wody terytorjalne; taki transport będzie podlegał obecnie obowiązującym przepisom prawnym, dotyczącym przewozu trunków alkoholowych przez Kanał Panamski, pod warunkiem, że trunki takie stale będą przechowane pod pieczęcią przez cały czas pozostawania danego statku w obrębie powyżej wymienionych wód terytorjalnych i że żadna część tych trunków nie zostanie w żadnem miejscu lub o żadnym czasie wyładowana w Stanach Zjednoczonych, ich terytorjach lub posiadłościach.

Liquors listed as sea stores, or cargo for a foreign port, exempt from penalty, etc.

To be kept under seal while in American waters.

## ARTICLE IV

Any claim by a Polish vessel for compensation on the grounds that it has suffered loss or injury through the improper or unreasonable exercise of the rights conferred by Article II of this Convention or on the ground that it has not been given the benefit of Article III shall be referred for the joint consideration of two persons, one of whom shall be nominated by each of the High Contracting Parties.

Effect shall be given to the recommendations contained in any such joint report. If no joint report can be agreed upon, the claim shall be referred to the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague described in the Convention for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, concluded at The Hague,

## ARTYKUŁ IV

Wszelkie pretensje statku polskiego o odszkodowanie z tytułu straty lub szkody poniesionej przez niewłaściwe lub niesłuszne wykonywanie uprawnień, wynikających z artykułu II niniejszej Konwencji, lub z tytułu niezastosowania dobrodziejstw przewidzianych w artykule III, zostaną przekazane do wspólnego rozpatrzenia dwom osobom, mianowanym po jednej przez każdą z Wysokich Układających się Stron.

Polecenia zawarte we wszystkich wspólnych raportach tych osób muszą być wykonane. O ile, w braku zgody, sporządzenie wspólnego raportu nie będzie możliwem, pretensja taka zostanie skierowana do Stałego Trybunału Arbitracyjnego w Hadze, omówionego w Konwencji o Pokojowem Załatwianiu Międzynaro-

Action on claims for losses, etc.

*Ante*, p. 2774.

Reference to Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Vol. 36, pp. 2233, 2228.

October 18, 1907. The Arbitral Tribunal shall be constituted in accordance with Article 87 (Chapter IV) and with Article 59 (Chapter III) of the said Convention. The proceedings shall be regulated by so much of Chapter IV of the said Convention and of Chapter III thereof (special regard being had for Articles 70 and 74, but excepting Articles 53 and 54) as the Tribunal may consider to be applicable and to be consistent with the provisions of this Convention. All sums of money which may be awarded by the Tribunal on account of any claim shall be paid within eighteen months after the date of the final award without interest and without deduction, save as hereafter specified. Each Government shall bear its own expenses. The expenses of the Tribunal shall be defrayed by a ratable deduction from the amount of the sums awarded by it, at a rate of five per cent. on such sums, or at such lower rate as may be agreed upon between the two Governments; the deficiency, if any, shall be defrayed in equal moieties by the two Governments.

Payment of awards.

Expenses.

dowych Spraw Spornych, zawartej w Hadze 18 października 1907 roku. Trybunał Arbitracyjny zostanie ukonstytuowany zgodnie z artykułami 87 (rozdział IV) i 59 (rozdział III) wyżwymienionej Konwencji. Postępowanie określone będzie przez tę część rozdziału IV rzeczonej Konwencji i jej rozdziału III (ze szczególnem uwzględnieniem art. 70 i 74, ale z wykluczeniem art. 53 i 54), którą Trybunał uzna za nadającą się do zastosowania i zgodną z postanowieniami niniejszej Konwencji. Wszystkie sumy pieniężne, ewentualnie przyznane przez Trybunał z tytułu pretensji, muszą być wypłacone w ciągu osiemnastu miesięcy od daty ostatecznego rozstrzygnięcia bez odsetek i potrąceń, za wyjątkiem przewidzianych poniżej. Każdy z Rządów pokrywać będzie swe własne wydatki. Koszta Trybunału będą pokrywane przez potrącenie proporcjonalne od sum przezeń przyznanych w stosunku 5 procent od takich sum albo w stosunku niższym, uzgodnionym pomiędzy obydwoma Rządami. Niedobór, jeżeli takowy pozostanie, ma być pokryty w równych częściach przez obydwa Rządy.

## ARTICLE V

Exchange of ratifications and duration.

This Convention shall be subject to ratification and shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date of the exchange of ratifications.

Notice of proposed modifications.

Three months before the expiration of the said period of one year, either of the High Contracting Parties may give notice of its desire to propose modifications in the terms of the Convention.

Convention to lapse if modifications not agreed upon.

If such modifications have not been agreed upon before the expiration of the term of one year mentioned above, the Convention shall lapse.

Continuance, if no modifications proposed.

If no notice is given on either side of the desire to propose modifications, the Convention shall remain in force for another year, and so on automatically, but subject always in respect of

## ARTYKUŁ V

Konwencja niniejsza podlega ratyfikacji i pozostanie w mocy na przeciąg jednego roku od chwili wymiany dokumentów ratyfikacyjnych.

Trzy miesiące przed upływem wyżej określonego rocznego okresu każda ze Stron może zawiadomić o swym zamiarze wprowadzenia zmian w warunkach Konwencji.

O ile takie zmiany nie zostaną uzgodnione przed upływem wyżej wspomnianego terminu rocznego, to Konwencja niniejsza ustanie.

Jeżeli żadna ze stron nie zawiadomi o swym zamiarze wprowadzenia zmian, Konwencja pozostanie w mocy na dalszy okres roczny i tak dalej automatycznie, podlegając w odniesieniu

each such period of a year to the right on either side to propose as provided above three months before its expiration modifications in the Convention, and to the provision that if such modifications are not agreed upon before the close of the period of one year, the Convention shall lapse.

do każdego takiego rocznego okresu przewidzianemu powyżej uprawnieniu przedstawienia przez każdą ze Stron, trzy miesiące przed upływem wyżej wymienionego rocznego okresu, swych wniosków zmian Konwencji, oraz warunkowi, który określa, iż Konwencja ustaje o ile zmiany takie nie zostaną uzgodnione przed upływem rocznego okresu.

## ARTICLE VI

In the event that either of the High Contracting Parties shall be prevented either by judicial decision or legislative action from giving full effect to the provisions of the present Convention the said Convention shall automatically lapse, and, on such lapse or whenever this Convention shall cease to be in force, each High Contracting Party shall enjoy all the rights which it would have possessed had this Convention not been concluded.

The present Convention shall be duly ratified by the High Contracting Parties and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Warsaw as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention in duplicate in the English and Polish languages, and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Washington this 19th day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty.

## ARTYKUŁ VI

O ileby którakolwiek ze Stron doznała na zasadzie postanowień prawnych lub ustawodawczych przeszkód w ścisłem wykonaniu warunków zawartych w niniejszej Konwencji, to Konwencja niniejsza automatycznie się rozwiązuje, i z chwilą takiego rozwiązania, lub z chwilą kiedy Konwencja niniejsza utraci swą siłę prawną, każda z Wysokich Umawiających się Stron korzysta z wszystkich tych praw, któreby jej przysługiwały o ileby Konwencja niniejsza nie była zawarta.

Convention to lapse if effect thereof prevented by judicial decision or legislative action.

Niniejsza Konwencja winna być odpowiednio ratyfikowana przez Wysokie Układające się Strony, a dokumenty ratyfikacyjne będą wymienione w Warszawie w jaknajbliższym czasie,

Exchange of ratifications.

W dowód czego Pełnomocnicy obu stron podpisali niniejszą Konwencję w dwóch egzemplarzach w języku angielskim i polskim i przyłożyli na niej swe pieczęcie.

Signatures.

Sporządzono w Waszyngtonie Dnia 19go Czerwca, Roku Pańskiego tysiac dziewięćset trzydziestego.

[SEAL] HENRY L STIMSON
[SEAL] TYTUS FILIPOWICZ

AND WHEREAS the said convention has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Warsaw on the second day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

WILBUR J CARR

*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Treaty and exchange of notes between the United States of America and Austria concerning extradition and commutation of death penalty. Signed at Vienna, January 31, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, June 16, 1930; ratified by the President, June 28, 1930; ratified by Austria, August 9, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Vienna, August 12, 1930; proclaimed, August 14, 1930.*

January 31, 1930.

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Extradition, etc., with Austria.
Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty between the United States of America and Austria for the extradition of fugitives from justice was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Vienna on the thirty-first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and German languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The United States of America and Austria desiring to promote the cause of justice, have resolved to conclude a treaty for the extradition of fugitives from justice, between the two countries and have appointed for that purpose the following Plenipotentiaries:

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und Österreich haben, von dem Wunsche geleitet, die Sache der Gerechtigkeit zu fördern, beschlossen, einen Vertrag über die Auslieferung von Personen zu schließen, die sich der Gerechtigkeit entzogen haben, und haben zu diesem Zwecke die folgenden Bevollmächtigten ernannt:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:
Mr. Albert Henry Washburn, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria,

and

The Federal President of the Republic of Austria:
Mr. Johann Schober, Federal Chancellor,

who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

Der Präsident der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika:
Herrn Albert Henry Washburn, außerordentlichen Gesandten und bevollmächtigten Minister in Österreich,

und

Der Bundespräsident der Republik Österreich:
Herrn Johann Schober, Bundeskanzler,

die nach Austausch ihrer in guter und gehöriger Form befundenen Vollmachten die nachstehenden Artikel vereinbart und beschlossen haben:

Reciprocal delivery of persons charged with certain crimes.

Article I. It is agreed that the Government of the United States and the Federal Government of Austria shall, upon requisition duly made as herein provided, deliver up to justice any person, who may be charged with, or may

Artikel I. Es wird vereinbart, daß die Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten und die Bundesregierung von Österreich auf ein nach den Bestimmungen dieses Vertrages gehörig gestelltes Ersuchen der Gerechtigkeit jede Person ausliefern sollen, die einer der im

*Infra.*

have been convicted of any of the offenses specified in Article II of the present Treaty which are designated in the laws of the surrendering state as crimes other than misdemeanors and which were committed within the jurisdiction of one of the High Contractings Parties, whenever such person shall seek an asylum or shall be found within the territories of the other; provided that such surrender shall take place only upon such evidence of criminality, as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the offense had been there committed.

Extraditable crimes.

Article II. Persons shall be delivered up according to the provisions of the present Treaty, who shall have been charged with or convicted of any of the following offenses:

Murder.

1. Murder, comprehending the crimes designated by the term parricide, assassination, manslaughter when voluntary, poisoning or infanticide.

Rape, etc.

2. Rape, abortion, carnal knowledge of children under the age of fourteen years.

Abduction of females for immoral purposes.

3. Abduction or detention of women or girls for immoral purposes.

Bigamy.

4. Bigamy.

Arson.

5. Arson.

Damages, etc., to railroads.

6. Wilful and unlawful destruction or obstruction of railroads, which endangers human life.

Crimes at sea.

7. Crimes committed at sea:

Piracy.

*a*) Piracy, as commonly known and defined by the law of nations, or by statute.

Destroying vessels.

*b*) Wrongfully sinking or destroying a vessel at sea.

Artikel II des vorliegenden Vertrages angeführten strafbaren Handlungen beschuldigt wird oder überführt wurde, sofern die Tat in den Gesetzen des ersuchten Staates als Verbrechen im Gegensatz zu Vergehen und Übertretungen bezeichnet wird und innerhalb der Gerichtsbarkeit eines der Hohen Vertragschließenden Teile begangen wurde, wenn diese Person im Gebiete des anderen Teiles Zuflucht sucht oder dort angetroffen wird. Eine derartige Auslieferung soll nur auf Grund solcher Schuldbeweise stattfinden, die nach den Gesetzen des Ortes, wo der Flüchtling oder der Beschuldigte angetroffen wird, seine Festnahme und Stellung vor Gericht rechtfertigen würden, wenn die Tat hier begangen worden wäre.

Artikel II. Nach den Bestimmungen des vorliegenden Vertrages sollen jene Personen ausgeliefert werden, die einer der nachstehenden strafbaren Handlungen beschuldigt werden oder überführt sind:

1. Mord, umfassend die durch die Ausdrücke Elternmord, Meuchelmord, vorsätzliche Tötung, Giftmord oder Kindesmord bezeichneten Verbrechen;

2. Notzucht, Abtreibung und geschlechtlicher Umgang mit Kindern unter 14 Jahren;

3. Entführung oder Gefangenhaltung von Frauen oder Mädchen zu unmoralischen Zwecken;

4. zweifache Ehe;

5. Brandstiftung;

6. absichtliche und gesetzwidrige, das menschliche Leben gefährdende Zerstörung von Eisenbahnen oder ebensolche Verhinderung ihres Verkehrs;

7. zur See verübte Verbrechen:

a) Seeräuberei im landläufigen Sinne des Wortes und nach der völkerrechtlichen oder gesetzlichen Begriffsbestimmung,

b) unrechtmäßiges Versenken oder Zerstören eines Schiffes zur See,

*c*) Mutiny or conspiracy of two or more members of the crew or other persons on board of a vessel on the high seas, for the purpose of rebelling against the authority of the Captain or Commander of such vessel, or by fraud or violence taking possession of such vessel.

*d*) Assault on board ship upon the high seas with intent to do bodily harm.

8. Burglary, defined to be the act of breaking into and entering the house of another in the night time with intent to commit a felony therein.

9. The act of breaking into and entering the office of the Government and public authorities or the offices of banks, banking houses, savings-banks, trust-companies, insurance and other companies, or other buildings not dwellings with intent to commit a felony therein.

10. Robbery, defined to be the act of feloniously and forcibly taking from the person of another goods or money by violence or by putting him in fear.

11. Forgery or the utterance of forged papers.

12. The forgery or falsification of the official acts of the Governments, or public authority, including Courts of Justice, or the uttering or fraudulent use of any of the same.

13. The fabrication of counterfeit money, whether coin or paper, counterfeit titles or coupons of public debt, created by National, State, Provincial, Territorial, Local or Municipal Governments, bank notes or other instruments of public credit, counterfeit seals,

c) Meuterei oder Verschwörung zweier oder mehrerer Mitglieder der Besatzung oder anderer Personen an Bord eines auf hoher See befindlichen Fahrzeuges, um sich gegen die Befehlsgewalt des Kapitäns oder Kommandanten eines solchen Fahrzeuges zu empören oder um sich durch List oder Gewalt in den Besitz eines solchen Fahrzeuges zu setzen, Mutiny.

d) Überfall an Bord eines Schiffes auf hoher See in der Absicht, körperlichen Schaden zuzufügen; Assault on shipboard.

8. Einbruch, das ist das nächtliche Einbrechen und Eindringen in das Haus eines andern in der Absicht, darin ein Verbrechen zu begehen; Burglary.

9. das Einbrechen und Eindringen in die Amtsräume der Regierung und der öffentlichen Behörden oder in die Amtsräume von Banken, Bankhäusern, Sparkassen, Treuhandgesellschaften, Versicherungs- und anderen Gesellschaften oder in sonstige Gebäude, die nicht Wohnhäuser sind, in der Absicht, darin ein Verbrechen zu begehen; Breaking, etc., into Government offices, etc., with intent to commit felony.

10. Raub, das ist die verbrecherische und gewaltsame Entziehung von Gütern oder Geld aus dem Besitz eines andern unter Anwendung von Gewalt oder Einschüchterung; Robbery.

11. Fälschung von Urkunden oder Verbreitung gefälschter Urkunden; Forgery, etc.

12. Fälschung oder Verfälschung amtlicher Schriften der Regierungen oder öffentlichen Behörden einschließlich der Gerichte oder deren Verbreitung oder betrügerische Benutzung; Forgery of public documents.

13. die Erzeugung von Falschgeld, sei es gemünztes oder Papiergeld, von gefälschten Stücken oder Coupons der öffentlichen Schuld, die von Bundes-, Staats-, Provinzial-, Territorial-, Lokal- oder städtischen Verwaltungen aufgenommen wurde, von Banknoten oder anderen öffentlichen Kreditpa- Counterfeiting.

stamps, dies and marks of State or public administrations, and the utterance, circulation or fraudulent use of the above mentioned objects.

Embezzlement, etc., by public officers.

14. Embezzlement or criminal malversation committed within the jurisdiction of one or the other party by public officers or depositaries, where the amount embezzled exceeds one hundred dollars or the Austrian equivalent.

Embezzlement by employees.

15. Embezzlement by any person or persons, hired, salaried or employed, to the detriment of their employers or principals, when the crime is punishable by imprisonment or other corporal punishment by the laws of both countries, and where the amount embezzled exceeds one hundred dollars or the Austrian equivalent.

Kidnapping.

16. Kidnapping of minors or adults, defined to be the abduction or detention of a person or persons, in order to exact money from them, their families or any other person or persons, or for any other unlawful end.

Larceny.

17. Larceny, defined to be the theft of effects, personal property, or money, of the value of one hundred dollars or more or the Austrian equivalent.

Obtaining money, etc., by false pretences.

18. Obtaining money, valuable securities or other property by false pretences or receiving any money, valuable securities or other property knowing the same to have been unlawfully obtained, where the amount of money or the value of the property so obtained or received exceeds one hundred dollars or the Austrian equivalent.

Perjury.

19. Perjury or subornation of perjury.

Breach of trust, etc.

20. Fraud or breach of trust by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, director or officer of any company or corporation, or by any one in any fiduciary position, where the amount of money or the value of the property misap-

pieren, gefälschten Siegeln, Stempeln, Prägestempeln und Marken staatlicher oder öffentlicher Verwaltungsstellen und die Ausgabe, Verbreitung oder betrügerische Benutzung der oben erwähnten Gegenstände;

14. Veruntreuung oder verbrecherische Unterschlagung, die innerhalb der Gerichtsbarkeit des einen oder anderen Teiles von öffentlichen Beamten oder Verwahrern verübt werden, wenn der veruntreute Betrag 100 Dollar oder den österreichischen Gegenwert übersteigt;

15. Veruntreuung seitens einer oder mehrerer Personen, die gegen Lohn gedungen, mit Gehalt angestellt sind oder sonst in Diensten stehen, zum Schaden ihrer Arbeit- oder Dienstgeber, wenn die Tat nach den Gesetzen beider Staaten mit Gefängnis oder einer anderen Körperstrafe bedroht ist und der veruntreute Betrag 100 Dollar oder den österreichischen Gegenwert übersteigt;

16. Raub von Minderjährigen oder Erwachsenen, das ist die Entführung oder Gefangenhaltung einer oder mehrerer Personen, um von ihnen, ihren Familien oder einer oder mehreren anderen Personen Geld zu erpressen, oder zu einem anderen ungesetzlichen Zweck;

17. Diebstahl, das ist die Entwendung von Habseligkeiten, persönlichem Eigentum oder Geld im Werte von 100 oder mehr Dollar oder im österreichischen Gegenwerte;

18. Erwerb von Geld, Wertpapieren oder anderem Vermögen auf Grund falscher Vorspiegelungen oder Annahme von Geld, Wertpapieren oder anderem Vermögen in Kenntnis des Umstandes, daß das Angenommene unrechtmäßig erworben worden ist, wenn der auf diese Weise erworbene oder angenommene Geldbetrag oder Vermögenswert 100 Dollar oder den österreichischen Gegenwert übersteigt;

19. Meineid oder Verleitung zum Meineid;

20. Unterschlagung oder Vertrauensmißbrauch seitens eines Verwahrers, Bankiers, Agenten, Kommissionärs Treuhänders, Testamentsvollstreckers, Verwalters, Vormundes, Direktors oder Beamten einer Gesellschaft oder Körperschaft oder seitens irgendeiner Person in Vertrauensstellung, wenn

propriated exceeds one hundred dollars or the Austrian equivalent.

der Betrag oder Wert des widerrechtlich zugeeigneten Geldes oder Vermögens 100 Dollar oder den österreichischen Gegenwert übersteigt;

Slave trading.

21. Crimes against the laws of both countries for the suppression of slavery and slave trading.

21. strafbare Handlungen gegen die Gesetze der beiden Staaten zur Unterdrückung der Sklaverei und des Sklavenhandels;

Desertion, etc., of dependent children.

22. Wilful desertion or wilful non-support of minor or dependent children.

22. böswilliges Verlassen oder böswilliges Nichterhalten minderjähriger oder nicht selbsterhaltungsfähiger Kinder.

Accessories.

The extradition is also to take place for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes as an accessory before or after the fact or for any attempt to commit any of the aforesaid crimes; provided such participation or attempt be punishable by imprisonment by the laws of both Contracting Parties.

Die Auslieferung hat auch stattzufinden wegen Beteiligung an einer der vorgenannten strafbaren Handlungen vor oder nach ihrer Verübung oder wegen eines Versuches, eine der vorgenannten strafbaren Handlungen zu begehen, vorausgesetzt, daß eine solche Teilnahme oder ein solcher Versuch nach den Gesetzen der beiden Vertragschließenden Teile mit Gefängnis bedroht ist.

Not applicable to political, etc., offenses.

Article III. The provisions of the present Treaty shall not import a claim of extradition for any offense of a political character, nor for acts connected with such offenses; and no person surrendered by or to either of the High Contracting Parties in virtue of this Treaty shall be tried or punished for a political offense committed before his extradition.

Artikel III. Die Bestimmungen des vorliegenden Vertrages sollen keinen Anspruch auf Auslieferung wegen einer strafbaren Handlung politischer Natur oder wegen Handlungen, die mit solchen Straftaten zusammenhängen, geben und keine Person, die kraft dieses Vertrages von einem oder an einen der Hohen Vertragschließenden Teile ausgeliefert wurde, soll wegen einer vor ihrer Auslieferung begangenen politischen Straftat vor Gericht gestellt oder bestraft werden.

Judicial determination.

The State applied to or Courts of that State shall decide whether the offense is of a political character or not.

Der ersuchte Staat oder dessen Gerichte sollen entscheiden, ob die Tat politischer Natur ist oder nicht.

Attempts against Head of State, etc., not a political crime.

When the offense charged comprises the act either of murder or assassination or of poisoning, either consummated or attempted, the fact that the offense was committed or attempted against the life of the Sovereign or Head of any State or against the life of any member of his family, shall not be deemed sufficient to sustain that such offense was of a political character; or was an act connected with offenses of a political character.

Wenn die angelastete Straftat einen vollbrachten oder versuchten Mord, Meuchelmord oder Giftmord in sich begreift, soll der Umstand, daß die Tat gegen das Leben des Herrschers oder Oberhauptes irgendeines Staates oder gegen das Leben eines Mitgliedes seiner Familie vollbracht oder versucht wurde, nicht als hinreichend angesehen werden, um zu behaupten, daß die strafbare Handlung politischer Natur oder eine Handlung war, die mit Straftaten politischer Natur im Zusammenhange steht.

Trial limited to offense for which surrendered.

Article IV. No person, except with the approval of the surrendering State, shall be tried for any crime committed before his extra-

Artikel IV. Keine Person soll wegen einer vor der Auslieferung begangenen strafbaren Handlung, derentwegen die Auslieferung nicht erfolgt ist, vor

dition other than that for which he was surrendered, unless he has been at liberty for one month after having been tried for that offense, to leave the country, or, in case of conviction, for one month after having suffered his punishment or having been pardoned.

Gericht gestellt werden, es sei denn, daß der ersuchte Staat zustimmt oder daß sie durch einen Monat, nachdem sie wegen der der Auslieferung zugrunde liegenden Straftat vor Gericht gestellt gewesen war oder für den Fall einer Verurteilung durch einen Monat nach erfolgter Verbüßung der Strafe oder Begnadigung die Freiheit gehabt hat, das Land zu verlassen.

Limitation of time.

Article V. A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered under the provisions hereof, when, from lapse of time or other lawful cause, either according to the laws of the country within the jurisdiction of which the crime was committed or according to the laws of the surrendering State, the criminal is exempt from prosecution or punishment for the offense for which the surrender is asked.

Artikel V. Die Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers nach den vorliegenden Bestimmungen soll nicht stattfinden, wenn wegen Ablaufes der Zeit oder aus einem anderen gesetzlichen Grunde entsprechend den Gesetzen des Staates, innerhalb dessen Gerichtsbarkeit die strafbare Handlung begangen wurde oder gemäß den Gesetzen des ersuchten Staates eine Verfolgung oder Bestrafung des Verbrechers wegen der strafbaren Handlung, derentwegen die Auslieferung verlangt wird, ausgeschlossen ist.

Person under prosecution in country where found.

Article VI. If the person whose extradition has been requested, pursuant to the stipulations of this Convention, be actually under prosecution for a crime in the country where he has sought asylum, or shall have been convicted thereof, his extradition may be deferred until such proceedings be terminated, or until such criminal shall be set at liberty in due course of law.

Artikel VI. Wenn eine Person, deren Auslieferung auf Grund der Bestimmungen dieses Vertrages verlangt wird, zurzeit wegen einer strafbaren Handlung in dem Zufluchtsstaate verfolgt wird oder verurteilt worden ist, kann ihre Auslieferung verschoben werden, bis das Verfahren beendet oder die Strafe ordnungsmäßig verbüßt ist.

Persons claimed by other Powers.

Article VII. If a fugitive criminal claimed by one of the parties hereto, shall be also claimed by one or more powers pursuant to treaty provisions, on account of offenses committed within their jurisdiction, such criminal shall be delivered to that State whose demand is first received, unless its demand is waived. This Article shall not affect such treaties as have already previously been concluded by one of the Contracting Parties with other states.

Effect on other treaties.

Artikel VII. Wenn die Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, die von einem der beiden Vertragsteile begehrt wird, auch von einer oder mehreren anderen Mächten auf Grund von vertraglichen Bestimmungen wegen innerhalb ihrer Gerichtsbarkeit begangener Straftaten verlangt wird, ist der Verbrecher jenem Staate auszuliefern, dessen Begehren zuerst einlangte, es sei denn, daß dieses zurückgezogen wird. Dieser Artikel soll Verträge nicht berühren, die schon zu einem früheren Zeitpunkte von einem der Vertragschließenden Teile mit anderen Staaten abgeschlossen worden sind.

Neither country bound to deliver up its own citizens.

Article VIII. Under the stipulations of this Treaty, neither of the High Contracting Parties shall be bound to deliver up its own citizens.

Artikel VIII. Nach den Bestimmungen dieses Vertrages soll keiner der Hohen Vertragschließenden Teile verpflichtet sein, seine eigenen Staatsbürger auszuliefern.

Article IX. The expense of transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has preferred the demand for extradition. No claim other than for the board and lodging of an accused prior to his surrender arising out of the arrest, detention, examination and surrender of fugitives under this Treaty shall be made against the Government demanding the extradition; provided, however, that any officer or officers of the surrendering Government, who shall in the course of their duty, receive no salary or compensation other than specific fees for services performed, shall be entitled to receive from the Government demanding the extradition the customary fees for the acts or services performed by them, in the same manner and to the same amount as though such acts or services had been performed in ordinary criminal proceedings under the laws of the country of which they are officers.

These claims for board and lodging and for fees are to be submitted through the intermediary of the respective Government.

Expense of arrest, etc.

Restriction.

Compensation.

Artikel IX. Die Kosten des Transportes des Beschuldigten sollen von der ersuchenden Regierung getragen werden. Aus der Verhaftung, Festhaltung, Vernehmung und Übergabe von Flüchtlingen entspringende Ersatzansprüche sollen gegen die ersuchende Regierung nicht erhoben werden mit Ausnahme jener für die Verpflegung und Unterbringung des Beschuldigten vor der Übergabe. Wenn jedoch Beamte der ausliefernden Regierung in Ausübung ihres Amtes keine andere Entlohnung oder Entschädigung erhalten, als bestimmte Taxen für die geleisteten Dienste, sollen sie berechtigt sein, von der ersuchenden Regierung die üblichen Taxen für die geleisteten Arbeiten oder Dienste in der gleichen Weise und im selben Betrage zu erhalten, als ob diese Arbeiten oder Dienste im ordentlichen Strafverfahren nach den Gesetzen des Landes, wo sie beamtet sind, geleistet worden wären.

Die Ansprüche für Verpflegung und Unterbringung sowie auf Taxen sind durch Vermittlung der betreffenden Regierung geltend zu machen.

Articles seized with fugitive.

Article X. Everything found in the possession of the fugitive criminal at the time of his arrest, whether being the proceeds of the crime, or which may be material as evidence in making proof of the crime, shall so far as practicable, according to the laws of either of the High Contracting Parties, be delivered up with his person at the time of surrender. Nevertheless, the rights of a third party with regard to the articles referred to, shall be duly respected.

Artikel X. Alles was zur Zeit der Verhaftung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers in seinem Besitze gefunden wird, es mag aus der strafbaren Handlung herstammen oder als Beweismittel von Bedeutung sein, soll, soweit dies nach den Gesetzen der beiden Hohen Vertragschließenden Teile durchführbar ist, zugleich mit seiner Person bei der Auslieferung mitübergeben werden. Die Rechte dritter Personen in Ansehung der angeführten Gegenstände sollen jedoch berücksichtigt werden.

Territory affected.

Article XI. The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to all territory wherever situated, belonging to either of the High Contracting Parties or in the occupancy and under the control of either of them, during such occupancy or control.

Requisitions.

Requisitions for the surrender of fugitives from justice shall be made by the respective diplomatic

Artikel XI. Die Bestimmungen des vorliegenden Vertrages sollen auf alle wo immer gelegenen Gebiete anwendbar sein, die einem der Hohen Vertragschließenden Teile angehören oder unter der Besetzung oder Kontrolle eines von ihnen stehen, so lange die Besetzung oder Kontrolle dauert.

Ersuchen um Auslieferung von Personen, die sich vor der Gerechtigkeit geflüchtet haben, sollen durch die diplo-

agents of the High Contracting Parties. In the event of the absence of such agents from the country or its seat of Government, or where extradition is sought from territory included in the preceding paragraph, other than the United States or Austria, requisitions may be made by superior consular officers. Requisitions for surrender with accompanying documentary proofs shall be required to be translated by the Government which has preferred the demand for extradition into the language of the surrendering Government.

matischen Vertreter der Hohen Vertragschließenden Teile gestellt werden. Falls diese Vertreter von dem Staate oder dem Sitze seiner Regierung abwesend sind oder die Auslieferung aus einem im vorhergehenden Absatz erwähnten, außerhalb der Vereinigten Staaten oder Österreichs gelegenen Gebiet begehrt wird, können die Ersuchen durch höhere Konsularbeamte gestellt werden. Die Auslieferungsbegehren samt den angeschlossenen Beweisurkunden soll die ersuchende Regierung mit einer Übersetzung in die Sprache der ersuchten Regierung versehen.

Applications for arrest and detention.

The arrest and detention of a fugitive may be applied for on information, even by telegraph, of the existence of a judgment of conviction or of a warrant of arrest.

Um die Verhaftung und Festhaltung eines Flüchtlings kann auf Grund einer allenfalls telegraphischen Verständigung von dem Bestande eines Urteiles oder eines Haftbefehles angesucht werden.

In Austria, the application for arrest and detention shall be addressed to the Federal Chancellor, who will transmit it to the proper department.

In Österreich soll das Ersuchen um Verhaftung und Festhaltung an den Bundeskanzler gerichtet werden, der es an die zuständige Stelle weiterleiten wird.

In the United States, the application for arrest and detention shall be addressed to the Secretary of State, who shall deliver a mandate certifying that the application is regularly made and requesting the competent authorities to take action thereon in conformity to statute.

In den Vereinigten Staaten soll das Ersuchen um Verhaftung und Festhaltung an den Staatssekretär gerichtet werden, der ein Mandat ausstellen wird, das bestätigt, daß das Ersuchen regelrecht gestellt wurde und die zuständigen Behörden anweist, das Erforderliche im Einklang mit den Gesetzen zu veranlassen.

Urgent cases.

In case of urgency, the application for arrest and detention may be addressed directly to the competent magistrate in conformity to the statutes in force.

Im Falle der Dringlichkeit kann das Ersuchen um Verhaftung und Festhaltung unmittelbar an die zuständige Behörde im Einklang mit den in Kraft stehenden Gesetzen gerichtet werden.

Provisional arrests.

The person provisionally arrested shall be released, unless within three months from the date of commitment in the United States—or from the date of arrest in Austria, the formal requisition for surrender, with the documentary proofs hereinafter described, be made as aforesaid by the diplomatic agent of the demanding Government, or in his absence, by a consular officer thereof.

Der vorläufig Verhaftete soll freigelassen werden, wenn nicht binnen drei Monaten vom Tage der Verhängung der Auslieferungshaft in den Vereinigten Staaten oder vom Tage der Festnahme in Österreich das förmliche Begehren um Auslieferung mit den unten beschriebenen urkundlichen Nachweisungen vom diplomatischen Vertreter der ersuchenden Regierung oder in seiner Abwesenheit von einem ihrer Konsularbeamten in der vorerwähnten Weise gestellt wird.

Papers required.

If the fugitive criminal shall have been convicted of the crime for which his extradition is asked, a copy of the sentence of the court before which such conviction took

Wenn der flüchtige Verbrecher wegen der strafbaren Handlung, derentwegen seine Auslieferung verlangt wird, verurteilt worden ist, muß eine gehörig beglaubigte Abschrift des Urteils des

place, duly authenticated, shall be produced. If, however, the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country where the crime was committed, and of the depositions upon which such warrant may have been issued, shall be produced, with such other evidence or proof as may be deemed competent in the case.

Gerichtes, das die Verurteilung ausgesprochen hat, beigebracht werden. Wenn aber der Flüchtling einer Straftat nur beschuldigt wird, sind eine gehörig beglaubigte Abschrift des in dem Staate, wo die Tat begangen wurde, erlassenen Haftbefehles sowie der Aussagen, auf Grund welcher der Haftbefehl ausgestellt worden ist, und sonstige, in dem vorliegenden Falle geeignet erscheinende Beweise beizubringen.

Legal assistance.

Article XII. In every case of a request made by either of the High Contracting Parties, for the arrest, detention or extradition of fugitive criminals, the appropriate legal officers of the country where the proceedings of extradition are had, shall assist the officers of the Government demanding the extradition before the respective judges and magistrates, by every appropriate legal means within their power.

Artikel XII. In jedem Fall eines von einem der Hohen Vertragschließenden Teile gestellten Ansuchens um Verhaftung, Festhaltung oder Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers sollen die zuständigen Beamten des Staates, wo das Auslieferungsverfahren stattfindet, die Beamten der ersuchenden Regierung bei den Richtern und Behörden mit allen in ihrer Macht stehenden gesetzlichen Mitteln unterstützen.

Ratification.

Article XIII. The present Convention shall be ratified by the High Contracting Parties, in accordance with their respective constitutional methods and shall take effect on the thirtieth day after the date of the exchange of ratifications, which shall take place at Vienna as soon as possible, but it shall not operate retroactively.

Artikel XIII. Der vorliegende Vertrag soll von den Hohen Vertragschließenden Teilen, entsprechend ihrem verfassungsmäßigen Verfahren, ratifiziert werden und am 30. Tage nach dem Austausch der Ratifikationsurkunden, der in Wien sobald als möglich stattfinden soll, in Kraft treten, aber keine rückwirkende Kraft haben.

Treaty of 1856 abrogated.
Vol. 11, p. 691.

Exception.

On the day when the present Convention takes effect, the Convention of July 3, 1856 shall cease to be in force except as to crimes therein enumerated and committed prior to the date first mentioned.

An dem Tage, an welchem der vorliegende Vertrag in Kraft tritt, soll der Vertrag vom 3. Juli 1856 seine Geltung verlieren, ausgenommen hinsichtlich der darin aufgezählten und vor dem erstgenannten Tage verübten strafbaren Handlungen.

Duration.

The present Convention shall remain in force for a period of six months after either of the two Governments shall have given notice of a purpose to terminate it.

Der vorliegende Vertrag soll durch sechs Monate nach seiner Kündigung durch eine der beiden Regierungen in Kraft bleiben.

Signatures.

In witness whereof the above named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done in duplicate at Vienna this 31rst day of January nineteen hundred and thirty.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die oben genannten Bevollmächtigten den vorliegenden Vertrag unterzeichnet und ihre Siegel beigesetzt.

Geschehen in zweifacher Ausfertigung zu Wien, am 31. Jänner Eintausendneunhundertdreißig.

ALBERT HENRY WASHBURN.
[SEAL]

[SEAL] SCHOBER

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Vienna on the twelfth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fourteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

WILBUR J. CARR

*Acting Secretary of State.*

---

[Exchange of notes concerning the death penalty.]

NOTES CONCERNING THE DEATH PENALTY, EXCHANGED AT THE TIME OF SIGNATURE OF THE EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND AUSTRIA

From the American Minister.

*The American Minister to the Austrian Federal Chancellor*

AMERICAN LEGATION,
VIENNA, *January 31st, 1930.*

EXCELLENCY:

At the moment of signing the Treaty of Extradition between the United States of America and the Republic of Austria, I have the honor to state that I have been duly authorized to inform Your Excellency that in the event of the conviction in the United States of a person extradited from Austria where such conviction is followed by a sentence of death, the Government of the United States will undertake to recommend to the appropriate authorities the exercise of mercy by way of the commutation of the sentence to life imprisonment.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ALBERT H. WASHBURN

HIS EXCELLENCY
DR. JOHANN SCHOBER,
*Austrian Federal Chancellor.*

*The Austrian Federal Chancellor to the American Minister*

From the Austrian Federal Chancellor.

DER BUNDESKANZLER

WIEN, *am 31. Jänner 1930.*

HERR GESANDTER!

Ich beehre mich namens der Bundesregierung den Empfang der Note, die Euere Exzellenz mir anlässlich der Unterzeichnung des Staatsvertrages zwischen der Republik Oesterreich und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika über die Auslieferung von Verbrechern übergeben haben, ergebenst zu bestätigen und die darin enthaltene Erklärung zur Kenntnis zu nehmen, wonach Euere Exzellenz ermächtigt worden sind, mir mitzuteilen, dass die Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten, falls ein von Oesterreich Ausgelieferter in diesen Staaten schuldig gesprochen und zum Tode verurteilt wird, den zuständigen Behörden die gnadenweise Umwandlung der Todesstrafe in eine lebenslängliche Gefängnisstrafe empfehlen wird.

Empfangen Sie, Exzellenz, die neuerliche Versicherung meiner ausgezeichneten Hochachtung.

SCHOBER

AN SEINE EXZELLENZ
HERRN DR. ALBERT HENRY WASHBURN,
*ausserordentlicher Gesandter und bevollmächtigter Minister der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika in Wien.*

---

Translation of Austrian note.

[Translation]

THE FEDERAL CHANCELLOR

VIENNA, *January 31, 1930.*

MR. MINISTER:

I have the honor, in the name of the Federal Government, to acknowledge the receipt of the note which Your Excellency sent me on the occasion of the signing of the treaty between the Republic of Austria and the United States of America for the extradition of criminals, and to take note of the declaration therein contained according to which Your Excellency has been empowered to inform me that the Government of the United States, in the event of a person delivered by Austria being found guilty in the said State and sentenced to death, the gracious commutation of the death penalty to a life imprisonment will be recommended.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my most distinguished and highest consideration.

SCHOBER

HIS EXCELLENCY
MR. ALBERT HENRY WASHBURN,
*Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America in Vienna.*

March 20, 1929.

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Belgium. Signed at Washington, March 20, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, June 4, 1929; ratified by Belgium, July 22, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, August 25, 1930; proclaimed, August 25, 1930.*

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Belgium. Preamble.

**WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and Belgium was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twentieth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:**

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Belgians

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges:

Résolus de prévenir autant qu'il est en leur pouvoir toute interruption dans les relations pacifiques qui ont toujours existé entre les deux pays;

Désireux d'affirmer de nouveau leur adhésion à la politique consistant à soumettre à une décision impartiale toutes contestations susceptibles de décision judiciaire qui viendraient à s'élever entre eux, et,

Soucieux, par leur exemple, non seulement de manifester que, dans leurs relations réciproques, ils condamnent la guerre comme instrument de leur politique nationale, mais encore de hâter le moment où la conclusion d'accords internationaux pour le règlement pacifique des conflits entre les Etats aura écarté pour toujours les possibilités de guerre entre les nations du monde;

Ont décidé de conclure un traité d'arbitrage et ont, à cette fin, désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires respectifs:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

M. Frank B. Kellogg, Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; et

His Majesty the King of the Belgians:

His Highness Prince Albert de Ligne, His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

Who, having communicated to each other their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

## ARTICLE I

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Belgium in accordance with the constitutional laws of Belgium.

## ARTICLE II

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges:

Son Altesse le Prince Albert de Ligne, Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique;

Lesquels, après avoir échangé leurs pleins pouvoirs, reconnus en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des articles suivants:

## ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

Tous différends concernant des affaires internationales dans lesquelles les Hautes Parties contractantes se trouvent engagées par suite de la prétention d'un droit allégué par l'une à l'encontre de l'autre en vertu d'un traité ou autrement, qui n'auront pas été réglés par la voie diplomatique, non plus que par application du recours à une commission de conciliation appropriée et qui, à raison de leur nature susceptible d'une décision appliquant les principes du droit et de l'équité, peuvent être jugés, seront soumis à la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage établie à La Haye par la convention du 18 octobre 1907 ou un autre tribunal compétent, selon ce qui sera décidé dans chaque cas par accord spécial; cet accord spécial pourvoira à l'organisation dudit tribunal, s'il est nécessaire, définira ses pouvoirs, exposera la ou les questions en litige et déterminera la question à résoudre.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

L'accord spécial sera conclu, dans chaque cas, en ce qui concerne les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, sur et avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis et, en ce qui concerne la Belgique, en conformité des lois constitutionnelles de la Belgique.

## ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

Les dispositions du présent traité ne pourront pas être invoquées en ce qui concerne les différends dont l'objet:

a) relève de la juridiction nationale de l'une ou de l'autre des Hautes Parties contractantes;

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Belgium in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

b) touche aux intérêts de tierces puissances;

c) dépend du maintien ou touche au maintien de l'attitude traditionnelle des Etats-Unis dans les affaires américaines, communément connue sous le nom de doctrine de Monroe;

d) dépend de l'observation ou touche à l'observation des engagements de la Belgique en conformité du pacte de la Société des Nations.

ARTICLE III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by His Majesty the King of the Belgians in accordance with the Constitution.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Duration.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the 20th day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

ARTICLE III

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amerique sur et avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis et par S. M. le Roi des Belges conformément à la Constitution.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Washington aussitôt que faire se pourra et le traité prendra effet à la date de l'échange des ratifications. Il restera ensuite en vigueur sans limite de durée; toutefois, il pourra être dénoncé par l'une ou l'autre des Hautes Parties contractantes et, dans ce cas, il cessera ses effets à l'expiration du délai d'un an à dater de la dénonciation.

En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent traité dressé en deux exemplaires, l'un et l'autre en anglais et en français, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leur cachet.

Fait à Washington, le vingt Mars mil neuf cent vingt neuf.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
P ALBERT DE LIGNE [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-fifth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

W. R. CASTLE JR

*Acting Secretary of State.*

March 20, 1929.

*Conciliation Treaty between the United States of America and Belgium. Signed at Washington, March 20, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, June 4, 1929; ratified by Belgium, July 22, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, August 25, 1930; proclaimed, August 25, 1930.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Belgium. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and Belgium was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twentieth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Belgians, being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace, have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America:

Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

His Majesty the King of the Belgians:

His Highness Prince Albert de Ligne, His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

ARTICLE I

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Belgium, of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, désirant raffermir les liens d'amitié qui les unissent, et favoriser la cause de la paix générale, ont résolu de conclure un traité à ces fins et ont en conséquence nommé les plénipotentiaires ci-après désignés, savoir:

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

M. Frank B. Kellogg, Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; et

Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges:

Son Altesse le Prince Albert de Ligne, Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique;

Lesquels après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des articles suivants:

ARTICLE I

Tous différends s'élevant entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement belge, de quelque nature qu'ils soient, lorsque les procédés diplomatiques ordinaires auront

have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding Article; and they agree not to resort with respect to each other to any act of force during the investigation to be made by the Commission and before its report is handed in.

échoué et que les Hautes Parties contractantes n'ont pas recours à l'intervention d'un tribunal compétent seront soumis, pour examen et rapport à une Commission internationale permanente constituée de la manière prescrite dans l'article suivant; et elles conviennent de ne recourir l'une vis-à-vis de l'autre à aucune mesure de coercition durant la procédure d'investigation à entreprendre par la commission et aussi longtemps que le rapport de celle-ci ne leur aura pas été communiqué.

## ARTICLE II

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: Each Government shall appoint a member from among its nationals; the other three members, including the President, shall be appointed in common accord, it being understood that they shall not be under the jurisdiction of either one of the two countries. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

## ARTICLE II

International Commission. Composition.

La Commission internationale sera composée de cinq membres nommés comme il suit: chaque Gouvernement désignera un membre parmi ses nationaux, les trois autres membres dont le président, seront désignés de commun accord; il est entendu qu'ils ne pourront être ressortissants d'aucun des deux pays. Les frais de la Commission seront supportés par les deux Gouvernements, par parts égales.

Expenses.

Appointment.

La Commission internationale sera constituée dans les six mois de l'échange des ratifications du présent traité; et il sera pourvu aux vacances suivant le mode employé pour la nomination primitive.

## ARTICLE III

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments and request their cooperation in the investigation.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent

## ARTICLE III

Immediate reference of dispute to International Commission.

Dans le cas où les Hautes Parties contractantes n'auraient pas réglé un différend par les méthodes diplomatiques et où elles n'auraient pas recours à l'intervention d'un tribunal compétent, elles le soumettront immédiatement à la Commission internationale pour examen et rapport. Cependant la Commission internationale peut, à l'unanimité de ses membres, offrir spontanément ses services à cet effet, et dans ce cas notification sera faite aux deux Gouvernements qui seront priés d'accorder leur coopération à l'examen.

Facilities, etc., to be furnished.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes conviennent de fournir

International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

à la Commission internationale permanente tous les moyens et toutes les facilités nécessaires à son examen et à son rapport.

Time, etc., for report.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall limit or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

Le rapport de la Commission sera terminé dans le délai d'un an compté du jour où elle aura déclaré commencer son examen, à moins que les Hautes Parties contractantes ne conviennent, par un accord mutuel, de restreindre ou de prolonger ce délai. Le rapport sera dressé en trois exemplaires; il en sera remis un à chacun des gouvernements, et la Commission conservera le troisième pour ses dossiers.

Independent action reserved.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

Les Hautes Parties contractantes se réservent le droit d'agir indépendamment concernant la matière faisant l'objet du différend lorsque le rapport de la Commission leur aura été soumis.

## ARTICLE IV

## ARTICLE IV

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by His Majesty the King of the Belgians in accordance with the Constitution.

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique sur l'avis et avec le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis et par S. M. le Roi des Belges conformément à la Constitution.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Duration.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Washington le plus tôt possible et le traité entrera en vigueur à la date de l'échange des ratifications.

Il restera en vigueur sans limite de durée; toutefois il pourra être dénoncé par l'une ou l'autre des Hautes Parties contractantes, et dans ce cas il cessera ses effets à l'expiration du délai d'un an à dater de la dénonciation.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affixed their seals.

En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent traité dressé en deux exemplaires, l'un et l'autre en anglais et en français, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leur cachet.

Done at Washington the 20th day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

Fait à Washington, le vingt Mars mil neuf cent vingt neuf.

FRANK B KELLOGG [SEAL]
P ALBERT DE LIGNE [SEAL]

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-fifth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty; Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof. Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

W. R. CASTLE, JR

*Acting Secretary of State.*

July 9, 1930.
August 18, 1930.

*Parcel post convention between the United States of America and Dutch Guiana. Signed at Paramaribo, July 9, 1930, at Washington, August 18, 1930; approved by the President, September 2, 1930.*

---

# PARCEL POST CONVENTION

## BETWEEN

## THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND DUTCH GUIANA.

Parcel post convention with Dutch Guiana.
Preamble.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange of parcel-post packages between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and Dutch Guiana, the undersigned, Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and F. E. Bruyning, Acting Administrator of Finance in Dutch Guiana by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

Limitations.

### I. Limits of Weight and Size.

Weight and size.

1. No parcel shall exceed twenty-two pounds (ten kilograms) in weight, six feet (one hundred and eighty centimeters) in length and girth combined, or four feet (one hundred and twenty centimeters) in length with the proviso that parcels over forty-two inches and not over forty-four inches in length must not exceed twenty-four inches in girth, parcels over forty-four inches and not over forty-six inches in length must not exceed twenty inches in girth, and parcels over forty-six inches and up to four feet in length must not exceed sixteen inches in girth.

Calculation of dispatching office accepted.

2. As regards the exact calculation of the weight and dimensions of parcels, the view of the dispatching office shall be accepted, except in cases of obvious error.

Postage and fees.

### II. Postage and Fees.

Collected from sender.

1. The Administration of origin is entitled to collect from the sender of each parcel such postage, and, in case of insured parcels such insurance fees and fees for return receipts and requests for information as to the disposal of a parcel made after it has been posted, as may from time to time be prescribed by its regulations.

Prepayment.

2. Except in the case of returned or redirected parcels, the postage and such of the fees mentioned in the preceding section as are applicable must be prepaid.

Rates, etc., for larger parcels.

2. The Postal Administrations of the two Countries reserve the right to fix subsequently, by common consent, if their respective Regulations permit, the rates and conditions applicable to parcels exceeding the limits of weight and size specified in paragraph 1.

Preparation of parcels.

### III. Preparation of Parcels.

Addressing requirements.

1. The name and address of the sender and the addressee must be legibly and correctly written in every case when possible on the

parcel itself, or on a label gummed thereto, and must also be written on a separate slip which slip must be enclosed in the package. Parcels will not be accepted when sent by or addressed to initials, unless the initials are the adopted trade name of the senders or addressees.

Addresses in ordinary pencil are not allowed, but copying ink or indelible pencil on a surface previously dampened may be used.

Customs declaration.

2. The sender shall prepare one customs declaration for each parcel sent from Dutch Guiana and two customs declarations for each parcel sent from the United States of America, upon a special form provided for the purpose, which customs declaration shall give a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement in detail of its contents and value, date of mailing, the sender's name and address, and the name and address of the addressee, and shall be securely attached to the parcel.

Only one note for each consignment.

However, as an exception, when a consignment consisting of any number of parcels is mailed simultaneously by the same sender to the same addressee at one address, only one or one set of customs declarations as mentioned herefore need be prepared for the whole consignment and attached to one parcel thereof. In this case, each parcel of the consignment must be clearly marked with a fractional number, the numerator of which will indicate, in Arabic figures, the number of the parcel and the denominator the total number of parcels of which the consignment consists.

No official responsibility for correctness.

3. The Administrations accept no responsibility for the correctness of the customs declarations.

Packing, etc.

4. Every parcel shall be packed in a manner adequate for the length of the journey and for the protection of the contents. Ordinary parcels may be closed by means of wax, lead seals, or otherwise.

Insured parcels.

Insured parcels must be closed and securely sealed with wax or otherwise, but the country of destination shall have the right to open them as well as ordinary parcels (including the right to break the seals) in order to inspect the contents. Parcels which have been so opened shall be closed again and officially sealed except that in the case of ordinary parcels they need not be sealed if they were not sealed by the sender in the first instance.

Officially sealed, etc.

Special mark, by sender.

Either Administration may require a special impress or mark of the sender in the sealing of insured parcels mailed in its service, as a means of protection.

Labeling, etc.

5. Each insured parcel must be marked or labelled or stamped "Insured" in a conspicuous manner on the address side, and in close proximity to such indorsement there must appear the insurance number given the parcel. The customs declaration or declarations must accompany the parcel and must also be marked or labelled or stamped "insured."

Placing of stamps.

6. The labels or stamps on insured parcels must be so placed that they can not serve to conceal injuries to the covers. They must not be folded over two sides of the cover so as to hide the edge.

Containers for liquids, etc.

7. Any liquid or any substance which easily liquefies must be packed in a double receptacle. Between the first receptacle (bottle, flask, pot, box, etc.) and the second (box of metal, strong wood, strong corrugated cardboard or strong fibreboard or receptacle of equal strength) shall be left a space which shall be filled with sawdust, bran, or some other absorbent material, in sufficient quantity to absorb all the liquid contents in the case of breakage.

Powders and dyes.

8. Powders and dyes in powder form must be packed in lead-sealed metal containers which containers must be inclosed in substantial outer covers, so as to afford the utmost protection to the accompanying mail matter.

Prohibitions.

## IV. Prohibitions.

Articles specified.

1. The following articles are prohibited transmission by parcel post:

Letters, etc.

(a) A letter or a communication having the nature of a letter. Nevertheless it is permitted to enclose in a parcel an open invoice, confined to the particulars which constitute an invoice, and also a simple copy of the address of the parcel, that of the sender being added.

With different address.

(b) An enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

Live animal.

(c) Any live animal.

Admission not authorized.

(d) Any article of which the admission is not authorized by the customs or other laws or regulations in force in either country.

Explosives, etc.

(e) Any explosive or inflammable article, and, in general, any article of which the conveyance is dangerous.

Erroneously transmitted.

2. When a parcel contravening any of these prohibitions is handed over by one Administration to the other, the latter shall proceed in accordance with its laws and its inland regulations.

List of prohibited articles to be furnished.

3. The two Postal Administrations shall furnish each other with a list of prohibited articles; but they will not thereby undertake any responsibility whatever towards the police, the customs authorities, or the senders of parcels.

Customs duties.

## V. Customs Duties.

Collection of, on delivery.

The parcels shall be subject in the country of destination to all customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its customs revenues, and the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on delivery, in accordance with the customs regulations of the country of destination.

Exchange of parcels.

## VI. Method of Exchange of Parcels.

Sealed sacks.

1. The parcels shall be exchanged, in sacks duly fastened and sealed, by the Offices appointed by agreement between the two Administrations, and shall be despatched to the country of destination by the country of origin at its cost and by such means as it provides.

Insured parcels. Separate sacks for.

2. Insured parcels shall be enclosed in separate sacks from those in which ordinary parcels are contained, and the labels of sacks containing insured parcels shall be marked with such distinctive symbols as may from time to time be agreed upon.

Distinctive marking.

Billing of parcels.

## VII. Billing of Parcels.

Uninsured parcels.

1. The ordinary (uninsured) parcels included in each despatch shall be advised on a parcel bill by the simple entry of their total number.

Separate bills for each class.

2. Ordinary and insured parcels shall each be entered on separate parcel bills and the insured parcels shall be listed individually. The entries shall show in respect to each insured parcel the insurance number, and the office (and state or country) of origin.

Returned parcels.

3. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned."

Numbering, by despatching office.

4. Each despatching office of exchange shall number the parcel bills in the upper left-hand corner, commencing each year a fresh series for each office of exchange of destination. The last number of the year shall be shown on the parcel bill of the first despatch of the following year.

Articles in transit.

5. The exact method of advising parcels or the receptacles containing them sent by one Administration in transit through the other to-

gether with any details of procedure in connection with the advice of such parcels or receptacles for which provision is not made above, shall be settled by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two Administrations.

## VIII. Certificates of Mailing.

Certificates of mailing.

Furnished to sender on request.

The sender will, on request at the time of mailing an ordinary (uninsured) parcel, receive a certificate of mailing from the post office where the parcel is mailed, on a form provided for the purpose; and each country may fix a reasonable fee therefor, but no certificate of mailing, other than the insurance receipt, will be furnished the sender of insured parcels.

## IX. Responsibility not Accepted for Ordinary Parcels.

Responsibility.

No compensation for loss of ordinary parcels.

Neither the sender nor the addressee of an ordinary (uninsured) parcel shall be entitled to compensation for the loss of the parcel or for the abstraction of or damage to its contents.

## X. Registration and Insurance.

Insurance, etc.

Fee required.

1. The sender of a parcel may have the same insured by paying in addition to the postage such insurance fee as is prescribed by the country of origin, and in the event of loss, rifling, or damage, indemnity shall be paid for the actual amount based on the actual value at the time of mailing, of the loss, rifling, or damage up to a sum not exceeding $100 gold, when mailed in the United States of America or the equivalent thereof, guilders 250 gold, when mailed in Dutch Guiana.

Indemnity limited.

No insured parcel shall be indemnified for an amount above the real value of its contents.

Other limits by agreement.

Both Administrations reserve the right to arrange by mutual agreement through correspondence for a higher or lower limit of indemnity than that mentioned in this Convention.

Coin, jewelry, etc.

2. The insurance of all parcels containing coin, bullion, jewelry or any other precious article exchanged between the two Administration is obligatory.

Insurance of, if mailed uninsured.

If a parcel containing coin, bullion, jewelry, or any other precious article is mailed uninsured it shall be placed under insurance by the post office which first observes the fact of its having been mailed as ordinary mail, and treated in accordance with the regulations of the country placing the matter under insurance.

Fees for indemnity.

3. The Administration of origin is entitled to fix its own fees for different limits of indemnity within the maximum provided.

## XI. Return Receipts and Inquiries.

Return receipts and inquiries.

Advice of delivery.

1. The sender of an insured parcel may obtain an advice of delivery upon payment of such additional charge, if any, as the country of origin of the parcel shall stipulate.

Request for information.

2. A fee may be charged, at the option of the country of origin, on a request for information as to the disposal of an ordinary parcel and also of an insured parcel made after it has been posted if the sender has not already paid the special fee to obtain an advice of delivery.

Marking of requests.

3. When an advice of delivery is desired, the sender or office of origin shall write or stamp on the parcel in a conspicuous manner, the words "Return receipt requested," "Advice of delivery requested," or, boldly, the letters "A. R."

Indemnity.

## XII. Indemnity.

Allowance to sender.

1. Except in cases of loss or damage through force majeure (causes beyond control) as that term is defined by the legal decisions or rulings of the country in the service of which the loss or damage occurs, when an insured parcel has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the sender, or other rightful claimant, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding to the actual amount of loss, rifling, or damage based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing of the lost, rifled, or damaged article, unless the loss, rifling, or damage has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or the addressee or of the representative of either or from the nature of the article, provided that the indemnity shall not exceed the sum for which the required insurance fee was paid in the country of origin.

Transit insured parcels.

In the absence of special agreement to the contrary between the countries involved (which agreement may be made through correspondence) no indemnity will be paid by either country for the loss, rifling, or damage of transit insured parcels, that is insured parcels originating in one of the two contracting countries or a third country addressed for delivery in some other country not a party to this Convention.

Loss by force majeure.

2. Neither administration is bound to pay indemnity in case of loss or damage due to force majeure under any particular definitions of that term unless the other administration will assume liability reciprocally under the same definitions of the term, although either country may at its option and without recourse to the other country, pay indemnity for losses or damages occurring through force majeure under any definition of that term.

Parcels forwarded to a third country.

3. If an insured parcel originating in one country and addressed to the other country is reforwarded or returned from the country of the original address to a third country, the rightful claimant may claim only such indemnity, if any, for the loss, rifling, or damage which occurred subsequent to the redispatch of the parcel from the country of original address, as the country in which the loss, rifling or damage occurred is willing or obligated to pay under any agreement in force between the countries directly involved in the forwarding or return.

*Post*, p. 2805.

Responsibility for improper carriage.

Either country adhering to this Convention which improperly forwards an insured parcel to a third country shall be responsible to the extent of the liability of the country of origin to the sender within the limit of indemnity fixed by the present Convention.

Claim for indemnity to be filed.

4. No application for indemnity will be entertained unless a claim or an initial inquiry, oral or written, shall be filed by claimant or his representative within a year commencing with the day following the posting of the insured parcel.

No payment for indirect loss, etc.

5. No compensation shall be given for loss, injury, or damage consequential upon, i. e., indirectly arising from, the loss, nondelivery, misdelivery, damage, or delay of any insured parcel transmitted under this convention.

Matter not entitled to indemnity.

6. No indemnity will be paid for insured parcels which contain matter of no intrinsic value nor for perishable matter or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel-post mails exchanged between the contracting administration, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this Convention, or which were not posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss, rifling or damage may pay indemnity in respect of such parcels without recourse to the other administration.

Reimbursement of postage, etc., on loss of parcels.

7. Either of the Administrations may at its option reimburse the rightful claimant in the event of loss, irreparable damage of entire contents, or rifling of entire contents for the amount of postage or

special charges borne by an insured parcel, if claimed. The insurance fees are not in any case returned.

If official documents destroyed, no responsibility admitted.

8. No responsibility will be admitted for insured parcels which can not be accounted for in consequence of the destruction of official documents through causes beyond control.

Reservation in case of false statements, etc.

9. In case the sender, addressee, or owner of an insured parcel, or his representative, shall, at any time knowingly allege the contents to be above their real value, or whenever any false, fictitious, or fraudulent evidence is knowingly and wilfully introduced, the administration responsible for the indemnity reserves the right without any refund of fee or postage to decline to pay indemnity or to pay such indemnity as may in its discretion be considered equitable in the light of the evidence procured. The enforcement of this rule shall not prejudice any legal proceedings to which such fraudulent evidence may have rendered the claimant liable.

Time limitation on paying indemnity.

10. When an insured article has been lost, rifled, or damaged, the Administration of origin shall pay indemnity to the rightful claimant as soon as possible and at the latest within a period of one year counting with the day following that on which the application is made, which payment shall be made on account of the Administration of destination, if that Administration is responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage and has been duly notified.

Deferred payment.

11. However, the Administration of origin may, in the cases indicated in the foregoing paragraph, exceptionally defer payment of indemnity for a longer period than that stipulated if, at the expiration of that period, it has not been able to determine the disposition made of the article in question or the responsibility incurred.

Country of origin may pay, if country of destination delays nine months.

12. Except in cases where payment is exceptionally deferred as provided in the foregoing paragraph, the country of origin is authorized to pay indemnity on behalf of the country of destination if that country has, after being duly informed of the application for indemnity, let nine months pass without settling the matter.

Country responsible.

13. The obligation of paying the indemnity shall rest with the country to which the mailing office is subordinate. That country can make a claim on the country responsible, that is to say, against the Administration on the territory or in the service of which the loss, rifling, or damage took place.

Repayment to country paying.

14. The country responsible for the loss, rifling, or damage and on whose account payment is made is bound to repay to the country making payment on its behalf, without delay and within not more than nine months after receiving notice of payment, the amount of indemnity paid.

Reimbursement in gold.

15. Reimbursements for indemnity from one country to the other shall be made on the gold basis.

Means to be used.

16. Repayments are to be made free of cost to the creditor country by means of either a money order or a draft, in money valid in the creditor country, or by such other means as may be mutually agreed upon by correspondence.

Responsibility of receiving country unable to show proper disposition.

17. Until the contrary is proved, responsibility for an insured parcel rests with the country which having received the parcel without making any observation and being furnished all necessary particulars for inquiry is unable to show its proper disposition.

Despatching office responsible if loss discovered by receiving office.

18. Responsibility for loss, rifling, or damage of an insured parcel discovered by the receiving office of exchange at the time of opening the receptacles and duly notified to the despatching office of exchange by bulletin of verification, shall fall upon the administration to which the despatching office of exchange is subordinate unless it be proved that the loss, rifling, or damage occurred in the service of the receiving administration.

Responsibility for proper packing, etc.

19. The responsibility of properly enclosing, packing, and sealing insured parcels rests upon the sender, and the postal service of neither country will assume liability for loss arising from defects which may not be observed at the time of posting.

Transit parcels.

## XIII. Transit Parcels.

Right of transit guaranteed.

1. Each Administration guarantees the right of transit over its territory, to or from any country with which it has parcel-post communication, of parcels originating in or addressed for delivery in the territory of the other contracting Administration.

Notice.

2. Each Administration shall inform the other to which countries parcels may be sent through it as intermediary.

Conditions to be complied with.

3. To be accepted for onward transmission, parcels sent by one of the contracting Administrations through the service of the other Administration must comply with the conditions prescribed from time to time by the intermediary Administration.

Allowances.

4. The amounts to be allowed in respect to parcels sent from one of the contracting countries to the other for onward transmission to a possession of either country or to a third country shall be fixed by the intermediate Administration.

Check by Office of Exchange.

## XIV. Check by Office of Exchange.

Duty of receiving office.

1. On the receipt of a Parcel Mail, the receiving Office of Exchange shall check it. The insured parcels must be carefully compared with the accompanying bills. Any discrepancies or irregularities noted shall be immediately reported to the despatching Office of Exchange by means of a bulletin of verification. If report is not made promptly, it will be assumed that the Mail and the accompanying bills were in every respect in proper order.

Record of discrepancies.

2. In the case of any discrepancies or irregularities in a Mail, such record shall be kept as will permit of the furnishing of information regarding the matter in connection with any subsequent investigation or claim for indemnity which may be made.

Duplicate parcel bill.

3. If a parcel bill is missing a duplicate shall be made out and a copy sent to the despatching Office of Exchange from which the despatch was received.

Notation of evident damage, etc.

4. Insured parcels bearing evidence of violation or damage must have the facts noted on them and be marked with the stamp of the Office making the note, or a document drawing attention to the violation or damage must be forwarded with the parcels.

Fees.

## XV. Fees for Delivery and for Customs Formalities. Demurrage Charges.

By addressee for interior service and delivery.

1. The Administration of the country of destination may collect from the addressees, for delivery and for the fulfilment of Customs formalities, a charge not exceeding 10 dollarcents gold equivalent to 25 cents Dutch gold for each parcel, and an additional delivery charge of like amount for each time a parcel is presented at the residence of the addressee after one unsuccessful presentation.

Demurrage charges.

2. Each Administration may impose reasonable storage or demurrage charges in case the addressee fails to accept delivery of any parcel within such reasonable time as is prescribed by the Administration of destination. Any such charges shall be cancelled in the event of the return of the parcel to the country of origin.

## XVI. Redirection.

Redirection.

1. Any parcel redirected within the country of destination or delivered to an alternate addressee at the original office of address shall be liable to such additional charges as may be prescribed by the Administration of that country.

Charges specified.

2. When a parcel is redirected to either country, new postage, as well as new insurance fees in the case of insured parcels, may, if not prepaid, be collected upon delivery and retained by the Administration making the collection. The Administration making delivery shall fix the amount of postage and fees if not prepaid. Insured parcels when redirected must be dispatched in the same kind of mails as received.

Collection of new fees.

3. Insured parcels may not be forwarded or returned to another country, unless they are forwarded or returned as insured mail. The senders may indicate, on insured parcels: "Not to be forwarded to a third country"; in which event the parcels may not be redispatched to any other country. Except in cases where such parcels bear the note that the senders do not desire them redispatched to a country other than that of origin or the country of first destination, they may be forwarded to a third country as insured parcels. Insured parcels may be returned to the sender in a third country in accordance with a similar indication on the parcels, provided that they can be returned as insured. In case of loss, rifling or damage of insured parcels dispatched or returned to a third country, equitable indemnity will be paid in accordance with the provisions of Article XII, Section 3, of this Convention.

Restrictions, etc., on forwarding to any other country.

*Ante*, p. 2802.

## XVII. Postal Charges other than those Prescribed not to be Collected.

The parcels to which this Convention applies shall not be subjected to any postal charges other than those contemplated by the different Articles hereof.

Other charges, not allowed.

## XVIII. Recall and Change of Address.

So long as a parcel has not been delivered to the addressee, the sender may recall it or cause its address to be altered. The requests for return or change of address, which must conform to the rules laid down by the domestic regulations of the contracting countries, are to be addressed to the Central Administration at Washington when they relate to parcels sent to the United States of America, and to the offices of destination when they relate to parcels sent to Dutch Guiana.

Recall and change of address.

## XIX. Nondelivery.

Nondelivery.

1. In the absence of a request by the sender to the contrary, a parcel which can not be delivered shall be returned to the sender without previous notification. New postage as well as new insurance fees, in the case of insured parcels, is required, and if not prepaid shall be collected upon delivery and retained by the Administration making the collection. The Administration making delivery shall fix the amount of postage and fees if not prepaid. Insured parcels when returned must be dispatched in the same kind of mails as received.

Return to sender.

New postage, etc., required.

2. The sender of a parcel may request, at the time of posting, that, if the parcel can not be delivered as addressed, it shall be either (*a*) treated as abandoned, or (*b*) tendered for delivery at a

Requests from sender allowed.

second address in the country of destination. No other alternative is admissible. If the sender avails himself of this facility, his request must appear on the parcel or on a Customs Declaration attached to or stuck on the parcel and must be in conformity with or analogous to one of the following forms:

If not deliverable as addressed..... "Abandon."
If not deliverable as addressed..... "Deliver to....."

Time for returning undeliverable parcels.

3. Except as otherwise provided, undeliverable parcels will be returned to the senders at the expiration of thirty days from the date of receipt at the post office of destination, while refused parcels will be returned at once, the parcels in each case to be marked to show the reason for nondelivery.

Disposal of perishable articles.

4. Articles liable to deterioration or corruption, and these only, may, however, be sold immediately even on the outward or return journey, without previous notice or judicial formality for the benefit of the right party.

If for any reason a sale is impossible, the spoilt or worthless articles shall be destroyed. The sale or destruction shall be recorded and report made to the Administration of origin.

Sale of parcels marked "Abandon."

5. Undeliverable parcels which the sender has marked "Abandon" may be sold at auction at the expiration of thirty days, but in case such disposition is made of insured parcels proper record will be made and the Administration of origin notified as to the disposition made of the parcels. The Administration of origin shall also be notified when for any reason an insured parcel which is not delivered is not returned to the country of origin.

Notice given of undelivered insured parcel.

Customs charges.

## XX. Customs Charges to be Cancelled.

Cancelled, if parcel destroyed, etc.

Provided the formalities prescribed by the Customs authorities concerned are fulfilled, the customs charges, properly so-called, on parcels destroyed, sent back to the country of origin, or redirected to another country shall be cancelled both in Dutch Guiana and in the United States of America.

Retransmission.

## XXI. Retransmission of Missent Parcels.

Ordinary parcels.

Missent ordinary parcels shall be forwarded to their destination by the most direct route at the disposal of the reforwarding Administration but must not be marked with customs or other charges by the reforwarding Administrations.

Insured parcels.

Missent insured parcels shall not be reforwarded to any foreign country, in the absence of special agreement to the contrary, but shall be returned to the country of origin in the same kind of mail as received.

Receptacles.

## XXII. Receptacles.

Bags to be provided.

Each Adminstration shall provide the bags necessary for the dispatch of its parcels. The bags shall be returned empty to the country of origin by the next Mail. Empty bags shall be made up in bundles of ten (nine bags enclosed in one) and the total number of such bags shall be advised on the parcel bill.

Charges.

## XXIII. Charges.

Parcels transmitted to other countries.

1. The amounts to be allowed in respect to parcels sent from one Administration to the other for onward transmission to a possession of either country or to a third country shall be fixed by the intermediate Administration.

2. For every parcel, regardless of its weight, dispatched by one Administration to the other, whether ordinary or insured, a payment of 12 dollarcents gold equivalent to 30 cents Dutch gold per parcel shall be made by the dispatching Administration to the receiving Administration.

Between Administrations.

## XXIV. Accounting.

Accounting.

1. Each Administration shall prepare quarterly an account showing sums due for parcels sent by the other Administration for onward transmission and for parcels received in excess of those dispatched.

Transit parcels and excess of received over dispatched parcels.

2. These accounts shall be submitted to the examination of the corresponding Administration in the course of the month which follows the quarter to which they relate.

Time for submitting to examination.

3. The compilation, transmission, verification, and acceptance of the accounts must be effected as early as possible and the payment resulting from the balance must be made at the latest before the end of the following quarter.

Verification, etc.

4. Payment of the balance due on these accounts between the two Administrations shall be effected by means of drafts on New York or Paramaribo or in any other manner which may be agreed upon mutually by correspondence between the two Administrations, the expense attendant on the payment being at the charge of the indebted Office.

Payment of balances.

## XV. Matters not Provided for in the Convention.

Matters not provided for.

1. All matters concerning the exchange, and requests for recall or return of insured parcels, the obtaining and disposition of return receipts therefor, and the adjustment of indemnity claims in connection therewith, not covered by this Convention shall be governed by the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Detailed Regulations for its Execution, in so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Convention, and then if no other arrangement has been made, the internal legislation, regulations, and rulings of the United States of America and Dutch Guiana, according to the country involved, shall govern.

Universal Postal Union provisions to govern.
*Ante*, p. 2523.

Internal legislation, etc., to govern.

2. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the Administrator of Finance in Dutch Guiana shall have authority jointly to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation of the service contemplated by this Convention as well as to arrange for the exchange of registered parcels and parcels subject to collect on delivery charges, should both countries at any time desire such service.

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

3. The Administrations shall communicate to each other from time to time the provisions of their laws or regulations applicable to the conveyance of parcels by Parcel Post.

Communication of parcel post laws, etc.

## XXVI. Duration of Convention.

Duration of Convention.

1. This Convention substitutes and abrogates that signed at Washington on the twenty-eighth day of August 1909, and at Paramaribo on the ninth day of August, 1909, and shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries.

Effective date. Abrogation of former convention.
Vol. 36, p. 2184.

2. It shall remain in force until one of the two contracting parties has given notice to the other, six months in advance, of its intention to terminate it.

Duration.

Temporary suspension of insurance service.

Either Administration may temporarily suspend the insurance service, in whole or in part, when there are special reasons for doing so, or restrict it to certain offices; but on the condition that previous and opportune notice of such a measure is given to the other Administration, such notice to be given by the most rapid means if necessary.

Signatures.

Done in duplicate and signed at Paramaribo (Dutch Guiana) the ninth day of July 1930, and at Washington the eighteenth day of August, 1930.

By special authorisation of the Governor of Surinam of 9th July, 1930. No. 2556.

The Acting Administrator of Finance
of Surinam (Dutch Guiana)
BRUYNING

WALTER F BROWN
Postmaster General of the
United States of America

Approval by the President.

The foregoing Parcel Post Convention between the United States of America and Dutch Guiana has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL] HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

GREEN H HACKWORTH
*Acting Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *September 2, 1930.*

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Luxemburg. Signed at Luxemberg, April 6, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, May 28, 1929; ratified by Luxemburg, August 30, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Luxemburg, September 2, 1930; proclaimed, September 8, 1930.*

April 6, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Luxemburg. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and Luxemburg was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Luxemburg on the sixth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

TREATY OF ARBITRATION.

The President of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

and

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUTCHESS OF LUXEMBURG

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations now happily existing between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Have decided to conclude a treaty of arbitration and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries.

TRAITE D'ARBITRAGE.

LE PRESIDENT DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

et

SON ALTESSE ROYALE LA GRANDE-DUCHESSE DE LUXEMBOURG

Résolus à éviter, autant qu'il est en leur pouvoir, toute interruption dans les relations pacifiques qui existent maintenant si heureusement entre les deux nations,

Désireux d'affirmer de nouveau leur adhésion à la politique consistant à soumettre à une décision impartiale toute contestation susceptible de décision judiciaire qui viendrait à s'élever entre eux;

Soucieux par leur exemple non seulement de manifester que dans leurs relations réciproques ils condamnent la guerre comme instrument de politique nationale, mais encore de hâter le moment où la conclusion d'accords internationaux pour le règlement pacifique des conflits aura écarté pour toujours les possibilités d'une guerre entre les nations du monde;

Ont décidé de conclure un traité d'arbitrage et à cet effet, ont désigné pour leurs plénipotentiaires respectifs

Plenipotentiaries.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Mr. Edward Lyndal Reed, Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States of America,

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUTCHESS OF LUXEMBURG

Mr. Joseph Bech, Minister of State and President of Government,

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

LE PRESIDENT DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

M. Edward Lyndal Reed, Chargé d'Affaires a. i. des Etats-Unis d'Amérique,

SON ALTESSE ROYALE LA GRANDE-DUCHESSE DE LUXEMBOURG

M. Joseph Bech, Ministre d'Etat, Président du Gouvernement,

Lesquels, après avoir échangé leurs pleins pouvoirs reconnus en bonne et due forme, ont convenu des dispositions suivantes:

Article 1.

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to an appropriate commission of conciliation, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at the Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide, if necessary, for the organisation of such tribunal, shall define its powers, shall state the question or questions at issue, and shall settle the terms of reference.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Luxemburg in accordance with its constitutional law.

Article 1er.

Tous différends concernant des affaires internationales dans lesquelles les hautes parties contractantes se trouvent engagées par suite de la prétention d'un droit allégué par l'une à l'encontre de l'autre, en vertu d'un traité ou d'une autre manière, qui n'auront pu être réglés par la voie diplomatique, qui n'auront pu être arrangés par application du recours à une commission de conciliation appropriée et qui, en raison de leur nature sont susceptibles d'une décision appliquant les principes du droit et de l'équité, seront soumis à la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage établie à La Haye par la Convention du 18 octobre 1907, ou à un autre tribunal compétent selon qu'il sera décidé dans chaque cas par un accord spécial, lequel accord spécial pourvoira, si nécessaire, à l'organisation d'un tel tribunal, définira les pouvoirs du dit tribunal, exposera la ou les questions en litige, et délimitera la question à résoudre.

L'accord spécial dans chaque cas sera conclu, en ce qui concerne le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, avec l'avis et le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis, et, en ce qui concerne le Luxembourg, en conformité de sa loi constitutionnelle.

Article 2.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

b) involves the interests of third Parties,

c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

d) depends upon or involves Luxemburg's policy of neutrality,

e) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Luxemburg in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

Article 3.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg in accordance with the constitutional law of Luxemburg.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Luxemburg as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affix their seals.

Done at Luxemburg, in duplicate, this sixth day of April one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

[SEAL]
[SEAL]

Article 2.

Subjects not included.

Les dispositions du présent traité ne pourront pas être invoquées en ce qui concerne les différends dont l'objet:

a) relève de la juridiction nationale de l'une ou de l'autre des hautes parties contractantes;

b) touche aux intérêts de tierces puissances;

c) dépend du maintien ou touche au maintien de l'attitude traditionnelle des Etats-Unis dans les affaires américaines, communément connu sous le nom de doctrine de Monroë;

d) dépend du maintien ou touche au maintien de la politique de neutralité du Luxembourg;

e) dépend de l'observation ou touche au maintien des engagements du Luxembourg en conformité du Pacte de la Société des Nations.

Article 3.

Ratification.

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis sur et avec le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis et par Son Altesse Royale la Grande-Duchesse de Luxembourg, en conformité de la loi constitutionnelle du Luxembourg.

Exchange of ratifications.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Luxembourg aussitôt que faire se pourra, et le traité prendra effet de la date de l'échange des ratifications.

Duration.

Il restera ensuite en vigueur sans limite de durée et il ne prendra fin que par une dénonciation écrite donnée par l'une ou l'autre des hautes parties contractantes avec un préavis d'un an.

Signatures.

En foi de quoi les plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent traité dressé en deux exemplaires, l'un et l'autre en français et en anglais, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leur cachet.

Fait à Luxembourg, en double exemplaire, le six avril mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

EDWARD LYNDAL REED
BECH

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Luxemburg on the second day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this eighth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Conciliation Treaty between the United States of America and Luxemburg. Signed at Luxemburg, April 6, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, May 22, 1929; ratified by the President, May 28, 1929; ratified by Luxemburg, August 30, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Luxemburg, September 2, 1930; proclaimed, September 8, 1930.*

April 6, 1929.

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Conciliation with Luxemburg. Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and Luxemburg was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Luxemburg on the sixth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

### Treaty of Conciliation.

The President of the United States of America
and
Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg,
Being desirous to strengthen the bonds of amity that bind them together and also to advance the cause of general peace,
Have resolved to enter into a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries,
The President of the United States of America,
Mr. Edward Lyndal REED, Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the United States of America
Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg,
Mr. Joseph BECH, Minister of State and President of Government,
Who, having communicated to one another their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

### Traité de Conciliation.

Contracting Powers.

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique
et
Son Altesse Royale la Grande-Duchesse de Luxembourg,
Désirant affirmer les relations amicales qui les unissent et également servir la cause de la paix générale,
Ont décidé de conclure un traité à ces fins, et ont nommé en conséquence leurs plénipotentiaires,

Plenipotentiaries.

Le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique
M. Edward Lyndal REED, Chargé d'affaires a. i. des Etats-Unis d'Amérique,
Son Altesse Royale la Grande-Duchesse de Luxembourg
M. Joseph BECH, Ministre d'Etat, Président du Gouvernement,
Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont convenu des articles suivants:

### Article 1.

Any disputes arising between the Government of the United States of America and the Gov-

### Article 1er.

Disputes submitted for investigation and report to International Commission.

Tous différends s'élevant entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement

ernment of Luxemburg of whatever nature they may be, shall, when ordinary diplomatic proceedings have failed and the High Contracting Parties do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, be submitted for investigation and report to a permanent International Commission constituted in the manner prescribed in the next succeeding article; the High Contracting Parties agree not to resort, with respect to each other, to any act of force during the investigation to be made by the commission and before its report is handed in.

du Luxembourg, de quelque nature qu'ils soient, lorsque les procédés diplomatiques ordinaires auront échoué et que les Hautes Parties Contractantes n'ont pas recours à l'arbitrage, seront soumis pour examen et rapport à une commission internationale permanente constituée de la manière prescrite dans l'article suivant; les Hautes Parties Contractantes conviennent de ne se livrer l'une vis-à-vis de l'autre à aucun acte de force durant l'examen auquel procédera la commission et avant la remise de son rapport.

Article 2.

International Commission. Composition.

The International Commission shall be composed of five members, to be appointed as follows: One member shall be chosen from each country, by the Government thereof; one member shall be chosen by each Government from some third country; the fifth member shall be chosen by common agreement between the two Governments, it being understood that he shall not be a citizen of either country. The expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the two Governments in equal proportions.

Expenses.

Appointment.

The International Commission shall be appointed within six months after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty; and vacancies shall be filled according to the manner of the original appointment.

Article 2.

La commission permanente internationale sera composée de cinq membres nommés comme il suit: Un membre sera choisi par chaque Gouvernement parmi ses ressortissants; un membre sera choisi par chaque Gouvernement parmi les ressortissants d'une tierce puissance; le 5me membre sera choisi d'un commun accord par les deux Gouvernements, étant entendu qu'il ne pourra être un ressortissant de l'une des Hautes Parties Contractantes. Les dépenses de la commission seront supportées par moitié par chacun des deux Gouvernements.

La commission internationale sera constituée dans les six mois de l'échange des ratifications de la présente convention; les vacances seront suppléées d'après le même mode que les désignations originaires.

Article 3.

Reference of disputes to Commission.

In case the High Contracting Parties shall have failed to adjust a dispute by diplomatic methods, and they do not have recourse to adjudication by a competent tribunal, they shall at once refer it to the International Commission for investigation and report. The International Commission may, however, spontaneously by unanimous agreement offer its services to that effect, and in such case it shall notify both Governments

Article 3.

Dans le cas où il s'élèverait entre les Hautes Parties Contractantes un différend qui n'aurait pu être réglé par les procédés diplomatiques et qu'elles n'ont pas recours à l'arbitrage, les Parties doivent en référer à la commission internationale pour examen et rapport. La Commission internationale pourra toutefois offrir spontanément et par un accord unanime ses services à cet effet, et dans ce cas elle doit

and request their cooperation in the investigation.

The High Contracting Parties agree to furnish the Permanent International Commission with all the means and facilities required for its investigation and report.

The report of the Commission shall be completed within one year after the date on which it shall declare its investigation to have begun, unless the High Contracting Parties shall shorten or extend the time by mutual agreement. The report shall be prepared in triplicate; one copy shall be presented to each Government, and the third retained by the Commission for its files.

The High Contracting Parties reserve the right to act independently on the subject matter of the dispute after the report of the Commission shall have been submitted.

Article 4.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Luxemburg in accordance with the constitutional law of Luxemburg.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Luxemburg as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and French languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affix their seals.

en aviser les deux Gouvernements et requérir leur collaboration dans l'examen du différend.

Facilities, etc., to be furnished.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes conviennent de fournir à la commission internationale permanente tous les moyens et facilités exigés en vue de l'examen et du rapport.

Time, etc., for report.

Le rapport de la Commission devra être terminé dans le délai d'un an après qu'elle aura déclaré commencer ses investigations, à moins que les Hautes Parties Contractantes n'aient réduit ou étendu ce délai par un commun accord. Le rapport doit être préparé en trois exemplaires; une copie en sera remise à chaque Gouvernement, et la troisième copie sera versée aux archives de la Commission.

Independent action reserved.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes se réservent le droit d'agir indépendamment à l'égard du différend après que le rapport de la Commission leur aura été communiqué.

Article 4.

Ratification.

Le présent traité sera ratifié par le Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique sur l'avis et avec le consentement du Sénat des Etats-Unis, et

par Son Altesse Royale, la Grande-Duchesse de Luxembourg en conformité des droits constitutionnels du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Exchange of ratifications.

Les ratifications seront échangées à Luxembourg aussitôt que possible, et le traité entrera en vigueur à la date de l'échange des ratifications.

Duration.

Il restera ensuite en vigueur sans limite de durée et il ne prendra fin que par une dénonciation écrite donnée par l'une ou l'autre des Hautes Parties Contractantes avec un préavis d'un an.

Signatures.

En foi de quoi les plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent traité dressé en deux exemplaires, l'un et l'autre en français et en anglais, les deux textes faisant également foi, et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Done at Luxemburg, in duplicate, this sixth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

Fait à Luxembourg, en double exemplaire, le six avril mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

[SEAL] EDWARD LYNDAL REED
[SEAL] BECH

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Luxemburg on the second day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this eighth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Treaty between the United States of America and El Salvador of friendship, commerce, and consular rights. Signed at San Salvador, February 22, 1926; ratification advised by the Senate, May 28, 1926; ratified by the President, July 1, 1926; ratified by El Salvador, September 5, 1930; ratifications exchanged at San Salvador, September 5, 1930; proclaimed, September 8, 1930.*

February 22, 1926.

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and consular rights with Salvador.

Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Consular Rights between the United States of America and the Republic of Salvador was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at San Salvador on the twenty-second day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Spanish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Consular Rights between the United States of America and Salvador

Tratado de Amistad, Comercio y Prerrogativas Consulares entre los Estados Unidos de America y El Salvador

---

### PREAMBLE

The United States of America and the Republic of Salvador, desirous of strengthening the bond of peace which happily prevails between them, by arrangements designed to promote friendly intercourse between their respective territories through provisions responsive to the spiritual, cultural, economic and commercial aspirations of the peoples thereof, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Consular Rights and for that purpose have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

The President of the United States of America,

Mr. Cornelius Van H. Engert, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the United States of America in Salvador, and

### PREAMBULO

Purposes declared.

Los Estados Unidos de América y la República de El Salvador deseosos de estrechar los vínculos de paz que felizmente existen entre ambos países, por medio de arreglos destinados a promover un amistoso intercambio entre sus respectivos territorios y cuyas previsiones respondan a las aspiraciones espirituales, de cultura, económicas y comerciales de sus pueblos, han resuelto concluir un Tratado de Amistad, Comercio y Prerrogativas Consulares, y con tal objeto han nombrado sus Plenipotenciarios, a saber:

Plenipotentiaries.

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos de América,

al Sr. Cornelius Van H. Engert, Encargado de Negocios ad-interim de los Estados Unidos de América en El Salvador, y

Plenipotentiaries.—Continued.

The President of the Republic of Salvador,

Dr. Reyes Arrieta Rossi, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Salvador,

Who, having communicated to each other their full powers found to be in due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

el Presidente de la Repùblica de El Salvador,

al Dr. Reyes Arrieta Rossi, Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores de la República de El Salvador,

Quienes, habiéndose comunicado sus plenos poderes los cuales fueron encontrados en buena y debida forma, han convenido en los siguientes artículos:

## ARTICLE 1

Mutual freedom of residence, religion, business, etc., permitted.

The nationals of each of the High Contracting Parties shall be permitted to enter, travel and reside in the territories of the other; to exercise liberty of conscience and freedom of worship; to engage in professional, scientific, religious, philanthropic, manufacturing and commercial work of every kind without interference; to carry on every form of commercial activity which is not forbidden by the local law; to own, erect or lease and occupy appropriate buildings and to lease lands for residential, scientific, religious, philanthropic, manufacturing, commercial and mortuary purposes; to employ agents of their choice, and generally to do anything incidental to or necessary for the enjoyment of any of the foregoing privileges upon the same terms as nationals of the state of residence or as nationals of the nation hereafter to be most favored by it, submitting themselves to all local laws and regulations duly established.

Equality of taxes, etc.

The nationals of either High Contracting Party within the territories of the other shall not be subjected to the payment of any internal charges or taxes other or higher than those that are exacted of and paid by its nationals.

Access to courts of justice.

The nationals of each High Contracting Party shall enjoy freedom of access to the courts of justice of the other on conforming to the local laws, as well for the prosecution as for the defense of their rights, and in all degrees of jurisdiction established by law.

## ARTICULO I

Se permitirá a los nacionales de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes, entrar, viajar y residir en los territorios de la otra; ejercer libertad de conciencia y de culto; ocuparse sin ninguna intervención en empresa cualquiera, profesional, científica, religiosa, filantrópica, industrial y comercial que no esté prohibida por las leyes locales; poseer, construir, alquilar y ocupar edificios apropiados y arrendar tierras para residencia u objetos científicos, religiosos, filantrópicos, industrial les, comerciales y mortuorios-elegir sus empleados, y en general hacer todo lo necesario para e, goce de los antedichos objetos, en las mismas condiciones que los nacionales del estado de su residencia o que los nacionales del país que por él sea ulteriormente más favorecido, sometiéndose siempre a todas las leyes locales y reglamentos debidamente emitidos.

Los nacionales de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes no estarán sujetos en los territorios de la otra al pago de ninguna contribución o gravamen interior, otros o mayores, que aquellos exigidos a y pagados por sus nacionales.

Los nacionales de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes gozarán plena libertad de acceso a los tribunales de la otra, conforme a las leyes locales, tanto para la demanda como para la defensa de sus derechos, en todas las instancias de derecho establecidas por la ley.

The nationals of each High Contracting Party shall receive within the territories of the other, upon submitting to conditions imposed upon its nationals, the most constant protection and security for their persons and property, and shall enjoy in this respect that degree of protection that is required by international law. Their property shall not be taken without due process of law and without payment of just compensation.

Nothing contained in this Treaty shall be construed to affect existing statutes of either of the High Contracting Parties in relation to the immigration of aliens or the right of either of the High Contracting Parties to enact such statutes.

Los nacionales de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes recibirán en el territorio de la otra, sujetándose a las condiciones impuestas a sus nacionales, la más constante protección y garantía en sus personas y propiedades, y gozarán en este respecto el grado de protección previsto por el Derecho Internacional. No podrá ser tomada su propiedad sino mediante juicio legal y el pago de una justa compensación.

Protection of persons and property.

Ninguna de las provisiones del presente Tratado debe interpretarse en un sentido que afecte estatutos existentes de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, en lo que se refiere a la inmigración de extranjeros o al derecho que asiste a cada una de ellas de decretar tales disposiciones.

Immigration laws not affected.

## ARTICLE II

With respect to that form of protection granted by National, State or Provincial laws establishing civil liability for injuries or for death, and giving to relatives or heirs or dependents of an injured party a right of action or a pecuniary benefit, such relatives or heirs or dependents of the injured party, himself a national of either of the High Contracting Parties and within any of the territories of the other, shall regardless of their alienage or residence outside of the territory where the injury occurred, enjoy the same rights and privileges as are or may be granted to nationals, and under like conditions.

## ARTICULO II

Con respecto a la forma especial de protección concedida por las leyes nacionales o de sus estados o provincias, que establecen responsabilidad civil por daños o muerte y confieren a los familiares, herederos o dependientes de la parte perjudicada, derecho a una acción o un beneficio pecuniario, tales familiares, herederos o dependientes de la parte perjudicada, ella misma nacional de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes y dentro de cualquiera de los territorios de la otra, gozarán, sin tomar en cuenta su extranjería o residencia fuera del territorio en que ocurriere el daño, de los mismos derechos y previlegios acordados o que puedan acordarse a los nacionales, en las mismas circunstancias.

Application of laws giving civil liability for injuries, etc.

## ARTICLE III

The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, shops, and other places of business, and all premises thereto appertaining of the nationals of each of the High Contracting Parties in the territories of the other, used for any purposes set forth in Article I, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to make a domiciliary visit to, or search of any such

## ARTICULO III

Serán respetados las habitaciones, almacenes, factorías, tiendas y otros lugares de negocios y todos los sitios pertenecientes a los nacionales de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes en los territorios de la otra, utilizados para cualquiera de los fines previstos en el Artículo I. No se permitirá ninguna visita domiciliaria o de registro en cualquiera

Dwellings, places of business, etc., to be respected.

*Ante*, p. 2818.

Illegal searches, etc.

buildings and premises, or there to examine and inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws, ordinances and regulations for nationals.

de dichos edificios y terrenos, inspección de libros, documentos, o cuentas, salvo en las condiciones y de conformidad con formas prescritas por la ley, órdenes y reglamentos para los nacionales.

## ARTICLE IV

Term allowance for the sale of inherited realty.

Where, on the death of any person holding real or other immovable property or interests therein within the territories of one High Contracting Party, such property or interests therein would, by the laws of the country or by a testamentary disposition, descend or pass to a national of the other High Contracting Party, whether resident or non-resident, were he not disqualified by the laws of the country where such property or interests therein is or are situated, such national shall be allowed a term of three years in which to sell the same, this term to be reasonably prolonged if circumstances render it necessary, and withdraw the proceeds thereof, without restraint or interference, and exempt from any succession, probate or administrative duties or charges other than those which may be imposed in like cases upon the nationals of the country from which such proceeds may be drawn.

Disposal of personal property.

Nationals of either High Contracting Party may have full power to dispose of their personal property of every kind within the territories of the other, by testament, donation, or otherwise, and their heirs, legatees and donees, of whatsoever nationality, whether resident or non-resident, shall succeed to such personal property, and may take possession thereof, either by themselves or by others acting for them, and retain or dispose of the same at their pleasure subject to the payment of such duties or charges only as the nationals of the High Contracting Party within whose territories such property may be or belong shall be liable to pay in like cases.

## ARTICULO IV

Cuando por el fallecimiento de una persona que posea bienes raíces u otros de naturaleza inmueble o bien intereses conexos con éstos, situados en los territorios de una de las Altas Partes Contratantes, y esos bienes o intereses debieran conforme a las leyes del lugar o por disposición testamentaria recaer o pasar a un nacional de la otra Alta Parte Contratante, residente o no, si no fuera que estuviese descalificado para ello en virtud de las leyes del país en que se hallan situados esos bienes o intereses, se concederá a tal nacional un término de tres años en que pueda venderlos, término que será prolongado razonablemente si así lo exigiesen las circunstancias, y retirar el producto de dicha venta sin restricciones o impedimento y excento de todo impuesto o gravamen testamentario o administrativo, que no sea de aquellos establecidos para iguales casos respecto de los nacionales del país de donde procedan tales bienes.

Los nacionales de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes gozarán de pleno derecho para disponer de su propiedad personal de cualquiera clase que sea, en los territorios de la otra, por medio de testamento, donación o de otra manera, y sus herederos, legatarios o donatarios, de cualquiera nacionalidad que fueren, residentes o no residentes en el país, pueden sucederles en la propiedad, tomar posesión de ella, personalmente o por medio de sus apoderados, conservarla o disponer de ella a su voluntad, sujetos únicamente al pago de los impuestos o gravámenes establecidos para los nacionales de la Alta Parte Contratante en cuyos territorios se encuentre la propiedad.

## ARTICLE V

The nationals of each of the High Contracting Parties in the exercise of the right of freedom of worship, within the territories of the other, as hereinabove provided, may, without annoyance or molestation of any kind by reason of their religious belief or otherwise, conduct services either within their own houses or within any appropriate buildings which they may be at liberty to erect and maintain in convenient situations, provided their teachings or practices are not contrary to public morals; and they may also be permitted to bury their dead according to their religious customs in suitable and convenient places established and maintained for the purpose, subject to the reasoneble mortuary and sanitary laws and regulations of the place of burial.

## ARTICULO V

Los nacionales de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes pueden, en el ejercicio del derecho de libertad de cultos dentro de los territorios de la otra, como se provee anteriormente, y sin impedimentos ni molestias de ninguna clase a causa de sus creencias religiosas o de otra manera, practicar servicios del culto en sus domicilios o en cualquier edificio adecuado que ellos puedan construir y mantener en lugares convenientes, siempre que sus enseñanzas y prácticas no sean contrarias a la moral pública; y se les permitirá también enterrar a sus muertos de acuerdo con sus costumbres religiosas en lugares convenientes y adecuados, establecidos y mantenidos al efecto y sujetos a las leyes mortuorias y sanitarias y a los reglamentos relativos al lugar de enterramientos.

Freedom of worship, etc.

*Ante*, p. 2818.

## ARTICLE VI

In the event of war between either High Contracting Party and a third State, such Party may draft for compulsory military service nationals of the other having a permanent residence within its territories and who have formally, according to its laws, declared an intention to adopt its nationality by naturalization, unless such individuals depart from the territories of said belligerent Party within sixty days after a declaration of war.

## ARTICULO VI

En caso de guerra entre cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes y un tercer Estado, dicha Parte puede hacer efectivo el servicio militar obligatorio a los nacionales de la otra que residan permanentemente en sus territorios y que, de acuerdo con sus leyes, hayan declarado formalmente la intención de adoptar su nacionalidad por naturalización, salvo que dichos individuos salgan de los territorios de dicha Parte beligerante dentro del término de sesenta días después de la declaración de guerra.

Compulsory military service in event of war, etc.

## ARTICLE VII

Between the territories of the High Contracting Parties there shall be freedom of commerce and navigation. The nationals of each of the High Contracting Parties equally with those of the most favored nation, shall have liberty freely to come with their vessels and cargoes to all places, ports and waters of every kind within the territorial limits of the other which are or may be open to foreign commerce and

## ARTICULO VII

Entre los territorios de las Altas Partes Contratantes, habrá libertad de comercio y navegación. Los nacionales de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes, al igual que aquellos de la nación más favorecida, tendrán plena libertad de llegar con sus barcos y carga a todos los lugares, puertos y aguas de toda clase en los límites territoriales de la otra que estén o puedan estar abiertos al comercio y navegación

Mutual freedom of commerce and navigation.

Sanitary measures, etc.

navigation. Nothing in this Treaty shall be construed to restrict the right of either High Contracting Party to impose, on such terms as it may see fit, prohibitions or restrictions of a sanitary character designed to protect human, animal, or plant life, or regulations for the enforcement of police or revenue laws.

exteriores. Ninguna disposición de este Tratado puede considerarse como restrictiva del derecho por parte de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes de imponer, en los términos que creyere conveniente, prohibiciones o restricciones de carácter sanitario destinadas a proteger la vida humana, animal o de plantas, o reglamentos para el cumplimiento de las leyes de policía o de aduana.

Most favored nation treatment on imports.

Each of the High Contracting Parties binds itself unconditionally to impose no higher or other duties or conditions and no prohibition on the importation of any article, the growth, produce or manufacture, of the territories of the other than are or shall be imposed on the importation of any like article, the growth, produce or manufacture of any other foreign country.

Cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes se compromete incondicionalmente a no imponer mayores u otros derechos o condiciones, ni ninguna prohibición sobre la importación de cualquier artículo, cultivo, producción o manufactura de los territorios de la otra, que los que se impongan a la importación de artículos, cultivos, productos o manufacturas iguales de cualquier otro país extranjero.

No discrimination of export charges, etc.

Each of the High Contracting Parties also binds itself unconditionally to impose no higher or other charges or other restrictions or prohibitions on goods exported to the territories of the other High Contracting Party than are imposed on goods exported to any other foreign country.

Cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes se compromete también incondicionalmente a no imponer a los artículos exportados a los territorios de la otra Alta Parte Contratante, otras ni mayores cargas, restricciones o prohibiciones que las establecidas sobre los artículos exportados a cualquier otro país extranjero.

Extension of advantages given to any other foreign country.

Any advantage of whatsoever kind which either High Contracting Party may extend to any article, the growth, produce, or manufacture of any other foreign country shall simultaneously and unconditionally, without request and without compensation, be extended to the like article the growth, produce or manufacture of the other High Contracting Party.

Cualquier privilegio que una de las Altas Partes Contratantes pueda extender a favor de un artículo, cultivo, producto o manufactura de cualquier otro país extranjero, será extendido simultáneamente y de manera incondicional, sin solicitud y compensación, a los artículos, cultivos, productos o manufacturas iguales de la otra Alta Parte Contratante.

Equality of trade by vessels of either country.

*Post*, pp. 2838, 2839.

All articles which are or may be legally imported from foreign countries into ports of the United States or are or may be legally exported therefrom in vessels of the United States may likewise be imported into those ports or exported therefrom in Salvadorean vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges whatsoever than if such articles were imported or ex-

Todos los artículos que sean o puedan ser importados legalmente de países extranjeros a los puertos de los Estados Unidos o que sean o puedan ser exportados legalmente de ellos en barcos de los Estados Unidos, pueden ser importados en aquellos puertos o exportados de ellos en barcos salvadoreños, sin estar sujetos a distintos ni mayores impuestos o derechos que si tales artículos

ported in vessels of the United States; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported from foreign countries into the ports of Salvador or are or may be legally exported therefrom in Salvadorean vessels may likewise be imported into these ports or exported therefrom in vessels of the United States without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges whatsoever than if such articles were imported or exported in Salvadorean vessels.

In the same manner there shall be perfect reciprocal equality in relation to the flags of the two countries with regard to bounties, drawbacks, and other privileges of this nature of whatever denomination which may be allowed in the territories of each of the High Contracting Parties, on goods imported or exported in national vessels so that such bounties, drawbacks and other privileges shall also and in like manner be allowed on goods imported or exported in vessels of the other country.

With respect to the amount and collection of duties on imports and exports of every kind, each of the two High Contracting Parties binds itself to give to the nationals, vessels and goods of the other the advantage of every favor, privilege or immunity which it shall have accorded to the nationals, vessels and goods of a third State, whether such favored State shall have been accorded such treatment gratuitously or in return for reciprocal compensatory treatment. Every such favor, privilege or immunity which shall hereafter be granted the nationals, vessels or goods of a third State shall simultaneously and unconditionally, without request and without compensation, be extended to the other High Contracting Party, for the benefit of itself, its nationals and vessels.

fueran importados o exportados en barcos de los Estados Unidos; y recíprocamente, todos los artículos que sean o puedan ser importados legalmente de países extranjeros a puertos de El Salvador o que sean o puedan ser exportados de ellos legalmente en barcos salvadoreños, pueden de igual manera ser importados a esos puertos o exportados de ellos en barcos de los Estados Unidos, sin estar sujetos a otros ni mayores derechos que si tales artículos fueran importados en barcos salvadoreños.

Reciprocal equality of bounties, etc., on goods in national vessels.

De la misma manera habrá perfecta reciprocidad tratándose de las banderas de ambos países, con respecto a subvenciones, reintegros de derechos y otros privilegios de igual naturaleza de cualquiera denominacion que puedan ser concedidos en los territorios de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes a artículos importados o exportados en barcos nacionales, de tal suerte que esas subvenciones, reintegros de derechos y otros privilegios sean otorgados igualmente a las mercaderías importadas o exportadas en barcos del otro país.

Most favored nation treatment as to customs duties.

Con respecto a la cantidad y cobro de los derechos e impuestos sobre importaciones y exportaciones de cualquier clase, cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes se compromete a extender a los nacionales, barcos y mercaderías de la otra la ventaja de todo favor, privilegio o inmunidad que pueda ser acordada a los nacioles, barcos y mercaderías de un tercer Estado, ya fuere que a dicho Estado se conceda a ese tratamiento de modo gratuito o en reciprocidad de un tratamiento compensatorio. Todo favor privilegio o inmunidad de tal naturaleza que ulteriormente sea acordado a los nacionales, barcos y mercaderías de un tercer Estado; será extendido simultánea e incondicionalmente, sin solicitud ni compensación, a la otra Alta Parte Contratante, en favor de ella misma y de sus nacionales y embarcaciones.

Exceptional treatment of commerce of United States with Cuba, dependencies, and Canal Zone.

Vol. 33, p. 2126.

The stipulations of this Article do not extend to the treatment which is accorded by the United States to the commerce of Cuba under the provisions of the Commercial Convention concluded by the United States and Cuba on December 11, 1902, or any other commercial convention which hereafter may be concluded by the United States with Cuba, or to the commerce of the United States with any of its dependencies and the Panama Canal Zone under existing or future laws, or to the treatment which Salvador accords or may hereafter accord to the commerce of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and/or Panama, so long as any special treatment accorded to the commerce of those countries or any of them by Salvador is not accorded to any other country.

Preference of Salvador to Central American, etc., States.

Las estipulaciones de este Artículo no se extienden al tratamiento acordado por los Estados Unidos al comercio de Cuba, de acuerdo con las provisiones de la Convención Comercial concluida entre los Estados Unidos y Cuba el 11 de diciembre de 1902, o de cualquier otro arreglo comercial que se concluyere ulteriormente entre los Estados Unidos y Cuba, o al comercio de los Estados Unidos con cualquiera de sus dependencias y la Zona del Canal de Panamá, en conformidad de las leyes existententes o futuras, o al tratamiento que El Salvador otorga o pueda otorgar más tarde al comercio de Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua y de, o de Panamá siempre que cualquier tratamiento especial otorgado al comercio de esos países o a alguno de ellos por El Salvador no sea otorgado a algún otro país.

## ARTICLE VIII

Equality of internal taxes, etc.

The nationals and merchandise of each High Contracting Party within the territories of the other shall receive the same treatment as nationals and merchandise of the country with regard to internal taxes, transit duties, charges in respect to warehousing and other facilities and the amount of drawbacks and bounties.

## ARTICULO VIII

Los nacionales y mercaderías de cada una de Las Altas Partes Contratantes recibirán en los territorios de la otra el mismo tratamiento que los nacionales y mercaderías del país, en lo que se refiere a impuestos internos, derechos de tránsito, impuestos de almacenaje y otras facilidades y al valor de reintegros de derechos y subvenciones.

## ARTICLE IX

Tonnage, port shipping, etc., charges to be equal.

No duties of tonnage, harbor, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties or charges of whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind shall be imposed in the ports of the territories of either country upon the vessels of the other, which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed on national vessels. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the vessels of the two countries respectively from what-

## ARTICULO IX

Ningún impuesto de tonelaje, puerto, pilotaje, faro, cuarentena u otros impuestos o gravámenes similares o correspondientes de cualquiera denominación, percibidos en nombre o para beneficio del Gobierno; de funcionarios públicos, personas privadas, corporaciones o establecimientos de cualquiera naturaleza, serán exigidos en los puertos de los territorios de uno de los países a los barcos del otro, que no sean exigidos también en igualdad de condiciones á los barcos nacionales. Esta igualdad de tratamiento se aplicará recíproca y respectivamente a los barcos de

ever place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

los dos países, de cualquiera parte que procedan y cualquiera que sea el lugar a donde se dirijan.

## ARTICLE X

Merchant vessels and other privately owned vessels under the flag of either of the High Contracting Parties, and carrying the papers required by its national laws in proof of nationality shall, both within the territorial waters of the other High Contracting Party and on the high seas, be deemed to be the vessels of the party whose flag is flown.

## ARTICULO X

Nationality of privately owned vessels recognized.

Los barcos mercantes y otras embarcaciones particulares bajo la bandera de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes y que llevaren los documentos requeridos por las leyes nacionales de su país como prueba de nacionalidad, serán considerados en las aguas territoriales de la otra Alta Parte Contratante y en alta mar, como barcos de la Parte cuya bandera tuvieren izada.

## ARTICLE XI

Discharge of cargoes at open ports.

*Post*, p. 2827.

Merchant vessels and other privately owned vessels under the flag of either of the High Contracting Parties shall be permitted to discharge portions of cargoes at any port open to foreign commerce in the territories of the other High Contracting Party, and to proceed with the remaining portions of such cargoes to any other ports of the same territories open to foreign commerce, without paying other or higher tonnage dues or port charges in such cases than would be paid by national vessels in like circumstances, and they shall be permitted to load in like manner at different ports in the same voyage outward, provided, however, that the coasting trade of the High Contracting Parties is exempt from the provisions of this article and from the other provisions of this Treaty, and is to be regulated according to the laws of each High Contracting Party in relation thereto. It is agreed, however, that the vessels of either High Contracting Party shall within the territories of the other enjoy with respect to the coasting trade the most favored nation treatment, excepting that special treatment with respect to the coasting trade of Salvador may be granted by Salvador on condition of reciprocity to vessels of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua,

## ARTICULO XI

Coasting trade, etc., exception.

Most favored nation treatment agreed upon.

Special treatment allowed.

Salvador with Costa Rica, etc.

Los barcos mercantes y otras embarcaciones particulares bajo la bandera de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, podrán dejar parte de su cargamento en cualquier puerto abierto al comercio exterior en los territorios de la otra Alta Parte Contratante, siguiendo con el resto de tales cargamentos a cualquier otro puerto de los mismos territorios abiertos al comercio exterior, sin pagar otros ni mayores derechos de tonelaje o de puerto, que los que en igual caso pagarían los barcos nacionales; y estarán facultados asimismo para tomar carga de la misma manera en puertos diferentes en un mismo viaje, pero se conviene sin embargo que el comercio costero de las Altas Partes Contratantes está excluído de las provisiones de este artículo y de las otras de este Tratado, y sujeto a las reglamentaciones que establezcan en la materia las leyes de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes. Sin embargo, los barcos de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes gozarán en los territorios de la otra con respecto al comercio costero, el tratamiento de nación más favorecida, salvo que El Salvador conceda tratamiento especial con respecto al comercio de cabotaje de El Salvador, en condición de reciprocidad a los barcos de Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua

and/or Panama, so long as such special treatment is not accorded to vessels of any other country.

y de, o de Panamá, siempre que dicho tratamiento especial no se conceda a barcos de cualquier otro país.

## ARTICLE XII

Corporations, etc., organized in either country may conduct their business in the other.

Limited liability and other corporations and associations, whether or not for pecuniary profit, which have been or may hereafter be organized in accordance with and under the laws, National, State or Provincial, of either High Contracting Party and maintain a central office within the territories thereof, shall have their juridical status recognized by the other High Contracting Party provided that they pursue no aims within its territories contrary to its laws. They shall enjoy free access to the courts of law and equity, on conforming to the laws regulating the matter, as well for the prosecution as for the defense of rights in all the degrees of jurisdiction established by law.

Right to establish branches.

The right of such corporations and associations of either High Contracting Party so recognized by the other to establish themselves within its territories, establish branch offices and fulfill their functions therein shall depend upon, and be governed solely by, the consent of such Party as expressed in its National, State, or Provincial laws. If such consent be given on the condition of reciprocity, the condition shall be deemed to relate to the provisions of the laws, National, State, or Provincial, under which the foreign corporation or association desiring to exercise such rights is organized.

## ARTICULO XII

Compañías de responsabilidad limitada y otras corporaciones y asociaciones, ya tengan o no objeto pecuniario, que hayan sido o pudieren ser organizadas de acuerdo con las leyes nacionales o de algún estado o provincia, de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, y que, mantengan una oficina central en sus territorios, deberán ser reconocidos en su personalidad jurídica por la otra Alta Parte Contratante, siempre que no persigan en sus territorios fines contrarios a sus leyes. Gozarán de libre acceso a los tribunales de justicia y equidad, tanto para la prosecución como para la defensa de sus derechos en todas las instancias de derecho que la ley establezca, con tal que para estos efectos se sujeten a las leyes que reglamenten la materia.

El derecho de tales corporaciones y asociaciones de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes así reconocidas por la otra, de establecerse en sus territorios, fundar oficinas sucursales y ejercer sus funciones, dependerá del, y estará regido exclusivamente por el consentimiento de dicha Parte dado de acuerdo con sus leyes nacionales, o de alguno de sus estados o provincias. Si ese consentimiento fuere dado a condición de reciprocidad, se considerará ésta dependiente de las provisiones de las leyes nacionales o de alguno de sus estados o provincias, bajo las cuales estuviere organizada la corporación o asociación extranjera que deseare ejercer tales derechos.

## ARTICLE XIII

Nationals of either country may organize corporations or associations in the other.

The nationals of either High Contracting Party shall enjoy within the territories of the other, reciprocally and upon compliance with the conditions there imposed, such rights and privileges as have been or may hereafter be ac-

## ARTICULO XIII

Los nacionales de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes gozarán en los territorios de la otra recíprocamente y al cumplir con las condiciones que en ésto se exijan, de todos los derechos y privilegios otorgados o que en lo

corded the nationals of any other State with respect to the organization of and participation in limited liability and other corporations and associations, for pecuniary profit or otherwise, including the rights of promotion, incorporation, purchase and ownership and sale of shares and the holding of executive or official positions therein. In the exercise of the foregoing rights and with respect to the regulation or procedure concerning the organization or conduct of such corporations or associations, such nationals shall be subjected to no condition less favorable than those which have been or may hereafter be imposed upon the nationals of the most favored nation. The rights of any of such corporations or associations as may be organized or controlled or participated in by the nationals of either High Contracting Party within the territories of the other to exercise any of their functions therein, shall be governed by the laws and regulations, National, State or Provincial, which are in force or may hereafter be established within the territories of the Party wherein they propose to engage in business.

futuro se otorguen a los nacionales de otro Estado, respecto a la organización de y participación en compañías de responsabilidad limitada y otras corporaciones y asociaciones que tengan objeto pecunario o de otra índole, incluyendo los derechos de promover negocios en participación, de incorporación, compra y pertenencia y venta de acciones y de desempeñar puestos directivos u oficiales en aquellas. En el ejercicio de los mencionados derechos y con respecto al reglamento o procedimiento referente a la organización y funcionamiento de tales corporaciones o asociaciones, los nacionales de cada una de las Partes no estarán sujetos a ninguna condición menos favorable que aquellas impuestas o que en lo futuro se impongan a los nacionales de la nación más favorecida. Los derechos de cualquiera de esas corporaciones o asociaciones, que sean organizadas, controladas o en que tomen parte los nacionales de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, en los territorios de la otra, con objeto de desarrollar cualquiera de sus actividades, estarán sujetos a las leyes y reglamentos nacionales o del estado o provincia, que estuvieren en vigor o se emitieren ulteriormente en el territorio de la Parte en donde se propongan emprender negocio.

The nationals of either High Contracting Party shall, moreover, enjoy within the territories of the other, reciprocally and upon compliance with the conditions there imposed, such rights and privileges as have been or may hereafter be accorded the nationals of any other State with respect to the mining of coal, phosphate, oil, oil shale, gas, and sodium on the public domain of the other.

Reciprocal enjoyment of mining privileges.

Los nacionales de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes gozarán además, en los territorios de la otra, recíprocamente y siempre que cumplan las condiciones en éstos establecidas, de todos los derechos y privilegios que hubieren sido o puedan ser acordados a los nacionales de otro Estado, en lo que se refiere a minas de carbón, fosfato, petróleo, piedras petrolíferas, gas y sodio en los dominios públicos de la otra.

## ARTICLE XIV

Freedom of international transit.

There shall be complete freedom of transit through the territories including territorial waters of each High Contracting Party on the routes most convenient for international transit, by rail,

## ARTICULO XIV

Habrá completa libertad de tránsito por los territorios de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes, incluyendo sus aguas territoriales, por las vías más convenientes al tránsito in-

Panama Canal, etc., excepted.

navigable waterway, and canal, other than the Panama Canal and waterways and canals which constitute international boundaries, to persons and goods coming from or going through the territories of the other High Contracting Party, except such persons as may be forbidden admission into its territories or goods of which the importation may be prohibited by law. Persons and goods in transit shall not be subjected to any transit duty, or to any unnecessary delays or restrictions, and shall be given national treatment as regards charges, facilities, and all other matters.

Transit provisions.

Customs entries.

Goods in transit must be entered at the proper custom house, but they shall be exempt from all customs or other similar duties.

Transit transportation charges.

All charges imposed on transport in transit shall be reasonable, having regard to the conditions of the traffic.

ternacional, ya sea por via férrea, rutas navegables y canales, excluyendo el Canal de Panamá y las rutas navegables y canales que constituyan límites internacionales, en favor de las personas y artículos procedentes de o con destino a los territorios de la otra Alta Parte Contratante, excepción hecha de aquellas personas cuya admisión puede negar en sus territorios o de aquellas mercancías cuya importación puede prohibir la ley. Las personas y artículos en tránsito no estarán sujetos a ningún derecho de tránsito ni a dilaciones o restricciones innecesarias y gozarán de tratamiento nacional con respecto a impuestos, facilidades y toda otra materia.

Los artículos en tránsito deberán pasar por la aduana correspondiente, pero estarán exentos de derechos aduaneros u otros similares.

Todos los impuestos que se establezcan sobre el transporte en tránsito serán razonables, tomando en cuenta las condiciones del tráfico.

## ARTICLE XV

Reception of consular officers.

Each of the High Contracting Parties agrees to receive from the other, consular officers in those of its ports, places and cities, where it may be convenient and which are open to consular representatives of any foreign country.

Enjoyment of rights, etc., accorded most favored nation.

Consular officers of each of the High Contracting Parties shall after entering upon their duties, enjoy reciprocally in the territories of the other all the rights, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are enjoyed by officers of the same grade of the most favored nation. As official agents such officers shall be entitled to the high consideration of all officials, national or local, with whom they have official intercourse in the state which receives them.

## ARTICULO XV

Cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes conviene en recibir de la otra, funcionarios consulares en aquellos de sus puertos, lugares y ciudades donde fuere conveniente y que estuvieren abiertos a representantes consulares de cualquier otro país extranjero.

Los funcionarios consulares de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes gozarán al entrar en el ejercicio de sus funciones, recíprocamente en los territorios de la otra, de todos los derechos, privilegios, excenciones e inmunidades de que gozaren los funcionarios de igual categoría de la nación más favorecida. En su carácter de agentes oficiales, tendrán derecho a la alta consideración de todos los funcionarios nacionales o locales, con quienes tuvieren intercambio oficial de relaciones en el estado que los recibe.

The Governments of each of the High Contracting Parties shall furnish free of charge the necessary exequatur of such consular officers of the other as present a regular commission signed by the chief executive of the appointing state and under its great seal; and they shall issue to a subordinate or substitute consular officer duly appointed by an accepted superior consular officer with the approbation of his Government, or by any other competent officer of that Government, such documents as according to the laws of the respective countries shall be requisite for the exercise by the appointee of the consular function. On the exhibition of an exequatur, or other document issued in lieu thereof to such subordinate, such consular officer shall be permitted to enter upon his duties and to enjoy the rights, privileges and immunities granted by this Treaty.

Exequaturs to issue.

Los Gobiernos de cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes extenderán libre de derechos el exequátur correspondiente de los agentes consulares de la otra, a la presentación de la patente consular en forma, firmada por el Jefe del Ejecutivo del Estado que los nombrare y sellado con el Sello Mayor; y extenderán también a un subordinado u oficial consular suplente debidamente nombrado por un cónsul superior acreditado en el país y con la aprobación de su Gobierno, o por otro funcionario competente de ese Gobierno, los documentos que de acuerdo con las leyes de los respectivos países llenen los requisitos para el ejercicio de su función consular. A la presentación de un exequátur u otro documento que haga sus veces, extendido a favor de dicho subordinado, el oficial consular podrá entrar en el ejercicio de sus funciones y gozar de los derechos, privilegios e inmunidades acordadas en este Tratado.

## ARTICLE XVI

Consuls exempt from arrest, etc.

Consular officers, nationals of the state by which they are appointed, shall be exempt from arrest except when charged with the commission of offenses locally designated as crimes other than misdemeanors and subjecting the individual guilty thereof to punishment. Such officers shall be exempt from military billetings, and from service of any military or naval, administrative or police character whatsoever.

Testimony of, in criminal cases.

In criminal cases the attendance at the trial by a consular officer as a witness may be demanded by the prosecution or defence. The demand shall be made with all possible regard for the consular dignity and the duties of the office; and there shall be compliance on the part of the consular officer.

Jurisdiction of courts in civil cases.

Consular officers shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts in the state which receives

## ARTICULO XVI

Los funcionarios consulares, nacionales del Estado que los nombra, estarán exentos de ser arrestados salvo cuando fueren enjuiciados por la comisión de ofensas que localmente se designen como delitos, que no sean una falta, y que sujeten la culpabilidad individual consiguiente a una pena. Dichos funcionarios estarán libres de ser gravados con acuartelamientos militares y de cualquier servicio de carácter militar o naval, administrativo o de policía.

En los asuntos criminales, puede ser solicitada la presencia de un funcionario consular como testigo en el juicio, tanto por la acusación como por la defensa. La citación se hará con toda la posible consideración debida a la dignidad consular y al funcionamiento de la oficina; y el funcionario consular deberá atenderla por su parte.

Los funcionarios consulares estarán sujetos en casos civiles a la jurisdicción de los tribunales

them in civil cases, subject to the proviso, however, that when the officer is a national of the state which appoints him and is engaged in no private occupation for gain, his testimony shall be taken orally or in writing at his residence or office and with due regard for his convenience. The officer should, however, voluntarily give his testimony at the trial whenever it is possible to do so without serious interference with his official duties.

del Estado que los reciba, bajo el requisito sin embargo, de que, si el funcionario es nacional del Estado que lo nombra y no se dedica a alguna ocupación de lucro privado, su declaración será tomada oralmente o por escrito en su residencia o oficina y con las debidas consideraciones a su conveniencia. Sin embargo, el funcionario debe dar su declaración voluntariamente ante el tribunal, siempre que le sea posible hacerlo sin perjuicio serio para sus ocupaciones oficiales.

## ARTICLE XVII

Personal property tax exemption.

Consular officers, including employees in a consulate, nationals of the State by which they are appointed other than those engaged in private occupations for gain within the State where they excercise their functions shall be exempt from all taxes, National, State, Provincial and Municipal, levied upon their persons or upon their property, except taxes levied on account of the possession or ownership of immovable property situated in, or income derived from property of any kind situated or belonging within the territories of the State within which they exercise their functions. All consular officers and employees, nationals of the State appointing them shall be exempt from the payment of taxes on the salary, fees or wages received by them in compensation for their consular services.

Real property used for governmental purposes.

Lands and buildings situated in the territories of either High Contracting Party, of which the other High Contracting Party is the legal or equitable owner and which are used exclusively for governmental purposes by that owner, shall be exempt from taxation of every kind, National, State, Provincial and Municipal, other than assessments levied for services or local public improvements by which the premises are benefited.

## ARTICULO XVII

Los funcionarios consulares, incluyendo los empleados de un consulado, nacionales del Estado que los nombra y que no se dedican a ocupación de lucro privado en el Estado donde ejerzan sus funciones, estarán exentos de todo impuesto, nacional, del Estado, provincia o municipalidad, sobre sus personas o bienes, exceptuando impuestos que graven la posesión o propiedad de bienes inmuebles radicados en, o la renta derivada de bienes de cualquiera clase situados o que les pertenezcan en los territorios del Estado en que ejerzan sus funciones. Todos los funcionarios consulares y sus empleados, nacionales del Estado que los nombra, estarán exentos del pago de impuestos sobre sus sueldos, derechos o salarios que reciban en compensación de sus servicios consulares.

Los terrenos y edificios situados en los territorios de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, de los cuales sea propietario legal o de buena fé la otra Alta Parte Contratante y que fueran usados exclusivamente por ese propietario para necesidades gubernamentales, estarán exentos de impuestos de toda clase, nacionales, del estado, provincia o municipales, que no sean retribuciones recaudadas por servicios o mejoras locales públicas con las que las propiedades mencionadas se beneficien.

## ARTICLE XVIII

Consular officers may place over the outer door of their respective offices the arms of their State with an appropriate inscription designating the official office. Such officers may also hoist the flag of their country on their offices including those situated in the capitals of the two countries. They may likewise hoist such flag over any boat or vessel employed in the exercise of the consular function.

The consular offices and archives shall at all times be inviolable. They shall under no circumstances be subjected to invasion by any authorities of any character within the country where such offices are located. Nor shall the authorities under any pretext make any examination or seizure of papers or other property deposited within a consular office. Consular offices shall not be used as places of asylum. No consular officers shall be required to produce official archives in court or testify as to their contents.

Upon the death, incapacity, or absence of a consular officer having no subordinate consular officer at his post, secretaries or chancellors, whose official character may have previously been made known to the government of the State where the consular function was exercised, may temporarily exercise the consular function of the deceased or incapacited or absent consular officer; and while so acting shall enjoy all the rights, prerogatives and immunities granted to the incumbent.

## ARTICULO XVIII

Arms and flag at consulates.

Los funcionarios consulares pueden colocar en la puerta exterior de sus respectivas oficinas el escudo de su país con la leyenda correspondiente indicadora de la oficina oficial. Esos mismos funcionarios podrán también izar la bandera de su país en sus oficinas, incluyendo a aquellas establecidas en las capitales de uno u otro país. Pueden igualmente izar la bandera en cualquier buque o embarcación empleada en el ejercicio de su función consular.

Inviolability of offices and archives.

Las oficinas y archivos consulares serán en todo tiempo inviolables. Por ninguna circunstancia estarán sujetos a allanamiento por parte de ninguna autoridad de cualquier carácter que sea del país en que estén establecidos Tampoco podrán las autoridades, con ningún pretexto, efectuar ningún examen o secuestro de documentos u otros efectos depositados en las oficinas consulares. Los consulados no serán usados como lugares de asilo. No se exigirá a los funcionarios consulares la exhibición de sus archivos oficiales en los tribunales ni prestar declaraciones acerca de su contenido.

Ad interim officers. Recognition of, etc.

Al ocurrir el fallecimiento, la incapacidad o ausencia de un funcionario consular que carezca de un oficial consular subordinado en su oficina, los secretarios o cancilleres, cuyo carácter oficial haya podido ser comunicado previamente al Gobierno del Estado donde se ejercía la función consular, pueden desempeñar temporalmente las funciones consulares del fallecido, incapacitado o ausente, y durante el tiempo que así actuaren gozarán de todos los derechos, prerrogativas e inmunidades acordadas al titular.

## ARTICLE XIX

Consular officers of either High Contracting Party may, within their respective consular districts, address the authorities, National, State, Provincial or Municipal, for the purpose of protecting the nationals of the State by which

## ARTICULO XIX

Communications with officials for protecting countrymen of consuls.

Los funcionarios consulares de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, podrán, dentro de sus respectivos distritos consulares, dirigirse a las autoridades nacionales o de alguno de los estados o provincias, o munici-

they are appointed in the enjoyment of their rights accruing by treaty or otherwise. Complaint may be made for the infraction of those rights. Failure upon the part of the proper authorities to grant redress or to accord protection may justify interposition through the diplomatic channel, and in the absence of a diplomatic representative, a consul general or the consular officer stationed at the capital may apply directly to the government of the country.

pales, con el fin de proteger a los nacionales del Estado que los ha nombrado, en el goce de sus derechos provenientes de tratado o de otra manera. Podrán presentarse en queja por la infracción de esos derechos. La falta de parte de las autoridades correspondientes en hacer justicia o en otorgar la protección, podrá justificar la mediación de la vía diplomática, y en defecto de un representante diplomático, podrá un cónsul general o el funcionario consular de la capital, dirigirse directamente al Gobierno del Estado.

## ARTICLE XX

Notarial acts, etc., by consular officers.

Depositions, etc.

*Post*, p. 2839.

Consular officers may, in pursuance of the laws of their own country, take, at any appropriate place within their respective districts, the depositions of any occupants of vessels of their own country, or of any national of, or of any person having permanent residence within the territories of, their own country. Such officers may draw up, attest, certify and authenticate unilateral acts, deeds, and testamentary dispositions of their countrymen, and also contracts to which a countryman is a party. They may draw up, attest, certify and authenticate written instruments of any kind purporting to express or embody the conveyance or encumbrance of property of any kind within the territory of the State by which such officers are appointed, and unilateral acts, deeds, testamentary dispositions and contracts relating to property situated, or business to be transacted within, the territories of the State by which they are appointed, embracing unilateral acts, deeds, testamentary dispositions or agreements executed solely by nationals of the State within which such officers exercise their functions.

## ARTICULO XX

Los funcionarios consulares pueden, en cumplimiento de las leyes de su país y en cualquier lugar conveniente dentro de sus respectivos distritos, tomar las declaraciones de cualesquiera ocupantes de barcos de su país, de cualquier nacional o de cualquiera persona que tenga una residencia permanente en los territorios de su país. Esos mismos funcionarios podrán extender, autorizar, certificar y autenticar documentos unilaterales, traspasos de inmuebles y disposiciones testamentarias de sus connacionales, y también contratos en los que fuere parte un connacional. Podrán extender, otorgar, certificar y autenticar instrumentos escritos de toda clase que impliquen la manifestación o encierren la transferencia o el gravamen de bienes de cualquiera clase dentro de los territorios del Estado que ha nombrado a esos funcionarios, y documentos unilaterales, traspasos de inmuebles, disposiciones testamentarias y contratos referentes a bienes situados o a negocios que deban efectuarse en los territorios del Estado que los ha nombrado, inclusive documentos unilaterales, traspasos de inmuebles, disposiciones testamentarias o convenios concluidos únicamente por nacionales del Estado donde dichos funcionarios consulares ejerzan sus funciones.

Instruments and documents thus executed and copies and translations thereof, when duly authenticated under his official seal by the consular officer shall be received as evidence in the territories of the High Contracting Parties as original documents or authenticated copies, as the case may be, and shall have the same force and effect as if drawn by and executed before a notary or other public officer duly authorized in the country by which the consular officer was appointed; provided, always that such documents shall have been drawn and executed in conformity to the laws and regulations of the country where they are designed to take effect.

Los instrumentos y documentos así otorgados y sus copias y traducciones debidamente autenticadas y selladas por el funcionario consular, serán aceptados como prueba en los territorios de las Altas Partes Contratantes, como documentos originales o testimonios autenticados, según los casos, y tendrán el mismo efecto y fuerza que si hubieren sido extendidos por y otorgados ante un notario u otro funcionario público debidamente autorizado en el país que hubiere nombrado al funcionario consular, siempre que esos documentos hayan sido extendidos y otorgados en conformidad con las leyes y reglamentos del país donde deban surtir efectos.

Effect of consular authentications.

## ARTICLE XXI

A consular officer shall have exclusive jurisdiction over controversies arising out of the internal order of private vessels of his country, and shall alone exercise jurisdiction in cases, wherever arising, between officers and crews, pertaining to the enforcement of discipline on board, provided the vessel and the persons charged with wrongdoing shall have entered a port within his consular district. Such an officer shall also have jurisdiction over issues concerning the adjustment of wages and the execution of contracts relating thereto provided the local laws so permit.

When an act committed on board of a private vessel under the flag of the State by which the consular officer has been appointed and within the territorial waters of the State to which he has been appointed constitutes a crime according to the laws of that State, subjecting the person guilty thereof to punishment as a criminal, the consular officer shall not exercise jurisdiction except in so far as he is permitted to do so by the local law.

A consular officer may freely invoke the assistance of the local police authorities in any matter

## ARTICULO XXI

Un funcionario consular tendrá jurisdicción exclusiva en las disputas que surjan del orden interno de barcos particulares de su país y ejercerá él solo jurisdicción cuando éstas ocurran entre oficiales y tripulantes por el mantenimiento de la disciplina a bordo, con tal que el barco y las personas acusadas de falta toquen un puerto dentro de su jurisdicción consular. Tal funcionario tendrá también jurisdicción sobre cuestiones referentes a sueldos y al cumplimiento de contratos en la materia, si así lo permiten las leyes locales.

Consular jurisdiction in ship, etc., controversies.

Wages, contracts, etc.

Cuando un acto cometido a bordo de un barco particular bajo la bandera del Estado que nombrare al funcionario consular y en aguas territoriales del Estado ante el que estuviere acreditado, constituya un delito según las leyes de ese Estado que haga incurrir al culpable en una pena como criminal, el funcionario consular no ejercerá jurisdicción salvo cuando las leyes locales lo permitan.

Crimes in territorial waters.

Un funcionario consular puede invocar con toda libertad la ayuda de las autoridades locales

Aid of local police to maintain order aboard ship.

pertaining to the maintenance of internal order on board of a vessel under the flag of his country within the territorial waters of the State to which he is appointed, and upon such a request the requisite assistance shall be given.

Appearance of consul before judicial authorities.

A consular officer may appear with the officers and crews of vessels under the flag of his country before the judicial authorities of the State to which he is appointed to render assistance as an interpreter or agent.

de policía, en todo asunto referente al mantenimiento del orden interior a bordo de un barco bajo la bandera de su país en aguas territoriales del Estado ante el que estuviere acreditado, y ante ese requerimiento se deberá extender la ayuda necesaria.

Un funcionario consular puede presentarse con la oficialidad y tripulación de barcos bajo la bandera de su país, ante las autoridades judiciales del Estado cerca del que estuviere acreditado, a prestarles su asistencia como intérprete o agente.

## ARTICLE XXII

Notice of death in one country of a national of the other.

In case of the death of a national of either High Contracting Party in the territory of the other without having in the territory of his decease any known heirs or testamentary executors by him appointed, the competent local authorities shall at once inform the nearest consular officer of the State of which the deceased was a national of the fact of his death, in order that necessary information may be forwarded to the parties interested.

Provisional holding of intestate property.

In case of the death of a national of either of the High Contracting Parties without will or testament, in the territory of the other High Contracting Party, the consular officer of the State of which the deceased was a national and within whose district the deceased made his home at the time of death, shall, so far as the laws of the country permit and pending the appointment of an administrator and until letters of administration have been granted, be deemed qualified to take charge of the property left by the decedent for the preservation and protection of the same. Such consular officer shall have the right to be appointed as administrator within the discretion of a tribunal or other agency controlling the administration of estates provided the laws of the place where the estate is administered so permit.

## ARTICULO XXII

En caso de fallecimiento de un nacional de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes en el territorio de la otra, sin dejar en dicho territorio ningún heredero conocido o ejecutor testamentario nombrado por él, las autoridades locales competentes informarán inmediatamente de la defunción al funcionario consular más próximo del Estado de donde fuere nacional el fallecido, a fin de que sea trasmitida la necesaria información a las partes interesadas.

En caso de que falleciere sin testar un nacional de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, en el territorio de la otra Alta Parte Contratante, el funcionario consular del Estado de donde fuere nacional el fallecido y en cuya jurisdicción haya tenido éste su residencia al momento de su muerte, se considerará calificado para encargarse de los bienes dejados por el fallecido, para la preservación y protección de los mismos, en cuanto lo permitan las leyes, mientras penda el nombramiento de un administrador y hasta que no sea extendido mandato de administración. Tal funcionario consular tendrá derecho a ser nombrado administrador por un tribunal u otro ministerio que controle la administración de los bienes herenciales, siempre que así lo permitan las leyes del lugar donde es administrada la herencia.

Whenever a consular officer accepts the office of administrator of the estate of a deceased countryman, he subjects himself as such to the jurisdiction of the tribunal or other agency making the appointment for all necessary purposes to the same extent as a national of the country where he was appointed.

Status of consular officer as administrator.

En caso de que un funcionario consular aceptare el cargo de administrador de la herencia de un connacional fallecido, quedará sujeto como tal a la jurisdicción del tribunal o ministerio que lo nombrare para todos los fines necesarios y en la misma medida que un nacional del pais en el cual está acreditado.

## ARTICLE XXIII

A consular officer of either High Contracting Party may in behalf of his non-resident countrymen receipt for their distributive shares derived from estates in process of probate or accruing under the provisions of so-called Workmen's Compensation Laws or other like statutes provided he remit any funds so received through the appropriate agencies of his Government to the proper distributees, and provided further that he furnish to the authority or agency making distribution through him reasonable evidence of such remission.

## ARTICULO XXIII

Handling funds for nonresident countrymen.

Un funcionario consular de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes puede en interés de sus connacionales no residentes extender por ellos recibo por sus participaciones distributivas procedentes de herencias bajo juicio testamentario o que les sean deferidas conforme a las provisiones de las llamadas Leyes de Compensación de Obreros u otros estatutos parecidos, con tal que los fondos así recibidos los remita por medio de los ministerios correspondientes de su Gobierno a los propios partícipes, y con tal que además, suministre a la autoridad o al ministerio que por medio de él realiza la distribución la prueba aceptable de la remisión.

## ARTICLE XXIV

A consular officer of either High Contracting Party shall have the right to inspect within the ports of the other High Contracting Party within his consular district, the private vessels of any flag destined or about to clear for ports of the country appointing him in order to observe the sanitary conditions and measures taken on board such vessels, and to be enabled thereby to execute intelligently bills of health and other documents required by the laws of his country, and to inform his Government concerning the extent to which its sanitary regulations have been observed at ports of departure by vessels destined to its ports, with a view to facilitating entry of such vessels therein.

## ARTICULO XXIV

Inspection, etc., of vessels clearing, etc., for home ports of consul.

Un funcionario consular de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes tendrá derecho a inspeccionar en los puertos de la otra Alta Parte Contratante, dentro de su jurisdicción consular, los barcos particulares de cualquiera bandera cuyo destino es o que están para salir para puertos del país que le hubiere nombrado, con objeto de observar las condiciones de sanidad y medidas tomadas a bordo de dichos barcos, y estar así capacitado para extender con conocimiento de causa certificados de sanidad y otros documentos requeridos por las leyes de su país, así como para informar a su Gobierno con respecto a la medida en que hubieren sido observados sus reglamentos sanitarios en los puertos de partida, por buques destinados a sus puertos, a fin de facilitar la entrada a ellos de dichos barcos.

## ARTICLE XXV

Free entry of office supplies, etc., and personal property of consuls.

Each of the High Contracting Parties agrees to permit the entry free of all duty and without examination of any kind, of all furniture, equipment and supplies intended for official use in the consular offices of the other, and to extend to such consular officers of the other and their families and suites as are its nationals, the privilege of entry free of duty of their baggage and all other personal property, whether accompanying the officer to his post or imported at any time during his incumbency thereof; provided, nevertheless, that no article, the importation of which is prohibited by the law of either of the High Contracting Parties, may be brought into its territories.

Prohibited articles.

Limitation, if consul in private business.

It is understood, however, that this privilege shall not be extended to consular officers who are engaged in any private occupation for gain in the countries to which they are accredited, save with respect to governmental supplies.

## ARTICULO XXV

Cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes conviene en permitir la entrada libre de todo impuesto y sin registro de ningún género, de toda clase de muebles, equipos y provisiones destinados a uso oficial de las oficinas consulares de la otra, y otorgar a los funcionarios consulares de la otra y a sus familias y séquito que sean nacionales suyos, el privilegio de libre introducción de sus equipajes y de toda otra pertenencia personal, ya sea que acompañen al cónsul a su destino o fueren importados en cualquier tiempo durante el desempeño del mismo; con tal que, sin embargo, ningún artículo cuya importación estuviere prohibida por las leyes de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes, pueda ser introducido en sus territorios.

Queda entendido, sin embargo, que este privilegio no se otorgará a los funcionarios consulares que tuvieren una ocupación particular para obtener ganancias en los países donde fueren acreditados, excepto tratándose de provisiones de su gobierno.

## ARTICLE XXVI

Salvage of shipwrecked vessels.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of vessels of either High Contracting Party wrecked upon the coasts of the other shall be directed by the consular officer of the country to which the vessel belongs and within whose district the wreck may have occurred. Pending the arrival of such officer, who shall be immediately informed of the occurrence, the local authorities shall take all necessary measures for the protection of persons aud the preservation of wrecked property. The local authorities shall not otherwise interfere than for the maintenance of order, the protection of the interests of the salvors, if these do not belong to the crews that have been wrecked and to carry into effect the arrangements made for the entry

## ARTICULO XXVI

Todas las diligencias relacionadas con el salvamento de buques de cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes que naufragare en las costas de la otra, serán dirigidas por el funcionario consular del país a quien el barco perteneciere y en cuya jurisdicción ocurriera el naufragio. En espera de la llegada de dicho funcionario, que será informado inmediatamente de lo ocurrido, las autoridades locales tomarán las medidas necesarias para la protección de las personas y preservación de la propiedad náufraga. Fuera de eso, las autoridades locales no intervendrán sino en el mantenimiento del orden, protección de los intereses de los salvadores si éstos no pertenecen a la tripulación que hubiere naufragado y para llevar a efecto los arreglos

or exportation of the merchandise saved. It is understood that such merchandise, although not exempt from the usual warehouse charges for storage and expenses, is not to be subjected to any custom house charges, unless it be intended for consumption in the country where the wreck may have taken place.

The intervention of the local authorities in these different cases shall occasion no expense of any kind, except such as may be caused by the operations of salvage and the preservation of the goods saved, together with such as would be incurred under similar circumstances by vessels of the nation.

hechos para la introducción o exportación de la mercancía salvada. Es entendido que tales mercancías, aunque no exentas de los derechos por almacenaje y gastos de costumbre, no quedan sujetas a ningún impuesto aduanero, a menos que se destinen al consumo del país en donde el naufragio hubiere tenido lugar.

La intervención de las autoridades locales en esos diferentes casos no ocasionará gastos de ninguna clase, salvo los ocasionados en las operaciones de salvamento y preservación de las mercaderías salvadas y los que estarían en circunstancias similares a cargo de los barcos de la nación.

Saved merchandise exempt from customs charges.

Exception.

Local intervention limited.

## ARTICLE XXVII

Subject to any limitation or exception hereinabove set forth, or hereafter to be agreed upon, the territories of the High Contracting Parties to which the provisions of this Treaty extend shall be understood to comprise all areas of land, water, and air over which the Parties respectively claim and exercise dominion as sovereign thereof, except the Panama Canal Zone.

## ARTICULO XXVII

Con las limitaciones o excepciones expresadas anteriormente en este convenio o que después se convengan, los territorios de las Altas Partes Contratantes a los que se extiendan las estipulaciones de este tratado se entenderá que comprenden todas las extensiones de tierra, aguas y aire sobre las cuales las Partes respectivamente pretendan y ejerzan dominio como soberanas de ellas, exceptuándose la Zona del Canal de Panamá.

Areas embraced by this Treaty.

## ARTICLE XXVIII

Except as provided in the third paragraph of this Article the present Treaty shall remain in full force for the term of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications, on which date it shall begin to take effect in all of its provisions.

If within one year before the expiration of the aforesaid period of ten years neither High Contracting Party notifies to the other an intention of modifying by change or omission, any of the provisions of any of the articles in this Treaty or of terminating it upon the expiration of the aforesaid period, the Treaty shall remain in full force and effect after the aforesaid period and until one year from such a time as either of

## ARTICULO XXVIII

Salvo lo previsto en el tercer párrafo de este Artículo, el presente tratado tendrá pleno vigor por un término de diez años a partir de la fecha del cambio de las ratificaciones, en que comenzará a ser efectivo en todas sus disposiciones.

Si en el término de un año antes de la expiración del período de diez años, ninguna de las Altas Partes Contratantes notificare a la otra su intención de modificar por alteración u omisión alguno de los artículos de este tratado, o de darlo por terminado después de ese período, el tratado quedará en pleno vigor y efecto después de ese período y hasta un año después del tiempo respectivo en que cualquiera de las Altas Partes Con-

Terms of duration. *Post*, p. 2838.

Continuance.

the High Contracting Parties shall have notified to the other an intention of modifying or terminating the Treaty.

Limitation of provisions relating to imports and shipping.
*Ante*, pp. 2822, 2824, 2825.

The fifth and sixth paragraphs of Article VII and Articles IX and XI shall remain in force for twelve months from the date of exchange of ratifications, and if not then terminated on ninety days previous notice shall remain in force until either of the High Contracting Parties shall enact legislation inconsistent therewith when the same shall automatically lapse at the end of sixty days from such enactment, and on such lapse each High Contracting Party shall enjoy all the rights which it would have possessed had such paragraphs or articles not been embraced in the Treaty.

tratantes hubiese notificado a la otra la intención de modificarlo o terminarlo.

El quinto y sexto párrafos del Artículo VII y los Artículos IX y XI permanecerán en vigor por espacio de doce meses desde la fecha del cambio de las ratificaciones, y si en ese tiempo no hubieren cesado en sus efectos por noticia dada con noventa días de anticipación, permanecerán en vigor mientras cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes no decrete legislación inconsistente con ellos, la que entonces hará caducar aquellos automáticamente a la expiración de sesenta días contados desde el decreto respectivo, después del cual término las Altas Partes Contratantes gozarán de todos los derechos que les correspondan como si tales párrafos o artículos no hubieren sido comprendidos en el tratado.

## ARTICLE XXIX

Exchange of ratifications.

The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at San Salvador as soon as possible.

Signatures.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed their seals thereto.

DONE in duplicate, in the English and Spanish languages at San Salvador, this twenty-second day of February, nineteen hundred and twenty-six.

## ARTICULO XXIX

El presente Tratado será ratificado y las ratificaciones correspondientes cambiadas en San Salvador, tan pronto como sea posible.

EN FE DE LO CUAL, los Plenipotenciarios respectivos lo han firmado y sellado.

HECHO en duplicado en inglés y español, a los veintidós días del mes de febrero de mil novecientos veintiséis.

[SEAL] C. VAN H. ENGERT.

[SEAL] R. ARRIETA ROSSI

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS, the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged at San Salvador on the fifth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this eighth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth. [SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

*Protocol of Exchange*

Protocol.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries met this day for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Consular Rights between the United States of America and the Republic of El Salvador, signed at San Salvador on February 22, 1926.

Interpretative declaration.

Before proceeding to the exchange, the Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the United States of America, being duly authorized thereto by his Goverment, hereby declares that it is the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that the rights of commerce and navigation accorded in respect of vessels by Article VII of the said treaty apply to merchant vessels and to none others, and that the authority granted in the second sentence of Article XX to the consular officers of either country in the other to draw up, attest, certify and authenticate unilateral acts, deeds and testamentary dispositions of their countrymen and also contracts to which a countryman is a party is solely in order that such instruments may be effective in the territory of the State by which such consular officers have been appointed.

Reciprocal freedom of commerce, etc., applicable to merchant vessels only.

*Ante*, p. 2821.

Consular authentications of unilateral acts, etc., of nationals of their country effective solely therein.
*Ante*, p. 2832.

These understandings being in accordance with the modifications in the form of the treaty set forth in Legislative Decree of June 30, 1927, of the National Legislative Assembly of El Salvador. the exchange of ratifications

Los suscritos Plenipotenciarios se reunieron este día con el objeto de intercambiar las ratificaciones del Tratado de Amistad, Comercio y Derechos Consulares entre los Estados Unidos de América y la República de El Salvador, firmado en San Salvador el dia 22 de febrero de 1926.

Antes de proceder al intercambio, el Encargado de Negocios interino de los Estados Unidos de América, debídamente autorizado por su Gobierno, por el presente declara que entiende el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América que los derechos de Conercio y navegación acordados con respecto a buques de conformidad con el Artículo VII de dicho tratado, se aplican unicamente a barcos mercantes y a ningún otro, y que la autoridad concedida en la segunda frase del Artículo XX a los oficiales consulares de un país en el otro para formular, dar fé, certificar y autenticar actos unilaterales, escrituras y disposiciones testamentarias de sus conciudadanos y también contratos en los cuales un conciudadano, es una de las partes, es sólamente para que tales instrumentos puedan ser efectivos en el territorio del Estado para el cual tales oficiales consulares hubieran sido nombrados.

Esta inteligencia está de acuerdo con las modificaciones en la forma del tratado publicado en el Decreto Legislativo del 30 de Junio de 1927, por la Asamblea Nacional Legislativa de El Salvador, el intercambio de ratificaciones de

of the said treaty took place in the usual manner.

Signatures.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol of Exchange and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at San Salvador this fifth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty.

dicho tratado tuvo lugar en la forma de costumbre.

En fé de lo cual, los respectivos Plenipotenciarios han firmado el Protocolo de Intercambio y estampado sus sellos.

Hecho en San Salvador, a los cinco dias del mes de Septiembre de mil novecientos treinta.

[SEAL] W. W. SCHOTT.
[SEAL] J. MARTÍNEZ SUÁREZ

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Iceland. Signed at Washington, May 15, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, June 16, 1930; ratified by the President, June 28, 1930; ratified by Iceland, August 15, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, October 2, 1930; proclaimed, October 3, 1930.*

May 15, 1930.

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Arbitration with Iceland.
Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and Iceland was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the fifteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, the original of which Treaty, being in the English language, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Iceland and Denmark

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that have always existed between the United States and Iceland;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between the two countries; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Former treaty.
Vol. 36, p. 2151.

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope and obligations of the arbitration convention signed at Washington on May 18, 1908, which expired by limitation on March 29, 1914, and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America: Henry L. Stimson, Secretary of State of the United States; and

His Majesty the King of Iceland and Denmark: Mr. Constantin Brun, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

### ARTICLE I

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to the Permanent International Commission constituted pursuant to the treaty signed at Washington April

Vol. 38, p. 1883.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

17, 1914, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

Special agreement.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of Iceland in accordance with its constitutional laws.

## ARTICLE II

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties,

(b) involves the interests of third Parties,

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine,

(d) depends upon or involves the observance by Iceland, in the event that Iceland becomes a Party to the Covenant of the League of Nations, of its obligations in accordance with the Covenant.

## ARTICLE III

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified. The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Effective date and duration.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English language and hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Washington the 15th day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty.

For the United States of America:

[SEAL] HENRY L STIMSON

For Iceland:

[SEAL] C. BRUN.

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the second day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this third day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON

*Secretary of State.*

July 24, 1930. *Parcel post convention between the United States of America and Cuba. Signed at Washington, July 24, 1930; approved by Cuba, October 14, 1930; by the President of the United States, October 29, 1930.*

# PARCEL POST CONVENTION

between

## THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA

Parcel post convention with Cuba. Preamble.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange of parcel post packages between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and the Republic of Cuba, the undersigned, Walter F. Brown, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and José A. Montalvo, Director of Posts, and duly appointed envoy of the Republic of Cuba for the purpose of negotiating and signing a parcel post convention, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following Articles:

### ARTICLE I

Scope of Convention.

1. The provisions of this Convention relate only to ordinary and registered parcels to be exchanged by the system herein provided for and do not affect the arrangements now existing under the Universal Postal Convention, which will continue as heretofore; and all the agreements hereinafter contained apply exclusively to parcels exchanged under these articles.

Modification of prior Conventions.

2. Articles of merchandise exceeding 8 ounces and not exceeding 22 pounds in weight, contained in the mails exchanged between the United States and Cuba, come exclusively within the terms of this Convention, and section "(a)" of Article I of the Postal Convention between the two countries signed June 16, 1903, as modified by the Amendment of August 19, 1903, is further modified accordingly.

Vol. 33, pp. 2186, 2192; Vol. 44, p. 2169.

### ARTICLE II

Inclusion of all matter admitted to domestic mails.

1. There shall be admitted to the exchanges made under this Convention articles of merchandise and mail matter of all kinds (including manufactured tobacco, as well as cigars and cigarettes, upon which shall be collected the full duties applicable in either country whether the value thereof be great or small) that are admitted under any conditions to the domestic mails of the country of origin and the country of destination, except that no parcel may exceed twenty-two pounds (ten kilograms) in weight nor four feet in length, with the proviso that parcels over 42 inches but not over 44 inches in length are restricted to 24 inches in girth, those over 44 but not over 46 inches in length to 20 inches in girth, and those over 46 inches in length to 16 inches in girth.

Limits of weight and size.

All parcels must be sealed with wax, adhesive tape, or in some other acceptable manner, but in the country of destination they may be opened by customs officers for examination and appraisal of their contents, such parcels to be thereafter officially sealed by the customs officers. Packing, etc., requirements.

## ARTICLE III

1. The following articles are specially prohibited transmission in the mails exchanged under this Convention: Specific prohibitions.

(a) A letter or communication of the nature of personal correspondence must not accompany, be written on, or inclosed with any parcel. If such be found, the letter will be placed in the mails, if separable, or, if the communication be inseparably attached, the whole parcel will be rejected. If, however, any such parcel should inadvertently be forwarded, the country of destination will collect on the letter or letters double rates of postage, according to the letter rates in force. Letters, etc.

(b) An enclosure intended for delivery at an address other than that borne by the parcel itself. If such enclosed packages be detected, they must be sent forward singly, charged with new and distinct parcel post rates. Enclosure with different address.

(c) Any live animal. Live animal.

(d) Any article of which the admission is not authorized by the Customs or other laws or regulations in force in either country. Unauthorized article.

(e) Any explosive or inflammable article, and, in general, any article of which the conveyance is dangerous. Explosive, etc., articles.

2. Each country will supply, from time to time, a list of prohibited articles and a list of articles removed from the prohibited list which thereby become acceptable in the mails exchanged under these Articles. List of prohibited articles to be furnished.

3. The following articles and those of similar character shall not be accepted for transmission through the parcel post to Cuba, but when mailable may be sent as registered matter provided they are sealed and the letter rate of postage is paid: Precious stones, mounted or unmounted; valuable jewelry, such as rings, brooches, tie pins, chains, cuff links, dress sets, fobs, bracelets, lockets, necklaces, etc.; all articles of gold or other precious metal for personal use, such as cigarette holders, cigarette cases, vanity cases, card cases, lorgnettes, mesh bags, watches, etc.; gold scrap, jeweler's filings; money packets (which are construed as including bank notes, coin, bullion, gold dust, bonds, and coupons payable to bearer, stocks, and other securities negotiable by bearer). Registration required of designated articles. Jewelry, etc.

4. Every article imported into the United States which is capable of being marked, stamped, branded or labeled, without injury, at the time of its manufacture or production, shall be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, in legible English words, in a conspicuous place that shall not be covered or obscured by any subsequent attachments or arrangements, so as to indicate the country of origin; such marking, stamping, branding or labeling shall be as nearly indelible and permanent as the nature of the article will permit. Markings, etc.

5. All admissible articles or merchandise mailed in one country for the other, or received in one country from the other, shall be free from any detention or inspection whatsoever, except such as is required in connection with the treatment by fiscal officers for the assessment of customs or internal revenue duties, and shall be forwarded promptly to their destination, being subject in their transmission and delivery to the laws and regulations of each country respectively. Freedom from detention, inspection, etc. Exception.

## ARTICLE IV

Rates, etc.

1. Each country is at liberty to fix the rates of postage, registry fees, and other charges applicable to parcels mailed in its own territory, and such parcels must be fully prepaid before dispatch.

Delivery.

2. The parcels shall be promptly delivered to the adressees in accordance with the domestic regulations of the country of destination free of charge for postage; but the country of destination may, at its option, levy and collect from the adressees for interior service and delivery a charge the amount of which is to be fixed according to its own regulations; but which shall in no case exceed ten (10) cents for each parcel whatever its weight.

Customs duties, etc.

3. Every parcel shall be subject in the country of destination to all customs and internal revenue duties and all fiscal regulations in force in that country for the protection of its revenues.

## ARTICLE V

Customs declaration.

1. The sender of each parcel shall prepare a customs declaration, to be securely attached to the parcel, upon a special form provided for the purpose, giving a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement of its contents and value, date of mailing, the sender's signature and address, as well as the name and address of the addressee.

Mailing receipt.

2. The sender may, on request at the time of mailing of an ordinary parcel, receive a certificate of mailing from the post office where the parcel is mailed, on a form provided for the purpose, and each country may fix a reasonable fee therefor.

## ARTICLE VI

Nondelivered parcels.

1. The sender of a parcel shall give instructions at the time of posting that, if the parcel can not be delivered as addressed, it shall be either (a) treated as abandoned, (b) tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of destination, or (c) returned to the sender. No other alternative is admissible. If the sender avails himself of this facility, his instructions must appear on the parcel or on a Dispatch Note or Customs Declaration attached to or affixed to the parcel and must be in conformity with or analogous to one of the following forms:

Disposition instructions.

(a) If not deliverable as addressed abandon.
(b) If not deliverable as addressed, deliver to _____
(c) If not deliverable as addressed, return to sender.

In case of forwarding or return to origin each country may apply its domestic regulations.

Nonreturnable parcels.

However, the following described parcels need not be returned to the country of origin, but may be disposed of, without recourse, in accordance with the customs laws and regulations of the country of destination:

Seizures under customs laws.

(a) Parcels containing articles subject to seizure as being imported or brought into the United States or Cuba in any manner contrary to law, including articles subject to seizure under the customs laws because of a false or fraudulent invoice or declaration covering the same or for any willful act or omission on the part of the sender or addressee or agent by means whereof the United States or Cuba shall or may be deprived of the lawful duties.

(b) All parcels of which the addressee refuses to take delivery or declines to make formal entry when requested by the customs officer in cases where the appraised value exceeds the value shown in the declaration of entry, and where evidence of fraudulent intent is shown. Refused acceptance by addressee.

The particulars of the disposition of each parcel shall be communicated by one Postal Administration to the other. Disposition.

2. Parcels which it has not been possible to deliver and which are liable to deterioration or corruption may, however, be sold immediately, without previous notice or legal formality, for the benefit of the party entitled thereto, the particulars of the sale being reported by one Administration to the other. The proceeds of the sale shall be devoted to paying the charges on the parcel; the remainder, if any, shall be sent to the office of origin to be paid to the sender. If for any reason a sale is impossible, the spoiled or worthless articles shall be destroyed by the postal or customs officials and appropriate report made to the administration of origin. Perishable articles not deliverable.

3. With the reservation that the formalities prescribed for administrative reasons by the Administrations concerned be complied with, the customs duties on parcels which have to be sent back to the country of origin or redirected to a third country shall be canceled both in the United States and in Cuba. Customs duties canceled if article returned.

4. Parcels missent to either country shall be immediately returned to the dispatching office of exchange. Attention shall be called to the error by means of a Bulletin of Verification. Missent articles.

5. Parcels which are abandoned by the senders will not be returned to origin, but will be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the country of destination. Abandoned articles.

6. Each country may impose reasonable storage charges in case the addressee fails to accept delivery of any parcels within such reasonable time as is prescribed by the country of destination. Any such charges shall be canceled in the event of the return of the parcel to the country of origin. Storage charges.

## ARTICLE VII

Each country shall retain to its own use the whole of the postage, registry fees, or other charges it collects on parcels exchanged with the other, but it is agreed that the country of origin shall allow to the country of destination thirty (30) cents a parcel on the total excess number of such parcel post packages dispatched over the number of such parcel post packages received, settlement to be made in the General Postal Account between the two countries. The creditor country shall prepare an account at the end of each quarter of the amount due to it in respect of the parcels received in excess of those dispatched. Retention of fees, etc. Mutual payments. Accounting.

## ARTICLE VIII

1. The parcels shall be considered as a component part of the mails exchanged direct between the United States and Cuba to be dispatched to destination by the country of origin at its cost and by such means as it provides; but must be forwarded, at the option of the dispatching office, either in receptacles prepared expressly for the purpose or in ordinary mail sacks, securely sealed with a lead seal or otherwise, as may be mutually provided by regulations hereunder. Method of transportation.

2. Each country shall promptly return empty to the dispatching office, by mail, all such sacks or receptacles. Return of empty sacks.

Exchange offices.

3. Exchanges under this Convention from any place in either country to any place in the other shall be effected through the post offices of both countries already designated as exchange post offices, or through such others as may be hereafter agreed upon, under such regulations relative to the details of the exchange as may be mutually determined to be essential to the security and expedition of the mails and the protection of the customs revenues.

Packing.

4. Although articles admitted under this Convention will be transmitted as aforesaid between the exchange offices, they should be so carefully packed as to be safely transmitted in the open mails of either country, both in going to the exchange office in the country of origin and to the office of address in the country of destination.

Registration.

## ARTICLE IX

Fee.

1. The sender of a parcel may have the same registered by paying in addition to the postage the registry fee fixed by the country of origin.

Address requirements.

2. Registered parcels shall not be addressed to initials or in pencil, but the address may be written with copying ink pencil.

Value not to be disclosed.

3. No registered parcel shall have written on it information as to the value of its contests, although this may be stated on the accompanying customs declaration.

Advice of delivery.

4. The sender of a registered parcel may obtain an advice of delivery upon payment of such additional charge, if any, as the country of origin of the parcel shall stipulate. A fee may be charged, at the option of the country of origin, on a request for information as to the disposal of a registered parcel made after it has been posted, if the sender has not already paid the special fee to obtain an advice of delivery.

Requests for information.

Marking of requests.

5. When an advice of delivery is desired, the sender or office of origin shall write or stamp on the parcel in a conspicuous manner, the words "Return receipt requested," "Advice of delivery requested," or, boldly, the letters "A. R."

Labeling, etc., registered parcels.

6. Each registered parcel must be marked or labeled or stamped "Registered" in a conspicuous manner and bear a distinguishing number. The customs declaration, if not gummed to the parcel, must also be marked or labeled or stamped "Registered."

Billing requirements.

7. Registered parcels shall be entered by the dispatching office of exchange on bills which shall show in respect to each parcel the registration number and the office (and state or country) of origin. The entry on the bill of any returned parcel must be followed by the word "Returned." Additional indicia may be required by mutual agreement from time to time, if found necessary. The bills should be numbered in the upper left-hand corner, commencing each calendar year with a new series for each office of exchange of destination. The last number of the year shall be shown on the parcel bill of the first dispatch of the following year.

## ARTICLE X

Separate bills required.

1. Each dispatch of ordinary parcel post and each dispatch of registered parcel post must be accompanied with a separate parcel bill in duplicate, which must be enclosed in one of the sacks of such dispatch.

Ordinary parcels.

The ordinary parcels shall be advised on the parcel bills simply by an indication of their total number.

Registered parcels.

Each registered parcel shall be entered separately on the registered parcel bill.

2. In the event of a parcel bill not having been received, a substitute should be prepared at once. Substitute parcel bill.

3. Any errors in the entries on the parcel bill which may be discovered shall, after verification by a second officer, be corrected and noted for report to the dispatching office on a form "Bulletin of Verification" which should be sent in a special envelope. Correction of errors.

4. As soon as the registered parcel mail shall have reached the office of destination, that office shall check the contents of the mail. Receipt of mails.

5. If a registered parcel advised on the bill be not received, after the non-receipt has been verified by a second officer, the entry on the bill should be canceled, the notation "Not received" placed after that entry, and the fact reported at once. Nonreceipt of parcel.

Should a parcel be received in damaged or imperfect condition, full particulars of the fact should be reported on the same kind of a form and the facts noted on the bill and the cover of the parcel by the exchange office of receipt. Damaged parcels.

6. If no "Bulletin of Verification" or note of error be received, a parcel mail shall be considered as duly delivered, having been found on examination correct in all respects. Presumption of delivery.

## ARTICLE XI

1. Except in cases of loss through force majeure (circumstances beyond control, such as acts of war, earthquakes, tempests, etc., or such other causes as are considered in the nature of force majeure by the country in whose service the loss occurred), the sender or addressee of a registered parcel shall be entitled to an indemnity for the total loss of a parcel (wrapper and contents) corresponding to the actual amount, based on the actual value at the time of mailing of the lost article, unless the loss has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or the addressee, or the representative of either, or from the nature of the article, provided always that the indemnity shall not exceed the sum of ten (10) dollars (gold) for any one registered parcel on which the required registry fee was paid. Indemnity. Allowance to sender. Limit.

2. Neither country is bound to pay indemnity in case of loss due to "force majeure" under any particular definitions of that term unless the other country will assume liability reciprocally under the same definitions of the term, although either country may at its option and without recourse to the other country pay indemnity for loss occurring through "force majeure" under any definitions of that term. Loss by force majeure.

3. This agreement contemplates payment of indemnity only for the loss of registered parcels exchanged thereunder, but it shall be competent for the parties hereto to arrange through correspondence for the payment of indemnity for damage or rifling of such parcels at any time the adoption of such an arrangement is mutually desired by both countries. Extension of, to cover damages, rifling, etc.

4. In case the sender of a registered parcel, with intent to defraud, shall at any time allege the contents to be above their real value, he shall lose all claim to compensation or to the return of the postage, and the enforcement of this rule shall not prejudice any legal proceedings to which such fraudulent declaration may have rendered him liable. False appraisements.

5. Responsibility for the loss of a registered parcel discovered at the receiving office of exchange at the time of opening the receptacles and duly notified to the dispatching office of exchange by "Bulletin of Verification," shall fall upon the Administration to which the dispatching office of exchange is subordinate unless it be proved that the loss occurred in the service of the receiving Administration. Dispatching office responsible if loss discovered by receiving office.

Matter not entitled to indemnity.

6. No indemnity will be paid for registered matter of no intrinsic value or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel post mails exchanged between the United States and Cuba, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this Agreement or which were not posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss may pay indemnity in respect to such parcels without recourse to the other Administration.

No compensation for indirect loss, etc.

7. No compensation shall be given for injury or damage consequential upon, i. e., indirectly arising from the loss, damage, delay, nondelivery, or misdelivery of any registered parcel transmitted under this Agreement.

Claim to be filed within one year.

8. The request for indemnity is valid only if made within the period of one year, counting from the day following the date of mailing of the registered parcel to which it relates.

## ARTICLE XII

Changes, etc., by mutual correspondence.

1. The Postmaster General of the United States of America and the Secretary of Communications of Cuba shall have authority jointly to make from time to time by correspondence such changes and modifications and further regulations of order and detail as may become necessary to facilitate the operation of the service contemplated by this Convention.

Collect on Delivery, etc., services.

2. If it is mutually decided to introduce the exchange of insured parcels (parcels with declared value) or a Collect on Delivery Service between the two contracting Administrations, the provisions regulating those services may be agreed upon by correspondence between the two Administrations.

## ARTICLE XIII

Universal Postal Union to govern.

Any question that may arise under this Convention, the determination of which is not provided for herein, shall be governed by the provisions of the Universal Parcel Post Convention.

## ARTICLE XIV

Effective date.

Duration.

This Convention shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on the first day of September, 1930, and shall continue in force until terminated by mutual agreement; but may be annulled at the desire of either Administration upon ninety days' previous notice given to the other.

Signatures.

Done in duplicate and signed at Washington on the twenty-fourth day of July, 1930.

[SEAL.] WALTER F BROWN
*Postmaster General of the United States of America*
J A MONTALVO
*Director of Posts of the Republic of Cuba and Special Envoy with Plenary Powers.*

REPÚBLICA DE CUBA
SECRETARÍA DE COMUNICACIONES

## DECRETO No. 1362

Visto el Convenio concertado para el cambio de bultos postales entre la República de Cuba y la de los Estados Unidos de América, y suscrito por el Sr. José A. Montalvo, Director de Correos y plenipotenciario debidamente autorizado de la República de Cuba, y el Sr. Walter F. Brown, Secretario de Correos de los Estados Unidos de América, también debidamente autorizado:

RESUELVO:

Aprobar en todas sus partes el referido Convenio para el cambio de bultos postales entre ambos países y autorizar su vigencia desde el pasado día primero de septiembre de mil novecientos treinta, a reserva de dar cuenta al Senado de la República para su oportuna ratificación de acuerdo con las leyes vigentes. Approval by Cuba.

Dado en la Habana, Palacio de la Presidencia á los 14 días del mes de Octubre de 1930.

GERARDO MACHADO
*PRESIDENTE.*

R F SÁNCHEZ ABALLÍ
*Secretario de Comunicaciones.*

The foregoing Parcel Post Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Cuba has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent and is hereby approved and ratified. Approval by the President.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL] HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, *October 29, 1930*

May 27, 1930.

*Convention between the United States of America and Chile for prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors. Signed at Washington, May 27, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, June 28, 1930; ratified by the President, July 21, 1930; ratified by Chile, October 2, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, November 25, 1930; proclaimed, November 26, 1930.*

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Convention with Chile to prevent smuggling of intoxicating liquors into the United States.

Preamble.

WHEREAS a Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Chile to aid in the prevention of the smuggling of alcoholic beverages into the United States was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the twenty-seventh day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, the original of which Convention, being in the English and Spanish languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Chile, being desirous of avoiding any difficulties which might arise between the Governments of the two countries in connection with the laws in force in the United States on the subject of alcoholic beverages, have decided to conclude a convention for that purpose, and have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America: Mr. Henry L. Stimson, Secretary of State of the United States of America; and

The President of the Republic of Chile: His Excellency Señor Don Carlos G. Dávila, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Chile in Washington;

Who, having communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos de América y el Presidente de la República de Chile, deseosos de evitar cualesquiera dificultad que pudiera surgir entre los gobiernos de los dos países con motivo de las leyes vigentes en los Estados Unidos de América en materia de bebidas alcohólicas, han decidido celebrar un Convenio con ese objeto, y han nombrado como sus Plenipotenciarios respectivos:

El Presidente de los Estados Unidos de América: Al Señor Henry L. Stimson, Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos de América; y

El Presidente de la República de Chile: A Su Excelencia Señor Don Carlos G. Dávila, Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario de Chile en Washington;

Quienes habiéndose comunicado sus plenos poderes, encontrándolos en buena y debida forma, han convenido en lo siguiente:

## ARTICLE I

The High Contracting Parties respectively retain their rights and claims without prejudice by reason of this convention with respect to the extent of their territorial jurisdiction.

## ARTÍCULO I

Las Altas Partes Contratantes se reservan, respectivamente, sus títulos y derechos, no obstante las estipulaciones de la presente Convención, con respecto a la extensión de su jurisdicción territorial.

Territorial jurisdiction retained.

## ARTICLE II

(1) The Chilean Government agree that they will raise no objection to the boarding of private vessels under the Chilean flag outside the limits of territorial waters by the authorities of the United States, its territories or possessions, in order that enquiries may be addressed to those on board and an examination be made of the ship's papers for the purpose of ascertaining whether the vessel or those on board are endeavoring to import or have imported alcoholic beverages into the United States, its territories or possessions, in violation of the laws there in force. When such enquiries and examination show a reasonable ground for suspicion, a search of the vessel may be initiated.

(2) If there is reasonable cause for belief that the vessel has committed or is committing or attempting to commit an offense against the laws of the United States, its territories or possessions, prohibiting the importation of alcoholic beverages, the vessel may be seized and taken into a port of the United States, its territories or possessions, for adjudication in accordance with such laws.

(3) The rights conferred by this article shall not be exercised at a greater distance from the coast of the United States, its territories or possessions, than can be traversed in one hour by the vessel suspected of endeavoring to commit the offense. In cases, however, in which the liquor is intended to be conveyed to the United States, its territories or possessions, by a vessel other than the one boarded and

## ARTÍCULO II

1) El Gobierno de Chile conviene en no hacer objeción alguna porque se aborden los buques privados de bandera chilena fuera de los límites de las aguas territoriales por las Autoridades de los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones, a fin de que se puedan dirigir preguntas a las personas que se encuentran a bordo y examinar los documentos del buque con el objeto de establecer si el barco o los que estén a bordo de él estan tratando de importar o han importado bebidas alcohólicas en los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones con infracción de las leyes en ellos vigentes. Cuando de dichas preguntas y examen resulten motivos razonables para sospecha, podrá procederse al registro del buque.

Boarding of Chilean private vessels outside limits for inquiry, etc., not objected to.

Search, if reasonable ground for suspicion.

2) Si hubiere motivos razonables para creer que el buque ha cometido, está cometiendo o trata de cometer una infracción de las leyes de los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones, que prohiben la importación de bebidas alcohólicas, el barco podrá ser apresado y llevado a un puerto de los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones para ser juzgado conforme a dichas leyes.

Seizure of vessel believed to be violating American prohibition laws.

3) Los derechos conferidos por este artículo no serán ejercitados a mayor distancia de las costas de los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones, de la que pueda atravesar en una hora el buque sospechoso que trata de cometer la infracción. En los casos, no obstante, en que los licores se traten de introducir en los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones, por un buque distinto al que haya sido visitado

Distance from coast limited for boarding, etc., vessels.

Extension, if liquor conveyed by other vessel.

searched, it shall be the speed of such other vessel, and not the speed of the vessel boarded, which shall determine the distance from the coast at which the right under this article can be exercised.

y registrado, será la velocidad del primero de dichos buques y no la del buque visitado la que determinará la distancia de la costa dentro de la cual podrá ejercitarse el derecho conferido por este artículo.

## ARTICLE III

Liquors listed as sea stores, or cargo for a foreign port, not subject to penalty, etc.

No penalty or forfeiture under the laws of the United States shall be applicable or attach to alcoholic liquors or to vessels or persons by reason of the carriage of such liquors, when such liquors are listed as sea stores or cargo destined for a port foreign to the United States, its territories or possessions, on board Chilean vessels voyaging to or from ports of the United States, or its territories or possessions, or passing through the territorial waters thereof, and such carriage shall be as now provided by law with respect to the transit of such liquors through the Panama Canal, provided that such liquors shall be kept under seal continuously while the vessel on which they are carried remains within said territorial waters and that no part of such liquors shall at any time or place be unladen within the United States, its territories or possessions.

To be kept under seal while in American waters.

## ARTÍCULO III

No están sujetos a penas ni comiso alguno, conforme a las leyes de los Estados Unidos, ni los licores alcohólicos ni los buques o personas por razón del transporte de dichos licores cuando estos sean declarados como provisiones del buque o carga destinada a otro puerto que no sea de los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones, a bordo de buques chilenos que viajen de o para puertos de los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones, o que pasen por sus aguas territoriales, y dicho porteo se efectuará como dispone en la actualidad la ley con respecto al tránsito de dichos licores a través del Canal de Panamá, siempre que los referidos licores se mantengan continuamente bajo sello mientras el buque en que son transportados permanezca dentro de dichas aguas territoriales, y que ninguna parte de los licores se descargue en ningún tiempo o lugar de los Estados Unidos, sus territorios o posesiones.

## ARTICLE IV

Action on claims for losses, etc.

Any claim by a Chilean vessel for compensation on the ground that it has suffered loss or injury through the improper or unreasonable exercise of the rights conferred by Article II of this convention or on the ground that it has not been given the benefit of Article III shall be referred for the joint consideration of two persons, one of whom shall be nominated by each of the High Contracting Parties.

*Ante*, p. 2853.

Reference to Permanent Court of Arbitration.

Effect shall be given to the recommendations contained in any such joint report. If no joint report can be agreed upon, the claim shall be referred to the

## ARTÍCULO IV

Las reclamaciones que se interpongan por los buques chilenos para que se les indemnice fundándolas en que han sufrido pérdidas o perjuicios por el ejercicio impropio o arbitrario de los derechos conferidos por el Artículo II de este Convenio o a causa de no habérseles concedido los beneficios del Artículo III, serán sometidos a la consideración conjunta de dos personas, una de las cuales será nombrada por cada Alta Parte Contratante.

Las recomendaciones contenidas en dichos informes conjuntos serán ejecutivas. Si no pudiere llegarse a un acuerdo sobre el informe conjunto, la reclama-

Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague described in the Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes, concluded at The Hague, October 18, 1907. The arbitral tribunal shall be constituted in accordance with Article 87 (Chapter IV) and with Article 59 (Chapter III) of the said Convention. The proceedings shall be regulated by so much of Chapter IV of the said Convention and of Chapter III thereof (special regard being had for Articles 70 and 74, but excepting Articles 53 and 54) as the tribunal may consider to be applicable and to be consistent with the provisions of this agreement. All sums of money which may be awarded by the tribunal on account of any claim shall be paid within eighteen months after the date of the final award without interest and without deduction, save as hereafter specified. Each Government shall bear its own expenses. The expenses of the tribunal shall be defrayed by a ratable deduction from the amount of the sums awarded by it, at a rate of five per cent on such sums, or at such lower rate as may be agreed upon between the two Governments; the deficiency, if any, shall be defrayed in equal moieties by the two Governments.

ción será referida al Tribunal Permanente de Arbitraje de La Haya creado por la Convención para el Arreglo Pacífico de las Disputas Internacionales firmada en La Haya, el 18 de Octubre de 1907. El Tribunal de Arbitraje se constituirá de acuerdo con el Artículo 87 (Capítulo IV) y con el Artículo 59 (Capítulo III) de dicha convención. El procedimiento se regulará por las disposiciones del Capítulo IV de dicha Convención y del Capítulo III de la misma (teniéndose especialmente en cuenta los artículos 70 y 74 y exceptuando los artículos 53 y 54) que el Tribunal considere aplicables y que sean compatibles con las disposiciones de este Convenio.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

Vol. 36, pp. 2233, 2228.

Payment of awards.

Las sumas de dinero que se manden pagar por el Tribunal a causa de cualquiera reclamación, serán pagadas dentro de los 18 meses siguientes a la fecha del laudo final, sin interés ni deducciones, salvo en lo que más adelante se especifica.

Expenses.

Cada Gobierno sufragará sus propios gastos. Los gastos del Tribunal serán sufragados por una deducción proporcional del importe de las sumas adjudicadas por él, a razón del 5 por ciento de dichas sumas, o a un tipo más bajo, según se convenga entre los dos Gobiernos; el déficit, si lo hubiere, se sufragará por partes iguales por los dos Gobiernos.

## ARTICLE V

Exchange of ratifications and duration.

This Convention shall be subject to ratification and shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date of the exchange of ratifications.

Notice of proposed modifications.

Three months before the expiration of the said period of one year, either of the High Contracting Parties may give notice of its desire to propose modifications in the terms of the Convention.

Convention to lapse if modifications not agreed upon.

If such modifications have not been agreed upon before the expiration of the term of one year mentioned above, the Convention shall lapse.

## ARTÍCULO V

Este Convenio será sujeto a ratificación y permanecerá en vigor durante un año a contar de la fecha del canje de las ratificaciones.

Tres meses antes del vencimiento de dicho plazo de un año, cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes podrá dar aviso de su intención de proponer modificaciones a los términos del Convenio.

Si dichas modificaciones no se acordaren antes del vencimiento del plazo de un año arriba mencionado, el Convenio caducará.

Continuance, if no modification proposed.

If no notice is given on either side of the desire to propose modifications, the Convention shall remain in force for another year, and so on automatically, but subject always in respect of each such period of a year to the right on either side to propose as provided above three months before its expiration modifications in the convention, and to the provision that if such modifications are not agreed upon before the close of the period of one year, the convention shall lapse.

Si ninguna de las partes diere aviso de su intención de proponer modificaciones, el Convenio continuará en vigor durante otro año, y así en lo sucesivo automáticamente, aunque sujeto siempre, respecto a cada plazo de un año, al derecho de cada una de las partes de proponer modificaciones al Convenio según se dispone más arriba, tres meses antes de su vencimiento, y a la estipulación de que si dichas modificaciones no se acordaren antes de la terminación del plazo de un año, el Convenio caducará.

## ARTICLE VI

## ARTÍCULO VI

Convention to lapse if effect thereof be prevented by judicial decision or legislative action.

In the event that either of the High Contracting Parties shall be prevented either by judicial decision or legislative action from giving full effect to the provisions of the present convention the said convention shall automatically lapse, and, on such lapse or whenever this convention shall cease to be in force, each High Contracting Party shall enjoy all the rights which it would have possessed had this convention not been concluded.

En caso de que cualquiera de las Altas Partes Contratantes se viere impedida por sentencia judicial o resolución legislativa, de dar pleno cumplimiento a las disposiciones del presente Convenio, este caducará automáticamente, y en tal caso de caducidad o cuando quiera que este Convenio deje de regir, cada una de las Altas Partes Contratantes disfrutará de todos los derechos que habría poseído si el Convenio no se hubiere celebrado.

Exchange of ratifications.

The present convention shall be duly ratified by the High Contracting Parties in accordance with their respective constitutional methods; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

El presente Convenio será debidamente ratificado por las Altas Partes Contratantes, de acuerdo con sus respectivos métodos constitucionales y las ratificaciones se canjearán en la ciudad de Washington, tan pronto como sea posible.

Signatures.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present convention in duplicate in the English and Spanish languages and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Washington this twenty-seventh day of May, nineteen hundred and thirty.

En testimonio de lo cual, los respectivos Plenipotenciarios han firmado el presente Convenio en duplicado en los idiomas inglés y español y puestos sus sellos respectivos.

Hecho en la ciudad de Washington, a los veinte y siete dias de mayo de mil novecientos treinta.

HENRY L STIMSON [SEAL]
CARLOS G DÁVILA [SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Convention has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twenty-fifth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-sixth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

April 22, 1930.

*Treaty between the United States of America and other Powers for the limitation and reduction of naval armament. Signed at London, April 22, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, July 21, 1930; ratified by the President, July 22, 1930; ratifications deposited at London, October 27, 1930; proclaimed, January 1, 1931.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION

Treaty with associated Powers for limitation, etc., of naval armament.
Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty for the limitation and reduction of naval armament was concluded and signed at London on April 22, 1930, by the respective plenipotentiaries of the President of the United States of America, the President of the French Republic, His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, His Majesty the King of Italy and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the original of which Treaty, being in the French and English languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

Le Président des États-Unis d'Amérique, le Président de la République Française, Sa Majesté le Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des Territoires Britanniques au delà des Mers, Empereur des Indes, Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie et Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon,

Soucieux de prévenir les dangers et de réduire les charges inhérents à une rivalité d'armements,

Désireux de faire progresser l'œuvre commencée par la Conférence Navale de Washington et de faciliter la réalisation progressive d'une limitation et d'une réduction générales des armements,

Ont résolu de conclure un Traité pour la limitation et la réduction des armements navals, et ont à cet effet désigné pour leurs Plénipotentiaires:

The President of the United States of America, the President of the French Republic, His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, His Majesty the King of Italy, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan,

Desiring to prevent the dangers and reduce the burdens inherent in competitive armaments, and

Desiring to carry forward the work begun by the Washington Naval Conference and to facilitate the progressive realization of general limitation and reduction of armaments,

Have resolved to conclude a Treaty for the limitation and reduction of naval armament, and have accordingly appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Plenipotentiaries.

Le Président des États-Unis d'Amérique:

Henry L. Stimson, Secrétaire d'État;

Charles G. Dawes, Ambassadeur près la Cour de St. James;

The President of the United States of America:

Henry L. Stimson, Secretary of State;

Charles G. Dawes, Ambassador to the Court of St. James;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Charles Francis Adams, Secrétaire pour la Marine;

Joseph T. Robinson, Sénator de l'État d'Arkansas;

David A. Reed, Sénator de l'État de Pennsylvanie;

Hugh Gibson, Ambassadeur en Belgique;

Dwight W. Morrow, Ambassadeur au Mexique;

Le Président de la République Française:

M. André Tardieu, Député, Président du Conseil des Ministres Ministre de l'Intérieur;

M. Aristide Briand, Député, Ministre des Affaires Étrangères;

M. Jacques-Louis Dumesnil, Député, Ministre de la Marine;

M. François Piétri, Député, Ministre des Colonies;

M. Aimé-Joseph de Fleuriau, Ambassadeur de la République Française près la Cour de St. James;

Sa Majesté le Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des Territoires Britanniques au delà des Mers, Empereur des Indes:

pour la Grande-Bretagne et l'Irlande du Nord et toutes les parties de l'Empire Britannique qui ne sont pas individuellement Membres de la Société des Nations:

Le Très-Honorable James Ramsay MacDonald, M.P., Premier Lord de Sa Trésorerie et Premier Ministre;

Le Très-Honorable Arthur Henderson, M. P., Son Principal Secrétaire d'État pour les Affaires Étrangères;

Le Très-Honorable Albert Victor Alexander, M.P., Premier Lord de Son Amirauté;

Charles Francis Adams, Secretary of the Navy;

Joseph T. Robinson, Senator from the State of Arkansas;

David A. Reed, Senator from the State of Pennsylvania;

Hugh Gibson. Ambassador to Belgium;

Dwight W. Morrow, Ambassador to Mexico;

The President of the French Republic:

Mr. André Tardieu, Deputy, President of the Council of Ministers, Minister of the Interior;

Mr. Aristide Briand, Deputy, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Mr. Jacques-Louis Dumesnil, Deputy, Minister of Marine;

Mr. François Piétri, Deputy, Minister of the Colonies;

Mr. Aimé-Joseph de Fleuriau, Ambassador of the French Republic at the Court of St. James;

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India:

for Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations:

The Right Honourable James Ramsay MacDonald, M.P., First Lord of His Treasury and Prime Minister;

The Right Honourable Arthur Henderson, M.P., His Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

The Right Honourable Albert Victor Alexander, M. P., First Lord of His Admiralty;

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

| | |
|---|---|
| Le Très-Honorable William Wedgwood Benn, D. S. O., D.F.C., M.P., Son Principal Secrétaire d'État pour l'Inde; | The Right Honourable William Wedgwood Benn, D.S.O., D.F.C., M.P., His Principal Secretary of State for India; |
| pour le Dominion du Canada: | for the Dominion of Canada: |
| Le Colonel Honorable James Layton Ralston, C.M.G., D.S.O., K.C., Membre de Son Conseil Privé du Canada, Son Ministre de la Défense Nationale; | Colonel The Honourable James Layton Ralston, C. M. G., D. S. O., K. C., a Member of His Privy Council for Canada, His Minister for National Defence; |
| L'Honorable Philippe Roy, Membre de Son Conseil Privé du Canada, Son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire en France pour le Dominion du Canada; | The Honourable Philippe Roy, a Member of His Privy Council for Canada, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in France for the Dominion of Canada; |
| pour le Commonwealth d'Australie: | for the Commonwealth of Australia: |
| L'Honorable James Edward Fenton, Son Ministre du Commerce et des Douanes; | The Honourable James Edward Fenton, His Minister for Trade and Customs; |
| pour le Dominion de la Nouvelle-Zélande: | for the Dominion of New Zealand: |
| M. Thomas Mason Wilford, K.C., Haut-Commissaire du Dominion de la Nouvelle-Zélande à Londres; | Thomas Mason Wilford, Esquire, K.C., High Commissioner for the Dominion of New Zealand in London; |
| pour l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud: | for the Union of South Africa: |
| M. Charles Theodore te Water, Haut-Commissaire de l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud à Londres; | Charles Theodore te Water, Esquire, High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in London; |
| pour l'État Libre d'Irlande: | for the Irish Free State: |
| M. Timothy Aloysius Smiddy, Haut-Commissaire de l'État Libre d'Irlande à Londres; | Timothy Aloysius Smiddy, Esquire, High Commissioner for the Irish Free State in London; |
| pour l'Inde: | for India: |
| Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.I.E., Haut-Commissaire de l'Inde à Londres; | Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.I.E., High Commissioner for India in London; |
| Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie: | His Majesty the King of Italy: |
| L'Honorable Dino Grandi, Député, Son Ministre Secrétaire d'État pour les Affaires Étrangères; | The Honourable Dino Grandi, Deputy, His Minister Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; |

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

L'Amiral de Division Honorable Giuseppe Sirianni, Sénateur du Royaume, Son Ministre Secrétaire d'État pour la Marine;

M. Antonio Chiaramonte-Bordonaro, Son Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire près la Cour de St. James;

L'Amiral Honorable Baron Afredo Acton, Sénateur du Royaume;

Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon:

M. Reijiro Wakatsuki, Membre de la Chambre des Pairs;

L'Amiral Takeshi Takarabe, Ministre de la Marine;

M. Tsuneo Matsudaira, Son Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire près la Cour de St. James;

M. Matsuzo Nagaï, Son Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, reconnus en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des dispositions suivantes:

Admiral of Division The Honourable Giuseppe Sirianni, Senator of the Kingdom, His Minister Secretary of State for Marine;

Mr. Antonio Chiaramonte-Bordonaro, His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James;

Admiral The Honourable Baron Afredo Acton, Senator of the Kingdom;

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan:

Mr. Reijiro Wakatsuki, Member of the House of Peers;

Admiral Takeshi Takarabe, Minister for the Navy;

Mr. Tsuneo Matsudaira, His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James;

Mr. Matsuzo Nagaï, His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians;

Who, having communicated to one another their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:

## PARTIE I.

### ARTICLE 1.

Capital ship replacement tonnage. Mutual suspension, during 1931–1936.

LES Hautes Parties Contractantes conviennent de ne pas exercer, de 1931 à 1936 inclusivement, leur droit de mettre sur cale des bâtiments de ligne de remplacement, prévu au Chapitre II, Partie 3 du Traité pour la Limitation des Armements navals, signé entre elles à Washington le 6 février 1922 et désigné dans le présent Traité sous le nom de Traité de Washington.

Vol. 43, p. 1669.

Cette disposition n'affecte pas l'application de la clause relative au remplacement des bâtiments perdus ou détruits accidentellement, énoncée au Chapitre II, Partie 3, Section I, paragraphe (*c*) dudit Traité.

Replacements of accidentally lost or destroyed ships.

Vol. 43, p. 1670.

## PART I.

### ARTICLE 1.

THE High Contracting Parties agree not to exercise their rights to lay down the keels of capital ship replacement tonnage during the years 1931–1936 inclusive as provided in Chapter II, Part 3 of the Treaty for the Limitation of Naval Armament signed between them at Washington on the 6th February, 1922, and referred to in the present Treaty as the Washington Treaty.

This provision is without prejudice to the disposition relating to the replacement of ships accidentally lost or destroyed contained in Chapter II, Part 3, Section I, paragraph (*c*) of the said Treaty.

Construction allowed France and Italy.

La France et l'Italie pourront cependant construire le tonnage de remplacement qu'elles étaient autorisées à mettre sur cale en 1927 et en 1929, conformément aux dispositions dudit Traité.

France and Italy may, however, build the replacement tonnage which they were entitled to lay down in 1927 and 1929 in accordance with the provisions of the said Treaty.

ARTICLE 2.

Scrapping capital ships.

1. Les États-Unis, le Royaume-Uni de Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord et le Japon déclasseront les bâtiments de ligne suivants, ainsi qu'il est prescrit au présent Article:

United States.

*États-Unis:*
"Florida".
"Utah".
"Arkansas" ou "Wyoming".

United Kingdom.

*Royaume-Uni:*
"Benbow".
"Iron Duke".
"Marlborough".
"Emperor of India".
"Tiger".

Japan.

*Japon:*
"Hiyei".

Rules for scrapping. Conversion for target practice excepted.

(*a*) Sous réserve des dispositions du sous-paragraphe (*b*), ces bâtiments, à moins qu'ils ne soient transformés pour servir exclusivement de cibles, en application du Chapitre II, Partie 2, paragraphe II(*c*) du Traité de Washington, seront détruits de la manière suivante:

Vol. 43, p. 1666.

Ships designated to be rendered unfit for warlike service.

L'un des bâtiments qui doivent être détruits par les États-Unis, et deux de ceux qui doivent l'être par le Royaume-Uni seront mis hors d'état de remplir un service de combat conformément au Chapitre II, Partie 2, paragraphe III(*b*) du Traité de Washington, dans les douze mois qui suivront l'entrée en vigueur du présent Traité. Ces bâtiments seront définitivement détruits, conformément au paragraphe II(*a*) ou (*b*) de la même Partie 2, dans les vingt-quatre mois qui suivront ladite entrée en vigueur. A l'égard du deuxième bâtiment qui sera détruit par les États-Unis et des troisième et quatrième bâtiments qui le seront par le Royaume-Uni, les susdits délais

Vol. 43, p. 1667.

Effective time.

Procedure.

By sinking or demolition.

Vol. 43, p. 1666.

Periods for effecting scrapping of other ships.

ARTICLE 2.

1. The United States, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Japan shall dispose of the following capital ships as provided in this Article:

*United States:*
"Florida".
"Utah".
"Arkansas" or "Wyoming".

*United Kingdom:*
"Benbow".
"Iron Duke".
"Marlborough".
"Emperor of India".
"Tiger".

*Japan:*
"Hiyei".

(*a*) Subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (*b*), the above ships, unless converted to target use exclusively in accordance with Chapter II, Part 2, paragraph II(*c*) of the Washington Treaty, shall be scrapped in the following manner:

One of the ships to be scrapped by the United States, and two of those to be scrapped by the United Kingdom shall be rendered unfit for warlike service, in accordance with Chapter II, Part 2, paragraph III(*b*) of the Washington Treaty, within twelve months from the coming into force of the present Treaty. These ships shall be finally scrapped, in accordance with paragraph II(*a*) or (*b*) of the said Part 2, within twenty-four months from the said coming into force. In the case of the second of the ships to be scrapped by the United States, and of the third and fourth of the ships to be scrapped by the United Kingdom, the said periods shall be eighteen

seront de dix-huit et de trente mois, respectivement, à compter de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Traité.

(*b*) Parmi les bâtiments à déclasser conformément au présent Article, les suivants pourront être conservés pour servir à l'instruction:

par les États-Unis: "Arkansas" ou "Wyoming".
par le Royaume-Uni: "Iron Duke".
Par le Japon: "Hiyei".

Ces navires seront mis dans l'état prescrit à la Section V de l'Annexe II à la Partie II du présent Traité. Les travaux nécessaires pour mettre ces bâtiments dans cet état commenceront, en ce qui concerne les États-Unis et le Royaume-Uni, dans les douze mois à compter de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Traité, et, en ce qui concerne le Japon, dans les dix-huit mois à compter de la même date; les travaux seront terminés dans les six mois qui suivront l'expiration des délais mentionnés ci-dessus.

Ceux de ces bâtiments qui ne sont pas conservés pour servir à l'instruction seront, dans les dix-huit mois, mis hors d'état de remplir un service de combat, et définitivement détruits dans les trente mois à compter de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Traité.

2. Sous réserve de tout déclassement de bâtiments de ligne que pourrait rendre nécessaire, conformément au Traité de Washington, la construction par la France et l'Italie du tonnage de remplacement visé à l'Article 1 du présent Traité, tous les bâtiments de ligne existants mentionnés au Chapitre II, Partie 3, Section II du Traité de Washington, et non désignés ci-dessus comme devant être déclassés, pourront être conservés pendant la durée d'application du présent Traité.

3. Le droit à remplacement n'est pas perdu du fait d'un retard dans la mise sur cale de

and thirty months respectively from the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Retention for training purposes.

(*b*) Of the ships to be disposed of under this Article, the following may be retained for training purposes:

By United States.

by the United States: "Arkansas" or "Wyoming".

By United Kingdom.

by the United Kingdom: "Iron Duke".

By Japan.

by Japan: "Hiyei".

Changes prescribed for conversion.

These ships shall be reduced to the condition prescribed in Section V of Annex II to Part II of the present Treaty. The work of reducing these vessels to the required condition shall begin, in the case of the United States and the United Kingdom, within twelve months, and in the case of Japan within eighteen months from the coming into force of the present Treaty; the work shall be completed within six months of the expiration of the above-mentioned periods.

*Post*, p. 2874.

Commencement and completion of reduction.

Disposition of remainder.

Any of these ships which are not retained for training purposes shall be rendered unfit for war like service within eighteen months, and finally scrapped within thirty months, of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Capital ships retained.

2. Subject to any disposal of capital ships which might be necessitated, in accordance with the Washington Treaty, by the building by France or Italy of the replacement tonnage referred to in Article 1 of the present Treaty, all existing capital ships mentioned in Chapter II, Part 3, Section II of the Washington Treaty and not designated above to be disposed of may be retained during the term of the present Treaty.

*Ante*, p. 2862.

Vol. 43, p. 1672.

Replacement rights.

3. The right of replacement is not lost by delay in laying down replacement tonnage, and the old

bâtiments constituant le tonnage de remplacement, et l'ancien bâtiment peut être conservé jusqu'à remplacement, même si, aux termes du Chapitre II, Partie 3, Section II, du Traité de Washington, ce bâtiment devait être détruit.

Vol. 43, p. 1672.

vessel may be retained until replaced even though due for scrapping under Chapter II, Part 3, Section II, of the Washington Treaty.

ARTICLE 3.

Aircraft carriers.

Vol. 43, p. 1680, amended.

1. Pour l'application du Traité de Washington, la définition du porte-aéronefs, donnée au Chapitre II, Partie 4 dudit Traité, est remplacée par la définition suivante:

L'expression "porte - aéro - nefs'' comprend tout bâtiment de guerre de surface, quel qu'en soit le déplacement, spécifiquement et exclusivement conçu pour porter des aéronefs et construit de telle façon que des aéronefs puissent y prendre leur vol et s'y poser.

Launching or flying-off decks on ships not exclusively designed as aircraft carriers, not so regarded.

2. Le fait d'équiper d'une plateforme ou d'un pont d'envol ou d'atterrissage un bâtiment de ligne, un croiseur ou un destroyer, n'implique pas qu'un bâtiment ainsi équipé doive être compris ou classé dans la classe des porte-aéronefs, à moins que ce bâtiment ne soit conçu ou amenagé exclusivement pour servir de porte-aéronefs.

Ships built prior to April 1, 1930.

3. Aucun bâtiment de ligne existant au 1er avril 1930 ne sera équipé d'une plateforme ou d'un pont d'atterrissage.

ARTICLE 3.

1. For the purposes of the Washington Treaty, the definition of an aircraft carrier given in Chapter II, Part 4 of the said Treaty is hereby replaced by the following definition:

The expression "aircraft carrier" includes any surface vessel of war, whatever its displacement, designed for the specific and exclusive purpose of carrying aircraft and so constructed that aircraft can be launched therefrom and landed thereon.

2. The fitting of a landing-on or flying-off platform or deck on a capital ship, cruiser or destroyer, provided such vessel was not designed or adapted exclusively as an aircraft carrier, shall not cause any vessel so fitted to be charged against or classified in the category of aircraft carriers.

3. No capital ship in existence on the 1st April, 1930, shall be fitted with a landing-on platform or deck.

ARTICLE 4.

Aircraft carriers of 10,000 tons, or less, displacement.
Acquisition, etc., of, restricted.
Gun calibre.

1. Aucun porte-aéronefs d'un déplacement type de 10.000 tonnes (10.160 tonnes métriques) ou moins, et portant un canon d'un calibre supérieur à 155 millimètres (6,1 pouces), ne sera acquis par l'une des Hautes Parties Contractantes ou construit par elle ou pour elle.

Future construction forbidden.

2. A partir de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Traité pour toutes les Hautes Parties Contractantes, aucun porte-aéronefs d'un déplacement type de 10.000 tonnes (10.160 tonnes métri-

ARTICLE 4.

1. No aircraft carrier of 10,000 tons (10,160 metric tons) or less standard displacement mounting a gun above 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre shall be acquired by or constructed by or for any of the High Contracting Parties.

2. As from the coming into force of the present Treaty in respect of all the High Contracting Parties, no aircraft carrier of 10,000 tons (10,160 metric tons) or less standard displacement

ques) ou moins, et portant un canon d'un calibre supérieur à 155 millimètres (6,1 pouces) ne sera construit dans la juridiction de l'une des Hautes Parties Contractantes.

ARTICLE 5.

Le plan et la construction d'un porte-aéronefs ne doivent pas lui permettre de porter un armement plus puissant que celui qui est autorisé pour lui par l'Article IX ou l'Article X du Traité de Washington ou par l'Article 4 du présent Traité, suivant le cas.

Lorsque le calibre de 152 millimètres (6 pouces) est mentionné dans lesdits Articles IX et X, le calibre de 155 millimètres (6,1 pouces) doit lui être substitué.

PARTIE II.

ARTICLE 6.

1. Les règles énoncées au Chapitre II, Partie 4 du Traité de Washington pour la détermination du déplacement type s'appliqueront à tous les bâtiments de guerre de surface de chacune des Hautes Parties Contractantes.

2. Le déplacement type d'un sous-marin est le déplacement en surface du bâtiment achevé (non compris l'eau des compartiments non étanches) avec son équipage complet, son appareil moteur, prêt à prendre la mer, ayant tout son armement et toutes ses munitions, ses installations, équipements, vivres pour l'équipage, outillages divers et rechanges de toute nature qu'il doit emporter en temps de guerre, mais sans combustible, huile lubrifiante, eau douce ou eau de ballast de toute sorte.

3. Le déplacement de chaque bâtiment combattant de la flotte militaire est évalué lorsque ce bâtiment se trouve dans les conditions type. Le mot "tonne", sauf dans l'expression "tonnes métriques", désigne une tonne de 1.016 kilogrammes (2.240 lbs.).

mounting a gun above 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre shall be constructed within the jurisdiction of any of the High Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE 5.

Armament limitations.

An aircraft carrier must not be designed and constructed for carrying a more powerful armament than that authorised by Article IX or Article X of the Washington Treaty, or by Article 4 of the present Treaty, as the case may be.

Vol. 43, pp. 1659, 1660.

*Ante*, p. 2864.

Calibre increased.

Wherever in the said Articles IX and X the calibre of 6 inches (152 mm.) is mentioned, the calibre of 6.1 inches (155 mm.) is substituted therefor.

PART II.

PART II.

ARTICLE 6.

Standard displacement.

Rules determining, applicable to all surface vessels of war.

Vol. 43, p. 1680.

1. The rules for determining standard displacement prescribed in Chapter II, Part 4 of the Washington Treaty shall apply to all surface vessels of war of each of the High Contracting Parties.

Submarines.

2. The standard displacement of a submarine is the surface displacement of the vessel complete (exclusive of the water in non-watertight structure) fully manned, engined, and equipped ready for sea, including all armament and ammunition, equipment, outfit, provisions for crew, miscellaneous stores, and implements of every description that are intended to be carried in war, but without fuel, lubricating oil, fresh water or ballast water of any kind on board.

Naval combatants, ratings.

3. Each naval combatant vessel shall be rated at its displacement tonnage when in the standard condition. The word "ton", except in the expression "metric tons", shall be understood to be the ton of 2,240 pounds (1,016 kilos.).

"Ton" defined.

Article 7.

Maximum tonnage and gun calibre allowed submarines.

1. Aucun sous-marin de déplacement type supérieur à 2.000 tonnes (2.032 tonnes métriques) ou armé d'un canon d'un calibre supérieur à 130 millimètres (5,1 pouces) ne sera acquis par l'une des Hautes Parties Contractantes ou construit par elle ou pour elle.

Retention of three submarines permitted.

2. Chacune des Hautes Parties Contractantes peut, toutefois, conserver, construire ou acquérir un nombre maximum de trois sous-marins d'un déplacement type n'excédant pas 2.800 tonnes (2.845 tonnes métriques); ces sous-marins peuvent porter une artillerie d'un calibre ne dépassant pas 155 millimètres (6,1 pouces). Dans ce nombre, la France peut conserver une unité déjà lancée de 2.880 tonnes (2.926 tonnes métriques) portant une artillerie d'un calibre de 203 millimètres (8 pouces).

France.

Submarines of 2,000 tons displacement, held April 1, 1930, may be retained.

*Post*, p. 2879.

3. Les Hautes Parties Contractantes peuvent conserver les sous-marins qu'elles possédaient au 1er avril 1930, dont le déplacement type n'excède pas 2.000 tonnes (2.032 tonnes métriques) et dont le calibre de l'artillerie dépasse 130 millimètres (5,1 pouces).

Maximum allowed.

4. A partir de l'entrée en vigueur du présent Traité pour toutes les Hautes Parties Contractantes, aucun sous-marin de déplacement type supérieur à 2.000 tonnes (2.032 tonnes métriques) ou armé d'un canon d'un calibre supérieur à 130 millimètres (5,1 pouces) ne sera construit dans la juridiction de l'une des Hautes Parties Contractantes, sous réserve des dispositions du paragraphe 2 du présent Article.

*Supra.*

Article 8.

Exemptions.

Sous réserve d'accords spéciaux qui les soumettraient à une limitation, les bâtiments ci-après n'y sont pas sujets:

(*a*) les bâtiments combattants de surface de la flotte militaire dont le déplacement type est égal ou inférieur à 600 tonnes (610 tonnes métriques);

Article 7.

1. No submarine the standard displacement of which exceeds 2,000 tons (2,032 metric tons) or with a gun above 5.1-inch (130 mm.) calibre shall be acquired by or constructed by or for any of the High Contracting Parties.

2. Each of the High Contracting Parties may, however, retain, build or acquire a maximum number of three submarines of a standard displacement not exceeding 2,800 tons (2,845 metric tons); these submarines may carry guns not above 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre. Within this number, France may retain one unit, already launched, of 2,880 tons (2,926 metric tons), with guns the calibre of which is 8 inches (203 mm.).

3. The High Contracting Parties may retain the submarines which they possessed on the 1st April, 1930, having a standard displacement not in excess of 2,000 tons (2,032 metric tons) and armed with guns above 5.1-inch (130 mm.) calibre.

4. As from the coming into force of the present Treaty in respect of all the High Contracting Parties, no submarine the standard displacement of which exceeds 2,000 tons (2,032 metric tons) or with a gun above 5.1-inch (130 mm.) calibre shall be constructed within the jurisdiction of any of the High Contracting Parties, except as provided in paragraph 2 of this Article.

Article 8.

Subject to any special agreements which may submit them to limitation, the following vessels are exempt from limitation:

(*a*) naval surface combatant vessels of 600 tons (610 metric tons) standard displacement and under;

Exemptions—Continued.

(*b*) les bâtiments combattants de surface de la flotte militaire dont le déplacement type dépasse 600 tonnes (610 tonnes métriques), mais ne dépasse pas 2.000 tonnes (2.032 tonnes métriques), à condition qu'ils n'aient aucune des caractéristiques suivantes:

(1) être armé d'une pièce d'un calibre supérieur à 155 millimètres (6,1 pouces);

(2) être armé de plus de quatre pièces d'un calibre supérieur à 76 millimètres (3 pouces);

(3) être conçu ou équipé pour lancer des torpilles;

(4) être conçu pour une vitesse supérieure à vingt nœuds.

(*c*) les bâtiments de surface de la flotte militaire qui, n'étant pas spécifiquement construits comme navires combattants, sont utilisés pour le service de la flotte, ou comme transports de troupes, ou pour tout emploi autre que celui de navire combattant, à condition qu'ils n'aient aucune des caractéristiques suivantes:

(1) être armé d'une pièce d'un calibre supérieur à 155 millimètres (6,1 pouces);

(2) être armé de plus de quatre pièces d'un calibre supérieur à 76 millimètres (3 pouces);

(3) être conçu ou équipé pour lancer des torpilles;

(4) être conçu pour une vitesse supérieure à vingt nœuds;

(5) être protégé par des plaques de blindage;

(6) être conçu ou équipé pour mouiller des mines;

(7) être équipé pour l'atterissage d'aéronefs à bord;

(8) avoir à bord plus d'un appareil pour lancer des aéronefs, si cet appareil est placé dans l'axe du bâtiment, ou plus de deux, si ces appareils sont placés un de chaque bord;

(9) étant équipé d'un moyen quelconque de lancement des aéronefs dans l'air, être conçu ou aménagé pour mettre en action en mer plus de trois aéronefs.

(*b*) naval surface combatant vessels exceeding 600 tons (610 metric tons), but not exceeding 2,000 tons (2,032 metric tons) standard displacement, provided they have none of the following characteristics:

(1) mount a gun above 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre;

(2) mount more than four guns above 3-inch (76 mm.) calibre;

(3) are designed or fitted to launch torpedoes;

(4) are designed for a speed greater than twenty knots.

(*c*) naval surface vessels not specifically built as fighting ships which are employed on fleet duties or as troop transports or in some other way than as fighting ships, provided they have none of the following characteristics:

(1) mount a gun above 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre;

(2) mount more than four guns above 3-inch (76 mm.) calibre;

(3) are designed or fitted to launch torpedoes;

(4) are designed for a speed greater than twenty knots;

(5) are protected by armour plate;

(6) are designed or fitted to launch mines;

(7) are fitted to receive aircraft on board from the air;

(8) mount more than one aircraft-launching apparatus on the centre line; or two, one on each broadside;

(9) if fitted with any means of launching aircraft into the air, are designed or adapted to operate at sea more than three aircraft.

Rules for replacement.
Vessels affected.
*Post*, p. 2870.

Vol. 43, p. 1680.

### Article 9.

Les règles de remplacement énoncées à l'Annexe I de la présente Partie II sont applicables aux bâtiments de guerre dont le déplacement type ne dépasse pas 10.000 tonnes (10.160 tonnes métriques). Il est fait exception pour les porte-aéronefs, leur remplacement étant régi par le Traité de Washington.

### Article 9.

The rules as to replacement contained in Annex I to this Part II are applicable to vessels of war not exceeding 10,000 tons (10,160 metric tons) standard displacement, with the exception of aircraft carriers, whose replacement is governed by the provisions of the Washington Treaty.

Data to be communicated to the other High Contracting Powers.

*Ante*, p. 2866.

### Article 10.

Dans le mois qui suivra respectivement la date de mise sur cale et la date d'achèvement, les Hautes Parties Contractantes se communiqueront mutuellement tous les renseignements indiqués ci-dessous au sujet de tous bâtiments de guerre mis sur cale ou achevés par elles ou pour elles après l'entrée en vigueur du présent Traité, à l'exception des bâtiments de ligne, des porte-aéronefs et des bâtiments qui sont exempts de limitation conformément à l'Article 8:

(*a*) la date de la mise sur cale avec les indications suivantes:

classification du bâtiment;

déplacement type en tonnes et en tonnes métriques;

dimensions principales, à savoir: longueur à la ligne de flottaison, largeur maxima à ou sous la ligne de flottaison;

tirant d'eau moyen correspondant au déplacement type;

calibre du plus gros canon.

(*b*) la date d'achèvement ainsi que les indications qui précèdent, relatives au bâtiment à cette date.

Les renseignements à fournir pour les bâtiments de ligne et les porte-aéronefs sont régis par le Traité de Washington.

### Article 10.

Within one month after the date of laying down and the date of completion respectively of each vessel of war, other than capital ships, aircraft carriers and the vessels exempt from limitation under Article 8, laid down or completed by or for them after the coming into force of the present Treaty, the High Contracting Parties shall communicate to each of the other High Contracting Parties the information detailed below:

(*a*) the date of laying the keel and the following particulars:

classification of the vessel;

standard displacement in tons and metric tons;

principal dimensions, namely: length at water-line, extreme beam at or below water-line;

mean draft at standard displacement;

calibre of the largest gun.

(*b*) the date of completion together with the foregoing particulars relating to the vessel at that date.

The information to be given in the case of capital ships and aircraft carriers is governed by the Washington Treaty.

Rules for disposal of vessels of war.
*Ante*, p. 2862.

*Post*, p. 2871.

Scope.

*Ante*, p. 2864.

### Article 11.

Sous réserve des dispositions de l'Article 2 du présent Traité, les règles de déclassement contenues dans l'Annexe II à la présente Partie II s'appliqueront à tous les bâtiments de guerre à déclasser en vertu dudit Traité, ainsi qu'aux porte-aéronefs définis à l'Article 3.

### Article 11.

Subject to the provisions of Article 2 of the present Treaty, the rules for disposal contained in Annex II to this Part II shall be applied to all vessels of war to be disposed of under the said Treaty, and to aircraft carriers as defined in Article 3.

ARTICLE 12.

1. Sous réserve de tous accords supplémentaires qui pourraient modifier entre les Hautes Parties Contractantes intéressées les listes figurant à l'Annexe III à la présente Partie II, les bâtiments spéciaux indiqués à ladite Annexe pourront être conservés et leur tonnage ne sera pas compris dans le tonnage limitable.

2. Tout autre bâtiment construit, transformé ou acquis pour les fins en vue desquelles les bâtiments spéciaux sont conservés sera imputé sur le tonnage de la classe combattante appropriée, suivant les caractéristiques du bâtiment, à moins que celui-ci ne soit conforme aux caractéristiques des bâtiments non sujets à limitation en vertu de l'Article 8.

3. Le Japon peut toutefois remplacer les mouilleurs de mines "Aso" et "Tokiwa" par deux nouveaux mouilleurs de mines avant le 31 décembre 1936. Le déplacement type des nouveaux bâtiments n'excédera pas 5.000 tonnes (5.080 tonnes métriques); leur vitesse ne sera pas supérieure à vingt nœuds, et leurs autres caractéristiques seront conformes à celles qui sont définies au paragraphe (*b*) de l'Article 8. Les nouveaux bâtiments seront considérés comme des bâtiments spéciaux et leur tonnage ne sera compris dans le tonnage d'aucune des catégories combattantes. L' "Aso" et le "Tokiwa" seront déclassés, conformément à la Section I ou à la Section II de l'Annexe II à la présente Partie II, lors de l'achèvement des bâtiments de remplacement.

4. Les bâtiments "Asama", "Yakumo", "Izumo", "Iwate" et "Kasuga" seront déclassés conformément à la Section I ou à la Section II de l'Annexe II à la présente Partie II, quand les trois premiers bâtiments du type "Kuma" auront été remplacés par des bâtiments nouveaux. Ces trois bâtiments du type "Kuma" seront mis dans l'état prescrit au sous-paragraphe (*b*) 2 de la Section V de l'Annexe II à la présente Partie II; ils seront employés

ARTICLE 12.

1. Subject to any supplementary agreements which may modify, as between the High Contracting Parties concerned, the lists in Annex III to this Part II, the special vessels shown therein may be retained and their tonnage shall not be included in the tonnage subject to limitation.

Special vessels excluded.

*Post*, p. 2875.

2. Any other vessel constructed, adapted or acquired to serve the purposes for which these special vessels are retained shall be charged against the tonnage of the appropriate combatant category, according to the characteristics of the vessel, unless such vessel conforms to the characteristics of vessels exempt from limitation under Article 8.

Undesignated vessels performing like service. Retention of, chargeable to combatant tonnage.

Exception.

*Ante* p. 2866.

3. Japan may, however, replace the minelayers "Aso" and "Tokiwa" by two new mine layers before the 31st December, 1936. The standard displacement of each of the new vessels shall not exceed 5,000 tons (5,080 metric tons); their speed shall not exceed twenty knots, and their other characteristics shall conform to the provisions of paragraph (*b*) of Article 8. The new vessels shall be regarded as special vessels and their tonnage shall not be chargeable to the tonnage of any combatant category. The "Aso" and "Tokiwa" shall be disposed of in accordance with Section I or II of Annex II to this Part II, on completion of the replacement vessels.

Replacement of two minelayers allowed Japan.

Conditions.

Characteristics.

*Ante*, p. 2867.

Category.

Disposition of displaced vessels.

*Post*, p. 2871.

4. The "Asama", "Yakumo", "Izumo", "Iwate" and "Kasuga" shall be disposed of in accordance with Section I or II of Annex II to this Part II when the first three vessels of the "Kuma" class have been replaced by new vessels. These three vessels of the "Kuma" class shall be reduced to the condition prescribed in Section V, sub-paragraph (*b*) 2 of Annex II to this Part II, and are to be used for training ships, and their tonnage

Replacement of designated vessels.

*Post*, p. 2871.

Conversion of three, for training purposes.

*Post*, p. 2874.

comme bâtiments-écoles et, dans la suite, leur tonnage ne sera pas compris dans le tonnage limitable.

shall not thereafter be included in the tonnage subject to limitation.

Article 13.

Stationary training hulks, etc.

Les bâtiments existants de différents types qui, avant le 1er avril 1930, étaient utilisés comme établissements fixes d'instruction ou comme pontons peuvent être conservés dans un état qui ne leur permette pas de prendre la mer.

Article 13.

Existing ships of various types, which, prior to the 1st April, 1930, have been used as stationary training establishments or hulks, may be retained in a non-seagoing condition.

---

Annex I.

Rules for replacement.

*Post*, p. 2876.

## ANNEXE I.

*Règles de remplacement.*

*Section I.*—Sauf dans les cas prévus à la Section III de la présente Annexe et à la Partie III du présent Traité, un bâtiment ne doit pas être remplacé avant qu'il ne devienne "hors d'âge". Un bâtiment est considéré comme étant "hors d'âge" lorsque le nombre d'années indiqué ci-dessous s'est écoulé depuis la date de son achèvement:

(*a*) Bâtiment de surface de plus de 3.000 tonnes (3.048 tonnes métriques), mais n'excédant pas 10.000 tonnes (10.160 tonnes métriques) de déplacement type:

(i) s'il a été mis sur cale avant le 1er janvier 1920: 16 ans;

(ii) s'il a été mis sur cale après le 31 décembre 1919: 20 ans.

(*b*) Bâtiment de surface n'excédant pas 3.000 tonnes (3.048 tonnes métriques) de déplacement type:

(i) s'il a été mis sur cale avant le 1er janvier 1921: 12 ans;

(ii) s'il a été mis sur cale après le 31 décembre 1920: 16 ans.

(*c*) Sous-marin: 13 ans.

Les bâtiments constituant le tonnage de remplacement ne doivent pas être mis sur cale plus de trois ans avant l'année au cours de laquelle le bâtiment à remplacer deviendra "hors d'âge"; mais ce délai est réduit à deux ans pour les bâtiments de surface de remplacement ne dépassant pas 3.000 tonnes (3.048 tonnes métriques) de déplacement type.

Le droit à remplacement n'est pas perdu du fait d'un retard dans la mise sur cale de bâtiments constituant le tonnage de remplacement.

*Section II.*—Sous réserve de dispositions contraires du présent Traité, le ou les bâtiments dont la conservation provoquerait un excédent par rapport au tonnage maximum autorisé pour leur classe seront, lors de l'achèvement ou de l'acquisition du ou des bâtiments constituant le tonnage de remplacement, déclassés en application des dispositions de l'Annexe II à la présente Partie II.

*Post*, p. 2871.

*Section III.*—Dans le cas de perte ou de destruction accidentelle, un bâtiment pourra être remplacé immédiatement.

## ANNEX I.

*Rules for replacement.*

*Section I.*—Except as provided in Section III of this Annex and Part III of the present Treaty, a vessel shall not be replaced before it becomes "over-age". A vessel shall be deemed to be "over-age" when the following number of years have elapsed since the date of its completion:

(*a*) For a surface vessel exceeding 3,000 tons (3,048 metric tons) but not exceeding 10,000 tons (10,160 metric tons) standard displacement:

(i) if laid down before the 1st January, 1920: 16 years;

(ii) if laid down after the 31st December, 1919: 20 years.

(*b*) For a surface vessel not exceeding 3,000 tons (3,048 metric tons) standard displacement:

(i) if laid down before the 1st January, 1921: 12 years;

(ii) if laid down after the 31st December, 1920: 16 years.

(*c*) For a submarine: 13 years.

The keels of replacement tonnage shall not be laid down more than three years before the year in which the vessel to be replaced becomes "over-age"; but this period is reduced to two years in the case of any replacement surface vessel not exceeding 3,000 tons (3,048 metric tons) standard displacement.

The right of replacement is not lost by delay in laying down replacement tonnage.

*Section II.*—Except as otherwise provided in the present Treaty, the vessel or vessels, whose retention would cause the maximum tonnage permitted in the category to be exceeded, shall, on the completion or acquisition of replacement tonnage, be disposed of in accordance with Annex II to this Part II.

*Section III.*—In the event of loss or accidental destruction a vessel may be immediately replaced.

## ANNEXE II.

*Règles de déclassement des Bâtiments de Guerre.*

Le présent Traité prévoit pour le déclassement des bâtiments de guerre les procédés suivants:

(i) destruction (par submersion ou démolition);
(ii) transformation du bâtiment en ponton;
(iii) transformation du bâtiment pour l'usage exclusif de cible;
(iv) conservation du bâtiment pour le faire servir exclusivement à des expériences;
(v) conservation du bâtiment pour le faire servir exclusivement à l'instruction.

Tout bâtiment de guerre à déclasser, autre qu'un bâtiment de ligne, peut être soit détruit, soit transformé en ponton à la volonté de la Haute Partie Contractante intéressée.

Tout bâtiment de guerre, autre qu'un bâtiment de ligne, conservé comme cible, bâtiment d'expérience ou bâtiment d'instruction, doit finalement être détruit ou transformé en ponton.

*Section I.—Bâtiments à détruire.*

(*a*) Un bâtiment à détruire en raison de son remplacement devra être mis hors d'état de remplir un service de combat dans les six mois qui suivront la date d'achèvement du bâtiment de remplacement, ou du premier des bâtiments de remplacement, s'il doit être remplacé par plus d'un bâtiment. Si, cependant, l'achèvement du nouveau ou des nouveaux bâtiments est retardé, les opérations nécessaires pour mettre le vieux bâtiment hors d'état de remplir un service de combat devront néanmoins être terminées dans les quatre ans et demi qui suivront la date de la mise sur cale du nouveau bâtiment ou du premier des nouveaux bâtiments; mais, si le nouveau ou l'un des nouveaux bâtiments est un bâtiment de surface dont le déplacement type ne dépasse pas 3.000 tonnes (3.048 tonnes métriques), ce délai sera réduit à trois ans et demi.

(*b*) Un bâtiment à détruire devra être considéré comme hors d'état de remplir un service de combat lorsqu'on aura enlevé et mis à terre ou détruit à bord:

(1) tous les canons et parties essentielles de canons, les hunes de direction de tir et les parties tournantes des tourelles barbettes et fermées;

(2) toute la machinerie hydraulique ou électrique de manœuvre des tourelles;

(3) tous les instruments et les télémètres de direction de tir;

(4) toutes les munitions, les explosifs, les mines et les rails pour mines;

(5) toutes les torpilles, les cônes de charge, les tubes lance-torpilles et les circulaires de pointage;

## ANNEX II.

*Rules for disposal of Vessels of War.*

ANNEX II.

Rules for disposal of Vessels of War.

The present Treaty provides for the disposal of vessels of war in the following ways:

(i) by scrapping (sinking or breaking up);
(ii) by converting the vessel to a hulk;
(iii) by converting the vessel to target use exclusively;
(iv) by retaining the vessel exclusively for experimental purposes;
(v) by retaining the vessel exclusively for training purposes.

Any vessel of war to be disposed of, other than a capital ship, may either be scrapped or converted to a hulk at the option of the High Contracting Party concerned.

Vessels, other than capital ships, which have been retained for target, experimental or training purposes, shall finally be scrapped or converted to hulks.

*Section I.—Vessels to be scrapped.*

Vessels to be scrapped.

(*a*) A vessel to be disposed of by scrapping, by reason of its replacement, must be rendered incapable of warlike service within six months of the date of the completion of its successor, or of the first of its successors if there are more than one. If, however, the completion of the new vessel or vessels be delayed, the work of rendering the old vessel incapable of warlike service shall, nevertheless, be completed within four and a half years from the date of laying the keel of the new vessel, or of the first of the new vessels; but should the new vessel, or any of the new vessels, be a surface vessel not exceeding 3,000 tons (3,048 metric tons) standard displacement, this period is reduced to three and a half years.

(*b*) A vessel to be scrapped shall be considered incapable of warlike service when there shall have been removed and landed or else destroyed in the ship:

(1) all guns and essential parts of guns, fire control tops and revolving parts of all barbettes and turrets;

(2) all hydraulic or electric machinery for operating turrets;

(3) all fire control instruments and rangefinders;

(4) all ammunition, explosives, mines and mine rails;

(5) all torpedoes, war heads, torpedo tubes and training racks;

(6) toutes les installations de télégraphie sans fil;

(7) tout l'appareil moteur principal ou, si l'on préfère, le blockhaus blindé et toute la cuirasse de flanc;

(8) toutes les grues, mâts de charge, ascenseurs et appareils de lancement pour aéronefs. Tous les ponts et plateformes d'atterrissage ou d'envol, ou, si l'on préfère, tout l'appareil moteur principal;

(9) en outre, dans le cas des sous-marins, toutes batteries principales d'accumulateurs, compresseurs d'air avec leurs installations et pompes de ballast.

(*c*) La destruction devra être définitivement effectuée de l'une ou l'autre des manières suivantes dans les douze mois qui suivront la date à laquelle le travail nécessaire pour mettre le bâtiment hors d'état de remplir un service de combat doit être terminé:

(1) submersion du bâtiment sans possibilité de renflouement;

(2) démolition; cette opération devra toujours comprendre la destruction ou l'enlèvement de toutes machines, chaudières, cuirasses, ainsi que de tout le bordé de pont, de flanc et de fond.

*Section II.—Bâtiments à transformer en pontons.*

Conversion into hulks.

*Ante*, p. 2871.

Un bâtiment à déclasser par transformation en ponton devra être considéré comme définitivement déclassé quand les conditions prescrites à la Section I, paragraphe (*b*), auront été remplies, sauf celles qui sont énoncées dans les sous-paragraphes (6), (7) et (8), et quand les opérations suivantes auront été effectuées:

(1) mise hors d'usage définitive de tous les arbres porte-hélices, paliers de butée, réducteurs de turbines ou moteurs de propulsion principaux et turbines ou cylindres des machines principales;

(2) enlèvement des chaises d'hélices;

(3) enlèvement et démolition de tous ascenseurs pour aéronefs et enlèvement de toutes grues, mâts de charge et appareils de lancement pour aéronefs.

Le bâtiment devra être mis dans l'état ci-dessus dans les mêmes limites de temps que celles qui sont prévues à la Section I pour mettre un bâtiment hors d'état de remplir un service de combat.

*Section III.—Bâtiments à transformer pour servir de cibles.*

Conversion to target use.

(*a*) Un bâtiment à déclasser par transformation pour l'usage exclusif de cible sera considéré comme hors d'état de remplir un service de combat quand on aura enlevé et mis à terre, ou détruit à bord du navire:

(1) tous les canons;

(2) toutes les hunes de direction de tir, les instruments et les principaux câbles des transmissions de direction de tir;

(6) all wireless telegraphy installations;

(7) all main propelling machinery, or alternatively the armoured conning tower and all side armour plate;

(8) all aircraft cranes, derricks, lifts and launching apparatus. All landing-on or flying-off platforms and decks, or alternatively all main propelling machinery;

(9) in addition, in the case of submarines, all main storage batteries, air compressor plants and ballast pumps.

(*c*) Scrapping shall be finally effected in either of the following ways within twelve months of the date on which the work of rendering the vessel incapable of warlike service is due for completion:

(1) permanent sinking of the vessel;

(2) breaking the vessel up; this shall always include the destruction or removal of all machinery, boilers and armour, and all deck, side and bottom plating.

*Section II.—Vessels to be converted to hulks.*

A vessel to be disposed of by conversion to a hulk shall be considered finally disposed of when the conditions prescribed in Section I, paragraph (*b*), have been complied with, omitting sub-paragraphs (6), (7) and (8), and when the following have been effected:

(1) mutilation beyond repair of all propeller shafts, thrust blocks, turbine gearing or main propelling motors, and turbines or cylinders of main engines;

(2) removal of propeller brackets;

(3) removal and breaking up of all aircraft lifts, and the removal of all aircraft cranes, derricks and launching apparatus.

The vessel must be put in the above condition within the same limits of time as provided in Section I for rendering a vessel incapable of warlike service.

*Section III.—Vessels to be converted to target use.*

(*a*) A vessel to be disposed of by conversion to target use exclusively shall be considered incapable of warlike service when there have been removed and landed, or rendered unserviceable on board, the following:

(1) all guns;

(2) all fire control tops and instruments and main fire control communication wiring;

(3) toute la machinerie qui sert à actionner les affûts ou les tourelles;
(4) toutes les munitions, les explosifs, les mines, les torpilles et tubes lance-torpilles;
(5) toutes les installations d'aviation et leurs accessoires de toutes sortes.

Le bâtiment devra être mis dans l'état ci-dessus dans les mêmes limites de temps que celles qui sont prévues à la Section I pour mettre un bâtiment hors d'état de remplir un service de combat.

(*b*) En plus des droits qu'elle possède en vertu du Traité de Washington, chacune des Hautes Parties Contractantes est autorisée à conserver simultanément pour les utiliser exclusivement comme cibles:

(1) au plus trois bâtiments (croiseurs ou destroyers), mais, de ces trois bâtiments, un seul pourra dépasser le déplacement type de 3.000 tonnes (3.048 tonnes métriques);
(2) un sous-marin.

(*c*) La Haute Partie Contractante intéressée s'engage à ne pas remettre en état de remplir un service de combat un bâtiment conservé pour être utilisé comme cible.

*Section IV.—Bâtiments à conserver pour servir à des expériences.*

(*a*) Un bâtiment à déclasser en le transformant pour servir exclusivement à des expériences subira le traitement prévu à la Section III(*a*) de la présente Annexe.

(*b*) Sans préjudice des règles générales, et pourvu que l'avis en soit dûment donné aux autres Hautes Parties Contractantes, des dérogations raisonnables aux conditions prescrites à la Section III(*a*) de la présente Annexe, dans la mesure où elles seront nécessaires pour les besoins d'une expérience spéciale, pourront être admises à titre de mesure temporaire.

Toute Haute Partie Contractante qui voudra bénéficier de cette disposition sera tenue de fournir des détails complets sur toutes dérogations de ce genre et d'indiquer la durée pour laquelle ces dérogations seront nécessaires.

(*c*) Chacune des Hautes Parties Contractantes est autorisée à conserver simultanément pour servir exclusivement à des expériences:

(1) au plus deux bâtiments (croiseurs ou destroyers), mais, de ces deux bâtiments, un seul pourra dépasser le déplacement type de 3.000 tonnes (3.048 tonnes métriques);
(2) un sous-marin.

(*d*) Le Royaume-Uni est autorisé à conserver dans leur état actuel le monitor "Roberts", dont l'artillerie principale avec ses appareils de ma-

(3) all machinery for operating gun mountings or turrets;
(4) all ammunition, explosives, mines, torpedoes and torpedo tubes;
(5) all aviation facilities and accessories.

The vessel must be put into the above condition within the same limits of time as provided in Section I for rendering a vessel incapable of warlike service.

(*b*) In addition to the rights already possessed by each High Contracting Party under the Washington Treaty, each High Contracting Party is permitted to retain, for target use exclusively, at any one time:

(1) not more than three vessels (cruisers or destroyers), but of these three vessels only one may exceed 3,000 tons (3,048 metric tons) standard displacement;
(2) one submarine.

(*c*) On retaining a vessel for target use, the High Contracting Party concerned undertakes not to recondition it for warlike service.

*Section IV.—Vessels retained for experimental purposes.*

Retained for experimental purposes.

(*a*) A vessel to be disposed of by conversion to experimental purposes exclusively shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of Section III(*a*) of this Annex.

(*b*) Without prejudice to the general rules, and provided that due notice be given to the other High Contracting Parties, reasonable variation from the conditions prescribed in Section III(*a*) of this Annex, in so far as may be necessary for the purposes of a special experiment, may be permitted as a temporary measure.

*Ante*, p. 2872.

Any High Contracting Party taking advantage of this provision is required to furnish full details of any such variations and the period for which they will be required.

(*c*) Each High Contracting Party is permitted to retain for experimental purposes exclusively at any one time:

(1) not more than two vessels (cruisers or destroyers), but of these two vessels only one may exceed 3,000 tons (3,048 metric tons) standard displacement;
(2) one submarine.

Retention by United Kingdom.

(*d*) The United Kingdom is allowed to retain, in their present conditions, the monitor "Roberts", the main armament guns and mountings of which

nœuvre a été définitivement mise hors d'usage, et le transport d'hydravions "Ark Royal", tant qu'ils seront nécessaires pour servir à des expériences. La conservation de ces deux bâtiments n'affecte pas la conservation des bâtiments que permet le paragraphe (*c*) ci-dessus.

(*e*) La Haute Partie Contractante intéressée s'engage à ne pas remettre en état de remplir un service de combat un bâtiment conservé pour ces usages.

*Section V.—Bâtiments à conserver pour l'instruction.*

Retention for training purposes.

(*a*) En plus des droits qu'elle possède déjà en vertu du Traité de Washington, chacune des Hautes Parties Contractantes est autorisée à conserver, exclusivement pour l'instruction, les bâtiments suivants:

Allotments.

États-Unis: 1 bâtiment de ligne ("Arkansas" ou "Wyoming");
France: 2 bâtiments de surface, dont l'un pourra dépasser le déplacement type de 3.000 tonnes (3.048 tonnes métriques);
Royaume-Uni: 1 bâtiment de ligne ("Iron Duke");
Italie: 2 bâtiments de surface, dont l'un pourra dépasser le déplacement type de 3.000 tonnes (3.048 tonnes métriques);
Japon: 1 bâtiment de ligne ("Hiyei"), 3 croiseurs (type "Kuma").

(*b*) Les bâtiments conservés pour l'instruction en vertu des dispositions du paragraphe (*a*) devront subir le traitement suivant dans les six mois à partir de la date à laquelle ils doivent être déclassés:

Scrapping Capital Ships.

1. *Bâtiments de ligne.*

Les mesures suivantes devront être prises:

(1) enlèvement des canons de l'artillerie principale, des parties tournantes de toutes les tourelles barbettes et fermées, et de la machinerie qui les actionne, mais trois tourelles avec leur armement pourront être conservées sur chaque bâtiment;

(2) enlèvement de toutes les munitions et explosifs dépassant la quantité nécessaire pour les écoles à feu des canons conservés à bord;

(3) enlèvement du blockhaus et de la cuirasse de flanc entre les tourelles extrême-avant et extrême-arrière;

(4) enlèvement ou mise définitive hors d'usage de tous les tubes lance-torpilles;

(5) enlèvement ou mise définitive hors d'usage à bord du nombre de chaudières dépassant celui qui est nécessaire pour donner la vitesse maximum de dix-huit nœuds.

Retention of other surface vessels by France, Italy, and Japan.

2. *Autres bâtiments de surface conservés par la France, l'Italie et le Japon.*

Les mesures suivantes devront être prises:

have been mutilated, and the seaplane carrier "Ark Royal", until no longer required for experimental purposes. The retention of these two vessels is without prejudice to the retention of vessels permitted under (*c*) above.

(*e*) On retaining a vessel for experimental purposes the High Contracting Party concerned undertakes not to recondition it for warlike service.

*Section V.—Vessels retained for training purposes.*

(*a*) In addition to the rights already possessed by any High Contracting Party under the Washington Treaty, each High Contracting Party is permitted to retain for training purposes exclusively the following vessels:

United States: 1 capital ship ("Arkansas" or "Wyoming");
France: 2 surface vessels, one of which may exceed 3,000 tons (3,048 metric tons) standard displacement;
United Kingdom: 1 capital ship ("Iron Duke");
Italy: 2 surface vessels, one of which may exceed 3,000 tons (3,048 metric tons) standard displacement;
Japan: 1 capital ship ("Hiyei"), 3 cruisers ("Kuma" class).

(*b*) Vessels retained for training purposes under the provisions of paragraph (*a*) shall, within six months of the date on which they are required to be disposed of, be dealt with as follows:

1. *Capital Ships.*

The following is to be carried out:

(1) removal of main armament guns, revolving parts of all barbettes and turrets; machinery for operating turrets; but three turrets with their armament may be retained in each ship;

(2) removal of all ammunition and explosives in excess of the quantity required for target practice training for the guns remaining on board;

(3) removal of conning tower and the side armour belt between the foremost and aftermost barbettes;

(4) removal or mutilation of all torpedo tubes;

(5) removal or mutilation on board of all boilers in excess of the number required for a maximum speed of eighteen knots.

2. *Other surface vessels retained by France, Italy and Japan.*

The following is to be carried out:

(1) enlèvement de la moitié des canons; cependant quatre canons de l'artillerie principale pourront être conservés sur chaque bâtiment;

(2) enlèvement de tous les tubes lance-torpilles;

(3) enlèvement de toutes les installations d'aviation avec leurs accessoires;

(4) enlèvement de la moitié des chaudières.

(*c*) La Haute Partie Contractante intéressée s'engage à ne pas utiliser pour des fins de combat les bâtiments conservés en application des dispositions de la présente Section.

(1) removal of one half of the guns, but four guns of main calibre may be retained on each vessel;

(2) removal of all torpedo tubes;

(3) removal of all aviation facilities and accessories;

(4) removal of one half of the boilers.

(*c*) The High Contracting Party concerned undertakes that vessels retained in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall not be used for any combatant purpose.

## ANNEXE III.

*Bâtiments spéciaux.*

### ÉTATS-UNIS.

| Nom et type du bâtiment. | Déplacement. Tonnes. |
|---|---|
| Aroostook—Mouilleur de mines | 4. 950 |
| Oglala—Mouilleur de mines | 4. 950 |
| Baltimore—Mouilleur de mines | 4. 413 |
| San Francisco—Mouilleur de mines | 4. 083 |
| Cheyenne—Monitor | 2. 800 |
| Helena—Canonnière | 1. 392 |
| Isabel—Yacht | 938 |
| Niagara—Yacht | 2. 600 |
| Bridgeport—Bâtiment-dépôt pour torpilleurs | 11. 750 |
| Dobbin—Bâtiment-dépôt pour torpilleurs | 12. 450 |
| Melville—Bâtiment-dépôt pour torpilleurs | 7. 150 |
| Whitney—Bâtiment-dépôt pour torpilleurs | 12. 450 |
| Holland—Bâtiment-dépôt pour sous-marins | 11. 570 |
| Henderson—Transport de la flotte | 10. 000 |
| | 91. 496 |

### FRANCE.

| Nom et type de bâtiment. | Déplacement. Tonnes. |
|---|---|
| Castor—Mouilleur de mines | 3. 150 |
| Pollux—Mouilleur de mines | 2. 461 |
| Commandant-Teste—Transport d'hydravions | 10. 000 |
| Aisne — Aviso | 600 |
| Marne " | 600 |
| Ancre " | 604 |
| Scarpe " | 604 |
| Suippe " | 604 |
| Dunkerque " | 644 |
| Laffaux " | 644 |
| Bapaume " | 644 |
| Nancy " | 644 |
| Calais " | 644 |
| Lassigny " | 644 |
| Les Eparges " | 644 |
| Remiremont " | 644 |
| Tahure " | 644 |
| Toul " | 644 |
| Épinal " | 644 |
| Liévin " | 644 |
| (—)—Mouilleur de filets | 2. 293 |
| | 28, 644 |

## ANNEX III.

*Special vessels.*

### UNITED STATES.

| Name and type of vessel. | Displacement. Tons. |
|---|---|
| Aroostook—Minelayer | 4, 950 |
| Oglala—Minelayer | 4, 950 |
| Baltimore—Minelayer | 4, 413 |
| San Francisco—Minelayer | 4, 083 |
| Cheyenne—Monitor | 2, 800 |
| Helena—Gunboat | 1, 392 |
| Isabel—Yacht | 938 |
| Niagara—Yacht | 2, 600 |
| Bridgeport—Destroyer tender | 11, 750 |
| Dobbin—Destroyer tender | 12, 450 |
| Melville—Destroyer tender | 7, 150 |
| Whitney—Destroyer tender | 12, 450 |
| Holland—Submarine tender | 11, 570 |
| Henderson—Naval transport | 10, 000 |
| | 91, 496 |

### FRANCE.

| Name and type of vessel. | Displacement. Tons. |
|---|---|
| Castor—Minelayer | 3, 150 |
| Pollux—Minelayer | 2, 461 |
| Commandant-Teste—Seaplane carrier | 10, 000 |
| Aisne — Despatch vessel | 600 |
| Marne " " | 600 |
| Ancre " " | 604 |
| Scarpe " " | 604 |
| Suippe " " | 604 |
| Dunkerque " " | 644 |
| Laffaux " " | 644 |
| Bapaume " " | 644 |
| Nancy " " | 644 |
| Calais " " | 644 |
| Lassigny " " | 644 |
| Les Eparges " " | 644 |
| Remiremont " " | 644 |
| Tahure " " | 644 |
| Toul " " | 644 |
| Épinal " " | 644 |
| Liévin " " | 644 |
| (—)—Netlayer | 2, 293 |
| | 28, 644 |

ANNEX III.

Special vessels.

United States.

France.

British Commonwealth of Nations.

COMMUNAUTÉ DE NATIONS BRITANNIQUE

| Nom et type du bâtiment. | Déplacement. Tonnes. |
|---|---|
| Adventure—Mouilleur de mines (Royaume-Uni) | 6. 740 |
| Albatross—Transport d'hydravions (Australie) | 5. 000 |
| Erebus—Monitor (Royaume-Uni) | 7. 200 |
| Terror—Monitor (Royaume-Uni) | 7. 200 |
| Marshal Soult—Monitor (Royaume-Uni) | 6. 400 |
| Clive—Aviso (Inde) | 2. 021 |
| Medway—Bâtiment-dépôt pour sous-marins (Royaume-Uni) | 15. 000 |
| | 49. 561 |

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.

| Name and type of vessel. | Displacement. Tons. |
|---|---|
| Adventure—Minelayer (United Kingdom) | 6, 740 |
| Albatross—Seaplane carrier (Australia) | 5, 000 |
| Erebus—Monitor (United Kingdom) | 7, 200 |
| Terror—Monitor (United Kingdom) | 7, 200 |
| Marshal Soult—Monitor (United Kingdom) | 6, 400 |
| Clive—Sloop (India) | 2, 021 |
| Medway—Submarine depot ship (United Kingdom) | 15, 000 |
| | 49, 561 |

Italy.

ITALIE.

| Nom et type du bâtiment. | Déplacement. Tonnes. |
|---|---|
| Miraglia — Transport d'hydravions | 4. 880 |
| Faà di Bruno—Monitor | 2. 800 |
| Monte Grappa—Monitor | 605 |
| Montello—Monitor | 605 |
| Monte Cengio—Ancien monitor | 500 |
| Monte Novegno—Ancien monitor | 500 |
| Campania—Aviso | 2. 070 |
| | 11, 960 |

ITALY.

| Name and type of vessel. | Displacement. Tons. |
|---|---|
| Miraglia—Seaplane carrier | 4, 880 |
| Faà di Bruno—Monitor | 2, 800 |
| Monte Grappa—Monitor | 605 |
| Montello—Monitor | 605 |
| Monte Cengio—Ex-monitor | 500 |
| Monte Novegno—Ex-monitor | 500 |
| Campania—Sloop | 2, 070 |
| | 11, 960 |

Japan.

JAPON.

| Nom et type du bâtiment. | Déplacement. Tonnes. |
|---|---|
| Aso—Mouilleur de mines | 7. 180 |
| Tokiwa " " | 9. 240 |
| Asama—Vieux croiseur | 9. 240 |
| Yakumo " " | 9. 010 |
| Izumo " " | 9. 180 |
| Iwate " " | 9. 180 |
| Kasuga " " | 7. 080 |
| Yodo—Canonnière | 1. 320 |
| | 61. 430 |

JAPAN.

| Name and type of vessel. | Displacement. Tons. |
|---|---|
| Aso—Minelayer | 7, 180 |
| Tokiwa " | 9, 240 |
| Asama—Old cruiser | 9, 240 |
| Yakumo " " | 9, 010 |
| Izumo " " | 9, 180 |
| Iwate " " | 9, 180 |
| Kasuga " " | 7, 080 |
| Yodo—Gunboat | 1, 320 |
| | 61, 430 |

PART III.

Tripartite agreement.

## PARTIE III.

Le Président des États-Unis d'Amérique, Sa Majesté le Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des Territoires Britanniques au delà des Mers, Empereur des Indes, et Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon sont convenus entre eux des dispositions de la présente Partie III:

## PART III.

The President of the United States of America, His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, have agreed as between themselves to the provisions of this Part III:

ARTICLE 14.

Les bâtiments combattants de la flotte militaire des États-Unis, de la Communauté de Nations Britannique et du Japon, autres que les bâtiments de ligne, les porte-aéronefs et les bâtiments exempts de limitation aux termes de l'Article 8, seront limités, pendant la durée du présent Traité, comme il est prévu dans la présente Partie III, et, pour les bâtiments spéciaux, comme il est prévu à l'Article 12.

ARTICLE 14.

Limitations imposed.

The naval combatant vessels of the United States, the British Commonwealth of Nations and Japan, other than capital ships, aircraft carriers and all vessels exempt from limitation under Article 8, shall be limited during the term of the present Treaty as provided in this Part III, and, in the case of special vessels, as provided in Article 12.

*Ante*, p. 2866.

*Ante*, p. 2869.

ARTICLE 15.

Aux fins de la présente Partie III, la définition des classes des croiseurs et des destroyers sera la suivante:

*Croiseurs.*

Bâtiments de guerre de surface, autres que les bâtiments de ligne ou les porte-aéronefs, dont le déplacement type dépasse 1.850 tonnes (1.880 tonnes métriques), ou dont l'artillerie dépasse le calibre de 130 millimètres (5,1 pouces).

La classe des croiseurs se divise en deux sous-classes, à savoir:

(*a*) croiseurs portant un canon dont le calibre dépasse 155 millimètres (6,1 pouces);

(*b*) croiseurs portant un canon dont le calibre ne dépasse pas 155 millimètres (6,1 pouces).

*Destroyers.*

Bâtiments de guerre de surface dont le déplacement type ne dépasse pas 1.850 tonnes (1.880 tonnes métriques) et dont le calibre de l'artillerie ne dépasse pas 130 millimètres (5,1 pouces).

ARTICLE 15.

Definitions.

For the purpose of this Part III the definition of the cruiser and destroyer categories shall be as follows:

*Cruisers.*

Cruisers.

Surface vessels of war, other than capital ships or aircraft carriers, the standard displacement of which exceeds 1,850 tons (1,880 metric tons), or with a gun above 5.1-inch (130 mm.) calibre.

The cruiser category is divided into two sub-categories, as follows:

(*a*) cruisers carrying a gun above 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre;

(*b*) cruisers carrying a gun not above 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre.

*Destroyers.*

Destroyers.

Surface vessels of war the standard displacement of which does not exceed 1,850 tons (1,880 metric tons), and with a gun not above 5.1-inch (130 mm.) calibre.

ARTICLE 16.

1. Dans les classes des croiseurs, des destroyers et des sous-marins, le tonnage achevé qui ne doit pas être dépassé à la

ARTICLE 16.

Total cruiser, etc., tonnage allowed.

1. The completed tonnage in the cruiser, destroyer and submarine categories which is not to be exceeded on the 31st

date du 31 décembre 1936 est énoncé au tableau ci-après:

December, 1936, is given in the following table:

Table.

| Classes. | États-Unis. | Communauté de Nations Britannique. | Japon. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Croiseurs: | | | |
| (a) à artillerie d'un calibre dépassant 155 mm. (6,1 pouces). | 180.000 t. (182.880 t.m.) | 146.800 t. (149.149 t.m.) | 108.400 t. (110.134 t.m.) |
| (b) à artillerie d'un calibre de 155 mm. (6,1 pouces) ou au-dessous. | 143.500 t. (145.796 t.m.) | 192.200 t. (195.275 t.m.) | 100.450 t. (102.057 t.m.) |
| Destroyers | 150.000 t. (152.400 t.m.) | 150.000 t. (152.400 t.m.) | 105.500 t. (107.188 t.m.) |
| Sous-marins | 52.700 t. (53.543 t.m.) | 52.700 t. (53.543 t.m.) | 52.700 t. (53.543 t.m.) |

| Categories. | United States. | British Commonwealth of Nations. | Japan. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cruisers: | | | |
| (a) with guns of more than 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre. | 180,000 tons (182,880 metric tons) | 146,800 tons (149,149 metric tons) | 108,400 tons (110,134 metric tons) |
| (b) with guns of 6.1-inch (155 mm.) calibre or less. | 143,500 tons (145,796 metric tons) | 192,200 tons (195,275 metric tons) | 100,450 tons (102,057 metric tons) |
| Destroyers | 150,000 tons (152,400 metric tons) | 150,000 tons (152,400 metric tons) | 105,500 tons (107,188 metric tons) |
| Submarines | 52,700 tons (53,543 metric tons) | 52,700 tons (53,543 metric tons) | 52,700 tons (53,543 metric tons) |

Reduction of excess tonnage.

2. Les bâtiments qui ont pour effet de faire dépasser dans une classe quelconque le tonnage total indiqué au tableau ci-dessus seront déclassés graduellement durant la période prenant fin au 31 décembre 1936.

2. Vessels which cause the total tonnage in any category to exceed the figures given in the foregoing table shall be disposed of gradually during the period ending on the 31st December, 1936.

Subcruisers.

3. Le nombre maximum des croiseurs de la sous-classe (a) sera le suivant: pour les États-Unis, dix-huit; pour la Communauté de Nations Britannique, quinze; pour le Japon, douze.

3. The maximum number of cruisers of sub-category (a) shall be as follows: for the United States, eighteen; for the British Commonwealth of Nations, fifteen; for Japan, twelve.

Destroyers.

4. Un pourcentage n'excédant pas seize pour cent du tonnage total alloué dans la classe des destroyers pourra être utilisé en bâtiments dépassant le déplacement type de 1.500 tonnes (1.524 tonnes métriques). Les destroyers achevés ou en construction au 1er avril 1930 qui sont en excédent de la limite de ce pourcentage peuvent être conservés, mais il ne pourra être construit ou acquis d'autres destroyers d'un déplacement type dépassant 1.500 tonnes (1.524 tonnes métriques) tant que la réduction à seize pour cent n'aura pas été effectuée.

4. In the destroyer category not more than sixteen per cent. of the allowed total tonnage shall be employed in vessels of over 1,500 tons (1,524 metric tons) standard displacement. Destroyers completed or under construction on the 1st April, 1930, in excess of this percentage may be retained, but no other destroyers exceeding 1,500 tons (1,524 metric tons) standard displacement shall be constructed or acquired until a reduction to such sixteen per cent. has been effected.

Aircraft decks.

5. Un pourcentage n'excédant pas vingt-cinq pour cent du tonnage total alloué dans la classe des croiseurs pourra être muni d'une plateforme ou d'un pont d'atterrissage pour aéronefs.

5. Not more than twenty-five per cent. of the allowed total tonnage in the cruiser category may be fitted with a landing-on platform or deck for aircraft.

6. Il est entendu que les sous-marins visés aux paragraphes 2 et 3 de l'Article 7 sont comptés dans le tonnage total en sous-marins de la Haute Partie Contractante intéressée.

7. Le tonnage des bâtiments conservés conformément à l'Article 13 ou déclassés conformément à l'Annexe II à la Partie II du présent Traité ne sera pas compris dans le tonnage soumis à limitation.

6. It is understood that the submarines referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 7 will be counted as part of the total submarine tonnage of the High Contracting Party concerned.

Designated retained submarines deemed part of total submarine tonnage.
*Ante*, p. 2866.

7. The tonnage of any vessels retained under Article 13 or disposed of in accordance with Annex II to Part II of the present Treaty shall not be included in the tonnage subject to limitation.

Other tonnage limitations.
*Ante*, p. 2870.

*Ante*, p. 2871.

ARTICLE 17.

Entre les croiseurs de la sous-classe (*b*) et les destroyers est autorisé un transfert ne dépassant pas dix pour cent du tonnage total alloué dans la classe ou sous-classe dans laquelle ce transfert s'effectuera.

ARTICLE 17.

A transfer not exceeding ten per cent. of the allowed total tonnage of the category or sub-category into which the transfer is to be made shall be permitted between cruisers of sub-category (*b*) and destroyers.

Subcruisers and destroyers.
Limited transfer of tonnage between, allowed.

ARTICLE 18.

Les États-Unis envisagent l'achèvement pour 1935 de quinze croiseurs de la sous-classe (*a*) d'un tonnage total de 150.000 tonnes (152.400 tonnes métriques). A chacun des trois autres croiseurs de la sous-classe (*a*) qu'ils ont le droit de construire, les États-Unis peuvent, s'ils le préfèrent, substituer 15.166 tonnes (15.409 tonnes métriques) de croiseurs de la sous-classe (*b*). Au cas où les États-Unis construiraient un ou plus desdits trois autres croiseurs de la sous-classe (*a*), la seizième unité ne sera pas mise sur cale avant 1933 et ne sera pas achevée avant 1936; la dix-septième ne sera pas mise sur cale avant 1934 et ne sera pas achevée avant 1937; la dix-huitième ne sera pas mise sur cale avant 1935 et ne sera pas achevée avant 1938.

ARTICLE 18.

The United States contemplates the completion by 1935 of fifteen cruisers of sub-category (*a*) of an aggregate tonnage of 150,000 tons (152,400 metric tons). For each of the three remaining cruisers of sub-category (*a*) which it is entitled to construct the United States may elect to substitute 15,166 tons (15,409 metric tons) of cruisers of sub-category (*b*). In case the United States shall construct one or more of such three remaining cruisers of sub-category (*a*), the sixteenth unit will not be laid down before 1933 and will not be completed before 1936; the seventeenth will not be laid down before 1934 and will not be completed before 1937; the eighteenth will not be laid down before 1935 and will not be completed before 1938.

Construction program by United States.

ARTICLE 19.

Sauf les exceptions prévues à l'Article 20, le tonnage mis sur cale dans une classe soumise à limitation aux termes de l'Article

ARTICLE 19.

Except as provided in Article 20, the tonnage laid down in any category subject to limitation in accordance with Article 16 shall

Tonnage limitation within categories.
Exception.
*Post*, p. 2880.
*Ante*, p. 2877.

Replacement conditions.

16 ne dépassera pas la quantité nécessaire pour atteindre le tonnage maximum alloué dans cette classe, ou pour remplacer les bâtiments qui deviendront "hors d'âge" avant le 31 décembre 1936. Néanmoins, le tonnage de remplacement pourra être mis sur cale pour les croiseurs et les sous-marins qui deviendront "hors d'âge" en 1937, 1938 et 1939 et pour les destroyers qui deviendront "hors d'âge" en 1937 et 1938.

not exceed the amount necessary to reach the maximum allowed tonnage of the category, or to replace vessels that become "over-age" before the 31st December, 1936. Nevertheless, replacement tonnage may be laid down for cruisers and submarines that become "over-age" in 1937, 1938 and 1939, and for destroyers that become "over-age" in 1937 and 1938.

Article 20.

Replacements.

*Ante*, p. 2870.

Nonobstant les règles de remplacement énoncées à l'Annexe I à la Partie II:

British Commonwealth of Nations.

(*a*) Le "Frobisher" et l' "Effingham" (Royaume-Uni) pourront être déclassés au cours de l'année 1936. En dehors des croiseurs en construction au 1er avril 1930, le tonnage total de remplacement des croiseurs à achever pour ce qui concerne la Communauté de Nations Britannique avant le 31 décembre 1936 ne dépassera pas 91.000 tonnes (92.456 tonnes métriques).

Japan.

(*b*) Le Japon pourra remplacer le "Tama" par des constructions neuves à achever au cours de l'année 1936.

(*c*) En plus du remplacement des destroyers qui deviendront "hors d'âge" avant le 31 décembre 1936, le Japon pourra mettre sur cale dans chacune des années 1935 et 1936 un tonnage ne dépassant pas 5.200 tonnes (5.283 tonnes métriques), pour remplacer des navires qui deviendront "hors d'âge" en 1938 et 1939.

(*d*) Le Japon peut procéder à des remplacements anticipés pendant la durée du présent Traité, en mettant sur cale un tonnage de sous-marins ne dépassant pas 19.200 tonnes (19.507 tonnes métriques), dont 12.000 (12.192 tonnes métriques) au plus pourront être achevées au 31 décembre 1936.

Article 20.

Notwithstanding the rules for replacement contained in Annex I to Part II:

(*a*) The "Frobisher" and "Effingham" (United Kingdom) may be disposed of during the year 1936. Apart from the cruisers under construction on the 1st April, 1930, the total replacement tonnage of cruisers to be completed, in the case of the British Commonwealth of Nations, prior to the 31st December, 1936, shall not exceed 91,000 tons (92,456 metric tons).

(*b*) Japan may replace the "Tama" by new construction to be completed during the year 1936.

(*c*) In addition to replacing destroyers becoming "over-age" before the 31st December, 1936, Japan may lay down, in each of the years 1935 and 1936, not more than 5,200 tons (5,283 metric tons) to replace part of the vessels that become "over-age" in 1938 and 1939.

(*d*) Japan may anticipate replacement during the term of the present Treaty by laying down not more than 19,200 tons (19,507 metric tons) of submarine tonnage, of which not more than 12,000 tons (12,192 metric tons) shall be completed by the 31st December, 1936.

Article 21.

Si, pendant la durée du présent Traité, une des Hautes Parties Contractantes estime que les exigences de sa sécurité nationale, en ce qui touche les bâtiments de guerre limités par la Partie III du présent Traité, sont matériellement affectées par les constructions nouvelles de toute Puissance autre que celles qui se sont liées par la Partie III du présent Traité, cette Haute Partie Contractante notifiera aux autres Parties à la Partie III l'augmentation à laquelle elle aura besoin de procéder dans une ou plusieurs des classes desdits bâtiments de guerre, spécifiant en particulier les augmentations envisagées et leurs raisons, et elle aura le droit de procéder à cette augmentation. En suite de quoi, les autres Parties à la Partie III du présent Traité auront le droit de procéder à des augmentations proportionnées dans la classe ou les classes spécifiées; lesdites autres Parties se consulteront promptement par la voie diplomatique au sujet de la situation ainsi créée.

Article 21.

New construction by noncontracting Power.

Conditions governing.

If, during the term of the present Treaty, the requirements of the national security of any High Contracting Party in respect of vessels of war limited by Part III of the present Treaty are in the opinion of that Party materially affected by new construction of any Power other than those who have joined in Part III of this Treaty, that High Contracting Party will notify the other Parties to Part III as to the increase required to be made in its own tonnages within one or more of the categories of such vessels of war, specifying particularly the proposed increases and the reasons therefor, and shall be entitled to make such increase.

Proportionate increases allowed.

Thereupon the other Parties to Part III of this Treaty shall be entitled to make a proportionate increase in the category or categories specified; and the said other Parties shall promptly advise with each other through diplomatic channels as to the situation thus presented.

## PARTIE IV.

Article 22.

Les dispositions suivantes sont acceptées comme règles établies du Droit International:

(1) Dans leur action à l'égard des navires de commerce, les sous-marins doivent se conformer aux règles du Droit International auxquelles sont soumis les bâtiments de guerre de surface.

(2) En particulier, excepté dans le cas de refus persistant de s'arrêter après sommation régulière ou de résistance active à la visite, un navire de guerre, qu'il soit bâtiment de surface ou sous-marin, ne peut couler ou rendre incapable de naviguer un navire de commerce sans avoir au préalable mis les passagers, l'équipage et les papiers de bord en lieu sûr. A cet effet, les

## PART IV.

PART IV.

Article 22.

Application of International Law.

The following are accepted as established rules of International Law:

Submarines with regard to merchant ships.

(1) In their action with regard to merchant ships, submarines must conform to the rules of International Law to which surface vessels are subject.

Warships.

(2) In particular, except in the case of persistent refusal to stop on being duly summoned, or of active resistance to visit or search, a warship, whether surface vessel or submarine, may not sink or render incapable of navigation a merchant vessel without having first placed passengers, crew and ship's papers in a place of safety. For this purpose the ship's boats are not

embarcations du bord ne sont pas considérées comme un lieu sûr, à moins que la sécurité des passagers et de l'équipage ne soit assurée, compte tenu de l'état de la mer et des conditions atmosphériques, par la proximité de la terre ou la présence d'un autre bâtiment qui soit en mesure de les prendre à bord.

Assent by other Powers invited.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes invitent toutes les autres Puissances à exprimer leur assentiment aux règles ci-dessus énoncées.

regarded as a place of safety unless the safety of the passengers and crew is assured, in the existing sea and weather conditions, by the proximity of land, or the presence of another vessel which is in a position to take them on board.

The High Contracting Parties invite all other Powers to express their assent to the above rules.

PART V.

## PARTIE V.

### Article 23.

Duration.

Le présent Traité demeurera en vigueur jusqu'au 31 décembre 1936, sauf les exceptions suivantes:

*Supra.*

(1) la Partie IV restera en vigueur sans limite de durée;

*Ante*, pp. 2864, 2871.

(2) les dispositions des Articles 3, 4 et 5, ainsi que celles de l'Article 11 et de l'Annexe II à la Partie II en tant qu'elles concernent les porte-aéronefs, resteront en vigueur aussi longtemps que le Traité de Washington.

Vol. 43, p. 1682.

Conference authorized in 1935.

A moins que les Hautes Parties Contractantes n'en décident autrement en raison d'un accord plus général limitant les armements navals et auquel elles seraient toutes parties, elles se réuniront en conférence en 1935 en vue de conclure un nouveau traité qui remplacerait le présent Traité et répondrait aux mêmes fins. Il est entendu qu'aucune des dispositions du présent Traité ne préjuge l'attitude d'aucune des Hautes Parties Contractantes à cette conférence.

### Article 24.

Ratifications to be deposited.

1. Le présent Traité sera ratifié par les Hautes Parties Contractantes selon les procédures constitutionnelles auxquelles elles sont respectivement tenues, et les ratifications en seront déposées à Londres le plus tôt qu'il sera possible. Des expéditions authen-

## PART V.

### Article 23.

The present Treaty shall remain in force until the 31st December, 1936, subject to the following exceptions:

(1) Part IV shall remain in force without limit of time;

(2) the provisions of Articles 3, 4 and 5, and of Article 11 and Annex II to Part II so far as they relate to aircraft carriers, shall remain in force for the same period as the Washington Treaty.

Unless the High Contracting Parties should agree otherwise by reason of a more general agreement limiting naval armaments, to which they all become parties, they shall meet in conference in 1935 to frame a new treaty to replace and to carry out the purposes of the present Treaty, it being understood that none of the provisions of the present Treaty shall prejudice the attitude of any of the High Contracting Parties at the conference agreed to.

### Article 24.

1. The present Treaty shall be ratified by the High Contracting Parties in accordance with their respective constitutional methods and the ratifications shall be deposited at London as soon as possible. Certified copies of all the *procès-verbaux* of the deposit of

tiques de tous les procès-verbaux de dépôt des ratifications seront transmises aux Gouvernements de toutes les Hautes Parties Contractantes.

2. Dès que les ratifications des États-Unis d'Amérique, de Sa Majesté le Roi de Grande-Bretagne, d'Irlande et des Territoires Britanniques au delà des Mers, Empereur des Indes, à l'égard de chacun des Membres de la Communauté de Nations Britannique énumérés au préambule du présent Traité et celle de Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon auront été déposées, le Traité entrera en vigueur à l'égard de ces Hautes Parties Contractantes.

3. A la date d'entrée en vigueur visée dans l'alinéa précédent, les Parties I, II, IV et V du présent Traité entreront en vigueur à l'égard de la République Française et du Royaume d'Italie si leurs ratifications ont été déposées à cette date; au cas contraire, elles entreront en vigueur à l'égard de chacune de ces deux Puissances lors du dépôt de sa ratification.

4. Les droits et obligations résultant de la Partie III du présent Traité sont limités aux Hautes Parties Contractantes visées au paragraphe 2 du présent Article. Les Hautes Parties Contractantes détermineront d'un commun accord la date à partir de laquelle, et les modalités selon lesquelles les obligations que les Hautes Parties Contractantes visées au paragraphe 2 du présent Article ont assumées en vertu de ladite Partie III les lieront vis-à-vis de la France et de l'Italie; le susdit accord déterminera en même temps les obligations correspondantes de la France et de l'Italie vis-à-vis des autres Hautes Parties Contractantes.

ratifications will be transmitted to the Governments of all the High Contracting Parties.

Effective date.

2. As soon as the ratifications of the United States of America, of His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, in respect of each and all of the Members of the British Commonwealth of Nations as enumerated in the preamble of the present Treaty, and of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan have been deposited, the Treaty shall come into force in respect of the said High Contracting Parties.

France and Italy.

Rights, etc., of, herein, on deposit of ratification, if Treaty in force.

3. On the date of the coming into force referred to in the preceding paragraph, Parts I, II, IV and V of the present Treaty will come into force in respect of the French Republic and the Kingdom of Italy if their ratifications have been deposited at that date; otherwise these Parts will come into force in respect of each of those Powers on the deposit of its ratification.

Scope of Treaty.

*Ante*, p. 2876.

Tripartite relations with France and Italy.

4. The rights and obligations resulting from Part III of the present Treaty are limited to the High Contracting Parties mentioned in paragraph 2 of this Article. The High Contracting Parties will agree as to the date on which, and the conditions under which, the obligations assumed under the said Part III by the High Contracting Parties mentioned in paragraph 2 of this Article will bind them in relation to France and Italy; such agreement will determine at the same time the corresponding obligations of France and Italy in relation to the other High Contracting Parties.

Obligations of France and Italy toward other High Contracting Powers.

### Article 25.

Après le dépôt des ratifications de toutes les Hautes Parties Contractantes, le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté dans le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Ir-

### Article 25.

Provisions for protecting merchant vessels to be communicated to nonsignatory Powers.

After the deposit of the ratifications of all the High Contracting Parties, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern

*Ante*, p. 2881.

Assent invited.

lande du Nord communiquera les dispositions figurant dans la Partie IV du présent Traité à toutes les Puissances non signataires dudit Traité et les invitera à y adhérer expressément et sans limite de durée.

Accessions.

Cette adhésion sera effectuée par une déclaration adressée au Gouvernement de Sa Majesté dans le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord.

Ireland will communicate the provisions inserted in Part IV of the present Treaty to all Powers which are not signatories of the said Treaty, inviting them to accede thereto definitely and without limit of time.

Such accession shall be effected by a declaration addressed to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

ARTICLE 26.

Deposit of Treaty.

Le présent Traité, dont les textes français et anglais feront foi, restera déposé dans les archives du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté dans le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord. Des expéditions authentiques en seront remises aux Gouvernements de toutes les Hautes Parties Contractantes.

Signatures.

En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires sus-nommés ont signé le présent Traité et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Fait à Londres, le vingt-deux avril mil neuf cent trente.

ARTICLE 26.

The present Treaty, of which the French and English texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted to the Governments of all the High Contracting Parties.

In faith whereof the above-named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, the twenty-second day of April, nineteen hundred and thirty.

HENRY L. STIMSON.
CHARLES G. DAWES.
CHARLES F. ADAMS.
JOSEPH T. ROBINSON.
DAVID A. REED.
HUGH GIBSON.
DWIGHT W. MORROW.
ARISTIDE BRIAND.
J. L. DUMESNIL.
A. DE FLEURIAU.
J. RAMSAY MACDONALD.
ARTHUR HENDERSON.
A. V. ALEXANDER.
W. WEDGWOOD BENN.
PHILIPPE ROY.
JAMES E. FENTON.
T. M. WILFORD.
C. T. TE WATER.
T. A. SMIDDY.
ATUL C. CHATTERJEE.
G. SIRIANNI.
A. C. BORDONARO.
ALFREDO ACTON.
R. WAKATSUKI.
TAKESHI TAKARABE.
T. MATSUDAIRA.
M. NAGAI.

AND WHEREAS it is provided in Article 24 of the said Treaty that as soon as the ratifications of the United States of America, of His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, in respect of each and all of the members of the British Commonwealth of Nations as enumerated in the preamble of the said Treaty, and of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, have been deposited, the Treaty shall come into force in respect of the said High Contracting Parties;

Deposit of ratifications.
*Ante*, p. 2882.

AND WHEREAS the ratification by the United States of America, subject to the understandings, set forth therein, that there are no secret files, documents, letters, understandings or agreements which in any way, directly or indirectly, modify, change, add to, or take from any of the stipulations, agreements or statements in said Treaty, and that excepting the agreement brought about through the exchange of notes between the Governments of the United States of America, Great Britain and Japan having reference to Article 19, there is no agreement, secret or otherwise, expressed or implied, between any of the parties to said Treaty as to any construction that shall hereafter be given to any statement or provision contained therein, the ratifications by His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate members of the League of Nations, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and India, and the ratification by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, were deposited at London on the 27th day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and the ratification by His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, in respect of the Irish Free State, was deposited at London on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty;

Secret interpretation, etc.
Ratification conditioned on non existence of.
*Ante*, p. 2879.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has thus come into force in respect of the United States of America, His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

Exchanges of notes.

## NOTES EXCHANGED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES WITH THE GOVERNMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN RELATIVE TO THE INTERPRETATION OF ARTICLE 19 OF THE LONDON NAVAL TREATY OF 1930

From American Ambassador to Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs.

### *The American Ambassador (Castle) to the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs (Shidehara)*

No. 49. EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
TOKYO, *May 21, 1930.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor, by direction of my Government, to state that it is the understanding of the Government of the United States that the word "category" in Article 19 of the London Naval Treaty of 1930 means "category" or "subcategory". The Government of the United States declares that it interprets the Treaty to mean that vessels becoming over age in either subcategory "A" or subcategory "B" of the cruiser categories (Article 16) shall be replaceable only in that subcategory.

The American Government will be most happy to have the confirmation of this understanding from the Japanese Government.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

W. R. CASTLE, JR.

HIS EXCELLENCY
BARON KIJURO SHIDEHARA,
*His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc., etc., etc.*

---

From Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs. (Translation.)

### *The Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs (Shidehara) to the American Ambassador (Castle)*

[Translation]

No. 66/T1 DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
TOKYO, *May 24, 1930.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your Note dated May 21, 1930, relative to the interpretation of the term "category" appearing in Article 19 of the London Naval Treaty of 1930.

The Imperial Government understands the word "category" appearing in Article 19 of the above-mentioned treaty to mean "category" or "sub-category;" thus, it interprets this treaty in the sense that ships belonging to either sub-category (*a*) or sub-category (*b*) of the cruiser category (Article 16) which shall become over age may be replaced only within that sub-category.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

BARON KIJURO SHIDEHARA,
*Minister for Foreign Affairs.*
[SEAL]

HIS EXCELLENCY
W. R. CASTLE, JR.,
*Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America.*

*The American Ambassador (Dawes) to the British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Henderson)*

From American Ambassador to British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

No. 611. EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LONDON, *June 5, 1930.*

SIR:

It is the understanding of the Government of the United States that the word "category" in Article 19 of the London Naval Treaty of 1930 means category or sub-category. The Government of the United States declares that it interprets the Treaty to mean that vessels becoming over-age of either sub-category A or sub-category B of the cruiser categories (Article 16) shall be replaceable only in that sub-category.

I have the honor to state that my Government would be most happy to have a note of confirmation as to whether this interpretation is shared by His Majesty's Government.

I have the honor to be, with the highest consideration, Sir,
Your most obedient, humble Servant,

(For the Ambassador)
RAY ATHERTON
*Counselor of Embassy.*

THE RIGHT HON^ble
ARTHUR HENDERSON, M. P., etc., etc., etc.,
*Foreign Office, S. W. 1.*

---

*The British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Henderson) to the American Ambassador (Dawes)*

From British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

A 3861/1/45. FOREIGN OFFICE, S. W. 1.
*June 5th, 1930.*

YOUR EXCELLENCY,

In the note No. 611 which Your Excellency was so good as to address to me on June 5th you stated that it was the understanding of the Government of the United States that the word "category" in Article 19 of the London Naval Treaty, 1930, meant category or sub-category. Your Excellency added that the Government of the United States declared that it interpreted the Treaty to mean that vessels becoming over-age of either sub-category A or sub-category B of the cruiser categories (Article 16) shall be replaceable only in that sub-category.

2. His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom note the above understanding and interpretation of the London Naval Treaty of 1930 and concur therein. His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom do so without prejudice to Article 20(*a*) of that Treaty under which they understand that the tonnage to be scrapped and replaced in the case of the British Commonwealth of Nations by the 91,000 tons of 6″ cruiser tonnage which may be completed before 31st December, 1936, comprises partly 6″ gun cruiser tonnage and partly cruiser tonnage of the 7.5″ gun "Effingham" class.

I have the honour to be, with the highest consideration,
Your Excellency's obedient Servant,

(For the Secretary of State)
ROBERT VANSITTART

HIS EXCELLENCY
GENERAL CHARLES G. DAWES, C. B.,
*&c., &c., &c.*

Procès-Verbal.

[Procès-Verbal of the Deposit of Ratifications in Respect of the United States of America, Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all Parts of the British Empire Which Are Not Separate Members of the League of Nations, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, India and Japan]

Minute of deposit of ratifications.

The Undersigned, having met together for the purpose of proceeding to the deposit of ratifications of the Treaty for the limitation and reduction of Naval Armament, signed at London the 22nd day of April, 1930;

Powers represented.

Having produced the instruments whereby the said Treaty has been ratified by the President of the United States of America, by His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate members of the League of Nations, of the Dominion of Canada, of the Commonwealth of Australia, of the Dominion of New Zealand, of the Union of South Africa, and of India; and by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan;

Deposit of ratifications.

And the respective Ratifications of the said Treaty having been carefully compared and found to be in due form, the said deposit in accordance with the provisions of Article 24(1) of the Treaty took place this day in the customary form.

Deposit of ratification by United States of America.

Reservation.

*Ante*, p. 2885.

The representative of the United States of America declared that the instrument of ratification of the United States of America was deposited subject to the distinct and explicit understandings set forth in the resolution of July 21, 1930, of the Senate of the United States of America advising and consenting to ratification, that there are no secret files, documents, letters, understandings or agreements which in any way, directly or indirectly, modify, change, add to, or take from any of the stipulations, agreements or statements in said Treaty; and that, excepting the agreement brought about through the exchange of notes between the Governments of the United States, Great Britain and Japan, having reference to Article 19, there is no agreement, secret or otherwise, expressed or implied, between any of the parties to said Treaty as to any construction that shall hereafter be given to any statement or provision contained therein.

Date.

In witness whereof they have signed this *procès-verbal*, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Signatures.

Done at London, the 27th day of October, 1930.

(L.S.) Charles G. Dawes.
(L.S.) J. Ramsay MacDonald.
(L.S.) R. B. Bennett.
(L.S.) J. H. Scullin.
(L.S.) Geo. W. Forbes.
(L.S.) J. B. M. Hertzog.
(L.S.) Atul E. Chatterjee.
(L.S.) T. Matsudaira.

---

Certified a true copy:

[FOREIGN OFFICE SEAL]

S. Gaselee,
*Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office.*

London.
*29th Oct: 1930.*

PROCÈS-VERBAL OF THE DEPOSIT OF RATIFICATION IN RESPECT OF THE IRISH FREE STATE]

Minute of deposit of ratification in respect of Irish Free State.

The Undersigned, having met together for the purpose of proceeding to the deposit of the Instrument whereby His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, has ratified, in respect of the Irish Free State, the Treaty for the Limitation and Reduction of Naval Armament, signed at London, the 22nd day of April, 1930;

And the said Instrument having been produced and found to be in due form, its deposit in accordance with the provisions of Article 24 (1) of the Treaty took place this day in the customary form.

In witness whereof they have signed this *procès-verbal* and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, the 31st day of December, 1930.

Date.

(L.S.) JOHN W. DULANTY.
(L.S.) ARTHUR HENDERSON.

Signatures.

---

Certified a true copy:

[FOREIGN OFFICE SEAL]

S. GASELEE,
*Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office.*

LONDON.
*Dec^r 31^st 1930.*

April 19, 1928.

*Arbitration Treaty between the United States of America and Italy. Signed at Washington, April 19, 1928; ratification advised by the Senate, May 10, 1928; ratified by the President, May 15, 1928; ratified by Italy, November 27, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, January 20, 1931; proclaimed, January 21, 1931.*

---

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Arbitration with Italy.
Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty of Arbitration between the United States of America and Italy was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Washington on the nineteenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Italian languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Italy

Purpose declared.

Determined to prevent so far as in their power lies any interruption in the peaceful relations that happily have always existed between the two nations;

Desirous of reaffirming their adherence to the policy of submitting to impartial decision all justiciable controversies that may arise between them; and

Eager by their example not only to demonstrate their condemnation of war as an instrument of national policy in their mutual relations, but also to hasten the time when the perfection of international arrangements for the pacific settlement of international disputes shall have eliminated forever the possibility of war among any of the Powers of the world;

Former treaty.
Vol. 35, p. 2091.

Have decided to conclude a new treaty of arbitration enlarging the scope and obligations of the arbitration convention signed at Washington on March 28, 1908, which expired by limitation on January 22, 1924, and for that purpose they have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries

Il Presidente degli Stati Uniti dell'America del Nord e Sua Maestà il Re d'Italia,

decisi a prevenire, per quanto è in loro potere, qualunque interruzione delle relazioni pacifiche che sono sempre felicemente esistite fra le due Nazioni;

desiderosi di riaffermare la loro adesione al sistema di sottomettere ad una decisione imparziale tutte le controversie suscettibili di una soluzione giuridica che possano sorgere fra essi; e

intendendo con il loro esempio non solo di dimostrare che essi condannano la guerra come mezzo di politica nazionale nelle loro mutue relazioni, ma anche di affrettare il momento che il perfezionamento degli accordi internazionali per il regolamento pacifico delle controversie internazionali avrà eliminato per sempre la possibilità di guerre fra le Potenze del mondo;

hanno deciso di concludere un nuovo Trattato di Arbitrato che allarghi lo scopo e le obbligazioni della Convenzione di Arbitrato firmata a Washington il 28 marzo 1908 e spirata il 22 gennaio 1924, e a questo fine hanno nominato come loro Plenipotenziarii rispettivamente

The President of the United States of America, Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State of the United States, and

His Majesty the King of Italy, Nobile Giacomo de Martino, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States,

who, having communicated to one another their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Il Presidente degli Stati Uniti dell'America del Nord, Frank B. Kellogg, Segretario di Stato degli Stati Uniti, e

Sua Maestà il Re d'Italia, il Nobile Giacomo de Martino, Suo Ambasciatore Straordinario e Plenipotenziario agli Stati Uniti,

i quali, essendosi comunicati i loro pieni poteri e avendoli trovati in buona e debita forma, hanno concordato i seguenti articoli:

Plenipotentiaries.

## ARTICLE I.

All differences relating to international matters in which the High Contracting Parties are concerned by virtue of a claim of right made by one against the other under treaty or otherwise, which it has not been possible to adjust by diplomacy, which have not been adjusted as a result of reference to the Permanent International Commission constituted pursuant to the treaty signed at Washington May 5, 1914, between Italy and the United States and still in force, and which are justiciable in their nature by reason of being susceptible of decision by the application of the principles of law or equity, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of October 18, 1907, or to some other competent tribunal, as shall be decided in each case by special agreement, which special agreement shall provide for the organization of such tribunal if necessary, define its powers, state the question or questions at issue, and settle the terms of reference.

The special agreement in each case shall be made on the part of the United States of America by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and on the part of the Kingdom of Italy in accordance with the constitutional laws of that Kingdom.

## ARTICOLO I.

Tutte le controversie relative ad affari internazionali nelle quali le Alte Parti Contraenti siano impegnate in seguito a una pretesa giuridica avanzata da una Parte contro l'altra, e fondata o sopra un trattato o altrimenti, le quali non sia stato possibile comporre in via diplomatica, le quali non siano state risolte in seguito a ricorso alla Commissione Permanente Internazionale, costituita in base al trattato firmato a Washington il 5 maggio 1914 tra l'Italia e gli Stati Uniti dell'America del Nord e attualmente in vigore, e le quali siano di loro natura suscettibili di una soluzione giuridica, in quanto suscettibili di una decisione derivata dalla applicazione dei principii del diritto o dell'equità, saranno sottomesse alla Corte Permanente di Arbitrato stabilita all'Aja dalla Convenzione del 18 ottobre 1907 o ad altro tribunale competente, secondo quanto sarà stabilito in ogni singolo caso con un accordo speciale; il quale accordo speciale regolerà l'organizzazione di tale tribunale, se necessario, definirà i suoi poteri, esporrà la questione o le questioni di cui si tratta e ne fisserà i termini.

International differences not adjusted by diplomacy, referred by special agreement to Permanent Court of Arbitration, etc.

Vol. 39, p. 1618.

Vol. 36, p. 2221.

L'accordo speciale in ogni singolo caso sarà concluso da parte degli Stati Uniti dell'America del Nord dal loro Presidente con l'avviso e il consenso del Senato, e da parte del Regno d'Italia secondo le sue leggi costituzionali.

Special agreement.

## ARTICLE II.

Subjects not included.

The provisions of this treaty shall not be invoked in respect of any dispute the subject matter of which

(a) is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the High Contracting Parties;

(b) involves the interests of third Parties;

(c) depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine;

(d) depends upon or involves the observance of the obligations of Italy in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations.

## ARTICOLO II.

Le disposizioni del presente Trattato non saranno invocate per qualunque controversia il cui contenuto:

(a) si riferisca alla giurisdizione interna di una delle Alte Parti Contraenti;

(b) implichi gli interessi di terzi Stati;

(c) derivi dall'atteggiamento tradizionale degli Stati Uniti dell' America del Nord verso le questioni americane che è comunemente indicato come dottrina di Monroe, o ne riguardi il mantenimento;

(d) derivi dalle obbligazioni dell'Italia in conformità al Patto della Società delle Nazioni, o ne riguardi l'osservanza.

## ARTICLE III.

Ratification.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof and by the Kingdom of Italy in accordance with its constitutional laws.

Exchange of ratifications.

The ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible, and the treaty shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It shall thereafter remain in force continuously unless and until terminated by one year's written notice given by either High Contracting Party to the other.

Duration.

Signatures.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty in duplicate in the English and Italian languages, both texts having equal force, and hereunto affix their seals.

Done at Washington the nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

## ARTICOLO III.

Il presente Trattato sarà ratificato dal Presidente degli Stati Uniti dell'America del Nord con l'avviso e il consenso del Senato e dal Regno d'Italia secondo le sue leggi constituzionali.

Le ratifiche saranno scambiate a Washington appena possibile e il Trattato entrerà in vigore al momento dello scambio delle ratifiche. Esso resterà quindi continuativamente in vigore, a meno che e fino a quando esso non sia denunciato con una comunicazione scritta, a un anno di anticipo, di una delle Alte Parti Contraenti all'altra.

In fede di che i rispettivi Plenipotenziarii hanno firmato il presente Trattato in duplice esemplare in inglese e in italiano, facendo ambedue i testi ugualmente fede, e vi hanno apposto i loro suggelli.

Fatto a Washington il diciannove aprile dell'anno di Nostro Signore millenovecentoventotto.

Frank B Kellogg [seal]
Giacomo de Martino [seal]

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the twentieth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one; Ratifications exchanged.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof. Proclamation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

December 15, 1930.
January 15, 1931.

*Agreement between the United States of America and Hungary for collect-on-delivery postal service. Signed at Budapest, December 15, 1930, at Washington, January 15, 1931; approved by the President, January 21, 1931.*

AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
AND HUNGARY
FOR COLLECT-ON-DELIVERY
SERVICE.

Collect-on-delivery agreement with Hungary.

For the purpose of concluding arrangements for the exchange between the United States of America (including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa, and the Virgin Islands of the United States) and Hungary of parcels marked for the collection of trade charges, the undersigned WALTER F. BROWN, Postmaster General of the United States of America, and GABRIEL BARON SZALAY, Director General of Posts of Hungary, by virtue of authority vested in them, have agreed upon the following articles:

Article I.

Admission of collect-on-delivery parcel-post packages.

Vol. 45, p. 2677.

1. Parcel post packages admissible for mailing and insurance under the Parcel Post Convention signed at Budapest the 3rd day of July, 1928, and at Washington the 16th day of August, 1928, and having charges to be collected on delivery, shall be accepted for mailing from Hungary to any money order post office in the United States of America or from the United States of America to any post office in Hungary.

Acceptance only when insured.
Separation from ordinary mail.

2. C. O. D. parcels shall be accepted only when insured. C. O. D. parcels and the money orders issued in payment of the charges thereon shall be handled apart from ordinary dispatches of parcel post and from ordinary money orders. However, by mutual consent through correspondence, the collect-on-delivery service may be extended to ordinary (uninsured) parcel post packages exchanged between the two coun-

May be extended to uninsured matter.

EGYEZMÉNY
MAGYARORSZÁG
ÉS AZ AMERIKAI EGYESÜLT
ÁLLAMOK
KÖZÖTT
AZ UTÁNVÉTELI SZOLGÁLAT
TÁRGYÁBAN.

Abból a célból, hogy az Amerikai Egyesült Államok (ideértve Alaskát, a Hawai, Porto Rico, Guam, Samoa és a Virgin szigeteket) és Magyarország közt váltandó utánvételes postacsomagokra nézve egyezményt kössenek, az alulirott dr. báró SZALAY GÁBOR a magyar kir. posta vezérigazgatója és WALTER F. BROWN az Amerikai Egyesült Államok postavezérigazgatója a rájuk ruházott hatalomnál fogva a következő cikkekben állapodtak meg:

I. Cikk.

1. Postacsomagok, amelyek a Budapesten az 1928. évi július hó 3. napján és Washingtonban 1928. évi augusztus hó 16. napján aláirt postacsomagszerződés értelmében értéknyilvánitás mellett való szállitásra elfogadhatók és utánvétellel vannak terhelve, feladhatók Magyarországból az Amerikai Egyesült Államok minden, postautalványszolgálattal megbizott hivatalához és az Amerikai Egyesült Államokból minden magyar postahivatalhoz.

2. Csakis értéknyilvánitással ellátott csomagokat lehet utánvétellel megterhelni. Az utánvételes csomagokat és az utánvétel beszedése után kiállitott postautalványokat a közönséges postautalványoktól elkülönitve kell kezelni. Iratváltás utján történt kölcsönös megegyezés alapján azonban az utánvételi szolgálatot a két ország között kicserélt közönséges (értéknyilvánitással el nem látott) csomagokra

tries with the provision that each country may handle in transit and otherwise treat ordinary (uninsured) C. O. D. parcels addressed to, or received from, the other country in accordance with its own domestic regulations.

is ki lehet terjeszteni azzal a feltétellel, hogy mindegyik ország a másik országba továbbitott vagy a másik országból kapott közönséges (nem értéknyilvánitással ellátott) csomagokat a szállitás alatt és egyéb tekintetekben is saját belső szabályai szerint kezeli.

Article II.

1. Parcels bearing charges for collection on delivery shall be subject to the postage rates, insurance fees, conditions of mailing, and other formalities applicable to insured parcels without trade charges as stipulated in the aforesaid Convention of July 3, August 16, 1928, when not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement.

2. The Administration of origin is entitled to collect from the sender of each parcel mailed collect-on-delivery, such collect-on-delivery fee, in addition to the required postage and other fees, as may be prescribed by its regulations, which fees and postage shall belong entirely to the country collecting them. No special account of these fees is to be made between the two Administrations except as stated in Article XXIII of the aforesaid Convention of July 3–August 16, 1928.

II. Cikk.

1. Az utánvételes csomagok ugyanazon szállitási és biztositási dijaknak, továbbá szállitási és egyéb feltételeknek vannak alávetve, mint amelyek a fent emlitett 1928 évi július 3 augusztus 16-i szerződés értelmében az értéknyilvánitással ellátott, utánvétellel nem terhelt csomagokra alkalmazandók, feltéve, hogy ezek a rendelkezések az emlitett szerződés határozataival összeegyeztethetők. Insurance, etc., formalities. Vol. 45, p. 2682.

2. A felvevő igazgatás jogosult minden utánvételes csomag feladójától a szállitási és egyéb dijakon felül a saját szabályai szerint járó utánvételi dijat is szedni; ezek a dijak teljes egészükben a beszedő igazgatást illetik. Ezekről a dijakról az 1928. évi július 3–augusztus 16–án kötött szerződés XXIII. cikkében emlitett leszámoláson kivül egyéb leszámolásokat nem kell készíteni. Additional fee from sender. Accounting. Vol. 45, p. 2694.

Article III.

1. The maximum amount to be collected on delivery shall, for the present, be $100.00. This amount may be increased or decreased at any time by mutual agreement through correspondence between the two postal Administrations. The amount to be collected on delivery shall invariably be expressed in dollars and cents.

2. When the sender makes a request early enough for any reduction or cancelation of the amount to be collected on delivery, the request shall be handled between the exchange offices which have handled the parcel, unless otherwise agreed to through correspondence.

III. Cikk.

1. Az utánvétel legmagasabb összege jelenleg 100 dollár. Ezt az összeget a két igazgatás közt iratváltás utján létrejövő kölcsönös megállapodás alapján bármikor lehet felemelni vagy leszállitani. Az utánvétel összegét mindkét irányban dollárban és centben kell megállapitani. Maximum amount to be collected.

2. Ha a feladó kellő időben az utánvételi összeg leszállitását vagy törlését kéri, a kérelmet a csomagokat kicserélő hivatalok közvetitik, ha csak iratváltás utján egyéb megállapodás nem történik. Changes permitted.

Article IV.

Responsibility of packing.

The responsibility of properly closing, packing and sealing C. O. D. parcels lies upon the sender and the postal service of neither country will assume liability for loss arising from defects which may not be observed at the time of posting.

IV. Cikk.

Az utánvételes csomagok szabatos lezárásáért, csomagolásáért és pecsételéseért való felelősség a feladót terheli és egyik postaigazgatás sem vállalja a felelősséget azokért a hiányokért, amelyek a feladás időpontjában észre nem vehető hiányokból származtak.

Article V.

Entire amount remitted to sender.

Charges to be collected from addressee.

1. The entire amount of the collect-on-delivery charges without any deduction for money order fee or "collection" charges is to be remitted to the sender by means of an international money order. The post office delivering the C. O. D. parcel will collect from the addressee the full amount of the C. O. D. charges and in addition thereto such money order fee or fees as are required to remit the amount of the C. O. D. charges to the sender in the country of origin.

No examination by addressee until charges paid.

2. Examination of the contents of a C. O. D. parcel by the addressee is prohibited until the C. O. D. charges and any other charges that may be due thereon have been collected even though the sender or addressee may make request that such action be permitted.

V. Cikk.

1. A teljes utánvételi összeget és pedig minden postautalvány- vagy beszedési dij levonása nélkül nemzetközi postautalvány utján kell a feladónak megküldeni. Az utánvételes csomagot kézbesitő postahivatal a cimzettől beszedi a teljes utánvételi összeget és azonfelül azt a postautalványdijat vagy egyéb dijat, amely az utánvételi összegnek a felvevő országba a feladó részére való megküldéséért jár.

2. A cimzett mindaddig nem vizsgálhatja meg az utánvételes csomag tartalmát, amig az utánvételi összeget és a csomagot terhelő esetleges egyéb dijakat le nem fizette; ez arra az esetre is érvényes, ha a feladó vagy a cimzett ilyen eljárás megengedését kérelmezi.

Article VI.

Information to accompany advice.

The C. O. D. money order advice lists shall show, in addition to the usual details, the C. O. D. (Insurance) number of the parcels. No C. O. D. money order shall be listed unless the remitter's name and payee's name and exact address are included.

VI. Cikk.

Az utánvételi utalványok jegyzékének tartalmaznia kell, az egyébként szokásos adatokon kivül, a csomagok utánvételi (értéknyilvánitási) számát is. A jegyzékben minden utánvételi utalvány mellett fel kell tüntetni a feladó nevét, továbbá a cimzett nevét és pontos cimét.

Article VII.

Exchange offices.

Direct dispatches of collect on delivery articles.

1. Parcels with C. O. D. charges shall be exchanged through the same offices as are appointed for the exchange of insured parcels without C. O. D. charges.

The exchanges of C. O. D. parcels between such offices shall be effected in direct dispatches in

VII. Cikk.

1. Utánvételes csomagokat ugyanazok a kicserélő kivatalok utján kell váltani, mint az értéknyilvánitással ellátott, utánvétellel nem terhelt csomagokat.

Az utánvételes csomagoknak ezek közt a hivatalok közt való kicserélése közvetlen zárlatok ut-

sacks containing nothing but C. O. D. articles, the letters "C. O. D." or the word "Remboursement" being entered very conspicuously in the documents covering them, as well as on the labels of the sacks.

ján külön zsákokban történik, amely zsákok csak utánvételes csomagokat tartalmazhatnak; a "C. O. D." betüket vagy a "Remboursement" szót a vonatkozó okmányokban és a zsákfüggvényeken szembeötlően fel kell tüntetni.

2. Such parcels will be listed in separate bills to show, with respect to each parcel, the C. O. D. number and post office and state of origin and the C. O. D. charges.

2. Ilyen csomagokat külön rovatlapban kell rovatolni és pedig minden csomagot külön, feltüntetve az utánvételi számot, a felvevő postahivatalt, a származási országot és az utánvételi dijakat.

Separate listing of bills required.

3. Upon receipt of a dispatch of C. O. D. parcels, at the exchange office of the country of destination, the dispatch must be carefully checked and otherwise treated as provided in Article XIV of the Convention of July 3–August 16, 1928.

3. Utánvételes csomagokat tartalmazó zárlat beérkezése után a rendeltetési ország kicserélő hivatala a zárlatot pontosan felülvizsgálja és egyébként az 1928. évi július 3–augusztus 16–iki szerződés XIV. cikkének értelmében kezeli.

Check by office of exchange.

Vol. 45, p. 2689.

## Article VIII.

The offices of New York and Budapest shall be the only ones to send lists of C. O. D. money orders, and such money orders shall be listed separately from the ordinary money orders and the list shall be marked "Collect on Delivery" or "Remboursement."

## VIII. Cikk.

Egyedül a new-yorki és budapesti kicserélő hivatalok vannak feljogositva utánvételes utalványokról jegyzéket küldeni; ezekbe a jegyzékekbe az utánvételi utalványokat a közönséges utalványoktól elkülönitve kell bejegyezni és a jegyzéket "Collect on Delivery" vagy "Remboursement" felirással kell ellátni.

Designated offices.

## Article IX.

1. The C. O. D. money orders which have not been paid to the payee for any reason shall be subject to the disposition of the Administration of the country of origin of the articles to which they relate. When it appears that the C. O. D. service was used in furtherance of a scheme to defraud, payment of the money orders in question will be withheld, if practicable, and the orders disposed of in accordance with the equities of each case under the rules and regulations of the country of origin of the C. O. D. parcels involved.

## IX. Cikk.

Azokat az utánvételes utalványokat, amelyeket valamilyen okból a cimzettnek nem lehetett kifizetni, az utánvételes küldeményt felvevő ország igazgatásának rendelkezésére kell bocsátani. Ha megállapitják, hogy az utánvételi szolgálatot csalárd célokra használták, a kérdéses postautalvány kifizetését—ha lehetséges—vissza kell tartaniés az eset körülményeihez képest az utánvételes küldeményt felvevő ország törvényei és szabályai értelmében kell eljárni.

Disposition of unpaid orders.

2. As for other formalities, C. O. D. money orders shall be subject to the provisions governing the money order exchange between the two countries.

2. Az egyéb alakiságok tekintetében az utánvételes utalványokra a két ország között levő postautalványforgalom szabályai nyernek alkalmazást.

Provisions for other formalities.

Article X.

Indemnity increase on paying higher insurance fee.

1. By paying a higher insurance fee, the owner may provide for the payment of indemnity of a larger amount than the amount of the trade charges.

Return receipts.

2. It is permissible to request return receipts for collect-on-delivery parcels.

X. Cikk.

1. A tulajdonosnak magasabb biztositási dij lefizetése ellenében joga van a küldeményt nagyobb kártéritési összegre biztositani, mint az utánvétel összege.

2. Utánvételes csomagokra vonatkozóan lehet tértivevényt kérni.

Article XI.

Indemnity to sender if article lost, or collection charges not remitted.

1. Except in cases of loss or damage through force majeure as that term is defined by the legal decisions or rulings of the country in the service of which the loss or damage occurs, when a C. O. D. parcel has been lost, rifled, or damaged, or delivery has been made and the C. O. D. charges have not been remitted, the sender or other rightful claimant is entitled to an indemnity corresponding, if the article has been lost, rifled, or damaged, to the actual amount of loss, rifling, or damage, based on the actual value at the time and place of mailing, as provided in the Convention of July 3–August 16, 1928, for insured parcels not sent C. O. D. or, in case delivery of the article has been effected but the charges have not been remitted, for the amount of the C. O. D. charges, unless the loss, rifling or damage has arisen from the fault or negligence of the sender or addressee, or of the representative of either or from the nature of the article, provided always that the indemnity shall not exceed the sum for which the required C. O. D. fee was paid in the country of origin.

Vol. 45, p. 2685.

Exception, if sender or addressee at fault.

Indemnity limited.

Restriction if article has no intrinsic value or is prohibited transmission in the mails, etc.

2. No indemnity will be paid for C. O. D. parcels which contain matter of no intrinsic value unless the articles were delivered and

XI. Cikk.

1. Erőhatalomból történt elveszés vagy sérülés esetét kivéve (azt, hogy mi értendő erőhatalom alatt, annak az országnak törvényes szabályai és előirásai szerint kell megitélni, amelynek területén az elveszés vagy sérülés történt) a feladónak vagy a jogos igénylőnek az utánvételes csomag elveszése, kifosztása, megsérülése vagy az utánvételi összeg beszedése nélkül történt kézbesitése esetén megfelelő kártéritésre van joga és pedig, ha az utánvételes küldemény elveszett, megsérült vagy azt kifosztották, olyan kártéritésre, amely az elveszés, kifosztás vagy megsérülés valódi összegének felel meg; a kártéritést a felvétel idejének és helyének megfelelő valóságos érték alapján kell megállapitani, ugy amint azt az 1928. évi július 3-augusztus 16-án kelt szerződés az értéknyilvánitással ellátott, nem utánvételes csomagokra vonatkozóan megszabta. Ha pedig az utánvételes küldeményt az utánvételi összeg beszedése nélkül kézbesitették, a feladónak, vagy az igényjogosultnak joga van az utánvételi összeg megtéritésére. A kártérités minden esetben azonban csak akkor jár, ha az elveszés, a kifosztás, vagy megsérülés nem a feladó vagy a cimzett vagy ezek képviselőinek hibája vagy mulasztása folytán vagy pedig a küldemény természetéből kifolyóan keletkezett. Semmiesetre sem lehet a kártéritési összeg magasabb, mint az az összeg, amelyért a felvevő országban az utánvételi dijat fizették.

2. Kártérités nem jár azokért az utánvételes csomagokért, amelyek tényleges érték nélküli dolgokat tartalmaznak, kivéve

the charges not remitted, nor for perishable matter or matter prohibited transmission in the parcel post mails exchanged between the contracting Administrations, or which did not conform to the stipulations of this Convention, or which were not posted in the manner prescribed, but the country responsible for the loss, rifling or damage may pay indemnity in respect to such parcels without recourse to the other Administration.

ha ezeket a tárgyakat az utánvételi összeg beszedése ellenében kézbesitették; hasonlóképen nem jár kártérités romló tárgyakért, továbbá olyan tárgyakért, amelyeknek postacsomagban való küldése a szerződő igazgatások között tilos, ugyszintén olyan csomagokért, amelyek ez egyezmény feltételeinek nem felelnek meg, vagy amelyeket nem az előirt módon adtak postára; az elveszésért, kifosztásért vagy megsérülésért felelős igazgatás azonban az ilyen csomagokért kártéritést adhat a nélkül azonban, hogy a másik igazgatás ellen visszkeresettel fordulhatna.

Reimbursement for losses.

3. Either of the two Administrations may, at its option, repay to the rightful claimant of indemnity, in case of complete loss, irreparable damage of the entire contents, or theft of the entire contents of a C. O. D. parcel, in addition to the postage, the C. O. D. fee, when requested. The insurance fees are not in any case returned.

3. A két igazgatás mindegyike jogosult saját elhatározása szerint valamely utánvételes csomag teljes elveszése vagy a teljes tartalom jóvá nem tehető megsérülése, illetve kifosztása esetén a jogosult kárigénylőnek kérelmére a szállitási dijakon felül az utánvételi dijakat is visszafizetni. A biztositási dijakat semmiesetre sem fizetik vissza.

Indemnity limited if erroneous amount collected from addressee.

4. When less than the proper amount is collected from the addressee on delivery, through fault of the Postal Service of either country, the sender shall be entitled only to indemnity equal to the difference between the amount erroneously collected and the amount of the collect-on-delivery charge which should have been collected as indicated by the sender at the time of mailing.

4. Ha a két ország postaigazgatása közül az egyiknek mulasztása folytán valamely utánvételes csomag cimzettjétől a feltüntetett utánvételi összegnél kevesebbet szedtek be, a feladónak csak olyan összegü kártéritésre van joga, amely megfelel a tévesen beszedett és a feladó által a feladáskor megjelölt összegek közti különbségnek.

Responsibility of country receiving a parcel.

5. Until the contrary is proved, responsibility for a C. O. D. parcel rests with the country which having received the parcel, without making any observation and being furnished all necessary particulars for inquiry, is unable to show its proper disposition or, if delivered, the transmission of the correct collect-on-delivery charges to the owner, unless it can show that the failure to collect and remit the correct collect-on-delivery charges was due to fault of the sender or the Administration of the country of origin.

5. Az ellenkező bebizonyitásig az utánvételes csomagért az az igazgatás felelős, amely a csomagot kifogás nélkül átvette és ámbár a vizsgálat céljaira szükséges összes eszközök birtokába jutott, nem tudja bebizonyitani a csomagról tett saját intézkedését, vagy ha azt kézbesitették, nem tudja igazolni az utánvételi összegnek az utánvételes csomag feladója részére történt átutalását, hacsak be nem tudja bizonyitani, hogy a helyes utánvételi összegnek beszedésénél és átutalásánál történt hiba a feladó vagy a felvevő igazgatás terhére esik.

Payment to claimant by Administration responsible for loss, etc.

6. When a C. O. D. article has been lost, rifled, or damaged, or has been delivered and the full charges have not been remitted, the Administration of origin shall pay indemnity to the rightful claimant as soon as possible and at the latest within a period of nine months counting with the day following that on which the application is made, which payment shall be made on account of the Administration of destination, if that Administration is responsible for the loss or failure to remit and has been duly notified.

Action, if parcel recovered, etc., on which indemnity was paid.

7. When a C. O. D. parcel for which indemnity has been paid is recovered, the postmaster at the delivering office will deliver the parcel and collect the charges, hold such amount and request instructions from the Administration to which his office is subordinate. If the addressee, however, refuses to accept a recovered parcel and pay the charges, the postmaster will hold it and likewise seek instructions as to its disposition. In the latter case the Administration responsible for the indemnity shall determine the disposition to be made of the parcel involved.

Other indemnity provisions.

8. Other provisions concerning the payments of indemnity for C. O. D. parcels will be the same as govern the payment of indemnity for insured parcels without C. O. D. charges, as set forth in Sections 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 19 of Article XII of the Convention of July 3–August 16, 1928.

Transit parcels not included.

9. The provisions of this Agreement do not cover transit C. O. D. parcels.

Administration paying indemnity subrogated to rights of sender.

10. By the fact of the payment of indemnity, the Administration making the payment is subrogated to the rigths of the sender for any eventual recourse against the addressee or a third party.

6. Valamely utánvételes csomag elveszése, kifosztása vagy megsérülése esetén, vagy ha valamely csomagot kézbesitettek, de a teljes utánvételi összeget nem utalták at, a felvevő igazgatás az igényjogosult kérelmezőnek, mihelyt csak lehetséges, de legkésőbb a felszólalást követő naptól számitott 9 hónapon belül köteles a kártéritést kifizetni; a fizetés a rendeltetési igazgatás terhére történik, ha ez az igazgatás az utánvételi összeg elveszéséért vagy helytelen átutalásáért felelős és őt szabályszerüen értesitették.

7. Hogyha az utánvételes csomag, amelyért kártéritést fizettek ujból előkerül, a rendeltetési postahivatal köteles a csomagot kézbesiteni, az utánvételi összeget beszedni, ezt az összeget megőrizni és felettes igazgatásának utasitását kérni. Ha azonban a cimzett vonakodik az ujból előkerült csomagot átvenni és az utánvételi összeget kifizetni, a rendeltetési hivatal köteles a csomagot megőrizni és a további eljárásra vonatkozóan hasonlóképen utasitást kérni. Az utóbbi esetben a kárért felelős igazgatás fogja a csomagra vonatkozó további intézkedéseket megtenni.

8. Az utánvételes csomagokért járó kártéritési összeg kifizetésére vonatkozó többi határozatok ugyanazok, mint az értéknyilvánitással ellátott, nem utánvételes csomagokért járó kártéritések kifizetésére nézve az 1928. évi július hó 3–augusztus hó 16–ik napján aláirt szerződés XII. cikkének, 2., 4., 5., 8., 9., 10., 11., 12., 13., 14., 15., 16., 18. és 19. szakaszai megállapitják.

9. Ennek az egyezménynek rendelkezései az átszállitott utánvételes csomagokra nem nyernek alkalmazást.

10. A kártérités kifizetése által a felelős igazgatás minden, a cimzett vagy egy harmadik személy ellen támaszható igény tekintetében a feladó jogaiba lép.

Article XII.

The amount regularly collected from the addressee is guaranteed to the sender on the conditions laid down by the money order convention already mentioned.

XII. Cikk.

A cimzettől szabályszerüen beszedett utánvételi összegekért a postaigazgatások a feladóval szemben a már emlitett postautalványegyezmény rendelkezései értelmében felelnek.

Sender guaranteed amount collected.

Article XIII.

1. Each C. O. D. parcel and the relative dispatch note must bear, on the address side, the conspicuous impression of an official stamp or label reading "COLLECT ON DELIVERY" or "C. O. D." or "Remboursement," and in close proximity to these words there must appear the number given the parcel which shall be the insurance number (only one original number) and after it must be shown in Roman letters and in Arabic figures, the exact amount of the collect-on-delivery charges which should not include the additional money order fee or fees that will be collected in the country making delivery of the parcel for making the remittance to the sender in the country of mailing.

2. In addition to being marked or labeled in the manner indicated in paragraph 1 above, each C. O. D. parcel may have a C. O. D. tag attached in a form mutually agreed upon.

XIII. Cikk.

1. Minden utánvételes csomagot és a vonatkozó szállitólevelet a cimoldalon el kell látni a "COLLECT ON DELIVERY" vagy "C. O. D." illetve "REMBOURSEMENT" szavakat feltüntető bélyegző lenyomatával vagy ragjeggyel. Közvetlenül ezek alatt a szavak alatt fel kell tüntetve lennie a csomag számának, amelynek ugyanannak kell lennie, mint a biztositási számnak (csak egy eredeti szám); ez után pedig latin betükkel és arabs számokkal fel kell tüntetni a pontos utánvételi összeget, amelybe azonban nem szabad beleszámitani azt a postautalványdijat vagy dijakat, amelyeket a csomag rendeltetési országában az utánvételi összegnek a felvevő országban levő feladó reszére való átutalásáért fognak szedni.

2. Az előbbi 1. szakaszban emlitett feljegyzésen és ragjegyen kivül, minden utánvételes csomagot még egy "C. O. D." ragjegyel is el lehet látni, amelynek felragasztási módját a két igazgatás közösen állapitja meg.

Official stamping, etc., of articles.

Additional tag authorized.

Article XIV.

1. Unless mutually otherwise agreed, C. O. D. parcels shall not be reforwarded to any other country than Hungary or the United States.

2. The sender of a C. O. D. parcel may cause it to be recalled upon complying with such requirements as may be established in this connection by the country of origin.

XIV. Cikk.

1. Ellenkező megállapodás hiján utánvételes csomagokat nem lehet harmadik országba utánküldeni.

2. Az utánvételes csomag feladója a felvevő igazgatás által erre vonatkozóan megállapitott eljárási mód mellett csomagját visszaveheti.

Reforwarding to other countries.

Recall of parcel by sender.

Article XV.

The sender may provide, in case his C. O. D. parcel is undeliverable as originally addressed,

XV. Cikk.

A feladó arra az esetre, ha csomagját nem lehet az eredeti cimzettnek kézbesiteni, ugyana-

Disposition of undeliverable parcels.

for other disposition to be made of it the same as in the case of parcels without trade charges and as stipulated in Article XIX of the Convention of July 3–August 16, 1928.

Vol. 45, p. 2692.

zokat az intézkedéseket teheti, mint amelyeket az 1928 évi július 3–augusztus 16–iki egyezmény XIX. cikke az utánvétel nélküli csomagokra megállapit.

Article XVI.

Further provisions authorized.

Details as to the methods of handling indemnity claims involving C. O. D. parcels and other details for the execution of this Agreement may be arranged by correspondence between the two Administrations.

XVI. Cikk.

Az utánvételes csomagokra vonatkozó kártéritési igények elbirálásának közelebbi szabályait ugyszintén ennek az egyezménynek foganatositására vonatkozó közelebbi rendelkezéseket a két igazgatás iratváltás utján állapitja meg.

Article XVII.

Application of other postal conventions to matters not provided for.

All matters connected with the exchange of C. O. D. articles not covered by this Agreement shall be governed by the Money Order, Postal, and Parcel Post Conventions in force between the two countries, or by the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Detailed Regulations for its Execution, in so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, and then if no other arrangement has been made, the internal legislation or regulations of the United States or Hungary, according to the country involved, shall govern, or the matter involved will be made the subject of mutual agreement by correspondence between the two countries.

XVII. Cikk.

Amennyiben ennek az egyezménynek cikkei nem rendelkeznek az utánvételes csomagok kicserélésére vonatkozó összes kérdésekben, a két igazgatás között kötött postautalvány- és csomagszerződés rendelkezései, vagy pedig az egyetemes postaszerződés és foganatositó szabályzatának rendelkezései nyernek alkalmazást, amennyiben azok alkalmazhatók és ennek az egyezménynek rendelkezéseivel összeegyeztethetők; végül, ha egyéb rendelkezés nincs, az eset szerint az Amerikai Egyesült Államok, vagy pedig Magyarország belföldi törvényei és szabályai nyernek alkalmazást, vagy pedig a kérdést a két ország között iratváltás utján kölcsönös megegyezéssel kell szabályozni.

Article XVIII.

Temporary suspension of service.

Either Administration may temporarily suspend the C. O. D. service, in whole or in part, when there are special reasons for doing so, or restrict it to certain offices, but on the condition that previous and opportune notice of such a measure is given to the other Administration such notice to be given by the most rapid means if necessary.

XVIII. Cikk.

Mindegyik igazgatásnak joga van, ha különös okok fennforognak, az utánvételes szolgálatot egy időre és pedig egészen vagy részletesen megszüntetni, vagy azt bizonyos hivatalaira korlátozni; az ilyen intézkedést azonban előzetesen a lehető leggyorsabb módon kell - amennyiben szükséges - a másik igazgatással közölni.

Article XIX.

This Agreement shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on a date to be mutually settled between the Administrations of the two countries, and shall continue in force until terminated by mutual agreement; but may be annulled at the desire of either Administration upon six months' previous notice given to the other.

Done in duplicate and signed Budapest December 15, 1930, and Washington January 15, 1931.

XIX. Cikk.

Effect and duration.

Ez az egyezmény a két igazgatás által közösen megállapitandó időben lép életbe és érvényben marad mindaddig, mig azt közös megegyezéssel hatályon kivül nem helyezik, de ez történhetik a két igazgatás bármelyikének kivánságára hat hónapi előzetes felmondás utján is.

Signatures.

Kiállitották két példányban és aláirták Budapesten, 1930. évi december hó 15. napján és Washingtonban, 1931. évi január hó 15. napján.

WALTER F BROWN
[SEAL]
b SZALAY GÁBOR
*a m. kir. posta vezérigazgatója.*
[SEAL]

Approval by the President.

The foregoing Agreement for Collect-on-Delivery Service between the United States of America and Hungary has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the seal of the United States of America to be hereunto affixed.

HERBERT HOOVER

[SEAL]

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*
WASHINGTON, *January 21, 1931.*

November 1, 1930.

*Treaty between the United States of America and Norway exempting from military service or other act of allegiance persons having dual nationality. Signed at Oslo, November 1, 1930; ratification advised by the Senate, December 20, 1930; ratified by the President, December 31, 1930; ratified by Norway, December 19, 1930; ratifications exchanged at Washington, February 11, 1931; proclaimed, February 12, 1931.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Liability for military service, etc., of persons with dual nationality, United States and Norway.
Preamble.

WHEREAS a Treaty between the United States of America and Norway regulating the liability for military service and other acts of allegiance for persons who are nationals of both countries was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries at Oslo on the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, the original of which Treaty, being in the English and Norwegian languages, is word for word as follows:

Contracting Powers.

The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Norway being desirous of regulating the liability for military service and other acts of allegiance for persons who are nationals of both countries, have decided to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries:

Amerikas Forente Staters President og Hans Majestet Norges Konge som önsker å ordne forholdet med hensyn til verneplikt og andre troskapshandlinger for personer som er statsborgere i begge land, har besluttet sig til å avslutte en traktat i det öiemed, og har opnevnt som sine befullmektigede:

Plenipotentiaries.

The President of the United States of America, Laurits S. Swenson, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Norway;
His Majesty the King of Norway, Johan Ludwig Mowinckel, His Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs;
Who, having communicated their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:

Amerikas Forente Staters President: Laurits S. Swenson, De Forente Staters overordentlige sendemann og befullmektigede minister i Norge;
Hans Majestet Norges Konge: Johan Ludwig Mowinckel, Hans Stats- og Utenriksminister;

hvilke, efter å ha meddelt hinannen sine fullmakter, som fantes å være i god og behörig form, er kommet overens om följende:

Article I.

Exemption of natives of one party, of parents of the other party sojourning therein.

A person born in the territory of one party of parents who are nationals of the other party, and having the nationality of both parties under their laws, shall not, if he has his habitual residence,

Artikkel I.

En person födt på den ene av partenes territorium av foreldre som er borgere av den annen part og som innehar statsborgerrett i begge land i henhold til deres lover, skal, hvis han har sin

that is, the place of his general abode, in the territory of the state of his birth, be held liable for military service or any other act of allegiance during a temporary stay in the territory of the other party.

Provided, that, if such stay is protracted beyond the period of two years, it shall be presumed to be permanent, in the absence of sufficient evidence showing that return to the territory of the other party will take place within a short time.

vanlige bopel, det vil si sitt almindelige opholdssted, på den stats territorium hvor han er født, ikke være pliktig til militærtjeneste eller nogensomhelst annen troskapshandling under et midlertidig ophold på den annen parts territorium.

*Proviso.* Presumption of permanent domicile.

I tilfelle av at sådant ophold utstrekkes ut over et tidsrum av to år, forutsettes det å være permanent i mangel av tilstrekkelig oplysning om at tilbakevenden til den annen parts territorium vil skje innen kort tid.

Article II.

The present Treaty shall be duly ratified by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by His Majesty the King of Norway, and shall enter into effect after the exchange of ratifications at Washington.

It shall thereafter remain in force for a period of ten years. If neither party shall have given the other 6 months' previous notice of its intention then to terminate the same, it shall further remain in force until the end of 12 months after either of the contracting parties shall have given notice to the other of such intention.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate in the English and Norwegian languages and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Oslo this first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty.

LAURITS S SWENSON
[SEAL]

Artikkel II.

Ratification.

Nærværende traktat skal behörig ratifiseres av Presidenten for Amerikas Forente Stater med råd og samtykke av Statenes Senat, og av Hans Majestet Norges Konge, og skal tre ikraft efter ratifikasjonenes utveksling i Washington.

Duration.

Den skal derefter være gyldig for et tidsrum av ti år. Hvis ingen av partene seks måneder i forveien har gitt den annen beskjed om sin hensikt om da å bringe den til avslutning, skal den forbli ikraft inntil utlöpet av tolv måneder efter at nogen av de kontraherende parter har gitt den annen melding om sådan hensikt.

Signatures.

Til bekreftelse herav har de respektive befullmektigede undertegnet nærværende traktat i to eksemplarer i det engelske og det norske sprog og har derunder anbragt sine segl.

Utferdiget i Oslo den förste dag i november, i året et tusen ni hundrede og tredive, A. D.

JOH LUDW MOWINCKEL
[SEAL]

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Treaty has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the city of Washington on the eleventh day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Treaty to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twelfth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

*Convention and protocol between the United States of America and other American Republics for the protection of trade-marks. Signed at Washington, February 20, 1929; ratification advised by the Senate, December 16, 1930; ratified by the President, February 11, 1931; ratification of the United States deposited with the Pan American Union, February 17, 1931; proclaimed, February 27, 1931.*

February 20, 1929.

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Pan American trade mark convention.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, a General Inter-American Convention for Trade Mark and Commercial Protection was signed by the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Ecuador, Uruguay, Dominican Republic, Chile, Panama, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, Colombia, Brazil, Mexico, Nicaragua and Honduras, at Washington on the twentieth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and a Protocol on the Inter-American Registration of Trade Marks was signed on the same day by Plenipotentiaries of the said countries except Uruguay, Chile and Guatemala, which Convention and Protocol are word for word as follows:

CONVENCIÓN GENERAL INTER-AMERICANA DE PROTECCIÓN MARCARIA Y COMERCIAL

Contracting Powers.

Los Gobiernos de Perú, Bolivia, Paraguay, Ecuador, Uruguay, República Dominicana, Chile, Panamá, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Haití, Colombia, Brasil, México, Nicaragua, Honduras y Estados Unidos de América, representados en la Conferencia Panamericana de Marcas de Fábrica reunida en Wáshington conforme a las Resoluciones aprobadas el 15 de febrero de 1928 por la Sexta Conferencia Internacional Americana celebrada en la ciudad de la Habana y el 2 de Mayo del mismo año, en Wáshington, por el Consejo Directivo de la Unión Panamericana,

Purpose declared.

Vol. 44, p. 2494.

Vol. 39, p. 1675.

Considerando indispensable revisar la "Convención para la Protección de las Marcas de Fábrica, Comercio y Agricultura y Nombres Comerciales" firmada en Santiago de Chile el 28 de abril de 1923 que sustituyó a la "Convención para la Protección de Marcas de Fábrica y de Comercio" celebrada en Buenos Aires el 20 de agosto de 1910, a fin de introducir en ella las reformas aconsejadas por la práctica y el progreso del derecho;

Animados por el propósito de hacer compatibles los distintos sistemas jurídicos que en esta materia rigen en las varias Repúblicas Americanas; y

Convencidos de la necesidad de realizar ese esfuerzo en la forma más amplia que sea posible en las circunstancias actuales con el debido respeto a las respectivas legislaciones nacionales,

Han resuelto negociar la presente Convención para la protección marcaria y comercial y la represión de la competencia desleal y de las falsas indicaciones de origen geográfico, nombrando

GENERAL INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTION FOR TRADE MARK AND COMMERCIAL PROTECTION.

The Governments of Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Ecuador, Uruguay, Dominican Republic, Chile, Panama, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, Colombia, Brazil, Mexico, Nicaragua, Honduras and the United States of America, represented at the Pan American Trade Mark Conference at Washington in accordance with the terms of the resolution adopted on February 15, 1928, at the Sixth International Conference of American States at Habana, and the resolution of May 2, 1928, adopted by the Governing Board of the Pan American Union at Washington,

Considering it necessary to revise the "Convention for the Protection of Commercial, Industrial, and Agricultural Trade Marks and Commercial Names," signed at Santiago, Chile, on April 28, 1923, which replaced the "Convention for the Protection of Trade Marks" signed at Buenos Aires on August 20, 1910, with a view of introducing therein the reforms which the development of law and practice have made advisable;

Animated by the desire to reconcile the different juridical systems which prevail in the several American Republics; and

Convinced of the necessity of undertaking this work in its broadest scope, with due regard for the respective national legislations,

Have resolved to negotiate the present Convention for the protection of trade marks, trade names and for the repression of unfair competition and false indications of geographical origin, and

CONVENÇÃO GERAL INTER-AMERICANA DE PROTECÇÃO DE MARCAS DE FABRICA E PROTECÇÃO COMMERCIAL.

Os Governos do Perú, Bolivia, Paraguay, Equador, Uruguay, Republica Dominicana, Chile, Panamá, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, Colombia, Brasil, Mexico, Nicaragua, Honduras e dos Estados Unidos da America, representados na Conferencia Pan-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica em Washington, de accordo com os termos da resolução adoptada a 15 de fevereiro de 1928, na Sexta Conferencia Internacional Americana em Havana e a resolução de 2 de maio de 1928, approvada pelo Conselho Director da União Pan-Americana em Washington.

Considerando que se torna necessaria a revisão da "Convenção para a Protecção das Marcas de Fabrica, Commercio e Agricultura e de Nomes Commerciaes" firmada em Santiago do Chile a 28 de abril de 1923, que substituiu a "Convenção para a Protecção de Marcas de Fabrica" assignada em Buenos Aires a 20 de agosto de 1910, com o fim de nella se introduzirem as reformas que o desenvolvimento da lei e da pratica tem tornado desejaveis;

Animados do desejo de reconciliar os differentes systemas juridicos que prevalecem nas diversas Republicas Americanas; e

Convencidos da necessidade de emprehender este trabalho no seu sentido mais amplo, devidamente respeitadas as respectivas legislações nacionaes;

Resolveram negociar a presente Convenção para a protecção das marcas de fabrica e nomes commerciaes e para a repressão da concurrencia desleal e falsas indicações de origem geographica, e nesse intuito nomearam os seus

CONVENTION GÉNÉRALE INTER-AMÉRICAINE POUR LA PROTECTION DES MARQUES DE FABRIQUE ET COMMERCIALE

Les Gouvernements du Pérou, de Bolivie, de Paraguay, de l'Équateur, de l'Uruguay, de la République Dominicaine, du Chili, de Panama, de Venezuela, de Costa Rica, de Cuba, de Guatemala, de Haïti, de Colombie, du Brésil, du Mexique, de Nicaragua, de Honduras et des États Unis représentés à la Conférence Panaméricaine des Marques de Fabrique tenue à Washington conformément aux termes de la résolution adoptée le 15 février 1928 à la Sixième Conférence des États Américains de La Havane, et de la résolution du 2 mai 1928 adoptée par le Conseil d'Administration de l'Union Panaméricaine à Washington;

Considérant qu'il est nécessaire de reviser la "Convention pour la Protection des Marques de Fabrique Commerciales, Industrielles et Agricoles et des Dénominations Commerciales" signée à Santiago, Chili, le 28 avril 1923, laquelle remplaça la "Convention pour la Protection des Marques de Fabrique" signée à Buenos Ayres le 20 août 1910, dans le but d'y introduire les réformes que le développement du droit et la coutume ont rendu nécessaires;

Animés du désir de réconcilier les différents systèmes juridiques qui existent dans les diverses Républiques américaines; et

Convaincus de qu'il importe de donner à cette oeuvre une portée aussi large que le permettent les conditions actuelles tout en respectant des législations nationales respectives,

Ont résolu de conclure la présente Convention pour la protection des marques de fabrique, du nom commercial et pour la répression de la concurrence déloyale et des fausses indications géographiques d'origine et dans ce but

Plenipotentiaries.

para ese fin los siguientes delegados:

Perú:
Alfredo González-Prada.

Bolivia:
Emeterio Cano de la Vega.

Paraguay:
Juan V. Ramírez.

Ecuador:
Gonzalo Zaldumbide.

Uruguay:
J. Varela Acevedo.

República Dominicana:
Francisco de Moya.

Chile:
Óscar Blanco Viel.

Panamá:
Ricardo J. Alfaro.
Juan B. Chevalier.

Venezuela:
Pedro R. Rincones.

Costa Rica:
Manuel Castro Quesada.
Fernando E. Piza.

Cuba:
Gustavo Gutiérrez.
Alfredo Bufill.

Guatemala:
Adrián Recinos.
Ramiro Fernández.

Haití:
Raoul Lizaire.

Colombia:
Roberto Botero Escobar.
Pablo García de la Parra.

Brasil:
Carlos Delgado de Carvalho.

México:
Francisco Suástegui.

Nicaragua:
Vicente Vita.

Honduras:
Carlos Izaguirre V.

for this purpose have appointed as their respective delegates,

Peru:
Alfredo Gonzalez-Prada.

Bolivia:
Emeterio Cano de la Vega.

Paraguay:
Juan V. Ramirez.

Ecuador:
Gonzalo Zaldumbide.

Uruguay:
J. Varela Acevedo.

Dominican Republic:
Francisco de Moya.

Chile:
Oscar Blanco Viel.

Panama:
Ricardo J. Alfaro.
Juan B. Chevalier.

Venezuela:
Pedro R. Rincones.

Costa Rica:
Manuel Castro Quesada.
Fernando E. Piza.

Cuba:
Gustavo Gutierrez.
Alfredo Bufill.

Guatemala:
Adrian Recinos.
Ramiro Fernandez.

Haiti:
Raoul Lizaire.

Colombia:
Roberto Botero Escobar.
Pablo Garcia de la Parra.

Brazil:
Carlos Delgado de Carvalho.

Mexico:
Francisco Suastegui.

Nicaragua:
Vicente Vita.

Honduras:
Carlos Izaguirre V.

respectivos delegados, que são os seguintes:

Perú:
Alfredo González-Prada.

Bolivia:
Emeterio Cano de la Vega.

Paraguay:
Juan V. Ramírez.

Equador:
Gonzalo Zaldumbide.

Uruguay:
J. Varela Acevedo.

Republica Dominicana:
Francisco de Moya.

Chile:
Oscar Blanco Viel.

Panamá:
Ricardo J. Alfaro.
Juan B. Chevalier.

Venezuela:
Pedro R. Rincones.

Costa Rica:
Manual Castro Quesada.
Fernando E. Piza.

Cuba:
Gustavo Gutiérres.
Alfredo Bufill.

Guatemala:
Adrián Recinos.
Ramiro Fernández.

Haiti:
Raoul Lizaire.

Colombia:
Roberto Botero Escobar.
Pablo García de la Parra.

Brasil:
Carlos Delgado de Carvalho.

Mexico:
Francisco Suástegui.

Nicaragua:
Vicente Vita.

Honduras:
Carlos Izaguirre V.

ont nommé leurs délégués respectifs, à savoir:

Pérou:
Alfredo González-Prada.

Bolivie:
Emeterio Cano de la Vega.

Paraguay:
Juan V. Ramírez.

Équateur:
Gonzalo Zaldumbide.

Uruguay:
J. Varela Acevedo.

République Dominicaine:
Francisco de Moya.

Chili:
Oscar Blanco Viel.

Panama:
Ricardo J. Alfaro.
Juan B. Chevalier.

Venezuela:
Pedro R. Rincones.

Costa Rica:
Manuel Castro Quesada.
Fernando E. Piza.

Cuba:
Gustavo Gutiérrez.
Alfredo Bufill.

Guatemala:
Adrián Recinos.
Ramiro Fernández.

Haïti:
Raoul Lizaire.

Colombie:
Roberto Botero Escobar.
Pablo García de la Parra.

Brésil:
Carlos Delgado de Carvalho.

Mexique:
Francisco Suástegui.

Nicaragua:
Vicente Vita.

Honduras:
Carlos Izaguirre V.

Plenipotentiaries—Continued.

Estados Unidos de América:
Francis White.
Thomas E. Robertson.
Edward S. Rogers.

Quienes, después de haber depositado sus credenciales, que fueron halladas en buena y debida forma por la Conferencia, han convenido lo siguiente:

United States of America:
Francis White.
Thomas E. Robertson.
Edward S. Rogers.

Who, after having deposited their credentials, which were found to be in good and due form by the Conference, have agreed as follows:

## CAPÍTULO I.

Equality of citizens and aliens as to trade mark and commercial protection.

### DE LA IGUALDAD DE NACIONALES Y EXTRANJEROS ANTE LA PROTECCIÓN MARCARIA Y COMERCIAL

## CHAPTER I.

### EQUALITY OF CITIZENS AND ALIENS AS TO TRADE MARK AND COMMERCIAL PROTECTION.

*Artículo 1.*

Reciprocal recognition of registration in signatory States.

Los Estados Contratantes se obligan a otorgar a los nacionales de los otros Estados Contratantes y a los extranjeros domiciliados que posean un establecimiento fabril o comercial o una explotación agrícola en cualquiera de los Estados que hayan ratificado o se hayan adherido a la presente Convención, los mismos derechos y acciones que las leyes respectivas concedan a sus nacionales o domiciliados con relación a marcas de fábrica, comercio o agricultura, a la protección del nombre comercial, a la represión de la competencia desleal y de las falsas indicaciones de origen o procedencia geográficos.

*Article 1.*

The Contracting States bind themselves to grant to the nationals of the other Contracting States and to domiciled foreigners who own a manufacturing or commercial establishment or an agricultural development in any of the States which have ratified or adhered to the present Convention the same rights and remedies which their laws extend to their own nationals or domiciled persons with respect to trade marks, trade names, and the repression of unfair competition and false indications of geographical origin or source.

## CAPÍTULO II.

Trade mark protection.

### DE LA PROTECCIÓN MARCARIA

## CHAPTER II.

### TRADE MARK PROTECTION.

*Artículo 2.*

Application for, in a foreign country.

El que desee obtener protección para sus marcas en un país distinto al suyo en que esta Convención rija, podrá obtener dicha protección bien solicitándola directamente de la oficina correspondiente del Estado en que desee obtener la referida protección, o por medio de la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas a que se refiere el Protocolo sobre Registro Interamericano, siempre que

*Article 2.*

The person who desires to obtain protection for his marks in a country other than his own, in which this Convention is in force, can obtain protection either by applying directly to the proper office of the State in which he desires to obtain protection, or through the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau referred to in the Protocol on the Inter-American Registration of Trade Marks, if

Estados Unidos da America:
Francis White.
Thomas E. Robertson.
Edward S. Rogers.

Os quaes, depois de terem depositado as suas credenciaes, que foram achadas em boa e devida forma pela Conferencia, concordaram no seguinte:

CAPITULO I.

EGUALDADE DE NACIONAES E EXTRANGEIROS NO QUE DIZ RESPEITO Á PROTECÇÃO DE MARCAS DE FABRICA E Á PROTECÇÃO COMMERCIAL.

*Artigo 1.*

Os Estados Contractantes se obrigam a outorgar aos nacionaes dos outros Estados Contractantes e a extrangeiros domiciliados que possuam um estabelecimento fabril ou desenvolvimento agricola em qualquer dos Estados que tenham ratificado ou adherido á presente Convenção, os mesmos direitos e os mesmos recursos que as suas leis concedem aos seus proprios nacionaes ou pessoas domiciliadas no respeito a marcas de fabrica, nomes commerciaes, e a repressão de concurrencia desleal e falsas indicações de origem ou procedencia geographica.

CAPITULO II

PROTECÇÃO DAS MARCAS DE FABRICA.

*Artigo 2.*

A pessoa que desejar obter protecção para as suas marcas em um paiz que não seja o seu proprio paiz, no qual estiver em vigor esta Convenção, poderá obter tal protecção ou mediante pedido feito directamente á correspondente repartição do Estado em que pretenda obter a referida protecção ou por intermedio da Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica referida no Protocollo

États Unis d'Amérique:
Francis White.
Thomas E. Robertson.
Edward S. Rogers.

Lesquels, après avoir déposé leurs lettres de créances qui ont été reconnues en bonne et due forme par la Conférence, ont convenu de ce qui suit:

CHAPITRE I.

ÉGALITÉ DES NATIONAUX ET DES ÉTRANGERS DANS LA PROTECTION DES MARQUES DE FABRIQUE ET COMMERCIALE.

*Article 1er.*

Les États contractants s'engagent à accorder aux nationaux des autres États contractants, ainsi qu'aux étrangers domiciliés qui possèdent un établissement industriel ou commercial, ou une enterprise agricole dans l'un quelconque des États qui ont ratifié la présente Convention ou qui y ont adhéré, les mêmes droits et recours que leurs propres lois octroient à leurs propres nationaux ou résidents en ce qui concerne marques de fabrique commerciales ou agricoles, la protection du nom commercial, la répression de toute concurrence déloyale et les fausses indications géographiques d'origine ou de provenance.

CHAPITRE II.

PROTECTION DES MARQUES DE FABRIQUE.

*Article 2.*

Toute personne qui désire obtenir la protection de ses marques dans un pays autre que le sien, dans lequel la Convention est en vigueur, peut l'obtenir en s'adressant soit directement au service correspondant de l'État dans lequel il désire obtenir cette protection, soit par l'intermédiaire du Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique auquel se réfère le protocole annexe, si ce proto-

dicho Protocolo haya sido aceptado por su país y por la nación donde se solicite la protección.

this Protocol has been accepted by his country and the country in which he seeks protection.

*Artículo 3.*

*Article 3.*

Mutual registration of marks.

Toda marca debidamente registrada o legalmente protegida en uno de los Estados Contratantes será admitida a registro o depósito y protegida legalmente en los demás Estados Contratantes, previo el cumplimiento de los requisitos formales establecidos por la ley nacional de dichos Estados.

Every mark duly registered or legally protected in one of the Contracting States shall be admitted to registration or deposit and legally protected in the other Contracting States, upon compliance with the formal provisions of the domestic law of such States.

Domestic regulations to govern.

Conditions for refusal.

Podrá denegarse o cancelarse el registro o depósito de marcas:

Registration or deposit may be refused or cancelled of marks:

1. Cuyos elementos distintivos violen los derechos previamente adquiridos por otra persona en el país donde se solicita el registro o depósito.

1. The distinguishing elements of which infringe rights already acquired by another person in the country where registration or deposit is claimed.

2. Que estén desprovistas de todo carácter distintivo o consistan exclusivamente en palabras, signos o indicaciones que sirven en el comercio para designar la clase, especie, calidad, cantidad, destino, valor, lugar de origen de los productos, época de producción, o que son o hayan pasado a ser genéricas o usuales en el lenguaje corriente o en la costumbre comercial del país al tiempo en que se solicite el registro o depósito, cuando el propietario de la marca las reivindique o pretenda reivindicarlas como elementos distintivos de la misma.

2. Which lack any distinctive character or consist exclusively of words, symbols, or signs which serve in trade to designate the class, kind, quality, quantity, use, value, place of origin of the products, time of production, or which are or have become at the time registration or deposit is sought, generic or usual terms in current language or in the commercial usage of the country where registration or deposit is sought, when the owner of the marks seeks to appropriate them as a distinguishing element of his mark.

Para determinar el carácter distintivo de una marca, deberán tomarse en consideración todas las circunstancias existentes, en especial la duración del uso de la marca y si dicha marca ha adquirido de hecho en el país en que se solicite el depósito, registro o protección, una significación distintiva de la mercancía del solicitante.

In determining the distinctive character of a mark, all the circumstances existing should be taken into account, particularly the duration of the use of the mark and if in fact it has acquired in the country where deposit, registration or protection is sought, a significance distinctive of the applicant's goods.

3. Que ofendan a la moral pública o sean contrarias al orden público.

3. Which offend public morals or which may be contrary to public order.

sobre o Registro Inter-Americano de Marcas de Fabrica, com tanto que esse Protocollo tenha sido aceito pelo seu paiz e pelo paiz no qual deseje protecção.

*Artigo 3.*

Toda a marca devidamente registrada ou legalmente protegida em um dos Estados Contractantes será admittida a registro ou deposito e legalmente protegida nos outros Estados Contractantes, mediante cumprimento das disposições formaes da lei nacional dos mesmos Estados.

O registro ou o deposito poderá ser recusado ou cancellado no caso das marcas:

1. Cujos elementos distinctivos infrinjam direitos previamente adquiridos por outrem no paiz em que se requer registro ou deposito.

2. Nas quaes faltar qualquer caracter distinctivo ou que consistirem exclusivamente em palavras, symbolos, ou signaes destinados no commercio a designar a classe, natureza, qualidade, quantidade, uso, valor, logar de origem dos productos, epoca de producção ou que sejam ou tenham chegado a ser na occasião do pedido de registro ou deposito, termos genericos ou communs da linguagem corrente ou do uso commercial do paiz em que se requer registro ou deposito, ou quando o proprietario da marca pretender aproprial-as como elemento distinctivo de sua marca.

No determinar o caracter distinctivo de uma marca, devem-se tomar em conta todas as circumstancias existentes, principalmente o prazo de duração do uso da marca e se de facto tenha adquirido no paiz em que se solicite deposito, registro ou protecção, a significação distinctiva das mercadorias do registrante.

3. Que offenderem a moral publica ou que forem contrarias á ordem publica.

cole a été accepté par son pays aussi bien que par le pays dans lequel il demande protection.

*Article 3.*

Toute marque dûment enregistrée et légalement protégée dans un des États contractants sera admise à l'enregistrement ou au dépôt et légalement protégée dans les autres États contractants en se conformant aux prescriptions y relatives de la législation de ces États.

L'enregistrement ou le dépôt peut être refusé ou annulé pour les marques:

1. Dont les éléments distinctifs enfreignent les droits déjà acquis par une autre personne dans le pays où la protection est demandée.

2. Qui sont dépourvus de tout caractère distinctif ou qui consistent exclusivement en termes, symboles ou signes qui servent dans le commerce à désigner l'espèce, le genre, la qualité, la quantité, l'usage, le lieu d'origine des produits, l'époque de production, ou qui sont ou sont devenus au moment de la demande d'enregistrement ou de dépôt des termes génériques ou usuels soit dans le langage courant, soit dans la pratique commerciale du pays où l'on demande la protection ou le dépôt lorsque le propriétaire des marques cherche à se les approprier comme éléments distinctifs de ses marques.

Pour déterminer le caractère distinctif d'une marque, il y a lieu de tenir compte de toutes les circonstances existantes, particulièrement de la durée de l'usage de la marque et de la question de savoir si en fait elle a acquis dans le pays où il en est demandé dépôt, l'enregistrement ou protection une signification distinctive des marchandises du requérant.

3. Qui offensent la morale publique ou qui peuvent être contraires à l'ordre public.

4. Que ridiculicen o tiendan a ridiculizar personas, instituciones, creencias o símbolos nacionales o de asociaciones de interés público,

4. Which tend to expose persons, institutions, beliefs, national symbols or those of associations of public interest, to ridicule or contempt.

5. Que contengan representaciones de tipos raciales o paisajes típicos o característicos de cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes distinto al de origen de la marca.

6. Que tengan entre sus elementos distintivos principales, frases, nombres o lemas que constituyan el nombre comercial o la parte esencial o característica del mismo, perteneciente a alguna persona dedicada a la fabricación, comercio o producción de artículos o mercancías de la misma clase a que se destine la marca, en cualquiera de los demás países contratantes.

5. Which contain representations of racial types or scenes typical or characteristic of any of the Contracting States, other than that of the origin of the mark.

6. Which have as a principal distinguishing element, phrases, names or slogans which constitute the trade name or an essential or characteristic part thereof, belonging to some person engaged in any of the other Contracting States in the manufacture, trade or production of articles or merchandise of the same class as that to which the mark is applied.

*Artículo 4.*

Flags, official insignia, etc.

Los Estados Contratantes acuerdan rehusar o cancelar el registro o depósito y prohibir el uso sin autorización de la autoridad competente, de las marcas que incluyan banderas nacionales o de los estados, escudos de armas, sellos nacionales o de los estados, dibujos de las monedas públicas o de los sellos de correo, certificados o sellos oficiales de garantía, o cualesquiera insignias oficiales, nacionales o de los estados, o imitaciones de las mismas.

*Article 4.*

The Contracting States agree to refuse to register or to cancel the registration and to prohibit the use, without authorization by competent authority, of marks which include national and state flags and coats-of-arms, national or state seals, designs on public coins and postage stamps, official labels, certificates or guarantees, or any national or state official insignia or simulations of any of the foregoing.

*Artículo 5.*

Identifying designs, etc., accorded equal protection.

Las etiquetas, dibujos industriales, lemas, catálogos, anuncios o avisos que se usen para identificar o anunciar mercancías, gozarán de la misma protección que las marcas en los Estados Contratantes cuyas leyes así lo dispongan, de acuerdo con las prescripciones de la legislación local.

*Article 5.*

Labels, industrial designs, slogans, prints, catalogues or advertisements used to identify or to advertise goods, shall receive the same protection accorded to trade marks in countries where they are considered as such, upon complying with the requirements of the domestic trade mark law.

*Artículo 6.*

Association marks recognized.

Los Estados Contratantes se comprometen a admitir a registro o depósito y a proteger las marcas

*Article 6.*

The Contracting States agree to admit to registration or deposit and to protect collective marks

4. Que tenderem a expor ao ridiculo ou ao despreso pessoas, instituições, crenças, symbolos nacionaes ou de associações de interesse publico.

5. Que contiverem representações de typos raciaes ou vistas typicas ou caracteristicas de qualquer dos Estados Contractantes além do de origem da marca.

6. Que tiverem como elemento distinctivo principal, phrases, nomes, ou lemas que constituam, ou, na sua totalidade ou em uma parte essencial e caracteristica, o nome pertencente a outra pessoa occupada em qualquer dos outros Estados Contractantes no fabrico, negocio ou producção de artigos ou mercadorias da mesma especie que aquellas ás quaes se applica a marca.

*Artigo 4.*

Os Estados Contractantes concordam em recusar o registro ou cancellar o registro e prohibir o uso sem autorização da competente autoridade, de marcas que tragam bandeiras nacionaes ou estadoaes e escudos de armas, sellos nacionaes ou estadoaes, desenhos tirados de moedas publicas e sellos do correio, rotulos officiaes, certificados ou sellos de garantia, ou qualquer insignia official ou simulação de qualquer dos supramencionados objectos.

*Artigo 5.*

Os Rotulos, desenhos industriaes, divisas, letreiros, catalagos, ou annuncios usados para identificar ou annunciar mercadorias, receberão a mesma protecção que a outorgada a marcas de fabrica em paizes onde são consideradas como taes, mediante cumprimento das exigencias da lei nacional de marcas de fabrica.

*Artigo 6.*

Os Estados Contractantes concordam em admittir a registro ou deposito e a proteger as marcas

4. Qui ridiculisent ou tendent à ridiculiser les personnes, les institutions, les croyances ou les emblèmes religieux ou nationaux ou les associations d'intérêt public.

5. Qui comportent des gravures représentant des types de races ou de scènes typiques ou caractéristiques de l'un des états contractants autres que de celui dont la marque est originaire.

6. Qui ont comme élément distinctif principal des phrases, noms ou devises qui constituent le nom commercial ou une de ses parties essentielles ou caractéristiques appartenant à une personne qui se livre, dans un des autres états contractants à la fabrication, au commerce ou à la production des articles ou marchandises de la même catégorie que ceux auxquels s'applique la marque.

*Article 4.*

Les États contractants conviennent de refuser ou de canceller l'enregistrement et d'interdire l'usage, sans l'autorisation des autorités compétentes, de marques qui comportent des drapeaux et armoiries nationaux ou d'états, les sceaux nationaux ou d'états, les motifs des pièces de monnaie ou des timbres poste, les sceaux officiels, certificats ou sceaux officiels de légalisation, ou tout autre insigne officiel national ou d'état ainsi que leurs imitations.

*Article 5.*

Les étiquettes, devises, dessins industriels, imprimés, catalogues ou réclames employés pour identifier ou pour faire connaître les marchandises recevront la même protection que celle accordée aux marques de fabrique dans les pays où ils sont considérés comme tels en se conformant aux prescriptions de la loi nationale sur les marques de fabrique.

*Article 6.*

Les États contractants s'engagent à accepter à l'enregistrement ou au dépôt et à protéger

de propiedad colectiva o que pertenezcan a asociaciones cuya existencia no sea contraria a las leyes del país de origen, aun cuando dichas colectividades no posean un establecimiento fabril, industrial, comercial o agrícola.

Cada país determinará las condiciones particulares bajo las cuales se podrán proteger las marcas de dichas colectividades.

and marks of associations, the existence of which is not contrary to the laws of the country of origin, even when such associations do not own a manufacturing, industrial, commercial or agricultural establishment.

Each country shall determine the particular conditions under which such marks may be protected.

States, etc., included.

Los Estados, Provincias o Municipios en su carácter de personas jurídicas, podrán poseer, usar, registrar o depositar marcas y gozarán en tal sentido de los beneficios de esta Convención.

States, Provinces or Municipalities, in their character of corporations, may own, use, register or deposit marks and shall in that sense enjoy the benefits of this Convention.

*Artículo 7.*

Interferences. Right to oppose, etc.

Todo proprietario de una marca legalmente protegida en uno de los Estados Contratantes conforme a su legislación interna, que tenga conocimiento de que alguna persona o entidad usa o pretende registrar o depositar una marca sustancialmente igual a la suya o susceptible de producir confusión o error en el adquirente o consumidor de los productos o mercancías a que se apliquen, tendrá el derecho de oponerse al uso, registro o depósito de la misma, empleando los medios, procedimientos y recursos legales establecidos en el país en que se use o pretenda registrar o depositar dicha marca, probando que la persona que la usa o intenta registrar o depositar, tenía conocimiento de la existencia y uso en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes, de la marca en que se funde la oposición y que ésta se usaba y aplicaba y continúa usándose y aplicándose a productos o mercancías de la misma clase; y, en consecuencia, podrá reclamar para sí el derecho a usar preferente y exclusivamente, o la prioridad para registrar o depositar su marca en el país de que se trate siempre que llene las formalidades establecidas en la legislación interna y en esta Convención.

Preferential claims.

*Article 7.*

Any owner of a mark protected in one of the Contracting States in accordance with its domestic law, who may know that some other person is using or applying to register or deposit an interfering mark in any other of the Contracting States, shall have the right to oppose such use, registration or deposit and shall have the right to employ all legal means, procedure or recourse provided in the country in which such interfering mark is being used or where its registration or deposit is being sought, and upon proof that the person who is using such mark or applying to register or deposit it, had knowledge of the existence and continuous use in any of the Contracting States of the mark on which opposition is based upon goods of the same class, the opposer may claim for himself the preferential right to use such mark in the country where the opposition is made or priority to register or deposit it in such country, upon compliance with the requirements established by the domestic legislation in such country and by this Convention.

collectivas e marcas de associações cuja existencia não fôr contraria ás leis do paiz de origem, mesmo quando taes collectividades não possuam um estabelecimento fabril, industrial, commercial ou agricola.

Cada paiz determinará as condições particulares debaixo das quaes as marcas das referidas collectividades possam ser protegidas.

Os Estados, as Provincias ou as Municipalidades, no seu caracter de corporações, podem possuir, usar, registrar ou depositar marcas e nessa capacidade gozarão dos beneficios desta Convenção.

*Artigo 7.*

Qualquer dono de uma marca protegida em um dos Estados Contractantes na conformidade de sua legislação interior, que souber que outra pessoa esteja usando ou procurando registrar ou depositar uma marca interferente em qualquer outro Estado Contractante, terá o direito de se oppor ao uso, registro ou deposito da mesma e terá o direito de empregar todos os meios legaes, processos, ou recursos de que dispõe o paiz no qual a dita marca esteja sendo usada ou em que esteja sendo requerido o seu registro ou deposito, e, mediante prova que a referida pessoa que estiver usando ou procurando registrar ou depositar a marca, sabia da existencia e uso continuo em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes da marca sobre a qual se baseia a opposição, e sabia que se achava applicada a productos e mercadorias da mesma classe, o reclamante poderá requerer para si o direito preferencial de usar tal marca no paiz em que se levanta a opposição, ou prioridade para registrar ou depositar-a no referido paiz, com tanto que elle preencha as formalidades exigidas pela legislação interior de tal paiz e desta Convenção.

les marques collectives ou d'associations dont l'existence n'est pas contraire aux lois du pays d'origine, même lorsque les dites associations ne possèdent aucune manufacture ou établissement industriel, commercial ou agricole.

Chaque pays déterminera les conditions particulières suivant lesquelles ces marques pourront être protégées.

Les États, provinces ou municipalités, en tant que personnes juridiques, peuvent posséder, employer, enregistrer ou déposer des marques et jouir ainsi des benefices de la présente Convention.

*Article 7.*

Tout propriétaire d'une marque légalement protégée dans l'un des États contractants conformément à la législation nationale, qui a connaissance qu'une autre personne fait usage ou cherche à enregistrer ou à déposer une marque faisant double emploi avec la sienne dans tout autre État contractant, aura le droit de s'opposer à un tel usage, enregistrement, ou dépôt et celui d'employer tous les moyens légaux de procédure ou de recours prévus dans le pays où la marque delictueuse est en usage, ou dans le pays où l'enregistrement ou le dépôt en est recherché. Sur la preuve que la personne qui en a fait usage ou qui en recherche l'enregistrement ou le dépôt avait connaissance de l'existence et de l'usage constant dans un des États contractants de la marque qui sert de base à l'opposition et pour des marchandises de même espèce, l'opposant pourra réclamer pour lui-même le droit d'user exclusivement et par préférence d'une pareille marque dans le pays où l'opposition est produite ou encore la priorité d'enregistrement ou de dépôt dans le dit pays en se conformant aux prescriptions de la législation nationale de ce pays et à celles de la présente Convention.

*Artículo 8.*

Cancellation of interfering mark in a foreign State.

Cuando el propietario de una marca solicite su registro o depósito en otro de los Estados Contratantes distinto al del de origen de la marca, y se le niegue por existir un registro o depósito previo de otra marca que lo impida por su identidad o manifiesta semejanza capaz de crear confusion, tendrá derecho a solicitar y obtener la cancelación o anulación del registro o depósito anteriormente efectuado, probando, conforme a los procedimientos legales del Estado en que se solicite la cancelación:

(a) que gozaba de protección legal para su marca en uno de los Estados Contratantes con anterioridad a la fecha de la solicitud del registro o depósito que trata de anular; y

(b) que el propietario de la marca cuya cancelación se pretende tenía conocimiento del uso, empleo, registro o depósito en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes, de la marca en que se funda la acción de nulidad, para los mismos productos o mercancías a que específicamente se aplique, con anterioridad a la adopción y uso o a la presentación de la solicitud de registro o depósito de la marca que se trata de cancelar; o

(c) que el propietario de la marca, que solicite la cancelación basado en un derecho preferente a la propiedad y uso de la misma, haya comerciado y comercie con o en el país en que se solicite la cancelación y que en éste hayan circulado y circulen los productos o mercancías señalados con su marca desde fecha anterior a la presentación de la solicitud de registro o depósito de la marca cuya cancelación se pretende, o de la adopción y uso de la misma.

*Article 8.*

When the owner of a mark seeks the registration or deposit of the mark in a Contracting State other than that of origin of the mark and such registration or deposit is refused because of the previous registration or deposit of an interfering mark, he shall have the right to apply for and obtain the cancellation or annulment of the interfering mark upon proving, in accordance with the legal procedure of the country in which cancellation is sought, the stipulations in Paragraph (a) and those of either Paragraph (b) or (c) below:

(a) That he enjoyed legal protection for his mark in another of the Contracting States prior to the date of the application for the registration or deposit which he seeks to cancel; and

(b) that the claimant of the interfering mark, the cancellation of which is sought, had knowledge of the use, employment, registration or deposit in any of the Contracting States of the mark for the specific goods to which said interfering mark is applied, prior to adoption and use thereof or prior to the filing of the application or deposit of the mark which is sought to be cancelled; or

(c) that the owner of the mark who seeks cancellation based on a prior right to the ownership and use of such mark, has traded or trades with or in the country in which cancellation is sought, and that goods designated by his mark have circulated and circulate in said country from a date prior to the filing of the application for registration or deposit for the mark, the cancellation which is claimed, or prior to the adoption and use of the same.

*Artigo 8.*

Quando o proprietario de uma marca requerer o registro ou o deposito da marca em um Estado Contractante diverso do de origem da marca, e tal registro ou deposito lhe fôr negado por causa da existencia de um registro ou deposito previo de uma marca interferente, elle terá o direito de solicitar e obter o cancellamento ou revogação do registro ou deposito, caso provar de accordo com os processos legaes do paiz em que procura o cancellamento, as estipulações do Paragrapho (a) e as do Paragraphos (b) ou (c) abaixo referidos:

(a) Que elle se achava no goso da protecção legal de sua marca em um dos Estados Contractantes anteriormente á data em que foi pedido o registro ou deposito que elle procura annular; e

(b) que o proprietario da marca interferente cuja cancellamento se procura, tinha conhecimento do uso, emprego, registro, ou deposito em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes da marca para os mesmos productos ou mercadorias aos quaes se acha especificamente applicada a referida marca interferente, anteriormente á adopção e uso da mesma ou anteriormente ao pedido de registro ou deposito da marca que se trata de cancellar; ou

(c) que o proprietario da marca, o qual procura revogação baseada em um direito previo de propriedade e uso da mesma, tenha negociado ou negocie com ou dentro do paiz em que se procura revogação e que productos ou mercadorias designados com sua marca tenham circulado e circulem no referido paiz a partir de uma data previa á do pedido de registro ou deposito da marca que se trata de revogar, ou previamente á adopção e uso da mesma.

*Article 8.*

Lorsque le propriétaire d'une marque recherche l'enregistrement ou le dépôt de sa marque dans un État contractant autre que l'État d'origine de la dite marque, et que cet enregistrement ou dépôt lui est refusée parcequ'il y a eu déjà enregistrement ou dépôt d'une marque avec laquelle sa marque fait double emploi, il aura le droit de demander et d'obtenir cancellation ou annullation de la dite marque en faisant la preuve dans les formes de la procédure légale du pays dans lequel la cancellation est poursuivie:

(a) Qu'il jouissait de la protection légale pour sa marque antérieurement à la date de l'enregistrement ou du dépôt de celle dont il poursuit la cancellation; et

(b) Que le propriétaire de la marque dont la cancellation est poursuivie avait connaissance de l'usage, emploi, enregistrement ou dépôt dans l'un quelconque des États contractants de la marque sur laquelle se fonde l'action en nullité pour des articles ou produits de la même espèce que ceux auxquels la marque incriminée s'applique antérieurement à l'adoption ou l'usage de celle-ci ou antérieurement à la présentation de sa demande pour l'enregistrement ou le dépôt de cette marque incriminée; ou

(c) Que le propriétaire de la marque qui poursuit la cancellation sur la base d'un droit antérieur à l'appropriation et usage de cette marque a commercé ou commerce avec ou dans le pays dans lequel la cancellation est poursuivie; et que les marchandises désignées par sa marque ont circulé ou circulent dans le dit pays depuis une date antérieure à la présentation de la demande d'application de la marque incriminée et antérieurement à l'adoption et l'usage de celle-ci.

*Artículo 9.*

Refusal based on prior registration.

Cuando la denegación del registro o depósito de una marca se base en un registro previo hecho de acuerdo con esta Convención, el propietario de la marca de que se trate tendrá el derecho de pedir y de obtener la cancelación de la marca previamente registrada o depositada, probando, de acuerdo con los procedimientos legales del país en que trata de obtener el registro o depósito de su marca, que el registrante de la marca que desea cancelar la ha abandonado. El término para declarar abandonada una marca por falta de uso será el que determine la ley nacional, y en su defecto, será de dos años y un día a contar desde la fecha del registro o depósito si la marca no ha sido nunca empleada, o de un año y un día si el abandono o falta de empleo tuvo lugar después de haber sido usada.

Cancellation of mark by proof of abandoned use.

Period so designated.

*Article 9.*

When the refusal of registration or deposit of a mark is based on a registration previously effected in accordance with this Convention, the owner of the refused mark shall have the right to request and obtain the cancellation of the mark previously registered or deposited, by proving, in accordance with the legal procedure of the country in which he is endeavoring to obtain registration or deposit of his mark, that the registrant of the mark which he desires to cancel, has abandoned it. The period within which a mark may be declared abandoned for lack of use shall be determined by the internal law of each country, and if there is no provision in the internal law, the period shall be two years and one day beginning from the date of registration or deposit if the mark has never been used, or one year and one day if the abandonment or lack of use took place after the mark has been used.

*Artículo 10.*

Duration of protection and renewal.

El período de protección otorgado a las marcas registradas o depositadas de acuerdo con los términos de esta Convención, así como sus renovaciones, será el que fijen las leyes del Estado en que se solicite el registro o depósito al tiempo de solicitarse la protección de acuerdo con esta Convención.

Mark in one State considered independently of any other State.

Una vez efectuado el registro o depósito de una marca en cada Estado Contratante, existirá independientemente y no será afectado por los cambios que ocurran en el registro o depósito de dicha marca en otros Estados Contratantes, salvo que otra cosa disponga la legislación interna de cada Estado Contratante.

*Article 10.*

The period of protection granted to marks registered, deposited or renewed under this Convention, shall be the period fixed by the laws of the State in which registration, deposit or renewal is made at the time when made.

Once the registration or deposit of a mark in any Contracting State has been effected, each such registration or deposit shall exist independently of every other and shall not be affected by changes that may occur in the registration or deposit of such mark in the other Contracting States, unless otherwise provided by domestic law.

*Artículo 11.*

Transfers recognized.

La trasmisión en el país de origen de la propiedad de una marca registrada o depositada, tendrá el mismo valor y será reconocida en los demás Estados Con-

*Article 11.*

The transfer of the ownership of a registered or deposited mark in the country of its original registration shall be effective and shall be recognized in the other Con-

*Artigo 9.*

Quando a recusa de registro ou deposito de uma marca se basear sobre registro previamente effectuado de accordo com esta Convenção, o dono da marca recusada terá o direito de requerer e obter o cancellamento da marca previamente registrada ou depositada, caso provar, de accordo com o procedimento legal do paiz em que procurar obter registro ou deposito da sua marca, que o registrante da marca que elle procura cancellar abandanou-a. O prazo dentro do qual uma marca poderá ser declarada abandonada por falta de uso será determinado pela lei interna de cada paiz, e se não houver disposição na lei interna, o periodo será de dois annos e um dia a partir da data de registro ou deposito se a marca não tiver nunca sido usada, ou um anno e um dia se o abandono ou a falta de uso teve logar depois de ter sido usada a marca.

*Article 9.*

Lorsque le refus d'enregistrement ou de dépôt d'une marque est basé sur un enregistrement déjà effectué conformément à cette Convention, le propriétaire de la marque refusée aura le droit de requérir et d'obtenir la cancellation de la marque déjà enregistrée ou déposée, en prouvant, conformément à la procédure légale du pays dans lequel il s'efforce d'obtenir l'enregistrement ou le dépôt de sa marque, que le titulaire de la marque enregistrée qu'il désire faire canceller l'a abandonnée. Le délai après lequel une marque peut être déclarée abandonnée faute d'usage sera déterminée par la loi nationale de chaque pays, et s'il n'existe aucune disposition dans la loi nationale, cette période sera de deux ans et un jour à partir de la date d'enregistrement ou de dépôt si la marque n'a jamais été utilisée, ou un an et un jour si l'abandon ou le manque d'usage a eu lieu après que la marque a été utilisée.

*Artigo 10.*

O periodo de protecção outorgado a marcas registradas, depositadas ou renovadas de accordo com esta Convenção será o periodo estabelecido pelas leis do Estado de registro, deposito ou renovação, na epoca em que se effectuar.

Uma vez effectuado o registro ou deposito de uma marca em um Estado Contractante, cada um desses registros ou depositos existirá independemente de qualquer outro e não será affectado pelas mudanças que occorrerem no registro ou deposito de taes marcas em outros Estados Contractantes, salvo outras disposições da legislação interna.

*Article 10.*

La durée de protection accordée aux marques enregistrées, déposées ou renouvelées conformément aux termes de cette Convention sera celle fixée par les lois de l'État dans lequel l'enregistrement, le dépôt ou le renouvellement est effectué au moment où il est effectué.

Une fois que l'enregistrement ou le dépôt d'une marque dans un État contractant a été effectué, chacun de ces enregistrements ou dépôts existera indépendamment de tout autre et ne sera aucunement affecté par les changements qui peuvent se produire dans l'enregistrement ou le dépôt de telles marques dans d'autres États contractants, à moins que la loi nationale en dispose autrement.

*Artigo 11.*

A transferencia da posse de uma marca registrada ou depositada no paiz do seu registro original vigorará e será reconhecida nos outros Estados Contractantes,

*Article 11.*

Le transfert de la propriété d'une marque enregistrée ou déposée dans le pays de son enregistrement original sera effectif et sera reconnu dans les autres

tratantes, siempre que se acompañen pruebas fehacientes de que dicha trasmisión se ha efectuado y registrado de acuerdo con la legislación interna del Estado en que se realizó, y se cumpla además con los requisitos legales del país en que debe tener efecto la trasmisión.

El uso y explotación de las marcas puede cederse o traspasarse separadamente para cada país, y se registrará siempre que se acompañen pruebas fehacientes de que dicha trasmisión se ha efectuado de acuerdo con la legislación interna del Estado en que se realizó, y se cumpla además con los requisitos legales del país en que debe tener efecto la trasmisión.

tracting States, provided that reliable proof be furnished that such transfer has been executed and registered in accordance with the internal law of the State in which such transfer took place. Such transfer shall be recorded in accordance with the legislation of the country in which it is to be effective.

The use and exploitation of trade marks may be transferred separately for each country, and such transfer shall be recorded upon the production of reliable proof that such transfer has been executed in accordance with the internal law of the State in which such transfer took place. Such transfer shall be recorded in accordance with the legislation of the country in which it is to be effective.

*Artículo 12.*

Right to cancel by original owner.

Cualquier registro o depósito efectuado en uno de los Estados Contratantes, o cualquiera solicitud de registro o depósito pendiente de resolver, hecha por un agente, representante o cliente del propietario de una marca sobre la que se haya adquirido derecho en otro Estado Contratante por su registro, solicitud previa o uso como tal marca, dará derecho al primitivo propietario a pedir su cancelación o denegación de acuerdo con las estipulaciones de esta Convención y a solicitar y obtener la protección para sí, considerándose que dicha protección se retrotraerá a la fecha de la solicitud cancelada o denegada.

*Article 12.*

Any registration or deposit which has been effected in one of the Contracting States, or any pending application for registration or deposit, made by an agent, representative or customer of the owner of a mark in which a right has been acquired in another Contracting State through its registration, prior application or use, shall give to the original owner the right to demand its cancellation or refusal in accordance with the provisions of this Convention and to request and obtain the protection for himself, it being considered that such protection shall revert to the date of the application of the mark so denied or cancelled.

*Artículo 13.*

Minor changes permitted.

El uso de una marca por su propietario en una forma distinta de la forma en que la marca ha sido registrada en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes, por lo que respecta a elementos secundarios o no substanciales, no acarreará la nulificación del registro ni afectará la protección de la marca.

*Article 13.*

The use of a trade mark by its owner in a form different in minor or non-substantial elements from the form in which the mark has been registered in any of the Contracting States, shall not entail forfeiture of the registration or impair the protection of the mark.

comtanto que sejam fornecidas provas sufficientes de que tal transferencia foi executada e registrada de accordo com a lei interna do Estado em que se tenha effectuado a transferencia. Tal transferencia será annotada de accordo com a legislação do paiz em que deverá vigorar.

O uso e a exploração das marcas de fabrica poderão ser transferidos separadamente em cada paiz, e tal transferencia será registrada mediante provas cabaes de ter sido tal transferencia executada de accordo com a lei interna do Estado em que se tiver effectuado a transferencia. A referida transferencia será annotada de accordo com a legislação do paiz em que tiver de vigorar.

*Artigo 12.*

Qualquer registro ou deposito que se tenha effectuado em um dos Estados Contractantes, ou qualquer pedido de registro ou deposito pendente, feito por um agente, representante ou freguez do dono de uma marca sobre a qual tenha sido adquirido um direito previo em outros Estados Contractantes mediante registro, pedido ou uso previo, dará ao dono original o direito de requerer a sua revogação ou denegação de accordo com as disposições desta Convenção e requerer e obter protecção para si, considerando-se que tal protecção reverterá á data do pedido da marca denegada ou cancellada.

*Artigo 13.*

O uso de uma marca pela seu dono em uma forma que apresente differenças nos elementos secundarios ou não essenciaes da forma em que a marca tenha sido registrada em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes, não prejudicará o registro nem affectará a protecção da marca.

États contractants pourvu qu'une preuve digne de foi soit produite que le dit transfert a été effectué et enregistré conformément a la loi nationale de l'État dans lequel le transfert a eu lieu. Ce transfert sera constaté conformément à la législation du pays dans lequel il doit être effectif.

L'usage et l'exploitation des marques de fabrique peut être transféré séparément pour chaque pays, et le transfert sera enregistré sur la production de la preuve digne de foi que cet enregistrement a bien été effectué conformément à la loi nationale de l'État dans lequel il a eu lieu. Ce transfert sera constaté conformément à la législation du pays dans lequel il doit être effectif.

*Article 12.*

Tout enregistrement ou dépôt qui a été effectué dans l'un des États contractants, ou toute demande pendante d'enregistrement ou de dépôt faite par un agent, représentant ou client du propriétaire d'une marque qui a acquis droit de protection dans un autre État contractant par l'enregistrement, demande d'enregistrement ou usage antérieur, donnera à ce propriétaire le droit de demander cancellation ou refus de la marque ainsi présentée conformément aux dispositions de cette Convention, ainsi que de demander et d'obtenir la protection pour lui-même; cette protection étant considerée comme reportée rétroactivement à la date de la demande ainsi rejetée ou cancellée.

*Article 13.*

L'usage d'une marque de fabrique par son propriétaire sous une forme comportant des variantes d'éléments secondaires ou non substantiels de la forme sous laquelle elle a été enregistrée, n'entraînera pas l'annullation de l'enregistrement ni n'affectera pas la protection de la marque.

New registration required if materially changed.

En caso de que la forma o los elementos distintivos de la marca sean sustancialmente cambiados, o que sea modificada o aumentada la lista de los productos a que vaya a aplicarse, podrá exigirse al propietario que solicite un nuevo registro, sin perjuicio de la protección de la marca original o de la lista original de los productos.

In case the form or distinctive elements of the mark are substantially changed, or the list of goods to which it is to be applied is modified or increased, the proprietor of the mark may be required to apply for a new registration, without prejudice to the protection of the original mark or in respect to the original list of goods.

Legend on marks.

Los requisitos que las leyes de los Estados Contratantes exijan con respecto a la leyenda que indica la autorización del uso de las marcas, se considerarán satisfechos por lo que toca a los productos de origen extranjero, si dichas marcas llevan las palabras o indicaciones autorizadas legalmente en el país de origen de los productos.

The requirements of the laws of the Contracting States with respect to the legend which indicates the authority for the use of trade marks, shall be deemed fulfilled in respect to goods of foreign origin if such marks carry the words or indications legally used or required to be used in the country of origin of the goods.

## CAPÍTULO III.

Protection of commercial names.

### DE LA PROTECCIÓN DEL NOMBRE COMERCIAL

## CHAPTER III.

### PROTECTION OF COMMERCIAL NAMES

*Artículo 14.*

Registration of trade or commercial names not required.

El nombre comercial de las personas naturales o jurídicas domiciliadas o establecidas en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes será protegido en todos los demás sin necesidad de registro o depósito, forme o no parte de una marca.

*Article 14.*

Trade names or commercial names of persons entitled to the benefits of this Convention shall be protected in all the Contracting States. Such protection shall be enjoyed without necessity of deposit or registration, whether or not the name forms part of a trade mark.

*Artículo 15.*

"Commercial names" defined.

Se entenderá por nombre comercial el propio nombre y apellidos que el fabricante, industrial, comerciante o agricultor particular use en su negocio para darse a conocer como tal, así como la razón social, denominación o título adoptado y usado legalmente por las sociedades, corporaciones, compañías o entidades fabriles, industriales, comerciales o agrícolas, de acuerdo con las disposiciones de sus respectivas leyes nacionales.

*Article 15.*

The names of an individual, surnames and trade names used by manufacturers, industrialists, merchants or agriculturists to denote their trade or calling, as well as the firm's name, the name or title legally adopted and used by associations, corporations, companies or manufacturing, industrial, commercial or agricultural entities, in accordance with the provisions of the respective national laws, shall be understood to be commercial names.

Caso a forma ou os elementos distinctivos sejam substancialmente alterados, ou a lista de mercadorias aos quaes se applicar fôr modificada ou augmentada, o proprietario da marca poderará ser obrigado a requerer novo registro, sem projuizo da marca original ou no que respeita á lista original de mercadorias.

As exigencias das leis dos Estados Contractantes relativas aos dizeres que indicam a autoridade para o uso de marcas de fabrica, serão consideradas satisfeitas com respeito a mercadorias de origem extrangeira, desde que taes marcas tragam as palavras ou as indicações legalmente usados ou cujo uso seja exigido no paiz de origem das mercadorias.

Au cas où la forme ou éléments distinctifs de la marque sont substantiellement changés, ou que la liste des marchandises auxquelles elle doit s'appliquer est modifiée ou augmentée, le propriétaire de la marque peut être invité à faire une demande pour un nouvel enregistrement, sans préjudice de la protection de la marque originale, ou quant à la liste original de produits.

Les prescriptions établies par la loi des États contractants quant à la formule qui indique le droit à l'usage des marques de fabrique seront considérées comme remplies en ce qui concerne les marchandises d'origine étrangère si ces marques portent les mots ou indications légalement employés ou exigés dans le pays d'origine de ces marchandises.

## CAPITULO III.

### PROTECÇÃO DE NOMES COMMERCIAES.

*Artigo 14.*

Os nomes commerciaes com direito aos beneficios desta Convenção serão protegidos em todos os Estados Contractantes. Gozarão desta protecção sem necessidade de deposito ou registro, quer o nome faça parte de uma marca de fabrica quer não.

*Artigo 15.*

Os nomes de um individuo, sobrenomes e nomes commerciaes usados por fabricantes, industriaes, negociantes ou agricultores para indicar o seu negocio ou officio, assim como o nome da firma, o nome ou titulo legalmente adoptado e usado por associações, corporações, companhias ou entidades fabris, industriaes, commerciaes ou agricolas de accordo com as disposições das respectivas leis nacionaes, serão considerados como sendo nomes commerciaes.

## CHAPITRE III.

### PROTECTION DU NOM COMMERCIAL.

*Article 14.*

Le nom commercial de personnes ou de sociétés civiles établies ou domiciliées dans l'un quelconque des États contractants sera protégé dans tous les autres sans qu'il soit besoin d'enregistrement ou de dépôt, que ce nom commercial forme partie ou non de la marque de fabrique.

*Article 15.*

Les noms d'un individu, noms de famille et raison sociale employés par les fabricants, industriels, commerçants ou agriculteurs pour désigner leur commerce ou leur industrie, aussi bien que le nom de leur firme, le nom ou titre légalement adopté et utilisé par les associations, corporations, compagnies ou sociétés civiles ou manufacturières, industrielles, commerciales ou agricoles, conformes aux dispositions des lois nationales respectives, seront considerés comme nom commercial.

*Artículo 16.*

Protection afforded.

La protección que esta Convención otorga a los nombres comerciales consistirá:

(a) en la prohibición de usar o adoptar un nombre comercial idéntico o engañosamente semejante al legalmente adoptado y usado por otro fabricante, industrial, comerciante o agricultor dedicado al propio giro en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes; y

(b) en la prohibición de usar, registrar o depositar una marca cuyo elemento distintivo principal esté formado por todo o parte esencial del nombre comercial legal y anteriormente adoptado y usado por otra persona natural o jurídica domiciliada o establecida en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes y dedicada a la fabricación o comercio de productos o mercancías de la propia clase a que se destine la marca.

*Article 16.*

The protection which this Convention affords to commercial names shall be:

(a) to prohibit the use or adoption of a commercial name identical with or deceptively similar to one legally adopted and previously used by another engaged in the same business in any of the Contracting States; and

(b) to prohibit the use, registration or filing of a trade mark the distinguishing elements of which consist of the whole or an essential part of a commercial name legally adopted and previously used by another owner domiciled or established in any of the Contracting States, engaged in the manufacture, sale or production of products or merchandise of the same kind as those for which the trade mark is intended.

*Artículo 17.*

Simulating, etc., trade names.

Todo fabricante, industrial, comerciante o agricultor domiciliado o establecido en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes podrá oponerse dentro de los términos y por los procedimientos legales del país de que se trate, a la adopción, uso, registro o depósito de una marca destinada a productos o mercancías de la misma clase que constituya su giro o explotación, cuando estime que el o los elementos distintivos de tal marca puedan producir en el consumidor error o confusión con su nombre comercial, legal y anteriormente adoptado y usado.

*Article 17.*

Any manufacturer, industrialist, merchant or agriculturist domiciled or established in any of the Contracting States, may, in accordance with the law and the legal procedure of such countries, oppose the adoption, use, registration or deposit of a trade mark for products or merchandise of the same class as those sold under his commercial name, when he believes that such trade mark or the inclusion in it of the trade or commercial name or a simulation thereof may lead to error or confusion in the mind of the consumer with respect to such commercial name legally adopted and previously in use.

*Artículo 18.*

Injunctions against infringement, etc.

Todo fabricante, industrial, comerciante o agricultor domiciliado o establecido en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes podrá solicitar y obtener de acuerdo con las disposiciones y preceptos legales del país respectivo, la prohibición de usar, o la cancelación del

*Article 18.*

Any manufacturer, industrialist, merchant or agriculturist domiciled or established in any of the Contracting States may, in accordance with the law and procedure of the country where the proceeding is brought, apply for and obtain an injunction against

*Artigo 16.*

A protecção que esta Convenção outorga aos nomes commerciaes será:

(a) prohibir o uso ou adopção de um nome commercial identico ou enganosamente semelhante ao legalmente adoptado e previamente usado por outrem occupado no mesmo negocio em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes; e

(b) prohibir o uso, registro ou deposito de uma marca de fabrica cujos elementos distinctivos sejam formados, no todo ou em uma parte essencial, de um nome legalmente adoptado e previamente usado por outro proprietario domiciliado ou estabelecido em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes, occupado na fabricação, venda ou producção de productos ou mercadorias da mesma classe que aquelles aos quaes se destina a marca.

*Article 16.*

La protection que la présente Convention accorde au nom commercial consistera:

(a) dans la prohibition de faire usage ou d'adopter un nom commercial identique ou d'une similitude pouvant prêter à confusion avec celle adoptée et antérieurement employée par quelqu'un d'autre engagé dans le même genre d'affaires dans l'un quelconque des États contractants; et

(b) dans la prohibition de l'usage, de l'enregistrement ou du dépôt d'une marque de fabrique dont les éléments distinctifs reproduisent tout, ou partie essentielle, d'un nom commercial légalement adopté et précédemment employé par un autre propriétaire domicilié ou établi dans l'un quelconque des États contractants, engagé dans la manufacture, la vente ou la production de produits ou marchandises du même genre que ceux auxquels la marque de fabrique est destinée.

*Artigo 17.*

Qualquer fabricante, industrial, negociante ou agricultor domiciliado ou estabelecido em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes, poderá de accordo com a lei e o procedimento legal de taes paizes, se oppor á adopção, uso, registro ou deposito de uma marca para productos ou mercadorias da mesma classe que as vendidas sob o seu nome commercial, quando julgar que tal marca ou a inclusão nella de um nome commercial ou simulação do mesmo, possa conduzir a erro ou confusão no espirito do consumidor relativamente ao referido nome legalmente adoptado e previamente usado.

*Article 17.*

Tout fabricant, industriel, commerçant ou agriculteur domicilié ou établi dans l'un quelconque des États contractants peut, en se conformant à la loi et à la procédure de ces pays, faire opposition à l'adoption, l'usage, l'enregistrement ou le dépôt d'une marque de fabrique pour des produits ou marchandises de la même espèce que celles qui se vendent sous son nom commercial, lorsqu'il estime les éléments distinctifs d'une telle marque peuvent produire chez le consommateur erreur ou confusion avec tel nom commercial légalement acquis et antérieurement employé.

*Artigo 18.*

Qualquer fabricante, industrial, negociante ou agricultor, domiciliado ou estabelecido em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes, poderá, de accordo com a lei e as praxes do paiz em que correr o procedimento, pedir e obter ordem contra o uso de qualquer nome ou

*Article 18.*

Tout manufacturier, industriel, commerçant, ou agriculteur domicilié ou établi dans l'un quelconque des États contractants peut demander et obtenir conformément aux dispositions légales du pays intéressé, la prohibition de l'usage ou la cancellation de

registro o depósito de cualquier nombre comercial o marca destinados a la fabricación, comercio o producción de artículos o mercancías de la misma clase en que él trafica, probando:

(a) que el nombre comercial o marca cuya cancelación pretende es sustancialmente idéntico o engañosamente semejante a su propio nombre comercial legalmente adoptado y usado con anterioridad en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes para la fabricación o comercio de productos o mercancías de la misma clase, y

(b) que con anterioridad a la adopción y uso del nombre comercial, o a la adopción y uso o solicitud de registro o depósito de la marca cuya cancelación pretende, empleó y que continúa empleando en la fabricación o comercio de los mismos productos o mercancías su propio nombre comercial, legal y anteriormente adoptado y usado en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes, en o dentro del Estado en que solicite la cancelación.

the use of any commercial name or the cancellation of the registration or deposit of any trade mark, when such name or mark is intended for use in the manufacture, sale or production of articles or merchandise of the same class, by proving:

(a) that the commercial name or trade mark, the enjoining or cancellation of which is desired, is identical with or deceptively similar to his commercial name already legally adopted and previously used in any of the Contracting States, in the manufacture, sale or production of articles of the same class, and

(b) that prior to the adoption and use of the commercial name, or to the adoption and use or application for registration or deposit of the trade mark, the cancellation of which is sought, or the use of which is sought to be enjoined, he used and continues to use for the manufacture, sale or production of the same products or merchandise his commercial name adopted and previously used in any of the Contracting States or in the State in which cancellation or injunction is sought.

*Artículo 19.*

Protection of commercial names. Internal legislation employed.

La protección del nombre comercial se impartirá de acuerdo con la legislación interna y las estipulaciones de esta Convención, de oficio, cuando las autoridades gubernativas o administrativas competentes tengan conocimiento o pruebas ciertas de su existencia y uso legal, o a petición de parte interesada en los casos comprendidos en los artículos anteriores.

*Article 19.*

The protection of commercial names shall be given in accordance with the internal legislation and by the terms of this Convention, and in all cases where the internal legislation permits, by the competent governmental or administrative authorities whenever they have knowledge or reliable proof of their legal existence and use, or otherwise upon the motion of any interested party.

## CAPÍTULO IV.

Repression of unfair competition.

### DE LA REPRESIÓN DE LA COMPETENCIA DESLEAL

*Artículo 20.*

Unfair competition defined and prohibited.

Todo acto o hecho contrario a la buena fé comercial o al normal y honrado desenvolvimiento de

## CHAPTER IV.

### REPRESSION OF UNFAIR COMPETITION.

*Article 20.*

Every act or deed contrary to commercial good faith or to the normal and honorable develop-

o cancellamento do registro ou deposito de qualquer marca, quando tal marca ou nome for destinado a ser empregado na fabricação, venda ou producção de artigos ou mercadorias da mesma classe, comtanto que prove:

(a) que o nome commercial ou marca de fabrica, cuja prohibição ou cancellamento se requer, é identico ou enganosamente semelhante ao seu nome commercial já legalmente adoptado e previamente usado em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes, na fabricação, venda, ou producção de artigos da mesma classe, e

(b) que anteriormente á adopção e uso do nome commercial ou á adopção e uso ou pedido de registro da marca de fabrica, cujo concellamente se requer, ou cujo uso se trata de prohibir, elle usava e continua a usar para o fabrico, venda ou producção dos mesmos productos ou mercadorias o seu nome commercial adoptado e previamente usado em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes ou no Estado em que se requer concellamento ou prohibição.

*Artigo 19.*

A protecção de nomes commerciaes será outorgada de accordo com a legislação interna e os termos desta Convenção, e em todos os casos em que o permittir a legislação interna, pelas competentes autoridades governamentaes ou administrativas, sempre que possuirem conhecimento ou provas cabaes da sua existencia e uso illegal ou então a pedido de qualquer parte interessada.

CAPITULO IV.

REPRESSÃO DA CONCURRENCIA DESLEAL.

*Artigo 20.*

Toda a acção ou acto contrario á boa fé ou ao desenvolvimento normal e honesto das actividades

l'enregistrement ou dépôt de tout nom commercial ou marque de fabrique lorsque ce nom ou cette marque est destinée à l'usage de la manufacture, pour la vente ou la production d'articles ou de marchandises de la même espèce, en prouvant:

(a) que le nom commercial ou la marque de fabrique dont la cancellation est poursuivie est identique ou d'une similitude pouvant prêter à confusion avec son nom commercial déjà légalement adopté et antérieurement employé dans l'un quelconque des États contractants, dans la manufacture, la vente ou la production d'articles de même espèce, et

(b) qu'antérieurement à l'adoption et à l'usage du nom commercial, ou à l'adoption et à l'usage ou à la demande d'enregistrement ou de dépôt de la marque de fabrique dont la cancellation est poursuivie, il faisait usage et continue à faire usage pour la manufacture, la vente ou la production des mêmes articles ou marchandises de son nom commercial adopté et antérieurement employé dans l'un quelconque des États contractants ou dans l'État dans lequel cette cancellation est poursuivie.

*Article 19.*

La protection du nom commercial sera accordée conformément à la législation nationale et aux termes de la présente Convention, et dans tous les cas où la législation nationale le permet, soit par les autorités gouvernementales ou administratives compétentes, toutes les fois qu'elles auront connaissance ou acquis la preuve fondée de son existence et usage légal, soit à la requête de toute partie intéressée.

CHAPITRE IV.

RÉPRESSION DE LA CONCURRENCE DÉLOYALE.

*Article 20.*

Tout acte ou fait contraire à la bonne foi commerciale ou au développement normal et honora-

las actividades industriales o mercantiles será considerado como de competencia desleal y, por tanto, injusto y prohibido.

*Artículo 21.*

Acts declared to be unfair competition.

Se declaran de competencia desleal los siguientes actos, y al no estar señaladas sus penas en la legislación interna de cada Estado Contratante, se reprimirán de acuerdo con las prescripciones de esta Convención:

(a) Los actos que tengan por objeto dar a entender, directa o indirectamente, que los artículos o actividades mercantiles de un fabricante, industrial, comerciante o agricultor pertenecen o corresponden a otro fabricante, industrial, comerciante o agricultor de alguno de los otros Estados Contratantes, ya sea apropiándose o simulando marcas, símbolos, nombres distintivos, imitando etiquetas, envases, recipientes, nombres comerciales u otros medios usuales de identificación en el comercio.

(b) Las falsas descripciones de los artículos, usando palabras, símbolos y otros medios que tiendan a engañar al público en el país donde estos actos ocurran, con respecto a la naturaleza, calidad o utilidad de las mercancías.

(c) Las falsas indicaciones de origen o procedencia geográficos de los artículos, por medio de palabras, símbolos, o de otra manera, que tiendan a engañar en ese respecto al público del país donde estos hechos ocurran.

(d) Lanzar al mercado u ofrecer o presentar en venta al público un artículo, producto o mercancía bajo forma o aspecto tales que aun cuando no contenga directa ni indirectamente indicación de origen o procedencia geográficos determinados, dé o produzca la impresión, ya por los dibujos, elementos ornamentales o idioma empleado en

ment of industrial or business activities shall be considered as unfair competition and, therefore, unjust and prohibited.

*Article 21.*

The following are declared to be acts of unfair competition and unless otherwise effectively dealt with under the domestic laws of the Contracting States shall be repressed under the provisions of this Convention:

(a) Acts calculated directly or indirectly to represent that the goods or business of a manufacturer, industrialist, merchant or agriculturist are the goods or business of another manufacturer, industrialist, merchant or agriculturist of any of the other Contracting States, whether such representation be made by the appropriation or simulation of trade marks, symbols, distinctive names, the imitation of labels, wrappers, containers, commercial names, or other means of identification;

(b) The use of false descriptions of goods, by words, symbols or other means tending to deceive the public in the country where the acts occur, with respect to the nature, quality, or utility of the goods;

(c) The use of false indications of geographical origin or source of goods, by words, symbols, or other means which tend in that respect to deceive the public in the country in which these acts occur;

(d) To sell, or offer for sale to the public an article, product or merchandise of such form or appearance that even though it does not bear directly or indirectly an indication of origin or source, gives or produces, either by pictures, ornaments, or language employed in the text, the impression of being a product, article or commodity originating,

industriaes ou commerciaes, será considerado como sendo concurrencia desleal e, portanto, injusto e prohibido.

*Artigo 21.*

Os seguintes actos são declarados actos de concurrencia desleal, e, a não ser que para os mesmos haja legislação effectiva em outras categorias de leis internas dos paizes contractantes, serão reprimidos de accordo com as disposições desta Convenção.

(a) Os actos destinados directa ou indirectamente a representar as mercaderias ou o negocio de um fabricante, industrial, negociante ou agricultor como sendo mercadorias ou negocio de outro fabricante, industrial, negociante ou agricultor de um dos outros Estados Contractantes, quer tal representação se effectue pela apropriação ou simulação de marcas de fabrica, symbolos, nomes distinctivos, a imitação de rotulos, envolucros, envolutorios, nomes commerciaes, quer por outros meios de identificação;

(b) O emprego de falsas descripções de mercadorias, por meio de palavras, symbolos e outros meios tendentes a enganar o publico no paiz em que se dão taes actos, com respeito á natureza, qualidade, ou utilidade das mercadorias;

(c) O uso de falsas indicações da origem ou procedencia geographica das mercadorias, por meio de palavras ou outros symbolos que tendam neste sentido a enganar o publico no paiz em que taes actos se dão;

(d) Vender, ou offerecer a venda ao publico um artigo, producto ou mercadoria de tal forma ou apparencia que, embora não traga uma indicação directa ou indirecta de origem, ou procedencia, dê ou produza per meio de estampas, ornamentos, ou linguagem empregada no texto, a impressão de ser um producto, artigo ou mercadoria originado, fabricado

ble d'activités industrielles ou commerciales sera considéré comme concurrence déloyale et, par suite, comme injuste et prohibé.

*Article 21.*

Les actes ci-dessous sont déclarés actes de concurrence déloyale et, à moins que la loi nationale des États contractants n'en traite ailleurs, ils seront réprimés conformément aux dispositions de la présente Convention:

(a) Les actes qui tendent à présenter directement ou indirectement les marchandises ou affaires d'un fabricant, d'un commerçant ou d'un agriculteur comme marchandises ou affaires d'un autre fabricant, commerçant ou agriculteur de l'un des États contractants, soit par l'appropriation ou la contrefaçon de marques de fabrique, de symboles, de dénominations distinctives, soit par l'imitation d'étiquettes, d'emballages, de dénominations commerciales ou d'autres moyens d'identification;

(b) L'emploi de fausses descriptions de marchandises, l'emploi de mots, symboles et autres moyens qui tendent à tromper le public dans le pays où ces actes ont lieu relativement à la nature, la qualité ou l'utilité des marchandises;

(c) L'emploi de fausses indications d'origine ou de provenance géographique des marchandises, à l'aide de mots ou autres symboles ou moyens qui tendent à cet égard à tromper le public du pays dans lequel ces faits se produisent;

(d) La vente ou la mise en vente publique d'un article, produit ou marchandise d'une telle forme ou apparence que, bien qu'il ne porte pas directement ou indirectement une indication d'origine, ou de provenance déterminé, donne ou laisse l'impression, soit par les gravures, les motifs d'ornementation ou le langage employé dans le texte, d'être un

el texto, de ser un producto, artículo o mercancía originado, manufacturado o producido en otro de los Estados Contratantes.

(e) Cualesquiera otros hechos o actos contrarios a la buena fé en materias industriales, comerciales o agrícolas que, por su naturaleza o finalidad, puedan considerarse análogos o asimilables a los anteriormente mencionados.

manufactured or produced in one of the other Contracting States;

(e) Any other act or deed contrary to good faith in industrial, commercial or agricultural matters which, because of its nature or purpose, may be considered analogous or similar to those above mentioned.

*Artículo 22.*

Penalties.

Los Estados Contratantes que aún no hayan legislado sobre los actos de competencia desleal mencionados en este capítulo, aplicarán a ellos las sanciones contenidas en su legislación sobre marcas, o en cualesquiera otras leyes, y ordenarán la suspensión de dichos actos a petición de las personas perjudicadas, ante las cuales los causantes serán también responsables por los daños y perjuicios que les hayan ocasionado.

*Article 22.*

The Contracting States which may not yet have enacted legislation repressing the acts of unfair competition mentioned in this chapter, shall apply to such acts the penalties contained in their legislation on trade marks or in any other statutes, and shall grant relief by way of injunction against the continuance of said acts at the request of any party injured; those causing such injury shall also be answerable in damages to the injured party.

## CAPÍTULO V.

Country of origin.

### DE LA REPRESIÓN DE LAS FALSAS INDICACIONES DE ORIGEN Y PROCEDENCIA GEOGRÁFICOS

*Artículo 23.*

False indications of, repressed.

Será considerada falsa e ilegal, y por tanto prohibida, toda indicación de origen o procedencia que no corresponda realmente al lugar en que el artículo, producto o mercancía fué fabricado, manufacturado o recolectado.

*Artículo 24.*

Scope.

A los efectos de esta Convención se considerará como indicación de origen o procedencia geográficos, consignar o hacer aparecer en alguna marca, etiqueta, cubierta, envase, envoltura, prescinta, de cualquier artículo, producto o mercancía, o directamente sobre el mismo, el nombre geográfico de una localidad, región, país o nación determinada, bien sea de

## CHAPTER V.

### REPRESSION OF FALSE INDICATIONS OF GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN OR SOURCE.

*Article 23.*

Every indication of geographical origin or source which does not actually correspond to the place in which the article, product or merchandise was fabricated, manufactured, produced or harvested, shall be considered fraudulent and illegal, and therefore prohibited.

*Article 24.*

For the purposes of this Convention the place of geographical origin or source shall be considered as indicated when the geographical name of a definite locality, region, country or nation, either expressly and directly, or indirectly, appears on any trade mark, label, cover, packing or wrapping, of any article, product or merchandise, directly or in-

ou produzido em uma das Nações Contractantes;

(e) Qualquer outra acção ou acto contrario á boa fé em materias industriaes, commerciaes e agricolas que, por causa de sua natureza ou fim, possa ser considerado como sendo analogo ou semelhante aos acima mencionados.

*Artigo 22.*

Os Estados Contractantes que não tenham ainda decretado legislação sobre os actos de concurrencia desleal mencionados neste artigo applicarão a taes actos as penas contidas na sua legislação sobre marcas de fabrica, ou em quaesquer outras leis e ordenarão a cessação dos referidos actos a pedido de qualquer parte prejudicada, que terá o direito de exigir das partes culpadas indemnização pelos damnos soffridos.

CAPITULO V.

REPRESSÃO DE FALSAS INDICAÇOES DE ORIGEM OU PROCEDENCIA GEOGRAPHICA.

*Artigo 23.*

Toda a indicação de origem ou procedencia geographica que não corresponder de facto ao logar em que o artigo, producto ou mercadoria foi fabricado, manufacturado, produzido ou colhido, será considerada fraudulenta e illegal, e, portanto, prohibida.

*Artigo 24.*

Para os fins desta Convenção, o logar de origem ou procedencia geographica será considerado como sendo indicado quando o nome geographico de uma determinada localidade, região, condado ou nação, quer expressamente e directamente, quer indirectamente, apparecer sobre qualquer marca de fabrica, rotulo,

produit, article ou marchandise, fabriqué ou produit dans l'un des États contractants, ou qui en soit originaire.

(e) Tout autre fait ou acte contraire à la bonne foi en matière industrielle, commerciale ou agricole qui, par sa nature ou son objet peut être considéré comme analogue ou assimilable à ceux ci-dessus mentionnés.

*Article 22.*

Les États contractants qui n'auraient encore établi aucune législation pour la répression des actes de concurrence déloyale mentionnés dans ce chapitre appliqueront à ces actes les sanctions prévues dans leur législation sur les marques de fabrique ou par toute autre loi, et ordonneront la cessation de ces actes sur requête des parties lésées. L'auteur du préjudice causé sera également passible d'une condamnation en dommages intérêts pour les torts occasionnés.

CHAPITRE V.

RÉPRESSION DE FAUSSES INDICATIONS D'ORIGINE ET DE PROVENANCE GÉOGRAPHIQUE.

*Article 23.*

Toute indication d'origine ou provenance qui ne correspond pas exactement au lieu où l'article, le produit, ou la marchandise a été fabriqué, obtenu ou récolté sera considérée comme frauduleuse et illégale, et par conséquent prohibée.

*Article 24.*

Dans l'intention de cette Convention le lieu d'origine ou de provenance sera considéré comme indiqué lorsque le nom géographique d'une localité, d'une région, d'un pays ou d'une nation déterminée figure soit expressément et directement soit indirectement sur toute marque de fabrique, l'étiquette, couvercle, empaque-

modo expreso y directo, o indirectamente, siempre que dicho nombre geográfico sirva de base o raíz a las frases, palabras o expresiones que se empleen.

directly thereon, provided that said geographical name serves as a basis for or is the dominant element of the sentences, words or expressions used.

*Artículo 25.*

Use of geographical names to indicate origin.

Los nombres geográficos que indiquen origen o procedencia no son susceptibles de apropiación individual, pudiendo usarlos libremente para indicar el origen o procedencia de los productos o mercancías o su propio domicilio comercial, cualquier fabricante, industrial, comerciante o agricultor establecido en el lugar indicado o que comercie con los productos que se originen en éste.

*Article 25.*

Geographical names indicating geographical origin or source are not susceptible of individual appropriation, and may be freely used to indicate the origin or source of the products or merchandise or his commercial domicile, by any manufacturer, industrialist, merchant or agriculturist established in the place indicated or dealing in the products there originating.

*Artículo 26.*

Stamp to indicate true origin.

La indicación de origen o procedencia geográficos, fijada o estampada sobre un producto o mercancía, deberá corresponder exactamente al lugar en que dicho producto o mercancía ha sido fabricado, manufacturado o recolectado.

*Article 26.*

The indication of the place of geographical origin or source, affixed to or stamped upon the product or merchandise, must correspond exactly to the place in which the product or merchandise has been fabricated, manufactured or harvested.

*Artículo 27.*

Geographical terms in common use exempt.

Exceptions.

Quedan exceptuadas de las disposiciones contenidas en los anteriores artículos aquellas denominaciones, frases o palabras que, constituyendo en todo o en parte términos geográficos, hayan pasado, por los usos constantes, universales y honrados del comercio, a formar el nombre o designación propias del artículo, producto o mercancía a que se apliquen, no estando comprendidas, sin embargo, en esta excepción las indicaciones regionales de origen de productos industriales o agrícolas cuya calidad y aprecio por parte del público consumidor dependa del lugar de producción u origen.

*Article 27.*

Names, phrases or words, constituting in whole or in part geographical terms which through constant, general and reputable use in commerce have come to form the name or designation itself of the article, product or merchandise to which they are applied, are exempt from the provisions of the preceding articles; this exception, however, does not include regional indications of origin of industrial or agricultural products the quality and reputation of which to the consuming public depend on the place of production or origin.

*Artículo 28.*

Jurisdiction of state laws in actions against false designations.

A falta de disposiciones especiales que repriman las falsas indicaciones de origen o procedencia

*Article 28.*

In the absence of any special remedies insuring the repression of false indications of geograph-

coberta, acondicionamento ou envolucro, de qualquer artigo producto ou mercadoria, directa ou indirectamente sobre a mesma, com tanto que tal nome geographico sirva como base ou motivo dominante das phrases, palavras ou expressões empregadas.

*Artigo 25.*

Os nomes geographicos indicativos de origem ou procedencia geographica não são susceptiveis de apropriação individual, e podem ser livremente usados pelo fabricante, industrial, negociante ou agricultor estabelecido no logar indicado ou negociando com productos que ahi se originem para indicar a origem de productos ou mercadorias ou o seu domicilio.

*Artigo 26.*

A indicação do logar de origem, ou procedencia geographica, appensa ou carimbada sobre o artigo, producto ou mercadoria deve corresponder exactamente ao logar em que o referido artigo ou mercadoria tenha sido fabricado, manufacturado ou colhido.

*Artigo 27.*

Os nomes, phrases ou palavras, que constituam no todo ou em parte termos geographicos, que, mediante uso constante, universal, e honroso no commercio tenham chegado a formar o nome ou a propria designação do artigo, producto ou mercadoria ao qual se applicam, são isentos das disposições contidas nos artigos anteriores; esta excepção, entretanto, não inclue indicações regionaes de origem de productos industriaes ou agricolas cuja qualidade e reputação não dependam para o consumidor do logar de producção ou origem.

*Artigo 28.*

Na ausencia de quaesquer recursos especiaes que assegurem a repressão de falsas indicações de

tage, enveloppe, etc., de tout article, produit, ou de toute marchandise,—ou directement sur ceux-ci, pourvu que les dits noms géographiques servent de base ou d'élément dominant aux phrases, mots ou expressions employés.

*Article 25.*

Les noms géographiques indiquant l'origine ou la provenance géographique ne sont pas susceptibles d'appropriation individuelle; et peuvent être employés librement pour indiquer l'origine ou la provenance des produits ou marchandises, ou le domicile commercial de tout fabricant, industriel, commerçant ou agriculteur établi sur le lieu indiqué ou trafiquant de produits qui en sont originaires.

*Article 26.*

L'indication du lieu d'origine ou de provenance géographique attachée ou apposée sur l'article, produit ou marchandise doit correspondre exactement au lieu dans lequel le dit article ou marchandise a été fabriqué, manufacturé ou récolté.

*Article 27.*

Les noms, phrases ou mots constituant en tout ou en partie des termes géographiques qui par suite d'un usage constant général et connu qui en est fait dans le commerce en sont venus à constituer le nom ou la désignation même de l'article, produit ou marchandise auquel ils sont appliqués sont exempts des dispositions des articles précédents; cette exception toutefois n'inclut pas les indications de régions d'origine de produits industriels ou agricoles, dont la qualité et la valeur dépendent, aux yeux du public consommateur, du lieu de production ou d'origine.

*Article 28.*

Faute de dispositions spéciales qui assurent la répression de fausses indications d'origine ou

geográficos, se aplicarán a este fin las respectivas leyes sanitarias o las referentes a la protección marcaria en los Estados Contratantes.

ical origin or source, remedies provided by the domestic sanitary laws, laws dealing with misbranding and the laws relating to trade marks or trade names, shall be applicable in the Contracting States.

## CAPÍTULO VI.

Remedies.

### DE LAS SANCIONES

*Artículo 29.*

Articles infringing provisions of Convention forbidden.

Queda prohibido manufacturar, exportar, importar, distribuir, o vender artículos o productos que infrinjan directa o indirectamente alguna de las modalidades señaladas en esta Convención para la protección marcaria, la protección y defensa del nombre comercial, la represión de la competencia desleal, y la represión de las falsas indicaciones de origen o procedencia geográficos.

*Artículo 30.*

Action to be taken by State where offense committed.

Cualquier acto de los prohibidos por esta Convención será reprimido por las autoridades gubernativas, administrativas o judicales competentes del Estado en que se cometa, por los medios y procedimientos legales que en dicho país rijan, ya de oficio, ya a petición de parte interesada, la que podrá ejercitar las acciones y derechos que las leyes le concedan para ser indemnizada de los daños y perjuicios recibidos, pudiendo ser decomisados, destruídos o inutilizados, según el caso, los artículos, productos o mercancías, o sus distintivos, que hayan sido objeto del acto de competencia desleal.

*Artículo 31.*

Authority to prosecute.

Cualquier fabricante, industrial, comerciante o agricultor interesado en la producción, fabricación o comercio de las mercancías o

## CHAPTER VI.

### REMEDIES.

*Article 29.*

The manufacture, exportation, importation, distribution, or sale is forbidden of articles or products which directly or indirectly infringe any of the provisions of this Convention with respect to trade mark protection; protection and safeguard of commercial names; repression of unfair competition; and repression of false indications of geographical origin or source.

*Article 30.*

Any act prohibited by this Convention will be repressed by the competent administrative or judicial authorities of the government of the state in which the offense was committed, by the legal methods and procedure existing in said country, either by official action, or at the request of interested parties, who may avail themselves of the rights and remedies afforded by the laws to secure indemnification for the damage and loss suffered; the articles, products or merchandise or their marks, which are the instrumentality of the acts of unfair competition, shall be liable to seizure or destruction, or the offending markings obliterated, as the case may be.

*Article 31.*

Any manufacturer, industrialist, merchant or agriculturist, interested in the production, manufacture, or trade in the merchan-

origem ou procedencia geographica, serão applicaveis nos Estados contractantes os recursos providos pelas leis sanitarias, as leis que tratem da marcação erronea e as leis relativas a marcas de fabrica ou nomes commerciaes.

de provenance géographique, les sanctions prévues par les lois sanitaires nationales ou les lois relatives aux marques de fabrique ou au nom commercial seront applicables dans les États contractants.

## CAPITULO VI.

### RECURSOS.

*Artigo 29.*

É prohibida a fabricação, exportação, importação, distribuição, ou venda dos artigos ou productos que directa ou indirectamente infrinjam qualquer das provisões desta Convenção no respeito á protecção de marcas de fabrica, protecção e salvaguarda de nomes commerciaes, repressão de concurrencia desleal, e repressão de falsas indicações de origem ou procedencia geographica.

*Artigo 30.*

Qualquer acto prohibido por esta Convenção será reprimido pelas competentes autoridades judiciaes do governo do paiz em que tenha sido commetida a offensa, pelos methodos e processos legaes existentes no referido paiz, quer mediante actuação official quer a pedido das partes interessadas, que poderão se valer dos direitos e dos recursos proporcionados pelas leis, com o fim de obter indemnização pelo damno ou perda soffridos; os artigos, productos ou mercadorias ou as suas marcas que sejam a causa do acto de concurrencia desleal, serão sujeitos a apprehensão ou serão obliteradas as marcações offensivas, conforme as exigencias do caso.

*Artigo 31.*

Qualquer fabricante, industrial, negociante ou agricultor interessado na producção, fabricação ou commercio de artigos affectados

## CHAPITRE VI.

### SANCTIONS.

*Article 29.*

Est prohibée:—la fabrication, l'exportation, l'importation, la distribution, ou la vente d'articles ou produits qui, directement ou indirectement, enfreignent l'une des dispositions de cette Convention en ce qui concerne la protection des marques de fabrique, la protection et la sauvegarde du nom commercial, la répression de la concurrence déloyale et la répression des fausses indications d'origine, ou de provenance géographique.

*Article 30.*

Tout acte prohibé par la présente Convention sera réprimé par les autorités administratives ou judiciaires compétentes de l'État dans lequel le délit fut commis, suivant les méthodes et la procédure légales en vigueur dans ce pays, soit d'office, soit à la requête des parties intéressées qui peuvent se prévaloir des droits et recours que les lois leur accordent pour obtenir indemnisation pour les dommages et pertes subis. Les articles, produits, marchandises ou leur marques qui auront fait l'objet de la concurrence déloyale seront susceptibles de saisie, de destruction ou d'être rendus inutilisables suivant le cas.

*Article 31.*

Tout fabricant, industriel, commerçant ou agriculteur intéressé dans la production, la fabrication ou le commerce des marchandises

artículos afectados por el acto o hecho prohibido, así como sus agentes, representantes o apoderados en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes y los funcionarios consulares del Estado a que corresponda la localidad o región falsamente indicada cuando se trate de un caso de falsa indicación de origen o procedencia geográficos, tendrán personalidad legal suficiente para ejercitar las acciones y recursos correspondientes y continuarlos por todos sus trámites ante las autoridades administrativas y tribunales de justicia de los Estados Contratantes.

Igual personalidad tendrán las comisiones o instituciones oficiales y los sindicatos o asociaciones que representen a la industria, a la agricultura o al comercio, legalmente establecidas para la defensa de los procedimientos honrados y leales.

dise or articles affected by any prohibited act or deed, as well as his agents or representatives in any of the Contracting States and the consular officers of the state to which the locality or region falsely indicated as the place to which belongs the geographical origin or source, shall have sufficient legal authority to take and prosecute the necessary actions and proceedings before the administrative authorities and the courts of the Contracting States.

The same authority shall be enjoyed by official commissions or institutions and by syndicates or associations which represent the interests of industry, agriculture or commerce and which have been legally established for the defense of honest and fair trade methods.

## CAPÍTULO VII.

General provisions.

### DISPOSICIONES COMUNES

*Artículo 32.*

Jurisdiction.

Las autoridades administrativas y los tribunales de justicia de cada Estado Contratante son los únicos competentes para resolver los expedientes administrativos y los juicios contencioso-administrativos, civiles o criminales que se incoaren con motivo de la aplicación de las leyes nacionales.

Las dudas que se suscitaren acerca de la interpretación o aplicación de los preceptos de esta Convención serán resueltas por los tribunales de justicia de cada Estado y sólo en el caso de denegación de justicia serán sometidas a arbitraje.

*Artículo 33.*

Protective service in each State to be established.

Duties.

Cada uno de los Estados Contratantes en que no exista, se compromete a establecer un servicio para la protección marcaria y la represión de la competencia desleal y de las falsas indicaciones de origen o procedencia geográ-

## CHAPTER VII.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

*Article 32.*

The administrative authorities and the courts shall have sole jurisdiction over administrative proceedings and administrative judgments, civil or criminal, arising in matters relating to the application of the national law.

Any differences which may arise with respect to the interpretation or application of the principles of this Convention shall be settled by the courts of justice of each State, and only in case of the denial of justice shall they be submitted to arbitration.

*Article 33.*

Each of the Contracting States, in which it does not yet exist, hereby agrees to establish a protective service, for the suppression of unfair competition and false indication of geographic origin or source, and to publish

por qualquer acção ou acto prohibido, assim como os seus agentes ou representantes em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes e os funccionarios consulares do Estado ao qual pertencer a localidade ou região falsamente indicada como logar de origem, ou procedencia geographica, terão autoridade legal sufficiente para instituir e proseguir as necessarias acções e processos perante as autoridades administrativas e os tribunaes de justiça dos Estados Contractantes.

Egual autoridade terão as commissões ou instituições officiaes e os syndicatos ou associações que representem os interesses da industria, agricultura ou commercio, e que tenham sido legalmente organizados para a defesa de methodos de negocio honestos e leaes.

## CAPITULO VII.

### DISPOSIÇÕES GERAES.

*Artigo 32.*

As autoridades administrativas e os tribunaes terão jurisdicção privativa sobre os processos administrativos e julgamentos administrativos, civis ou criminaes, oriundos de materias relativas á applicação da lei nacional.

Quaesquer differenças que possam surgir com respeito á interpretação ou applição dos principios desta Convenção, serão solucionados pelos tribunaes de justiça de cada Estado, e somente no caso de denegação de justiça serão submettidas a arbitragem.

*Artigo 33.*

Cada um dos Estados Contractantes em que ainda não existir, ora se compromette a estabelecer um serviço protectivo para a suppressão da concurrencia desleal e falsas indicações de origem e procedencia geographica e a

ou articles affectés par tout acte ou fait prohibé, aussi bien que ses agents ou représentants dans l'un des États contractants, ainsi que les agents consulaires de l'État auquel appartient la localité ou région faussement indiquée comme lieu d'origine ou de provenance auront pouvoir légal suffisant pour entreprendre toute action et poursuites consécutives par devant les autorités administratives et les tribunaux des États contractants.

Le même pouvoir appartiendra aux commissions ou institutions officielles, ainsi qu'aux syndicats ou associations qui représentent les intérêts de l'industrie, l'agriculture ou le commerce et qui sont légalement établis pour la défense des procédés honorables et honnêtes.

## CHAPITRE VII.

### DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES.

*Article 32.*

Les autorités administratives et les tribunaux de chaque État contractant auront seule jurisdiction en matière de procédure administrative et de jugements administratifs, civils ou criminels concernant l'application de la loi nationale.

Tous différends pouvant s'élever quant à l'interprétation ou de l'application des principes de cette Convention seront réglés par les tribunaux de chaque État, et seulement en cas de déni de justice seront soumis à l'arbitrage.

*Article 33.*

Chacun des États contractants dans lequel il n'existe pas encore, s'engage à établir un service de protection pour la suppression de la concurrence déloyale et des fausses indications d'origine ou de provenance géographique et

ficos, debiendo publicar en el periódico oficial del Gobierno, o en otra forma periódica, las marcas solicitadas y concedidas y las decisiones administrativas recaídas en esta materia.

for opposition in the official publication of the government, or in some other periodical, the trade marks solicited and granted as well as the administrative decisions made in the matter.

*Artículo 34.*

Convention subject to periodic revisions.

La presente Convención será susceptible de revisiones periódicas con objeto de introducir en ella las mejoras que la experiencia indique, aprovechándose de la oportunidad de la celebración de las conferencias internacionales americanas, recomendándose que cada país envíe en su delegación expertos en materias marcarias para que puedan realizar un trabajo efectivo.

Conferences provided for.

*Article 34.*

The present Convention shall be subject to periodic revision with the object of introducing therein such improvements as experience may indicate, taking advantage of any international conferences held by the American States, to which each country shall send a delegation in which it is recommended that there be included experts in the subject of trade marks, in order that effective results may be achieved.

Preparation of business.

La administración del Estado donde deba celebrarse la Conferencia preparará sus trabajos con la ayuda de la Unión Panamericana y de la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas.

The national administration of the country in which such conferences are held shall prepare, with the assistance of the Pan American Union and the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau, the work of the respective conference.

Attendance of Director of Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau.

El director de la Oficina Interamericana podrá asistir a las sesiones de la conferencia y tomará parte en las discusiones con voz, pero sin voto.

The Director of the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau may attend the sessions of such conferences and may take part in the discussions, but shall have no vote.

*Artículo 35.*

Ratifications.

Las estipulaciones contenidas en esta Convención tendrán fuerza de ley en aquellos Estados en que los tratados internacionales tienen ese carácter tan pronto como son ratificados por sus órganos constitucionales.

Los Estados Contratantes en que el cumplimiento de los pactos internacionales esté subordinado a la promulgación de leyes concomitantes, al aceptar en principio esta Convención se obligan a solicitar de sus órganos legislativos la adopción, en el más breve plazo posible, de la legislación que sea necesaria para ponerla en vigor, de acuerdo con sus prescripciones constitucionales.

*Article 35.*

The provisions of this Convention shall have the force of law in those States in which international treaties possess that character, as soon as they are ratified by their constitutional organs.

The Contracting States in which the fulfillment of international agreements is dependent upon the enactment of appropriate laws, on accepting in principle this Convention, agree to request of their legislative bodies the enactment of the necessary legislation in the shortest possible period of time and in accordance with their constitutional provisions.

publicar para fins de opposição nas publicações officiaes de Governo, ou em outro periodico, a marca de fabrica solicitada e outorgada assim como as decisões administrativas tomadas sobre a materia.

*Artigo 34.*

A presente convenção será sujeito a revisão periodica com o fim de nella se introduzirem os melhoramentos que a experiencia possa indicar, com aproveitamento de quaesquer das conferencias internacionaes realizadas pelos Estados Americanos, ao qual cada nação enviará uma delegação na qual se recommenda sejam incluidos peritos na materia da marcas de fabrica, a fim de que sejam alcançados resultados effectivos.

A administração nacional do paiz em que se realizarem taes conferencias preparará, com o auxilio da União Pan-Americana e a Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica, o trabalho da respectiva conferencia.

O Director da Secretaria Inter-Americana poderá assistir ás sessões de taes conferencias e poderá tomar parte nas discussões, porém não terá voto.

*Artigo 35.*

As disposições desta Convenção terão força de lei em todos os Estados em que os tratados internacionaes possuam tal caracter, desde o momente em que forem ratificadas pelos seus orgãos constitucionaes.

Os Estados Contractantes em que o cumprimento de accordos internacionaes depender da decretação de leis apropriadas ou da aceitação em principio desta convenção concordam em solicitar dos seus orgãos legislativos a decretação da necessaria legislação no mais breve periodo de tempo possivel e de accordo com as suas disposições constitucionaes.

à insérer, dans les publications officielles du Gouvernement ou dans tout autre périodique, les marques de fabrique soumises et agrées, aussi bien que les décisions administratives rendues en la matière.

*Article 34.*

La présente Convention sera sujette à une révision périodique dans le but d'y introduire telles améliorations que l'expérience peut indiquer, profitant de toutes conférences internationales tenues par les États américains, auxquelles chaque pays enverra une délégation dans laquelle il est recommandé de faire entrer des spécialistes en matière de marques de fabrique, à l'effet d'aboutir à des résultats effectifs.

L'Administration nationale du pays dans lequel se tiendront ces conférences préparera, avec l'assistance de l'Union Panaméricaine et du Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique, le travail de la conférence.

Le directeur du Bureau Interaméricain pourra assister aux réunions de ces conférences et prendre part aux discussions, mais il n'y aura pas droit de vote.

*Article 35.*

Les dispositions de cette Convention auront force de loi dans les États où les traités internationaux ont ce caractère, aussitôt qu'ils ont été ratifiés par leurs organes constitutionels.

Les États contractants dans lesquels la mise en vigueur d'accords internationaux dépend de la promulgation de lois appropriées, conviennent, par l'acceptation en principe de cette Convention, à requérir de leurs corps législatifs l'adoption de la législation nécessaire dans le plus court délai possible d'accord avec leurs prescriptions constitutionnelles.

*Artículo 36.*

Former Conventions to be superseded.

Vol. 39, p. 1675; Vol. 44, p. 2494.

Los Estados Contratantes convienen en que, tan pronto como esta Convención entre en vigor, las Convenciones sobre Marcas de Fábrica de 1910 y 1923 quedarán automáticamente sin efecto alguno, pero cualesquiera derechos que de acuerdo con sus estipulaciones se hayan adquirido o puedan adquirirse hasta la fecha en que entre en vigor esta Convención, continuarán siendo válidos hasta que expiren.

*Article 36.*

The Contracting States agree that, as soon as this Convention becomes effective, the Trade Mark Conventions of 1910 and 1923 shall automatically cease to have effect; but any rights which have been acquired, or which may be acquired thereunder, up to the time of the coming into effect of this Convention, shall continue to be valid until their due expiration.

*Artículo 37.*

Exchange of ratifications.

La presente Convención será ratificada por los Estados Contratantes de acuerdo con sus procedimientos constitucionales.

Deposited with Pan American Union.

La Convención original y los instrumentos de ratificación serán depositados en la Unión Panamericana, la que enviará copia certificada del primero y comunicará aviso del recibo de dichas ratificaciones a los Gobiernos de los Estados Contratantes, entrando la Convención en vigor entre los Estados Contratantes en el orden en que vayan depositando sus ratificaciones.

Communication to signatory Governments.

Effective date.

Duration.

Withdrawals.

Esta Convención regirá indefinidamente, pero podrá ser denunciada mediante aviso anticipado de un año, transcurrido el cual, cesará en sus efectos para el Estado denunciante, quedando subsistente para los demás contratantes. La denuncia será dirigida a la Unión Panamericana, la que trasmitirá aviso de su recibo a los Gobiernos de todos los demás Estados.

Adhesions.

Los Estados Americanos que no hayan suscrito esta Convención podrán adherirse a ella, enviando el instrumento oficial en que se consigne esta adhesión a la Unión Panamericana, la que notificará aviso de su recibo a los Gobiernos de los demás Estados Contratantes en la forma antes expresada.

*Article 37.*

The present Convention shall be ratified by the Contracting States in conformity with their respective constitutional procedures.

The original Convention and the instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Pan American Union which shall transmit certified copies of the former and shall communicate notice of such ratifications to the other signatory Governments, and the Convention shall enter into effect for the Contracting States in the order that they deposit their ratifications.

This Convention shall remain in force indefinitely, but it may be denounced by means of notice given one year in advance, at the expiration of which it shall cease to be in force as regards the Party denouncing the same, but shall remain in force as regards the other States. All denunciations shall be sent to the Pan American Union which will thereupon transmit notice thereof to the other Contracting States.

The American States which have not subscribed to this Convention may adhere thereto by sending the respective official instrument to the Pan American Union which, in turn, will notify the governments of the remaining Contracting States in the manner previously indicated.

*Artigo 36.*

Os Estados Contractantes concordam em que logo que esta convenção entre em vigor, a Convenção de Marcas de Fabrica de 1910 e 1923 cessarão automaticamente de vigorar, porém quaesquer direitos que tenham sido adquiridos, ou que venham a ser adquiridos de accordo com as mesmas até o momento de entrar em vigor esta convenção continuarão a ser validos até a sua devida expiração.

*Article 36.*

Les États contractants conviennent qu'aussitôt que cette Convention deviendra effective, les Conventions sur les marques de fabrique de 1910 et 1923 cesseront automatiquement d'être en vigueur, mais tous droits qui ont été acquis ou qui peuvent être acquis aux termes de celles-ci jusqu'à l'entrée en vigueur de la présente Convention continueront à être valides jusqu'à leur expiration.

*Artigo 37.*

A presente Convenção será ratificada pelas Altas Partes Contractantes na conformidade dos seus respectivos processos constitucionaes.

A Convenção original e os instrumentos de ratificação serão depositados na União Pan-Americana, que transmittirá copias certificadas da primeira e communicará a notificação das referidas ratificações aos outros Governos Signatarios, e a convenção entrará em vigor para as Atlas Partes Contractantes na ordem em que depositarem as suas ratificações.

Esta Convenção permanecerá em vigor indefinidamente, porém poderá ser denunciada por meio de notificação dada com um anno de antecedencia, á expiração do qual cessará de vigorar no que diz respeito á Parte denunciante, mas continuará a vigorar no que diz respeito aos outros Estados Contractantes. Toda a denuncia será enviada á União Pan-Americana que em seguida a transmittirá aos outros Estados Contractantes.

Os Estados Americanos que não tenham assignado esta Convenção poderão adherir a mesma enviando o respectivo instrumento official á União Pan-Americana, que, por sua vez, notificará em seguida aos Governos dos outros Estados Contractantes na maneira previamente indicada.

*Article 37.*

La présente Convention sera ratifiée par les Hautes Parties contractantes conformément à leurs procédures constitutionnelles respectives.

La Convention originale et les instruments de ratification seront déposés à l'Union Panaméricaine qui en transmettra des copies certifiées et notifiera les ratifications reçues aux gouvernements signataires. La Convention entrera en vigueur pour les Hauts États contractants dans l'ordre dans lequel ils auront déposé leurs ratifications.

La présente Convention restera en vigueur indéfiniment; mais elle peut être dénoncée au moyen d'un avis donné une année d'avance, à l'expiration de laquelle elle cessera d'avoir force pour la Partie qui l'aura dénoncée; mais elle restera en vigueur en ce qui concerne les autres États contractants. Toutes les dénonciations seront addressées à l'Union Panaméricaine qui en donnera aussitôt avis aux autres États Contractants.

Les États américains qui n'ont pas signé la présente Convention peuvent y adhérer en envoyant l'instrument officiel qui constate cette adhésion à l'Union Panaméricaine qui, à son tour, en donnera avis aux Gouvernements des autres États contractants de la manière précédemment indiquée.

Signatures.

En testimonio de lo cual, los delegados arriba nombrados firman la presente Convención en español, inglés, portugués y francés y estampan sus respectivos sellos.

Hecha en la ciudad de Wáshington, a los veinte días del mes de febrero de mil novecientos veintinueve.

In witness whereof the above named delegates have signed this Convention in English, Spanish, Portuguese and French, and thereto have affixed their respective seals.

Done in the City of Washington, on the twentieth day of February in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

[SEAL] A. GONZÁLEZ PRADA.

[SEAL] EMETERIO CANO DE LA VEGA.

[SEAL] JUAN VICENTE RAMÍREZ.

[SEAL] GONZALO ZALDUMBIDE.

[SEAL] VARELA.

[SEAL] FRANCISCO DE MOYA.

[SEAL] OSCAR BLANCO VIEL.

Subscribed conditionally.

Subscribo la presente Convención en cuanto sus disposiciones no sean contrarias a la legislación nacional de mi país, haciendo reserva expresa de las disposiciones de esta Convención sobre las cuales no hay legislación en Chile.

[SEAL] R. J. ALFARO.
[SEAL] JUAN B. CHEVALIER.

[SEAL] P. R. RINCONES.

Em testemunho do que os delegados acima designados assignam esta Convenção em portuguez, inglez, hespanhol, e francez, e appõem á mesma os seus respectivos sellos.

Dada na Cidade de Washington aos vinte dias do mez de fevereiro do anno mil e nove centos e vinte e nove.

En foi de quoi, les délégués susnommés ont signé la présente Convention en français, en espagnol, en anglais et en portugais et y ont apposé leurs sceaux respectifs.

Fait en la ville de Washington, le vingtième jour du mois de février de l'an mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

[SEAL] MANUEL CASTRO QUESADA.
[SEAL] F. E. PIZA.

[SEAL] GUSTAVO GUTIÉRREZ.
[SEAL] A. L. BUFILL.

[SEAL] ADRIÁN RECINOS.

[SEAL] RAMIRO FERNÁNDEZ.

[SEAL] RAOUL LIZAIRE.

[SEAL] PABLO GARCÍA DE LA PARRA.

[SEAL] CARLOS DELGADO DE CARVALHO.

[SEAL] F. SUÁSTEGUI.

[SEAL] VICENTE VITA.

[SEAL] CARLOS IZAGUIRRE V.

[SEAL] EDWARD S. ROGERS.
[SEAL] THOMAS E. ROBERTSON.
[SEAL] FRANCIS WHITE.

Protocol to Convention.

## PROTOCOLO SOBRE EL REGISTRO INTERAMERICANO DE MARCAS DE FÁBRICA

Contracting Powers.

POR CUANTO: los Gobiernos de Perú, Bolivia, Paraguay, Ecuador, Uruguay, República Dominicana, Chile, Panamá, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Haití, Colombia, Brasil, México, Nicaragua, Honduras y Estados Unidos de América, han firmado hoy en Wáshington por medio de sus respectivos delegados una Convención General Interamericana de Protección Marcaria y Comercial;

POR CUANTO: se considera conveniente el mantenimiento de una agencia internacional americana que facilite a los fabricantes, industriales, comerciantes o agricultores el goce de la protección marcaria y comercial que dicha Convención les otorga, y que sirva, además, de centro de información, coadyuvando al cumplimiento y mejoramiento de las disposiciones contenidas en ella;

POR CUANTO: la adopción por separado de una convención general de carácter sustantivo y de un protocolo como éste, puede facilitar la ratificación de los Estados Contratantes y la adhesión de las Repúblicas Americanas que no han tomado parte en las negociaciones, toda vez que la aceptación de la Convención no lleva implícita la de este instrumento,

Los Gobiernos arriba mencionados han convenido lo siguiente:

### *Artículo 1.*

Registration of marks in the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau.

Las personas naturales o jurídicas domiciliadas o que posean un establecimiento fabril o comercial o una explotación agrícola en cualquiera de los Estados que hayan ratificado o se hayan adherido al presente Protocolo podrán obtener la protección de sus marcas mediante el registro de las mismas en la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas.

## PROTOCOL ON THE INTER-AMERICAN REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS.

WHEREAS, The Governments of Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Ecuador, Uruguay, Dominican Republic, Chile, Panama, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, Colombia, Brazil, Mexico, Nicaragua, Honduras and the United States of America have this day signed at Washington through their respective delegates a General Inter-American Convention for Trade Mark and Commercial Protection;

WHEREAS, the maintenance of an international American agency is considered desirable that manufacturers, industrialists, merchants and agriculturists may enjoy the trade mark and commercial protection which that Convention grants them, and that it may serve as a center of information, and cooperate in the fulfillment and improvement of the provisions of the Convention;

WHEREAS, the adoption of a general convention and a protocol may facilitate ratification among the Contracting States and adherence among the American Republics which have not taken part in the negotiations, since acceptance of the Convention does not imply acceptance of this instrument,

The above mentioned governments have agreed as follows:

### *Article 1.*

Natural or juridical persons domiciled in or those who possess a manufacturing or commercial establishment or an agricultural enterprise in any of the States that may have ratified or adhered to the present Protocol, may obtain the protection of their trade marks through the registration of such marks in the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau.

PROTOCOLLO SOBRE O REGISTRO INTER-AMERICANO DE MARCAS DE FABRICA

CONSIDERANDO QUE os Governos de Perú, Bolivia, Paraguay, Equador, Uruguay, Republica Dominicana, Chile, Panamá, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, Colombia, Brasil, Mexico, Nicaragua, Honduras e dos Estados Unidos da America assignaram hoje em Washington por intermedio dos seus respectivos delegados uma Convenção inter-Americana Geral para a Protecção de Marcas de Fabrica e Protecção Commercial;

CONSIDERANDO QUE se julga conveniente a manutenção de uma agencia internacional americana afim de que os fabricantes, industriaes, negociantes e agricultores gozem da protecção de marcas de fabrica e nomes commerciaes que esta Convenção lhes outorga, e para que sirva de centro de informação, e coopere no cumprimento e melhoramento das disposições da Convenção;

CONSIDERANDO QUE a adopção de uma convenção geral e um protocollo poderão facilitar a ratificação pelos Estados Contractantes e a adhesão das Republicas Americanas que ainda não tenham tomado parte nas negociações, já que a aceitação da convenção não suppõe aceitação deste instrumento,

Os Governos acima mencionados concordaram no seguinte:

*Artigo 1.*

Pessoas naturaes ou juridicas domiciliadas que possuam um estabelecimento fabril ou commercial ou uma empresa agricola em qualquer dos Estados que tenham ratificado ou adherido ao presente Protocollo, poderão obter a protecção de suas marcas de fabrica mediante o registro das mesmas na Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica.

PROTOCOLE SUR L'ENREGISTREMENT INTERAMÉRICAIN DES MARQUES DE FABRIQUE

ATTENDU que les Gouvernements du Pérou, Bolivie, Paraguay, Équateur, Uruguay, République Dominicaine, Chili, Panama, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatémala, Haïti, Colombie, Brésil, Mexique, Nicaragua, Honduras, et des États-Unis ont signé ce jour à Washington, par l'intermédiaire de leurs Délégués respectifs une Convention Générale Interaméricaine pour la Protection des Marques de Fabrique et du Nom Commercial;

ATTENDU que le maintien d'une agence américaine internationale est considéré comme désirable afin que les fabricants, industriels, commerçants et agriculteurs puissent jouir de la protection de leurs marques de fabrique et de commerce que cette Convention leur assure, et afin qu'elle serve de centre d'information et coopère à l'observance et à l'amélioration des dispositions de la Convention;

ATTENDU que l'adoption d'une Convention générale et d'un protocole peut faciliter la ratification par les États contractants et l'adhésion des Républiques américaines qui n'ont pas pris part aux négociations, puisque l'acceptation de la Convention n'implique pas acceptation de cet instrument,

Les Gouvernements ci-dessus nommés ont convenu de ce qui suit:

*Article 1.*

Les personnes naturelles ou juridiques domiciliées dans un des États ayant ratifié le présent Protocole ou y ayant adhéré, ou celles qui possèdent un établissement manufacturier ou commercial ou une entreprise agricole dans l'un de ces États peuvent obtenir l'enregistrement de leurs marques de fabrique moyennant l'enregistrement de ces marques au Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique.

*Artículo 2.*

Registration of mark in signatory States.

Application for, to be transmitted to Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau.

Fee.

El titular de una marca registrada o depositada en uno de los Estados Contratantes que desee registrarla en los demás Estados Contratantes, deberá presentar una solicitud a tal efecto en la Oficina respectiva del país de registro original, cuya oficina la cursará a la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas cumpliendo las reglas dispuestas en el Reglamento, y a cuya solicitud acompañará un giro postal o de un banco de crédito reconocido, por un total de $50.00 como derechos de la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas, más el importe de los derechos que señale la ley nacional de cada uno de los países en que desea obtener protección para su marca.

*Article 2.*

The owner of a mark registered or deposited in one of the Contracting States who desires to register it in any of the other Contracting States, shall file an application to this effect in the office of the country of original registration which office shall transmit it to the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau, complying with the Regulations. A postal money order or draft on a bank of recognized standing, in the amount of $50.00, as a fee for the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau, plus the amount of the fees required by the national law of each of the countries in which he desires to obtain protection for his mark, shall accompany such application.

*Artículo 3.*

Transmission of certificate by Bureau to State designated.

Notice to subsequent adhering States.

Immediatamente después de recibida la solicitud de registro de una marca y de encontrar que llena los requisitos del caso, la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas expedirá un certificado del registro en la oficina y trasmitirá por correo en sobre certificado copias de la misma acompañadas de un giro por la cantidad correspondiente a las Oficinas respectivas de los Estados en que se desee la protección. En el caso de nuevas adhesiones o ratificaciones de Estados después de registrada una marca, la Oficina Interamericana avisará a los propietarios de marcas registradas por su conducto, dichas adhesiones o ratificaciones por medio de la Oficina respectiva de su país, informándoles del derecho que tienen de registrar sus marcas en los nuevos Estados adherentes o ratificantes, cuyo registro se efectuará en la forma antes expresada.

*Article 3.*

Immediately on receipt of the application for the registration of a mark, and on determining that it fulfills all the requirements, the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall issue a certificate and shall transmit by registered mail copies of the same accompanied by a money order for the amount required by the respective Offices of the States in which protection is desired. In the case of adhesions or ratifications of additional states after the registration of a mark, the Inter-American Bureau shall, through the respective offices of their countries, inform the proprietors of marks registered through the Bureau, of said adhesions or ratifications, informing them of the right that they have to register their marks in the new adhering or ratifying States, in which registration shall be effected in the manner above mentioned.

*Artículo 4.*

Procedure on receipt of registration application.

Cada uno de los Estados Contratantes por conducto de su Oficina de Marcas, acusará im-

*Article 4.*

Each of the Contracting States, through its Trade Mark Office, shall immediately acknowledge

*Artigo 2.*

O proprietario de uma marca registrada ou depositada em um dos Estados Contractantes que desejar registral-a nos outros Estados Contractantes, fará um pedido nesse sentido á respectiva repartição do paiz de rigistro original cuja repartição a transmittirá á Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica, cumprindo com o Regulamento. Esse pedido será acompanhado de um vale postal ou letra sobre um banco de reconhecida reputação, no valor de $50.00, como emolumento da Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica, mais a importancia das taxas exigidas pela lei nacional de cada um dos paizes em que elle desejar obter protecção para a sua marca.

*Article 2.*

Le propriètaire d'une marque enregistrée et deposée dans l'un des États contractants qui désire la faire enregistrer dans tout autre des États contractants adressera une demande à cet effet au bureau intéressé du pays de l'enregistrement original, lequel la transmettra au Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique, conformément aux Règlements. Un mandat poste ou un chèque sur une banque de crédit connue pour la somme de $50.00 à titre de taxe en faveur du Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique, plus le montant des droits requis par la législation nationale de chacun des pays dans lesquels il désire obtenir protection pour sa marque, sera joint à cette demande.

*Artigo 3.*

Immediatamente depois de receber um pedido de registro de uma marca, e de determinar que tal pedido satisfaz todas as exigencias, a Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica expedirá um certificado e transmittirá por correio registrado copias da mesma accompanhadas de um vale postal para a quantia exigida pelas respectivas Repartições dos Estados em que se deseja protecção. No caso de adhesões ou ratificações de Estados addicionaes após registro da marca, a Secretaria Inter-Americana, por intermedio da respectiva repartição do seu paiz, informará os proprietarios das marcas registradas na Secretaria, das ditas adhesões ou ratificações, notificando-os do direito que lhes assiste de registrar as suas marcas nos novos Estados adherentes ou ratificantes, nos quaes o registro deverá ser effectuado da maneira acima referida.

*Article 3.*

Aussitôt reçue la demande d'enregistrement d'une marque et aussitôt après constatation qu'elle remplit les conditions requises, le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique émettra un certificat interaméricain d'enregistrement et transmettra par pli recommandé des copies de celle-ci accompagnées d'une traite pour le montant requis par les Bureaux respectifs des États dans lesquels la protection est désirée. En cas d'adhésions ou ratifications d'États nouveaux postérieurement à l'enregistrement d'une marque, le Bureau Interaméricain par la voie des services respectifs de leur pays avisera les propriétaires de marques enregistrées par ce Bureau des dites adhésions ou ratifications; les informant de leur droit de faire enregistrer leurs marques dans les nouveaux États adhérents ou ayant ratifié le présent Protocole, dans lesquels l'enregistrement sera effectué de la manière plus haut mentionnée.

*Artigo 4.*

Cada um dos Estados Contractantes, por intermedio de sua Repartição de Marcas de Fabri-

*Article 4.*

Chacun des États contractants, par la voie de son Bureau des Marques de Fabrique, ac-

mediatemente el recibo de la solicitud de registro de cada Marca a la Oficina Interamericana, y procederá a tramitar el expediente con toda la prontitud posible publicándola por cuenta del solicitante en los periódicos oficiales de costumbre, y oportunamente notificará a la Oficina Interamericana la resolución que haya dictado de acuerdo con su legislación interna y las estipulaciones de esta Convención.

to the Inter-American Bureau, the receipt of the application for registration of each mark, and shall proceed to carry through the proceedings with every possible dispatch, directing that the application be published at the expense of the applicant in the usual official papers, and at the proper time shall notify the Inter-American Bureau of the action that it may have taken in accordance with its internal legislation and the provisions of this Convention.

En el caso de que sea otorgada la protección a la marca solicitada, expedirá un certificado de registro haciendo constar la vida legal del registro, el cual certificado será otorgado con las mismas formalidades que los nacionales y surtirá los mismos efectos en cuanto a la propiedad de la marca. Este certificado de registro se enviará a la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas, quien lo remitirá al propietario por conducto de la Oficina respectiva del país de origen.

In case protection is granted to the mark, it shall issue a certificate of registration in which shall be indicated the legal period of registration; which certificate shall be issued with the same formalities as national certificates and shall have the same effect in so far as ownership of the mark is concerned. This certificate of registration shall be sent to the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau, which shall transmit it to the proprietor of the mark through the proper office of the country of origin.

Presumption of registration.

Si dentro de un plazo de siete meses de haber sido recibida por un Estado Contratante la solicitud de protección de una marca remitida por la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas, la administración de ese Estado no ha comunicado a dicha Oficina la denegación de protección fundada en los preceptos de su legislación interna o de la Convención General Interamericana de Protección Marcaria y Comercial, se considerará registrada dicha marca, y la Oficina Interamericana lo hará saber así al solicitante por conducto del país de origen expidiendo un certificado especial que tendrá la misma fuerza y valor legal de un certificado nacional.

Certificate to applicant.

If, within seven months after the receipt by a Contracting State of an application for the protection of a trade mark transmitted by the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau, the administration of such State does not communicate to the Bureau notice of refusal of protection based on the provisions of its domestic legislation or on the provisions of the General Inter-American Convention for Trade Mark and Commercial Protection such mark shall be considered as registered and the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall so communicate to the applicant through the country of origin, and shall issue a special certificate which shall have the same force and legal value as a national certificate.

In event of refusal.

En el caso de que la protección de una marca sea denegada de acuerdo con los preceptos de la legislación de cada Estado o de la Convención General Interamericana de Protección Marcaria y

In case protection of a mark is refused in accordance with the provisions of the internal legislation of a State or of the General Inter-American Convention for Trade Mark and Commercial

ca, notificará immediatamente á Secretaria de Marcas de Fabrica do recebimento de cada pedido de registro e procederá a ultimar os devidos processos com a maior brevidade possivel, fazendo publicar o pedido ás expensas do requerente nas usuaes publicações officiaes, e em tempo opportuno notificará a Secretaria Inter-Americana da decisão a que tiver chegado de accordo com a sua legislação interna e as disposições desta Convenção.

No caso de ser outorgada protecção á marca, expedirá um certificado de registro no qual será indicado o periodo legal de registro inter-americano; o qual certificado será expedido com as mesmas formalidades que os certificados nacionaes e terá o mesmo effeito no que diz respeito á posse da marca. Este certificado de registro será enviado á Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica, que o remetterá ao proprietario da marca por intermedio da competente repartição do paiz de origem.

Se, dentro de sete mezes após recebimento por um Estado Contractante de um pedido de protecção para uma marca de fabrica transmittido pela Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica, a administração do referido Estado não communicar á dita Secretaria a notificação da recusa da protecção baseada nas disposições de sua legislação interna ou nas disposições da Convenção Geral Inter-Americana para a Protecção de Marcas de Fabrica e Protecção Commercial, a referida marca será considerada como registrada e a Secretaria Inter-Americana informará nesse sentido ao requerente por intermedio do paiz de origem, e expedirá um certificado especial que terá a mesma força e valor legal que um certificado nacional.

No caso de ser negada protecção a uma marca de accordo com as disposições da legislação interna de um Estado ou da Convenção Geral Inter-Americana para a Protecção de Marcas de Fabrica

cusera immédiatement réception au Bureau Interaméricain de la demande d'enregistrement de chaque marque et procédera à l'expédition des formalités le plus rapidement possible; fera insérer la demande dans les publications officielles usuelles et avisera en temps utile le Bureau interaméricain de la décision prise conformément à la législation nationale et aux dispositions de cette Convention.

Au cas où la protection est accordée à la marque l'État émettra un certificat d'enregistrement dans lequel sera indiqué la durée légale d'enregistrement. Ce certificat sera émit dans les mêmes formes que les certificats nationaux et en aura le même effet en ce qui concerne la propriété de la marque. Ce certificat d'enregistrement sera adressé au Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabriques qui le transmettra au propriétaire de la marque par la voie du Bureau appropriée du pays d'origine.

Si sept mois après la réception par un État contractant d'une demande pour la protection de marque de fabrique transmise par le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique l'Administration du dit État n'a pas fait parvenir à ce Bureau un avis de refus de protection basé sur les prescriptions de sa législation nationale ou sur les dispositions de la Convention Générale Interaméricaine pour la Protection des Marques de Fabrique et du Nom Commercial, la dite marque sera considérée comme enregistrée et le Bureau Interaméricain en informera le requérant par l'intermédiaire du Bureau du pays d'origine, et émettra un certificat spécial qui aura la même force et valeur légale qu'un certificat national.

Dans le cas où la protection d'une marque est refusée conformément aux dispositions de la législation nationale de l'État ou de la Convention Générale Interaméricaine pour la Protection

Comercial, el solicitante podrá hacer uso de los mismos recursos que las leyes respectivas conceden a los ciudadanos del Estado que dictó la negativa de protección, y los términos que para el ejercicio de dichos recursos y acciones concedan las leyes nacionales empezarán a contarse después de los cuatro meses de haberse recibido el aviso de negativa en la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas.

Protection, the applicant may have the same recourse which the respective laws grant to the citizens of the state refusing protection. The period within which the recourse and actions granted by national laws may be exercised shall begin four months after receipt by the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau of the notice of refusal.

Registration to supersede any previous mark.

El registro interamericano de una marca comunicado a los Estados Contratantes, que sea protegida en éstos, substituirá cualquier otro registro de la misma marca que haya sido hecho anteriormente por cualquier otro medio, sin perjuicio de los derechos adquiridos por el registro nacional.

The Inter-American registration of a trade mark communicated to the Contracting States, which may already enjoy protection in such States shall replace any other registration of the same mark effected previously by any other means, without prejudice to the rights already acquired by national registration.

*Artículo 5.*

Transfer of ownership.

Igual procedimiento al estipulado en los artículos anteriores se seguirá para el registro de la trasmisión de la propiedad de una marca o de la cesión del uso de la misma, pero en ese caso sólo se remitirá a la Oficina Interamericana la cantidad de $10.00 que retendrá la Oficina, más el importe que fije la legislación interna de cada país en que se desee registrar la trasmisión o cesión, enteniéndose que el uso de las marcas puede ser transferido separamente en cada país.

Remittance of fee, etc.

*Article 5.*

In order to effect the transfer of ownership of a trade mark or the assignment of the use of the same, the same procedure as that set forth in the foregoing articles shall be followed, except that in this case there shall only be remitted to the Inter-American Bureau $10.00, to be retained by said Bureau, plus the fees fixed by the domestic legislation of each one of the countries in which it is desired to register the transfer or assignment of the mark, it being understood that the use of trade marks may be transferred separately in each country.

*Artículo 6.*

Marks where color is characteristic.

Si el solicitante reivindica el color como elemento constitutivo de su marca, se le exigirá:

1. Que lo declare acompañando al registro una nota que indique el color o la combinación de colores que reivindica, y

2. Que una a su solicitud copias o ejemplares, de dicha marca, en colores, tal como se encuentra en uso, los cuales se anexarán a las notificaciones hechas por la Ofi-

*Article 6.*

If the applicant claims color as a distinctive element of his mark he shall be required to:

1. Send a statement attached to the application for registration declaring the color or the combination of colors which he claims; and

2. Attach to the application for registration copies or specimens of the mark as actually used, showing the colors claimed, which shall be attached to the notifica-

e Protecção Commercial, o requerente poderá se valer dos mesmos recursos que as respectivas leis outorgam aos cidadãos do Estado que tiver recusado protecção. O periodo dentro do qual poderão ser exercidos os recursos e as acções outorgados pelas leis nacionaes começará quatro mezes após recebimento pela Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica da notificação da recusa.

O registro inter-americano de uma marca de fabrica communicada aos Estados Contractantes, que estiver já no goso de protecção nos referidos Estados, tomará o logar de qualquer outro registro da mesma marca previamente effectuado por qualquer outro meio, sem prejuizo dos direitos até então adquiridos por registro nacional.

*Artigo 5.*

Com o fim de se effectuar a transferencia da posse de uma marca de Fabrica ou a designação do uso da mesma seguir-se-ão os mesmos processos que os constantes do artigo anterior, excepto que neste caso será remettida á Secretaria Inter-Americana apenas a quantia de dez dollars, para ser retida pela dita Secretaria, mais os emolumentos estabelcidos pela legislação domestica de cada um dos paizes em que se pretender registrar a transferencia ou a designação do uso da marca, ficando entendido que o uso das marcas de fabrica poderá ser transferido separadamente em cada paiz.

*Artigo 6.*

Se o registrante requerer a côr como elemento distinctivo de sua marca deverá:

1. Enviar uma declaração appensa ao pedido de registro declarando a côr ou a combinação de côres que requer;

2. Juntar ao pedido de registro exemplares ou especimens da marca conforme se acha effectivamente em uso, mostrando as côres requeridas, os quaes serão

des Marques de Fabrique et Commerciale le requérant peut user des recours que les lois respectives accordent aux citoyens de l'État qui refuse la protection. Le délai pendant lequel les recours et actions accordés par les lois nationales peuvent être exercés commencera quatre mois après la réception de l'avis de refus par le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique.

L'enregistrement interaméricain d'une marque de fabrique transmise aux États contractants qui y est déjà protégée remplacera tout autre enregistrement de la même marque effectué antérieurement par tout autre moyen sans préjudice des droits déjà acquis par l'enregistrement national.

*Article 5.*

Pour effectuer le transfert de propriété d'une marque de fabrique, ou le transfert de son usage, la même procédure que celle prescrite dans les articles précédents, sera suivie, sauf toutefois que dans ce cas il ne sera remis au Bureau interaméricain que dix dollars revenant au dit Bureau,—plus les droits fixés par la législation nationale de chacun des pays dans lesquels l'enregistrement de ce transfert est désiré, étant entendu que l'usage de marques de fabrique peut être transféré séparément dans chaque pays.

*Article 6.*

Si le requérant revendique une couleur comme élément distinctif de sa marque, il sera tenu:

1. D'envoyer une déclaration annexée à sa demande d'enregistrement indiquant la couleur ou la combination de couleurs qu'il revendique;

2. De joindre à sa demande d'enregistrement des copies ou spécimens de la marque actuellement employée, montrant les couleurs revendiquées, lesquels

cina Interamericana. El número de dichos ejemplares se fijará por el Reglamento.

tions sent by the Inter-American Bureau. The number of copies to be sent shall be fixed by the Regulations.

*Artículo 7.*

Bureau bulletins. Applications for registration to be published therein.

Las marcas registradas se publicarán en una hoja periódica editada por la Oficina Interamericana, dando las indicaciones contenidas en la solicitud de registro y un diseño suministrado por el registrante.

*Article 7.*

Trade marks shall be published in a bulletin edited by the Inter-American Bureau, wherein shall appear the matter contained in the application for registration and an electrotype of the mark supplied by the applicant.

Para la publicidad que ha de darse en los Estados Contratantes a las marcas inscriptas, cada administración recibirá gratuitamente de la Oficina Interamericana el número de ejemplares de la precitada publicación que quiera pedir.

Each administration of the Contracting States shall receive free of charge from the Inter-American Bureau as many copies of the above mentioned publication as it may ask for.

Effect of publication.

La publicación de una marca en la hoja periódica de la Oficina Interamericana tendrá la misma fuerza que su publicación en los periódicos o boletines oficiales de los Estados Contratantes.

The publication of a mark in the bulletin of the Inter-American Bureau shall have the same effect as publication in the official journals or bulletins of the Contracting States.

*Artículo 8.*

Bureau register. Copies of entries, furnished on request.

La Oficina Interamericana expedirá a cualquier persona que la pida, mediante un derecho que fijará el Reglamento, copia de las anotaciones hechas en el registro con referencia a una marca determinada.

*Article 8.*

The Inter-American Bureau, on receipt of payment of a fee to be fixed by the Regulations, shall furnish to any person who may so request, copies of the entries made in the register with reference to any particular mark.

*Artículo 9.*

Record of renewals.

La Oficina registrará también las renovaciones una vez cumplidos los requisitos de la legislación interna de cada Estado Contratante, previo pago de un derecho de $10.00 para la Oficina y los derechos que corresponden a los Estados en que dichas renovaciones se efectúen.

*Article 9.*

The Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall keep a record of renewals which have been effected in compliance with the requiremnts of the domestic laws of the Contracting States, and after payment of a fee of $10.00 to the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau and the customary fees required by the States where said renewal is effected.

Advance notice of expiration.

Seis meses antes de la expiración del término de protección, la Oficina Interamericana pasará aviso oficioso a la Administración del país de origen y al propietario de la marca.

Six months prior to the expiration of the period of protection, the Inter-American Bureau shall communicate this information to the administration of the country of origin and to the owner of the mark.

appensos ás notificações enviadas pela Secretaria Inter-Americana. O numero de exemplares a serem enviados será determinado pelo Regulamento.

*Artigo 7.*

As marcas serão publicadas em um boletim editado pela Secretaria Inter-Americana, no qual apparacerá a materia contida no pedido de registro e um electrotypo da marca fornecido pelo requerente.

Cada Administração dos Estados Contractantes receberá, livre de despesa, da Secretaria Inter-Americana tantos exemplares das supracitadas publicações quantas ella solicitar.

A publicação de uma marca no boletim da Secretaria Inter-Americana terá o mesmo effeito que a sua publicação nos jornaes ou boletins officiaes dos Estados Contractantes.

*Artigo 8.*

A Secretaria Inter-Americana, ao receber o pagamento da taxa a ser fixada pelo Regulamento, fornecerá a qualquer pessoa que as solicitar copias dos assentamentos feitos no registro relativamente a qualquer marca determinada.

*Artigo 9.*

A Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica manterá um registro das renovações que tenham sido effectuadas na conformidade das exigencias das leis internas do Estado Contractante e após pagamento de uma taxa de $10.00 á Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica e as taxas exigidas pelos Estados em que se effectuar a referida renovação.

Seis mezes antes da expiração do prazo de protecção a Secretaria Inter-Americana communicará essa informação á administração do paiz de origem e ao proprietario da marca.

seront annexés aux notifications transmises par le Bureau Interaméricain. Le nombre d'exemplaires à fournir sera fixé par les Règlements.

*Article 7.*

Les marques de fabrique enregistrées seront insérées dans un Bulletin publié par le Bureau Interaméricain, dans lequel figureront les indications contenues dans la demande d'enregistrement, ainsi qu'une reproduction électrotype de la marque soumise par le requérant.

Chaque administration des États contractants recevra gratuitement du Bureau Interaméricain autant d'exemplaires de la publication sus-mentionnée qu'il en sera demandé.

La publication d'une marque dans le bulletin du Bureau Interaméricain aura le même effet que sa publication dans les journaux officiels des États contractants.

*Article 8.*

Le Bureau interaméricain expédiera à tout personne qui en fera la demande, moyennant paiement d'un droit à fixer par les Règlements, copies ou contenu du registre se référant à une marque déterminée.

*Article 9.*

Le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique tiendra registre des renouvellements qui ont été effectués conformément aux prescriptions de la loi nationale des États contractants moyennant paiement d'un droit de $10.00 au Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique et des droits ordinaires requis par les États dans lesquels la renouvellement est effectué.

Six mois avant l'expiration de la période de protection, le Bureau interaméricain en donnera avis à l'Administration du pays d'origine et au propriétaire de la marque.

*Artículo 10.*

Cancellations allowed.

El propietario de una marca podrá siempre renunciar a la protección en uno o varios de los Estados Contratantes, mediante una declaración enviada a la administración del país de origen de la marca, para ser comunicada a la Oficina Interamericana, la cual notificará a los países a que concierna dicha renuncia.

*Article 10.*

The owner of a trade mark may at any time relinquish protection in one or several of the Contracting States, by means of a notice sent to the administration of the country of origin of the mark, to be communicated to the Inter-American Bureau, which in turn shall notify the countries concerned.

*Artículo 11.*

Power of attorney.

Los que soliciten el registro, depósito, trasmisión, cesión o renovación de una marca por medio de la Oficina Interamericana, podrán nombrar en cualquier tiempo, por medio del correspondiente poder, un agente o apoderado a fin de que los represente en cualquier procedimiento administrativo, judicial o de cualquiera otra clase que surja con motivo de dichas marca o solicitud en cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes.

Right to receive documents.

Dichos apoderados tendrán derecho a notificarse de todas las actuaciones y a recibir y presentar los documentos que fueren necesarios en la Oficina de Marcas de cada país, de acuerdo con las estipulaciones de este Protocolo.

*Article 11.*

An applicant for registration or deposit, transfer or renewal of a trade mark through the Inter-American Bureau, may appoint by a proper power of attorney at any time, an agent or attorney to represent him in any procedure, administrative, judicial or otherwise, arising in connection with such trade marks or application in any Contracting State.

Such agents or attorneys shall be entitled to notice of all the proceedings and to receive and present all documents that may be required by the Trade Mark Bureau of each country under the provisions of this Protocol.

*Artículo 12.*

Changes in ownership or use of marks to be reported.

La Administración del país de origen notificará a la Oficina Interamericana las anulaciones, cancelaciones, renuncias, traspasos y demás cambios que se produjeren en la propiedad o uso de la marca.

La Oficina Interamericana inscribirá dichos cambios, los notificará a las administraciones de los Estados Contratantes, y los publicará en seguida en su periódico.

Reductions.

Se procederá igualmente cuando el proprietario de la marca solicite reducir la lista de los productos a que se aplica.

*Article 12.*

The administration in the country of origin shall notify the Inter-American Bureau of all annulments, cancellations, renunciations, transfers and all other changes in the ownership or use of the mark.

The Inter-American Bureau shall record these changes, notify the administrations of the Contracting States and publish them immediately in its bulletin.

The same procedure shall be followed when the proprietor of the mark requests a reduction in the list of products to which the trade mark is applied.

*Artigo 10.*

O proprietario de uma marca inter-americana poderá em qualquer tempo renunciar á protecção em um ou varios dos Estados Contractantes, mediante aviso enviado á Administração do paiz de origem da marca para ser communicado á Secretaria Inter-Americana, que por sua vez notificará os paizes interessados.

*Article 10.*

Le propriétaire d'une marque de fabrique peut, à tout moment, renoncer à la protection dans l'un ou plusieurs des États contractants au moyen d'un avis adressé à l'Administration du pays d'origine de la marque pour être communiqué au Bureau interaméricain, lequel à son tour, en informera les pays que concerne la dite renonciation.

*Artigo 11.*

A pessoa que requerer registro ou deposito, transferencia ou renovação de uma marca por intermedio da Secretaria Inter-Americana, poderá nomear em qualquer tempo, mediante procuração, um agente ou procurador para represental-a em qualquer procedimento, administrativo, judicial ou outro, oriunda de taes marcas ou pedido em qualquer dos Estados Contractantes.

Os referidos procuradores terão o direito de ser notificados de todos os procedimentos e a receber e produzir todos os documentos que possam ser recebidos pela Secretaria de Marcas de Fabrica de cada um dos paizes de accordo com as disposições deste Protocollo.

*Article 11.*

Tout requérant de l'enregistrement ou dépôt, transfert ou renouvellement d'une marque de fabrique par l'intermédiaire du Bureau Interaméricain, peut désigner par un pouvoir régulier à n'importe quel moment, un agent ou avocat pour le représenter dans toute action administrative, judiciaire ou autre née à l'occasion de telles marques de fabrique ou demande d'enregistrement dans un des États contractants.

Ces agents ou avocats auront le droit de prendre connaissance de tous actes ou procès-verbaux et de recevoir et de produire tous documents qui peuvent être requis par le Bureau des marques de fabrique de chaque pays conformément aux dispositions de ce protocole.

*Artigo 12.*

A administração do paiz de origem notificará á Secretaria Inter-Americana das revogações, cancellamentos, renuncias, transferencias e todas as outras mudanças na posse e uso da marca.

A Secretaria Inter-Americana annotará estas mudanças, notificará as Administrações do Estado Contractante e fará immediatamente a competente publicação no seu boletim.

Seguir-se-á o mesmo processo quando o proprietario da marca pedir uma reducção na lista de productos aos quaes se applica a marca.

*Article 12.*

L'Administration du pays d'origine avisera le Bureau interaméricain des annulations, cancellations, transferts et de tous autres changements dans la propriété ou l'usage de la marque.

Le Bureau interaméricain tiendra registre de ces changements, en avisera les Administrations des États contractants et les insérera immédiatement dans son bulletin.

La même procédure sera suivie lorsque le propriétaire de la marque demande une réduction dans la liste des produits auxquels la marque de fabrique s'applique.

New registration required for new products.

*Ante*, p. 2950.

La adición ulterior de un nuevo producto a la lista, no puede obtenerse sino por un nuevo registro efectuado conforme a las disposiciones del artículo 2 de este Protocolo. A la adición se asimila la substitición de un producto en lugar de otro.

The subsequent addition of a new product to the list may not be obtained except by a new registration of the mark according to the provisions of Article 2 of this Protocol. The same procedure shall be followed in the case of the substitution of one product for another.

*Artículo 13.*

Official bulletins of each State to be furnished.

Los Estados Contratantes se obligan a enviar por conducto de sus oficinas nacionales de marcas, tan pronto como se publiquen, dos ejemplares de las gacetas o publicaciones oficiales en que aparezcan sentencias o resoluciones judiciales o administrativas, leyes, decretos, reglamentos, circulares o cualesquiera otras disposiciones emanadas de los poderes ejecutivo, legislativo o judicial que se refieran a la protección marcaria, la defensa de los nombres comerciales, o la represión de la competencia desleal y de las falsas indicaciones de procedencia, tanto en el orden administrativo, como en el civil o penal.

*Article 13.*

The Contracting States bind themselves to send through their respective national trade mark offices, as soon as they are published, two copies of the official bulletins or publications in which judicial or administrative decisions or resolutions, laws, decrees, regulations, circulars, or any other provisions emanating from the executive, legislative or judicial authorities may appear and which refer to the protection of trade marks, the protection of commercial names, the repression of unfair competition and of false indications of origin, whether of an administrative, civil or penal nature.

*Artículo 14.*

Bureau established at Habana.

Title.

Use of postal frank.

A fin de cumplir este Protocolo y facilitar el registro interamericano de marcas, los Estados Contratantes establecen por su agencia internacional, la oficina situada en la Habana, República de Cuba, que se denominará en lo sucesivo "Oficina Interamericana de Marcas," y confieren a su correspondencia oficial la franquicia postal.

*Article 14.*

In order to comply with this Protocol, and to facilitate the inter-American registration of trade marks, the Contracting States establish as their international agency the Bureau located in Habana, Republic of Cuba, referred to as the "Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau," and confer upon its official correspondence the postal frank.

*Artículo 15.*

Inter-American Bureau.

Duties, maintenance, etc.

La Oficina Interamericana de Marcas desempeñará las funciones expresadas en este Protocolo y en el Reglamento anexo, y se sostendrá con los derechos que perciba por la tramitación de las marcas, más las cuotas asignadas a los Estados Contratantes. Dichas cuotas se pagarán directamente a la Oficina por anualidades ade-

*Article 15.*

The Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall perform the duties specified in this Protocol and in the Regulations appended hereto, and shall be supported in part by the fees received for handling trade marks and in part by the quotas assigned to the Contracting States. These quotas shall be paid directly and in ad-

A addição subsequente de um novo producto á lista não poderá ser outorgada excepto por novo registro da marca de accordo com o disposto no Artigo 2 deste Protocollo. Será seguido o mesmo processo no caso da substituição de um producto por outro.

*Artigo 13.*

Os Estados Contractantes concordam em enviar, por intermedio das suas respectivas repartições nacionaes, logo que forem publicados, dois exemplares dos boletins ou publicações officiaes em que apparecerem decisões ou resoluções judiciaes ou administrativas, leis, decretos, regulamentos, circulares ou quaesquer outras disposições emanadas das autoridades executivas, legislativas, ou judiciaes referentes á protecção das marcas de fabrica, protecção de nomes commerciaes e repressão da concurrencia desleal e de falsas indicações de origem, quer de natureza administrativa, civil ou penal.

*Artigo 14.*

Com o fim de conformar com este Protocollo, e facilitar o registro das marcas de fabrica inter-americanas, os Estados Contractantes estabelecem como sua agencia internacional a Secretaria existente em Havana, Republica de Cuba, a qual será conhecida como "Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica," e conferem á sua correspondencia official a franquia postal.

*Artigo 15.*

A Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica desempenhará os deveres especificados neste Protocollo e no regulamento annexo e será mantida em parte pelos emolumentos recebidos pelo serviço de encaminhar as marcas, em parte pelas quotas dos Estados Contractantes. Estas quotas serão pagas directamente e adean-

L'addition subséquente d'un nouveau produit à la liste ne peut être obtenue qu'au moyen d'un nouvel enregistrement de la marque suivant les dispositions de l'Article 2 de ce Protocole. La même procédure sera suivie au cas de substitution d'un produit à un autre.

*Article 13.*

Les États contractants s'engagent à envoyer par l'intermédiaire de leurs bureaux respectifs des marques de fabrique, aussitôt qu'ils sont publiés, deux exemplaires des bulletins officiels ou publications dans lesquels sont insérés les décisions ou résolutions juridiques ou administratives, les lois, décrets et règlements, les circulaires ou toutes autres dispositions émanant des autorités législatives ou judiciaires et qui se réfèrent à la protection des marques de fabrique, à la protection du nom commercial, à la répression de la concurrence déloyale et des fausses indications d'origine, que ce soit de nature administrative, civile ou pénale.

*Article 14.*

À l'effet de se conformer au présent Protocole et de faciliter l'enregistrement interaméricain des marques de fabrique, les États contractants établissent comme agence internationale le Bureau situé à La Havane, République de Cuba, auquel il est référé sous le nom de "Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabriques," et confèrent à sa correspondance officielle la franchise postale.

*Article 15.*

Le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique exercera les fonctions spécifiées dans ce Protocole et dans les règlements qui y sont annexés, et ses frais seront supportés en partie au moyen des droits perçus pour les soins accordés aux des marques de fabrique, et partie par des quote-parts assumées par les États contrac-

lantadas, y se calcularán de la manera siguiente:

vance to the Bureau in yearly installments and shall be determined in the following manner:

Determination of expense of quotas.

Se determinará la población de cada Estado Contratante que ratifique este Protocolo, por medio de los respectivos censos oficiales más recientes, dividiendo el número de habitantes en unidades que representen 100,000, considerando las fracciones mayores de 50,000 como una unidad y no tomando en cuenta las menores. El monto de dicha contribución anual se dividirá entre el número total de unidades así obtenido, lo que determinará el importe de la cuota por unidad, y multiplicando ésta por el número de unidades asignado a cada Estado, se fijará su contribución para la Oficina Interamericana.

The population of each Contracting State ratifying this Protocol shall be determined by its latest official census, the number of inhabitants to be divided into units of 100,000 each, fractions above 50,000 to be considered as a full unit, and those under to be disregarded. The annual budget shall be divided by the total number of units, thereby determining the quota per unit. The contribution of each State to the Inter-American Bureau shall be determined by multiplying the quota per unit by the number of units allotted to each State.

Al recibirse nuevas ratificaciones o adhesiones al presente Protocolo, se procederá con los nuevos Estados en la misma forma, determinando en cada caso su contribución, previa adición de las nuevas unidades y determinación de la cuota por unidad que así resulte.

Upon receipt of new ratifications and adhesions to this Protocol, the same procedure shall be followed with respect to such States, the quota of each to be determined by adding these additional units and thus determining the quota per unit.

Basis of assessment.

Queda expresamente convenido que esta contribución anual se efectuará mientras los demás ingresos de la Oficina no sean suficientes para su sostenimiento; mientras esto ocurra, cada año se revisarán los censos de población haciendo los cambios que resulten necesarios de acuerdo con los datos oficiales suministrados por cada Estado Contratante y calculando nuevamente las cuotas, antes de fijar las contribuciones de dichos Estados. Una vez que la Oficina pueda sostenerse con sus propios ingresos, se distribuirá el remanente de las contribuciones entre los Estados en proporción a las cantidades de ellos percibidas.

It is expressly agreed that this annual contribution will continue to be paid only so long as the other revenues of the Bureau are not sufficient to cover the expenses of its maintenance. So long as this situation exists, the latest census of population will be used each year and, on the basis of official data furnished by each Contracting State, the changes in population shall be made and the quotas determined anew before fixing the contributions to be paid by those States. Once the Bureau becomes self-supporting through its own receipts, the balance remaining from the quotas shall be returned to the States in proportion to the amounts received from them.

Budget to be reported annually.

A la terminación de cada año, la Oficina Interamericana hará una liquidación de los derechos y cuotas percibidas, y después de

At the end of each year the Inter-American Bureau shall prepare a statement of fees and contributions received and after mak-

tadamente á Secretaria, em installações annuaes e serão determinadas da seguinte maneira:

A população de cada Estado Contractante que ratificar este protocollo será determinada por seu ultimo recenseamento official, devendo o numero de habitantes ser dividido em unidades de 100,000 cada uma, sendo tomadas como unidades as fracções acima de 50,000 e desprezadas as inferiores a este numero. O orçamento annual será dividido pelo numero total de unidades, assim determinando a quota por unidade. A contribuição de cada Estado á Secretaria Internacional será determinada multipliando-se a quota por unidade pelo numero de unidades assignado a cada Estado.

No caso de novas ratificações e adhesões a este Protocollo, seguir-se-á o mesmo processo no referente a taes Estados, devendo a quota de cada um ser determinada sommando-se essas unidades addicionaes e assim determinando a quota por unidade.

Fica expressamente entendido que esta contribuição annual continuará a ser paga somente emquanto as outras receitas da Secretaria não forem sufficientes para cobrir as despesas de sua manutenção. Emquanto existir esta situação será usado cada anno o ultimo recenseamento da população, e nesta base official serão fornecidos dados pelos Estados Contractantes, devendo ser feitas as differenças na população e determinadas novamente as quotas antes de serem fixadas as contribuições a serem pagas por esses Estados. Uma vez que a Secretaria esteja nas condições de se manter mediante a sua propria receita, o saldo restante das quotas será devolvido a cada Estado na proporção das quantias delles recebidas.

No fim de cada anno a Secretaria Inter-Americana preparará uma exposição dos emolumentos e das contribuições recebi-

tants. Ces quote-parts seront payées directement et à l'avance au Bureau par versements annuels, et elles seront calculées de la manière suivante:

La population de chaque État contractant ayant ratifié le présent protocole sera déterminée par son recensement officiel le plus récent. Le chiffre des habitants sera divisé en unités de 100,000, les fractions au dessus de 50,000 étant considerées comme unité entière, et celles au dessous n'étant pas comptées. Le budget annuel sera divisé par le chiffre d'unités, déterminant ainsi le chiffre par unité. La contribution de chaque état au Bureau interaméricain sera obtenue en multipliant la quote-part par le nombre d'unités attribuées à chaque état.

Au reçu de nouvelles ratifications et adhésions à ce Protocole, la même procédure sera suivie à l'égard de ces états, la quote-part de chacun étant déterminée par l'addition des unité nouvelles en vue d'établir la quote-part par unité.

Il est expressément convenu que cette contribution annuelle continuera seulement à être payée tant que les autres revenus du Bureau ne seront pas suffisants pour couvrir les dépenses de son maintien. Tant que cette situation existera, le recensement le plus récent de la population sera utilisé chaque année et, sur la base des documents officiels fournis par chaque état contractant, les changements de la population seront notés et les quote-parts déterminées à nouveau avant de fixer les contributions à payer par ces états. Une fois que le Bureau pourra se suffire au moyen de ses propres recettes, la balance en solde des quotes-parts sera remboursée aux États en proportion des valeurs reçues de chacun d'eux.

À la fin de chaque année, le Bureau Interaméricain dressera un état des droits et contributions perçus, et après avoir pourvu aux

cubierto su presupuesto para el año venidero, y de mantener una reserva adecuada, devolverá el sobrante a los Estados Contratantes en proporción a las cuotas pagadas por éstos.

El presupuesto de dicha Oficina y la reserva que debe mantener, serán aprobados por el Ejecutivo del Estado en que la misma radique, a propuesta del Director de la misma, quien dará cuenta anualmente a todos los Estados ratificantes para su conocimiento.

ing provision for its budgetary requirements for the following year and setting aside a reserve fund, shall return the balance to the Contracting States in proportion to the quotas paid by them.

The budget of the Bureau and the reserve fund to be maintained shall be submitted by the Director of the Bureau and approved by the Chief Executive of the State in which the Bureau is established. The Director of the Bureau shall also submit an annual report to all ratifying States, for their information.

*Artículo 16.*

Method of liquidation.

En caso de que la Oficina cese de funcionar con carácter definitivo se procederá a su liquidación bajo la supervisión del Gobierno de Cuba, distribuyéndose el saldo que resulte entre los Estados Contratantes en la misma proporción en que contribuyeron a su sostenimiento. Los edificios y otras propiedades materiales de la Oficina pasarán a ser propiedad del Gobierno de Cuba en reconocimiento de los servicios prestados por esa República para llevar a la práctica este Protocolo; pero dicho Gobierno se compromete a dedicar esas propiedades a objetos de carácter esencialmente interamericano.

Los Estados Contratantes convienen en aceptar como definitiva toda disposición que se tome para la liquidación de la Oficina.

*Article 16.*

In case the Bureau should cease to exist, it shall be liquidated under the supervision of the Government of Cuba, the balance of the funds remaining to be distributed among the Contracting States in the same proportion as they contributed to its support. The buildings and other tangible property of the Bureau shall become the property of the Government of Cuba in recognition of the services of that Republic in giving effect to this Protocol; the Government of Cuba agreeing to dedicate such property to purposes essentially inter-American in character.

The Contracting States agree to accept as final any steps that may be taken for the liquidation of the Bureau.

*Artículo 17.*

Force and effect of Protocol.

Las estipulaciones contenidas en este Protocolo tendrán fuerza de ley en aquellos Estados en que los tratados internacionales tienen ese carácter tan pronto como son ratificados por sus órganos constitucionales.

Legislative enactments to be facilitated.

Los Estados Contratantes en que el cumplimiento de los pactos internacionales esté subordinado a la promulgación de leyes concomitantes, al aceptar en principio este Protocolo, se obligan a solicitar de sus órganos legislativos la

*Article 17.*

The provisions of this Protocol shall have the force of law in those States in which international treaties possess that character, as soon as they are ratified by their constitutional organs.

The Contracting States in which the fulfillment of international agreements is dependent upon the enactment of appropriate laws, on accepting in principle this Protocol, agree to request of their legislative bodies the enactment of the

das e depois de providenciar para as exigencias orçamentarias do anno seguinte e separar um fundo de reserva, devolverá o saldo aos Estados Contractantes na proporção das quotas pagas pelos mesmos.

O orçamento da Secretaria e o fundo de reserva a ser mantido serão submettidos pelo Director da Secretaria e approvado pelo Chefe Executivo do Estado em que estiver estabelecida a Secretaria. O Director da Secretaria submetterá tambem um relatorio annual a todos os Estados ratificantes, para o seu conhecimento.

exigences de son budget pour l'année suivante et constitué un fonds de réserve, il remboursera le solde aux États contractants en proportion des quote-parts payées par eux.

Le budget du Bureau et le fonds de réserve à maintenir seront soumis par le Directeur du Bureau au Chef du Pouvoir Exécutif de l'état dans lequel le bureau est établi et approuvés par lui. Le Directeur du Bureau présentera également un rapport annuel à tous les états ayant ratifié le présent protocole, pour leur information.

*Artigo 16.*

No caso da Secretaria deixar de existir, será liquidada debaixo da superintendencia do Governo de Cuba, devendo o saldo dos fundos ser distribuido entre os Estados Contractantes na mesma proporção em que contribuiram para a manutenção. O edificio e damais haveres materiaes da Secretaria ficarão sendo propriedade do Governo de Cuba em reconhecimento dos serviços prestados por essa Republica no effectivar este Protocollo; o Governo de Cuba se compromette a dedicar este edificio a fins de caracter essencialmente Inter-Americanos.

Os Estados Contractantes concordam em aceitar como finaes quaesquer medidas que sejam tomadas para a liquidação da Secretaria.

*Article 16.*

Dans le cas où le Bureau cesserait d'exister, il sera procédé à sa liquidation sous le contrôle du Gouvernement de Cuba et le reliquat des fonds distribué aux États contractants en proportion des paiements effectuès par eux. Les immeubles et tous autres biens matériels du Bureau deviendront la propriété du Gouvernment de Cuba en reconnaissance des services rendus par cette République en assurant l'exécution de ce protocole. Le Gouvernement de Cuba s'engage à consacrer cette propriété à des fins d'un caractère essentiellement interaméricain.

Les États contractants conviennent d'accepter comme définitives toutes les mesures prises pour la liquidation du Bureau.

*Artigo 17.*

As disposições deste Protocollo terão a força de lei naquelles Estados em que os tratados internacionaes tenham esse caracter, logo que forem ratificadas pelos seus orgãos constitucionaes.

Os Estados Contractantes nos quaes o cumprimento dos accordos internacionaes depender da promulgação de leis concomitantes, ao aceitar em principo este Protocollo concordam em solicitar dos seus orgãos le-

*Article 17.*

Les dispositions de ce Protocole auront force de loi dans les états où les traités internationaux ont ce caractère, aussitôt leur ratification par les organes constitutionnels.

Les États contractants dans lesquels l'entrée en vigueur des accords internationaux est subordonée à la promulgation de lois spéciales, s'engagent par l'acceptation de principe de ce Protocole à requérir à leurs organes

adopción en el más breve plazo posible de la legislación que sea necesaria para ponerla en vigor, de acuerdo con sus prescripciones constitucionales.

necessary legislation in the shortest possible period of time and in accordance with their constitutional provisions.

*Artículo 18.*

Former Conventions abrogated.

Vol. 39, p. 1675; Vol. 44, p. 2494.

Los Estados Contratantes convienen en que tan pronto como este Protocolo entre en vigor las Convenciones sobre marcas de fábrica de 1910 y 1923 quedarán automáticamente sin efecto alguno en cuanto se refieren a la organización y funcionamiento de la Oficina Interamericana; pero cualesquiera derechos que de acuerdo con sus estipulaciones se hayan adquirido o puedan adquirirse hasta la fecha en que entre en vigor este Protocolo, continuarán siendo válidos hasta que expiren.

*Article 18.*

The Contracting States agree that, as soon as this Protocol becomes effective, the Trade Mark Conventions of 1910 and 1923 shall automatically cease to have effect in so far as they relate to the organization of the Inter-American Bureau; but any rights which have been or which may be acquired in accordance with the provisions of said Conventions, up to the time of the coming into effect of this Protocol, shall continue to be valid until their due expiration.

*Artículo 19.*

Ratification of Protocol.

El presente Protocolo será ratificado por los Estados Contratantes después que hayan ratificado la "Convención General Interamericana para la Protección Marcaria y Comercial," de acuerdo con sus procedimientos constitucionales.

Deposit with Pan American Union.

Certified copies to issue.

Effective date of Protocol.

El Protocolo original y los instrumentos de ratificación serán depositados en la Unión Panamericana, la que enviará copia certificada del primero y comunicará aviso del recibo de las ratificaciones a los Gobiernos de los Estados Contratantes, entrando el Protocolo en vigor entre dichos Estados en el orden en que vayan depositando sus ratificaciones.

Duration. Withdrawals.

Este Protocolo regirá indefinidamente, pero podrá ser denunciado mediante aviso anticipado de un año, transcurrido el cual cesará en sus efectos para el Estado denunciante, quedando subsistente para los demás Contratantes. La denuncia será dirigida a la Unión Panamericana que trasmitirá aviso de la misma a los Gobiernos de los demás Estados.

*Article 19.*

The present Protocol shall be ratified by the Contracting States, in accordance with their respective constitutional procedure, after they shall have ratified the "General Inter-American Convention for Trade Mark and Commercial Protection."

The original Protocol and the instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Pan American Union, which shall transmit certified copies of the former and shall communicate notice of such ratifications to the Governments of the other signatory States and the Protocol shall become effective for the Contracting States in the order in which they deposit their ratifications.

This Protocol shall remain in force indefinitely, but it may be denounced by means of notice given one year in advance, at the expiration of which it shall cease to be in force as regards the State denouncing the same, but shall remain in force as regards the other States. All denunciations shall be sent to the Pan American Union which will thereupon transmit notice thereof to the other States.

gislativos a promulgação da necessaria legislação dentro do mais breve prazo possivel e de accordo com as suas disposições constitucionaes.

*Artigo 18.*

Os Estados Contractantes concordam em que logo que este Protocollo entrar em vigencia, as Convenções de Marcas de Fabrica de 1910 e 1923 cessarão automaticamente de vigorar no que diz respeito á organização da Secretaria Inter-Americana; mas quaesquer direitos que tenham sido ou que venham a ser adqueridos de accordo com as disposições das referidas Convenções, até o momento de entrar em vigor este Protocollo continuarão a ser validas até a sua devida expiração.

*Artigo 19.*

O presente Protocollo será ratificado pelos Estados Contractantes de accordo com os seus respectivos processos constitucionaes, depois de terem ratificado a "Convenção Geral Inter-Americana de Protecção de Marcas de Fabrica e Protecção Commercial."

O Protocollo original e os instrumentos de ratificação serão depositados na União Pan-Americana, que transmittirá copias certificadas do primeiro e communicará a notificação das referidas ratificações aos Governos dos outros Estados signatorias, e o Protocollo vigorará para os Estados Contractantes na ordem em que depositarem as suas ratificações.

Este Protocollo vigorará indefinidamente, mas poderá ser denunciado mediante notificação feita com um anno de antecedencia, no fim do qual deixará de vigorar no que diz respeito ao Estado denunciante mas continuará a vigorar relativamente aos outros Estados. Toda a denuncia será enviada á União Pan-Americana que em seguida transmittirá notificação da mesma aos outros Estados.

législatifs respectifs l'adoption de la législation nécessaire dans le plus bref délai possible conformément à leurs dispositions constitutionnelles.

*Article 18.*

Les États contractants conviennent qu'aussitôt l'entrée en vigueur de ce protocole, les Conventions des Marques de Fabrique de 1910 et 1923 cesseront automatiquement avoir effet, en tant qu'elles se réfèrent à l'organisation du Bureau Interaméricain, mais tous droits qui ont été, ou qui peuvent être, acquis conformément aux dispositions des dites Conventions jusqu'à la mise en vigueur de la présente Convention continueront à être valides jusqu'à leur expiration normale.

*Article 19.*

Le présent Protocole sera ratifié par les États contractants conformément à leur procédure constitutionnelle respective après qu'ils auront ratifié la "Convention Générale Interaméricaine pour la protection des Marques de Fabrique et du Nom Commercial."

Le protocole original et les instruments de ratification seront déposés à l'Union Panaméricaine, qui en transmettra des copies certifiées et donnera avis de ces ratifications aux Gouvernements des autres États signataires, le protocole entrant en vigueur pour les États contractants dans l'ordre dans lequel leurs ratifications sont déposées.

Le présent Protocole restera en vigueur indéfiniment, mais il pourra être dénoncé moyennant notification donnée une année d'avance, à l'expiration de laquella il cessera d'être en force à l'égard de l'État qui l'aura dénoncé, mais il restera en vigueur à l'égard des autres états. Toutes les dénonciations seront adressées à l'Union Panaméricaine qui en donnera avis aussitôt aux autres États contractants.

Adhesions.

Los Estados Americanos que no hayan suscrito este Protocolo podrán adherirse a él, enviando el instrumento oficial en que se consigne esta adhesión a la Unión Panamericana, la que lo notificará a los Gobiernos de los demás Estados Contratantes en la forma antes expresada.

The American States which have not signed this Protocol may adhere thereto by sending the respective official instrument to the Pan American Union which, in turn, will thereupon notify the Governments of the remaining Contracting States in the manner previously indicated.

Annex.

Regulations.

ANEXO

REGLAMENTO

*Artículo 1.*

La solicitud para obtener protección bajo el Protocolo del cual este Anexo es parte integrante, deberá hacerse por el titular de la marca o por su representante legal a la administración del Estado en que dicha marca haya sido registrada o depositada originalmente, de acuerdo con las disposiciones vigentes en dicho Estado, acompañando un giro postal o bancario pagadero al Director de la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas, por la suma requerida en el Protocolo. Tanto la solicitud como el giro deberán ir acompañados de un electrotipo de 10 x 10 centímetros, que sea reproducción fiel de la marca tal como ésta ha quedado registrada en el Estado de registro original.

ANNEX

REGULATIONS.

*Article 1.*

The application to obtain protection under the Protocol of which the present Annex is a part shall be made by the owner of the mark or his legal representative to the administration of the State in which the mark has been originally registered or deposited in accordance with the provisions in force in that State, accompanied by a money order or draft payable to the Director of the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau in the sum required by this Protocol. The application and money order shall be accompanied by an electrotype (10 x 10 centimeters) of the mark reproducing it as registered in the State of original registration.

*Artículo 2.*

Una vez que la Oficina Nacional haya comprobado que el registro de la marca es legal y válido, deberá enviar a la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas, a la mayor brevedad posible:

A. El giro;

B. El electrotipo de la marca;

C. Un certificado en duplicado con los siguientes detalles:

1. Nombre y dirección del propietario de la marca;
2. Fecha en que se hizo la solicitud de registro en el Estado del registro original;
3. Fecha en que la marca fué registrada en dicho Estado;
4. Número del orden de registro en dicho Estado.
5. Fecha en que expira la protección de la marca en dicho Estado;
6. Un facsimile de la marca tal como se usa.
7. Una relación de los productos en que se utiliza;
8. Fecha en que se hizo la solicitud a la Oficina Nacional del Estado de registro original para obtener protección de acuerdo con la Convención y este Protocolo.

*Article 2.*

The National Bureau of such State having ascertained that the registration of the mark is legal and valid shall send to the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau, as soon as possible:

A. The money order;

B. The electrotype of the mark;

C. A certificate in duplicate containing the following details:

1. The name and address of the owner of the mark;
2. The date of the application for registration in the State of original registration;
3. The date of registration of the mark in such State;
4. The order number of the registration in such State;
5. The date of expiration of the protection of the mark in such State;
6. A facsimile of the mark as used;
7. A statement of the goods on which the mark is used;
8. The date of the application to the National Bureau of the State of the original registration to obtain protection under the Convention and this Protocol.

Os Estados Americanos que não tenham assignado este Protocollo poderão adherir ao mesmo mediante envio do respectivo instrumento official á União Pan-Americana que, por sua vez, transmittirá a competente notificação aos Estados Contractantes na maneira previamente indicada.

ANNEXO.

REGULAMENTO.

*Artigo 1.*

O pedido de protecção de accordo com o Protocollo do qual faz parte este Annexo será feito pelo dono da marca, ou seu representante legal á administração do Estado no qual a marca foi originariamente registrada ou depositada de accordo com as disposições em vigor nesse Estado, accompanhado do vale postal ou letra pagavel ao Director da Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica na importancia exigida por este Protocollo. O pedido e o vale serão accompanhados de um electrotypo (10 x 10 centimetros) da marca, reproduzindo-a tal como se achar registrada no Estado de domicilio do dono

*Artigo 2.*

A Secretaria Nacional do dito Estado, depois de ter verificado que a marca é legal e valida enviará á Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica com a possivel brevidade:

A. O vale postal;

B. O electrotypo da marca;

C. Um certificado em duplicata contendo os seguintes detalhes:

1. O nome e endereço do dono da marca;
2. A data do pedido de registro no Estado do registro original;
3. A data do registro da marca no dito Estado;
4. A ordem do numero do registro no dito Estado;
5. A data de expiração da protecção da marca no dito Estado;
6. Um fascimile da marca usada;
7. Uma declaração das mercadorias nas quaes se acha applicada a marca;
8. A data do pedido feito á Secretaria Nacional do Estado de registro original, para obtenção de protecção de accordo com a Convenção e este Protocollo.

Les États américains qui n'ont pas signé ce protocole peuvent y adhérer en adressant les instruments officiels à l'Union Panaméricaine, laquelle à son tour en avisera les Gouvernements des autres États contractants dans les formes précédemment indiquées.

ANNEXE.

RÈGLEMENTS.

*Article 1.*

La demande pour obtenir protection conformément au Protocole dont la présente Annexe est partie sera adressée par le propriétaire de la marque ou par son représentant légal, à l'Administration de l'État dans lequel la marque a été originairement enregistrée et déposée conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans cet état. Elle sera accompagnée d'un mandat ou d'une chèque payable au Directeur du Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique pour la somme fixée par ce Protocole. La demande et le mandat seront accompagnés d'une reproduction électrotype (10 x 10 centimètres) de la marque, dans l'État du domicile du propriétaire, la montrant telle qu'elle a été enregistrée dans l'État où a eu lieu l'enregistrement original.

*Article 2.*

Le Bureau national de cet État s'étant assuré que l'enregistrement de la marque est légale et valide enverra le plus tôt possible au Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique:

A. Le mandat;

B. La reproduction électrotype de la marque;

C. Un certificat en double expédition contenant les details suivants:

1. Le nom et l'adresse du propriétaire de la marque;
2. La date de la demande d'enregistrement dans l'État de l'enregistrement original;
3. La date de l'enregistrement de la marque dans cet état;
4. Le numéro d'ordre de l'enregistrement dans cet état;
5. La date d'expiration de la protection de la marque dans cet état;
6. Un fac-similé de la marque telle qu'il en est fait usage;
7. Une liste des produits pour lesquels cette marque est utilisée;
8. La date de la demande adressée au Bureau national de l'état de l'enregistrement original, en vue d'obtenir la protection conformément à la Convention et à ce Protocole.

Regulations—Continued.

D. En el caso de que el solicitante desee reclamar un color como elemento distintivo de su marca, treinta copias de la marca impresas en papel, mostrando dicho color, así como una breve descripción de la misma.

*Artículo 3.*

Dentro de diez días contados desde el recibo del material requerido por el Artículo 2, la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas procederá a inscribir toda la información en sus libros y a notificar a la Oficina Nacional de dicho Estado el recibo de la solicitud y la fecha y número del registro interamericano.

*Artículo 4.*

Dentro de treinta días contados desde dicho recibo, se procederán a enviar copias detalladas del registro interamericano a las Oficinas Nacionales de los Estados que hayan ratificado el Protocolo.

*Artículo 5.*

La Oficina Interamericana de Marcas publicará periódicamente un boletín en el cual aparecerán los datos incluidos en el certificado a que se refiere el inciso C del Artículo 2 de este Reglamento y la información que fuere pertinente sobre el registro de dichas marcas en los distintos países.

La Oficina Interamericana de Marcas podrá, además, publicar en su boletín, o por separado, libros, documentos, informes, estudios y artículos relacionados con la protección de la propiedad industrial.

*Artículo 6.*

La aceptación, objeción o denegación de una marca por la Oficina Nacional de cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes deberá trasmitirse a la oficina del Estado de origen de la solicitud, con objeto de que lo comunique a quien pueda interesar dentro de los diez días siguientes a la fecha de su recibo por la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas.

*Artículo 7.*

Todo aviso de cambio de propiedad de una marca, comunicado por la oficina del país de origen a la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas, que vaya acompañado de los respectivos derechos deberá examinarse y anotarse en el registro, enviándose el correspondiente aviso a las Oficinas de los demás Estados Contratantes en que dichos cambios deban hacerse, acompañado de los derechos que les corresponda; todo dentro del plazo fijado respecto de la solicitud.

D. When the applicant wishes to claim color as a distinctive element of his mark, thirty copies of the mark printed on paper, showing the color, and a brief description of the same.

*Article 3.*

Within ten days after receipt from such administration of the matter required by Article 2, the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall enter all information in its books and inform the National Bureau of such State of the receipt of the application and of the number and date of the inter-American registration.

*Article 4.*

Within thirty days after such receipt, detailed copies of the inter-American registration shall be sent to the National Bureaus of those States which have ratified the Protocol.

*Article 5.*

The Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall publish a periodic bulletin wherein shall appear the data included in the certificate provided for by Section C of Article 2 of these Regulations and also all other information which may be appropriate concerning registration of such marks in the various States.

The Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau may also publish in its bulletin or separately, books, documents, information, studies, and articles concerning the protection of industrial property.

*Article 6.*

The acceptance, opposition, or refusal of a mark by the National Bureau of any one of the Contracting States shall be transmitted within ten days following the date of its receipt by the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau to the administration of the State of origin of the application with a view to its communication to whom it may concern.

*Article 7.*

Changes in ownership of a mark communicated by the Bureau of the country of origin to the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau and accompanied by the required fees shall be examined, entered in the register, and corresponding notice sent to the Bureaus of the other Contracting States in which the transfer is to take place, accompanied by the proper fees, all within the time herein fixed with respect to application.

D. Quando o solicitante requerer a côr como elemento distinctivo de sua marca, trinta copias da marca impressa em papel, mostrando a côr, e uma breve descripção da mesma.

*Artigo 3.*

Dentro de dez dias depois de recebida da dita administração a materia exigida pelo Artigo 2, a Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica consignará toda a informação nos seus livros e informará á Secretaria Nacional dos ditos Estados do recebimento do pedido e do numero e da data do registro Inter-Americano.

*Artigo 4.*

Dentro de 30 dias após o dito recebimento, enviar-se-ão copias detalhadas do registro Inter-Americano ás Secretarias Nacionaes dos Estados que tenham ratificado o Protocollo.

*Artigo 5.*

A Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica publicará um boletim periodico no qual apparecerão os dados abrangidos no certificado previsto na Secção C do Artigo 2 deste Regulamento e outrosim toda e qualquer informação que fôr apropriada relativamente ao registro de marcas nos Diversos Estados.

A Secretaria Inter-Americana poderá tambem publicar no seu boletim ou separadamente livros, documentos, informações, estudos e artigos relativos á protecção da pro priedade industrial.

*Artigo 6.*

A aceitação, impugnação ou denegação de uma marca pela Secretaria Nacional de qualquer dos paizes contractantes será transmittida dentro de dez dias a partir da data do seu recebimento pela Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica á administração do Estado de origem do pedido no intuito de ser communicada a quem interessar possa.

*Artigo 7.*

As mudanças na posse de uma marca communicadas pela Secretaria do paiz de origem á Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica e acompanhadas dos emolumentos exigidos serão examinadas, passadas para o registro e será enviada a correspondente noticia ás Secretarias dos outros Estados Contractantes nos quaes terá de se effectuar a transferencia, acompanhada da competente taxa, tudo dentro do tempo especificado relativamente a requerimentos.

D. Lorsque le requérant désire revendiquer une certaine couleur comme élément distinctif de sa marque, trente exemplaires de la marque imprimée sur papier montrant cette couleur ainsi qu'une brève description de celle-ci.

*Article 3.*

Dans les dix jour qui suivent la réception de cette Administration des éléments requis à l'Article 2, le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique inscrira tous les renseignements sur ses registres et il informera le Bureau national de cet État de la réception de la demande, du numéro et de la date de l'enregistrement interaméricain.

*Article 4.*

Dans les trente jours qui suivent cette réception, des copies détaillées de l'enregistrement interaméricain seront envoyées aux Bureaux nationaux des États qui ont ratifié le Protocole.

*Article 5.*

Le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique publiera un bulletin periodique dans lequel figureront les données inclues dans le certificat auxquelles se réfère le paragraphe C de l'Art. 2 des présents Règlements, et aussi toutes autres informations utiles concernant l'enregistrement de ces marques dans les divers états.

Le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique peut aussi publier dans son bulletin ou séparément des livres, documents, renseignements, études et articles concernant la protection de la propriété industrielle.

*Article 6.*

L'acceptation, l'opposition ou le refus d'une marque par le Bureau national de l'un quelconque de Etats contractants sera transmis dans les dix jours suivant la date de sa réception par le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique, à l'Administration de l'État d'origine de la demande en vue de sa communcation à tout intéressé.

*Article 7.*

Les changements de propriété d'une marque transmis par le Bureau du pays d'origine au Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabriques et accompagnés des droits prévus seront examinés et enregistrés, et avis en sera envoyé aux Bureaux des autres états contractants dans lesquels le transfert doit avoir lieu en y joignant les droits correspondants; le tout dans le temps fixé respectivement à la demande.

Regulations—Continued.

*Artículo 8.*

El Director de la Oficina Interamericana de Marcas será nombrado por el Poder Ejecutivo del Estado en que la misma esté sita, entre abogados de experiencia en la materia y de solvencia moral reconocida. El Director podrá a discreción nombrar o remover los funcionarios o empleados de su Oficina, notificándolo al Gobierno de Cuba; y adoptar y promulgar los reglamentos, circulares, y disposiciones que considere convenientes para la buena marcha de la Oficina y que no sean incompatibles con este Protocolo.

*Article 8.*

The Director of the Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall be appointed by the Executive Power of the State in which the Bureau is located, from among lawyers of experience in the subject matter and of recognized moral standing. The Director, at his discretion, may appoint or remove the officials or employees of his Bureau, giving notice thereof to the Government of Cuba; adopt and promulgate such other rules, regulations and circulars as he may deem convenient for the proper functioning of the Bureau and which are not inconsistent with this Protocol.

*Artículo 9.*

La Oficina Interamericana de Marcas podrá emprender cualquiera investigación sobre marcas que el Gobierno de cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes le pueda encomendar, así como también estimular la investigación de los problemas, dificultades u obstáculos que puedan impedir el funcionamiento de la Convención General Interamericana de Protección Marcaria y Comercial o de este Protocolo.

*Article 9.*

The Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau may carry on any investigation on the subject of trade marks which the Government of any of the Contracting States may request, and encourage the investigation of all problems, difficulties or obstacles which may hinder the operation of the General Inter-American Convention for Trade Mark and Commercial Protection, or of this Protocol.

*Artículo 10.*

La Oficina Interamericana de Marcas coadyuvará con los Gobiernos de los Estados Contratantes en la preparación del material para conferencias internacionales de esta índole; suministrará a dichos Estados cualesquiera indicaciones que considere de utilidad así como las opiniones que puedan pedírsele respecto a las modificaciones que deban introducirse en los pactos interamericanos o en las leyes relativas a las materias de que ella trata; y en general, facilitará el cumplimiento de los fines de este Protocolo.

*Article 10.*

The Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall cooperate with the Governments of the Contracting States in the preparation of material for international conferences on this subject; submit to those States such suggestions as it may consider useful, and such opinions as may be requested as to the modifications which should be introduced in the inter-American pacts or in the laws concerning these subjects and in general facilitate the execution of the purposes of this Protocol.

*Artículo 11.*

La Oficina Interamericana de Marcas informará a los Gobiernos signatarios, cuando menos una vez al año, de los trabajos que haya efectuado o esté haciendo durante ese período.

*Article 11.*

The Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall inform the signatory Governments at least once a year as to the work which the Bureau has done or is doing.

*Artículo 12.*

La Oficina Interamericana de Marcas mantendrá en lo posible relaciones con otras oficinas de la misma índole, y con instituciones y organismos científicos e industriales, para el intercambio de publicaciones, informes y datos relacionados con el progreso del derecho con respecto a la protección marcaria, la defensa y protección de los nombres comerciales y la represión de la competencia desleal y de las falsas indicaciones de procedencia.

*Article 12.*

The Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau shall maintain as far as possible relations with similar offices and scientific and industrial institutions and organizations for the exchange of publications, information, and data relative to the progress of the law on the subject of the protection of trade marks, defense and protection of commercial names and suppression of unfair competition and false indications of origin.

*Artigo 8.*

O Director da Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica será nomeado pelo Poder Executivo do Estado em que estiver estabelecida a Secretaria, entre advogados de experiencia na materia e de reconhecida integridade moral. Compete ao Director nomear ou dispensar á sua discreção os funccionarios ou empregados da sua Secretaria, do que notificará ao Governo de Cuba; adoptar e promulgar quaesquer outras regras, regulamentos e circulares que julgar convenientes para o devido funccionamento da Secretaria e que não forem incompativeis com esta Convenção.

*Article 8.*

Le Directeur du Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique sera désigné par le Pouvoir Exécutif de l'État dans lequel le Bureau est situé, parmi les avocats expérimentés en la matière et d'une moralité reconnue. Le directeur peut nommer ou congédier, à sa discrétion, les fonctionnaires et employés de son Bureau, en donnant avis au gouvernement de Cuba; adopter et promulguer telles autres règles, règlements et circulaires qu'il peut juger convenables au bon fonctionnement du Bureau et qui ne sont pas incompatibles avec ce Protocole.

*Artigo 9.*

A Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica poderá promover qualquer investigação sobre o assumpto de marcas de fabrica que o governo de qualquer dos Estados Contractantes solicitar, e animar a investigação de todos os problemas, difficuldades ou obstaculos que possam tolher a operação da Convenção Inter-Americana Geral para a Protecção de Marcas de Fabrica e Protecção Commercial.

*Article 9.*

Le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique peut se livrer à toute investigation au sujet des marques de fabrique que le Gouvernment de l'un des États contractants peut demander, et encourager l'étude de tous problèmes, difficultés ou obstacles qui font obstacle à la mise en oeuvre de la Convention Générale Interaméricaine pour la Protection des Marques de Fabrique et du Nom Commercial, ou de ce Protocole.

*Artigo 10.*

Compete á Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica cooperar com os governos dos Estados Contractantes na preparação de materia para conferencias internacionaes sobre este assumpto; submetter aos referidos Estados as suggestões que julgar uteis, e os pareceres que lhe forem solicitados quanto ás modificações que deverão ser introduzidas nos pactos inter-americanos ou nas leis referentes a estes assumptos, e em geral facilitar a execução dos fins deste Protocollo.

*Article 10.*

Le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique coopérera avec les Gouvernements des États contractants dans la préparation de la matière des conférences internationales sur ce sujet; il soumettra aux dits états telles suggestions qu'il peut considérer utiles et telles opinions qui peuvent être requises quant aux modifications qui devraient être introduites dans les pactes interaméricains ou dans les lois concernant ces questions, en général faciliter la réalisation des fins de ce Protocole.

*Artigo 11.*

Compete á Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica informar aos governos signatarios ao menos uma vez por anno quanto ao trabalho que a Secretaria tiver realizado ou que estiver effectuando.

*Article 11.*

Le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique renseignera les Gouvernements signataires, au moins une fois pas an, sur le travail en cours ou accompli par le Bureau.

*Artigo 12.*

Compete á Secretaria Inter-Americana de Marcas de Fabrica, até onde fôr possivel, manter relações com repartições de natureza semelhante e instituições e organizações scientificas e industriaes, com o fim de promover o intercambio de publicações, informações e dados relativamente ao progresso da lei sobre materias de protecção de marcas de fabrica, defesa e protecção de nomes commerciaes e suppressão de concurrencia desleal e falsas indicações de origem.

*Article 12.*

Le Bureau Interaméricain des Marques de Fabrique entretiendra autant que possible des relations avec les bureaux similaires et les institutions et organisations scientifiques et industrielles pour l'échange de publications, de renseignements et documents relatifs au progrès de la loi sur la protection des marques de fabrique, la défense et la protection du nom commercial, la suppression de la concurrence déloyale et des fausses indications d'origine.

*Artículo 13.*

Regulations—Continued.

Este Reglamento podrá ser modificado en cualquier tiempo a solicitud de cualquiera de los Estados Contratantes o del Director de la Oficina, siempre que la modificación no infrinja la Convención General ni el Protocolo de que el Reglamento forma parte, y haya sido aprobada por el Consejo Directivo de la Unión Panamericana, después de circulada entre los Estados Contratantes por un período de seis meses antes de la aprobación por la Unión Panamericana.

*Article 13.*

These Regulations may be modified at any time at the request of any of the Contracting States or the Director of the Bureau, provided that the modification does not violate the General Convention or the Protocol of which the Regulations form a part, and that the modification is approved by the Governing Board of the Pan American Union, after having been circulated among the Contracting States for a period of six months before submission for the approval of the Pan American Union.

Signatures.

En testimonio de lo cual los delegados arriba nombrados firman el presente Protocolo en español, inglés, portugués y francés, y estampan sus respectivos sellos.

Hecho en la ciudad de Wáshington a los veinte días del mes de febrero de mil novecientos veintinueve.

In witness whereof the above named delegates have signed this Protocol in English, Spanish, Portuguese and French, and thereto have affixed their respective seals.

Done in the City of Washington on the twentieth day of February in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

[SEAL] A. GONZÁLEZ PRADA

[SEAL] EMETERIO CANO DE LA VEGA

[SEAL] JUAN VICENTE RAMÍREZ

[SEAL] GONZALO ZALDUMBIDE

[SEAL] FRANCISCO DE MOYA

[SEAL] R. J. ALFARO
[SEAL] JUAN B. CHEVALIER

[SEAL] P. R. RINCONES

[SEAL] MANUEL CASTRO QUESADA
[SEAL] F. E. PIZA

*Artigo 13.*

Este Regulamento poderá ser modificado em qualquer tempo a pedido de qualquer dos Estados Contractantes ou do Director da Secretaria, com tanto que a modificação não viole a Convenção Geral ou o Protocollo do qual elle faz parte, e que a dita modificação seja approvada pelo Conselho Director da União Pan-Americana, depois de ter circulado entre os Estados Contractantes durante um periodo de seis mezes antes de ser submettido á approvação da União Pan-Americana.

Em testemunho do que os delegados acima designados assignam este Protocollo em portuguez, inglez, hespanhol, e francez, e a elle appõem os seus respectivos sellos.

Dado na Cidade de Washington aos vinte dias do mez de fevereiro do anno mil e nove centos e vinte e nove.

*Article 13.*

Ces Règlements peuvent être modifiés à tout moment à la demande de l'un des États contractants ou du Directeur du Bureau, pourvu que la modification ne viole pas la Convention générale ou le Protocole dont les Règlements font partie, et que la modification soit approuvée par le Conseil d'Administration de l'Union Panaméricaine, après avoir été portée à la connaissance des États contractants six mois avant l'approbation de l'Union Panaméricaine.

En foi de quoi, les délégués susnommés ont signé le présent Protocole en francais, en espagnol, en anglais et en portugais et y ont apposé leurs sceaux respectifs.

Fait en la ville de Washington, le vingtième jour du mois de fèvrier de l'an mil neuf cent vingt-neuf.

[SEAL] GUSTAVO GUTIÉRREZ.
[SEAL] A. L. BUFILL

[SEAL] RAOUL LIZAIRE

[SEAL] PABLO GARCÍA DE LA PARRA

[SEAL] CARLOS DELGADO DE CARVALHO

[SEAL] F. SUÁSTEGUI

[SEAL] VICENTE VITA

[SEAL] CARLOS IZAGUIRRE V.

[SEAL] FRANCIS WHITE
[SEAL] THOMAS E. ROBERTSON
[SEAL] EDWARD S. ROGERS

57894°—31—PT 2——85

Ratifications exchanged.

AND WHEREAS the said Convention and the said Protocol have been duly ratified on the part of the United States of America and the instrument of ratification by the United States of America was deposited with the Pan American Union on February 17, 1931;

Ratified by Cuba and Guatemala.

AND WHEREAS the said Convention and Protocol have been ratified by the Government of Cuba, whose instrument of ratification thereof was deposited with the Pan American Union on April 2, 1930; and the said Convention has been ratified by the Government of Guatemala, whose instrument of ratification thereof was deposited with the Pan American Union on December 30, 1929;

Proclamation.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT KNOWN THAT I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention and the said Protocol to be made public to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and the citizens thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-seventh day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred [SEAL] and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

Pan American Trade Mark Conference.

## EIGHTH RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE PAN AMERICAN TRADE MARK CONFERENCE ON FEBRUARY 19, 1929

Glossary.

### GLOSSARY

Resolution of approval.

RESOLVED, That the following glossary be followed in the interpretation of terms contained in the General Inter-American Convention on Trade Mark and Commercial Protection, and in the Protocol on the Inter-American Registration of Trade Marks, approved by the Conference:

*Nationals:* persons; partnerships; firms; corporations; associations; syndicates, unions and all other natural and juridical persons entitled to the benefit of nationality of the contracting countries.

*Persons:* include not only natural persons but all juridical persons such as partnerships, firms, corporations, associations, syndicates and unions.

*Marks* or *Trade marks:* include manufacturing, industrial, commercial, agricultural marks, collective marks, and the marks of syndicates, unions and associations.

*Collective marks:* mean marks lawfully used by two or more owners.

*Commercial names:* include trade names, names of individuals, surnames, partnership firm and corporate names, and the names of syndicates, associations, unions and other entities recognized by the

laws of the Contracting States, and which are used in manufacturing, industry, commerce and agriculture to identify or distinguish the user's trade, calling or purpose.

*Ownership:* as applied to trade marks means the right acquired by registration in countries where the right to a trade mark is so acquired, and the right acquired by adoption and use in countries where the right to a trade mark is so acquired.

*Owner* or *Proprietor:* means the natural or juridical person entitled to ownership as above defined.

*Deposit:* means the filing of a trade mark in any Contracting Country other than the country of original registration.

*Interfering mark* or *Infringing mark:* means a mark which so resembles one previously registered, deposited, or used by another person as to be likely, when applied to goods, to cause confusion or mistake or to deceive purchasers as to their commercial source or origin.

*Country of origin:* means the country of original registration of the mark and not the country of the citizenship or domicile of the registrant or depositor.

*Injunction:* means a judicial order or process, operating upon the person, requiring the party to whom it is directed to do or (usually) refrain from doing some designated thing.

$: Wherever this sign is used it shall be understood to mean money which is legal currency in Cuba and which has a value equivalent to that of the dollar.

# PROCLAMATIONS

OF THE

# PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

2979

# PROCLAMATIONS.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

March 7, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Preamble.

WHEREAS public interests require that the Congress of the United States should be convened in extra session at twelve o'clock, noon, on the fifteenth day of April, 1929, to receive such communication as may be made by the Executive;

AND WHEREAS legislation to effect further agricultural relief and legislation for limited changes of the tariff can not in justice to our farmers, our labor and our manufacturers be postponed;

Convening extra session of Congress, April 15, 1929.

Now, Therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim and declare that an extraordinary occasion requires the Congress of the United States to convene in extra session at the Capitol in the City of Washington on the fifteenth day of April, 1929, at twelve o'clock, noon, of which all persons who shall at that time be entitled to act as members thereof are hereby required to take notice.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the great seal of the United States.

Done at the City of Washington this seventh day of March, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States the One Hundred and Fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
FRANK B KELLOGG
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

March 8, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Hawaii.
Preamble.

WHEREAS, Section 91 of the Act of Congress approved April 30, 1900, entitled "An act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii" (31 Stat. 141–159), as amended by Section 7 of the Act approved May 27, 1910, (36 Stat. 443–447), authorizes the transfer to the Territory of Hawaii by direction of the President of the United States of the title to such public property ceded and transferred to the United States by the Republic of Hawaii under the joint resolution of annexation approved July 7, 1898, (30 Stat. 750), and in the possession and use of said Territory, for public purposes or required for any such purposes; and,

Vol. 31, p. 159.
Vol. 36, p. 447.
Vol. 30, p. 750.

WHEREAS certain lands of the United States described as follows are required for certain public purposes by the Territory of Hawaii;

Title of designated lands transferred to the Territory.
Vol. 36, p. 447.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 7 of the Act of Congress approved May 27, 1910 (36 Stat.

443, 447), do hereby transfer to the Territory of Hawaii the title to all lands owned by the United States in the Territory of Hawaii described as follows:

Description. Parcel 1.

PARCEL 1.—Government Remainder of Ili of Kuwili 2nd (Pond) at Kapalama, Honolulu, Oahu.

Beginning at the West corner of this piece of land, and the North corner of Grant 8548 to Oahu Railway and Land Company, the true azimuth and distance to the initial point of Land Court Application No. 750, Section "CC" Trustees of B. P. Bishop Estate, Applicants, being 47° 50′ 30.00 feet, the coordinates of said point of beginning referred to Government Survey Trig. Station "Mokauea" being 7081.89 feet South and 3734.50 feet West, as shown on Government Survey Registered Map No. 2367, and running by true azimuths:—

1. 227° 50′ 391.27 feet along Land Court Application No. 750, Section "CC";
2. 263° 00′ 328.00 feet along same;
3. 5° 50 30.44 feet along same;
4. 83° 00′ 40.89 feet along L. C. A. 8856 Apana 3 to Kalanui;
5. 323° 11′ 71.62 feet along same;
6. 5° 50′ 22.10 feet along Land Court Application No. 750, Section "CC";
7. 53° 30′ 72.60 feet along same;
8. 321° 10′ 11.00 feet along same;
9. 50° 40′ 11.14 feet along same;
10. 319° 40′ 277.50 feet along same;
11. 348° 15′ 337.00 feet along same;
12. 301° 00′ 690.00 feet along same;
13. 222° 00′ 77.00 feet along same;
14. 304° 10′ 443.50 feet along same;
15. 13° 09′ 30″ 22.34 feet along Land Court Application No. 738, Oahu Railway and Land Company, Applicant;
16. 11° 20′ 33.65 feet along same.
17. Thence along a curve to the right with a radius of 1860.08 feet along Grant 8548 to Oahu Railway and Land Company, the direct azimuth and distance being: 105° 00′ 15″ 826.2 feet;
18. Thence still along a curve to the right with a radius of 3381.46 feet along same, the direct azimuth and distance being 127° 38′ 05″ 1150.95 feet;
19. 137° 26′ 132.33 feet along same to the point of beginning.

AREA 14.339 ACRES.

Parcel 2.

PARCEL 2.—Portion of the land of Kapalama-Kai, Honolulu, Oahu, being portion of Land Commission Award 7714–B Apana 7 to Moses Kekuaiwa confirmed by Royal Patent 7834, being also the same land deeded to the Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd., by the Trustees under the Will and of the Estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop, deceased, by deed dated September 12, 1908, recorded in the Bureau of Conveyances at Honolulu in Book 310 on pages 95–96, and conveyed by the Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd., to the Territory of Hawaii, by deed dated September 15, 1908, and recorded in the Bureau of Conveyances at Honolulu in Book 310, on pages 100–103.

Beginning at a spike driven in the coral at a point on the water's edge, said point being on a 50 foot offset Southwest from the center line of the O. R. & L. Company's main track, the coordinates of said

spike referred to Government Survey Trig Station, "Punchbowl" being 3169.6 feet North and 9685.6 feet west, and running by true azimuths:—

1. 137° 28′ 00″ 1088.5 feet, parallel to and 50 feet distant from center line of O. R. & L. Co. main track, to a spike driven in coral;
2. 30° 19′ 30″ 1260.1 feet to pipe driven in ground near water's edge;
3. Thence following along the water's edge to the point of beginning, the direct azimuth and distance being: 258° 14′ 30″ 1401.4 feet.

AREA 13.08 ACRES.

PARCEL 3.—Portion of the land of Kapalama-Kai, Honolulu, Oahu, covered by water and lying within the Kapalama Fishery, being portion of Land Commission Award 7714–B, Apana 7, to Moses Kekuaiwa, confirmed by Royal Patent 7834, being also the same land and Fishery deeded to the Territory of Hawaii by William O. Smith, E. Faxon Bishop, Albert F. Judd, William Williamson and Richard H. Trent, Trustees under the Will and of the Estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop, deceased, by deed dated July 31, 1925, recorded in the Bureau of Conveyances at Honolulu in Book 925 on pages 25–26. Parcel 3.

Beginning at the junction of the East Kuapa wall of Loko Ananoho with the shore and running thence by true meridian:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| N. 86° 30′ E. | 730 | feet along the seashore; | |
| N. 69° 10′ E. | 600 | " " " " | |
| S. 89° 40′ E. | 400 | " " " " | |
| N. 85° 30′ E. | 249 | " " " " | to the west angle of Kuapa wall of Loko Kuwili 2nd; |
| S. 36° 30′ E. | 133 | " " Kuapa 2nd | |
| S. 46° 50′ E. | 355 | " " " " | |
| S. 53° 20′ E. | 380 | " " " " | |
| S. 59° 45′ E. | 400 | " " " " | |
| S. 29° 30′ W. | 1428 | " " Kuwili fishery; | |
| S. 87° W. | 830 | " " Sea; | |
| N. 62° 10′ W. | 1630 | " " Mokauea fishery; | |
| N. 8° E. | 685 | " " Kuapa wall of Loko Ananoho; | |
| N. 5° 20′ W. | 415 | " " " " " " " | to the initial point, |

Comprising an AREA of 101 ACRES, more or less.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 8″ day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
FRANK B KELLOGG
*Secretary of State.*

March 22, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

# A PROCLAMATION

Immigration of aliens. Preamble.

WHEREAS it is provided in the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," as amended by the Joint Resolution of March 4, 1927, entitled "Joint Resolution to amend subdivisions (b) and (e) of Section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended," and the Joint Resolution of March 31, 1928, entitled "Joint Resolution to amend subdivisions (b) and (e) of Section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended," that—

Vol. 43, p. 159; Vol. 44, p. 1455.

Vol. 45, p. 400.

Statutory provision.

"The annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1929, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 having that national origin (ascertained as hereinafter provided in this section) bears to the number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be 100." Sec. 11 (b).

"For the purpose of subdivision (b) national origin shall be ascertained by determining as nearly as may be, in respect of each geographical area which under section 12 is to be treated as a separate country (except the geographical areas specified in subdivision (c) of section 4) the number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 whose origin by birth or ancestry is attributable to such geographical area. Such determination shall not be made by tracing the ancestors or descendants of particular individuals, but shall be based upon statistics of immigration and emigration, together with rates of increase of population as shown by successive decennial United States censuses, and such other data as may be found to be reliable." Sec. 11 (c).

"For the purpose of subdivisions (b) and (c) the term 'inhabitants in continental United States in 1920' does not include (1) immigrants from the geographical areas specified in subdivision (c) of section 4 or their descendants, (2) aliens ineligible to citizenship or their descendants, (3) the descendants of slave immigrants, or (4) the descendants of American aborigines." Sec. 11 (d).

"The determination provided for in subdivision (c) of this section shall be made by the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Secretary of Labor, jointly. In making such determination such officials may call for information and expert assistance from the Bureau of the Census. Such officials shall, jointly, report to the President the quota of each nationality, determined as provided in subdivision (b), and the President shall proclaim and make known the quotas so reported. Such proclamation shall be made on or before April 1, 1929. If the proclamation is not made on or before such date, quotas proclaimed therein shall not be in effect for any fiscal year beginning before the expiration of 90 days after the date of the proclamation. After the making of a proclamation under this subdivision the quotas proclaimed therein shall continue with the same effect as if specifically stated herein, and shall be final and conclusive for every purpose except (1) in so far as it is made to appear to the satisfaction of such officials and proclaimed by the President, that an error of fact has occured in such determination or in such proclamation, or (2) in the case provided for in subdivision (c) of Section 12. If for any reason quotas proclaimed under this subdivision are not in effect for any fiscal year, quotas for such year shall be determined under subdivision (a) of this section." Sec. 11 (e).

And Whereas the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Secretary of Labor have reported to the President that pursuant to the duty imposed and the authority conferred upon them in and by the Act approved May 26, 1924, they jointly have made the determination required by said Act and fixed the quota of each respective nationality in accordance therewith to be as hereinafter set forth;

Quota of nationality allowed admission during fiscal year 1930 and thereafter.

Now, Therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the power in me vested by the aforesaid Act of Congress, do hereby proclaim and make known that the annual quota of each nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1929, and for each fiscal year thereafter, has been determined in accordance with the law to be, and shall be, as follows:

## NATIONAL ORIGIN IMMIGRATION QUOTAS

| *Country or Area* | *Quota* |
|---|---|
| Afghanistan | 100 |
| Albania | 100 |
| Andorra | 100 |
| Arabian peninsula | 100 |
| Armenia | 100 |
| Australia (including Tasmania, Papua, and all islands appertaining to Australia) | 100 |
| Austria | 1,413 |
| Belgium | 1,304 |
| Bhutan | 100 |
| Bulgaria | 100 |
| Cameroon (British mandate) | 100 |
| Cameroon (French mandate) | 100 |
| China | 100 |
| Czechoslovakia | 2,874 |
| Danzig, Free City of | 100 |
| Denmark | 1,181 |
| Egypt | 100 |
| Estonia | 116 |
| Ethiopia (Abyssinia) | 100 |
| Finland | 569 |
| France | 3,086 |
| Germany | 25,957 |
| Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 65,721 |
| Greece | 307 |
| Hungary | 869 |
| Iceland | 100 |
| India | 100 |
| Iraq (Mesopotamia) | 100 |
| Irish Free State | 17,853 |
| Italy | 5,802 |
| Japan | 100 |
| Latvia | 236 |
| Liberia | 100 |
| Liechtenstein | 100 |
| Lithuania | 386 |
| Luxemburg | 100 |
| Monaco | 100 |
| Morocco (French and Spanish Zones and Tangier) | 100 |
| Muscat (Oman) | 100 |
| Nauru (British mandate) | 100 |
| Nepal | 100 |

| *Country or Area* | *Quota* |
|---|---|
| Netherlands | 3, 153 |
| New Zealand | 100 |
| Norway | 2, 377 |
| New Guinea, Territory of (including appertaining islands) (Australian mandate) | 100 |
| Palestine (with Trans-Jordan) (British mandate) | 100 |
| Persia | 100 |
| Poland | 6, 524 |
| Portugal | 440 |
| Ruanda and Urundi (Belgian mandate) | 100 |
| Rumania | 295 |
| Russia, European and Asiatic | 2, 784 |
| Samoa, Western (mandate of New Zealand) | 100 |
| San Marino | 100 |
| Siam | 100 |
| South Africa, Union of | 100 |
| South West Africa (mandate of the Union of South Africa) | 100 |
| Spain | 252 |
| Sweden | 3, 314 |
| Switzerland | 1, 707 |
| Syria and the Lebanon (French mandate) | 123 |
| Tanganyika (British mandate) | 100 |
| Togoland (British mandate) | 100 |
| Togoland (French mandate) | 100 |
| Turkey | 226 |
| Yap and other Pacific Islands under Japanese mandate | 100 |
| Yugoslavia | 845 |

**Eligibility to citizenship, etc., required.**

All quotas hereby established are available only for persons who are eligible to citizenship in the United States and admissible under the immigration laws of the United States.

**No political significance, etc., in quota assignments.**

The immigration quotas assigned to the various countries and quota-areas are not to be regarded as having any political significance whatever, or as involving recognition of new governments, or of new boundaries, or of transfers of territory, except as the United States Government has already made such recognition in a formal and official manner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington, this 22d day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

FRANK B KELLOGG
*Secretary of State*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

March 25, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Child Health Day. Preamble.

WHEREAS the future of our Nation rests with the children of today;

AND WHEREAS, the good health and protection of childhood is fundamental to national welfare and the march forward of our country must be upon the feet of our children;

Vol. 45, p. 617.

AND WHEREAS, a joint resolution of Congress authorizes and requests the President of the United States to proclaim annually May first as Child Health Day;

Setting apart May 1, 1929, as, and recommending observance thereof.

NOW, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate May first, of this year, as Child Health Day and do invite the people of the United States and all agencies and organizations interested in this most important subject to make every reasonable effort to bring about a nation-wide understanding of the fundamental significance of healthy childhood, and of the importance of the conservation of the health and physical vigor of our boys and girls throughout every day of the year.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 25" day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
FRANK B KELLOGG
*Secretary of State*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

March 29, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Labor dispute, Texas and Pacific Railway Company and its employees. Preamble.

WHEREAS, The President, having been duly notified by the Board of Mediation that a dispute between the Texas and Pacific Railway Company, a carrier, and certain of its employees represented by the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, Order of Railway Conductors, and Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, which dispute has not been heretofore adjusted under the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, now threatens substantially to interrupt interstate commerce within the states of Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas to a degree such as to deprive that section of the country of essential transportation service,

Emergency Board created to investigate and report thereon.

Vol. 44, p. 586.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States, by virtue of the power vested in me by the constitution and laws of the United States and by virtue of and under the authority in me vested by Section 10, of the Railway Labor Act, do hereby create a Board to be composed of five (5) persons not pecuniarily or otherwise interested in any organization of railway employees or any carrier, to investigate such dispute and report their findings to me within thirty (30) days from this date.

Compensation, etc.

The members of this Board shall be compensated for and on account of such duties in the sum of one hundred dollars ($100.00) for each member for every day actually employed with or upon and on account of travel and duties incident to such Board. The members will be reimbursed for and they are hereby authorized to make

expenditures for necessary expenses of themselves and of the Board including travelling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence, in conformity with said Act.

Payment of expenditures.

All expenditures of the Board shall be allowed and paid for out of the appropriation "Emergency Boards", Act approved February 11, 1927, Vol. 44 Stat. L. 1072 on the presentation of itemized vouchers properly approved by the Chairman of the Board hereby created.

Vol. 44, p. 1072; Vol. 45, p. 575.

Done this twenty-ninth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By The President:
J REUBEN CLARK JR
*Acting Secretary of State*

---

April 12, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Arches National Monument, Utah. Preamble.

WHEREAS, there are located in unsurveyed townships twenty-three and twenty-four south, range twenty-one east, and twenty four south, range twenty-two east of the Salt Lake meridian, in Grand County, Utah, two areas, known locally as the "Devil's Garden" and the "Windows," containing approximately 2,600 acres and 1,920 acres, respectively;

WHEREAS, these areas contain extraordinary examples of wind erosion in the shape of gigantic arches, natural bridges, "windows," spires, balanced rocks, and other unique wind-worn sandstone formations, the preservation of which is desirable because of their educational and scenic value; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the public interest would be promoted by reserving these features as a national monument, together with such land as may be needed for the protection thereof;

National monument, Utah.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section two of the act of Congress entitled, "An Act for the Preservation of American Antiquities," approved June 8, 1906 (34 Stat. 225), do proclaim that there are hereby reserved from all forms of appropriation under the public land laws and set apart as a national monument all those pieces and parcels of land in Grand County, State of Utah, shown as the Arches National Monument upon the diagram hereto annexed and made a part hereof, subject to prior valid claims and pending applications for permits to prospect for potassium under the act of Congress approved October 2, 1917 (40 Stat. 297), provided that they do not involve the ultimate disposition of the title of the United States to any lands within the area hereby reserved.

Vol. 34, p. 225.

Description.

Potassium prospecting. Vol. 40, p. 297.

Reserved from settlement, etc.

Warning is hereby expressly given to all unauthorized persons not to appropriate, injure, destroy or remove any feature of this Monument and not to locate or settle upon any of the lands thereof.

Supervision, etc., by Director of National Park Service.

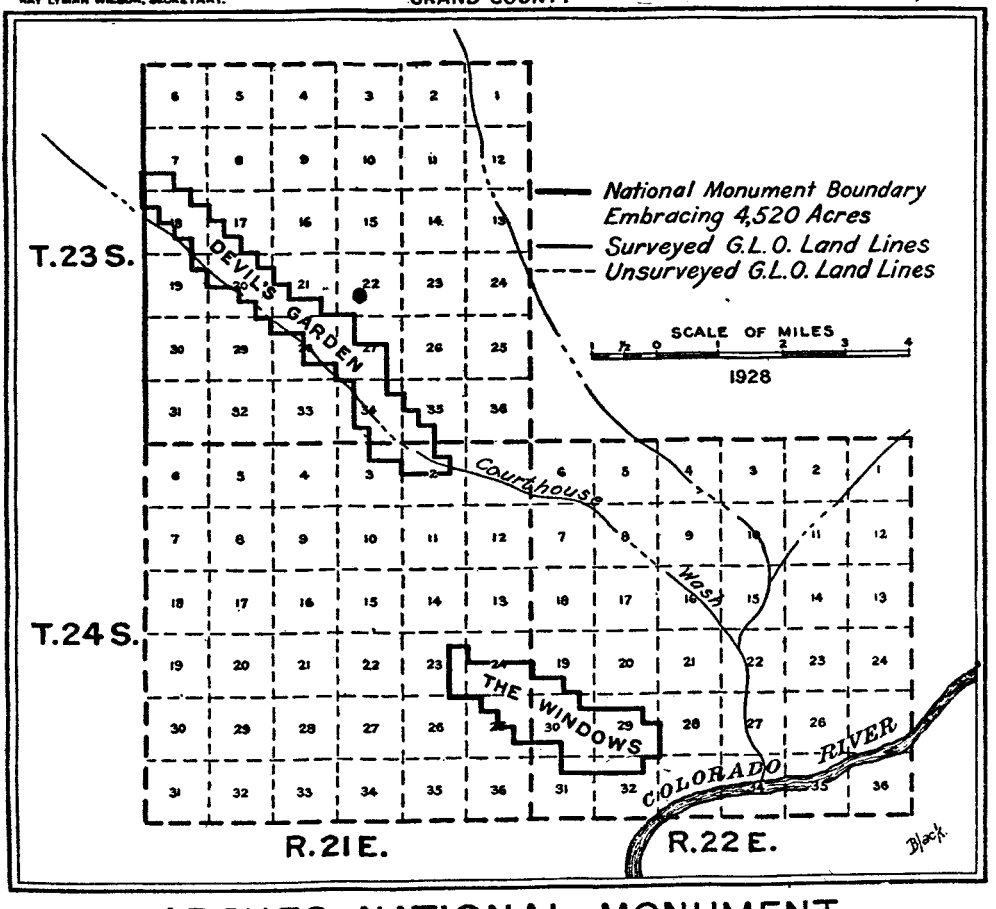
The Director of the National Park Service, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, shall have the supervision, management, and control of this Monument as provided in the act of Congress entitled, "An Act to establish a National Park Service and for other purposes," approved August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), and acts additional thereto or amendatory thereof.

Vol. 39, p. 535; Vol. 41, p. 732.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RAY LYMAN WILBUR, SECRETARY.

UTAH
GRAND COUNTY

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
HORACE M. ALBRIGHT, DIRECTOR




ARCHES NATIONAL MONUMENT

2988

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 12" day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

April 23, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Protection of migratory birds.
Preamble.
Vol. 40, p. 755.
Vol. 39, p. 1702.

WHEREAS, The Secretary of Agriculture, by virtue of the authority vested in him by section three of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (40 Stat., 755), has submitted to me for approval, regulations further amendatory of the regulations approved and proclaimed July 31, 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture has determined to be suitable amendatory regulations permitting and governing the hunting, taking, capture, killing, possession, sale, purchase, shipment, transportation, carriage, and export of said birds and parts thereof and their nests and eggs, as follows:

Vol. 42, p. 2240; Vol. 45, pp. 2901, 2942, amended.

Regulation 3, Means by which Migratory Game Birds may be Taken, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Means for taking birds.

### REGULATION 3.—MEANS BY WHICH MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS MAY BE TAKEN

Restrictions modified.

The migratory game birds specified in regulation 4 hereof may be taken during the open season with a gun only, not larger than No. 10 gauge, fired from the shoulder, except as specifically permitted by regulations 7, 8, 9, and 10 hereof; they may be taken during the open season from the land and water, with the aid of a dog, the use of decoys, and from a blind or floating device; but nothing herein shall be deemed to permit the use of an automobile, airplane, powerboat, sailboat, any boat under sail, any floating device towed by powerboat or sailboat, or any sinkbox (battery), except that sinkboxes (batteries) may be used in the taking of migratory waterfowl in coastal sounds and bays (including Back Bay, Princess Anne County, State of Virginia) and other coastal waters; and nothing herein shall be deemed to permit the use of an airplane, or a powerboat, sailboat, or other floating device for the purpose of concentrating, driving, rallying, or stirring up migratory waterfowl.

Regulation 4, Open Seasons on and Possession of Certain Migratory Game Birds, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Open seasons.

### REGULATION 4.—OPEN SEASONS ON AND POSSESSION OF CERTAIN MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS.

Time prescribed.
Vol. 45, p. 2956, amended.

For the purpose of this regulation, each period of time herein prescribed as an open season shall be construed to include the first and last days thereof.

Waterfowl, etc.

Waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), rails, coot, gallinules, woodcock, Wilson snipe or jacksnipe, and mourning doves may be taken each day from half an hour before sunrise to sunset during the open seasons prescribed therefor in this regulation by the means and in the numbers permitted by regulations 3 and 5 hereof, respectively, and when so taken may be possessed any day in any

State, Territory, or District during the period constituting the open season where killed and for an additional period of 10 days next succeeding said open season, but no such bird shall be possessed in a State, Territory, or District at a time when such State, Territory, or District prohibits the possession thereof.

*Waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), coot, and Wilson snipe or jacksnipe.*—The open seasons for waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), coot, and Wilson snipe or jacksnipe shall be as follows:

Geographical limitations.

In Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts (except in Nantucket and Dukes Counties, and Barnstable County south and east of the Cape Cod Canal), Ohio, West Virginia, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, and that portion of Idaho comprising the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Benewah, and Shoshone, and that portion of Washington lying east of the summit of the Cascade Mountains the open season shall be from September 16 to December 31;

In New York (except Long Island), Illinois, and Missouri the open season shall be from September 24 to January 7;

In that portion of Massachusetts known as Nantucket and Dukes Counties, and Barnstable County south and east of the Cape Cod Canal, and in Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Utah, Idaho (except in the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Benewah, and Shoshone), California, Oregon, and that portion of Washington lying west of the summit of the Cascade Mountains the open season shall be from October 1 to January 15;

In that portion of New York known as Long Island, and in New Jersey, Delaware, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, that portion of Texas lying west and north of a line beginning on the Rio Grande River directly west of the town of Del Rio, Texas; thence east to the town of Del Rio; thence easterly following the center of the main track of the Southern Pacific Railroad through the towns of Spofford, Uvalde, and Hondo; thence to the point where the Southern Pacific Railroad crosses the I. & G. N. R. R., at or near San Antonio; thence following the center of the track of said I. & G. N. R. R. in an easterly direction, to the point in the city of Austin, where it joins Congress Avenue, near the I. & G. N. R. R. depot; thence across said Congress Avenue to the center of the main track of the H. & T. C. R. R. where said track joins said Congress Avenue, at or near the H. & T. C. R. R. depot; thence following the center line of the track of said H. & T. C. R. R. in an easterly direction through the towns of Elgin, Giddings, and Branham, to the point where said railroad crosses the Brazos River; thence with the center of said Brazos River in a general northerly direction, to the point on said river where the Beaumont branch of the Santa Fe Railway crosses the same; thence with the center of the track of the said G. C. & S. F. R. R., in an easterly direction through the towns of Navasota, Montgomery, and Conroe, to the point at or near Cleveland, where said G. C. & S. F. R. R. crosses the Houston, East and West Texas Railroad; thence with the center of said H. E. & W. T. R. R. track to the point in said line, where it strikes the Louisiana line, *the open season shall be from October 16 to January 31;* and in that portion of Texas lying south and east of the line above described the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31;

In Maryland, the District of Columbia, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Louisiana the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31; and

In Alaska the open season shall be from September 1 to December 15.

*Rails and gallinules (except coot).*—The open season for sora and other rails and gallinules (except coot) shall be from September 1 to November 30, except as follows:

Rails, etc.
Vol. 45, p. 2957, amended.
Geographical limitations.
*Post*, p. 3013.

In Massachusetts the open season shall be from September 16 to December 15; and

In Louisiana the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31.

*Woodcock.*—The open seasons for woodcock shall be as follows:

Woodcock.
Vol. 45, p. 2964, amended.
Geographical limitations.

In Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, and North Dakota the open season shall be from October 1 to October 31;

In Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut the open season shall be from October 20 to November 19;

In New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa the open season shall be from October 15 to November 14;

In Maryland, the District of Columbia, and Missouri the open season shall be from November 10 to December 10;

In Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Arkansas, and Oklahoma the open season shall be from November 15 to December 15; and

In North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana the open season shall be from December 1 to December 31.

*Doves.*—The open seasons for mourning doves shall be as follows:

Doves.
Vol. 45, p. 2958, amended.
Geographical limitations.
*Post*, p. 3013.

In Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Arizona, California, Nevada, Idaho, Oregon, that portion of Texas lying west and north of a line beginning on the Rio Grande River directly west of the town of Del Rio, Texas; thence east to the town of Del Rio; thence easterly following the center of the main track of the Southern Pacific Railroad through the towns of Spofford, Uvalde, and Hondo; thence to the point where the Southern Pacific Railroad crosses the I. & G. N. R. R., at or near San Antonio; thence following the center of the track of said I. & G. N. R. R. in an easterly direction, to the point in the city of Austin, where it joins Congress Avenue, near the I. & G. N. R. R. depot; thence across said Congress Avenue to the center of the main track of the H. & T. C. R. R. where said track joins said Congress Avenue, at or near the H. & T. C. R. R. depot; thence following the center line of the track of said H. & T. C. R. R. in an easterly direction through the towns of Elgin, Giddings, and Brenham, to the point where said railroad crosses the Brazos River; thence with the center of said Brazos River in a general northerly direction, to the point on said river where the Beaumont branch of the Santa Fe Railway crosses the same; thence with the center of the track of the said G. C. & S. F. R. R., in an easterly direction through the towns of Navasota, Montgomery, and Conroe, to the point at or near Cleveland, where said G. C. & S. F. R. R. crosses the Houston, East and West Texas Railroad; thence with the center of said H. E. & W. T. R. R. track to the point in said line, where it strikes the Louisiana line, *the open season shall be from September 1 to December 15;* and in that portion of Texas lying south and east of the line above described the open season shall be from November 1 to December 31;

In South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama (except in Mobile and Baldwin Counties), Mississippi, and Louisiana the open season shall be from September 1 to September 30 and from November 20 to January 31;

In that portion of Alabama known as Mobile and Baldwin counties the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31; and

In North Carolina the open season shall be from November 20 to January 31.

Vol. 40, pp. 1817, 1865; Vol. 43, p. 1917, amended.

Regulation 9, Permits to Collect Migratory Birds for Scientific Purposes, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Permits for collecting specimens.

## REGULATION 9.—PERMITS TO COLLECT MIGRATORY BIRDS FOR SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES

Scientific collections.

A person may take in any manner and at any time migratory birds and their nests and eggs for scientific purposes when authorized by a permit issued by the Secretary, which permit shall be carried on his person when he is collecting specimens thereunder and shall be exhibited to any person requesting to see the same, except that nothing herein shall be deemed to permit the taking of any migratory game bird on any day from sunset to one-half hour before sunrise.

Applications to Secretary of Agriculture.

Application for a permit must be addressed to the Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., and must contain the following information: Name and address of applicant, his age, and name of State, Territory, or District in which specimens are proposed to be taken, and the purpose for which they are intended. Each application shall be accompanied by two certificates certifying to the fitness of such person to hold a Federal permit. These certificates will be accepted from well-known ornithologists, principals or superintendents of educational or zoological institutions, officials or members of zoological, natural history, or other scientific organizations, or instructors in zoology in high schools, colleges, or universities, or by any one of the above together with a certificate by the chief game official of the State in which the applicant is a resident or of the State in which he desires to conduct his operations.

Effect of permits.

The permit may limit the number and species of birds, birds' nests, or eggs that may be collected thereunder, and may authorize the holder thereof to possess, buy, sell, exchange, and transport in any manner and at any time migratory birds, parts thereof, and their nests and eggs for scientific purposes; or it may limit the holder to one or more of these privileges. Public museums, zoological parks and societies, and public, scientific, and educational institutions may possess, buy, sell, exchange, and transport in any manner and at any time migratory birds and parts thereof and their nests and eggs for scientific purposes without a permit, but no specimens shall be taken without a permit. The plumage and skins of migratory game birds legally taken may be possessed and transported by a person without a permit.

Taxidermists.

A taxidermist, when authorized by a permit issued by the Secretary, may possess, buy, sell, exchange, and transport in any manner and at any time migratory birds and parts thereof legally taken, or he may be limited to one or more of these privileges. A taxidermist granted a permit under this regulation shall keep books and records correctly setting forth the name and address of each person delivering each specimen of a migratory bird to him together with the name of each species, the date of delivery, the disposition of such specimens, and the date thereof, which said books and records shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours on request by any duly authorized representative of the Department of Agriculture.

Duration of permits.

Each permit shall be valid until revoked by the Secretary unless otherwise specified therein, shall not be transferable, and shall be revocable at the discretion of the Secretary. A permit duly revoked by the Secretary shall be surrendered to him by the person to whom it was issued, on demand of any employee of the United States Department of Agriculture duly authorized to enforce the provisions of the migratory bird treaty act.

A person holding a permit under this regulation shall report annually to the Secretary on or before the 10th day of January during the life of the permit the number of skins, nests, or eggs of each species collected, bought, sold, received, possessed, mounted, exchanged, or transported during the preceding calendar year. Reports required.

Every package in which migratory birds or their nests or eggs are transported shall have clearly and conspicuously marked on the outside thereof the name and address of the sender, the number of the permit in every case when a permit is required, the name and address of the consignee, a statement that it contains specimens of birds, their nests, or eggs for scientific purposes, and, whenever such a package is transported or offered for transportation from the Dominion of Canada into the United States or from the United States into the Dominion of Canada, an accurate statement of the contents. Marking of packages required.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DO HEREBY APPROVE AND PROCLAIM the foregoing amendatory regulations. Approval of regulations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 23d day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

May 11, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, the figure in the form of a Greek Cross found on the side of the Mount of the Holy Cross, in the State of Colorado, is an object of much public interest; and Holy Cross National Monument, Colo. Preamble.

WHEREAS, the proper protection of the part of the mountain on which this figure is found appears to be desirable.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section two of the Act of June eight, nineteen hundred and six (34 Stat., 225), entitled "An Act for the preservation of American antiquities", do proclaim that there is hereby reserved from all forms of appropriation under the public land laws, subject to all prior valid adverse claims, and set apart as a National Monument, the following described tract of land in the State of Colorado, which shall hereafter be known as the Holy Cross National Monument: National monument, Colorado. Vol. 34, p. 225.

Beginning at the United States Geological Survey triangulation station on the summit of the Mount of the Holy Cross in Township 7 South, Range 81 West, 6th Principal Meridian; thence approximately north 15 degrees east, 6,600 feet following the top of an unnamed minor ridge between the tributaries of East Cross Creek; thence east 5,940 feet to the top of Notch Mountain ridge; thence following a general southerly and westerly course and continuing along the summit of said ridge to its junction with the Mount of the Holy Cross at the point of beginning; embracing an area of approximately 1,392 acres. Description.

Use of Holy Cross National Forest not impaired.
Vol. 36, p. 2769.

The reservation made by this proclamation is not intended to prevent the use of the lands for National Forest purposes under the proclamation establishing the Holy Cross National Forest, and the two reservations shall both be effective on the land withdrawn but the National Monument hereby established shall be the dominant reservation and any use of the land which interferes with its preservation or protection as a National Monument is hereby forbidden.

Reserved from settlement.

Warning is hereby given to all unauthorized persons not to appropriate, injure, deface, remove, or destroy any feature of this National Monument, or to locate or settle on any of the lands reserved by this proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 11" day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

May 14, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Harney National Forest, S. Dak.
Preamble.
Area enlarged.
*Post*, p. 3027.
Vol. 26, p. 1095; Vol. 30, p. 36.

WHEREAS it appears that the public good will be promoted by adding certain lands in South Dakota to the Harney National Forest;

Now, therefore, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the acts of Congress approved March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1095), and June 4, 1897 (30 Stat. 11 at 34 and 36), do proclaim that the following described lands in South Dakota are hereby added to and made a part of the Harney National Forest:

Black Hills Meridian

Description.

In T. 3 S., R. 1 E., SE¼ Sec. 20, all Sec. 21, E½, N½ NW¼ and NE¼ SW¼ Sec. 28, NW¼ NE¼, NE¼ NW¼, SW¼ NW¼ and SW¼ Sec. 33;

In T. 5 S., R. 2 E., N½ Sec. 28 and N½ Sec. 34;

In T. 6 S., R. 5 E., E½ SW¼ and NE¼ NW¼ Sec. 4, NE¼ NW¼ (or Lot 3) Sec. 6, NE¼ SE¼ Sec. 8, NE¼ NW¼ and NW¼ NE¼ Sec. 21.

Prior rights, etc., not affected.

The withdrawal made by this proclamation shall, as to all lands which are at this date legally appropriated under the public land laws or reserved for any public purpose, be subject to and shall not interfere with or defeat legal rights under such appropriation, nor prevent the use for such public purpose of lands so reserved, so long as such appropriation is legally maintained, or such reservation remains in force.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 14 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

May 14, 1929.

# A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, unpolished.
Preamble.
Statutory authorization.
Vol. 42, p. 941.

Whereas in and by section 315 (a) of Title III of the act of Congress approved September 21, 1922, entitled "An act to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," it is, among other things, provided that whenever the President, upon investigation of the differences in costs of production of articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, shall find it thereby shown that the duties fixed in this act do not equalize the said differences in costs of production in the United States and the principal competing country he shall, by such investigation, ascertain said differences and determine and proclaim the changes in classifications or increases or decreases in rates of duty provided in said act shown by said ascertained differences in such costs of production necessary to equalize the same;

Vol. 42, p. 942.

Whereas in and by section 315 (c) of said act it is further provided that in ascertaining the differences in costs of production, under the provisions of subdivisions (a) and (b) of said section, the President, in so far as he finds it practicable, shall take into consideration (1) the differences in conditions in production, including wages, costs of material, and other items in costs of production of such or similar articles in the United States and in competing foreign countries; (2) the differences in the wholesale selling prices of domestic and foreign articles in the principal markets of the United States; (3) advantages granted to a foreign producer by a foreign government, or by a person, partnership, corporation, or association in a foreign country; and (4) any other advantages or disadvantages in competition;

Vol. 42, p. 872.

Whereas, under and by virtue of said section of said act, the United States Tariff Commission has made an investigation to assist the President in ascertaining the differences in costs of production of and of all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to the articles described in paragraph 219 of Title I of said tariff act of 1922, namely, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, and for whatever purpose used, unpolished, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States, and of and with respect to like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries;

Whereas in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

And whereas the President upon said investigation of said differences in costs of production of the said articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of the like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, has thereby found that the principal competing country is Belgium and that the duties fixed in said title and act do not equalize the differences in costs of production in the United States and in said principal competing country, namely, Belgium, and has ascertained and determined the increased rates of duty necessary to equalize the same.

Increasing duty on sheet, etc., glass to equalize differences in costs of production.

Now, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby determine and proclaim that the increases in

the rates of duty provided in said act shown by said ascertained differences in said costs of production necessary to equalize the same are as follows:

Rates.

Increases in said duties on cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, and for whatever purpose used, unpolished (within the limit of total increase provided for in said act), not exceeding one hundred and fifty square inches, from 1¼ cents per pound to 1⅞ cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding three hundred and eight-four square inches, from 1⅜ cents per pound to 2 1/16 cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding seven hundred and twenty square inches, from 1⅝ cents per pound to 2 7/16 cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding eight hundred and sixty-four square inches, from 1¾ cents per pound to 2⅝ cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding one thousand two hundred square inches, from 2 cents per pound to 3 cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding two thousand four hundred square inches, from 2¼ cents per pound to 3⅜ cents per pound; above that, from 2½ cents per pound to 3¾ cents per pound: *Provided*, That unpolished cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, imported in boxes, shall contain fifty square feet, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of glass.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

May 14, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on fresh milk and cream.
Preamble.

Vol. 42, p. 941.

Whereas in and by section 315 (a) of Title III of the act of Congress approved September 21, 1922, entitled "An act to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," it is, among other things, provided that whenever the President, upon investigation of the differences in costs of production of articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, shall find it thereby shown that the duties fixed in this act do not equalize the said differences in costs of production in the United States and the principal competing country he shall, by such investigation, ascertain said differences and determine and proclaim the changes in classifications or increases or decreases in rates of duty provided in said act shown by said ascertained differences in such costs of production necessary to equalize the same;

Vol. 42, p. 942.

Whereas in and by section 315 (c) of said act it is further provided that in ascertaining the differences in costs of production, under the provisions of subdivisions (a) and (b) of said section, the President, in so far as he finds it practicable, shall take into consideration (1) the differences in conditions in production, including wages, costs of material, and other items in costs of production of such or similar articles in the United States and in competing foreign countries; (2)

the differences in the wholesale selling prices of domestic and foreign articles in the principal markets of the United States; (3) advantages granted to a foreign producer by a foreign government, or by a person, partnership, corporation, or association in a foreign country; and (4) any other advantages or disadvantages in competition;

Whereas, under and by virtue of said section of said act, the United States Tariff Commission has made an investigation to assist the President in ascertaining the differences in costs of production of and of all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to the articles described in paragraph 707 of Title I of said tariff act of 1922, namely, milk, fresh, and cream, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States, and of and with respect to like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries; Vol. 42, p. 891.

Whereas in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

And whereas the President upon said investigation of said differences in costs of production of said articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, has thereby found—

That the principal competing country is Canada;

And that the duties fixed in said title and act do not equalize the differences in costs of production in the United States and in said principal competing country, namely, Canada, and has ascertained and determined the increased rates of duty necessary to equalize the same.

Increasing duty on fresh milk and cream to equalize differences in costs of production.

Now, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby determine and proclaim that the increases in the rates of duty provided in said act shown by said ascertained differences in said costs of production necessary to equalize the same are as follows:

Rates.

An increase in said duty on milk, fresh (within the limit of total increase provided for in said act) from 2½ cents per gallon to 3¾ cents per gallon;

And an increase in said duty on cream (within the limit of total increase provided for in said act) from 20 cents per gallon to 30 cents per gallon.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington this 14" day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL.]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

May 14, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on flaxseed. Preamble. Vol. 42, p. 941.

Whereas in and by section 315 (a) of Title III of the Act of Congress approved September 21, 1922, entitled "An act to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the indus-

tries of the United States, and for other purposes," it is, among other things, provided that whenever the President, upon investigation of the differences in cost of production of articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, shall find it thereby shown that the duties fixed in this act do not equalize the said differences in costs of production in the United States and the principal competing country he shall, by such investigation, ascertain said differences and determine and proclaim the changes in classifications or increases or decreases in rates of duty provided in said act shown by said ascertained differences in such costs of production necessary to equalize the same;

Vol. 42, p. 942.

Whereas in and by section 315 (c) of said act it is further provided that in ascertaining the differences in costs of production, under the provisions of subdivisions (a) and (b) of said section, the President, in so far as he finds it practicable, shall take into consideration (1) the differences in conditions in production, including wages, costs of material, and other items in costs of production of such or similar articles in the United States and in competing foreign countries; (2) the differences in the wholesale selling prices of domestic and foreign articles in the principal markets of the United States; (3) advantages granted to a foreign producer by a foreign government, or by a person, partnership, corporation, or association in a foreign country; and (4) any other advantages or disadvantages in competition;

Whereas, under and by virtue of said section of said act, the United States Tariff Commission has made an investigation to assist the President in ascertaining the differences in costs of production of and of all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to the article described in paragraph 760 of Title I of said tariff act of 1922, namely, flaxseed, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States, and of and with respect to a like or similar article wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries;

Vol. 42, p. 895.

Whereas in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

And whereas the President upon said investigation of said differences in costs of production of the said article wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of the like or similar article wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, has thereby found that the principal competing country is Argentina and that the duty fixed in said title and act does not equalize the differences in costs of production in the United States and in said principal competing country, namely, Argentina, and has ascertained and determined the increased rate of duty necessary to equalize the same.

Increasing duty on flaxseed to equalize differences in costs of production.

Now, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby determine and proclaim that the increase in the rate of duty provided in said act shown by said ascertained differences in said costs of production necessary to equalize the same is as follows:

Rate.

An increase in said duty on flaxseed from 40 cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds to 56 cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington this fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

June 25, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on linseed or flaxseed oil.
Preamble.
Vol. 42, p. 941.

Whereas in and by section 315 (a) of Title III of the act of Congress approved September 21, 1922, entitled "An act to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," it is, among other things, provided that whenever the President, upon investigation of the differences in costs of production of articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, shall find it thereby shown that the duties fixed in this act do not equalize the said differences in costs of production in the United States and the principal competing country he shall, by such investigation, ascertain said differences and determine and proclaim the changes in classifications or increases or decreases in rates of duty provided in said act shown by said ascertained differences in such costs of production necessary to equalize the same;

Vol. 42, p. 942.

Whereas in and by section 315 (c) of said act it is further provided that in ascertaining the differences in costs of production, under the provisions of subdivisions (a) and (b) of said section, the President, in so far as he finds it practicable, shall take into consideration (1) the differences in conditions in production, including wages, costs of material, and other items in costs of production of such or similar articles in the United States and in competing foreign countries; (2) the differences in the wholesale selling prices of domestic and foreign articles in the principal markets of the United States; (3) advantages granted to a foreign producer by a foreign government, or by a person, partnership, corporation, or association in a foreign country; and (4) any other advantages or disadvantages in competition;

Vol. 42, p. 86.

Whereas, under and by virtue of said section of said act, the United States Tariff Commission has made an investigation to assist the President in ascertaining the differences in costs of production of and of all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to the articles described in paragraph 54 of Title I of said tariff act of 1922, namely, linseed or flaxseed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States, and of and with respect to a like or similar article wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries;

Whereas in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

And whereas the President upon said investigation of said differences in costs of production of the said article wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of the like or similar article wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, has thereby found that the principal competing country is The Netherlands and that the duty fixed in said title and act does

not equalize the differences in costs of production in the United States and in said principal competing country, namely, The Netherlands, and has ascertained and determined the increased rate of duty necessary to equalize the same.

Increasing duty on linseed or flaxseed oil to equalize differences in costs of production.

Now, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby determine and proclaim that the increase in the rate of duty provided in said act shown by said ascertained differences in said costs of production necessary to equalize the same is as follows:

Rate.

An increase in said duty on linseed or flaxseed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized, from 3-3/10 cents per pound to 3-7/10 cents per pound.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 25″ day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

June 25, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## PUBLIC PROCLAMATION

Boulder Canyon Project. Vol. 45, p. 1057. Preamble.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 4(a) of the Boulder Canyon Project Act approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat. 1057), it is hereby declared by Public Proclamation:

Ratification of, not made by seven States.

(a) That the States of Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming have not ratified the Colorado River Compact mentioned in Section 13(a) of said act of December 21, 1928, within six months from the date of the passage and approval of said act.

Vol. 45, p. 1064.

Ratified by six designated States.

(b) That the States of California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming have ratified said compact and have consented to waive the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI of said compact, which makes the same binding and obligatory only when approved by each of the seven States signatory thereto, and that each of the States last named has approved said compact without condition, except that of six-State approval as prescribed in Section 13(a) of said act of December 21, 1928.

Vol. 45, p. 1064.

Requirements met by California. Vol. 45, p. 1058.

(c) That the State of California has in all things met the requirements set out in the first paragraph of Section 4(a) of said act of December 21, 1928, necessary to render said act effective on six-State approval of said compact.

Act declared effective from date hereof.

(d) All prescribed conditions having been fulfilled, the said Boulder Canyon Project Act approved December 21, 1928, is hereby declared to be effective this date.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this 25″ day of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-nine, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America, the One Hundred and Fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

June 26, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski. Preamble.

WHEREAS, October 11, 1779, marks in American history the date of the heroic death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski, who died from wounds received on October 9th, 1779, at the siege of Savannah, Georgia; and

WHEREAS, October 11th, 1929, marks the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the death of General Pulaski, it is but fitting that such date should be observed and commemorated with suitable patriotic exercises;

Invitation for observance of sesquicentennial anniversary of his death. *Ante*, pp. 28, 1627.

THEREFORE, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, in pursuance of the provisions of Public Resolution No. 16, Seventy-first Congress, approved June 18, 1929, do hereby invite the people of the United States of America to observe Friday, the eleventh day of October next as the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the death of Brigadier General Casimir Pulaski, Revolutionary War hero, by holding such exercises and ceremonies in schools, churches, and other suitable places as may be deemed appropriate in commemoration of his death, and further, I hereby direct that on that day the flag of the United States be appropriately displayed upon all Governmental buildings in the United States.

Display of the flag.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the great seal of the United States.

DONE at the City of Washington this 26 day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and fifty-third.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

July 18, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Export of arms, etc., to Mexico. Preamble. Vol. 43, p. 1934. Vol. 42, p. 361.

WHEREAS, by a Proclamation of the President issued on January 7, 1924, under a Joint Resolution of Congress approved January 31, 1922, it was declared that there existed in Mexico such conditions of domestic violence as were or might be promoted by the use of arms or munitions of war procured from the United States; and

Whereas, by the Joint Resolution above mentioned it thereupon became unlawful to export arms or munitions of war to Mexico except under such limitations and exceptions as the President should prescribe:

Revoking former proclamation prohibiting. Vol. 43, p. 1934, repealed.

Now, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby declare and proclaim that, as the conditions on which the Proclamation of January 7, 1924, was based no longer obtain, the said Proclamation is hereby revoked.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this eighteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

July 26, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Virgin Islands. Preamble.

WHEREAS, an Act of Congress, entitled the "Merchant Marine Act, 1920", approved June 5, 1920, contains the following provisions:

Statutory provisions. Vol. 41, p. 997.

"Sec. 21. That from and after February 1, 1922, the coastwise laws of the United States shall extent to the island territories and possessions of the United States not now covered thereby, and the board is directed prior to the expiration of such year to have established adequate steamship service at reasonable rates to accommodate the commerce and the passenger travel of said islands and to maintain and operate such service until it can be taken over and operated and maintained upon satisfactory terms by private capital and enterprise; Provided, That if adequate shipping service is not established by February 1, 1922, the President shall extend the period herein allowed for the establishment of such service in the case of any island territory or possession for such time as may be necessary for the establishment of adequate shipping facilities therefor."

AND WHEREAS, an adequate shipping service to accommodate the commerce and the passenger travel of the Virgin Islands has not been established as provided by Section 21 of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1920";

Vol. 41, p. 997.

Vol. 42, pp. 2261, 2269, 2287; Vol. 43, pp. 1926, 1943, 1969; Vol. 44, pp. 2575, 2596, 2620; Vol. 45, pp. 2920, 2960.

AND WHEREAS, the President of the United States in accordance with the authority vested in him by Section 21 of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1920", has from time to time, to wit, on February 1, 1922, on May 18, 1922, on October 28, 1922, on October 25, 1923, on April 7, 1924, on October 23, 1924, on April 25, 1925, on November 24, 1925, on August 14, 1926, on August 9, 1927, and on August 2, 1928, issued Proclamations extending the time for the establishment of such service, and deferring the application of the coastwise laws to the Virgin Islands until September 30, 1929.

Time for establishing service to, further extended to September 30, 1930.
*Post*, p. 3032.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virture of the authority conferred upon me by Section 21 of the above mentioned Act, do hereby declare and proclaim that the period for the establishment of an adequate shipping service with the aforesaid Virgin Islands be further extended from September 30, 1929, to September 30, 1930;

Coastwise laws deferred to September 30, 1930.

Vol. 45, p. 2961.

AND INASMUCH as the extension of the coastwise laws of the United States to the Virgin Islands, as provided in Section 21 of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1920" is dependent upon the establishment of an adequate shipping service to such island possession, I do hereby further proclaim and declare that the extension of the coastwise laws of the United States to the Virgin Islands is deferred from September 30, 1929, to September 30, 1930.

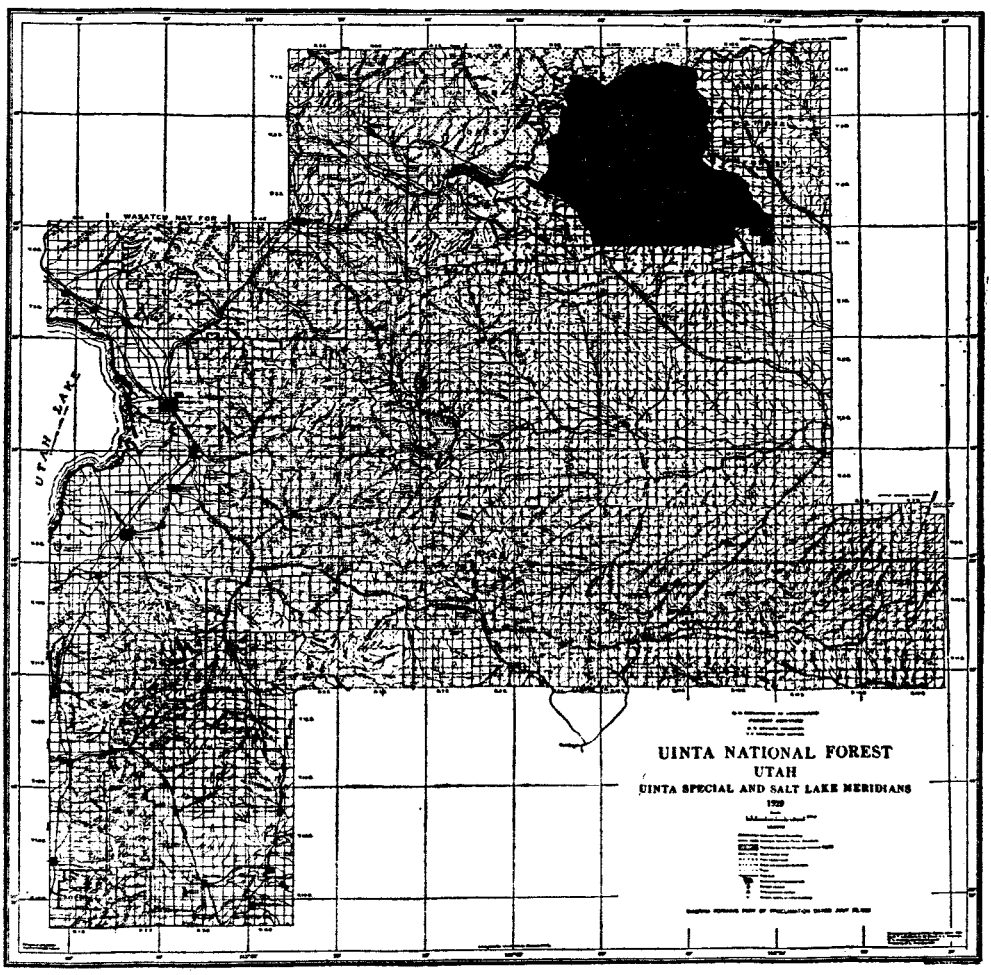
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 26 day of July, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the One Hundred and Fifty-fourth.

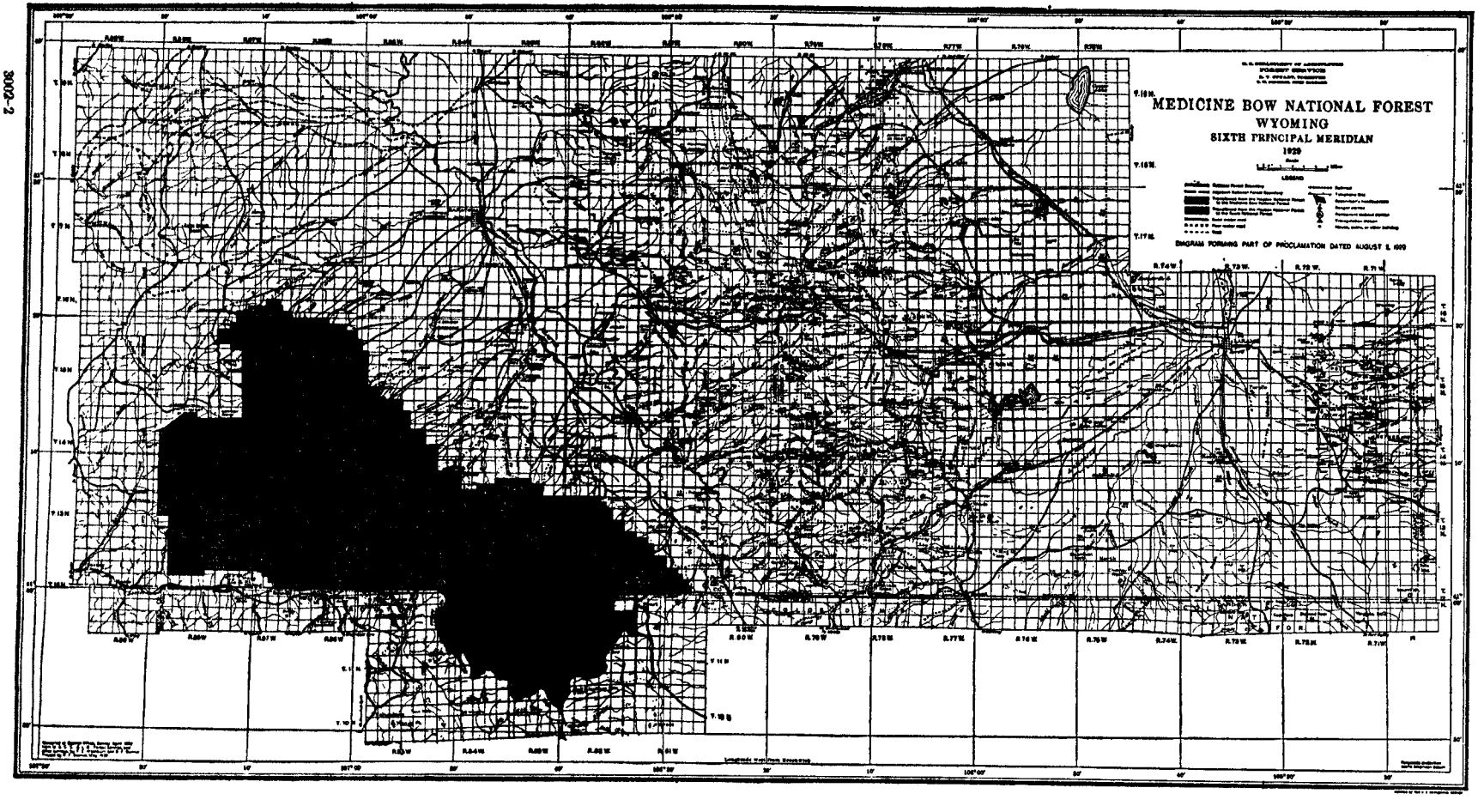
[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State:*


UTAH LAKE
UINTA NATIONAL FOREST
UTAH
UINTA SPECIAL AND SALT LAKE MERIDIANS

3002-1


MEDICINE BOW NATIONAL FOREST
WYOMING
SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN
1929
DIAGRAM FORMING PART OF PROCLAMATION DATED AUGUST 2, 1929

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

July 30, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah. Preamble. Vol. 29, p. 895.

WHEREAS, in the interest of economy of administration, it appears that certain lands in the State of Utah, heretofore embraced in the Uinta National Forest, as fixed and defined by proclamation dated February 22, 1897, and amendments thereto, should be transferred to and made parts of the Wasatch National Forest in said State.

Areas modified.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the Act of Congress approved June fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven (30 Stat., at 34 and 36), do proclaim that the boundaries of the Uinta National Forest are hereby changed and that they are now as shown on the diagram hereto annexed and forming a part hereof; also that there is hereby transferred to the Wasatch National Forest the lands so designated on the attached diagram, which lands are hereafter to be administered as a part of the Wasatch National Forest and subject to all laws and regulations relating thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE in the City of Washington this thirtieth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

August 2, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Medicine Bow-Routt-Hayden National Forests, Wyo.-Colo. Preamble. Vol. 36, p. 2732. Vol. 43, p. 1964. Vol. 40, p. 1838.

WHEREAS, in the interest of economy of administration, it appears that certain lands within the Hayden National Forest, as defined by proclamation of August 8, 1910 (36 Stat., 2732), should be transferred to and made a part of the Medicine Bow National Forest, in the State of Wyoming, as defined by proclamation of August 8, 1924 (43 Stat., 1964); and that certain other lands within said Hayden National Forest, but lying within the State of Colorado, should be transferred to and made a part of the Routt National Forest, in the State of Colorado, as defined by proclamation of August 20, 1918 (40 Stat., 1838).

Areas modified.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the Act of Congress approved June fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety seven (30 Stat., at 34 and 36), do proclaim that the boundaries of the Medicine Bow National Forest are hereby changed and that they are now as shown on the diagram hereto annexed and forming a part hereof; also that there are hereby transferred to the Routt National Forest, in the State of Colorado, the lands within that State hitherto a part of the Hayden National Forest and so designated on the attached diagram; I do further proclaim that the lands hereby transferred to the Medicine Bow and Routt National Forests, respectively, shall hereafter be administered, subject to all laws and regulations relating to said National Forests.

Vol. 30, p. 36.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE in the City of Washington this second day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty nine, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

August 26, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Porto Rico reservations.
Preamble.
Vol. 39, p. 954.

WHEREAS, by Act of Congress approved March 2, 1917 (39 Stat. 951), entitled "An Act to provide a civil government for Porto Rico and for other purposes" it is provided, "That the President may from time to time, in his discretion, convey to the People of Porto Rico such lands, buildings, or interests in lands or other property now owned by the United States and within the territorial limits of Porto Rico, as in his opinion are no longer needed for purposes of the United States";

AND WHEREAS, the President, by an Executive Order of June 30, 1903, reserved for military purposes certain lands designated as the Military Reservation of San Juan, and said Military Reservation included the tract known as San Geronimo hereinafter described.

AND WHEREAS, the said tract, known as San Geronimo, and hereinafter more particularly described (excepting approximately five acres thereof), is no longer needed for the purposes of the United States but is required for public use by the People of Porto Rico,

Lands transferred to people of Porto Rico for public use.

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the authority vested in me by the Act of March 2, 1917, aforesaid, all the right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the following described tract of land is hereby transferred and conveyed to the People of Porto Rico, viz:

Description.

> Beginning at a point No. 84 on the Military Road, as shown on the Military Chart of the Military Reservation of San Juan, Porto Rico, and extending in a straight line N. 23° 29′ E., through point No. 83 to the sea; thence easterly along the shore line and outside of Fort San Geronimo to the Laguna; thence southerly and outside of the shore line of Fort San Geronimo, and westerly and southerly along the shore line of the Laguna to San Antonio Battery; thence along San Antonio Channel to a point where the line through points No. 83 and No. 84 intersects the channel; thence along the line N. 23° 29′ E. to point No. 84, together with all the right, title, and interest of the United States in all shore and submerged lands lying shoreward of a line drawn through points Nos. 90, 91, 92 and 93, as shown on the military chart of the Military Reservation of San Juan, Porto Rico;

excepting and reserving, however, from the above described tract hereby conveyed, five (5) acres, more or less, heretofore assigned to the uses of the Navy Department for the development of the naval communication service and for other purposes of the United States, southerly of and contiguous to the tract heretofore leased to Virgil Baker, and bounded on the north by the southerly line of the said Virgil Baker tract, being a straight line drawn from the point known as Point 85 at the southwesterly corner of the Virgil Baker tract, easterly along the southerly line of said Virgil Baker tract through

Tract reserved for naval communication service.

Point 86 to the Laguna; on the west by a straight line drawn southerly from said Point 85 along the westerly line of the tract hereby conveyed; on the east by the shore line of the Laguna; and on the south by the northerly line of a proposed road the course and location of which road are to be fixed hereafter. The United States retains title to and jurisdiction over the said last mentioned five acre tract.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this twenty-sixth day of August in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

September 18, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Fire prevention week, 1929.
Preamble.

It has been the custom for the President of the United States to request the observance of Fire Prevention Week throughout the nation, and to assign the week in which the anniversary of the great Chicago fire occurs for such observance. The fine interest manifested in fire prevention by public officials, business men's organizations, women's clubs, civic organizations and the press has already borne fruit. For two consecutive years fire losses in the United States have been decreased and there are indications of a further reduction during the present year. A further great reduction of this tremendous waste could be effected through the exercise of ordinary care on the part of our citizens.

Designating week of October 6, 1929, to be observed as.

Therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States, do hereby proclaim the week of October 6th to be observed as Fire Prevention Week. To each citizen I recommend full cooperation in securing wider understanding of individual responsibility for it is only through further elimination of human negligence that lasting progress can be attained.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this eighteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

September 28, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Copyrights.
Preamble.
Vol. 35, p. 1075.

WHEREAS it is provided by the Act of Congress approved March 4, 1909, entitled "An Act to Amend and Consolidate the Acts Respecting Copyright", that the copyright secured by the Act,

except the benefits under Section 1 (e) thereof as to which special conditions are imposed, shall extend to the work of an author or proprietor who is a citizen or subject of a foreign state or nation, only upon certain conditions set forth in Section 8 of the said Act, to wit:

Vol. 35, p. 1077.

(a) When an alien author or proprietor shall be domiciled within the United States at the time of the first publication of his work; or

(b) When the foreign state or nation of which such author or proprietor is a citizen or subject grants, either by treaty, convention, agreement, or law, to citizens of the United States the benefit of copyright on substantially the same basis as to its own citizens, or copyright protection substantially equal to the protection secured to such foreign author under this Act or by treaty; or when such foreign state or nation is a party to an international agreement which provides for reciprocity in the granting of copyright, by the terms of which agreement the United States may, at its pleasure, become a party thereto:

AND WHEREAS it is provided by Section 1 (e) of the said Act of Congress, approved March 4, 1909, that the provisions of the Act "so far as they secure copyright controlling the parts of instruments serving to reproduce mechanically the musical work, shall include only compositions published and copyrighted after this Act goes into effect, and shall not include the works of a foreign author or composer unless the foreign state or nation of which such author or composer is a citizen or subject grants, either by treaty, convention, agreement or law, to citizens of the United States similar rights";

AND WHEREAS the President is authorized by the said Section 8 to determine by proclamation made from time to time the existence of the reciprocal conditions aforesaid, as the purposes of the Act may require;

Action by Irish Free State.

AND WHEREAS satisfactory official assurances have been received that on and after October 1, 1929, citizens of the United States will be entitled to copyright protection in the Irish Free State which is substantially equal to the protection afforded by the copyright laws of the United States, including rights similar to those provided by Section 1 (e) of the Act of Congress approved March 4, 1909, relating to copyright.

Benefits extended to citizens of Irish Free State, including mechanical musical reproductions.

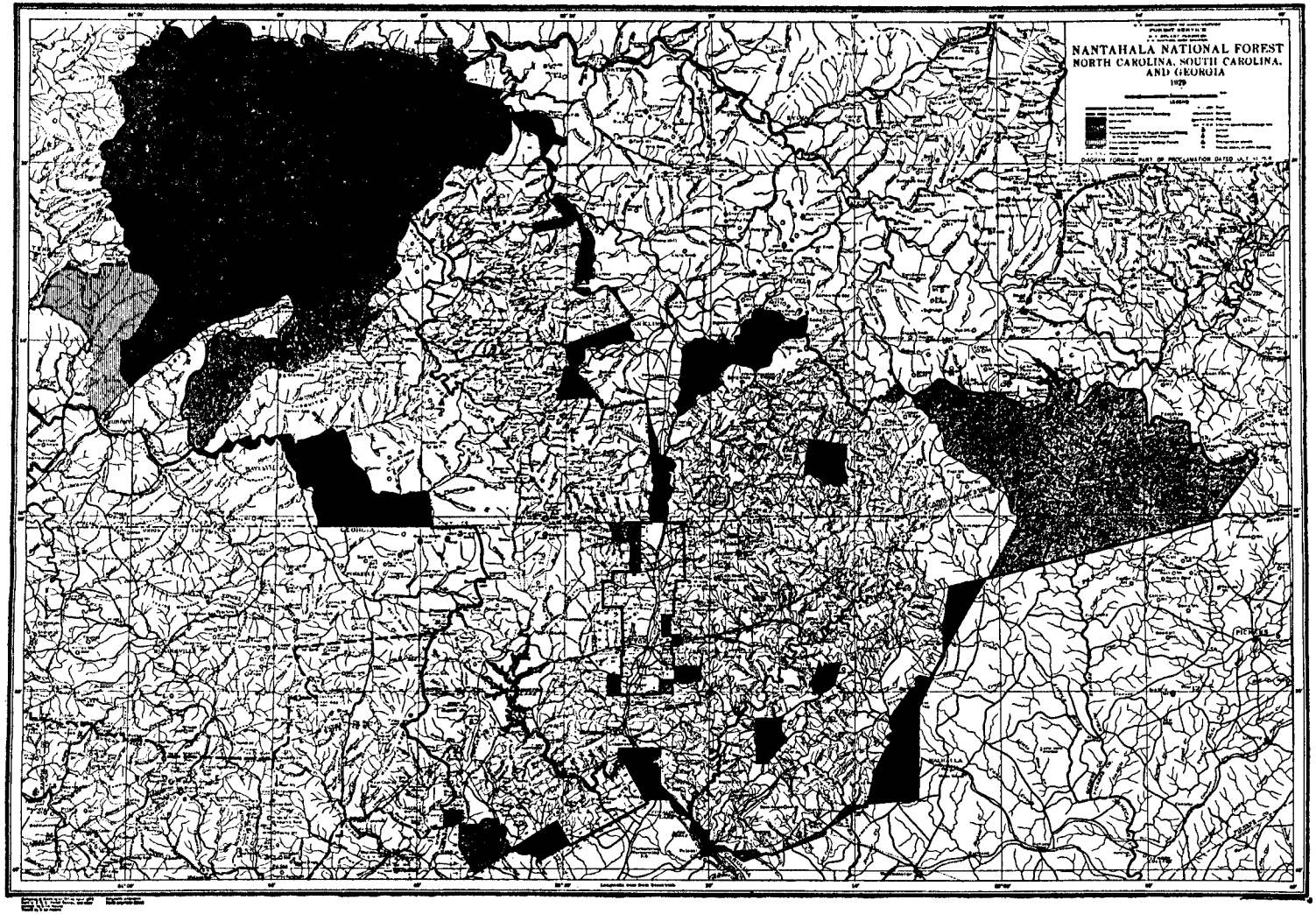
NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do declare and proclaim

That on and after October 1, 1929, the conditions specified in Sections 8 (b) and 1 (e) of the Act of March 4, 1909, will exist and be fulfilled in respect to the citizens of the Irish Free State and that from October 1, 1929, they will be entitled to all the benefits of the Act of March 4, 1909, including Section 1 (e) thereof and the Acts amendatory of the said Act.

Conditions.

PROVIDED that the enjoyment by any work of the rights and benefits conferred by the Act of March 4, 1909, and the Acts amendatory thereof, shall be conditional upon compliance with the requirements and formalities prescribed with respect to such works by the copyright laws of the United States.

AND PROVIDED FURTHER that the provisions of Section 1 (e) of the Act of March 4, 1909, in so far as they secure copyright controlling the parts of instruments serving to reproduce mechanically musical works shall apply only to compositions published after July 1, 1909, and registered for copyright in the United States which have not been reproduced within the United States prior to October 1, 1929, on any contrivance by means of which the work may be mechanically performed.


NANTAHALA NATIONAL FOREST
NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA,
AND GEORGIA
1929

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this twenty-eighth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

October 10, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Nantahala National Forest, Ga., N. C., and S. C.
Preamble.
Vol. 41, p. 1785.
Vol. 36, p. 961.

WHEREAS, by proclamation of January twenty-nine, nineteen hundred and twenty, there were reserved and set apart as the Nantahala National Forest, certain lands within the States of Georgia, North Carolina and South Carolina, acquired or to be acquired by the United States under authority of the Act of Congress approved March first, nineteen hundred and eleven (36 Stat., 961), entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers"; and

WHEREAS, it has been found on further examination that certain of the lands thus set apart are not suitable for acquisition under the above mentioned Act, and, therefore, should be excluded from said reservation; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable for administrative purposes to transfer certain lands from the Pisgah National Forest to this National Forest; and

WHEREAS, certain additional lands in the vicinity of said National Forest have been or may hereafter be acquired by the United States under said Act;

Area modified.

Vol. 36, p. 963; Vol. 26, p. 1103.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section eleven of said Act, and by section twenty-four of the Act of March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (26 Stat., 1103), do proclaim that the boundaries of said Nantahala National Forest are hereby changed to exclude therefrom the lands found to be unsuitable for acquisition, to include by transfer certain lands from the Pisgah National Forest, and to include other lands which have been or may hereafter be acquired under the said Act of March one, nineteen hundred and eleven, as shown on the diagram attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that all lands within said boundaries which have been or may hereafter be acquired by the United States under authority of said Act of March one, nineteen hundred and eleven, shall be permanently reserved and administered as a part of the Nantahala National Forest.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE in the city of Washington this 10″ day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

October 26, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Pisgah National Forest, N. C., and Tenn. Preamble. Vol. 42, p. 2234. Vol. 36, p. 961; Vol. 43, p. 1215. U. S. C., p. 424.

WHEREAS, by proclamation of March 25, 1921, there were reserved and set apart as the Pisgah National Forest certain lands within the States of North Carolina and Tennessee acquired, or to be acquired, by the United States of America under authority of the Act of Congress approved March one, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and sixty-one), as amended, (Section 516, Title 16, Code of Laws of the United States); and,

WHEREAS, it has been found that certain of the lands thus set apart are not suitable for aquisition under the above-mentioned Act and, therefore, should be excluded from said reservation.

Area modified. Vol. 36, p. 963. U. S. C., pp. 418, 419.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by Section 11, said Act, and by Sections 471 and 473, Title 16, Code of Laws of the United States, do proclaim that the boundaries of the said Pisgah National Forest are hereby changed to exclude therefrom the lands found to be unsuitable for acquisition, as shown on the diagram attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that all lands within said boundaries which have been, or may hereafter be, acquired by the United States under authority of the said Act of March one, nineteen hundred and eleven, as amended, shall be permanently reserved and administered as a part of the Pisgah National Forest.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE in the City of Washington District of Columbia, this 26" day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine [SEAL] hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

October 26, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

White Mountain National Forest, Me. and N. H. Preamble. Vol. 40, p. 1779. Vol. 36, p. 961; Vol. 43, p. 1215. U. S. C., p. 424.

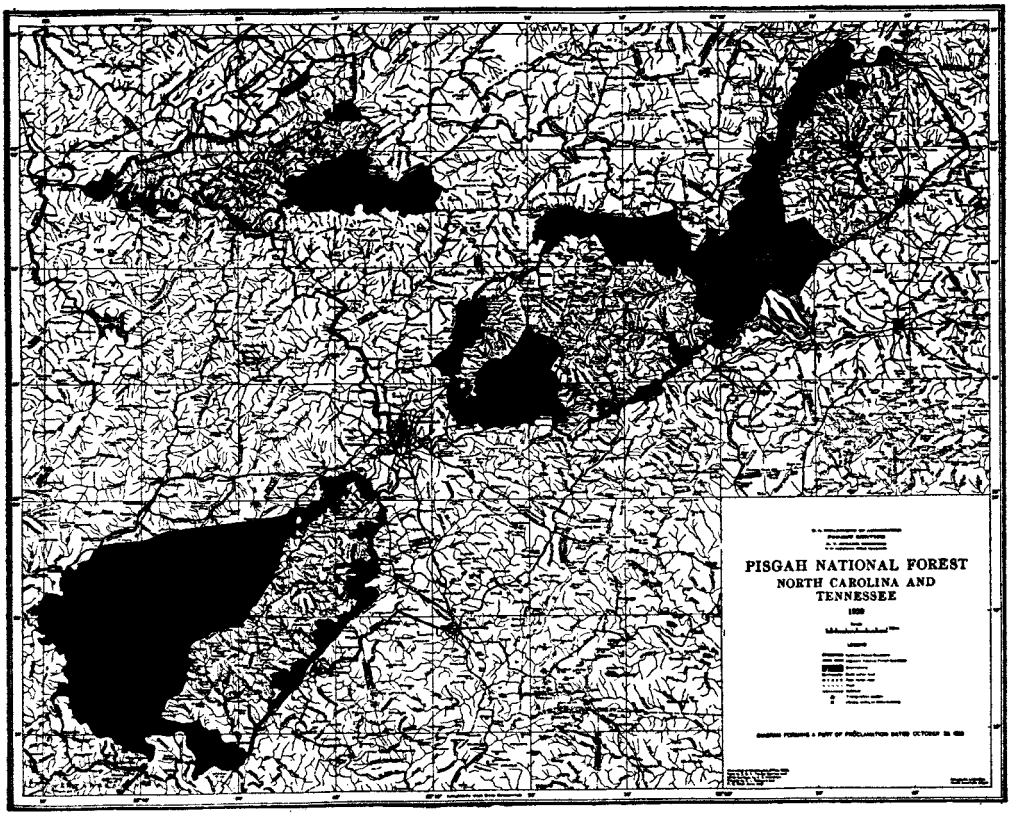
WHEREAS, by proclamation of May 16, 1918, there were reserved and set apart as the White Mountain National Forest certain lands within the States of Maine and New Hampshire, acquired, or to be acquired, by the United States of America under authority of the Act of Congress approved March 1, 1911 (36 Stat., 961), as amended, (Section 516, Title 16, Code of Laws of the United States); and,

WHEREAS, it has been found upon further examination that certain of the lands thus set apart are not suitable for acquisition under the above mentioned Act and, therefore, should be excluded from said reservation; and,

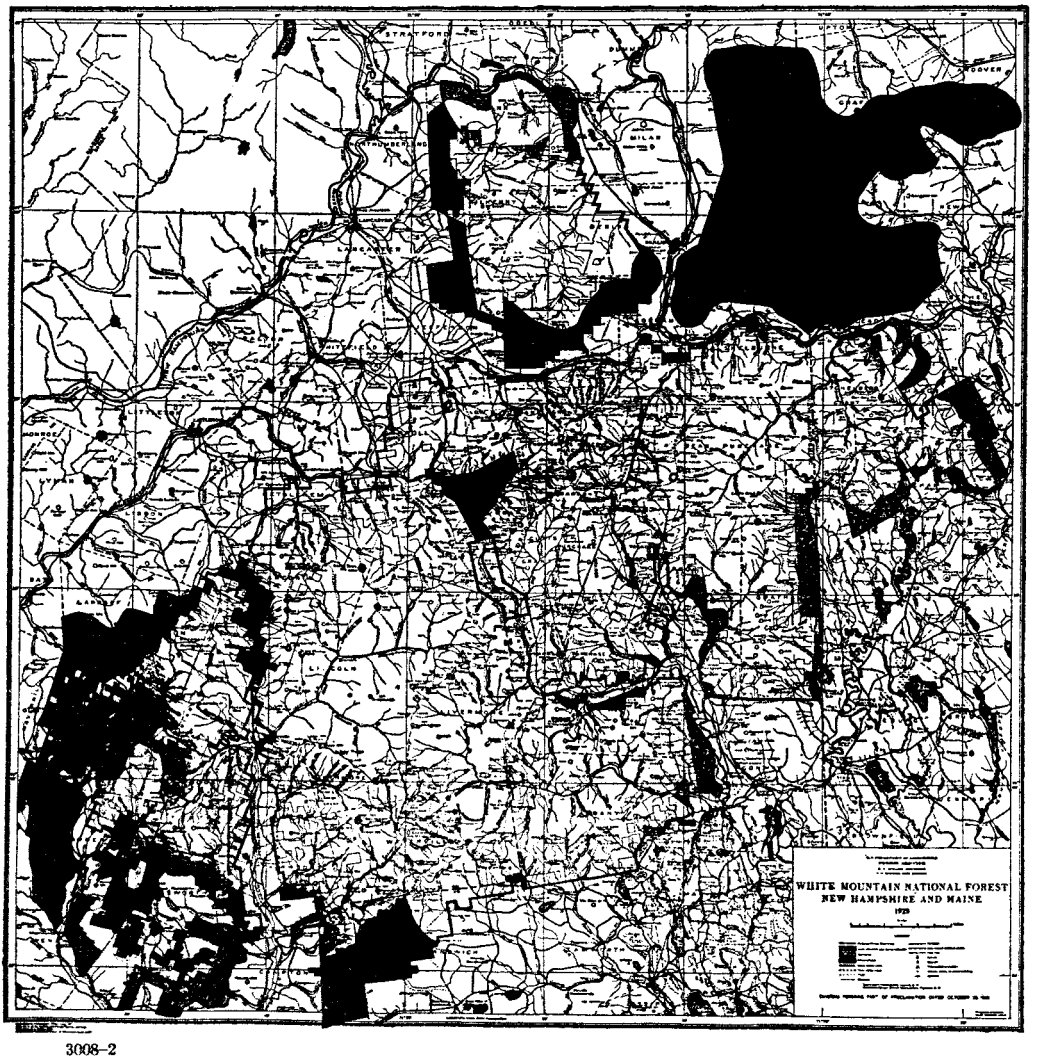
WHEREAS, certain other lands in the vicinity of said National Forest have been or may hereafter be acquired by the United States under said Act:

Area modified. Vol. 36, p. 963. Vol. 26, p. 1103.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by authority of the power in me vested by section eleven of said Act and by section twenty-four of the Act of




3008-1


WHITE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL FOREST
NEW HAMPSHIRE AND MAINE
1929

3008–2

March three, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (26 Stat., 1103), entitled "An Act To repeal timber-culture laws and for other purposes", do proclaim that the boundaries of the said White Mountain National Forest are hereby changed to exclude therefrom the lands found to be unsuitable for acquisition, and to include other lands which have been or may hereafter be acquired under the said Act of March one, nineteen hundred and eleven, as shown on the diagram attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that all lands within said boundaries which have been or may hereafter be acquired by the United States under authority of said Act of March one, nineteen hundred and eleven, shall be permanently reserved and administered as a part of the White Mountain National Forest.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hands and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE in the City of Washington this 26" day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

November 5, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Thanksgiving, 1929. Preamble.

At this season of the year, when the harvest had been gathered in, the thoughts of our forefathers turned toward God with thanksgiving for the blessings of plenty and provision against the needs of winter. They came by custom to look to the Chief Magistrate to set apart a day of prayer and praise, whereon their thanks as a united people might be given with one voice in unison. God has greatly blessed us as a nation in the year now drawing to a close. The earth has yielded an abundant harvest in most parts of our country. The fruits of industry have been of unexampled quantity and value. Both capital and labor have enjoyed an exceptional prosperity.

Assurances of peace, at home and abroad, have been strengthened and enlarged. Progress has been made in provision against preventable disasters from flood and pestilence. Enlightenment has grown apace in new revelations of scientific truth and in diffusion of knowledge. Educational opportunities have steadily enlarged. Enduring advances have been gained in the protection of the public health. Childhood is measurably more secure. New experience and new knowledge in many fields have been recorded, from which a deeper wisdom may grow. We should accept these blessings with resolution to devote them to service of Almighty God.

Thursday, November 28, 1929, designated as Thanksgiving Day.

Now, therefore, I Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do appoint and set aside Thursday, the twenty-eighth day of November, as a day of National Thanksgiving, and do recommend that all our people on that day rest from their daily work that they should extend to others less fortunately placed, a share in their abundance, and that they gather at their accustomed places of worship, there to render up thanks to Almighty God for His many blessings upon them, for His forbearance and goodness.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the great seal of the United States.

DONE at the City of Washington, this 5th day of November, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and [SEAL] Twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States, the One Hundred and Fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

November 6, 1929.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Chicago World's Fair. Preamble. Statutory authorization. Vol. 45, p. 1152.

WHEREAS, February 5, 1929, there was approved a Joint Resolution of Congress, reading in part as follows:

"Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that whenever it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the President that a sum of not less than $5,000,000 has been raised and is available to the Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration corporation, for the purposes of a world's fair to be held in the City of Chicago, in the State of Illinois, in the year 1933, to celebrate the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of Chicago as a municipality, the President is authorized and requested, by proclamation or in such other manner as he may deem proper, to invite the participation of of the nations of the world in the celebration."

WHEREAS, it has been shown to my satisfaction by Rufus C. Dawes, President, that a sum of not less than $5,000,000 has been raised and made available to the Corporation conducting the celebration mentioned in this resolution, and whereas the name of this corporation has been changed to A Century of Progress; Whereas its Board of Trustees has obtained the assistance of men eminent in science and industry to aid in presenting those historic inventions and symbols which demonstrate the progress and the modern spirit underlying industry and agriculture, and in general to present exhibits showing advancement in the industrial and fine arts.

WHEREAS, I believe the people of many nations would be pleased to unite with the people of the United States in the celebration of a Century of Progress and of the Centenary of Chicago, itself an outstanding example of the great and rapid changes this century has produced.

Inviting participation therein by foreign nations.

NOW, therefore, in compliance with the joint Resolution of Congress, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States, invite the participation of the nations in this exposition of a century of progress, to the end that there may be shown in Chicago examples of contributions made to that progress by the peoples of many nations; and in order that the achievement and inventions of the great men of the world in science, in art, in drama, and in sport, as well as in industry and agriculture, may be fittingly acknowledged and acclaimed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington, this sixth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [SEAL] twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

November 7, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION.

Armistice Day, 1929. Preamble.

Whereas, the 11th of November, 1918, marked the cessation of the most destructive, sanguinary, and far-reaching war in human annals; and

Whereas, it is fitting that the recurring anniversary of this day should be commemorated by exercises which shall recall the high purposes for which this nation entered the World War, the devotion and sacrifice of those who gave service to our country in its peril, and the memory of those who died to bring peace, and which likewise shall recall the nation's obligation to those dead that we shall apply ourselves to measures which shall contribute to prevent repetition of such devastations of humanity; and

Vol. 44, p. 1982.

Whereas, by concurrent resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives, in 1926, the President was requested to issue a proclamation for the observance of Armistice Day:

Directing display of flags and inviting observance of, on November 11, 1929.

Now, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, in pursuance of the said concurrent resolution, do hereby order that the flag of the United States be displayed on all Government buildings on November 11, 1929, and do invite the people of the United States to observe the day in schools and churches, and other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies, giving expression to our gratitude for peace and the hope and desire that our friendly relations with other peoples may continue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the great seal of the United States.

DONE at the city of Washington this 7th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

November 22, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Census inquiries. Preamble. *Ante*, p. 21.

WHEREAS, by the Act of Congress approved June 18, 1929, the Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States is to be taken beginning on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and thirty; and

WHEREAS, a correct enumeration of the population every ten years is required by the Constitution of the United States for the purpose of determining the representation of the several States in the House of Representatives; and

WHEREAS, it is of the utmost importance to the interests of all the people of the United States that this Census should be a complete and accurate report of the population and resources of the Nation:

Answers to questions required.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby declare and make known that, under the law aforesaid, it is the duty of every person to answer all questions on the Census schedules applying to him and the family to which he belongs, and to the farm occupied by him or his family, and all other Census schedules as required by law, and that any person refusing to do so is subject to penalty.

Object of inquiries.

The sole purpose of the Census is to secure general statistical information regarding the population and resources of the country, and replies are required from individuals only to permit the compilation of such general statistics. No person can be harmed in any way by furnishing the information required. The Census has nothing to do with taxation, with military or jury service, with the compulsion of school attendance, with the regulation of immigration, or with the enforcement of any national, state, or local law or ordinance. There need be no fear that any disclosure will be made regarding any individual person or his affairs. For the due protection of the rights and interests of the persons furnishing information every employee of the Census Bureau is prohibited, under heavy penalty, from disclosing any information which may thus come to his knowledge.

Disclosures forbidden.

Cooperation urged.

I therefore earnestly urge upon all persons to answer promptly, completely, and accurately all inquiries addressed to them by the enumerators or other employees of the Census Bureau and thereby to contribute their share toward making this great and necessary public undertaking a success.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the great seal of the United States.

DONE at the City of Washington this 22d day of November, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-nine, and of the Independence of the United States, the One Hundred and Fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:

HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

December 31, 1929.

## A PROCLAMATION

Protection of migratory birds.
Preamble.
Vol. 40, p. 755.
U. S. C., pp. 436-437.
Restrictions modified.

Whereas, The Secretary of Agriculture, by virtue of the authority vested in him by section 3 of the migratory bird treaty act (40 Stat. 755, U. S. Code secs. 703-711, Title 16), has submitted to me for approval regulations further amendatory of the regulations approved and proclaimed July 31, 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture has determined to be suitable amendatory regulations permitting and governing the hunting, taking, capture, killing, possession, sale, purchase, shipment, transportation, carriage, and export of migratory birds and parts thereof and their nests and eggs, as follows:

Open seasons.
*Ante*, p. 2989.

Regulation 4, "Open Seasons on and Possession of Certain Migratory Game Birds," subtitle "Rails and gallinules (except coot)," is amended so as to read as follows:

Rails and gallinules.

*Rails and gallinules (except coot).*—The open season for sora and other rails and gallinules (except coot) shall be from September 1 to November 30, except as follows:

In Massachusetts the open season shall be from September 16 to December 15;

In New York the open season shall be from September 24 to November 30; and

In Louisiana the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31.

*Post*, pp. 3013, 3019.

Regulation 4, "Open Seasons on and Possession of Certain Migratory Game Birds," subtitle "Doves," is amended so as to read as follows:

Doves.
Geographical limitations.

*Doves.*—The open seasons for mourning doves shall be as follows:

In Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Arizona, California, Nevada, Idaho, and Oregon the open season shall be from September 1 to December 15.

In that portion of Texas lying west and north of a line beginning on the Rio Grande directly west of the town of Del Rio, Texas; thence east to the town of Del Rio; thence easterly following the center of the main track of the Southern Pacific Railroad through the town of Spofford, Uvalde, and Hondo; thence to the point where the Southern Pacific Railroad crosses the International & Great Northern Railway at or near San Antonio; thence following the center of the track of said International & Great Northern Railway in an easterly direction to the point in the city of Austin where it joins Congress Avenue, near the International & Great Northern Railway depot; thence across said Congress Avenue to the center of the main track of the Houston & Texas Central Railroad where said track joins said Congress Avenue, at or near the Houston & Texas Central Railroad depot; thence following the center line of the track of said Houston & Texas Central Railroad in an easterly

direction through the towns of Elgin, Giddings, and Brenham to the point where said railroad crosses the Brazos River; thence with the center of said Brazos River in a general northerly direction to the point on said river where the Beaumont branch of the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the same; thence with the center of the track of the said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway, in an easterly direction through the towns of Navasota, Montgomery, and Conroe to the point at or near Cleveland where said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the Houston East & West Texas Railway; thence with the center of said Houston East & West Texas Railway track to the point in said line where it strikes the Louisiana line the open season shall be from September 1 to November 30; and in that portion of Texas lying south and east of the line above described the open season shall be from October 1 to November 30;

In South Carolina, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana the open season shall be from September 1 to September 30 and from November 20 to January 31; and

In Georgia and Florida the open season shall be from October 16 to January 31.

Regulation 5, "Bag Limits on Certain Migratory Game Birds," is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Bag limits.

REGULATION 5.—Daily Bag and Possession Limits on Certain Migratory Game Birds

Vol. 45, p. 2903, amended.

A person may take in any one day during the open seasons prescribed therefor in regulation 4 not to exceed the following numbers of migratory game birds, which numbers shall include all birds taken by any other person who for hire accompanies or assists him in taking migratory birds; and in the case of ducks and geese when so taken these may be possessed in the numbers specified as follows:

*Ducks (except wood ducks and eider ducks).*—Fifteen in the aggregate of all kinds, and any person at any one time may possess not more than thirty ducks in the aggregate of all kinds.

*Geese.*—Four in the aggregate of all kinds, and any person at any one time may possess not more than eight geese in the aggregate of all kinds.

*Brant.*—Eight.

*Rails and Gallinules (except sora and coot).*—Twenty-five in the aggregate of all kinds, but not more than fifteen of any one species.

*Sora.*—Twenty-five.

*Coot.*—Twenty-five.

*Wilson snipe or jacksnipe.*—Twenty.

*Woodcock.*—Four.

*Doves (mourning).*—Twenty-five.

Effective date.

The foregoing amendments of regulations 4 and 5 shall not affect existing regulations prior to February 15, 1930.

Approval of regulations.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, do hereby approve and proclaim the foregoing amendatory regulations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this thirty-first day of December in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:

HENRY L. STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

February 21, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Covered-Wagon Centennial.
Preamble.

The Congress by unanimous vote has authorized commemoration of the heroism of the fathers and mothers who traversed the Oregon Trail to the Far West. On April 10, 1830, the first wagon train left St. Louis for Oregon, pioneering the way for the thousands of men and women who settled the Pacific States. On December 29, 1830, Ezra Meeker was born, who carried over into our day the personal memory of this historic epoch. The Oregon Trail Memorial Association, which he founded and which includes men and women in all walks of life in all parts of the country, has sponsored the movement to observe the period from April 10 to December 29 of this year as the Covered-Wagon Centennial, to recall the national significance of this centenary of the great westward tide which established American civilization across a continent.

Recommending April 10 to December 29, 1930, be observed as.

THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States, do call upon our people to employ this fitting occasion to commemorate the lives and deeds of the heroic pioneers who won and held the West.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this twenty-first day of February, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America, the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

March 8, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

*To the People of the United States:*

Announcing the death of William Howard Taft.
Preamble.

It becomes my sad duty to announce officially the death of William Howard Taft, which occurred at his home in the City of Washington, on the eighth day of March, nineteen hundred and thirty, at five-fifteen o'clock in the afternoon.

Mr. Taft's service to our country has been of rare distinction, and was marked by a purity of patriotism, a lofty disinterestedness, and a devotion to the best interests of the Nation that deserve and will ever command the grateful memory of his countrymen. His career was almost unique in the wide range of official duty: as Judge, Solicitor General, Governor General of the Philippines, Secretary of War, President of the United States, and finally Chief Justice.

His private life was characterized by a simplicity of virtue that won for him a place in the affection of his fellow countrymen rarely equaled by any man. In public and in private life he set a shining example, and his death will be mourned throughout the land.

Tribute of respect directed.

As an expression of the public sorrow, it is ordered that the flags of The White House and of the several departmental buildings be displayed at half staff for a period of thirty days, and that suitable

military and naval honors under orders of the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy may be rendered on the day of the funeral.

Done at the City of Washington this eighth day of March in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
WILBUR J. CARR
*Acting Secretary of State.*

---

March 31, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Child Health Day. Preamble. Vol. 45, p. 617.

WHEREAS the Congress by joint resolution has authorized and requested the President of the United States of America to proclaim annually that May Day is Child Health Day; and

WHEREAS all the States of the Union, together with Alaska and Porto Rico, through their health officers, medical societies, and other agencies of good will, with the support of their respective Governors, are now actively supporting organized child health programs; and

WHEREAS the White House Conference for Child Health and Protection, composed of groups distinguished in all the vital phases of child life, is mobilizing knowledge in practical application for submission to the country at large; and

WHEREAS while applied science and invention have given us world leadership in mechanical processes, we shall fall short of our highest aspirations if we fail to practice all that science can give in service of our fundamental asset—our children; now

Setting apart May 1, as, and inviting observance thereof.

THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate May first of this year as Child Health Day, and I do invite all our people and all our agencies interested in boys and girls to assist every reasonable effort of their communities to make this a day for organizing and coordinating interest in child health.

Our children have the right to be born in health, to be well throughout babyhood and the preschool years; to be surrounded with moral and spiritual inspiration; to work and to play through primary school with well minds based on well bodies; to enjoy and to profit to the utmost by their higher schooling because of wholesome habits of thought and deed; thence to graduate into adult life, strong in body and inculcated with the sense of fair play and of responsibility for the rights of others.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

April 2, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyo. Preamble.

WHEREAS, it appears that the public good will be promoted by adding certain lands in Utah to the Ashley National Forest;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1095) entitled "An act to repeal timber-culture laws, and for other purposes," and also by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1897 (30 Stat. 11 at 34 and 36), entitled "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898, and for other purposes," do proclaim that the following described lands in Utah are hereby added to and made a part of the Ashley National Forest:

Area enlarged. Vol. 26, p. 1103.

Vol. 30, p. 36.

Lands added.

Salt Lake Meridian

In T. 1 N., R. 23 E., secs. 3 to 10, inclusive, W. ½ sec. 11, N. ½ NW. ¼ sec. 14, N. ½ of N. ½ sec. 15, N. ½ NE. ¼ and NW. ¼ sec. 16, N. ½, SW. ¼ and N. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 17, all sec. 18, lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and SE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 19, W. ½ sec. 30, and lots 1, 2, and 3 sec. 31;

In T. 2 N., R. 23 E., lots 2, 5, 6, NE. ¼ SE. ¼ and S. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 17, lot 5 sec. 18, lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and S. ½ sec. 19, lot 1, NE. ¼, E. ½ NW. ¼, SW. ¼ NW. ¼, and S. ½ sec. 20, N. ½, SW. ¼ and W. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 29, all secs. 30, 31, and 32, S. ½ sec. 33, SW. ¼, NW. ¼ SE. ¼, and S. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 34;

In T. 1 S., R. 23 E., SW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 5, W. ½ NE. ¼, W. ½, NW. ¼ SE. ¼, and S. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 6, N. ½ sec. 7, and NW. ¼ sec. 8.

Prior rights, etc., not affected.

The withdrawal made by this proclamation shall, as to all lands which are at this date legally appropriated under the public land laws or reserved for any public purpose, be subject to and shall not interfere with or defeat legal rights under such appropriation, nor prevent the use for such public purpose of lands so reserved, so long as such appropriation is legally maintained or such reservation remains in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this second day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

April 14, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Yosemite National Park, Calif. Preamble. Vol. 45, p. 1486.

WHEREAS, Congress by act of March 2, 1929 (45 Stat. 1486), entitled "An act to provide for the preservation and consolidation of certain timber stands along the western boundary of the Yosemite National Park, and for other purposes," authorized the President of the United States, upon the joint recommendation of the Secre-

taries of the Interior and of Agriculture, to add to said park by Executive proclamation any or all of the following described lands: secs. 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, and 32, T. 1 S., R. 20 E.; E. ½ sec. 1; E. ½ sec. 12; SE. ¼ sec. 24, T. 2 S., R. 19 E.; secs. 4, 5, and 6; N. ½ sec. 7; secs. 8, 9, 19, and 20, T. 2 S., R. 20 E., Mt. Diablo meridian, approximately 9,000 acres; and

WHEREAS, said Secretaries of the Interior and of Agriculture have jointly recommended the addition to the park of certain of the above-described lands; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the public interest would be promoted by including such lands within said park for the preservation of the timber stands therein;

Adjacent timber lands added to.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do proclaim that the lands hereinafter described shall be, and are hereby, added to and included within the Yosemite National Park, and as part of said park shall be, and are hereby, made subject to the provisions of the act of August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), entitled "An act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes" and all acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof and all other laws and rules and regulations applicable to and extending over the said park:

Vol. 39, p. 535.

Description.

Mt. Diablo Meridian

In T. 1 S., R. 20 E., secs. 19, 20, and 29, NE. ¼ and N. ½ NW. ¼ sec. 30, sec. 32;
In T 2 S., R. 19 E., SE. ¼ sec. 24;
In T. 2 S., R. 20 E., secs. 4 and 5, E. ½ sec. 6, N. ½ sec. 7, secs. 8, 9, 19, and 20, 7,725.19 acres, more or less.

Prior rights, etc., not affected.

Nothing herein shall affect any existing valid claim, location, or entry on said lands made under the land laws of the United States whether for homestead, mineral, right of way, or any other purposes whatsoever, or shall affect the right of any such claimant, locator, or entryman to the full use and enjoyment of his land.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 14" day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J. P. COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State.*

---

May 23, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Protection of migratory birds.
Preamble.
Vol. 40, p. 755.
U. S. C., pp. 436, 437.
Vol. 39, p. 1702.
Restrictions modified.

WHEREAS, the Secretary of Agriculture, by virtue of the authority vested in him by section 3 of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (40 Stat. 755; U. S. Code, secs. 703–711, title 16), has submitted to me for approval a regulation further amendatory of the regulations approved and proclaimed July 31, 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture has determined to be a suitable amendatory regulation permitting and governing the hunting, taking, capture, killing, possession, sale, purchase, shipment, transportation, carriage, and export of migratory birds and parts thereof and their nests and eggs, as follows:

Regulation 4, "Open Seasons on and Possession of Certain Migratory Game Birds," subtitle "Waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), coot, and Wilson snipe or jacksnipe," is amended so as to read as follows:

Vol. 45, p. 2956, amended.
*Ante*, pp. 2990, 3013.

*Waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), coot, and Wilson snipe or jacksnipe.*—The open seasons for waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), coot, and Wilson snipe or jacksnipe shall be as follows:

Water fowl.

In Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts (except in Nantucket and Dukes Counties, and Barnstable County south and east of the Cape Cod Canal), Ohio, West Virginia, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, and that portion of Idaho comprising the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Benewah, and Shoshone the open season shall be from September 16 to December 31;

Geographical limitations.

In New York (except Long Island), Illinois, and Missouri the open season shall be from September 24 to January 7;

In that portion of Massachusetts comprising Nantucket and Dukes Counties and Barnstable County south and east of the Cape Cod Canal, and in Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Utah, Idaho (except in the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Benewah, and Shoshone), California, Oregon, and Washington the open season shall be from October 1 to January 15;

In that portion of New York known as Long Island, and in New Jersey, Delaware, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, that portion of Texas lying west and north of a line beginning on the Rio Grande directly west of the town of Del Rio, Tex.; thence east to the town of Del Rio; thence easterly following the center of the main track of the Southern Pacific Railroad through the towns of Spofford, Uvalde, and Hondo; thence to the point where the Southern Pacific Railroad crosses the International & Great Northern Railway at or near San Antonio; thence following the center of the track of said International & Great Northern Railway in an easterly direction to the point in the city of Austin where it joins Congress Avenue, near the International & Great Northern Railway depot; thence across said Congress Avenue to the center of the main track of the Houston & Texas Central Railroad where said track joins said Congress Avenue, at or near the Houston & Texas Central Railroad depot; thence following the center line of the track of said Houston & Texas Central Railroad in an easterly direction through the towns of Elgin, Giddings, and Brenham to the point where said railroad crosses the Brazos River; thence with the center of said Brazos River in a general northerly direction to the point on said river where the Beaumont branch of the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the same; thence with the center of the track of the said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway, in an easterly direction through the towns of Navasota, Montgomery, and Conroe to the point at or near Cleveland where said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the Houston East & West Texas Railway; thence with the center of said Houston East & West Texas Railway track to the point in said line where it strikes the Louisiana line the open season shall be from October 16 to January 31; and in that portion of Texas lying south and east of the line above described the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31;

In Maryland, the District of Columbia, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Louisiana the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31; and

In Alaska the open season shall be from September 1 to December 15.

*Ante*, p. 3013.

Regulation 4, "Open Seasons on and Possession of Certain Migratory Game Birds," subtitle "Doves," is amended so as to read as follows:

Doves. Geographical limitations.

*Doves.*—The open seasons for mourning doves shall be as follows:

In Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Utah, Arizona, California, Nevada, Idaho, and Oregon the open season shall be from September 1 to December 15;

In that portion of Texas lying west and north of a line beginning on the Rio Grande directly west of the town of Del Rio, Tex.; thence east to the town of Del Rio; thence easterly following the center of the main track of the Southern Pacific Railroad through the towns of Spofford, Uvalde, and Hondo; thence to the point where the Southern Pacific Railroad crosses the International & Great Northern Railway at or near San Antonio; thence following the center of the track of said International & Great Northern Railway in an easterly direction to the point in the city of Austin where it joins Congress Avenue, near the International & Great Northern Railway depot; thence across said Congress Avenue to the center of the main track of the Houston & Texas Central Railroad where said track joins said Congress Avenue, at or near the Houston & Texas Central Railroad depot; thence following the center line of the track of said Houston & Texas Central Railroad in an easterly direction through the towns of Elgin, Giddings, and Brenham to the point where said railroad crosses the Brazos River; thence with the center of said Brazos River in a general northerly direction to the point on said river where the Beaumont branch of the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the same; thence with the center of the track of the said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway, in an easterly direction through the towns of Navasota, Montgomery, and Conroe to the point at or near Cleveland where said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the Houston East & West Texas Railway; thence with the center of said Houston East & West Texas Railway track to the point in said line where it strikes the Louisiana line the open season shall be from September 1 to October 31; and in that portion of Texas lying south and east of the line above described the open season shall be from October 1 to November 30;

In South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama (except in Mobile and Baldwin Counties), Mississippi, and Louisiana the open season shall be from September 1 to September 30 and from November 20 to January 31;

In that portion of Alabama comprising Mobile and Baldwin Counties the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31;

In North Carolina the open season shall be from November 20 to January 31; and

In Florida the open season shall be from October 16 to January 31.

Approval of regulations.

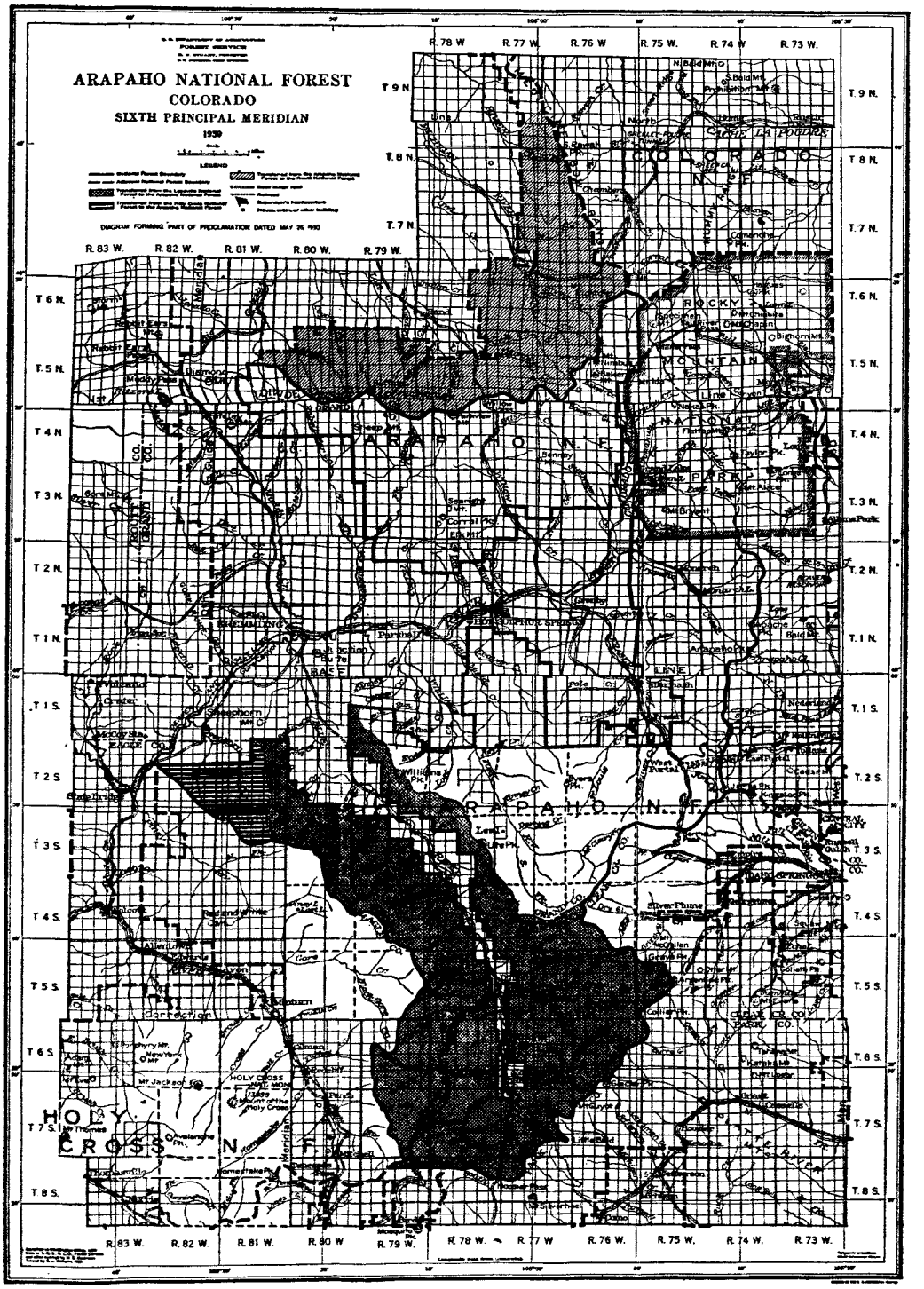
NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby approve and proclaim the foregoing amendatory regulation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

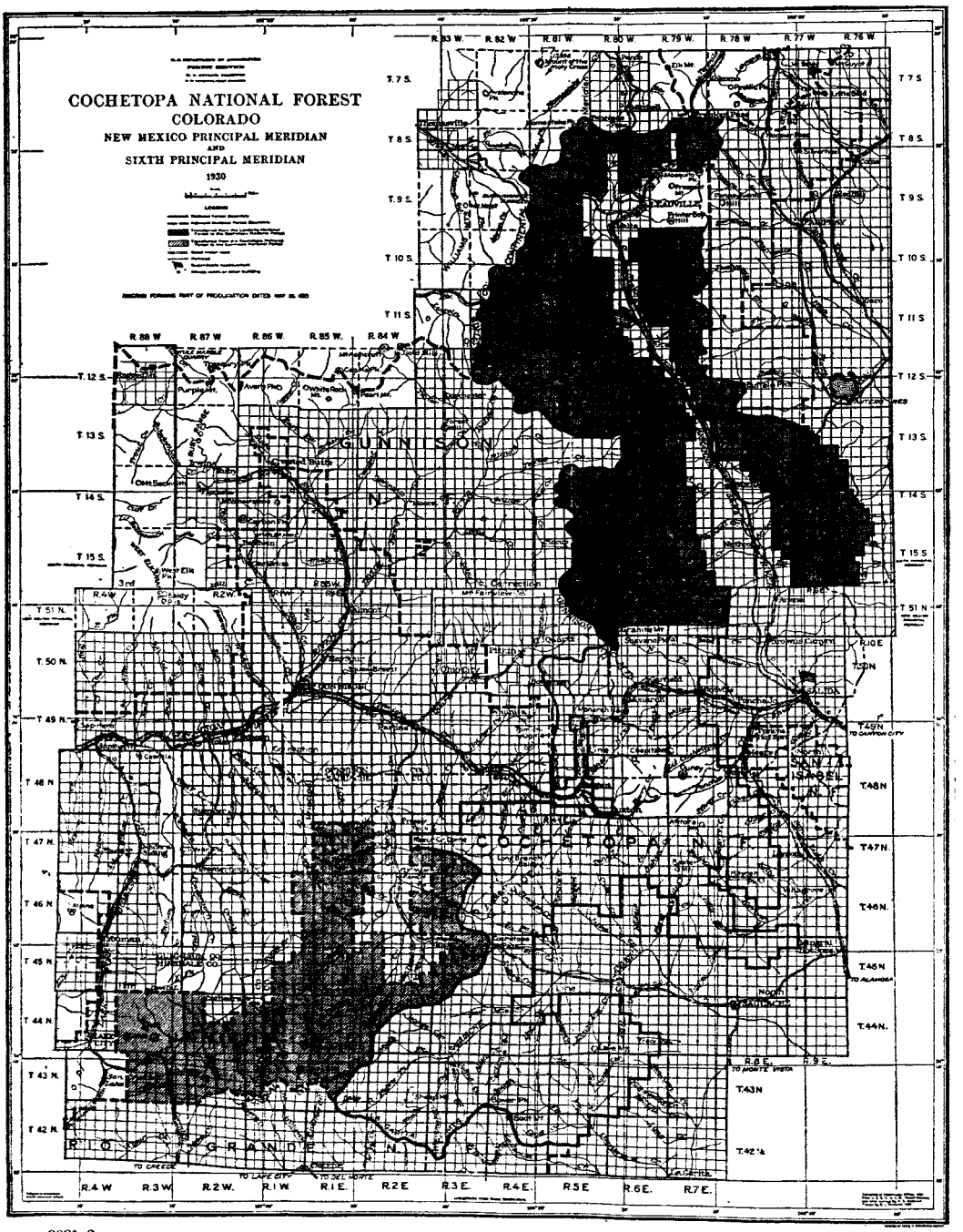
DONE at the City of Washington this 23d day of May in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence [SEAL] of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L. STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*


ARAPAHO NATIONAL FOREST
COLORADO
SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN
1939
LEGEND
DIAGRAM FORMING PART OF PROCLAMATION DATED MAY 26, 1940
R. 83 W.
R. 82 W.
R. 81 W.
R. 80 W.
R. 79 W.
R. 78 W.
R. 77 W.
R. 76 W.
R. 75 W.
R. 74 W.
R. 73 W.
T. 9 N.
T. 8 N.
T. 7 N.
T. 6 N.
T. 5 N.
T. 4 N.
T. 3 N.
T. 2 N.
T. 1 N.
T. 1 S.
T. 2 S.
T. 3 S.
T. 4 S.
T. 5 S.
T. 6 S.
T. 7 S.
T. 8 S.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK
ARAPAHO N. F.
HOLY CROSS N. F.
BASE LINE

3021-1


COCHETOPA NATIONAL FOREST
COLORADO
NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN
AND
SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN
1930
GUNNISON
COCHETOPA NF
SANTA ISABEL
ROCKY GRANDE NF
R.88 W
R.87 W
R.86 W
R.85 W
R.84 W
R.83 W
R.82 W
R.81 W
R.80 W
R.79 W
R.78 W
R.77 W
R.76 W
T.7 S.
T.8 S.
T.9 S.
T.10 S.
T.11 S.
T.12 S.
T.13 S.
T.14 S.
T.15 S.
T.51 N.
T.50 N.
T.49 N.
T.48 N.
T.47 N.
T.46 N.
T.45 N.
T.44 N.
T.43 N.
T.42 N.
R.4 W
R.3 W.
R.2 W.
R.1 W.
R.1 E.
R.2 E.
R.3 E.
R.4 E.
R.5 E.
R.6 E.
R.7 E.
TO LAKE CITY
TO DEL NORTE
TO CREEDE
TO DAYTON CITY
TO ALAMOSA
TO MONTE VISTA

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

May 26, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Arapaho National Forest, Colo. Preamble. Vol. 37, p. 1770.

WHEREAS it appears that a modification of the boundaries of the Arapaho National Forest, in the State of Colorado, as proclaimed by proclamation of November 19, 1912 (37 Stat. 1770), through the transfer to said national forest of certain lands now within the Holy Cross and Leadville National Forests, and through the exclusion by transfer of certain other lands to the Routt National Forest, would be in the public interest;

Area modified. Vol. 30, p. 36. U. S. C., p. 419.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1897 (sec. 473, title 16, U. S. Code), do proclaim that the boundaries of the Arapaho National Forest, in the State of Colorado, are hereby changed and that they are now as shown on the diagram hereto annexed and forming a part hereof; that it is not the intention of this proclamation to place under national forest administration any lands which have not hitherto been included within a national forest, and that it is not intended to exclude from said Arapaho National Forest any lands other than those so designated on the attached diagram.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 26″ day of May, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

May 26, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Cochetopa National Forest, Colo. Preamble. Vol. 37, p. 1775. *Post*, p. 3022.

WHEREAS it appears that a modification of the boundaries of the Cochetopa National Forest, in the State of Colorado, as proclaimed by proclamation of March 3, 1913 (37 Stat. 1775), through the transfer to said national forest of certain lands now within the Leadville National Forest, and through the excluding by transfer of certain other lands to the Gunnison National Forest, would be in the public interest;

Area modified. Vol. 30, p. 36. U. S. C., p. 419.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1897 (sec. 473, title 16, U. S. Code), do proclaim that the boundaries of the Cochetopa National Forest, in the State of Colorado, are hereby changed and that they are now as shown on the diagram hereto annexed and forming a part hereof; that it is not the intention of this proclamation to place under national forest administration any lands which have not hitherto been included within a national forest, and that it is not intended to exclude from said Cochetopa National Forest any lands other than those so designated on the attached diagram.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 26 day of May, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the [SEAL] Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

May 26, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Gunnison National Forest, Colo. Preamble. Vol. 38, p. 1947. *Ante*, p. 3021.

WHEREAS it appears that a modification of the boundaries of the Gunnison National Forest, in the State of Colorado, as proclaimed by proclamation of May 27, 1913 (38 Stat. 1947), through the transfer to said national forest of certain lands from the Cochetopa National Forest, would be in the public interest;

Area enlarged. Vol. 30, p. 36. U. S. C., p. 419.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1897 (sec. 473, title 16, U. S. Code), do proclaim that the boundaries of the Gunnison National Forest, in the State of Colorado, are hereby changed and that they are now as shown on the diagram hereto annexed and forming a part hereof; that it is not the intention of this proclamation to place under national forest administration any lands which have not hitherto been included within a national forest, and it is not intended to exclude any lands from said Gunnison National Forest.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this 26 day of May, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth. [SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

May 26, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

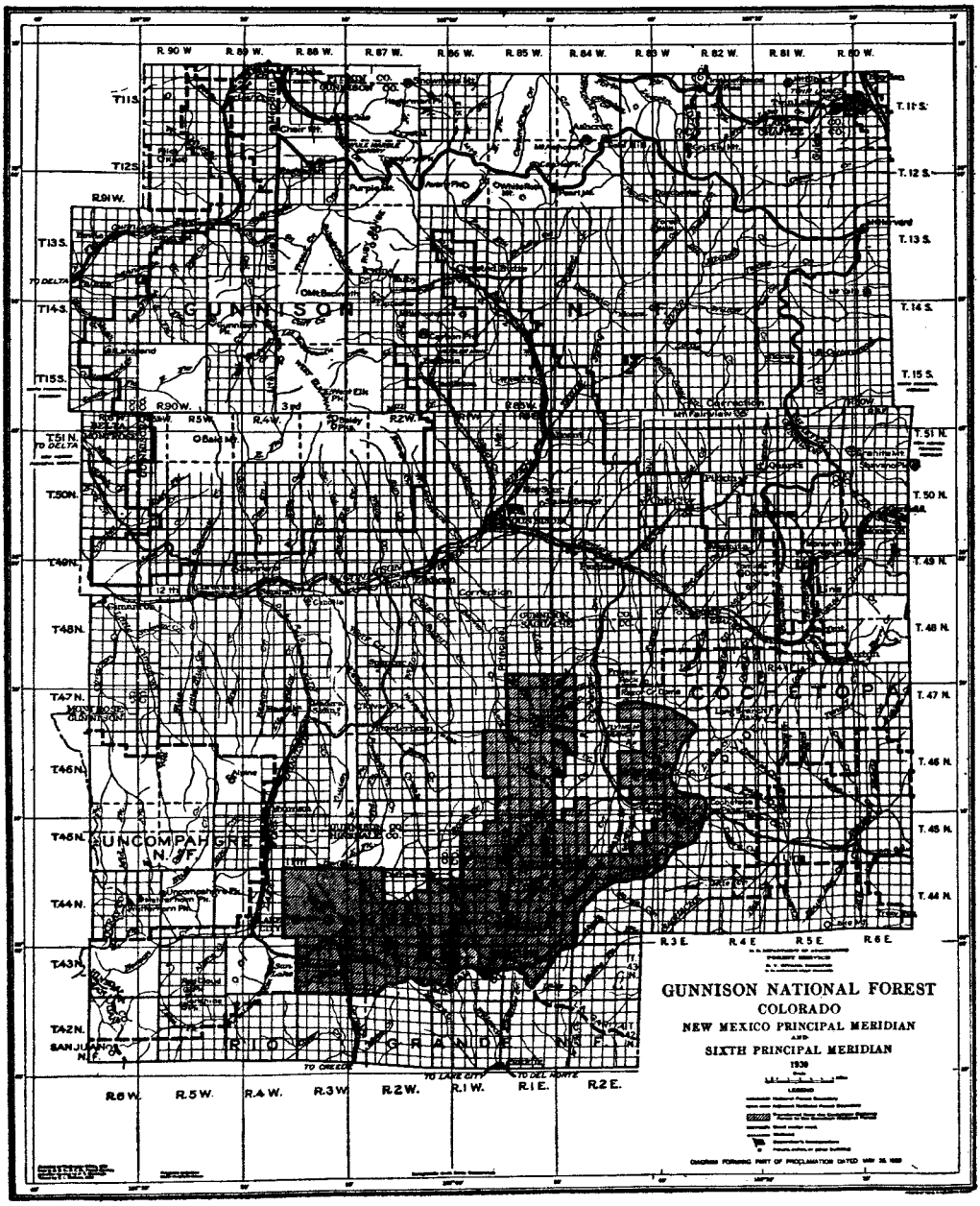
Pike National Forest, Colo. Preamble. Vol. 40, p. 1670.

WHEREAS it appears that a modification of the boundaries of the Pike National Forest, in the State of Colorado, as proclaimed by proclamation of June 12, 1917 (40 Stat. 1670), through the transfer to said national forest of certain lands from the Leadville National Forest, would be in the public interest;

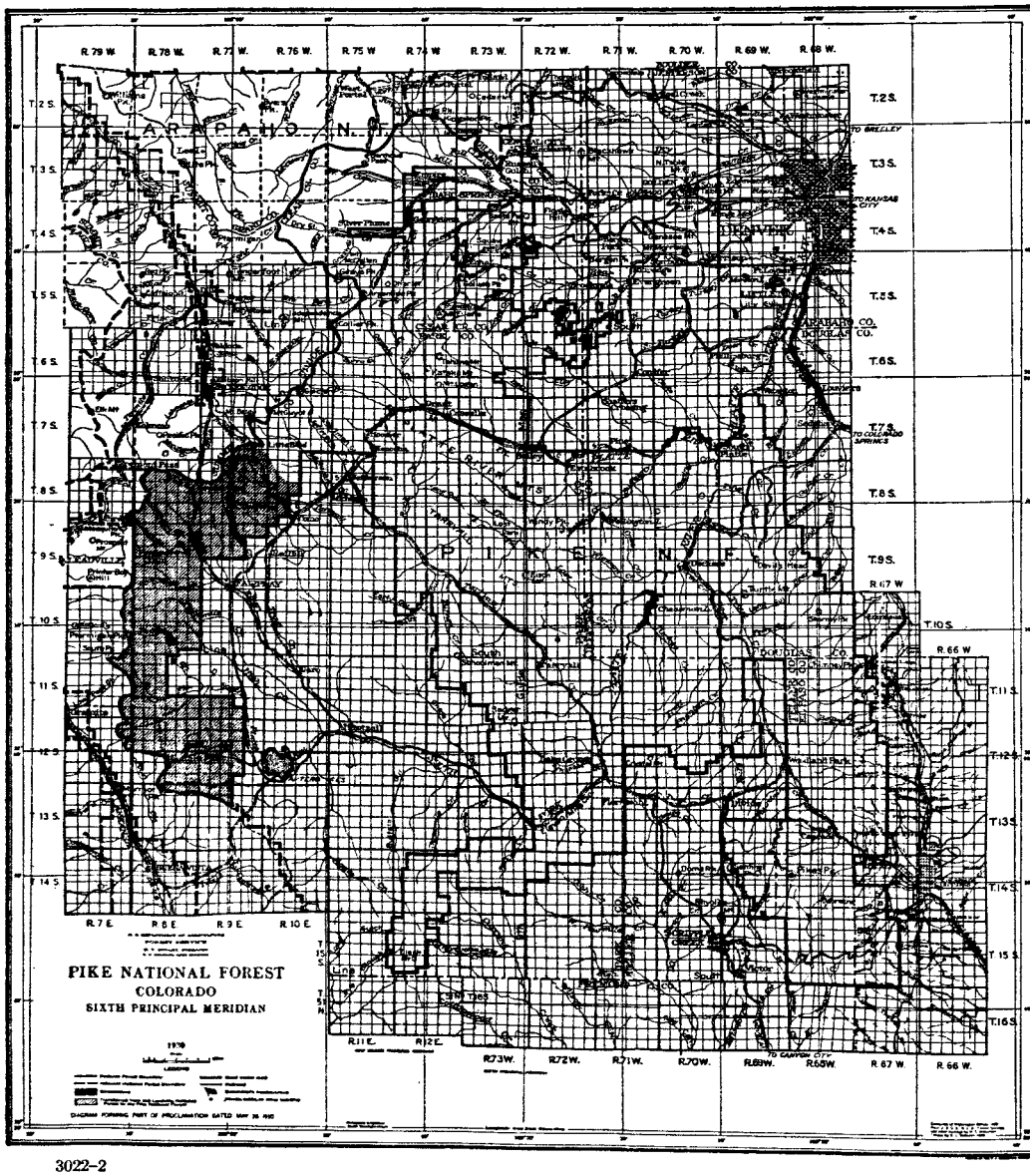
Area enlarged. Vol. 30, p. 36. U. S. C., p. 419.

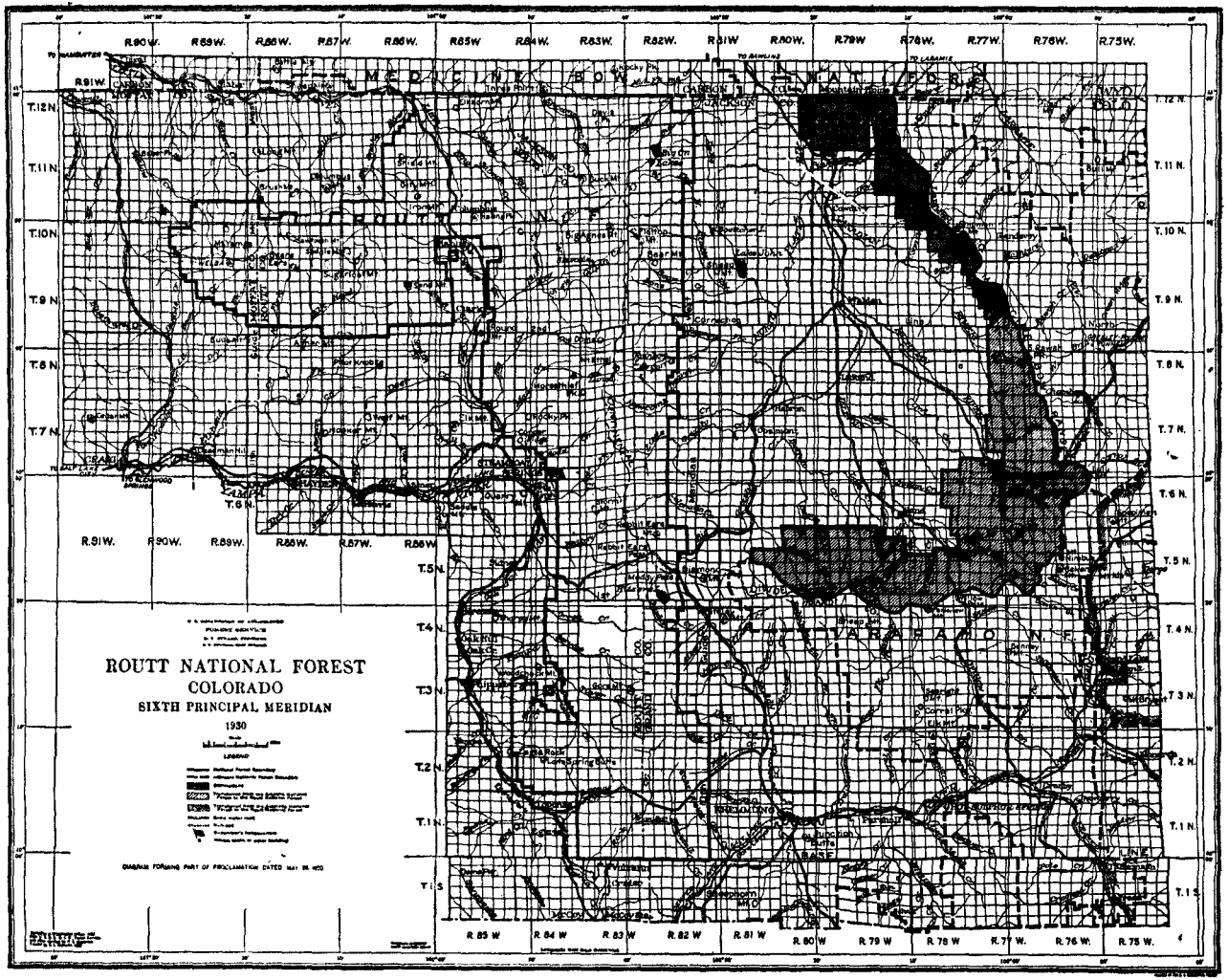
NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1897 (sec. 473, title 16, U. S. Code), do proclaim that the boundaries of the Pike National Forest, in the State of Colorado, are hereby changed and that they are now as shown on the diagram hereto annexed and forming a part hereof; that it is

Lands affected.


GUNNISON NATIONAL FOREST
COLORADO
NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN
AND
SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN
1938
GUNNISON N.F.
UNCOMPAHGRE N.F.
RIO GRANDE N.F.
COCHETOPA
R. 90 W.
R. 89 W.
R. 88 W.
R. 87 W.
R. 86 W.
R. 85 W.
R. 84 W.
R. 83 W.
R. 82 W.
R. 81 W.
R. 80 W.
R. 6 W.
R. 5 W.
R. 4 W.
R. 3 W.
R. 2 W.
R. 1 W.
R. 1 E.
R. 2 E.
R. 3 E.
R. 4 E.
R. 5 E.
R. 6 E.
T. 11 S.
T. 12 S.
T. 13 S.
T. 14 S.
T. 15 S.
T. 51 N.
T. 50 N.
T. 49 N.
T. 48 N.
T. 47 N.
T. 46 N.
T. 45 N.
T. 44 N.
T. 43 N.
T. 42 N.
TO DELTA
TO CREEDE
TO LAKE CITY
TO DEL NORTE

3022-1


PIKE NATIONAL FOREST
COLORADO
SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN
1939
R. 79 W.
R. 78 W.
R. 77 W.
R. 76 W.
R. 75 W.
R. 74 W.
R. 73 W.
R. 72 W.
R. 71 W.
R. 70 W.
R. 69 W.
R. 68 W.
R. 67 W.
R. 66 W.
R. 7 E.
R. 8 E.
R. 9 E.
R. 10 E.
R. 11 E.
R. 12 E.
T. 2 S.
T. 3 S.
T. 4 S.
T. 5 S.
T. 6 S.
T. 7 S.
T. 8 S.
T. 9 S.
T. 10 S.
T. 11 S.
T. 12 S.
T. 13 S.
T. 14 S.
T. 15 S.
T. 16 S.
TO BRELLEY
TO KANSAS CITY
TO COLORADO SPRINGS
TO CANYON CITY
ARAPAHOE CO.
DOUGLAS CO.
DENVER
PUEBLO
KAUFFMAN
DIAGRAM FORMING PART OF PROCLAMATION DATED MAY 26, 1932


ROUTT NATIONAL FOREST
COLORADO
SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN
1930
LEGEND
DIAGRAM FORMING PART OF PROCLAMATION DATED MAY 28, 1930
R.90 W.
R.89 W.
R.88 W.
R.87 W.
R.86 W.
R.85 W
R.84 W.
R.83 W.
R.82 W.
R.81 W
R.80 W.
R.79 W
R.78 W.
R.77 W.
R.76 W.
R.75 W.
T.12 N.
T.11 N.
T.10 N.
T.9 N.
T.8 N.
T.7 N.
T.6 N.
T.5 N.
T.4 N.
T.3 N.
T.2 N.
T.1 N.
T.1 S.
MEDICINE BOW
NATIONAL FOREST
ROUTT
ARAPAHO N.F.
BASE
LINE
MERIDIAN

not the intention of this proclamation to place under national forest administration any lands which have not hitherto been included within a national forest, and it is not intended to exclude any public lands from said Pike National Forest.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 26″ day of May, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

May 26, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Routt National Forest, Colo.
Preamble.
Vol. 40, p. 1838.

Whereas it appears that a modification of the boundaries of the Routt National Forest, in the State of Colorado, as proclaimed by proclamation of August 20, 1918 (40 Stat. 1838), through the transfer to said national forest of certain lands from the Arapaho and Colorado National Forests, and through the excluding of certain other lands from said Routt National Forest, would be in the public interest;

Area modified.
Vol. 30, p. 36.
U. S. C., p. 419.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1897 (sec. 473, title 16, U. S. Code), do proclaim that the boundaries of the Routt National Forest, in the State of Colorado, are hereby changed and that they are now as shown on the diagram hereto annexed and forming a part hereof; that it is not the intention of this proclamation to place under national forest administration any lands which have not hitherto been included within a national forest, and that it is not intended to exclude from said Routt National Forest any lands other than those so designated on the attached diagram.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 26″ day of May, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER.

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

May 26, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Sunset Crater National Monument, Ariz.
Preamble.

WHEREAS certain geologic formations on lands of the United States, within the Coconino National Forest, in the State of Arizona, are of scientific and public interest, and

WHEREAS the proper protection of such formations appears to be desirable;

National monument, Arizona.
Vol. 34, p. 225.
U. S. C., p. 416.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section 2 of the act of Congress approved June 8, 1906 (U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 431), do proclaim that there are hereby reserved from all forms of appropriation under the public land laws, subject to all prior valid adverse claims, and set apart as a national monument, the following described lands, in the State of Arizona, which shall hereafter be known as the Sunset Crater National Monument:

Description.

T. 23 N., R. 8 E., Gila and Salt River meridian, Arizona, secs. 13, 14, 23, 24, SE. ¼ and S. ½ NE. ¼ sec. 15, NE. ¼ and N. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 22.

Use of Coconino National Forest not impaired.
Vol. 35, p. 2196.

The reservation made by this proclamation is not intended to prevent the use of the lands for national forest purposes under the proclamation establishing the Coconino National Forest, and the two reservations shall both be effective on the land withdrawn, but the national monument hereby established shall be the dominant reservation, and any use of the land which interferes with its preservation or protection as a national monument is hereby forbidden.

Reserved from settlement, etc.

Warning is hereby given to all unauthorized persons not to appropriate, injure, deface, remove, or destroy any features of this national monument, or to locate or settle on any of the lands reserved by this proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 26″ day of May, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

May 28, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Pan American Day.
Preamble.

WHEREAS the Governing Board of the Pan American Union, at the session held on Wednesday, May 7, 1930, adopted a resolution reading as follows:

Resolution of Pan American Union Governing Board.

"WHEREAS, It would be desirable to recommend the designation of a date which should be observed as 'Pan American Day' in all the Republics of America and which should be established as a commemorative symbol of the sovereignty of the American nations and the voluntary union of all in one continental community;

"WHEREAS, April 14th is the date on which the resolution creating the Pan American Union was adopted;

"The Governing Board of the Pan American Union

RESOLVES:

Recommendation.

"To recommend that the Governments, members of the Pan American Union, designate April 14th as 'Pan American Day' and that the national flags be displayed on that date."

Designating April 14 as, and inviting observance of.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, in order to give effect to the resolution adopted by the Governing Board of the Pan American Union, do hereby proclaim April 14 as "Pan American Day," and do hereby order that the flag of the United States be displayed on all Government buildings on that

date, and do invite the schools, civic associations, and people of the United States generally to observe the day with appropriate ceremonies, thereby giving expression to the spirit of continental solidarity and to the sentiments of cordiality and friendly feeling which the Government and people of the United States entertain toward the peoples and Governments of the other Republics of the American Continent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 28th day of May, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

June 5, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Black Hills, Custer, and Harney National Forests, S. Dak. Preamble.

WHEREAS, by proclamations, the President of the United States has at various times created certain national forests within the State of South Dakota; and

Exchange of school lands with South Dakota.

WHEREAS it appears that the consummation of an agreement entered into under date of November 5, 1928, between the Secretary of Agriculture and the State of South Dakota, providing that the said State should relinquish all of its title or claim to the whole or parts of certain sections 16 and 36, lying within and adjoining the said national forests, title to which is now vested in the State under its grant in aid of common schools, and should be allowed to select other lands equivalent in acreage lying within the boundaries of the Custer and Harney National Forests, would be promoted by the inclusion in whole or in part of certain state-owned sections 16 and 36 within the boundaries of the national forests in that State; and

Former Executive order modified. Vol. 45, p. 465.

WHEREAS it appears that the public interests will be promoted by modifying the Executive order creating the Custer National Forest so as to place within the boundaries of that national forest certain alienated lands which may hereafter be acquired by the United States through exchange under the provisions of the act of March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 465);

Boundaries modified.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1095), and by the act of June 4, 1897 (30 Stat. 11 at 34 and 36), do proclaim that the boundaries of the Black Hills, Custer, and Harney National Forests are hereby modified to include secs. 16 and 36, T. 2 N., R. 6 E.; sec. 36, T. 18 N., R. 7 E., S. ½ S. ½ sec. 25 and sec. 36, T. 19 N., R. 7 E.; E. ½ NE. ¼ sec. 16, T. 16 N., R. 8 E.; S. ½ SW. ¼ sec. 30, N. ½ NW. ¼ sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 8 E.; NE. ¼ sec. 32, T. 16 N., R. 9 E.; W. ½ SW. ¼, SW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 16, T. 5. S., R. 1 E.; sec. 36, T. 6. S., R. 1 E.; S. ½ SE. ¼, E. ½ SE. ¼ SW. ¼, E. ½ W. ½ SE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 16, T. 7 S., R. 3 E., Black Hills meridian, S. Dak.; and

Authority of South Dakota to make selections, etc. Vol. 37, p. 1680.

WHEREAS it appears that the consummation of the above-mentioned agreement will be promoted by modifying the Executive order of January 13, 1920, creating the Custer National Forest, and the proclamation of May 16, 1911, creating the Harney National Forest, so

as to allow the State of South Dakota in furtherance of the aforesaid agreement to make selections of the lands agreed upon for selection and hereinafter described; and

Eliminations.

WHEREAS it appears that the public interests will be promoted by the elimination from the Custer National Forest of certain scattered tracts of alienated lands not suitable for forestry purposes;

Areas added.
Vol. 26, p. 1103.
Vol. 30, p. 36.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do also proclaim by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1095), and by the act of June 4, 1897 (30 Stat. 11 at 34 and 36), that the above-mentioned proclamation and Executive order are hereby modified so as to admit of the immediate selection by the State of South Dakota in furtherance of the above-mentioned agreement of November 5, 1928, of the areas first hereinafter described within the said Custer and Harney National Forests:

BLACK HILLS MERIDIAN

Description.

In T. 17 N., R. 1 E., secs. 25 and 36;
In T. 16 N., R. 2 E., E. ½ and N. ½ NW. ¼ sec. 16;
In T. 16 N., R. 3 E., secs. 1, 2, and 3;
In T. 17 N., R. 3 E., S. ½ SW. ¼ and SW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 25, W. ½ and W. ½ E. ½ sec. 36;
In T. 16 N., R. 4 E., W. ½ sec. 6;
In T. 2 S., R. 5 E., W. ½ sec. 28, N. ½ N. ½ sec. 32, W. ½ and SE. ¼ sec. 33, and the unalienated portions of secs. 29, 30, and the N. ½ of sec. 31;

Lands eliminated.

and also by the elimination hereby from the Custer National Forest of the following described lands:

Description.

In T. 16 N., R. 2 E., NE. ¼ sec. 4;
In T. 17 N., R. 2 E., E. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 19, NW. ¼ SW. ¼ and SE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 27, SE. ¼ NE. ¼, E. ½ SE. ¼ and NW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 28, E. ½ NE. ¼ and SW. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 30;
In T. 17 N., R. 3 E., E. ½ E. ½ sec. 36.

*Proviso.*
Time limitation.

*Provided*, That all selections by the State of South Dakota hereunder must be filed within ninety days from the date of this proclamation, or within ninety days from the filing of the plat of survey of any unsurveyed lands embraced within the areas to be selected by the State and the lands embraced in selections made by the State of South Dakota hereunder, to the extent that such selections receive the final approval of the Secretary of the Interior, be, and the same are, hereby declared eliminated from the Custer and Harney National Forests, such eliminations to become effective from the date of such approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 5th day of June, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L. STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

June 26, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Harney National Forest, S. Dak.

WHEREAS it appears that the public good will be promoted by adding certain lands in South Dakota to the Harney National Forest:

Preamble.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1095), entitled "An act to repeal timber-culture laws, and for other purposes," and also by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1897 (30 Stat. 11 at 34 and 36), entitled "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898, and for other purposes," do proclaim that the following described lands in South Dakota are hereby added to and made a part of the Harney National Forest:

Area enlarged.

*Ante*, p. 2994.

Vol. 26, p. 1103.

Vol. 30, p. 36.

Description.

Black Hills Meridian

In T. 4 S., R. 2 E., SE. ¼ NE. ¼ and E. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 32;
In T. 5 S., R. 2 E., E. ½ E. ½, SW. ¼ SE. ¼ and SE. ¼ SW. ¼, sec. 5, NE. ¼ SE. ¼ and S. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 8.

Prior rights, etc., not affected.

The withdrawal made by this proclamation shall, as to all lands which are at this date legally appropriated under the public land laws or reserved for any public purpose, be subject to, and shall not interfere with or defeat, legal rights under such appropriation, nor prevent the use for such public purpose of lands so reserved, so long as such appropriation is legally maintained or such reservation remains in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 26'' day of June, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the [SEAL] Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

July 3, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

London naval armament treaty.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, public interests require that the Senate of the United States be convened at twelve o'clock on the seventh day of July next to receive such communications as may be made by the Executive and in particular to consider and determine whether the advice and consent of the Senate shall be given to the ratification of a treaty for the limitation and reduction of naval armament, signed at London on April 22, 1930, by the plenipotentiaries of the President of the United States of America, the President of the French Republic, His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions Beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, His Majesty the King of Italy, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, transmitted to the Senate on May 1, 1930;

*Ante*, p. 2858.

Special session of the Senate to be convened July 7, 1930, to consider, etc.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim and declare that an extraordinary occasion requires the Senate of the United States to convene at the Capitol, in the City of Washington, on the seventh day of July next, at twelve o'clock noon, of which all persons who shall at that time be entitled to act as members of that body are hereby required to take notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the great seal of the United States.

DONE at the City of Washington, this 3d day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and fifty-fourth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
WILBUR J. CARR
*Acting Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

July 9, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho.
Preamble.

WHEREAS lot 1, section 28, township 2 north, range 24 east, Boise Meridian, Idaho, is bounded on the north and east by the Craters of the Moon National Monument; and

WHEREAS said lot 1, section 28, contains a spring which is needed to furnish the said monument with an adequate water supply; and

WHEREAS said lot 1, section 28, is vacant unappropriated public land of the United States;

Lands added to.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do proclaim that the lands hereinafter described shall be, and are hereby, added to and included within the Craters of the Moon National Monument, and as part of said monument shall be, and are hereby, made subject to the provisions of the act of August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), entitled "An act to establish a national park service, and for other purposes" and all acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof and all other laws and rules and regulations applicable to, and extending over, the said monument:

Vol. 39, p. 535.

Description.

### BOISE MERIDIAN

In township 2 north, range 24 east, lot 1, section 28.

Legal rights, etc., not affected.

Nothing herein shall affect any existing valid claim, location, or entry on said lands made under the land laws of the United States whether for homestead, mineral, right of way, or any other purposes whatsoever, or shall affect the right of any such claimant, locator, or entryman to the full use and enjoyment of his land.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 9″ day of July, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

July 17, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.
Preamble.
*Ante*, p. 791.
Vol. 44, p. 712.

WHEREAS Congress by act of June 21, 1930 (Public Law No. 404, 71st Cong.), entitled "An act to provide for the addition of certain lands to the Rocky Mountain National Park, in the State of Colorado," authorized the President of the United States, upon certain recom-

mendations, to add to said park by Executive proclamation any or all of the lands described therein adjoining the present boundaries of said park, and

WHEREAS pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of said act of Congress, the Secretaries of the Interior and of Agriculture have jointly recommended the addition to the park of certain of the lands described therein, and

WHEREAS it appears that the public interest would be promoted by including such lands within said park for preservation and administration as a part of the park,

Area enlarged.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do proclaim that the lands hereinafter described shall be, and are hereby, added to and included within the Rocky Mountain National Park, and as part of said park shall be, and are hereby, made subject to the provisions of the act of August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), entitled "An act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes," and all acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof and all other laws and rules and regulations applicable to and extending over the said park:

Former Act applicable.
Vol. 39, p. 535.

Description.

SIXTH PRINCIPAL BASE AND MERIDIAN

All of sections 6, 7, and 18; that portion of section 19 lying outside of park boundary, in township 5 north, range 75 west.

All of sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, and 24; those portions of sections 3 and 10 lying east of the Continental Divide; that portion of section 15 lying east of the Continental Divide and on the eastern slope of Mount Nimbus; and that portion of section 22 lying on the eastern slope of Baker Mountain, in township 5 north, range 76 west.

All of sections 19, 30, and 31; that portion of section 20 lying outside of the park boundary and south of the boundary line between Larimer and Grand Counties; that part of sections 17 and 18 lying south of the boundary line between Larimer and Grand Counties and the Continental Divide; and that part of section 29 lying outside the park boundary in township 6 north, range 75 west.

All of sections 25, 26, 35, and 36; those portions of sections 13, 22, 23, 24, 27, and 34 lying east of the Continental Divide, in township 6 north, range 76 west.

Legal rights not affected.

Nothing herein shall affect any existing valid claim, location or entry on said lands made under the land laws of the United States whether for homestead, mineral, right of way, or any other purposes whatsoever, or shall affect the right of any such claimant, locator, or entryman to the full use and enjoyment of his land.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 17" day of July, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H. L. STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

July 24, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Ocala Game Refuge, Fla.
Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears that the designation and setting aside of the area in the State of Florida hereinafter described, for the protection of game animals and birds, will promote the public good:

Set aside, within Ocala National Forest.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved June 28, 1930 (Public Law No. 466, 71st Congress) entitled "An act to authorize the creation of game sanctuaries or refuges within the Ocala National Forest in the State of Florida," do proclaim that there are hereby designated and set aside for the protection of game animals and birds, to be known as the Ocala National Game Refuge, all lands of the United States within the area in the Ocala National Forest, in the State of Florida, described as follows:

*Ante*, p. 827.

Description.

Beginning on the north line of section 24, township 14 south, range 24 east, one-quarter mile east of the northwest corner of said section; thence east along the section lines approximately 12¾ miles to the northeast corner of section 24, township 14 south, range 26 east; thence south along the section lines approximately two miles to the intersection with the north boundary of the F. M. Arredondo grant; thence southwesterly, southeasterly, and northeasterly around the boundary of said grant to the intersection of the grant boundary line with the eastern boundary of section 25, township 15 south, range 26 east; thence southerly along the section lines approximately 3½ miles to the northeast corner of section 13, township 16 south, range 26 east; thence west along the section lines approximately 9½ miles to the quarter section corner on the south boundary of section 9, township 16 south, range 25 east; thence north along the half-section line approximately 3½ miles to the center of section 28, township 15 south, range 25 east; thence northwest to the north line of section 20, township 15 south, range 25 east, one-quarter mile west of the northeast corner thereof; thence north along the quarter-quarter lines approximately four miles to the south line of section 30, township 14 south, range 25 east, one-quarter mile west of the southeast corner of said section; thence west approximately 1½ miles to a point one-quarter mile east of the southwest corner section 25, township 14 south, range 24 east; thence north approximately two miles to the place of beginning—all Tallahassee base and meridian.

Warning against unauthorized acts.

Warning is hereby given to all persons not to hunt, catch, trap, willfully disturb, or kill any kind of game animal or game bird on any lands of the United States within the area described herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 24'' day of July, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
WILBUR J. CARR
*Acting Secretary of State*

July 28, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Virgin Islands. Preamble.

WHEREAS an act of Congress entitled "Merchant Marine Act, 1920," approved June 5, 1920 (41 Stat. 988), contained the following provisions:

Statutory provisions. Vol. 41, p. 997.

"Sec. 21. That from and after February 1, 1922, the coastwise laws of the United States shall extend to the island Territories and possessions of the United States not now covered thereby, and the board is directed prior to the expiration of such year to have established adequate steamship service at reasonable rates to accommodate the commerce and the passenger travel of said islands and to maintain and operate such service until it can be taken over and operated and maintained upon satisfactory terms by private capital and enterprise: *Provided*, That if adequate shipping service is not established by February 1, 1922, the President shall extend the period herein allowed for the establishment of such service in the case of any island Territory or possession for such time as may be necessary for the establishment of adequate shipping facilities therefor."

Extensions authorized.

Vol. 41, p. 997.

AND WHEREAS an adequate shipping service to accommodate the commerce and the passenger travel of the Virgin Islands has not been established as provided by section 21 of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1920";

Vol. 42, pp. 2261, 2269, 2287; Vol. 43, pp. 1926, 1943, 1969; Vol. 44, pp. 2575, 2596, 2620; Vol. 45, pp. 2920, 2960.

AND WHEREAS the President of the United States in accordance with the authority vested in him by section 21 of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1920," has from time to time, to wit, on February 1, 1922, on May 18, 1922, on October 28, 1922, on October 25, 1923, on April 7, 1924, on October 23, 1924, on April 25, 1925, on November 24, 1925, on August 14, 1926, on August 9, 1927, on August 2, 1928, and on July 26, 1929, issued proclamations extending the time for the establishment of such service, and deferring the application of the coastwise laws to the Virgin Islands until September 30, 1930;

*Ante*, p. 3002.

Time for establishing shipping service to, further extended to September 30, 1931.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority conferred upon me by section 21 of the above-mentioned act, do hereby declare and proclaim that the period for the establishment of an adequate shipping service with the aforesaid Virgin Islands be further extended from September 30, 1930, to September 30, 1931;

AND INASMUCH as the extension of the coastwise laws of the United States to the Virgin Islands, as provided in section 21 of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1920," is dependent upon the establishment of an adequate shipping service to such island possession, I do hereby further proclaim and declare that the extension of the coastwise laws of the United States to the Virgin Islands is deferred from September 30, 1930, to September 30, 1931.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 28 day of July, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
WILBUR J. CARR
*Acting Secretary of State*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

August 25, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Protection of migratory birds.
Preamble.
Vol. 40, p. 755.
U. S. C., pp. 436-437.
Vol. 39, p. 1702.
Restrictions modified.

WHEREAS the Secretary of Agriculture, by virtue of the authority vested in him by section 3 of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (40 Stat. 755; U. S. Code, secs. 703–711, title 16), has submitted to me for approval a regulation further amendatory of the regulations approved and proclaimed July 31, 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture has determined to be a suitable amendatory regulation permitting and governing the hunting, taking, capture, killing, possession, sale, purchase, shipment, transportation, carriage, and export of migratory birds and parts thereof and their nests and eggs, as follows:

*Ante*, pp. 2990, 3013, 3019.

Regulation 4, "Open Seasons on and Possession of Certain Migratory Game Birds," subtitle "Waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), coot, and Wilson snipe or jacksnipe," is amended so as to read as follows:

Water fowl, etc.

*Waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), coot, and Wilson snipe or jacksnipe.*—The open seasons for waterfowl (except wood duck, eider ducks, and swans), coot, and Wilson snipe or jacksnipe shall be as follows:

Geographical limitations.

In Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Ohio, West Virginia, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, and that portion of Idaho comprising the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Benewah, and Shoshone the open season shall be from September 16 to December 31;

In New York (except Long Island), Illinois, and Missouri the open season shall be from September 24 to January 7;

In Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Utah, Idaho (except in the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Benewah, and Shoshone), California, Oregon, and Washington the open season shall be from October 1 to January 15;

In that portion of New York known as Long Island, and in New Jersey, Delaware, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, and in that portion of Texas lying west and north of a line beginning on the Rio Grande directly west of the town of Del Rio, Tex.; thence east to the town of Del Rio; thence easterly following the center of the main track of the Southern Pacific Railroad through the towns of Spofford, Uvalde, and Hondo; thence to the point where the Southern Pacific Railroad crosses the International & Great Northern Railway at or near San Antonio; thence following the center of the track of said International & Great Northern Railway in an easterly direction to the point in the city of Austin where it joins Congress Avenue, near the International & Great Northern Railway depot; thence across said Congress Avenue to the center of the main track of the Houston & Texas Central Railroad where said track joins said Congress Avenue, at or near the Houston & Texas Central Railroad depot; thence following the center line of the track of said Houston & Texas Central Railroad in an easterly direction through the towns of Elgin, Giddings, and Brenham to the point where said railroad crosses the Brazos River; thence with the center of said Brazos River in a general northerly direction to the point on said river where the Beaumont branch of the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the same; thence with the center of the track of the said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway, in an easterly direction through the towns of Navasota, Montgomery, and Conroe to the point at or near Cleveland where said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the Houston East & West Texas Railway; thence with the center of said Houston East & West Texas Railway track to the point in said line

where it strikes the Louisiana line the open season shall be from October 16 to January 31.

In that portion of Texas lying south and east of the line above described the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31;

In Maryland, the District of Columbia, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Louisiana the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31; and

In Alaska the open season shall be from September 1 to December 15.

*Ante*, p. 3013.

Regulation 4, "Open Seasons on and Possession of Certain Migratory Game Birds," subtitle "Rails and gallinules (except coot)," is amended so as to read as follows:

Rails and gallinules.

*Rails and gallinules* (*except coot*).—The open season for sora and other rails and gallinules (except coot) shall be from September 1 to November 30, except as follows:

In Massachusetts the open season shall be from October 1 to December 15;

In New York the open season shall be from September 24 to November 30; and

In Louisiana the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31.

*Ante*, pp. 3013, 3020.

Regulation 4, "Open Seasons on and Possession of Certain Migratory Game Birds," subtitle "Doves," is amended so as to read as follows:

Doves.
Geographical limitations.

*Doves.*—The open seasons for mourning doves shall be as follows:

In Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Utah, Arizona, California, Nevada, Idaho, and Oregon the open season shall be from September 1 to December 15;

In that portion of Texas lying west and north of a line beginning on the Rio Grande directly west of the town of Del Rio, Tex.; thence east to the town of Del Rio; thence easterly following the center of the main track of the Southern Pacific Railroad through the towns of Spofford, Uvalde, and Hondo; thence to the point where the Southern Pacific Railroad crosses the International & Great Northern Railway at or near San Antonio; thence following the center of the track of said International & Great Northern Railway in an easterly direction to the point in the city of Austin where it joins Congress Avenue, near the International & Great Northern Railway depot; thence across said Congress Avenue to the center of the main track of the Houston & Texas Central Railroad where said track joins said Congress Avenue, at or near the Houston & Texas Central Railroad depot; thence following the center line of the track of said Houston & Texas Central Railroad in an easterly direction through the towns of Elgin, Giddings, and Brenham to the point where said railroad crosses the Brazos River; thence with the center of said Brazos River in a general northerly direction to the point on said river where the Beaumont branch of the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the same; thence with the center of the track of the said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway, in an easterly direction through the towns of Navasota, Montgomery, and Conroe to the point at or near Cleveland where said Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway crosses the Houston East & West Texas Railway; thence with the center of said Houston East & West Texas Railway track to the point in said line where it strikes the Louisiana line the open season shall be from September 1 to October 31;

In that portion of Texas lying south and east of the line above described the open season shall be from October 1 to November 30;

In South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama (except in Mobile and Baldwin Counties), Mississippi, and Louisiana the open season shall be from September 1 to September 30 and from November 20 to January 31;

In that portion of Alabama comprising Mobile and Baldwin Counties the open season shall be from November 1 to January 31;

In North Carolina the open season shall be from November 20 to January 31;

In Florida (except in Dade, Monroe, and Broward Counties) the open season shall be from October 16 to January 31; and

In that portion of Florida comprising Dade, Monroe, and Broward Counties the open season shall be from September 16 to November 15.

Approval.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby approve and proclaim the foregoing amendatory regulation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 25″ day of August, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the [SEAL] Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

September 17, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

National Fire Prevention Week, 1930.
Preamble.

WHEREAS the North American Continent leads the world in the amount of its annual fire waste, one year of devastating losses following another, each, with but few exceptions, establishing a new high mark in the amount of valuable property burned and in the magnitude of economic losses—property losses alone in 1929 exceeding $470,000,000;

WHEREAS thousands of persons annually die as a result of burns and many additional thousands are injured, 66 per cent of all fatalities from fire taking place in the home;

WHEREAS the present condition can be corrected only through the earnest effort of each one of us; and

WHEREAS it has been customary to observe National Fire Prevention Week in the effort to instill into every citizen a full understanding of his individual responsibility in the curtailment of the mounting losses of property and life through preventable fires;

Week of October 5, 1930, recommended as.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do proclaim the week of October 5, 1930, to be observed as National Fire Prevention Week, and do invite the active cooperation of all in the prevention of fire waste, and the consequent procuring of individual benefits and increased national prosperity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 17 day of September, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the [SEAL] Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

September 25, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Salmon and Lemhi National Forests, Idaho. Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears that a modification of a portion of the interforest boundary between the Salmon and Lemhi National Forests, in the State of Idaho, and the transfer of certain national forest lands from the Salmon to the Lemhi National Forest would be in the public interest;

Boundaries modified.

U. S. C., p. 419.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1897 (U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 473), do proclaim that a portion of the boundary between said Salmon and Lemhi National Forests in unsurveyed Tps. 16 N., Rs. 21 and 22 E., Boise meridian, is hereby changed so that certain lands hitherto a part of the Salmon National Forest in said unsurveyed townships are thereby transferred to the Lemhi National Forest, the exact location of such lands being more clearly shown on a map prepared by the United States Forest Service, dated September 16, 1930, a copy of which is on file in the United States Department of State, Washington, D. C. It is not intended by this proclamation to exclude any lands from the said Salmon National Forest, or to add any lands to the Lemhi National Forest, other than the lands described herein.

Area affected.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 25" day of September, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
J P COTTON
*Acting Secretary of State*

---

October 22, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Export of arms, etc., to Brazil. Preamble. Vol. 42, p. 361.

WHEREAS, Section I of a Joint Resolution of Congress, entitled a "Joint Resolution to Prohibit the Exportation of Arms and Munitions of War from the United States to Certain Countries, and for other Purposes", approved January 31, 1922, provides as follows:

Statutory authorization.

"That whenever the President finds that in any American country, or in any country in which the United States exercises extraterritorial jurisdiction, conditions of domestic violence exist, which are or may be promoted by the use of arms or munitions of war procured from the United States, and makes proclamation thereof, it shall be unlawful to export, except under such limitations and exceptions as the President prescribes, any arms or munitions of war from and place in the United States to such country until otherwise orderey by the President or by Congress."

Vol. 42, p. 361.

AND WHEREAS, it is provided by Section II of the said Joint Resolution that "Whoever exports any arms or munitions of war in violation of Section I shall on conviction be punished by fine not exceeding $10,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding two years or both."

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority conferred in me by the said Joint Resolution of Congress, do hereby declare and proclaim that I have found, as has been formally represented to this Government by the Government of Brazil, that there exist in Brazil such conditions of domestic violence which are or may be promoted by the use of arms or munitions of war procured from the United States as contemplated by the said Joint Resolution; and I do hereby admonish all citizens of the United States and every person to abstain from every violation of the provisions of the Joint Resolution above set forth, hereby made applicable to Brazil, and I do hereby warn them that all violations of such provisions will be rigorously prosecuted.

Declaration of domestic violence existing in Brazil.

Warning against illegal shipments of arms, etc., thereto.
*Post*, p. 3050.

And I do hereby enjoin upon all officers of the United States, charged with the execution of the laws thereof, the utmost diligence in preventing violations of said Joint Resolution and this my Proclamation issued thereunder, and in bringing to trial and punishment any offenders against the same.

Officers to enforce laws.

And I do hereby prescribe as an exception and limitation to the foregoing restrictions such exportations of arms or munitions of war as are approved by the Government of the United States for shipment to the Government of Brazil which has been recognized by the Government of the United States, and such arms and munitions for industrial or commercial uses as may from time to time be exported with the consent of the Secretary of State.

Exportation to the recognized Government of Brazil allowed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington on this twenty-second day of October, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

November 4, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Armistice Day, 1930.
Preamble.

WHEREAS the 11th day of November, 1918, is forever memorable as the day upon which ended the World War, with its attendant suffering and vast wastage of human life; and

WHEREAS it is fitting that the anniversary of this day should be commemorated by exercises which shall do honor to all those who served our country, and especially to the memory of those who died in its service, believing that their sacrifice was in the cause of peace, which we thereby are solemnly bound to do all in our power to advance and secure; and

WHEREAS by concurrent resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives, in 1926, the President was requested to issue a proclamation for the observance of Armistice Day;

Vol. 44, p. 1982.

Directing display of flag and inviting observance of, on November 11, 1930.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, in pursuance of the said concurrent resolution, do hereby order that the flag of the United States be displayed on

all Government buildings on November 11, 1930, and do invite the people of the United States to observe the day in schools and churches, and other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies, giving expression to our gratitude that this year past has seen the agencies of peace sensibly strengthened and that our relations with other peoples are firmly grounded in amity and concord.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the seal of the United States.

DONE at the City of Washington this 4th day of November, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State*

---

November 6, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Thanksgiving Day, 1930.
Preamble.

Notwithstanding that our forefathers endured the hardships and privations of a primitive life, surrounded by dangers and solaced only with meager comforts, they nevertheless bequeathed to us a custom of devoting one day of every year to universal thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the blessing of life itself and the means to sustain it, for the sanctuary of home and the joys that pervade it, and for the mercies of His protection from accident, sickness, or death.

Our country has many causes for thanksgiving. We have been blest with distinctive evidence of divine favor. As a nation we have suffered far less than other peoples from the present world difficulties. We have been free from civil and industrial discord. The outlook for peace between nations has been strengthened. In a large view we have made progress upon the enduring structure of our institutions. The arts and sciences that enrich our lives and enlarge our control of nature have made notable advances. Education has been further extended. We have made gains in the prevention of disease and in the protection of childhood.

Thursday, November 27, 1930, designated as Thanksgiving Day.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Thursday, November 27, 1930, as a National Day of Thanksgiving, and do enjoin the people of the United States so to observe it, calling upon them to remember that many of our people are in need and suffering from causes beyond their control, and suggesting that a proper celebration of the day should include that we make sure that every person in the community, young and old, shall have cause to give thanks for our institutions and for the neighborly sentiment of people.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the seal of the United States.

DONE at the City of Washington this 6th day of November, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

November 14, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS section 91 of the act of Congress approved April 30, 1900, entitled "An act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii" (31 Stat. 141–159), as amended by section 7 of the act approved May 27, 1910 (36 Stat. 447), authorizes the transfer to the Territory of Hawaii of the title to all such public property ceded and transferred to the United States by the Republic of Hawaii under the joint resolution of annexation, approved July 7, 1898 (30 Stat. 750), and in the possession and use of said Territory for public purposes or required for any such purposes; and

Hawaii. Preamble. Vol. 31, p. 159. Vol. 36, p. 447.

Vol. 30, p. 750.

WHEREAS certain lands of the United States within the area hereinafter described are required for certain public purposes;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power vested in me by section 7 of the act of Congress approved May 27, 1910 (36 Stat. 447), do hereby transfer to the Territory of Hawaii the title to all lands owned by the United States in the Territory of Hawaii lying within the area described as follows:

Transfer of designated lands to the Territory. Vol. 36, p. 447.

That certain area of land situate in the district of Puna, island of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, lying within portion of Nawiliwili Bay adjoining the north boundary of that portion of Nawiliwili Bay transferred to the Territory of Hawaii by Presidential Proclamation No. 1830, dated February 27, 1928, thus bounded and described:

Description.

Beginning at the southwest corner of this additional fill, identical with the north corner of the fill described in Presidential Proclamation No. 1830, dated February 27, 1928, the coordinates of said point of beginning being 1,624.08 feet north and 1,422.07 feet east of United States Government triangulation station "North Base" of the Nawiliwili Harbor survey, and running by true azimuths measured clockwise from the south:

Vol. 45, p. 2941.

1. 208° 14′ —125.35 feet along seashore at low water mark;
2. 319° 16′ 30″—374.90 feet to the northeast corner of fill described in Presidential Proclamation No. 1830, dated February 27, 1928;
3. 119° 44′ 50″—350.00 feet along fill described in Presidential Proclamation No. 1830, dated February 27, 1928, to the point of beginning.

Area, 21,930 square feet.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 14th day of November, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L. STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

November 14, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz. Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears that the public interest would be promoted by adding to the Petrified Forest National Monument, in the State of Arizona, certain adjoining lands for the purpose of including within said monument a certain approach highway and additional features of scenic and scientific interest;

Area enlarged. Vol. 34, p. 225.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section 2 of the act of Congress entitled "An act for the preservation of American antiquities," approved June 8, 1906 (34 Stat. 225), do proclaim that, subject to the rights of the owners of privately owned lands and prior valid claims initiated and maintained pursuant to the land laws of the United States, the following described lands in Arizona be, and the same are hereby, added to and made a part of the Petrified Forest National Monument: those portions of the SE. ¼ and E. ½ SW. ¼ sec. 4 lying south and east of the southern boundary of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co.'s right of way; E. ½, SW. ¼ and that part of the E. ½ NW. ¼ sec. 9 lying south and east of the southern boundary of said right of way; SW. ¼ sec. 10; and secs. 13 to 16, inclusive, secs. 21 to 28, inclusive, and secs. 33 to 36, inclusive, all in T. 18 N., R. 24 E., Gila and Salt River meridian, containing approximately 11,010 acres.

Description.

Reserved from settlement, etc.

Warning is hereby expressly given to all unauthorized persons not to appropriate, injure, destroy, or remove any feature of this monument and not to locate or settle upon any of the lands thereof.

Supervision, etc., by Director of National Park Service. Vol. 39, p. 535; Vol. 41, p. 732. U. S. C., p. 389.

The Director of the National Park Service, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, shall have the supervision, management, and control of this monument as provided in the act of Congress entitled "An act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes," approved August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), and acts additional thereto or amendatory thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 14th day of November, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

December 19, 1930.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Aztec Ruins National Monument, N. Mex. Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears that the public interest would be promoted by adding to the Aztec Ruins National Monument, in the State of New Mexico, certain adjoining lands for the purpose of including within said monument additional lands on which there are located ruins related in historical and scientific interest with the other ruins within the Aztec Ruins National Monument, and, also, that these lands are necessary for administrative purposes;

Area enlarged. Vol. 34, p. 225. U. S. C., p. 416.

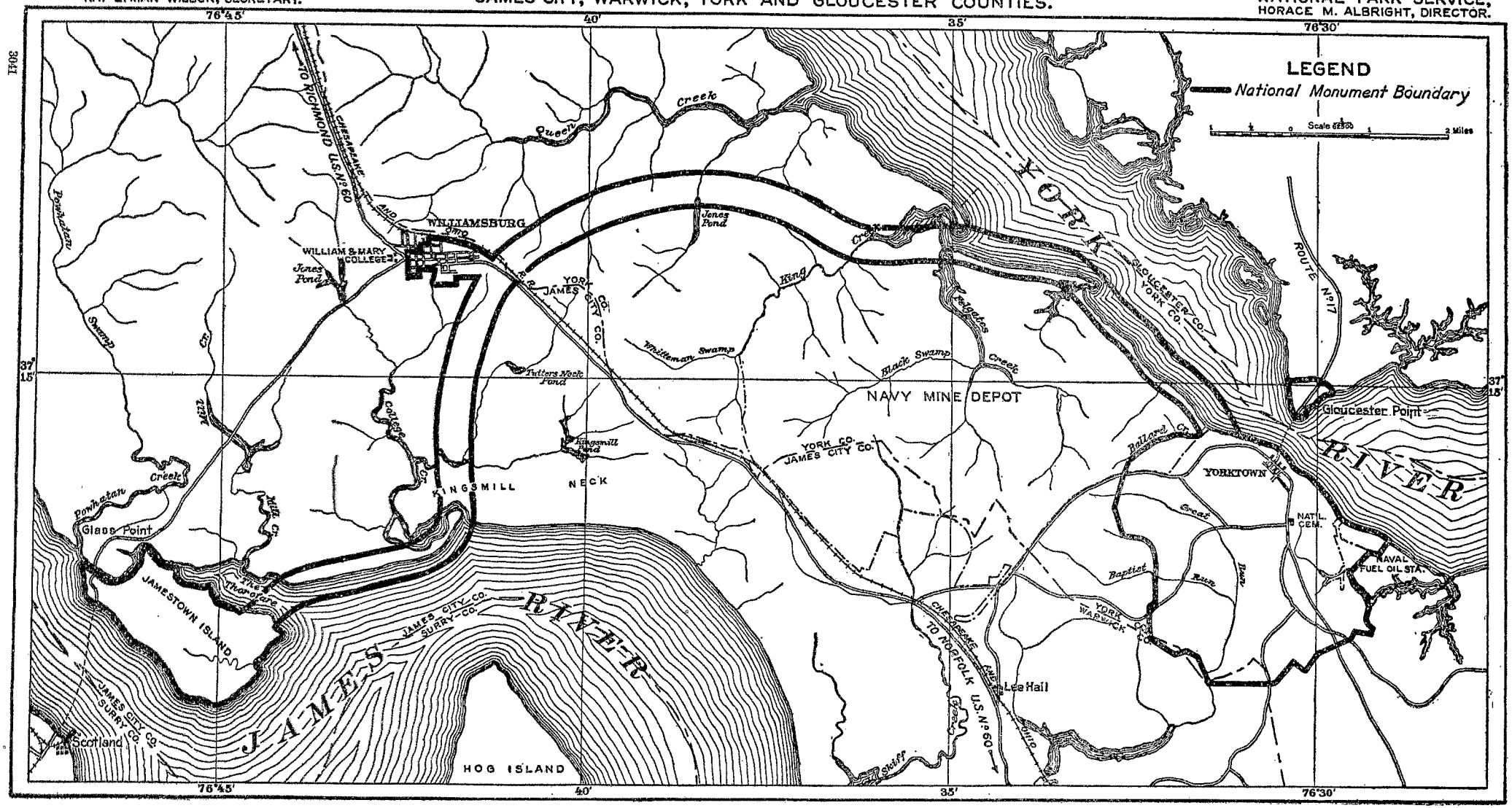
NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section two of the act of Congress entitled "An act for the preservation of American antiquities," approved June 8, 1906 (34 Stat. 225), do proclaim

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
RAY LYMAN WILBUR, SECRETARY.

# VIRGINIA

JAMES CITY, WARWICK, YORK AND GLOUCESTER COUNTIES.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE,
HORACE M. ALBRIGHT, DIRECTOR.




# COLONIAL NATIONAL MONUMENT

that the following described lands in New Mexico be, and the same are hereby, added to and made a part of the Aztec Ruins National Monument:

Description.

Beginning at the southwest corner of the southeast quarter (SE. ¼) of the southwest quarter (SW. ¼) of sec. 4, T. 30 N., R. 11 W., New Mexico principal meridian, and running thence N. 0° 53′ E. 521.4 feet; thence N. 64° 46′ E. 22.1 feet to the northwest corner of the present Aztec Ruins National Monument; thence S. 0° 53′ W. 179.1 feet along the west line of said national monument; thence E. 240 feet along the south line of said national monument; thence S. 0° 53′ W. 176.5 feet along the west line of said national monument; thence S. 67° 01′ W. 46 feet; thence S. 7° 13′ W. 158.4 feet; thence N. 88° 40′ W. 200.6 feet to place of beginning, containing approximately 1.8 acres and being a fraction of the southeast quarter (SE. ¼) of the southwest quarter (SW. ¼) of said above-mentioned section, township, and range. Also, all that certain parcel of land, situated within the county of San Juan, N. Mex., bounded as follows: Beginning at a point 200.6 feet S. 88° 40′ E. from the southwest corner of the southeast quarter (SE. ¼) of the southwest quarter (SW. ¼) of sec. 4, T. 30 N., R. 11 W., New Mexico principal meridian, which is the place of beginning of this tract; thence N. 7° 13′ E. 158.4 feet; thence N. 67° 01′ E. 547.4 feet; thence N. 66° 25′ E. 282.5 feet; thence S. 21° 40′ E. 538.0 feet; thence N. 89° 03′ W. 981.6 feet, to the place of beginning, containing 6.8788 acres.

Reserved from settlement.

Warning is hereby expressly given to all unauthorized persons not to appropriate, injure, destroy, or remove any feature of this monument and not to locate or settle upon any of the lands thereof.

Supervision, etc. Vol. 39, p. 535; Vol. 41, p. 732. U. S. C., p. 389.

The Director of the National Park Service, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, shall have the supervision, management, and control of this monument as provided in the act of Congress entitled "An act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes," approved August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), and acts additional thereto or amendatory thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 19″ day of December, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the [SEAL] Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

December 30, 1930.

## A PROCLAMATION

Colonial National Monument, Va. Preamble. *Ante*, p. 855. Statutory authorization.

WHEREAS, by act of Congress of July 3, 1930 (Public, No. 510—71st Cong.), entitled "An act to provide for the creation of the Colonial National Monument in the State of Virginia, and for other purposes," the President of the United States is authorized upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Interior after an examination of certain areas, referred to therein, to establish the boundaries of and to establish and set apart as the Colonial National Monument for the preservation of the historical structures and remains thereon and for the benefit and enjoyment of the people, sufficient of the areas of Jamestown Island, parts of the city of Williamsburg, and the Yorktown battlefield, all in the State of Virginia, and areas for highways to connect said island, city, and battlefield; and

WHEREAS an examination of said areas has been made by the Secretary of the Interior and he has recommended certain boundaries within the limitations of the said act of July 3, 1930, for the establishment of the Colonial National Monument pursuant to the said act; and

WHEREAS it appears that the public interest would be promoted by the establishment of the boundaries as recommended by the Secretary of the Interior for the purposes of the said Colonial National Monument;

Boundaries established.
Area described.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do proclaim that the boundaries of the Colonial National Monument are hereby established to include the areas of Jamestown Island, parts of the city of Williamsburg, and the Yorktown battlefield, and areas for highways to connect said island, city, and battlefield as shown on the diagram attached hereto, and that, subject to the rights of owners of any lands therein, all lands within said boundaries as may be selected by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to authority of law, including any and all Government-owned lands within said boundaries necessary in carrying out the objects of said monument as authorized by the act of July 3, 1930, shall be permanently reserved, set apart, and administered as the Colonial National Monument for the preservation of the historical structures and remains thereon and for the benefit and enjoyment of the people, *Provided*, That such parts of the connecting road between Williamsburg and the Yorktown battlefield as pass through the Navy mine depot may be closed to public thoroughfare by the joint order of the Secretaries of the Interior and of the Navy when in their judgment such action is deemed necessary or desirable in the public interest.

Permanently set apart.

*Proviso.*
Discretionary closing of roadway.

Legal rights not affected.

Nothing herein shall affect the property or other rights of individuals, partnerships, associations, corporations, or others, within the areas hereby designated as the Colonial National Monument.

Supervision, etc.

The Director of the National Park Service, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, shall have the supervision, management, and control of this monument under the provisions of the act of Congress entitled, "An act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes," approved August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), and acts additional thereto or amendatory thereof.

Vol. 39, p. 535.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 30″ day of December, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

January 5, 1931.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah.
Preamble.
Statutory provisions.
*Ante*, p. 582.

WHEREAS Congress by act of June 13, 1930 (Public, No. 352—71st Cong.), entitled "An act to provide for the addition of certain lands to the Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, and for other purposes," authorized the President of the United States, upon the joint recommendation of the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture, to add to said park by Executive proclamation any or

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE
R.Y. STUART, FORESTER

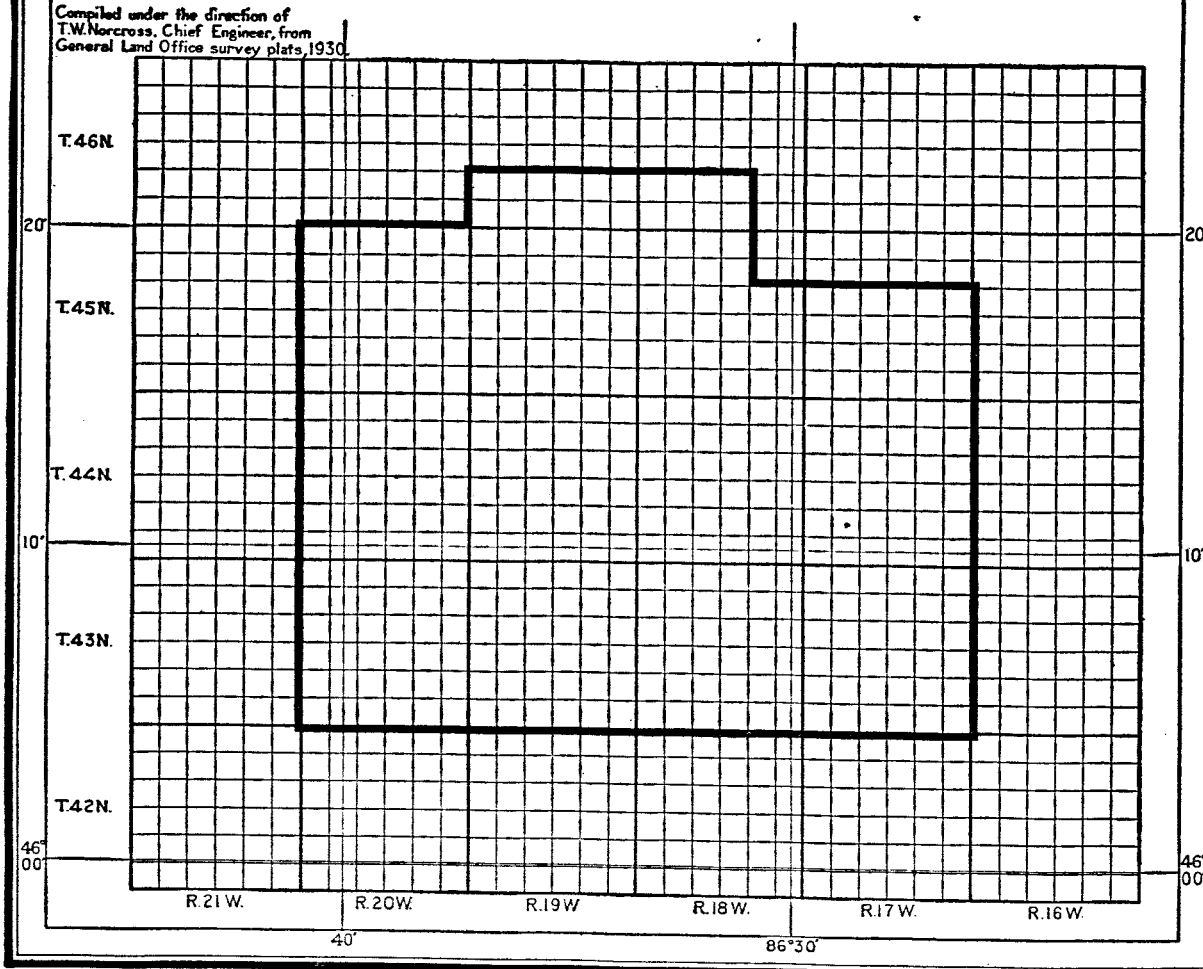
# HIAWATHA NATIONAL FOREST
## MICHIGAN
### MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
### 1931

Scale
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Miles

National Forest Boundary

DIAGRAM FORMING PART OF PROCLAMATION DATED JANUARY 16, 1931

Compiled under the direction of
T.W. Norcross, Chief Engineer, from
General Land Office survey plats, 1930.




3043

all of the following described lands: unsurveyed Tps. 37 and 38 S., R. 4 W., Salt Lake meridian, not now included in said park; and

WHEREAS the said Secretary of the Interior and the said Secretary of Agriculture have jointly recommended the addition to the park of the lands hereinafter described; and

WHEREAS it appears that the public interests would be promoted by including such lands within said park for the preservation of their natural state and outstanding scenic features and for road protection purposes;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do proclaim that the lands hereinafter described shall be, and they are hereby, added to and included within the Bryce Canyon National Park and as part of said park shall be, and they are hereby, made subject to the provisions of the act of August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535), entitled "An act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes," and all acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof and all other laws and rules and regulations applicable to and extending over the said park:

Area enlarged.

Supervision. Vol. 39, p. 535.

SALT LAKE MERIDIAN

Description.

Unsurveyed T. 37 S., R. 4 W.: S. ½ sec. 2, S. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 3, S. ½, NE. ¼ sec. 10, secs. 11, 14, 15, E. ½, E. ½ SW. ¼ sec. 16, E. ½ SE. ¼ sec. 20, secs. 21, 22, 23, W. ½ sec. 27, sec. 28, E. ½, E. ½ SW. ¼ sec. 29, S. ½ sec. 31, sec. 32, and N. ½ sec. 33.

Unsurveyed T. 38 S., R. 4 W.: secs. 5, 6, 7, W. ½ sec. 8, W. ½ sec. 17, sec. 18, E. ½ sec. 19, secs. 20, 21, W. ½ W. ½ sec. 22, W. ½ W. ½ sec. 27, secs. 28, 29, E. ½ sec. 30, E. ½ sec. 31, sec. 32, W. ½, NE. ¼ sec. 33, and W. ½ NW. ¼ sec. 34.

Nothing herein shall affect any privately owned lands within this area or any valid existing claim, location, or entry on said lands made under the land laws of the United States, but if any of the privately owned lands shall be conveyed to the United States or any existing claim, location, or entry is canceled, the lands so affected shall become a part of the said Bryce Canyon National Park.

Lands affected.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 5 day of January, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

January 16, 1931.

## A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS certain forest lands within the State of Michigan have been or may hereafter be acquired by the United States of America under authority of the act of Congress approved March 1, 1911 (36 Stat. 962, U. S. Code, title, 16 sec. 516), as amended June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 653, U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 515); and

Hiawatha National Forest, Mich. Preamble. Acquisitions, under Conservation Act. Vol. 36, p. 962; Vol. 43, pp. 653, 1215. U. S. C., p. 424.

WHEREAS certain public lands in said State are in part covered with timber or undergrowth and it appears that it would be in the public interest to give them a national-forest status;

Reserving site for national forest.
Vol. 26, p. 1103; Vol. 34, p. 1271; Vol. 36, p. 963.
U. S. C., pp. 419, 425.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1103, U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 471), and by section 11 of the act of March 1, 1911 (36 Stat. 963, U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 521), do proclaim that there are hereby reserved and set apart as the Hiawatha National Forest all lands of the United States within the area shown on the diagram attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that all lands therein which may hereafter be acquired by the United States under authority of said acts of March 1, 1911, and June 7, 1924, shall be reserved and administered as part of said Hiawatha National Forest.

Reserved from settlement.

Legal rights not affected.

This proclamation will not take effect upon any lands withdrawn or reserved at this date from settlement, entry, or other appropriation, for any purpose other than forestry uses, or which are at this date legally appropriated under the public land laws, so long as such appropriation is legally maintained, or such withdrawal or reservation exists.

Warning is hereby given to all persons not to make settlement upon the lands reserved by this proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 16th day of January, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

January 27, 1931.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Ottawa National Forest, Mich.
Preamble.
Acquisitions, under Conservation Act.
Vol. 36, p. 962; Vol. 43, pp. 653, 1215.
U. S. C., p. 424.

WHEREAS certain forest lands within the State of Michigan have been or may hereafter be acquired by the United States of America under authority of the act of Congress approved March 1, 1911 (36 Stat. 962; U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 516), as amended June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 653; U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 515); and

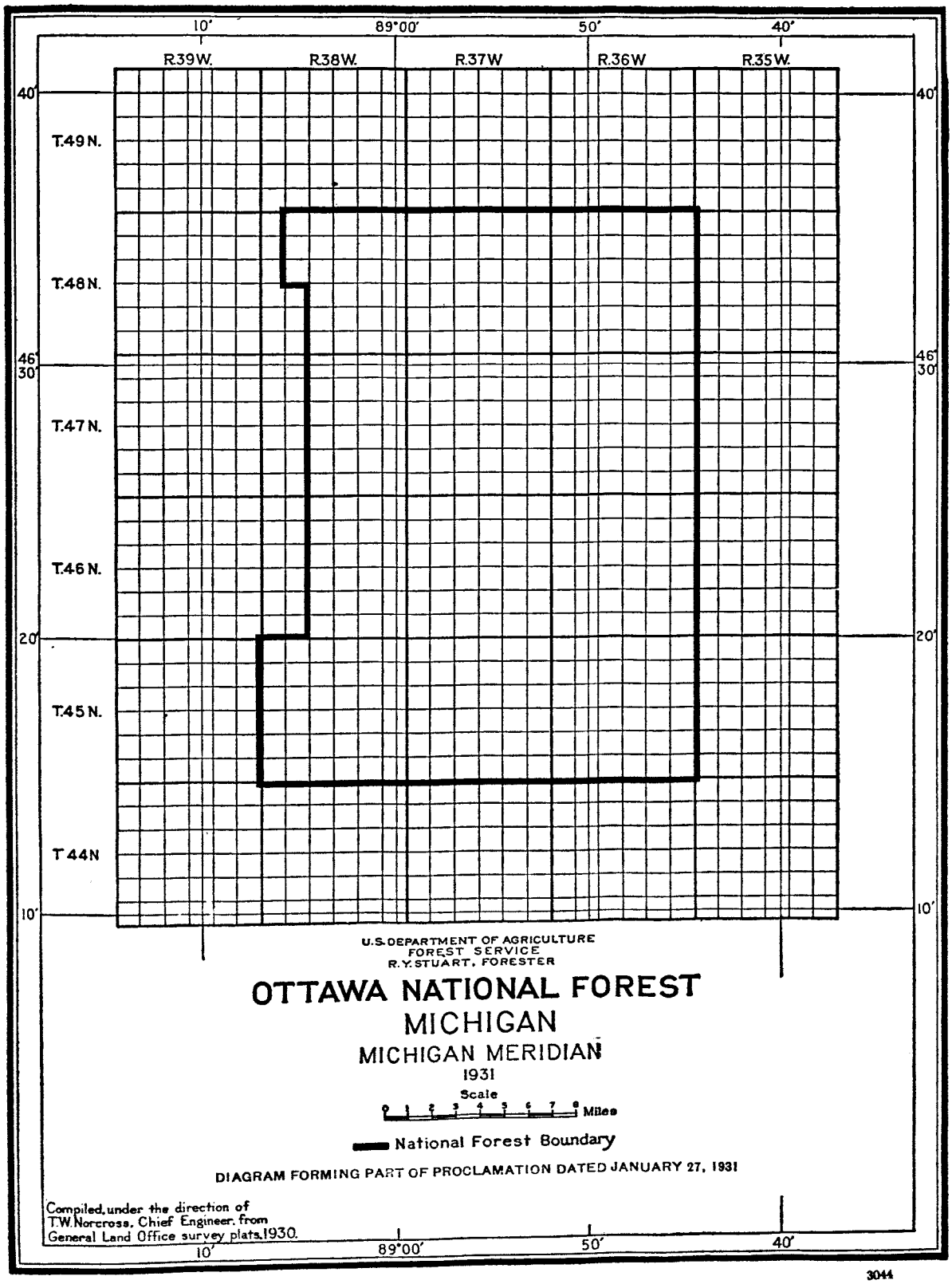
WHEREAS certain public lands in said State are in part covered with timber or undergrowth and it appears that it would be in the public interest to give them a national-forest status;

Reserving site for national forest.
Vol. 26, p. 1103; Vol. 34, p. 1271; Vol. 36, p. 963.
U. S. C., pp. 419, 425.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1103; U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 471), and by section 11, act of March 1, 1911 (36 Stat. 963; U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 521), do proclaim that there are hereby reserved and set apart as the Ottawa National Forest all lands of the United States within the area shown on the diagram attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that all lands therein which may hereafter be acquired by the United States under the authority of said acts of March 1, 1911, and June 7, 1924, shall be reserved and administered as part of said Ottawa National Forest.

Legal rights not affected.

This proclamation will not take effect upon any lands withdrawn or reserved, at this date, from settlement, entry, or other appropriation, for any purpose other than forest uses, or which are at this date legally appropriated under the public land laws, so long as such appropriation is legally maintained, or such withdrawal or reservation exists.


10'
89°00'
50'
40'
R.39W.
R.38W.
R.37W
R.36W
R.35W.
40'
T.49 N.
T.48 N.
46'
30'
T.47 N.
T.46 N.
20'
T.45 N.
T 44N
10'
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE
R. Y. STUART, FORESTER
OTTAWA NATIONAL FOREST
MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
1931
Scale
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Miles
National Forest Boundary
DIAGRAM FORMING PART OF PROCLAMATION DATED JANUARY 27, 1931
Compiled, under the direction of
T.W. Norcross, Chief Engineer, from
General Land Office survey plats, 1930.

3044

Warning is hereby given to all persons not to make settlement upon the lands reserved by this proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 27" day of January, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-one, and of [SEAL] the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
H L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

February 5, 1931.

## A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on maple sugar and maple sirup.
Preamble.
Statutory authorization.
*Ante*, p. 701.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of section 336 of Title III, Part II, of the act of Congress approved June 17, 1930, entitled "An Act To provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes", the United States Tariff Commission has investigated the differences in costs of production of, and all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to, maple sugar and maple sirup, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of and with respect to like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the principal competing country;

WHEREAS in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

WHEREAS the commission has reported to the President the results of said investigation and its findings with respect to such differences in costs of production;

WHEREAS the commission has found it shown by said investigation that the principal competing country is Canada, and that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not equalize the differences in the costs of production of the domestic articles and the like or similar foreign articles when produced in said principal competing country, and has specified in its report the decreases in the rates of duty expressly fixed by statute found by the commission to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences;

AND WHEREAS in the judgment of the President such rates of duty are shown by such investigation of the Tariff Commission to be necessary to equalize such differences in costs of production.

Decreasing duty on maple sugar and maple sirup to equalize differences in costs of production.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby approve and proclaim the following rates of duty found to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences in costs of production:

Rates.
*Ante*, p. 631.

A decrease in the rate of duty expressly fixed in paragraph 503 of Title I of said act on maple sugar, from 8 cents per pound to 6 cents per pound;

And a decrease in the rate of duty expressly fixed in paragraph 503 of Title I of said act on maple sirup, from 5-½ cents per pound to 4 cents per pound.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fifth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

February 5, 1931.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on woven wire fencing, etc.
Preamble.
Statutory authorization.
*Ante*, p. 701.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of section 336 of Title III, Part II, of the act of Congress approved June 17, 1930, entitled "An Act To provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes", the United States Tariff Commission has investigated the differences in costs of production of, and all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to, woven wire fencing and woven wire netting, all the foregoing composed of wire smaller than eight one-hundredths and not smaller than three one-hundredths of an inch in diameter, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of and with respect to like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the principal competing country;

WHEREAS in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

WHEREAS the commission has reported to the President the results of said investigation and its findings with respect to such differences in costs of production;

WHEREAS the commission has found it shown by said investigation that the principal competing country is Germany, and that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not equalize the differences in the costs of production of the domestic articles and the like or similar foreign articles when produced in said principal competing country, and has specified in its report the increases in the rate of duty expressly fixed by statute found by the commission to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences;

AND WHEREAS in the judgment of the President such rates of duty are shown by such investigation of the Tariff Commission to be necessary to equalize such differences in costs of production.

Increasing duty on woven wire and netting to equalize differences in costs of production.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby approve and proclaim the following rates of duty found to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences in costs of production:

An increase in the rate of duty expressly fixed in paragraph 397 of Title I of said act on woven wire fencing and woven wire netting, all the foregoing composed of wire smaller than eight one-hundredths and not smaller than three one-hundredths of an inch in diameter, coated with zinc or other metal before weaving, from 45 per centum ad valorem to 50 per centum ad valorem;

Rate.
*Ante*, p. 629.

And an increase in the rate of duty expressly fixed in paragraph 397 of Title I of said act on woven wire fencing and woven wire netting, all the foregoing composed of wire smaller than eight one-hundredths and not smaller than three one-hundredths of an inch in diameter,

coated with zinc or other metal after weaving, from 45 per centum ad valorem to 60 per centum ad valorem.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fifth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, [SEAL] and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

February 5, 1931.

## A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on pigskin leather.
Preamble.
Statutory authorization.
*Ante*, p. 701.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of section 336 of Title III, Part II, of the act of Congress approved June 17, 1930, entitled "An Act To provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes", the United States Tariff Commission has investigated the differences in costs of production of, and all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to, pigskin leather, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of and with respect to a like or similar article wholly or in part the growth or product of the principal competing country;

WHEREAS in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

WHEREAS the commission has reported to the President the results of said investigation and its findings with respect to such differences in costs of production;

WHEREAS the commission has found it shown by said investigation that the principal competing country is Austria, and that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not equalize the difference in the costs of production of the domestic article and the like or similar foreign article when produced in said principal competing country, and has specified in its report the decrease in the rate of duty expressly fixed by statute found by the commission to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such difference;

AND WHEREAS in the judgment of the President such rate of duty is shown by such investigation of the Tariff Commission to be necessary to equalize such difference in costs of production.

Decreasing duty on pigskin leather, to equalize differences in costs of production.
*Ante*, p. 666.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby approve and proclaim a decrease in the rate of duty expressly fixed in paragraph 1530 (c) of Title I of said act on pigskin leather, in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished, not imported to be used in the manufacture of boots, shoes, or footwear, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear, from 25 per centum ad valorem to 15 per centum ad valorem, the rate found to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such difference in costs of production.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fifth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

February 5, 1931.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on wood flour. Preamble. Statutory authorization. *Ante*, p. 701.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of section 336 of Title III, Part II, of the act of Congress approved June 17, 1930, entitled "An Act To provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes", the United States Tariff Commission has investigated the differences in costs of production of, and all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to, wood flour, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of and with respect to a like or similar article wholly or in part the growth or product of the principal competing country;

WHEREAS in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

WHEREAS the commission has reported to the President the results of said investigation and its findings with respect to such differences in costs of production;

WHEREAS the commission has found it shown by said investigation that the principal competing country is Norway, and that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not equalize the difference in the costs of production of the domestic article and the like or similar foreign article when produced in said principal competing country, and has specified in its report the decrease in the rate of duty expressly fixed by statute found by the commission to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such difference;

AND WHEREAS in the judgment of the President such rate of duty is shown by such investigation of the Tariff Commission to be necessary to equalize such difference in costs of production.

Decreasing duty on wood flour to equalize differences in costs of production. *Ante*, p. 630.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby approve and proclaim a decrease in the rate of duty expressly fixed in paragraph 412 of Title I of said act on wood flour, from 33-⅓ per centum ad valorem to 25 per centum ad valorem, the rate found to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such difference in costs of production.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fifth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

February 5, 1931.

## A PROCLAMATION

Tariff on hats, bonnets, and hoods.
Preamble.
Statutory authorizations.
*Ante*, p. 701.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of section 336 of Title III, Part II, of the act of Congress approved June 17, 1930, entitled "An Act To provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States, to protect American labor, and for other purposes", the United States Tariff Commission has investigated the differences in costs of production of, and all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to, hats, bonnets, and hoods, wholly or partly manufactured, described in paragraph 1504 (b) of Title I of said act, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of and with respect to like or similar articles wholly or in part the growth or product of the principal competing country;

WHEREAS in the course of said investigation a hearing was held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

WHEREAS the commission has reported to the President the results of said investigation and its findings with respect to such differences in costs of production;

WHEREAS the commission has found it shown by said investigation that the principal competing country is Italy, and that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not equalize the difference in the costs of production of the domestic articles and the like or similar foreign articles when produced in said principal competing country, and has specified in its report the decreases in the rates of duty expressly fixed by statute found by the commission to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such difference;

AND WHEREAS in the judgment of the President such rates of duty are shown by such investigation of the Tariff Commission to be necessary to equalize such difference in costs of production.

Decreasing duty on hats, bonnets, and hoods to equalize differences in costs of production.
*Ante*, p. 658.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby approve and proclaim decreases in the rates of duty expressly fixed in paragraph 1504 (b) (4) of Title I of said act on hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, ramie, or manila hemp, whether wholly or partly manufactured, if sewed (whether or not blocked, trimmed, bleached, dyed, colored, or stained), from $4 per dozen and 60 per centum ad valorem to $3 per dozen and 50 per centum ad valorem, the rates found to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such difference in costs of production.

IN WITNESS WAEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fifth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

February 12, 1931.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Marquette National Forest, Mich. Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears that the Michigan National Forest, and certain other lands in the State of Michigan, should constitute the Marquette National Forest; and

Vol. 36, p. 962; Vol. 43, p. 654. U. S. C., p. 424.

WHEREAS certain forest lands within the State of Michigan have been or may hereafter be acquired by the United States under authority of the act of Congress approved March 1, 1911 (36 Stat. 962), as amended by section 6, act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 654; U. S. Code, title 16, secs. 515 and 516); and

WHEREAS certain unreserved public lands in said State are in part covered with timber or undergrowth and it appears that it would be in the public interest to give them a national-forest status;

Established, from Michigan National Forest and other lands. Vol. 26, p. 1103; Vol. 36, p. 963. U. S. C., pp. 418, 425.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the power in me vested by section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1103; U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 471), and by section 11, act of March 1, 1911 (36 Stat. 963; U. S. Code, title 16, sec. 521), do proclaim that there are hereby reserved and set apart as the Marquette National Forest, in the State of Michigan, all lands of the United States within the area shown on the diagram attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that all lands within such area which may hereafter be acquired by the United States under authority of said acts of March 1, 1911, and June 7, 1924, shall be reserved and administered as part of said Marquette National Forest:

Vol. 36, p. 962; Vol. 43, p. 653.

*Proviso.* Fort Brady Target Range reserved.

*Provided, however,* That all that part of the Fort Brady Target Range Military Reservation made a part of the Michigan National Forest by Executive Order No. 4243 of June 5, 1925, shall remain subject to military use and be administered in the manner provided by said Executive order of June 5, 1925.

Prior legal rights protected.

This proclamation will not take effect upon any lands withdrawn or reserved, at this date, from settlement, entry, or other appropriation, for any purpose other than forest uses, or which are at this date legally appropriated under the public land laws, so long as such appropriation is legally maintained, or such withdrawal or reservation exists.

Reserved from settlement.

Warning is hereby given to all persons not to make settlement upon the lands reserved by this proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 12" day of February, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

---

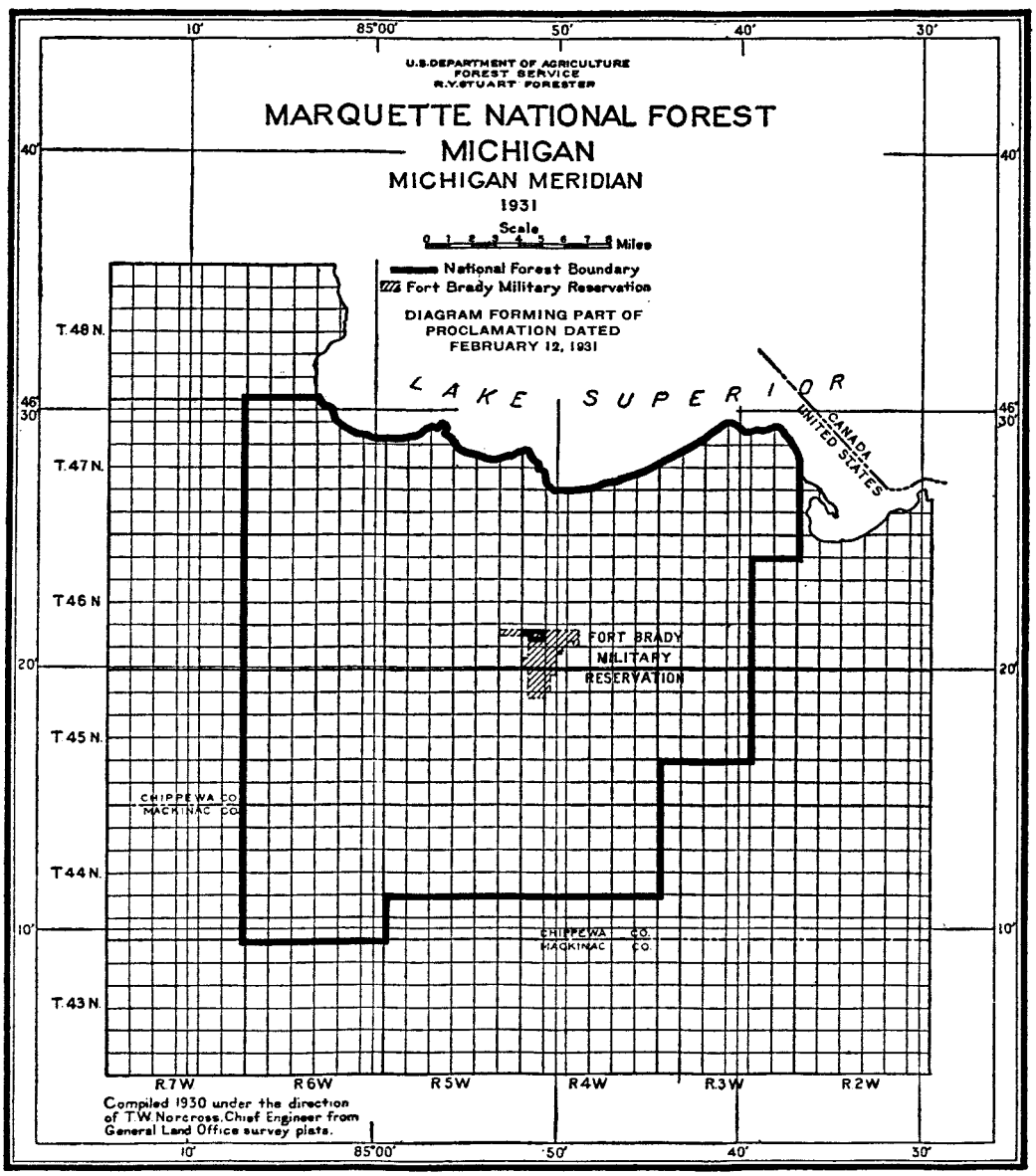
March 2, 1931.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

Exportation of arms, etc., to Brazil. Preamble. *Ante*, p. 3036. Vol. 42, p. 361.

WHEREAS, by Proclamation No. 1923, issued on October 22, 1930, under a joint resolution of Congress entitled "Joint resolution to prohibit the exportation of arms or munitions of war from the United States to certain countries, and for other purposes," approved January 31, 1922 (42 Stat. 361), it was declared that there existed in


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE
R.Y. STUART FORESTER
MARQUETTE NATIONAL FOREST
MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
1931
Scale
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Miles
National Forest Boundary
Fort Brady Military Reservation
DIAGRAM FORMING PART OF
PROCLAMATION DATED
FEBRUARY 12, 1931
LAKE SUPERIOR
CANADA
UNITED STATES
FORT BRADY
MILITARY
RESERVATION
CHIPPEWA CO.
MACKINAC CO.
CHIPPEWA CO.
MACKINAC CO.
T. 48 N.
T. 47 N.
T 46 N
T 45 N.
T 44 N.
T. 43 N.
R 7 W
R 6 W
R 5 W
R 4 W
R 3 W
R 2 W
10'
85°00'
50'
40'
30'
46°
30'
20'
Compiled 1930 under the direction
of T.W. Norcross, Chief Engineer from
General Land Office survey plats.

Brazil such conditions of domestic violence as were or might be promoted by the use of arms or munitions of war procured from the United States; and

WHEREAS, by the joint resolution above mentioned, it thereupon became unlawful to export arms or munitions of war from the United States to Brazil except under such limitations and exceptions as were prescribed in the said proclamation;

Prohibition revoked.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HOOVER, President of the United States of America, do hereby find, as has been formally represented to this Government by the Government of Brazil, that the conditions on which the proclamation of October 22, 1930, was based no longer obtain, and I do hereby declare and proclaim that the said proclamation of October 22, 1930, is accordingly hereby revoked.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

DONE at the City of Washington this 2d day of March, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-fifth.

[SEAL]

HERBERT HOOVER

By the President:
HENRY L STIMSON
*Secretary of State.*

# INDEX.


A

Page

**Abbott, James F.**, payment to, for Japanese earthquake losses 1927
**Abyssinia.** *See* Ethiopia.
**Africa**, international convention relating to liquor traffic in 2199
**Agee, Brewster**, payment to, for death of husband 1965
**Aghamdjan, Armenouhie** (formerly Armenouhie Karakashian), payment to, loss of personal property 1923
**Agreements.** *See also* Conventions.
American memorials, Belgium 2732
Arbitration, Netherlands 2274
Parcel post, Ecuador 2378
Gold Coast Colony 2247
Leeward Islands 2321
Sierra Leone, etc 2736
Postal, Austria 2427
Hungary 2894
**Agriculture and Forestry, Senate Committee on**, hearings before, on farm relief legislation ordered printed 2168
**Aguilar, Ursulo D.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1921
**Alaska Railroad**, payment to designated employees of, for services 1912
**Albert, Barnet**, payment to 2141
**Aliens:**
Pan American convention regarding status of 2753
Immigration quotas established, fiscal year 1930 2985
**Allegheny Forging Company**, settlement of claim of, authorized 1853
**Allegheny River**, payment of designated claims for damages by dam on 1958
**Allen, Ada W.**, provisions of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 2125
**Allport, Fayette W.**, credit allowed in accounts of 1927
**Altieri, Mary**, compensation for personal injuries 2129
**American Battle Monuments Commission** memorials in Belgium authorized 2732
**American Foreign Trade Corporation and Fils d'Aslan Fresco**, compensation to, for requisitioning of ship "Navahoe" 1742

Page

**Amsbaugh, Verl L.**, reimbursement to, for stolen postal funds 1855
**Anderson, Charles E.**, reimbursement to 1917
**Anderson, Katherine**, payment to, for personal injuries 1938
**Anderson, Peder**, naval record corrected 1972
**Anorbe, Juan**, benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1950
**Antarctic Explorations**, Commander Richard E. Byrd, Navy, advanced to grade of rear admiral, retired; in recognition of 1633
**"Antilles," Transport**, claims of crew of, for personal property losses, to be adjusted 1928
Appropriation for 1928
**Arapahoe National Forest, Colo.**, area modified 3021
**Arbitration**, agreement with Netherlands 2274
**Arbitration Treaties:**
Belgium 2790
Bulgaria 2332
Czechoslovakia 2254
Denmark 2265
Estonia 2757
Ethiopia 2357
France 2269
Hungary 2349
Iceland 2841
Italy 2890
Latvia 2763
Lithuania 2457
Luxemburg 2809
Netherlands 2769
Norway 2278
Poland 2438
Portugal 2421
Rumania 2336
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes 2293
Sweden 2261
**Arbuckle, John**, payment to administratrix of, for salvage services 1953
**Arches National Monument, Utah**, setting aside certain lands for 2988
**Armament, Navy**, treaty with other powers agreeing to limitation, etc 2858
**Armistice Day**, observance of, invited 3011, 3037
**Armstrong, George Campbell**, naval record corrected 1851

Page

**Army:**
Credits allowed in accounts of designated officers 1743
Refunds due disbursing officers 1744
Gertrude Lustif, Army Nurse Corps, payment to 1885
**Army Pensions.** *See* Pensions.
**Arnold, John A.,** reimbursement to, for certain land, etc 2120
**Ashdijian, Moses,** payment to, loss of personal property 1921
**Ashley National Forest, Utah-Wyo.,** area enlarged 3017
**Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company,** relief of settlers on lands of, near Santa Rita 2148
**Austria:**
Collect on delivery postal agreement with 2427
Death penalty commutation, exchange of notes 2788
Extradition treaty with 2779
Exchange of notes concerning death penalty 2788
**Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps:**
Awards of the French Legion of Honor may be accepted by Brigadier General William S. Thayer 1638
Brigadier General William H. Welch 1638
**Axe, J. L.,** payment to 1912
**Axton, Jessie,** payment to 2120
**Ayer and Lord Tie Company (Inc.),** claim by, of increased expenses for certain construction, allowed 2129
**Aztec Ruins National Monument, N. Mex.,** area enlarged 3040

B

**Baba, John,** claim of, for additional compensation, to be adjusted 2146
**Babbitt, Ellwood G.,** payment to, for Japanese earthquake losses 1927
**Babcock, Lieutenant Arthur W., Navy,** credit allowed in accounts of 1635
**Bailey, Lieutenant John R., Army,** credit allowed, for stolen postal public funds 1912
**Baker, Major Francis J., Army,** credit allowed in accounts of 1743, 1744
**Baker, Henry D.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1921
**Baldwin, William H.,** payment to, for damages to automobile 2138
**Bales, Tom,** homestead entry of, reestablished 1954
**Balheiser, C.,** payment to 1912
**Ball, Sterling S.,** credit in accounts of, for lost postal funds 1985
**Ballard, Charles,** military record corrected 2142

Page

**Bane, Moses M.,** payment to estate of 2124
**Baranasies, Vincent,** reimbursement to, for amount of breached alien bond 2132
**Barber, Edith,** claim of, for benefits of Employees Compensation Act to be investigated 2145
**Barkly, Earl D.,** compensation to, for personal injuries 1938
**Barnes, Lieutenant Archy W., Navy,** credit allowed in accounts of 1637
**Barnes, Maynard B.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1921
**Barrett, Thomas,** military record corrected 2132
**Bates, John W.,** military record corrected 1907
**Bath, Thomas W.,** military record corrected 2133
**Baum, F. G.,** refunds to 1943
**Bauman, Michael J.,** payment to 1935
**Baumberger, A.,** payment to 1912
**Beach, C. F.,** compensation to, for loss of horse 1920
**Beardsley, C. L.,** payment to, for property losses 1831
**Beaver Valley Milling Company:**
Compensation to, for loss on flour contract 1940
Appropriation for 1940
**Beck, Robert E.,** military record corrected 1981
**Beck, Rudolph E.,** military record corrected 1981
**Befuhs, William,** military record corrected 1983
**Behling, William H.,** gratuity pay to, for death of son 1884
**Belgium:**
Arbitration treaty with 2790
Conciliation treaty with 2794
**Bell, A. J.,** refund of purchase price for land erroneously sold 2156
**Benson, Nathan,** payment to 1967
**Bethel Cemetery Company,** payment to 1967
**Bickley, A. E.,** difference between amount of forfeited bail bond given by, and court costs, etc., remitted to 1946
**Biddle, R. P.,** adjustment of land claim, authorized 2154
**Bills and Joint Resolutions,** engrossment, etc., by most expeditious methods for remainder of session 2179
**Black Hills National Forest, S. Dak.,** area modified 3025
**Blair, Flossie R.,** payment to, for stenographic service 1953
**Blaker, Bessie,** payment to, for property damages 1882
**Blanchard, Arthur Edward,** naval record corrected 1973
**Blanchfield, Mrs. James,** payment to 1967

Page

**Board of Underwriters of New York,** settlement for residue from salvaged cargo of U. S. ship "Plave," authorized 2154
**Bodiford, William J.,** military record corrected 2157
**Boehl, Henry P.,** naval record corrected 1880
**Bolling, John,** military record corrected 2118
**Bonner, J. T.,** refund of bail bond 1963
**Booth, James M.,** payment to, for death of son 2160
**Boulder Canyon Project Act,** declared effective 3000
**Bourgeois, Mary A.,** gratuity pay to, for death of son 1853
**Bowman, David O.,** may be appointed lieutenant commander (Medical Corps) 2114
**Bown, Margaret Stepp:**
Claim of, for refund of rent, allowed 1934
Appropriation for 1934
**Boydell, George Joseph,** naval record corrected 1883
**Boyer, Milton,** payment to 1812
**Bramble, Barzilla William,** may bring suit for collision damages to his schooner, in district court 1965
**Bratten, Joseph,** military record corrected 2118
**Braun, Gustav J.,** payment to, for loss of personal property 1921
**Brazil:**
Arms exportation, prohibition on 3036
Revoked 3050
**Bright, Alexander H.,** claim of, for damages to airplane, to be adjusted 2136
**Brigman, James Earl,** military record corrected 2120
**Brittain, J. I.,** payment to 1921
**Britton, Jesse J.,** military record corrected 2143
**Broderick, Eva,** payment to 1854
**Brooks, Emmett,** payment to, as United States Commissioner 1969
**Brown, Andrew J.,** certain limitations of Employees' Compensation Act waived in favor of 2063
**Brown, Harry J.,** military record corrected 1981
**Brown, James L.,** homestead entry, reestablished 1954
**Brown, Lewis M.,** homestead entry reestablished 1954
**Brown, Mabel L.,** designated beneficiary, under Army Death Gratuity Act 2138
**Bruhn, William L.,** military record corrected 2163
**Brundige, Darold,** payment to, for personal injuries 1987
**Bryant, Willie Lee,** reimbursement to, for lost Liberty bond 1744
**Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah,** area enlarged 3042
**Buck Creek Oil Company,** refund of excess rentals and royalties 1929
**Bulgaria:**
Arbitration treaty with 2332
Conciliation treaty with 2334
**Burgess, George W.,** credit in postal accounts 1916
**Burke, James C.,** monthly payments to, in lieu of pension 1974
**Burri, Alfred T.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**Burton, Mrs. L. E.,** payment to, for property damages 2140
**Busser, Ralph C.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**Butte Anglers' Club,** conveyance of certain lands to 2162
**Byers, Charles W.,** payment to 1916
**Byrd, Commander Richard E., Navy,** advanced to rank of rear admiral, retired, in recognition of Antarctic explorations 1633
**Byron, Charles E., alias Charles E. Marble,** granted honorable discharge 1909

C

**Cadell, Clarence C.,** compensation to, for personal injuries 1856
**Calder, F. W.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**Caldwell, John K.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**California:**
Payment to certain citizens of, for flood damages due to Federal artificial obstructions 1954
Statues of Junipero Serra and Thomas Starr King accepted from, for Statuary Hall 2179
**Caemmerer, H. P.,** manuscript of, entitled "Washington, the National Capital," ordered printed 2179
**Cameron, Charles,** military record corrected 1983
**Canniff, Kate,** payment to, for injuries to husband 1955
**Capitol Police,** pay to estate of Napoleon B. Hearn, late employee 2177
**Carpenter, Benjamin,** payment to 1967
**Casey, William:**
Payment to, for property damages 1958
Restoration of land 1959
**Castle Oil Company,** refunds, certain mineral leases in Wyoming 1937

Page

**Caswell, Arthur G.**, naval gratuity pay to, on death of son 1985
**Caton, Gertrude M.**, payment to 1966
**Cattle.** *See* Livestock.
**Cebra, Stephen**, military record corrected 1982
**Census**, Fifteenth Decennial requirements 3011
**Central of Georgia Railway Company**, payment to, for damages to pile driver 1936
**Cerri, Angelo**, payment to, for loss of cow 1920
**Chapleau, Alfred**, military record corrected 2131
**"Charles Runyon," steam tug**, owner of, may bring suit for collision damages, in district court 1930
**Chatkoff, Herman Lincoln**, military status extended to 1978
**Chef, Menteur, La.**, certain lands at, deeded to Motor League of Louisiana 1977
**Chesapeake and Delaware Canal**, claims for damages to wells, caused by lowering level of water of, to be paid 1966
**Chesapeake City, Md.**, payment to certain claimants for property damages 1967
**Chicago World's Fair**, inviting participation of foreign nations in 3010
**Child Health Day**, setting May 1, as 2987, 3016
**Chile**, convention with, to prevent liquor smuggling into United States 2852
**Chitwood, C. A.**, benefits of Employees Compensation Act extended to 1913
**Church, Claude J.**, payment to, for personal injuries 2159
**Citizenship**, treaty with Czechoslovakia recognizing right of, etc 2424
**Civil War Pensions**, omnibus private 1987, 2038, 2064
**Claims:**
Convention with Mexico for settlement of reciprocal, extended 2393
Special, extended 2417
**Clark, W. F.**, payment to 1912
**Clopton, Belle**, payment to, for personal injuries 1951
**Coast Guard**, Eugene A. Dubrule, service record corrected 1881
**Coburn, William Taylor**, military record corrected 1852
**Cochetopa National Forest, Colo.**, area modified 3021
**Cochran, Lieutenant Commander Thomas, Navy**, credit allowed in accounts of 1637
**Collect on Delivery, Postal Service:**
Agreement for, with Austria 2427
Hungary 2894
**Collett, Claude**, homestead entry reestablished 1954
**Colonial National Monument, Va.**, boundaries established 3041
**Comegys, Major Edward T., Army**, credit allowed in accounts of 1744, 1931
**Commercial Coal Company**, coal contract settlement authorized 1979
**Commercial Loan and Trust Company**, redemption of lost certificate of indebtedness in favor of 2115
**Commons, Julia A.**, pension increased 2068
**Communist Propaganda Investigations**, additional copies of report, ordered printed 2178
**Comstock, Rose Lea**, reimbursement to 1943
**Conciliation Conventions**, Inter-American 2209
**Conciliation Treaties:**
Belgium 2794
Bulgaria 2334
Czechoslovakia 2257
Estonia 2760
Ethiopia 2368
Hungary 2353
Latvia 2766
Lithuania 2459
Luxemburg 2813
Poland 2442
Rumania 2339
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes 2297
**Congress:**
Adjournment of, authorized for November 22, 1929 2169
Holiday recess, 1930, ordered 2177
Summer recess, 1929, ordered 2169
Proclamation convening extra session of, April 15, 1929 2981
Extra session of Senate 3027
**Conkright, John S.**, military record corrected 2131
**Connelly Paving Company, P. F.**, designated land in Hot Springs National Park, Ark., conveyed to 1915
**Consolidated Chippewa Indian Agency**, credit in accounts of, due to bank failure 1979
**Consular Rights**, treaty with Salvador concerning 2817
**Contested Election Expenses, House of Representatives**, appropriation for John Golombiewski 1905
**Conventions:**
Claims, Mexico, extended 2393
Special, extended 2417
Conciliation, Inter-American 2209
Extradition, supplementary, France 2276
Poland 2282
International, for abolition of import and export prohibitions 2461
Liquor traffic in Africa, international 2199
Livestock, Mexico 2451

**Conventions**—Continued. Page
Pan American, duties and rights in civil strife 2749
Status of aliens 2753
Trade-marks, etc 2907
Parcel post, Cuba 2844
Dutch Guiana 2798
Italy 2397
Norway 2226
Poland, liquor smuggling into United States 2773
Reciprocal claims, Mexico, extended 2393
Special claims, extended 2417
Slavery, international 2183
Smuggling, Chile 2852
Japan 2446
Universal Postal Union 2523
**Cooke, Arthur B.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**Cooper, Henry Allen**, pay to widow of 2142
**"Cora Peake," ram schooner**, owner of, may bring suit for collision damages 1995
**Cordera, Domenico**, payment to, for property damages 1958
**Cornish, Clyde**, payment to, for personal injuries 1957
**Cornog, Augusta**, admittance to veterans', instead of Army, hospital 2151
**Corporation C. P. Jensen**, maritime salvage service claim, to be adjusted 2147
**Cota, Captain Norman D., Army**, credit allowed in accounts of 1743
**Couch, James Albert, alias Albert Couch**, military record corrected 1851
**Council, Mary Elizabeth**, gratuity pay to, for death of son 1916
**Court of Claims**, appropriation for paying findings of, to estate of C. C. Spiller 1
**Cousins, A. H.**, disallowance in account of, to be adjusted 1854
**Covered Wagon Centennial**, recommending observance of 3015
**Cowper, T. B.:**
Claim of, for legal services, to be adjusted 1919
Appropriation for 1919
**Cox, Homer Elmer**, reimbursement to, for loss of personal effects 1944
**Cox, Doctor W. A.**, pay, Immigration Service, to estate of, authorized 2163
**Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho**, area enlarged 3029
**Cream.** *See* Milk and Cream.
**Croats, Slovenes, Serbs and:**
Arbitration treaty 2293
Conciliation treaty 2297
**Cron, Marijune**, payment to, for fatal injury to husband 1933
**Crosby, C. O.**, credit allowed in postal accounts 1907
**Crow Indians:** Page
Homestead patent to—
Josephine Laforge, allottee 1634
Clarence L. Stevens 1634
Frank Yarlott 1633
**Crowley, P. H.**, payment to 1912
**Crowley, Walter P.**, granted honorable discharge 2124
**Cuba**, parcel post convention with 2844
**Curren George**, payment to, for damages 2127
**Custer National Forest, S. Dak.**, area modified 3025
**Czechoslovakia:**
Arbitration treaty 2254
Conciliation treaty 2257
Naturalization treaty 2424

## D

**Dabney, Major Walter D., Army**, credit allowed in accounts of 1744
**Damson, Captain Christian**, benefits of Employees Compensation Acts extended to 2144
**Daughters of the American Revolution**, patent to badge of, renewed 1633
**Davis, Daisy O.**, disability claim of, to be examined 2159
**Davis, E. M.**, credit allowed in accounts of, due to bank failure 1918
**Davis, Howe and Company**, refund of certain liquidated damages 2126
**Davis, John K.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**DePodesta, Laura A.**, Army gratuity pay, for death of husband 1970
**de Soto, Sophia (widow)**, payment to 1922
**DeWitt and Shobe**, payment to, for extra work 1929
**Dean, James E.**, payment to 1930
**Death Penalty**, exchange of notes with Austria concerning 2788
**Decorations, Foreign.** *See* Foreign Decorations.
**Dehart, David A.**, Marine Corps service record corrected 1971
**Deichman, Carl F.**, payment to 1922
**Delaware and Hudson Company of New York City**, refund of fine 1959
**Demoss, H. C.**, payment to 1930
**Denmark**, arbitration treaty 2265
**Dewitz, Doctor Charles F.**, payment to, for services to Federal prisoners 1944
**Dickson, Mary L.**, monthly payments to 2121
**Dimick, Howard**, refund of purchase price for an undelivered motor vessel 2149
**Dinguilian, Setrak L.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**Diseases, Livestock**, Convention with Mexico for mutual safeguard against 2451

Page

**Disputes.** *See* Arbitration and Conciliation.
**District of Columbia, Commissioners of,** authorized to discontinue suit against Globe Indemnity Company 1979
**Dombris, Norman,** military record corrected 2132
**Donahue, John,** naval record corrected 2144
**Dooman, Eugene H.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**Douglass, Stephen W., Navy,** may receive retired pay of commissioned warrant officer 1915
**Doyle, John T.,** homestead patent to 2135
**Doyle, Thomas, Mrs.,** land patent to 2148
**Duborg, Maude L.,** compensation for stenographic service, etc., allowed 1931
**Dubrule, Eugene A.,** Coast Guard service of, corrected 1881
**Duncan, A. J.,** payment to 1930
**Duncan, Rolla,** credit allowed in accounts of 1854
**Dunlap, Edward C.,** Employees Compensation Act benefits extended to 1969
**Dutch Guiana,** parcel-post convention with 2798

E

**Earle, Edward,** naval record corrected 2125
**Easlick, Sylvester J.,** payment to, for services as bailiff 1945
**Ecuador,** parcel-post agreement 2378
**Edge, Sarah E.,** monthly payments to, for death of husband 1921
**Edwards, Albert E.,** payment to 1857
**Edwards, Thomas C.,** claim of, on hay contracts, referred to Court of Claims 2163
**Egan, Edward R.,** military record corrected 1908
**Elias, G., and Brother (Incorporated),** reimbursement for sample air mail plane furnished by 2146
**Ellis, Buford E.,** reimbursement to, for medical expenses 1916
**Ellison, Frank,** payment to 1967
**Elmore, A. C.,** claim of, for mortuary services, allowed 1947
**Emergency Officers' Retirement Act,** benefits of, extended to Drinkard B. Milner 1745
**Engrossment, etc., Bills and Joint Resolutions,** suspension of usual method, for remainder of session 2179
**Erskine, Edna B.,** payment to, for death of husband 1908
**Estonia:**
Arbitration treaty 2757
Conciliation treaty 2760
**Ethiopia:**
Arbitration treaty 2357
Conciliation treaty 2368
**Exposito, Jerry,** refund on bond 1964
**Extradition:**
Austria, treaty 2779
France, supplementary convention 2276
Poland, convention 2282

F

**Faceina, Anna,** payment to, for personal injuries 1828
**Falb, Kurt,** payment to, for personal injuries 1855
**Farm Relief Legislation,** hearings before Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, ordered printed 2168
**Fauber, William Harrison,** claim of administratrix, C. T. A., for use or manufacture of patented invention of, referred to Court of Claims 2134
**Faulkner, Samuel B.,** military record corrected 1980
**Fay, John A.,** reimbursement to 1969
**Federal Real Estate and Storage Company,** claim of, referred to Court of Claims 2136
**Fefferman, Rose,** claim for refunds on certain sales, to be settled 2144
**Ferris, Major Charles J., Army (retired),** reimbursement to 1886
**Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland,** relieved of liability as surety for I. B. Krinsky Estate 1918
**Fils d'Aslan Fresco, and American Foreign Trade Corporation,** compensation to, for requisitioning of ship "Navahoe" 1742
**Finance Committee, Senate,** tariff hearings before, ordered printed 2169
**Fink, Isaac,** refund of fine 1961
**Fire Prevention Week:**
Designating week of October 6, 1929, as 3005
Week of October 5, 1930, as 3035
**Fisher, William,** military record corrected 2141
**Flathead Indians,** Carl Stanley Sloan, sale of homestead allotment authorized 1634
**Flaxseed,** increasing rate of duty on 2997
**Flood, William P.,** may receive cash award for suggested improvements in naval material; condition 1638
**Flores, Fanor,** payment to widow and father, for death of 1948
**Flow, M. L.,** payment of certain fees, authorized 1949

Page

**Floyd, Marmaduke H.**, military record corrected 1743
**Flynn, John M.**, certain limitations of Employees Compensation Act waived in favor of 2063
**Foreign Decorations:**
James C. Monfort may accept, from Italy 1880
Brigadier General William S. Thayer and Brigadier General William H. Welch may accept, from France 1638
**Foreigners.** *See* Aliens.
**Fort Macomb, La.**, certain lands of, quitclaimed to Motor League of Louisiana 1977
**France:**
Arbitration treaty 2269
Exchange of notes 2272
Designated members of Auxiliary Officers' Reserve Corps may accept decorations from 1638
Extradition convention, supplementary 2276
Steamships P. L. M. 4 and P. L. M. 7, payment for collision damages 1885
**Franz, Paul, Navy**, reimbursement to 1948
**Frazer, Robert**, reimbursement, for loss of official and personal property 1922
**Freet, George**, payment to 1967
**French Company of Marine and Commerce**, refund of fine 1911
**French Legion of Honor**, awards of, may be accepted by Brigadier General William S. Thayer and Brigadier General William H. Welch 1638
**Frick, H. F., and others**, compensation to, for loss of pay 1930
**Friendship, Commerce, and Consular Rights**, treaty providing, Salvador 2817
**Frink, Howard C.**, military record corrected 1851
**Fritzen, James C.**, credit allowed for loss of postage stamps 1911
**Frost, Jesse A.**, payment to, for loss of personal property 1941
**Frost, William J.**, military record corrected 1977
**Fugitives from Justice.** *See* Extradition.
**Fukasawa, H.**, payment to, for forest fire losses 1936
**Fuller, Lowell G.**, military record corrected 1979

G

**G. Elias and Brother (Incorporated)**, reimbursement for sample air mail plane furnished by 2146
**Galloway, John W.**, payment to 1912
**Gawler, Charles S.**, credit allowed in accounts of 2155
**Gelat, A. Thomas**, payment to, loss of personal property 1922
**General Peace.** *See* Conciliation.
**George, C. Albert**, payment to 1967
**Gettinger, Samuel**, refund of fine 1958
**Gibbens, A. O.**, payment to, for personal injuries 1746
**Gibson, Hugh S.**, reimbursement, value of loss, rate of exchange 1922
**Gilbert Grocery Company:**
Error in bid of, corrected 1962
Payment authorized 1962
**Gill, Burgo D.**, payment to 1908
**Gillespie, Julian E.**, credit allowed in accounts of 1986
**Glencoe Ranch Company, Santa Barbara, Calif.**, reimbursement for forest fire losses 1936
**Glover, B. C.**, payment to, for personal injuries 1947
**Gold Coast Colony**, parcel-post agreement 2247
**Goldberg and Levkoff:**
Award of local sales board respecting certain contracts of, confirmed 1856
Relieved from liability under certain sales contract 1855
Cancellation of sale confirmed 1856
**Golombiewski, John**, compensation to, for incurred contested election expenses 1905
**Goodwin, J. F.**, flood damage claim to be settled 1954
**Gosney, Laurin**, compensation to, for personal injury 2162
**Gray Artesian Well Company**, settlement of claim of, for drilling authorized 1630
**Green, Rebecca**, credit allowed, for embezzled postal funds 2134
**Greer, Samuel W.**, military record corrected 1983
**Gregg, Arch L.**, payment to, for personal injuries 1884
**Griffin, Helen F.**, provisions of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 2125
**Griffith, Thomas**, refund to 1949
**Grimsley, Thomas T.**, compensation to, due to personal injuries 1933
**Grout, John H.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1923
**Grover, Frank M.**, payment to, for personal injury and damage to automobile 1964
**Guelfi, Frank**, benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1950
**Guerin, Luther W.**, payment to, for X-ray burns 1940
**Guilmette, Lieutenant Henry, Navy**, credit allowed in accounts of 1636

Page

**Gulf Refining Company:**
Refund of erroneously paid rent ..... 1919
Appropriation for ..... 1919
**Gunnison National Forest, Colo.,** area extended ..... 3022
**Gussin, Jacob,** payment to heirs of, for fatal injury to ..... 1942
**Guyant, C. E.,** payment to, loss of personal property ..... 1923

H

**Hahn, Clyde,** reimbursement to ..... 1906
**Hahn, L. V., and Bryan Sparks,** redemption of lost Liberty bonds, etc., in favor of ..... 1934
**Hale, Patrick J.,** gratuity pay to, for death of son ..... 1884
**Hamblen, J. H.,** flood damage claim of, to be determined ..... 1954
**Hamill, James P.,** payment to, for personal injuries ..... 1857
**Hamlin, Harry,** military record corrected ..... 1980
**Hampton, Wade:**
Acceptance of statue of, from South Carolina, for Statuary Hall ..... 2168
Proceedings on, ordered printed ..... 2168
**Hanlin, Lowela,** compensation, for physical injuries ..... 2122
**Hanson, T. R.,** payment to, loss of personal property ..... 1923
**Harlow, Charles H.,** appointed commodore, Navy, on retired list ..... 1851
**Harney National Forest, S. Dak.,** area enlarged ..... 2994, 3025, 3027
**Harris, Ernest L.,** payment to, loss of personal property ..... 1923
**Harris, Evelyn,** compensation to, for damages to pear orchard ..... 1952
**Harris, Seth J.,** payment to, for death of wife ..... 1914
**Haskell, Lewis W.,** payment to, loss of personal property ..... 1923
**Haskins and Sells,** payment to, for professional services ..... 1940
**Hats, Bonnets, and Hoods,** decreasing rate of duty on ..... 3049
**Hatton, Mary Martin,** payment to, loss of personal property ..... 1924
**Haven, Joseph Emerson,** payment to, loss of personal property ..... 1923
**Hawaii,** transfer of certain lands to ..... 2981, 3039
**Hayden National Forest, Wyo., Colo.,** area modified ..... 3003
**Hayden, Thomas J.,** military record corrected ..... 2116
**Hayes, Thomas G.,** reimbursement for money contained in registered letter never received ..... 2147
**Hearn, Napoleon B.,** Capitol employee, pay, etc., to estate of ..... 2177
**Helston, Eugenia A.,** military record corrected ..... 1987
**Hiawatha National Forest, Mich.,** established ..... 3043
**Hickey, Nellie,** payment to, for personal injuries ..... 1857
**Hill, William Geravis,** naval record corrected ..... 1880
**Hillman, T. J.,** military record corrected ..... 1883
**Hines, Joseph,** military record corrected ..... 1981
**Hipkins, Alice,** benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to ..... 1952
**Hitzling, Myrtle M.,** credit allowed, for stolen postal funds ..... 1947
**Hodapp, Captain Paul A., Army,** credit allowed in accounts of ..... 1943
**Hofman, Robert,** naval record corrected ..... 1973
**Holiday Recess of Congress:**
Dec. 21, 1929—Jan. 6, 1930 ..... 2169
Dec. 20, 1930—Jan. 5, 1931 ..... 2177
**Hollis, W. Stanley,** payment to, loss of personal property ..... 1923
**Holy Cross National Monument, Colo.,** setting apart certain lands as ..... 2993
**Homestead Entries, Public Lands:**
Patent to:
Laforge, Josephine ..... 1634
Odekirk, Hannah ..... 1909
Sloan, Carl Stanley, may be sold ..... 1634
Stevens, Clarence L ..... 1634
Yarlott, Frank ..... 1633
Stock raising, rights of certain, reestablished ..... 1954
**Honey, Robertson,** payment to, loss of personal property ..... 1923
**Honorable Discharges Granted.** *See also* Military Records Corrected.
Byron, Charles E ..... 1909
Marks, John ..... 1910
Storms, Frank ..... 1906
**Hopkins, Sidney Morris,** naval record corrected ..... 1983
**Horner, Ella E.,** payment to, for personal injuries ..... 1907
**Hostetler, Josiah J.,** credit allowed, for stolen postal funds ..... 2137
**Hot Springs National Park, Ark.,** designated land in, conveyed to P. F. Connelly Paving Company ..... 1915
**House of Representatives:**
"Regulation of Stock Ownership in Railroads"; additional copies ordered printed ..... 2178
Special committee of, to investigate Communist propaganda; additional copies of report ordered ..... 2178
**Howard, Mary S.,** payment to ..... 1966
**Hudson, James M.,** naval record corrected ..... 1971

Page

**Hungary:**
Arbitration treaty 2349
Conciliation treaty 2353
Postal agreement with 2894
**Hutton, J. C.,** payment to 1912

I

**Iannacone, Pasquale,** payment to, for personal injuries 1909
**Iceland,** arbitration treaty with 2841
**Immigration,** establishing quota, fiscal year 1930 2985
**Import and Export Prohibitions,** international convention for abolition of certain 2461
**Indochina,** parcel post convention with 2301
**Inman, Albert A.,** refund of fine 1959
**Inter-American Conciliation Convention,** convention with other American Republics 2209
**Inter American Conventions.** *See* Pan American Conventions.
**International Economic Conference, Geneva,** international convention for abolition of import and export prohibitions, etc 2461
**International Naval Limitation Treaty,** concluded with other Powers 2858
**Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, House of Representatives,** additional copies of report entitled "Regulation of Stock Ownership in Railroads" ordered printed 2178
**Intoxicating Liquors:**
Convention to prevent smuggling of, into United States, with Chile 2852
Japan 2446
Exchange of notes 2449
Poland 2773
Convention with other Powers relating to traffic of, in Africa 2199
**Irish Free State,** extending benefit of copyright acts to citizens of 3006
**Italy:**
Arbitration treaty 2890
Monfort, James C., may accept decoration from 1880
Parcel-post convention 2397

J

**Jacobson, Major Benjamin L., Army,** credit allowed in accounts of 1961
**Jaeckel, Theodore,** payment to, loss of personal property 1923
**Jakes, John,** military record corrected 1976
**Japan:**
Smuggling convention 2446
Exchange of notes 2449
**Japanese Earthquake 1923,** payments to persons designated for losses due to 1927

Page

**Jefferson, James B.,** payment to 1967
**Jeffery, George A.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1923
**Jenkins, Douglas,** payment to, for personal property losses 1923
**Jenkins, William L.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1923
**Jensen, C. P., Corporation,** claim of, for maritime salvage service to be adjusted 2147
**Jewett, Frances R. (widow),** payment to 1923
**Johns, William H.,** payment to, for property damages 1932
**Johnson, Abram H.,** military record corrected 2115
**Johnson, Stuart L.,** may be appointed lieutenant, junior grade, retired 1985
**Johnson, Wesley B.,** naval record corrected 2131
**Johnston, A. R.,** reimbursement to, for traveling expenses 1915
**Jones, S. A.,** payment to, for property damages 1920
**Jonitz, Lieutenant Franz J., Army,** reimbursement to, for stolen public funds, authorized 2128

K

**Kearney, Catharine,** payment to father, etc., for fatal injuries to 1957
**Keefe, Sterrit,** naval record corrected 1973
**Keesy, Anna M.:**
Payment to heirs of, for property damages 1958
Restoration of land 1959
**Keller, Julius Victor,** military record corrected 1745
**Kelsey, Grant R., alias Vincent J. Moran,** military record corrected 1881
**Kennedy, William K.,** claim of, to be adjusted 2123
**Kerlee, E. J.,** time limitation for filing claim under Employees Compensation Act, waived 1965
**Killilea, Lieutenant Colonel Frank J.,** credit allowed in accounts of 1949
**King, Thomas Starr,** acceptance of statue of, from California, for Statuary Hall 2179
**Kinney-Coastal Company,** refunds, mineral leases in Wyoming 1937
**Kirchhoff, Richard,** naval record corrected 1880
**Kirjassoff, William and David,** payment to 1924
**Kirk, Margaret Y.,** payment to 1967
**Kirk, Paul,** payment to 1967
**Kittle, Mrs. W. M.,** monthly payments to, for death of husband 1939

Page

**Klein, Julius**, payment to, for Japanese earthquake losses 1927
**Kleinman, I. L.**, payment to, for seized automobile 1952
**Klima, Sophia Mary**, payment to, for death of daughter 2158
**Kline, Andrew**, payment to, for property damage, etc 2126
**Knight, Edward**, military record corrected 1984
**Knott and Company, Henry A.**, compensation to, for barracks construction, etc 1963
**Koenigstein, Arthur J.**, compensation to, for forest fire losses 1936
**Kremer and Hog**, reimbursement to 1950
**Krinsky Estate (Incorporated), I. B.**, internal revenue tax against, abated 1918
**Kroart, Katie**, payment to, for fatal injury to son 2158
**Kulchysky, Emil**, payment to 1967
**"Kyleakin," British Steamship**, payment to owner of, as indemnity for collision damages 1746

L

**La Follette, Robert M.:**
Acceptance of statue of, from Wisconsin, for Statuary Hall 2167
Proceedings on, ordered printed 2167
**Laforge, Josephine (Sage Woman)** homestead patent to 1634
**Lake Denmark, N. J.**, payment of claims for damages caused by explosions of naval ammunition depot, at 2128
**Lakeside Country Club, Ark.**, refund of illegally collected taxes 2130
**Lakin, Lillian N.**, settlement of naval gratuity, etc., to, as in loco parentis to Raymond N. Lakin 2118
**Lamb, Katherine Frances and Elinor**, payment to, for personal injuries 1955
**Lambert, H. L.**, payment to, for personal injury, etc 2140
**Langdon, William R.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**Latham, Charles L.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**Latvia:**
Arbitration treaty with 2763
Conciliation treaty with 2766
**Law Observance, etc., National Commission on**, additional copies of report of, ordered printed 2177
**Lawler, John H.**, military record corrected 1980
**Layman, Vida T.**, payment to, for traveling expenses 1917
**Leach, John**, military record corrected 1981
**Leasing Act**, refunds to certain lessees of public lands in Wyoming under, authorized 1937
**Lee, Frank C.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**Leeward Islands**, parcel post agreement 2321
**Leich, John W.**, military record corrected 1981
**Lemhi National Forest, Idaho**, area modified 3035
**Lemire, J. A.**, credit allowed for postal losses, through bank failure 1854
**Lemley, Margaret**, payment to, of medical and burial expenses of husband 1939
**Lester, Thelma Phelps**, reimbursement to 1852
**Letcher, Marion**, payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**Levy, Rachel**, gratuity pay to, for death of son 1957
**Lewis, A. A.**, payment to 1912
**Lewis, Harry P.**, Marine Corps service record corrected 1972
**Lewis, J. N.**, payment to, for damages to automobile 1935
**Lewis, R. B.**, payment to 1912
**Limitation of Armament, etc.**, treaty with other Powers agreeing to 2858
**Lindley, Thomas L.**, payment to, for loss of hand 2159
**Linker, Francis**, designated beneficiary of foster son and granted war risk insurance 1858
**Linseed**, increasing rate of duty on 2999
**Liquor Traffic in Africa**, convention concluded with other Powers relating to 2199
**Liquors, Intoxicating:**
Convention to prevent smuggling of, into United States, with Chile 2852
Japan 2446
Exchange of notes 2449
Poland 2773
**Lithuania:**
Arbitration treaty with 2457
Conciliation treaty with 2459
**Livestock**, convention with Mexico, to safeguard, from disease 2451
**Lloyd, Katie**, payment to 1967
**Loban, Albert L.**, benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1745
**Lock, Sidney J.**, military record corrected 1966
**Lockhart, Milton**, military record corrected 2139
**Lockhead, R. C.**, payment to 1912
**London Naval Armament Treaty:**
Proclamation convening extra session of the Senate 3027
Text of treaty 2858
**Long, Christopher S., Navy**, may be appointed lieutenant (junior grade) retired 1951

Page

**Long, Mary R.**, payment to, for personal injuries 1967
**Long, S. A.**, bequest declined 2143
**Looney, Joseph C.**, military record corrected 2140
**Louisiana, Motor League of**, United States rights in old Fort Macomb lands relinquished in favor of 1977
**Loupinas, Agnes**, payment to, for personal injuries 2121
**Lowell Oakland Company**, payment to 1937
**Lustig, Gertrude**, compensation to, for loss of pay, etc., Army Nurse Corps 1885
**Luxemburg:**
Arbitration treaty with 2809
Conciliation treaty with 2813
**Lynn, Elizabeth**, payment to, for personal injuries and property damages 2154
**Lytle, Harold L.**, reimbursement to family of, for medical, etc., expenses 1967

M

**McCann, James**, payment to, for loss of horse 1932
**McCleary, Major O. S., Army (retired)**, credit allowed, in account of 1912
**McCormick, David**, reimbursement to 1906
**McCormick, Mary L.**, payment to 1967
**McDannell, Casey**, payment to, for railroad dining service contract 2162
**McDonald, Francis J.**, payment to, for pecuniary, etc., losses 1853
**McEvoy, Joseph A.**, credit allowed, for stolen postal funds 1940
**McGillis, E. O.**, military record corrected 1976
**McIlwraith McEacharn's Line, Proprietary (Limited)**, may bring suit for collision damages to coal barge "Werfa", in District Court 2130
**McIntyre, Chancy L.**, military record corrected 1980
**McLeod, George B.**, credit allowed, for reporting service 2137
**McManigal, E. P.**, payment to, for grazing fees 1858
**McNeil, Captain Jacob R., Army**, credit allowed in accounts of 1743
**McPherson, George W.**, payment to, for fatal injury to his wife 2140
**McWilliams, William S.**, military record corrected 2115
**Macon, Dublin and Savannah Railroad Company**, settlement of transportation claim, authorized 2160
**Maddux Air Lines (Incorporated)**, reimbursement to, for loss of airplane 1928
**Magee, John**, payment to 1962
**Mahoney, Jeremiah F.**, military record corrected 1977
**Maika, John**, payment to, for death of son 2152
**Mail Matter, Postal Service**, franking privilege granted Helen H. Taft 1906
**Manske, Henry, Jr.**, naval record corrected 1971
**Maple Sugar**, decreasing rate of duty on 3045
**Marcum, Anthony**, payment to legal representative of, for loss of arm, etc 1936
**Markhus, Andrew**, payment of certain salary, etc., expenses 2126
**Marks, John, alias John Bell**, granted honorable discharge 1910
**Marks, William**, military record corrected 2157
**Marquette National Forest, Mich.**, established 3050
**Marsh, William**, military record corrected 2157
**Marshall, Ill., State Bank**, redemption of lost Liberty bond 1882
**Marshall, R. E.**, compensation for property damages 1945
**Martin, Charles W.**, payment to, for property damages 1950
**Martin, Harry**, refund of fine 1960
**Martin, Steadman**, benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1950
**Mason, E. G.**, remission of amount of bail bond 2136
**Massey, Robert M.**, payment to 1960
**Matheson, C. A.**, payment to 1912
**Mayfield, Alfred W.**, reimbursement to, for loss of cattle 2128
**Mayo, Captain Chester G., Navy**, credit allowed in accounts of 1635
**Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.**, area modified 3003
**Memorials**, agreement with Belgium for erection of certain 2732
**Merriam, Captain John H., Navy**, credit allowed in accounts of 1637
**Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.:**
Return of bill relating to, requested 2178
Reenrollment of, directed 2178
**Metaxiotis, Athanasios**, benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1950
**Mettler, Charles G.**, error in claim of, to be corrected by Court of Claims; evidence admitted 1946
**Mexico:**
Export of arms, etc., to, revoking prohibition on 3001
Livestock convention 2451
Reciprocal claims convention with, extended 2393
Special, extended 2417
**Meyer, William**, compensation to, for property losses 1939

Page

**Michaelson, Samuel S.**, credit allowed, for loss of postal funds 1964
**Michel, Barbara M.**, payment to, for fatal injury to son 2158
**Michel, Frank J.**, payment to, for fatal injury to son 2158
**Migratory Birds**, regulations governing the taking, etc., of 2989, 3013, 3018, 3033
**Miles, Meredith L.**, considered within purview of Employees Compensation Act 2122
**Military Exemption**, treaty with Norway, relative to persons with dual nationality 2904
**Military Records Corrected:**
Bates, John W 1907
Coburn, William Taylor 1852
Couch, James Albert 1851
Egan, Edward R 1908
Floyd, Marmaduke H 1743
Frink, Howard C 1851
Hillman, T. J 1883
Keller, Julius Victor 1745
Kelsey, Grant R 1881
Lock, Sidney J 1966
Nichols, Allen 1852
Orr, Kenneth M 1742
Posey, George W 1886
Rayhill, Homer C 1906
Scott, Jacob 1881
**Milk and Cream**, increasing rate of duty on 2996
**Miller, J. A.**, reimbursement, for expenditures for quarters 1939
**Mills, H. E.**, payment to 1974
**Milner, Drinkard B.**, benefits of Emergency Officers' Retirement Act extended to 1745
**Mixon, Lieutenant Edward, Navy**, credit allowed in accounts of 1636
**Moffatt, Arthur**, military record corrected 2138
**Mohr, August**, redemption of lost Treasury notes 1917
**Monahan, Ellen B.**, payment to, for physical injuries 1882
**Monfort, Lieutenant Commander James C., Navy**, may accept decoration from Italy 1880
**Montesano, Isaiah**, payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**Montilla, Fernando**, credit allowed for stolen postal funds 1944
**Monuments**, agreement with Belgium for erection of certain 2732
**Moore, Francis J.**, military record corrected 1984
**Moore, J. J. C.**, payment to 1912
**Morgan, A. J.**, payment to, for personal injuries 1831
**Morse, Leslie W.**, reimbursement for undelivered registered letter addressed to 2150
**Morton, Major Emmet C., Army**, credit allowed in accounts of 1743, 1744
**Moser, Charles K.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**Moss, Captain Robert Graham, Army**, to be regarded as receiving posthumous promotion as major 2121
**Motor League of Louisiana**, relinquishment of United States' rights to old Fort Macomb lands in favor of 1977
**Muirhead, Georgia A.**, credit allowed, for loss of postal funds, due to bank failure 2135
**Mulcahy, Lieutenant Timothy J.**, reimbursement to 1942
**Mulkaren, Patrick J.**, payment to, for value of erroneous patent issued to him 2164
**Munhall, Joseph K.**, reimbursement to, for fire losses 1935
**Murphy, J. R.**, land patent issued to 2119
**Murphy, Matthew Edward**, compensation to, for personal injuries 1958
**Murphy, Thomas**, military record corrected 2153
**Murray, E. Lee**, payment to, for loss of personal property 1924
**Murray, William S.**, compensation to, for property damages, etc 2127
**Muus, J. H.**, payment to, for damages 1920
**Myers, Elijah D.**, preference right to designated land granted to heirs of 1742
**Myers, Thomas F.**, claim of, for personal injuries to be determined, etc 2151

N

**Nantahala National Forest, Ga., N. C., and S. C.**, area modified 3007
**Nash, W. F.**, payment to, for property damages 1971
**Nason, William F.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**Nathan, Edward I.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**National Commission on Law Observance etc.**, additional copies of report of, ordered printed 2177
**National Dry Dock and Repair Company (Incorporated)**, claim of, for damages due to canceling certain repair work, to be settled 2150
**National Forests:**
Arapahoe, area modified 3021
Ashley, area extended 3017
Black Hills, Custer and Harney, areas modified 3025
Cochetopa, area modified 3021

**National Forests**—Continued. Page
Gunnison, area extended 3022
Harney, area enlarged 2994, 3027
Hiawatha, established 3043
Marquette, established 3050
Medicine Bow, Routt, Hayden, areas modified 3003
Nantahala, area modified 3007
Ottawa, established 3044
Pike, area extended 3022
Pisgah, area modified 3008
Routt, area modified 3023
Salmon and Lemhi, areas modified 3036
Uinta, area enlarged 3003
Wasatch, boundaries changed 3003
White Mountain, area modified 3008

**National Monuments:**
Arches, established 2988
Aztec Ruins, area enlarged 3040
Bryce Canyon, area enlarged 3042
Colonial, boundaries established 3041
Craters of the Moon, area enlarged 3029
Holy Cross, established 2993
Petrified Forest, area enlarged 3040
Sunset Crater, established 3023

**National Motors Corporation,** payment to receiver of, for certain customs boat repairs 1911

**National Parks:**
Mesa Verde, Colo., return of bill relating to, requested 2178
Reenrollment of, directed 2178
Rock Mountain, area enlarged 3029
Yosemite, area extended 3017

**National Surety Company,** reimbursement to 1919

**Naturalization,** Czechoslovakia, treaty 2424

**"Navahoe," Ship,** payment to owners of 1742

**Naval Armament Limitation,** treaty with other powers agreeing to 2858

**Naval Records Corrected:**
Armstrong, George Campbell 1851
Biehl, Henry P 1880
Boydell, George Joseph 1883
Hill, William Geravis 1880
Kirchhoff, Richard 1880
Warren, John C 1884

**Navy:**
Commander Richard E. Byrd advanced to grade of rear admiral, retired, in recognition of Antarctic explorations 1633
Credits allowed in accounts of—
Babcock, Lieutenant Arthur W 1635
Barnes, Lieutenant Archy W 1637
Cochran, Lieutenant Commander Thomas 1637
Guilmette, Lieutenant Henry 1636

**Navy**—Continued. Page
Mayo, Captain Chester G 1635
Merriam, Captain John H 1637
Mixon, Lieutenant Edward 1636
Ney, Lieutenant Edward F 1636
Simonpietri, Captain William L. F 1637
Willett, Captain P. J 1635
Flood, William P., to receive cash award for suggested improvement in naval material 1638
Harlow, Charles H., appointed commodore, retired 1851
Newton, Leonard T., reimbursement for loss of personal funds 1634
Oppenhimer, William Tell, jr., appointed lieutenant, retired 1951
Ross, Norman A., appointed lieutenant (junior grade) Medical Corps, retired 1852

**Navy Pensions.** *See* Pensions.

**Neaf, Mary,** designated beneficiary of the late Richard Neaf, alias John Ryan 2116

**Nebel and Son, Louis,** payment to 1961

**Nelson, J. W.,** redemption of lost Treasury note 1913

**Nelson, Olaf,** benefits of Employees Compensation Act extended to 1950

**Netherlands:**
Arbitration agreement 2274
Arbitration treaty 2769

**New York Marine Company,** compensation to, for sinking of barge 2156

**Newhart, George F.,** reimbursement to 1906

**Newton, Leonard T., Navy,** reimbursement to 1634

**Ney, Lieutenant Edward F., Navy,** credit allowed in accounts of 1636

**Nichols, Allen,** military record corrected 1852

**Nichols, Clara E.,** benefits of Employees Compensation Act extended to 1966

**Nicholson, Doctor Cooper,** disability claim of, to be examined 2161

**Nicodet, A. C.,** payment to 1912

**Nicoll, Sadie T.,** payment to 1967

**Nigro, P. M.,** payment to, for injuries to son 1962

**Nix, J. W.,** payment to 1963

**Nomicos, C. J.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1924

**Northern Pacific Railway Company,** conveyance of certain lands to 2162

**Northern Trust Company,** reimbursement to, for certain stamp taxes 2131

**Norway:**
Arbitration treaty 2278
Military exemption treaty with 2904
Parcel post convention 2226

**Nugent, James W.,** military record corrected 2143

**Nurse Corps, Army,** payment authorized to Gertrude Lustig 1885

O

Page

**O'Bryan, Cullen D. and Lettie A.,** payment to, for death of daughter 1929
**Ocala Game Refuge, Fla.,** area within Ocala National Forest set apart as 3031
**Odekirk, Hannah,** homestead patent to 1909
**Ogee, R. A., sr.,** credit allowed for payment of certain drainage assessment 2124
**Okaw Dairy Company,** payment to, for damages to certain products of 2155
**O'Leary, Charles Robert,** promoted to pay inspector, Navy 2153
**Olin, Carlton,** military record corrected 1982
**Olmsted, Rebecca E.,** designated beneficiary under Army Gratuity Act 1985
**O'Lone, Mildred N.,** payment to, for furnishing blood for transfusion 2149
**O'Neil, John T.,** military record corrected 2138
**Oppenhimer, William Tell, jr.,** appointed lieutenant, Navy, retired 1951
**Orange Car and Steel Company,** claim of, for plant amortization, etc., referred to Court of Claims 2161
**O'Rear, Prentice,** credit allowed, for stolen postal funds 1947
**Oregon Short Line Railroad Company:**
Freight charges on shipment of truck bodies allowed 1950
Appropriation for 1950
**Orr, Kenneth M.,** military record corrected 1742
**Ottawa National Forest, Mich.,** land set apart as 3044
**Owens, John H.,** payment to 1930

P

**"P. L. M. 4" and "P. L. M. 7,"** French Steamships, payment to owners of, for collision damages to 1885
**Pace, Major Herbert E., Army,** credit allowed in accounts of 1743
**Paddock, Gordon,** payment to, loss of personal property 1924
**Painter, John T.,** credit allowed for stolen postal funds 1858
**Palmer Fish Company,** compensation to, for loss of motor boat 1934
**Pan American.** *See* Inter-American.
**Pan American Conventions:**
Alien status 2753
Civil strife, duties and rights of States 2749
**Pan American Day,** designating April 14, as 3024
**Pan American Trade-Mark, etc.,** convention 2907
**Panturis, Catherine,** monthly payments to, for death of husband 2123
**Panza, John and Rose,** payment to 1956

**Parcel Post Agreements:** Page
Austria 2427
Ecuador 2378
Gold Coast Colony 2247
Hungary, collect on delivery 2894
Leeward Islands 2321
Sierra Leone and Protectorate 2736
**Parcel Post Conventions:**
Cuba 2844
Dutch Guiana 2798
Italy 2397
Norway 2226
**Parish, William,** military record corrected 2116
**Park, J. Loder,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Parke, Davis and Company,** refund of import duties 1920
**Parker, Thomas J.,** payment to, for personal injuries 1946
**Patents,** renewal of badge of Daughters of the American Revolution 1633
**Paxton, J. Hall,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Payne, W. W.,** payment of judgment of District Court in favor of 2143
**Peace.** *See* Conciliation.
**Peck, Frank D.,** granted honorable discharge 2137
**Peixotto, J. C.,** statute of limitations in application of, for service disability, waived 1910
**Pensel, Eva K.,** payment to 1967
**Pensel, Katie,** payment to 1967
**Pension Revoked,** Lois Cramton 1984
**Pensions, Civil War,** omnibus private bills 1987, 2038, 2064
**Pensions Granted:**
Abbott, Asa A 1887
Abbott, Harry L 1879
Abbott, Lucinda C 2107
Abernathy, Marie L 2099
Abner, Isaac N 2020
Adams, Barbara A 1709
Adams, Emma 2069
Adams, George W 1833
Adams, John 2112
Adams, Richard E 2104
Adams, Susie A 1741
Agee, Sarah 1860
Aiken, Henry 1834
Akins, Albert E 2110
Albert, Lillie 1683
Aldrich, Nettie J 1678
Aldridge, John 2046
Alexander, Anna H 2031
Alexander, Sophie 2109
Alfred, Edward W 2109
Allen, Ann 1792
Allen, Catherine M 2111
Allen, Clara B 1737

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Allen, Elizabeth 1820
Allen, Ettie 1892
Allen, John 1844
Allen, Joseph G 1866
Allen, Jursha A 1903
Allison, Josephine 2070
Alt, Elizabeth 1716
Ambs, Catherine 1697
Ames, Angie S 1762
Ames, Eliza M 1989
Ames, Lillias 1751
Anchors, Ida W 2096
Anders, Dora 1807
Anderson, Charles H 1886
Anderson, Hulda E 1718
Anderson, John 1896
Anderson, Lulu 2087
Anderson, Mary E 2104
Anderson, Mary S 1740
Anderson, Mellie M 2100
Andress, Hannah 2066
Andrews, Grace P 1720
Andrews, Hiram 2075
Andrews, Mary A 1677
Andrews, William C 1895
Annibal, Anna 1874
Antle, Anna E 1653
Applegate, Harry E 1762
Aram, Carrie E 1843
Armstrong, Mary M 1757
Arnett, Dianah 1712
Arnold, Bertha S 1846
Arnold, Harry B 1903
Arnold, Marie T 1664
Arnold, Reuben B. F 2030
Atchison, William M 1822
Atchley, Sarah E 2069
Attebery, Altha J 1656
Attebery, Esther E 1711
Aulgur, Elizabeth 1792
Aurand, Harvey 1810
Aurand, Susan C 1753
Austin, Adalida 1666
Austin, Edward M 1713
Austin, Georgie E 1742
Austin, Myrtle 1859
Aycock, Robert L 2100
Bach, Missouri 1749
Bacon, Mary C 1989
Baetcke, Jennie E 2043
Bailey, Edward E 2112
Bailey, Nancy 1873
Bailey, Sarah M 2021
Bainbridge, Mary Alice 1839
Baker, Alonzo 1844
Baker, James 2024
Baker, Joseph 1841
Baker, Julia C 1747
Baker, Lucy 1695

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Baker, Ola 1653
Baker, Oscar D 1905
Baldwin, Mary J 1822
Ball, Harriet J 1822
Ballard, Daisy 2110
Barber, Lewis J 1875
Barber, Martha 1752
Barela, Margarito 2113
Barger, Louvenia F 2113
Barlow, Susan 2075
Barmore, Grace O 2103
Barnard, Mary 1861
Barnes, Frances M 1842
Barnes, Martin O 2107
Barnes, Olive B 1988
Barnes, Rebecca 1830
Barnes, Rosa 1989
Barnes, Rosetta 1822
Barr, Catherine 2027
Barrett, Grace V 1735
Barrett, Mary G 1779
Barrett, Peleg 1861
Barry, Joseph 2111
Baskins, Nancy Elizabeth 1726
Bates, Henderson 1730
Batoski, Max 1842
Battle, Edward A 1841
Baughman, Ava G 1894
Baxter, John L 2096
Baxter, Mary K 1989
Baxter, Priscilla 1815
Bayless, Marian 1714
Bayliss, George E 1894
Baylor, George W 1905
Baylor, Henry W 1905
Baylor, Sidney J 1905
Beall, Olive B 2095
Bear, Foolish 2104
Beard, Theodore R 1890
Beaston, Emeline 1639
Beaty, George W 1902
Beaumont, Evelyn M 1846
Bechtel, Elmina 1720
Beckner, Mary E 1680
Beelman, Elsie A 1793
Beers, Sarah 1738
Beery, Mary L 1897
Beggs, Mary E 2104
Behanna, Harriett J 1672
Belanga, Kempie 2103
Belden, Catherine J 1823
Bell, Carrie 1878
Bell, Charles 2046
Bell, Hettie 1711
Bell, James Curtis 1905
Bell, Lillian M 2004
Bellomy, Mollie A 2090
Bemmerer, August 2103
Benedict, Frank A 2108

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Benner, Julia C 2092
Bennett, Elizabeth E 1763
Bennett, Harry R 1897
Bennett, Jessie May 1824
Bennett, Martha 1669
Benson, Rhoda 1701
Benson, William D 1843
Benthin, Mary C 1890
Benton, Elizabeth C 2119
Benzie, Annette E 1720
Berkley, F. Mary 1664
Berry, Lizzie 2090
Besaw, Armina 1642
Besly, Mary F 1755
Beth, Nancy 1829
Bethards, Sarah Anna 2085
Bible, Anna E 1667
Bickford, Ellen L 1733
Biery, Annie E 1874
Biery, Mary D 1750
Bigelow, Cora M 1718
Bigger, Clellen G 1859
Billingsley, Samuel M 1889
Bingaman, Maria C 1859
Birchfield, Elizabeth 1649
Bird, Maria S 2037
Bisbee, Guy H 1873
Bivens, Jessie G 2106
Black, David H 2116
Black, Sarah R 1869
Black, Urilda 2007
Blackmer, Emma 1664
Blackrick, Amanda E 2006
Blackwell, Richard S 2116
Blair, Harriett S 1689
Blakey, Ruth 1793
Blanchard, Martha J 2039
Bland, Amanda 1675
Blasis, Loisa 2101
Blazer, Genevieve M 1896
Blitz, Nancy 1823
Blood, Mary A 1891
Bloodgood, Ellsworth F 1910
Bloodgood, Eveline 2062
Bloom, Maggie C 1667
Blount, Simmins G 2111
Blowers, Melissa J 2085
Boas, Coral 1776
Bock, Emma F 1835
Bodiford, William J 1837
Bohon, John 1699
Boisseau, Emma A 2043
Bolier, Gabriel 2095
Bollinger, Lucinda 1800
Bolton, Hattie 2111
Boman, Ramon 1846
Booher, Mary 1821
Boone, Horeb M 1833
Booth, Charles D 1859

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Borders, Julia 1768
Bostwick, Maude P 1794
Bowers, Minnie 1989
Bosworth, Mary Chaney 1727
Bott, Susan C 1873
Bouldin, Mollie 2057
Bowen, Elizabeth 1872
Bowers, Sarah 2062
Bowers, Thomas Courtland 1841
Bowles, Mary S 1872
Bowman, Elizabeth 1866
Bowman, Flora 1871
Bowman, George W 1888
Bowman, Mary A 2047
Boyer, Margaret A 1789
Brackett, Maggie C 1873
Brainard, Harrison 2109
Braman, Mae R 1893
Brandau, Christina 1736
Branstetter, Harvey B 2098
Brazil, Ernest M 2112
Brecount, Edwina 1816
Bretney, Mary E 1741
Brewer, Margaret C 1838
Bricker, Marie M 1732
Bridges, Addie J 2011
Bridges, Ermina M 1722
Bridges, Mary E. R 1792
Bridges, Zerah M 2113
Bridgman, Elizabeth 2112
Bridwell, Alice J 1721
Briggs, Emily E 1694
Briggs, Golden S 2113
Bright, John O 1840
Brill, George 2028
Brinson, Daniel A 1838
Brittingham, Mamie V 1810
Broad, Coral W 1802
Broadway, Nicholas P 1892
Brock, Catherine 1844
Bromley, Neil Douglas 2095
Brooke, Amanda J 2060
Brooks, Effie R 1690
Brooks, Mary E 2043
Brooks, Royal L 1846
Broszt, Samantha A 1814
Brown, Alexander E 2104
Brown, Amy H 1861
Brown, Belle 1887
Brown, Bessie 1728
Brown, Carrie R 1714
Brown, Charlotte 1807
Brown, Fannie 1709
Brown, Frank 1849
Brown, Joseph 1832
Brown, Junie B 1843
Brown, Mary E 1832
Brown, Matilda 1829
Brown, Nancy M 1788

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page

Brown, Nannie 1879
Brown, Perry C 1645
Brown, Robert C 1887
Brown, Samuel E 2092
Brown, Sarah 2005
Brown, Sarah M 1900
Brown, Velzora 1868
Brownmiller, Rosa 1716
Brubaker, Anna 2064
Brubaker, Lucretia 1676
Brubaker, Susannah 1655
Bruce, Alida T 2101
Bruce, Sarah S 1841
Brummett, Mary L 1786
Brussow, Charles 1889
Bryan, Addie 1684
Bryan, Frank 1888
Bryant, George W 1879
Bryant, Lovina 1646
Bryant, Mary E 1876
Buchanan, Mary E 1765
Buck, Charlotte 1674
Buck, John P 1664
Buck, Margaret A 1757
Buck, Miriam C 1738
Buck, Rosa Victoria 2107
Buck, Sarah J 1799
Buckley, Mary 2102
Buell, Mary A 1765
Buist, Thomas M 1843
Bull, Frances 1654
Bullard, Helen 1818
Bullett, Ella L 1709
Bunton, Harry J 2096
Burch, Louisa H 1814
Burdeshaw, Monroe C 1892
Burdick, Catherine A 1796
Burdsall, Etta 1665
Burge, Addie 1787
Burger, William R 1646
Burgess, Anna E 1723
Burgess, Frederick E 1735
Buris, Willis 1842
Burke, John A 1900
Burlbaugh, Martha 1847
Burley, Loyd B 1735
Burnett, Annie L 2031
Burnette, Elizabeth 2035
Burns, Emma 1750
Burns, Frederick C 1736
Busby, Harley E 1902
Buskirk, Viola B 1879
Butler, Mary Anna 1678
Butler, Mary R 2045
Butler, Sarah E 1759
Butterfield, Ella M 1702
Buttles, Lizzie 2082
Buzzell, Mary J. D 1822
Bybee, Allen R 1753

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page

Bybee, Mary B 2086
Byrum, A. Gustav 1840
Cachelin, Elizabeth 1718
Cain, Thirsa Belle 1645
Callahan, Mable M 2095
Calmes, Lydia E 1804
Camp, Elizabeth J 1991
Campbell, Albert F 2103
Campbell, Eugene D 1696
Campbell, McJimpsey 1845
Campbell, Mary E 2048
Campbell, Sarah Catherine 2091
Campbell, William 1674
Cambell, Wilmina 1751
Cantlon, John H 1843
Capps, Frankie 1867
Card, Frank P 2113
Cardwell, Nancy 1644
Carey, Swift 1894
Carey, Viny 2025
Carl, Pauline 2009
Carleton, Caroline 1659
Carll, Frederica 2031
Carman, Emma 1644
Carpenter, Adelbert 1894
Carpenter, Mary 2019
Carr, Asenath 2067
Carr, Bessie 2030
Carr, Bettie 2066
Carr, James 1892
Carr, Joab 1829
Carr, Mary M 2104
Carrico, Minerva 1897
Carroll, Susanna 1868
Carson, Annie E 1658
Carson, Joseph H 1889
Carson, Thomas E 2100
Carston, May E 2060
Carter, Elizabeth 1653
Carter, Harriet E 1755
Carter, Jennie 1748
Cartwright, Hannah 1799
Case, Irene A 1700
Cassity, Caroline C 1658
Caster, Jennie E 1864
Castner, Dema 1759
Catlin, Lena O 2007
Caton, May 1757
Caulk, Elizabeth 1658
Cavinus, Georgia 1654
Cawley, John J 1837
Cawood, Ravon 1894
Champagne, Nettie 2023
Champion, Albertina 1642
Chapelle, Celia 1841
Chapman, Alma A 1873
Chapman, Esther McC 1759
Chapman, Mary C 1891
Chapman, Minnie 1751

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page

Chappell, Ella May 1654
Chase, Anna M. W 1770
Cherry, Morgan 2099
Chesnut, Charles 1898
Chesnut, Jennie 1988
Chess, Mary E 1709
Childres, Daisy 1844
Chism, Betty 2018
Chrise, Lucinda M 1646
Christopher, Hattie 1730
Churchill, Emma J 1779
Chyle, Jesse B 1694
Clark, Belle A 2086
Clark, Elizabeth M 2092
Clark, Hattie F 2039
Clark, Helen E 1740
Clark, James R 1902
Clark, Josephine A 1779
Clark, Mabel F 2019
Clark, Mary Ellen 1845
Clark, Rosa Leach 1839
Clark, Susan T 2091
Claussen, Louise 2087
Clawson, Harriet A 1706
Claymore (or Clement), Bazil 1841
Clemans, Elzina 1796
Cleveland, Seth J 2096
Clevenger, Frances N 1732
Clevinger, Laura E 1815
Cline, Sarah J 1651
Clutter, Nellie R 1836
Coalson, Abram J 1895
Cobble, William J 2096
Coberly, William J 2045
Coffey, Ella 2079
Coffman, Della 1725
Cogin, Lena E 1864
Cogley, Myrtle Josephine 2034
Cole, Caroline R 1663
Cole, John W 2098
Coleman, Peter B 1822
Coleman, Sarah 1640
Colesworthy, Rachel A 1678
Collett, Julia A 1691
Collins, Aubrey L 2110
Collins, John O 2097
Collins, Letcher 1812
Collins, Lyman J 2109
Collins, Sarah J 1641
Colvin, Roy L 2098
Combs, Nora A 1707
Combs, Sarah A 1890
Combs, Talton 1896
Compton, Effie 2089
Conaway, Addie 1748
Condon, Cora B 1875
Conley, Alta K 1822
Conley, William T 2110
Connell, Josephine 1755

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page

Connelly, Emily 2076
Conner, Laura 1663
Conrad, Nathaniel S 1889
Conrad, Thomas F 1706
Conzet, Cora 2035
Cook, Elizabeth 2014
Cook, John 1822
Cook, Martha E 1787
Cook, Rebecca H 2064
Cook, Sina B 1749
Cook, Susan 1671
Coop, Add B 1849
Cooper, John T 1897
Cooper, Laura M 1691
Cooper, Walker 1886
Cooter, Ethel 1735
Copeland, Ellen R 2092
Copeland, Elisabeth 1802
Copeland, Martin 1690
Copher, Sarah 1859
Corbin, Demarcus 1790
Corbin, Newton 1704
Corn, Maude 2108
Cornell, Harriet McDaniel 2040
Corns, George M 1836
Cotton, Dwight W 1848
Couch, Ezekiel 1718
Coughlin, Joseph 1846
Coulson, Laura 1860
Cousins, Jennie 1673
Cowen, Edward D 1843
Cowherd, Edna 2008
Cowhick, Catherine E 2095
Cowles, Sadie B 2019
Cox, Anderson M 2113
Cox, Lilas 1893
Cox, Robert S 2109
Coyne, Thomas F 1890
Crabtree, Lewis 2009
Craco, Frederick G 2112
Craig, Daniel E 1837
Craig, Ida 1806
Craig, Jonathan 2096
Craine, Fred E 1659
Crane, Frank E 2113
Cranmer, Jennie L 1755
Crawford, Elizabeth 1871
Crawford, Luvina 1871
Crawford, Nancy Jane 2066
Crawford, Sarah 1863
Creach, Rebecca J 1787
Credit, George A 1681
Crippin, Charles W 2060
Criss, Mary H 1679
Crites, Mary C 1737
Crockett, Katherine W 1800
Cross, Lester G 1887
Cross, Sarah Brooks 1783
Crouch, Lottie A 1828

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Crouch, Lula Gardner 1832
Crouch, Lydia A 1645
Crouse, Ada E 1812
Crow, Mary E 1718
Crow, Sarah 1820
Crozier, Margaret E 1869
Cruess, Thomas E 2097
Crum, Mary A 2040
Crusnach, Martha 1888
Cruzan, Emma J 1859
Culberson, Victor 1900
Cummings, George B 2114
Cummings, Mary A 1807
Cunningham, Ned 1843
Curl, Sarah Jane 1799
Curran, Edith 1640
Curran, Stephen 1903
Curry, Mary A 1998
Curry, Samuel 2099
Curtis, Mary 1654
Cushing, Lulu E 1838
Cushman, Catherine 1747
Dahn, Mary H 1684
Damon, Arinda 1990
Dana, Susan 1730
Daniel, Mary A 1878
Daniels, Addie R 1657
Daniels, Elbert 1709
Daniels, Ellen L 1775
Daniels, Martha Anna 1769
Daniher, Alice E 1864
Dansbery, Ella R 1641
Darling, Ellen A 1864
Darst, Alonzo 1837
Davidson, Anna 1681
Davidson, Lucretia 1859
Davis, Charlotte R 1873
Davis, Della G 1809
Davis, Effie 1672
Davis, Harriett 2088
Davis, Ida 2106
Davis, Jethro Junior, alias Jethrow Davis 1812
Davis, Job, alias Jobe Davis 1701
Davis, Lillah J 2038
Davis, Lucy F 1661
Davis, Mary L 1875
Davison, Emma Y 1779
Davison, Eva A 1674
Davisson, Edwin D., alias E. D. Davisson 1778
Day, Mitchell 1707
Day, Olive B 1861
De Barrows, Mae A 2096
de Quintana, Juanita Manzanares 2007
De Rockbrain, Antoine 2109
DeWitt, Mary P 2065
Deal, John W. H 1887
Deamude, Gustava 1723

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Dean, Nancy 1821
Dean, William Thomas 2014
Deaton, James 1660
Deaton, John 2017
Decey, Elizabeth B 1903
Deen, Louisa 1727
Dehnen, Laura J 1653
Deke, Sophia 1750
Delaney, Fannie 1791
Delaney, Gertrude 1886
Delay, Harriet E 2189
Deming, Lydia 2038
Denning, Mary J 1862
Denny, Kate 1869
Derr, Emma Stark 2030
Desera, Mitchell 1849
Deuel, Clara E 1648
Devore, Susan 1748
Dice, Daniel M 1691
Dickey, Emma 1739
Dickson, Martha C 1704
Dillman, Ruth E 1838
Dingman, Irene 1877
Diniston, Jerome 2051
Ditch, Jennie 1711
Ditzler, Simon R 2110
Dix, Anna 1890
Dixon, Archibald H 2113
Dobell, Etta S 1759
Dockery, Mattie E 1890
Dodge, Anna 1842
Dodson, George W., alias George M. Dodson 1706
Dog, Bear 2112
Dohnken, Arthur 1798
Doll, Mary 1771
Dolson, Margaret 1886
Dorak, Andrew J 1902
Doran, Jane C 1870
Dorman, Mary E 1797
Dorser, Florence 1664
Douse, Katy 1715
Dowell, Mary E 1768
Downes, Mary A 1704
Downey, Emory Leonard 2112
Downing, Lizzie 2047
Drew, Hannah 1877
Driver, Ellen 1766
Driscole, Mildred 1849
Drummond, Harriet 1812
Du Bois, Gertrude F 1877
Duckett, Joe 1677
Duff, Neoma 1762
Duggan, Annie 1988
Dulhanty, Florence 1754
Dull, Laura E 1994
Dumrie, Columbia A 1878
Dunbar, Sarah E 1876
Duncan, Anna Lee 1904

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Duncan, Fannie 1694
Duncan, Julia 1690
Duncan, Lura L 1807
Duncan, Susan H 1894
Dunham, Almeda 1769
Dunham, Cora A 1721
Dunn, Cora L 1734
Dupree, Sallie J 1893
Duran, Reason 1847
Durbin, Minnie 1879
Durham, Marshall S 1875
Dunworth, Margaret 1835
Dutrow, Eliza A 1764
Dyer, Anna L 1819
Dyer, George C 1865
Dyer, Sarah E 1769
Eagleman 2112
Eakins, Barbra 1724
Ealy, Calista L 1676
Earl, Joseph I 1840
Eason, Edward 1894
Eastman, Ida May 1653
Ebbs, Henry F 1845
Eberlein, Martha 2101
Eby, Estelle 1672
Eby, Wilson 1847
Eccles, Isabelle 1778
Edgar, William B 1840
Edson, Evaline N 1775
Edwards, Arthur 1903
Edwards, Lawrence 1871
Egsware, Lillie 1650
Elick, Cora E. S 1729
Elliott, Alice 1686
Elliott, Nathaniel 1896
Ellis, David E 1707
Ellis, Ella 2065
Ellis, Evelyn W 1901
Ellis, Maggie 1819
Ellis, Rosa 1876
Ellis, Thomas B 1899
Elmore, Priscilla 1828
Emerson, William E 1887
Emmons, Cynthia A 1718
Essex, Pearl E 2069
Estep, Mary D 1750
Etheridge, Samuel B 1844
Ethridge, Sarah M 2021
Ettinger, Rebecca 2076
Eusebio, Mamie L 2106
Evans, Eva 1738
Evans, William S 1897
Everett, Mary E 1741
Everhart, Frances S 1891
Evicks, Manuel 1835
Ewing, Sarah E 1717
Face, Charles 1903
Fairbank, Amanda H 1874
Fairchild, Neva Ellen 1728

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Fanning, Kezia 1846
Faries, Jennie A 1739
Faris, Sarah A 1842
Farner, Frank 1672
Farwell, Sarah L 1729
Faulkner, Fred 2111
Faunteleroy, John B 1811
Fawcett, George W., sr 1902
Fay, William 1830
Felder, Anna M 1781
Feldman, Hattie R 1835
Ferguson, Ada B 1901
Ferguson, Jennie 1751
Ferguson, William H 2113
Ferlin, Matilda 1834
Ferneding, Emma E 2097
Ferrell, John R 1898
Ferrin, Mary W 2038
Festerman, James 2027
Fichtl, Florence M 2098
Fickett, Nellie L 1903
Fields, Mattie 2064
Fields, Oscar 1888
Fields, William 1864
Fike, Mary A 1668
Fink, Katherine T 1895
Finnegan, Maria A 1657
Finneran, Anna 1891
Finney, Joseph Morton 2058
Finney, Lena C 1677
Fish, Henrietta H 1731
Fisher, James H 1901
Fisher, Mary 1754
Flaherty, Anna B 1826
Flanagan, John 2101
Fleck, Eleanor 1870
Fleischhauer, George 1889
Fleming, John H 1846
Flener, Arizona 1890
Flener, Rheed 1895
Fletcher, Ellen 1834
Flinchum, Frank P 1850
Flowers, William A 1841
Flynn, Tony 1753
Fog, Frank 2112
Follett, Charles S 2089
Forker, Ruth M 1876
Forman, Clyde C 2109
Forshay, William O 1840
Forsythe, George A 1715
Forsythe, Sarah E 1989
Forte, Edward 2107
Fortney, Sarah J 1672
Foss, Carrie M 1751
Foster, Beverly A 2099
Foster, Emily A 1827
Foster, Martha J 1864
Foster, Ona 1664
Fowler, Asa T 1640

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page

Fowler, Lucy A 1867
Fowler, Mary A 1690
Fowler, Sallie Gray 2097
Fradley, Mary A 2105
Frame, Homer G 1848
Francis, Elizabeth 1686
Francis, Genniari 2049
Francis, Menda 1821
Frankfather, Laura 1672
Franklin, Emma Dell 1681
Frantz, Georgia E 1990
Frazier, Emma E 1687
Freeland, Maggie E 2098
Freeman, Augusta 2091
Freeman, Martha J 2027
Frerking, Annette 1710
Frey, Mary 2042
Frie, Hugo 1889
Friend, Charlottie 1871
Frizzell, Margaret 1672
Frogge, Evan W 1642
Frostrom, Julius A 1844
Frum, Jerome C 1859
Fry, Elizabeth E 1757
Fry, Nannie 1827
Frybarger, Amy 1732
Fryman, Louisa L 2044
Fuller, Ella B 2004
Fuller, Sarah A 1864
Fuller, William E 1842
Funderburgh, Rebecca 1789
Fussell, Lizzie C 2052
Gaddy, Maggie 2107
Gagen, John 1832
Gallagher, Bridget 2107
Galleher, Mary C 1783
Galvin, Margaret 1829
Gambill, George 1887
Gansert, Christian 1673
Gardner, Addie V 2076
Garr, Sarah 1739
Garrett, Maggie 1816
Garrett, Vivian N 2113
Garrison, John 1685
Gatehouse, Supremaia, now Wolfe 1648
Gates, Frank 1845
Gates, Rufus A. Allison 2018
Gaugh, Alexander 1869
Gay, Lettie 1798
Gedda, Richard H 2096
Gegel, Margaret 2026
Geister, Alice 1754
George, Phoebe E 1667
Gerrity, Francis 1846
Gervin, Joana 1867
Getchell, Albert W 2106
Gibbons, Sophia G 1790
Gibson, Alberta 1862
Gibson, Dora 1868

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page

Gibson, Elizabeth A. N 1837
Gibson, Minnie 1803
Gibson, Myron 1829
Gibson, Samuel L 1887
Gill, Ella 2101
Gillick, Frank 1844
Gilliland, Frieda 2091
Gillum, Nancy M 1797
Gilmore, Clara V 1680
Gilpin, William 2095
Gingher, Almena 1862
Ginn, Oscar T 1897
Ginn, Sarah S 2043
Gipson, Ralph J 2112
Glancey, Mealy 1660
Glass, Emma S 1844
Glass, Jesse W 1841, 1892
Gleason, Julia 1836
Glick, John B 1768
Glispin, William F 2109
Gobbel, Arthur M 1848
Goddard, Charles B 2111
Goehring, William 1841
Goheen, Jenny N 1728
Goings, Frank C 2108
Gokey, Bertha 1646
Goldthwait, Ida 2028
Gooch, Delila W 1754
Good, Amelia 2022
Goodall, Pleasant 1707
Goodner, Margaret 2087
Goodpasture, Espy G 2109
Goodrich, Lucy J 1654
Goodwin, Ephrem D 1817
Goodwin, Martha E 1702
Gorden, Harriet E 1756
Gorman, Joseph 2109
Gosnell, Truman B 2111
Gott, Wiley M 2105
Goughan, Catherine I 1895
Graham, Emma 2007
Graham, Harry 1774
Graham, Henry C 1905
Graham, Winnie 1683
Gramer, August 1838
Granholm, Otto A 1898
Graver, Helen M 1769
Gray, Eugene 1898
Gray, Lulu M 1811
Gray, Nancy C 2110
Gray, Walter 1846
Grayson, Henrietta 1729
Green, Hannah 2098
Green, Wilber 1658
Greene, Jonathan F 1840
Greenough, Frank H 1822
Gregory, Thoburn R 1849
Greul, Alfaretta B 1719
Griffin, Harriet 1733

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Griffin, John W 2104
Griffith, Frankie N 1865
Grignon, Wilhelmina 1694
Grinsted, Grace E 2004
Grippin, Clyde A 2037
Grisham, John 1645
Grom, Annie 2011
Gross, Emma J 1724
Grove, Lydia A 2014
Grubb, Nannie 2095
Guildersleeve, Rebecca L 1859
Gummo, Elizabeth 1655
Gump, Phillip 2063
Gunn, Osman D 1820
Guptill, Mary A 2091
Gurney, Emma 1792
Gwartney, Samuel 2098
Gynn, Harvey 1790
Guthrie, Anna C 1655
Haack, Nellie A 1897
Hackley, DeWitt C 1893
Hagar, Bessie 2095
Haggart, Minnie 1809
Hagood, Alvin L 1848
Hahn, Elizabeth 1896
Haines, Loretta J 2071
Halcomb, America B 1692
Hale, Anna H. E 1689
Hale, Louisa 2031
Haley, Mary E 1877
Hall, Elmer E 2112
Hall, Fannie E 1657
Haller, Edith M 1750
Halls, Mary C 1836
Hambrick, Robert C 2108
Hamilton, George P 1904
Hamilton, Rosetta 2065
Hamlin, Florence A 1679
Hammer, George 2105
Hammer, Henrietta E. J 2109
Hanna, Mary H 1780
Hannah, Martha J 2024
Harbert, Ella S 1808
Hardacre, Harriet C 1750
Hardeman, William F 1905
Hardenbrook, Mary E. S 1813
Harlan, Ella 1699
Harlan, Genettie D 2045
Harlow, Rose 1808
Harman, Mahala 1780
Harman, Jane 1867
Harmon, Margaret Frances 1990
Harmon, Rose E 2033
Harmony, Jane 1897
Harrell, Sarra Elizabeth 2087
Harrington, Archie 1658
Harrington, Emma J 1873
Harrington, Jennie 1844
Harris, Carrie 1671

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Harris, Elizabeth F 2006
Harris, Ella 1846
Harris, Katherine 1888
Harris, Martha Maria 1754
Harris, Minnie T 2091
Harris, Thomas J 2096
Harrison, Mary E 1818
Harrison, Ned Mitchell 2103
Harshey, Rose E 1662
Hart, Bertha 2032
Hart, George M 1896
Hart, Stephen D 1737
Harter, George M 2098
Hartinger, Elizabeth 1649
Hartley, Hester E 1721
Hartley, Reuben 1799
Harvey, Floyd 1794
Harvey, Lottie 1732
Harvey, Martha A 1656
Harvey, Paulina 1761
Harvey, Telitha C 1660
Hasamire, Mary J 1817
Hathorn, Claude 1847
Hattman, Sarah A 1686
Hauenstein, William H 2075
Hauman, Melissa I 1876
Hawk, Little 2109
Hawkins, Sarah P 2073
Hayes, Augusta 1874
Hayes, Caroline W 1833
Haynes, Annie L 2086
Hayter, Sarah 2086
Hayward, Catherine M 1822
Headley, James W 1894
Healey, Marian R 2101
Healy, Thomas 1847
Heard, Mary Euphema 1751
Heard, Wyatt E 1905
Hecker, William 1833
Heckle, Mary 1899
Hedrick, Hannah R 1701
Hedrick, Minnie 2054
Heinze, Dora C 1738
Heller, Anna J 1899
Helmick, Edith J 1679
Helms, William A 2105
Hemenway, Ama E 2028
Henderson, David N 1901
Henderson, Melissa A 1734
Henger, Carrie 1877
Henkel, Allie L 2081
Henn, Minnie C 1642
Hennegin, Emily D 1879
Henrie, Leo 1797
Hereld, Phebe A 2064
Hermo, Mary 1842
Hertzler, Elizabeth B 1655
Heslin, Thomas 1843
Hester, Claudia V 1888

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Hewett, Sallie 1865
Hibbard, William 2113
Hickenlooper, Susan 2060
Hickman, Bart H 1841
Hickman, Elmer E 2061
Hicks, Martha 1655
Hicks, Martin A 1669
Hicks, Nora 1681
Higgins, Margaret 1877
Higgins, William B 1859
High, Caroline Olive 1669
Hiley, Nancy 1873
Hill, James L 1861
Hill, Jennie M 1645
Hill, Laura E 2042
Hill, William G 2111
Hillard, George W 1708
Hindermeier, Kate 1898
Hindman, Jacob 1737
Hine, Edson G 1706
Hiser, Mary J 1760
Hitchcock, Jennie 1665
Hitchcock, Sarah E 1756
Hobbs, Horace E 1898
Hodge, Angie R 1757
Hodge, Kathryn L 1877
Hodge, Mary A 1665
Hodges, Julia C 1847
Hoeck, Elizabeth 1719
Hoffman, Lawrence S 1836
Hogan, Ellen C 1689
Hogan, Matt 1674
Hoggins, Mary Bell 2089
Hogle, Anna S 2072
Hogle, Mary E 1650
Holder, Martha E 1694
Hollenbeck, Samuel 2111
Holliday, Alice E 1889
Hollied, Hulda 1868
Hollingshead, Blanche 1655
Hollis, L. O 1839
Holt, Isaac 1675
Holtsclaw, Sarah 2096
Holtzhouser, John H 1860
Homan, Emma 1657
Hooper, Nanna 2039
Hooten, Malinda C 1872
Hoover, Emma 1807
Hoover, Katy R 1721
Hope, Elvina 2007
Hopkins, Sarah (widow of William F.) 1796
Hopkins, Sarah (widow of William H.) 1797
Hopper, Julia A 1870
Horses, Brings Three White 2113
Hortobben, Essie 2095
Horton, Anna 1649
Hoskins, Lucinda 2089
Hough, William A 1845
Houk, Ernest M 1837

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Houlette, Matilda E 2033
Housel, Laura E 1709
Houston, Frances A 1640
Hovatter, Mary J 1701
Howell, Commodore 1903
Hoyt, Ellen E 1730
Hoyt, Jessie 1673
Hubler, Sarah C 2065
Huddleston, Florence 1640
Hudelson, Emma E 2089
Hudelson, Mary C 1732
Hudson, John W 2099
Hudson, Martha 1717
Huffman, Addie 1775
Huffman, Daniel B 1861
Huffman, Elizabeth 1756
Hughes, George B 1850
Hughes, Jennie C 2110
Hull, Clara W 1755
Humiston, Eliza A 2079
Hunt, Matilda 2100
Hunt, Neoma 1761
Hunter, Ella 1728
Hunter, Mary E 1696
Hunter, Samantha E 1674
Hupp, Dora 1691
Huron, Elizabeth 1843
Hussey, Anna B 1988
Hussey, James W 2102
Hutchinson, Catharine 1649
Hyden, Charlie 1828
Hyden, James A 2106
Hyney, Etta J 1838
Ickes, Mary L 2109
Iler, Mabel 1888
Ince, Carrie D 1747
Ingram, Catherine J 1755
Ingram, Uzetta A 1816
Inks, Susan M 1751
Innis, Henry 1874
Insley, Lula 2004
Ipock, Owider 1894
Irish, Flora 2059
Isaacs, Alzana 2030
Isreal, Susannah J 1783
Ivey, Dora 1904
Ivory, Laura B 1793
Jackson, Carrie M 1642
Jackson, Charles 1892
Jackson, Elsie Elizabeth 1832
Jackson, Julia DeL 1663
Jackson, Mary E 1685
Jacobs, Goldie D 1867
Jamar, M. F 1897
James, Barbara E 1722
James, Catharine S 1690
Jamison, William T 1872
Jamison, Zachary G 2015
Janis, Louis E 2114

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Jaquith, Betsy Arnold 1734
Jenkins, Dorcas L 1890
Jenkins, Rebecca 1723
Jessee, Martha 1791
Jester, Adeline 1863
Jewell, Stella 1737
Jinks, Carl O 1901
Johns, Evalena 1811
Johnson, Andrew E 1842
Johnson, Anna S 1870
Johnson, Charles 1849
Johnson, David 2102
Johnson, Ella L 1818
Johnson, Emma C 2013
Johnson, Frances E 2035
Johnson, Frank 1838
Johnson, Fred K 1897
Johnson, James Alfred 2113
Johnson, John 1835
Johnson, Lucinda 1723
Johnson, Margaret E 1874
Johnson, Mary 1878
Johnson, Mary T 1659
Johnson, Rose M 2077
Johnson, Thomas 1756
Johnson, Thomas M 1691
Johnson, Will Ralph 2103
Johnston, Katie B 1820
Jones, Ada Granger 1799
Jones, Florence 1682
Jones, Hosea M 1839
Jones, Lyde J 1878
Jones, Mamie 1861
Jones, Nancy C 2035
Jones, Sarah 2057
Jones, Sarah Ann 1671
Jordan, Adanijah 1652
Jordon, Lee 2113
Jordan, Rosa 1892
Joseph, Anna S 2051
Judy, Ellen 1753
Kaboskey, Benjamin F 1887
Kahler, Gertrude M 1893
Kaplan, Martin J 1895
Karnes, Dora B 2108
Kaster, Nellie 1760
Keefe, Mary E 1834
Keegan, Bridget 2103
Keeley, Roy R 2096
Keen, Leon L 1833
Keenan, Thomas 1897
Keith, Daniel 1861
Keith, Mary E 1692
Keithley, Jacob C 1751
Kelley, Anna 1713
Kelley, Barbara 1730
Kelly, Charlotte M 1890
Kelly, John A 1894
Kelly, Joseph C 1870

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Kelly, Robert 1836
Kelly, Silas W 1823
Kemper, Jennie B 2016
Kendall, Mary E 2114
Kendrick, Fannie 1683
Kennedy, Annie M 1818
Kennedy, Frank 1791
Kent, Margaret 2060
Keplinger, Abraham 1667
Kerns, John W 1866
Kesler, Andrew 1696
Kesner, Elizabeth 1716
Kessel, Victoria 2113
Ketzler, Eliza J 1773
Key, Mary 2079
Kidder, Sarah Lucetta 1820
Kiger, Mary 1896
Killian, Ernest 1889
Kimball, R. G 1891
Kimble, Alta 2091
Kindred, Anna Katherine 1787
King, Bridget Mary 1891
King, Elizabeth 1903
King, Emma H 1863
King, Flora M 1771
King, Martha A 1734
King, Rebecca 1868
Kinney, Tom 2071
Kinsel, Annie M 1656
Kirchner, Harry 1869
Klein, Emanuel 1834
Klein, Louis 1888
Klock, Sarah E 1732
Knedlik, Jerry J 1841
Kneller, Celia 2113
Knight, Emma 1900
Knight, Henry C 1846
Knight, Mary Elizabeth 1730
Knisely, Amanda 1727
Knisley, Mary E 2042
Knott, Emma 2040
Knowles, Olive J 2093
Kohler, George 1899
Koontz, Amanda B 1663
Krch, India V 2091
Kretzer, Bertha 1809
Kridler, Elizabeth 2053
Kropp, Margreat 1847
Kunkel, Fred S 2101
Kunz, Christianna 1774
Kurtz, Amanda 2112
Kurtz, Lydia A 1869
Kusske, Rachel 1717
LaBare, Cordelia P 1870
LaGow, Emeline A 1844
Laflin, Clara 1836
Lammers, Evah D 1803
Lancaster, Martha E 1669
Lancaster, Sarah 2112

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page

Landis, Clara Maud 1764
Landry, Francis 1842
Lane, Anderson 2014
Lane, Lilah J 1806
Lane, Mary A 1848
Lang, Josephine E 1723, 1752
Langford, Mary Ann 1733
Langley, Emma 1904
Langley, Manzie E 2010
Lankford, Colonel L 1893
Lannert, Charlye H 1836
Larson, William 1905
Latham, Newton H 1761
Laughlin, Lavina 1896
Law, Mary P 1831
Lawlis, Christina 1873
Lawson, Samuel A 2085
Lawton, Mary K 1848
Layton, Clementine 2029
Leach, Clara L 1780
Leake, Catherine 2068
Learock, Emma J 1734
Ledgerwood, Rosie C 1817
Lee, Edward 2095
Lee, James 1845
Lee, Mary 2000
Lee, Maselvia 1795
Lee, Richard 1867
Legrow, Adella 1821
Lehr, Ellen V 1756
Leighton, Lena P 1740
Leland, Georgena 1815
Lemmons, Idella F 1680
Lenegar, Joseph M 1835
Lentz, Sarah E 1988
Leslie, Jeanette R. Walton 1838
Leslie, John M 1666
Lester, Cornelia J 1876
Lester, Mary 2032
Levenson, Harry 1847
Levy, Pauline 2110
Lewis, Christopher 1878
Lewis, Ella J 1898
Lewis, George W 2111
Lewis, John J 2110
Lewis, Mamie 1706
Lewis, Sarah A 2037
Lewis, Susan B 1779
Lieb, Frank 1781
Light, Caroline 2049
Ligon, Joseph P 2044
Lincoln, Ada Vermont 1905
Lincoln, Ella 1724
Lincoln, Margaret B 1652
Lindley, Sarah F 2054
Lindsey, Laura B 1889
Lingenfelter, Maude 1682
Linton, Sarah R 1696
Lippincott, Tamzen B 2041

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page

Little, Joseph 1660
Little, Nancy L 1706
Littleton, Elias M 1834
Lloyd, Isabelle 1847
Lobben, Grace Fay 2103
Lods, Annie Dale 2098
Long, Frank J 1899
Long, James C 1664
Long, Laura E 2013
Long, Lilly 1827
Long, Martha 1731
Long, Rilla 1889
Long, Robert 1860
Long, Timothy Joseph 2109
Lorenson, John 2095
Loughead, Francis Marion 2091
Loughner, Alice 2045
Love, Anne P 1654
Love, Emma 1835
Love, Mary D 1894
Lovegrove, Alberta 1869
Lovejoy, Harriet B 1719
Lovelace, John M 2114
Low, Sarah E 1728
Lowe, Martha S 1668
Lower, Ella 1791
Lowry, Belle 1645
Lozier, Anna 1642
Lucas, Margaret H 1798
Luch, Anna 2096
Ludlow, Ellen J 2050
Lugenbeel, Claud D 1901
Lukins, Frances 1721
Lunsford, David E 1847
Lutman, Alberta 1685
Lynch, George Washington 1818
Lynch, Glenn 1890
Lynch, Thomas H 2111
Lyons, Herman 1840
Lynn, Nancy A 1688
Mabee, Carrie M 1816
McAnally, Catherine 1991
McAnderson, Emma J 2019
McArdle, William T 1904
McBride, Ida E 1900
McCabe, John T 1850
McCain, Edith Pearl 1645
McCardle, Fannie 2032
McClain, Jasper N 1850
McClain, Mary Catherine 1784
McClaughry, Emma F 1823
McClean, Emma Jarvis 1903
McClintic, Teresa D 1896
McClintock, Dallas R 2095
McCloskey, Alice 1792
McClung, Ann Eliza 1822
McClure, Robert N 1903
McCollum, Blith 1988
McCollum, Waldo O 2098

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

McCoun, America J 2045
McCoy, Elmer 1841
McCoy, James Henry 1903
McComas, Elizabeth 1669
McCormack, Juda 1737
McCormick, Alice C 1792
McCracken, James A 1895
McCraney, Sarah 1900
McCray, Amelia 1642
McCrea, Alice M 1833
McCreary, Etta 1644
McCullagh, Robert H 1833
McCullough, Enolia 1643
McDaniel, Arthur 1674
McDaniel, James H 1850
McDaniel, Mary 1835
McDaniel, Sadie A 1802
MacDonald, Archie 1737
McDonough, Miles 1842
McDougal, Matilda 1788
McDowell, Frances E 1774
McElhiney, Robert T 1988
McElroy, George W 2112
McFadden, Charles W 1905
McGarvey, Eunice C 2101
McGaughey, Elizabeth H 1662
McGee, Joseph L 1846
McGill, Ella Reitz 1727
McGoveren, Kate 1695
McGowen, Walter W 1898
McGrath, James M 1850
McGrath, John T 1846
McGraw, Charlie Theodore 1888
McHanah, Emma 1808
McHugh, Mary 1849
McIntosh, William E 1841
McIntyre, Isabella H 1832
McKeever, Loyal F 1805
McKinney, Amanda A 1823
McKinzie, Fannie 2000
McLane, Jessie C 1872
McLaughlin, Catharine 1686
McLaughlin, Mary 2063
McLaughlin, Nellie 1756
McLaughlin, Zue 1681
McLean, Guy 2108
McLeod, Martha 2021
McManus, Maude 1896
McMillan, Annie 1695
McMillan, James 1840
McMonigle, Lee Dan 2061
McMullin, Thomas B 1805
McNeil, Mary A 1697
McOmber, Grace M 1647
McPharlin, Anna 1774
McPherson, Martha E 2090
McSloy, Edwin H 2102
McVicker, Ella Elizabeth 1817
McWhood, Ida A 1675

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

McWhorter, Eliza G 2043
McWilliams, Margaret 2110
MacGregor, Charles 2103
Maclay, Anna T 1898
Macuin, Daniel H 1879
Madden, George W 1675
Mainard, John 1725
Majors, David R 2099
Malcolm, Ephraim 1680
Male, Mary B 1871
Mallow, Jane 1691
Mallow, Sarah 1667
Mandeville, May 2097
Mandrell, Hannah 2078
Manifold, Ella D 1771
Manis, Lucinda 2015
Manley, Mary 1859
Manly, Gracy 1803
Mann, Lena 2102
Manns, Frederick C 1850
Manso, Paul 2062
Marcille, Emma J 1803
Marheine, Emma L 2114
Marks, Mary T 2102
Marks, William 1899
Markward, Linnie C 1749
Marshall, Harriet 1643
Marshall, Hattie 1723
Marshall, James 1842
Marshall, Thomas J 1656
Martel, Obeline Roy 2097
Martin, Catherine 1735
Martin, Etta K 1877
Martin, Jasper 1672
Martin, Mary 2063
Martin, Perry M 1897
Martin, Thomas A 1864
Martindale, Nancy J 1692
Martinez, Robert P 1840
Marx, Mary E 1680
Mason, William C 1692
Masterson, William H 1711
Mathews, John T 1850
Mattox, Nora 1865
Maxwell, Marguerite D 1842
May, Susan A 1826
Mayer, Francis X 2107
Maynard, Marie 1877
Mayo, John A 1812
Mayo, Porter 1658
Mayo, Susan S 1861
Mead, Margaret 1755
Meadors, Sarah 1823
Meece, Harriett L 1901
Meehan, Mary A 1796
Mellott, Amanda 2003
Melton, Polly 1718
Menne, Andrew A 2095
Mercer, Judea 1988

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page
Mercer, Mary A 2011
Merrick, Constant W 1892
Merrill, Albert I 2112
Merritt, William W 1901
Mertz, Katharine 2090
Messenger, Agnes 2060
Metcalf, Amanda 1830
Metcalf, Sarah M 1997
Meyer, Dina 1754
Meyers, Henry (Co. A, Instruction General, Mounted Service) 1844
Meyers, Henry (Troop L, 7th Regiment, U. S. Cavalry) 2095
Mick, Jane 1674
Mickle, Josephine 1641
Middleton, Benjamin R 2052
Middleton, Catherine 2026
Middleton, Lydia J 1876
Middleton, Nancy Parker 1770
Milby, John H 1888
Miller, Curtis 1742
Miller, Elizabeth 1735
Miller, Gertrude K 2038
Miller, Jack 1902
Miller, John 2103
Miller, Katie 1715
Miller, Linda M 1800
Miller, Louvice 1815
Miller, Martin E 2107
Miller, Mary O 2046
Miller, Oma 1820
Miller, Persis A 2077
Miller, Rebecca A 1780
Miller, Sarah 1760
Million, Ann 1748
Mills, Mary F 1704
Millsaps, Orlenia 1987
Milroy, Ada E 1872
Mishler, Margaret A 2029
Misner, Martha J 1654
Mitchell, Arnitt 1807
Mitchell, Emmitt 1696
Mitchell, George Stovall 1834
Mitchell, Hugh B 2097
Mitchell, Vernon Elder 1847
Mittendorf, Emma N 1891
Mohrherr, John 2113
Monaghan, Ann 2112
Mondon, Austin 1706
Monroe, Alexander 2096
Monroe, Rosanna 1988
Montgomery, Ida M 1663
Montgomery, Mary D 1677
Montgomery, Ollie E 1756
Montminy, Romeo S 2100
Moore, Cordelia C 2099
Moore, John 1875
Moore, William T 2099
Moreland, Patton D 1903

**Pensions Granted—Continued.** Page
Morey, James Howard 1849
Morgan, Manerva 1824
Morgan, Milton F 2102
Morgan, Oma D 2045
Morgan, Rachel 1830
Morosse, Alice 1848
Morris, Alex 1740
Morris, Elizabeth E 1723
Morris, Hollen 1765
Morrison, Adda Laura 2057
Morrison, Jennie 2047
Morton, Thomas B 1842
Mosbarger, Sarah L 1878
Moseley, Will 1845
Mosely, Ruth 1833
Mosier, Florence M 1872
Mosier, Jane 1752
Mott, Mary Jane 2083
Mulkey, Julia 2106
Mullen, Susan M 1867
Mund, John 1861
Mund, Mary M 1718
Munn, Sue W 1725
Munro, William G 1659
Munson, Valdora V 2066
Murdock, Jessie 2102
Murphy, Byron E 1848
Murphy, Cordelia E 1762
Murphy, Jesse P 1892
Murphy, Mary 2099
Murphy, Stephanie S 1901
Murphy, Teresa 1814
Murphy, William P 1845
Murrah, William E 2096
Murray, Catherine 2111
Murray, Millicent C 1780
Murray, Nellie 2097
Murry, Rose 1878
Muse, Laura E 1730
Musser, George W 2102
Myer, Emma F 2114
Myers, Barbara 1791
Myers, Frances M 1658
Myers, William P 2099
Myrick, Thomas R 1840
Nally, Solomon 2099
Nance, Robert 1694
Nath, George 1848
Nee, Joseph B 1889
Neff, Fannie 1690
Neihardt, Lizzie D 1869
Neill, George 1850
Nellis, Lizzie A 1839
Nelson, Frank C 1900
Nelson, Mary N 1676
Nestor, Almeda C 1740
Newell, George L 1843
Newey, Katherine 1734
Newlin, Margaret J 1663

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Newton, Andrew 1876
Newton, William 1872
Nichols, Lovinna E 1661
Nichols, Sarah Ellen 1840
Nickell, James A 2096
Niederriter, Malvina 1820
Niehiemer, Joseph C 1886
Niesz, Anna H 1653
Niles, Blanche E. L 1892
Nimlow, Carrie A 1775
Niven, Ronald S 2110
Nixon, Louie 1789
Noblitt, Anna M 2064
Nogle, Josephine 1878
Nolan, Cora E 2089
Norris, Bell J 1814
Norris, Harriet 2086
Norris, Laura B 2078
North, Mary M 2105
North, Nannie J 1778
Northrop, Flora M 1847
Norton, John H 1809
Nunally, Polk W 2112
Nunn, Margaret I 1895
Oakley, Minne G 2058
Oatman, Elizabeth A 1890
Oatman, Maude 1689
Oberle, Grover C 1844
O'Brien, Margaret 1899
O'Brien, Thomas 1843
O'Bryan, Josephine 1898
Odell, Nora 1861
O'Donald, Allie 1736
O'Hara, Mary B 1773
O'Hara, Owen 1842
O'Hearn, James J 1891
Olbin, Zachariah T 2044
Olinger, Margaret A 1792
Olinger, Martha A 1730
O'Neil, James 1892
Oppermann, Mrs. Frederick J 1893
Ormond, James 2109
Outcalt, Ella S 2076
Owen, Addison D 1847
Owens, Marie A 1848
Owens, Mary E. G 1821
Owl, Red 1887
Ownby, Bramble B 2108
Oxley, Abbie A 1888
Ozenberger, John 1717
Pack, Nancy J 1781
Page, Robert 2094
Paine, Margaret B 1677
Paine, Rhoda A 1680
Painter, Myrtle 1866
Palen, Minnie 2052
Pangburn, Sarah 2061
Papero, Michael D 1893
Paramore, Peyton 1896

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Pardoe, Caroline F 2018
Parent, John 2112
Parey, Elizabeth S 2104
Park, Bertha P 1800
Parker, Janet R 1899
Parris, Sadie 1643
Partridge, Bert 2111
Partridge, Mamie 2012
Pate, John A 1712
Patterson, Diana 1671
Patterson, Frank 1838
Patterson, Luchen N 2110
Patterson, Mabel I 2108
Patterson, Mary V 1873
Patterson, William R 1895
Patton, Edith 1710
Paty, Annie J 2011
Payne, Helen 1660
Payne, Julia A 1726
Payne, Mary 1801
Peach, William S 2110
Pearce, Mary J 2111
Pearce, William W 1742
Peden, Martha Joe 1838
Peer, Martha A 2055
Pelfrey, Daisy 2095
Pendley, John T 1761
Pennington, Mary C 1753
Pennington, Mary Jane 1686
Perrin, Nancy J 2005
Perrine, Ella O 1839
Perry, J. Alfred 1829
Perryman, Elizabeth 1748
Peterman, Jacob E 2109
Peterson, Charles 1837
Peterson, Curtis A 1896
Pettengell, Emma 1800
Pettry, Ardelia 2018
Pharmer, Emily Du. B 2080
Phillips, Emma 1673
Phillips, George W 1666
Phillips, Icie 1863
Phillips, John P 1850
Phillips, Mary C 1793
Phillips, Pearl 2066
Phillips, William 1644
Phumphrey, Mary Jane 2065
Pickens, Mary 1798
Pierce, Emma 1718
Pierce, Franklin D. (Co. B, Halls Gap Battalion) 2087
Pierce, Franklin D. (Co. D, Halls Gap Battalion) 2032
Pierce, Lynn G 2108
Pierson, Margaret 2056
Pike, Frances E 2024
Pine, Carrie R 2100
Pitts, Malissa A 1668
Placot, John 1901

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Platt, Edward J 1784
Plaude, Alfred C 1849
Pluff, Richard M 1848
Poe, Betty M 2052
Poff, Earl E 1845
Pollard, Grover C 1681
Pomeroy, Emma 1761
Pool, Elbina L 1716
Pool, Elizabeth A 1819
Porter, Charles M 2102
Porter, Mary L 1685
Potter, Elwood Z 1725
Potter, John A 1807
Potvin, James J 1836
Powell, Elizabeth 2065
Powell, H. C 1735
Powell, Lenora 1661
Powers, Hester 1810
Powers, Willumetta 2010
Prayther, Eli F 1863
Presnell, Rosa G 1843
Price, Tebby May 1749
Priest, Eliza Jane 1727
Prince, Lula R 1889
Pritchett, Alice F 1640
Probst, Dora 1887
Propst, Morgan 1667
Proud, Mary R 1648
Prouty, Elizabeth D. R 2017
Queen, Lucy 1841
Quick, Bertha C. H. R 1752
Quinn, Carl L 1898
Quinn, John E 1898
Radel, Mary L 2107
Rader, John M 1863
Rader, John Pleas 1904
Rader, Margaret S 1863
Ragland, Owen B 2110
Raines, Mantie 1730
Ralph, Edward 1837
Ralston, Margaret 1860
Ramey, Benjamin F 1660
Ramey, Isaac 2013
Ramsey, Elizabeth 2102
Ramsey, Hannah P 1827
Ramsey, Martha E 1715
Rand, Ella F 2035
Randall, Charles H 1845
Randell, Isabella 1676
Rapier, Charles 1896
Rasmussen, Henrik J 1895
Ray, Elizabeth B 2029
Ray, Julia A 1897
Reavis, Cannie 1860
Rebsamen, Mary E 1672
Redding, Anderson T 1702
Redding, Louise C 1752
Redman, Benjamin B 1888
Redmond, Samuel 1847

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Reed, Benjamin C 2096
Reed, Dollie 1765
Reed, Florence 1641
Reed, Laura A 1846
Reed, Nancy C 1669
Reeder, George W 1847
Regan, Frank H 1902
Reiley, Cora 2023
Renfroe, Abbie 1737
Renner, Mary 1679
Renner, Nettie 1834
Reno, Sarah E 1872
Retan, Ruth L 2114
Reynolds, Lillian L 1877
Rhoads, Katie 1865
Rice, Alex 1660
Rice, Charles H 1888
Rice, Emma W 2094
Rice, Lillie H 2065
Rice, Martha J 1866
Richard, Lewis 2007
Richards, August 1890
Richards, Caroline 2060
Richardson, Lucy J 1784
Richmond, Alta H 1725
Richmond, Louisa S 2060
Ricks, Rachel Patten 2062
Ridge, Lucinda 1817
Riel, Joseph N 1748
Riel, Samuel C 1748
Rieseberg, William 1900
Riess, Mattie 2037
Riggen, Mary 2108
Riggs, Addie M. W 1865
Riles, Maggie 2077
Riley, Bertha C 1823
Riley, Ellen C 1826
Riley, John Fred 1902
Riley, Rhajene 1692
Rinderle, Mary C 2106
Rinehart, Olive 1861
Ripatte, Wayne 2101
Rittenburg, Charles M 1774
Rittenburg, George W 1775
Road, George Eagle 1902
Roarke Thomas 1848
Robbins, Clara 1749
Robbins, Florence 1673
Roberts, Kate J 1846
Roberts, Margaret 1816
Robertson, Leona 1762
Robertson, Roland 1889
Robinson, Emma 2056
Robinson, Fred C 1845
Robinson, George W 1849
Robinson, John 1904
Robinson, Laura F 1774
Roche, James P 1887
Rodgers, Early G 2106

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Rodgers, Harvey E 2106
Rodgers, Mary H. (widow of James) 2093
Rodgers, Mary H. (widow of John) 1721
Roe, Flora M 1840
Rogers, Hattie E 1807
Rogers, Hulds Frances 2076
Rogers, Mary H 1865
Rogers, Porter H 2038
Roland, Cecelia 1888
Rominger, Ada 2105
Rood, Lillie C 1772
Root, Nellie Hastings 1724
Rose, Irvin R 2075
Rosenmiller, Lisette 1862
Ross, Jennie 1843
Ross, William L 1826
Rossa, Bessie 1613
Rowin, William A 1831
Rowland, Florence K 1685
Roy, Amanda E 1674
Roy, Virginia 1700
Roy, Washington 1701
Rugg, Ella V 2022
Ruley, Annie 1739
Rumler, Mary Etta 1787
Rundlett, James M 2072
Runner, Carrie A 2106
Runnion, MaryA 2089
Rush, Wash 1843
Russell, Altha 1795
Russell, Frank A 1832
Russell, Mahlon A 1901
Ruther, Henry R 1900
Rutter, Mary C 1850
Ryan, John 1849
Ryan, Wille 1848
Sabins, Carrie 1832
Saint Clair, Margaret Brown 1990
Salyers, Elizabeth 1900
Salyers, George C 2110
Sampson, Dorothy L 1659
Samson, Reuben 1902
Sanderlin, Olive R 2105
Sanders, Montra 1707
Sanford, Mary F. R 1817
Sapp, John Q 1705
Sarbaugh, Maud A 1686
Sargent, Mary L 1832
Sawyer, Emma 1835
Saylor, Dewey G 1892
Schaeffer, Clara B 1805
Schaper, Elizabeth 1665
Scharlock, Theodoshea 1833
Schaub, Arminta A 2031
Schmadeka, Mary Ellen 1841
Schmale, Christine 1665
Schmidt, Mary E 1887
Schmidt, William 1866
Schneider, Clara M 2102

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Schofield, Mary E 1645
Schreiner, Luella H 1887
Schroer, Caroline 2001
Schulte, Augusta 2105
Schultz, Josephine M 1733
Schuster, Sarah L 1838
Scott, Cora 1813
Scott, Robert E 1989
Seals, Libie 2092
Search, Neva 1796
Searle, Minnie E 1816
Sebring, Deborah 1647
Segerstrom, Bessie M 1837
Seivers, Anna L 1641
Self, Emmet 1842
Seneff, Earl 1903
Senseney, Mary Ann 1750
Sergel, Louise 2071
Severeide, Christ O 2113
Seward, Belle 1643
Sexton, Katherine G 2087
Sexton, Sarah 1654
Shanley, Thomas Henry 1899
Sharp, Elizabeth J 1866
Sharp, Hulda M 1871
Shaw, Albert E 1672
Shaw, Mary E 1722
Shaw, Pencela 1679
Shear, Emma L 1739
Shearhouse, Calhoun 2103
Sheets, Lorenzo D 2113
Sheets, Mollie 2023
Sheets, Ulyssus G 1712
Sheldon, William L 2097
Shell, Arnold Iron 2109
Shelton, Henry G 1842
Shepard, Ada 1817
Shepherd, Nancy 1674
Shepler, Sophronia M 1904
Sheridan, Michael 1888
Sherwin, Rella A 1787
Shinolt, Agnes 1902
Shipman, Frank E 1900
Shirey, William A 1898
Shively, Daniel R 1785
Shoemaker, America 1859
Shoemaker, Lou 1664
Shomaker, Joel Buell 1895
Shreve, Charles W 1771
Shultz, Richard C 1755
Shumard, Sara E 2036
Shurtliff, Otis H 1841
Sickel, Martha E 2101
Siler, Lewis W 1860
Simerly, Roe 1903
Simmers, Mary A 2036
Simmons, David 1893
Simmons, Mary 1860
Simmons, Molley 2044

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Simms, Mary Jane 2090
Simons, Elizabeth 1778
Simpkins, Mary 2060
Simpson, Lemuel 1683
Sims, Mary B 1740
Sines, Luther 1865
Sites, Betsy A 1770
Siver, Eva D 1864
Skidmore, Mary L 1834
Skinner, Beuford 1844
Skinner, David W 2019
Skinner, William W 1897
Skipper, Oscar 1847
Skyles, Connie 1798
Slater, Laura R 1827
Slaughter, Elijah T 1812
Slinkard, Ann 1726
Smith, Adelaide S 2034
Smith, Amanda 1813
Smith, Amanda E 1762
Smith, Ann 1641
Smith, Anna 2069
Smith, Belle 1844
Smith, Charles M 2100
Smith, Clorinda 1687
Smith, Cynthia A 1903
Smith, Ella E 1833
Smith, Francis M 1761
Smith, Hattie 1822
Smith, Hobart A 1903
Smith, John 2074
Smith, Joseph 1791
Smith, Josepha R 2025
Smith, Julia A 1816
Smith, Lizzie 1747
Smith, Lou 1687
Smith, Lula 1898
Smith, Mary E 1717
Smith, Melissa 1741
Smith, Minerva C 2061
Smith, Priscilla J 2080
Smith, Ralph 1899
Smith, Rose M 2104
Smith, Susan 1773
Smith, Thomas 1768
Snider, Francis M 1685
Snow, Leo R 1842
Snow, Lizzie C 2060
Snow, William C 1870
Snyder, Dicy M 1873
Snyder, Fannie 1647
Snyder, Nellie J. E 1701
Snyder, William E 1834
Sohn, Rebecca A 1704
Sorrells, Alice 1695
Spangenberg, Wilson H 1828
Sparhawk, Rebecca C 1729
Sparks, Jesse A 1887
Sparling, Leslie M 1835

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Spear, Stanley E 1655
Spease, Rhoda 1730
Spence, Maywood 1649
Spencer, Charles O. B 1793
Spencer, Nancy J 1760
Sperry, Rebecca 1681
Spicer, Emily 1860
Spohn, Eliza J 2045
Springsteen, Birdie 1828
Stacy, John 1751
Stadtner, David 2107
Stadner, Edith 2107
Stapleton, Neva 1835
Stark, Dora 1649
Stark, Elizabeth 1688
Starbuck, Mary C 2060
Steffy, Elizabeth L 1643
Stephens, James 1866
Stephenson, Cortes 1751
Stephenson, Elenor 1868
Stepp, Sadie 1844
Stevens, Catherine A 2018
Stevens, Delilah 1646
Stevens, George E 2102
Stevens, Rosa 1843
Stevenson, Mary 1754
Stewart, Annis C 1723
Stewart, Ellen B 2084
Stewart, Ida M 1876
Stewart, Mary F 1755
Stewart, Rachel E 2101
Stewart, Sarah F 2061
Stidman, Sally 2083
Stiles, Catherine 1739
Stine, Luverna 1724
Stoddard, Louisa E 1999
Stone, Mary E 1830
Stonebarger, Florence L 1642
Stoops, Amelia 1718
Story, Roland 2096
Stoser, Rachael 1898
Stout, Anna E 1757
Stout, Emma 1785
Stout, Mary 1652
Strain, Samuel M 1841
Straub, Emma 2107
Straughn, Kate B 1727
Street, Mattie 2028
Streeter, Alfred 1674
Stribling, James N 2096
Strickland, Isabella F 1814
Stringer, Manda Jane 1830
Stritmater, Winifred B 1765
Strother, George W 1820
Stuart, Blanchard L 1733
Stucker, Waldo E 1899
Sullivan, Albert E 2112
Sullivan, Andrew J 1846
Sullivan, Ella 2056

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Sullivan, Lorenzo T 1833
Summers, Naomi S 1680
Sumney, Mary L 1894
Surber, William R 1903
Sutherland, Ethel B 2107
Swan, Eliza 1720
Swart, Ida Vosburgh 2009
Swearengen, Louisiana J 1654
Swearingen, Elvra O 2097
Swearinger, Milan 2109
Swick, Sarah E 1682
Switser, Alice A 1658
Sydnor, Eliza E 1870
Tackett, Rebecca 1664
Taft, Silas 1837
Tarcott, Etta 1869
Tartar, Nancy J 1752
Tasher, Elizabeth 1824
Tatro, Leda 1735
Tatum, John P 1762
Taylor, Agnes 2078
Taylor, Amy D 1989
Taylor, Anna E 1863
Taylor, James B 2097
Taylor, James W 1902
Taylor, Mary E 2095
Tenney, John L 2108
Tenpenny, Margaret 1860
Terry, Elizabeth 1797
Terry, George 1694
Terry, Miles 1866
Teter, Christena 1865
Teter, Virginia C 1754
Thayer, Benjamin H 2111
Thivierge, Telesphore 1841
Thom, Lucretia 1901
Thomas, Andrew 1778
Thomas, Katharine 1639
Thomas, Nancy E 1666
Thomas, Otho W 1887
Thompson, Edith 1753
Thompson, Mary J 1896
Thompson, William O 2113
Thorne, Mary V 2112
Thornton, Arthur 1849
Thorson, Marie 1888
Thrapp, Flora J 2035
Thurman, Maude 1904
Tice, Eva F 1904
Tilford, Mary E 2090
Tillery, Sarah E 1860
Tillman, Lucy F 1874
Tilman, Martha E 1685
Tipson, Catherine A 2093
Tobey, Nancy D 1752
Tobias, Anna C 2097
Todd, Callie N 1821
Todd, John E. W 1661
Tomlinson, Mattie 1834

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page

Toomey, Mary J 1639
Tower, Ola 1663
Townsend, Alice 1724
Townsley, Birdia Alice 1702
Tracy, Katherine 1806
Trapp, Nellie 2111
Travis, Mary Elizabeth 1761
Treece, Sarah E 1865
Trester, Rebecca P 1832
Trimyer, Ella 1889
Trimyer, Frank E 1889
Triplett, Margaret J 2018
Trout, Samuel N 1696
Trower, Eliza 1640
True, Ella 1741
Tucker, Susie 2076
Tullis, William H 1903
Tunney, Joseph 1904
Turner, Elizabeth 1809
Turner, Emma 1829
Turner, Joseph B 1832
Turner, Letticia C 1754
Turner, Mahala 2039
Turner, Mary J. (widow of Borden) 1688
Turner, Mary J. (widow of Martin) 1715
Turner, Paradine 1761
Turner, Thomas 2114
Turvey, Rosa I 1837
Udell, Anna W 1714
Ulrich, Adam 2087
Underwood, Daniel O 2097
Upperman, Frederick 1900
Utter, Eliza I 2046
Valentine, Fannie 1649
Van Aken, Elizabeth 1801
Van Debogart, Catharine 1680
Van Matre, Laura E 1757
Van Meter, Hannah E 1750
Vance, Mary G 2031
Varney, Elizabeth 1840
Varnum, Anna M 1648
Vaughan, Lucy L Hamm 1827
Vaughan, William J 2010
Venth, Cathinka 1834
Veo, Charles 1844
Vetter, Anna E 2087
Vicars, Sarah 1645
Vogler, Charles 1817
Von Buelow, Ezilda 1892
Von Minden, Emma 2105
Vose, Samantha 1713
Waddill, Mary J 1708
Wade, Amanda E 2101
Wade, Charilla M 1990
Wade, Mattie 1893
Waitman, Sadie M 1877
Walden, Wesley S 2112
Waldo, Susan H 1747
Walker, Amelia 1815

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Walker, Anna 2038
Walker, Cora B. S 1845
Walker, James A 1850
Walker, Jesse D 1902
Walker, Nancy S 1822
Walker, Rebecca J 2042
Wallace, Chesley D 1678
Wallace, Martha B 1728
Wallace, Mary Jane 1747
Wallace, William J 1847
Walsh, Lizzie C 1834
Walters, Ann 1889
Walters, Charles E 2113
Walters, Lorenzo D 1903
Walters, Nellie L 2113
Walton, John G 1845
Walton, Lydia M 1688
Walton, Martha C 1765
Walton, Mary M 2104
Walton, Samantha 1693
Waltz, Jacob J 2098
Wank, Emma I 1680
Ward, Pansy Flora 1843
Ward, Selma 2039
Wardell, Flora May 2087
Wardell, John B 2087
Ware, Albert 1673
Ware, Elizabeth 2086
Wark, Julia M 1905
Warmbrodt, Elizabeth 2075
Warn, Sarah 1754
Warner, Carrie L 1642
Warren, Mary A 1769
Washington, George 2075
Wassman, Minnie A 1880
Watkins, Lucy J 1756
Watlington, Charles 1800
Watson, Nancy A 1875
Wattenbarger, Mabel L 1836
Watts, Etta C 1833
Way, Josephine 1639
Weathers, Sarah J 1860
Weaver, Lucinda 1874
Webb, John A 1821
Webster, Arthur 1735
Weddle, Mary E 2021
Weeden, Susie B 1712
Weeman, Clara E 1733
Weinburg, Emma J 1762
Welch, Alice Grace 1720
Welch, Ellen 2049
Welker, William W 1867
Wells, Clara B 1665
Wells, Malissa A 1864
Wells, Mary F 1798
Wells, Mary J 1685
Welsh, Sarah A 1716
Wensel, Susan E 1649
Werner, Alice 2047

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Werner, Ralph N 1840
West, Mary 1737
Westfall, John R 1666
Westlake, Anna J 1790
Weterick, Berta 1833
Wharton, Sherman H 1643
Wheat, Sarah Pearl 1803
Wheeler, Anna 1721
Wheeler, Celia 1863
Wheeler, Sarah M 1649
Wheeler, William H 2109
Whelan, Helen K 1895
Whitacre, William W 1849
Whitaker, Albert C 1838
White, Amanda 1674
White, Anita 1890
White, Jemima 1764
White, Lizzie 1671
White, Martha 1865
White, Mary H 1826
Whitecotton, James 1905
Whiteside, Essie E 1643
Whitfield, Amanda B 2114
Whitman, Pheba 1828
Whitmore, Anna 1801
Whitmore, Catherine 1646
Whitney, McHenry 2040
Wilhite, Ora B 1795
Wilkinson, Truman H 2109
Willett, Cora D 2054
Williams, Annie 2107
Williams, Belle M 1769
Williams, Benjamin H 1900
Williams, Emily 1871
Williams, Emma 2063
Williams, George 1904
Williams, John M 1850
Williams, Joseph M 1871
Williams, Mary A 1877
Williams, Mary Jane 2062
Williams, Matilde G 2082
Williams, Miles A 1640
Williams, Nancy E 1737
Williams, Richard M 2042
Williams, Walter W 1850
Williamson, George W 1752
Willis, Ennola 1850
Willis, Frankie A 1650
Willis, Martha A 1666
Wilson, Bessie 1644
Wilson, Charles E 1901
Wilson, Corena J 1678
Wilson, Hester A 1644
Wilson, Ida V 1737
Wilson, Josephine 2105
Wilson, Leon R 1836
Wilson, Lucy E 1820
Wilson, Moses 1872
Wilson, Nancy 1849

**Pensions Granted**—Continued. Page
Wilson, Priscilla 1828
Wilson, Theodore L 2040
Wisner, Adrian W 1849
Wissmath, Lena Elizabeth 2062
Witcofsky, Constantine 2096
Witherow, John W 1891
Witsell, Anna C 1869
Woldridge, Thomas J 1989
Wolf, Frank 1779
Wolf, John N 1752
Wood, Jane Carr 2108
Wood, Mary M 1773
Woods, Archie C 1844
Woods, Rhoda A 2099
Woods, Thomas 1901
Woodson, Nora M 1673
Woodward, Charles E 1840
Woofter, Mary Jane 1718
Wooldridge, Thomas J 1989
Woolverton, Rebecca Jane 1776
Wootan, Lillie 1829
Worden, Amy E 1864
Worrall, George A 2111
Wright, Eligie 1833
Wright, Eliza J 1754
Wright, Emma C 2038
Wright, Sarah R 1791
Wright, Susie H 1717
Wyman, Jacob W 1686
Wyninger, Margaret 1736
Wynn, Anna 1719
Yadon, Joseph M 1897
Yaeger, Thomas 2099
Yandle, Isabell A 2106
Yantz, Sadie E 2018
Yearkey, Berma 2110
Yocom, Alice 1819
Yokum, John D 1667
Yonaka, Albert O 1654
York, Carrie 1674
Yost, Eva 1755
Young, Addie 2101
Young, Eliza M 2009
Young, Enoch Davis 1730
Young, Vernon C 2110
Zellers, Jessie B 1757
Zibble, John W 1897
Zimmerman, Amelia 2151
Zimmerman, Emma K 1859
Zittel, Emma L 2107
Zook, Susie 1656

**Pensions Increased:**
Abbe, Mary A 1737
Abbott, Angeline 1819
Abbott, Sarah E 2016
Abeel, Elizabeth 1716
Aber, Eliza S 2073
Aber, Ella J 1807
Abernathy, Frank E 1893

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Abling, Arminda 2013
Abrel, Sarah P 1828
Ackerman, Sarah A 1690
Ackley, Mary A 1787
Ackley, Missouri J 1674
Ackley, Samantha C 1998
Acton, Mary Ida 2004
Adams, Belle 1696
Adams, Elizabeth 1793
Adams, Mary R 1755
Adams, Maryland 2104
Adams, Nettie 2106
Adams, Virgil O 1833
Adamson, Samantha 2028
Adel, Mildred C 2006
Adkins, Sarah F 1990
Agon, Maria L 1650
Akens, Jane 1663
Akin, Clara A 1782
Alabran, Sarah J 1643
Albert, Eleveann 2058
Albin, Charlotte A 1748
Albright, Dora 1863
Alden, Jane 2058
Alexander, Thomas W 1848
Allard, Elmer J 1848
Alldredge, Ollie 1817
Alldridge, James 1844
Allen, Albert 1889
Allen, Anna 1751
Allen, Harlan C 1835
Allen, Susan E 2059
Allinson, Harriet L 1708
Allison, Isabella 1783
Alvord, Christopher S 1842
Amberg, Victoria A 1719
Ambrose, Sevilla 1648
Amidon, Caroline M 1699
Amrine, Sarah J 1808
Anderson, Ann E 1703
Anderson, Celia 1709
Anderson, Mary 1670
Anderson, Mary A 1995
Anderson, Mary E. (widow of John S.) 1760
Anderson, Mary E. (widow of Milus G.) 2010
Anderson, Rosa 1777
Andrews, Angeline 2017
Andrews, Ella 2053
Andrews, Mary C 1738
Antill, Elizabeth S 2022
Antle, Mary 2015
Antrim, Lizzie 2034
Appleby, Mary E 2074
Applegate, Catherine A 2010
Appling, Nancy W 1875
Armbruster, Rosina M 1707
Armes, Matilda A 1819
Armour, Rebecca 2027
Armstrong, Ida E 1793

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Armstrong, Julia M 1704
Armstrong, Rachel 2074
Armstrong, Sarah C 1720
Armstrong, Thomas 1900
Arnold, Annie 2009
Arnold, Sarah E 1994
Arnold, Virginia 1740
Arrasmith, Harriet E 1651
Arthur, Alma J 1721
Artman, Amanda 1785
Arver, Addie B 1665
Arwine, Sarah E 1757
Asbury, Banny 1837
Ash, Eliza A 2003
Ashbrook, Ella M 1757
Ashbrook, Margie R 1799
Ashcraft, Susan H 1772
Ashley, Susan 2046
Aktinson, Francina 1765
Atkinson, Rachel J 2031
Aughinbaugh, Martha E 2025
Austin, Alice L 1782
Austin, Harriet 2050
Avery, Helen J 2083
Avis, Fannie C 1841
Aviszus, Ida 2104
Awbrey, Ada V 2099
Ayers, Martha A 1790
Babbitt, Jerusha A 2076
Babcock, Emma 1782
Babcock, Sarah C 1999
Backenstoe, Mary P 1693
Bacon, Carolyn L 1876
Bacon, Lydia 2048
Badders, Fannie 1824
Baer, Bertha R 1659
Bailey, Amanda M 2100
Bailey, Catherine A 2049
Bailey, Mary E 2084
Bailey, Mary J 1698
Bailey, Sarah E 1797
Baird, Mary L 1756
Bakeley, Kate 1794
Baker, Cliffie 2031
Baker, Elizabeth 2043
Baker, Mary 1753
Baker, Mary K 1990
Baker, Mary L. (widow of Washington L.) 1997
Baker, Mary L. (widow of Milon D.) 2066
Baker, Nancy E 1656
Baldwin, Elizabeth 1670
Baldwin, Mary E 1705
Bales, Susan 1671
Ball, Jennie 2087
Ballard, Mary C 1773
Ballinger, Louisa A 1707
Balsley, Martha B 2018
Bancroft, Mary F 1670

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Bandtholtz, Matilda 1806
Bankerd, Catharine E 1676
Barber, Clarissa J 2070
Barber, Inez G 1902
Barbour, Alice 1994
Barcus, Martha L 1694
Barden, Effie 1868
Bare, Marietta 1784
Barlow, Louise M 2093
Barnard, Anna 1729
Barnes, Fannie P 1741
Barnes, Mary A 1707
Barnes, Rufus M 2100
Barnes, Sarah 1781
Barnett, Mary 1805
Barnhart, Mary E 1804
Barr, Elizabeth 2002
Barr, George E 1899
Barr, Sarah C 1764
Barrett, Anna 1726
Barrett, Ellen 1654
Barrett, Mary E 1779
Barrows, Adeline 2034
Barrows, Mary 2002
Barry, Grace 2035
Bartlett, Abby Ann 1723
Bartlett, Alvora 1778
Bartlett, Pauline 1642
Bartlett, William 1832
Bartley, Elizabeth 1830
Barton, Bell 1996
Bascom, Emma 1878
Bass, Roeana M 2077
Bassett, Margaret W 2009
Bates, Mary A. (widow of Benjamin S.) 1716
Bates, Mary A. (widow of John T.) 2062
Bates, Robert L 1837
Battis, Mary M 1826
Bauder, Margaret A 2004
Bauman, Amelia 1689
Baxter, Annie 2088
Baynes, Sarah A 1702
Beach, Alice R 1995
Beach, Minnie 2052
Beakler, Anna 2003
Beal, Jennie 1736
Beal, Lucinda 2022
Bear, Catharine M 1749
Bearce, Nancy N 1720
Beard, Harriet A 2082
Bearse, Carrie M 2061
Beatty, Elizabeth 2068
Beaver, Louisa M 1650
Bechtel, Mary E 1778
Beck, Margaret 1756
Becker, Louisa 1791
Becker, Susanna 1665
Beckert, Anna 2054
Beckhorn, Ursula A 1785

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Becknell, Mary F 2058
Beckwith, Cora A 1818
Beckwith, Mary J 2046
Beckwith, Nettie E 1862
Beacher, Hattie J 1879
Beeson, Charity Isabell 2026
Beighley, Matilda 1710
Belford, Sarah A 1762
Belknap, Alice 1996
Bell, Annie 1987
Bell, Josephine 1782
Bell, Mary A 2019
Bell, William 2107
Bellrose, Marie Louise 2078
Belvel, Margaret A 2045
Bemis, Fannie M 1644
Bench, Elizabeth A 1758
Bender, Belinda 1711
Benjamin, Hester 1686
Bennett, Emma E 2090
Bennett, Mary S 1651
Bennett, Nancy 1696
Bennett, Rhoda 1725
Bennett, Sarah E 1698
Benson, Lavina 1686
Benson, Louisa 1687
Berard, Marie M 1783
Bergeson, Anna S 2038
Berkenbusch, Sarah 1723
Berkey, Ellen O 1646
Bernhard, Mary E 1997
Berry, Catherine 2047
Berry, Malinda 2000
Berry, Maria 1703
Bessett, Amelia 1739
Betsall, Malinda 2036
Biewald, Clementine 2048
Bigley, Mary E 2056
Binkley, Josephine 1724
Bishop, Adelia H 2058
Bishop, Rosanna 1826
Bitner, Barbara C 2016
Bitting, Elizabeth A 1639
Bittner, Hannah 2068
Bittner, Mary A 1769
Bivenour, Mary J 2012
Black, Barbara E 1812
Black, Hannah F 2016
Black, Hattie 1835
Black, Lucy E 2076
Black, Mary 1752
Blackwell, Emma 1993
Blackwell, Henry Y 1896
Blair, Narcissa 1719
Blake, Mary A 2024
Blake, Nancy 2024
Blakely, Maria J 1810
Blanchard, Mary J 2033
Blaney, Mary E 1717

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Blankenship, James 2111
Bledsoe, Margaret E 2085
Bledsoe, Rachel 2100
Bliler, Hannah L 2051
Bliss, Mary C 2086
Blodgett, Mary A 1726
Bloom, Martha E 2067
Bloomfield, Oraetta 2084
Blue, Margaret E 2006
Boggess, Mary F 1817
Bogue, Sarah E 1644
Bolen, Louise J 2013
Boloin, Cordelia 2060
Bolyard, Antoynette 1686
Bond, Alfaretta S 2059
Bonnell, Rebecca 2041
Bonner, Mary C 1797
Boody, Margaret 1811
Book, Frances A 1710
Booth, Mary Ellen 2075
Booth, Rachel A 2084
Boots, Ellen 1741
Bortell, Sarah A 1640
Bostwick, Martha 1786
Bothick, Phebe M 2007
Bottsford, Adolia 2093
Boughn, Armilda 1693
Bouret, Carrie 1839
Bousman, Mary E 1866
Bowdre, Maggie 2076
Bowen, Annie E 1902
Bowen, Mary E 2004
Bowen, Sara P 2050
Bower, Barbery E 1769
Bower, Ida A 2036
Bower, Mary J 1777
Bowman, Elizabeth 1716
Box, Annie E 2000
Boyd, Mary E 2060
Boyd, Robert L 1898
Boyer, Harriet 1789
Boyer, Nora 1672
Boyer, Susan 1808
Boyles, Agnes A 1674
Brackett, Mary A 1722
Bradd, Elsie E 1824
Braddy, Jesse T 1871
Braden, Amina M 1755
Bradfield, Mary J 1683
Bradley, Mary 2094
Brady, Mary M 1712
Bragdon, Anna 1688
Braley, Samantha 1748
Brammer, Margaret E 2083
Branch, Clara G 2056
Brand, Martha A 2087
Brandenburg, Rhoda 1878
Branigan, Annie 1790
Branstetter, Calista 1784

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Brashears, Emily E 2075
Bratton, Permelia J 2049
Brayfield, Maggie J 1669
Breese, Edna M 1716
Brennan, Mary 1776
Brent, Pauline Clark 1739
Brents, Elizabeth R 1722
Bresler, John A 1905
Brewer, Elie 1704
Brewer, Ella M 1772
Brewer, Mary J 1803
Brewer, Sarah 1730
Brewster, Ellen M 1759
Briggle, Clarinda 1988
Briggs, Augusta H 2047
Briggs, Maria 2015
Briggs, Mary L 1661
Briggs, Susie E 1659
Brigham, Inez M 2073
Brill, Jane A 1708
Brittain, Mary J 1821
Britton, Mary E 2047
Brobst, Amanda 1806
Broce, Emily A 1692
Bronson, Dola 1991
Bronson, Jane 2016
Brooker, Annie R 1812
Brookhart, Susan 1782
Brooks, Madora C 2094
Broomall, Maggie A 1639
Brougham, Hattie 2072
Broughton, Laura E 1813
Brown, Alma E 2020
Brown, Clara V 2034
Brown, Catherine M 1827
Brown, Elizabeth 2070
Brown, Emma M 2078
Brown, Eva P 2075
Brown, Frances E 1700
Brown, Frank 1903
Brown, Lucena 1863
Brown, Malsina 2073
Brown, Martha A 2067
Brown, Martha R. (former widow of John H. Yoder) 1732
Brown, Martha R. (widow of Curtis M.) 2047
Brown, Mary J 1672
Brown, Mary Jane 2034
Brown, Matilda 2029
Brown, Nellie A 1805
Brown, Sallie (widow of George) 2059
Brown, Sallie (widow of Quincy A.) 2073
Browne, Maria E 1820
Brunson, Caroline 1826
Brush, Annie 1736
Bryan, Anna M 1810
Bryant, Elizabeth 1998
Bryant, Lucy E 2017

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Bryant, Sallie R 1702
Bryne, Lovenia H 2014
Buchanan, Anise 2077
Buchanan, Mary E 2028
Buck, Elizabeth A 1803
Buck, Julia L 1733
Buck, Lillie S 1748
Buck, Nancy J 1732
Buck, Sarah A 2013
Buckley, Cora L 1734
Bucklin, Anna E 2081
Budd, Ellie A 1991
Buell, Anna M 1671
Buffin, Mary E 1641
Buffum, Ella F 2075
Bull, Mary H 2032
Bullock, Eliza J 1661
Bullock, Louisa 1777
Bullock, Mary E 2010
Bullock, Sarah E 2071
Bumgarner, Mary E 2079
Bunce, Virginia 1812
Bunn, Eliza 2020
Burbank, Mary A 1689
Burgess, Sarah A 2082
Burgoyne, Marrietta R 1660
Burhard, Annie 1898
Burke, Ellen 2081
Burke, Mary 2049
Burkhart, Maria 1690
Burkhead, Sarah A 1763
Burnam, Rosa A 2029
Burris, Catherine 1877
Burris, Sarah 1995
Burroway, Sarah E 2079
Burrows, Mary S 1768
Burrows, Sarah E 2031
Burst, Martha 1733
Busby, Sarah A 1762
Bush, Alice E 2000
Bush, Anna D 1816
Bush, Elizabeth A 1664
Bush, Lucina 2032
Bushey, Mary 1782
Butler, Abigail A 2012
Butler, Elizabeth 1830
Butler, Emma C 2058
Butler, Ida M 1991
Butler, Joanna E 1791
Butler, Mary C 1799
Butterfield, Mary E 1780
Butz, Mary S 1806
Buxton, Laura L 1670
Byrum, Susan 1665
Cadwallader, Sarah A 2006
Cahall, Mary J 1722
Cairns, Sarah 1810
Calhoun, Ladocia L 2011
Calhoun, Mary Catherine 2068

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Calkins, Emeline L 1740
Calkins, Rachel E 1786
Calvin, Mary C 2010
Cameron, Julia A 1717
Cameron, Sarah M 2031
Campbell, Amanda 1737
Campbell, Amanda C 1810
Campbell, Caroline A 1804
Campbell, Catherine 1641
Campbell, Ella A 1662
Campbell, Emma C 2089
Campbell, Sarah E 1657
Campion, Margaret 1878
Canell, Joseph D 1843
Canfield, Anna E 2011
Cannon, Sarah E 2071
Carder, Isabella D 1667
Cardiff, Mary 2055
Carey, Debbie E 1690
Carey, Ellen M 1670
Carl, Maria J 2034
Carman, Harriet 1876
Carney, Pauline 1643
Carnicom, Elizabeth 1693
Carpenter, Mary 2049
Carr, Candace J 1654
Carr, Delena R 1728
Carr, Effie E 1642
Carr, Eliza 1899
Carr, Laura F 2089
Carrell, Catharine D 2023
Carrell, Minerva J 1646
Carroll, Melissa L 1691
Carroll, Roxina 1819
Carruthers, Mary E 1785
Carver, Hattie 2062
Casad, Allie M 2062
Case, Lyda E 1993
Casebeer, Ida B 1646
Cassady, Sarah E 2067
Cassidy, Barbara E 1766
Casteel, Catherine 1758
Castner, Annie 1994
Cate, Mary A 1729
Cattell, Matilda 1768
Cavallier, Julia 2020
Chace, Clara E 1878
Chace, Ellen M 1704
Chalmers, Lauraette J 1739
Chamberlain, Emma E 1808
Chamberlin, Harriett M 1812
Champlin, Marian E 2080
Chaney, Edward 1835
Chapin, Viola M 1699
Chaplin, Gertrude M 2084
Chapman, Jane D 1817
Chapman, Josephine 1824
Chapman, Elmira E 1717
Chapman, Emily 1741

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Charles, Sarah A 2052
Chase, Fara A 1735
Chase, Julia E 1675
Chase, Lucenda S 2085
Chase, Rosetta 2008
Chatham, Elizabeth 1710
Cherrier, Elvira H 1735
Cherry, Mary M 1733
Chesnut, Cassie E 1768
Childers, Sarah A 1764
Chipman, Laura G 1648
Christie, Emma G 1730
Church, Anna E 2024
Churchill, Addie E 2017
Churchwell, Cannie 1869
Clapp, Augusta 1865
Clapper, Amelia 2035
Clapper, Mary R 1769
Clare, Mary J 1708
Clark, Amanda M. I 2062
Clark, Ann F 2227
Clark, Elizabeth N 1697
Clark, Elozan 1761
Clark, Jerusha 1740
Clark, Mary 1866
Clark, Mary E 1657
Clark, Mary J 1825
Clark, May E 1752
Clark, Pearl I 1714
Clark, Phebe Janet 2047
Clary, Caroline V 1774
Clary, Elizabeth 2012
Claypool, Mary E 1992
Claypoole, Cordelia 2089
Claypoole, Ella A 1669
Clayton, Mary E 1731
Cleaver, Mary 1760
Cleaver, Sarah 1765
Clegg, Mary 2044
Clement, Ella B 1731
Clement, Lammie 1899
Clements, Sarah A 2043
Clemons, Charlotte M 1995
Clemons, Eliza M 2012
Clemons, Harriet Rosetta 1776
Cleveland, Josephine E 1801
Cleveland, Louisa A 2090
Clevenger, Lucinda 2071
Clifford, Harry C., sr 1900
Clingman, Sarah 1773
Clintsman, Mary H 2016
Close, Elizabeth 1773
Close, Julia 2067
Clough, Mildred A 2094
Cobbs, Minnie V 1712
Coburn, Mary L 1735
Coburn, Sadie A 2054
Cochran, Louesa M 1691
Coddington, Mary J 1657

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Codling, Willmine C 1995
Coey, Christena 1904
Coffman, Mary E 1769
Cohn, Sarah Ellen 2030
Cole, Ellah M 2046
Cole, Margaret 2093
Cole, Martha J 2078
Cole, Mary A 1988
Cole, Mary E 1790
Cole, Matilda C 1669
Cole, Ruea A 1780
Coleman, Eliza J 1757
Coleman, Warren J 2095
Coller, Caroline M 2010
Collier, Mary M 1662
Collins, Adalaid 2050
Collins, Anna B 1830
Collins, Flora E 1802
Collins, Henrietta 1700
Colwell, Sarah A 2038
Combe, Marie E 2061
Combs, Elizabeth 1721
Combs, Isabel 1731
Comfort, Harriet 1749
Commons, Minne R 1877
Comstock, Letitia 1705
Conaway, Mary 1672
Congleton, Mary M 2085
Conkel, Sarah 2039
Conley, Annie E 1795
Connell, Sarah 1827
Connelly, Mary C 1640
Conner, Fanney 2045
Conner, Mary M 1992
Connolly, Catharine 1647
Conover, Mary 1639
Coogle, Leoline R 1700
Cook, Emma W 1814
Cook, Hannah 1724
Cook, Isaac N 1686
Cook, Jane 1818
Cook, Jennie E 1765
Cook, Josephine 2035
Cook, Luthena E 1649
Cook, Mary E 1712
Cook, Persis 1698
Cook, Prudence 2003
Cook, Sarah Jane 1681
Cook, Sarah L 2012
Cooley, Linnie 1995
Cooley, Mary C 1770
Coombs, Thomasine 1759
Coon, Euphemia S 2056
Cooper, Charles S 2097
Cooper, Elden 1890
Cooper, Julian E 2050
Cooper, Samantha V 1823
Cooper, Sarah A 1724
Copen, Nancy 2090

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Copenhaver, Elizabeth 1671
Copple, Ida 1779
Corbett, Hannah 2106
Corbin, Mary J 1766
Corbin, Nellie M 1677
Corell, Sadie M 2049
Coriell, Anna 1727
Cornish, Elizabeth 1801
Corp, Henry S 1849
Corwin, Lavina 1675
Cory, Sarah Ann 1740
Coss, Nellie 1750
Cossiboin, Sarah 2032
Cotterell, Mary A 1700
Coubley, Elizabeth 2083
Coulson, Mary J 1860
Courson, Susie A 1643
Courtney, Sarah J 1705
Cousens, Adalade P 2017
Coutz, Elizabeth 1671
Cox, Anna 1670
Cox, Catharine E 1763
Cox, Jane 1710
Cox, Nancy J 1867
Coy, Emily 2039
Crabtree, Margaret J 1748
Cracraft, Mary A 1800
Craig, Agnes S 2054
Craig, Olive 1645
Crail, Ella R 1679
Cram, Clara E 2022
Cramp, Margaret J 1778
Crandall, Clara W 1872
Crandall, Elmina 2005
Crandell, Ida L 2105
Cratty, Hannah M 1714
Cravens, Emily S 2055
Crawford, Martha E 1829
Crawford, Nellie 1674
Crawford, Sarah E 2007
Cremeens, Scymantha E 2070
Cretors, Agatha 1738
Crichfield, Mary J 2018
Crisman, Nancy A 1699
Crissey, Louisa M 1641
Criswell, Mary J 1990
Cromie, Mary A 2015
Cronin, Margaret M 1796
Crookham, Mary H 1646
Cross, Laura 1742
Crossett, Margaret 1996
Crow, Mary E 1770
Crowell, Mary 1797
Cruikshank, Sallie C 1782
Crump, Martha 1698
Cubbison, Sarah E 1710
Cuddy, Eliza E 1819
Culbertson, Clarinda 1695
Cull, Permelia P 2073

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Cummings, Mary A 2073
Cummins, Mary J 1697
Cummins, Mary P 2042
Cuningham, Nancy H 1661
Cunningham, Hannah V 2026
Cunningham, Mary E 2000
Cupp, Hannah E 1815
Cupp, Rachel 1777
Currier, Katie 1650
Currier, Mary 1693
Curry, Martha 2004
Curtis, Anna C 1688
Curtis, Margaret A 2052
Curtis, Nancy M 2007
Cydrus, Sarah A 1777
Dafnioton, Marigo J 2098
Daggett, Hannah E 1736
Dahnhart, Augusta L. W 1685
Dailey, Etta F 1901
Daisey, Annie E 1998
Damon, Emma A 1737
Daniel, Lottie J 2013
Daniels, Harriet 1803
Daniels, Vina 2021
Darling, Susan A 1696
Darmer, Lydia Louise L 1774
Darrah, Eliza 1717
Daughterty, Martha E 1726
Daved, Clara 1675
Davenport, Hannah 1672
Davidson, Martha J. W 1719
Davis, Carrie B 1786
Davis, Catherine 1766
Davis, Eliza A 1763
Davis, Elizabeth 1661
Davis, Hettie M 2042
Davis, Kate 1691
Davis, Luella B 1747
Davis, Margaret A 1727
Davis, Martha A 1685
Davis, Martha J 1714
Davis, Mary E. (widow of Charles M.) 2079
Davis, Mary E. (widow of Gilmore) 1719
Davis, Mary E. (widow of James) 2092
Davis, Ruth H 2041
Davis, Sabina O 2077
Davis, Sarah J 2024
Davis, William M 1892
Davison, Emeline J 1820
Davison, Emma Y 1779
Dawson, Mary 2039
Dawson, Mary Z 2017
Dawson, Rhoda T 2041
Day, Emily A 1650
Day, Emma 1644
Day, Hollen E 1792
Day, Margaret A 1827
Day, Rebecca Jane 2093
de Chavez, Candalaria S 2091

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

De Fabbio, Mary L 2106
DeGraff, Elsie E 2015
DeGroot, Agnes C 2033
DeLaplain, Arlina F 2071
De Long, Maggie 1873
De Maranville, Phebe 1812
DeMott, Magdalene 1769
DePuy, Marinda 2034
DeWaine, Mary H 1666
Dean, Alice H 1656
Dean, Ella 1649
Dean, Julia 1695
Dearborn, Lou R 1873
Deaver, Elizabeth N 1639
Debolt, Mary L 2068
Decker, Alice R 1681
Deetz, Emma 1670
Deforge, Adelia A 2037
Deibert, Louisa R 2077
Delabar, Mary E 1801
Delong, Elizabeth 2011
Delp, Ellen A 1683
Delph, Sarah 2042
Demark, Mary Van 1764
Denham, Sarah P 1831
Dennis, Francis C 1760
Denny, Marguerite 2016
Denton, Abbie 1776
Derickson, Nancy Ellen 1727
Dersam, Hattie 2011
Devine, Mary 2002
Devine, Thomas 1836
Devore, Caroline E 1698
Devore, Mary E 1992
Dewey, S. Emeline 2042
Deyo, Lettie E 1701
Dibert, Eve M 2004
Dick, Esther V 1874
Dick, Margaret 1767
Dickerson, Cora L 1836
Dickerson, Eliza 1680
Dickins, Minnie V 1848
Dickinson, Mary E 1678
Dieddle, Mary 2031
Dielkes, Anna M 2016
Dieringer, Anna M 1790
Dile, Elizabeth 1764
Dill, Barbara A 1714
Dillon, Elizabeth 1781
Dirrim, Amanda 1664
Dixon, Caroline 1860
Dodd, Rebecca J 1763
Dodge, Drusella 1723
Dodge, Elvira A 1734
Domina, Eliza 1738
Donahue, Miranda J 1999
Donaldson, Nan 2003
Donnell, Hannah J 2053
Donnelly, Nellie E 1807

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Donovan, Bridget E 1834
Donovan, Harriet B 2082
Doster, Amanda 1693
Dottarar, Mary J 2020
Douglass, Alta 1805
Doup, Margaret 1794
Dow, Sarah H 2075
Dowdell, Elizabeth 2081
Dowlan, Nellie L 1825
Downard, Sarah F 2050
Downey, Honorah 2097
Downing, Margaret M 1771
Draeger, Augusta 2069
Drake, Anneliza 2051
Drake, Julia C 1709
Drake, Julia E 1808
Dronebarger, Clara M 1714
DuBois, Emilio 2108
Duff, Eliza I 1826
Duffner, Anna S 2050
Dufore, Rose 1713
Dugan, Mary A 1772
Dull, Susan 1805
Duncan, Annie 1670
Duncan, Emma J 1658
Duncan, Mary J 1735
Dunham, Annie 1736
Dunham, Mattie C 1814
Dunlap, Sarah A 2030
Dunlavy, Elizabeth 1797
Dunn, Amanda 1758
Dunning, Amanda E 2070
Durgin, Lillian H 1720
Durham, Harriet 1659
Durham, Mary F 1741
Durling, Catherine 2053
Dwelle, Fannie C 2065
Dwiggins, Cyntha A 1713
Dwyer, Rebecca E 1682
Dye, Sarah J 1673
Dyer, Andana 1726
Dyer, Hattie G 1995
Dyer, Lydia C 1784
Dyer, Mary 1675
Dyer, Sarah E 2050
Dykes, Martha D 1788
Eador, Harriet W 2040
Eakes, Aletha E 1825
Earhart, Elizabeth 1787
Earll, Mary E 2069
Eastman, Mary A 1717
Eberle, Tazie Harrison 1848
Ebrecht, Mena 1703
Eddleman, Alice M 2006
Eddy, Annie E 1731
Eden, Lillie F 1817
Edie, Lettie 1868
Edwards, Amy E 2094
Edwards, Elizabeth 1692

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Edwards, Josephine 1789
Edwards, Lucinda 1821
Edwards, Mary E 1730
Edwards, Mary J 1830
Edwards, Rose 1891
Egan, Martha A 1721
Eggleston, Alice A 1688
Eggleston, Frances L 1756
Eichor, Gertrude J 1741
Eisaman, Delilah 1664
Eisenbeis, Amelia 2072
Elbert, Mary E 1755
Eldridge, Sarah C 1993
Ellenberger, Anna E 1646
Ellicott, Nettie 1678
Elliott, Eilza M 1697
Elliott, Ellen S 1813
Elliott, Mary A 2012
Elliott, Sarah E 1702
Ellis, Marion J 1825
Ellis, Naomi A 1709
Ellis, Sarah M 1991
Elmore, Martha J 1725
Elrod, Roy 1891
Elrod, Sarah A 1997
Elwell, Eliza 2015
Emanuel, Emily G 2036
Emerson, Louisa H 2058
Emerson, Nettie P 1862
Emery, Martha V 2061
Emery, Rose B 1720
Emery, Susan L 1801
Emmert, Sarah E 1829
Emmons, Emily M 1677
Emory, Mary 2088
Engle, Edith 1727
Enszlin, Catherine 1772
Epperly, Martha 1995
Epperson, Ellen 1702
Eppley, Amanda 1639
Erisman, Sarah E 2028
Ernst, Nora 2090
Eustis, Elenor 2092
Evans, Almira B 2027
Evans, Emma 1646
Evans, Frances M 2009
Evans, Hannah S 1710
Evans, Lucinda 1814
Evans, Sallie 1996
Everet, Georgiana 1994
Everman, Mary E 1699
Ewing, Rachel 1723
Ewing, Sarah E 1800
Eyre, Mary J 1758
Fackler, Adelia E 2029
Fakiner, Christina 1789
Fales, Edna M. W 2088
Fallon, Bridget 1652
Faris, Jennie S 1651

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Farley, Seneth M 1801
Farman, Sally 1683
Farmer, Jennie M 1733
Farnham, Addie M 1791
Farnsworth, Mary Ann 1869
Farr, Kittie E 1658
Farrell, Nellie A 1683
Farrell, Sarah E 2025
Farrow, Mary 2092
Fasold, Maranda 2029
Faust, Rose 1689
Faux, Mary J 1770
Fayette, Delia 1795
Fee, Louisa S 2062
Feiereisen, John 1902
Feight, Susan 1766
Feldewerth, Dorothea 2001
Fell, Marie 1675
Fellows, Hellanah Jane 2093
Fellows, Roxie 1688
Fenton, Elizabeth 1762
Ferguson, Louisa 1821
Ferguson, Sarah C 2082
Ferrin, Alice 2054
Ferris, Clemintine 2092
Ferris, Louisa A 1788
Fesler, Caroline 2071
Fetter, Kate 2021
Fickle, Elizabeth E 2041
Field, Emma J 1777
Field, Lillian D 1722
Fike, Lydia 1998
Fikes, Mallie C 1901
Finch, Alice 1713
Finch, Belinda 1700
Finch, Martha E 1696
Fincham, Angeline 1727
Findley, Lucy E 2003
Fine, Arland E 1834
Fink, Nancy A 1813
Finkle, Emma J 2048
Finkle, Susannah 1692
Fish, Sarah J 1773
Fisher, Mary E 1747
Fisher, Matilda 1678
Fisher, Susan 2010
Fist, Louisa 1872
Fitch, Emma 1828
Fithian, Mary L 1868
Fitzgerald, Rachel 2070
Flack, Louisa 1647
Flack, Rebecca 1681
Flagg, Hannah E 1725
Fleming, Allie E 2050
Fleming, Fatima 1871
Fleming, Florence H 1850
Fleming, Mary A 1804
Fleming, Mary E 2023
Fleming, Nancy A 1774

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Fleming, Rachel 1684
Flemming, Emma B 1655
Fletcher, Ida A 1867
Fletcher, Isabelle 1699
Fletcher, Margaret E 1713
Flickinger, Laura L 2071
Flye, Flora O 1769
Follett, Naomi 1661
Folsche, Katharina 1705
Folsom, Mary E 2025
Foot, Celia 1691
Foote, Isadore W 1794
Foote, Lizzie A 2094
Forbes, Catharine H 1651
Forbes, Ida V 2069
Forcier, Jane 1820
Ford, Harriet J. B 1724
Foreman, Martha A 1704
Forney, Eliza 1646
Forny, Mary A 1764
Fortney, Jeannett 1705
Foster, Addie C 1678
Foster, Elvira 1652
Fouke, Elizabeth E 2017
Fouts, Emma J 1682
Fowler, Marietta 1731
Fowler, Mary J 1771
Fowler, Nancy A 2070
Fowles, Charlotte 2071
Fox, Fredrica C 1784
Fox, Henrietta T 1997
Fox, Josephine 1656
Fraine, Irene 1757
Frakes, Sallie 2080
Fraley, Eliza C 1665
Fralick, Celina 2022
Francis, Elmira M 2022
Francis, Marcella 1696
Francisco, Clarissa 1783
Frandle, Sarah 2065
Franklin, Emaline 1810
Frazeur, Theodosia F 1780
Frazier, Elvira 1998
Fredericksen, Henrietta A 2003
Free, Rebecca J 1751
Freeman, Alice 1731
Freeman, Maggie A 1771
Freshwater, Susan F 1799
Freestone, Margaret 2080
Freshcorn, Elizabeth 2039
Frets, Elizabeth A 2053
Frey, Mary L 1992
Friend, Caroline E 1707
Frisbie, Hannah E 2076
Frisbie, Juliette 1991
Frisbie, Matie L 2078
Fritz, John Albert 1897
Froman, Phillis 1734
Fry, Harriet T 1710

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Fry, Nancy Catherine 2079
Frye, Loretta W 1714
Fryer, Anna 2001
Fuhrman, Julius A 1902
Fullam, Marianne Winder 1904
Fuller, Anna P 1827
Fuller, Georgetta 1826
Fulton, Susan A 1775
Funk, Sarah 2004
Funston, Eda Blankart 1893
Furman, Harriet N 2086
Furry, Hattie 1818
Gabriel, Catharine M 1804
Gaffney, Richard L 1846
Gage, Cornelia M 1771
Gaggin, Martha 1828
Gaines, Martha E 1707
Gallagher, Frances A 2013
Gallagher, Maria C 2083
Gallamore, Nancy E 1675
Gallup, Beatrice H 1839
Gamble, Annie M 1714
Gannon, Clarinda J 2084
Gant, Larry E 1902
Ganung, Jessie 1716
Garber, Adaline 2068
Gardener, Catherine T 1639
Gardner, Alice 1763
Gardner, Emma J 1817
Garland, Annie 2064
Garlick, Sarah A 1819
Garner, Annie 1866
Garrell, Sarah J 1768
Garretson, Mary E 1808
Garrett, Nancy A 1819
Garrity, Edna M 2107
Gartin, Nancy 1770
Garver, Sarah A 1878
Gasaway, Lissie 1645
Gaston, Ida May 1747
Gates, Emma W 1739
Gates, Harriet J 2068
Gatts, Elizabeth 1763
Gault, Anna 2059
Gay, Bertha Ann 2024
Gay, Louisa M 1716
Gaylor, Henry B 2100
Geer, Jane A 2096
Geho, Asaneth 2070
Gemmill, Anna M 1726
George, Alice P 2000
George, James S 1801
Getchell, Nellie A 1825
Getsinger, Eleanor 1694
Gettamie, Margaret 1818
Gettig, Lucy E 1679
Gibbs, Abbie E 1712
Gibson, Burnham 1901
Gibson, Elizabeth 1650

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Gibson, Josephine F 1825
Gibson, Lucretia 1710
Gibson, Mary E 2074
Gibson, Nancy 1710
Gilbert, Lizzie 1739
Gilbert, Lydia M 2051
Gilbert, Susie M 2093
Gilchrist, Ellen M 1992
Giles, Lucy H 1776
Gilkey, Margaret 1804
Gill, Agnes C 2023
Gill, Eva A 2085
Gillan, Nancy J 1778
Gillespie, Irene 1792
Gillespie, Sophia 1813
Gilman, Lizzie J 1741
Gilmore, Annie 1825
Gilmore, Rachel M 1656
Girrel, Caroline E 1862
Gist, Jennie E 1770
Glaspy, Mary E 1653
Gleason, Eliza A 2020
Gleitch, Anna K 1825
Glisan, Elisabeth A 2017
Goddard, Elisabeth E 2005
Godfrey, Fannie F 1648
Godown, Frances F 1879
Goff, Ella A. C 1733
Goff, Mary E 1872
Goings, Freelove 1773
Gold, Catherine J 1804
Goldsmith, Nannie 1812
Goldthwait, Elizabeth J 2029
Gooch, Nannie A 1641
Goodwin, Eliza A 2029
Goodbread, Abigal 1811
Goodell, Eliza A 1712
Goodhart, Minnie T 1741
Goodman, Robert 1894
Goodwin, Ellen 1695
Goodwin, Emily 1787
Goodwine, Eliza J 1728
Gordon, America V 1689
Gordon, Emma 2050
Gordon, Ida A 1787
Gordon, Mary A 2035
Gordon, Sarah C 2007
Gorey, Delia T 1736
Gorsuch, Nellie 1714
Gorsuch, Tillie 1766
Goshen, Fariba 2007
Gott, Hortence J 1679
Graf, Callie R 1715
Graham, Jane 2089
Graham, Martha J 2041
Graham, May 1661
Graham, Mollie T 2090
Gramm, Mary A 1871
Granger, Mary 1671

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Granger, Roxanna R 2001
Grant, Eliza A 1708
Grant, Frances C 2024
Granville, Lila 1736
Graves, Addie R 1655
Gravitt, Evaline 1719
Gray, Elizabeth 1647
Gray, Emma M 1687
Gray, Harriet J 1797
Gray, Jesse T 1711
Gray, Mary A 2008
Gray, Mattie T 2046
Gray, William Henry 2100
Grayson, Amanda 1989
Green, Adelia 1682
Green, Anna L 1725
Green, Cathern A 2026
Green, Ella L 1808
Green, George L 2098
Green, Harriet M 1738
Green, Lillie A 2064
Green, Lizzie 2002
Green, Martha M 2033
Green, Mary E 2017
Green, Mary J 2052
Green, Sarah J 1993
Greenamire, Mary S 2048
Greenamyer, Nellie 2085
Greene, Jessie R 2152
Greene, Mary B 1674
Greene, Mary C 2003
Greene, Mary E 2063
Greenslate, Belle 2020
Greer, Mollie E 1802
Grice, Louisa 1875
Griffin, Elzina 2019
Griffith, Aileen Oakley 1904
Griffith, Kate Hale 1750
Grime, Sarah F 1999
Grimes, Alice A 2082
Grimm, Roe A 1793
Grimsley, Lucy 2034
Grine, Mary 1660
Grismer, Keturah H 1692
Grove, Cornelia F 1831
Grove, Ella 2053
Grove, Savannah Belle 1767
Grover, Eliza J 1696
Grover, Mattie 1740
Groves, Annie 1645
Groves, Martha 1690
Grubaugh, Elizabeth J 1813
Grubb, Mary A 2081
Grubbs, Emma 1738
Guffin, Ruth T 2087
Gulentz, Emilia 1672
Gunn, Mitylene 1691
Gutman, Mary 2072
Guy, Margery 1661

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Guyer, Annie M 1775
Guyer, Elizabeth 2022
Guyer, Susanna 1677
Guyton, Harry B 1900
Gwin, Mary J 1729
Haas, Mary E 1998
Hafele, Maggie 1781
Hagedorn, Harriet 1992
Hagen, Emily L 2085
Hagerty, Bridget 2091
Hagerty, Elizabeth 1767
Haggerty, Michael J 1843
Hague, Elizabeth C 1993
Haight, Gertrude A 1718
Haines, Mary G 2019
Hair, Isabella 1699
Haish, Georgie 1668
Hale, Catharine M 1768
Hale, Eliza, J 1782
Hale, Fidelia 1643
Hale, Nancy 1994
Haley, James A 1838
Halfman, Mary 1722
Hall, George C 1823
Hall, Gilla A 1653
Hall, Lucinda 1703
Hall, Nancy A 1704
Hall, Nannie 2033
Hall, Prudence 1757
Hallowell, Julia 2052
Hamilton, Hannah L 2026
Hamilton, Hannah M 2048
Hamilton, Mary A 1764
Hamilton, Virgie 1904
Hamilton, Virginia 2059
Hamlin, Sarah J 1718
Hamm, Minnie A 2033
Hammer, Mary 1655
Hammer, Nellie E 2106
Hammond, Lucinda 2082
Hammond, Matilda A 1652
Hampton, Catherine M 2079
Hancock, Amanda J 1868
Hancock, Sarah E 1757
Hanes, Annie 2041
Hanes, Phoebe J 2065
Hanigan, Lucille E 2114
Hanna, Lucinda M 1829
Hanna, Sarah 2079
Hannah, Catharine 1665
Hannan, Etta Jane 1668
Hanrahan, Theresa 2032
Hansford, Vitallis 1796
Hanson, Martin 2108
Harbaugh, Mary M 2026
Harding, Edward E 2097
Hardy, Mary T 2019
Harer, Matilda 2023
Hargis, Elizabeth 2042

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Hargis, William 2100
Harlan, Badora E 2067
Harlan, Martha E 1684
Harlan, Rachel 2015
Harned, Rhoda E 1669
Harness, Anna May 1905
Harnois, Laura 2030
Harrel, Sarah Jane 1725
Harrell, Nancy Jane 2035
Harrington, Maria 2007
Harris, Cordelia S 1776
Harris, Demarious 1827
Harris, Ellie M 1809
Harris, Margaret E 1662
Harris, Mary J 1728
Harris, Minnie F 1789
Harris, Olivia 2044
Harris, Sophie P 1662
Harrison, Minnie 1992
Harrison, Susan C 2084
Hart, Catherine 1772
Hart, Martha J 1779
Hart, Sarah 1770
Harte, Emily 2022
Hartley, Rachel J 2012
Hartman, Anna E 2085
Hartman, Elise 1725
Hartman, Mary T 1784
Hartman, Sarah J 1998
Hartsfield, Jacob Lemuel 1905
Harvey, Mary A 2030
Harvey, Rosanna 1804
Hash, Nancy J 2092
Haskell, Mary B 1752
Haskell, Nancy J 1797
Hasler, Kate 2026
Hastaday, Maggie 1812
Hastings, Martha 1719
Hastings, Sarah J 2085
Hatch, Myra I 1739
Hattery, Martha 2059
Hauck, Matthew W 1835
Haviland, Eliza J 1803
Hawk, Charlotte 1802
Hawkins, Fannie C 1684
Hawkins, John G 1848
Hawkins, Lavenia 1807
Hawkins, Levorah 2053
Hawkins, Martha 2067
Hawkins, Mary M 2056
Hawkins, Sarah J 2033
Haws, Ester 2005
Hawthorne, Mary R 1864
Hayden, Annie 2009
Hayden, Clementine E. W 1775
Hayden, Louise 1725
Hayden, Mary C 1765
Hayes, Alice A 1747
Hayes, Elizabeth A 1819

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Hayes, Jennie E 1709
Hayes, Sarah A 1696
Hayner, Bertram C 1846
Haynes, Mariah 1693
Haynes, Sarah A 2032
Hays, Minerva J 1655
Haywood, Mary 1759
Hazell, Melissa A 2003
Hazelton, Ann 1687
Hazen, Anna M 1816
Hearin, Elizabeth J 2026
Heath, Elizabeth 2053
Heckman, Priscilla H 1794
Hedges, Anna E 1684
Heffner, Emma G 1826
Hefner, Elizabeth 1699
Heisner, Wilhelmina 2020
Helman, Margaret 2014
Hendershot, Augusta 2010
Henderson, Alice M 1748
Henderson, Ida 1652
Henderson, Melissa E 2001
Henderson, Minerva 1692
Hendrixson, Adaline 1824
Henly, Josie 1761
Henriques, Mary A 2030
Henry, Amelia 1682
Henry, Lizzie M 1676
Henry, Nellie M 2081
Henson, Rosana 1663
Henson, Sarah E 1875
Heppe, Katherine 1759
Herbert, Mary E 2012
Herring, Nancy J 2043
Herron, Joanna Jemina 2040
Herwick, Ella N 1697
Hesley, Lydia C 1728
Hess, Elizabeth C 1665
Hess, P. Della 1991
Hewitt, Velona L 2001
Heyl, Catharine 2001
Hiatt, Chalmer R 1887
Hiatt, Hildia P 2048
Hickey, Sarah Emaline 2021
Hickok, Dorsey 2105
Hicks, Anna 1653
Hicks, Frances S 1705
Hicks, Polly Ann 1797
Hicks, Sarah E 1813
Hide, Margaret 1760
Hidy, Damaries E 1693
Higgins, Lydia M 2035
Higgins, Mary R 1869
Higgins, Sarah 1828
Hill, Elizabeth 1668
Hill, Hattie H 1818
Hill, Mariam 2093
Hill, Martha A 2019
Hill, Mary A 1758

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Hill, Sarah F 1764
Hilliker, Annie M 1704
Hilton, Amelda 2035
Hilty, Sarah E 1725
Hinchman, Mary E 1827
Hinkley, Nancy M 1643
Hinnman, Hannah S 1994
Hitchcock, Margaret C 2086
Hite, Malinda 1762
Hively, Mary F 2073
Hixon, Joseph 1832
Hobbs, Mary Ann 1698
Hobson, Julia A 1654
Hodges, Winifred B 2101
Hodgkins, Persis C 1724
Hoffer, Martha P 2045
Hoffman, Electa C 1766
Hoffman, Lucy Ann 1656
Hoffman, Mary E 2044
Hogue, Mirian E 2104
Hohnson, Sarah E 2070
Hoisington, Mary E 1698
Holbrook, Sarah 2005
Holcomb, Ellen M 2035
Holcomb, Thomas L 2108
Holden, Alice A 1794
Holden, Mary J 2053
Hollopeter, Jemima H 1802
Holloway, Josephine 2029
Holloway, Julia F 1698
Holly, Hannah 1708
Holman, Parmelia A 2033
Holman, Rebecca 1750
Holt, Amelia M 1790
Holt, Ella 1893
Holt, William R 2110
Holzworth, Lizzie 2064
Hommell, Orilla 1991
Hoover, Lou M 1652
Hoover, Margaret J 2070
Hoover, Mary E 2032
Hoover, Sarah 1767
Hope, Lulu F 2107
Hopkins, Sarah 1796
Hopkins, William C 1895
Hopper, Mary C 1691
Hoppes, Amy 1651
Hord, Marshall E 1895
Horn, Dora 1992
Horn, Mary 2035
Horner, Lizzie H 2018
Horney, Sarah 2000
Horney, Sarah E 1732
Horton, Maria R 2086
Hoskins, John D 2103
Hotchkiss, Margaret C 1679
Houck, Sarah M 2015
Hough, Amanda 1784
Hough, Cornelia L 1822

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Hough, Minerva N 2067
Houghton, Jane M 1679
House, Mary C 1671
Housmann, Elizabeth 2098
Houzelot, Caroline 2036
Howard, Alice 1827
Howard, Martha W 1678
Howard, Mary E 1675
Howard, Mary J 2074
Howard, Walter 1845
Howe, Angeline 1872
Howe, Martha 1820
Howe, Martha A 1675
Howe, Rebecca 1779
Howell, Harriet E. A 1749
Howke, Sarah A 1772
Hoxie, Lillian M 1737
Hoyt, Caroline 1830
Hubbard, Louesa H 1991
Hubbard, Louise A 1692
Hubbard, Marian W 1709
Huff, Catharine C 1723
Huff, Isabella 1789
Huff, Julia M 2043
Hughes, Adaline A 1818
Hughes, Harriet 1756
Hughes, Jennie M 2073
Huhn, Elizabeth 1781
Hulett, Nancy J 1874
Hull, Mary J 2046
Humes, Sarah L 2080
Humphrey, Abbie D 1762
Hungerford, Frances Adelia 2059
Hunley, Isabell C 2027
Hunt, Clara L 1896
Hunt, Flora P. W 1720
Hunt, Martha 1763
Hunt, Margaret 2093
Hunt, Mary J 2039
Hunt, Sarah L 2081
Hunter, Elisabeth 2084
Hunter, Emma 1698
Hurlbut, Lucina E 2027
Hurlbutt, Nellie 1787
Hurley, Malvina M 2010
Hurst, Sarah R 2067
Hurt, Nancy O 2039
Hurt, Sarah 2007
Husband, Malinda 2029
Huston, Emma 2025
Huston, Kate 1679
Hutchens, Dora E 2058
Hutchings, Sophia E 1738
Hutchinson, Adelaide V 1714
Hutchinson, Mary J 1810
Hutton, Anna W 2082
Hutton, Celina E 2017
Hutzler, Sarah E 1740
Hyde, Louisa J 1767

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Hysell, Laura 2004
Hysle, Mary 2053
Iler, Zachariah T 2072
Ingersoll, Marcella C 1782
Ingle, Charles 1845
Ingles, Phebe A 2033
Ingram, Emily L 1833
Ingram, Jennie 1802
Irish, Emily 1677
Irons, Mary E 1865
Irwin, Levenia E 2093
Irwin, Mattie J 1811
Irwin, V. Caroline 1693
Isenberg, Margaret 1764
Ivey, Martishia D 2073
Jackson, Edna L 1878
Jackson, Elizabeth 1810
Jackson, Elizabeth C 1658
Jackson, Ella 2033
Jackson, Emma E 1667
Jackson, Jefferson 1645
Jackson, Laura A 1800
Jackson, Lavina 1676
Jackson, Margaret Viola 2028
Jackson, Rebecca 2032
Jaco, Eliza 1703
Jacobs, Elizabeth C 1656
Jacobs, Ida 2049
Jacobson, Mary 2057
Jacobus, Mary E 1659
Jacques, Charlotte A 1783
James, Ann Maria 2013
James, Emma 1683
James, Hannah E 1779
James, Louisa 1785
James, Mary E 1796
Jamison, Georgia A 2036
Jaquett, Eliza J 1646
Jarvis, Dalls F 1894
Jaycox, Anna L 1676
Jayne, Elizabeth T 1901
Jamison, Clara A 1740
Jenkins, Lucy 1648
Jerolmon, Katie J 2025
Jerome, Nettie 2092
Jett, Elizabeth 2023
Jewell, Martha 2037
Jinks, Daisy 1849
John, Hester A 1703
Johns, Barbara E 1784
Johnson, Auriela R 2060
Johnson, Catharine 2011
Johnson, Catherine 2045
Johnson, Eliza J 1650
Johnson, Emma M 2018
Johnson, Henrietta 2020
Johnson, Jane A 2088
Johnson, Maggie 1726
Johnson, Marie E 1811

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Johnson, Martha J 2044
Johnson, Nancy J 1706
Johnson, Phoebe V 1997
Johnson, Priscilla 1792
Johnson, Susan E 1686
Johnson, William G 1844
Johnston, Wiley N 2100
Johnston, Catharine 1655
Jones, Amanda 1783
Jones, Amelia 1682
Jones, Amelia F 1768
Jones, Annie J 1820
Jones, Augusta 2007
Jones, Caroline W 1755
Jones, Catherine (widow of Daniel) 1995
Jones, Catherine (widow of Daniel A.) 2047
Jones, Catherine (widow of Jenkin N.) 1785
Jones, Elizabeth 1715
Jones, Emma D. (widow of John B.) 1780
Jones, Emma D. (widow of John W.) 1730
Jones, Jane 1775
Jones, Letta A 2006
Jones, Mary 1790
Jones, Mary J 1999
Jones, Matilda A 1718
Jones, Rocelia 1651
Jones, William C 2097
Jordan, Mary Ida 1829
Jordan, Saddie S 1896
Joseph, Edith G 1876
Joslin, Estelle 1867
Junk, Elisabeth 2004
Kammerer, Lucy 1760
Kanahan, Frances E 1799
Kanzig, Belinda 2013
Kappes, Henry W 1900
Kariger, Mary 1657
Kath, Anna 2091
Kauffman, Annie Catharine 2015
Kauffman, Laura V 2083
Kauffman, Sarah E 1690
Kavanaugh, William E 1836
Kays, Nancy C 2092
Kean, Lydia A 1663
Keating, Margaret L 1808
Keating, William A 1895
Keefer, Adaline 1795
Keeling, Emeline 1831
Keen, Ella 2031
Keith, Mary 2028
Keley, Hannora 2076
Keller, Barbara 1802
Keller, Sarah 2083
Kellerman, Joseph H 1897
Kellerman, Pauline 1729
Kelley, Agnes S 1771
Kelley, Elizabeth 1776
Kelley, Jane 1823
Kelley, Maria G 1670

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Kellinbarger, Josephine E 1819
Kelly, Amarilous 2020
Kelly, Bridget 1664
Kelly, Katherine E 1780
Kelly, Mary Ann 1816
Kelly, Mary E 2027
Kelly, Susannah 2002
Kelsey, Esther A 2075
Kemmis, Lena 1685
Kemp, Lucy S 1724
Kemper, Elizabeth J 2011
Kennedy, Louisa J 1684
Kennedy, Mary F 1796
Kenworthy, Surilla 1999
Kenyon, Agnes E 1729
Keperling, Susan 2043
Kerlee, Rebecca S 2038
Kerns, Julia A 2014
Kerr, Emma E 1715
Kerrhard, Nancy E 2092
Kessler, Mary A 1784
Kessler, Mary C 2071
Ketcham, Almira 1699
Kibby, John 2023
Kidd, Caroline M 1989
Kidder, Stella J 1772
Kidney, Sarah 2073
Kiefer, Eliza S 1810
Kilburn, Alice 2022
Kilburn, George Francis 1846
Kilby, Mary 1790
Killinger, Gerena 1695
Killion, Annie 2055
Kimball, Agnes 1891
Kimberly, Nellie A 1814
Kimes, Mary M 2083
Kinart, Maggie 2085
Kincaid, Mary C 1718
King, Esther V 2012
King, Ida M 2078
King, May S 2089
King, Melissa J 1810
King, Minne H 1763
King, Sarah B 1871
King, Sarah J 1818
King, Urania 1749
Kinnear, Sarah E 2091
Kinney, Elizabeth R 1644
Kinser, Decatur D 1893
Kinter, Adelaide B 1806
Kintigh, Alice M 1732
Kirby, David T 1894
Kircher, Lene 1658
Kirk, Alice V 2010
Kirkland, Kate C 1789
Kirkpatrick, Alice 2020
Kiser, Emily M 2016
Kisner, Ann M 1748
Kissel, Mary J 1767

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Kissinger, Hannah 1689
Kistler, Anna 1859
Kitchel, Jean H. G 1659
Kitchell, Mary E 1666
Kitsmiller, Margaret 1667
Kitts, Margaret 1692
Kivlon, Ellen 1683
Kline, Christiana 2043
Klock, Minne L 1658
Klugh, Anah R 1667
Knaggs, Phema 1707
Knapp, Cynthia F 1826
Knight, Adelaide 2005
Knight, Edith Young 2112
Knisely, Mary E 2068
Knotts, John T 1838
Knotts, Lulu 1839
Knowles, Eva J 1768
Knowles, Fannie A 2090
Knowles, Kiziah 2042
Knowles, Sarah Ellen 2086
Koehler, Sarah E 2086
Koogle, Mary E 1650
Kramer, Anna Maria 1997
Kranawetter, Ernestine 1751
Kreutzer, Anna 2001
Krichten, Margaret 1775
Krise, Sophia 1771
Kuhn, Estelle 1734
Kulp, Maggie E 2069
Kuney, Mary 2083
Kurtz, Susan A 1828
Kyker, Hettie A 1830
La Pierre, Fanny R 1800
La Point, Emma 1729
LaCoss, Matilda 1824
Lacy, Amanda E 1996
Laddy, Harriet 1753
Ladley, Agnes C 2011
Lafaille, Louise E 1783
Laird, Mary E 1820
Lake, Sarilda C 1670
Lamb, Mary E 1664
Lambert, Laura 1649
Lambing, Sarah F 2060
Lamphere, Mary 2051
Lane, Sarah A 2017
Langhans, Maria 2056
Lansdown, Desdimonia 1705
Lansing, Isabelle 2015
Larick, Amanda E 2055
Larimer, Catherine F 1738
Larimer, Mary E 1879
Larimer, Rhoda A 2036
Lawrence, Electa 1700
Lawrence, Laura E 1794
Lawton, Orpha H 1815
Laxton, Floyd 1834
Layton, Clara 2013

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Le Comb, Delphine 2069
Le Fevre, Josephine 1734
Leach, Hannah 1759
Leader, S. Belle 1701
League, Rhoda A 1731
Leahy, Sarah E 1705
Leal, Admeda 2057
Leas, Rebecca Ann 1670
Lee, Ann 2091
Lee, Jennie 1676
Lee, Lelia C. W 1782
Lee, Margaret F 1733
Leeds, Julia A 1800
Leff, Caroline 2068
Legg, Cemira 1754
Legg, Elizabeth J. Nettie 1735
Leggett, Frances V 1741
Leggett, Susanna 2074
Lehr, Carline F 2021
Leinbach, Martha P 1664
Leitch, Georgina 1895
Lelone, Sarah C 1776
Lemen, Hattie A 2046
Lemmons, Martha E 1780
Lemon, Hannah 1995
Lendormi, Malenda 1824
Leonard, Elizabeth 1879
Lesaulnier, Matilda 1784
Letrace, Ruth 1817
Letzgus, Augusta 1813
Leverton, Mary L 1899
Lewis, Alexander 1847
Lewis, Celia C 1809
Lewis, Christianna 1760
Lewis, Emma G 2069
Lewis, Emma L 1647
Lewis, James R 1845
Lewis, Louisa J 2061
Lewis, Mary 1672
Lewis, Mary E 2085
Lewis, Nannie L 1793
Lewis, Nellie M 1688
Lewis, Nellie R 1733
Lewis, Sarah M 1720
Liby, Sarah J 2058
Lincoln, Ellen H 2078
Lindsay, Lizzie M 1724
Lindsey, Lucinda M 1875
Lindy, Nannie E 1682
Lines, Ameila 1824
Linn, Mary M 1805
Linton, Susan M 2014
List, Susanna 2024
Liston, Mary A. C 2077
Little, Don L 1845
Little, Susan 1733
Livingston, Isaac C 1894
Livingston, Louisa 2092
Lobnow, Maria 1716

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Lochray, Jennie 1825
Logan, Annie M 2089
Logan, Cyntha 1999
Logsden, Rachel 2032
Lohr, Margaret A 2017
Long, Ella P 1705
Long, Elvira 2014
Long, Esther J 1752
Long, Mary E 1770
Long, Mary F 1769
Long, Mary J 2001
Long, Permelia J 1648
Long, Sarah M 1771
Loomis, Fannie 1724
Looney, Margaret A 2091
Lord, Mary F 2073
Loten, Lida 1687
Lothrop, Josephine A 2080
Loucks, Melissa 1726
Lowden, Jennie E 2081
Lowe, Samantha V 2054
Lowery, Fannie 1804
Lowmiller, Ann 2008
Lowrie, Leah 1670
Loy, Maria 1706
Lucas, Martha A 1874
Luckey, Susan E 2054
Ludwig, Louisa E 1750
Lukenbill, Rachel E 2052
Luse, Frances E 1806
Luttrell, Rebecca M 1683
Luty, Elizabeth 2042
Lynch, Johanna 1753
Lyon, Rosanna 1658
Lyons, Lutrescie R 1993
Lyons, Ophelia F 2006
Lyons, Sarah 1713
Lytle, Maria 1779
Maberry, Elizabeth F 1698
McAdoo, Elizabeth A 1653
McAdoo, Isabel 2000
McAnaney, Adaline 1815
McAndrews, Nellie W 1836
McBee, Nellie K 2075
McCallister, Sallie R 1739
McCamon, Linea E 1676
McCann, Mary 1717
McCartney, Charlotte 1648
McCartney, Mary A 1667
McCarty, Sarah 1777
McCausland, Eliza A 2088
McChan, James L 1839
McChesney, Julia 1671
McClean, Emma 1697
McClearen, Mary J 1793
McClellan, Fannie 2106
McClelland, Anna M 1991
McClure, Jemima 2061
McComb, Emma 2000

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
McCommon, Mary J 1994
McConahy, Elizabeth A 1778
McConnell, Elizabeth R 1670
McConnell, Ruth 1689
McConville, Viola C 1737
McCorkhill, Lew Ella 2028
McCormick, Clarissa E 1723
McCormick, Marietta 1875
McCormick, Mary A 2075
McCoy, Alice M 1686
McCoy, Carrie 1703
McCoy, Eliza J 1657
McCoy, Eliza Jane 1792
McCoy, Elizabeth 2071
McCoy, Margret 2044
McCoy, May E 1988
McCracken, Josephine J 2077
McCracken, Martha 2074
McCracken, Susan 1710
McCrea, Tillie 1994
McCulloch, Sarah C 2081
McCullough, Caroline V 2060
McCurdy, Frank F 1795
McCurdy, Rebecca J 1997
McDaniels, Emma R 2048
McDermond, Jennie M 2073
McDermott, Myrtle L 2050
McDiarmid, Maria 1795
McDole, Mary E 2074
McDole, Sarah A 2057
McDonald, Ella Louise 1804
McDonald, Katherine 2100
McDonald, Maria L 2051
McDonald, Mary V 1708
McDonald, Sarah E 1818
McDowell, Jane 2072
McDowell, Margret 2084
McElfresh, Margaret 2084
McElroy, Margaret 1827
McElroy, Sarah A 1712
McElroy, Sina M 1991
McFeeters, Fannie A 2020
McGee, Emily J 1715
McGee, Marcillie M 1770
McGinnis, Cornelia E. M 2041
McGonegal, Hattie 1708
McGrath, Margaret 1680
McGrew, Eliza 2011
McGuire, Fannie 1787
McGuire, Susan C 1725
McHaney, Laura L 2029
McIntire, Mary P 1836
McIntosh, Rachel 1666
McIntyre, Drusilla 1710
McKee, Addie 2039
McKee, Lois F 2086
McKee, Lula E 1774
McKee, Mary J 2054
McKeever, Mary C 1729

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
McKelvey, Mathew J 1899
McKenzie, Fanny A 1749
McKenzie, Sarah A 1749
McKenzie, Sarah E 2031
McKevitt, Sarah E 1687
McKinley, Jennie A 1839
McKinney, Allison D 1891
McKinsey, Jennie S 1663
McKisic, Mary A 2022
McKissick, Ann E 2055
McKnight, Ellen R 1717
McLain, Sarah J 2000
McLaughlin, Martha J 1679
McMahon, Sarah J 1807
McMechen, Mary E 1708
McLeod, Mary A 2016
McMechan, Florence L 2077
McMullen, Jennie 1793
McMurray, Ella 1796
McNeal, Emma C 1785
McNeeley, Ellis B 2105
McNeil, Mary A 1993
McNutt, Henrietta 1702
McPatterson, Sarah 2003
McPherson, Monterey T 1721
McQueen, Alice M 1759
McQueen, Robert 1837
McSweeny, Nancy J 2012
McWilliams, Laura 1644
Mack, Charles C 1837
Mack, Marion A 2078
Mackintosh, Julia 1719
Maclain, Fanny 1650
Madden, James F 2105
Maddock, Amanda 1761
Mador, Ellen 1727
Mael, Grace A 2108
Maginnis, Eliza R 2008
Mahaffey, Emma J 1999
Main, Henrietta C 1806
Main, Kate E 2026
Maklem, Lyde 1697
Malchi, Nancy 1642
Maley, Hattie L 1707
Malone, Mary 1788
Manion, Nellie 1644
Mann, Eliza K. D 1657
Mann, Julia M 1755
Mann, Mary E 2088
Mann, Susana 2069
Manning, George E 2104
Manning, Kate J 1785
Manso, Sarah C 2062
Manterstock, Louisa 2057
Maples, Delia 1786
Marker, Pahanna 2081
Markham, Christena 1990
Marlett, Elizabeth Jane 1803
Marois, Honore 1840

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Marple, Sallie 2030
Marsh, Alice J 1777
Marsh, Charlesanna 1778
Marsh, Sarah E 1740
Marshall, Anna 2084
Marshall, Dennis W 1890
Marshall, Jennie 2056
Marshall, Mary E. (widow of Charles S.) 1990
Marshall, Mary E. (widow of Israel) 2013
Marshall, Philena 1879
Marshall, Susan 2045
Marsters, Ella F. C 1647
Martin, Catharine 1776
Martin, Eliza 2046
Martin, Ellen 1684
Martin, Flora W 1736
Martin, Florence A 1727
Martin, Frances M 2028
Martin, Hannah A 2018
Martin, Jennie E 1837
Martin, John F 2111
Martin, Margaret J 1765
Martin, Mary 1771
Martin, Mary E. (widow of Francis M.) 2007
Martin, Mary E. (widow of William M.) 2011
Martin, Sarah 1777
Martz, Sabra 1780
Marvel, Olive 1673
Mason, Cyrene D 1785
Mason, Jenette H 1782
Mason, Mary A 2066
Mason, Rosella F 1722
Matha, Mary J 1661
Mather, Hannah M 1720
Mathers, Linie 1722
Mathews, Elizabeth 1709
Mathews, Mary A 2026
Matkins, Clara M 1754
Matten, Elizabeth 2037
Matthews, Sallie 1893
Matthis, Mary A 1673
Mausell, Cecelia F 1659
Maxson, Sarah F 1750
Maxwell, Christena 2075
Maxwell, Margaret E 2059
May, Elizabeth 2090
May, Esther A 1998
Maydwell, Agnes 2039
Mayer, Anna C. 1988
Mayer, Priscilla 1828
Mead, Cathera 1990
Mead, Mary Ellen 2066
Meanor, Sarah L 1691
Meckley, Rebecca 2027
Medley, Mary E 1668
Meek, Christina 1740
Meek, Willie H 1899
Meenen, Bridget 2027
Mehlberg, Nina E 2103

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Meier, Caroline 1697
Meier, Mary 2056
Meighan, Bridget 1801
Mellott, Elizabeth 1687
Melton, Amanda E 1669
Melton, Nancy 1684
Melvin, Mary A 2002
Menefee, Minerva J 2001
Mentzer, Irene P 1669
Mentzer, Minerva J 1798
Merrell, Emma E 1756
Merritts, Kate 2040
Mesack, Sophia 1753
Messenger, Polly R 1758
Messer, Mary E 1732
Metcalf, Mahala 1734
Metcalf, Patience 2045
Metzker, Nancy 1996
Meyer, Maggie 1701
Michael, Annie Jane 2068
Middleton, Lucy 1666
Middleton, Mary A 1770
Midgett, Samantha 1684
Mikesell, Hannah 1656
Miles, Arvilla 1794
Miles, Marinda O 1822
Miles, Sallie 2105
Miller, Amy V. P 1785
Miller, Anna 2087
Miller, Anna B 1707
Miller, Annie E 2082
Miller, Blasa T 1783
Miller, Elizabeth (widow of Charles A.) 1692
Miller, Elizabeth (widow of William H.) 1993
Miller, Emma W 1870
Miller, Frank 2095
Miller, Hulda S 1771
Miller, Jennie (widow of George) 2002
Miller, Jennie (widow of Phillip) 1989
Miller, Kansas 1741
Miller, Katie 1774
Miller, Lottie T 2101
Miller, Louisa 1697
Miller, Martha R 1782
Miller, Mary 1876
Miller, Mary C 2074
Miller, Mary E. (former widow of Jonathan S. Bishop) 1779
Miller, Mary E. (widow of Archibald) 2029
Miller, Mary Ellen 1757
Miller, Mary J 2041
Miller, Mary M 2043
Miller, Mary P 1774
Miller, Montry 2066
Miller, Ruth 2030
Miller, Salina E 2091
Miller, Sarah A 1712
Miller, Sarah C. (widow of Jasper N.) 2024
Miller, Sarah C. (widow of Joseph) 1703

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Miller, Sophia C 2002
Miller, Susan (widow of Charles) 1766
Miller, Susan (widow of George W.) 1656
Mills, Bethena 1651
Mills, Caroline B 1763
Mills, Elizabeth J 1831
Mills, Mary E 2084
Miltenberger, Olive H 1992
Milton, Effie E 2077
Mimmy, Mary J 2025
Minch, Bertha 1792
Minear, Rachel 2018
Miner, Jennie 2025
Minnick, Jennie 1651
Minor, Rosetta 2023
Minsel, Amanda 1694
Minton, Martha A 1679
Mishler, Thresa 1711
Miskell, John J 1847
Mitchell, Anna M 2012
Mitchell, Elizabeth (widow of Dodridge) 2051
Mitchell, Elizabeth (widow of Sylvester G.) 2021
Mitchell, Elizabeth A 1726
Mitchell, Francelia 1788
Mitchell, Harriett E 2060
Mitchell, Laura 1673
Mitchell, Mary J 1641
Mitchell, Rebecca 2025
Mitchell, Sarah A 1735
Mitchell, Susan 2045
Mitchell, Verona E 1861
Mitts, Jennie 1778
Mizer, Malinda J 1807
Mobley, Alice 2051
Modesitt, Charlotte A 1761
Moffatt, Rachel A 1652
Moffitt, Rachel A 1831
Moncrief, Mary E 2088
Monroe, Elnora L 2053
Monroe, William E 1890
Montogmery, Catharine C 1998
Montgomery, Mary C 1721
Montgomery, Virginia C 1999
Moon, Harriet L 2080
Moon, Mary 2085
Mooney, Sarah E 1802
Moore, Ada C 1696
Moore, Alice 1722
Moore, Ann Amelia 2047
Moore, Elizabeth 1765
Moore, Hellen A 1999
Moore, Jennette 1668
Moore, Josephine 1671
Moore, Margaret J 1993
Moore, Martha J 1760
Moore, Melissa A 2057
Moore, Miranda Q 2050
Moore, Nannie H 1663

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Moore, Rachel 1804
Moore, Sarah 2002
Moorehead, Elizabeth 1751
Moorehead, Louisa C 2058
Moorman, Annie E 2039
Moppin, Elizabeth 1809
Moran, Mary J 1724
Moreton, Mary 2015
Morey, Margret 1789
Morgan, Alwilda 1868
Morgan, Bridget E 1991
Morgan, Leonora W 1999
Morris, Amanda 1768
Morris, Mary C 1828
Morrison, Fannie 1803
Morrison, Maria J 1711
Morrow, Rebecca 1648
Morse, Lois C 2026
Morton, Sarah C 1651
Moses, Mary C 1998
Mosher, Hannah 1673
Mosher, Maria 2008
Mosier, Clara A 2019
Moss, Sarah M 2012
Mossbrooks, Clara M 2083
Motz, Margaret A 1994
Mounts, Hannah M 2005
Moxley, Catharine 1825
Mudd, Francis W 1846
Mudgett, Abbie W 1824
Mulford, Katie 1802
Mullen, Lucinda 2022
Muncey, Lucinda C 2087
Mundell, Hannah F 2088
Munroe, Henrietta P 1721
Munsell, Ellen M 1811
Munson, Alice 1698
Munson, Edna J 1730
Muntz, Hannah A 1647
Murdick, Sarah M 1696
Murphy, Mary E 1717
Murphy, Sarah J 1760
Murray, Ella E 1701
Murray, Mary P 1759
Musser, Eliza 1687
Mutchie, Louisa 2036
Mutchler, Sarah E 1789
Myers, Delia 1879
Myers, Elizabeth 1993
Myers, Flora 2053
Myers, Jennie V 2030
Myers, Margaret S 2067
Myers, Mary 1760
Myers, Mary M 1775
Mynard, Annie E 1666
Myser, Ettie 1761
Nangle, Mary 1777
Napier, Nancy 2043
Nash, Carrie E 1720

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Nash, Dora 1725
Nash, Ruth R 1828
Nash, Sophy 1689
Navarre, Marian L 1891
Naylor, Sarah R 1676
Neaf, Hattie E 2006
Neafus, Kate 2089
Neal, Ethe L 1868
Neal, Hester A 2084
Neal, Pliny 1739
Neal, Reginah 1994
Neely, Ida 1815
Neff, Anna 1669
Neill, Ida M 1833
Nelson, Conrad E 1891
Nelson, Henrietta 1766
Newel, Sarah C 1645
Newell, Marion W 1759
Newton, Gertrude 2043
Newton, Julia A 1873
Newton, Margaret A 1758
Nice, Elizann 2067
Nichols, Abbie E 1808
Nichols, Annie L 1799
Nichols, Euretta 1785
Nicholson, Nancy E 1735
Nickerson, Carrie P 1739
Nickerson, Lydia 2004
Nickerson, Mary E 1739
Nixdorf, Elizabeth 2040
Nobbs, Jane 1661
Noble, Elizabeth V 1649
Noble, Louisa B 1676
Noblet, Louise 2074
Nokes, Libbie 1797
Nolan, Margaret 1706
Noll, Sarah A 1998
Norris, Caroline 2035
Norris, Ellen J 1994
North, Rebecca B 2070
Northamer, Mary F 1775
Northcutt, Emily A 1663
Northrop, Emma R 2002
Northrup, C. Victoria 2051
Norton, Barbara 1998
Norton, Mary 2008
Null, Hannah 2079
Null, Susannah 1647
Oakley, Charles 1850
Oaks, Maggie H 1765
O'Brien, Frances E 1826
Ockington, Carrie L 1712
Odell, Martha A 2094
Ody, Serena A 1694
Ogborn, Mary L 1708
Ogle, Louise B 2041
O'Grady, Catharine 1668
Oliver, Cyntha E 2008
Oliver, Maggie L 1804

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Olson, Elizabeth M 2101
Ong, Kitty J 1759
Opdycke, Mary E 1641
Opdyke, Emma C 1877
Oram, Laura 2049
Organ, Jennie L 1693
O'Riley, Catherine 1664
Ormiston, Adelia 1747
Orr, Minerva 2081
Orris, Anna E 1749
Ort, Margaret 1749
Osbon, Louisa V 2048
Osborn, Mary C 1786
Osborn, Manerva E 1685
Osler, Isaac T 1890
Ostrander, Susie E 1788
Oswald, Anna M 1818
Oswald, Mary A. K 1796
Ott, Sarah J 2006
Outcalt, Mary Jane 1653
Overbeck, Mary M 1775
Overholt, Agnes G 1701
Owen, Lillie 1863
Owens, Frances A 1726
Owens, Sarah Ann 1830
Pack, Martha 2057
Page, Elizabeth L 1736
Paine, Millie S 1770
Painter, Cora E 1786
Paisley, Rebecca 1750
Pallat, Anna 1844
Palmer, Celena L 1653
Palmer, Emma G 1759
Palmer, Nancy E 1711
Pancake, Henry 1838
Pansler, Elizabeth 2044
Parish, Almira 1774
Parker, Caroline 1774
Parks, Nancy 1741
Parman, Martha C 2044
Parris, Mary 1712
Parrott, Marilla A 1699
Parsels, Dora 1787
Parsons, Caroline J 1726
Parsons, Rebecca E 1723
Pastorius, Maria J 1992
Patterson, Cyntha E 2015
Patterson, Martha 1695
Patterson, Martha J 2077
Patterson, Sarah 1666
Patterson, Susannah 1859
Patterson, Mary E. (widow of Eleazer A.) 1786
Patterson, Mary E. (widow of Robert I.) 1786
Pattison, Ella S 2051
Paul, Alice S 1758
Paul, Frances M 2059
Paul, Mary J 2008
Pauley, Elvira 2022

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Peacock, Martha E 1995
Peak, Phoebe 2089
Pearson, Louese 2018
Pearson, Mary C 1792
Pearson, Serepta O 2079
Pecher, Annie 1647
Peck, Emeline 2066
Peck, Rose D 2001
Peckhan, Hattie N 2042
Peetz, Wilhelmina 1800
Peifer, Mary 1814
Pennington, Minnie 2062
Penrose, Hester L 2046
Pensinger, Matilda 1763
Percival, Fannie C 1657
Perkins, Flora J 2082
Perkins, Jennie W 1684
Perkins, Livonia 1999
Perkins, Rachel G 1781
Perrin, Mary F 1712
Perry, Ella J. C 1827
Perry, Frederick C 2058
Perry, Malvina H 2013
Perry, Mary J. (widow of Oliver H.) 1688
Perry, Mary J. (widow of Oran) 1824
Person, Mary E 2080
Personett, Sarah C 2047
Persons, Olive M 1783
Peters, Sallie 2017
Petersen, Peter C 1802
Peterson, Ella F 1810
Peterson, Peter G 2100
Petres, Joseph C 1900
Pettigrew, Rose A 1992
Petty, John T 1839
Pfarr, Elisabeth 1797
Phelps, Alice A 2084
Phelps, Alice G 1993
Phelps, Emma 1772
Phelps, Susan C 1660
Philips, Josefa T 1966
Phillippe, Catharine 1800
Phillips, Catherine 1723
Phillips, Emma C 2016
Phillips, Henry 1850
Phillips, Joanna H 1715
Phillips, Maggie M 1829
Phillips, Martha J 2043
Phillips, Mary A 1647
Phillips, Mary J 1690
Phillips, Sarah 2069
Phillips, Sarah E 2057
Phillips, Virgie 1990
Powell, Douglas D 1840
Powell, Josephine 1875
Powell, Mary Ellen 2030
Pickard, Martha J 2061
Pickard, Mary E 2080
Pickle, Miranda J 1829

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Picklesimer, Alfred 2023
Pierce, Anna Katharine 1679
Pierce, Martha Ann 1768
Pierce, Mary J 1657
Pierce, Rachel J. (widow of Olney) 1806
Pierce, Rachel J. (widow of William G.) 2020
Pike, Celia M 1700
Pilate, Emma 2076
Pile, Nancy C 1699
Pile, Sarah C 2025
Pillars, Clarissa J 1705
Pilsworth, Mary E 1772
Piper, Ella 1662
Piper, Hannah 1715
Piper, Rosett H 2074
Pitman, Sarah E 1808
Pixley, Nettie 2015
Plank, Talitha 1772
Playford, Isabella M 1685
Plett, Francina Joy 1775
Plimpton, Sarah 1777
Plummer, Mary F 1718
Plyley, Celia A 1786
Pockmire, Elizabeth 2005
Poling, Mary M 1693
Pollard, Clara A 2032
Pool, Mary E 1705
Pope, Malinda J 1732
Poppino, Mary C 1999
Porter, Elizabeth A 1763
Porter, Margaret 2037
Porter, Rachel F 2025
Posten, Melissa H 1997
Poston, Elvira 1706
Potter, Anna E 1870
Potter, Henry C 2102
Potter, Lena E 2021
Potts, Mary M 1995
Potts, Susan M 1765
Powell, Angelina C 1904
Powell, Susan 1693
Powers, John J 2108
Powers, Lula H 2055
Prater, John 1845
Pratt, Lizzie R 1814
Pray, Phebe E 2030
Preble, Emma 1810
Prentice, Clara M 1805
Preston, Lavinia C 2023
Preston, Myrtie 1811
Preston, Sarah E 2033
Price, Corellah B 1756
Price, Julia 1764
Price, Louvinah J 2034
Price, Mary B 1700
Price, Mary E 1811
Price, Matilda Ann 1822
Pride, Annie 1753
Prince, Amelia J 2052

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Prince, Florence A 1666
Probasco, Margaret 1695
Proctor, Jennie V 1811
Provo, Isabel 1737
Puffer, Carrie W 1996
Pugh, Eleanor M 1847
Purdum, Ellen 1728
Purdy, George M 1892
Purinton, Camila D 1667
Purnell, Mary E 2041
Pursel, Ellen J 2005
Putman, Phoebe 1713
Pye, Priscilla 1682
Pyles, Margaret C 2037
Pyles, Sarah L 1781
Quackenbush, Emma L 2085
Qualls, Evelyne 2063
Quick, Melissa 1771
Quigley, Manerva S 2086
Race, Deborah M 1660
Racener, Mary E 1686
Racklyeft, Mary E 1794
Radcliff, Martha E 1700
Ragsdale, Lucinda 2037
Railsback, Louvenia C 1695
Rains, Margaret S 2020
Ramsay, Kate Merritt 2114
Ramsdell, Mollie E 1677
Ramsey, Hannah R 1663
Randall, Mary E 1722
Randall, Sarah E 1875
Rankin, Mary T. K 1791
Rannells, Mary L 1802
Ransom, Amelia M 2069
Rasco, Eliza J 1705
Rathbun, Nora B 1817
Raugh, Ellie C 1690
Ravlin, Sarah J 1830
Ray, Amy J 2041
Ray, Henrietta 2046
Ray, Lucinda J 1702
Ray, Mary D 2008
Raybuck, Sarah 1643
Rayford, Critty A 1777
Raymond, Emma 2020
Ready, James R 1850
Reber, Amanda 1660
Reddick, Bulah 2072
Redding, E. Jennette 2011
Reed, Elizabeth 2093
Reed, Frances A 1662
Reed, Lillian F 1799
Reed, Nellie M 1783
Reed, Sarah A 1768
Reed, Sarah C 1761
Reed, Sarah E 1738
Rees, Annie 1807
Reese, Mary L 1841
Reighard, Susan J 1767

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Reiley, Sarah Ann 1806
Reilly, Isabella 1795
Reinert, Sarah E 1682
Reiter, Susana 1693
Remley, Miemah 1809
Renick, Abigill S 1729
Renick, Pearcy 2044
Rensford, Susan 1647
Ressler, Sarah A 1681
Rettich, Lizzie 1698
Rexroat, Mary E 2002
Reynolds, Effie A 1759
Reynolds, Elizabeth 1809
Reynolds, Hannah E 1724
Reynolds, Mary 1869
Rhine, Sarah C 1767
Rhodes, Alice M 1719
Rhodes, Melvina J 2071
Rhodes, Sarepta 2037
Rhody, Philomena 1665
Rice, Effie R 1648
Rice, Elmire 1677
Rice, Lottie 1785
Rice, Phebe J 1644
Rich, Sarah E 2070
Richards, Belle E 1655
Richards, Mary E 2062
Richardson, Ann 1788
Richardson, Eleanor H 1751
Richardson, Jane E 2051
Richardson, Matilda M 1741
Richardson, Ruth E 1826
Rickabough, Rachel A 1639
Riddell, Rebecca H 1806
Ridenour, Mary E 1707
Ridgway, Margaret A 1822
Riggs, Matilda A 1827
Riker, Vienna V 1751
Riley, Jennie 1824
Riley, Sara Ann 1680
Riley, Virginia 1706
Ritchey, Lavina 1767
Rittenhouse, Elizabeth M 1777
Rives, William C 1894
Roach, Harriet 2000
Robbins, Hattie M 2046
Roberts, Adaline 2050
Roberts, Alice 2102
Roberts, E. Ellen V 1695
Roberts, Eliza J 1694
Roberts, Mallie E 2000
Roberts, Sarah 1804
Robertson, Lyda 1870
Robinson, Emily F 1795
Robinson, Emma M 1727
Robinson, Mary E. (widow of Abraham) 1798
Robinson, Mary E. (widow of Benjamin F.) 1871

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Robinson, Priscilla E 1770
Robinson, Rosannah 1795
Robinson, Serena E 2053
Robison, Angeline 1687
Rockstead, Albertina 1799
Rockwell, Myrtie 1680
Roddy, Henry T 2099
Rodgers, Ollie 1752
Rodkey, Sarah R 1964
Roe, Annie 2066
Roger, Frances 1870
Rogers, Annie E 2036
Rogers, Bessie S 1663
Rogers, Clarissa 2002
Rohm, Amanda E 2031
Rohrbaugh, Julia Ann 1879
Roley, Emily A 1733
Romfelt, Mary E 1786
Rose, Elizabeth B 1811
Rose, Helena K 1792
Rose, Jemima Colver 1825
Rose, Mary C 2074
Rose, Nettie 1662
Roseberry, Isabell 1716
Ross, Elizabeth A 1700
Ross, Joe H 1839
Rostock, Lena W 1800
Roszell, Mary E 1805
Roth, Adam 1843
Roulston, Emma E 1688
Roum, Sarah 1813
Rounds, Caroline F 1734
Rowe, Sarah J 2066
Rowell, Sibyl A 2056
Royal, Lucy A 1662
Royster, Mary A 2078
Rubottom, Phebe A 1766
Rucker, Samantha 2040
Rudolph, Margaret A 1653
Ruff, Kate J 2068
Rumrill, Angeline M 1772
Russell, Amanda 1797
Russell, James H 1782
Russell, Margaret E 2011
Russell, Minerva M 1783
Rust, Jennie 1666
Ruston, Bettie R 1669
Rutherford, Catherine 2057
Rutty, Mary M 2082
Ryan, Emily M 2093
Ryan, Kathryn 1991
Sabie, Sarah E 2051
Saborg, Sophia 2025
Sager, Sarah 1803
Sally, William 1892
Salter, Lina 1652
Sammon, Catherine 1770
Sampson, Isabell 1994
Sanborn, Mary P 2012

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Sanders, Ada Wilson 1839
Sanders, Alice S 2085
Sanders, Anna 1821
Sanders, Florence 1819
Sanders, Libbie B 1791
Sanderson, Margaret F 1999
Sandoz, Mary Y 1789
Saunders, Emma J 1659
Saunders, Vivian L 1898
Savage, Cad W 1902
Sawyer, Annie 2008
Sawyer, Maria L 1731
Saxer, Elizabeth 2086
Saxman, Mary 1788
Schaeffer, Rose M 2093
Schaeffer, Sophia C 2026
Schafer, Gertrude A 1714
Scheufler, Elise 2065
Schmidt, Mary 2055
Schmitthenner, Louise 1802
Schneider, Luese 2029
Schollars, Aaron 1901
Schrader, Harlem P 1899
Schrader, Mary P. L 1671
Schroth, Mary R 1747
Schuhardt, Maria E 1659
Schuldt, Wilhelmina 1849
Scofield, Francelia 1786
Scott, Ellen 2017
Scott, Elnora M 1794
Scott, Margaret A 1697
Seaburg, Elizabeth 1668
Seager, Frank W 1832
Seaward, Clara E 2080
Sego, Delila 1662
Seiber, Sarah 1891
Seitz, Martha E 1668
Sellers, Elizabeth E 1787
Sells, Catherine 1711
Seltzer, Sarah L 1682
Severs, Emily F 2029
Seydell, Margaret E 2048
Shaffer, Ann S 1750
Shaffer, Frances E 2009
Shank, Cora 2034
Shank, Emma 2068
Shank, Etta F 1809
Shankland, Mary A 1676
Shannon, Niagara 1761
Sharp, Dorothea Jane 1761
Sharp, Eliza 2028
Sharp, Emma P 2006
Sharpe, Mary E 1715
Shattuck, Emma M 2041
Shaw, Elizabeth B 2003
Shaw, Elizabeth E. A 1748
Shaw, Isabelle P 1795
Shaw, Nellie J 1812
Shearer, Maggie E 1640

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Shearer, Mary E 1736
Shearer, Nelda S 2103
Sheean, William F 2098
Sheeder, Jennie C 1767
Sheffield, Henrietta B 1692
Sheldon, Anna E 1811
Shell, Mary A 1988
Shelton, Lucinda 2055
Shepard, Mary Ann 1721
Shephard, Ann S 2071
Shepherd, Mary A 1703
Shepperd, Martha L 2088
Sherer, Johanna 1824
Sheridan, Bridget K 1792
Sheridan, Mary 1840
Sherman, Adam J 1839
Sherman, Emily R 1677
Sherman, Margaret 2049
Sherwood, Millie B 1678
Shetrone, Ernestine W 2021
Shetter, Sarah M 1804
Shideler, Katie 1678
Shiers, Adelia 1652
Shilling, Emma F 1830
Shindel, Lydia A 2009
Shipley, Laura A 1697
Shipley, Marilla 1684
Shirk, Mary E 2058
Shiverdecker, Hannah C 2081
Shockley, Eliza R 2053
Shoemaker, Mary A 1682
Shoemaker, Rachel J 1709
Shook, Mary F 2048
Shore, Lucy J 2054
Shores, Susan 1825
Short, Susana 1989
Shortlidge, Kittie 1779
Shotwell, Mary H 1754
Showalter, Margaret J 2027
Shryock, Tillie E 2009
Shuler, John 2111
Shultis, Sarah J 1764
Shumaker, Sarah 1778
Shy, Sophia 1776
Sibert, Anna B 1758
Sidebottom, Sarah E 1684
Siegfried, Mary J 2053
Siever, Charles M 1889
Sikes, Nancy Jane 1820
Silber, Ethilind M 1729
Silge, Ernest Otto William 1833
Sills, Mary M 1808
Simmons, Lavinia B 2018
Simmons, Phebe 2068
Simmons, Sarah C 1792
Simons, Alice 1666
Simpson, Julia W 1988
Simpson, Susannah B 2044
Sims, Elizabeth S 1815

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Sims, Harriet E 2014
Sims, Love 2018
Singleton, Margaret 2027
Sink, Agnes 2044
Sipe, Ermina F 1759
Sipe, Mary A 1813
Sizemore, Beverly 1834
Skelley, Sophia J 1738
Skelton, Nancy L 1790
Skelton, Nancy M 2010
Skidmore, Elizabeth 1753
Skidmore, Jennette 2024
Skinner, Jane 1773
Skinner, Martha J 1738
Sleavin, Catherine 1998
Slick, Julia A 1767
Slocum, Catharine 1788
Sloppy, Leonora 2021
Slosser, Mary 1670
Sly, Mary E 1711
Small, Cordelia 1734
Small, Emma 1731
Small, Mary C 2013
Small, Mary E 1703
Smalley, Nancy A 1677
Smiley, Melinda A 2034
Smith, Anna 1772
Smith, Anna P 2052
Smith, Arrista 1997
Smith, Deborah A 1704
Smith, Dora 1695
Smith, Elisabeth 1700
Smith, Ellen 1695
Smith, Emily 1813
Smith, Emma 1683
Smith, Esther E 2026
Smith, Fannie B 1815
Smith, Fannie G 1716
Smith, Flora A 1690
Smith, Glennie E 1782
Smith, Hattie E 1870
Smith, Jane (widow of Bernard P.) 1791
Smith, Jane (widow of Charles) 1641
Smith, Jennie A 2049
Smith, Liencettia J 1659
Smith, Lucetta J 1652
Smith, Lucy Ann 1653
Smith, Lulu E 1799
Smith, Mabel C 1785
Smith, Maria E 1683
Smith, Mary 2037
Smith, Mary A 1803
Smith, Mary E. (widow of David B.) 1640
Smith, Mary E. (widow of William L.) 1994
Smith, Minnie 1862
Smith, Nellie E 1878
Smith, Ottilia H 1823
Smith, Rachel E 1946
Smith, Rebecca E 2049

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Smith, Roy 1843
Smith, Sarah 1879
Smith, Sarah E 1806
Smith, Sarah J. (widow of George B.) 1773
Smith, Sarah J. (widow of William J.) 1760
Smith, Virginia C 2001
Smurr, Anna M 1657
Sneary, Lizzie 1796
Snell, Martha E 1996
Snelling, Sarah F 1681
Snider, Elizabeth 2077
Snider, Elizabeth S 2002
Snider, Emma J 1874
Sniggs, Mathilda L 1993
Snively, Cordelia 1665
Snively, Elizabeth 1690
Snook, Emma 2070
Snook, Jennie 1684
Snyder, Agnes 2021
Snyder, Ellen 1714
Snyder, Emma 1709
Snyder, Mary A. (widow of Christian H.) 1798
Snyder, Mary A. (widow of Frederick) 1754
Soden, Isabella 1694
Sollers, Cora B 1859
Soper, Emily 2005
South, Susan A 1788
Southerland, Delia 2082
Sowers, Amanda C 2066
Spalding, Leah V 1781
Spangler, Pearl 2098
Sparks, Belle 1668
Sparks, Georgia E 1766
Speir, S. Janie 1794
Spencer, Cora 1672
Spencer, Julia E 2083
Spencer, Thirza C 1684
Spicer, Elizabeth J 1649
Spicknall, Cunthia 1681
Spielman, Annie M. M 2016
Spoon, Mary E 1865
Spooner, Mary 1741
Sprague, Elizabeth 1798
Sprague, Harriet E 1704
Sprague, Jane E 1733
Sprague, Sarah J 1666
Spresser, Laura 1697
Spriggs, Harriet 1697
Sprung, Nancy E 1677
Squires, Julia 1713
Squires, Louisa 1755
Sramek, Barbara 1784
Sroufe, Caroline F 1642
Stafford, Adelaide 1728
Stafford, Mary M 1997
Stahl, Mary Jane 1641
Stakebake, Catharine 2067
Stallings, Ollie P 1829

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page

Stambaugh, Elizabeth R 1801
Standacker, Mary 1791
Stanford, Catharine 2054
Stanley, Alice V 1822
Stanley, Eliza N 1809
Stanley, Ida M 1789
Stanley, Ruth A 1689
Stansbury, Sarah E 1798
Stanton, Harriet C 1653
Staples, Angeline 2030
Staples, Louise C 1650
Starks, Eliza J. S 1801
Starnes, William S 1839
Starry, Mary A 2042
Stead, Mary J 1660
Steadman, Emma 1773
Stearns, Laura H 1687
Steele, Henrietta 2093
Steele, Maria E 1790
Steelman, Lovina 1681
Steere, Emma 2088
Stees, Lydia A 1650
Steinbarge, Agnes J 1700
Stephens, John M 1892
Stephens, Mary Eva 1777
Stevens, Edith 2104
Stevens, Emma S 1721
Stevens, Harriet J 2032
Stevens, Mary O 2036
Stevens, Rosa L 1779
Stevenson, Sarah E 1748
Stewart, Martha E 2002
Stewart, Mary F 2047
Stewart, Matilda E 1806
Stewart, Sarah 1644
Stewart, Sarah J 1683
Stickney, Nellie 1803
Stiehl, Christina 1877
Stiles, Cynthia J 1680
Stine, Rebecca J 1818
Stiver, Caroline 2082
Stock, Mary L 1657
Stokes, Mary E 2079
Stokes, Sarah V 1871
Stolcolp, Mary A 1868
Stone, Almira M 2088
Stone, Frances M 1719
Stoner, Jane 1799
Stoner, Sarah C 1655
Storrs, Mary 1735
Stout, Abbie M 1652
Stout, Lula K 2084
Stoutenour, Mary F 1767
Stoval, Paul C 2097
Strafford, Thomas F 1849
Strayer, Catherine E 1996
Strayer, Winnie A 2057
Strayline, Malinda J 1703
Strider, Laura B 1825

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Strine, Aleathia E 1999
Strong, Catherine B 2039
Strong, Ellen J 1824
Strong, Martha 1714
Strong, Phebe R. G 1652
Strope, Missouri J 1776
Stubbs, Mary E 1651
Stuckey, Emily 1693
Studley, Lila M 1690
Stultz, Margaret 1760
Stump, Savina 1659
Stutsman, Fannie P 1682
Stuttz, Clara H 2078
Sullins, Sarah C 1738
Sullivan, Effie 2073
Sullivan, Margaret 1719
Sullivan, Sarah E 2005
Sullivan, Susan E 1644
Sullivan, Theresa 1764
Summa, Maria L 1645
Summers, Delila E 1993
Surles, Eliza J 1904
Sutton, Elizabeth 2057
Swan, Sarah E 2025
Swanson, Cathern 1821
Swartz, Justina 1646
Sweeney, Edward 1842
Sweeney, Mary J 2092
Sweetland, Annie S 2088
Swift, Annie L 1720
Swonger, Jane 1777
Symonds, Martha J 1751
Taber, Julia A 1788
Tacey, Sabina 2056
Taft, Nellie N 2058
Tally, Mary E 2024
Tannery, Agnes 1788
Tasker, Elizabeth J 1707
Tate, Amanda E 1706
Tate, Sarah C 1811
Tavender, Lottie 1888
Taylor, Clara 2036
Taylor, Livonia 1788
Taylor, Mary E 1796
Teel, Elizabeth 1691
Teets, Kate 1997
Teitter, Althea B 1763
Telkamp, Meta 2057
Temple, Laura E 1763
Templeton, Martha J 1650
Templing, Adaline 1765
Terwilliger, Fendora M 2049
Terwilliger, Martha A 1675
Tetwiler, Elizabeth 1654
Tetwiler, Susan 1767
Thomas, Adelaide F 1644
Thomas, Amanda C 1763
Thomas, Elizabeth 1661
Thomas, Harriet 1992

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Thomas, Henrietta 1726
Thomas, Martha C 1993
Thomas, Sarah E 1673
Thompson, Amanda 1667
Thompson, Anna M 1689
Thompson, Annie E 1799
Thompson, Elizabeth 2027
Thompson, Emma L 2080
Thompson, George S 1895
Thompson, Isola 2028
Thompson, Juliet 1791
Thompson, Lizzie A 2006
Thompson, Lucinda 2076
Thompson, Margaret 1715
Thompson, Mary M 1732
Thompson, Minnie H 1783
Thompson, Sarah A 2055
Thompson, Sarah E 1787
Thorn, Kate F 1829
Thrasher, Rebecca L 1716
Threikeld, Rebecca J 2071
Thurber, Celia 2062
Thurston, Maria A 1677
Tidball, Susan S 2033
Tiffany, Martha S 1794
Tiffin, Agnes A 1782
Tillett, Mary S 2006
Tilley, Harriett A 1721
Tillinghast, Annie E 2047
Tinkham, Jane 2074
Tinsley, Annie 2008
Tolbert, Mary E 1827
Tolles, Lucy S 1753
Tongue, Harriet E 1753
Toomey, Mary A 1987
Toomire, Eliza M 1651
Tope, Ruth E 1658
Torpy, Mary E 1647
Tower, Addie M 1713
Towner, Prudence M 1732
Townsend, Harriet E 1711
Townsley, Mary E 2076
Tracy, Ann E 2079
Trahern, Cyrena 1701
Trapp, Mary J 1990
Trate, Henrietta 1830
Travelpiece, Celestia 2014
Traver, Henrietta 1749
Treat, Esther E 1662
Treese, Sophia 1811
Trembly, Kisiah 1701
Tressler, Elizabeth 2001
Trevessick, William J 1888
Tribbett, Mary E 1808
Tripp, Flora A 1808
Trombly, Eunice G 1675
Troutman, Annie 1766
Trudeau, Marie L 1990
Trueblood, Nancy E 2052

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Trump, Hannah C 2014
Trunick, Sarah E 2076
Trusty, Roscoe C 2103
Tryon, Mary J 2069
Tryon, Mary L 2034
Tufts, Nora A 2072
Tull, Caron Emma 1796
Tully, Catherine 2087
Tumbleson, Amanda E 1700
Tunison, Elizabeth 1762
Turman, Mary L 1814
Turnbull, Samantha 1866
Turner, Alice E 2099
Turner, Mary A 2019
Turner, Mary E 2040
Turner, Matilda J 2016
Turner, Roxanna Jane 2055
Turner, Sarah F 1773
Turner, Sarah J 1694
Turner, Malinda J 1698
Turney, Frances M 2076
Turnham, Adelia 1794
Tustison, Irene O 1729
Tuttle, Louisa M 2051
Ueberroth, Mary A 1682
Uhl, Martha A. M 1734
Ulrich, Agnes M 1791
Ulrich, Wilhelmine 1707
Umbreit, Emilie 2072
Underhill, Sarah A 2034
Underwood, Charlotte 1750
Underwood, Martha J 1823
Underwood, Sarah 1989
Updike, Jennie R 2007
Urquhart, Nancy E 1704
Valentine, Virginia E 1990
Valentine, William 1891
Van Alstine, Ella 2033
Van Amburg, Betsy 1677
Van Anda, Lena 2054
Van Benscoten, Almira E 2008
Van Brunt, Mary E 1694
Van Dusen, Lena 1694
Van Guilder, Mary L 2088
Van Horn, Emillicent 1727
Van Horn, Rose E 1752
Van Keuren, Mary J 1764
Van Nostrand, Susie P 1675
Van Slyke, Sarah M 1734
Van Zandt, Hazel I 1758
Vanausdeln, Lodema A 1728
Vance, Eliza 1708
Vanderpool, Sarah J 1801
Vandyke, Margaret J 1676
Vanhoy, Eliza 1668
Vannice, Indiana P 1728
Vanwinkle, Martha A 2006
Varnham, Evelyn L 1688
Varnum, Emma Bay 1807

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Vaughan, Amelia A 1806
Vaughn, Margaret 2044
Vaughn, Ruth 1740
Veal, Leona 1699
Vernum, Catharine 2088
Vertz, Margaret C 1693
Vickery, Cora L 1727
Vicks, Mary 1673
Vilmire, Cordelia 2089
Vincent, Mary A 2036
Vineyard, George W 1886
Vining, Sarah E 1708
Vitteto, Margaret C 2016
Volt, Caroline 2091
Vroman, Susan 1717
Waddell, Sarah J 1649
Wade, Clara E 1713
Wade, Elizabeth 1865
Wagner, Catharine 1809
Wagner, Lydia 2008
Wagner, Mary 2023
Wagner, Mary A 1775
Wagner, Mary J 1873
Wagner, Sarah E 1728
Waight, Betsy A 2025
Wainer, Jennie 2077
Waitman, Charity V 2038
Wakefield, Jennie C 2059
Walden, Mary 1691
Waldo, Emma E 1824
Walker, Adah Z 1732
Walker, Charles F 1838
Walker, Eliza J 1697
Walker, Ellen L 1720
Walker, George H 2099
Walker, Mary E. (widow of Jacob O.) 1801
Walker, Mary E. (former widow of James Hudson) 2000
Walker, Rebecca C 1689
Walker, Susan L. A 1805
Wall, Emily F 1703
Wallace, Annie E 1996
Wallace, Mary 1685
Wallace, Winifred 1823
Wallett, Sarah E 2024
Walston, Martha E 1688
Walter, Amanda E 2041
Walter, Anna M 1784
Walter, Nancy J 2008
Walter, Sarah Elizabeth 2009
Walters, Mary 2062
Walters, Ray A 2022
Walton, America E 2002
Wambaugh, Annie 2028
Wanker, Rebecca J 1760
Ward, Amanda F. S 2072
Ward, Amanda J 1760
Ward, Ann W 1994
Ward, Nancy Jane 1653

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Ward, Rebecca A 1778
Ward, Sarah S 2090
Ware, Nancy A 2074
Warner, Dora 2006
Warner, Sarah E 1758
Warren, Cleo T 1814
Warren, Miriam 1816
Warren, Sarah F 1877
Warrington, Florence A 1706
Washburn, Virginia A 1990
Waters, Jane 1696
Watkins, Artenchia M 2005
Watkins, Emily J 1734
Watkins, Mary C 2009
Watkins, Nancy 1766
Watson, Mary 1816
Watson, Mary E. (widow of David M.) 2094
Watson, Mary E. (widow of John Wanless) 2092
Watts, Susan E 1704
Weatherson, Catherine 1660
Weaver, Sarah J 2056
Webber, Anna 2011
Weber, Mary A 1785
Webster, Ellen L 1719
Webster, Florence 1815
Webster, Margaret A 2059
Webster, Mary H 1769
Wedemeyer, Jennie 1814
Wedge, Augusta A 1790
Weeden, Mary E 1752
Weedon, Sarah 2055
Weekley, Mary S 1821
Weekly, Barbaretta 2055
Weeks, Harriet A 2056
Weigand, Caroline 2009
Weigel, Elizabeth 2079
Welch, Amanda E 1683
Welch, Eliza 2037
Welch, Elizabeth F 2057
Welch, Leacy V 1825
Welch, Loretta G 2080
Welch, Mary E 1793
Welch, Rebecca K 1996
Wells, Celista 1650
Wells, Margaret A 2040
Wells, Sarah J 1823
Welsh, Eleanor 1794
Welton, Lucy L 1731
Wemple, Mary E 2072
Wentworth, Martha A 1731
Wertz, Lydia A 1766
West, Elida J 2037
West, Henrietta A 1800
West, Katie 1730
West, Mary C. G 1789
Westbrook, Lucy A 2013
Wester, Arlenia 1872
Westfall, Mary J 2034

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Westlake, Mary A 1788
Wetzel, Mary E. H 1639
Whaley, Neal 1845, 2110
Whalin, James G 1893
Wharton, Susan C 1736
Wheatley, Geraldine 1665
Wheaton, Harriet 1660
Wheeler, Diadamia C 1819
Wheeler, Emily 1661
Wheeler, Fannie O 1772
Wheeler, Martha B 2037
Whirl, Margaret S 2058
Whisler, Jennie D 1765
Whitaker, Laura E 2040
White, Christian 1837
White, Eliza F 1705
White Ella B 2047
White, John O 1842
White, Kate F 1805
White, Lillie L 1998
White, Lucie B 2038
White, Lydia E 1729
White, Mary A 1668
White, Mary F 2024
White, Ora M 2054
White, Pauline 2082
White, Sarah J 2027
Whiteman, Elizabeth C 1687
Whiteside, Anna F 2037
Whiteside, Lizzie 1758
Whitmore, Anna E 2081
Whitney, Jennie A 2050
Whitney, Mary J 1680
Whitney, Sarah S 1648
Whitney, Winifred 1688
Whitson, Emily A 2074
Whittington, Ellen 2082
Whitworth, Mary J 1801
Wiant, Margaret R 1656
Wickel, Fianna G 2016
Wicks, George H 1838
Widener, Luticia A 2049
Widmer, Caroline 1997
Wigent, Ida M 1992
Wilber, Pluma A 2086
Wilbur, Eliza J 1832
Wilcox, Frances M 1798
Wilcox, George A 1894
Wilcox, Helen F 2059
Wilcut, Ella 1768
Wilday, Mary C 1680
Wildman, Orleana 1673
Wildman, Sarah E 1640
Wildy, Jennie A 2055
Wiles, Emma B 1728
Wiley, Mary 1654
Wilkins, Ellen P 2028
Wilkins, Sarah I 1736
Wilkinson, Anna D 1768

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Wilkinson, Sarah L 2094
Willett, Orpha 1820
Willey, Hannah 2079
Williams, Anna 1800
Williams, Charles W 1837
Williams, Elizabeth 2091
Williams, Emaline 2078
Williams, Emma J 2065
Williams, Hannah M 1766
Williams, Isabelle 2050
Williams, Josephine 1698
Williams, Lavina M 1725
Williams, Loneas D. E 1722
Williams, Martha J 1699
Williams, Mary C 1808
Williams, Owen 1898
Williams, Rhoda 2019
Williamson, Charlotte 1641
Willis, Malinda J 2078
Willis, Mame L 1709
Wills, Mary A 1995
Willson, Amalva 1789
Wilson, Anna C 1771
Wilson, Anna M 2080
Wilson, Catherine J 1825
Wilson, Eliza J 1670
Wilson, Elizabeth 2048
Wilson, Estelle W 2034
Wilson, Esther 1688
Wilson, Frances 1864
Wilson, Hattie C 1774
Wilson, Joann 1814
Wilson, Kansas 1726
Wilson, Marie P 1887
Wilson, Martha 1995
Wilson, Mary C 2031
Wilson, Mary E 1737
Wilson, Mary J 2003
Wilson, Mary M 1773
Wilson, Matilda A. E 1875
Wilson, Mina 1992
Wilson, Susan J 1991
Wilson, Sarah M 1639
Winchel, Sarah Isabella 2015
Winckler, Philip 2102
Windsor, Helen 1660
Windsor, Laura F 1997
Wing, Julia 2069
Winkler, Margret 1710
Winters, Caroline W 1722
Winton, Helen 2041
Wirth, Catherine 1879
Wise, Armedie 1741
Wise, Elizabeth D 2112
Wise, Emma 1756
Wise, Josephine 1669
Wise, Mace 2109
Wise, Priscilla 1711
Witcraft, Margaret A 1803

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Witham, Josie W 2036
Withee, Eliza F 1678
Withey, Nellie E 1826
Withrow, Elizabeth 1767
Witzig, Catherine 2032
Wolf, Amanda C 2036
Wolf, Caroline 2001
Wolf, Clarinda 2083
Wolf, Philomena M 2021
Wolf, Sarah E 1712
Wolf, Susan A 1757
Wolfgong, Catharine E 2045
Wonderlich, Hariet Hazlett 1992
Wood, Caroline 2023
Wood, Malinda 2079
Wood, Margaret S 2073
Wood, Maria L 2094
Wood, Mary G 1796
Wood, Nancy 2048
Wood, Nancy J 2014
Wood, Sarah 2083
Woodland, Elizabeth A 1676
Woodruff, Frances M 1705
Woods, Clara F 1815
Woods, Elizabeth A 1802
Woods, Hannah 1656
Woods, Joseph 1834
Woods, Olive H 2039
Woodson, Margaret 1870
Woodworth, Isabelle 1668
Woodworth, Mary A 2090
Woody, Isis B 1861
Wooley, Hattie A 1722
Wootters, Susan E 1708
Work, Jennie A 1657
Work, Mary A 2048
Wormington, Judah 2103
Woste, Cordelia 1769
Wright, Addie L 1786
Wright, Adelia E 1783
Wright, Hilma S 1996
Wright, Jennie A 1695
Wright, Lizzie 1823
Wright, Mary A 1720
Wright, Mary E 1784
Wright, May F 1835
Wright, Nancy J 1801
Wright, Rebecca A 1828
Wunderlich, Dorothea 2070
Wyant, Adeline 1798
Wyant, Sarah J 2081
Wyatt, Lilly 1729
Wymer, Elizabeth 1711
Yallowich, Michael 1849
Yankee, George Ann 2094
Yarian, Lovina 2054
Yarnall, Esther F 1779
Yates, Jane 2088
Yeager, Rachel 2067

**Pensions Increased**—Continued. Page
Yetman, Ida M 2070
York, Caroline 2010
York, Mina B 1709
Yorgey, Tamsen 1647
Yorgy, Emma E 1781
Young, Elizabeth 2059
Young, Georgia 1901
Young, Isabella 2003
Young, Malinda 2055
Young, Malinda E 1731
Young, Mary S 1651
Young, Nannie 2033
Young, Susan E 1642
Youst, Harriet J 1709
Yurasko, Lillian Mae 1887
Zachman, Katherine 1656
Zeise, Rachel W 1776
Zeller, Justina A 1732, 2064
Zerner, Sarah J 2005
Ziegler, Clara 2046
Zinn, Rachel E 2021
Zoeller, Mary D 2083
Zufall, Cordie E 1645
**Pensions, Regular Army and Navy,** omnibus private bills 1832, 1886, 2094
**Permanent Court of Arbitration.** *See* Arbitration treaties.
**Perry, Alexander,** reimbursement to, for stolen public funds 1744
**Perry, Howard,** reimbursement to 1948
**Peterson-Colwell (Incorporated),** claim for additional compensation to be settled 1944
**Peterson, Gilbert,** redemption of lost Liberty bond 1918
**Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz.,** area enlarged 3040
**Pettersson, Viktor,** payment of War Risk Insurance to heirs of 1746
**Phillip, Hoffman,** payment to 1925
**Phillips, Tracy Lee,** naval record corrected 1986
**Phipps, A. S.,** pay to, as a de facto commissioner 2139
**Picacho and No-name Washes, Yuma Irrigation Project, Calif.,** flood damage claims to be adjusted 1954
**Pierce, Gertrude,** payment to 1967
**Pierce, Maurice C.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Pigskin Leather,** decreasing rate of duty on 3047
**Pike National Forest, Colo.,** area extended 3022
**Pioneer Steamship Company,** remission of duty to, authorized 2144
**Pisgah National Forest, N. C. and Tenn.,** area modified 3008
**Poland:**
Arbitration treaty with 2438
Conciliation treaty with 2442
**Poland**—Continued. Page
Extradition treaty 2282
Protocol accompanying 2291
Liquor smuggling convention 2773
**Pomerantz, Harry,** refund of fine 1958
**Ponevacs, Rudolph,** benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1950
**Poole, DeWitt C.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Port Arthur Canal and Dock Company,** reimbursement of, for a certain vendor's lien 2157
**Porto Rico,** transferring certain land to people of 3004
**Portugal,** arbitration treaty with 2421
**Posey, George W.,** military record corrected 1886
**Postal Agreements:**
Collect on delivery—
Austria 2427
Hungary 2894
Parcel post—
Ecuador 2378
Gold Coast Colony 2247
Leeward Islands 2321
Sierra Leone and Protectorate 2736
**Postal Conventions:**
Parcel post, Cuba 2844
Dutch Guiana 2798
Indochina 2301
Italy 2397
Norway 2226
Universal Postal Union 2523
**Postal Service,** franking privilege granted Helen H. Taft 1906
**Powell, Helen,** payment to, Japanese earthquake losses 1927
**Power, Henry I.,** military record corrected 2141
**President of the United States:**
Law Observance Commission, additional copies of report, ordered printed 2177
Requested to return bill relating to Federal probationer officers 2173
Requested to return bill relating to Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. 2178
North Dakota judicial district 2173
**Press, George,** military record corrected 1977
**Price, C. H.,** disability claim of, to be considered 2152
**Proclamations:**
Arapahoe National Forest, Colo., area modified 3021
Arches National Monument, Utah, established 2988
Armistice Day, 1929, observance of, requested 3011
Armistice Day, 1930 3037
Aztec Ruins National Monument, N. Mex., area enlarged 3040

**Proclamations**—Continued. Page
Black Hills, Custer and Harney National Forests, S. Dak., areas modified 3025
Boulder Canyon Project Act, provisions of, declared effective 3000
Brazil, exportation of arms, etc., to 3036
Prohibition on export of arms to, revoked 3050
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, area enlarged 3042
Census, taking of Fifteenth Decennial 3011
Chicago World's Fair, inviting participation of foreign nations 3010
Child Health Day, setting aside May 1, as 2987, 3016
Cochetopa National Forest, Colo., area modified 3021
Colonial National Monument, Va., boundaries established 3041
Congress, convening extra session of 2981
Covered Wagon Centennial, recommending observance of 3015
Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho, area enlarged 3029
Crown, cylinder, and sheet glass, unpolished, increasing rate of duty on 2995
Fire Prevention Week 3005, 3035
Flaxseed, increasing rate of duty on 2997
Gunnison National Forest, Colo., area extended 3022
Harney National Forest, S. Dak., area enlarged 2994, 3027
Hats, bonnets, and hoods, decreasing rate of duty on 3049
Hawaii, transfer of certain land to 2981, 3039
Hiawatha National Forest, Mich., land set apart as 3043
Holy Cross National Monument, Colo., setting apart land as 2993
Immigration quota, establishing, fiscal year 1930 2985
Irish Free State, extending copyright benefits to 3006
Linseed, increasing rate of duty in 2999
London Naval Armament Treaty, extra session of Senate to consider 3127
Maple sugar and maple syrup, decreasing duty on 3045
Marquette National Forest, Mich., established 3050
Medicine Bow, Routt, Hayden National Forests, Wyo. and Colo., areas modified 3003
Mexico, revoking prohibition on export of arms, etc., to 3001
Migratory birds, regulations governing the taking, etc., of 2989, 3013, 3018, 3033
Milk and cream, fresh, increasing rate of duty on 2996

**Proclamations**—Continued. Page
Nantahala National Forest, Ga., N. C., S. C., area modified 3007
Ocala Game Refuge, Fla., land set apart as 3031
Ottawa National Forest, Mich., land set apart as 3044
Pan American Day, designating April 14 as 3024
Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., area enlarged 3040
Pigskin leather, decreasing rate of duty on 3047
Pike National Forest, Colo., area extended 3022
Pisgah National Forest, N. C., Tenn., area modified 3008
Porto Rico, transferring certain land to people of 3004
Pulaski, Brigadier General Casimir, observance of anniversary of death of 3001
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., area enlarged 3029
Routt National Forest, Wyo., Colo., area modified 3023
Salmon and Lemhi National Forests, Idaho, area modified 3036
Senate, convening extra session of, to consider Naval Armament Treaty 3027
Sunset Crater National Monument, Ariz., setting apart certain land as 3027
Taft, William Howard, announcing death of 3015
Texas and Pacific Railway Company, board created to investigate dispute of, and employees 2987
Thanksgiving Day—
November 28, 1929 3009
November 27, 1930 3038
Uinta National Forest, Utah, boundaries modified 3003
Virgin Islands, time extended for establishing shipping service to 3002, 3032
Wasatch National Forest, Utah, area enlarged 3003
White Mountain National Forest, Me., area modified 3008
Wood flour, decreasing rate of duty on 3048
Woven wire fencing, increasing rate of duty on 3046
Yosemite National Park, Calif., area extended 3017
**Prohibition Laws**, additional copies of report of National Commission on Law Observance ordered printed 2177
**Protestant Episcopal Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society**, payment to 1883
**Pryor, Josephine**, payment to 1967

**Public Lands:** Page
Homestead patent to—
Laforge, Josephine 1634
Odekirk, Hannah 1909
Sloan, Carl Stanley, may be sold 1634
Stevens, Clarence L 1634
Yarlott, Frank 1633
**Public Printing and Binding:**
Ordered—
Hearings on farm relief legislation 2168
Investigation of Communist propaganda 2178
Proceedings on acceptance of statue of Robert M. La Follette 2167
Statue of Wade Hampton 2168
Report of National Commission on Law Observance, etc 2177
Tariff bill, as reported to the House 2167
As it passed the House, as a House document, etc 2168
Consolidated hearings in Senate Finance Committee on 2169
"Washington, the National Capital" 2179
**Pulaski, Brigadier General Casimir,** inviting observance of sesquicentennial anniversary of death of 3001
**Pulitzer, Joseph,** refund of fine, under Lever Act 2119

Q

**Quigley, William A.,** naval record corrected 1973

R

**Railroads,** regulations of stock ownership in, additional copies of House report on, ordered 2178
**Rasmussen, Frederick,** naval record corrected 2117
**Ravndal, Gabriel Bie,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Rawson, Alma,** reimbursement to, for personal injuries 2119
**Rayhill, Homer C.,** military record corrected 1906
**Recess of Congress:**
Ordered, for summer, 1929 2169
December 21, 1929, to January 6, 1930 2171
December 20, 1930, to January 5, 1931 2177
**Reclamation Service,** payment authorized to certain claimants for flood damages in California 1954
**Reed, Doctor Charles W.,** benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1995
**Reed, Harold M.,** military record corrected 2139
**Reed, Nellie B.,** payment to 1966
**Registration of Trade-Marks,** Pan American Convention for protecting, etc 2907
**"Regulation of Stock Ownership in Railroads,"** additional copies of report on, ordered printed 2178
**Reilly, Charles F.,** military record corrected 1981
**Rhees, Ralph,** reimbursement to 1963
**Richards, David F.,** military record corrected 2133
**Riley, Patrick P.,** military record corrected 2121
**Riley, Ruban W.,** statute of limitations waived in claim of, for service disability 1914
**Roache, James H.,** reimbursement for incurred losses due to homestead entry subsequently canceled 2159
**Robertson, William H.,** payment to, loss by exchange 1925
**Robins Dry Dock and Repair Company,** allowance for extra work and demurrage, authorized 2127
**Robinson, Arthur J.,** military record corrected 2134
**Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.,** area enlarged 3029
**Rodebaugh, J. S.,** payment to 1912
**Romano, Ermildo:**
Payment to, for property damages 1958
Restoration of land 1959
**Root, Mrs. A. K.,** payment to, for personal injuries 2118
**Ross, John E.,** compensation to, for property losses 2145
**Ross, Norman A.,** appointed lieutenant (junior grade) retired 1852
**Roth, Gabriel,** compensation to, for injuries and property losses due to false arrest 2129
**Rouse, Mrs. A. M.,** flood damage claim to be adjusted 1954
**Routhier, Lieutenant Joseph F., Army,** credit allowed in accounts of 1743
**Routt National Forest, Wyo.-Colo.,** area modified 3023
**Rumania:**
Arbitration treaty 2336
Conciliation treaty 2339
**Russell, Frank C.,** military record corrected 2137

S

**Saint Agnes Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.,** payment to, for medical services 1909
**Salmon National Forest, Idaho,** area modified 3036
**Salt Creek Oil Field, Wyo.,** rights of designated stock raising homestead entrymen in, reestablished 1954

**Salvador:** Page
Friendship, commerce, and consular rights, treaty with 2817
Protocol of exchange 2839
**Salvesen Chr. and Company,** payment to, for collision damages 1746
**Santa Barbara National Forest, Calif.,** designated losses by forest fires in, to be paid 1936
**Sargent, Lieutenant Colonel Charles F.,** pay claim of, allowed 1953
**Sauer, Emil,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Sayegh, Cosma,** payment to 1925
**Schanck, Martin G.,** military record corrected 1976
**Schenck, Martin G.,** alias Martin G. Schanck, military record corrected 1976
**Schwarz, Fred, jr.,** payment to, for furnishing transcript 1949
**Scott, Jacob,** military record corrected 1881
**Scott, Guy Braddock,** naval record corrected 1972
**Scrapping Naval Vessels.** *See* Limitation of armament.
**Seibels, Captain George G., Navy,** credit allowed in accounts of 1635
**Selby, George,** military record corrected 2116
**Seltzer, Thomas,** payment to 1942
**Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes,**
Arbitration treaty 2293
Conciliation treaty 2297
**Serra, Junipero,** acceptance of statue of, from California, for Statuary Hall 2179
**Settlement of Disputes.** *See* Arbitration and Conciliation.
**Seward City Mills (Incorporated),** claim of, for balance due on flour contract, to be settled 2148
**Shearer, David McD.,** claim of, for Federal use of invention, referred to Court of Claims 1970
**Sheffield, James R.,** reimbursement to 1930
**Shetter, B. Frank,** time extended for filing disability claim 1914
**Shidler, David Roy,** homestead entry of, reestablished 1954
**Siemek, Stanislaus,** payment to, for personal injuries 2145
**Sierra Leone and Protectorate,** parcel-post agreement with 2736
**Simonpietri, Captain William L. F., Navy,** credit allowed in accounts of 1637
**Slave Trade,** international convention to suppress slavery and 2183
**Sliter, Uriel,** military record corrected 2141
**Sloan, Carl Stanley** (minor Flathead allottee), homestead allotment of, may be sold 1634
**Sloan, James P.,** gratuity pay to, for death of son 1883
**Slovenes, Serbs, Croats, and,**
Arbitration treaty 2293
Conciliation treaty 2297
**Smale, William A.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Smith, Addie Belle,** payment to, for care of a designated pensioner 1943
**Smith, C. B.,** payment to, for personal injuries 1956
**Smith, C. O.,** payment to, for loss, etc., of seed cotton 2150
**Smith, Charles,** military record corrected 2115
**Smith, Gaston,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Smith, Harris,** payment to heirs of, for fatal injuries to 2135
**Smith, J. Walter,** military record corrected 2139
**Smith, Thomas C.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Smuggling:**
Convention to prevent, of intoxicating liquors into United States, with
Chile 2852
Japan 2446
exchange of notes 2449
Poland 2773
**Snyder, Nicholas R.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Snyder, Rex,** homestead entry of, reestablished 1954
**South Carolina:**
Statue of Wade Hampton accepted from, for Statuary Hall 2168
Proceedings on acceptance of, ordered printed 2168
**South Pole Explorations,** Commander Richard E. Byrd, Navy, advanced to rear admiral grade, in recognition of first mapping, etc 1633
**Sparks, Bryan, and L. V. Hahn,** redemption of lost Liberty bonds, etc., in favor of 1934
**Spencer, Don A.,** payment to, for loss of hand 1855
**Spencer, Frank J.,** payment to 2142
**Spight, Henry,** redemption of lost Liberty bond in favor of 1906
**Spiller, C. C.:**
Appropriation for paying findings of Court of Claims to estate of 1631
Payment of judgment of Court of Claims to estate of 1631
**Sprinkle, N. R.,** refund to, for lost Liberty bond 1744
**Staton, John Curtis,** payment of salary to widow of 2156

**Statues:** Page
Wade Hampton accepted from South Carolina, for Statuary Hall 2168
Proceedings on acceptance of, ordered printed 2168
Junipero Serra and Thomas Starr King accepted from California, for Statuary Hall 2179
Robert M. La Follette accepted from Wisconsin, for Statuary Hall 2167
Proceedings on acceptance of, ordered printed 2167
**Steiniger, Elise,** payment to, loss of personal property 1925
**Steintorf, Paul P.,** payment to, for Japanese earthquake losses 1927
**Steloff, Jacob S.,** payment to, for fatal injury to wife 1941
**Stevens, Clarence L. (Crow allottee),** homestead patent to 1634
**Stock Ownership in Railroads,** additional copies of House report concerning, ordered printed 2178
**Storms, Frank,** granted honorable discharge 1906
**Story, Arthur D.,** compensation to, for customs boat repairs 1911
**Stratton, Albert,** military record corrected 2117
**Strauss, Irene,** payment to, for death of husband 2160
**Strehlow, Robert R.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1908
**Stroud, Louis J.,** payment to, for property damages 2127
**Stubbs, Harold S.,** payment to 1967
**Sturgeon, Leo. D.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Summers, Natalia (widow),** payment to 1926
**Sunset Crater National Monument, Ariz.,** setting apart certain lands as 3023
**Sutton, Thomas F.,** military record corrected 2117
**Sweden,** arbitration treaty 2261
**Sweeney, Edward,** may be appointed lieutenant, junior grade, Navy, retired 1978

T

**Tacticos, Michael A.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Taft, Helen H.,** granted postal franking privilege 1906
**Taft, William Howard,** death announced 3015
**Tait, Samuel F.,** payment to, for property damages 1937
**Tariff Act of 1922:**
Increasing rate of duty on—
Crown, cylinder and sheet glass, unpolished 2995

**Tariff Act of 1922**—Continued. Page
Flaxseed 2997
Linseed or flaxseed oil 2999
Milk and cream, fresh 2996
**Tariff Act of 1930:**
Increasing rate of duty on—
Woven wire fencing, etc 3046
Decreasing rate of duty on—
Hats, bonnets, and hoods 3049
Maple sugar and maple syrup 3045
Wood flour 3048
Pigskin leather 3047
**Tariff Bill:**
Additional copies of, as reported to the House, ordered printed 2167
Consolidated hearings in Senate Finance Committee on, ordered printed 2169
Printing of, as it passed the House as a House document, with index, etc., ordered 2168
**Taylor, Arthur W.,** military record corrected 1982
**Texas and Pacific Railway Company,** board created, to investigate dispute of, and employees 2987
**Thanksgiving Day:**
November 28, 1929, designated as 3009
November 27, 1930, designated as 3038
**Thayer, Brigadier General William S.,** may accept award from France 1638
**Theil, Arthur H.,** payment to 1931
**Theodore, Nick Rizou,** payment to 2122
**Thomas, Edward B.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Thomas, Lamirah F.,** payment to, for death of husband 1912
**Thome, Leo B.,** military record corrected 1982
**Thompson, Charles,** reimbursement to, for expenses, as agent of Fort Peck Indians 1986
**Thompson, Fred S.,** credit allowed, for stolen postal funds 1945
**Thompson, Sylvester S.,** military record corrected 2133
**Thompson, W. P.,** reimbursement to 1932
**Thurnes, Clara,** payment to, for personal injuries 1857
**Tillotson, John Sanford,** designated beneficiary under war risk term insurance 2157
**Todd, H. L.,** credit allowed, in postal accounts of 2136
**Tolman, Glen D.,** payment to, for personal injuries 1968
**Tonguet, Larkin,** military record corrected 1982
**Topa Topa Ranch Company, Ojai, Calif.,** compensation for forest fire 1936

Page

**Trade-Marks and Trade Names,** Pan American convention for protecting, etc. 2907
**Trade Prohibitions and Restrictions,** international convention abolishing certain. 2461
**Traxler, D. B.,** payment to 1955
**Treaties.** *See also* Conventions.
Arbitration—
Belgium 2790
Bulgaria 2332
Czechoslovakia 2254
Denmark 2265
Estonia 2757
Ethiopia 2357
France 2269
Hungary 2349
Iceland 2841
Italy 2890
Latvia 2763
Lithuania 2457
Luxemburg 2809
Netherlands 2769
Norway 2278
Poland 2438
Portugal 2421
Rumania 2336
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes 2293
Sweden 2261
Commerce and navigation with Turkey. 2743
Conciliation—
Belgium 2794
Bulgaria 2334
Czechoslovakia 2257
Estonia 2760
Ethiopia 2368
Hungary 2353
Latvia 2766
Lithuania 2459
Luxemburg 2813
Poland 2442
Rumania 2339
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes 2297
Extradition, with Austria 2779
Friendship, commerce, and consular rights with Salvador 2817
Military exemption, Norway 2904
Naturalization, Czechoslovakia 2424
Naval armament limitation 2858
Renunciation of war, international 2343
**Turkey,** commerce and navigation treaty with 2743
**Turner, Clifford J.,** condition imposed on validating homestead entry of, modified 1933
**Turner, Walter L.,** credit allowed for stolen postal funds 2155
**Tuttle, Guy E.,** payment to, for property damages 1941
**Tyler, Anderson,** refund of customs duties to 2133

U

Page

**Uinta National Forest, Utah,** boundaries modified 3003
**Uncompahgre Reclamation Project, Colo.,** amendatory contract with water users' association authorized 1974
**Uncompahgre Valley Water Users' Association,** amendatory contract with, authorized 1974
**Underwriters of New York, Board of,** settlement for residue from salvaged cargo of U. S. ship "Plave" 2154
**United Mercantile Distributing Company,** claim for refunds on certain sales to be settled 2144
**Universal Postal Convention, International,** revising former 2523
**Urban, J. D.,** payment to 1912

V

**Vail, Robert W.,** benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1935
**Van Winkle, Lyma,** payment to, for personal injuries 1745
**Vaughan, S., Furniture Company,** claim for mortuary services to be settled 2123
**Vesta, Warren C.,** payment authorized to heirs of, for destruction of watermelon patch 1952
**Virgin Islands,** proclamation extending time for establishing adequate shipping service to 3002, 3032

W

**Wadsworth, Peter R.,** appropriation for discharging certain obligations of, to Chippewa Indians 1979
**Wallace, Thomas,** Marine Corps service record corrected 1972
**Walters, Townsend,** payment to 1967
**Wang, H. T.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**War Renunication,** treaty with other Powers providing for 2343
**Wardell, Samuel J.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Warr, Mrs. Herman M.,** benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 2162
**Warner, Mrs. Benjamin,** payment to 1967
**Warren, John C., alias John Stevens,** naval record corrected 1884
**Wasatch National Forest, Utah,** area enlarged 3003
**"Washington, the National Capital,"** printing of, ordered 2179
**Watson, John J. C.,** payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Waugh, P. D.,** payment to 1912

Page

**Webb, U. R.**, payment to, Japanese earthquake losses 1927
**Weddell, Alexander W.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Welch, Brigadier General William H.**, may accept award from France 1638
**Wertz, Ralph E.**, refunds, mineral leases in Wyoming 1937
**Wheeler, Robert**, homestead entry of, reestablished 1954
**White, A. E.**, credit allowed for postal losses due to bank failure 2142
**White, Catherine**, payment to 1951
**White Mountain National Forest, Me.**, area modified 3008
**White, T. E.**, flood damage claim to be settled 1954
**White, T. Morris**, refund of balance of an erroneous payment for building supplies 2149
**Whitright, William**, reimbursement to, for expenses as agent of Fort Peck Indians 1986
**Wilcox, John, jr.**, reimbursement to, for loss of automobile 1919
**Wiles, William L.**, military record corrected 2117
**Wilkinson, Meta S.**, payment to, for death of husband 1968
**Willett, Captain P. J., Navy**, credit allowed in accounts of 1635
**Williams, John F.**, refund of customs duties to 2133
**Williams, Mildred L.**, gratuity pay, for death of husband 2084
**Williamson, Doctor B. T.**, realty claim of, to be adjusted 2125
**Williamson, James, etc.**, land patents to 2147
**Willis, M. L.**, payment to, for personal injuries 1933
**Wilson, Hugh R.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Wilson, Lester L.**, reimbursement for loss of personal effects 2146
**Wilson, Ray**, payment to, for property damages 1945
**Winship, North**, payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Winslow, Sarah E. (widow)**, payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Wire fencing**, increasing rate of duty on 3046
**Wirz, Charles C. J.**, benefits of Employees' Compensation Act extended to 1950
**Wisconsin:**
Statue of Robert M. La Follette accepted from, for Statuary Hall 2167
Proceedings on acceptance of, ordered printed 2167
**Wissman, Jackson D.**, time for filing service disability claim by, waived 1910
**Wood flour**, decreasing rate of duty on 3048
**Worrall, Captain Lawrence P., Army**, payment to 1744
**Worstell, A. N.**, credit allowed in accounts of 1932
**Wroldsen, Earl**, payment to 1967
**Wyoming:**
Refunds to certain lessees of public lands in, authorized 1937
Rights of designated stock raising homestead entrymen reestablished 1954

Y

**Yarlott, Frank (Crow allottee)**, homestead patent to 1633
**Yosemite National Park, Calif.**, area extended 3017
**Young, Charles H.**, claim of, referred to Court of Claims 1959
**Young, James B.**, payment to, loss of personal property 1926
**Yuma Reclamation Project, Calif.**, payment to certain claimants for flood damages 1954

Z

**Zamroud, Elias A.**, payment to children of 1927
**Zanetta, E. F.**, claim of, for collision damages, to be adjusted 2125
**Ziehlsdorff, Armin H.**, homestead entry of, reestablished 1954
**Zimmerman, Regine Porges**, payment to, for personal injuries 2153
**Zoller, Fritz**, payment to, for personal injuries 2164
**Zornes, J. W.**, payment to 1914

O